

Historical Abstracts

PART A
MODERN HISTORY ABSTRACTS

FIVE YEAR INDEX

VOLUMES 16-20

1970-1974

D
299
H52
V. 16-20
N/C

Historical Abstracts

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORLD'S PERIODICAL LITERATURE
BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES PUBLICATIONS PERIODIQUES MONDIALES
BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER ZEITSCHRIFTENLITERATUR DER WELT
BIBLIOGRAFIA MUNDIAL DE PUBLICACIONES PERIODICAS
БИБЛИОГРАФИЯ МИРОВОЙ ПЕРИОДИЧЕСКОЙ ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ

世界各國期刊目錄

23 June 1980

PART A MODERN HISTORY ABSTRACTS

FIVE YEAR INDEX

VOLUMES 16-20 1970-1974

American Bibliographical Center-Clio Press
Riviera Campus, 2040 Alameda Padre Serra, Santa Barbara, California 93103

European Bibliographical Center-Clio Press
Woodside House, Hinksey Hill, Oxford OX1 5BE, England

Historical Abstracts

FIVE YEAR INDEX VOLS. 16-20 1970-1974

ADVISORY BOARD

The term of office ends in the year in parentheses

Dirk van Arkel (1981), University of Leyden
Nancy N. Barker (1984), University of Texas at Austin
David Bushnell (1981), University of Florida
Lynn M. Case (1978), University of Pennsylvania
Guillermo Céspedes del Castillo (1978), Universidad Complutense, Madrid
A. W. Coats (1981), University of Nottingham
Chen Tsu-Lung (1978), China Academy, Taiwan
Gerald H. Davis (1981), Georgia State University
Constantine Th. Dimaras (1978), University of Paris
Dimitrije Djordjevic (1981), University of California, Santa Barbara
Ivan Dujcev (1978), Sofia Academy, Bulgaria
Fritz Fellner (1984), University of Salzburg
Aleksander Gieysztor (1978), University of Warsaw
John A. S. Grenville (1984), University of Birmingham
Paul H. Hardacre (1981), Vanderbilt University
Kentaro Hayashi (1981), University of Tokyo
Benjamin H. Hazard (1981), California State University, San Jose
Paul L. Horecky (1984), Library of Congress
Lyman H. Legters (1978), University of Washington
Richard C. Lewanski (1981), Johns Hopkins University
Raymond E. Lindgren (1984), California State University, Long Beach
W. David McIntyre (1981), University of Canterbury, New Zealand
Henry Cord Meyer (1978), University of California, Irvine
D. H. Murdoch (1981), University of Leeds
Masao Nishikawa (1981), University of Tokyo
Emiliana P. Noether (1984), University of Connecticut
R. John Rath (1981), Rice University
Sarah E. Roberts (1981), Hollywood, California
Walter A. Sedelow (1981), University of Kansas
Roberta G. Selleck (1981), Earlham College
Jerry Stannard (1981), University of Kansas
Donald W. Treadgold (1984), University of Washington
Susana Uribe (1981), El Colegio de Mexico
Francis S. Wagner (1981), Library of Congress
Ruben E. Weltsch (1984), State University of New York, Stony Brook
Henry Winkler (1981), University of Cincinnati

Eric H. Boehm, Editor
Joyce Duncan Falk, Executive Editor

Managing Editors

Roger W. Davis
Charles W. Olson

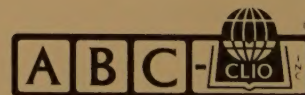
Assistant Editors

Jessica S. Brown
Frances A. Radovich
Jeffrey B. Reed
Walter J. Reedy

Copyright © 1979 by ABC-Clio, Inc.

All rights reserved. No part of the work may be reproduced in any form without the written permission of ABC-Clio, Inc.

ISBN 0-87436-154-0



COOPERATING INSTITUTIONS

Centro de Estudios Históricos Internacionales, University of Barcelona (Indice Histórico Español)
Historisches Institut, University of Salzburg
Shigaku Kai (Japanese Historical Society)
University of Leeds, School of History
University of Pennsylvania, Graduate Program in Japanese History
University of Washington

American Bibliographical Center—Clio Press
Riviera Campus, 2040 A.P.S., Box 4397
Santa Barbara, California 93103

Clio Press, Ltd.
Woodside House, Hinksey Hill
Oxford OX1 5BE, England

CONTENTS

Introduction	i
User's Guide	iii
Subject Index	1
Author Index	467
List of Periodicals	509

INTRODUCTION

This cumulative, five year index to volumes 16 through 20 (1970-74) of *Historical Abstracts* is in two parts. Part A indexes the 18,827 abstracts published in *Historical Abstracts* volume 16 and *Historical Abstracts, Part A, Modern History Abstracts* volumes 17-20. Part B of this index provides access to the 12,802 abstracts published in *Historical Abstracts, Part B, Twentieth Century Abstracts* volumes 17-20. The five volumes of *Historical Abstracts* were entirely reindexed using the American Bibliographical Center's Subject Profile Index (ABC-SPIndex).

SPINDEX

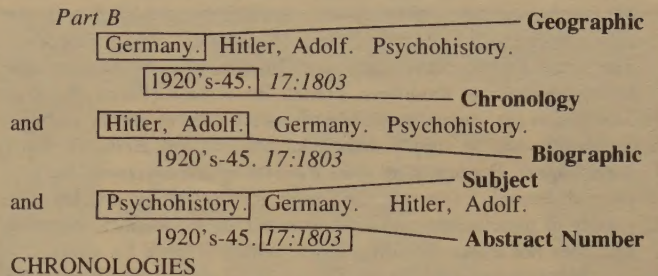
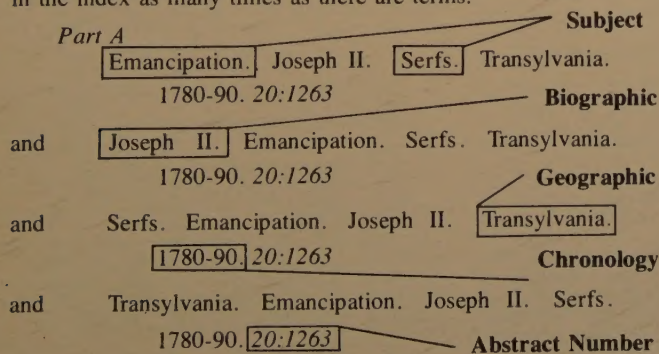
SPIndex is a computer-assisted but humanly controlled indexing system developed at the Center in 1974. It was applied to *America: History and Life* beginning in 1974 and to *Historical Abstracts* beginning with Volume 21 (1975). Because SPIndex was received enthusiastically by the users of these abstracting services, the editors have used it to produce this completely new index to the five volumes of *Historical Abstracts*.

SPIndex is a reliable, specific basis for selection of relevant material at an early point in the search process. This index allows the searcher to use his time more efficiently by eliminating irrelevant citations without having to check the articles or even the abstracts. The subject profile, composed of several subject, biographical, geographical, and chronological descriptors, provides fuller and more specific information about each article than does a traditional hierarchical index or an index based on title words alone.

The SPIndex combination of human and computer skills begins with indexers who select the most specific index terms from any of the following: 1) key words or key phrases from titles and texts of the abstracts, 2) words from a preferred subject heading list developed by editors at the American Bibliographical Center, and 3) independent, free language terms when they are more suitable than key words or subject headings. The printed index makes no distinctions among these three types of index terms.

SUBJECT PROFILE

SPIndex provides a subject profile of each article by listing together all its index terms, terms drawn from one or more of the three sources. The subject profile, or string of index terms, is rotated by computer processing so that the complete subject profile of the article appears under each of the individual terms and appears in the index as many times as there are terms:



CHRONOLOGIES

Each index profile also includes a chronological descriptor dating the events of the article indexed, an innovative feature in the indexing of the periodical literature of history. If an article concerns two discrete periods, two chronological descriptors are given.

SPECIFICITY

SPIndex aims at indexing each abstract as specifically as possible. It deliberately avoids the attempt to draw together all articles on broad, general topics such as economic history or intellectual history. Only articles actually about economic history in general are indexed by the term "Economic History." The searcher interested in a topic so general must decide on the specific terms that fall under that general category. For example, for economic history one would look under the general heading "Economic History" but also under specific terms such as industrialization, stocks, banks, investments, foreign investments, inflation, mercantilism, and multinational corporations. Although SPIndex's specific approach to the body of historical literature does not conveniently gather all material on a general topic like economic history, it has proven useful to most searchers. It gives a succinct statement of the subject and chronology of the article, provides access to the most specific topics, and does not overwhelm the user with a large number of undifferentiated references at any one term.

There are some exceptions to the principle of indexing as specifically as possible. When an abstract contains several personal names, and particularly if the named persons are not central to the article, they are indexed as a group. For example, an abstract citing five historians is indexed under "Historians," whereas an abstract focusing on one, two, or three historians is indexed by their specific names. Similarly, an abstract containing the names of six industries is indexed under "Industry." If an article is on the periphery of historical study and the most specific index term would be so specialized or technical as to be practically useless to the majority of historians, a more general term is used for indexing purposes. For example, "Methodology (factor analysis)" is used rather than "Factor Analysis," and "Economic Theory (relative deprivation)" rather than "Relative Deprivation."

This policy of using more general terms for material outside the usual confines of history is reflected in the choice of direct or inverted order for multi-word index terms. Librarianship, for example, is a peripheral, not a central discipline covered in *Historical Abstracts*; therefore libraries are indexed under "Libraries" as the leading term, modified by the type if appropriate: "Libraries, academic."

As a rule, SPIIndex does not index both the specific and the general, but in a few cases such redundancy is allowed. For example, an abstract on an Indian tribe is indexed by the specific tribal name, such as Araucanians, and by a term beginning with the word Indian or Indians. Similarly, an individual railroad is indexed under its specific proper name and under the general term, "Railroads"; and a movement with the name of a country in the title is indexed under both the title and the country, for example, "Young Italy" and "Italy."

INDEXING CONVENTIONS

SPIIndex does not indicate the relationships between any two terms in the index string, but some relationships are shown through modification of leading terms. Key words and subject headings are qualified by modifiers in parentheses or by inversion of words in a phrase. In particular, cities or other smaller geographical units are subordinated to the country: France (Normandy), Spain (Madrid). The terms French Revolution and Russian Revolution may also have geographical modifiers: French Revolution (Paris), Russian Revolution (St. Petersburg). Modifiers are used to clarify ambiguous words and to supply additional information: *Echo du Nord* (newspaper); Popper, Karl (*The Poverty of Historicism*); Strikes, general; *Bismarck* (vessel); De Felice, Renzo (review article). The variety of punctuation and capitalization has no intrinsic meaning and does not affect the filing order, which is word by word.

Index terms within the profile are listed alphabetically after the leading term. The user is cautioned not to rely on finding all identical terms sorted together at the second position in the index string. For example, note the positions of "Communism" and "Political Theory" in profiles beginning with "Lenin, V.I.":

- Lenin, V. I. *Antipolitik*. Communism. Mao Tse-tung. Political Theory. 19c-20c. 17:1262
- Class struggle. Ideology. Leftism. Political Theory. 1919-20. 18:224
- Communism. Patriotism. Political Theory. 20c. 17:231
- Political Theory. Self-Determination. 1900-24. 17:2252
- Political Theory. Social Theory. Ukraine. USSR. 1936. 1971. 20:1070

The searcher must peruse the entire list of profiles under the leading term to make certain he finds all profiles in which the second term also appears.

CROSS REFERENCES

SPIIndex includes cross references in the form of *see* and *see also* notes. *See also* references are used between synonyms or related terms. They also often lead the user from general to more specific terms, but not the reverse. Thus the entry "Labor" refers to "Agricultural Labor," but the latter does not carry a reference to the general term, "Labor." Cross references indicate some of the instances of material indexed by variant forms of the word (e.g., "Army" is separated from "Armies" by a number of index terms), but one should, as a matter of course, search under all forms of a word, for example: age, aged, aging; cities, city.

The SPIIndex string itself forms an informal cross reference system by alerting the reader to other relevant terms in the index. For example, the index string

- Agricultural Labor. Brazil. Droughts. Economic Conditions. Migration, Internal. 1971. 19:1762

directs one to additional entries under "Migration, Internal" and "Migration, Internal" leads to related terms like "Land Tenure."

AUTHOR INDEX

A separate author index follows the subject index. Authors' names are listed in the most complete form used on the article or articles. If the same author has used more than one form of name, one form is listed in the index. Occasionally, however, it is not possible to establish whether two similar names are the same person, so both (or more) are given with their respective abstract numbers.

LIST OF PERIODICALS

The list of periodicals gives the titles of all journals and festschriften surveyed for *Historical Abstracts*, volumes 16-20.

THE INDEXING PROJECT

This two-volume *Historical Abstract Five Year Index* is the largest index produced to date using SPIIndex and the largest single indexing project undertaken by the American Bibliographical Center. The initial step in the process, after planning the project and training indexers, was the writing, reviewing, keyboarding, proofing, and correcting of the new indexing for each abstract. Next a listing of all the words used as index terms (a "leading term" list) was edited for consistency with established indexing policies, for internal consistency, and for correction of machine-generated errors; corrections were made to the file. At the same time, the leading term list was compared with a master list of cross references and the appropriate ones tagged for inclusion in the index. The third major step was the listing of the index in its fully-rotated format and editing that listing to resolve the remaining computer-related problems and to achieve greater accuracy and consistency in index terms. Cross references were also further checked and revised at this point. These final corrections were made to the magnetic tape file from which photocomposed camera-ready pages were produced.

Charles W. Olson, managing editor of *Historical Abstracts* Part A, served as project director. He supervised the indexing and managed the editorial aspects of the production of the index. Roger W. Davis, managing editor of *Historical Abstracts* Part B, and assistant editors Jessica S. Brown, Frances A. Radovich, Jeffrey B. Reed, and Walter J. Reedy checked index entries and provided continuous editorial support. The team of temporary editorial assistants who reindexed the 31,629 abstracts comprised Jon C. Billigmeier, Randi Glick, John Perez, Elizabeth Schoofs, and Terry Simmerman.

The Data Processing Services department of ABC-Clio, Inc., directed by Kenneth H. Baser, keyboarded, corrected, and processed the index entries. Programmer Douglas Hsu and computer operator Cathy Clements designed and operated the computer system; production supervisor John Kendig managed the keyboarding, proofreading, and correction activities.

The staff of the American Bibliographical Center encourages comments and suggestions for the improvement of ABC-SPIIndex in order that it may continue to serve the needs of the users of *Historical Abstracts*.

Joyce Duncan Falk
Executive Editor

USER'S GUIDE

HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS FIVE YEAR INDEX (Vols. 16-20) contains a Subject Profile Index (SPIndex) and an author index. In the subject index each entry provides a profile of an article, consisting of an average of 3.6 subject, geographic, and biographic descriptors, followed by the chronology of the article. The descriptors are rotated so that the complete profile is cited under each index term in alphabetical order.

The abstract number is given in italics after the profile. It indicates the volume number first, followed by the individual citation number.

The abstract number is given in italics after the profile. It indicates the volume number first, followed by the individual citation number. The abstract numbers in this index volume refer to HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS, Part A, MODERN HISTORY ABSTRACTS, vols. 16-20.

A dash replaces second and subsequent identical leading terms. Cross references in the form of *See* and *See also* references are provided.

The separate author index lists the names of authors and abstract numbers.

For further explanation of SPIndex, see the Introduction.

- Dual Alliance *See also* Triple Alliance.
- Czechs. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Political Change. 1879-88. 20:2757
 - Foreign Relations. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1897. 19:1704
 - Dual Monarchy. *See* Habsburg Empire.
 - Dualism. Austria. Habsburg Empire. Judicial Administration. 1867-1918. 20:3694
 - Austria. Hungary. Monarchy. 1820-1918. 19:2764
 - Austria. Hungary. Politics. 1867-1918. 17:977
 - Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Prussia. 1868. 19:106
 - Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Russia. Strossmayer, Joseph. Unification. Yugoslavs. 1868-70. 19:1692
 - Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. International Relations (discipline). Monarchy. Social Conditions. 1900-18. 19:2767

- Tocqueville, Alexis de
18:2533
- Todd, A. C. 17:1710
- Todd, William, III 17:1067
- Todea, Enea Ludovic 19:254
- Todisco, Umberto 16:3593
- Todorov, N. 17:1045
- Toesca, Pietro Maria
18:3076
- Toews, John B. 16:998
19:1506
- Togawa, Tsugio 19:1507
- Toita, Yasuji 17:1358
- Tokmakoff, George 17:3284
19:1508

SUBJECT INDEX

Subject Profile Index (SPIndex) carries both generic and specific index terms. Begin a search at the general term but also look under more specific or related terms. Cross-references appear in the index.

Each string of index descriptors is intended to present a profile of a given article; however, no particular relationship between any two terms in the profile is implied. Terms within the profile are listed alphabetically after the leading term. The variety of punctuation and capitalization reflects production methods and has no intrinsic meaning; e.g., there is no difference in meaning between "History, study of" and "History (study of)."

Cities, towns, counties, and other small geographical subdivisions are normally listed in parentheses following their respective countries, e.g., "France (Paris)." However, formerly independent geographical subdivisions, e.g., Bohemia or Prussia, do appear as leading terms, listed alphabetically in the index.

Terms beginning with an arabic numeral are listed after the letter Z. Chronology of a particular article appears at the end of the string of index descriptors. In the chronological descriptor, "c" stands for century, e.g., "19c" means "19th century."

All reference numbers are to abstracts in *Historical Abstracts* vol. 16 and *Historical Abstracts, Part A, Modern History Abstracts* vols. 17-20.

A

A Prato, Giovanni. Catholic Church. Italy (Trentino). Religious reform. 1837-82. 19:901
 Abad Moreno, Francisco. Guerrilla Warfare. Leadership. Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1811-30. 17:824
 Abad y Queipo, Manuel (edict). Church and State. Loans. Mexico. 1812-14. 16:3407
 Abadal y de Vinyals, Ramon de. Historians (Spanish). 1966. 16:1021
 Abakuá. Ceballos, José Agustín. Cuba (Havana). Discrimination, Employment. Negroes. Shipping. 1820-45. 17:1553
 Abarca, Joaquín. Catholic Church. Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. Spain. 1836-39. 17:1867
 Abasolo, Mariano. Aldama, Juan. Allende, Ignacio José. Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Independence, War of. Mexico. 1810-11. 20:1964
 Abbad y Lasierra, Iñigo. Catholic Church. Loans. Puerto Rico. 18c. 18:716
 Abbe, Ernest. Germany (Rathenow). Glass Technical Laboratories. Zeiss, Roderich. 1876-89. 18:3149
 Abd-al-Aziz IV, Mulai. Diplomacy. France. Gems. Morocco. 1907-10. 19:73
 Abd-ar-Rahman II. Delacroix, Eugène. France. Morocco (Meknes). Painting. Treaties. ca 1823-63. 18:786
 Abd-el-Qâder, Emir. Christianity. Druze. Persecution. Syria (Damascus). 1860. 20:1302
 Abdul Hamid II. Ottoman Empire. Revolution. Young Turks. 1908-09. 16:956
 Abeja Argentina (journal). Argentina (Buenos Aires). Newspapers. 1822-23. 19:580
 Abel, Wilhelm. Agricultural Policy (review article). Economic Theory. Europe. 13c-20c. 17:1125
 Aberdare Committee. Aberystwyth, University College. Education (intermediate). Wales (Montgomeryshire). 1872-89. 18:2048
 Aberdeen Arctic Company. Canada (Baffin Bay, Cumberland Sound). Great Britain. Penny, William. Whaling Industry and Trade. 1809-92. 19:3320
 Aberdeen, University of. Maxwell, James Clerk. Scientists. Scotland. 1856-60. 20:3400
 Aberystwyth, University College. Aberdare Committee. Education (intermediate). Wales (Montgomeryshire). 1872-89. 18:2048
 Åbo Tidningar (periodical). Finland. 1782-85. 19:1113
 Abolition Movement *See also* Antislavery Sentiments; Emancipation.
 —. Africa. Great Britain. Literature. Slave Trade. Travel. 1750-1800. 20:282
 —. Allo y Bermúdez, Lorenzo de. Annexation. Cuba. 1820's-54. 17:594
 —. Brazil. Slave owners. USA. 17c-1860's. 20:308
 —. Bright, John. Great Britain. Smith, Adam. 1750-1889. 20:791
 —. British Empire. Buxton, Thomas Fowell. Lushington, Stephen. 1806-33. 20:3368
 —. Denmark. Slave Trade. 1791-1802. 16:3869
 —. France. Schoelcher, Victor. 1829-93. 17:1612
 —. Free Trade. Labra, Rafael María de. Spain. 19c. 16:2323
 —. Great Britain. Slave Trade. 1806-07. 19:3745
 Abolition Movement (review article). Free Trade. Great Britain. Sugar. Williams, Eric. 1830-50. 19:856
 Aborigines. Australia. Ethnology. 1969. 18:528

—. Australia (New South Wales). Colonization. Land. 19c. 19:2121
 —. Australia (Port Phillip; Victoria). Police. 1837-53. 20:510
 Aborigines Protection Society. Colonization. New Zealand Company. 1830's-40's. 16:459
 Abortion. Austria. Penal code. 1945-71. 18:3207
 Above Bar Church. Deacons. Elections. Great Britain (Southampton). 1805. 20:921
 Abreu, Capistrano de. Historiography. Social Sciences. 1969. 18:2338
 Abreu e Lima, José Inácio de. Brazil. Historians. 1820's-69. 17:1498
 Absolutism *See also* Enlightened Despotism.
 —. Austria. Foreign Policy. Francis Joseph. Hungary. 1848-67. 17:2028
 —. Autocracy. Avrech, A. J. Historiography. USSR. 1930's-60's. 18:2518
 —. Bohemia. City Government. Political Systems. 18c. 17:3181
 —. Capitalism. Middle Classes. Russia. 17c-20c. 18:1247
 —. Europe. 17c-19c. 16:1357
 —. Habsburg Empire. Metternich. Papal States. Reform. 1814-48. 18:3209
 —. Historiography. Russia. -19c. 1965-71. 20:2569
 —. Legislation. Liberalism. Spain. 1823-25. 16:2362
 —. Russia. Serfs. 19c. 16:979
 —. Spain (Briviesca). 1823. 16:2320
 Academia Colombiana de Historia. Andrade, Francisco (obituary). Colombia. Historians. 20c. 19:3000
 —. Bibliographies. Communism. Cortázar, Roberto (obituary). Historians. 1884-1969. 17:2254
 —. Cortázar, Roberto (tribute). Historical Societies. 1902-72. 19:3631
 Academia Colombiana de Historia (meeting). Cruz Santos, Abel. 1970-71. 19:63
 Academic Freedom. Aragón, Agustín. Caso, Antonio. Colleges and Universities. Mexico. Positivism. 1910. 19:3543
 —. Church of Scotland. Edinburgh, University of. Leslie, John. Scotland. 1805. 19:2420
 —. Colleges and Universities. Germany. Theology. 19c. 18:2177
 —. Evolutionary theory. Lebanon (Beirut). Lewis, Edwin. Syrian Protestant College. Zaydān, Jurjī (memoirs). 1882. 16:2811
 Academic Legion. Austria (Vienna). Military General Staff. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 20:3722
 Academics. Denmark. Political Participation. 1870-1905. 19:4136
 —. Habsburg Empire. Military Service. 1848. 17:3175
 Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. France. Political Theory. Tocqueville, Alexis de (speech). 1852. 18:2533
 Académie Française. Art. France. Literature. Public Relations. 1635-1778. 20:700
 —. France. Linguistics. 1635-1969. 18:767
 —. Language. 18c-20c. 20:3304
 Academies. Marañón, Gregorio. Spain. 1912-60. 18:1052
 Academy of Ecclesiastical History. Colombia. Historical Societies. Religion. 1969. 20:66
 —. Colombia. Religion. 1965-66. 16:1902
 Academy of Genealogy and Heraldry. Autobiography and Memoirs. Bibliography. Genealogy. Mexico. 1945-66. 20:65
 —. Genealogy. Heraldry. Historical Societies. Mexico. 1943-68. 20:67
 Academy of History of Boyacá. Colombia. Historical Societies. 1967. 17:1525
 —. Colombia. Historical Societies. 1970. 18:1345
 Academy of Medical Sciences (meeting, discussion). Medicine. Public Health. USSR. 1967. 19:1580
 Academy of Mining and Metallurgy. Mining Engineering. Poland (Cracow). Steel Industry. 1919-69. 18:1204
 Academy of Sciences. Astronomy. France (Paris). 18c. 16:3317
 —. Bulgaria. Politics. Scholarship. 20c. 20:3643
 —. Computers. Ukraine. 1965. 16:1013
 —. Cuba (Havana). Science. 1826-1961. 16:3481
 —. Germany (Berlin). History. Research. 1964. 19:3027
 —. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. Teachers. USSR. 1920's-30's. 19:1551
 —. Latvia. 1946. 16:1000
 —. Libraries. USSR. 1714-1964. 19:3005
 Academy of Sciences (manuscript section). Lithuania. 1968. 18:2378
 Academy of the Socialist Republic of Romania. Institutions (academic). Rumania. 1868-1968. 17:3198
 Accounting *See also* Auditing.
 —. Aramburu, José. Colonial Government. Venezuela (Caracas). 1788-99. 19:691
 —. Jewish Consistory. Poland (Dzialoszyn). 1785-89. 18:1173
 Acculturation *See also* Assimilation.
 —. Argentina (northern). Indians. Mataco Indians. 1960. 16:1850
 —. Argentina (Patagonia). Wales. 1865. 19:600
 —. Brazil. Colonial Government. Indians. 1757-99. 20:601
 —. Brazil (Central). Shamanism (disappearance of). Tapirapé. 1935-47. 18:655
 —. Chinese. Malaya. Singapore. 1826-1969. 16:435
 —. Christianity. Ford, Richard (theories). Historians. Islam. Spain. 1845-46. 20:3530
 —. Christianity. Maori. New Zealand. 1833-40. 20:3199
 —. Egba. Nigeria (Abeokuta). Political Change. 1830-70. 17:305
 —. Europeans. Polynesia. 1767-1969. 16:1735
 —. Germany. Immigration. Poland. 19c-1918. 16:3068
 —. Historians. Spain. 1969. 16:3782
 —. Latin America. Nationalism. Westernization. 19c-20c. 16:1759
 —. Metization. Peru. Race Relations. 16c-19c. 17:573
 —. Negroes. Public Welfare. Rhodesia. 1920's-30's. 16:346
 —. Niger (western). Religion. Yoruba. ca 1860's-1900. 16:1565
 Acequia Real del Jucar. Irrigation. Land Tenure. Spain (Albalat de la Ribera, Sollana). 19c. 20:980
 Acevedo Díaz, Eduardo. Charrúas. Indians. Novels. Uruguay. 19c. 20:2046
 Acevedo, Juan Miguel (autobiography). Colombia. 1879-86. 19:3608
 Acmeism. Gumil'ev, Nikolai. Poets. Russia. 1910-21. 17:2116
 Acomb, William James (journal). Baptists. 1866-1923. 20:1744
 Acosta, Cecilio (speech). Venezuela. 19c. 16:3474

- Acosta, Joaquín. Historians. Latin America. Prescott, William H. 1971. 18:2732
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Latin America. Roche Domínguez, Vicente. Science. Uricoechea, Ezequiel. 1790's-1859. 18:1606
- Act of Union. Brodrick, Charles. Church of Ireland. Ireland. Reform. Stuart, William. 1801-20. 19:2562
- Act of Union (significance). Nationalism. Scotland. 1603-1972. 19:3888
- Actes de Apôtres* (journal). Freedom of the Press. French Revolution. 1789-1815. 17:1601
- Actinium. Debiene, André Louis. Giesel, Friedrich. Scientific Discoveries. 1899-1900. 19:3383
- Action Française. Authoritarianism. Conservatism (extreme). France. 1932-69. 16:3504
- Authors. France. Intellectuals. 1898. 17:2901
- Conservatism. France. Maurras, Charles. Political Leadership. 1893-1952. 17:655
- France. Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. Historians. 1905. 20:2125
- France. Monarchy. Royalists. 20c. 16:2034
- Action Française* (journal). France (Lyons). Maurras, Charles. Political Attitudes. Sevin, Archbishop. 1913. 20:3293
- Acton, J. E. D. Burke, Edmund. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 18c. 19:2434
- Communism. Historians. Latin America. 1859-1902. 17:19
- Nationalism. 19c. 18:1523
- Nationalism, theories of (multinationality). 1895-1902. 20:246
- Acton, J. E. D. (letter). Papal States (fall of). 1870. 17:2546
- Acton, J. E. D. (letters). Catholic Church. Conzenius, Victor. Gladstone, William Ewart. Methodology. 1850-69. 16:650
- Papal infallibility. Vatican Council I. 1869-70. 18:1581
- Acton, J. E. D. (review article). Altholz, Josef L. Great Britain. Letters. McElrath, Damian. Simpson, Richard. 1864-74. 19:862
- Actors and Actresses. Austria (Vienna). Francis II. Löwe, Ludwig. 1834. 20:3709
- Actors and Actresses (prenaturalistic). Scandinavia. Theater. 1965. 18:3158
- Ad Apostolicam*. Military orders. Pius IX, Pope. Spain. 1851-75. 16:1476
- Adam, Wilhelm (memoirs). Volga River campaign (review article). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1942-43. 16:268
- Adams, Henry. Ari'i Taimai. Tahiti. Young, James Lyle. 1921. 17:1416
- Adams, John Quincy. Diplomacy. Gentz, Friedrich von. Hauteville, Alexander Maurice de. Napoleonic Wars. USA. 1801. 20:281
- Addiction. See Alcoholism; Drug Abuse.
- Addington, Charles John (letters). Armies. Crimean War. Great Britain. India. Sepoy Mutiny. 1854-59. 17:147
- Addington, Henry. Canning, George. Great Britain. Pitt, William (the Younger). Political Leadership. 1801-02. 17:2953
- Fox, Charles James. Great Britain. Grenville, William Wyndham. Political Factions. 1801-04. 20:2256
- Addison, Joseph (review article). Bloom, Edward A. Bloom, Lilian D. Great Britain. Middle Classes. Social Mobility. ca 1704-19. 20:2155
- Adenauer, Konrad (memoirs). Germany. Political Leadership. 1945-55. 16:734
- Adiaphorism. Switzerland. Theology. Zwingli, Ulrich. 1506-31. 20:1116
- Adios, pueblo de Ayacucho* (song). Folklore. Peru. 1820's. 20:643
- Adler, Friedrich. Einstein, Albert. Intellectuals. Mach, Ernst. Relativity theory. Switzerland. 20c. 19:2732
- Adler, Viktor. Daszyński, Ignacy (letter). Domestic difficulties. Habsburg Empire. Polish Legion. World War I. 1914. 16:2759
- Adler-Rudel, S. (rescue attempts). Jews. World War II. 1942-45. 16:221
- Administrative council. Government. Moldavia. 1832-62. 20:1260
- Administrative history. Bibliographies. Great Britain. Hanover. 1714-1837. 17:2482
- Civil Service. Great Britain. 19c. 18:920
- Administrative Law. See also Civil Service; Constitutional Law; Local Government; Public Administration.
- France. 17c-20c. 19:754
- France. Goubert, Vivien de. Lawyers. 1834. 19:3713
- Italy. Risorgimento. 1865. 19:2592
- Provisional Government. Spain. 1868-69. 17:1893
- Administrative Proceedings. Libraries (national). Venezuela. 1965. 17:2295
- Admirals. Børresen, Jacob. Naval Strategy. Norway. Sparre, Christian. 1905. 17:937
- Casa de Contratación de Indias. Fortification. Spain (Seville). 1505. 16:2359
- Admiralty. Churchill, Winston. Defense Policy. Great Britain. 1911-14. 18:836
- Great Britain. Grenville, Thomas. Letters. 1806-07. 17:1647
- Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. Navy-yards and Naval stations. 1771-82. 18:855
- Great Britain. *Megaera* (vessel). Scandals. 1971. 20:862
- Great Britain. Navy-yards and Naval stations. Reform. Sandwich, 4th Earl of. 1749-78. 18:856
- Admiralty (Hydrographic Department). Bibliographies. Great Britain. Local History. Marine Charts. 5c-20c. 19:813
- Adolescence. See also Youth.
- Germany. Sex. Suicide. Wedekind, Frank (*Spring's Awakening*). 1890-1900. 17:869
- Germany. William II. 1869-1925. 18:1083
- Adorno, Theodore. Europe. Central. Lukács, Georg. Marcuse, Herbert. Political Theory. 1789-1967. 18:1511
- Adowa (battle). Eritrea. Ethiopia. Italy. Menelik II. 1896. 20:3055
- Adriatic Question. Alatri, Paola. D'Annunzio, Gabriele. Italy. Yugoslavia (Fiume). 1919-20. 16:3038
- Foreign Policy. Italy. USA. Yugoslavia. 1917-19. 16:1199
- Adriatic Sea. *Amphion* (vessel). Great Britain. Hoste, William. Navies. 1780-1828. 18:2974
- Capitalism. Habsburg Empire. Ports. Travel. 18c-19c. 16:314
- Adult Education. Austria (Styria; Graz). Cultural development. John of Austria, Archduke. Middle Classes. Political Leadership. 1811-1914. 16:863
- Cranborne Debating Society. Great Britain. 1879-81. 18:3003
- Great Britain. Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Science. 19c. 19:2532
- McCulloch, John Ramsay. Political Economy. Scotland. Working Class. 1817-40. 17:1713
- Advertising. See also Marketing; Propaganda; Public Relations; Publicity.
- Bell, John. Great Britain. Newspapers. 1770-1831. 17:1694
- Chéret, Jules. Europe. Lithography. Pharmacy. USA. 1880-1900. 20:2938
- Aehrenthal, Count von. Genealogy. Habsburg Empire. Jews. 1906-12. 16:2654
- Habsburg Empire. Monarchy. Political Attitudes. Russia. 1904. 19:100
- Aeneas Silvius. See Pius II, Pope.
- Aepinus, Franz. Russia. Science and Government. 18c. 20:1322
- Aerial Photography. Archaeology. Spain (Soria; Masegoso). 12c-18c. 18:1032
- Aesthetics. Gogol, Nikolai (*Arabesques*; review article). Historicism. 1830-52. 17:1053
- Luckács, Georg (*Die Eigenart des Ästhetischen*). Philosophy. 1963. 16:2741
- Aestiscampianus Lusatus, Johannes Rhagius. Linguistics. Martianus Capella (*De Grammatica*). 1508. 20:288
- Affre, Denis-Auguste. Catholic Church. Church and State. France. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:2888
- Afghan War, 1st. Blue books. Great Britain. Historiography. Kaye, William. Norris, J. A. 1839. 19:2401
- Folklore. Great Britain. Historiography. 1842. 18:144
- Great Britain. Jalalabad, defense of. 1841-43. 17:161
- Afghan War, 2d. Anti-Imperialism. Expansionism. Great Britain. Social Reform. Zulu War. 1878-84. 18:1954
- Afghan War, 3d. Air Forces. Great Britain. India. Jehaz, Hawai (memoirs). 1919-20. 16:3349
- Afghan Wars (antecedents). British East India Company. Canning, George. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Persian Mission. 1822-36. 17:2376
- Afghanistan. Bibliographies. Foreign Relations. Russia. 19c-1917. 16:952
- Boundaries. Great Britain. 1870-84. 20:1515
- China. India. Russia. Wakhan Corridor. 1809-1956. 17:2365
- Diplomacy. Iran. Turkey. USSR. 1917-21. 19:1685
- Economic relations. Foreign Relations. Germany. 1914-39. 18:76
- Ethnic Groups. Khazara. 14c-17c. 16:3965
- Afghanistan (Bamian). Art. Religion. 1960. 16:2803
- Afghanistan (Herat). Shad, Gawhar (gravestone). 1483. 19:4248
- Afghanistan (Kabul). Ahmad Ansari, Shaykh Saduddin. Islam. Mysticism. Philosophy. 1746-1812. 19:4247
- Diplomacy. Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Great Britain. India. Napoleonic Wars. 1808. 20:151
- Diplomacy. Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1808-09. 20:2782
- Diplomacy. Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1808-09. 20:2785
- Afghanistan (Khyber Pass). Afridis. Diplomatic missions. Great Britain. India. Turkey. World War I. 1914-18. 17:2108
- Africa. See also Pan-Africanism.
- Abolition Movement. Great Britain. Literature. Slave Trade. Travel. 1750-1800. 20:282
- Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Slave Trade. West Indies. 17c-18c. 19:1961
- Americas (North and South). Asia. Historiography. 1965. 17:2220
- Americas (North and South). Negroes. Slavery. 18c-19c. 19:3268
- Ancestor worship. Rites and Ceremonies. 1971. 20:399
- Anthropology. Czekanowski, Jan (works). Germany. Scientific Expeditions. 1907-09. 16:3318
- Anthropology (political). Historiography. 20c. 17:265
- Art. Europe. Negroes. 18c-20c. 17:1261
- Asia. Badia y Leblich, Domingo. Europe. Travel Accounts. 1791-1807. 19:3059
- Asia. Balance of Power. Europe. 10c-20c. 16:159
- Asia. Church History. Europe. Missions and Missionaries. USA. 18c-20c. 17:254
- Assimilation. Education. France. USA. 19c-1914. 17:2563
- Belgium. Colonialism. Congo. Gordon, Charles George. Leopold II. 1876-84. 19:3080
- Bells. Social Customs. Prehistory-1969. 16:1523
- Bibliographies. 1960's. 16:337
- Bibliographies. 1963-65. 18:409
- Bibliographies. 1969. 18:2624
- Bibliographies. International African Institute (conference). 1967. 16:122
- Bibliographies. Negroes. 1960's. 16:338
- Bibliographies. Toponymy. 20c. 18:2622
- Blyden, Edward Wilmot. Pan-Africanism. 1850's-1912. 19:3408
- Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Mortality. Slave Trade. 1795-1811. 18:2554
- Chelmsford, 2d Baron. Great Britain. Isandhlwana (battle). Military Strategy. Zulu War. 1879. 20:177
- Christianity. Maps. Missions and Missionaries. 20c. 19:394
- Christianity. Missions and Missionaries. Periodicals. 20c. 17:1302
- Christianity. Religion. 1872-1935. 18:408
- Colonial Government. 16c-19c. 18:1629
- Colonial Government. des Brusly, Ernault. France. Réunion Island. 1806-10. 16:1569
- Colonial Government. Economic Development. Public Administration. 20c. 19:3406
- Colonial Government. Economic Development. Social Problems. 17c-20c. 19:3407
- Colonialism. Costa, Andrea. Italy. Socialism. 1880-1900. 19:2599
- Colonialism. Independence Movements. 19c-20c. 16:1521
- Colonization. Gann, L. H. 16c-20c. 17:267
- Colonization. Missions and Missionaries. Protestantism. 19c. 20:396
- Communications. Imperialism. Woolf, Leonard. 16c-20c. 17:268
- Cultural contact. Intellectual history. Western Nations. 1969. 16:3011
- Cultural relations. France. 1914-45. 19:2018
- Discovery and Exploration. Europe. 19c. 17:1301
- Discovery and Exploration. Grant, James A. Grey, George. Nile River. Speke, John Hanning. 19c. 19:391
- Discovery and Exploration. Grant, James A. Grey, George. Nile River (source). Speke, John Hanning. 1860. 18:2620
- Discovery and Exploration. Great Britain. Nile River (source). Royal Geographical Society. 1850's-80's. 19:2020

- Economic Development. 16c-19c. 20:3049
- Education. Missions and Missionaries. Oldham, J. H. USA (South). 1910's-20's. 18:2623
- Ethnology. Politics. -20c. 17:1299
- Étienne, Eugène. France. Imperialism. 1890-1905. 19:726
- Europe. Labor. Latin America. Social History. 1700-1900. 19:3293
- Europe. Treaties. 16c-19c. 18:2402
- Explorers. Livingstone, David. 1833-40. 17:2562
- Foreign Investments. Hobson, John Atkinson. Imperialism. 19c. 20:3051
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Great Britain. Harcourt, Lewis. Solf, Wilhelm. 1912-14. 18:2412
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Imperialism. Palmerston, 3d Viscount (review article). Ridley, Jasper. 1855-65. 1970. 20:2167
- France. Military Campaigns. World War I. 1914-18. 18:2457
- Geography. Germany, West. History. Textbooks. 1963-64. 19:3036
- Geography. Livingstone, David. 1840's-70's. 20:3052
- Geography. Livingstone, David. Missions and Missionaries. 1841-73. 20:1799
- Great Britain. Johnson, Harry (works). 1880's-90's. 18:1630
- Great Britain. Kingsley, Mary. 1892-1900. 20:398
- Great Britain. Mercenary Troops. 18c-20c. 19:1766
- Great Britain. Parliaments. Slave Trade (abolition of). 1787-1807. 17:264
- Great Britain. Royal African Society. 20c. 19:3409
- Historiography. 1966-69. 16:3336
- Historiography. 1969. 18:410
- Historiography. 20c. 18:2621
- Historiography. 1971-78. 20:68
- Historiography. International Congress of Africanists. 1962. 16:1103
- Historiography. International Congress on African History, 1st. 1965. 16:1105
- Historiography. Trade, triangular. USA (New England). West Indies. 18c. 20:1728
- History Teaching. Secondary Education. 1960-69. 16:133
- History Teaching. Textbooks. 1963-64. 19:3040
- Imperialism. Nationalism. 1918-54. 19:392
- Linguistics. -1971. 19:2017
- Lisbon Slave House. Portugal. Slave Trade. 1486-1521. 19:3944
- Lithography. 20c. 19:2016
- Lugbaras. Yakan cult. 19c. 19:2019
- McNeill, William H. World and Universal History. 16c-19c. 19:2983
- Methodology. -18c. 16:5
- Methodology. Oral History. 1971. 19:2021
- Methodology. Research (sources). 1971. 20:1373
- Methodology. Social Change. 19c. 20:397
- Millenarianism. Pacific Area. USA. 1969. 18:373
- Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 17:1300
- Nationalism. Portugal. 16c-20c. 17:266
- Navy. Slave Trade. Stockton, Robert F. USA. 19c. 20:102
- Negroes. Organization of African Unity. USA. 17c-20c. 16:339
- Oral History. 1970. 17:2211
- Park, Mungo. Scotland. 19c. 20:400
- Philosophy of History. 1973. 20:1417
- Potagos, Panaghiotis. Travel. 1876-77. 16:3337
- Slave Trade. 16c-20c. 17:1303
- Stanley, Henry Morton. 1874. 16:1519
- Travel accounts. 19c. 18:411
- Urbanization. 20c. 19:393
- Africa (Benadir Coast). British East Africa Company. Diplomacy. Italy. 1888-93. 19:96
- Africa (central). Austria. Missions and Missionaries. Palestine. 19c. 20:1169
- Behavior (personal relations; subordination). Social Organization. 1969. 19:390
- Africa (chronology). Historiography. School of Oriental and African Studies Conference. 1966. 17:2227
- Africa, East. Ashinov, Nikolai. Colonialism. Russia. Tadjoura, Gulf of. 1880's. 16:340
- Barber, Frederick Hugh (diary). Victoria Falls. 1875. 19:2023
- Bruce, David. Epidemics. Lake Victoria. Sleeping sickness. 1900-15. 18:413
- Bunyora-Kitara, Kingdom of. Civil War. Succession. 16c-19c. 19:3413
- Christianity. Commerce. Great Britain. Stevenson Road. 1880's. 19:395
- Churchill, Winston. Colonial Government. Great Britain. India. 1906-22. 20:3053
- Coffee. Missions and Missionaries. 1877-1914. 17:269
- Colonial Government (resistance to). Moslems. Qādiriya tariqa. Uways, Shaykh. 1870's-1909. 17:271
- Cook, Albert. Medicine (practice of). Missions and Missionaries. 1896-1908. 16:1524
- Dar es Salaam University. Historiography. Nationalism. Tanzania. 1960's. 20:1383
- Egypt. Ismail Pasha. Kirk, John. Military Campaigns. Zanzibar. 1875. 19:1774
- Europe. Explorers. 19c. 20:1800
- Genealogy. Monarchy. -20c. 18:1631
- Great Britain. Hill, Clement (memo). Imperialism. 1880's. 20:97
- Great Britain. Indians. Race Relations. 19c-20c. 20:1802
- Great Britain. Jewish Territorial Organization. Zangwill, Israel. Zionism. 1903-06. 16:3269
- Immigration. India. 19c. 19:2022
- Kenya, Mount. Meru. Migration. 18c-19c. 19:3412
- Kitara. Marketing. 15c-19c. 20:401
- Missions and Missionaries. Negroes. USA. Yergan, Max. 20c. 18:412
- Nationalism. 1890's-20c. 16:1525
- Nationalism. Political Leadership. Political Participation. 20c. 17:270
- Africa, North. Algeria. Colonialism. Modernization. 19c. 16:1532
- Art. Moors. Social Customs. 1930-50. 17:1308
- Attitudes. Historians. Research. World War II. 1942. 19:1614
- Caillié, René. Discovery and Exploration. Laings, Gordon. Sahara Desert. 1788-1870's. 19:400
- Economic production (archaic, feudal). Maghreb. 1830. 17:1309
- Foreign Relations. Rumania. 1870's-1918. 18:125
- France. Germany. World War II. 1939-45. 16:215
- Islam. Jews. Maghīlī, Muhammad al-. Persecution. 1492-1504. 20:411
- Jews. Mehemet Ali. Moslems. Protestantism. Religious toleration. 1820's-49. 19:2857
- Niger River Delta. Trade. -19c. 19:2053
- Africa, North (Ceuta). Diplomacy. Great Britain. Political Imprisonment. Venezuela. 1815. 20:132
- Africa, North (Sahara). France. Laperrine, H. Military Biography. 1881-1920. 19:3158
- France. Scientific Expeditions. 1880-1900. 16:3319
- Africa, Southern. Alcoholism. Bantu. 19c. 16:1539
- Art. Great Britain (London). Vases. Wellington Museum. 1971. 19:3275
- Bechuanas. Moffat, Mary. 19c. 19:3426
- British South Africa Company. Gold Mines and Mining. Moore, Henry Clay. Rhodes, Cecil. 1875-1930. 17:2575
- British South Africa Company. Imperialism. Rhodes, Cecil. 1890-91. 20:1812
- Colonial Government. Germany. Labor. 19c-1907. 16:1540
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Selborne, 2d Earl of. 1908-10. 17:284
- Colonial Government. Portugal. Prazo system. Zambezi River. 16c-19c. 17:286
- Drummond, Henry (works). Economic Development. Geology. Politics. 1883-84. 17:1312
- Explorers. Livingstone, David. Nile River (source). 19c. 17:294
- Genealogy. Mutapa-Rozwi. Mwene-Mutapa. 15c-19c. 18:424
- Great Britain. Racism. Round Table (journal). 1890's-1930. 20:1813
- Migration. Nguni. 1821-39. 18:1640
- Moselekatse (chief). Ndebele Kingdom. 1823-37. 17:285
- Moshweshwe I (chief). Sekonyela, chief. Sotho. Tlokwa. 19c. 17:287
- Moslems. Portugal. Trade. 16c-17c. 20:1811
- Portugal. Slave Trade. 19c. 20:1796
- Africa (sub-Saharan). International Congress on the History of Africa. 1965. 17:2302
- Africa, West. Agni Kingdoms. History. 19c. 18:446
- Agriculture. Bibliographies. -1970. 18:1654
- Aguibou. Dinguiray. France. Omar, El Hadj. 1848-1907. 18:2645
- Ahmadou. Colonization. France. Hadj Omar. 1854-97. 16:1554
- Al-Hajj Muhammad al-Amin. Soninke. 1830-87. 17:2577
- Ali, Duce Mohammed. Economic Theory. Pan-Africanism. Periodicals. 1912-45. 19:2054
- Anania, Giovanni Lorenzo. Social Conditions. 16c. 20:3072
- Anti-Imperialism (review article). Crowder, Michael. Europe. 19c-20c. 20:2829
- Bertrand-Bocandé, Emmanuel. France. 1830's-81. 16:1552
- Bibliographies. Historiography. 1971. 19:3439
- Boundaries. Colonial Government. France. Great Britain. Niger River. 1890-98. 17:2578
- Colonial Government. Currency Board. Monetary Systems. 19c-1912. 18:1653
- Colonial Government. Flogging. Nigeria. Political Protest. Taylor, John Eldred. 1912-14. 19:3438
- Colonial Government. France. 19c. 17:298
- Colonial Government. France. 1895-1957. 17:1326
- Colonialism. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Trade. 1860-65. 20:3073
- Colonies. Netherlands. Slave Trade. 1872. 19:2055
- Commerce. France. Great Britain. Imperialism. Lagos. 1851-92. 16:1553
- Copper Mines and Mining. -18c. 20:424
- Cotton. Great Britain. 1904-14. 19:411
- Discovery and Exploration. France. Niger River. Verminck, C. W. 1879. 16:353
- Economic Development. Slave Trade. 1650-1850. 17:297
- Economic Structure. Social Organization. Zande. 1972. 20:1831
- Europe. Great Britain. Slave Trade. 19c. 19:3062
- Explorers. France. Panet, Léopold. 1820-59. 16:352
- Fage, John D. National Development. Slave Trade. Zulul. 19c. 20:425
- Foreign Relations. France. Independence Movements. 1944-60. 17:1324
- France. Meduse (vessel). Naval Court of Inquiry. Shipwrecks. 1816. 16:2104
- France. Niagassda, Treaty of. Samori. Treaties. 1884-85. 19:1706
- Government, Resistance to. Omar, El Hadj. Tukulor Empire. 1852-93. 18:2644
- Great Britain. Holt, John. Kingsley, Mary. Liverpool Sect. Morel, E. D. 1895-1915. 20:2208
- Great Britain. Imperialism. War. 1892-1905. 20:183
- Great Britain. Perry, Matthew C. Slave Trade. USA. 1843-45. 19:3166
- Great Britain. Railroads. 1872-1903. 20:1833
- Hamdullahi Caliphate. Mali. Manuscripts. ca 19c. 18:2651
- Historiography. Slave Trade (abolition of). 19c. 19:3437
- Islam. Jihad. 19c. 16:1555
- Islam. Kamara, Moussa. Omar, El Hadj. 1840's-60's. 18:1655
- Islam. Tukulor Empire. 19c. 19:2056
- Latin America. Slavery. 16c-17c. 16:1411
- Military. Mordī. West African Regiment. 1898-1928. 16:354
- Missions and Missionaries. Political Leadership. ca 18c-19c. 17:1325
- Ngio Treaty. Political Leadership. Welo. 1819-55. 17:295
- Niger River. Park, Mungo (death). Race Relations. 1806. 17:296
- Oyo Empire. 19c. 20:1830
- Politics. Slavery. Trade. 1780-1890. 18:445
- African Studies. Linguistics. Methodology. Oral History (data). Research. 1969. 19:9
- Africana Museum (collections). Pottery. South Africa (Johannesburg). Van Aerssen-Von Schuler China Plate. 1973. 20:1461
- Africans See also Negroes.
- Americas (North and South). Social adaptation. Social Organization. 17c-19c. 20:293
- Brazil (Bahia). Slave Revolts. 1809-35. 20:3224
- Discrimination (lack of). Immigration. Russia. 16c-20c. 17:3259
- Latin America. Social Customs. 1968. 20:71
- Latin America. Social Customs. 1971. 20:523
- Afridis. Afghanistan (Khyber Pass). Diplomatic missions. Great Britain. India. Turkey. World War I. 1914-18. 17:2108

- Afrika Korps. Rommel, Erwin. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1940-41. 17:1227
- Afrikaner. Etymology. South Africa. 17c-19c. 19:2041
- Afrikaners. Apartheid. Nationalist Party. South Africa. 17c-20c. 18:1646
- Nationalist Party. Politics. South Africa. 1914-48. 16:1550
- Racism. Selborne, 2d Earl of. Smuts, Jan. South Africa. 1890's. 20:3069
- South Africa. Urbanization. 1904-60. 16:1551
- Afzal-ud-daulah. Colonial Government. India (Hyderabad). Succession. 19c. 19:469
- Agadir Crisis. Diplomacy. Germany. Morocco. Travel. 1911. 16:755
- Great Britain. Lloyd George, David (Mansion House speech). 1911. 17:2837
- Agamaly-oglu, Sâmâd-Aga. Azerbaidzhan. Bolshevism. Intellectuals. Political Participation. ca 1900-17. 18:1263
- Agas. Bosnia and Herzegovina (Mostar). Local Government. Moslems. Ottoman Empire. 18c-1833. 19:4251
- Bosnia and Herzegovina (Mostar). Local Government. Ottoman Empire. 1806-33. 17:3255
- Agassiz, Louis. Geology (glaciation). Great Britain. 1840. 18:1957
- Age of Consent Bill. Children. Colonial Government. India. Marriage. 1891. 20:1910
- Aged *See also* Pensions; Public Welfare.
- Friendly Societies. Great Britain. Pensions. 1878-1908. 18:2041
- Ageron, Charles Robert. Algeria. France. Moslems (review article). 1871-1919. 19:1684
- Āghā Khān Mahallāfi. India. Rebellions. 19c. 20:1878
- Agnelli, Giovanni. Automobile Industry and Trade (review article). FIAT. Italy. 1899-1964. 16:2244
- Agni Kingdoms. Africa, West. History. 19c. 18:446
- Agrarian League. Central Association of German Industrialists. Conservative Party. Germany. Nationalism. Pressure Groups. 1893-1914. 16:3862
- Agrarian Party. Czechoslovakia. 1918-21. 19:1196
- Czechoslovakia. Švehla, Antonín. ca 1900-40's. 18:2229
- Agrarian Reform. *See* Land Reform.
- Agricultural change. Great Britain. Landlords and Tenants. Livestock. 1870-1900. 18:894
- Great Britain (Stamford). Open field system. 19c. 19:2442
- Agricultural Commodities. Cereal Market. Economic Development. Italy (Cuneo). 1750-1800. 17:1742
- International Trade. 1850-1968. 17:250
- Agricultural Cooperatives. Estonia. 1940-41. 16:1001
- France. Society Islands (Tubuai Manu). 1767-1968. 17:410
- Japan. Marketing. Rice. 20c. 19:433
- Land Tenure. Poland (Hrubieszów). Staszic, Stanisław. 19c. 16:912
- Social Organization. USSR. 1921-23. 16:988
- Agricultural Credit. Economic Development. Italy. Nisco, Nicola. 1845-70. 16:3669
- Agricultural Development. Tithe Commutation Act of 1836. Wales (Montgomeryshire). 19c. 17:2973
- Agricultural History. Bibliographies. 1969. 19:2
- Bibliographies. Denmark. 1974. 20:3601
- Bibliographies. Finberg, H. P. R. Local History. 1925-69. 17:2206
- Agricultural Industry *See also* Food Industry.
- Engineering. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1860's-1913. 20:1312
- Agricultural Labor *See also* Peasants.
- Alcohol consumption. Corn. Malawi (Henga Valley). 1780-. 17:2571
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Bulgaria. Political Parties. Stamboliski, Aleksandr. ca 1940's. 16:2600
- Bohemia. Fürstenberg estates. Wages. 1900-14. 19:4169
- Brazil (São Paulo). Immigration. 1888-1913. 17:1483
- Bustamante, Carlos Maria de (letters). Mexico. 1804-09. 16:1786
- Cereals (threshing of). Hungary. Mechanization. 19c. 19:1257
- Chile. 19c. 19:625
- Class Struggle. Germany. Revolution of 1848. 1848-63. 16:2455
- Contracts, collective. Poland. 1919-26. 16:894
- Daily Life. Flahaut family. France. 1811-77. 18:776
- Dinale, Ottavio. Italy (Modena). Political Leadership. Socialist Party. Syndicalists. 1901-06. 18:964
- Economic Conditions. Latvia (Kurzeme, Vidzeme). 1840's-50's. 19:1504
- Emigration. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1872-81. 19:1947
- Enclosures. Great Britain (Southeast). Industrialization. Land Tenure. Social Organization. 1815-65. 17:2946
- English Land Restoration League. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. Warwickshire Agricultural Union. 1893-97. 20:2180
- Estonia (Hiiumaa). Fishing. Men. Women. 1914-70. 20:2364
- Famines. Japan (Odawara). 1830-43. 17:2622
- French Revolution. Lenin, V. I. 1789-1815. 20:3257
- Germany. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:3230
- Great Britain. Wages. 1850-1914. 19:2554
- Hungary. 1870-1913. 17:3185
- Hungary. Wages. 16c-1848. 17:2070
- India (western). Khandesh Survey Riots. Political Protest. 1852. 17:359
- Ireland. Labor Unions and Organizations. National Agricultural Labourers' Union. 1873-79. 19:2571
- Irrigation. Japan. 16c-19c. 17:2633
- Italy (Molfetta). Peasants. Wages. Working Conditions. 1789-1865. 20:2295
- Italy (Molise). Land Tenure. Socialism. Workers' Society. 1889-91. 18:3055
- Italy (Parma). Strikes. 1908. 17:1734
- Italy (Po Valley). Labor Unions and Organizations. Sartori, Eugenio. Strikes. 1884-85. 18:3053
- Jews. Poland. 1846-61. 17:999
- Land Tenure. Mexico. 1877-1960. 17:1438
- Rebellions. Reform. Spain (Cenicientos). 1936. 18:1016
- Scotland. Wages. 18c. 18:2981
- Sweden. Wages. 1730-1914. 20:3614
- Agricultural Labor (foreign). East Prussia. Germany. Immigration. 1890-1914. 20:1095
- Agricultural Labor (register of). Moravia (Lešany; Jakub Halousek). Social Status. 1783-1826. 18:3202
- Agricultural markets. Quantitative Methods. Russia. 18c-20c. 16:8
- Agricultural Museum. Documents. Estates, large (inventories of). Hungary. 1934-39. 18:3212
- Agricultural Organizations. Darre, Walter. Germany. Nazism. 1927-30. 17:872
- Economic Conditions. France. 1966. 18:754
- Farmers' Union. New Zealand. Political Factions. 1890-1913. 18:2722
- France (Lyons). Union du Sud-Est. 1888-1914. 20:818
- Agricultural Policy. Collectivism. Economic Theory. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1920's. 17:1091
- Collectivism. Ideology. Khrushchev, Nikita. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1920's-60's. 17:1085
- Collectivism. Peasants. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1928-29. 17:1084
- Collectivism. USSR. 1929-67. 17:2152
- Collectivism. USSR. 1918-60's. 19:1549
- Czechoslovakia. National Socialists. Social Democratic Party. 1945-48. 18:2227
- Documents. Food. Industry. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1919-20. 20:1340
- Economic Conditions. Latvia (Kurland, Livonia). ca 1914. 19:1399
- Economic Policy. Employment. Germany. Nazism. 1932-33. 17:898
- Fascism. Germany (Mecklenburg). 1933-39. 19:4128
- France. Free Trade (doctrines). Méline, Félix Jules. 1871-1920. 16:2038
- Furuhashi Teruji. Japan (Aichi). 1878-85. 19:3467
- Habsburg Empire (Carniola). 1848-1900. 19:4237
- Hungary. Marketing. Trade Regulations. 1929-33. 19:1265
- Legislation. National Liberation Party. Rumania. 1900-16. 20:3803
- Lenin, V. I. Peasants. Russia. ca 1900's. 19:1400
- Limanowski, Boleslaw. Poland. Socialism. 1850's-1935. 19:4203
- Moldavia. 1766-1832. 18:2267
- Prianiushikov, D. N. Scientists. USSR. 1929-53. 19:1539
- Public Administration. Russia. 1860's-1914. 19:1433
- Spain. 1939-66. 16:2365
- Agricultural Policy (review article). Abel, Wilhelm. Economic Theory. Europe. 13c-20c. 17:1125
- Agricultural problems. Mexico. 1800-21. 19:2166
- Agricultural Production. Australia. Cereals. 1972. 19:2131
- Bohemia. 1890-1913. 20:2451
- Brazil (São Paulo). Sugar. Taxation. 1765-1851. 18:2835
- Capitalism. Estonia. Feudalism. 1850-1900. 17:1931
- Cartels. Government intervention. Poland. Prices. 1929-35. 16:915
- Cattle Raising. Spain. 1916-66. 17:828
- Civil-Military Relations. Hemp. Japan (Tochigi). 1884-1939. 18:477
- Commercialization. Grain. Lithuania. 1400-1600. 19:4049
- Corn Laws. Great Britain. Wheat. 1829-76. 19:2446
- Cotton. Exports. India. 1861-70. 18:2699
- Credit. Italy. 1861-1900. 16:3694
- Crop patterns. Great Britain (East Worcestershire). 1540-1867. 20:2259
- Demography. Economic Conditions. Spain (Castile; Madrid). 1560-1850. 18:2158
- Demography. Geography. Italy (Calabria). 20c. 18:2071
- Denmark. Economic Conditions. Industrialization. Trade. 1872-1970. 20:2417
- Dictatorship. Kulaks. Peasants. Rumania. 1938-40. 20:1266
- Economic Conditions. Estonia. Feudalism. ca 1700-1860. 19:4048
- Economic Conditions. Feudalism. France (Auch). Tithes. 18c. 20:739
- Economic Conditions. France. Industrial development. 1814-20c. 16:3559
- Economic Conditions. Germany (Rhine River). Shipping. 1822-28. 16:2524
- Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Railroads. Slovenia. Social Change. Trieste. 19c. 19:4241
- Economic Conditions. Hungary. 1870-1913. 19:2772
- Economic Growth. National Income. USSR. 1928-60. 16:4003
- Economic Theory. Models. Myint, Hla. Nigeria. Peru. 1900-20. 19:1942
- Enclosures. Great Britain. 19c. 17:2944
- Engels, Friedrich. Europe, Eastern. Marx, Karl. 19c. 20:1655
- Estonia. 1944-48. 19:1548
- Estonia. USSR. 1944-48. 17:1089
- Exports. Lithuania. 1861-1913. 20:1046
- Finland (Viipuri Province). Inflation. Taxation. 1721-1812. 17:1982
- Five-Year Plan, 1st. Industry. Transportation. USSR. 1928-32. 18:3291
- France. Landlords and Tenants. 18c. 18:762
- Germany. Nazism. Reich Food Corporation. 1933-36. 17:887
- Germany. Poland (Western). 1919-45. 18:1571
- India (Bihar). Indigo. 19c. 16:1665
- India (Tanjore). Vital Statistics. 1901-60. 16:1670
- Ireland. Land Reform. 1860-1914. 19:2572
- Italy. Sicily. 19c. 20:3484
- Maoris. New Zealand. Potatoes, sweet. 1823-35. 18:561
- Marketing. Thünen, Johann H. von. 19c. 20:1729
- Peasants. Rumania. 1830's. 19:2818
- Resistance. World War II. Yugoslavia (Syrmia). 1943. 18:211
- Spain. 1803-33. 16:703
- Spain (Zaragoza). Wheat. 1940-53. 16:704
- Turkey. 1927-60. 16:2815
- Venetia. 1800-15. 19:3934
- Agricultural Production (Cinchona). India. Quinine. 1861-1961. 16:1651
- Agricultural Production (nonfood). India. 1900-39. 18:2703
- Agricultural Reform *See also* Land Reform.
- Alba Iulia Union Act. Political Reform. Rumania. Social Reform. Transylvania. 1918. 17:3219
- Alexander II. Russia. Serfs. 1855-81. 17:2138
- Algeria. Spain. 1936-64. 16:1442
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Mano Negra. Secret Societies. Spain (Cadiz, Seville). 1883. 18:2133
- Animal Husbandry. Germany (Brandenburg). 19c. 17:892

- Association for the Defense of National Agriculture. Italy. Land Tenure. Nationalization. 1915-18. 17:1786
- Australia (South Australia). Colonization. Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. 1720's-1862. 16:1716
- Bulgaria. Stamboliski, Aleksandr. 1917-39. 18:3183
- Capitalism. Economic Development. Industrialization. Slovenia. 16c-18c. 17:1037
- Cattle Raising. Hungary (Somogy). 1848-1944. 19:1240
- Cavour, Camillo di. Fertilizer Industry. Sardinia (Piedmont; Turin). 1840-50. 16:3714
- Class Struggle. Peasants. Rumania (Hunedoara). 1921-40. 17:1035
- Collectivism. Communist Party. Ukraine. 1927-50. 17:2148
- Costa y Martínez, Joaquín. Famines. Gasset, Rafael. Government. Spain. 1904-06. 20:3531
- Czechoslovakia. Political Change. Revolution. Social Change. 1945. 18:3193
- David, Eduard. Germany. Kautsky, Karl. Socialism. 19c. 19:1104
- Documents. Hungary. World War II. 1945. 18:3215
- Economic Conditions. Industrialization. Slovenia. Social Conditions. 1750-1850. 17:2020
- Economic Policy. Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Liberalism. Spain. 1769-1811. 19:1034
- Egypt. Nationalism. Peasants. 1881-1952. 17:3249
- Ejido. Land Tenure. Mexico. ca 1910-60. 16:1789
- Europe, Eastern. Historiography. Land Tenure. Marxism. 1917-39. 19:340
- France (western). Quittents. 1793-1902. 16:3561
- French Revolution (Savoy; Leman). Land Tenure. 1792-98. 18:1908
- Gandhi, Mahatma. India (Champaran). Indigo. 1917. 19:3492
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy (Apulia). Salandra, Antonio. Sonnino, Sidney. 1905-06. 17:1733
- Huarca, Domingo. Indians. Peru (Tocroyoc). Rebellions. 1921. 16:570
- Hungary. 1864-1944. 19:1227
- Hungary (Gelej). 1889-1910. 19:1232
- Hungary (Somogy). 1720-1848. 19:1247
- India (Bengal). Missions and Missionaries. Peasants. 1800-50. 19:2108
- Ionescu de la Brad, Ion. Ottoman Empire. 1849-59. 19:1378
- Italy. 17c-20c. 18:3068
- Italy (Po Valley). Strikes. 1945-50. 17:1810
- Jamaica. Peasants. West Indies. 1839-1940. 20:651
- Japan. Land policies. Taiwan. 1895-1945. 17:317
- Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Real Sociedad Económica Matritense. Spain. 18c. 16:3776
- Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Spain. 1833. 17:1828
- Kadets. Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1903-07. 19:1495
- Labor Reform. Nationalism. Russian Revolution. 1905. 17:2117
- Land Tenure. -1961. 16:1436
- Lenin, V. I. Russia. Social Democratic Party (4th Congress). 1906. 17:2131
- Modernization. Poland. 1750-1830. 16:2760
- Moravia. Serfdom (abolition of). 1777-89. 18:1123
- Nationalization. Rumania. 1918-39. 17:3224
- Peasants. Rumania. 1864. 17:1013
- Peasants. Rumania. 1907-17. 17:3215
- Peasants. Rumania. 1922-28. 19:1335
- Peasants. Rumania (Buzău). 1864. 17:1026
- Peasants. Slovakia. 1900-18. 20:1165
- Political Reform. Social Reform. Ukraine. Zemstvos. 1880-1917. 18:1269
- Public Welfare. Spain (Madrid). 1814-20. 19:3975
- Rumania (Prahova). 1864. 17:1017
- Russia. Stolypin, Petr. 1907-14. 17:3284
- USSR. 1917-19. 16:2897
- Agricultural Reform (proposed). Brüning, Heinrich. Germany. Land Tenure. Politics. 1930-32. 19:1084
- Agricultural Reform (review article). Europe, Eastern. 1918-20's. 17:947
- Agricultural Revolution. Bibliographies. Great Britain. Technological Change. 1750-1850. 17:3001
- Economic Theory. France. Industry. Prices. 1969. 17:2889
- Great Britain. Labor. New Husbandry. Turnips. 18c. 19:882
- Great Britain. Marx, Karl. 18c. 16:3607
- Great Britain. Marx, Karl. 18c. 19:792
- Agricultural systems. Habsburg Empire. Population. ca 1900. 19:1210
- Agricultural technology. Poland (northeastern). 1765-95. 16:919
- Agricultural technology and Research. Argentina (Lake Cardiel). 16c. 17:502
- Bakuhan system. Economic Development. Japan. 19c. 20:3111
- Belorussia. Grain. Russia. 1890-1917. 16:3985
- Bohemia. Plows. Veverka, František. Veverka, Václav. 1820's. 16:846
- Chile (Valdivia). Linguistics. 1966. 17:1522
- Culley, George. Culley, Matthew. Great Britain (Northumberland). Sheep Raising. 1767-1813. 18:2996
- Eguía y Aguirre, Joaquín de. Royal Basque Society. Spain (Basque provinces). 1774-1803. 17:1913
- Great Britain (Northumberland). Power Resources. Wheelhouses. 1869-1970. 19:2461
- Japan. Plows. Rice. 1800's-1900. 16:1613
- Sharecropping. Tuscany. 1830-48. 18:962
- Agricultural tools (harvest). Great Britain. Labor. Technology. 1790-1870. 19:2431
- Agriculture. See also Agricultural Labor; Conservation of Natural Resources; Crops; Dairying; Farms; Food Industry; Forests and Forestry; Land; Land Tenure; Livestock; Plantations; Reclamation of Land; Rural Development; Winemaking.
- Africa. Economic Conditions. Slave Trade. West Indies. 17c-18c. 19:1961
- Africa, West. Bibliographies. -1970. 18:1654
- Anabaptists. France. 17c-19c. 20:747
- Archives, National. Czechoslovak State Agricultural Archives. Krejčík, A. L. 1918-55. 16:2984
- Argentina. Colonization. Europe, Eastern. Jews. 1891-1964. 19:3588
- Argentina. Exports. Industry. 1880-1930. 18:1799
- Australia. 19c. 17:2668
- Austria. Economic Conditions. Industrialization. Social Conditions. 19c. 19:4181
- Balásházy, János. Hungary. Science. 19c. 19:1267
- Baretti, Giuseppe (letter). Economic Theory. Italy. Riccomanni, Luigi. 1744-89. 17:1791
- Bentinck, William. Great Britain (Norfolk). India (Bengal; Madras). Speculation. 1809-27. 18:2994
- Bibliographies. 1967. 18:1574
- Bibliographies. 1970. 19:2962
- Bibliographies. 1971-73. 20:2606
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. 1960's. 16:682
- Birds. Great Britain. 17c-20c. 19:3829
- Bohemia (north central). Economic Conditions. Ječný, Václav. Manuscripts. Social Conditions. 1876-1909. 19:1175
- Brazil. Political instability. Slavery. 1822-1900. 19:605
- Canal de la Sautdre. France (Sologne). 1866-74. 20:3318
- Capital. Great Britain (East Anglia). Landlords and Tenants. 1750-1870. 19:3818
- Capitalism. Central Agricultural Association. Modernization. Organizations. Poland. 1906-08. 19:4206
- Capitalism. Economic Development. Russia (Kazakhstan). Social Organization. 1861-20c. 20:1337
- Capitalism. Estonia. Lenin, V. I. 19c-20c. 18:1568
- Capitalism. France. Sismondi, Léonard. Simonde de. 19c. 16:2055
- Capitalism. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. 1895-1924. 19:1870
- Capitalism. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1880's-1900. 20:1303
- Capitalism. Mexico. Mines. 1760-1810. 19:542
- China (Sinkiang). Deserts. 1950's-60's. 20:3107
- Christianity. Cocoa. Nigeria (Ibadan, Ondo). 19c. 18:2655
- Civil War. Industry. Italy. USA. 19c. 20:955
- Climate. Crops. Poland (Masuria, Warmia). 1850-1950. 19:2803
- Collectivism. USSR (Moscow). 1927-29. 19:2911
- Collectivism. Communist Party. Ukraine. 1926-29. 16:2891
- Collectivization. Ukraine (Polesie). 1917-20. 16:2886
- Collectivization (review article). Economic Planning. USSR. 1927-29. 19:1587
- Colonization. Fiji. Plantations. 1850's-80's. 16:1738
- Commerce. Mines. Philippines. 18c. 18:515
- Communism. France (Vauluse). Labor Unions and Organizations. 1887-1939. 20:723
- Constable, Marmaduke. Great Britain. Landlords and Tenants (absentee ownership). 1680-1750. 20:2226
- Cuba. Foreign Relations. Independence Movements. Mexico (Yucatán). 1800-30's. 18:1727
- Dairying. France (Haute Auvergne). Modernization. 17c-18c. 20:703
- Davidson, William Soltau. New Zealand. Real Estate. 1880's-1914. 20:3202
- Demography. Economic Development. Hungary (Esztergom). Industry. 1750-1945. 17:2060
- Demography. Hungary. 1880-1960. 17:2054
- Depressions. Fiscal Policy. India (Uttar Pradesh). 1823-33. 20:487
- Depressions. Great Britain. 1871-93. 19:2501
- Depressions. Industry. Lithuania. 1929-33. 17:3113
- Documents. Poland. Zmigród Duchy. 17c-19c. 16:2997
- Durbin, John Price (*Observations in Europe*). France. 1842. 17:1611
- East Prussia. Germany. Junkers. Migration, Internal. Peasants. 1890-1914. 19:4126
- Economic Change. Great Britain. Urbanization. Wales. 1851-1951. 18:844
- Economic Conditions. Granaries (public). Spain. 18c. 17:807
- Economic Conditions. Housing. Jews. Poland. 18c-19c. 18:1163
- Economic Conditions. Industry. Poland. 1913-38. 18:2259
- Economic Conditions. Ireland (Cork). Population. 18c. 20:3470
- Economic Conditions. Italy. Protectionism. Trade. 1887-96. 17:3019
- Economic Conditions. Rural Settlements. Russia. 18c. 18:3273
- Economic Development. India (southern). Kumar, Dharma. 19c. 16:1667
- Economic Development (review article). Germany. Hoffman, Walther G. Industry. Statistics. 1850-20c. 16:2472
- Economic Growth. Industry. Poland. 1913-38. 19:2793
- Economic Growth (retardation). France (Mayenne). Industrial Revolution. 1846-51. 16:3590
- Economic History. 1970's. 19:3322
- Economic Planning. Poland (Poznań). Prussia. Unemployment. ca 1870's. 19:4215
- Economic Policy. Habsburg Empire. Public Administration. 1750-90. 18:1138
- Economic Structure. Industry. Spain. 19c. 16:2375
- Economic Structure. Nomadism. Rwanda. Vansina, Jan. 17c-20c. 20:3058
- Economic Theory. Technology. 1972. 19:1960
- Edinburgh, University of. Walker, John (lectures). 1756-1803. 17:2558
- Education. Japan. Katō Kanjo. 1900-65. 20:1867
- Farmers' Party. Modernization. Protectionism. Sweden. 1860-1910. 19:1130
- Fascist Central Committee. Financial Support. Italy. 1922-24. 16:3693
- Fertilizers, mineral. France. 19c. 20:692
- Feudalism. Korea. 1750-1850. 17:2635
- Forests and Forestry. France (Provence). Industrialization. 1870-1950. 16:3581
- Forests and Forestry. Hungary (Somogy). 1700-1879. 19:1248
- Geography. Pastures, communal. Spain (Navarra). -1855. 17:3077
- Granaries, public. Pawnshops. Spain. 17c-19c. 18:1019
- Great Britain. 1086-1943. 17:1709
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Manufactures. 18c. 16:2208
- Great Britain. Jeffries, Richard. 1881. 19:3867
- Great Britain. Kenya. Settlement. 1830's-60's. 20:1804
- Grenada. Tunisia. 1753-1840. 19:3424
- Historiography. Rumania. 15c-20c. 20:2543
- Hungary. Land Reform. Peasants. 1853-1949. 17:986
- Hungary. Social Change. 1859-87. 19:1226
- Hungary. Viticulture. ca 1800-50. 18:2252

- India. Prices. 1861-1913. 16:1659
- Industrialization. Rebellions. Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1890's-1906. 16:981
- Industrialization. Spain (Catalonia). 1843-68. 19:3948
- Industry. Italy. Labor Movement. 19c-20c. 16:2223
- Industry. Italy. Tariff. 1860-1922. 17:3017
- Industry. Slovakia. Standard of Living. Wages. Working Class. ca 1900. 19:1144
- Ireland (Dublin). 18c. 20:3471
- Italy (Agro Pontino). Reclamation of Land. 19c-1941. 18:2076
- Land Tenure. Spain (Gandesa). 1900-63. 18:1010
- Latvia. Machinery. 19c-1910's. 19:1440
- Liberalism. Manufactures. Tuscany. 1848. 16:2248
- Marx, Karl. Political Economy. 19c. 19:3254
- Mexico. 16c-1910. 18:2767
- Mining. Parish Registers. Wales (Montgomeryshire). Woolen Industry. 19c. 17:730
- Political Attitudes. Rumania (Bucharest). Social Conditions. 1859-62. 17:3200
- Russia. 1870's-1900. 16:3978
- Spain (Majorca, Algaída). 1213-1967. 16:2351
- Spain (Tarragona). 20c. 20:995
- Venezuela. 1777-1830. 19:2267
- Yugoslavia. 1848-20c. 19:1346
- Agriculture (claylands). Drainage Techniques. Great Britain. 1850-80. 17:727
- Agriculture (communal). Hungary (Derecske Estates). 18c-19c. 19:1264
- Agriculture (large-estate). Hungary. Prices. 1870-1913. 19:2773
- Agriculture (mechanized). Chartres, syndicate of. France (Eure-et-Loir). Modernization. 1885-1914. 20:721
- Agriculture (origins). Americas (North and South). Prehistory. 19:3522
- Agriculture (review article). Berengo, Marino. Scarpa, Giorgio. Venetia. 1790-1850. 16:3716
- Agriculture (systems). Hungary. Peasants. Tanya (isolated homestead). 1830's-40's. 19:1228
- Agriculture (viticulture). Australia (Victoria). 1880-1910. 20:1941
- Agro-towns. Demography. Italy (southern). 1969. 16:2230
- Aguibou. Africa. West. Dinguiray. France. Omar, El Hadj. 1848-1907. 18:2645
- Aguilar, George Charles D'. Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Great Britain. Military Law. 1839. 18:1943
- Aguilar Pinal, Francisco. City life (review article). Spain (Seville). 1767-78. 19:2620
- Aguilar y Correa, Antonio. Portugal. Spain. Valera y Alcalá Galiano, Juan (letters). 1882. 17:2841
- Aguiló, Mariano (letters). Spain (Majorca). 1877-97. 18:3091
- Aguiló y Fuster, Mariano (writings). Letters. Spain. 19c. 19:952
- Aguinaldo, Emilio. Diplomacy. Merritt, Wesley. Otis, Elwell S. Philippines. USA. 1899. 20:498
- Funston, Frederick. Philippines (Palanan). USA. War. 1901. 19:3502
- Guerrilla Warfare. Philippines. USA. 1902. 16:432
- Ahad Ha-Am. Biblical criticism. Jews. 1800's-1927. 20:1743
- Ahlem Horticultural School. Germany. Jews. Simon, Moritz. 19c-20c. 19:2703
- Ahmad Ansari, Shaykh Saduddin. Afghanistan (Kabul). Islam. Mysticism. Philosophy. 1746-1812. 19:4247
- Ahmadou. Africa. West. Colonization. France. Hadj Omar. 1854-97. 16:1554
- Ahmed Cevdet Paşa. Ottoman Empire (Constantinople). Public Administration. 19c. 20:3843
- Air Army, 8th. Military Education. USSR. World War II. 1942. 16:3232
- Air Forces *See also* Air Warfare.
 - Afghan War, 3d. Great Britain. India. Jehaz, Hawai (memoirs). 1919-20. 16:3349
 - Bibliographies. France. 1909-69. 19:2399
 - Communist Party. Hungary. 1919. 17:2051
 - Finland. World War I (regimental histories). 1918. 16:1261
 - France. World War I. 1915. 16:2093
 - Germany. Tactics. World War II. 1942-45. 20:1630
 - Novikov, A. (memoir). USSR. World War II. 1939-40. 18:1490
- Air Forces (formation). Defense Policy. Great Britain. 1918-44. 18:1966
- Air Forces (reorganization, development). Hungarian Soviet Republic. 1918-19. 17:983
- Air Forces (review article). Germany. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1420
- Air Races. Europe. Spads (aircraft). 1920. 17:2552
- Air Raids. Diplomacy. Italy (Rome). World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1943-44. 17:1226
- Air Warfare *See also* names of wars with the subdivision aerial operations, e.g. World War II (aerial operations), etc.; Airplanes, Military; Atomic Warfare; Chemical and Biological Warfare.
 - Australia (Linz). World War II. 1938-45. 20:2897
 - Berlin (battle). Military Biography. USSR. World War II. Zhavoronkov, Semen F. (memoir). 1941. 20:226
 - Bomber Command, Royal Air Force. Great Britain. World War II. 1939-45. 20:213
 - Doubet, Giulio. Italy. 1914-21. 18:155
 - Germany. Great Britain. 1942-44. 20:217
 - Germany. Submarines. 1914-15. 18:160
 - Great Britain. World War II. 1940-43. 18:2465
 - Hungary. Russia. 1794-1955. 16:173
 - Königsberg (battle). USSR. 1945. 18:238
 - Naval aviation. Russia. 1812-1917. 18:1237
 - Netherlands (Zuider Zee). World War II. 1944-45. 16:3134
 - Night Light-Bombing Aviation Regiment, 588th. USSR. Women. World War II. 1941-45. 18:247
 - Novikov, A. (memoirs). Tarnopol (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 19:251
 - World War I. 1914-18. 16:1270
 - World War I. World War II. 1918-45. 16:1236
 - World War II (Polish Campaign). 1939. 16:3197
- Air Warfare (aces). Great Britain. Kindley, Field E. USA. World War I. 1918. 19:3177
- Air Warfare (antiaircraft defense). USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 16:271
- Air Warfare (paratroopers). USSR. World War II. 1930-45. 16:3158
- Airborne Division, 1st. Arnhem (battle). Great Britain. World War II (Western Europe). 1944. 17:1233
- Airborne Operations. Germany. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1942-43. 17:2465
- Airplane Industry and Trade. Great Britain. 1900-60. 16:2152
- Great Britain. 1913-24. 18:841
- Great Britain. Imperial Airways. Railway Air Services. 1933-39. 16:2114
- Airplanes. Amundsen, Roald. Arctic. Byrd, Richard Evelyn. Scientific Expeditions. Wilkins, George Hubert. 1927-28. 19:2006
- Austria. Travel. 1910-23. 20:3726
- Airplanes, Military. Great Britain. Military Intelligence. World War I. 1915-18. 19:3182
- Aix, University of (collection). Colonies. France. 16c-20c. 16:2976
- Aizpute (battle). Latvia. Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1905. 18:3264
- Akashi Motojiri. Japan. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1904-05. 18:2410
- Akbar. Aurangzeb. Historiography. India. Nationalism. Pakistan. 16c-20c. 20:473
- Akbar Shah II. Bahadur Shah II. British East India Company. India. Succession. 1810-37. 20:3168
- Akenson, Donald H. Ireland. Schools (review article). 18c-19c. 19:894
- Akhmatova, Anna. Gumil'ev, Nikolai. Letters. Poets. Russia. 1912-15. 18:3265
- Akimov, Mikhail. Annenkov, Pavel V. Herzen, Alexander. Pobedonostsev, Konstantin. Political Theory (review article). Russia. 19c. 17:1059
- Akita, George. Constitutions. Japan. Political Systems. 1868-1900. 19:3466
- Aladura movement. Nigeria (western). Religion. 1918-30's. 17:1332
- Alamán, Lucas. Cortés, Hernando. Mexico. Real Estate. 1835-37. 17:2718
- Åland Islands Dispute. Ethnography. Finland. Morocco. Westermark, Edvard Alexander. 1887-1939. 17:1984
- Åland Islands (Eckero). Shipping. Sweden (Grisslehamn). Transportation. 16c-1898. 18:3170
- Alarcón, Pedro Ruiz de. Castillejos (battle). Morocco. Spain. War. Yriarte, Carlos. 1859-60. 19:3175
- Alarcón, Ruperto. Ifugao. Philippines. Social Conditions. 1857. 16:431
- Alas, Leopoldo (*La Regenta*). Barbey d'Aureville, Jules. Novels. 1880's. 20:261
- Alas, Leopoldo (pseud. Clarín). Fiction. Spain. 1880-1901. 19:949
- Political Theory. Spain. 1898. 19:3960
- Alaska. Fur Trade. Russia. USA. 1780's-1824. 19:4283
- Alatri, Paola. Adriatic Question. D'Annunzio, Gabriele. Italy. Yugoslavia (Fiume). 1919-20. 16:3038
- Alavi, Bozorg (*The Portmanteau*). Iran. Literature. 1934-35. 16:3970
- Al-Azhar. Education. Egypt (Cairo). Islam. 20c. 17:2109
- Alba Iulia, Assembly of. Press. Transylvania. 1918. 18:1212
- Alba Iulia, Declaration of. Land Reform. Peasants. Rumania. 1921-22. 18:1213
- Rumania. 1918. 18:1215
- Alba Iulia Union Act. Agricultural Reform. Political Reform. Rumania. Social Reform. Transylvania. 1918. 17:3219
- Alba, 13th Duchess of. Benavente, Duchess of. *Caramba* (play). Esteve y Grima, Pablo. Spain. Theater. 1779-80. 18:2159
- Albania. Communist Party. Political Leadership. World War II. 1944-45. 16:2592
- Dutch. International Police Force. Neutralization. Police. 1912-13. 19:2739
- Economic Policy. Foreign Relations. Italy. 1925. 16:156
- Frashëri, Naim. Poets. Social Conditions. 1860's-1900. 20:2440
- Habsburg Empire. Military Strategy (evacuation). Serbia. World War I. 1915-16. 16:195
- Independence Movements. Ottoman Empire. 1878-1912. 20:3635
- International Relations (discipline). Noli, Fan. 1920's. 18:3181
- Italy. Military Occupation. 1939. 16:1190
- Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Treaties. Zog I. 1925. 20:1524
- Italy. Tirana, Pact of. 1926. 20:1523
- Military Campaigns. World War I. 1918. 18:1410
- Albania (Gorica). *Soča* (newspaper). 1871-1915. 19:1157
- Albania (Kosovo). Ottoman Empire. Political Reform. Resistance. Social Conditions. 1902-03. 17:3257
- Albanian. Bohemia (Prague). Jarník, Jan. Naco, N. (letters). Rumania. 1889-90. 20:3628
- Albanian League. Independence Movements. 1878-81. 16:832
- Albareda Herrera, José María. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones. 1969. 19:3030
- Albareda y Ramoneda, Gioacchino Anselmo María. Bibliographies. Catholic Church. Clergy. Montserrat (monastery). Spain. 1917-66. 16:3807
- Bibliographies. Spain. 1917-66. 17:844
- Albaredo y Ramoneda, Gioacchino Anselmo María (obituary). Historians. Spain (Catalonia). 20c. 16:1058
- Albear, Francisco de. Canal de Vento. Civil Engineering. Cuba. 1830's-87. 17:602
- Albéniz, Isaac. Composers. Music. Spain. 1885-1909. 18:1057
- Alberdi, Juan Bautista. Americanism. Argentina. 1840's-84. 17:1471
- Argentina. Political Theory. 1880. 17:1473
- Argentina. Political Theory. 19c. 20:3217
- Argentina. Politics. Travel. 19c. 20:3218
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Capitols. 1860-80. 16:1838
- Monarchy. South America. 1863. 18:1780
- Albert, Duke of Prussia. Hirsch, Emanuel. Osiander, Andreas. Roth, Erich. Theology. 1510-68. 19:3341
- Albert I (memoir). Belgium. Political Leadership. Schollaert, François. 1911-13. 19:3673
- Albert I, Prince. Monaco. Navies. Spain. 1866-68. 20:1004
- Albert, Prince Consort. Scotland. Travel accounts. Victoria, Queen. 1848-84. 20:2223
- Alberti, Juan Bautista. Argentina. 1852-86. 16:1841
- Bolívar, Simón. San Martín, José de. South America. 1822-43. 17:1425
- Albertini, Luigi. Balance of Power. *Corriere della Sera* (newspaper). Libyan War. Political Attitudes. World War I. 1911-15. 20:3485

- *Corriere della Sera* (newspaper). Expansionism. Foreign policy. Italy. Political Attitudes. 1908-11. 20:3486
- Albertini, Luigi (*Memoirs*). Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Political Leadership. 1896-1928. 19:922
- Alberto, Carlo. Italy. Parliaments. 1945. 18:3045
- Albertus University. Colleges and Universities. Germany (Königsberg). 1544-1944. 19:2696
- Albiñana Corrale, Francisco. Architecture (modernist). Pérez, Félix Navarro. Spain (Zaragoza). Tabuenca, Ricardo Magdalena. Yarzua Echenique, José de. 1908. 17:3061
- Alcalá de Henares, University of. Educational Policy. Ferdinand VII. Martínez, Manuel. Spain. 1824. 19:4005
- Alcalá Galiano, Antonio. *Gaceta Patriótica* (newspaper). Liberalism. Revolutionary Movements. San Miguel, Evaristo. Spain. 1820. 19:2630
- Alcalá Galiano, Dionisio. Echeverría, Esteban. Latin America. Literature. Spain. 1846. 20:276
- Alcaldes. Hidalgo family. Nobility. Spain (Casalarreina). 1672-1836. 18:2100
- Nobility. Political offices. Spain (Montijo, Puebla de la Calzada, Talavera la Real). 17c-18c. 16:2326
- Nobility. Spain (Casalarreina). 1672-1836. 19:2613
- Spain (La Coruña). 1840-1965. 19:2651
- Alcántara de Argaiz, Pedro de. Cuba. Espartero, Baldomero. Great Britain. Spain. USA. 1839-44. 18:2424
- Alcántara (order of). Calatrava (order of). Documents. Elías (castle). Spain (Alamagro, San Martín de Trevejo). 1642-1839. 17:1922
- Alcázar (siege of). Civil War. Fernández-Cela, José Luis (witness). Moscardó Ituarte, José (telephone conversation). Spain (Toledo). 1936. 16:2313
- Civil War. Spain (Toledo). 1936. 19:963
- Alcedo y Herrera, Antonio de. Iturri, Francisco (letters). Latin America. 1789. 20:1949
- West Indies. 16c-18c. 18:2739
- Alcedo y Herrera, Dionisio. Ecuador (Quito). Presidents. 1710's-77. 17:560
- Alchemy. Bährens, Johann Christian Friedrich. Germany (Westphalia). Kortum, Karl Arnold. Letters. Physicians. ca 1775-1824. 20:2376
- Blomfield, William. Great Britain. 17c. 19:3880
- Bonnet, Charles. Palingenesis. 17c-18c. 19:3388
- France. Italy. Literature. 1550-1650. 20:88
- France. Literature. 16c-17c. 20:3312
- Oriental Culture. Strindberg, August (*Dream Play*). Sweden. 1874-1912. 17:943
- Alcock, Rutherford. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Harris, Townsend. Japan. USA. 1859-62. 16:382
- Alcohol consumption. Agricultural Labor. Corn. Malawi (Henga Valley). 1780-. 17:2571
- Alcohol (consumption of; income from). Peasants. Poland. 1780's-90's. 20:1226
- Alcohol distillation. Australia (New South Wales). Brisbane, Thomas Makdougall. 1822. 18:543
- Alcohol industry. Moldavia. 18c-19c. 20:1247
- Alcohol production. Ireland. Peel, Robert. 19c. 20:2269
- Alcohol, prohibition of. Colombia. Military. Poisoning. Valdés, Manuel. 1820. 18:2861
- Alcoholic beverages (sale). Estonia. Social Classes. Taxation. 1686-1939. 19:2676
- Alcoholism *See also* Temperance Movements.
- Africa. Southern. Bantu. 19c. 16:1539
- Great Britain. Liberal Party. Poverty. Socialism. Working Class. 1890-1910. 20:3340
- Great Britain. Standard of Living. Working Class. 1870-1914. 20:798
- Alcolea (battle). Spain. 1868. 18:2138
- Alcorta, José Figueroa. Argentina. Genealogy. Spain (Cáceres). 16c-1931. 16:1844
- Alcudia, Duke of. Aranda, Conde de. Floridablanca, Conde de. Spain. 1792. 19:3981
- Aldama, Juan. Abasolo, Mariano. Allende, Ignacio José. Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Independence, War of. Mexico. 1810-11. 20:1964
- Aldamar, Joaquín de (letters). Napoleonic Battles. Spain (Santander). 1810. 16:3095
- Aldcroft, Derek H. Economic Growth. Great Britain. Industry (review article). 1875-1914. 18:908
- Aldermen. Great Britain (London). Social Classes. 1600-24. 20:3407
- Aldershot Camp. Armies. Great Britain. Military Camps and Forts. 1855. 20:918
- Aldrich, Nelson W. Belgium. Business. Congo. Leopold II. USA. 1906. 18:451
- Alecsandri, Vasile. Diplomacy. Poets. Politics. Rumania. 1848-60's. 20:1236
- Aleksiev, Serafim (diary). Poland (Adamów). Prisoners of War. Resistance. World War II. 1942. 19:219
- Alembert, Jean Le Rond d'. Anticlericalism. Civil religion. Enlightenment. France. La Mothe LeVayer, François de. Voltaire. 18c. 20:2073
- Alencar, José de. Brazil. Pedro II. 1840-49. 19:2234
- Alexander I. Arakcheev, Alexi. Colonial Government. Military Biography. Russia. 1800-25. 16:3980
- Chateaubriand, François de. France. Krüdener, Barbara Juliane von. Lamartine, Alphonse de. Russia. 1815. 18:98
- Diplomacy. Russia. Spain. Velikie Luki, Treaty of. 1801-14. 18:128
- Finland (Porvoo). Political Speeches. Russia. 1809. 19:2726
- Foreign Relations. Holy Alliance. Russia. 1804-15. 17:2332
- Josephine, Empress. Leopold I. Napoleonic Wars. 1814. 20:160
- Kuzmich, Fedor. Mecklenburg, Duke of (Georg; memoir). Russia. ca 1900-05. 16:2860
- Lannes, Michael. Marmottan, Paul. Napoleon. 19c. 18:2447
- Military Reform. Russia. 1801-25. 20:3890
- Navy. Peter I. Russia. ca 18c-1814. 20:2573
- Pahlen, Peter von der. Politics. Russia. 19c. 19:1467
- Alexander I (death). Russia. Stoffregen, Konrad C. (letter). 1825. 16:2862
- Alexander I (unofficial committee of). Russia. 1801-03. 16:977
- Alexander II. Agricultural Reform. Russia. Serfs. 1855-81. 17:1238
- Bibliographies. Censorship. Russia. 1865. 16:2832
- Diplomacy. Gorchakov, Alexander. Great Britain. Russia. 1875-78. 16:3030
- Economic Reform. Military reform. Political instability. Russia. 1855-81. 18:3281
- Alexander II (reign; symposium). Russia. 1855-81. 19:1513
- Alexander III. Foreign Relations. Giers, Nikolai. Russia. 1880's-90's. 19:2893
- Alexander, Harold (obituary). Great Britain. Military Biography. 1891-1969. 17:2907
- Alexander, Prince (letter). Great Britain. Military conspiracy. Paget, Ralph (letter). Salonika Trial. Serbia. 1917. 16:193
- Alexander the Great. Historiography (German). ca 19c-1945. 20:1414
- Alexandria (bombardment). Egypt. Great Britain. Seymour, Edward. 1882. 20:138
- Alexinsky, G. A. Lenin, V. I. (love affair). Literature. Russia. ca 1900. 19:1386
- Alfaro, Ricardo. Diplomacy. Hughes, Charles Evans. Panama. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA. 1925-36. 19:558
- Alföld (battle). Czechoslovakia. Hungary. War. 1919. 16:171
- Alfonso XII. María de las Mercedes, Queen. Spain. 1870-90. 19:944
- Alfonso XIII. Franco, Francisco. Monarchy. Spain. 1931-39. 18:1026
- Monarchy. Spain. 1886-1941. 18:1030
- Political Leadership. Primo de Rivera, Miguel. Spain. 1911-41. 18:2127
- Alfonso XIII (wedding). Spain. 1906. 16:2289
- Alfredo, João. Brazil. Law. Political Leadership. 1871. 17:1503
- Algeciras Conference. Boundaries. Europe. Morocco. 1906. 20:1504
- Diplomacy. France. Germany. Russia. 1906. 20:1522
- Algeria. Africa. North. Colonialism. Modernization. 19c. 16:1532
- Ageron, Charles Robert. France. Moslems (review article). 1871-1919. 19:1684
- Agricultural Reform. Spain. 1936-64. 16:1442
- Armies. Bugeaud, Thomas Robert. Colonial Government. France. Military conquest. 1809-49. 16:3595
- Art. France. 1830-50. 16:342
- Augustus III Rex Poloniarum (vessel). Germany (Danzig). Pirates. 1749-51. 20:2747
- Ben Bâdis, Abd-al-Hâmid. France. Moslems. 1936. 17:1310
- Ben Bâdis, Abd-al-Hâmid. Islam. Nationalism. 1910's-40. 18:421
- Berbrugger, Louis-Adrien. France. Libraries. 1830's. 20:3061
- Boundaries. Guir-Zousfana River basin. Morocco. 20c. 18:420
- Cadorna, Raffaele (diary). France. Imperialism. 1851. 20:1808
- Changarnier, Nicholas Anne Théodule. France. Military Officers (generals). Moricière, Louis-Christophe Juchault de la. Political Attitudes. ca 1830-52. 19:2385
- Children (abandoned). Colonization. France. Social Problems. 1830-51. 19:3736
- Civil-Military Relations. Colonial Government. France. 1848-60. 20:3060
- Colonial Government. MacMahon, Edme Patrice Maurice de. 1840-69. 16:3338
- Communist Party. Labor Unions and Organizations. Nationalism. 1930-35. 19:3421
- de Gaulle, Charles. France. Mao Tse-tung (writings). Military Strategy. 1954-61. 17:1610
- Decatur, Stephen. USA. War. 1880-1915. 16:343
- Egypt. Greece. Italy. Social Conditions. Spain. 1830. 17:2311
- Foucauld, Charles de. France. Missions and Missionaries. Tuareg. 1870's-1916. 16:1533
- France. Moslems. Yacono, Xavier. 1871-1919. 19:3420
- France. Secret Army (OAS). 19c-20c. 17:281
- Military. Settlement. Spahi. 1831-1919. 19:2027
- Algeria (Oran). Population. 1527. 20:1809
- Algerian Infantry Division, 3d. France. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1943-45. 18:1479
- Italy (Castelforte). World War II (regimental histories). 1944. 18:1476
- Al-Hajj Muhammad al-Amin. Africa, West. Soninke. 1830-87. 17:2577
- Alhandega (battle). Spain (Castile). Toponymy. 1969. 19:4023
- Ali, Duce Mohammed. Africa, West. Economic Theory. Pan-Africanism. Periodicals. 1912-45. 19:2054
- Ali Pasha. Balkans. Economic Conditions. Government. Ottoman Empire. Social Conditions. 1750-54. 19:1380
- Ali, Sadat. Ali, Shahamat. Collins, Colonel. Colonial Government. Conspiracies. India. Letters. 19c. 19:470
- Ali, Shahamat. Ali, Sadat. Collins, Colonel. Colonial Government. Conspiracies. India. Letters. 19c. 19:470
- Ali, Vazir. Colonial Government (resistance to). India (Oudh). 1797-98. 17:352
- Alienation. Economic Theory. Marx, Karl. 1840's-80's. 20:259
- Economic Theory. Marx, Karl. West, E. G. 19c. 18:1572
- Emancipation. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1843-83. 19:291
- Marx, Karl. Working Class. 1840's-80's. 20:327
- Alienation Act. Australia (New South Wales; Cooma). Land Tenure. Pratt, Edward. 1861-84. 18:1714
- Alienation (concept of). Behavior. Marxism. Philosophy of History. 1967. 17:54
- Alienation (theme of). Marx, Karl (works). Philosophy. 1842-45. 16:3266
- Alienation, theory of. Labor. Marx, Karl. Smith, Adam. 18c-19c. 16:3300
- Aliens *See also* Immigration.
- Czechoslovakia. France. 1924. 19:1687
- Great Britain. Military Recruitment. Napoleonic Wars. 1802-17. 20:166
- Habsburg Empire. Prussia. Russia. 1815-55. 19:3101
- Japan. Woodcuts. 1860's. 20:1869
- Aliens Act. French Revolution. Great Britain. Jacobins. 1793-1826. 16:2132
- Al-Khouri, Badi Khalil. Mexico. Poetry. 1916-20. 19:1915
- All Ireland Review (journal). Ireland. Literature. O'Grady, Standish James. 1898-1905. 20:3481
- Allarde Law. France. Le Chapelier Law. National Assembly. Working Class. 1791. 16:3540
- Allemane, Jean. Brousse, Paul. Exiles. France. Radicals and Radicalism. Socialist Party. 1870-90. 20:2122
- France. Labor movement. Paris Commune. 1871-1935. 20:2126
- Allen Family. Daily Life. Wales (Pembrokeshire). 1820-43. 20:842
- Allen, John Bartlett. Daily Life. Family. Great Britain (Pembrokeshire). 18c-19c. 19:2470
- Allen, William. Catholics. Great Britain. Spain. War. 1588-98. 20:854
- Allen, William S. Germany. Nazism (review article). 1930-35. 17:3122

- Allende, Ignacio José. Abasolo, Mariano. Aldama, Juan. Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Independence, War of. Mexico. 1810-11. 20:1964
- Allgemeines Verwaltungsarchiv. Archives. Austria. 1945-70. 20:2666
- Alliance of Directors of Christian Instruction. Catholic Church. France. Religious Education. 1871-1971. 20:2111
- Alliance Party. Belgium (Brussels). Liberalism. Political Parties. 1847. 16:606
- Alliance (proposed). Balkans. 1930-34. 19:1143
- Alliances *See also* names of specific alliances, e.g. Dual Alliance; International Relations (discipline); Treaties.
- Austria. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Intervention. 1820-23. 20:137
 - Balkans. Milovanović, Milovan. Pašić, Nikola. Russia. 1912. 16:3043
 - Bismarck, Herbert von. Germany. War. 1887. 20:144
 - Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Haymerle, Heinrich Karl von. 1879-82. 18:80
 - Bonaparte, Louis. Europe. France. 1851. 18:121
 - British Commonwealth. Japan. 1911. 18:74
 - Czechoslovakia. France. Treaties. USSR. 1935. 16:3063
 - Europe. War. 19c-20c. 18:2453
 - Europe, Eastern. France. USSR. 1934-35. 16:3053
 - Foreign Relations. Quantitative Methods. 18c-20c. 19:112
 - France. Germany. Switzerland. 1940. 16:3150
 - France. National Security. Poland. 1921-22. 19:1688
 - France. Russia. 1900-01. 16:1185
 - Germany. Great Britain. Meinecke, Friedrich. Ritter, Gerhard. 1898-1914. 17:2342
 - Germany. Sweden. World War I. 1915. 16:1259
 - Habsburg Empire. Monarchy. Nationalism. Rumania. Serbia. 1848-90's. 19:4189
 - International Relations (discipline). 1816-1965. 20:1535
 - Little Entente. National Security. 1919-38. 19:78
 - Military Strategy. National Security. 27 BC-20c. 17:1187
- Alliances (military). Habsburg Empire. 1867-1914. 16:862
- Allied Control Commission. Germany. Prussia. 1947. 17:3120
- Allier, Raoul. Augagneur, Victor. Church and State. Madagascar. Missions and Missionaries. Protestantism. 1907. 20:3088
- France. Letters. Pégu, Charles. Political Attitudes. 1890-1914. 19:2356
- Allies. Attitudes. Jews. Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1419
- Bolshevism. Foreign Relations. Russian Revolution. World War I. 1917-18. 17:2326
 - Civil War. Intervention. USSR. 1918-20. 19:1598
 - Czernin, Ottokar von. Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1918. 17:2420
 - Intervention. Russian Revolution. Siberia. 1917-20. 19:1595
- All-Jewish Worker Party. Communism. Jews. Poland (Lvov). Working Class. 1931-33. 18:1162
- Allo y Bermúdez, Lorenzo de. Abolition Movement. Annexation. Cuba. 1820's-54. 17:594
- All-Russian Congress, 1st. Public Policy. Self-Determination. Ukraine. USSR (Petrograd). 1917. 18:1294
- Allston, Washington. Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Friendship. Great Britain. Poets. USA. 19c. 18:3012
- Cultural relations. Great Britain. USA. 1800-43. 18:2573
- Almamy family. Bayol, Jean. Conservatism. France. Guinea (Fouta Djallon). Treaties. 1880-1900. 19:3442
- Almanacs. Literature. Russia. 1794-1852. 20:3883
- Almeida De Eca, F. G. de. Military Camps and Forts. Mozambique (Massangano). Portugal. Zambezi Wars. 19c. 19:2031
- Almeida, João. Angola (southern). Portugal. 1885-1915. 18:2646
- Almenado Montenegro, Manuel de. Argentina (San Carlos, San Fernando). Great Britain. Intervention. Maximiliano Alberti, Manuel. 1806-07. 19:3582
- Almirante Cervera (vessel). Cervera y Topete, Pascual (family). Civil War. Naval Vessels (cruiser). Spain. 1926-65. 16:3820
- Almqvist, Carl Jonas Love. Authors. Sweden. 1818-66. 16:2557
- Alonso, Dámaso. Bibliographies. Poetry. Spain. ca 1927-59. 16:2387
- Al'perovich, Moses. Historiography (Soviet). Latin America. 1940's-60's. 18:2737
- Alps. France. Napoleon. Roads. 1799-1805. 16:3098
- Als Island (battle). Denmark. Dybbøl (battle). Kilman, Henri Maximilien (letters). 1864. 20:1585
- Alsace-Lorraine. Annexation. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Press Campaign. Public Opinion. 1870. 18:1088
- Annexation. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Press Campaign. Public Opinion. 1870. 18:1089
 - Annexation. Economic Growth. Germany. 1871-1918. 20:328
 - Bilingualism. Culture. France. Separatist Movements. 1970. 19:3677
 - Elections. France. Germany. Public Opinion. War. 1871-1914. 20:2108
 - France. Germany. National Self-image. Regionalism. Social Change. 1870-1972. 19:2304
 - France. Germany (Saar). World War I. 1914-18. 19:3184
 - Military Occupation. World War II. 1940-45. 18:205
- Alsop, Vincent. Church of England. Great Britain. Nonconformists. Religious Liberty. 1660-88. 20:766
- Altaists. Bibliographies. Documents. Permanent International Altaic Conference. 1963. 17:109
- Altamira, Pedro de (family). Argentina (San Javier). 19c. 17:2747
- Altamira y Crevea, Rafael. Colleges and Universities. Historians. Menéndez Pelayo, Marcelino. Spain. 1891-1951. 18:1034
- Historians. Ríos, Francisco Giner de los. Spain. 1891-1951. 16:2319
 - Literary Criticism. Spain. 1886-1910. 19:990
- Altholz, Josef L. Acton, J. E. D. (review article). Great Britain. Letters. McElrath, Damian. Simpson, Richard. 1864-74. 19:862
- Altruism. Philosophy. Psychology. 1972. 20:1696
- Altschul, Frank. Books (craftsmanship). France. Publishers and Publishing. Yale University Library (Graphic Arts Collection). 1838-1967. 19:58
- Alvarado, Domingo de. Independence, War of. Venezuela (Barquisimeto). 1800-11. 17:2807
- Alvarez de Arenales, José Ildefonso. Argentina (Chaco). Indians. Military Campaigns. Obligado, Manuel. 19c-20c. 18:2818
- Alvarez, José S. (pseud. Fray Mucho). Argentina (Buenos Aires). 1900. 20:3220
- Alvarez, Juan María. Bigamy. Colombia. Trials. 1823. 19:648
- Alvarez, Leandro. Clergy. Spain. 18c. 19:4014
- Alvarez y Mendizábal, Juan. Cádiz, Diego José de. Canalejas y Méndez, José. Church and State. Law of the Padlock. Spain. 1789-1914. 19:956
- Disentail. Land Tenure. Madozco, Pascual. Middle Classes. Spain. 1793-1865. 19:2655
- Alvear, Carlos María de. Anchorena, Tomás. Manuel de. Argentina. Tucumán, Congress of. 1810-17. 17:514
- Bolívar, Simón. Díaz Velez, Dr. Pan-Americanism. 1825. 19:565
- Alvear, Carlos María de (letter). Freemasonry. Great Britain (London). Independence Movements. Latin America. 1811-17. 16:148
- Alvear family. Argentina. Genealogy. Uriburu family. 19c. 19:594
- Amadei, Bernardino Barbiellini. Fascism. Italy (Piacenza). Political Factions. 1925-40. 18:3036
- Amadeus, King. Navies. Spain. 1870-73. 19:4018
- Spain. 1870-71. 20:2354
- Amado, Jorge. Brazil. Literature. Negroes. 17c-20c. 16:540
- Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. New Unionism. Railroads. 1880-1900. 19:2457
- Amard, Jean-Louis (death). Bazile, Jean-Baptiste. Conspiration, Military. France (Beaumont). Napoleonic Wars. 1812. 19:3132
- Amazon River. Commerce. Herndon, William Lewis. Maury, Matthew Fontaine. Scientific Expeditions. USA. 1850's. 19:3600
- Discovery and Exploration. Maps. 16c-20c. 18:1783
 - Ecuador. 1965. 17:558
- Ambar, Malik. Ceylon. Christianity. India (Ahmadnagar). Japan. Politics. 17c. 20:3126
- Ambassadors. Crispi, Francesco. France. Italy. Ressenman, Constantin. 1890-1900. 17:619
- France. Louis XIV. 1661-1715. 20:743
- Amelia, Princess. Great Britain. Newcastle, 1st Duke of (Thomas Pelham-Holles). Politics. 1714-86. 20:3344
- Amelio, G. d'. Catholic Church. Church and State (review article). Italy. Legislation. 1867. 16:3679
- America (vessel). Great Britain. USA (Northwest). 1844-48. 17:1139
- American Board Mission. Missions and Missionaries. Ottoman Empire. 1810-20c. 19:360
- American Colonization Society. Liberia. Negroes. USA. 1816-48. 20:3078
- American embassy. Meyer, George von Lengerke (diary, letters). Russia. 1905. 18:2292
- American Expeditionary Forces. France (Lorraine). Meuse-Argonne (battle). St. Mihiel (battle). World War I. 1917-18. 16:3122
- American Mission Press. Books. Middle East. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 20:3833
- American Radiator Company. Europe. Foreign Investments. 1895-1914. 16:1448
- American Relief Administration. Espionage. USSR. 1921-23. 16:2885
- Famines. Hoover, Herbert. USSR. 1921. 19:134
- American Revolution. Armaments (prohibition). Bernstorff, Andreas Peter. Denmark. Great Britain. Netherlands. 1775-82. 17:2402
- Artillery. France. Rochambeau, Comte de. USA (Virginia; Yorktown). 1781. 19:1754
 - Blonde (vessel). Great Britain. Naval Battles. 1778-82. 20:1593
 - Bouillé, François de. Estaing, Charles-Henri d'. France. Grasse, Comte de. Martinique. 1779. 20:2057
 - Bourbons. Family Compact. France. Great Britain. Spain. 1761. 16:1148
 - Brunswick, Duke of. Germany. Great Britain. Mercenary Troops. 1776-83. 18:1977
 - Bunker Hill (battle). Great Britain. Regiment of Foot, 49th. Sullivan, Thomas (diary). 1775-76. 18:2449
 - Coercive Acts. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1774-75. 18:880
 - Committee of Secret Correspondence. Great Britain. Price, Richard. 1723-91. 17:707
 - Convoys. Flora (vessel). Great Britain. 1776. 19:3171
 - Denmark. Foreign Relations. Jones, John Paul. Norway (Bergen). Privateers. 1779-1884. 19:116
 - Diplomacy. Miralles, Juan de. Spain. 1770's. 20:1518
 - Diplomacy. Panin, Nikita. Political Attitudes. Russia. 1775-83. 19:97
 - Europe. Ideology. 18c. 16:1347
 - Europe. Mercenary Troops. 1776-81. 20:1578
 - France. Lafayette, Marquis de. 1777. 19:2398
 - French West Indies. Military Campaigns. 1777-81. 16:3476
 - Graves, Thomas. Great Britain. Naval Officers. Ramillies (vessel). 1782. 19:2416
 - Great Britain. Loyalists. Poetry. Political Attitudes. Wesley, Charles. 1775-83. 18:1940
 - Great Britain. Loyalists. Refugees. 1776-1813. 17:1634
 - Great Britain. Military supplies. Treasury. 1776-82. 19:3748
 - Great Britain. Namier, Lewis. Politics (review article). 18c. 18:852
 - Great Britain. Naval Courts (prize claims). 1777. 19:2536
 - Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Sermons. 1770's. 20:2241
 - Great Britain. Political Change. Public Opinion. Radicals and Radicalism. 1760-76. 19:850
 - Great Britain. Public Opinion. 1774-76. 19:823
 - Great Britain. Royal Garrison Battalion. 1778-84. 17:2925
 - Great Britain. Wesley, John (political tracts). 1776-83. 16:2153
 - Jamaica. Military Service (enlistees). 1780-83. 18:1869
- American Revolution (New Jersey). Great Britain. Howe, William. Infantry. 1777. 16:180
- American Revolution (Paulus Hook). Great Britain. Military Strategy. 1779. 17:750
- American Revolution (regimental histories). Great Britain. Waldeck Regiment, 3d. 1776-83. 18:2450

- American Studies. Cambridge University. Great Britain. Lectures. Thompson, Henry Yates. 1866. 20:859
- Colleges and Universities. Great Britain. 18c-20c. 20:1486
- Emigration. International Congress of Historical Sciences, 11th. Scandinavia. 1960-71. 20:1106
- Europe. History Teaching. 1971. 20:1478
- Americanism. Alberdi, Juan Bautista. Argentina. 1840's-84. 17:1471
- Americanization. See Westernization.
- Americans. Arabs (stereotypes; contempt of). Foreign Relations. Public Opinion. 19c-20c. 18:1226
- France. Protestantism. Travel Accounts. 1815-48. 19:3682
- Americas (North and South). 16c-19c. 20:81
- Africa. Asia. Historiography. 1965. 17:2220
- Africa. Negroes. Slavery. 18c-19c. 19:3268
- Africans. Social adaptation. Social Organization. 17c-19c. 20:293
- Agriculture (origins). Prehistory. 19:3522
- Anthropology. Philosophy of History. 1967. 17:15
- Antislavery Sentiments. Candler, John. Clarkson, Thomas. Great Britain. 1823-54. 20:2930
- Asia. Europe. Humboldt, Alexander von. Travel accounts. 1794-1859. 17:1248
- Balance of Power. Decolonization. Political Theory. Pradt, Dominique de. 1784-1837. 19:1839
- Bernadotte, Jean Baptiste. Foreign Relations. Napoleon. Sweden. 1788-1844. 17:2317
- Bishops. Catholic Church. Missions and Missionaries. Spain (Córdoba). 18c-20c. 17:259
- Bolton, Herbert. Cattle Raising. 16c-20c. 18:586
- Colleges and Universities. History Teaching. 1969. 17:2310
- Colonies. France. Spain. 1820-33. 18:99
- Colonization. Spain (Guadalquivir River). 19c. 17:3092
- Commerce. Diplomacy. Europe. Papal Donation. Spain. 1493-1585. 20:1510
- Commerce. Economic Development. Mercantilism. 1750-1850. 16:1450
- Cost of Living. Europe. Monroe Doctrine. USA. 18c-20c. 17:1153
- Council of the Indies. Pacification. Spain. 1815-16. 17:138
- Cunninghame Graham, Robert Bontine. Historians. Military Conquest. Spain. 1877-1936. 17:6
- Diplomacy. Portugal. Spain. 1816-20. 16:1142
- Diplomatic recognition. 18c-20c. 19:1698
- Foreign Relations (doctrines). Independence Movements. 18c. 19:1705
- Gibson, Charles. Spain. 16c-19c. 17:1419
- Great Britain. Immigration. Social Customs. Spain. 16c-19c. 20:311
- Harris, Marvin. Negroes. Slavery. 18c-19c. 18:578
- Head-hunting. Indians. -1967. 16:1388
- Historiography. International Congress of Americanists, 40th. 1972. 20:2699
- International Congress of Americanists, 38th. 1968. 18:2382
- Minerals. Spain. 1790's. 20:1788
- Social Mobility. 17c-20c. 17:1263
- Ami du peuple* (newspaper). French Revolution. *Gazette française* (newspaper). 1792-97. 19:2334
- Amnesty See also Military Service.
- Communist Party (Central Committee). Germany. Trials. 1923-28. 17:875
- Amnesty (struggle for). Communist Party. Poland. Political Imprisonment. 1926-28. 19:1310
- Amor Ruibal, Angel. Philosophy. Theology. 1890's-1939. 18:2547
- Philosophy. Theology. 19c. 18:2574
- Amoros y Ondéano, Francisco. Armies. France. Military Education. Physical Education and Training. 1770-1848. 19:2386
- Amoroso, Federico. Electronics. Italy. Military Service, Professional. 1912-50. 18:3078
- Ampère, André. Avogadro, Amedeo. Gaudin, Marc. Molecular structure. 1811-60. 19:383
- Amphibious Operations. Independence, War of. Peru. San Martín, José de. 1820's. 20:2043
- Japan. Mariana Islands (invasion). USA. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1944. 17:2473
- Amphibious Operations (camouflage). World War II. 1943-45. 20:216
- Amphion* (vessel). Adriatic Sea. Great Britain. Hoste, William. Navies. 1780-1828. 18:2974
- Ampudia, Juan de. Colonial Government. Discovery and Exploration. Hormaza y Matute, Mariano. Pérez de Arroyo, Domingo. South America. 16c-19c. 18:1743
- Amundsen, Roald. Airplanes. Arctic. Byrd, Richard Evelyn. Scientific Expeditions. Wilkins, George Hubert. 1927-28. 19:2006
- Antarctic. Norway. Polar Exploration. 1911-28. 20:385
- Anabaptists. Agriculture. France. 17c-19c. 20:747
- Austria. Denck, Johannes. Hubmaier, Balthasar. Switzerland. 16c. 20:352
- Children. Germany. Netherlands. Switzerland. 1530's. 19:3359
- Erasmus, Desiderius. Theology. 1503-25. 20:337
- Europe. Persecution. 1525-1618. 19:4047
- Grebel, Conrad. Luther, Martin. Münster, Thomas. Switzerland (Zürich). Zwingli, Ulrich. 15c-16c. 19:4149
- Netherlands. Tradition. 16c. 20:2311
- Portraits. Switzerland. 16c. 19:4154
- Anabaptists (review article). Germany. Switzerland. 16c. 20:1740
- Ānandamayī Mā. Hinduism. India (East Bengal). 20c. 17:364
- Anania, Giovanni Lorenzo. Africa, West. Social Conditions. 16c. 20:3072
- Anarchism and Anarchists See also Communism.
- Agricultural Reform. Mano Negra. Secret Societies. Spain (Cadiz, Seville). 1883. 18:2133
- Artists. France. Grave, Jean (correspondence). Letters. 1890-1914. 16:3539
- Bakunin, Mikhail. Kropotkin, Petr. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. Ravachol, François. 1880-1969. 18:266
- Bakunin, Mikhail. Marxism. 1860's. 19:3258
- Bresci, Gaetano. Italy. Umberto I (assassination). USA (New Jersey; Paterson). 1898-1901. 18:3050
- Buber, Martin. Germany. Kalz, Wolf. Landauer, Gustav. 1870-1919. 1950-67. 20:3553
- Canada. Great Britain. Martin, Wallace. Orage, A. R. (review article). 19c. 1967. 19:3799
- Carnot, Sadi (assassination). Caserio, Ironimo. France. Terrorism. 1890-94. 18:1888
- China. Liu Shih-fu. 1911-15. 20:1853
- Communism (theories of). Marx, Karl. Revolution. 1840's-70's. 16:3258
- Education. Socialism. Spain. 19c. 19:2637
- Europe. Liberalism. Political Theory. 19c. 19:1868
- Europe. Woodcock, George. 19c-20c. 20:230
- France. General Confederation of Labor (CGT). Syndicalism. 1880-1914. 19:750
- France. Poets. Political Attitudes. Symbolism in Literature. 19c. 20:3259
- France (Var). 1879-1921. 20:3300
- Godwin, William. Great Britain. Political Theory. 1783-1836. 19:2481
- Gori, Pietro. Italy. Syndicalism. 1900-20. 16:3696
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Political Parties. 1890-1914. 18:955
- Intellectuals. Political Theory (reason of state). 19c-20c. 19:1875
- Italy. Socialism. 1880-1900. 17:1772
- Japan. Kōtoku Shūsui. Nationalism. 1910. 20:3117
- Japan. Kōtoku Shūsui. Revolution of 1905. Russia. Socialism. 1905. 16:1606
- Labor Movement. National Confederation of Labor. Spain. 1880-1910. 18:2142
- Literature. Spain. 1880-1900. 20:3532
- Monarchy. Spain (Catalonia; Barcelona). Terrorism. 1904-09. 16:3808
- Netherlands. Nettlau, Max. 1940. 18:278
- Ottoman Empire. Pasha Pasvanoglu, Osman. 18c. 19:4253
- Rull, Juan. Spain (Barcelona). Terrorism. 1900. 19:3989
- Violence. 19c-20c. 20:1643
- Anarchism and Anarchists (review article). Avrich, Paul. Guérin, Daniel. Kramer-Badoni, Rudolf. Mercier-Vega, Luis. 1970. 20:252
- Anarcho-syndicalism. France. 19c-20c. 18:1912
- France. Political Theory (antiparlitarianism). 1968. 16:2070
- Anarcho-Syndicalists. Barcelona (battle). Civil War. Spain. 1936. 17:840
- Anatomy. Ireland. Macartney, James (diary). Medical Education. 1770-1843. 16:3328
- Anatomy (intermaxillary bone). Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. 1784-1840. 16:3332
- Anatomy (ivory manikins). Vesalius, Andreas. 17c-18c. 20:3045
- Ancestor worship. Africa. Rites and Ceremonies. 1971. 20:399
- Anchorena family. Argentina. Banking. Mines. 1818-23. 19:2198
- Anchorena, Tomás Manuel de. Alvear, Carlos María de. Argentina. Tucumán, Congress of. 1810-17. 17:514
- Ancient Order of Hibernians. Gaelic League. Ireland. Nationalism. Northern Ireland. Political Factions. 1900-14. 19:895
- Ancillon, Johan Peter Friedrich. French Revolution. Gentz, Friedrich von. Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Political Attitudes. Ranke, Leopold von. 1801. 19:1847
- Andaman Islands. India. Political Imprisonment. Savarkar, Damodar. 1911-21. 20:1908
- Anderson, Arthur J. O. Garibay K., Angel María. Indians. Mexico. Nahuatl Indians. Proverbs. 20c. 16:1803
- Anderson, James. Great Britain. Scientists. 1739-1808. 17:1687
- Anderson, William James (obituary). Archivists. Catholic Church. Scotland. 1930's-72. 20:1409
- Anderson, Peder. Cultural relations. Norway (Bergen). USA (Massachusetts). 1830-74. 20:1691
- Anderson, Robert. Biography. Great Britain. Johnson, Samuel. Percy, Thomas. Poetry. 1794-1815. 20:3405
- Andersonian Institute. Chemistry. Scientists. Scotland (Glasgow). Technology. Ure, Andrew. 1816-57. 20:807
- Andes Mountains. Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá Campaign. Colombia. Independence, War of. 1819. 17:1536
- Bolívar, Simón. Colombia (Socha). Independence, War of. 1819. 18:2797
- Etymology. Linguistics. South America. 1964. 17:480
- Roads. 1852-63. 19:566
- Andics, Erzsébet. Habsburg Empire. Historiography (Marxist). Revolution of 1848. Slavs. 1848-49. 16:872
- Historiography. Hungary. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:1252
- Andrade, Francisco (obituary). Academia Colombiana de Historia. Colombia. Historians. 20c. 19:3000
- Andrade Neves, José Joaquim de. Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul). Paraguayan War. Rebellions. 1820's-68. 19:617
- Andrássy, Gyula. Beust, Friedrich Ferdinand von. Black Sea. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Paris, Treaty of. 1870-71. 16:143
- Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Rumania. Russia. 1876-78. 20:112
- Habsburg Empire. Political Leadership. 1823-90. 17:3176
- Andrae, Johan Valentin. Attitudes. Christianity. Germany. 1611-54. 20:3592
- Andreas, Bert. Marx, Karl (*Communist Manifesto*). Rubel, M. 19c. 18:1502
- Andreas, Willy (obituary). Germany, West. Historians. 1884-1967. 16:52
- Andraeu, Antonio Vilanova. Fernández de Castro, Ignacio. Historiography. Southworth, Herbert Rutledge. Spain (review article). 1939-63. 18:2099
- Andrei, Peter (letter). Rumania. 1940. 17:1022
- Andreini, Enrico. Diplomacy. Italy. Military Service. Persia. 1871-86. 17:3252
- Andrews, Philip (memoirs). Documents. Italy. Nationalism. Yugoslavia (Dalmatia; Split). 1920. 19:125
- Andreyev, Mikhail. Angelov, Dimitar. Bulgaria. Government. Historiography. Law. 12c-20c. 16:836
- Andriani, Severo. Carlist Wars. Catholic Church. Church and State. Spain (Pamplona). 1830-61. 19:966
- Andrian-Werburg, Viktor Franz von (diaries). Austria. Economic Conditions. Historiography. Social Change. ca 1850's. 20:2490
- Anecdotes. Colombia. 16c-20c. 20:625
- Anesthesia (use). Duffries and Galloway Royal Infirmary. Great Britain. Medicine (surgery). 1846. 17:749
- Angas, George Fife (diary). Australia (South Australia). Hodder, Edwin. Hussey, Henry. 19c. 16:1712
- Ange, François-Joseph L'. Fourier, Charles. Political Theory. Socialism. 1768-93. 18:1923
- Angel of Cascajar (legend). Bibliographies. Religion. Spain (Soria; San Esteban de Gormaz). 15c-20c. 19:4024
- Angel, Pierre. Hitler, Adolf. Ryszka, Franciszek. Taylor, A. J. P. World War II (antecedents; review article). 1919-39. 18:188

- Angélica Library. Italy (Rome). Manuscripts. National Library of Rome. Spain. 11c-18c. 19:52
- Angelis, Pedro de. Argentina. Boundaries. Historians. 1850's-70's. 18:1797
- Angelov, Dimitar. Andreyev, Mikhail. Bulgaria. Government. Historiography. Law. 12c-20c. 16:836
- Angermann, Norbert. Baltic Area. Ivan IV. Livonian policy (review article). Russia. Trade. 16c. 20:1325
- Angers, David de. Bolívar, Simón. Sculpture. 1840. 16:3419
- Anglés, Higinio (obituary). Musicology. Spain (Catalonia). 1888-1969. 19:1641
- Anglesey Papers. Great Britain. Light Dragoons, 7th. 19c. 18:2011
- Anglican Communion *See also* Church of England; Episcopal Church, Protestant.
- Anglo-Catholicism. British Guiana. 1803. 16:567
- Australia (New South Wales). 1860's. 18:529
- Australia (Sydney). Smith, William Saumarez. 1889-90. 16:1727
- Australia (Victoria). 1850-65. 16:3379
- Bibliographies. 1970. 19:3362
- Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. Methodist Church. USA. 1777-1814. 16:3313
- Denmark. Great Britain. 1784-1866. 18:1590
- Europe. 19c. 18:1589
- Jamaica. Slavery. 1825-50. 16:592
- Melanesia. Missions and Missionaries. New Zealand. Selwyn, George Augustus. 1847-90's. 17:2663
- Missions and Missionaries. Trinidad and Tobago. 1836-44. 20:3253
- Anglican Communion (Evangelicals). Australia (Sydney). Barker, Jane Harden (diary). 1840-54. 16:443
- Anglicization. Bilingualism. Language. Literacy. Welsh. 5c-20c. 17:3000
- Anglo-American Folklore Conference (Ditchley Park). Folklore. Great Britain. 1969. 19:3033
- Anglo-American Treaty. Great Britain. Slave Trade. USA. 1862. 18:88
- Anglo-Austrian Bank. Banking. Glyn, George Grenfell. Great Britain (London). Habsburg Empire. 1863-75. 17:1643
- Anglo-Catholicism. Anglican Communion. British Guiana. 1803. 16:567
- Anglo-French Entente. *See* Entente Cordiale.
- Anglo-German Naval Agreement. Diplomacy. Germany. Great Britain. 1935. 18:95
- Anglo-Japanese Alliance. British Commonwealth. Immigration. Japan. 1911-15. 18:1373
- Disarmament. Great Britain. Japan. 1919-22. 18:1375
- Anglo-Russian Entente (antecedents). Kitchener, Horatio Herbert (memo). Russia. 1902-07. 17:2375
- Anglo-Russian Literary Society. Cazalet, Edward Alexander. Cultural relations. Great Britain. Russia. 1893-1920's. 18:324
- Anglo-Siamese Secret Convention. Great Britain. Malay States. Siam. 1890-97. 19:3090
- Anglo-Sikh War. Conspiracies. India (Patna). 1845-46. 20:1893
- Angola *See also* Africa, Southern.
- Army. Portugal. 1575-1925. 17:300
- Botswana. Hambukushu. Migration. Social Customs. 1750-1971. 20:3050
- Cuamatos. Military Campaigns. Moreirinhas Pinheiro, J. E. (diary). Portugal. 1906. 19:412
- Education. Methodist Church. Missions and Missionaries. 1897-1915. 18:2647
- Genealogy. Monarchy. Ovimbundu Kingdoms. 18c-20c. 17:2579
- Messianic movements. 18c-20c. 17:1327
- Methodist Church. Missions and Missionaries. USA. 1880's-1914. 18:448
- Nationalism. Portugal. Slave Trade. 1822-1910. 17:299
- Portugal. Slave Trade. 19c. 17:1328
- Angola (Moçamedes). Colonization. Guimarães Júnior, António. Portugal. 19c. 20:1835
- Angola (southern). Almeida, João. Portugal. 1885-1915. 18:2646
- Angostura, Congress of. Bolívar, Simón. Constitutions. Gran Colombia. Political Integration. Social Reform. 1819. 20:543
- Bolívar, Simón. Documents. South America. 1819. 17:2707
- Bolívar, Simón. Political Theory. 1819. 18:2884
- Bolívar, Simón. Political Theory. South America. 1819. 17:1433
- Bolívar, Simón (address). South America. 1819. 17:581
- Bolívar, Simón (tribute). South America. 1819. 17:2696
- Confederation. Gran Colombia. 1819. 19:512
- Angulo, José. Cabello. Peru (Cuzco). Pumacahua, Mateo García. Revolution. 1814. 16:1935
- Angulo y Torres, Juan. Exiles. Peru (Cuzco; Lares). Revolution. 1814. 16:1934
- Angus, I. Great Britain. Intellectuals. Orwell, George (writings, review article). Orwell, Sonia. Political Theory. 1928-50. 17:2996
- Anhalt, House of. Baden, House of. Brunswick-Lüneburg, House of. Genealogy. Germany. 12c-20c. 17:870
- Animal Husbandry. Agricultural Reform. Germany (Brandenburg). 19c. 17:892
- Armenia. Social Customs. 1850-1900. 16:3984
- Animal metaphors. Latin America. Speech. 1966. 17:427
- Animals. Estates, landed. Gamebook Records. Wales. 19c-20c. 17:2958
- Animals, big game. Crime and Criminals. Kenya (Kitui). Poaching. 1900-60. 19:3417
- Anjuman-e-Islami. India (Bengal). Moslems. 1855-59. 20:484
- Anna, Empress. Architecture (Ice palace). Culture. Russia (St. Petersburg). 1739-40. 19:4261
- Anna O (Bertha Pappenheim). Breuer, Josef. Freud, Sigmund. Psychoanalysis. 1895. 20:3030
- Annales (journal). France. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1789-1815. 19:3694
- Annales School. France. Historiography. 1940-69. 16:2069
- Philosophy of History. Structuralism. 19c-20c. 19:37
- Annam. China. Foreign Relations. Tayson Party. Vietnam. 1786-89. 16:1580
- Anne (vessel). Germany. Great Britain. Naval Vessels. *Raven II* (vessel). World War I. 1914-18. 16:190
- Annenkov, George (memoirs). Poets. Russian Revolution. 1917-21. 17:1067
- Annenkov, Pavel V. Akimov, Mikhail. Herzen, Alexander. Pobedonostsev, Konstantin. Political Theory (review article). Russia. 19c. 17:1059
- Annexation *See also* Anschluss.
- Abolition Movement. Allo y Bermúdez, Lorenzo de. Cuba. 1820's-54. 17:594
- Alsace-Lorraine. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Press Campaign. Public Opinion. 1870. 18:1088
- Alsace-Lorraine. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Press Campaign. Public Opinion. 1870. 18:1089
- Alsace-Lorraine. Economic Growth. Germany. 1871-1918. 20:328
- Anti-Imperialism. Ciotti, Pompeo. Huysmans, Camille. Imperialism. Italy. Letters. Socialism. Tripoli. 1911. 17:2338
- Baltic Area. USSR. 1878-1968. 16:718
- Bismarck, Otto von. George V. Guelph fund. Hanover. Prussia. 1866-91. 18:2193
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Foreign Policy. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1908-09. 19:74
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Germany. Press. 1908-09. 20:2772
- British East India Company. India. Laccadive Islands. 1840's. 20:1904
- British North Borneo. Philippines. 1870's-1960's. 18:1691
- Catherine II. Crimea. Girey, Şahin. Russia. 1771-83. 16:1157
- Colombia (Socorro). Nariño, Antonio. 1812. 20:3231
- Constitutional Law. Finland. Russia. ca 1809-20. 19:1116
- Diplomacy. France (Nice). Italy. 1860. 18:724
- Dominican Republic. Fabre Geffard, Nicholas. Haiti. 1860. 20:2051
- East Prussia. Nationalism. Poland. 18c-20c. 18:1169
- Exiles. France. Napoleonic Wars. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1802. 19:3122
- Finland (Karelian Isthmus). Russia. Settlement. 1870-1914. 16:791
- France. Genoa. Napoleon. 1805. 17:140
- France (Nice). Italy. Nationalization. Turin, Treaty of. 1860. 18:719
- France (Savoy; Nice). 1760-1860. 16:612
- Franco-Prussian War. George V. Guelph family. Hanover. Prussia. 1870. 18:2194
- Poland. Saxony. World War I. 1916-17. 19:190
- Political Protest. Rumania (Arad). Vienna, Treaty of. 1940. 20:1619
- Annihilation theory. Germany. Military Strategy (review article). Wallach, Jehuda. 1914-15. 20:1587
- Annual Conference of the Historical Association, 64th. History Teaching. 1970. 19:31
- Annual Register. Burke, Edmund. Great Britain. Pamphlets. Rockingham, 2d Marquis of. 1766. 20:2248
- Annuities. *See* Pensions.
- Ansaldo industries. Banking. France. Italian Discount Bank. World War I (antecedents). 1912-14. 19:906
- Anschluss. Australia. Diplomacy. Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1933-38. 20:2859
- Austria. 1919-68. 16:876
- Austria. Bauer, Otto. Economic Integration. Germany. World War I. 1918-19. 20:2841
- Austria. Germany. Nazism. Seyss-Inquart, Artur von. 1920-38. 17:2343
- Antarctic *See also* Polar Exploration.
- Amundsen, Roald. Norway. Polar Exploration. 1911-28. 20:385
- Balleny, John. Discovery and Exploration. 1838. 17:2554
- Antepara, José de. Constitutions. Ecuador (Guayaquil). Huachi (battle). Independence, War of. Olmedo, José Joaquín. 1821. 19:662
- Anthems, National. Historiography. Ukraine. 7c-20c. 18:2287
- Anthologies. Bibliographies. Humor. Strindberg, August. Sweden. USA. 1878-79. 20:3611
- Anthony, Saint. Culture. Spain (Majorca). 1968. 18:3092
- Anthropological Society. Austria (Vienna). 1870-1970. 20:3705
- Anthropology *See also* Acculturation; Archaeology; Ethnology; Language; Linguistics; Race Relations; Social Change.
- Africa. Czekanowski, Jan (works). Germany. Scientific Expeditions. 1907-09. 16:3318
- Americas (North and South). Philosophy of History. 1967. 17:15
- Antioquia, Universidad de. Colombia. 1967. 18:2383
- Argentina. Márquez Miranda, Fernando. 20c. 19:3579
- Argentina (Gulf of San Matías). Shell industry. -16c. 19:3574
- Bachofen, Johann Jakob (letters). Switzerland (Basel). 1840-87. 18:2219
- Baruya Indians. New Guinea. 1967-69. 19:3281
- Bibliographies. South America. 1969. 18:1735
- Cadogan, León. Paraguay (Guairá). 20c. 17:2792
- Chambrées. France (Lower Provence). Methodology. Social Customs. 1970. 20:684
- Creativity. Kroeber, A. L. Western Civilization. 20c. 18:2550
- Cultural History. Social History. 19c-20c. 16:39
- Economic Theory. Lukács, Georg. Mannheim, Karl. Polanyi, Karl. 20c. 19:1948
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. 1840's-80's. 20:2949
- Enlightenment (Progressivists). Philosophy of History. Utopias. 18c. 17:60
- Ethiopia. Ethnic Groups. 1968. 19:396
- Europe. Racism. 19c. 17:1253
- Evolution. Marxism. 19c-20c. 16:3279
- Evolution. Nestourkh, M. USSR. 20c. 16:3273
- Frazer, James (*Golden Bough*). Philosophy of History. Wittgenstein, Ludwig. 1914-41. 19:41
- Gernet, Louis. History. Sociology. 1907-62. 19:20
- Government. Hocart, Arthur Maurice. Social Organization. 1970. 20:266
- Historiography. 1970. 18:2332
- Historiography. Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1850's-1917. 16:1040
- History. Levi-Strauss, Claude. 1970. 19:1611
- Marxism. Morgan, Louis H. Societies (primitive). 19c. 19:316
- Marxism. Political Theory. 1853-1969. 19:264
- Ortega y Gasset, José. Philosophy of History. 20c. 16:1066
- Philosophy of History. 1971. 19:1613
- Race, theories of. 17c-20c. 18:333
- Racism. 19c. 18:2606
- Anthropology, Cultural. 1871-1964. 16:1402
- Ford, James A. 1961. 18:2564
- Historiography. 20c. 16:3277
- Marx, Karl. Social Change. 1840's-83. 20:2937
- Anthropology, Physical. Dubois, Eugène. Indonesia (Java). 1891-1937. 17:376

- Ethnology. Hungary. 1876-1970's. 20:1201
- Mexico. Paso y Troncoso, Francisco del (letter). 1893. 16:1376
- Paleontology. Scientific Experiments and Research. 19c. 19:2003
- Anthropology (political). Africa. Historiography. 20c. 17:265
- Anthropology (review article). France. Levi-Strauss, Claude. 20c. 18:12
- Anthropology (structural). Marxism. Philosophy of History. 1965. 17:42
- Anthroposophy. Austria. Literature. Social philosophy. Steiner, Rudolf. Theosophy. 1885-1925. 18:2241
- Antiaircraft. Germany. Military Strategy. World War II. 1941-45. 19:3187
- Antiaircraft defense. Defense Policy. Schmitterlöv, Henning. Sweden. 1914-28. 16:809
- Anti-Bakufu Party. Chōshū. Japan. Political Change. 1860's-80's. 19:435
- Anti-Catholicism. British Guiana. Negroes. Orr, John Sayers. Riots. 1856. 18:688
- Anti-Ch'ing thought. China. Nationalism. Yang Tu-sheng. 1900-10. 16:372
- Antichrist (theories of). Church of England. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. Newton, Thomas. Papacy. 1660-1845. 20:3419
- Anti-Christianity. China (Szechwan). Yü Teng-ch'ien. 1898. 18:2675
- Nietzsche, Friedrich (*The Antichrist*). 1880's. 20:3018
- Anticlericalism. Alermbert, Jean Le Rond d'. Civil religion. Enlightenment. France. La Mothe LeVayer, François de. Voltaire. 18c. 20:2073
- Blanqui, Auguste (letter). Clemenceau, Georges. France. Political Attitudes. 1879. 20:3306
- Cárdenas, Lázaro. Church and State. Mexico. Nationalism. 1934-38. 17:451
- Catholic Church. Church and State. France. 1880-1905. 18:1890
- Catholic Church. Dante. Italy. Manzoni, Alessandro. 13c. 19c. 20:3002
- Catholic Church. Forcade, Theodore-Augustin. France. Grévy, Jules. Political Leadership. 1879. 20:3330
- Catholic Church. France. Michelet, Jules. Zola, Émile. 19c. 18:1918
- Catholic Church. France. Scientists. 1880-1914. 19:3720
- Catholic Church. France (Paris). Journalism. Palladic Masonry. Taxil, Leo. 1885-97. 18:2919
- France. Sacrilege Law. 1825. 19:2350
- France (Loire Valley). Religious attitudes. 19c. 19:2352
- Franciscans. Liberalism. Spain (Murcia, Carthago Nova). 19c. 16:2298
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Leftism. Political Factions. Socialism. 1901-04. 17:778
- Great Britain. Henry VIII. Historiography. Protestantism. Reformation. 1533-47. 1860-1967. 19:3838
- Anti-colonialism *See also* Anti-imperialism.
- Anti-Communist Movements. Australia. Depressions. Lang, John T. New Guard. 1930's. 18:544
- Business. Depressions. USSR. Widenmann, Wilhelm Karl. 1929-39. 17:2529
- China. Economic Development. Wittfogel, Karl August. 1920's-50's. 16:1574
- Class Struggle. Germany. Mines. Working Class. 1933-69. 18:2195
- Anti-Communist Movements (memoirs). Civil War. Military Biography. Russian Revolution. 1918-20. 16:2911
- Anti-Corn Law League. Elections. Great Britain (Salisbury). 1843. 19:817
- Antietam (battle). Civil War. Diplomacy (mediation). Great Britain. USA. 1862. 19:3069
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Agricultural Labor. Bulgaria. Political Parties. Stamboliski, Aleksandr. ca 1940's. 16:2600
- Antiwar Sentiment. Communist Party. League Against Prejudices. Rumania. 1934-35. 17:3214
- Antiwar Sentiment. Communist Party. Peasants. Plowmen's Front. Rumania. 1933-38. 19:4232
- Antonescu, Ion. Communist Party. Peasants. Rumania. 1941-44. 19:2819
- Armies. Communist Party. Germany. 1935-39. 19:4078
- Austria. Socialism. 1934-38. 16:2637
- Bertolini (letters). Italy (Turin). Rosselli, Nello (letters). 1936. 16:3751
- Bonomi, Ivano (resignation). Italy. Political Factions. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1944-45. 19:1787
- Bulgaria. Communist Party. Rebellions. Rumania. Stamboliski, Aleksandr. Working Class (solidarity). 1923. 19:2740
- Caroti, Leopoldo. Gómez, Juan Vicente. Italy. Mastio, Silvio. Venezuela. 1930-31. 19:3654
- Catholic People's Party. Czechoslovakia (Moravia). Political Parties. Šrámek, Mgr. 1917-39. 20:3662
- Censorship. Communist Party. *Cuvint Nou* (journal). Rumania (Braşov). 1934. 16:3948
- Civil War. Communist Party. Spain. 1936-39. 19:4007
- Comintern. Documents. Political Parties. USSR. 1930's. 19:2914
- Comintern (united front policy). Documents. USSR. 1930's. 19:4299
- Comintern (7th Congress). 1935. 16:295
- Comintern (7th Congress). Communist Party (Brussels conference). Germany. Peace. 1935. 16:280
- Committee of National Liberation. Communist Party. Italy. Strikes. 1943. 18:2067
- Communism. Italy. Morandi, Rodolfo. Socialist Unity Party. 1930-33. 19:897
- Communist Party. Curricula. Germany, East (Döbeln). Teachers. 1945. 16:3857
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. 1930's. 16:848
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia (Brno). Intelligentsia, left-wing. 1929-33. 19:2755
- Communist Party. Depressions. Italy. Socialism. 1931-32. 17:3037
- Communist Party. Italy. 1921-22. 17:3040
- Communist Party. Italy. Police Reports. 1926. 17:3023
- Communist Party. Italy. Socialist Party. 1923-24. 17:789
- Communist Party. Italy (Milan). Social Change. Strikes. Togliatti, Palmiro. 1944. 17:1804
- Communist Party. National Peasant Party (Citizen Committees). Rumania (Bucharest). 1936-37. 20:1251
- Communist Party. Peasants. Rumania. 1934-38. 19:2823
- Communist Party. Press. Rumania. 1933-38. 17:1034
- Communist Party. Rumania. 1929-44. 20:3826
- Communist Party. Rumania. Working Class. 1930's-44. 19:1333
- Communist Party. Rumania (Braila, Galaţi). Working Class. 1941-44. 19:2833
- Communist Party. Rumania (Iasi-Chişinău). USSR. World War II. 1944. 19:1823
- Croce, Benedetto (letters). Germani, Giuseppe Mario. Italy. Matteotti, Giacomo (Mrs.). 1931-42. 19:2606
- Czechoslovakia. Intellectuals. Organizations. We Remain Faithful (PVVZ). 1938-39. 19:4170
- Debreşcu, Dem. I. Intellectuals. Rumania. 1880's-1948. 20:3815
- Demonstrations. Historical Commemorative Committee. Hungary. Intellectuals. Resistance. 1942. 20:3764
- Ernandez, Pietro. Italy. Morandi, Rodolfo (letters). 1927-53. 20:948
- Foreign Policy. Italy. Rosselli, Nello (diary). 1929. 16:3698
- France. Labor Unions and Organizations (German). 1937. 19:3678
- France (Paris). Political Participation. Rumania. 1933-34. 20:2529
- Freies Deutschland. Germany. Mexico. World War II. 1941. 18:2763
- Germany. Great Britain. Radio Free Germany. USA. 1938-39. 17:884
- Guerrilla Warfare. Hungary. Pataki, Ferenc. USSR (Moscow). World War II. 1943-45. 19:239
- Industrialization. Italy. Labor Unions and Organizations. Miglioli, Guido. Peasants. 1904-25. 19:2594
- Industrialization. Italy. Morandi, Rodolfo. 1931-44. 17:1760
- Intellectuals. Italy. Liberalism. Socialism. ca 1920-40. 18:3079
- Intellectuals. Rumania. 1933-44. 20:2536
- Intellectuals. Rumania. 1944. 20:3806
- Italy. Morandi, Rodolfo (letters). Rosselli, Carlo (letters). Socialism. 1928-31. 16:3257
- Latvia (Riga). Sabotage. Sudmalis, I. World War II. 1943-44. 17:2449
- Metallurgy. Rumania. Working Class. 1934-38. 20:2538
- Organizations. Rumania. 1933-34. 19:4229
- Propaganda. Slovak Motor Division, 1st. World War II. 1943. 16:3154
- Ritter, Gerhard. Students. ca 1930's-40's. 16:725
- Rumania. 1930's. 20:3797
- Strikes. Working Class. Yugoslavia (Voivodina). 1921-36. 18:1222
- Anti-Fascist Movements (review article). Bonte, Florimond. France. Germany. Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 17:1217
- Anti-Fascist Organization-Left Unionist. Jews. Poland (Łódź). Strikes. World War II. 1940-44. 18:1436
- Poland (Łódź). Resistance. World War II. 1940-44. 18:1458
- Antigua. Great Britain (London). Merchants. Oliver family. Plantations. 1716-84. 19:2522
- Anti-Hitler Plot. *See* July 20 Plot.
- Anti-Imperialism *See also* Imperialism; Nationalism.
- Afghan War, 2d. Expansionism. Great Britain. Social Reform. Zulu War. 1878-84. 18:1954
- Annexation. Ciotti, Pompeo. Huysmans, Camille. Imperialism. Italy. Letters. Socialism. Tripoli. 1911. 17:2338
- Chang Ching-yao. China (Hunan). May Fourth Movement. 1920's. 18:2680
- Chau, Phan Boi. Trinh, Phan Chu. Vietnam, North. 1900-40. 19:2118
- Chau, Phan Boi. Vietnam. 1920's-40's. 18:2718
- China. Democracy. Japan. Korea. 1912-25. 17:2592
- China. Opium War. Waley, Arthur. 1841. 16:1594
- Developing Nations. Lenin, V. I. 20c. 20:231
- Islam. Morocco. 15c-19c. 19:2028
- Phan Boi Chau. Vietnam. 1920's-40. 18:2718
- Anti-Imperialism (review article). Africa, West. Crowder, Michael. Europe. 19c-20c. 20:2829
- Anti-Jacobites. Composers. Great Britain. Military Biography. Reid, John. 1721-1807. 16:644
- Anti-Josephinism. Bohemia. Diet of 1790. Historiography. Joseph II. Leopold II. 1790. ca 1850-1910. 19:1177
- Antillean Union. Confederation. Diego, José de. West Indies. 1915. 17:2822
- Anti-Nazi Movements. Communism. Rumania (Iasi). World War II. 1941-44. 18:2493
- Communist Party. Germany. National Committee 'Free Germany'. 1939-43. 16:2476
- Communist Party. Germany. Ulbricht, Walter. 1935-39. 16:2417
- German Historical Society, 3d Congress. Historiography. 1945-65. 16:1106
- Great Britain. Hitler, Adolf. Trott, Adam von. 1944. 19:200
- Moravia. Obrana Národa. World War II. 1939-41. 18:1464
- Anti-Nazism. Germany. Literature. 1920's-30's. 16:758
- Intellectuals. Rumania. World War II. 1940-45. 20:197
- Antinon (character). Jonson, Ben (*Volpone*). Literature. 1605. 20:2161
- Antioquia (battle). Chorrros Blancos (battle). Colombia. Córdoba, José María. Independence, War of. 1820. 19:654
- Antioquia, Universidad de. Anthropology. Colombia. 1967. 18:2383
- Anti-parliament. Great Britain. Hulme, Obadiah. Political Theory. Radicals and Radicalism. 1771-1848. 19:3866
- Anti-Polish activity. Germany. Stahlhelm. Wrocław convention. 1918-35. 16:904
- Antiquarian studies. Borlase, William. Great Britain (Cornwall; review article). 1721-72. 1973. 20:907
- Antiquarians. O'Crouley, Pedro Alonso. Spain (Cadiz). 1765-1817. 16:2280
- Antiquities. School of. Leningrad University. USSR. 20c. 16:2821
- Antireligious Movements. Barrios, Justo Rufino. Guatemala. Jesuits (expulsion). 1871. 17:2732
- Mexico. Obregón, Alvaro. 1920's. 17:2717
- Mexico (Zacatecas). Ortega, Jesus Gonzalez. 1857-60. 18:2756
- Anti-Semitism *See also* Jews.
- Archives. Germany (Westphalia). Nazism. 1930-50. 18:3155
- Archives. Germany (Westphalia). Nazism. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1930-45. 18:3120
- Argentina. Miró, José María (*La Bolsa*). Novels. 1890's. 19:590
- Armies. Bureaucracies. Jews. Prussia. 1847-1914. 20:2416

- Assimilation. Europe. Liberalism. Smith, Goldwin. 1848-1910. 20:833
- Assimilation. France. Germany. 19c-20c. 19:1901
- Assimilation. Germany. Mommsen, Theodor (letter). 1845-1903. 20:1101
- Austria. Herzl, Theodor (diaries, letters). Zionism. ca 1890's. 18:2242
- Austria. Literature. 1900-38. 18:1152
- Austria (Vienna). 1921-23. 16:856
- Austria (Vienna). Hilsner Affair. Masaryk, Tomáš. 19c. 17:2018
- Authors. Christian-German Eating Club. Germany. Romanticism. 1811. 16:3854
- Bamberger, Ludwig. Germany. 1848-93. 19:4132
- Banister, Joseph (writings). Great Britain. 1901-34. 18:1985
- Bauer, Bruno. Germany. Philosophy. Political Change. 1838-43. 20:3578
- Berlin Movement. Germany. Stoecker, Adolf. 1879-93. 19:1069
- Bohemia (Náhod). Textile Industry. 1899. 19:4172
- Brazil. Jews. Vargas, Getúlio. 1930-60. 20:600
- Carnivals. Spain (Cáceres). 13c-20c. 17:1861
- Christianity. Germany. 19c-20c. 20:1092
- Documents. Pogrom. Poland (Brześć). 1937. 18:1195
- Drumont, Edouard. France. 19c. 19:3740
- Dühring, Karl Eugen. Germany. Intellectuals. 1858-1921. 17:3132
- Economic Conditions. Germany. Political Leadership. Prejudice, theories of. 1880-90. 1930-45. 16:2516
- Editors and Editing. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. USA. 1930-40. 17:1963
- France. Scandals. Union Générale Bank. 1882. 19:3737
- France (Alsace). Press. Riots. 1848. 20:3267
- Frantz, Constantin (writings). Germany. Political Theory. Wagner, Richard. 1865-83. 17:1965
- Germany. Industrialization. Social Classes. 1848-71. 17:3119
- Germany. Intellectuals. Lagarde, Paul Anton de. Social Change. Treitschke, Heinrich von. 19c. 18:2180
- Germany. Jews. 1879-81. 16:753
- Germany. Landauer, Gustav. Zionism. 1895-1919. 16:2423
- Germany. Militarism. Nazism. SS (Schutzstaffel; Reserves). World War II. 1934-45. 18:3153
- Germany. Schillik, C. J. Stöcker, Adolf. 1878-81. 19:4072
- Germany. Social Organization (Jewish). 1893-1920. 17:1973
- Intervention (Austrian). Moldavia. Wallachia. 1801-03. 20:3633
- Italy. Military Occupation. World War II. 1943-44. 16:245
- Jewish question. Lexicology. 18c-19c. 16:301
- Luther, Martin. 1543. 20:1747
- Marx, Karl. 1870's. 18:2567
- Music. Nazism. Wagner, Richard. 1838-1919. 17:873
- Racism. Religion and Science. Renan, Ernest. 1848-92. 16:2035
- Spain (Castile). 1480-92. 20:993
- Theology. 1970. 20:338
- Antislavery Sentiments *See also* Abolition Movement.
- Americas (North and South). Candler, John. Clarkson, Thomas. Great Britain. 1823-54. 20:2930
- Beaumont, Augustus Hardin. Jamaica. Journalism. Reform. USA. 1798-1838. 17:1256
- Civil War. Public Opinion. Sweden. USA. 1862-65. 17:1988
- Humboldt, Alexander von. South America. Tovar, Conde de. 1826. 18:1725
- Negroes. Wilberforce, William. 19c. 18:310
- Anti-Socialist Law. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Junker Parties. Socialism. 1878. 17:3139
- Anti-Spanish sentiment. Independence. Latin America. Spain. 1820's. 17:421
- Antisubmarine defense. Navy (Northern Fleet). USSR. World War II. 1940-45. 18:1489
- Antiwar Sentiment *See also* Peace Movements.
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. League Against Prejudices. Rumania. 1934-35. 17:3214
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Peasants. Plowmen's Front. Rumania. 1933-38. 19:4232
- Austria. Communist Party. Crimea. Germany. Military Occupation. Propaganda. Ukraine. 1918. 19:2944
- Balabanoff, Angelica. Lenin, V. I. Socialism. 1914-19. 16:3271
- Balkan War. Habsburg Empire. 1912. 16:3886
- Bright, John. Crimean War. 1850's. 18:269
- Caporetto (battle). Italy. Socialism. World War I. 1917. 18:3066
- Coal Mines and Mining. 1936. 18:280
- Communism. 1936. 17:1245
- Communist Party. Demonstrations. Mineworkers. Rumania. 1940-43. 19:1318
- Communist Party. Economic Conditions. Peasants. Rumania (Bacău). Working Class. 1940-44. 17:1036
- Communist Party. Rumania. 1921-33. 17:3233
- Durand-Dassier, Mme. Franco-Prussian War. Gasparin, Countess de. 1870. 19:3696
- Filipovich, Filip. Katslerovich, Trisha. Lenin, V. I. Serbia. Social Democratic Party. 1912-18. 18:1406
- Franco-Prussian War. International, 1st. 1868-70. 18:68
- Friends, Society of. Russia. 1854. 18:1367
- Great Britain. Peace Pledge Union. 1934-40. 16:3640
- Italy. Public Opinion. World War I. 1915-17. 18:3046
- Italy (Genoa). Nastasi, Vincenzo (memoirs). Socialism. World War I. 1917-19. 18:3042
- Japan. Siberia. Socialism. ca 1914. 16:1617
- Mexican War. USA. 1846-48. 18:609
- Pershing, John J. Philippines. Revolutionary Movements. 1901-06. 19:3156
- Serrati, Giacinto Menotti. Socialism. World War I. 1914-18. 18:3048
- Socialism. Tuscany. Workers' Party. 1914-15. 18:3058
- Antoine, Dom (letters). Cistercians. Great Britain (Lulworth). Monasteries. 1812-14. 20:823
- Anton, K. G. Bohemia. Letters. Linguistics. Pelcl, F. M. Science. 19c. 20:2458
- Antonescu, Ion. Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Peasants. Rumania. 1941-44. 19:2819
- Coups d'Etat. Iron Guard. Politics. Rumania. Sima, Horia. 1940-41. 16:2777
- Antonescu, Ion (arrest). Political Imprisonment. Rumania. World War II. 1944. 16:203
- Antonescu, Mihail. Foreign Policy. Rumania. World War II. 1942-44. 19:204
- Antonov (peasant leader). Civil War. USSR (Tambov). 1920-21. 19:2953
- Antraigues, Louis de Launay d'. French Revolution. Political Attitudes. Rousseau, Jean Jacques (theories). 1789-92. 16:3578
- Antraigues, Louis de Launay d' (correspondence). Daru, Comte. France. Political Leadership. 1801-19. 16:3531
- Antraigues, Louis de Launay d' (letters). Calonne, Charles Alexandre de. Economic Policy. France. 1787. 16:3566
- Documents. France. Talleyrand, Charles Maurice de. 1790's. 18:765
- Anvelt, J. Communist Party. Estonia. Self-Determination. 1917-19. 18:1080
- Anzilotti, Antonia. Historians. Italy. Liberalism. 1910-24. 16:695
- Anzio (battle). Military officers. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1944. 16:3209
- Anzoátegui, José Antonio. Boyacá (battle). Independence, War of. South America. 1819. 19:3566
- Independence, War of. Military Biography. Venezuela. 1810-19. 19:2262
- Anzoátegui, José Antonio (tribute). Independence, War of. New Granada. 1816-19. 18:1846
- Aosta, Maria Victoria de (Queen). Clary, Julia Marie (Queen). Spain. 1802-77. 17:1833
- Apaches. Colonial Government. New Spain (northern). O'Connor, Hugh (report). 1776. 19:536
- Apartheid *See also* Race Relations.
- Afrikaners. Nationalist Party. South Africa. 17c-20c. 18:1646
- Shepstone, Theophilus. South Africa (Natal). Welsh, David. 1845-1910. 20:416
- Apatzingán Constitution. Chilpancingo, Congress of. Mexico. Revolutionary Movements. Zitácuaro, Congress of. 1811-16. 19:533
- Constitutions. Mexico. 1814. 19:529
- Herrera, José Manuel de. Mexico. Quintana Roo, Andrés. 1813. 19:2171
- Apollinaire, Guillaume (letter). Barrés, Maurice (letters). Gide, André. Literature. 1891-1914. 16:623
- Apothecary. Authority, abuse of. Spain (Valladolid; Uceda). 16c. 20:994
- Appeasement. Conservative Party. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. 1930-40. 16:3654
- France. Germany (Rhine). Great Britain. Military occupation, German. 1936. 17:2404
- Appiani, Andrea (letters). Italy. Painting. 1779-1817. 19:899
- Apponyi, Count. Croatia. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Letters. Pulszky, Augustus. 1893. 17:3177
- Apprentices. Great Britain (London). Social Classes. 1630-60. 20:2238
- Apprenticeship, termination of. Barbados. Colonial Government. McGregor, Evan. Smith, Lionel. West Indies. Windward Islands. 1833-40. 20:3243
- Apraiz Buesa, Ricardo de (obituary). Historians. Instituto de Soria. Museo Numantino. 1899-1968. 17:37
- Apsley House. Great Britain. Painting. Salter, William. Waterloo Banquet. 1836. 19:3786
- Aqilli, Agha. Ethnic Groups. Local Government. Ottoman Empire. Palestine (Galilee). 19c. 20:1295
- Arab States. 'Aziz 'Ali Misri. Nationalism. Ottoman Empire. Revolutionary Movements. 1911-14. 17:1995
- Balfour Declaration. Great Britain. Zionism. 1919. 16:1192
- Bibliographies. Morocco. Tunisia. 1958. 18:1305
- Boundaries. Israel. Minorities. 1918-48. 16:2797
- Coffee. Europe. 350-1838. 16:1444
- Communism. Foreign Policy. Sultan-Galiev, Mir Sayyed. USSR. ca 1920-30. 19:122
- Cultural contact. Islam. Nationalism. Ottoman Empire. Western Nations. 10c-20c. 16:2800
- Egypt. Ottoman Empire. Syria. War. World and Universal History. 16c. 19:4252
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. India. 20c. 16:1194
- Foreign Relations. Spain. 1967. 16:1159
- France. Politics. Syria. 1918-41. 16:2796
- Great Britain. Husain, Sharif. Ibn Saud, King. Turkey. World War I. 1914-18. 19:194
- Historiography (Russian). Leningrad University. 1855-1969. 16:2819
- Immigration. Jews. Palestine. 1882-1914. 16:3964
- Islam. Nationalism. Ridâ, Rashid. 19c. 17:3246
- Nationalism. Ottoman Empire. Pan-Islam. 19c. 16:2813
- Palestine. Press. Settlement. Zionism. 1908-14. 16:2808
- Arab States (influence). Senegal. 11c-19c. 16:1567
- Arabic. Bibliographies. Islam. Spain. 1960-64. 17:11
- Moorish. Mozarabic. Spain (Salamanca). Toponymy. 1960. 17:1877
- Philology. Spanish. Toponymy. 700-20c. 16:2355
- Arabism. Orientalism. Spain. 5c-20c. 17:227
- Arabs. Argentina. Gauchos. Nomads and Nomadism. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 1840's-50's. 18:2565
- Islam. Mahdists. Social Customs. Sudan. 19c. 20:405
- Jihad. Ottoman Empire. 1914-18. 17:1043
- Arabs (stereotypes; contempt of). Americans. Foreign Relations. Public Opinion. 19c-20c. 18:1226
- Aragón, Agustín. Academic Freedom. Caso, Antonio. Colleges and Universities. Mexico. Positivism. 1910. 19:3543
- Aragón, Agustina de. France. Peninsular War. Spain. 1808-14. 19:3127
- Aragon, Louis. Historiography (French). USSR (review article). 1917-63. 16:2880
- Aragonese. Language. Manuscripts. Spain. 18c. 19:4009
- Aragonese Society of Friends of the Country. Inquisition. Normante, Lorenzo. Spain (Zaragoza). 18c. 16:2276
- Arakan (battle). Burma. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1944. 16:3234
- Arakcheev, Alexi. Alexander I. Colonial Government. Military Biography. Russia. 1800-25. 16:3980
- Aramburu, José. Accounting. Colonial Government. Venezuela (Caracas). 1788-99. 19:691
- Arana, Ramón María. Colombia (Pasto). Rites and Ceremonies (Holy Week). 1850. 19:645

- Arancibia, Andrés Javier. Argentina. Artists (religious). 20c. 17:491
- Aranda, Conde de. Alcudia, Duke of. Floridablanca, Conde de. Spain. 1792. 19:3981
- Aranda, Conde de (banishment). Godoy, Manuel de. Political Leadership. Spain. 1794. 20:986
- Araucanian wars. Architecture (neoclassical). Art. Chile. Ricci, Joaquín Toesca. 1550's-18c. 16:1881
- Araucanians. Catholic Church. Chile. Easter Island. Englert, Sebastian. Germany. Missions and Missionaries. 1917-69. 18:664
- Araujo Ribeiro, José de. Brazil. Diplomacy. 1820's-79. 17:1487
- Araure (battle). Bolívar, Simón. Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1813. 17:2810
- Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1813. 19:2261
- Araure campaign. Independence, War of. Salcedo, Mateo. Venezuela. 1813-18. 17:2806
- Arba i Roca, Joan. Clergy (abbots). Santes Creus (monastery). Spain (Vilafranca del Penedès). 1815-19. 20:322
- Arbeláez Camacho, Carlos. Architecture. Colombia. Culture. -20c. 19:649
- Arbeláez Camacho, Carlos (obituary). Architecture (colonial). Colombia. 1917-69. 17:2252
- Arbitration, Industrial *See also* Collective Bargaining; Strikes.
- Arbitration, International *See also* Boundaries; Disarmament.
- Case of the Missing Jewels. Foreign Relations. Hopkins, Edward Augustus. Paraguay. USA. 1845-80's. 16:568
- Arboleda Llorente, José María (obituary). Archivo Central del Cuaca. Colombia. Historians. 1886-1969. 17:2244
- Arce, Manuel José. Central America (union). Constitutions. Presidents. 1823-40. 16:1815
- Arch, triumphal (proposed). Bolívar, Simón. Revenga, José Rafael. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810-30. 16:1971
- Archaeological Museum. Spain (Toledo). 1958-61. 16:1089
- Archaeological Congress, 10th. Spain (Mahón). 1967. 17:2301
- Archaeological Museum, National. Spain (Toledo). 18c-19c. 1958-61. 16:1101
- Archaeology *See also* Anthropology; Indians; Museums; Paleontology.
- Aerial Photography. Spain (Soria; Masegoso). 12c-18c. 18:1032
- Archives. Czech National Museum. 1818-1968. 16:2975
- Archivo Histórico. Durán y Sampere, Agustín. Historians. Museum of the History of Barcelona. Spain. 1887-1967. 19:1040
- Argentina. 20c. 19:3580
- Argentina. Bibliographies. Imbelloni, José. Núñez Lozano, Julio C. 1921-52. 19:2207
- Argentina. Brazil. 1960's. 18:1785
- Art. Spain (Ampurdán). 1967. 20:1013
- Art History. Gómez Morena y Martínez, Manuel (obituary). Spain (Granada). 1870-1970. 19:35
- Australia. Methodology. Prehistory-1967. 16:449
- Azorín. Lasalde Nombela, Carlos. 1866-1906. 17:3073
- Barcelona, University of. Bosch y Gimpera, Pedro (memoirs). Museo Arqueológico. Spain. 1916-32. 18:2105
- Belabre, María Luisa Serra (obituary). Mahón Museum. Spain. Valladolid, University of. Wattenberg Sampere, Federico (obituary). 1966. 18:2147
- Bibliographies. Historians. Sánchez Real, José. Spain (Tarragona). 1966. 17:3107
- Bohemia. Dobrovský, Josef. Philology. 1770's-1829. 20:1156
- Bohemia. Dobrovský, Josef. Philology. 1770's-1829. 20:3679
- Bohemia (Prague). Journalism. National Museum. 1843-54. 20:1157
- Boman, Eric. Museums. Nordenskiöld, Erland. Scientific Expeditions. Sweden. 1892-1924. 19:1993
- Computers. ca 1960-71. 19:381
- Culture. Folklore. Institute of Culture. Puerto Rico. 16c-19c. 20:669
- Czechoslovakia. Folklore. Niederle, Lubor. 1923-73. 20:3661
- Daily Life. Methodology. 1968. 18:1604
- Diplomacy. Germany. Oppenheim, Max von. 19c-1918. 17:1974
- Ecuador. 1967. 17:563
- Ecuadorian Round Table on Archaeology, 1st. 1965. 17:1122
- Excavations. Morenas de Tejada, Ricardo. Spain (Gormaz, Osma). 1968. 18:3108
- Farmakovskii, Boris. USSR. 1889-1928. 18:2298
- France. Huet, Jean-Baptiste. Neoclassicism. Textile designs. Winterthur Museum. 1783-1811. 19:2335
- García, Luis Pericot (lecture). Science. Spain. 20c. 16:2332
- Ghana (Old Bima). Trade. -19c. 17:2582
- Historians. 1971. 19:15
- Money. National Archaeological Museum (collection). Spain. 1958-61. 16:3007
- Museums. Spain (Barcelona, Girona, Seville, Soria). 1958-61. 16:3834
- National Archaeological Museum. Spain. 1970. 18:1055
- Peru. Riva Agüero Institute. 1965. 17:1545
- Serra Belabre, María Luisa (obituary). Spain (Minorca). 1911-67. 19:1007
- Tadzhikistan. USSR. 1917-68. 19:1385
- Archaeology (industrial). Great Britain. 1779-1810. 19:776
- Great Britain. Scientists. 1963-72. 19:2012
- Northern Ireland. Ulster Museum (Department of Technology). 1962-69. 17:1118
- Archaeology (neolithic). Bibliographies. USSR. 1957-66. 19:1575
- Archaeology (underwater). *Nicholas* (frigate; reconstruction). Russia. Shipwrecks. Sweden (Svenskund). 1788-90. 1960's. 20:1316
- Archbishops. *See* Bishops; Clergy.
- Archduke-Johann Monument. Austria (Styria; Graz). Monuments. 1878. 20:3688
- Archer, William. Drama. Eliot, T. S. Ibsen, Henrik. 1897-1965. 20:2965
- Archerfish (vessel). Naval Battles. *Shinano* (vessel). World War II (Pacific Theater). 1944. 18:258
- Architects. Australia (New South Wales). Barnett, James. 1865-90. 16:1717
- Architecture *See also* Buildings; Construction.
- Arbeláez Camacho, Carlos. Colombia. Culture. -20c. 19:649
- Argentina. Buschiazzi, Mario José (obituary). Historians. 1902-70. 20:31
- Art. Hoffman, Josef. Loos, Adolph. Metzner, Franz. Orlik, Emil. 1870-1912. 19:325
- Art criticism. Attitudes. Great Britain. Ruskin, John. 1845-1900. 19:868
- Artists. Gaudí, Antonio. Spain (Barcelona). 1877-1926. 17:1889
- Australia. Churches. North, Alexander (memoirs). ca 1912-68. 16:1730
- Australia (Sydney). Riddell, Campbell Drummond. 1834. 16:1722
- Baltard, Victor (family). France. 19c. 20:742
- Belén Hospital. Europe. Mexico. 15c-20c. 16:1371
- Bibliographies. Libraries. 1969. 18:2377
- Bizzaccheri, Carlo Francesco. Italy. Rome. 1655-1721. 20:2291
- Bramante, Donato d'Agnolo. Italy. Leonardo da Vinci. 1469-1519. 20:957
- Buitrago del Lozaya (castle). Manzanares (castle). Mendoza Family. Spain. 5c-19c. 17:813
- Cambridge University. Colleges and Universities. Great Britain. Jefferson, Thomas. Virginia, University of. 18c-19c. 19:826
- Chicago Columbian Exposition (Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building). France. Paris Universal Exposition (Machinery Hall). USA. 1889-93. 17:2882
- Churches. Colombia (Tenjo). 16c-20c. 17:546
- Churches. Colombia (Zipaquirá). Pîtres, Domingo de. 1805. 19:642
- City Planning. Europe. 19c. 20:1704
- City Planning. France (Clermont-Ferrand). 18c. 16:619
- Colombia. Dominicans. 16c-19c. 16:1886
- Colombia (Zipaquirá). 1750-1830. 19:2243
- Czechoslovakia. Kotěra, Jan. ca 1890's-1923. 20:2474
- École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures. France. Home Insurance Building. Jenny, William Le Baron. USA (Chicago). 1849-85. 18:804
- Economic Conditions. Puig i Cadafalch. Social Conditions. Spain (Catalonia). 1892-1956. 18:2111
- Europe. Iñiguez, Diego Angulo. Keleman, Pal. Latin America. 16c-19c. 18:2555
- Europe. Japan. USA. Wright, Frank Lloyd. 1894-1923. 17:237
- Ferrer, Adolfo Florensa (obituary). Restorations. Spain (Barcelona). 1889-1968. 19:1032
- Foulston, John. Great Britain. 1797-1842. 17:1667
- France. Lequeux, Michel. 1753-86. 19:734
- France. USA. Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. Wright, Frank Lloyd. 1839-79. 1894-1959. 17:2883
- France (Paris). Haussmann, Georges. 1870. 18:751
- Freeman, Charles. South Africa (Cape Town). 1876-1911. 20:419
- Gaudí, Antonio. Pagès, Salvador. Spain (Mataró). Workers' Cooperative. 1864-1900. 18:1046
- Gaudí, Antonio. Spain (Catalonia). 1877-1926. 19:4004
- General Hospital. Hermosilla y Sandoval, José. Herrera, Juan de. Sabatani, Francisco. Spain (Madrid). ca 1590-1788. 16:3758
- Germany. Jews. Synagogues. 18c-19c. 16:762
- Germany (Berlin). Langhans, C. G. Marienkirche tower. 1514-1790. 19:1058
- Great Britain. Historians. Webb, Geoffrey Fairbank (obituary). 1930's-70. 20:1410
- Great Britain. Libraries. 1850-70. 17:80
- Great Britain. Restorations. Stowe House. 1770-77. 20:2196
- Great Britain. Royal Society. Wren, Christopher. 1632-1723. 20:839
- Great Britain (Bath). Social Customs. 18c. 17:2972
- Great Britain (London). Roumieu, R. L. Warehouse (33-35 Eastcheap). 1868. 18:923
- Guatemala. Mestizos. Mexico. Peru. 1680-1780. 19:508
- Gustavino, Rafael I. Gustavino, Rafael II. Spain. USA. 1881-1943. 16:3770
- Historiography. Latin America. 1920's-60's. 16:1769
- Historiography (Mexican). New Spain. 16c-20c. 16:3285
- Housing. Malay States. 19c. 20:495
- Housing. Spain (Catalonia). Weather. 1967. 19:3971
- Magdalena, Ricardo. School of Medicine and Science. Spain (Zaragoza). 1870-1900. 16:3764
- Martín, Luis. Mexico (Oaxaca; Mitla). 1816. 19:3271
- Peru (Lima). 19c. 19:668
- Prussia. Rave, Paul Ortwin (obituary). Schinkel, Karl Friedrich. 20c. 19:1068
- Quirón, Andrés García de. Spain. 1734-84. 17:3100
- Santa María (church). Spain (Almenar). 13c-14c. 19:994
- Sert, José Luis. Spain (Catalonia). USA. 1945-65. 17:230
- Spain (Mena). Towers. 1966. 16:3767
- USSR. 1920's. 17:2160
- Architecture (Baroque). Historiography. USA. 1967. 16:1384
- Architecture (colonial). Arbeláez Camacho, Carlos (obituary). Colombia. 1917-69. 17:2252
- Europe. Latin America. 16c-19c. 19:306
- Architecture (competitions). Great Britain. Italy. 1758-80. 19:3302
- Architecture (country homes). Business. Castles. Donnersmarck, Carl Hugo Henckel von. Silesia. 18c-19c. 17:1951
- Architecture (facades). Monasteries. San Juan de Burgos. Spain. 16c-20c. 16:3814
- Architecture (Ice palace). Anna, Empress. Culture. Russia (St. Petersburg). 1739-40. 19:4261
- Architecture (metaphorical interpretation). Gibbon, Edward. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1776-94. 20:2184
- Architecture (military). Castles. Spain. 15c-16c. 19:4045
- Monuments. Spain (Málaga). 1968. 19:3969
- Architecture (modernist). Albiñana Corrale, Francisco. Pérez, Félix Navarro. Spain (Zaragoza). Tabuenca, Ricardo Magdalena. Yarla Echenique, José de. 1908. 17:3061
- Architecture (monuments; protection of). Historiography. Slovenia. 1873-1930's. 19:1361
- Architecture (neoclassical). Araucanian wars. Art. Chile. Ricci, Joaquín Toesca. 1550's-18c. 16:1881
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Toribio, Tomás. ca 1796-1805. 16:1836
- Architecture (neo-Gothic). Castles. Great Britain. 18c-19c. 17:1651
- Architecture (polemics). Eisenman, Peter D. 1919-39. 17:1250
- Architecture (Queen Anne). Great Britain (London). Thackeray, William Makepeace (house). 1860-63. 16:2175
- Architecture (review article). Australia. Freeland, John M. -1969. 16:1725

- Architecture (techniques). France. Lithuania. Podčasinski, Karolis. Stuka-Gucevicius, Laurynas. 18c-19c. 16:3838
- Architecture (vaults). France (Roussillon). Spain (Catalonia). 18c-19c. 17:1582
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Central Military Archive. Germany. Plebiscites. Poland (Posiśle, Warmia, Masuria). 1919-20. 19:4217
- Central Military Archive. Military. Poland. Russian Revolution. 1917-20. 18:3238
- Electric Power. USSR. 1918-19. 19:1543
- Restorations. USSR. World War II. 1940-45. 19:1579
- Serbia. Tolls. 19c. 18:3248
- Textile Industry. USSR (Moscow). Workers' Union. 1917-28. 19:1576
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories (private). Communist Party. USSR (Moscow). 1968. 17:2296
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories (reorganization; preservation). Benefit societies. Czechoslovakia (Mladá Boleslav). 1945-49. 19:1185
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Historiography. Hungary. Institutions (representative). 14c-16c. 1965. 19:4193
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Indians. Languages. Mexico. National Library. 1966. 16:1800
- Archive Buildings (modernization). Great Britain (Somerset). 1956. 17:69
- Archive of the Indies. Audiencia of Santo Domingo. Colonial Government. Hispaniola. Microforms. Spain (Seville). 1763-1810. 20:57
- Archive of the Indies. Panama. Spain (Seville). 1923-28. 16:2999
- Archives *See also* names of individual archives, e.g. Georgetown University Archives; Court Records; Documents; Manuscripts; Public Records.
- Allgemeines Verwaltungsarchiv. Austria. 1945-70. 20:2666
- Anti-Semitism. Germany (Westphalia). Nazism. 1930-50. 18:3155
- Anti-Semitism. Germany (Westphalia). Nazism. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1930-45. 18:3120
- Archaeology. Czech National Museum. 1818-1968. 16:2975
- Archives (Portuguese). Brazil. 1970. 20:59
- Archivists, International Congress of (6th). 1968. 18:2385
- Argentina. Bibliographies. Literature. Mass Media. 1970. 19:3575
- Argentina. Law. 1969. 19:2215
- Argentina (Córdoba). Law. 1967. 17:1476
- Argentina (Rosario). 1851-1961. 18:2365
- Armies. Bundesarchiv-Militärarchiv. Germany. West (Freiburg). Military. 1972. 19:3010
- Army and War History Archives. Hungary. Military History. 1919-59. 16:90
- Asia. Great Britain. Missions and Missionaries. 1796-1914. 17:86
- Asia. Great Britain (London). India Office. 1600-1970. 17:2283
- Asia, Southeast. Colonial Government (resistance to). Russia. 1760-1917. 20:1460
- Astruc, Gabriel (papers). Ballet. France. Theater. 1906-38. 19:3016
- Australia. Congress. 19c-20c. 17:395
- Australia. Pacific Area. Queensland State Archives. 1968. 16:1094
- Australia. Sydney, University of. 1851-1969. 17:2280
- Australia. Western Australia, University of. 1912-64. 17:2276
- Australia (Brisbane). Queensland State Archives. 1968. 16:1093
- Australia (New South Wales). 1788-1971. 20:2685
- Australia (South Australia). Local Government. 1840-1930's. 16:2987
- Australia (Western Australia). Colonial Government. Governors. 1829-1900. 16:94
- Australian National University. Business History. Melbourne, University of. 1960-66. 17:2291
- Austria. Military History. War Archive. 1711-1970. 20:2664
- Austria. Parish registers. 16c-20c. 16:87
- Austria. Politics. Zahn, Josef von. 19c-20c. 18:2389
- Austria. Railroads. Verkehrsarchiv. 20c. 20:2677
- Austria (Vienna). Economics. Exchequer Archive. 1840's-1965. 20:2680
- Autobiography and Memoirs. Colonial Government. Latin America. 16c-19c. 20:528
- Azcárate, Pablo de (family). Spain. 1814-84. 16:2284
- Bandinel, Bulkeley. Jews. Steinschneider, Moritz (letters). 1849-61. 16:673
- Başvekalet Archive. Italy. Turkey (Istanbul). 18c-1910. 20:1436
- Belgium. Parish registers. 15c-20c. 16:2992
- Belorussia (Grodno). Genealogy. Mickiewicz, Adam (family). Poland. 1695-1850's. 16:2706
- Bibliographies. Italy. Spanish Empire. -20c. 18:1308
- Bibliographies. Records management. 1973. 20:1355
- Bohemia. -1862. 16:841
- Bohemia (České Budějovice, Třeboň). Palacký, František. 1860's. 16:2627
- Bombay Archives. India. 1971. 20:2675
- Bordeaux Jewish Consistory. France. Jews. 1809-1905. 20:2657
- Borgs-Matejewski, Hans. Germany. Newspapers. 1919-45. 17:3150
- Brazil (Cananéia). Defense Policy. Education. Shipping. 18c-1920's. 20:593
- Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Catholic Church. 1808-91. 18:2370
- British Records Association Conference. Great Britain (London). 1971. 19:3029
- Buildings. 1956. 17:75
- Buildings. Construction (techniques). Finland (Helsinki, Mikkeli). 1957. 17:88
- Buildings. Germany, West (Koblenz). 1956. 17:105
- Buildings. USSR (Moscow). 1918-57. 17:103
- Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. 1869-1944. 16:109
- Business. Economic History. 1966. 16:2980
- Business. India. 1850-1970. 20:1924
- Business. Research. 1971. 19:57
- Camus, Armand Gaston. French Revolution. 1789. 18:2921
- Canada. 1971. 20:2689
- Canada. Maps. 1969. 20:2658
- Cathedrals. Spain (Barcelona). 1969. 18:1001
- Catholic Church. Center for Sources on the History of the Church. Venetia. 1797-1914. 17:1802
- Catholic Church. Germany (Westphalia). Protestant Churches. 1968. 18:3157
- Catholic Church. Missions and Missionaries. Pacific Area. Sacred Congregation of Propaganda. 1800's-50's. 16:1090
- Catholic Church. Spain. 1969. 17:3063
- Central Archives. Germany, West (Koblenz). 1969. 17:2285
- Central State Military Historical Archives. Documents. Military History. USSR (Moscow). 1819-1969. 19:1393
- Central State Military Historical Archives. Historiography. USSR (Moscow). 1819-1958. 19:1394
- Central State Military Historical Archives. Russia. Special Council for National Defense. World War I. 1915. 19:2875
- Centre d'Information de la Recherche historique. France. 1951-71. 20:1465
- Children. Inclusion de Madrid. Spain. 16c-18c. 18:2364
- China (Canton). Great Britain (London). Public Record Office. 19c. 1958-69. 17:91
- Church of England (Commissioners). Documents. Great Britain. 1856-1968. 18:903
- City Government. Poland (Jelenia Góra). 1945-50. 16:2738
- City Planning Office. Great Britain. Liverpool University. 1972. 19:2433
- Civil War. Omsk Regional Archival Administration (Omgubarkhiv). USSR. 1919-26. 19:2925
- Civil War. Spain (Catalonia). 1936-39. 19:3973
- Coal Mines and Mining. Germany (Nachtterstedt). Monopolies. 19c-20c. 20:3571
- Colombia. Roldán, Salvador Camacho. 19c. 17:2278
- Colombia. Spain. 16c. 1971. 18:2372
- Colombia (Bogotá). 16c-1900. 17:549
- Colombia (Medellín). 18c-19c. 16:1088
- Colombian Institute of Culture. Cultural Centers. History Teaching. 1969. 17:2299
- Colonial Government. Puerto Rico. 19c. 20:3251
- Commerce. Indian Ocean and Area. Netherlands. Portugal. 1500-1858. 20:2674
- Consulates. Germany (Bremen). Spain (Barcelona). 1831-47. 20:1038
- Courts. High Criminal Court. Italy (Calabria). Judicial procedure. Social Conditions. 1818-62. 19:903
- Courts. Italy (Calabria). 1818-62. 18:3041
- Cumberland and Westmorland Record Offices. Great Britain (Carlisle, Kendal). 1968. 17:78
- Czechoslovak Military Archives. Military. 1918-68. 16:2978
- Czechoslovakia (Plzeň). Industry. Škoda National Enterprise Archive. 1859-20c. 20:3646
- Denmark. Industry. 1914-64. 16:1080
- Denmark. Microforms. 17c-20c. 16:103
- Denmark. Parish registers. 16c-20c. 16:88
- Denmark. Public works. 18c-19c. 16:789
- Denmark. Royal Canal Commission. 1774-1919. 17:928
- Developing Nations. 1971. 20:63
- Developing Nations. Foundations. Philanthropy. 1945-72. 19:3015
- Diplomacy. Italy (Florence). 1778-1852. 16:1087
- Documents. Economic History. Magdeburg Staatsarchiv. 1870-1945. 19:3018
- Documents. Foreign Ministry. Germany. 1848-1918. 17:2292
- Documents. History Teaching. 1970. 19:1667
- Documents. Libraries. Museums. 1971. 19:3020
- Documents. Methodism. 1971. 19:2528
- Documents. Spain (Barcelona; Franquesas del Vallés). Tower of Marata. 1028-19c. 19:1014
- Documents (damaged). Italy. 1966. 20:1451
- Documents (legal). Germany (Magdeburg). 1815-1945. 17:899
- Documents (restorations). 1973. 20:2692
- Economics and Finance Ministry. France. Research. 1870-1920. 19:2354
- Elementary Education. Great Britain. History Teaching. 1969. 19:70
- Europe. Upper Austrian State Archive. 16c-20c. 18:2376
- Extraordinary Congress of the International Council on Archives. 1966. 17:1113
- Feldhaus, Franz Maria. Germany (Berlin). Science. 1900-57. 18:3130
- Finland. Hamina, Treaty of. Sweden. 1809-12. 20:152
- Finland (Helsinki). War History Research Institute (War Archives). 1918-68. 17:93
- Foreign Relations. Germany (Hamburg). Spain. 18c-20c. 18:50
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Netherlands. 17c-18c. 18:2367
- Foreign Relations. Netherlands. Philippines. 1600-1850. 20:1531
- France. Military History. 18c-1918. 20:49
- France. Military History. World War I. 1914-19. 20:56
- France. Military Occupation. Tuscany (Florence). 1799. 19:912
- France. Napoleonic Wars. 18c-19c. 16:106
- France. Naval History. 1757-1882. 16:2973
- France. Parish registers. 1539-1792. 16:92
- France (Alsace; Montbéliard). Protestantism. 13c-19c. 20:754
- France (Paris). Judicial Administration. Justices of the Peace. 1791-1830. 18:46
- France (southern). Vatican. 19c. 20:2661
- France (Vincennes). Military. 1688-1969. 18:47
- Genealogy. Spain. 1970. 19:3963
- Germany. Great Britain (London). Libraries. Wiener Library. 1968. 17:107
- Germany. Historiography. Military General Staff. 1919-23. 20:1050
- Germany. Libraries. Newspapers (preservation). 1930-68. 18:3117
- Germany. Military History. 18c-1945. 19:4085
- Germany. Navies. Tambach Archive. USA. 1944-47. 19:3006
- Germany. Statistics. 1956. 17:79
- Germany. Water Supply. 1900-45. 16:84
- Germany (Berlin). Revolution. 1918. 16:2421
- Germany, East. 1957. 17:74
- Germany, East. Italy. Risorgimento. 1815-70. 1961. 16:3005
- Germany, East. Mexico. 19c. 17:96
- Germany, East. Research. 1965. 19:3009
- Germany (Freiburg im Breisgau). Military History. Office for Military Historical Research. World War II. 1939-45. 16:97
- Germany (Hesse). 1902-69. 18:3128
- Germany (Kiel). 13c-20c. 18:2375
- Germany (Mecklenburg). 15c-1924. 19:3007
- Germany (Saxony). Local Government (Amtshauptmannschaft). 1874-1945. 20:1455
- Germany, West. Mass Media. Seeberg-Elverfeldt, Roland. 1959-69. 18:2366
- Germany, West (Koblenz). 1944-57. 17:95
- Government. Poland. 1807-76. 16:2726
- Great Britain. 1968. 16:1086

- Great Britain. Historical Manuscripts Commission. 19c-20c. 16:1096
- Great Britain. Library History. 1765-1969. 17:98
- Great Britain. National Portrait Gallery Archive. Portraits. 1970. 18:2985
- Great Britain. National Register of Archives. 1945-69. 17:92
- Great Britain. Navies. Pacific Area. 1546-1832. 16:1084
- Great Britain. Nonconformists. 1662-1969. 17:65
- Great Britain. Urban history. 1973. 20:1430
- Great Britain (London). Hammersmith Record Office. 1965-70. 17:2304
- Great Britain (London). Public Record Office. 1967. 18:2380
- Great Britain (Midlands). 1971. 20:62
- Great Britain (Staffordshire). 1973. 20:2690
- Guadeloupe. St. Barthélemy. 1754-1848. 19:2278
- Heraldry. Royal Academy of History. 1738-1860. 19:971
- Hesse, Elector of. Prussia (Kassel, Marburg). 1866-1938. 17:90
- Historians. Lafuente, Modesto. Spain. 1853-66. 16:24
- Historians. Manuscripts. 1966. 17:2287
- Historical Archives of Baja California Sur (collection). Mexico (La Paz). 1969. 20:55
- Historiographical Institute (Shiryo Hensanjō). Japan. Tokyo, University of. 1869-1972. 20:1458
- Historiography. Italy. 1861-1967. 16:100
- Historiography. USSR. 1968. 18:2374
- History Teaching. 1972. 20:76
- History Teaching. 1971. 20:2712
- History Teaching. Local History. 1971. 20:2708
- Hungary. Parish registers. 16c-20c. 16:82
- Hungary (Budapest). Military. 1518-1945. 19:3013
- Independence Movements. Morillo, Pablo. South America. 1800-20's. 18:630
- India. 1961-66. 16:1074
- India (Assam). 1874-1970. 20:1453
- India (Madras). 1670-1968. 20:2688
- Institute of Marxism-Leninism. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1917-25. 16:95
- International Congress on Archives, 7th. USSR. 1972. 20:2698
- International Council on Archives. Spain (Valencia). 1965. 17:113
- Israel (Lohamei Haghettaoth). Jews. Museum of Ghetto Fighters. Poland. World War II. 1939-60. 16:107
- Italy. Military History. 19c-20c. 20:1452
- Italy (Calabria). State Archives of Reggio. 1818-1966. 16:80
- Italy (Rome). 1849. 16:1082
- Jewish Historical Institute. Poland (Warsaw). 1944-68. 20:2693
- Jews. Netherlands. World War II. 1939-45. 19:932
- Kashmir. 1969. 20:2668
- Kazakhstan. USSR. 1917-68. 19:1522
- Latin America. Pan-American Institute of Geography and History. 1965. 17:2279
- Latin America. Parish registers. 16c-19c. 16:93
- Latin America. Social Sciences. 1970. 19:3524
- League of Nations. 1919-67. 19:3017
- League of Nations. Switzerland (Geneva). 1919-69. 19:3014
- Legislation. Libraries. Portugal. 1796-1861. 19:2611
- Legislation. Libraries. Portugal (Lisbon). Royal Public Library. 1796-1861. 19:936
- Legislation. Slovenia (Ljubljana). 1894-1914. 17:2029
- Letters. 1966. 18:1336
- Libraries. Spain (Gerona). 1966. 16:3008
- Local Government. 1972. 20:2703
- Local Government. Public Finance. Spain. 1702-1876. 18:1343
- Lutheran Church. Norway. Parish registers. 18c-20c. 16:98
- Manuscripts. USA. 1950-74. 20:2684
- Marist Fathers. Missions and Missionaries. Pacific Area. 1830's-1925. 16:1700
- Masséna, André. Military Biography. Napoleonic Wars. 1792-1818. 20:52
- Mechanical Documentation Archives. Phonographs. Poland. 1945-50. 16:3000
- Methodology (review article). 1973. 20:1365
- Mexico. USA (Texas; San Antonio). 18c-19c. 16:2993
- Monasteries. Royal Monastery of Repose. Spain (Burgos). 1965. 20:1446
- Museums. Spain (Moya). 1967. 17:1119
- Netherlands. 1820's-70's. 16:1077
- New Zealand. Scholfield, Guy H. Tregear, Edward. 1840-1970. 20:1449
- Nobility. Spain (Valladolid). 1517-98. 18:1023
- Papua New Guinea. 1942-68. 16:2982
- Parish registers. Poland. -20c. 16:104
- Parish registers. Portugal. 14c-20c. 16:83
- Parish registers. Spain. 15c-19c. 16:2974
- Parish registers. Switzerland. 16c-20c. 16:108
- Peru. 1571-20c. 17:572
- Peru. 1968. 18:1339
- Philosophy of History. Working Class. 1971. 20:1456
- Poland. War Archives. World War I. 1915-39. 16:2995
- Poland (Lublin). Police. Voivodeship States Archives. 1918-39. 16:3006
- Poland (Warsaw). Register, Crown (entry books). 1447-1794. 16:2998
- Political History. Research. Scotland (Strathclyde). 1885-1971. 18:2950
- Privacy. 1968. 18:2362
- Record Commissions. Scotland. Thomson, Thomas. 1800-37. 16:2981
- Record groups. Roper, Michael. 1973. 20:2665
- Research. Spain (Cadiz). 1971. 19:2665
- St. Isidore (Church). Spain (Seville). 10c-20c. 18:1036
- Santes Creus (monastery). Spain (Catalonia). 15c-20c. 16:3835
- Scandinavia. 1970. 18:2368
- Spain (Aragon; Zaragoza). 12c-19c. 18:2108
- Spain (Buitrago de Lozoya). 1967. 17:1115
- Spain (Guipúzcoa; San Sebastián, Tolosa). 16c-1808. 18:2119
- Spain (Valladolid). Vivero (palace). 1970. 18:2144
- Sweden. 12c-20c. 16:1072
- Switzerland. 1972. 20:2681
- Thailand (Bangkok). 1782-1965. 18:1709
- Ukrainian Academy of Sciences. 10c-20c. 16:110
- UNESCO. 1969. 18:2379
- USA. USSR. Ward, Angus. 1934-35. 16:2986
- Wales (Flintshire). 1952-71. 19:2544
- Archives (access to). Microforms. 1968. 18:2384
- Archives (administration). Iran. -20c. 1954-71. 19:4249
- Archives (classification system). Australia. Queensland State Archives. Tasmanian System. 1964. 17:2290
- Archives Convention. Austria. Yugoslavia. 1923-60. 18:2381
- Archives (departmental). France. 19c-1956. 17:70
- Archives (diocesan). Documents. Spain (Granada). 1964. 16:3769
- Archives du Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. France. Pacific Area. 1970. 17:2289
- Archives (economic). Business History. Germany. 1964. 17:2277
- Archives (growth). 20c. 20:1429
- Archives (Land). German Central Archive (Merseburg). Latvia (Kurland). 1903-69. 17:2298
- Archives (military). France. Military Service, Professional. 19c. 17:647
- Archives (Municipal). Nobility. Spain (Málaga). 1739-1833. 18:996
- Archives, National. Agriculture. Czechoslovak State Agricultural Archives. Krejčík, A. L. 1918-55. 16:2984
- Audiovisual Materials. Coligny exhibition. France. Public Opinion. 1973. 20:1421
- Belgium (Lys, Schelde). Documents. French Revolution. 1789-1815. 17:100
- Colonial Government. France. Vietnam, South. 19c-20c. 20:1448
- Costa Rica. 1885. 16:1100
- Documents. Finland (Helsinki). 17c-20c. 18:3160
- Documents. France. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Secret Police. 1890-1917. 19:3008
- Films. Methodology. USA. 20c. 20:1447
- Finland (Helsinki). 1809-1918. 16:1095
- France. Sieyès, Abbé (papers). 1763-1836. 17:2857
- France (Paris). 1948-58. 17:1114
- France (Paris). Spain. 1967. 17:102
- Germany. Tanzania. 1890-1914. 18:2629
- Germany. Tanzania (Dar es Salaam). -1919. 19:2025
- Greenland. 1775-1958. 16:2977
- Guatemala. Local Government. 1771-1822. 18:620
- Hungary. Libraries. Microforms. 1957. 17:77
- National Historical Archives. Spain. 1866-1966. 20:47
- New Zealand. 1840-1918. 16:1078
- Philippines. 1552-1971. 20:1420
- Tanganyika. 1891-1962. 16:1099
- Archives, National (collections). Colombia. Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de (petitions). Spain (Bellver, Valldemosa). 1801. 16:2349
- Commerce. Denmark (Copenhagen). India. 1618-1777. 20:1444
- Documents. USSR. 1966-70. 20:1443
- Archives of New Records. Documents. Poland (Warsaw). 1944-50. 16:1083
- Archives of the Crown of Aragon. Martínez Ferrando, Jesús Ernesto. *Menorca* (newspaper). Spain (Minorca). 1916-65. 17:1914
- Archives, parish. Indians. Labor. Venezuela (San Miguel de Cubiro). 16c-18c. 19:2265
- Archives (parochial). Spain (San Martín de Campiño). 17c-18c. 16:1073
- Archives (Portuguese). Archives. Brazil. 1970. 20:59
- Archives (private). British Records Association. 1932-56. 16:3003
- Archives (regional). Bibliographies (guides). USSR. 20c. 19:1531
- Archives (Soviet). India. Russia. 15c-20c. 20:1439
- Archives, State. Austria. 1749-1970. 20:2682
- Archives, State. Belorussia. Historiography. 1917-68. 19:1517
- Czechoslovakia (Brno). Historiography. 1839-1969. 18:1133
- Documents. Germany, East. Rumania. 18c-1945. 17:2293
- Archives, State (collections). Austria. Ottoman Empire. Rebellions. Russia. Vladimirescu, Tudor. 1821. 16:1146
- India (Andhra Pradesh; Hyderabad). 18c-20c. 20:1440
- Archives, State (Finance and Treasury). Austria. 1945-70. 20:2679
- Archivists. 1969. 16:2990
- Anderson, Nilliam James (obituary). Catholic Church. Scotland. 1930's-72. 20:1409
- Association of French Archivists. France. 1973. 20:2697
- Australia. Bonwick, James. 1841-1906. 17:391
- Bibliographies. Historians. Martínez Ferrando, Jesús Ernesto. Spain. 1916-65. 18:1072
- Caribbean Archives Conference. 1965. 16:1092
- Catholic Church. Ecclesiastical Archivists, 7th meeting. 1967. 20:1464
- Developing Nations. Malaysia. 1971. 20:1462
- Diputación Provincial. Cuadrado Nieto, José María. Spain (Majorca). 1840-51. 20:1032
- Durán y Sàmpere, Agustín. Historians. Spain. 1912-67. 17:3053
- Ellis, Roger H. (memoirs). Great Britain. Jenkinson, Hilary. 1934-61. 19:46
- Engel, Franz (obituary). Germany. Historical Commission for Pomerania. 1908-67. 17:36
- France. 1973. 20:1468
- Franciscans. Lejarza Inchaurreaga, Fidel de (obituary). 1920's-71. 20:363
- Geography. History. 1969-71. 19:56
- Germany (Dortmund). 1873-1967. 19:4093
- Germany, West. Kretzschmar, Hellmut (obituary). 1893-1965. 16:56
- International Archival Congress, 7th. 1972. 20:2702
- International Conference of Archivists, 6th. Microforms. 1968. 20:1470
- Methodology. Oral History. 1973. 20:2615
- Posner, Ernst. USA. 20c. 20:2659
- Public service. 1921-73. 20:2691
- Santes Creus (monastery). Spain. Vives Miret, José (obituary). 1920's-66. 20:1412
- Science. 1970. 20:46
- Society of American Archivists. 1971. 19:3011
- Archivists, International Congress of (6th). 1968. 18:2386
- Archives. 1968. 18:2385
- Archivists (training). Germany, East (Rostock). Industry. Municipal Record Office. 1960's. 16:91
- Archivo Central del Cuaca. Arboleda Llorente, José María (obituary). Colombia. Historians. 1886-1969. 17:2244
- Archivo General de Indias. Documents. Estébanez Calderón, Serafín. Spain. 1830-31. 19:1021
- Peña y Cámara, José María de la. Spain. 1969. 20:972

- Archivo Histórico. Archaeology. Durán y Sampere, Agustín. Historians. Museum of the History of Barcelona. Spain. 1887-1967. 19:1040
- Arctic See also Polar Exploration.
- Airplanes. Amundsen, Roald. Byrd, Richard Evelyn. Scientific Expeditions. Wilkins, George Hubert. 1927-28. 19:2006
 - Barrow, John. Discovery and Exploration. Great Britain. Ross, John. 1818. 19:3827
 - Discovery and Exploration. Franklin, John. 1818-45. 19:3405
- Ardennes (battle). Armies. France. Military Strategy. World War II (Western Europe). 1940. 17:1225
- Ardennes Offensive. See Battle of the Bulge.
- Ardilla, Julio. Colunje, Gil. Fiction. Herrera, Dario. Panama. 1849-1918. 18:2791
- Are, Giuseppe. Catholic movement (review article). Italy. Social Change. 1894-1904. 16:2242
- Areche, Antonio de. Colonial Government.
- Indians. Jáuregui, Agustín de. Peru. Political Participation. Rebellions. 18c. 19:669
- Arenal, Concepción. Business. Picavea, Marcial. Sagra, Ramon de la. Spain. Working Class. 19c. 17:850
- Education. Moncerdá, Dolores. Penal Reform. Spain. 1845-1919. 17:1840
- Arendt, Hannah. Brzezinski, Zbigniew K. Friedrich, Carl J. Political Theory. Totalitarianism (review article). 1965-66. 19:1833
- Argentina See also Río de la Plata.
- Agriculture. Colonization. Europe, Eastern. Jews. 1891-1964. 19:3588
 - Agriculture. Exports. Industry. 1880-1930. 18:1799
 - Alberdi, Juan Bautista. Americanism. 1840's-84. 17:1471
 - Alberdi, Juan Bautista. Political Theory. 1880. 17:1473
 - Alberdi, Juan Bautista. Political Theory. 19c. 20:3217
 - Alberdi, Juan Bautista. Politics. Travel. 19c. 20:3218
 - Alberti, Juan Bautista. 1852-86. 16:1841
 - Alcorta, José Figueroa. Genealogy. Spain (Cáceres). 16c-1931. 16:1844
 - Alvear, Carlos María de. Anchorena, Tomás Manuel de. Tucumán, Congress of. 1810-17. 17:514
 - Alvear family. Genealogy. Uriburu family. 19c. 19:594
 - Anchorena family. Banking. Mines. 1818-23. 19:2198
 - Angelis, Pedro de. Boundaries. Historians. 1850's-70's. 18:1797
 - Anthropology. Márquez Miranda, Fernando. 20c. 19:3579
 - Anti-Semitism. Miró, José María (*La Bolsa*). Novels. 1890's. 19:590
 - Arabs. Gauchos. Nomads and Nomadism. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 1840's-50's. 18:2565
 - Arancibia, Andrés Javier. Artists (religious). 20c. 17:491
 - Archaeology. 20c. 19:3580
 - Archaeology. Bibliographies. Imbelloni, José. Núñez Lozano, Julio C. 1921-52. 19:2207
 - Archaeology. Brazil. 1960's. 18:1785
 - Architecture. Buschiazio, Mario José (obituary). Historians. 1902-70. 20:31
 - Archives. Bibliographies. Literature. Mass Media. 1970. 19:3575
 - Archives. Law. 1969. 19:2215
 - Army of the North. Flags. 1813. 17:494
 - Astronomy. Córdoba Observatory. Gould, Benjamin Apthorp. USA. 1869-96. 19:587
 - Astronomy. Córdoba Observatory. Thome, John M. 1870-99. 19:2202
 - Autobiography and Memoirs. Revolution. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 1810-90. 18:2822
 - Balance of Payments. Pellegrini, Carlos. 1881-92. 20:1987
 - Balmaceda, José Manuel. Boundaries. Chile. South America. War of the Pacific. 1879. 18:1789
 - Belgrano, Manuel. 1800-20. 19:585
 - Belgrano, Manuel. 1800-21. 20:590
 - Belgrano, Manuel. Bibliographies. Independence, War of. 19c. 19:3589
 - Belgrano, Manuel. Enlightenment. Reform. Spain. 1794-1810. 18:2800
 - Belgrano, Manuel. Flags. 1813-15. 17:513
 - Belgrano, Manuel. Flags. 19c. 19:593
 - Belgrano, Manuel. Flags. 1812. 19:2199
 - Belgrano, Manuel. Independence Movements. 1790-1820. 20:1984
 - Belgrano, Manuel. Independence, War of. Military Biography. 1790-1820. 20:1992
 - Belgrano, Manuel. Journalism. 1810. 20:588
 - Belgrano, Manuel. Political Theory. Washington, George. 1813. 20:578
 - Belgrano, Manuel. Revolutionary Movements. 1794-1810. 18:2808
 - Belgrano, Manuel (letters). Documents. 1790-1821. 18:2812
 - Bibliographies. Capdevila, Arturo. 1910's-67. 19:2197
 - Bibliographies. Heras, Carlos. 20c. 17:2749
 - Bibliographies. Heras, Carlos. Historians. 1967. 19:2217
 - Bibliographies. Historians. Levillier, Roberto (obituary). 1969. 19:2218
 - Bibliographies. Philosophy. 16c-19c. 17:1470
 - Bibliographies. Religion. 1966. 18:1796
 - Bibliographies. Vedia y Mitre, Mariano de. 1903-67. 20:1981
 - Bibliographies. Villegas Basavilbaso, Benjamín. 1911-58. 19:2201
 - Bolivia. Commerce. Independence, War of. 1815-16. 19:568
 - Bouchard, Hipólito. Independence, War of. New Spain (Californias). Privateering. USA (California; Monterey). 1818. 20:581
 - Bougainville, Louis Antoine de. Colonization. Falkland Islands. Vernet, Louis. 1764-1823. 18:633
 - Bougainville, Louis Antoine de. Falkland Islands. Guillén, Pablo. Maritime History. Spain. 1763-1833. 18:2753
 - Boundaries. Brazil. Great Britain. Strangford, 6th Viscount. 1812. 19:567
 - Boundaries. Chile. Concha, Carlos (letters). Errazuriz, Rafael. 1900. 20:1540
 - Boundaries. Chile (Atacama). 1816-25. 17:471
 - Boundaries. Río de la Plata. Uruguay. 1516-1910. 19:2192
 - Brazil. Chile. Economics. Mexico. -1971. 19:3529
 - Brazil. Diplomacy. Institute of History and Geography. National Academy of History. 1968. 17:68
 - Brazil. Emigration. García, Manuel José. 1815-16. 17:476
 - Brazil. Foreign Investments. Great Britain. Mexico. 1825-1913. 20:2991
 - Brazil. Italians. Labor Unions and Organizations. USA. 1880-1914. 20:1676
 - Brazil. Pedro II. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 1852. 20:604
 - Brown, William. Ecuador (Guayaquil). Independence, War of. 1816. 18:1777
 - Buenos Aires (battle). Great Britain. 1806. 20:155
 - Carts. Mexico. Spain. Transportation. 16c-19c. 18:2568
 - Casañeda y Estanislao Lopez, Francisco de. Journalism. 1821-27. 19:584
 - Casaux, Roberto. Theater. 1910-29. 20:3219
 - Castes. Labor. Race Relations. 1810-53. 18:2804
 - Celman, Juárez. Economics. Pellegrini, Carlos. 1880's. 19:3584
 - Chile. Cities. Immigration. Social Problems. 1890-1914. 18:1790
 - Chile. Colonization. Social Conditions. Uruguay. 16c-20c. 16:520
 - Chile. Economic Policy. Mexico. 1938-58. 16:1745
 - Church and State. Economics. 1806-09. 19:2205
 - Church and State. Independence, War of. Videla del Pino, Nicolás. 1810-12. 19:2206
 - Cities (distribution of). 1869-1960. 17:1478
 - Civil-Military Relations. Militarism. 1869-1930. 17:500
 - Cold War. National Security. 1918-67. 17:164
 - Colleges and Universities. National College of Mendoza. 1757-1865. 17:497
 - Colonization. Gschwind, Juan Jorge. Immigration. 1850-70. 16:3423
 - Commerce. Courts. 1790's-1850. 19:3578
 - Communist Party. Intellectuals. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:2216
 - Comte, Auguste. Positivism. Scalabrini, Pedro. 1868-1916. 18:1807
 - Contucci, Felipe. Intelligence Service. Joaquina, Carlota. 1808-10. 18:2809
 - Córdoba, University of. Educational Reform. 1918. 18:1809
 - Cortes of Cádiz. Independence. Legislative Bodies. Río de la Plata. 1812-13. 19:2204
 - Coups d'Etat. Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de. Texo, Antonio del. Trials. 1808-10. 18:2813
 - Coups d'Etat. Pueyrredón, Juan Martín de. 1820. 20:1989
 - Cultural influences. Language. Spain. 19c-20c. 16:526
 - Cultural relations. Independence Movements. 19c. 17:2751
 - Culture. Uruguay. 18c-19c. 20:1972
 - Dario, Rubén. Vellosa, Enrique García. ca 1900-06. 16:1851
 - Declaration of Independence. Documents. Independence, wars of. 1816. 17:509
 - Dicio y Zamudio, Francisco Xavier. Genealogy. Royalists. 1810. 19:2203
 - Differential Export Tariffs Law. Tariff. 1856-58. 18:2802
 - Diplomacy. Regionalism. Yancey, Benjamin. 1859. 17:490
 - Diplomacy. World War II. 1940. 17:1477
 - Documents. Politics. 1820-46. 20:1983
 - Documents (graphic). History Teaching. Juárez Celman, Miguel. 19c-20c. 20:584
 - Drama. Gauchos. Gutiérrez, Eduardo. Juan Moreira (fictional character). 19c. 17:1475
 - Economic Development. Politics and the Military. 1880-1970. 17:2742
 - Educational Reform. 1890-1914. 20:586
 - Enlightenment. 1810-20. 19:3576
 - Executive Power. Law. 20c. 16:3424
 - Explorers. Gold Mines and Mining. Popper, Julius. Rumania. 1885-93. 18:2799
 - Falkland Islands. 1810-83. 18:1366
 - Falkland Islands. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1968. 17:2350
 - Falkland Islands. Jewett, David. Sovereignty. 1740-1842. 20:1955
 - Federal Government. Intervention. Provincial Government. 1965. 16:525
 - Federal Pact. Ferré, Pedro. López, Estanislao. Rosas, Juan Manuel. 1831. 18:1792
 - Federalism. 1970. 19:2210
 - Fernández Moreno, Baldomero (*The Initials of the Prayer Book*). 1915. 16:1840
 - Flags. 1810-51. 17:496
 - Foreign Policy. Independence Movements. Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de. Napoleon. 1805-15. 17:2380
 - France. Guilds. Saavedra, Cornelio de (report). 1770's-99. 19:2212
 - García Lorca, Federico (journey). 1933. 18:313
 - Garrigó, Juan. Independence, War of. 1809-29. 19:578
 - Gauchos. 16c-19c. 20:585
 - Ghana. Middle Classes (embourgeoisement). Political Systems. Radicalization. USA. USSR. 1971. 18:9
 - Great Britain. Travel accounts. 17c-1810. 16:1512
 - Hernández, José (*Martin Fierro*). Texas. University of (collection). 1860's. 16:1835
 - Historians. Levillier, Roberto. 1885-1969. 20:37
 - Historians. Oría, José A. (obituary). 20c. 20:2645
 - Historical Societies. National Academy of History. 1893-1968. 18:1795
 - Historical Societies. National Academy of History. 1929-70. 20:72
 - Historiography. 1966. 16:1020
 - Historiography. 1880-1930. 18:1804
 - Historiography. Independence, War of. Moreno, Mariano. Saavedra, Cornelio de. 1810. 18:2801
 - Historiography. Law. 1960's. 19:2219
 - History Teaching. 1968. 18:56
 - History Teaching. Regional history. 16c-20c. 19:3587
 - Holidays. 1810-20. 18:643
 - Immigration. Italy. Rural-Urban Studies. 19c. 19:589
 - Independence Movements. Tucumán, Congress of. 1816. 17:2745
 - Independence Movements. Tucumán, Congress of. 1816. 17:2748
 - Independence, War of. 1810. 16:1846
 - Independence, War of. Journalism. Poetry. 1801-27. 17:492
 - Independence, War of. Monuments. 1826. 17:505
 - Independence, War of. Music. ca 1810-25. 17:488
 - Independence, War of. Pueyrredón, Juan Martín de. 1776. 17:504
 - Independence, War of. Ramírez, Francisco. 1810-21. 18:640
 - Independence, War of. Serrate, Manuel de (letter). 1814. 17:511
 - Independence, War of. Tucumán, Congress of. 1816-19. 17:498

- Independence, wars of. Saracíbar, Miguel A. de (letters). South America. 1815-16. 17:477
- Jews. 1880's-1900. 18:639
- Jews. Settlement. 1881-92. 18:1803
- Juntas. Moreno, Mariano. 1810. 17:499
- Juntas. Regency Council. Spain. 1810. 16:1825
- Law. Mines. 1785-1801. 19:3581
- Law. Real Estate. 19c. 17:2743
- Linguistics. Literature. 17c-20c. 16:1839
- Literature. Ossian poems. Romanticism. 18c-19c. 19:2208
- Littoral Pact. Politics. Rosas, Juan Manuel. 1836. 18:651
- Lorrea, Juan. Matheu, Domingo. Spain (Catalonia). 19c. 18:566
- Lugones, Leopoldo. Poetry. 1874-1938. 16:529
- Márquez de Medina, Marcos. Publishers and Publishing. San Alberto, José Antonio de. 1781-83. 18:650
- Medical Education. 1650-1810. 18:2819
- Military Education. Vieytes, Hipólito. 1807. 17:487
- Military Reform. Pueyrredón, Manuel Alejandro. 1820's-65. 20:1979
- Moreno, Manuel. Royalists. 1817. 20:1986
- Moreno, Mariano. Political Theory. 19c. 19:3571
- Moreno, Mariano (philosophy). Politics. 1800-10. 18:2814
- Moreno, Mariano (Plan of Operations). Revolution. 1810. 18:2824
- Moreno, Mariano (works). Republicanism. 1810. 18:2798
- Naval Education. Urtubey y Larrosa, Clodomiro. 1872-73. 18:1407
- Oil Industry and Trade. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 1868-74. 18:2807
- Passo, Elida. Pharmacy. Women. 19c. 16:1837
- Pavón (battle). Urquiza, Justo José de. 1861. 17:1472
- Peron, Juan. Political Participation. Working Class. 1940's-55. 19:2213
- Peron, Juan. Reform. Social Organization. 1943-55. 19:595
- Pharmacy. 19c. 19:588
- Philology. Revolution. 1810. 18:1800
- Philosophy. Political Theory. 1810-20's. 20:1990
- Political Factions. Pueyrredón, Juan Martín de Tucumán, Congress of. 1817. 18:1805
- Political Leadership. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 19c. 16:531
- Political Theory. Revolutionary Movements. 1810-74. 18:2803
- Political Theory. Tucumán, Congress of. 1816. 18:645
- Politics. Romero, José Louis. 1536-1946. 16:3422
- Politics. Treaties. Tucumán, Congress of. 1816. 17:469
- Politics and the Military. 1930-58. 16:1849
- Psychology. 18c-1910. 20:1985
- Railroads. 1857-90. 16:530
- Reference Books (lack of). 1969. 19:592
- Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. Social Change. 1845. 17:1474
- Sculpture. 1920's-40's. 18:1794
- Tucumán, Congress of. 1816. 18:2810
- Women. 16c-20c. 20:580
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). *Abeja Argentina* (journal). Newspapers. 1822-23. 19:580
- Alberdi, Juan Bautista. Capitols. 1860-80. 16:1838
- Alvarez, José S. (pseud. Fray Mucho). 1900. 20:3220
- Architecture (neoclassical). Toribio, Tomás. ca 1796-1805. 16:1836
- Arguibel, Andrés de. Constitutions. Rebellions. Spain. 1820. 19:262
- Arts and Crafts. Labor. Technical Education. 1776-1810. 18:2817
- Baylies, Francis (letters). Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Politics. 1832. 19:2156
- Castilla, Mariano. San Martín, José de. 1810's. 19:601
- Catholic Church. Chorroarín, Luis José. 18c. 19:3577
- Cisneros, Baltasar Hidalgo de. Independence, War of. 1810. 16:1845
- Civil Service. Public Administration. 1818. 17:486
- Colleges and Universities. Periodicals. 1810-19. 18:1808
- Colonial Government. France. Revolutionary Movements. 1795-1810. 18:2815
- Colonial Government. Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de. 1806. 19:596
- *Comercio de la Plata* (newspaper). Varela, Florencio. 1845-48. 17:2746
- Commerce. Social Classes. Urbanization. 1880-1910. 19:3586
- Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Great Britain. Intervention. Whitelocke, John (court martial). 1807-08. 16:179
- Dario, Rubén. Literature. Poetry. 1893-98. 16:527
- Dumouriez, Charles François. Foreign Policy. Government. 1810. 19:582
- Economic Development. 1910. 16:532
- Education. *Escuela Náutica*. Naval Biography. 1799. 19:3573
- Ferdinand VII. Independence Movements. Privateering. Pueyrredón, Juan Martín de. Spain. 1816. 17:2535
- Foreign Relations. Francia, José Rodríguez. Independence, War of. Paraguay. Velasco, Bernardo de. 1810-13. 20:639
- Government. Loyalty. 1810. 19:586
- Great Britain. Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de. Napoleonic Battles. 1807. 20:1567
- Independence, War of. Lavín, Melchor José. Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de (letter). Royalists. 1810. 19:561
- Indians. Intervention. South Americans (solidarity). 1806-07. 16:1848
- Juntas. 1810. 17:506
- Juntas. Spain. 1810. 17:507
- Legislation. Police. 1805-15. 18:2823
- Mercedarians. Monasteries. San Ramón convent. 1601-1823. 19:3572
- Military Campaigns. Río de la Plata. 1806-07. 18:632
- Military Service. 19c. 19:2214
- Sociedad del Buen Gusto. Theater. 1800-20's. 19:598
- Argentina (Buenos Aires, Tucumán). Great Britain. 1806-07. 18:649
- Argentina (Catamarca). Caraffa, José Angelini. Teachers. 19c-1909. 19:3585
- Census. 1812. 19:591
- Argentina (Chaco). Alvarez de Arenales, José Ildefonso. Indians. Military Campaigns. Obligado, Manuel. 19c-20c. 18:2818
- Myths and Symbols. 17c-18c. 20:1980
- Argentina (Córdoba). Archives. Law. 1967. 17:1476
- Colleges and Universities. Documents. Seminario Conciliar de Nuestra Señora de Loreto. 1810-14. 18:652
- Díaz, José Javier. Pérez Bulnes, Juan Pablo. Revolution. San Martín, José de. 1816-17. 18:2820
- Jesuits. Printing. 1761-1867. 18:648
- Literature. 18c-19c. 17:493
- Pueyrredón, Juan Martín de. Tucumán, Congress of. 1816. 18:641
- Revolution. Social Conditions. Working Class. 1810-14. 18:2821
- Argentina (Corrientes). Churches. Monasteries. 1588-1900. 18:1801
- Franciscans. Teachers. 17c-18c. 20:1988
- Historians. Palma, Federico. 1969. 20:582
- Argentina (Cuyo). Independence, War of. Mercedarians. Monasteries. 16c-19c. 17:1469
- Medicine. 18c. 17:510
- Argentina (Gulf of San Matías). Anthropology. Shell industry. -16c. 19:3574
- Argentina (Jujuy). Constitutions. 1816. 17:2744
- Economic Conditions. 1810-20. 20:1982
- Peru. Tupac Amaru. 1780. 20:1969
- Argentina (La Rioja). Economic Development. Railroads. 19c. 19:597
- Argentina (Lake Cardiel). Agricultural technology and Research. 16c. 17:502
- Argentina (Mendoza). Art (religious). Zuloaga, Leopoldo. 17c-19c. 17:501
- Argentina (Natal). Monteiro de Régó, Tobias. ca 1880's-1960's. 16:1857
- Argentina (northern). Acculturation. Indians. Mataco Indians. 1960. 16:1850
- Economic Conditions. Migration. 1553-1930. 17:489
- Literature. Spain. 16c-19c. 20:1991
- Argentina (Pampas). Indians. War. 1867-79. 19:2211
- Argentina (Patagonia). Acculturation. Wales. 1865. 19:600
- Discovery and Exploration. Villarino y Bermúdez, Basilio. 18c. 19:2209
- Argentina (Rosario). Archives. 1851-1961. 18:2365
- Census. Demography. Moreno, Bernardino. 1816. 18:647
- City Government. 1725-1832. 17:495
- Heraldry. 1862-1960. 18:2806
- Immigration. Railroads. 1864-70. 18:644
- Local Government. 19c. 19:583
- Mitre, Bartolomé. Newspapers. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 1854-70. 18:2816
- Physicians. Riva, Francisco. 1853-70. 18:1802
- Ports. 19c. 19:581
- Postal Service. 18c-19c. 18:1793
- Taxation. Trade. Tuella, Pedro. 1786. 18:1798
- Argentina (Salta). Buildings (reconstruction). 18c. 18:638
- Gauchos. Güemes, Martín Miguel. 19c. 20:583
- Governors. Güemes, Martín Miguel. 1815-21. 17:503
- Religion. 16c-19c. 20:589
- Argentina (San Carlos, San Fernando). Almenedo Montenegro, Manuel de. Great Britain. Intervention. Maximiliano Alberti, Manuel. 1806-07. 19:3582
- Argentina (San Javier). Altamira, Pedro de (family). 19c. 17:2747
- Argentina (San Juan). Church and State. Luzuriaga, Toribio de. Uribe, Juan José. 1810-16. 19:577
- Argentina (Santa Fe). Belgrano, Manuel. Flags. 1820's-60. 19:3583
- Belgrano, Manuel. Independence, War of. 1810. 18:2811
- Census. 1858. 19:599
- Demography. Economic Structure. War. 1765-1830. 18:2805
- Emancipation. Slavery. 1817-19. 19:579
- Government. Ruiz, Manuel. 1810-12. 20:587
- Poverty. Social Conditions. 18c-19c. 17:512
- Argentina (Santiago del Estero). Borges, Juan Francisco. Ibarra, Juan Felipe. Independence, War of. 1810-24. 20:579
- Elections. Garay, Ignacio. Negroes. Tucumán, Congress of. Uriarte, Pedro Francisco. 1815. 18:642
- Independence Movements. 1773-1810. 18:646
- Argentina (Tucumán). 16c-19c. 18:653
- Argentina (Western). Communications. Trade. 1776-1820. 18:1806
- Arguibel, Andrés de. Argentina (Buenos Aires). Constitutions. Rebellions. Spain. 1820. 19:262
- Argumancs, Juan de (writings). Clergy. Franciscans. Spain. 1510-35. 20:977
- Ari'i Taimai, Adams, Henry. Tahiti. Young, James Lyle. 1921. 17:1416
- Aristocracy *See also* Democracy; Nobility; Upper Classes.
- Art. Habsburg Empire. 18c. 19:4182
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Politics. 1860-67. 19:2748
- Boyars. Foreign Policy. Michael of Wallachia. Movilă, Simion. Wallachia. 1600-01. 20:1264
- Boyars. Ideology. Politics. Rumania. 18c. 19:4230
- Brno State Archives. Moravia. 1636-1783. 16:1079
- Bureaucracies. Catholic Church. Political Factions. Württemberg. 1806-48. 16:2418
- Chile. Independence, War of. 1814-17. 18:2843
- Civil Service. Prussia. 19c. 16:740
- Commerce. Florence. 18c. 17:3035
- Culture. Economic Conditions. Russia. Social Status. 19c. 19:1443
- Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy. Political Participation. Reform (domestic). Russia. 1801-07. 17:3283
- Demography. Great Britain. 1600-1938. 17:708
- Dolgorukov, Pëtr (exile of). Letters. Russia. ca 1840-68. 18:1278
- Feudalism. Germany. Political Change. Unification. 18c. 20:2406
- France. Middle Classes. 1815-30. 16:637
- Genealogy. Spain (Legasa; Valle de Bertiz-Arana). 1735-1813. 18:1061
- Governors. Memmo, Andrea (review article). Torcellan, Gianfranco. Venetia. 18c. 16:2225
- Great Britain. 18c. 19:3868
- Great Britain. Letters. Pembroke, 10th Earl of. 1776-79. 17:1654
- Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Rebellions. 1790. 16:886
- Hungary. Intellectuals. Nationalism. 1780-1825. 17:2031
- Intellectuals. Nationalism. Peasants. Poland. Working Class. 19c. 19:1281
- Land sales. Spain (Castile; Ciudad Real). 17c. 20:2348
- Military leadership. Ottoman Empire. 1826-39. 18:3257

- Politics. Russia. Stolypin, Pëtr. 1880's-1911. 19:2885
- Sweden. Swedish Americans. Travel Accounts. USA. 1869-97. 17:941
- Aristocratic reaction. French Revolution (antecedents). 1780's. 20:3276
- Aristotle. Descartes, René. Inheritance (concept of). Philosophy. 1637-50. 20:3295
- Arithmosophy. Fournié, Abbé. Pasqualis, Martínez. Political Theory. 18c. 18:1903
- Ariza, Alberto E. Colombia (Leiva). Nariño, Antonio (death). 1823. 20:615
- Armaments *See also* Disarmament; Military Ground Forces.
 - Artillery. Beaulieu, Treuille de. Bureau brothers. France. Gribauval, Jean Baptiste Vaquette de. 15c-19c. 18:2914
 - Carranza, Venustiano. Diplomacy. Mexico. USA. Wilson, Woodrow. 1913-14. 16:3073
 - Confederate States of America. Economic Conditions. Erlanger loan. Europe. 1863-64. 17:2528
 - Electro-machine works. Germany. Germany, East. Industry. USSR. 1917-67. 16:2442
 - Hungary. National Guard. 1848. 17:2077
 - Infantry. USSR. World War II. ca 1930's-45. 19:1560
 - Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1808-14. 17:1874
- Armaments (factory). Espionage. Political Corruption. Rumania (Bucharest). Seletzky, Bruno. 1922. 20:1261
- Armaments industry. Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Army, Red. USSR. 1930's. 18:2305
- Economic Policy. Monopolies. Nazism. 1933-34. 20:3555
- Electrical industry. Industrialization. Prussia (Siemensstadt, Spandau). 1640-1903. 20:1052
- Europe. Great Britain. Industrialization. 1890-1914. 20:1732
- Flick, Friedrich. Germany. Nazism. World War II (antecedents). 1933-41. 19:4065
- France (Loire Valley; Roanne). 16c-1945. 16:2073
- Gábor, Áron (letter). Hungary (Kérdivásárhely). Turóczy, Mózes. 1849. 16:891
- Germany. Speer, Albert (report). World War II. 1945. 20:2849
- Great Britain. 1890-1914. 19:3899
- Great Britain. Industry. Technology (spin-off). 1760-1914. 19:2558
- Great Britain (Sussex). Weapons (iron gun). 16c-17c. 20:853
- Russia. 10.67 MM (rifle). 19c-20c. 17:3262
- USSR. World War II. 1939-40. 16:3163
- Armaments Inspection Board. Belgium. Germany. Industry. Military Occupation. World War II. 1940-43. 19:3202
- Armaments (prohibition). American Revolution. Bernstorff, Andreas Peter. Denmark. Great Britain. Netherlands. 1775-82. 17:2402
- Armand, Inessa A. (memoirs). Krupskaya, Nadezhda (letters). Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1920-24. 19:1516
- Armas, A. Rumeu de. Floridablanca, Conde de. Government. Social Conditions. Spain. 1792. 16:706
- Armas y Cárdenas, José de (pseud. Justo de Lara). Bibliographies. Cuba. Journalism. 1890's-1919. 17:607
- Cuba. Journalism. ca 1880's-1919. 16:1992
- Armenia *See also* Ottoman Empire; Turkey; USSR.
 - Animal husbandry. Social Customs. 1850-1900. 16:3984
 - British East India Company. Persia. Trade. 1617-1722. 19:3317
 - Culture. Nationalism. Politics. 19c-1917. 19:1439
 - Exiles. Independence Movements. India. 1750-1800. 19:2109
 - Genocide. Ottoman Empire. World War I. 1915-18. 16:2816
 - Historiography. Journalism. 1512-20c. 18:1240
 - Nationalism. Ottoman Empire. 1877-78. 20:3842
- Armenian Church. Clergy (Katholikos; letters). Napoleon. 1808. 17:2381
- Armenians. Nationalism. Ottoman Empire. 1870-1914. 20:3844
- Armies *See also* Army.
 - Addington, Charles John (letters). Crimean War. Great Britain. India. Sepoy Mutiny. 1854-59. 17:147
 - Aldershot Camp. Great Britain. Military Camps and Forts. 1855. 20:918
 - Algeria. Bugeaud, Thomas Robert. Colonial Government. France. Military conquest. 1809-49. 16:3595
 - Amoros y Ondéano, Francisco. France. Military Education. Physical Education and Training. 1770-1848. 19:2386
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Germany. 1935-39. 19:4078
 - Anti-Semitism. Bureaucracies. Jews. Prussia. 1847-1914. 20:2416
 - Archives. Bundesarchiv-Militärarchiv. Germany, West (Freiburg). Military. 1972. 19:3010
 - Ardennes (battle). France. Military Strategy. World War II (Western Europe). 1940. 17:1225
 - Arnold-Forster, Hugh Oakeley. Balfour, Arthur James. Great Britain. Military Reform. 1903-05. 16:2204
 - Artillery Division of Luzycze, 2d. Poland (West Pomerania). World War II. 1944. 17:1224
 - Attitudes. Germany, East. USSR. Working Class. 1917-68. 19:1753
 - Bandleaders. Brase, Fritz. Music. Prussian Guard. 19c. 20:2405
 - Belgium. France. 1830-40. 16:2014
 - Bethlehemites. Hospitals. Latin America. 1652-1822. 20:1952
 - Bounty certificates. Deserters. Great Britain. 19c. 20:2168
 - Canada. Great Britain. Russia. 1874-80. 16:1183
 - Carbonari. France. 1815-24. 19:760
 - Carbonarism. France. Political Attitudes. 1815-24. 18:1924
 - Cardona, Luigi. Italy. Military General Staff. 1866-1908. 18:2085
 - Cardwell, Edward. Great Britain. Herbert, George. Military Recruitment. Reform. 1861-67. 17:1628
 - Catholic Church. Great Britain. 1660-88. 19:3852
 - Chiang Kai-shek. China. Mao Tse-tung. 1912-68. 19:2081
 - Class Struggle. French Revolution. 1793. 17:670
 - Class Struggle. Germany. Kapp Putsch. 1920. 20:3584
 - Collectors and Collecting. George IV. Great Britain. Uniforms, Military (head-dresses). 1812. 19:3862
 - Conscription, Military. France. Sout Law. 1832-70. 19:759
 - Contagious Disease Prevention Act. Crimean War. Great Britain. Venereal Disease. 1864-66. 16:3602
 - Davout, Louis. France. Louis XVIII (restoration). 1815. 19:2337
 - Defense Policy. France. Military Reform. 1875. 19:2323
 - Defense Policy. Germany. Landesdefension. Mercenary Troops. 16c-17c. 20:1082
 - Defense Policy. Great Britain. Liberal Party. 1892-95. 18:3010
 - Denmark. Franco-Prussian War. 1870. 19:4138
 - Desertion. South America. Spain. 1810-24. 17:1928
 - Ebert, Friedrich. Germany (Berlin). Revolutionary Movements. 1918. 19:1073
 - Epp, Franz von (papers). Germany. Revolutionary Movements. 1918-19. 18:3138
 - Favagrossa, Carlo. Italy. Military Service, Professional. 1909-70. 18:2092
 - France. 1870. 20:696
 - France. French West Indies. Military officers (generals). 1763-1914. 16:3512
 - France. Freycinet, Charles de. Military Reform. 1888-93. 16:2111
 - France. Infantry Regiment, 1st. 1480-1969. 18:1882
 - France. Jaurès, Jean. 1910-11. 20:750
 - France. Military Recruitment. Quantitative Methods. 1819-26. 19:2358
 - France. Mutinies. Pétain, Henri Philippe. World War I. 1917. 17:1196
 - France. National Guard. 1868-81. 19:3695
 - France. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2046
 - France. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:2902
 - France. Saint-Cyr, Laurent de Gouvion. 1815-30. 19:746
 - France. Women. 1789-1871. 16:2071
 - Franco-Prussian War. Military Campaigns. 1870-71. 19:3176
 - French Revolution. 1793. 18:1887
 - French Revolution. Military Occupation. World War II. 1789-1944. 19:2361
 - French Revolution. Volunteer Armies. 1787-93. 18:797
 - Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Military Strategy. World War II. 1938-39. 20:2375
 - Germany. Kapp Putsch. Noske, Gustav. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. 1918-19. 20:2367
 - Germany. Military officers (noncommissioned). 5c-1962. 19:1086
 - Germany. Nazism. World War II. 1939-45. 19:2683
 - Germany. Regiment of Foot, Royal Prussian 1st Guard. Revolutionary Movements. World War I. 1918-19. 20:2396
 - Germany. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. 1919. 19:2707
 - Germany (Nassau). Military Service, Professional. 1803-66. 20:2411
 - Great Britain. Grey, 3d Earl. Military Reform. 1859-68. 20:795
 - Great Britain. Haldane, Richard Burdon. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. Military Organization. 1907-14. 17:2928
 - Great Britain. Haldane, Richard Burdon. Liberal Party. Military Reform. 1906-08. 18:2014
 - Great Britain. Imperial Yeomanry Long Service Medal. 1904-17. 20:920
 - Great Britain. Military Offenses. Punishment (branding, flogging). Reform. 1868-81. 17:1629
 - Great Britain. Military officers. O'Hara, Charles. 1765-1802. 20:822
 - Great Britain. Military Organization (Brevet rank development). 1702-1967. 17:2969
 - Great Britain. Museums. National Army Museum. 1485-1914. 1960-71. 20:891
 - Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Social Classes. Surgeons. 1789-1850. 20:770
 - Great Britain. Territorial Army. 1939-45. 17:2984
 - India. Uniforms, Military. 1760-1814. 16:3361
 - Italy. Military discipline (manual). 1814-1965. 20:2283
 - Italy. Telegraph. 1850-60. 18:2077
 - Marx, Karl. *New York Daily Tribune*. Revolutionary Movements. Spain. Working Class. 1854-56. 17:830
 - Military Mobilization. Red Cross. Soldier's Relief Organization. Switzerland. World War I. 1914-18. 16:2565
 - Military Reform. Napoleonic Wars. Russia. Scharnhorst, Gerhard von. 1806-07. 19:152
 - Military Strategy. Mussolini, Benito. World War II. 1941. 18:3070
 - Napoleonic Wars. Pichat, Nicolas. Spain. 1808-13. 16:1216
 - Napoleonic Wars. Russia. Wilson, Robert (journal). 1807-12. 19:3125
 - Prisons. Ricci, Carlo. Tuscany (Palmaiola Island). 1846-48. 20:2299
 - Prussia. Telegraph. 19c. 20:1086
 - Revolution. 17c-20c. 20:1577
 - Social Problems. Strikes. Switzerland. 1918. 16:2566
- Armies (field preachers). Germany. Hochkirch (battle). Küster, Carl Daniel (diary). 17c-19c. 20:2379
- Armies (general principles). Communist Party. USSR. 1918-66. 17:2166
- Armies (inspection of). French Revolution. 1792-94. 16:2110
- Armies (intendancy). Europe. Spain. 5c-20c. 17:2474
- Armies (maneuvers). Great Britain (Salisbury Plain). Hampshire Rifle Volunteers, 2d. Provisional Battalion of Volunteers, 1st. 1872. 20:2149
- Armies (reserves). Belgium. 1914. 19:3671
- Armies (Welsh). Isandhlwana (battle). Rorke's Drift (battle). South Africa. Zulu War. 1879. 17:151
- Armies, 1st and 4th. Rumania. World War II. 1945. 20:1627
- Arminianism. Great Britain. Netherlands. Political Theory. 17c. 19:3666
- Great Britain. Parliaments. Pym, John. Treason. 1624-29. 20:2234
- Armistice. Colombia. Independence, War of. Spain. Treaties. 1820. 18:123
- Armistice (review article). France (Rethondes). Renouvin, Pierre. World War I. 1918. 19:1778
- Armor *See also* Airplanes, Military; Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare; Nuclear Arms.
 - India (northwestern). Railroads. 1912-17. 16:416
- Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Armaments industry. Army, Red. USSR. 1930's. 18:2305
- Cambrai (battle). World War I. 1917. 16:1258
- Civil War. Spain. Vetrov, A. (memoirs). 1937. 20:1037
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3152

- France (Somme). World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 16:3200
- Guderian, Heinz. Swinton, Ernest Dunlop. World War I. World War II. 1914-45. 17:2395
- Jazow Stary (battle). Military Strategy. World War II. 1941. 19:245
- Military Strategy. USSR. World War II. 1939-45. 17:2426
- Prokhorovka (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 16:1324
- Rockets. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1942. 16:266
- USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. 20:214
- Armored Vessels *See also* Warships.
- Naval History. Spain. 1863-1926. 18:3101
- Arms cache. Great Britain. Kossuth, Louis. *Times* (newspaper). 1853. 20:848
- Arms Inspection. Great Powers. League of Nations. Nationalism. 1919-34. 17:1131
- Arms race. Europe. Mahan, Alfred T. (writings). Naval Expansion. 1889-1906. 19:174
- Fisher, John. Germany. Great Britain. Navies. Tirpitz, Alfred von. 1898-1945. 17:2394
- Germany. Great Britain. Navies. Novelle of 1908. 1908. 19:1769
- Arms Trade. *See* Armaments Industry.
- Armstrong, A. J. Baylor University (Armstrong Browning Library). Browning family. USA (Texas; Waco). 19c-20c. 20:2672
- Armstrong, William (designs). Cruisers, Elswick. Warships. 1880's. 18:1393
- Army *See also* Armies.
- Angola. Portugal. 1575-1925. 17:300
- Bolsheviks. Russian Revolution (October). 1905-18. 19:2927
- Bracher, Karl Dietrich. Germany. Historiography. Militarism. Ritter, Gerhard. 1919-33. 17:3140
- Brazil. Coups d'Etat. Tenente Movement. 1922-30. 16:3425
- Bulgaria. USSR. 1944. 16:2597
- Bulgarians. Communist Party. Government. Hungary. 1919. 20:2502
- Communist Party. Culture. Education. Propaganda. Rumania. 1940's. 19:1339
- Communist Party. Hungary. 1945-46. 17:992
- Communist Party. Resistance. Rumania. World War II. 1944. 20:2883
- Cossé-Brissac, General. Fournier, General. France. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1939-40. 16:3198
- Czechoslovakia. Svoboda, Ludvík. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. 18:231
- Czechs. Habsburg Empire. 1866. 16:3908
- Egypt. Nationalism. Revolutionary Movements. 1870's-1961. 19:2858
- Espares (battle). France. World War I. 1915. 16:1251
- France. Legion of Honor. Napoleon. ca 1806-13. 16:3089
- French Revolution. Great Britain (London). Political Participation. Revolution. 1647. 1789. 20:2904
- Germany. Rearmament (secret). Social Democratic Party. 1923-33. 16:3867
- Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2653
- Hungary. 1919. 16:2666
- Hungary. 1848. 17:995
- Hungary. Stromfeld, Aurél. World War I. 1915-19. 17:2412
- Hungary. Szántó, Béla. Working Class. 1919. 16:2693
- Hungary. World War II. 1940's. 17:2038
- Independence, War of. Matamoros, Mariano. Mexico. 1770-19c. 19:2159
- India. Native Infantry, 60th. Riddell, J. P. 19c. 18:2697
- Lenin, V. I. Military History. USSR. 1918-68. 19:2915
- Ottoman Empire. Palestine. 18c. 19:2863
- Resistance. Rumania. World War II. 1940-44. 20:1624
- Rumania. World War II. 1944-45. 20:1629
- Russian Revolution. Shklovsky, Victor B. (memoirs). 1917. 17:1099
- Salonika (battle). Serbia. World War I. 1918. 16:1275
- Serbia. Union or Death (liquidation of). ca 1911-14. 16:2794
- Serbia. World War I. 1915-16. 16:1279
- USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1940-45. 16:1329
- Army and War History Archives. Archives. Hungary. Military History. 1919-59. 16:90
- Army bulletins. Napoleonic Wars. Propaganda. Public Opinion. 1812. 19:1749
- Army Corps (organization). France. Germany. Napoleon. 1800-1939. 17:1181
- Army Corps, 11th. France. Meuse (battle). World War II (regimental histories). 1940. 16:1316
- Army (demobilization). Foreign Auxiliaries. Napoleonic Wars. 1813-15. 20:2788
- Army (dissolution of). Habsburg Empire. Monarchy. ca 1918. 19:1202
- Army, Galician. Civil War. Ukraine. 1920-22. 17:2202
- Army, Imperial. Caucasus. Lakoba, V. D. Russian Revolution. 1917-20. 17:2189
- Army Medical Corps. Great Britain. McGregor, James. Medical Reform. 1809-58. 20:2138
- Army (meetings). Documents. Russian Revolution (October). 1917. 18:3299
- Army Museum. Germany. Prisoners of War. Russian Revolution. 1917-21. 20:1450
- Army, National. Fascism. Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. Resistance. Working Class. 1919-20's. 17:2043
- Hungary. Military History. 1868-90. 18:1157
- Army of the North. Argentina. Flags. 1813. 17:494
- Army officers. Germany. Gneisenau, August von. Military Education. Scharnhorst, Gerhard von. 1969. 16:2503
- Great Britain. Parliaments. 1774-80. 17:1633
- Army Officers (brigadier, brigadier-general). 1685-1969. 17:162
- Army, People's. Communist Party. Hungary. 1948. 17:991
- Army, Red. Armaments industry. Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. USSR. 1930's. 18:2305
- Communist Party. Hungary. Revolution. 1918. 17:2037
- Communist Party. Hungary (Mezőhegyes). Land Reform. Peasants. 1945. 19:1237
- Communist Party. Propaganda. Ukraine. World War II. 1943-44. 16:3159
- Frunze, Mikhail V. Russian Revolution. Ukraine. 1920's. 16:1003
- Hungary. Working Class. 1919. 16:3918
- Military Biography. Plaskov, G. D. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 18:2312
- Military Strategy. Russian Revolution. 1918-19. 16:2908
- USSR. 1930's-41. 17:2151
- USSR. Young Communist League. 1919-30. 18:3293
- Army, Red (appraisal of). Blumentritt, Günther. Documents. Germany. Military officers. World War II. 1941. 20:1616
- Germany. Military officers. World War II. 1935-41. 20:1617
- Army, Red (command). Civil War. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1918-20. 19:1535
- Army, Red (command, staff). Communist Party (8th Congress). Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1919. 19:1542
- Army, Red (general staff). Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1920. 17:2179
- Army, Revolutionary (evacuation). Hungary (Budapest). 1849. 17:2032
- Army, Royal. Belgium (Aalst). Louis XVIII. Napoleonic Wars. 1789. 20:2795
- Army, Soviet. Communist Party. USSR. World War II. 1939-45. 18:2303
- Czechoslovakia. Economic Aid. USSR. 1945. 17:955
- Germany. Propaganda. World War II. 1940-45. 16:1288
- Army, Soviet Far Eastern (Siberian). Elites. Political Participation. USSR. 1920-. 17:1073
- Army (technical units). Hungary. Propaganda. Reconstruction, postwar. 1945. 18:1487
- Army Troopships. Daily Life. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Transport Board. 1793-1802. 19:3128
- Army, West. Germany. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. 1918-19. 20:2374
- Army, 1st. Russia. Tannenberg (battle). World War I. 1914. 16:1250
- Army, 3d. Bulgaria. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1945. 18:230
- Army, 6th. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Stalingrad (battle). World War II. 1942. 20:220
- Army, 8th German. Baltic Area. Germany. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1917-18. 17:176
- Army, 57th. Hungary. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 19:252
- Army, 65th. USSR. World War II. 1943. 18:225
- Arnau y Pascual, José Maria. Spain (Catalonia). Theater. 19c. 19:3977
- Arnould, Antoine. France. Philosophy. 1585-1619. 20:3270
- Arnhem (battle). Airborne Division, 1st. Great Britain. World War II (Western Europe). 1944. 17:1233
- Arniches Barrera, Carlos. Authors. Slang (use of). Spain. 1891-1943. 17:1832
- Arnim, Harry von. Bismarck, Otto von. Bleichröder, Gerson von. Germany. Holstein, Friedrich von. Political Factions. 1872-75. 18:2190
- Arnold, Eberhard. Communalism. Mennonites. 1920-70. 18:374
- Arnold, Frances Lucy Wightman. Arnold, Matthew. Great Britain. Letters. Marriage. 1881-1901. 20:3414
- Arnold, Matthew. Arnold, Frances Lucy Wightman. Great Britain. Letters. Marriage. 1881-1901. 20:3414
- Christianity. 1873. 20:3007
- Church of England (Caroline tradition). Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. 19c. 18:927
- Culture (definitions of). Tylor, Edward Burnett. 19c-20c. 18:342
- Great Britain. Letters. *Pall Mall Gazette* (journal). Stead, W. T. 1884-87. 17:1624
- Great Britain. Literary Criticism. Poetry. Religion. 1847-88. 17:712
- Arnold, Stanislaw. Resistance (conference). World War II. 1939-45. 1962. 17:112
- Arnold-Forster, Hugh Oakeley. Armies. Balfour, Arthur James. Great Britain. Military Reform. 1903-05. 16:2204
- Aro Expedition. Ayande, E. A. Missions and Missionaries. Nigeria (eastern). Palmer, H. R. Presbyterian Church (Calabar). 1901-02. 20:3081
- Great Britain. Ibo. Imperialism. Nigeria (southeastern). 1901-02. 20:1840
- Aron, Raymond. Comte, Auguste. Philosophy. Sociology (review article). Tocqueville, Alexis de. USA. USSR. 19c-20c. 17:228
- International Relations (discipline). Snyder, Richard. 20c. 18:2406
- Aron, Robert. France. Napoleonic Wars. Waterloo (battle, review article). 1815. 19:1736
- Aros. Christianity. Great Britain. Nigeria (southeastern). Oligarchy. Slave Trade. 1901-27. 20:430
- Arosamena, Justo (works). Bibliographies. Panama. 1830's-98. 17:464
- Arosamena, Mariano. Independence Movements. New Granada. 1820's-68. 16:1744
- Arpin, Edmund P., Jr. (memoirs). France. Meuse-Argonne (battle). USA. World War I. 1917-18. 17:2409
- Arrábida, Antonio da. Brazil. Franciscans. Independence Movements. Santa Theresa Sampaio, Francisco. 19c. 19:2236
- Arredondo, Antonio. Independence, War of. New Granada. 1819. 18:573
- Independence, wars of. Military Biography. New Granada. 1814-19. 16:550
- Arredondo, Nicolás Antonio de. Campo, Nicolás del. Economic Conditions. Río de la Plata. 1784-94. 17:508
- Arrivabene, Giovanni (letters). Italy (Mantua; Viadana). Medicine (practice of; disputes). Moranghelli, Niccolò. Olivo, Giovanni. Physicians. 19c. 20:3508
- Arrow Incident. China. France. Great Britain. Military Campaigns. 1860. 16:1239
- Arrowroot. British West Indies. Peasants. Social Classes. 17c-1850's. 20:3242
- Arrubla Ramos, Gerdal. Colombia. History Teaching. 1911. 19:3615
- Arsenals. Chang Chih-tung. China (Hanyang). Industrialization. Military preparation. 1884-95. 20:3097
- Art *See also* Architecture; Artists; Arts and Crafts; Collectors and Collecting; Exhibits and Expositions; Landscape Painting; Painting; Portraits; Sculpture.
- Académie Française. France. Literature. Public Relations. 1635-1778. 20:700
- Afghanistan (Bamian). Religion. 1960. 16:2803
- Africa. Europe. Negroes. 18c-20c. 17:1261
- Africa. North. Moors. Social Customs. 1930-50. 17:1308
- Africa. Southern. Great Britain (London). Vases. Wellington Museum. 1971. 19:3275
- Algeria. France. 1830-50. 16:342
- Araucanian wars. Architecture (neoclassical). Chile. Ricci, Joaquin Toesca. 1550's-18c. 16:1881
- Archaeology. Spain (Ampurdán). 1967. 20:1013

- Architecture. Hoffman, Josef. Loos, Adolph. Metzner, Franz. Orlik, Emil. 1870-1912. 19:325
- Aristocracy. Habsburg Empire. 18c. 19:4182
- Asia, Central. Literature. Music. Nationalism. 20c. 19:2921
- Balearic Islands. Knights Hospitalers. Malta. 1530-1800. 20:674
- Berka, Jan. Bohemia. Books. Engraving. 1780's-1838. 20:2472
- Bibliographies. Brazil. 1962. 17:1482
- Bibliographies. Christianity. 1571-1970. 20:5
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. Periodicals. 1968. 19:802
- Bohemia. Kozlovskii, K. S. (engravings). Lenin, V. I. Poland. 1912-14. 17:950
- Bohemia (Prague). Glass goblet. National Museum. 1834. 18:3200
- Bulgaria. Historiography. ca 1780-1850. 19:1159
- Bulgaria. Kiuliavkov, K. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1920's-30's. 18:2557
- Burckhardt, Jakob. Hegel, Georg. Intellectual History. 1795-1831. 19:1909
- Business. Germany. Simon, James. Social Work. 1876-1932. 17:910
- Charles III (statues of). Naples (Foro Carolina). 1734-59. 20:2293
- Christmas manger scenes. Habsburg Empire. 16c-1945. 20:3006
- Civil War. Spain (Catalonia). 1936-39. 18:2106
- *Close Up* (periodical). Films. Great Britain. 1927-33. 18:926
- Cubism. Painting. Realism. 1908-71. 19:3290
- Culture. Europe. Japan. Literature. ca 1862-1900. 19:294
- Culture. Gibbon, Edward (diary). Italy. 1764. 17:794
- Czechoslovakia. Goll, Iwan (influence). Literature. ca 1917-20's. 18:3192
- Daumier, Honoré. France. Social Problems. 1830-70. 18:1889
- Documents. Folklore. Spain (Labastida). 13c-19c. 19:3955
- Dürer, Albrecht. Germany. Humanism. Melanchthon. Protestantism. 1496-1560. 20:1066
- Economic Conditions. National Culture Foundation. Poland. Science. 1928-39. 20:3772
- Education. Great Britain. Royal Academy. 19c. 20:872
- Education. Instituto Español. Sauli, Marquis of. Spain (Madrid). 1838-53. 19:1036
- Engraving. New Granada. 18c. 16:1776
- Engraving. Poland. Redlick, Henryk. 1860-84. 19:1298
- Europe. Realism. 19c. 18:1542
- Films. Literature. Music. Theater. 20c. 20:2974
- France. Napoleon. 1795-1815. 17:2385
- Géricault, Théodore. Negroes. 1810's-24. 18:2541
- Germany. Reformation. 16c. 20:2371
- Germany, East. Hitler, Adolf. 1936-66. 16:2517
- Glass, stained. Haavardsholm, Froydis. Norway. 1970's. 20:1109
- Great Britain. Society of Art Masters. Teachers. 1856-88. 19:811
- Greece. Hearn, Lafcadio. Japan. -1907. 18:316
- Historians. Mexico. Terreros y Vincent, Manuel Romero de (obituary). 1880-1968. 19:1648
- Historiography. 1970. 20:287
- Incas. Picasso, Pablo. 20c. 16:1401
- Islam. Poetry. -1973. 20:1738
- Italy (Florence). Napoleonic Wars. 1815. 20:1550
- Latin America. Literature. Mestizos. 20c. 18:2744
- Mexico. Middle Classes. 1940-61. 17:1436
- Mexico. Modernization. 1867-76. 16:3402
- Moors. Morocco. Social Customs. 1967. 19:402
- Paraguay. 1767-20c. 17:565
- Philosophy of History. Psychoanalytic theories. 1972. 19:1635
- Poland. Sochaczewski, Aleksander. 19c. 19:1296
- Revolution of 1905. Russia. Stasov, V. V. Working Class. ca 1900-05. 16:2852
- Social Change. Spain. 1868-98. 16:2292
- Spain. 1940-67. 16:2282
- Spain. 1900-71. 19:2614
- Spain (Lérida). 1911-65. 18:1045
- USSR. 1850-1969. 19:2918
- Art (ancient). Exhibits and Expositions. Fuensalida (palace). Spain (Toledo). 1968. 17:835
- Art and Society. Courbet, Eustace. France. Great Britain. Millais, John Everett. 1850. 20:267
- Art (Baroque). Catholic Church. Latin America. 16c-19c. 17:414
- Culture. 16c-18c. 20:1694
- Peru. 18c. 18:317
- Art (baroque, mestizo). Latin America. 1966. 17:423
- Art (classics). Music. Vatican. 18c. 20:3004
- Art criticism. Architecture. Attitudes. Great Britain. Ruskin, John. 1845-1900. 19:868
- Dario, Rubén. Guatemala. Newspapers. 1890-91. 19:2187
- Art Galleries and Museums *See also* names of particular galleries and museums, e.g. Tate Gallery, etc.
- Great Britain. Manchester, University of. Whitworth Art Gallery. 1958-66. 16:2183
- Art History. Archaeology. Gómez Morena y Martínez, Manuel (obituary). Spain (Granada). 1870-1970. 19:35
- Great Britain. Popham, Arthur Ewart (obituary). 1930's-70. 20:1407
- Liebeschuetz, Hans (memoirs). London, University of. Warburg, Aby (tribute). 1866-1929. 19:1904
- Poland. 19c-20c. 20:3774
- Quadrado Nieto, José María. Quadrado Nieto, José María. Spain. ca 1840-96. 20:1031
- Spain. Tormo y Monzó, Elias. 19c. 19:2623
- Art History (review article). 17c-19c. 20:1396
- Art (movement). Diaghilev, Sergei. Russia (Moscow, St. Petersburg). World of Art movement. 1890's. 20:1320
- Art (religious). Argentina (Mendoza). Zuloaga, Leopoldo. 17c-19c. 17:501
- Great Britain. Idolatry. Lollards. Theology. Wyclifite Heresy. 14c-15c. 19:3830
- Spain. 19c. 19:2622
- Art (scrolls). Japan. Perry, Matthew C. USA. 1853-54. 19:443
- Art (seizure). Europe. France. Napoleon. 1806-15. 19:142
- Art (sketches). Gray, Sophia. South Africa (Cape Town). 1849-67. 19:2044
- Art (Treasures). Commission of Sciences and Arts. France. Military Occupation. Tuscany. 1798-99. 16:2231
- Artazo y Barral, Manuel. Constitutions. Mexico (Yucatán). Politics. Valdelomar, Pérez. 1800-15. 18:2771
- Artemyev, I. N. (memoirs). Communist Party. Radio Communication. Resistance. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 17:201
- Arthur, George. Australia (Port Phillip; Victoria). Colonization. 1820's-30's. 18:520
- Artigas, José Gervasio. Revolutionary Movements. Uruguay. 1813-15. 18:2880
- Artigas, Manuel. Independence Movements. Indians. Uruguay. ca 1812. 16:1936
- Artillery. American Revolution. France. Rochambeau, Comte de. USA (Virginia; Yorktown). 1781. 19:1754
- Armaments. Beaulieu, Treuille de. Bureau brothers. France. Gribauval, Jean Baptiste Vaquette de. 15c-19c. 18:2914
- Civil War. Ernst Thälmann Battery. International Brigade, 12th. Spain. 1936-39. 17:1916
- Civil War. Spain (Navarra). 1937. 16:3806
- Engel-Janosi, Fridrick (memoirs). World War I (personal narratives). 1918. 19:3181
- Finland (Helsinki). Sabotage. Staffans, Allan. Sveaborg fortress. 1918. 16:2536
- France. Military Service, Professional. Neigre, Baron. 1780-1847. 19:140
- France (Lille). 1791-1939. 16:2064
- Frazer, A. S. (letters). Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Roke, William. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 18:2439
- Great Britain. Jackson, Andrew. Military Strategy. New Orleans (battle). USA. 1814-15. 19:3151
- Great Britain. New Orleans (battle). USA. War of 1812. 1815. 18:902
- Ireland. Royal Irish Artillery. 1755-1801. 20:3475
- Military Technology. World War I. 1915-18. 17:2403
- Rockets. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 20:223
- USA. USSR. 1920's-30's. 18:152
- Artillery College. Military Education. Spain (Segovia, Fortress of). 1764-1867. 16:3816
- Artillery Division of Luzycze, 2d. Armies. Poland (West Pomerania). World War II. 1944. 17:1224
- Artillery Factory. Spain (Seville). 1540-1964. 16:3773
- Spain (Seville). 19c. 17:3071
- Artillery Unit 7/VIII (battery of the dead). Austria. Groeben, August von der. Königgrätz (battle). Seven Weeks War. 1866. 20:2873
- Artisans. Germany. Industry. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2522
- Guilds. Spain (Zamora). 16c-18c. 20:2347
- Artisans' Dwelling Act. Disraeli, Benjamin. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Legislation. Slums. Social Reform. 1840-75. 20:2247
- Artisans' Law. Guilds. Norway. Social Change. 1814-39. 20:2427
- Artisans, urban. France. Labor Disputes. Strikes. 1830-48. 16:2101
- Artist. Cape Colony. Lee, Frederick Richard. 19c. 20:415
- Artists. Anarchism and Anarchists. France. Grave, Jean (correspondence). Letters. 1890-1914. 16:3539
- Architecture. Gaudí, Antonio. Spain (Barcelona). 1877-1926. 17:1889
- Australia (South Australia). Shaw, James. 1850-81. 18:530
- Bavaria (Rothenburg ob der Tauber). Wasse, Arthur. 1880's-1930. 18:2571
- Beethoven, Ludwig van. Enlightenment. Hegel, Georg. Romanticism. Wordsworth, William. 1770-1970. 19:1891
- Botany. Roupell, Arabella. South Africa. 19c. 20:417
- Casas, Ramon. Spain (Barcelona). 1891-1932. 17:3082
- Class Struggle. Germany. Kollwitz, Käthe. 20c. 16:736
- Creativity. Philosophy. Time (concept of). 20c. 17:232
- Curteis, Edward Jeremiah. Elections. Great Britain (Sussex). Tories. Whigs. 1820. 20:3417
- Europe. Landscape Painting. 1400-1900. 17:234
- Europe. Nationalism. Painting (historical). 19c. 19:304
- Foreign Auxiliaries. Great Britain. Military Biography. St. Clair, Thomas Staunton (memoirs). 1806-33. 18:146
- France. Napoleon. 1804-15. 20:1551
- France (Toulouse). Landscape Painting. Pyrenees Mountains. 19c. 20:2085
- Gaudí, Antonio. Mosaics. Spain (Güell Park). 1877-1926. 17:3068
- Golubaia roza (Blue Rose movement). Russia. Symbolism. 1904-08. 20:1313
- Goya, Francisco de. Ortega y Gasset, José. Spain. 1771-1828. 1950-58. 17:842
- Goya, Francisco de. Picasso, Pablo. Spain. Velázquez, Diego. War. 17c-20c. 19:1025
- Great Britain. Military. Norie, Orlando. Painting (water colors). 1854-90. 20:2172
- Great Britain (Radnorshire; Presteign). Ince, Joseph Murray. 1828-59. 20:883
- Guatemala. 16c-19c. 17:455
- Israel (Jerusalem). Steinhart, Jakob. 1900-68. 16:2810
- Matisse, Henri. Russia (Moscow). 1911. 16:2842
- Mental Illness. Wölfl, Adolf. 1890's-1930. 20:2923
- Peru. 1535-1821. 19:2256
- Artists (American). Great Britain. West, Benjamin. 1760-1820. 16:1367
- Artists' Association (Devetsil). Czechoslovakia (Prague, Brno). Documents. Letters. 1923-27. 18:3187
- Artists (religious). Arancibia, Andrés Javier. Argentina. 20c. 17:491
- Artois, Comte d'. *See* Charles X.
- Arts and Crafts *See also* Jewelry; Pottery; Weaving; Wood Carving.
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Labor. Technical Education. 1776-1810. 18:2817
- Bohemia. Folklore. Nationalism. Slávkovič, Andrej. 1850's-80's. 20:2469
- Colombia. 1964. 16:1904
- Economic Conditions. Guilds. Transylvania (Hateg). 19c. 16:2770
- Economic Conditions. Jews. Poland (Białystok). 19c-20c. 18:1179
- Guilds. New Granada. Spain. 17c-18c. 16:1447
- Peru. ca 1966. 16:1929

- Arts and Crafts association. Ban, Mateja. Serbia (Belgrade). 1874. 16:3958
- Arwidsson, Adolf Iwar. Monarchy. Political Attitudes. Sweden. ca 1810-58. 19:4147
- Arya Samaj. Communalism. Hinduism. India (Punjab). 19c. 17:360
- Hinduism. India (Punjab). 19c. 20:1899
- Hinduism. India (Punjab). Politics. 1894-1908. 17:2642
- Asantes. Cultural relations. Europe. Ghana. 19c. 20:427
- Asbury, Francis. Great Britain. Methodism. USA. Wesley, John. 1771-91. 20:339
- Asch, Georg von (collection). Göttingen, University of (Library). Russia. 18c-19c. 17:67
- Ascoli, Graziadio Isaia. Cattaneo, Carlo. Ethnography. Italy. Linguistics. *Oriental and Linguistic Studies* (journal). 1854-1907. 16:3743
- Cattaneo, Carlo. Italy. Linguistics. 19c. 16:310
- Asensio, Eugenio. Castro, Américo. Historical criticism. Jews. Scholars. Spain. 1915-72. 20:1034
- Ashanti. Furniture and Furnishings (stools). Ghana. Political Leadership. 18c-20c. 16:1559
- Ghana. 17c-19c. 20:3074
- Ashburnham, 4th Earl of. Book Collecting. Great Britain. Libri Carucci della Sommaia, Count. Theft. 19c. 19:846
- Ashinov, Nikolai. Africa. East. Colonialism. Russia. Tadjoura, Gulf of. 1880's. 16:340
- Ashley, John Henry. Education. Music. South Africa. 19c. 18:1642
- Ashley, Maurice. Europe. Karen, Henry. Social Change. 1550-1715. 20:296
- Ashley, William James. Economic Development. Progress. 1880's-1927. 16:1432
- Ashmun, Jehudi. Cary, Lott. Liberia. Missions and Missionaries. USA. 1821-28. 18:2650
- Ashton, Thomas S. (obituary). Cátedra de Historia Económica de Barcelona. Instituto Municipal de Historia. Pignaniol, André (obituary). Spain. 1969. 19:3031
- Asia *See also* Asia, East; Asia, Central; Asia, South.
- Africa. Americas (North and South). Historiography. 1965. 17:2220
- Africa. Badia y Leblich, Domingo. Europe. Travel Accounts. 1791-1807. 19:3059
- Africa. Balance of Power. Europe. 10c-20c. 16:159
- Africa. Church History. Europe. Missions and Missionaries. USA. 18c-20c. 17:254
- Americas (North and South). Europe. Humboldt, Alexander von. Travel accounts. 1794-1859. 17:1248
- Archives. Great Britain. Missions and Missionaries. 1796-1914. 17:86
- Archives. Great Britain (London). India Office. 1600-1970. 17:2283
- Bibliographies. 1967-68. 17:2587
- Bibliographies. Methodology. 1971. 20:3
- China. Comintern. Communist Party. Revolution. 1911-67. 16:369
- China. Demography. Foreign Relations. 20c. 17:312
- Climate. Huntington, Ellsworth. 20c. 18:1351
- Colonialism. France (Lyons). Imperialism. Missions and Missionaries. Silk industry. 1824-1900. 18:781
- Despotism. Marxism. 1969. 17:61
- Economic production (Asiatic mode). Historiography (Japanese). -19c. 17:1338
- Europe. International Congress of Maritime History. Trading Companies. 16c-20c. 16:367
- Europe. Racism. 19c-20c. 17:1138
- Europe, Western. Foreign Relations. Trade. USA. 1801-1914. 19:3107
- Historiography. 1966. 16:2925
- Historiography. Islam. Modernization. 20c. 16:3366
- Historiography (European). 20c. 18:1687
- History Teaching. USA (Colorado). -1973. 20:1488
- Independence Movements. Romein, Jan. 20c. 16:1577
- Irrigation. Totalitarianism. Wittfogel, Karl August. 20c. 16:3348
- Kerfrid, Admiral. Philosophy. ca 19c. 17:2586
- Labor. 19c. 17:311
- Marx, Karl. 1840's-60's. 17:313
- Nature Conservation. Philosophy. Western Civilization. 16c-20c. 20:284
- Religion. Statues. Tobatsu Bishamon. 5c-19c. 18:1664
- Shelakhov, G. (memoir). USSR. World War II. 1939-45. 19:1826

- Asia, Central. Art. Literature. Music. Nationalism. 20c. 19:2921
- Asia, East. Expansionism. Russia. 19c. 20:2588
- Communism. Dmitriev, G. L. India. Revolution. Russia. 1919-21. 16:1571
- Conflict and Conflict Resolution. Modernization. Social Conditions. USSR. 1917-66. 19:1515
- Defense Policy. Great Britain. Russia. 1907-14. 20:1513
- Demography. Economic Conditions. Natural Resources. USSR. 20c. 19:1554
- Diplomacy. Gobineau, Joseph de. Great Britain. Russia. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 16:1151
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Imperialism. 1734-1885. 17:2352
- Foreign Policy. USSR. 1917-60's. 19:1577
- Foreign Relations. Russia. Trade. 1860's. 17:3279
- Geopolitics. 20c. 19:1527
- Government. 1918-68. 19:1519
- Great Britain. Imperialism. India. Russia. 20c. 18:1531
- Great Britain. Scientific Expeditions. Stein, Aurel. 1890's-1943. 18:1609
- Grousset, René (review article). Historiography. -20c. 20:3853
- Historiography. Local History. USSR. 1920's-30's. 16:1028
- Historiography (Soviet). -20c. 20:1379
- Historiography (Soviet). Middle East. 1966. 16:23
- Imperialism. Politics and the Military. Russia. Turkestan. 1863-66. 16:3058
- India. Russia. Trade. 1850's-1917. 20:2982
- Language. Nationalities. Publishers and Publishing. USSR. 1925-60's. 19:2901
- Military Conquest. Russia. 19c. 19:2895
- Mongol-Tibetan Treaty. 1913-23. 19:2071
- Nationalities policy. USSR. 1920-60's. 19:1584
- Nationalities policy. USSR. 1920-60's. 19:1585
- Pahlen, K. K. (report). Russia. Taxation. Turkestan. 19c-1910. 16:2873
- Urbanization. 1897-1970. 20:3848
- Asia, Central (Golodnaya Steppe). Irrigation. ca 1890's-1970's. 18:2285
- Asia, East. Asia, Central. Expansionism. Russia. 19c. 20:2588
- Chesneau, Jean. Colonialism. Communism. Imperialism. 19c-20c. 17:1337
- Communism. Foreign Policy. USA. 18c-20c. 17:314
- Crimean War. Russia. 1853-56. 16:3113
- Diplomacy. Europe. Expansionism. Russia. 1890-1914. 17:2339
- Discovery and Exploration. Upper Yenesei Basin. 1910. 17:316
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Russia. 18c. 16:1147
- Foreign Relations. Roosevelt, Theodore. USA. 1901-09. 20:130
- Miller, David Hunter. Paris Peace Settlements. 1919. 20:1614
- Modernization. Westernization. 1960-63. 17:48
- USSR. World War I. 1918. 16:1260
- Asia, South. Bibliographies. 1972. 20:1357
- Economic Growth. India. Values. 1967. 17:2588
- Nationalism. Religion. 20c. 20:1876
- Asia, Southeast. Archives. Colonial Government (resistance to). Russia. 1760-1917. 20:1460
- Bibliographies. 1971. 18:2694
- Bibliographies. 1969. 19:451
- Bibliographies. 1969. 19:452
- British East India Company. Great Britain (London). India Office Archives (collections). 1660-19c. 20:1445
- Buddhism. Theravada. Nationalism. 20c. 17:2590
- China. Migration. 19c-1939. 20:472
- Chinese. Migration. 3c BC-1964. 16:1642
- Discovery and Exploration. France. 1866-68. 20:1877
- Educational Policy. Great Britain. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. 1819-23. 18:2693
- Europe. Mercenary Troops. Military Biography. USA. Wyndham, Percy. 1848-79. 16:3111
- Expansionism. Russia. 1792-1860. 18:110
- Explorers. Latin America. Pineda, Antonio de. 1789-94. 16:336
- Foreign Relations. Russia. 1803-1970. 18:111
- Great Britain. Marshall, P. J. Nepal. Pemble, John. 18c. 20:474
- Great Powers. Himalayas. 20c. 17:310
- Historiography. 1971. 18:1690
- Historiography. 1969. 20:69
- Japan. Nationalism. 1890's. 17:1340
- Philippines (Manila). Trade. 1785-1826. 20:499
- Rural Development. Social Organization. 19c-20c. 20:3125
- Travel. Waterstradt, John. 1890's-1904. 20:471
- Asian studies. Federal Aid to Education. USA. 1971. 20:442
- Asians. *See* East Indians.
- Asiatic Company. Denmark. Trade. Voyages. 1772-92. 20:3604
- Asiatic Registration Act. Gandhi, Mahatma (interview). Race Relations. Transvaal. 1908. 20:1821
- Asociación Feminista Filipina. Philippines. Woman Suffrage. 1905-37. 16:427
- Asquith, Herbert Henry. Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Great Britain. House of Lords (veto power). Voting and Voting Behavior. 1907-11. 17:2998
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Reform. Tariff. 1903-04. 19:2508
- Elections. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Lloyd George, David. 1923. 17:1631
- Great Britain. Liberal Party. Political Leadership. World War I. 1908-16. 17:2943
- Asquith, Herbert Henry (letter). Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. Spender, J. A. Transvaal. 1912. 18:2952
- Assassination *See also* Murder.
- Borunda, José. Mexico (Chihuahua, Ciudad Juárez). 1930's. 16:3400
- Călinescu, Armand. Rumania. 1939. 17:1025
- Canalejas y Méndez, José. Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio. Dato Iradier, Eduardo. Spain. 1897-1921. 16:2358
- Corday, Charlotte. France. Marat, Jean Paul. 1793. 16:638
- Croatia. Djocic, Stjepan. Habsburg Empire. Skerlec, Ivan. 1913. 16:3951
- Duca, Ion G. Iron Guard. Rumania. 1933. 16:2780
- Frankovci. Radić, Stefan. Radicals and Radicalism. Yugoslavia. 1918-41. 16:3956
- Galicia. Habsburg Empire. Poles. Potocki, Andrzej. Ukrainians. 1908. 19:1199
- Germany. Goerdeler, Carl. Hitler, Adolf. July 20 Plot. Resistance. Ritter, Gerhard. World War II. 1944. 16:3133
- Assassination attempts. Australia. Edinburgh, Duke of (Alfred). 1868. 16:1706
- France. Napoleon. 1799-1804. 16:3103
- Assassination (plot). Czechoslovakia. Masaryk, Tomáš. Savinkov, Boris. USSR. 1924. 16:995
- Portugal (Lisbon). São-Paio, José de. *Setembrizada*. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1810. 19:158
- Assassination (rumors of). Boris III. Bulgaria. 1943. 18:3182
- Assemblies. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Slovenia. ca 1800-68. 20:3746
- Assembly of German Workers' Societies (Committee of Twelve). Germany. Liberalism. Socialism. 1866. 19:4111
- Assembly of the Clergy. Clergy. France. Gallicanism. Richelieu, Cardinal. Urban VIII, Pope. 1625-26. 20:2068
- Assimilation *See also* Acculturation; Integration.
- Africa. Education. France. USA. 19c-1914. 17:2563
- Anti-Semitism. Europe. Liberalism. Smith, Goldwin. 1848-1910. 20:833
- Anti-Semitism. France. Germany. 19c-20c. 19:1901
- Anti-Semitism. Germany. Mommsen, Theodor (letter). 1845-1903. 20:1101
- Brazil. Emigration. Japan. 20c. 19:609
- China. Confucianism. Jews. 9c-19c. 19:3462
- Feldman, Wilhelm. Jews. Poland (Lvov). 1880's. 19:1291
- France. Madagascar. 1909-40. 19:2070
- France. Senegal. 19c. 18:2661
- France (Paris). Migration, Internal. 1804-15. 19:1748
- George, Stefan. Germany. Jews. Poets. 1893-1933. 16:2528
- Germany. Jews. Rathenau, Walther. 1892-1922. 17:1980
- Great Britain. Ireland. Parliaments (members). 1801-20. 19:2478
- Jews. Russia. Socialism. Weizmann, Chaim (letter). Zionism. 1901. 18:1259
- Jews. Scandinavia. 17c-19c. 16:2531
- Minorities. Moors. Spain. 1962. 16:2307

- Association for the Advancement of Science.
Babbage, Charles. Great Britain. Royal Society. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1830-31. 16:3646
- Association for the Defense of National Agriculture. Agricultural Reform. Italy. Land Tenure. Nationalization. 1915-18. 17:1786
- Association of Dissenting Ministers. Great Britain (Northamptonshire). Nonconformists. 1741-84. 20:2140
- Association of French Archivists. Archivists. France. 1973. 20:2697
- Association of German Engineers. Engineering. Germany. Nazism. 1920's-40's. 16:750
- Association of German Railroad Administrations. Austria. Economic Integration. Railroads. 1847-71. 18:1147
- Association of History Teachers. Education. Germany. Historical Association. 1972. 19:3035
- History Teaching. Netherlands. Teacher Training. 1969. 17:2308
- Association of Industry and Trade. Industrialists. Russia. Socialism, state. 1906-17. 20:2593
- Association of Mutual Aid of Trade and Industrial Salesmen. Jews. Labor Unions and Organizations. Poland (Warsaw). 1882-1903. 19:1289
- Association of the Holy Sacrament. Nobility. Spain (Alava). 15c-1965. 16:3791
- Association Patriotique Allemande. France (Paris). Ligue des Bannis. Nationalism. Wolfrum, Carl (*Memoirs*). Wolfrum, Hermann. 1830-34. 18:1906
- Assyrian Culture. Iran. Nationalism. Nestorian Church. 1969. 17:2539
- Astronomy *See also* Space Sciences.
— Academy of Sciences. France (Paris). 18c. 16:3317
- Argentina. Córdoba Observatory. Gould, Benjamin Apthorp. USA. 1869-96. 19:587
- Argentina. Córdoba Observatory. Thome, John M. 1870-99. 19:2202
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. 16c-17c. 20:1782
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Intellectuals. Poland (Cracow). 15c-16c. 20:3783
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Kepler, Johannes. Maestlin, Michael. 16c. 20:3048
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Lutheran Church. 1543-1600. 20:82
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Philosophy. Poland. 16c. 20:3788
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Physics. Poland. 16c. 19:4222
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Poland. 1500-43. 19:4200
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Poland. ca 1500-43. 19:4216
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Poland. 16c-20c. 20:3771
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Poland. *Studia Copernicana*. 16c. 1968-73. 19:4205
- Copernicus, Nicolaus (influence). Philosophy. Poland. 16c. 20:3777
- Falmsted, John. Great Britain. Libraries (private). 1676-85. 20:809
- Gauss, Karl Friedrich. Letters. Maskelyne, Nevil. 1802-05. 19:1995
- Herschel, John (letters). Smyth, William Henry. South Africa (Cape Town). 1834-38. 18:2617
- Horrebow, Peder. Mayer, Johann Tobias. 1756. 20:1777
- Lithuania. Počobut, Martyn. Vilnius Astronomical Observatory. 1753-1810. 18:393
- Martin, Benjamin. Orreries. 1738-1800. 20:868
- Meteorology. Observatories. Spain (Sabadell). 1908-16. 18:1625
- Patronato de Estudios Ausonenses. Pradtesaba Portabella, Jose (obituary). Spain. 1952-67. 16:2391
- Russia. Struve, Friedrich von. 1815-64. 19:4281
- Russia. Vilnius University. ca 1750's-1800's. 17:3277
- Astronomy (stellar parallaxes). Measurements. 1838-40. 19:3379
- Astruc, Gabriel (papers). Archives. Ballet. France. Theater. 1906-38. 19:3016
- Asturian Royal Institute. Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Libraries. Mineralogy. Navigation. Spain (Gijón). 1794-96. 20:983
- Asturias, Miguel Angel. Guatemala. Hostos, Eugenio María de. Literature. Puerto Rico. 1920-39. 18:585
- Latin America. Political Protest. 1940's-60's. 18:591
- Asylum, Right of. Comonfort, Ignacio. Mexico. 1858-60's. 16:3393
- France (Nice). Sardinia. 1815-35. 16:3072
- French Revolution. St. Barthélemy. Sweden. West Indies. 18c-19c. 17:590
- Jesuits (expulsion). Spain. 18c. 16:2354
- Law. Spain. 1820. 16:2380
- Poland. Prussia (Warmia). Rebellions. 1863. 20:2512
- Asylum Workers' Association. Great Britain. Hospitals. Labor Unions and Organizations. Mental Illness. Nurses and Nursing. 1869-1919. 17:2903
- Atatürk, Kemal. Economic Policy. Social Conditions. Turkey. 1918-39. 18:2279
- Industrialization. Turkey. 1920's-60's. 16:3973
- Political Leadership. Turkey. 1923-38. 20:1300
- Turkey. 20c. 16:3974
- Atelier (journal). Buchez, Philippe. France. Labor Movement. Republicanism. Secret Societies. ca 1830-40. 18:1927
- Ateneo de la Juventud. Intellectuals. Mexico. Romanticism. 1890-1910. 19:3556
- Ateneo Obrero. Spain (Barcelona). 1902-39. 17:1845
- Ateneo Puertorriqueño. Elizaburu, Manuel. Paula Acuña, Francisco de. Puerto Rico. 1876-92. 18:717
- Atheism *See also* Deism; Rationalism.
— Codreanu, Nicolae. Rumania. 1879-80. 17:3231
- Europe. God (death of). 15c-19c. 20:344
- Atheism (humanistic). Existentialism. Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas. Marx, Karl. Nietzsche, Friedrich. 19c-20c. 20:2944
- Athenaeum (periodical). Attitudes. Editors and Editing. Great Britain. Jewsbury, Geraldine. Publishers and Publishing. 1835-80. 20:3371
- Athletes. Great Britain. Meredith, George. Novels. Values. 1859-79. 16:3616
- Atkinson, Harry. Conservatism. New Zealand. 1879-90. 16:458
- Atkinson, Isaac. Italy. Photography. War. 1849. 18:2074
- Atlantic Ocean. Crowell, John Norton. Indian Ocean and Area. Voyages. 1852. 20:3043
- Atlas (review article). France. Historians. Maps. Mendras, H. 1967. 16:3546
- Atomic Energy *See also* Nuclear Arms; Nuclear Science and Technology; Radioactivity and Radiation.
— Bohr, Niels. Denmark. Physics. 1910's-62. 18:1618
- Chemistry. 1890's-1950's. 20:3037
- Dalton, John. 19c. 16:333
- Joliot-Curie, Frédéric. 1920's-50's. 16:1517
- Physics. 1924. 18:1603
- Atomic theory. Berzelius, Jacob. 19c. 16:1492
- Chemistry. Dalton, John. 1803-07. 16:1511
- Chemistry. Dalton, John. Great Britain. Scientific Experiments and Research. Thomson, Thomas. 1791-1852. 19:2485
- Atomic Warfare *See also* Air Warfare; Nuclear Arms.
Atomic Warfare (psychological effects). Japan (Hiroshima). World War II. 1945. 17:204
- Atomic Warfare (review article). Decisionmaking. Japan (Hiroshima). Truman, Harry S. USA. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1945. 16:276
- Atomic Weights. Barometry. Chemistry (animal). Prout, William. 1810-50. 17:1291
- Atrocities. Casement Report. Congo. Rubber. 1903. 18:1656
- Attitudes *See also* Political Attitudes; Public Opinion; Values.
— Africa, North. Historians. Research. World War II. 1942. 19:1614
- Allies. Jews. Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1419
- Andreae, Johan Valentin. Christianity. Germany. 1611-54. 20:3592
- Architecture. Art criticism. Great Britain. Ruskin, John. 1845-1900. 19:868
- Armies. Germany, East. USSR. Working Class. 1917-68. 19:1753
- *Athenaeum* (periodical). Editors and Editing. Great Britain. Jewsbury, Geraldine. Publishers and Publishing. 1835-80. 20:3371
- Authors. Carlyle, Thomas. Great Britain. Trollope, Anthony (*New Zealander*). 1840-81. 20:3385
- Authors. Manzoni, Alessandro. Morality. 1810-73. 1973. 20:3507
- Balfour, Arthur James. Church of England. Educational Reform. Great Britain. 1902. 19:3871
- Belgium. Military. Research. 1970. 20:679
- Bishops. Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1777-1814. 17:701
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Religion. 1840-98. 20:3586
- Catholics. Darwin, Charles (*Origin of Species*). Great Britain. Press. Simpson, Richard. 1859. 20:855
- Children. Education. Sports. Watts, Isaac. 1699-1748. 20:900
- Church of England. Great Britain. Latitudinarianism. Royal Society. Science. 17c. 20:878
- Church of England. Great Britain. Malvolio (character). Puritans. Shakespeare, William (*Twelfth Night*). 1601. 20:2236
- Civil War. Great Britain. Novels. USA. ca 1830-70. 19:867
- Colleges and Universities. Culture. Students. 19c-20c. 19:2387
- Conservatism. Religion. Working Class. 19c. 19:981
- Croce, Benedetto. Historians. Italy (Naples). 1910-52. 18:2079
- Diplomacy. Europe. Independence. Latin America. USA. 19c. 20:1503
- Drouhet, Giulio. Mahan, Alfred T. Military Strategy. 19c. 19:3150
- Education. Friends, Society of. Great Britain (London; Clerkenwell). 18c. 20:804
- Education. Great Britain. Self-improvement. Social Mobility. Women. 18c-19c. 20:870
- Enlightenment. Germany (Hamburg). Holidays, religious. Leisure. 1743-1860. 18:1095
- Europe. Industrialization. USA. 19c. 19:1945
- France. Management. Strikes. 1936. 16:3547
- France. Military. Russia. Texier-Oliviet, Baron. 1808. 17:1050
- France (Lyons). Gutton, Jean Pierre. Poverty. Public Welfare. 16c-1789. 20:3269
- Francis Joseph. Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. 1848-1916. 19:778
- Free Trade. Great Britain. Imperialism. 1830-60. 20:886
- French Revolution. Marat, Jean Paul. Science. 1789-93. 19:2322
- Freytag, Gustav. Germany. Middle Classes. Novels. 19c. 20:3589
- Great Britain. *Hamlet* (play). War. 16c. 20:3401
- Great Britain. Imperialism. India. Political Parties. 1870's. 20:877
- Great Britain. Imperialism. Literature (popular). 1870-90. 19:2476
- Great Britain. Jews. Millenarianism. Protestantism. 1790-1840. 20:3461
- Great Britain. Literature (religious). Sermons. War. 1588-1600. 20:846
- Great Britain. Navies. 1945-72. 20:876
- Great Britain. Puritans (term). Religion. 1560-1660. 20:2160
- Great Britain. Theology. Wesley, John (writings). 1766. 20:3464
- Great Britain (Chester). Puritans. Reading. 16c-17c. 20:3435
- Great Britain (London). Investments. Midland Railway. 1810-1914. 19:3769
- Historiography. Newspapers. Strong, Josiah (*Our Country*). 1890's-1973. 20:1397
- History Teaching. 1971. 19:65
- Ibsen, Henrik. Novels. Theology. 1879-1906. 20:3609
- Manzoni, Alessandro. Venetia. 1810-73. 20:3488
- Mental Illness (review article). Psychohistory. Salomé, Lou Andreas. 18c-20c. 19:1898
- Millenarianism. Prohibition Party. Scotland (Dundee). 1901. 20:3463
- Novels (political). Utopias. 19c. 19:3244
- Religion. Stein, Edith. Weil, Simone. 20c. 19:359
- Attitudes (British). Imperialism. Russia. Travel. 19c. 18:3279
- Attlee, Clement. Great Britain. Intellectuals. Labour Party. Political Theory. 1914-20. 18:848
- Great Britain. Labour Party. Political Attitudes. Reform. 1931-33. 18:2953
- Attlee, Clement (memoirs). Great Britain. House of Lords. Political Attitudes. Social Change. 1880-1966. 17:1616
- Attwood, Thomas. Cities (incorporation). Cobden, Richard. Great Britain (Birmingham, Manchester). Local Government. Radicals and Radicalism. 1835-38. 20:801
- Parliaments. Place, Francis. Political Reform. Reform Bill of 1832. 1814-56. 18:2948

- Atwood, Luther. Coal-oil industry. Economic Development. Gesner, Abraham. Scientific Discoveries. Young, James. 1847-64. 19:3315
- Aubin, Hermann (obituary). Germany. Historians. 1885-1969. 17:2246
- Germany. Historians. 20c. 20:1411
- Aubrey, John. Great Britain. Letters. Lydall, John. Oxford University. Royal Society. 1649-60. 20:813
- Aubry, Emile. Communist Party. France (Rouen). Labor Movement. 1868-71. 16:3509
- Auchinleck, Claude. Churchill, Winston. Military Biography. Montgomery, Bernard Law. Thompson, R. W. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1930's-45. 16:3146
- Auckland, University of. New Zealand. Politics. 1872-1919. 20:3204
- Audiencia of Santo Domingo. Archive of the Indies. Colonial Government. Hispaniola. Microforms. Spain (Seville). 1763-1810. 20:57
- Audiencia, Royal. España, Carlos de. Military Service, Professional. Spain (Catalonia). 1827-32. 17:1919
- Audiovisual Materials. Archives, National. Coligny exhibition. France. Public Opinion. 1973. 20:1421
- Elementary Education. History Teaching. 1971. 20:2718
- Foundation for Film and Science. Historians. Netherlands (Utrecht). 1971. 19:62
- History Teaching. 1968. 17:2303
- Teaching. 1966. 16:1123
- Auditing *See also* Accounting.
- Banking. Finland. National Debt. Parliaments. Sweden. 1778-1807. 19:4135
- Auerbach, Erich (*Mimesis*). Literary History. Milton, John. 1633-74. 19:303
- Augagneur, Victor. Allier, Raoul. Church and State. Madagascar. Missions and Missionaries. Protestantism. 1907. 20:3088
- Augsburg, Interim of. Germany. Osiander, Andreas (writings). Theology. 1548. 19:4121
- Augustine, Saint (*City of God*). Christianity. More, Thomas (*Utopia*). 1511-16. 20:890
- Augustinian Recollects. Bibliographies. Colombia. 1897-1965. 16:1908
- Augustinians. Erasmus, Desiderius. Methodology (Steyn). Monasteries. 1487. 20:2310
- Franciscans. Missions and Missionaries. Philippines. 17c-19c. 16:1685
- Scientists. Spain. 19c-20c. 19:3399
- Augustus III Rex Poloniae* (vessel). Algeria. Germany (Danzig). Pirates. 1749-51. 20:2747
- Aulard, François. French Revolution. Historians. Maure, Pottoufeux, Pierre Polycarpe. 1789-95. 16:2051
- Aumale, Duc d'. Clinchant, Countess. France. Marriage (secret). 19c. 19:3725
- Aurangzeb. Akbar. Historiography. India. Nationalism. Pakistan. 16c-20c. 20:473
- Aurobindo. Freedom (concept of). India. Political Theory. Vivekananda. 19c. 17:353
- Auschwitz. Birkenau. Concentration Camps. Jews. Lewental, Zelman (diary). Sonderkommandos. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-43. 19:232
- Concentration Camps. Gradowski, Zalmen (diary). Poland. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). ca 1939-45. 19:1815
- Germany. Jews. Netherlands. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-45. 19:1803
- Ausgleich*. *See* Dualism.
- Austen, Jane (*Emma*). Great Britain. Literary Criticism (reviews). Periodicals. 1816. 20:3465
- Austerlitz (battle). France. Moravia (Brno). Napoleon (reception of). 1805. 16:166
- Australia. Aborigines. Ethnology. 1969. 18:528
- Agricultural Production. Cereals. 1972. 19:2131
- Agriculture. 19c. 17:2668
- Anschluss. Diplomacy. Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1933-38. 20:2859
- Anti-Communist Movements. Depressions. Lang, John T. New Guard. 1930's. 18:544
- Archaeology. Methodology. Prehistory. 1967. 16:449
- Architecture. Churches. North, Alexander (memoirs). ca 1912-68. 16:1730
- Architecture (review article). Freeland, John M. -1969. 16:1725
- Archives. Congress. 19c-20c. 17:395
- Archives. Pacific Area. Queensland State Archives. 1968. 16:1094
- Archives. Sydney, University of. 1851-1969. 17:2280
- Archives. Western Australia, University of. 1912-64. 17:2276
- Archives (classification system). Queensland State Archives. Tasmanian System. 1964. 17:2290
- Archivists. Bonwick, James. 1841-1906. 17:391
- Barker, Thomas. Manufactures. Marketing. 1859-75. 16:3378
- Bass, George. Discovery and Exploration. 1797-98. 18:539
- Bean, Charles E. W. (obituary). Historians. World War I. 1879-1968. 16:2945
- Bean, Charles E. W. (obituary). Historians. Long, Gavin (obituary). World Wars. 1879-1968. 16:1057
- Bibliographies. China. Culture. Japan. Urbanization. 1972. 20:1359
- Bibliographies. Peterick, Edward Augustus. 1870-1909. 17:1397
- Birth Rate. 1911-66. 17:2665
- Blainey, Geoffrey. Business Cycles. Mineral Resources (review article). 19c. 20:2993
- Blainey, Geoffrey. Colonization. Great Britain. 19c. 16:3380
- Bonwick, James. Labilliere, Francis. Manuscripts. 1890's-1964. 18:537
- Borden, Robert. British Commonwealth (representation). Canada. Hughes, William Morris. Paris Peace Settlements. 1919. 16:198
- British Commonwealth. Exhibits and Expositions. Panama-Pacific Exposition. 1915. 17:397
- British Commonwealth. New Zealand. Postal Service. Tariff. 1860's-80's. 18:119
- British Empire-Commonwealth. Economic Theory. Hancock, Keith. Historiography. 1930-68. 17:2322
- British Museum (Gladstone Papers). Documents. 1966. 17:2282
- Brock, John Harris (diary). Discovery and Exploration. Sturt, Charles. 1844-46. 17:1398
- Bureaucracies. Immigration. Italy. Social Organization. 1904-53. 20:2950
- Burns, John Fitzgerald. Political Leadership. 1861-1811. 16:1723
- Canada. Federalism. 20c. 20:1648
- Canada. Germany. Political Integration. South Africa. 18c-19c. 20:228
- Cannon Street Meetings. Colonial Government. Great Britain (London). New Zealand. 1869. 17:1627
- Capitals. Cities (capital). 19c. 20:1940
- Cartoons and Caricatures. Leason, Percy Alexander. 1910-59. 17:386
- Catholic Church. Murray, James. 19c. 19:495
- Catholics, Irish. Military Construction. Referendum. 1916-17. 16:1713
- Chauvel, Harry. Military Biography. Monash, John. 1880's-1945. 16:3375
- Civil Engineering. Hickson, Robert Rowan Purdon. Ports. 1876-1912. 16:1703
- Civil War. Diplomacy. USA. 1848-65. 20:116
- Coates, Joseph. Sydney Boys' High School. Teachers. 1884-96. 16:445
- Coghlan, Timothy. Industry. Labor. 1886-1905. 18:534
- Collective Bargaining. Great Britain. South Africa. USA. 20c. 17:243
- Colleges and Universities. Theology. 1850's-1968. 16:1721
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Parliaments. Stephen, James. 1836-47. 17:404
- Colonization. Navy-yards and Naval Stations. Prisons. 19c. 18:523
- Commonwealth. New Zealand. Regionalism. 1900-01. 17:1396
- Confederation. New Zealand. Seddon, Richard John. 1883-1901. 17:2662
- Conservatism. National Federation. Political Parties. 1920's. 16:1729
- Courts. Harvester decision. Higgins, Henry Bourne. Labor Law. 1907. 17:2672
- Crime and Criminals. Literature (convict narratives). 1818-50. 17:2669
- Cultural relations. New Zealand. 1890-1913. 17:1393
- Deakin, Alfred. La Nauze, J. A. Politics. 1883-1910. 19:2126
- Defense Policy. Great Britain. Hutton, Edward. 1892-96. 18:553
- Defense Policy. Great White Fleet. USA. 1908. 19:2128
- Defense Policy. Navy. 1860's-1960's. 17:394
- Discovery and Exploration. Flinders, Matthew. Great Britain. *Investigator* (vessel). 1795-1872. 19:2451
- Dixon, James. Ireland (Wexford). Prisons. Rebellions. 1798. 18:554
- Documents. Melbourne, University of (collections). 1970. 18:552
- Droughts. 1960's. 18:1715
- Economic Conditions. Gold Rushes. Webb, Henry E. (diary). 1840's-51. 20:3197
- Economic Development. Exports. 19c. 18:1718
- Ellis, Malcolm (obituary). Historians. Mill, R. C. 1917-69. 16:1051
- Employment. Labor. 1861-1961. 18:526
- Erakko Society. Finland. Immigration. Kurikka, Matti. 1902-04. 19:3509
- Ethnic Groups. Scandinavia. 20c. 19:2123
- Explorers. Kennedy, Edmund. 1848. 18:521
- Explorers. Leichhardt, Ludwig. 1840's. 18:533
- Farrell, John. Journalism. Poets. 1870's-1904. 20:518
- Federalism. National development. 1920's-60's. 16:1708
- Federalism. Public Finance. 1908-18. 17:406
- Federalism. Taxation (immunities). 1901-10. 18:1719
- Films. USA. 1896-1923. 17:398
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Pacific Area. 1870-1937. 17:2378
- Foreign Relations. Latin America. Trade. 19c-20c. 18:64
- Foreign Relations. Navies. USA. 1908-41. 19:3094
- Foreign Relations. New Zealand. 19c-20c. 16:3368
- Fragment thesis. Hartz, Louis. Historiography. USA. 18c-19c. 20:2649
- German Danube Fleet. Naval Battles. World War II (regimental histories). 1938-45. 20:2901
- Germany. Historiography (*Kleindeutsch*). Nationalism. 1919-33. 20:3588
- Gold Rushes. Negroes. 1852-57. 16:452
- Great Britain. Immigration. Racism. South Africa. 19c-20c. 19:3305
- Great Britain (London). Loans. Nivison and Co. 1900-29. 20:512
- Grouger, Robert (letters). South Australian Association. 1833-35. 16:451
- Havard, Ward Llewellyn. Natural History. 1920's-64. 19:2122
- Health policy. 1941-45. 16:3376
- Historians. Long, Gavin (obituary). World War II. 1901-68. 16:1060
- Historians. Long, Gavin (obituary). World War II. 1901-68. 16:2953
- Historical Societies. 1906-66. 17:2673
- Historiography. Towns. 1970. 20:508
- History Teaching. Melbourne, University of. Scott, Ernest. 1914-36. 16:446
- Immigration. Medicine (practice of). Tuberculosis. 19c. 20:1942
- King, Philip Gidley. Norfolk Island. Settlement. 1788-1814. 19:493
- Kuznets, Simon. Trade. 1870-1963. 18:519
- Labor (unskilled). Wages. 1901-12. 20:514
- Lang, John Dunmore. Political Theory. 1851-70. 16:3372
- League of Nations (Permanent Mandates Commission). New Guinea. 1920-30. 17:2340
- Lebanon. Literature. 1854-1925. 19:2861
- Liberal Party. Menzies, Robert (*Afternoon Light*). Politics. 1967. 16:1709
- Libraries. Sydney, University of. 1850-1934. 17:387
- Manuscripts. Pacific Manuscripts Bureau. -1968. 16:1081
- Mauritius. Pocock, John (diary). Voyages. 1829-30. 19:2007
- Medical literature. 1787-1840's. 20:3192
- Menzies, Robert. Politics. 1931-41. 16:3373
- Migration. 1865-1935. 16:3377
- Militarism. 20c. 18:532
- Military Biography. Rosenthal, Charles. 1892-1945. 18:545
- Mines. 19c. 17:2666
- Morgan, John. Taxation. 1830-66. 16:1705
- Nationalism. Twain, Mark (*A Connecticut Yankee at King Arthur's Court*). 1889-1900. 16:1715
- Naval Defence Agreement. New Zealand. 1881-87. 16:1734
- Oil Industry and Trade (distribution). 1890-1930. 20:3191
- Overlanders. Philology. 1830's-70's. 18:524
- Politics. 1919-39. 17:1399
- Politics. Roads. 19c. 16:1720
- Prices. 1922-60. 17:2664
- Prices (indexes). 20c. 16:1704
- Spanish-American War. USA. 1898. 19:2132
- Sydney Mechanics' School of Arts. Technical Education. 1833-83. 16:447

- USA. Wealth, distribution of. 1860-1915. 20:517
- Voting and Voting Behavior. 1937-62. 17:402
- Wages. 1891-1914. 18:542
- Whaling Industry and Trade. 1800-50. 18:540
- Woman Suffrage. 1850-1910. 16:455
- Australia (Adelaide). Calder, William Cormack (diary). 1858. 18:538
- Davenport, Samuel (letters). Economics. 1842-49. 18:1712
- Light, William (diary). Surveying. 1837-39. 18:531
- Australia (Armidale). Church Schools. 1839-1938. 16:457
- Australia (Botany Bay). Blainey, Geoffrey. Colonization. Flax. Great Britain. 18c. 17:2667
- Australia (Brisbane). Archives. Queensland State Archives. 1968. 16:1093
- Australia (Canberra). Capitals. Politics. 1904-08. 19:2130
- Manuscripts. Pacific Manuscripts Bureau. 1969-70. 17:2284
- Australia (eastern). Immigration. 1788-1851. 18:550
- Australia (Eureka). Gold Mines and Mining. Law. 1851-55. 19:3505
- Australia First Movement. Muir, B. Political Imprisonment. Subversive Activities (alleged). World War II. 1942-45. 17:205
- Australia (Hobart). Cities. Property valuation. 1847-1954. 16:1726
- Property values. Urbanization. 1847-1954. 19:3510
- Australia (Illawarra). Lumber and Lumbering. 1788-19c. 20:513
- Australia (Lambert Flat). China. Gold Mines and Mining. Riots. 1860-61. 18:555
- Australia (Linz). Air Warfare. World War II. 1938-45. 20:2897
- Australia (Melbourne). Brewing industry. Flour-milling industry. Technology. 1870-90. 20:3195
- Butlin, N. G. Jackson, R. V. Landlords and Tenants (review article). 1891-1911. 20:3190
- Public Utilities. 1880's. 20:1936
- Religion. 1876-88. 16:453
- Australia (Mt. Quamby). Dalrymple, Dolly. Johnson, Thomas. Toponymy. 1823. 20:1937
- Australia (New England). Politics. Railroads. 1860's-1930's. 19:3507
- Australia (New South Wales). Aborigines. Colonization. Land. 19c. 19:2121
- Alcohol distillation. Brisbane, Thomas Makdougall. 1822. 18:543
- Anglican Communion. 1860's. 18:529
- Architects. Barnett, James. 1865-90. 16:1717
- Archives. 1788-1971. 20:2685
- Autographs. Parkes, Henry. 15c-19c. 19:2125
- Banks, Joseph. Botany. Governors. 19c. 18:535
- Bigge, J. T. Courts. 1788-1822. 20:3189
- Canada. Durham, 1st Earl of (report). Press. 1839. 16:441
- Child Welfare. Technical Education. 1850-75. 17:390
- Civil War. Newspapers. USA. 1861-65. 18:2720
- Colonies. Land Tenure. USA. 18c-19c. 16:450
- Conditional Purchase Records. Settlement. 1861-91. 18:527
- Congregationalism. New Zealand. Quaife, Barzillai. 1720's-73. 19:2120
- Conservatism. 1840's. 16:1711
- Depressions. Macquarie, Governor. 1810-15. 16:1719
- Dibbs, George R. Duff, Robert. Government. 1893-95. 19:3508
- Dickinson, John Nodes. Supreme Court. 1840-71. 19:3506
- Dixon, Robert. Surveying. 1820's-50's. 16:1707
- Farmers, yeoman. Plantations. Sugar. 1865-1911. 16:3374
- Forbes, Francis. Government (review article). 1820's. 17:403
- Industry. Pottery. 1790's-1960's. 18:1716
- Labor. Woolen Industry. 1830's. 20:519
- Labor. Woolen Industry. 1830's. 20:3196
- Labour Party. Political Parties. 1891-1909. 18:541
- Lang, John Dunmore. Politics. Presbyterian Church. 1842. 17:392
- Lawyers. Parkes, Henry. Rodd, Brent Clements. Supreme Court. 1822. 19:3504
- Lhotsky, John. Scientific Expeditions. 1832-34. 16:1714
- Macarthur, John. Settlement. Woolen Industry. 1788-1810. 20:516
- Marsden, Samuel. Woolen Industry. 1790's-1830's. 18:522
- Methodist Church. 1812-1901. 19:497
- Mudie, James. 1822-52. 16:1710
- Political Parties. 1856-89. 16:440
- Political Parties. 1856-89. 17:2677
- Presbyterian Church. 1837-65. 17:388
- Technical Education. 1880-1900. 17:1400
- Woolen Industry. 1820's. 18:557
- Working Conditions (8-hour day). 1850's-60's. 17:399
- Australia (New South Wales; Cooma). Alienation Act. Land Tenure. Pratt, Edward. 1861-84. 18:1714
- Australia (Newcastle). Urbanization. 19c. 20:511
- Australia (Northern Territory, transfer of). Railroads. 1901-11. 16:1731
- Australia (Paddington, Sydney). Urbanization. 1850-1900. 20:1939
- Australia (Port Arthur). Prisons. 1830-77. 17:2670
- Australia (Port Phillip; Victoria). Aborigines. Police. 1837-53. 20:510
- Arthur, George. Colonization. 1820's-30's. 18:520
- Australia (Portland Bay). Fyans, Foster. 1834-50. 16:1724
- Australia (Queensland). Labor (indentured). Melanesia. 19c. 18:517
- Labor (indentured). New Guinea. 1883-84. 16:1698
- Land policy. Political Attitudes. 1868-94. 16:456
- Australia (South Australia). Agricultural Reform. Colonization. Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. 1720's-1862. 16:1716
- Angus, George Fife (diary). Hodder, Edwin. Hussey, Henry. 19c. 16:1712
- Archives. Local Government. 1840-1930's. 16:2987
- Artists. Shaw, James. 1850-81. 18:530
- Cattle Raising. Smith, James Churchill (diary). 1872. 16:3381
- Congregationalism. 1837-1900. 18:556
- Geography. Pioneers. 1836-50. 20:3194
- Historiography. Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. 1830's-1950's. 17:1401
- Manufactures. 1837-1920's. 16:1718
- Methodist Church. 1837-1900. 17:405
- Political representation. Spence, Catherine Helen. 1840's-1929. 16:1728
- Public Administration (Chief Secretary). 1836-1965. 17:393
- Teachers. 1847-75. 20:3193
- Australia (South Australia, Victoria). Gold Mines and Mining. Police. 1851-60's. 18:525
- Australia (Sydney). Anglican Communion. Smith, William Saumarez. 1889-90. 16:1727
- Anglican Communion (Evangelicals). Barker, Jane Harden (diary). 1840-54. 16:443
- Architecture. Riddell, Campbell Drummond. 1834. 16:1722
- Assassination attempts. Edinburgh, Duke of (Alfred). 1868. 16:1706
- Censorship. Colonial Government. Dumaresq, Henry. 1827. 20:515
- Churches. 1880's. 18:546
- Housing. 1891-1971. 20:1938
- Lysaght Brothers and Co. Wire-netting industry. 1884-1929. 18:549
- Moore, Thomas. 1792-1809. 18:547
- Real Estate. St. James Church. 1842-1937. 16:444
- Australia (Tasmania). British Commonwealth. Federalism. Public Finance. 1877-1933. 17:396
- Catholic Church. Crime and Criminals. Mitchel, John. O'Donohoe, Patrick. 1850. 17:389
- Clark, Andrew Inglis. Constitutions. Federalism. 1880's-90's. 18:1717
- Conservatism. Crime and Criminals. 1853-80's. 17:401
- Denison, William Thomas. Franklin, John. Scientific societies. 1840's. 19:2124
- France. Péron, François. Scientific Expeditions. 1800-04. 18:2719
- Landowners. 1856-75. 17:2674
- Legislation. Mackenness, George. 1790-1830. 19:492
- Nationalism. Regionalism. 1840's-50's. 18:2721
- Australia (Victoria). Agriculture (viticulture). 1880-1910. 20:1941
- Anglican Communion. 1850-65. 16:3379
- Bibliographies. Settlement. 1800-50. 16:448
- Black, Niel. Settlement. 1855-70. 17:400
- Booth, Herbert. Charities. Salvation Army. 1896-1901. 18:536
- Bowen, George (letters). Governors. Politics. 1860's-70's. 17:2675
- Coal (briquettes). 1895-1955. 17:2676
- Economic Conditions. Ovens River (upper). 1824-1940's. 16:454
- Education. Political Factions. 1857-58. 19:494
- Ethnic Groups. Ireland. 1851-91. 19:2127
- George, Henry. Land Tenure. 1872-84. 19:2129
- Gold Rushes. 1850's-80's. 18:551
- Political Parties. 1910-66. 18:548
- Australia (Western Australia). Archives. Colonial Government. Governors. 1829-1900. 16:94
- Explorers. Forrest, Alexander. Giles, Ernest. Warburton, Peter Egerton. 1850-1900. 18:1713
- Race Relations. 19c-20c. 16:442
- Railroads. Wheat. 1900-30. 17:2671
- Australian National Library. Great Britain (London). Historical Records of Australia (series). Mitchell Library. Public Record Office. 1900-66. 17:2281
- Australian National University. Archives. Business History. Melbourne, University of. 1960-66. 17:2291
- Austria *See also* Carinthia; Habsburg Empire.
 - Abortion. Penal code. 1945-71. 18:3207
 - Absolutism. Foreign Policy. Francis Joseph. Hungary. 1848-67. 17:2028
 - Africa (central). Missions and Missionaries. Palestine. 19c. 20:1169
 - Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Industrialization. Social Conditions. 19c. 19:4181
 - Airplanes. Travel. 1910-23. 20:3726
 - Allgemeines Verwaltungsarchiv. Archives. 1945-70. 20:2666
 - Alliances. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Intervention. 1820-23. 20:137
 - Anabaptists. Denck, Johannes. Hubmaier, Balthasar. Switzerland. 16c. 20:352
 - Andrian-Werburg, Viktor Franz von (diaries). Economic Conditions. Historiography. Social Change. ca 1850's. 20:2490
 - Anschluss. 1919-68. 16:876
 - Anschluss. Bauer, Otto. Economic Integration. Germany. World War I. 1918-19. 20:2841
 - Anschluss. Germany. Nazism. Seyss-Inquart, Arthur von. 1920-38. 17:2343
 - Anthroposophy. Literature. Social philosophy. Steiner, Rudolf. Theosophy. 1885-1925. 18:2241
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Socialism. 1934-38. 16:2637
 - Anti-Semitism. Herzl, Theodor (diaries, letters). Zionism. ca 1890's. 18:2242
 - Anti-Semitism. Literature. 1900-38. 18:1152
 - Antiwar Sentiment. Communist Party. Crimea. Germany. Military Occupation. Propaganda. Ukraine. 1918. 19:2944
 - Archives. Military History. War Archive. 1711-1970. 20:2664
 - Archives. Parish registers. 16c-20c. 16:87
 - Archives. Politics. Zahn, Josef von. 19c-20c. 18:2389
 - Archives. Railroads. Verkehrsarchiv. 20c. 20:2677
 - Archives Convention. Yugoslavia. 1923-60. 18:2381
 - Archives, State. 1749-1970. 20:2682
 - Archives, State (collections). Ottoman Empire. 1945-70. 20:2679
 - Archives, State (Finance and Treasury). 1945-70. 20:2679
 - Vladimirescu, Tudor. 1821. 16:1146
 - Artillery Unit 7/VIII (battery of the dead). Groeben, August von der. Königgrätz (battle). Seven Weeks War. 1866. 20:2813
 - Association of German Railroad Administrations. Economic Integration. Railroads. 1847-71. 18:1147
 - Balkans. Danube Steamship Company. Shipping. 1834-1970. 18:2589
 - Banking. Blum Pasha, Jules. Egypt. 1850's-1919. 16:1186
 - Bavaria. Lacu, Alexander A. Letters. Politics. 1603-09. 20:1671
 - Beurnonville, Pierre de. France. Political Imprisonment. Prisoners of War. 1793-95. 20:1497
 - Bibliographies. Historiography. -20c. 1965. 17:3174
 - Bohemia. Elections. Habsburg Empire. Parliaments. 1848. 20:3732
 - Books. Censorship. 1835-48. 20:3723
 - Botany. Mendel, Gregor. 1865-99. 18:396
 - Boundaries. Czechoslovakia. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 18:2471

- Boundaries (disputed). Diplomacy. Yugoslavia. 1919. 17:2377
- Brambilla, Giovanni Alessandro. Hunczovsky, Johann. Medicine. 18c. 20:1759
- Brazil. Documents. Scientific Expeditions. 1817-18. 18:2614
- Bretschneider, Johann. Nobility (register of). 19c. 20:3698
- Bridges. Rotundenbridge. 1800-1954. 20:3700
- Bruck, Karl Ludwig von. Suez Canal. 1850's. 18:2429
- Bubonic plague. Military. Public Health. Sanitary cordon. 1710-1871. 20:3743
- Catholic Church. Germany. Youth Movements. 20c. 18:1586
- Chevalier, Jean-Michel (memoirs). Essling (battle). Napoleonic Wars. Wagram (battle). 1808-12. 19:3140
- Christianity. Jews. Medicine. -17c. 20:3717
- Civil Rights. Economic Conditions. Edict of Toleration. Jews. Joseph II. 1782. 20:1168
- Civil Rights. Supreme Court (decisions). 1869-1918. 20:3750
- Cobenzl, Johann Ludwig. Mack von Leiberich, Karl. Napoleonic Wars. Ulm (battle). 1805. 20:2800
- Communism. Germany. Political Protest. Rumania. Thälmann, Ernst. 1934. 18:2504
- Creswell, William. Great Britain. Naval officers. Walcott, John Cotterell. Woodriff, David. 19c. 16:3371
- Cuza, Alexandru I. Diplomacy. Moldavia. Wallachia. 1859. 20:1495
- Czechoslovakia. Haviček, Karel. Palacký, František (letters). Politics. 1849-51. 16:3896
- Czechoslovakia (Moravia). Social Democratic Party. 1934. 16:2609
- de Gasperi-Gruber Agreement. Italy (Bolzano). Treaties. World War II. 1945. 16:220
- Democracy. Europe, Northern. Literature. 1900-17. 20:1387
- Demography. Fertility. Hungary. Mortality. 1880-1960. 19:1200
- Denmark. Prussia. Radowitz, Joseph von. Schleswig-Holstein. Treaties. 1850. 20:110
- Derschatta, Julius von. Gürtler, Adolf. Machold, Reinhard. Political Leadership. Sudeten Germans. 1870's-1960's. 20:2498
- Diessbach, Nikolaus Joseph Albert von. France. Friends (secret society). Italy. Religious Revival. 1770-1830. 17:2548
- Diplomacy. France. Prussia. War. 1859-66. 20:3699
- Diplomacy. Germany. Italy. 1930's. 16:1145
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Steamboats. 1842-48. 20:2743
- Diplomacy. Italy. Socialists. 1904-14. 18:2419
- Diplomacy. Military preparation. Prussia. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 20:2826
- Diplomacy. Rathkeal, Peter Philip Herbert von. Turkey. 1792. 20:1506
- Diplomacy. World War II (antecedents). 1919-39. 18:189
- Dissertations (American, Canadian). Habsburg Empire. Historiography. 1873-1960. 20:3701
- Dramatists. Soyfer, Jura. ca 1930's. 16:2655
- Dualism. Habsburg Empire. Judicial Administration. 1867-1918. 20:3694
- Dualism. Hungary. Monarchy. 1820-1918. 19:2764
- Dualism. Hungary. Politics. 1867-1918. 17:977
- Dualism (consequences). Hungary. 1867. 20:3730
- Eckstädt, Karl Friedrich Vitzthum von. Germany. Historiography. Prussia. 1866. 20:3745
- Economic Policy. Marginalism. Marxism. 1900-30's. 18:3206
- Economics. Goodwin, C. D. Railroads. 19c. 20:509
- Eder, Hans. Protestantism. 1890-1927. 18:1146
- Educational Reform. Fuster, Anton. Vienna, University of. 1848. 19:1198
- Elections. France. Leo XII, Pope. Metternich. Papacy. 1823. 19:3097
- Engineering. Europe. Railroads. 19c. 20:3727
- Foreign Policy. 1918-19. 20:1181
- Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Metternich. Napoleon. 1815. 16:1187
- Foreign Policy. Venice. 1860-66. 20:1170
- Foreign Relations. Italy. 1860. 20:2737
- France. Kléber, Jean Baptiste. Military Campaigns. Napoleonic Wars. 1795. 19:3143
- Freud, Sigmund. Jews. Social Status. 19c. 19:1205
- Freud, Sigmund (*Interpretation of Dreams*). Politics. Psychoanalysis. 1860's-90's. 20:299
- Gebler, Tobias. Philosophy. 18c. 19:4179
- Germany. Italy. Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3195
- Germany. Jägerstätter, Franz (execution). Nazism. World War II. 1943. 18:1099
- Germany. Leftism. Social Democratic Party. 1933-34. 20:2920
- Germany. Philology. 19c. 20:1698
- Germany. Socialism. 1933-34. 18:1530
- GNP. Statistics. 1841. 19:2766
- Great Britain. Postcards, picture. USA. 1861-90's. 18:1538
- Great Britain. Remak, Joachim. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 20:195
- Habsburg Empire. Historiography (European). -1918. 20:3702
- Habsburg Empire. Pan-Slavism. 1870-1900. 19:2765
- Hancock, Keith (tribute). Historians. 1920's-68. 16:3369
- Hantsch, Hugo (obituary). Historians. 1895-1972. 20:2646
- *Heimwehr* (home guards). Political Factions. Social Democratic Party (convention). 1927-33. 19:1218
- Historiography. Nationalism. 18c-20c. 18:1136
- Historiography. Salzburg, University of. Theology (department of). 19c. 19:1206
- Historiography (Czech, Slovak). Hungary. -20c. 1918-45. 20:3624
- Hungary. Military Strategy. Schlik Division. 1848-49. 17:2035
- Ideas, History of (review article). Kann, Robert. 17c-18c. 16:878
- Ideology. Nationalism. 18c-20c. 20:3721
- Independence, War of. Italy. Pius IX, Pope (encyclical). Vatican. 1848. 16:3309
- Industrialization. Nationalism. Political Reform. 1910-17. 20:3687
- Intellectuals. Letters. Torresanis, Carl. 1876-1907. 20:3754
- Intellectuals. Political Factions. Reform. 1815-ca 1900. 19:1203
- Italy. Reformation. 18c. 16:1477
- Italy. Risorgimento. 1866. 16:2255
- Jews. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1850-1932. 19:4187
- Joseph II. Land Reform. Taxation. 18c. 20:2496
- Journalism. Khevenhüller, Sigmund Friedrich (diaries, notes). Nobility. 1690-1738. 20:2489
- Kielmansegg, Count (memoirs). Politics. 1889-1911. 20:3704
- Labor movement. 1840-1934. 16:867
- Marxism. ca 1890-1930's. 17:3173
- Microforms. National Archives (collection). USA. 1933-45. 20:51
- Military. Nobility. Poland. Prussia. 1816-1914. 20:167
- Military History. Schels, Johann Baptist. 13c-19c. 20:3697
- Models. Revolutionary Movements. USA. 1918-20. 20:3712
- National Self-image. 1918-33. 20:1186
- Nationalism. Social Democrats. 1918. 17:3169
- Nationalities. Statistics. 1880-1910. 20:3738
- Negrelli, Alois (plans). Suez Canal. 1869-1969. 19:1220
- Peasants. Rebellions. Taxation. 1789-90. 20:3756
- Political Parties. 19c-20c. 17:3179
- Politics. Schöber, Johann. 1921-22. 16:864
- Reparations. St. Germain Treaty. 1919. 19:199
- Seipel, Ignaz. 1919-32. 16:875
- Stifter, Adalbert. Symbolism in Literature ("desolate landscape"). 1820's-68. 20:3708
- Tariff. 1936-38. 16:3370
- Venetia. War. 1848-49. 20:1580
- Austria (Burgenland). Habsburg Empire. Historiography. 8c-1913. 20:3758
- Austria (Carinthia). Census. Slovenes. 1923. 16:881
- Austria (Graz; St. Leonhard). Real Estate. -1848. 20:3737
- Austria (Judenburg). Military Occupation. Napoleonic Wars. 1797. 20:2784
- Austria (Linz). Benak, Franz Edler von. Clergy (celibacy). Liberalism. Politics. 1870's. 20:3755
- Catholic Church. 1870's. 20:3740
- City Government. Communal council. Reform. 1800-1965. 20:3692
- Coffeehouse. Cultural History. 17c-20c. 20:3718
- Dinghofer, Franz. Local Government. 1900-56. 19:1215
- Dinghofer, Franz. Political Participation. 1875-1956. 20:3724
- Jax, Johann. Manufactures. 19c. 20:3744
- Parish registers. 1957-67. 20:2695
- Societies. Steiner, Rudolf. Theosophy. 1905-15. 20:3751
- Travel Accounts. 1800-50. 20:3703
- Austria (Pettau). 1c-20c. 20:3747
- Austria (Salzburg). Bishops (appointment). Catholic Church. Funder, Peter. 1880's. 18:1143
- Enlightenment. Huebner, Lorenz. *Salzburger Zeitung* (periodical). 1770's-1807. 16:877
- Austria (southern). Bilingualism. -20c. 19:4180
- Austria (Styria). Communist Party. Documents. Military Occupation. Partisans. Propaganda. 1941. 18:2485
- Entrepreneurs (role of). Industrial Revolution. 1820's. 19:1223
- Fuchs, Fritz. Local Government. Teachers. 1887-1945. 20:3711
- Historians. Klopfer, Hans. 1880's-1944. 20:3713
- Landlords and Tenants. 19c. 20:3696
- Military Campaigns. Vreča, Oton (personal account). 1918-19. 17:3163
- Peasants. Rebellions. 1635. 20:2497
- Austria (Styria; Graz). Adult Education. Cultural development. John of Austria, Archduke. Middle Classes. Political Leadership. 1811-1914. 16:863
- Archduke-Johann Monument. Monuments. 1878. 20:3688
- Book Revision Office. Censorship. 1781-1848. 20:3714
- Botany. Joanneum Garden. 1811-89. 20:3691
- Clergy. Winkler, Mathias Jakob. 1799-1809. 20:3728
- Jews. Social Status. 1848-1914. 20:3716
- Prices. Wages. 1820-1914. 20:3690
- Rosegger, Peter. Theater. 1870's-1918. 20:3689
- Urban Renewal. 1784. 20:3736
- Austria (Styria; Sausal). Cultural History. Fries, Moriz. Landlords and Tenants. 1812. 20:3742
- Austria (Tirol). Diplomacy. Humanism. Luder, Peter. Sigmund, Duke. 15c. 20:2499
- Documents. Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Joseph II. Social Conditions. 1790. 20:2494
- Austria (Trentino, Upper Adige). Italy. Military Occupation. World War II. 1943. 16:3191
- Austria (Vienna). Academic Legion. Military General Staff. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 20:3722
- Actors and Actresses. Francis II. Löwe, Ludwig. 1834. 20:3709
- Anthropological Society. 1870-1970. 20:3705
- Anti-Semitism. 1921-23. 16:856
- Anti-Semitism. Hilsner Affair. Masaryk, Tomáš. 19c. 17:2018
- Archives. Economics. Exchequer Archive. 1840's-1965. 20:2680
- Bibliographies. Culture. Historiography. Politics. -1965. 18:1139
- Catholic Church. Enlightenment. Reform. 1750-90. 20:2501
- Catholic Church. Güntherians. Political Protest. 1848-57. 17:2025
- City Planning. 1850's-60's. 18:1151
- *Corriere Italiano* (newspaper). Italy (northern). Political Commentary. 1850-57. 18:1369
- Da Ponte, Lorenzo (dismissal). Leopold II. Theater. 18c. 16:866
- Diplomacy. Foreign Aid. Montenegro. Petrović, Petar II Njegoš. Russia. 1836-37. 20:126
- Dissertations. Historiography. -1960. 18:1154
- Economic Conditions. Social Conditions. 1900-14. 17:2017
- Education. Jansenists. Migazzi, Christoph. Religious Orders. 1757-1803. 20:2493
- *Fackel* (journal). Kraus, Karl. ca 1899-1936. 16:2641
- Freud, Sigmund (*Interpretation of Dreams*). Intellectuals. Jews. Politics. 1890's. 20:3748
- Habsburg Empire. Hirsch, Moritz. Jews. Schools. 1888-1914. 20:1173
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Science. 1790's-1810's. 19:1197
- Labor Reform. Social Conditions. 1848. 17:2023
- Map Drawing. Military-Geographical Institute. 1839-1918. 19:1216
- Papal States. Schwarz, J. G. USA. 1848. 20:92

- Railroads (station, proposed). 1858. 17:3180
- Resistance. Szokoll, Major. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 16:1325
- Austria (Vienna; Erdberg). Court Records. 18c. 20:3735
- Austria (Vorarlberg; Klostertal). Economic Development. Population. Settlement. 14c-20c. 20:3753
- Austria-Hungary. See Habsburg Empire.
- Austrian Netherlands. See Belgium.
- Austrian School Law (1869). Elementary Education. Slovenia. 1869-1969. 18:2274
- Austro-German Alliance of 1879. See Dual Alliance.
- Austro-Prussian War. See Seven Weeks War.
- Autarchy. Business. Economic Policy. Farben, I. G. Nazism. 1939-45. 16:2526
- Authoritarianism. Action Française. Conservatism (extreme). France. 1932-69. 16:3504
- Catholic Movement (review article). Democracy. Italy. Radicals and Radicalism. Verucci, Guido. 1814-48. 16:3738
- Fricke, Dieter (thesis). Germany. Imperialism. Middle Classes. 19c. 20:3557
- Liberalism. Mill, John Stuart (*On Liberty*). Political Theory. 1859-73. 19:3246
- Authority. Apothecary. Spain (Valladolid; Uceda). 16c. 20:994
- Church and State. Judaism. Mendelssohn, Moses. Political Theory. 18c. 16:298
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Ideology. India. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1919-48. 17:354
- Ghana. Nangodi Kingdom. Social Organization. 19c. 17:302
- Nigeria (Asaba). Political Change. 1620-1906. 17:303
- Authority (concept). Habsburg Empire. Metternich. 19c. 16:3246
- Authority (symbols of). Clergy. Nobility. Umbrellas. 15c-18c. 20:2962
- Authors See also names of individual authors; Dramatists; Poets.
- Action Française. France. Intellectuals. 1898. 17:2901
- Almqvist, Carl Jonas Love. Sweden. 1818-66. 16:2557
- Anti-Semitism. Christian-German Eating Club. Germany. Romanticism. 1811. 16:3854
- Arniches Barrera, Carlos. Slang (use of). Spain. 1891-1943. 17:1832
- Attitudes. Carlyle, Thomas. Great Britain. Trollope, Anthony (*New Zealander*). 1840-81. 20:3385
- Attitudes. Manzoni, Alessandro. Morality. 1810-73. 1973. 20:3507
- Autographs. Documents. Mexico. Photographs. 1934. 16:1098
- Azorin. Generation of '98. Literature. Modernism. Spain. 1898. 16:3787
- Azorin. Literary Criticism. Spain. 1899-1967. 16:2348
- Azorin. Political Commentary. Spain. 1904. 18:988
- Azorin (obituary). Spain. 1898-1967. 16:2281
- Azorin (obituary). Spain. 1967. 16:2299
- Azorin (obituary). Spain. 1874-1967. 16:2346
- Barham, Richard Harris (pseud. Thomas Ingoldsby). Great Britain. 1821-45. 20:3347
- Barlach, Ernst (*Die Briefe*). Germany. Sculpture. 1895-1935. 16:2518
- Bayo, Ciro. Latin America. Spain. 1900-35. 16:2327
- Bemer, Fredrika. Great Britain. Literature. Social Reform. Sweden. 1830-65. 16:2555
- Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. Drama. Spain. 1898. 16:2347
- Bennett, Arnold. Bibliographies. Great Britain. New York Public Library (Berg Collection). 1892-1931. 17:1653
- Berdyayev, Nicolas. Communism (rejection of). USSR. 1900-48. 17:2175
- Bibliographies. Carthusians. Religious Orders. Spain. 14c-20c. 16:2324
- Bibliographies. Denmark. Nexø, Martin Andersen. 1894-1954. 16:2535
- Bibliographies. *Estudios* (journal). 1969. 19:2959
- Bibliographies. Gómez Santa Cruz, Santiago. Sanz del Río, Julián. Spain (Soria). 1814-69. 18:1035
- Bibliographies. Intellectuals. Pinker, J. B. (papers). 20c. 19:47
- Blanc, Louis. Herzen, Alexander (letters). Socialism. 1861-66. 19:3295
- Bohemia. Breisky, Arthur. Literature. 1885-1910. 20:2476
- Boswell, James (*Life of Johnson*). Great Britain. 1763-91. 18:1942
- Brazil. Race Relations. USA. 1910-51. 20:3225
- Brewster, Henry B. Philosophy. USA. 1870's-1908. 18:2552
- Burney, Fanny (review article). Great Britain. Letters. 1791-93. 1972. 20:768
- Calderón, Serafin Estébanez (pseud. El Solitario). Spain. 1799-1867. 16:2352
- Campredón y Lafont, Francisco. Political Leadership. Spain. 1835-70. 20:1019
- Canada. Europe. Grove, Frederick Philip. 20c. 19:329
- Carleton, William (death). Ireland. 1869. 20:3469
- Castro, Américo. Converts. Culture. Spain. 15c-16c. 18:977
- Censorship. India. 1907-47. 20:3134
- Centennial Celebrations. France. Lamartine, Alphonse de. 1815-69. 1969. 20:3325
- Chateaubriand, François de. France. Progressive Christianity (concept of). 1802-30. 17:630
- Chateaubriand, François de. France. Switzerland (Geneva). 1805-50. 20:1114
- Chesterton, G. K. Christianity. Fairy Tales. Great Britain. 1901-09. 16:3617
- Clavijo y Fajardo, José. Spain. 1751-1806. 16:2308
- Colombia. 18c-20c. 16:3434
- Colomer, Vincente Martínez. Spain (Valencia). 1788-1820. 16:2333
- Croatia. Kukuljević, Ivan. 1840-89. 17:1040
- Cruz, Ramon de la. Daily Life. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 19:3976
- Cunninghame Graham, Robert Bontine. Scotland. 1877-1936. 17:1674
- Czechoslovakia. Jirásek, Alojzy. Poland. 1887-1968. 16:2587
- Dario, Rubén. Nicaragua. 19c. 18:2788
- Dario, Rubén. Nicaragua. Spain. 1887-1916. 17:2504
- Dario, Rubén. Nicaragua. Spain (Majorca). 1898-1917. 16:3289
- Depressions. Europe. Literature. 1920-40. 19:328
- Dickens, Charles. Morality. Orwell, George. Social criticism. 1835-70. 20c. 17:2503
- Distance (space, time). Philosophy. 18c. 20:2955
- Documents. Lenin, V. I. Research. Russia. ca 1900-12. 19:4256
- Dostoevski, Fëdor. Nietzsche, Friedrich. Philosophy. 1846-1900. 17:2511
- Dostoevski, Fëdor. Slavs. Spain. 19c-20c. 16:1413
- Enlightenment. Italy (Marches). Mallo, Michele. Political Attitudes. 18c-1820. 18:3032
- Erasmus, Desiderius. Scholars. 1498-1536. 19:3296
- Estébanez Calderón, Serafin. Spain. 1838-67. 16:2357
- Ethics. Philosophy of History. Political Attitudes. Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:3756
- Europe. Romanticism. 1780-1850. 16:3276
- Feuchtwanger, Lion. Germany. Political Attitudes. USSR. 1917-38. 19:1919
- France. French Revolution. Literature. Social Change. 1798-1815. 18:1898
- France. Malraux, André. 1929-69. 16:3538
- France. Rabelais, François. ca 1519-53. 19:3680
- French Revolution. Napoleon. Political Attitudes. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. 1783-1823. 17:1595
- French Revolution. Political Attitudes. Staël, Madame de. 1794-97. 20:2123
- Galsworthy, John. Great Britain. 1898-1933. 17:2951
- Ganivet, Angel. Spain. 1865-98. 16:2401
- Germany. Gerstaecker, Friedrich. USA. 1816-72. 16:2449
- Germany. Government. Political Theory. 18c. 17:896
- Germany. Jews. Mauthner, Fritz. 1901-23. 16:775
- Germany. Moeller van den Bruck, Arthur (*Third Reich*). Political Theory. 1901-25. 19:2697
- Gide, André. 1940's. 16:617
- Gide, André. 20c. 16:632
- Great Britain. Mew, Charlotte (memoirs). Poets. Sinclair, May. 1914-54. 19:3754
- Great Britain. Ralph, James. 1720-60. 19:3850
- Great Britain. Self-help concept. Smiles, Samuel. Social attitudes. 1850's-1904. 16:657
- Great Britain. Woolf, Virginia (diaries). 1896-1941. 20:835
- Hungary. Széchenyi, István. 1815-60. 17:2052
- India. Sanskrit. 1900-50. 20:2957
- India (Tamil Nadu). Rajam Ayyar, B. R. 1890's. 20:3180
- Italy. Landor, Walter Savage (letters). 1826-29. 19:1926
- Italy. Social Problems. Working Class. 1861-76. 17:779
- Italy. Socialism. Svevo, Italo. 1885-1928. 17:1809
- Jones, William. 19c. 16:1373
- Larra, Mariano José de. Spain (Madrid). 1810-37. 19:2639
- Literature. Palestine. 20c. 20:1283
- López Allué, Luis. Spain (Aragon). 1969. 19:4003
- Madariaga, Salvador de (memoirs). Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Spain. 1968. 19:4002
- Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Spain. 1893-1968. 18:989
- Mercedarians. Religious Orders. 13c-20c. 20:340
- Pasternak, Boris. 1890-1960. 16:992
- Poetry. Resistance. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1941-45. 17:1214
- Robles y Correa, Federico Carlos Sáinz de. Spain. 1923-66. 18:998
- Spain (Cáceres). 16c-20c. 16:2315
- World War I. 1914-18. 17:172
- Authors (disputed). French Revolution (Bordeaux). *Moniteur* (pamphlet). 1788. 16:2056
- Authors (forgeries). Ivan IV. Keenan, Edward L. Kurbskii, Andrei. Letters. Russia. 17c. 1972. 19:4284
- Authors (Polish). Russia. Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Translating and Interpreting. 1870-1916. 17:1046
- Authors (pseudonyms). Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Press. 1920-38. 19:1166
- Peru. 1965. 17:569
- Authors (US). Central America. Squier, Ephraim George. 1848-72. 16:505
- Authorship. Biography. *Illustration* (French journal). Marx, Karl. Publicity. Russia. 1871. 18:1246
- Chamlay, Marquis de. France. La Préé, François de. Louis XIV. Racine, Jean Baptiste. *Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siège de Namur*. 1692. 20:2099
- Authorship (dispute). Chaikovski Circle. "Essay on History of the 'Chaikovski' Circle." Manuscripts. Russia. 1870's. 18:1280
- Authorship, disputed. Documents. French Revolution. Oelsner, Konrad Engelbert ("Lichtstrahlen"). 1792-96. 16:3499
- Autobahns. Documents. Germany. Highway Engineering. Military. Nazism. 1940-45. 20:3595
- Autobiography and Memoirs See also names of individuals with the subdivision autobiography or memoirs, e.g. Mill, John Stuart (autobiography); Biography; Diaries.
- Academy of Genealogy and Heraldry. Bibliography. Genealogy. Mexico. 1945-66. 20:65
- Archives. Colonial Government. Latin America. 16c-19c. 20:528
- Argentina. Revolution. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 1810-90. 18:2822
- Buonaiuti, Ernesto (writings). Italy. Religious Experience. Theologians. 1881-1946. 16:3726
- Diplomacy. Japan. Matsuoka, Yosuke. World War II. 1941-45. 20:2864
- Documents. Research. 1950-70. 17:2210
- Europe, Central. Napoleonic Battles. 1813. 20:2787
- France. Navies. 1896-1916. 18:1899
- Maritime History. 17c-19c. 20:84
- Napoleon (death of). 1821. 20:159
- Netherlands. 1945-70. 18:25
- Autocracy. Absolutism. Avrech, A. J. Historiography. USSR. 1930's-60's. 18:2518
- Autocracy (patterns of). Ideology. USSR. 1917-68. 17:2182
- Autographs. Australia (New South Wales). Parkes, Henry. 15c-19c. 19:2125
- Authors. Documents. Mexico. Photographs. 1934. 16:1098
- Europe. Latin America. Mexican National Library. 1966. 18:1341
- Mexico. National Library. 19c-20c. 20:1711
- Automation See also Computers.
- Industrial Revolution. 18c-19c. 18:1562
- Japan (Iwate). Silk industry. 1880's. 20:465
- Labor. Leisure. Pollution. Social Change. Technology. 1970. 20:2973
- Automobile Industry and Trade. Economic History. Spain (Catalonia). Students. 1969. 18:1067

- USSR. 1908-67. 19:2917
Automobile Industry and Trade (review article).
Agnelli, Giovanni. FIAT. Italy. 1899-1964. 16:2244
Automobiles. Coachbuilding. Great Britain (Basingstoke, Surrey). Joice, John (family). 1880-1950's. 20:814
Autonomist Movement. Fascism. Italy. Mineral Industry. Sardinia. Strikes. 1920-22. 16:3739
Autonomy. Croatia. Government. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. 1848-68. 17:972
— Cuba. Puerto Rico. 19c. 20:2052
— Education. Judicial Process. Philippines. USA. 1898-1908. 20:502
— Jones Act. Philippines. USA. 1916-21. 16:1691
— Kant, Immanuel. Political Theory. 18c. 18:2520
— Land Tenure. Local Government. USSR. 1925-30. 16:4005
Avanti (journal). Bibliographies. Bissolati, Leonida. Italy. Socialism. 1882-1920. 17:3011
Averescu, Alexandru. Economic Reform. League of the People. Political Factions. Rumania. Social Change. 1918-21. 17:3209
— People's League. Political Participation. Rumania. 1918-20. 17:3221
Aviation. Poland. Wilk, Zdzisław (personal account). 1912-23. 17:2183
Aviation (military, naval). Civil War. USSR. 1917-20. 19:2930
Aviators. Baracca, Francesco. World War I. 1914-18. 20:2842
— Brazil. Santos-Dumont, Alberto. ca 1900-32. 16:1865
— France. Garros, Roland. World War I. 1888-1918. 16:636
Avigdor, K. Shmuel. Hassidic. Judaism. Letters. Lithuania. 19c. 20:3016
Avineri, Shlomo. Capitalism. Hartmann, Klaus. Marx, Karl (review article). Tucker, Robert C. 1843-83. 1968-70. 19:3331
Avogadro, Amedeo. Ampère, André. Gaudin, Marc. Molecular structure. 1811-60. 19:383
Avrech, A. J. Absolutism. Autocracy. Historiography. USSR. 1930's-60's. 18:2518
Avrich, Paul. Anarchism and Anarchists (review article). Guérin, Daniel. Kramer-Badoni, Rudolf. Mercier-Vega, Luis. 1970. 20:252
Axis Powers. Hungary. World War II. 1941-45. 18:1448
Axolotl. Mexico. Zoology. 19c. 19:3552
Ayacucho (battle). Figueroa, Ildefonso. Independence, War of. Junin (battle). Mediado, Nicolás. South America. 1824. 20:574
— Independence, War of. Junin (battle). Peru. 1824. 18:2729
— Independence, War of. Peru. Sucre, Antonio José de. ca 1820's. 16:1924
— Independence, War of. Peru. Sucre, Antonio José de. 1824. 18:627
— Independence, wars of. South America. Sucre, Antonio José de. 1824. 17:2691
Ayân (urban notables). Balkans. Local Government. Ottoman Empire. Social Organization. 18c. 20:1129
Ayande, E. A. Aro Expedition. Missions and Missionaries. Nigeria (eastern). Palmer, H. R. Presbyterian Church (Calabar). 1901-02. 20:3081
Ayber, Andrejulo R. Bibliographies. Boyrie Moya, Emela de. Díaz Ordóñez, Virgilio. Dominican Republic. García Llubes, Alcides. Henríquez Ureña, Max. Historians. Inchaústegui, J. Marino. 20c. 20:38
Ayestarán, Lauro. Bibliographies. Music. Uruguay. 1920's-66. 18:2881
Ayguales de Izco, Wenceslao. Novels. Socialism. Spain. 19c. 19:4044
Aymara. Language. South America. Spanish. 1966. 16:1828
Aymerich, Melchor. Colombia (Cuenca, Pasto). Colonial Government. Documents. 1815. 18:2847
Ayohuma (battle). Belgrano, Manuel. Independence, War of. South America. Vilcapuquio (battle). 1809-25. 19:3564
Ayres, Eli. Colonization. Liberia. Negroes. Stockton, Robert F. USA. 19c. 19:2059
Azaña, Manuel. Civil War. Cortes. Negrín, Juan. Spain (Figueras, Madrid). 1939. 17:3057
Azanza, Miguel José de. Berenguer de Marquina, Félix de. Catholic Church. Clergy. Mexico. 18c. 19:527
Azara, Félix de. Paraguay. 1784-96. 17:1542
Azara, Félix de (letters). Colonization. Lastarria, Miguel. Uruguay. 1800-01. 20:2045
Azara, José Nicolás de. Catholic Church. Lorenzana y Butrón, Francisco Antonio. Spain. 18c. 19:4011
— France. Tolentino, Treaty of. Vatican. 1796-97. 16:1193
Azcarate, Gumersindo. Costa y Martínez, Joaquín (writings). Manuscripts. Spain. 1888-91. 20:2318
— Historians. Law. Spain. 1944-69. 18:3090
Azcarate, Pablo de (family). Archives. Spain. 1814-84. 16:2284
Azcarate, Tomás de. Navies. Spain. 1873-1903. 20:969
Azeff, Yevno. Espionage. Russia. 1880's-1918. 20:1311
Azeglio, Massimo de. Italy. Painting. 1825-66. 16:694
Azerbaijani. Agamaly-oglu, Sämäd-Aga. Bolshevism. Intellectuals. Political Participation. ca 1900-17. 18:1263
Azerbaijani (Baku). Middle Classes. Russia. World War I (effect of). 1914-17. 19:4302
Azeredo Coutinho, Joaquim José da Cunha. Brazil (Pernambuco). Governors. 1798-1802. 17:1488
'Aziz 'Ali Misri. Arab States. Nationalism. Ottoman Empire. Revolutionary Movements. 1911-14. 17:1995
Azorin. Archaeology. Lasalde Nombela, Carlos. 1866-1906. 17:3073
— Authors. Generation of '98. Literature. Modernism. Spain. 1898. 16:3787
— Authors. Literary Criticism. Spain. 1899-1967. 16:2348
— Authors. Political Commentary. Spain. 1904. 18:988
— Literature. Spain. 1829-1967. 17:1908
Azorin (obituary). Authors. Spain. 1898-1967. 16:2281
— Authors. Spain. 1967. 16:2299
— Authors. Spain. 1874-1967. 16:2346
— Literature. Newspapers. Spain. 1874-1967. 16:2274
— Spain. 1967. 16:2293
Azorin (writings). Federal Party. Pi y Margall, Francisco. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1897-1900. 19:4017
Aztecs. Mexico. Paper. Rites and Ceremonies. 12c-16c. 20:560
- ## B
- Ba Maw. Burma (review article). Maung Htin Aung. 20c. 17:2638
Baader, Franz von. Munich, University of. Philosophy. Theology. 1826-38. 20:3559
Baba, Tatsui (education). Japan. Liberalism. 1870-78. 17:334
Babbage, Charles. Association for the Advancement of Science. Great Britain. Royal Society. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1830-31. 16:3646
— Computers (digital). Great Britain. Machinery. Mathematics. 1817-71. 20:2166
Babbitt, Irving. Political Attitudes. Romanticism. Rousseau, Jean Jacques (review article). 1737-78. 1919. 19:3223
Babeuf, Gracchus. Bibliographies. Communism. France. 1785-97. 17:2868
— Bibliographies. Communism. France (Flixecourt). Political Theory. 1785-97. 18:1933
— Communism. French Revolution. Journalism. Periodicals. 1785-97. 17:2872
— Economic Theory. French Revolution. 1785-97. 19:1951
— French Revolution. Marat, Jean Paul. Political Theory. 1789-93. 18:2931
— French Revolution. Political Theory. Radicals and Radicalism. 1789-90. 17:666
— French Revolution (Picardy). Jacobins. Political Protest. Riots. Taxation. 1789-94. 17:665
Babeuf, Gracchus (journal). Communism. France. Jourdan, Jean Baptiste. Napoleon. 1792-96. 18:1896
Babouvism. Buonarroti, Filippo. French Revolution. Historians. 1828. 17:1614
Bacarelli y Ursúa, Antonio María. Labor Law. Mines. New Spain. 1780's. 17:2738
Bach, Alexander. Galicia. Goluchowski, Agenor von. Habsburg Empire. Letters. Peasants. 1850. 18:2248
Bach, Johann Christian (influence). Great Britain. Music. 1760's. 16:655
Bachicao, Hernando de. Balboa, Vasco Núñez de. Obaldía, Domingo. Panama. 1517-1903. 16:1820
Bachofen, Johann Jakob (letters). Anthropology. Switzerland (Basel). 1840-87. 18:2219
Bachruch, Henri. Communism. France (Paris). Frankel, Léon. International, 1st (German Section). Lassalleans. 1870. 20:2094
Backus, Isaac. Baptists. Davis, John (Letter Book). Great Britain. USA. 1731-95. 18:2984
— Davis, John (Letter Book). Great Britain. 1731-95. 19:847
Bacon, Francis. Bellarmine, Robert. Duhem, Pierre. Hegel, Georg. Historiography. Science. 17c-20c. 20:3022
Bacon, Francis (impeachment). Great Britain. James I. Political Corruption. 1621-24. 20:860
Bácska (vessel). Hungary. Naval Vessels (minelayers). 1919. 16:2665
Bacteriology. Lister, Joseph. Tyndall, John. 1860-80. 18:1601
Badajoz, Council of. Godoy, Manuel de. Portugal. Spain (Olivenza). War of the Oranges. 1801-02. 17:157
Baden. Emigration. Germany (Nassau). Nassau, Duke of. Poverty. Texas Association. 1840-42. 16:2520
— Letters. Political Leadership. Roggenbach, Franz von. 1861. 19:2710
Baden, House of. Anhalt, House of. Brunswick-Lüneburg, House of. Genealogy. Germany. 12c-20c. 17:870
Baden, Max von. Coalition government. Germany. 1918. 16:757
Badia, Gilbert. Communist Party. Germany. Liebknecht, Karl (assassination). Luxemburg, Rosa (assassination). Spartacists (review article). 1918-19. 17:863
— Germany (review article). Historiography. 1917-62. 16:2468
Badia y Leblich, Domingo. Africa. Asia. Europe. Travel Accounts. 1791-1807. 19:3059
Badoglio, Pietro. Dalmatia. Documents. Italy. Military Occupation. Yugoslavia. 1918. 16:3080
Baek, Leo. Jews. Theology. 1900-56. 16:1068
Baernreither, Joseph Maria. Bohemia. Czechs. Germans. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities policy. 1908-14. 20:2447
Bagehot, Walter (review article). Great Britain. Historiography. St. John-Stevens, Norman. 1860's-77. 16:2926
Bagehot, Walter (writings). Great Britain. Models. Political Theory. 19c. 19:2445
Baghdad Railway. Germany. Potsdam Agreement. Russia. 1911. 18:1356
Bahadur Shah II. Akbar Shah II. British East India Company. India. Succession. 1810-37. 20:3168
Bahadur Shah II (letter). Diplomacy. Great Britain. India. Thompson, George. Victoria, Queen. 19c. 19:120
Bahamas. Bairs. Economics. Uganda (Ankole). 19c. 18:416
Bahir (manuscript). France. Humanism. Postel, G. 16c. 20:746
Bährens, Johann Christian Friedrich. Alchemy. Germany (Westphalia). Kortum, Karl Arnold. Letters. Physicians. ca 1775-1824. 20:2376
Bai Lang. China (Hanan). Peasants. Rebellions. Taxation. 1913-14. 19:420
Bailén (battle). Napoleonic Wars. Saavedra, Francisco (diary). Spain (Seville). 19c. 18:2440
Bailey, Samuel Silverthorne. South Africa. 19c. 18:1651
Bailey, William. Great Britain. Hocken, Edward (letter). Methodism. O'Bryan, William (letters). 1829. 18:815
Bailly, Étienne Marin. France. Saint-Simon, Comte de. Social Theory. 1785-1825. 19:1899
Bailyn, Bernard. Education (history of). 1971. 19:1668
Baines, Thomas. Great Britain. Painting. 1847-75. 18:1944
Baird, Karl. Fulton, Robert. Russia. Sobolevsky, P. G. Steamboats. 1813-16. 16:3330
Bairs. Bahamas. Economics. Uganda (Ankole). 19c. 18:416
Bajo Palacé (battle). Cabal Barona, Miguel. Independence, War of. South America. 1811. 18:1751
Baker, Frank. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1784. 20:343
Baker, George. Great Britain (Devonshire). Lead Poisoning. 1767. 17:718
Bakhtiari. Iran. Nomads and Nomadism. Politics. -20c. 20:3836
Bakhtiari confederation. Great Britain. Iran. Politics. 1846-1915. 20:2560
Bakopis. Social Conditions. Uganda (Buganda). 1900-12. 18:415

- Bakuhian system. Agricultural Technology and Research. Economic Development. Japan. 19c. 20:3111
- Bakungu. Colonial Government. Kagwa, Apolo. Political Leadership. Uganda. 1900-30. 17:279
- Bakunin, Mikhail. ca 1841-76. 16:972
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Kropotkin, Pëtr. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. Ravachol, François. 1880-1969. 18:266
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Marxism. 1860's. 19:3258
- Clergy. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy (Southern). Political Attitudes. Social Change. Sturzo, Luigi. 19c. 20:2284
- Engels, Friedrich. International. 1st. Letters. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1870. 19:1853
- Federalism (anti-state). Political Theory. 1870-71. 20:1657
- International. 1st. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1864-76. 17:2480
- Kropotkin, Pëtr. Tkachev, Peter. War. 19c. 20:2811
- Marx, Karl. Revolution. 19c. 18:1505
- Marx, Karl (*Political Indifferentism*). Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. 1873. 18:288
- Political Theory. Socialism. 1839-76. 17:2478
- Bakunin, Mikhail (letters). Nechaev, Sergei. Revolution. Russia. 1870. 20:1637
- Bakunin, Modest. Balkans. Diplomacy. Netherlands East Indies. Russia. 1894-99. 17:2362
- Bala Sahib. India. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 19:468
- Balabanoff, Angelica. Antiwar Sentiment. Lenin, V. I. Socialism. 1914-19. 16:3271
- Balaceanu, Ion. Benzi, Raffaello. Letters. Rumania. Sardinia. 1855-61. 20:1502
- Balacava (battle). Bibliographies. Great Britain. Light Brigade. Military Biography. 1854. 18:1404
- Balance of Payments. Argentina. Pellegrini, Carlos. 1881-92. 20:1987
- China. Japan. 1937-41. 18:461
- Exports. Great Britain. USA. 1697-1800. 19:834
- Finland. Russia. 1860-1917. 18:2210
- Great Britain. Money (sterling). 1930's-60's. 16:1438
- Balance of Power. Africa. Asia. Europe. 10c-20c. 16:159
- Albertini, Luigi. *Corriere della Sera* (newspaper). Libyan War. Political Attitudes. World War I. 1911-15. 20:3485
- Americas (North and South). Decolonization. Political Theory. Pradt, Dominique de. 1784-1837. 19:1839
- Balkans. Italy. 1885-86. 18:2427
- Bavaria. German Confederation. 1815-70. 20:3548
- Bulgaria. Europe. Foreign Relations. Yugoslavia. 1933-37. 19:1701
- Colonialism. France. Indochina. 19c. 19:3076
- Czechoslovakia. Europe. Central. Poland. USSR. 1890-1968. 17:2360
- de Gaulle, Charles. Europe. World War II. Yalta Conference. 1945. 17:2447
- Defense Policy. Elizabeth I. Great Britain. Naval Strategy. 1588. 20:888
- Defense Policy. Great Britain. India. Napoleonic Wars. 1798. 19:3138
- Europe. Germany. 1871. 20:2734
- Europe. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1910-30. 19:104
- Europe. Political Systems. 1914-45. 18:2415
- Europe, Eastern. Germany. -1970. 20:3549
- Foreign Policy. Germany. 1870-1945. 17:3147
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Isolationism. Radicals and Radicalism. 1902-14. 18:928
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1861-75. 19:2424
- Franco-Prussian War. Historiography. Paris Commune. 1870-71. 19:1682
- Germany. Paris Peace Settlements. 1918. 20:2848
- Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1918. 20:2836
- Balashazy, János. Agriculture. Hungary. Science. 19c. 19:1267
- Balaton (battle). Tactics. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 16:1335
- Balboa, Vasco Núñez de. Bachicao, Hernando de. Obaldia, Domingo. Panama. 1517-1903. 16:1820
- Panama. Presidents. Toponymy. 16c-20c. 19:557
- Bălcescu, Nicolae. Diplomacy. Foreign Relations. Rumania. 19c. 19:3079
- Diplomacy. Ottoman Empire. Rumania. 1848. 19:94
- Historians. Patriotism. Rumania. 19c. 19:2849
- Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Moldavia. Revolution of 1848. Rumania. Transylvania. 1848-49. 19:1151
- Nationalism. Political Leadership. Revolution of 1848. Rumania. 1840's-60's. 20:2551
- Nationalism. Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. 1840-52. 17:3195
- Rumania. 1848. 16:930
- Bald, John (letters). Great Britain. Highlanders Regiment, 91st. Napoleonic Wars. 1809-15. 20:163
- Bald, Robert. Coal Industry. Management (professional). Scotland. 1760-1815. 16:3609
- Baldwin, Stanley. Disarmament. France. Great Britain. Politics. 1928-29. 18:723
- Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1914-37. 19:800
- Great Britain. Strikes. general. 1926. 17:1675
- Bale, John. Great Britain. Protestantism. Saints. 1544-47. 20:806
- Bale, John (*Kyng John*). Drama. *Ludus de Antichristo*. Morality plays. Religion. 12c-16c. 20:335
- Baleares (vessel). Civil War. Spain. 1938. 18:3094
- Balearic Islands. Art. Knights Hospitalers. Malta. 1530-1800. 20:674
- Russia. Warships. 1769-1914. 20:1590
- Balfour, Arthur James. Armies. Arnold-Forster, Hugh Oakeley. Great Britain. Military Reform. 1903-05. 16:2204
- Attitudes. Church of England. Educational Reform. Great Britain. 1902. 19:3871
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Political Factions. Tariff. Unionist Party. 1906-10. 17:2913
- Committee for Imperial Defence. Great Britain. National Security. 1902. 20:863
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Mandates. 1919-22. 17:1148
- Great Britain. House of Lords. Political Reform. 1910-11. 20:881
- Balfour, C. B. (letters). Egypt. Military Campaigns. Scots Guard, 1st. Tel-el-Kebir (battle). 1882. 20:1600
- Balfour Declaration. Arab States. Great Britain. Zionism. 1919. 16:1192
- Emigration. Great Britain. Israel. Jews. 1917-48. 17:2325
- Great Britain. World War I. Zionism. 1914-18. 20:2832
- Balkan Agreement. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Greece. Rumania. Turkey. Yugoslavia. 1933-34. 19:1140
- Balkan Alliance. Treaties. 1912. 16:822
- Balkan Pact. Venizelos, Eleutherios. 1934. 16:1184
- Balkan policy. Berchtold, Leopold von. Habsburg Empire. Hantsch, Hugo. ca 1910's. 16:2650
- Conrad von Hötzendorf, Franz. Habsburg Empire. Military Strategy. 1913. 18:1111
- Ottoman Empire. Rumania. War. 1875-78. 19:2813
- Balkan War. Antiwar Sentiment. Habsburg Empire. 1912. 16:3886
- Balkan War, 2d. Great Britain. Marconi Scandal. Masterman, Lucy (memoirs). 1913. 17:1676
- Balkan Wars. France. Independence Movements. Macedonia. Nationalities. 19c. 16:3037
- Military Campaigns. Turkey. 1912-13. 17:1184
- Balkans. Ali Pasha. Economic Conditions. Government. Ottoman Empire. Social Conditions. 1750-54. 19:1380
- Alliance (proposed). 1930-34. 19:1143
- Alliances. Milovanović, Milovan. Pašić, Nikola. Russia. 1912. 16:3043
- Austria. Danube Steamship Company. Shipping. 1834-1970. 18:2589
- Ayân (urban notables). Local Government. Ottoman Empire. Social Organization. 18c. 20:1129
- Bakunin, Modest. Diplomacy. Netherlands East Indies. Russia. 1894-99. 17:2362
- Balance of Power. Italy. 1885-86. 18:2427
- Ballads. Folklore. Oral History (epics). -20c. 19:2735
- Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Riezler, Kurt (diary). War (limited). World War I. 1914. 17:1193
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Bulgaria. Diplomacy. Serbia. 1908-09. 19:3095
- Bossy, Raoul (memoirs). Italy. Neutrality. Rumania. World War II. 1939. 17:2444
- Botzaris, Notis. Greece. Revolution. 1789-1821. 16:2573
- Bulgaria. Emigration. Independence Movements. 1875-78. 16:2596
- Civil-Military Relations. Ukraine. Working Class. 1944-45. 16:3162
- Civil-Military Relations. Ukraine. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1496
- Commerce. Crimean War. Diplomacy. Navies. 1854-56. 20:2820
- Communist Parties and Movements. Marxism. Revolutionary tradition. 1878-1924. 16:823
- Constitutional reform. Foreign Policy. Russia. 19c. 17:2337
- Cowley, 1st Baron. Gentz, Friedrich von (letters). Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. 1828-30. 19:99
- Crime and Criminals. *Haiduks*. Independence Movements. 15c-19c. 16:2575
- Cuza, Alexandru I. Government. Rumania. 1859-75. 20:1119
- Cvijić, Jovan. Historiography. Social Sciences. 1893-1927. 19:1142
- Czechs. Habsburg Empire. Political collaboration. Slavs, South. ca 1848-1914. 16:861
- Danube River. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1915. 19:180
- Diplomacy. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1908-1909. 16:3035
- Emigration. Poles. Revolutionary Movements. Ukrainians. 1860's. 20:1124
- Europe. Imperialism. Middle East. Russia. USSR. 16c-20c. 18:97
- Europe, Eastern. Historiography. -20c. 20:1121
- Europe, Eastern. International Association for Southeastern European Studies. 1962. 16:117
- Europe, Eastern. Nationalism. Religion. 19c. 20:2439
- Feudalism. Land Tenure. 19c. 16:2581
- Finland. Nationalism. Russia. Unification Policies. 1880. 17:3109
- Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1897. 17:1152
- Foreign Policy. Napoleonic Wars. Russia. 1807-08. 19:1742
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Turkey. 1877-1914. 17:1133
- Foreign Relations. Revolutionary Movements. USSR. 1849-78. 19:92
- Foreign Relations. Serbia. Triple Entente. 1908-13. 16:1136
- Germany. Habsburg Empire. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 20:2837
- Germany. World War I. 1919. 18:2462
- Habsburg Empire (dissolution). World War I. 1918. 19:186
- Hetairia movement. Holy Alliance. Rebellions. 1821. 18:108
- Historians. Lascaris, Michael Th. (obituary). 1903-65. 16:55
- Hungary (Novi Sad). Periodicals (socialist). Serbia. *Strazha* (journal). 1878-79. 16:2585
- Imperialism. Nationalism. USSR. 1945-66. 16:3033
- Independence Movements. Obrenovich, Miloš. ca 1820's-30's. 16:2588
- Institute for Balkan Studies. 1965. 16:2578
- Italy. Neutrality. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 18:1431
- National Characteristics. Religion. 1965. 16:2570
- Nationalities. Serbia. Social Democratic Party. Tucovic, Dmitrije. 1908-14. 16:2792
- Regionalism. 1945-48. 16:1166
- World War I. 1918. 16:1257
- Ball, Hannah. Great Britain. Wesley, John (letters). 1768. 18:818
- Ballads. Balkans. Folklore. Oral History (epics). -20c. 19:2735
- Cultural contact. Europe. New Caledonia. 1774-1845. 17:2686
- Folklore. Spain (Andalusia). 1967. 16:3761
- Legend of Dolores. Spain (Calatayud). 1966. 16:3832
- Ballads (Serbian). Ruiz de Alarcón, Pedro (*Extranjero*). Spain. 1834. 17:1915
- Ballard, Martin. History Teaching (review article). 1972. 19:3034
- Balleny, John. Antarctic. Discovery and Exploration. 1838. 17:2554
- Ballet. Archives. Astruc, Gabriel (papers). France. Theater. 1906-38. 19:3016
- Balliol-Trinity Laboratories. Chemistry. Great Britain. Oxford University. 1853-1940. 20:773
- Balloon pilot. MacGilchrist, John (memoirs). World War I. 1914-18. 19:1780
- Ballot Act. Elections. Great Britain. Irish Party. 1872. 16:2216
- Ballou, Adin. Theology. 1939. 19:3335

- Balmaceda, José Manuel. Argentina. Boundaries. Chile. South America. War of the Pacific. 1879. 18:1789
- Balmer, Johann. Mascart, Eleuthère. Scientific Discoveries. 1869-85. 19:3387
- Balmes Athenaeum. Cultural Associations. Spain (Vich). 1900-11. 20:1028
- Balmes, Jaime Luciano. Labor Unions and Organizations. Social Theory. Sociedad de Tejedores. Spain (Catalonia). 1840-43. 19:1000
- Philosophy. Social Theory. Spain (Catalonia). 1835-48. 19:988
- Balsamo, Paolo. Economic Theory. Italy. Palermo, University of. 19c. 16:3705
- Baltard, Victor (family). Architecture. France. 19c. 20:742
- Baltic Area *See also* Estonia; Latvia; Lithuania; Russia.
- 1940-67. 16:996
- Angermann, Norbert. Ivan IV. Livonian policy (review article). Russia. Trade. 16c. 20:1325
- Annexation. USSR. 1878-1968. 16:718
- Army (8th German). Germany. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1917-18. 17:176
- Bermond-Awalow, Colonel. Germany. Goltz, Rüdiger von der. Poland. Russia. 1919. 20:114
- Bolshevism. Nationalism. 1918-49. 17:1930
- Colonization. USSR. 1940-65. 16:991
- Crimean War. Scandinavia. 1853-56. 20:1575
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. 1855-1914. 18:1381
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. USA. 1914-68. 16:1197
- Economic Conditions. 1940-68. 16:990
- Europe. Russia. Spain. Treaties. 1907-08. 16:1172
- Europe, Western. Foreign Relations. 11c-1968. 16:959
- Germans. Leadership. 1875-1905. 16:970
- Germans, Baltic. Revolution of 1905. Social Classes. 1840-1906. 20:1044
- Germany. Gossler, Alfred von. Military Occupation. World War I. 1915-18. 16:188
- Gold. Great Britain. USSR. 1940-68. 18:2418
- Great Britain. Lumber and Lumbering. Travel. 1760-1810. 16:312
- Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Scandinavia. Trade. 1802-15. 16:167
- Manasein, N. A. Reform. Russification. 1882-83. 19:1505
- Methodology. Research. 1971. 19:2674
- Naval Vessels. USSR. World War I. 1918. 16:182
- Netherlands (Amsterdam). Trade. 17c. 19:3313
- Ports. Shipping. 1800-50. 18:2579
- Railroads. 19c-20c. 19:2673
- Railroads (construction). 1860-80. 18:3109
- Research. Sweden. 1940-72. 19:2675
- Baltic Fleet. Bolsheviks. Russian Revolution. Ukraine. 1917-18. 18:1288
- Germany. Lindström, Claes (memoirs). Navies. Sweden. 1910-14. 17:3111
- USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 16:3231
- Baltic Germans. *See* Germans, Baltic.
- Baltic Sea. Finland. Grain. Trade. USA. 1870-1910. 19:1114
- Germany. Great Britain. World War II (Atlantic Ocean and North Sea Theater). 1940-45. 20:2895
- Balzac, Honoré de. France. Novels. Social History. 19c. 18:2930
- Bamba, Amadou. Mouridism. Religion. Senegal. 1875-1927. 16:1566
- Bamberg, Felix. Foreign Relations. France. German Confederation. Goltz, Robert Heinrich von der. Habsburg Empire. Prussia. 1863. 19:3093
- Bamberger, Ludwig. Anti-Semitism. Germany. 1848-93. 19:4132
- Germany. Jews. Liberalism. Nationalism. Sonnemann, Leopold. 19c. 18:3134
- Ban, Mateja. Arts and Crafts association. Serbia (Belgrade). 1874. 16:3958
- Europe, Eastern. Politics. 1860-61. 16:3892
- Bananas. Buganda. Economics. Military. Social Organization. 19c. 20:409
- Banat. Demonstrations. Diplomacy. Rumania. Unification. 1918. 19:2846
- Government. Habsburg Empire. 1650-1850. 16:2589
- Nationalism. Rumania. 1799-1918. 18:1220
- Banat (partition). Bibliographies. Boundaries. Paris Peace Settlements. 1918-20. 16:828
- Bandinel, Bulkeley. Archives. Jews. Steinschneider, Moritz (letters). 1849-61. 16:673
- Bandleaders. Armies. Brase, Fritz. Music. Prussian Guard. 19c. 20:2405
- Bangladesh *See also* Pakistan.
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Religious conflict. -1972. 19:3480
- Bangladesh (Chittagong). Landowners. Settlement. 1750-1800. 19:2090
- Banister, Joseph (writings). Anti-Semitism. Great Britain. 1901-34. 18:1985
- Bank Clearing. Great Britain. Statistics. 1838-1966. 17:1718
- Bank Crisis. Economic Conditions. Germany. Treviranus, Gottfried Reinhold. 1931. 17:1969
- Bank of Assistance for the Nobility. Credit. Loans. Nobility. Paul I. Russia. 1796-1801. 20:3872
- Bank of China. Hong Kong. India (Bombay). 1864-66. 20:323
- Bank of Deposits. Credit Societies. Economic Crises. Spain (Madrid). Stock Exchange. 1866. 17:843
- Bank of England. Economic Conditions. Wales (Swansea). 1826. 17:2979
- Great Britain (Liverpool). 1827-44. 19:3778
- Bank of France. France. Paris Commune. 1871. 19:3683
- Bank of Little Industries. Czechoslovakia (Prague). 1918-38. 19:1190
- Bank of Naples (review article). Demarco, Domenico. Naples. Political crisis. 1813-63. 16:3715
- Bank of Rome. Italy. Libyan War. Vatican. 1911-12. 19:2587
- Bank of San Carlos. Indians. New Spain. 1784-1920. 16:3394
- Bank of Scotland. Blair, Alexander. Economic Conditions. Scotland. 1830-45. 18:850
- Bankim Chandra Chatterji. Bannerjee, S. K. India. Novels. 1830's-80's. 20:3145
- Banking *See also* Credit; Investments; Money.
- Anchorena family. Argentina. Mines. 1818-23. 19:2198
- Anglo-Austrian Bank. Glyn, George Grenfell. Great Britain (London). Habsburg Empire. 1863-75. 17:1643
- Ansaldo industries. France. Italian Discount Bank. World War I (antecedents). 1912-14. 19:906
- Auditing. Finland. National Debt. Parliaments. Sweden. 1778-1807. 19:4135
- Austria. Blum Pasha, Jules. Egypt. 1850's-1919. 16:1186
- Bouvier, Jean. Crédit Lyonnais. France. Historians. 1863-85. 17:632
- British East India Company. China (Canton). Trade. 1812-15. 19:2075
- Caisse d'Escompte. Finance. France. 1780-89. 18:788
- Cambray-Digny, L. G. Financial speculation. Florence. Letters. Political Leadership. 1865-69. 20:3490
- Catholics. Italy. Liberalism. 19c. 20:2302
- China. Malaya. Singapore. 1950's. 18:2695
- Commercial Bank. Germans. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1939-45. 19:2794
- Cooperatives. Switzerland (Vaud). 1864-1914. 20:3622
- Credit. Ottoman Empire. 1850-80's. 20:2562
- Czechoslovakia. Executive Power. Political Parties. Power centers. 1917-39. 19:1183
- Dorizon, Louis. France. Middle Classes. 1896-1913. 19:3701
- Economic Conditions. Great Britain. 18c-19c. 19:3879
- Economic Conditions. Morocco. 20c. 18:422
- Economic Growth. Europe. Industry. 19c. 19:339
- Economic Reform. Lamont, Thomas. Mexico. Oil Industry and Trade. USA. 1915-28. 18:1767
- Economic Reform. Mexico. Silver. 18c. 16:495
- Economic Theory. Industrialization (review article). 19c. 17:1272
- Europe. Industrialization. 19c. 18:1563
- Fábregas, Evaristo. Recasens, Eduardo. Recasens, Francisco. Spain (Catalonia). 1917. 18:3093
- Finance. Spain (Barcelona, Madrid). 1856-68. 18:1054
- Financial Policy. Hansemann, David. Heydt, A. von der. Prussia. 1848-53. 16:2420
- France. Jecker, J. B. Letters. Mexico. Morny, Duc de. 1860-81. 19:1686
- Germany. Nazism. Schröder, Kurt von. 1931-45. 16:3858
- Government. Hungary. Intervention (plans for). Nationalities. 1902-04. 20:3766
- Great Britain. Interest rates. Monetary Systems. 1875-1930. 19:3809
- Great Britain. Langton, James. Letters. 1830-40. 19:2432
- Great Britain. Money. 1834-44. 20:2128
- Industry. Russia. 1890-95. 16:3979
- Italy. Money. 1861-93. 18:3074
- Japan. Korea. Trade. 20c. 19:445
- Jesuits. New Granada. 1794. 19:516
- Nationalization. Poland. 1945-50's. 19:1285
- New Zealand. Reeves, W. Pember. 1905-09. 20:3198
- Banking (deposits). Commendas. Law. Spain. 201 BC-19c. 17:1885
- Banking (deposits, notes). Great Britain. 1796-1844. 18:1934
- Banking (private). Central Organization of German Banks and Bankers. Economic Growth. Germany. 1892-1902. 18:3145
- Banking (review article). Capitalism. France. Gille, Bertrand. 1815-48. 17:624
- Economic History (comparative). 19c. 17:2525
- Italy (Piacenza). Rocca, Emilio Nasalli. Savings Bank of Piacenza. 1861-1961. 16:2226
- Bankruptcy. Barcelona Traction. Spain. World Court. 20c. 20:329
- Nobility. Public Finance. Russia. 1897-1901. 19:4280
- Banks, Joseph. Australia (New South Wales). Botany. Governors. 19c. 18:535
- Botany. Bowie, James (letters). South Africa (Cape of Good Hope). 1818-20. 19:2046
- Banks, Joseph (Journals). Discovery and Exploration. Great Britain. Iceland. Scotland (Hebrides). Voyages. 1772. 19:3398
- Bannerjee, S. K. Bankim Chandra Chatterji. India. Novels. 1830's-80's. 20:3145
- Baños de la Encina. Castles. Spain (Jaén). 1867. 16:2309
- Baños, Ricard de. Catalan. Films. Gelabert, Fructuós. Spain. 1899-1955. 17:3099
- Banquet of the People. France (Paris). Radicals and Radicalism. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2036
- Bantu. Africa, Southern. Alcoholism. 19c. 16:1539
- Boer War. Colonialism. Great Britain. South Africa. 18c-1905. 16:350
- Political Systems. South Africa. 1780's-1910. 17:292
- Bapedi. Colonial Government (resistance to). Great Britain. Sekhukhune, chief. Sekwati, chief. Transvaal. 19c. 17:291
- Baptism. Demography. Great Britain. Parish registers. 17c-18c. 19:780
- Maria de la Concepcion, Infanta. Spain. 19c. 18:3089
- Baptism (doctrine). Great Britain. Theology. Wesley, John. 1756. 19:2449
- Baptismal records. Census (birth registration). Church of England. Great Britain. Research. 1760-1851. 19:2506
- Baptismal registers. Great Britain (Goosnargh). Hill Chapel. 1770-77. 20:2127
- Baptists. Acomb, William James (journal). 1866-1923. 20:1744
- Backus, Isaac. Davis, John (Letter Book). Great Britain. USA. 1731-95. 18:2984
- Chown, Joseph Parbery. Great Britain (Bradford). Horton Academy. 1821-86. 20:871
- Church and State. Great Britain. Noel, Roden Berkeley Wriothsley. 18c. 19:3911
- Church History. Methodology. 1968. 16:4
- Clergy. Great Britain. Social Status. Stennett, Joseph. 18c. 20:788
- Communism. Religious Liberty. USSR. 20c. 17:2111
- Education. India (Bengal). Missions and Missionaries. 1816-37. 16:409
- Evangelicalism. Great Britain. Noel, Roden Berkeley Wriothsley. 19c. 20:3336
- Fuller, Andrew. Grant, Charles (letters). Great Britain. India. Missions and Missionaries. 1797-1802. 18:1701
- Fund raising. Great Britain. 1735-1820. 19:861
- General Baptist Movement. Theology. Unitarianism. 1811-1915. 18:2998
- Great Britain. Helwys, Thomas. 1595-1616. 19:3775
- Great Britain (Accrington, Blackburn Road). Liberalism. Williams, Charles. 1852-1907. 17:1670
- Great Britain (Cambridge). Jessey, Henry. 1622-61. 20:753
- Great Britain (Cheshire, Lancashire). Hatbottle, Joseph. Northwestern Association. Theology. Williams, Charles. 1860-78. 17:715

- , Great Britain (Manchester). Wigan, John. 1642-60. 20:800
- , Great Britain (Nottinghamshire). 1669-1800. 20:2173
- , Great Britain (Penzance). Methodists. Smith, George Charles. Tuck Net controversy. 1824. 19:2440
- , Historiography. 1738-20c. 16:2943
- , Historiography. 18c-20c. 19:366
- , Jamaica. Missions and Missionaries. Tinson, Joshua. 1842-50. 20:2059
- , Jamaica. Religious Liberty. 19c. 19:703
- , Scotland. Sinclair, William. 1750-1869. 18:886
- Baptists (General). Civil War. Great Britain. Theology. 1640-60. 19:3910
- , Great Britain (Leeds). Hollings, Edward. Tunncliffe, Jabez. 1840-50. 18:2017
- Baptists (Particular). Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Religious Liberty. 1640-60. 20:3467
- Baracca, Francesco. Aviators. World War I. 1914-18. 20:2842
- Baradello Tower. Fortification. Italy (Como). 12c-16c. 18:3035
- Bārādī. Independence Movements. India (Tamil Nadu). Literature. ca 1890's-1910. 16:3365
- Baraona, Manuela. Caldas, Francisco José de. Colombia. 1810-16. 18:1814
- Baratynski, Evgeni A. Letters. Russia. 19c. 17:3264
- Barb (vessel). Fluckey, Eugene B. Submarine Warfare. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1942-45. 17:206
- Barbados. Apprenticeship, termination of. Colonial Government. McGregor, Evan. Smith, Lionel. West Indies. Windward Islands. 1833-40. 20:3243
- , Civil-Military Relations. Great Britain. 1783-1815. 19:2280
- , Emancipation. Slavery. 1650-1833. 17:1552
- Barbary States. *Enterprise* (vessel). Naval Battles. Pirates. *Tripoli* (vessel). USA. 1800-15. 19:1773
- Barber, Frederick Hugh (diary). Africa, East. Victoria Falls. 1875. 19:2023
- Barber, W. J. Economic Development. Labor. Lewis, W. A. Peasants. Rhodesia. 1896-1965. 19:2051
- Barbet, Vincent-René. *Bulletin de Paris*. France (Paris). Newspapers. Propaganda. 1799-1804. 16:3099
- Barbey d'Aureville, Jules. Alas, Leopoldo (*La Regenta*). Novels. 1880's. 20:261
- Barbosa, Félix. Cuba (Havana). Middle Classes. Negroes. 19c. 16:583
- Barbosa, Ruy. Brazil. Hague Conference. Maritime Law. 1907. 17:1127
- , Brazil. Historical Sites and Parks. Luiz, Washington. 1900-30. 19:2225
- Barboxa Alcalá, Celso. Economics. Puerto Rico. Spain. 1870's-1921. 18:713
- Barceló, Antonio. Catholic Church. Latin America. Mary, Virgin (Carmelite Virgin). Navies. Portugal. Spain. 16c-18c. 18:2593
- , Defense Policy. Naval Strategy. Spain (Majorca). 18c. 18:2145
- Barcelona (battle). Anarcho-Syndicalists. Civil War. Spain. 1936. 17:840
- Barcelona, defense of. Colombia. Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1817. 19:3567
- , Colombia (Mompós). Gutiérrez de Piñeres, Gabriel. Gutiérrez de Piñeres, Vicente Celedonio. Independence, War of. 1817. 17:2785
- Barcelona (siege). France. Spain. 1823. 19:3161
- Barcelona Traction. Bankruptcy. Spain. World Court. 20c. 20:329
- Barcelona, University of. Archaeology. Bosch y Gimpera, Pedro (memoirs). Museo Arqueológico. Spain. 1916-32. 18:2105
- , Chemistry. Libraries. Spain. 1937-66. 16:2996
- , Spain. 1450-1937. 16:3765
- Bardach, Juliusz. Law and Society (review article). Poland. -1795. 16:2768
- Barestegui y de la Vara, Paulo de. Genealogy. Guerrilla Warfare. Mexico. 1848. 20:546
- Baretti, Giuseppe (letter). Agriculture. Economic Theory. Italy. Riccomanni, Luigi. 1744-89. 17:1791
- Barga, Corpus (pseud.). Novels. Spain (Madrid). 1968. 20:978
- Barham, Richard Harris (pseud. Thomas Ingoldsby). Authors. Great Britain. 1821-45. 20:3347
- Barilla, Tobia. Italy (Reggio di Calabria). Social Conditions. Travel Accounts. 1772. 20:3493
- Barillaro, Vincenzo (letters). D'Annunzio, Gabriele (letter). Fiume (occupation). Italy. 1919. 18:3043
- Baring, Evelyn. See Cromer, 1st Earl of (Evelyn Baring).
- Barîtiş, Gheorghe. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Rumania. United Rumanian National Party (memorandum). 1882. 20:2539
- Barîtiş, Gheorghe (works). Economic Reform. Transylvania. 1840's-67. 16:2769
- Barker, Jane Harden (diary). Anglican Communion (Evangelicals). Australia (Sydney). 1840-54. 16:443
- Barker, Thomas. Australia. Manufactures. Marketing. 1859-75. 16:3378
- Barlach, Ernst (*Die Briefe*). Authors. Germany. Sculpture. 1895-1935. 16:2518
- Barnabites. Burma. Documents. Franciscans. 18c-19c. 20:3129
- Barnacle Larvae. Taxonomy. Thompson, John Vaughn. Zoology. 19c. 19:388
- Barnard, Andrew (letters). Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1810-14. 17:2389
- Barnard, Hannah. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Lindsey, Theophilus. Theology. Unitarianism. 1801. 18:1960
- , Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Lindsey, Theophilus. Theology. Unitarianism. 1801. 18:2945
- Barnet, James. Architects. Australia (New South Wales). 1865-90. 16:1717
- Barnoya, Ignacio. Central America. Independence Movements. 1792-1863. 19:2186
- Baroja, Pio. Germany. Great Britain. Hardy, Thomas. Intellectuals. Pessimism. Philosophy. Spain. 1898. 20:2970
- , Humor. Novels. Physicians. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1897-1956. 16:2400
- Baroja, Serafin. Carlist War, 2d. Río Tinto (mine). Spain. 1868-75. 18:2110
- Barometry. Atomic Weights. Chemistry (animal). Prout, William. 1810-50. 17:1291
- Baron of Renfrew (vessel). British North America. *Columbus* (vessel). Lumber and Lumbering. Trade. 1824-25. 17:1720
- Baroque. Spain. 18c. 17:810
- Barotseland. Foreign Aid. Lewanika, Lubosi. Lozi. Zambia. 19c. 17:293
- Barozzi, Francesco. Mathematics. 1547-60. 20:2287
- Barradas, Isidro. Iturbide, Augustín de. Mexico (Tamaulipas). Military invasions. Mina, Francisco Javier. 1819-29. 19:3541
- Barrasa, José de. Cámara y Libermore, Manuel de la. Naval Strategy. Spain. USA. 1898. 19:3985
- Barreiro, José María. Battles. Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá (battle). Independence, War of. New Granada. 1819. 20:2812
- , Boyacá (battle). Colombia. Military Biography. Spain. 1819. 18:677
- , Colombia. Independence, War of. Sámano, Juan de. 1819. 18:2864
- , Colombia (Bogotá). Independence, War of. 1819. 20:2005
- , Colombia (Sogamoso; La Ramada). Independence, War of. 1819. 18:669
- Barreiro, José María (documents). Boyacá (battle). Casanare (battle). South America. Spain. 1820's. 17:2699
- Barreiro, José María (execution). Colombia. Independence, War of. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1819. 18:1821
- Barrera, José Antonio. Documents. Independence Movements. Mexico (Tabasco). 19c. 18:1759
- Barrera y Navarro, Diego de la. Cuba. Editors and Editing. 18c. 16:586
- Barrière, Camille. Foreign Policy. France. Italy. World War I. Yugoslav Movement. 1917-18. 17:2419
- Barrés, Maurice (letters). Apollinaire, Guillaume (letter). Gide, André. Literature. 1891-1914. 16:623
- Barrett, John. Diplomacy. Huerta, Victoriano. Mexico. USA. 1913. 19:1710
- Barriga, Isodoro. Bibliographies. Ecuador. Grisanti, Angel. Independence, War of. 1810-50. 19:658
- Barrios, Justo Rufino. Antireligious Movements. Guatemala. Jesuits (expulsion). 1871. 17:2732
- Barros, James. Corfu Incident (review article). Italy. League of Nations. Mussolini, Benito. 1923. 17:136
- Barrow, John. Arctic. Discovery and Exploration. Great Britain. Ross, John. 1818. 19:3827
- Barrow, William J. Books. Paper. Technology. 19c-20c. 19:374
- Barry, James (sex of). Hospitals. South Africa. 1830's-65. 17:2574
- Barrymore, 7th Earl of. Eton College. Great Britain. 1874-90. 20:2179
- Barth, Karl. Christianity. Theology. 1919-68. 16:3304
- , Dostoevski, Fëdor. Letters. Theology. Thurneysen, Eduard. 1920-30. 17:1283
- , Schleiermacher, Friedrich. Theology. Universal salvation, doctrine of. 1787-1968. 18:2602
- Bartholdy, Baron. Carbonari. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. 1820-21. 20:3517
- Bartholomew, Massacre of Saint-. See St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre.
- Bartoli, Daniello. China. Converts. Jesuits. Ricci, Matteo. 1663. 20:3095
- Baruya Indians. Anthropology. New Guinea. 1967-69. 19:3281
- Barwick, Edward. Great Britain (London). Rare Books. Trinity College (library). *World and the Chylde* (morality play). 1522-1817. 20:2190
- Barzoni, Vittorio. Italy. Napoleonic Wars. Political Theory. 1800-15. 20:1566
- Bas, Antonio. Napoleonic Battles. San Vicente (battle). Spain. Vivero (battle). 1797-1809. 16:1202
- Basarab, Matei. Diplomacy. Documents. Heraldry. Rumania. 1632-45. 20:3822
- Basarab, Neagoe (*Teachings*). Manuscripts. Rumania. 1517-21. 20:1239
- Basedow's Disease. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. Medicine (practice of). Switzerland. 1913-17. 19:1137
- Basilian Fathers. Monasteries. Spain. 1561-1835. 18:2103
- Basilians. College of St. Basil. Monasteries (vocations). Spain (Seville). 1600-1829. 17:3059
- , Monasteries. Salamanca, University of. Spain. 1677-1820. 16:2290
- Basques. Bibliographies. Literature. 15c-20c. 16:2018
- , Dictionaries. Etymology. Spain. 1968. 19:3951
- , Gomá y Tomás, Isidro. Spain. 20c. 19:3986
- , Nationalism. Political Attitudes. Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 19:259
- , Spain (Córdoba). Toponymy. -1967. 18:1020
- Bass, George. Australia. Discovery and Exploration. 1797-98. 18:539
- Bass, Shabatai Meshorer. Bibliographies. Germany (Dyhenfurth). Printing. Typography. 1689-1718. 20:1100
- Bass, William Henry. Economic History. Great Britain. 1904-71. 19:3326
- Bassa Cove Colony. Colonization. Liberia. Negroes. USA. 1830's. 16:1561
- Bassa Virgili, José. Monasteries. Santes Creus (monastery). Spain (Vendrell). 1754-1827. 18:2172
- Bassols, Narciso. Mexico. 1920's-59. 16:3406
- Bastards. Great Britain. 16c-20c. 20:2191
- Bastian, Henry Charlton. Medical Research. Neurology. 19c. 20:373
- Bastidas de Condorcanqui, Micaela. Independence Movements. Peru. Tupac Amaru. 1770's-81. 20:2037
- Bastin, Célestin J. (letter). Belgium (Gosselies). Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1810. 19:3133
- Bästlein-Jakob-Abshagen Group. Germany. Puls, Ursula. Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 16:1308
- Bayvekalet Archive. Archives. Italy. Turkey (Istanbul). 18c-1910. 20:1436
- Batak. Indonesia (Sumatra). Manuscripts. Princeton University (collection). 1969. 16:1680
- Batavia (vessel). Dutch East India Company. Netherlands. Shipwrecks (salvage). 1629-1749. 1970's. 20:965
- Bates, Henry. Darwin, Charles. Letters. 1860-65. 19:870
- , Darwin, Charles (*Origin of Species*). Letters. Natural History. 1860-63. 18:1622
- Bateson, William. Genetics. 1890's-1926. 20:1764
- Batet, Domingo. Civil War. Mola, Emilio. Spain. 1936. 17:3101
- Bathing. Photography. South Africa (Woodstock Beach). 1886. 19:2039
- Bathurst, 3d Earl of. Colonial Government. Great Britain. 1812-27. 17:1679
- Batiushkov, K. N. (review article). Fridman, N. V. Literature. Russia. 1800-20. 16:2837
- Battlori, Miguel. Foreign Relations. Leturia, Pedro de. South America. Vatican. 1823-25. 16:3070
- Batres Jáuregui, Antonio. Guatemala. 1880's-1930. 17:2733
- , Guatemala. Presidency. 1873-1965. 19:553
- Bathányi, Lajos. Government. Hungary. 1848. 17:997
- Battle of the Bulge. Germany. Military Strategy. USSR. World War II (Western Europe). 1944. 16:277

- World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1944-45. 18:1499
- Battles *See also* names of battles, e.g. Rocroi (battle); Naval Battles.
- Barreiro, José María. Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá (battle). Independence, War of. New Granada. 1819. 20:2812
- Caporetto (battle). Italy (Isonzo). World War I. 1917. 20:2843
- Foreign Relations. France. Japan. 1863. 16:384
- Hungary. Rumania. Tisza River. World War II. 1944. 20:222
- McWilliams, William Joseph (diary). Mexican War. USA. 1847-48. 20:2823
- Poland. Rebellions. Taczanowski, Edmund. 1863. 18:149
- Rumania. USSR. World War II. 1944. 20:2896
- Rumania. World War II. 1944. 20:225
- Ukraine. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1942-44. 16:255
- Battleships. Naval History. USSR. 1901-20's. 18:1233
- Bauer, Bruno. Anti-Semitism. Germany. Philosophy. Political Change. 1838-43. 20:3578
- Bauer, Heinrich (letter). Communist Party. Labor movement. 1849. 18:263
- Bauer, Otto. Anschluss. Austria. Economic Integration. Germany. World War I. 1918-19. 20:2841
- Kautsky, Karl. Marxism. Nation states (origins). Political Theory. 1870-1900. 19:1852
- Bauer, Otto (death). France (Paris). Political Leadership. Press. Socialism. 1938. 19:3684
- Baum, Herbert. Germany (Berlin). Jews. Resistance. 1937-42. 16:751
- Bauman, Zygmunt. Great Britain. Labor Movement (review article). 19c. 1973. 20:2182
- Baumann, Oskar. Burundi. Discovery and Exploration. 1892. 18:2627
- Bauwens, Liévin. Belgium (Ghent). Business (speculation). 19c. 20:678
- Bavaria. Austria. Lacu, Alexander A. Letters. Politics. 1603-09. 20:1671
- Balance of Power. German Confederation. 1815-70. 20:3548
- Birth Rate. Demography. Genealogy. 1692-1939. 17:3133
- Bonaparte, Napoleon Joseph. France. Helen, Princess. Marriage negotiations. Monarchy. 1856. 19:83
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Religious practices. Subsidies (surplice fees). 1803-25. 17:907
- Church and State. Greece. Orthodox Eastern Church. Russia. 1833. 18:112
- Evangelical Church. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Müller, Ludwig. Protestant Churches. Württemberg. 1934. 17:876
- France. Great Britain. Napoleon. Rumford, Count. 1801. 19:141
- Industry. Ludwig I. Lueg, Wilhelm. Royal Bavarian Railways. 1817-64. 20:2383
- Military Occupation. Political Parties. USA. 1945. 17:893
- Nazism. Political Attitudes. Provincial Government. 1933-43. 17:922
- Poor. Public Welfare. Rumford, Count. Soup Kitchens. 1780-1800. 19:1921
- Rittelmeyer, Friedrich. Steiner, Rudolf. Theology. 1916. 18:2186
- Bavaria (Kissingen, Palatinate). Emigration. Jews. Labor. 1830-57. 19:2716
- Bavaria (Munich). Labor movement. Rumford, Count. 1790's. 20:3545
- Bavaria (Rothenburg ob der Tauber). Artists. Wasse, Arthur. 1880's-1930. 18:2571
- Bax, Ernest Belfort. Engels, Friedrich (letter). Political Theory. 1886. 20:2919
- Bayle, Pierre. France. Journalism. Philosophy. 17c. 19:3741
- Kant, Immanuel. Reform. 18c. 18:282
- Bayles, Thomas. British East India Company. Cotton. India. USA. 1839-40's. 20:2984
- Bayley, Cornelius. Great Britain (Manchester). Methodism. 1776-1812. 18:905
- Bayley, Thomas Butterworth. Book Collecting. South Africa. 1830's-71. 19:3429
- Baylies, Francis (letters). Argentina (Buenos Aires). Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Politics. 1832. 19:2156
- Baylor University (Armstrong Browning Library). Armstrong, A. J. Browning family. USA (Texas; Waco). 19c-20c. 20:2672
- Baynes, Margaret (manuscript). Epidemics. Gibraltar. Manuscripts. 1804. 16:594
- Bayo, Ciro. Authors. Latin America. Spain. 1900-35. 16:2327
- Bayol, Jean. Almamy family. Conservatism. France. Guinea (Fouta Djallon). Treaties. 1880-1900. 19:3442
- Bazaine, Pierre Dominique (diary). France (Mulhouse). Protestantism. 1837. 19:2309
- Bazile, Jean-Baptiste. Amard, Jean-Louis (death). Conscription, Military. France (Beaumont). Napoleonic Wars. 1812. 19:3132
- Baztán-Bidassoa Valley. France. Pasturelands. Spain. 16c-20c. 19:2298
- Bazylow, Ludwig. Historiography. Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1905. 19:1492
- Beach, Thomas Billis. Civil Service. Clan na Gael. Espionage. Great Britain. Ireland. 1861-88. 17:613
- Beaglehole, J. C. New Zealand. 1920's-71. 19:2136
- Beaglehole, T. H. Colonial Government. Frykenberg, Robert E. India. Local Politics. 1788-1848. 16:1674
- Beales, Derek. Foreign Policy (nonintervention). Great Britain. Italy. 1859-60. 16:595
- Bean, Charles E. W. (obituary). Australia. Historians. Long, Gavin (obituary). World Wars. 1879-1968. 16:1057
- Australia. Historians. World War I. 1879-1968. 16:2945
- Bear, James E. China. Missions and Missionaries. Presbyterian Church. USA. 1883-1930. 20:448
- Beares, Vicente de. Desertion. Militia. Spain. Trials. 1833. 20:2336
- Beasley, W. G. China. Historians. Japan. Pulleyblank, E. G. Ssu-ma Ch'ien. Zeffi, Gustavus George. 1c BC-19c. 16:1575
- Beatification. Catholic Church. José Oriol, Saint. Spain (Barcelona). 1806. 19:1016
- Beaufort Family. Elections. Morgan Family. Tories. Wales (Monmouthshire). Whigs. 1705-1847. 17:2964
- Beaufoy family. Great Britain. Vinegar trade. 18c-19c. 19:3831
- Beauharnais, Josephine. *See* Josephine, Empress.
- Beaulieu, Treuille de. Armaments. Artillery. Bureau brothers. France. Gribeauval, Jean Baptiste Vaquette de. 15c-19c. 18:2914
- Beaumont, Augustus Hardin. Antislavery Sentiments. Jamaica. Journalism. Reform. USA. 1798-1838. 17:1256
- Beaumont, Charles. Dudley and Ward, 3d Viscount. Great Britain (South Staffordshire). Mines. 1774-1845. 17:1695
- Beaumont, Jean Louis Moreau de (memoirs). Controllers. France. Ormesson, Henri François Le Devre d' (memoirs). Treasury Department. 1777-83. 17:649
- Bebel, August. Bismarck, Otto von. Democracy. Germany. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Working Class. 1870-71. 19:4116
- Eisenach Congress. Germany. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Schweitzer, Johann von. Social Democratic Party. 1869. 16:738
- Germany. Haase, Hugo. Political Leadership. Social Democratic Party. 1911-39. 16:3846
- Germany. Labor Disputes. Socialism. Sozialdemokrat (newspaper). 1885. 18:3122
- Germany. Labor Movement. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Revolutionary Movements. Schweitzer, Johann von. 1848-71. 18:3123
- Germany. Lasalle, Ferdinand. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Marxism. Socialism. 1861-1913. 16:2415
- Germany. Lasalle, Ferdinand. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Seven Weeks War. Working Class. 1863-75. 20:2391
- Bebel, August (letters). Germany. Hirsch, Max. Political Leadership. 1865-68. 19:4115
- Beccaria, Cesare. Capital Punishment. Crime and Criminals. Italy. 1764. 20:2290
- Moldavia. Penal Code (development of). Wallachia. 1821-64. 19:1323
- Becher, Johannes R. Brecht, Bertolt. Communism. Germany. Poets. 1910-40. 16:2444
- Bechuanaland. *See* Botswana.
- Bechuas. Africa, Southern. Moffat, Mary. 19c. 19:3426
- Beck, Józef. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Poland. Politics. 1932-33. 18:1116
- Diplomacy. Germany. Poland. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 18:2473
- Diplomacy. Poland. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 18:1429
- Foreign Relations. France. Germany (Berlin). Great Britain. Poland. 1935. 17:1146
- Germany. Minorities. Poland. 1936. 16:3930
- Beck, Max. Habsburg Empire. Letters. Sieghart, Rudolf. 1906-08. 20:1184
- Becker, Carl. Croce, Benedetto. Historical Relativism. 1891-1952. 19:43
- Dilthey, Wilhelm. Historicism. Nietzsche, Friedrich. 18c-19c. 16:2930
- Ortega y Gasset, José. Philosophy of History. 1972. 19:1658
- Beckford, William. Book sales. Great Britain. 1808. 18:846
- Beckford, William (Vathek). Great Britain. Novels. 1785-1844. 17:700
- Bécquer, Gustavo A. Censorship. Evolution, theory of. Novels. Spain. 1868. 17:1836
- Bécquer, Valeriano. Museum of the Trinity. Painting. Spain. 1865-68. 19:4015
- Bedoya, Juan Manuel. Bibliographies. Spain (Berlanga de Duero). 1795-1850. 19:1037
- Bee (journal). Cultural relations. Guthrie, Matthew. Russia. Scotland (Edinburgh). 1790-94. 18:319
- Beer Hall Putsch. Germany. USSR. 1923. 16:151
- Beethoven, Ludwig van. Artists. Enlightenment. Hegel, Georg. Romanticism. Wordsworth, William. 1770-1970. 19:1891
- Class Struggle. Enlightenment. Germany. Music. 1783-1827. 18:2192
- Classicism. Music. 1795-1827. 19:3301
- French Revolution. Ideology. Napoleon. ca 1795-1827. 16:2095
- Beethoven, Ludwig van (compositions). Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Music (concerts). 1918-38. 17:2014
- Bevor, Thomas. Cobbett, William (letter). Great Britain. Political Theory. 1828. 19:3864
- Beg, Shakir. Lebanon (Beirut). Medicine. Poetry. 1847-1911. 19:2860
- Begging. Habsburg Empire. Legislation. Social Problems. Vagabonds. 1873-1900. 19:1207
- Behavior. Alienation (concept of). Marxism. Philosophy of History. 1967. 17:54
- Conspiracy. Decisionmaking. Prussia. Stein, Baron von. 1808-09. 17:3141
- Counter Culture. Sade, Marquis de. Social Theory. 1765-1840. 1960-71. 19:300
- Crowds. Great Britain. Riots. 18c. 18:3007
- Economic Theory. Legislation. Smith, Adam. 1751-90. 19:1930
- Flags. Political symbols. Songs. 19c-20c. 19:1838
- France. Piéron, Henri. 1907-14. 18:388
- France. Violence. 1830-1960. 19:3729
- French Revolution. Individualism. 1793-1802. 19:2318
- Generations. Historiography. 1973. 20:1398
- Historiography. 20c. 20:17
- Mayer, Arno J. Psychology. War. 20c. 19:166
- Scientists. Watson, James D. (Double Helix). 1953-69. 17:1293
- Behavior (patterns). Dostoevski, Fëdor. Elites. Intellectuals. Russia. 19c. 20:1307
- Behavior (personal relations; subordination). Africa (central). Social Organization. 1969. 19:390
- Behavioral Science. Hume, David. Philosophy. Social Sciences. 1739-76. 19:311
- Behavioral sciences. Computers. Methodology. 1972. 20:1366
- Behaviorism. Combe, George. Phrenology. 1816-28. 18:2619
- Philosophy of History. Positivism. 1972. 20:1419
- Behre, Erich (letters). Latvia (Mitau). Novels. Publishers and Publishing. Turgenev, Ivan (letters). 1867-83. 19:322
- Bekzadian, A. A. Lenin, V. I. Letters. Russia. 1913-14. 20:1323
- Belabre, Maria Luisa Serra (obituary). Archaeology. Mahón Museum. Spain. Valladolid, University of. Wattenberg Sampere, Federico (obituary). 1966. 18:2147
- Belair, Charles. Dessalines, Jean Jacques. Haiti. ca 1790's-1802. 16:2003
- Belaúnde y Díez Canseco, Víctor Andrés. Historians. Peru. 1908-67. 19:3647
- Peru. ca 1900-66. 16:1927
- Belcher, George Frederick (journal). South Africa (Cape Town). 1853. 18:433
- Belchesku, N. Foreign Policy. Ideology. Rumania. 1848-1972. 20:1273
- Belchite (siege of). Civil War. Franco, Francisco. Spain (Zaragoza). 1937. 16:3775
- Belén Hospital. Architecture. Europe. Mexico. 15c-20c. 16:1371
- Belgano, Manuel. Carlota Joaquina, Queen. Political Factions. Río de la Plata. 1809. 19:3565
- Belgian Congo *See also* Congo.
- Catholic Church. Church and State. 1908-60. 19:3440
- International Law. Jurisdiction, domestic. Rhodesia. 1930-45. 16:1520

- Belgian Congo (Luluabourg). Kasaians. Rebellions. 1944. 18:450
- Belgium Works. Red Cross. World War II. 1940-45. 17:1212
- Belgium. Africa. Colonialism. Congo. Gordon, Charles George. Leopold II. 1876-84. 19:3080
- Albert I (memoir). Political Leadership. Schollaert, François. 1911-13. 19:3673
- Aldrich, Nelson W. Business. Congo. Leopold II. USA. 1906. 18:451
- Archives. Parish registers. 15c-20c. 16:2992
- Armaments Inspection Board. Germany. Industry. Military Occupation. World War II. 1940-43. 19:3202
- Armies. France. 1830-40. 16:2014
- Armies (reserves). 1914. 19:3671
- Attitudes. Military. Research. 1970. 20:679
- Berthelot, Philippe. China. France. Railroads. 1912-14. 20:120
- Bibliographies. -20c. 19:724
- Bibliographies. Elias, H. J. Flemish Movement (review article). Nationalism. 1780-1914. 16:2269
- Bibliographies. Military History. -1914. 1965-69. 20:677
- Brothers of the Christian Schools. Religious Education. 1815-42. 18:2903
- Catholic Church. Church and State. 1830-1970. 17:1574
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Congo (Brazzaville). 1908-60. 19:3440
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Congo. Missions and Missionaries. 1885-1907. 18:449
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Netherlands. Van Ghert, Petrus Gabriel. 1815-29. 16:2264
- Catholic Church. Clergy. Farmers. Land. Nationalization. 1796-1821. 18:738
- Catholic Church. Clergy. Netherlands. Revolutionary Movements. 1831-39. 16:3496
- Catholic Church. Coux, Charles de (letters). Haerne, Désiré de. Lamennais, Félicité de. Liberalism. 1831-32. 19:2299
- Catholic Church. Deschamps, Adolphe. Liberalism. Montalembert, Charles de. 1838-63. 19:3334
- Catholic Church. Ecumenism. 1846-1900. 19:2302
- Catholic Church. Flemish. Social Classes. Walloons. 1830-1970. 17:1575
- Catholic Church. Liberalism. Social History. Working Class. 1830-1970. 17:1579
- Catholic-Liberals. Liberals. Political Parties. 1847-52. 18:1881
- Church and State. Education. Political Factions. 1830-80. 16:2031
- Civil Law Code. Kemper, J. Melchior. Netherlands. Nicolai, P. T. 1816. 16:3491
- Coal Mines and Mining. Gelsenkirchener Bergwerke-A.G. Germany (Ruhr). Vereinigte Stahlwerke. 1846. 17:1971
- Commerce. Napoleonic Wars. 1804-15. 20:2792
- Communards. Labor movement. Refugees. 1871-80. 20:2063
- Compagnie du Kasai. Congo. Labor. Missions and Missionaries. Morrison, William M. Rubber. Sheppard, William Henry. 19c. 17:2581
- Congo. Leopold II. Sanford, Henry S. USA. 19c. 18:1657
- Conscription. Military. 1806. 18:737
- Conscription. Military. Luxembourg. Napoleon. 1798-1940. 19:3130
- Constitutions. 1830-1970. 17:1578
- Copyright. France. Law. 1817-40. 16:2012
- Court of Cassation. Delcourt, Emile. Human Rights. Law. 19c-20c. 20:680
- Cultural Treaty (1946). Foreign Relations. Netherlands. 1830-1946. 18:2901
- Culture. Flemish. French Revolution. 1789-1849. 16:2032
- Culture. Flemish. Walloons. 1830-1970. 17:1576
- de Man, Henri. Ideas. History of. 20c. 20:2948
- Dechamps, Jules (obituary). French Revolution. Great Britain. Historians. 1888-1969. 16:53
- Demography. Industrial Revolution. Social Change. Textile Industry. 1830-80. 16:2030
- Devaux, Jules. Eloi, Félix. Foreign Relations. Letters. Mexico. 1860-64. 17:1164
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Indemnities. Revolution of 1830. USA. 1836-42. 16:3494
- Diplomacy. Independence Movements. London. Treaty of. Netherlands. 1830. 19:2291
- Documents. Germany. World War II. 1939-45. 17:1202
- Dutch. Flemish. *Vaderlander* (newspaper). William I. 1829. 18:736
- Economic Growth. Industrial Revolution. 1830-1970. 17:1580
- Economics. Liège, University of. Political Science. Statistics. 1819-70. 16:3498
- Exelmans, Remie Joseph Isidore. Military Biography. Napoleonic Wars. 1791-1851. 18:1387
- Fischer, H. F. W. D. Legal Studies. Maes, L. Th. Netherlands. *Tijdschrift voor Rechtsgeschiedenis* (journal). 1918-68. 19:928
- Flemings. Political Systems. Walloons. 20c. 20:3256
- Flemish. Language. Walloon. 1830-1914. 19:3669
- Flemish. Social Problems. 1788-1968. 16:604
- Flemish movement. Political Change. 1918. 19:3670
- Foreign Policy. 1930-39. 17:2435
- Foreign Policy. Leopold III. Neutrality. 1936-40. 16:3497
- Foreign Policy. Leopold III. Neutrality. 1936-37. 19:3672
- Foreign Policy. National Security. 1830-1970. 17:1577
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Netherlands (Limburg). 1867-1967. 17:2370
- Foreign Relations. La Fontaine, Henri. Otlet, Paul. Peace Movements. 1893-1944. 18:1880
- France. Germany. Locarno Pact. World War II. 1940. 17:1209
- France. Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1936-40. 18:2469
- France. Great Britain. Imperialism, economic. Nile River (upper). Sanderson, G. N. Sudan. 1882-99. 18:2626
- France. Great Britain. Netherlands. Revolutionary Movements. 1830-31. 19:2301
- France. Imperialism, economic. Nationalism. Press. Railroads. 1869. 18:733
- France. La Valette, Comte de (escape). Napoleon. Political Imprisonment. 1815. 17:657
- France. Netherlands. Oil Industry and Trade. USA (Wyoming; Salt Creek). ca 1900-20. 19:342
- French Revolution. Military Occupation. 1794-95. 16:3489
- Germany. Great Britain. Iron Industry. Tariff. Tories. 1841-45. 19:1944
- Germany. Lamprecht, Karl. Letters. Pirenne, Henri. 1893-1915. 20:1712
- Germany. Leopold III. Neutrality. World War II. 1940. 19:721
- Germany. USA. World War II (Western Europe). Yalta Conference. 1944. 17:1232
- Ghent Collation. Political Participation. Social Change. 1780-94. 19:720
- Habsburg Empire. Joseph II. Revolution (causes). 18c. 16:2029
- Historiography. Imperialism. Leopold I. 1831-65. 16:2028
- Hungarians. Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 16:236
- Hungary. Immigration. 1810-20. 16:3917
- Hurmuzaki family. Leopold II. Monarchy. Rumania. 1855-66. 19:3108
- Immigration (restrictions). Paris Commune. Poles. 19c. 19:723
- Independence. Merchants. Walle, van de (family letters). 1830-31. 16:2027
- Independence Movements. Netherlands. Thorbecke, Jan Rudolf. 1823-72. 19:2292
- Inheritance. Leopold II. 1857-1909. 20:681
- Joseph II. Judicial Administration. Reform. 18c. 19:2768
- Journalism. World War II. 1944. 18:259
- Labor Disputes. Liberalism. Newspapers. 1886. 18:739
- Labor Disputes. Socialism. *Vooruit* (newspaper). 1886. 18:740
- Ligny (battle). Napoleonic Wars. 1815. 18:2443
- Louvain University (Center for Rural History). Rural studies. 1963-68. 17:2853
- Military Headquarters. Napoleon. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 19:3146
- Military Intelligence. World War II. 1940. 18:1475
- Military mobilization. Netherlands. World War II. 1940. 16:3164
- Military Occupation. World War II. 1940. 16:3180
- Museum of the Caillou Farm. Napoleon (relics). 1970. 19:3145
- Napoleon. 1789-1804. 19:3668
- Napoleon. Public Welfare. 1808-13. 20:1556
- Napoleonic Battles. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 16:1203
- Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. *Vaderlander* (newspaper). William I. 1830. 18:2902
- Political Parties. Social Classes. -20c. 19:2303
- Resistance. World War II. 1940-44. 19:3204
- USSR. Working Class. 1925-32. 17:2510
- Belgium (Aalst). Army. Royal. Louis XVIII. Napoleonic Wars. 1789. 20:2795
- Family. Political Leadership. 19c. 16:605
- Belgium (Antwerp). Code Napoléon. France. Werbrout, Jean Étienne (trial). 1813. 16:2107
- Diplomacy. Germany (Bremen). Trans-Atlantic Steamship Link. USA. 1839-1946. 17:2530
- Belgium (Brabant). Catholic Church. French Revolution. Revolution. 1790. 16:2033
- Declaration of the Belgian People. Literacy. Political Factions. 1790. 19:3674
- Belgium (Brabant; Bois le Duc). Catholic Church. Netherlands. Provincial Council. 1865. 16:2266
- Belgium (Brussels). Alliance Party. Liberalism. Political Parties. 1847. 16:606
- Braakman, Joannes. Catholic Church. Netherlands. *Propaganda Fide*. 1750-1817. 16:2265
- La Serna Santander, Charles-Antoine de. Librarians. Napoleonic Wars. 1810. 18:2441
- La Serna Santander, Charles-Antoine de. Libraries. Napoleonic Wars. Underground Press. 1809-13. 16:1214
- Langevin, Paul. Physics. Solvay Institute of Physics. 1911-30. 17:620
- Belgium (Brussels, Liège). Fascism. Italy. Socialism. 1922-26. 17:617
- Belgium (Charleroi). Documents, capture of. Napoleon. Netherlands. Prussia. 1815. 19:1739
- Belgium (Dinant). Poetry. 1466. 20:682
- Belgium (Flanders). Developing Nations. Economic History. Industrialization. 19c. 17:2854
- Europe. Industrial Revolution. Population. 19c. 19:3058
- Flemish. French. Nationalism. 1830-1970. 17:1581
- Belgium (Ghent). Bauwens, Liévin. Business (speculation). 19c. 20:678
- Bilen, Franciscus "Hooknose." Flemish movement. Labor Unions and Organizations. Nationalism. Textile Industry. 1840's-60's. 16:602
- Catholic Church. Educational Reform. Elementary Education. 18c. 18:735
- Freemasonry. Social Classes. 1804-24. 19:722
- Industrial Technology. Linen Industry. 1790-1838. 16:2026
- Belgium (Gosselies). Bastin, Célestin J. (letter). Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1810. 19:3133
- Belgium (Korsele). Catholic Church. Protestantism. 1830-1914. 19:719
- Belgium (Liège). Catholic Church. Census. Netherlands (Kerkrade, Meerlen). 1837. 19:715
- Poverty. Public Welfare. Textile Industry (spinning). Workshop. 1800-19. 19:2300
- Belgium (Louvain). Metropolitan Museum of Art (collection). St. Peter, Church of (lectern). Sculpture (brass). 1798-1967. 16:2048
- Belgium (Lys, Schelde). Archives, National. Documents. French Revolution. 1789-1815. 17:100
- Belgium (Mechelen). Napoleon. 1803. 16:1210
- Belgium (Ostend). Fortification. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1798-1812. 20:1547
- Belgium (Thuin). Napoleonic Battles. 1815. 18:1391
- Belgium (Turnhout). Franciscans. Holy Sepulchre Order. 12c-17c. 16:603
- Belgium (Walcheren). Great Britain. Medicine. Military. Napoleonic Wars. 1809. 20:162
- Belgrade Armistice. Boundaries. Hungary. Treaties. World War I. Yugoslavia. 1918. 19:185
- Belgrano, Manuel. Argentina. 1800-20. 19:585
- Argentina. 1800-21. 20:590
- Argentina. Bibliographies. Independence, War of. 19c. 19:3589
- Argentina. Enlightenment. Reform. Spain. 1794-1810. 18:2800
- Argentina. Flags. 1813-15. 17:513
- Argentina. Flags. 19c. 19:593
- Argentina. Flags. 1812. 19:2199
- Argentina. Independence Movements. 1790-1820. 20:1984
- Argentina. Independence, War of. Military Biography. 1790-1820. 20:1992
- Argentina. Journalism. 1810. 20:588

- Argentina. Political Theory. Washington, George. 1813. 20:578
- Argentina. Revolutionary Movements. 1794-1810. 18:2808
- Argentina (Santa Fe). Flags. 1820's-60. 19:3583
- Argentina (Santa Fe). Independence, War of. 1810. 18:2811
- Ayohuma (battle). Independence, War of. South America. Vilcapuquio (battle). 1809-25. 19:3564
- Independence, War of. San Martín, José de. South America. 1814. 20:572
- Belgrano, Manuel (letters). Argentina. Documents. 1790-1821. 18:2812
- Belinski, Vissarion G. Literature. Pisarev, Dmitri I. Pushkin, Alexander (*Evgeni Olegin*; review article). Russia. 19c. 17:2122
- Belize See also British Honduras.
- British Honduras. O'Sullivan, Juan (diary). Spain. 1796. 16:1818
- Bell, John. Advertising. Great Britain. Newspapers. 1770-1831. 17:1694
- Bell, William (letters). Foot Regiment, 89th. Great Britain. 1808-20. 18:2043
- Bellamy, J. M. *Dictionary of Labour Biography* (review article). Great Britain. Labor. Saville, J. 1895-98. 1972. 20:825
- Bellarmino, Robert. Bacon, Francis. Duhem, Pierre. Hegel, Georg. Historiography. Science. 17c-20c. 20:3022
- Bellingshausen, Fabian Gottlieb von. Polar Exploration. Russia. 1820. 20:395
- Bello, Andrés. Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. Great Britain (London). López Méndez, Luis. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 19:3082
- Bolívar, Simón. Miranda, Francisco. Venezuela. 19c. 19:2268
- Chile. Diplomacy. Venezuela. 19c. 16:1947
- Chile. Law. Venezuela. 19c. 20:3215
- Chile, University of. René-Moreno, Gabriel. South America. 1846-65. 17:479
- Diplomacy. International Law. South America. 1810-50's. 16:3388
- Linguistics. South America. 1847. 16:1986
- South America. 19c. 16:1834
- South America. 19c. 16:1847
- South America. 19c. 16:1963
- Teachers. Venezuela. 1800-65. 16:575
- Bello, Andrés (family). South America. 19c. 16:3416
- Bello, Andrés (*Gramática de la lengua castellana*). Emancipation. Linguistics. South America. 1847. 17:584
- Bello, Andrés (letters). Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Spain. Venezuela. 1810. 17:1140
- Bello y Acedo, José Mariano. Bibliographies. Mexico (Puebla). Music. 1938-44. 18:2770
- Belloco, Hillaire. Chesterton, G. K. Distributism. Great Britain. Political Theory. Social Credit. 1902-53. 18:2947
- Bellpuig de les Avellanes (monastery). Monasteries. Spain (Catalonia; Barcelona). Torras y Bages, José. Trappists. 1880-89. 18:1005
- Bells. Africa. Social Customs. Prehistory-1969. 16:1523
- Belmont, August (letters). Feist, Elizabeth. Feist, Stephan. Rothschild, House of. 1848-49. 19:3286
- Belmont, Simon (family). Daily Life. Germany (Hesse). Jews. Letters. 1816-48. 16:2473
- Beloff, Max. Europe (review article). Historiography. Politics. Social Problems. 1815-70. 16:2919
- Belorussia. Agricultural Technology and Research. Grain. Russia. 1890-1917. 16:3985
- Archives, State. Historiography. 1917-68. 19:1517
- Cultural Movement. *Nasza Niwa* (journal). Persecution. Russia. 1906-15. 20:2566
- Cultural Relations. Literature. Poland. 1870-1900. 18:334
- Economic Development. Industrialization. Russia. Working Class. 1921-41. 18:2307
- Germany. Military Occupation. World War I. 1917-18. 19:179
- Jews. Lithuania. Poland. Political Participation. Revolution. Russia. 1863. 18:1258
- Military Campaigns. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 18:246
- Poland. Revolution. 1830-31. 17:3285
- Belorussia (Grodno). Archives. Genealogy. Mickiewicz, Adam (family). Poland. 1695-1850's. 16:2706
- Belorussian Front, 3d. East Prussia. USSR. Vasilevskii, A. (memoir). World War II. 1945. 19:1824
- Bem, Józef (review article). Hungary. Kovács, Endre. Military Biography. Poland. Revolution of 1848. 1815-48. 16:2700
- Bembas. Genealogy. Monarchy. Zambia (northeastern). 16c-19c. 17:2576
- Bemer, Fredrika. Authors. Great Britain. Literature. Social Reform. Sweden. 1830-65. 16:2555
- Bemersley Book Room. Bourne, Hugh. Clowes, William. Great Britain. Methodism, Primitive. 1807-49. 20:780
- Bourne, James. Great Britain (Staffordshire). Methodist Church. Primitive Methodist Connexion. 1781-1860. 17:684
- Fleisher, John. Great Britain (Staffordshire; London). Methodist Church. Primitive Methodist Conference. 1842. 17:685
- Ben Bâdis, Abd-al-Hâmid. Algeria. France. Moslems. 1936. 17:1310
- Algeria. Islam. Nationalism. 1910's-40. 18:421
- Benak, Franz Edler von. Austria (Linz). Clergy (celibacy). Liberalism. Politics. 1870's. 20:3755
- Benavente, Duchess of. Alba, 13th Duchess of. *Caramba* (play). Esteve y Grima, Pablo. Spain. Theater. 1779-80. 18:2159
- Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. Authors. Drama. Spain. 1898. 16:2347
- Drama. Spain. 1891-1954. 17:1878
- Drama. Spain. Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de. 1587-1635. 1891-1954. 17:1880
- Benavides, Alonso de. Las Casas, Bartolomé de. Latin America. Paleogeography. 1630. 19:3527
- Bence-Jones, Henry. Great Britain (London). Medical Research. St. George's Hospital. 1838-73. 20:3350
- Benedict XV, Pope (peace note). Catholic Church. Lansing, Robert. Socialism. World War I. 1917. 17:1200
- Benedictines. Bibliographies. 1938-70. 20:1746
- Bibliographies. Cistercians. Monasteries. San Pedro de Cardena (monastery). Spain (Burgos). 13c-19c. 19:2649
- Bibliographies. Monasteries. Reform. Spain (Galicia). 10c-12c. 18:976
- Catholic Church. Spain (Tarragona, Zaragoza). 1219-1835. 19:1029
- Cistercians. Leyre (monastery). Monasteries. Spain. 1800-36. 19:992
- Clergy (abbots). Guéranger, Prosper. Monasteries. 19c. 16:1472
- Convents. Culture. Methodology. Poland (Chełmo, Toruń). 1578-1631. 20:2609
- France. Gauban, Pierre. Spain. Trappists. 1767-1835. 20:334
- Monasteries. Secularization. Silos (monastery). Spain. 1835-80. 20:2353
- Benefit societies. Archival Catalogs and Inventories (reorganization; preservation). Czechoslovakia (Mladá Boleslav). 1945-49. 19:1185
- Beneš, Eduard. Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Yugoslavia. 1937. 16:2571
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Germany. Masaryk, Tomáš. 1930-39. 19:117
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Kramář, Karel. Masaryk, Tomáš. USSR. 1918-20. 19:126
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. USSR. 1924. 19:85
- Czechoslovakia. Political Change (need for). Political Leadership. 1939-40. 19:1174
- Czechoslovakia. Treaties. USSR. World War II. 1943. 17:137
- Hodža, Milan. Osuský, Štefan. Political Leadership. Resistance. World War II. 1939-44. 19:231
- Beneš, Eduard (letter). Czechoslovakia. Poland. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 16:1294
- Bengal Commercial Society. British East India Company. India. Trade. 18c. 18:2701
- Bengal Horse Artillery. Great Britain. Portraits (identification of). Uniforms, Military. 1972. 20:2181
- Bengal Infantry, 63d. Colonial Government. India. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 16:390
- Bengal Native Infantry, 56th. Great Britain. India. Robinson, Francis Wrighton. Sikh War, 2d. 1843-49. 18:1967
- Benin See also Africa, West; Dahomey.
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Nigeria. 1897-1930's. 18:455
- Commerce. Great Britain. Imperialism. Nigeria. 1890's. 19:2064
- Foreign Relations. Nigeria. Yoruba. 16c-17c. 19:2060
- Moor, Ralph. Nigeria. Oba Ovonramwen. Ologbese. Trials. 1897-99. 20:1843
- Native Authority system. Nigeria. Public Administration. Water Supply. 1937-39. 18:2657
- Benin, Gulf of. Brazil (Bahia, Rio de Janeiro). Commerce. Cultural relations. Slaves. 19c. 19:620
- Benjamin, Walter. Culture. France (Paris). Literary Criticism. 19c. 18:2906
- Bennett, Arnold. Authors. Bibliographies. Great Britain. New York Public Library (Berg Collection). 1892-1931. 17:1653
- Bensen, Heinrich. Engels, Friedrich. Great Britain. Huber, Johannes. Marxism. Working Class. 1844-69. 19:2542
- Benson, Joseph (letter). Book-Room. Great Britain. Methodist Church. Taylor, Samuel. 1808. 17:695
- Bente, Friedrich. USA. World War I. 1914-17. 16:3121
- Benthams, Jeremy. Canals. Nicaragua. 1822. 18:616
- Carlyle, Thomas. Dickens, Charles. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1840-50. 19:2453
- Developing Nations. Economic Theory (review article). Myrdal, Gunnar. 1780's-1832. 18:354
- Equality, theory of. Social Theory. 1773-1832. 19:317
- Ethics. Great Britain. Hazlitt, William. 18c-1830. 16:3280
- Great Britain. Jevons, William Stanley. Mathematics. Morgan, Augustus de. Philosophy. University College. 1860-80's. 20:3338
- Great Britain. Law (codification of). 1789-1832. 16:2206
- Lasswell, Harold. Social Sciences. 1772-1832. 19:1885
- Law. 1780's-1832. 20:1658
- Bentham, Jeremy (correspondence). Government. Great Britain. 1752-80. 17:1663
- Bentham, Jeremy (proposals). Greece. Legislation. Political Reform. Provisional government. 1823-25. 20:3686
- Bentham, Jeremy (theories). Great Britain. Industry. Management. 19c. 18:865
- Bentham, Samuel. Naval Strategy. Russia (Dnieper River). Russo-Turkish War, 2nd. Turkey. 1787-88. 19:2880
- Russia (Mogilev). Shipbuilding. 1784-87. 17:2118
- Bentinck, William. Agriculture. Great Britain (Norfolk). India (Bengal; Madras). Speculation. 1809-27. 18:2994
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. 1811-15. 16:3732
- English. India. Language. 1829. 20:1885
- Government. India (Awadh). Nasir Ud Din Haider. 1827-37. 20:3162
- Bentley, Richard. Great Britain. Melville, Herman (*Mardi*). Novels. Publishers and Publishing. 1849. 16:2147
- Bentley, Thomas. Business. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Inventions. Wedgwood, Josiah. 19c. 17:719
- Benton, William S. Diplomacy. Mexico. USA. 1914. 18:87
- Benvenuti, Giovanni Antonio. Diplomacy. Italy (Bologna). Papal States. Revolutionary Movements. 1831. 17:768
- Benzenberg, Johann Friedrich. Middle Classes. Political Attitudes. Prussia. 1800-30. 19:1082
- Benzi, Raffaello. Balaceanu, Ion. Letters. Rumania. Sardinia. 1855-61. 20:1502
- Béranger, Pierre Jean de. France. Literature. Poetry. Political Parties. Stendhal. 1814-57. 17:638
- France. Poets. Political Attitudes. 1805-57. 18:806
- Berard, Auguste-Simon (memoirs). France. Louis Philippe. Political Leadership. 1830. 17:628
- Berard family (letters). France. Franco-Prussian War. Paris Commune. 1870-71. 19:3679
- Berard y Sala, Jerónimo. Carthusians. Hermitages. Spain (Valledmosa). 18c. 18:1022
- Berbero, Juan Francisco. Colombia (Socorro). Judges. 1779-81. 16:1888
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Independence Movements. New Granada. Peralta, Jorge Lozano de. 1781. 16:1824
- Berber Tribes. Foreign Relations. France. Great Britain. Morocco (Sous Valley). Spilsbury, A. Gybbon. 1897-98. 19:123
- Berberana, counts of. Genealogy. Gil Delgado, Rafael Antonio (will). Spain. 1779. 19:965

- Berbrugger, Louis-Adrien. Algeria. France. Libraries. 1830's. 20:3061
- Berchtold, Leopold von. Balkan policy. Habsburg Empire. Hantsch, Hugo. ca 1910's. 16:2650
- Foreign Policy. Francis Ferdinand, Archduke. Habsburg Empire. 1912-14. 19:1208
- Habsburg Empire. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 20:1602
- Berdyaev, Nicolas. Authors. Communism (rejection of). USSR. 1900-48. 17:2175
- Berengo, Marino. Agriculture (review article). Scarpa, Giorgio. Venetia. 1790-1850. 16:3716
- Berenguer de Marquina, Félix de. Azanza, Miguel José de. Catholic Church. Clergy. Mexico. 18c. 19:527
- Beresford, Charles. Feuds (personal). Fisher, John. Great Britain. Navies. 1906-14. 20:794
- Berezkhov, V. M. Kuznetsov, Nikolai. Stalin, Joseph. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 18:223
- Berg, Nicholas V. (memoir). Censorship. Poland. Rebellions. Russia. 1831-64. 19:128
- Bergbahn, Volker R. Germany. Great Britain. Navies (review article). Tirpitz, Alfred von. 1903-08. 1971-72. 20:1088
- Berghaus, Heinrich. Berghaus, Hermann. Maps. Medicine. 19c. 18:2609
- Berghaus, Hermann. Berghaus, Heinrich. Maps. Medicine. 19c. 18:2609
- Bergius, Carl Heinrich (letters). Botany. South Africa. 1816-18. 16:1545
- Bergman, Hjalmar. Literature. 20c. 16:805
- Bergman, Tobern. Chemistry. Metallurgy. 1760's-84. 20:388
- Bergson, Henri. Cosmology. Philosophy. 1900-41. 19:378
- France. Marxism. Philosophy. 1789-1959. 17:668
- Bering Strait. Dezhnev, Semen. Discovery and Exploration. 1648-49. 20:1787
- Berka, Jan. Art. Bohemia. Books. Engraving. 1780's-1838. 20:2472
- Berkeley, George. Castelli, Benedetto. Moon illusion. 17c. 20:1756
- Kant, Immanuel. Philosophy. 1700-1804. 19:332
- Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr. Elton, G. R. Freeman, Richard. Philosophy of History (review article). Stretton, Hugh. 1969-70. 19:36
- Hexter, J. H. Historiography. Marwick, Arthur. 1972. 20:2630
- Methodology. Richter, Melvin. Social Sciences. 1970. 18:1310
- Philosophy of History (review article). 1971. 19:32
- Berlepsch, Emilie von (*Caledonia*). Scotland. Travel accounts. 1799-1804. 20:3381
- Berlin (battle). Air Warfare. Military Biography. USSR. World War II. Zhavoronkov, Semen F. (memoir). 1941. 20:226
- Berlin, Conference of. Boundaries. Colonial Government. Europe. Gabon. 1885-1911. 18:2649
- Berlin, Congress of. Montenegro. Territorial claims. 1878-1900. 17:3243
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Russia. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. Suvalov, Petr. 1878. 18:2420
- Berlin, Isaiah. Carr, Edward Hallett. Philosophy of History. 20c. 18:2359
- Berlin Movement. Anti-Semitism. Germany. Stoecker, Adolf. 1879-93. 19:1069
- Berlin Supplementary Treaty. Germany. USSR. World War I. 1918. 17:2408
- Berlin, Treaty of. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Ottoman Empire. Russia (Batum). 1878-86. 17:1142
- Berlin, University of. Colleges and Universities. Germany. Humboldt, Wilhelm von. Science. 1792-1835. 19:1053
- Berliński, Hersz (diary). Jews. Poland (Warsaw). Resistance. World War II (personal narratives). 1939-45. 18:195
- Berlioz, Louis Hector. Composers. France. 1828-69. 19:2343
- Bermond-Awalow, Colonel. Baltic Area. Germany. Goltz, Rüdiger von der. Poland. Russia. 1919. 20:114
- Bern Conference. Communist Party (14th Congress). France (Draveil). Germany. 1939. 16:2475
- Bernadotte, Jean Baptiste. Americas (North and South). Foreign Relations. Napoleon. Sweden. 1788-1844. 17:2317
- France. Military Service, Professional. Napoleonic Wars. Sweden. 1763-1844. 17:645
- Bernard, Claude. Chemistry. Nutrition. Physiology. 19c. 20:3033
- Diabetes. Liver (function of). Medical Research. 1838-78. 20:2087
- Bernays, Jacob. Germany. Jews. Mommsen, Theodor (letters). 19c. 16:777
- Bernkopf, Stockard von. France. Habsburg Empire. Italy (Bard). Marengo Campaign. Napoleonic Wars. 1800. 19:139
- Bernolak, Anton (*Dictionary*). Bohemia. Literature. Nationalism. 1796-1825. 19:1194
- Bernstein, Eduard. Colletti, Lucio (review article). Political Theory. Reform. Social Democratic Party. 1899. 1968. 19:1874
- Colonialism. Economic Theory. Engels, Friedrich. Kautsky, Karl. Letters. 1880-90. 19:1936
- Germany. Kautsky, Karl. Luxemburg, Rosa. Marxism. 1879-1938. 17:1976
- Germany. Socialism. 1862-1914. 16:3839
- Kautsky, Karl. Marxism. Political Attitudes. Revisionism. Sociology. 1897-1900. 19:284
- Lenin, V. I. Political Attitudes. Reformism. 1875-1932. 17:1246
- Marxism. 1898. 16:1349
- Bernstorff, Andreas Gottlieb von. Foreign Policy. George I. Great Britain. Stanhope, James. 1718-21. 20:864
- Bernstorff, Andreas Peter. American Revolution. Armaments (prohibition). Denmark. Great Britain. Netherlands. 1775-82. 17:2402
- Bernstorff, Johann Hartwig Ernst. Denmark. Foreign Policy. 1751-70. 18:116
- Berr, Henri. Bloch, Marc. Febvre, Lucien. France. Historiography. 1909-70. 19:762
- Berrantes Maldonado family. Genealogy. Peter of Alcántara, St. Wills. 16c-1909. 18:2163
- Berry, Duchess de (pregnancy). France. Mérière, Prosper. Political Factions. Royalists. 1832-33. 20:3286
- Bersohn, Majer. Children. Hospital for Jewish Children. Jews. Poland (Warsaw). 1872-1942. 18:3230
- Berthelot, Philippe. Belgium. China. France. Railroads. 1912-14. 20:120
- Bertholon, César. Dorian, Pierre. France (Loire). Political Factions. Republicans. 1869-73. 17:637
- Berti, Giuseppe. Democrats. Italy. Marxism. Risorgimento (review article). 1850-70. 17:783
- Berti, Giuseppe (memoirs). Communist Party. Italy. Labor Movement (review article). Spriano, Paolo. 1919-39. 18:2070
- Bertolini (letters). Anti-Fascist Movements. Italy (Turin). Rosselli, Nello (letters). 1936. 16:3751
- Bertram, Cardinal. Catholic Church. Church and State. Fulda Bishops' Conference. Germany. 1930's-40's. 16:330
- Bertrán, Father. Dalmau, Isidro. Local History. Manuscripts. Roca, Cayetano. Spain (Moya). 18c-19c. 17:1899
- Local History. Manuscripts. Roca, Cayetano. Spain (Moya). -20c. 18:1040
- Bertrand, André Numa (application). France. Letters. Missions and Missionaries. Paris Missionary Society. 1897-98. 17:1608
- Bertrand, Antoine (memoirs). France (Brioude). 1870. 18:1922
- Bertrand, Henri Gratien (report). France (Boulogne). Military Capability. Napoleonic Wars. 1808. 19:3120
- Bertrand-Bocandé, Emmanuel. Africa, West. France. 1830's-81. 16:1552
- Berzelius, Jacob. Atomic theory. 19c. 16:1492
- Beseler, Hans von. Central Powers. Poland. World War I. 1916. 19:188
- Bessarabia. Bulgaria. Independence Movements. 1870's. 16:2602
- Class Struggle. Rumania. ca 1917-18. 16:2778
- Foreign Relations. Russia. 1875-78. 19:3087
- Government, Resistance to. Rumania. 1917-18. 16:2782
- Bessarabia (Khotyn). Military Occupation. Nationalism. Resistance. Ukrainians. 1806-1919. 18:1238
- Bessarabia, southern. Diplomacy. Rumania. Russification. 1875-78. 18:90
- Bessières, Jean Baptiste. Military Biography. Napoleonic Battles. 1789-1815. 16:3097
- Besson, Jacques. France. Intellectuals. 1559-72. 19:3710
- Bestvzhev, Nikolai. Decembrists. Exiles. Intellectuals. Russia. Siberia (Chita). 1820's-30's. 19:1401
- Betances, Ramón Emeterio. Independence, War of. Puerto Rico (Lares). 1840's-98. 18:2889
- Puerto Rico. Revolutionary Movements. 1869-72. 19:709
- Puerto Rico (Lares). Rebellions. 1868. 17:1565
- Betancourt, Ana. Cuba. Independence, War of. Mora, Ignacio. 1870's-90's. 17:1556
- Betancourt y Jordan, Alfonso de. Military Biography. Russia. ca 1820's-75. 16:2876
- Béthencourt y Molina, Agustín. Highway Engineering. Spain (Tenerife). 1802-08. 18:399
- Bethlehmites. Armies. Hospitals. Latin America. 1652-1822. 20:1952
- Bethlen, Stephen. Hungary. 1918-39. 17:2042
- Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Balkans. Riezler, Kurt (diary). War (limited). World War I. 1914. 17:1193
- Domestic Policy. Foreign Policy. Germany. Historiography. Social Classes. 1890-1914. 1970's. 20:1073
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Political Leadership. 1909-21. 19:1054
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Ritter, Gerhard. 1909-17. 16:3860
- Germany. Public Opinion. World War I. 1914-17. 20:2839
- Bettòlo, Giovanni (diary). Habsburg Empire. Italy. Lissa (battle). 1866. 17:150
- Beugnot, Prefect (review article). Dejean, Etienne. Economic Theory. France. 18c. 16:3506
- Beurnonville, Pierre de. Austria. France. Political Imprisonment. Prisoners of War. 1793-95. 20:1497
- Beust, Friedrich Ferdinand von. Andrassy, Gyula. Black Sea. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Paris, Treaty of. 1870-71. 16:143
- Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. 1866-70's. 16:3912
- Beveridge, William Henry. Great Britain. Social Reform. 1904-63. 17:2966
- Beza, Theodore. Calvin, John. Reformation. Theology. 16c. 20:333
- France. Protestantism. St. Bartholomew's Day. 16c. 20:2701
- Bezruč, Petr (letters). Czechoslovakia. Hýsek, Miloslav (letters). 1926-32. 17:969
- Bhattacharyya, H. India (review article). Lamotte, Etienne. Sastri, K. A. -18c. 16:3362
- Biafran War. Niger. Regionalism. 1967-68. 16:359
- Białystok Committees of Workers Parties. Jews. Poland. 1897-1900. 17:1003
- Bible. Bohemia (Bratislava). Palkovič, Juraj. Rudnay, Alexander. Translating and Interpreting. 1822. 19:1193
- Books. Kochanowski, Jan. Poland. Translating and Interpreting. 1579. 20:2526
- Kulish, Panteleymon. Nechuj-Levitskyj, Ivan. Translating and Interpreting. Ukraine. 19c. 18:2539
- Letters. Publishers and Publishing. Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge. Wales. 1745-83. 19:790
- Bible Christian Movement. Bibliographies. Great Britain. 19c. 18:812
- Church of England. Great Britain (North Devon). 1717-1841. 18:810
- Great Britain. Hymnbooks. 1824. 18:814
- Great Britain (Bude-Stratton). Methodism. Missions and Missionaries. O'Bryan, William. 1811-13. 17:736
- Bible Christians. Great Britain. Hymnbooks. O'Bryan, William. Thorne, James. 1824-38. 18:912
- Great Britain (northern). Missions and Missionaries. 1830-90. 17:689
- Bible (Old Testament). Germany. Münzer, Thomas. Peasants War. Theology. 1524-25. 19:4071
- Bible Society. Books. Rumania. 1853-1920. 20:1270
- Bible (study). Buber, Martin. Judaism. Theology. 1903-65. 17:1279
- Bible (vulgate). Catholic Church. Rodríguez Patón, Miguel A. Spain. 19c. 16:1452
- Bibles. Great Britain. Karamanlides. Missions and Missionaries. Ottoman Empire. ca 1800-50. 16:2814
- Biblical criticism. Ahad Ha-Am. Jews. 1800's-1927. 20:1743
- Biblical studies. Greece. Methodology. Orthodox Eastern Church. Theology. 1837. 16:855
- Bibliographies. Academia Colombiana de Historia. Communism. Cortázar, Roberto (obituary). Historians. 1884-1969. 17:2254
- Administrative history. Great Britain. Hanover. 1714-1837. 17:2482
- Admiralty (Hydrographic Department). Great Britain. Local History. Marine Charts. 5c-20c. 19:813
- Afghanistan. Foreign Relations. Russia. 19c-1917. 16:952
- Africa. 1960's. 16:337
- Africa. 1963-65. 18:409

- Africa. 1969. 18:2624
- Africa. International African Institute (conference). 1967. 16:122
- Africa. Negroes. 1960's. 16:338
- Africa. Toponymy. 20c. 18:2622
- Africa, West. Agriculture. -1970. 18:1654
- Africa, West. Historiography. 1971. 19:3439
- Agricultural History. 1969. 19:2
- Agricultural history. Denmark. 1974. 20:3601
- Agricultural History. Finberg, H. P. R. Local History. 1925-69. 17:2206
- Agricultural Revolution. Great Britain. Technological Change. 1750-1850. 17:3001
- Agriculture. 1967. 18:1574
- Agriculture. 1970. 19:2962
- Agriculture. 1971-73. 20:2606
- Agriculture. Great Britain. 1960's. 16:682
- Air Forces. France. 1909-69. 19:2399
- Albareda y Ramoneda, Gioacchino Anselmo Maria. Catholic Church. Clergy. Montserrat (monastery). Spain. 1917-66. 16:3807
- Albareda y Ramoneda, Gioacchino Anselmo Maria. Spain. 1917-66. 17:844
- Alexander II. Censorship. Russia. 1865. 16:2832
- Alonso, Dámaso. Poetry. Spain. ca 1927-59. 16:2387
- Altaists. Documents. Permanent International Altaic Conference. 1963. 17:109
- Angel of Cascajar (legend). Religion. Spain (Soria; San Esteban de Gormaz). 15c-20c. 19:4024
- Anglican Communion. 1970. 19:3362
- Anthologies. Humor. Strindberg, August. Sweden. USA. 1878-79. 20:3611
- Anthropology. South America. 1969. 18:1735
- Arab States. Morocco. Tunisia. 1958. 18:1305
- Arabic. Islam. Spain. 1960-64. 17:11
- Archaeology. Argentina. Imbelloni, José. Núñez Lozano, Julio C. 1921-52. 19:2207
- Archaeology. Historians. Sánchez Real, José. Spain (Tarragona). 1966. 17:3107
- Archaeology (neolithic). USSR. 1957-66. 19:1575
- Architecture. Libraries. 1969. 18:2377
- Archives. Argentina. Literature. Mass Media. 1970. 19:3575
- Archives. Italy. Spanish Empire. -20c. 18:1308
- Archives. Records management. 1973. 20:1355
- Archivists. Historians. Martínez Ferrando, Jesús Ernesto. Spain. 1916-65. 18:1072
- Argentina. Belgrano, Manuel. Independence, War of. 19c. 19:3589
- Argentina. Capdevila, Arturo. 1910's-67. 19:2197
- Argentina. Heras, Carlos. 20c. 17:2749
- Argentina. Heras, Carlos. Historians. 1967. 19:2217
- Argentina. Historians. Levillier, Roberto (obituary). 1969. 19:2218
- Argentina. Philosophy. 16c-19c. 17:1470
- Argentina. Religion. 1966. 18:1796
- Argentina. Vedia y Mitre, Mariano de. 1903-67. 20:1981
- Argentina. Villegas Basavilbaso, Benjamín. 1911-58. 19:2201
- Armas y Cárdenas, José de (pseud. Justo de Lara). Cuba. Journalism. 1890's-1919. 17:607
- Arosamena, Justo (works). Panama. 1830's-98. 17:464
- Art. Brazil. 1962. 17:1482
- Art. Christianity. 1571-1970. 20:5
- Art. Great Britain. Periodicals. 1968. 19:802
- Asia. 1967-68. 17:2587
- Asia. Methodology. 1971. 20:3
- Asia, South. 1972. 20:1357
- Asia, Southeast. 1971. 18:2694
- Asia, Southeast. 1969. 19:451
- Asia, Southeast. 1969. 19:452
- Augustinian Recollects. Colombia. 1897-1965. 16:1908
- Australia. China. Culture. Japan. Urbanization. 1972. 20:1359
- Australia. Peterick, Edward Augustus. 1870-1909. 17:1397
- Australia (Victoria). Settlement. 1800-50. 16:448
- Austria. Historiography. -20c. 1965. 17:3174
- Austria (Vienna). Culture. Historiography. Politics. -1965. 18:1139
- Authors. Bennett, Arnold. Great Britain. New York Public Library (Berg Collection). 1892-1931. 17:1653
- Authors. Carthusians. Religious Orders. Spain. 14c-20c. 16:2324
- Authors. Denmark. Nexø, Martin Andersen. 1894-1954. 16:2535
- Authors. *Estudios* (journal). 1969. 19:2959
- Authors. Gómez Santa Cruz, Santiago. Sanz del Río, Julián. Spain (Soria). 1814-69. 18:1035
- Authors. Intellectuals. Pinker, J. B. (papers). 20c. 19:47
- *Avanti* (journal). Bissolati, Leonida. Italy. Socialism. 1882-1920. 17:3011
- Ayber, Andrejulio R. Boyric Moya, Emela de. Díaz Ordóñez, Virgilio. Dominican Republic. García Lluberes, Alcides. Henríquez Ureña, Max. Historians. Inchaústegui, J. Marino. 20c. 20:38
- Ayestarán, Lauro. Music. Uruguay. 1920's-66. 18:2881
- Babeuf, Gracchus. Communism. France. 1785-97. 17:2868
- Babeuf, Gracchus. Communism. France (Flixecourt). Political Theory. 1785-97. 18:1933
- Balacava (battle). Great Britain. Light Brigade. Military Biography. 1854. 18:1404
- Banat (partition). Boundaries. Paris Peace Settlements. 1918-20. 16:828
- Barriga, Isodoro. Ecuador. Grisanti, Angel. Independence, War of. 1810-50. 19:658
- Basques. Literature. 15c-20c. 16:2018
- Bass, Shabatai Meshorer. Germany (Dyhenfurth). Printing. Typography. 1689-1718. 20:1100
- Bedoya, Juan Manuel. Spain (Berlanga de Duero). 1795-1850. 19:1037
- Belgium. -20c. 19:724
- Belgium. Elias, H. J. Flemish Movement (review article). Nationalism. 1780-1914. 16:2269
- Belgium. Military History. -1914. 1965-69. 20:677
- Bello y Acedo, José Mariano. Mexico (Puebla). Music. 1938-44. 18:2770
- Benedictines. 1938-70. 20:1746
- Benedictines. Cistercians. Monasteries. San Pedro de Cardena (monastery). Spain (Burgos). 13c-19c. 19:2649
- Benedictines. Monasteries. Reform. Spain (Galicia). 10c-12c. 18:976
- Bible Christian Movement. Great Britain. 19c. 18:812
- Biography. Czechoslovakia. USA. 1969-71. 19:4168
- Biography (national). 20c. 18:1
- Biology. 1969. 18:404
- Birrell, Augustine. Easter Rebellion. Ireland. Pearse, Patrick. Revolutionary Movements. 1916. 1964-67. 19:3922
- Bismarck, Otto von. Depressions. Germany. 1875-96. 17:861
- Bohemia. Cultural contact. France. 1789-1848. 16:3064
- Bohemia. Germany, West. 1960-71. 19:4083
- Bohn, Henry G. Books. 1841. 17:1
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1800-30. 18:600
- Bolivia. 1970. 18:2826
- Bookplates. Jews. 1971. 20:2605
- Books. Periodicals. 1958-66. 16:1008
- Bordona, Jesús Domínguez (obituary). Spain (Tarragona). 1889-1963. 16:2381
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. 19c-1918. 20:1
- Bowers, Fredson. Spain. Typography. 1501-20. 1960's. 16:1007
- Brazil. Great Britain. Historiography. Latin America. Portugal. Russia. Scandinavia. Slovakia. Spain. USSR. Yugoslavia. -1970. 16:1
- Brazil. Historiography. 19c-20c. 16:539
- Brazil. Periodicals. 1967. 16:537
- Brazil. Race Relations. 16c-20c. 17:527
- Briceño Iragorry, Mario. Venezuela. 1916-58. 18:701
- Buchner, Georg (writings). Germany. 1813-37. 20:1061
- Bulgaria. Historiography. Marxism (impact of). 1945-70. 20:3639
- Bulgaria. Russian Revolution. 1917-23. 16:839
- Buses. Great Britain. 1973. 19:3815
- Business History. Hungary. 1945-67. 16:2928
- Business (leaders). Germany. 19c-20c. 18:367
- Cantemir, Dimitrie. Rumania. 1700-23. 20:2547
- Carlenças, Juvenal de. France. 1749. 20:2934
- Catholic Church. -20c. 18:1597
- Catholic Church. 1970. 18:2604
- Catholic Church. Theology. 1971. 18:2315
- Catholic Church (dioceses). Church History. France. ca 496-1959. 16:2068
- Centennial Celebrations. Mexico. Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:3809
- Chabod, Federico (writings). Italy. 1927-61. 17:1762
- Chemistry. Farber, Eduard (obituary). Historians. 1892-1969. 20:34
- Children's literature. Spain. 1544-1920. 18:3086
- China. -1960. 16:1586
- China. Hong Kong. Taiwan. 1951-69. 19:419
- China. Mao Tse-tung. Revolution. 1920's-70's. 17:324
- Church History. 1968. 17:1287
- Church History. 1968. 17:1290
- Church History. Theology. 1971. 19:3352
- Cistercians. Monasteries. Spain (Galicia). 12c-19c. 17:3075
- Civil War. Republic. Spain. 1931-36. 16:2306
- Clergy. French Revolution. Refugees. Spain. 1791-1800. 17:1572
- Colleges and Universities. Dissertations. History. Ireland. 1970-71. 19:2575
- Colleges and Universities. Germany. Great Britain. USA. 1840-65. 17:1950
- Colleges and Universities. Great Britain. Slavonic Studies. 1907-66. 18:911
- Colleges and Universities. History Teaching. Quantitative Methods. 1972. 19:1677
- Colombia. Dominicans. 16c-20c. 17:547
- Colombia. Historians. Lozano y Lozano, Fabio. 1892-1969. 17:2253
- Colombia. Law. 1836-1969. 18:1830
- Colombia. Literature. 16c-20c. 17:1530
- Colombia. Literature. 18c-20c. 17:2775
- Colombia. Literature. 18c-20c. 18:2855
- Colombia. López de Mesa, Luis. 1910's-68. 17:2787
- Colonization. Latin America. Settlement. 16c-19c. 20:542
- Commerce. Maritime History. 1269-1963. 18:368
- Communications. Cryptography. International Relations (discipline). 1959-68. 18:2314
- Communications. Germany. Jews. 1958-66. 16:749
- Communism. Marxism. 1962-64. 19:2965
- Communist Party. France. 1920-39. 17:1606
- Communist Party. Moravia. Press. Silesia. 1921-38. 19:1145
- Computers. 1970. 18:7
- Conference on Bibliographic and Research Aids in Soviet Studies. Libraries. Slavic Studies. Soviet Studies. 1966. 19:59
- Croatia. Cultural organization. Matica (Queen Bee). 1842-62. 17:1998
- Cuba. Slavery. Travel. 19c. 20:3244
- Cuba. Theater. 16c-19c. 20:653
- Culture. Science, history of. 1969. 19:2960
- Czechoslovakia. 1969. 16:2624
- Czechoslovakia. Literature. Printing. 15c-20c. 1772-1968. 20:1136
- Darío, Rubén. France. Nervo, Amado. Poetry. 1892-1919. 19:315
- Darío, Rubén. Poetry. 1945-66. 16:517
- Diplomacy. India. Trade. USA. 18c-19c. 20:1353
- Dissertations. Ireland. 1972-73. 20:1361
- Documents. Monasteries. Portugal. Premonstratensians. Spain. 1143-1835. 19:2296
- Documents (repair). 1970. 18:2316
- Domestic Policy. Germany. 1918-33. 1958-64. 19:4095
- Dvornik, Francis (tribute). Historians. Slavs. 1920's-62. 20:1394
- Ebert, Friedrich. Germany (Dresden). Library Science. 1791-1834. 17:1948
- Economic Development. Great Britain (northeast). 19c. 1945-71. 20:3439
- Economic Development. India. Western Civilization. 19c. 16:1647
- Economic Development. Inglot, Stefan. Silesia. Social Change. 18c-19c. 16:2744
- Economic History. Europe. World War I. 1914-19. 20:190
- Economic History. Great Britain. Tawney, Richard Henry (writings). 1905-62. 19:2550
- Economic Theory. Great Britain. Keynes, John Maynard. 1906-19. 20:840
- Economic Theory. Historiography. 1768-1963. 16:1440
- Economics. Great Britain. Ireland. Social Conditions. 1971. 20:1356
- Estonia. Latvia. 1967. 16:719
- Europe, Eastern. Germany, East. USSR. 1969. 18:2317
- Europe, Eastern. Slavs. USSR. 1967-69. 16:1009

- Europe, Eastern. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1424
- Evangelism. 1968. 19:2964
- Fascism. 20c. 20:1659
- Fascism. Gobetti, Piero. Italy. Political Attitudes. 1918-22. 16:2257
- Fascism. Italy. Neutrality. 1914-40. 17:1811
- Fernando, Jesús Ernesto Martínez (obituary). Historians. Spain. 1891-1965. 16:2950
- Fishing. Social History. 1890-1914. 1973. 20:3441
- Folklore. Greece. Yoná, Yacob. 19c-20c. 16:2633
- Foreign Policy. Hungary. Paris Peace Settlements. 1918-19. 16:3928
- France. Historiography. Labor. 1945-68. 16:2087
- France. Intellectuals. Periodicals. *Réaction* (journal). 1928-32. 16:2078
- France. Montalembert, Charles de. 1830-70. 1945-70. 20:725
- France. Political Leadership. 1890-1919. 18:798
- García Gallo de Diego, Alfonso. Law. Spain. 20c. 19:1006
- Genealogy. Godoy, Manuel de. Nobility (titles). Spain (Badajoz). 1792-1851. 17:1929
- Geography. Ireland. 1926-68. 19:2569
- Geology. Great Britain. 1802-22. 18:2941
- Geology. Maps. Smith, William (writings). 1801-21. 20:2156
- Geology. Pharmacy. Sainz Gutiérrez, D. Pedro. Spain (Granada). 19c. 17:1920
- German studies. 1945-65. 19:2963
- Germany. Historians. Holborn, Hajo (tribute). 1920's-69. 20:1391
- Germany. Historiography. Revolution. 1918-19. 16:2463
- Germany. Jews. 19c-1970. 17:2207
- Germany. Nazism. 1918-45. 16:756
- Germany. Social Change. 1890-1918. 1959-67. 16:766
- Germany (Berlin). Great Britain. 1944. 19:2961
- Germany (Dyhernfurth). Printing. 1689-1718. 20:3565
- Germany, East. History Teaching. Karl Marx University. 1945-67. 16:135
- Germany, East (Berlin). Periodicals. Silesia. 1780's-1870's. 20:50
- Germany (Palatinat). Industrialization. 1870-1927. 16:2521
- Germany (Pomerania). 1962-65. 17:903
- Ghana. Politics. Social Conditions. 1959. 16:1557
- Ghosh, Kumar. India. Krishna. National Development. 19c. 20:3152
- Giuntella, Vittorio E. Italy. Roman Republic (review article). 1798-99. 17:1793
- Gomez Canedo, Lino. Historians. Spain. ca 1933-51. 19:4039
- Great Britain. 1966-69. 16:2207
- Great Britain. History. 18c. 1962-68. 19:2539
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 19c. 16:3603
- Great Britain. Johns, Charles Alexander (*A Week at the Lizard*). Natural History. 1848-1916. 20:3353
- Great Britain. Labor movement. 18c-1969. 16:2168
- Great Britain. Literature. Railroads. Victorian Movement. 19c. 17:1669
- Great Britain. Manuscripts. 1869. 20:58
- Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, John (writings). 1729-91. 17:742
- Great Britain. Natural History. Physicians. Richardson, John. 1812-65. 20:3359
- Great Britain. Periodicals. Yiddish. 1867-1967. 16:2184
- Great Britain. USA. Women. 1973. 20:1358
- Great Britain. Victorian Age. 19c. 18:1972
- Great Britain. Wesley, John. 18c. 16:3310
- Greece. Historiography. 1453-1945. 1945-70. 20:3683
- Greece. Military Occupation. Ottoman Empire. 15c-1821. 18:2235
- Guatemala. Indexes. *Universidad de San Carlos* (periodical). 1945-64. 17:2730
- Habsburg Empire (Tirol). Kramer, Hans. Military History. -20c. 18:1144
- Helsinki University Library. Periodicals (literary). Russia. 1901-16. 18:2373
- *Historia* (journal). Indexes. 1955-68. 17:2750
- Historians. Madurell y Marimón, José María. Spain. 1936-67. 19:2667
- Historians. Mexico. Pereyra, Carlos (tribute). 1900-42. 17:452
- Historians. Obregón, Luis González. 1909-38. 16:25
- Historians. Ohlbylin, Alexander. Ukraine. 19c. 20:1309
- Historians. Picanyol, Llogari. Spain (Moya, Sabadell). 1968. 17:3106
- Historians. Spain. 1939-69. 19:3993
- Historians. Sproemberg, Heinrich (obituary). 1889-1966. 19:3001
- Historiography. Iran. 19c-20c. 1954-71. 20:3835
- Historiography. Latin America. 1960's. 16:466
- Historiography. Netherlands. 1945-70. 20:3523
- Historiography. Paraguay. 1865-1968. 16:1024
- Historiography. Poland. Technology. -1971. 20:3780
- Historiography. Rumania. -1945. 1944-70. 20:3825
- Historiography. Russia. 18c-19c. 1969-71. 19:1469
- Historiography. Russian Revolution (October). 1917. 1950's-60's. 18:1302
- Historiography. Theology. 1799-1914. 19:371
- Historiography. Theology. 20c. 20:2607
- History. Literature. Spain. Venezuela. 1967. 17:2208
- History Teaching. 1960's. 18:2392
- Hodgkin, Thomas. Physicians. 1798-1866. 16:2159
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Religion. 1790's-1859. 18:1591
- Hume, David. Michotte, Albert. Psychology (causality). 18c-20c. 20:3031
- Independence. Latin America. Literature. 1820's-30's. 17:2701
- Index. Peru. *Revista Nacional* (journal). 1956-65. 16:1939
- Indexes. Luso-Brazilian Journals. 19c-20c. 19:1604
- Indexes. Peru. 1896-1966. 17:571
- India (Calcutta). National Library. 19c. 20:1886
- Intellectuals. Russia. 1909. 19:1491
- International Relations (discipline). 18c-19c. 16:1137
- Ireland. 1960-66. 16:2211
- Ireland. Maps. 1559-1962. 18:3018
- Israel. Library of Congress (Hebraic collection). 1969. 19:1374
- Italy. Labor movement. 1967. 17:1744
- Italy. Maturi, Walter (writings). 1927-61. 17:791
- Italy. Maturi, Walter (writings). 1926-61. 17:1783
- Italy. Menichelli, Gian Carlo. Travel Accounts (French). 19c. 16:3725
- Italy. Resistance. World War II. 1939-43. 16:1297
- Italy. Risorgimento. 1859-70. 17:796
- Japan. 1723-1969. 19:438
- Japan. Libraries. Literature. 1868-1968. 18:2689
- Japan. Rice. Riots. 1918. 17:2619
- Jews. -1972. 19:3300
- Korea. 1968. 19:450
- Latin America. Literature. 20c. 17:2697
- Latin America. Military. Modernization. 20c. 18:2735
- Latin America. Periodicals. 1960's. 17:2708
- Latin America. Peru. 1964. 16:1779
- Latin America. Politics. 1960's. 16:480
- Leclercq, Jean. Monasteries. 1930's-60's. 18:1585
- Leon y Gama, Antonio de. Mexico. Scientists. 1769-1802. 20:558
- Libraries. South Africa. 1821-81. 19:3434
- Libraries. Spain. 1965-69. 19:2645
- Library of Congress (Near East collection). Middle East. 1969. 19:1366
- Linguistics. Malaret, Augusto. Puerto Rico. 1900-67. 17:2828
- Linguistics. Swadesh, Maurice (obituary). 1909-67. 17:2248
- Literature. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Philology. Spain. 1894-1968. 19:993
- Literature. Poland. 1560-1918. 20:2
- Literature. Victorian Literature Group of the Modern Language Association. 19c. 1970. 19:2957
- Macpherson, James. Ossian. Poetry. 18c. 20:1354
- Maritime History. 1969-75. 20:2704
- Martí, José (works). Spain. 19c. 18:1508
- Martínez del Río, Pablo. Mexico. 1913-61. 18:608
- Masurian Popular Union. Poland. 1919-20. 18:3234
- Medicine. Spain. 1965-66. 16:2389
- Medicine. Spain. -1967. 16:2390
- Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Philology. Spain. 1891-1964. 19:4042
- Menéndez Pidal, Ramón (writings). Spain. 1869-1964. 17:1921
- Methodology. Music, engraved (dating). Weber, Karl Maria von. 1927-71. 18:2322
- Mexico. National Library (collections). -20c. 20:559
- Mexico. Periodicals (literary). 1966. 16:1750
- Mexico (Puebla). 18c-19c. 17:2719
- Military. Women. 1970. 20:169
- Military Occupation. Ukraine. World War II. 1940's-60's. 16:3179
- Military Occupation. Ukraine. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1425
- Monuments. Spain (Barcelona). 1965. 19:2664
- Monuments. Spain (Numantia). 2c BC-1905. 16:2360
- Moore, Thomas (letters). 1800-52. 17:1693
- Museums. Portugal (Castelo Branco). Tavares de Proença Júnior, Francisco. 19c. 20:3526
- Nationalism. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 19:4304
- Naval History. Russia. 1825-81. 19:4269
- Negroes. Panama. 16c-20c. 18:2789
- Nuremberg trials. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1946. 20:2870
- Pacific Area. 1968. 17:384
- Pacific Area. 1968-69. 17:1412
- Panama. 16c-20c. 18:623
- Paris Commune. 1871. 1969-71. 20:744
- Peru. 1965-67. 18:2878
- Philippines. Propaganda. 1900-41. 19:488
- Philosophy. Technology. 1925-72. 20:1360
- Physicians. Roig i Raventós, Josep. Spain (Barcelona). 1908-66. 16:2373
- Poland. 18c. 16:2735
- Poland. Silesia. 1966-67. 16:2913
- Protestantism. 1964-68. 19:1981
- Publishers and Publishing. 1971. 18:1307
- Puerto Rico. 1966. 17:2832
- Puerto Rico. 1967. 18:1872
- Puerto Rico. 1970. 19:3665
- Religion. 1970. 20:6
- Religion. 1971. 20:1363
- Resistance. Rumania. World War II. 1944-47. 20:2886
- *Revista de Filología Española* (journal). Spain. 1914-64. 16:2386
- Revolution. Rumania. 1848. 17:3228
- Royal Madrilénian Society. Spain. 18c-20c. 19:940
- Russia. USSR. World and Universal History. 1965-70. 16:2
- Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 16:1004
- Russian Revolution (review article). 1917. 1960's. 18:1248
- Science. 1966. 18:1309
- Science and Society. 1970. 20:4
- Science and Society. 1970-71. 20:1362
- Science, history of. 1968-70. 19:1
- Serrano y Domínguez, Francisco. Spain. 1835-85. 17:1883
- South Africa. 17c-19c. 17:289
- Spain. 18c-20c. 19:1027
- Spain (Madrid). 1967-69. 18:3100
- Technology. 1971. 19:2958
- Technology. 1971. 20:3034
- USSR (review article). 1917-67. 18:1290
- Venezuela (Guajira). 1891. 16:1956
- Wilkinson, Charles Hunnings. 1790's-1850. 18:406
- World War I. 1914-18. 16:1254
- Bibliographies (English). Historiography. Russia. 19c-20c. 19:1498
- Bibliographies (guides). Archives (regional). USSR. 20c. 19:1531
- Bibliographies (Japanese). Germany. International, 2d. Socialism. 19c. 18:2529
- Bibliography See also Archives; Book Collecting; Books; Library Science; Manuscripts; Printing; Academy of Genealogy and Heraldry. Autobiography and Memoirs. Genealogy. Mexico. 1945-66. 20:65
- Collectors and Collecting. Mendelssohn, Sidney. South Africa. 1890's-1917. 18:443
- History Teaching. 1973. 20:1472
- Sánchez, Manuel Segundo. Venezuela (Caracas). 1913-45. 19:3652
- Bibó, István. Debates. Hungary. Political Parties. 1945. 16:2660
- Bieganski, Wladyslaw. Medicine. Poland. Sociology. 19c. 20:1225

- Bienkowski, Wieslaw. Mrongowiusz, Krzysztof (review article). Poland. 1764-1855. 16:2763
- Bigamy. Alvarez, Juan Maria. Colombia. Trials. 1823. 19:648
- Bigge, J. T. Australia (New South Wales). Courts. 1788-1822. 20:3189
- Bignon, Jean-Paul. France. Royal Academy. Royal Library. ca 1660-1715. 20:691
- Bilainkin, G. (memoirs). Daries, Joseph Edward. Diplomacy. Dijlas, Milovan. Great Britain. USSR. Yugoslavia. 1945. 17:1129
- Bilen, Franciscus "Hooknose." Belgium (Ghent). Flemish movement. Labor Unions and Organizations. Nationalism. Textile Industry. 1840's-60's. 16:602
- Bilingualism. Alsace-Lorraine. Culture. France. Separatist Movements. 1970. 19:3677
- Anglicization. Language. Literacy. Welsh. 5c-20c. 17:3000
- Austria (southern). -20c. 19:4180
- Billings, Frederick. Japan. Nemoto Sho. USA. 1879-1933. 19:2083
- Billings, Joseph. Discovery and Exploration. Russian Northeast Geographical and Astronomical Expedition. 1783-96. 17:2550
- Billingsley, John (writings). Enclosures. Great Britain (Somerset; Mendip Hills). Reclamation of Land. 1770-1870. 18:933
- Billini, Francisco Xavier. Dominican Republic. 1852-90. 20:660
- Bills of Exchange. Spain. 14c-18c. 17:1875
- Bimetallism. Money. 19c. 20:319
- Binet, Alfred. Cognitive development. Piaget, Jean. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1890-95. 19:3395
- Binion, Rudolph. Caillaux, Joseph. France. Jouvenel, Henry de. Political Leadership (review article). Tardieu, André. 1870-1914. 16:3528
- Binney, Thomas ("Special Mission"). Congregationalism. Great Britain. 19c. 19:2411
- Biochemistry. Enzyme theory. 1890's-1900. 20:3040
- Biography *See also* names of persons for biographies of individuals; Autobiography and Memoirs; Genealogy; Military Biography; Naval Biography; Portraits.
- 1973. 20:2613
- Anderson, Robert. Great Britain. Johnson, Samuel. Percy, Thomas. Poetry. 1794-1815. 20:3405
- Authorship. *Illustration* (French journal). Marx, Karl. Publicity. Russia. 1871. 18:1246
- Bibliographies. Czechoslovakia. USA. 1969-71. 19:4168
- Byström, Anders. Byström, Thomas. Finland (Helsinki). Sweden. 1748-1839. 17:3152
- Carlyle, Thomas. Froude, James Anthony. Historiography. 19c. 20:2622
- Chartism. Great Britain. Research. 1838-58. 20:2252
- Cuba. Martí, José. 19c. 17:1557
- Franco, Francisco. Spain. 1937-65. 16:707
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. 1860. 17:1780
- Great Britain. Historiography. Political Leadership. 1960's-70's. 20:3406
- Great Britain. Strachey, Lytton. 19c-1914. 20:1385
- Great Britain. White, Thomas. 1593-1676. 20:3399
- Halroyd, Michael. Strachey, Lytton. 1963-67. 16:660
- Historiography. New Spain. 16c-19c. 19:522
- Historiography. Novels. 1970. 18:2333
- History. Psychoanalysis. Social Psychology. 1918-69. 17:31
- Napoleon. Political Attitudes. Stendhal. 1818. 19:1731
- Panama. 16c-19c. 18:1776
- Panama. 17c-18c. 19:559
- Political Science. 1964. 18:2331
- Biography (national). Bibliographies. 20c. 18:1
- Biological determinism. Social Theory. 1971. 20:265
- Biology *See also* Botany; Genetics; Natural History.
- Bibliographies. 1969. 18:404
- Books (frontispiece illustrations). Harvey, William (*Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium*). Pandora's Box (fable). 1628. 19:3776
- Callot, Émile. Cournot, Augustin. Evolution. France. 19c. 16:3316
- Chemistry. 18c-20c. 20:1791
- Darestre, Camille. Darwin, Charles (letter). Scientists. 1867. 19:1994
- Darwin, Charles. Evolution. -19c. 16:334
- Dictionaries. Islam. Middle East. 11c-18c. 19:4246
- Lexicology. Metabolism. 1971. 18:382
- Martin, Henry Newell. Physiology. USA. 1876-93. 16:1481
- Protoplasmic theory. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1850-68. 19:1996
- Biology (molecular). Cairns, J. Stent, G. S. Watson, James D. 1966. 20:1781
- Biology (photosynthesis). Chemistry. Henry, Thomas. MacBride, David. Percival, Thomas. 18c. 20:1790
- Bipincandra Pál. Hinduism. India (Bengal). 19c. 19:467
- Birbhum Company. India (Bengal). Iron Industry. 18c-19c. 19:477
- Birch, Walter. Great Britain. Landor, Walter Savage (letters). Poetry. 1805-23. 18:2027
- Birck, Laurits V. Denmark. Economic Theory. 1896-1934. 17:3156
- Bird, Golding. Chemistry. Medical Research. 1830-54. 16:1489
- Bird, Mark Baker. Education. Haiti. Missions and Missionaries. 1839-79. 20:667
- Birds. Agriculture. Great Britain. 17c-20c. 19:3829
- Biriukov, Pavel. Pacifism. Russia. 1860-1931. 20:3882
- Birkenau. Auschwitz. Concentration Camps. Jews. Lewental, Zelman (diary). Sonderkommandos. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-43. 19:232
- Birkenmajer, Alexander (obituary). Historians. Poland. 1890-1967. 20:35
- Birmingham Post (newspaper). Editors and Editing. Foreign Relations. Germany. Great Britain. 1933-35. 16:2178
- Birrell, Augustine. Bibliographies. Easter Rebellion. Ireland. Pearse, Patrick. Revolutionary Movements. 1916. 1964-67. 19:3922
- Birrell, Augustine (review article). Ireland. O'Broin, Leon. Political Attitudes. 1908-14. 18:2058
- Birth Control. City Life. France (Châtillon-sur-Seine). 1772-89. 18:750
- Europe. Fertility. Women's Liberation Movement. 1750-1950. 20:1707
- Fertility. Netherlands. 1850-1914. 19:924
- France (Meulan). 1740-90. 18:1901
- Hungary (Baranya; Ormánság). 1780's-19c. 20:3760
- Birth Rate *See also* Birth Control; Fertility; Population.
- Australia. 1911-66. 17:2665
- Bavaria. Demography. Genealogy. 1692-1939. 17:3133
- Brides (pregnant). Great Britain. 16c-19c. 18:857
- Business Cycles. Great Britain. Japan. Marriage. 1855-1966. 18:339
- Census. Marriage. Spain. 1768-1910. 16:3759
- Cities. Estonia. Mortality. 19c-20c. 19:1478
- Cultural contact. Europe. Rarotonga. 1830-1915. 17:2684
- Demography. France (Brittany). 18c. 18:2913
- Emigration. Population. Ukraine. 1869-1970. 20:1305
- Finland. Mortality. Population. 1750-1860. 20:3605
- Germany. Law. Marriage. Population. 19c. 19:1070
- Great Britain (York). Marriage. Population. 1538-1812. 19:795
- Ireland. 1841. 17:3008
- Ireland. Marriage Rates. 1871-1911. 18:941
- Population. Spain. 18c-19c. 18:2135
- Birth Rate (illegitimate). Europe. 1880-1940. 19:1929
- Bisayans. Folklore. Philippines. 1936-69. 19:486
- Biscoe, John. Enderby, Charles. Great Britain (London). 1830-33. 19:3382
- Bishko, Charles Julian. Historians. Monasteries. Portugal. Spain. 1930's-60's. 16:1036
- Bishops. Americas (North and South). Catholic Church. Missions and Missionaries. Spain (Córdoba). 18c-20c. 17:259
- Attitudes. Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1777-1814. 17:701
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Germany. Papal infallibility. 1869-70. 20:3562
- Catholic Church. Great Britain. Political Change. Tunstall, Cuthbert. 1554-69. 20:924
- Catholic Church. Revolutionary Movements. Spain (Catalonia). 1868. 17:1850
- Catholic Church. Spain. Torras y Bages, José. 1916. 17:3104
- Catholic Church. Spain (Jaén). Virgin of the Chapel (church). 1423-1953. 16:3810
- Catholic Church (diocesan reports). Ireland (Elphin, Killaoe). 1753-92. 20:2267
- Catholic Church (synods). Germany, West. 1917-70. 17:1280
- Church and State. Church of Ireland. Ireland. Patronage. Stuart, William. 1800-30. 20:2265
- Church of England. Great Britain. 1860-1960. 17:2960
- Ecuador (Quito). 1546-1850. 19:3634
- James I. Scotland. 1596-1603. 20:2193
- Monasteries. Santes Creus (monastery). Spain (Barcelona, Tarragona). 1168-1867. 20:2321
- Serrano y Lázaro de San Nicolás, Melchor. Spain (Valencia). 1738-1800. -18:987
- Bishops (appointment). Austria (Salzburg). Catholic Church. Funder, Peter. 1880's. 18:1143
- Catholic Church. Church and State. 1c-1965. 16:1455
- French Revolution. Habsburg Empire. Netherlands (Roermond). Velde de Melroy, J. B. R. van. 1793. 16:2263
- Bishops (appointment, dismissal). Catholic Church. Church and State. Habsburg Empire. Papal nuncios (Vienna). 1848-50. 20:1745
- Bishops (archbishops). Catholic Church. Colombia (Bogotá). 1618-19c. 18:682
- Bishops, Constitutional (retractions). Clergy. Debertier, Claude (memoirs). French Revolution. 1804. 16:3569
- Bismarck, Bernhard von. Bismarck, Otto von (parents). Germany. Letters. 1822-27. 20:1085
- Bismarck, Herbert von. Alliances. Germany. War. 1887. 20:144
- Bismarck, Otto von. Alliances. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Haymerle, Heinrich Karl von. 1879-82. 18:80
- Alsace-Lorraine. Annexation. Germany. Press Campaign. Public Opinion. 1870. 18:1088
- Alsace-Lorraine. Annexation. Germany. Press Campaign. Public Opinion. 1870. 18:1089
- Annexation. George V. Guelph fund. Hanover. Prussia. 1866-91. 18:2193
- Anti-Socialist Law. Germany. Junker Parties. Socialism. 1878. 17:3139
- Armin, Harry von. Bleichröder, Gerson von. Germany. Holstein, Friedrich von. Political Factions. 1872-75. 18:2190
- Attitudes. Germany. Religion. 1840-98. 20:3586
- Bebel, August. Democracy. Germany. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Working Class. 1870-71. 19:4116
- Bibliographies. Depressions. Germany. 1875-96. 17:861
- Bleichröder, Gerson von. Business. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Politics. Reich Association of German Industry. 1859-1933. 17:1979
- Bodelschwingh, Friedrich von. Germany. Social Reform. 1840-98. 17:1958
- Bohemia. Prussia. 1866. 20:1529
- Bülow, Bernard von. Foreign Relations. Germany. Poland. Russia. 1880-90. 19:1717
- Caprivi, Leo von. Educational Policy. Language. Polish. Prussia (Poznań). 1870's-90's. 20:3782
- Catholic Church. Center Party. Germany. Nationalism. 1836-1914. 18:2188
- Class Struggle. Germany. Imperialism. Industrialization. 1862-90. 18:2196
- Colonialism. Germany. Samoa. USA. 1880-90. 19:2698
- Colonies. Germany. 19c. 16:767
- Conservatism. Elections. Prussia. 1849-98. 20:2390
- Conservative Party. Political Change. Prussia. 1862-98. 19:2681
- Coups d'Etat. Financial Crises. Germany. 1848-90. 18:1100
- Danube River. Diplomacy. Germany. Rumania. Sturdza, Dimitrie A. 1883. 20:134
- Diplomacy. Dualism. Habsburg Empire. Prussia. 1867. 19:106
- Diplomacy. France. Napoleon III. Prussia. 1865. 18:1359
- Diplomacy. Franco-Prussian War (origins). Prussia. Spain. 1860's. 20:2751
- Diplomacy. Germany. Holstein, Friedrich von (review article). Politics. Rich, N. William II. ca 1840-98. 17:904
- Diplomatic Service. Foreign Policy. Germany. 1871-98. 18:3125
- Documents. Historiography. 1840-98. 17:911
- Domestic Policy. Foreign Policy. Germany. Historiography. 1847-98. 1915-71. 20:1090
- Domestic Policy. Germany. Public Opinion. William II. 1871-98. 20:1077

- Federalism. Germany. Political Attitudes. 1866-80. 20:3597
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Imperialism, economic. 1890-1918. 20:1059
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Historiography. ca 1850's-90. 1919-45. 16:2412
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Socialism. Working Class. 1871-98. 17:1977
- Foreign Policy. Germany. William II. World War I (antecedents). 1870-1914. 20:1078
- Foreign Policy. Historiography. 1862-98. 1918-71. 19:4050
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Monarchy. Spain. 1870. 19:80
- Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Maximilian, Emperor. Mexico. Prussia. Seven Weeks War. 1864-67. 16:153
- Franco-Prussian War. Germany. Napoleon III. 1866-70. 19:1075
- Freedom of the Press. Germany. Newspapers. Press Law. 1874. 19:2699
- George V. Germany. Political Factions. Unification. 1866-71. 19:1048
- Germany. 1894-98. 19:4067
- Germany. Habsburg Empire. International. 1st. Russia. 1870-72. 20:1543
- Germany. Historiography. Political Attitudes. Stein, Baron von. 1871. 18:2181
- Germany. Historiography. USSR. 1862-98. 1900-71. 20:2386
- Germany. Kartell (defeat of). Political Factions. 1887-90. 16:2493
- Germany. Lasker, Eduard. Liberalism. National Liberal Party. 1854-84. 17:3129
- Germany. Liberalism. National Liberal Party. 1840-98. 18:3131
- Germany. Nietzsche, Friedrich. Political Attitudes. Socialism. 1840-1900. 17:1967
- Germany. Political Attitudes. 1871. 19:4120
- Germany. Political Attitudes. William II. ca 1840-90. 17:913
- Germany. Political Leadership. 1862-98. 20:3576
- Germany. Politics. Self-Determination. Ukraine. William II. 1918. 17:129
- Germany. Psychohistory. 1840-98. 19:1092
- Germany. Social Conditions (review article). 1848-81. 19:1062
- Bismarck, Otto von (estate). East Prussia. Germany. Landlords and Tenants. 19c. 16:772
- Bismarck, Otto von (letters). Germany. 19c. 16:765
- Bismarck, Otto von (parents). Bismarck, Bernhard von. Germany. Letters. 1822-27. 20:1085
- Bismarck, Otto von (review article). Germany. Historiography. Wehler, H. U. 1815-98. 19:1624
- Germany. Pfanze, Otto. 1815-71. 18:1093
- Bismarck Steelworks. Germany. Great Britain. Russia. Silesia (Upper). Steel Industry. 1880-90. 19:1056
- Bisset, James. Blake, William. Denmark (Copenhagen, destruction of). Great Britain. Poetry. 1807. 16:3610
- Bissolati, Leonida. *Avanti* (journal). Bibliographies. Italy. Socialism. 1882-1920. 17:3011
- D'Annunzio, Gabriele. Democratic Party. Fiume (occupation). Italy. Nationalism. 1919. 17:135
- Biswas, Bisnu Charan. Biswas, Digambar. Chaitanya. Civil Disobedience. Ghose, Aurobindo. Government, Resistance to. India (Bengal). 16c-1907. 20:3151
- Biswas, Digambar. Biswas, Bisnu Charan. Chaitanya. Civil Disobedience. Ghose, Aurobindo. Government, Resistance to. India (Bengal). 16c-1907. 20:3151
- Bitter Cry of Outcast London* (pamphlet). Great Britain (London). Mearns, Andrew. Slums. Social Reform. Working Class. 1883. 17:758
- Bixio, Alexander. Claretie, Jules. Social Customs. 1924. 20:1680
- Bizzaccheri, Carlo Francesco. Architecture. Italy. Rome. 1655-1721. 20:2291
- Bjork, David K. Claremont Colleges (Hannold Library). Scandinavian collections. Westergaard, Waldemar. 1969. 19:54
- Björlin, Gustaf. Defense Association. Sweden. 1891. 16:804
- Björnson, Björnsterne. Brandes, Georg. Literature. Morality. Scandinavia. Sex. 1880-90. 16:2530
- Drama. Norway. Social Reform. 1850-1910. 16:802
- Black, Joseph. Chemistry. Medical Education. Scotland. 1754. 20:803
- Black Legend. Colonialism. Indians. Las Casas, Bartolomé de. Spain. 16c. 19:982
- Black Nationalism. Delany, Martin. Liberia. Self-Determination. USA. 1840's-50's. 20:428
- Black, Niel. Australia (Victoria). Settlement. 1855-70. 17:400
- Black Sea. Andrassy, Gyula. Beust, Friedrich Ferdinand von. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Paris, Treaty of. 1870-71. 16:143
- Poland. Trade. 1772-93. 19:2792
- Blackall, E. R. Germany. Language. 1770-75. 16:774
- Blackler, Samuel R. France. Pomare IV, Queen. Tahiti. USA. 1839-44. 19:2141
- Blacksmithing (disappearance). France. Villages. 20c. 17:1587
- Blackwell, Ebenezer (letters). Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, Charles. Wesley, John. 1749-58. 19:2414
- Blackwood's Magazine*. Byron, George Gordon (Don Juan). Franklin, Harry (John Gibson Lockhart). Great Britain. 1821. 19:2460
- Blagoev, Dimitur. Bulgaria. Social Democratic Party. ca 1914-17. 16:2593
- Blainey, Geoffrey. Australia. Business Cycles. Mineral Resources (review article). 19c. 20:2993
- Australia. Colonization. Great Britain. 19c. 16:3380
- Australia (Botany Bay). Colonization. Flax. Great Britain. 18c. 17:2667
- Blair, Alexander. Bank of Scotland. Economic Conditions. Scotland. 1830-45. 18:850
- Blake, Edward. Canada. Finance. Home Rule. Ireland. 1880-1900. 19:3321
- Blake (vessel). *Blenheim* (vessel). Great Britain. Naval Vessels (cruisers). 1895. 17:759
- Blake, William. Bisset, James. Denmark (Copenhagen, destruction of). Great Britain. Poetry. 1807. 16:3610
- Great Britain. Meredith, George. Taylor, Thomas. 18c. 19:3832
- Industrialization. Myths and Symbols. Novels. Philosophy. 1782-1827. 19:323
- Blake, William (*French Revolution*). Great Britain. Poetry. 1791. 16:3492
- Blanc, Alberto (memoir). D'Azeglio, Emmanuel (letters). Foreign Relations. Italy. London Conference. Luxembourg. 1867. 19:1702
- Blanc, Louis. Authors. Herzen, Alexander (letters). Socialism. 1861-66. 19:3295
- Blanco y Crespo, José Maria. Europe. Fleming, Admiral. Layard, John Thomas. Maceroni, Colonel. Venezuela. 1809-29. 19:684
- Blanke, Fritz (obituary). Historians. Reformation. Religion. 1920-67. 20:1402
- Blanqui, Auguste. France. Marx, Karl (letter). Revolutionary Movements. 1861. 17:2856
- France. Patriotism. Socialism. 1830-48. 18:746
- France. Republicanism. 1830-48. 19:748
- France. Socialism. 1859-61. 18:758
- Blanqui, Auguste (letter). Anticlericalism. Clemenceau, Georges. France. Political Attitudes. 1879. 20:3306
- Blanquists. France. Radicals and Radicalism. Russia. 1872. 17:223
- Blasco, Vincente. Philosophy. Spain. Valencia, University of. 1733-87. 17:3076
- Blaumanis, Rūdolfs. Comedy. Eglītis, Anšlavs. Folklore. Latvia. Theater. Ziverts, Mārtins. 1890-1950. 20:3543
- Bleck, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel. Book Collecting. Grey, George (library). Haug, Martin. South Africa. 19c. 19:408
- Book Collecting. Grey, George (library). South Africa. 1860-61. 19:2048
- Language. South Africa. 1840's-75. 18:441
- Bleichröder, Gerson von. Arnim, Harry von. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Holstein, Friedrich von. Political Factions. 1872-75. 18:2190
- Bismarck, Otto von. Business. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Politics. Reich Association of German Industry. 1859-1933. 17:1979
- Blenheim* (vessel). *Blake* (vessel). Great Britain. Naval Vessels (cruisers). 1895. 17:759
- Blessington, Countess of. Great Britain (London). Literature. Social history. Upper Classes. 1814-47. 18:1962
- Blewett, N. Great Britain (Lancashire, Sussex). Suffrage (review article). 1885-1918. 18:2970
- Bligh, William. Great Britain. Mutinies. Naval Officers. 1787-89. 19:2419
- Bloch, Marc. Berr, Henri. Febvre, Lucien. France. Historiography. 1909-70. 19:762
- History (comparative). 1967. 19:1633
- Blockade. Diplomacy. Great Britain. *Hidalgo* (vessel). Naval power. Peru. 1830. 20:2739
- Blockade, commercial. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Napoleon. Russia. 1801. 17:1172
- Blomfield, William. Alchemy. Great Britain. 17c. 19:3880
- Blomqvist, Alexander. Editors and Editing. *Finlands Allmänna Tidning* (newspaper). 1825-48. 19:1118
- Blonde (vessel). American Revolution. Great Britain. Naval Battles. 1778-82. 20:1593
- Blood circulation. Harvey, William. Medical Research. Physiology. 1600-57. 20:3027
- Blood circulation (theory). Galen. Harvey, William. Medicine (practice of). Spain. 17c. 19:4019
- Blood gas analysis. Chemistry. Magnus, Heinrich Gustav. 19c. 20:1763
- Bloom, Edward A. Addison, Joseph (review article). Bloom, Lilian D. Great Britain. Middle Classes. Social Mobility. ca 1704-19. 20:2155
- Bloom, Lilian D. Addison, Joseph (review article). Bloom, Edward A. Great Britain. Middle Classes. Social Mobility. ca 1704-19. 20:2155
- Bloomsbury Group. Great Britain (London). Literature. 20c. 18:1982
- Blue books. Afghan War, 1st. Great Britain. Historiography. Kaye, William. Norris, J. A. 1839. 19:2401
- Blue Division. Spain. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-43. 16:3227
- Blue Shirts. China. Fascism. 1932-37. 19:422
- Blum, Léon. Civil War. Foreign Policy (nonintervention). France. Popular Front. Spain. 1936-39. 16:2021
- Fascism. France. Radical Party. Socialist Party. 1932-35. 19:2320
- Blum Pasha, Jules. Austria. Banking. Egypt. 1850's-1919. 16:1186
- Blum, Robert (papers). Germany. Manuscripts. Political Leadership. Socialism. 1807-48. 17:3127
- Blumenkranz, Bernard. France. Jews. 1096-1815. 20:2092
- Blumentritt, Günther. Army, Red (appraisal of). Documents. Germany. Military officers. World War II. 1941. 20:1616
- Blunden, Edmund Charles. Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Great Britain. Japan. Palmer, Harold. Teachers. 1850's-1967. 18:1686
- Blyden, Edward Wilmot. Africa. Pan-Africanism. 1850's-1912. 19:3408
- Liberia. *Negro* (newspaper). Political Leadership. 1850's-1912. 20:3077
- Board of Arbitration and Conciliation. Dale, David. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Iron Industry. Methodism. 1869-1914. 19:851
- Board of Works. Famines. Ireland. 1845-46. 18:2053
- Boats See also Ships; Steamboats.
- Maoris. New Zealand (southern). 1773-1852. 18:558
- Orang Laut. Sampan Panjangs. Singapore River. 1819-85. 18:2711
- Bobbio, Norberto. Germany. Kant, Immanuel (review article). Philosophy. 1792-1804. 16:2513
- Bobinska, Celina (review article). Historiography. Methodology. Poland. Sociology. 1964. 16:31
- Bobruisk (battle). Luchinskii, A. (memoir). World War II. 1944. 19:248
- Bodelschwingh, Friedrich von. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Social Reform. 1840-98. 17:1958
- Bodin, Jean. France. Hotman, François. Political Theory. 16c. 20:745
- France. Philosophy. Religious Liberty. 1555-96. 20:3292
- Bodoni, Gabriel Banulescu-. Local Government. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. Phanariots. Rumania. 18c. 20:2548
- Bohrer, George C. A. (obituary). Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Historians. 20c. 17:1106
- Boer War. Bantu. Colonialism. Great Britain. South Africa. 18c-1905. 16:350
- Germany. Great Britain. Mommsen, Theodor. Müller, Max. Public Opinion. 1899-1902. 19:3110
- Great Britain. Hardinge of Penhurst, 1st Baron. Newspapers. Russia. 1899. 20:1493
- Great Britain. Military Strategy. Social Classes. Spion Kop (battle). 1899-1902. 17:2939
- Great Britain. Military Strategy. World War I. World War II. 1899-1945. 17:2908
- Great Britain. South Africa. Textbooks. 1971. 19:64
- Kay, James A. (diary). Ladysmith (siege). South Africa. 1899-1900. 19:3165

- Moore, Hettie K. (letters). South Africa. 1899-1900. 18:438
- Photography (stereograms). South Africa. 1899-1902. 18:430
- Boers. Nationalism. South Africa. Theology. 1795-1948. 16:351
- Boess, Gustav. City Government. Germany (Berlin). Public Policy. 1918-33. 16:2519
- Bogdan Chmielnicki Decoration. Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. USSR. World War II. 1943-45. 18:251
- Bogdanov, Alexander. Brzozowski, Stanisław. Lunacharski, Anatoli. Marxism. 1900-11. 20:2921
- Communist Party. Ideology. Lenin, V. I. Marxism. Russia. ca 1890's-1910. 19:1381
- Bogdanovich, M. I. (review article). Historiography. Russia. 19c. 17:3272
- Bohemia *See also* Czechoslovakia.
 - 19:1195
 - Absolutism. City Government. Political Systems. 18c. 17:3181
 - Agricultural Labor. Fürstenberg estates. Wages. 1900-14. 19:4169
 - Agricultural Production. 1890-1913. 20:2451
 - Agricultural technology and Research. Plows. Veverka, František. Veverka, Václav. 1820's. 16:846
 - Anti-Josephinism. Diet of 1790. Historiography. Joseph II. Leopold II. 1790. ca 1850-1910. 19:1177
 - Anton, K. G. Letters. Linguistics. Pelcl, F. M. Science. 19c. 20:2458
 - Archaeology. Dobrovský, Josef. Philology. 1770's-1829. 20:1156
 - Archaeology. Dobrovský, Josef. Philology. 1770's-1829. 20:3679
 - Archives. -1862. 16:841
 - Aristocracy. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Politics. 1860-67. 19:2748
 - Art. Berka, Jan. Books. Engraving. 1780's-1838. 20:2472
 - Art. Kozlovskii, K. S. (engravings). Lenin, V. I. Poland. 1912-14. 17:950
 - Arts and Crafts. Folklore. Nationalism. Slávkovič, Andrej. 1850's-80's. 20:2469
 - Austria. Elections. Habsburg Empire. Parliaments. 1848. 20:3732
 - Authors. Breisky, Arthur. Literature. 1885-1910. 20:2476
 - Baernreither, Joseph Maria. Czechs. Germans. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities policy. 1908-14. 20:2447
 - Bernolak, Anton (*Dictionary*). Literature. Nationalism. 1796-1825. 19:1194
 - Bibliographies. Cultural contact. France. 1789-1848. 16:3064
 - Bibliographies. Germany, West. 1960-71. 19:4083
 - Bismarck, Otto von. Prussia. 1866. 20:1529
 - Bolshevism. Gorky, Maxim (review article). 1890's-1900's. 17:957
 - Books. Education. Encyclopedia. Palacký, František. Politics. 1850-52. 20:1159
 - Calvinism. Hungary. Intellectuals. Moravia. 1780-1810. 19:4196
 - Catholic Church. Intellectuals. Lutheran Church. Pest University. Slavic, study of. 1824. 18:2234
 - Cisleithanian Compromise. Habsburg Empire. 1871. 20:3647
 - Class Struggle. Peasants. Rebellions. Villages. 1848-58. 19:2754
 - Coal Mines and Mining. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1880-1914. 20:3667
 - Coal Mines and Mining. Working Conditions. 1880-1914. 20:3666
 - Coins. Heraldry. 14c-20c. 20:2477
 - Colleges and Universities (founding). Czechs. Germans. Language. Moravia. Nationalism. 1890's-1900's. 19:1171
 - Copernicus, Nicolaus (anniversary). Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. 1873. 20:3651
 - Croatia. Frič, Josef. Habsburg Empire. Kvaternik, Eugen. Nationalism. 1860's. 19:4186
 - Cultural policy. Nationalities. Sudeten Germans. -20c. 20:3649
 - Cultural policy. Social Democratic Party. ca 1900. 20:1144
 - Cultural relations. Historiography. Poland. -20c. 19:2737
 - Czech. Language. Nationalism. Schools. 1760-1848. 19:1165
 - Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations (review article). Hungary. Kovacs, E. Novotný, J. 9c-1959. 16:2590
 - Danilevski, Nicholas. Pan-Slavism. Russia. 1840's-85. 20:3655
 - Depressions. Economic Conditions. 1873-79. 19:4175
 - Dobrovský, Josef. Hay, J. L. Hurbálek, J. F. Letters. Nationalism. Zippe, A. 1780-19c. 20:2459
 - Documents. Frank, Karl Herman. Germany. Moravia. 1942. 17:3117
 - Documents. Goluchowski, Agenor von. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities. 1898-99. 17:3183
 - Economic Conditions. Feudalism. Industrialization. 1775-1800. 16:2623
 - Economic Development. Peasants. Political Participation. 1860's-1907. 16:2613
 - Economic History. Social History. 1848-1918. 18:3190
 - Economic Institute. Teacher Training. 1907-14. 20:2463
 - Economics. Ideology. Politics. 1848-1914. 20:2473
 - Educational Policy. Handwriting (script type). 1774-1932. 20:2456
 - Educational Reform. Nationalism. 1774-98. 19:4166
 - Elbe River. Heating. Light. Peasants. ca 1850-1900. 19:1191
 - Electoral system. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities. Reform. 1860's-70's. 19:4178
 - Enlightenment. Germans (influence). Reform. Upper Classes. ca 1750-1848. 18:3199
 - Enlightenment. Historiography. Royal Bohemian Society of Sciences. 18c-19c. 16:853
 - Ethnic Groups (conflict). Moravia. Technical Education. 1348-1945. 16:849
 - Ethnology. Nationalism. 19c. 20:3676
 - Ethnology (study of). Krolmus, Vaclav. 1815-61. 17:965
 - Exhibits and Expositions. Great Britain (London). Technology. Wersin, Karl. 1851. 16:3320
 - Farms (tenant). Land Tenure. 1790's-1848. 16:2607
 - Fascism. Germanization. Military Occupation. Moravia. World War II. 1939. 19:3203
 - Feifalik, Julius. Historians. Letters. Philology. 1854-59. 20:1145
 - Fejérpataky-Bélopotočský, Gašpar. Integration (cultural). Literature. Slovakia. ca 1840's. 18:3195
 - Feudalism. Habsburg Empire. Maria Theresa, Empress. 18c. 20:2480
 - Fire. Silesia (Teschen). Urban Renewal. 1789. 20:1162
 - French Revolution (influence). Political Theory. 1848-1900. 16:2612
 - Friedrich, Gustav. Intellectuals. Philosophy. 1890's-1910's. 20:2484
 - Genealogy. Masaryk, Tomáš. 19c. 20:3664
 - Geography. Grün, Wilhelm Dionys von. Intellectuals. 19c. 20:3677
 - Guerrilla Warfare. Labor movement. 1880's. 16:3900
 - Habsburg Empire. Independence Movements. Political Parties. ca 1900. 20:3656
 - Habsburg Empire. Industry. Mines. 1820-48. 20:3671
 - Habsburg Empire. Judicial Process. 1850's. 19:4188
 - Habsburg Empire. Königgrätz (battle). Prussia. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 16:3909
 - Habsburg Empire. Local Government. Nobility. 1748-1848. 20:2481
 - Habsburg Empire. Music. Nationalism. 1818-48. 20:1163
 - Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Political collaboration. Slovakia. 1867-1900's. 19:1222
 - Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Public Opinion. 1896-1912. 18:1145
 - Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Social Change. 1850's-1914. 20:3645
 - Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Socialists. 1914-18. 19:1217
 - Habsburg Empire. Persecution. Protestantism. Unity of Czech Brethren. 15c. 20:2468
 - Habsburg Empire. Public Health. Reform. 1856-59. 20:2453
 - Harvard Graduate School, Baker Library (collections). Iron Industry. 1694-1875. 16:2639
 - Historians. Liberalism. 19c. 19:2706
 - Historiography. 10c-20c. 20:1148
 - Historiography. Methodology. 19c-20c. 18:2228
 - Historiography. Peasants. 15c-1848. 19:1184
 - Home Industry. Jimramov school. Moravia. Schools. Textile Industry (spinning). 1840's. 20:1138
 - Home industry. Rural development. 18c. 20:3659
 - Humanism. Nationalism. 19c. 18:3198
 - Hungary. Political collaboration. Revolution of 1848. Slovakia. 1848-49. 19:1187
 - Ideology. Middle Classes. 1840's-60's. 16:3902
 - Industrial Revolution. Linen. Woolen Industry. 1800-20. 20:2470
 - Intellectuals. Language. Nationalism. Petruška, František. ca 1830's-50's. 20:2465
 - Jews. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 20:1688
 - Karníková, Ludmila. Population (review article). 1754-1914. 16:2610
 - Land Reform. 1749-90. 17:3166
 - Letters. Masaryk, Tomáš. National movement. Šrobár, Vavro. Slovakia. 1888-1919. 19:1170
 - Letters. Pan-Slavism. Rieger, Franz von. 1865-66. 20:2449
 - Libraries. Working Class. 1890's-1930's. 17:958
 - Literature. Realism. Russia. 1886-94. 16:1407
 - Literature (prizes). 1843-48. 17:967
 - Masaryk, Tomáš (attitude toward). Social Problems. Suicide. ca 1900. 19:1179
 - Monarchy (Pretender; alleged). Peasants. Rebellions. 1775. 17:2015
 - Moravia. Numismatics. 1771-191c. 20:2467
 - Moravia. Religious Liberty. 15c. 20:2486
 - Music (popular song). Peasants. Rebellions. 1775. 20:1164
 - Nádherný, Ignác. Physicians. 1832-35. 16:2615
 - Nationalism. Organizations. Peasants. Politics. 1849-59. 19:4171
 - Nationalism. Peasants. 1775-1918. 20:1151
 - Nationalism. Philology (Slavonic). Šafařík, Pavel Josef. 19c. 19:1168
 - Nationalism. Revolutionary Movements. Students. 1827. 20:3678
 - Newspapers. Revolution of 1848. Villages. 1848. 20:3674
 - Nobility. 1620-1740. 19:4174
 - Paris Commune. Working Class. 1870's. 20:1139
 - Peasant movements. 18c. 19:1150
 - Peasants. Reform. Russia. Sternberg, Joachim. 1765-1815. 20:312
 - Physicians. Wages. 1830's-50's. 19:4167
 - Politics. Social Change. 19c. 16:2629
 - Resorts (spa). Šporck, Franz Anton von. ca 1700. 20:2462
 - Russia. Social Democratic Party. 1904. 16:3250
 - Russia. Travel. 1790-1830. 16:1445
 - Russophilism. 19c. 16:851
 - Social Democratic Party. 1890-1914. 16:3898
 - Bohemia (Bratislava). Bible. Palkovič, Juraj. Rudnay, Alexander. Translating and Interpreting. 1822. 19:1193
 - Bohemia (České Budějovice, Třeboň). Archives. Palacký, František. 1860's. 16:2627
 - Bohemia (Hradec Králové, Prague). Booksellers. Pospíšil, Jan H. (catalogs). 1810-68. 17:968
 - Bohemia (Hrádek, Liberec). Thám, Václav. Theater. 1799-1800. 20:1147
 - Bohemia (Náchod). Anti-Semitism. Textile Industry. 1899. 19:4172
 - Bohemia (north). Coal Mines and Mining. Silesia (Ostrava-Karvina). 1880-1914. 20:2464
 - Bohemia (north central). Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Ječný, Václav. Manuscripts. Social Conditions. 1876-1909. 19:1175
 - Bohemia (northern). Ethnology. Industry. Migration, Internal. Rural Settlements. 19c-20c. 19:2761
 - Bohemia (northwestern). Coal Mines and Mining. Czechs. Germans. Habsburg Empire. Political Parties. Social Classes. ca 1900-18. 20:2448
 - Factories. Porcelain Industry. Thun, Count. 19c. 20:2460
 - Bohemia (Osek). Cistercians. Monasteries. Woolen Industry. 18c. 16:2621
 - Bohemia (Prague). Albanian. Jarník, Jan. Naco, N. (letters). Rumania. 1889-90. 20:3628
 - Archaeology. Journalism. National Museum. 1843-54. 20:1157
 - Art. Glass goblet. National Museum. 1834. 18:3200
 - Bouda (theater). Nationalism. Theater. 1786-89. 20:1160
 - Economic Conditions. Social Conditions. Social Customs. ca 1900. 19:2760
 - Exhibits and Expositions. Industry. 1791. 16:2632

- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Music. National Museum. 1818-20's. 20:1141
- Habsburg Empire. Revolution of 1848. 1948. 16:845
- Held, J. T. Intellectuals. Physicians. 1790-1851. 20:1142
- Industrial Revolution. Wages. 1800-50. 20:1137
- *Karlsbad Almanac*. Literature. Russia. 1831. 17:2130
- Lenin, V. I. Social Democratic Party. 1912. 20:3650
- Revolution of 1848. Windisch-Grätz, Alfred zu. 1848. 17:2374
- Srámek, Fráňa (letters). 1902-05. 17:956
- Bohemian Charter. Habsburg Empire. 1848. 16:879
- Bohemian plan. Habsburg Empire. Land Reform. Peasants. Russia. ca 1800's. 19:4191
- Bohemian policy. Francis Ferdinand, Archduke (correspondence). Habsburg Empire. 1892-1912. 20:3710
- Bohemianism. Culture. Great Britain. 19c. 20:3404
- Bohinj Revolt. Local Government. Slovenia (Carniola; Lescce). *Tabor* (mass meeting; prohibition of). 1871-72. 19:1349
- Böhme, Helmut. Diplomacy. Economic Policy. Germany (review article). 1848-81. 16:2451
- Economic Policy (review article). Germany. 1848-81. 17:3126
- Bohn, Henry G. Bibliographies. Books. 1841. 17:1
- Bohr, Niels. Atomic Energy. Denmark. Physics. 1910's-62. 18:1618
- Einstein, Albert. Quantum Theory. Relativity theory. Scientific Discoveries. 1919-22. 17:2557
- Bohusz, Franciszek K. (diary). Poland. 1777. 17:1007
- Boinville, Alexandre de. Carlist Wars. France. Great Britain. Losack, Augustus. Spain. 1835-36. 18:1965
- Bois-Préau estate (purchase of). France (Rueil-Malmaison). Josephine, Empress. 1809-14. 17:2879
- Bokes, František. Historians. Slovakia. 1906-68. 18:36
- Boletín de los Seminarios de Arte y Arqueología* (periodical). Spain. Wattenberg Samper, Federico (obituary). 1967. 19:4036
- Bolingbroke, 1st Viscount. Great Britain. Harley, Robert. Tories. Utrecht, Treaty of. Whigs. 1713. 19:3816
- Bolívar, Simón. 1810-30. 16:3466
- Alberti, Juan Bautista. San Martín, José de. South America. 1822-43. 17:1425
- Alvear, Carlos María de. Díaz Velez, Dr. Pan-Americanism. 1825. 19:565
- Andes Mountains. Boyacá Campaign. Colombia. Independence, War of. 1819. 17:1536
- Andes Mountains. Colombia (Socha). Independence, War of. 1819. 18:2797
- Angers, David de. Sculpture. 1840. 16:3419
- Angostura, Congress of. Constitutions. Gran Colombia. Political Integration. Social Reform. 1819. 20:543
- Angostura, Congress of. Documents. South America. 1819. 17:2707
- Angostura, Congress of. Political Theory. 1819. 18:2884
- Angostura, Congress of. Political Theory. South America. 1819. 17:1433
- Araure (battle). Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1813. 17:2810
- Arch, triumphal (proposed). Revenga, José Rafael. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810-30. 16:1971
- Barreiro, José María. Battles. Boyacá (battle). Independence, War of. New Granada. 1819. 20:2812
- Bello, Andrés. Diplomacy. Great Britain (London). López Méndez, Luis. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 19:3082
- Bello, Andrés. Miranda, Francisco. Venezuela. 19c. 19:2268
- Bello, Andrés (letters). Diplomacy. Great Britain. Spain. Venezuela. 1810. 17:1140
- Bibliographies. South America. 1800-30. 18:600
- Bolívar y Ponte, Juan Vicente. Venezuela. 1786. 16:3458
- Bolivia. Constitutions. Politics. 1808-26. 18:2825
- Boundaries. South America. *Uti possidetis* doctrine. 1810. 16:3386
- Boves, José Tomás. Carrera Damas, Germán. Venezuela. 1809-20. 1964. 16:1952
- Boyacá (battle). Independence, wars of. Military Campaigns. Piar, Manuel de. Venezuela (Guiana). 1919. 17:474
- Boyacá (battle). Independence, wars of. Military Campaigns. South America. 1819. 17:2706
- Boyacá (battle). Military Campaigns. Peru. South America. 1824. 17:2694
- Boyacá (battle). Military Campaigns. South America. 1819. 17:2689
- Callao (battle). Independence, wars of. Military Campaigns. South America. 1811-24. 16:1826
- Cambridge University, Trinity College. History Teaching. Latin American Studies. 1967. 17:115
- Canals. Rodríguez, Simón. South America. 19c. 19:2158
- Carabobo (battle). Independence, War of. Military Campaigns. Urdaneta, Rafael. Venezuela. 1821. 17:578
- Carabobo (battle). Independence, War of. Torre, Miguel de la. Venezuela. 1821. 19:2276
- Caracas, University of. Venezuela. 1696-1827. 16:3446
- Celebration. Colombia (Bogotá). 1819. 17:1540
- Celebration. Venezuela. 1964. 17:1549
- Chapel of the Trinity. Churches. Venezuela (Caracas). 17c-19c. 18:2882
- Clemente, Lino de. Diplomacy. Great Britain (London). Robertson, John. South America. USA. 1814. 17:1149
- Colombia. 1830. 19:643
- Colombia. Coups d'Etat. 1828. 16:3387
- Colombia (Bogotá). Historical Sites and Parks. 1783. 17:2772
- Colombia (Boyacá). Villages. 1814-28. 18:2846
- Colombia (Boyacá, Santa Rosa de Viterbo). Toledo, Luis Capella. 1814-19. 16:1919
- Colombia (Cartagena). 1830. 19:641
- Colombia (Cartagena). Independence Movements. 1814-28. 20:628
- Colombia (Cartagena de Indias). ca 1800-30. 16:3435
- Colombia (Santander). Zogoibi, Pablo. 1813-19. 17:2786
- Colombia (Tibbarosa, Tunja). Rooke, James. 1790's-1819. 17:2768
- Confederation. Gran Colombia. 1813-22. 19:513
- Confederation. Gran Colombia. 1819. 19:518
- Confederation. Latin America. 1819. 17:2700
- Confederation. New Granada. Santander, Francisco de Paula. Venezuela. 1810's-20's. 19:503
- Curaçao. Ricardo, Mordehay. South America. 1812. 18:1744
- Díaz, José Domingo. Newspapers. Venezuela. 1813-29. 16:1827
- Díaz, José Domingo. Newspapers. Venezuela. 19c. 18:1864
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. South America. Wellesley, 1st Marquis. 19c. 18:2411
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 19:3081
- Diplomacy. Irvine, Baptis (letters). USA. Venezuela. 1818. 16:3457
- Diplomacy. New Granada. Spain. Zea, Francisco Antonio. 1819-20. 17:2346
- Documents. Independence Movements. Journalism. *Orinoco Letter* (newspaper). Roderick, Andrew. Venezuela (Angostura). 1817-22. 19:677
- Documents. Paleography. San Martín, José de. South America. 19c. 19:2145
- Documents. South America. 1802-28. 17:1467
- Earthquakes. Venezuela (Caracas; San Jacinto). 1790's. 17:2801
- Ecuador (Cuenca). Monuments. Sucre, Antonio José de. 1820's. 17:2791
- Ecuador (Cuenca). Solano, Vicente (oration). 1831. 16:3437
- Ecuador (Guayaquil). San Martín, José de. Sucre, Antonio José de. 1822. 19:3633
- Education. South America. 1810-30. 16:3384
- Education. South America. 1800-30. 20:536
- Emancipation. Land. Slavery. Social Reform. South America. 1817-20. 19:2275
- Enlightenment. Social Conditions. South America. 1810-30. 17:432
- Enlightenment. South America. 18c-1830. 16:3441
- Falcón, Juan C. Physicians. Próspero Réverend, Alejandro. Venezuela. 1830-66. 17:2811
- Foreign Relations. Russia. South America. 18c-1967. 17:1135
- France. Leleux, Pedro Antonio. Miranda, Francisco. South America. 1802-25. 20:575
- France. South America. 1802-06. 17:1426
- Genealogy. South America. 18c-19c. 16:1967
- Genealogy. South America. Spain (Galicia). 1783-1830. 17:2803
- Genealogy. Venezuela. 1589-1830. 17:2809
- Girandot, Atanasio (obituary). South America. 19c. 16:521
- Gran Colombia. Poetry. 19c. 16:3417
- Gran Colombia. Popular homage. 1822-28. 17:431
- Great Britain. South America. Wilson, Belford Hinton. 1824-30. 19:572
- Haiti. Independence, wars of. Latin America. Mina, Francisco Javier. 1815-16. 16:1760
- Haiti. South America. 1820's. 17:2712
- Heraldry. South America. 12c-19c. 20:270
- Heroes. Lafond Letter. San Martín, José de. South America. 1800-50. 17:1459
- Historians. Larrazábal, Felipe (*Vida de Bolívar*). Venezuela. 1856-1915. 16:1958
- Historiography. Madariaga, Salvador de. 1800-30. 16:3470
- Humor. South America. 1800-30. 16:3462
- Ibarra (battle). Junín (battle). South America. 1823-24. 17:1466
- Ideology. South America. 19c. 18:2736
- Independence. National Congress. Venezuela. 1810-11. 16:1959
- Independence Movements. Lasso de la Vega, Rafael. South America. 1821-31. 18:2727
- Independence Movements. Napoleon. Venezuela. 19c. 16:577
- Independence Movements. Peru. Venezuela. 1805-23. 20:570
- Independence Movements. San Martín, José de. South America. 1812-25. 18:1722
- Independence Movements. South America. 1813-19. 20:2050
- Independence Movements. Venezuela. 1810-16. 16:3442
- Independence, War of. Military Education. Venezuela. 1810-30. 17:2812
- Independence, War of. Morillo, Pablo. Venezuela (Santa Ana). 1813-20. 16:3448
- Independence, War of. Peru. 1821-24. 17:2794
- Independence, War of. Peru. 1823. 19:3642
- Independence, War of. Venezuela (Margarita Island). 1816. 17:579
- Independence, War of. Venezuela (Margarita Island). 1816. 17:580
- Independence, wars of. New Granada. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1800-30. 17:2771
- Indians. Taxation. Venezuela. 16c-1828. 19:682
- Irisarri, Antonio José de (works). 1819. 16:1755
- Italy (Rome). South America. 1805. 19:3528
- Jamaica. 1815. 16:2004
- Jamaica. 1815. 16:2006
- Journalism. Peru. Propaganda. 1834. 17:568
- Lasso de la Vega, Rafael. Latin America. 1790's-1831. 18:1726
- Latin America. Panama, Congress of. 1826. 17:426
- Latin America. Spain. 19c. 18:2747
- Mexico. 1799. 16:3395
- Mexico (Veracruz). 1799. 17:2724
- Military Campaigns. South America. 1818-19. 17:2739
- Military Strategy. Napoleon. 19c. 19:173
- Myths and Symbols. Venezuela. 1960-63. 16:579
- Naval expeditions. Venezuela (Margarita Island). 1816. 16:1983
- Páez, José Antonio. Porter, Jane. Venezuela (Caracas). 1820's-30's. 16:1977
- Panama Canal. 1815-21. 17:1456
- Panama, Congress of. Pan-Americanism. 1800-30. 16:1770
- Parra, Teresa de la. Venezuela. 19c-20c. 16:578
- Peru. 1826. 17:567
- Peru. 1823-26. 20:642
- Poetry. 1825-65. 16:1766
- Political Theory. South America. 1812-19. 17:1431
- Public Opinion. South America. 1800-30. 17:2690
- Roth, Jacobo Antonio (home). Venezuela (Trujillo). 1813-21. 16:3447
- Social Reform. South America. ca 1800-30. 16:1966
- South America. 1783-1830. 16:1944
- South America. 1783-1830. 16:1946
- South America. 1783-1830. 16:1957

- South America. 1783-1830. 16:1980
- South America. 1810-30. 16:3412
- South America. 1810-30. 17:575
- South America. 1815. 17:1462
- South America. 1800-30. 17:2802
- South America. 1800-30. 17:2817
- South America. 1800-30. 18:576
- South America. 1800-30. 18:631
- South America. 1812-30. 18:1791
- South America. 1810-30. 19:693
- South America. 1800-30. 20:545
- South America. Spain. 1800-30. 17:2808
- South America. Spain. 1799-1802. 17:2814
- South America. Sucre, Antonio José de. ca 1810-29. 16:1829
- South America. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1800-30. 20:87
- Spain (Bilbao). 1801-02. 16:3757
- Venezuela (Caracas). 1783-1830. 16:3467
- Venezuela (Caracas). 1783-1830. 17:2804
- Venezuela (Mérida). 1800-30. 17:2819
- Venezuela (San Cristóbal). 1820. 18:700
- Bolívar, Simón (address). Angostura, Congress of. South America. 1819. 17:581
- Bolívar, Simón (ancestors). Spain (Galicia). 18c. 18:999
- Spain (La Coruña). 18c. 16:2310
- Bolívar, Simón (decrees). Bolivia. 1825. 16:1852
- Bolívar, Simón (editorial). Morillo, Pablo. Propaganda. Venezuela. 1820. 16:1970
- Bolívar, Simón (education). ca 1800-30. 16:1748
- 1800-30. 16:1749
- Bolívar, Simón (health). Reverend, Alejandro Próspero. South America. 1783-1830. 16:3444
- Bolívar, Simón (home). Colombia. Historical Sites and Parks. 1800-1948. 19:3648
- Bolívar, Simón (influence). Toro, Fermín. Venezuela. 1820's-65. 16:1969
- Bolívar, Simón (Jamaica Letter). Cullen, Henry. Mendoza, Cristóbal. South America. 1815. 18:2752
- Hispanism. Pan-Americanism. 1815-30. 16:1763
- Independence Movements. Latin America. 1815. 16:1767
- Latin America. Political Theory. Religion. 1815. 16:479
- South America. 1815. 16:3385
- Bolívar, Simón (Last Proclamation). Colombia (Cartagena). 1830. 17:1527
- Manuscripts. South America. 1830. 16:523
- Bolívar, Simón (letter). Bolivia. Peru. Unanue, Hipólito. 1825. 19:570
- Catholic Church. Mérida, Rafael Diego. Venezuela. 1813-24. 16:3468
- Díaz, José Domingo. Journalism. Venezuela. 1819. 17:2813
- Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1825. 16:3460
- Independence, wars of. South America. 1819. 17:2710
- Journalism. South America. Spain. 1820. 17:583
- Bolívar, Simón (letters). Colombia. Military Campaigns. Venezuela. 1817-21. 18:596
- Documents. France (Paris). South America. 1800-30. 20:1459
- South America. 1813-26. 17:2815
- South America. Women. ca 1800-1830. 16:1964
- Bolívar, Simón (*Mi delirio sobre el Chimborazo*). Manuscripts. South America. 1822. 16:1823
- Uruguay (Montevideo). 1844. 16:1943
- Bolívar, Simón (oath). Rome (Palatine hill). 1805. 17:416
- Bolívar, Simón (personality). Psychohistory. South America. 1800-30. 16:3449
- South America. 1783-1830. 16:3445
- South America. 1810-30. 17:436
- South America. 1810-30. 17:1424
- Bolívar, Simón (philosophy). 1800-30. 16:1780
- Independence Movements. Latin America. Venezuela (Caracas). 1800-30. 16:1751
- South America. 1810-30. 17:1427
- Bolívar, Simón (portraits). Bolivia (Sucre). Gil de Castro, José. Peru. 1825. 18:626
- Boulton, Alfredo. Painting. Salas, Antonio. South America. 1822-29. 17:473
- Bolívar, Simón (relics). South America. 1810-30. 17:576
- Bolívar, Simón (review article). Historians (Spanish). Las Casas, Bartolomé de (review article). Venezuela. 16c. 19c. 16:573
- Bolívar, Simón (statue). Boyacá (battle). Colombia. Independence, War of. 1819. 16:1916
- Venezuela (Caracas). 1800-30. 17:2818
- Bolívar, Simón (tragedies). ca 1800-30. 16:1982
- Bolívar, Simón (tribute). Angostura, Congress of. South America. 1819. 17:2696
- Patriotism. Venezuela. 1800-30. 16:3471
- Venezuela (Barinas). 1842. 16:3465
- Bolívar, Simón (works). Cauca, University of. Gran Colombia. 1827. 16:1832
- Christianity. 1800-30. 16:3464
- Documents. 1802-27. 16:1951
- Economic Conditions. Foreign Relations. South America. 20c. 17:470
- Foreign Relations. 1824. 16:1771
- Philology. South America. 1800-30. 19:564
- South America. 1800-30. 16:3443
- Venezuela (San Francisco de Yure). 1809-14. 16:3469
- Bolívar, Simón (writings). South America. 1812-29. 17:484
- Bolívar y Ponte, Juan Vicente. Bolívar, Simón. Venezuela. 1786. 16:3458
- Bolivarian Societies. Cahuana, Gerardo Zúñiga. Chile (Antofagasta). 1922-66. 16:3415
- Historical Societies. Paraguay. 1960-70. 20:70
- Venezuela (Barcelona, Villa de Cura). 1843. 17:1120
- Bolivia. Argentina. Commerce. Independence, War of. 1815-16. 19:568
- Bibliographies. 1970. 18:2826
- Bolívar, Simón. Constitutions. Politics. 1808-26. 18:2825
- Bolívar, Simón (decrees). 1825. 16:1852
- Bolívar, Simón (letter). Peru. Unanue, Hipólito. 1825. 19:570
- Boundaries. Brazil. 1867-1912. 18:1779
- Chaco War. Paraguay. War. 1929-33. 16:3418
- Chile. Peru. War of the Pacific. 1879-84. 20:1971
- Chuquisaqueño (newspaper). Journalism. 1825. 19:3591
- Confederation. Economics. Peru. 1836-39. 19:2194
- Créqui-Montfort, G. de. France. La Grange, E. Sénéchal de. Scientific Expeditions. 1903. 19:3590
- Economic Reform. Silver Mining. Sucre, Antonio José de. Taxation. 1825-28. 19:2220
- Ecuador. Historians. Paraguay. 1967. 17:485
- Freemasonry. Independence, War of. Olañeta, Casimiro. Peru. 1810-25. 17:478
- Hill, S. S. Maw, Henry Lister. Peru. Temple, Edmond. Travel. 19c. 19:563
- Indians. Labor. Mines. 1829. 17:516
- Indians. Peru. Rebellions. Social Classes. Tupac Amaru. 1780-81. 19:2190
- Manuscripts. Medicine. 17c-18c. 20:3221
- Movimiento Nacional Revolucionario. Nationalism. 1932-69. 18:1811
- Painting. Peru (Cuzco). 16c-19c. 20:644
- Rubber. Suárez, Nicolás. 1860's-1961. 19:602
- Social Customs. -19c. 17:2752
- Sucre, Antonio José de (document). 1825. 18:1812
- Bolivia (Charcas; Mt. Potosí). Independence, War of. 1810-20's. 19:603
- Bolivia (La Paz). Eguino, Vicenta Jurariste de. Independence, War of. Women. 1809. 17:515
- Independence, War of. Murillo, Pedro Domingo. 1809. 17:517
- Bolivia (Potosí). Churches. Otavi (edifice). 16c-20c. 18:1810
- Independence, War of. Paula Sanz, Francisco de. 1810-11. 17:518
- Jesuit Library. Lama, Manuela (Collection). Libraries (colonial). 18c. 17:89
- Mines. Paula Sanz, Francisco de. 1790's. 20:1993
- Bolivia (Sucre). Bolívar, Simón (portraits). Gil de Castro, José. Peru. 1825. 18:626
- Manuscripts. Music (baroque). San Felipe Neri, Church of. South America. 16c-18c. 19:560
- Bolivia (Tiahuanaco). Germany. Haenke, Thaddäus. Pacific Area. Scientific Expeditions. 1789-1817. 18:1605
- Bolshevik (journal). Ideology. Mensheviks. USSR. 1924-25. 17:3293
- Bolsheviks. Army. Russian Revolution (October). 1905-18. 19:2927
- Baltic Fleet. Russian Revolution. Ukraine. 1917-18. 18:1288
- City Government. Russian Revolution (Tallinn). 1917. 19:2929
- Government. Rada. Russian Revolution. Ukraine (Kiev). 1917. 19:1594
- Government control. Lenin, V. I. Ukraine. 1917-18. 18:3294
- Kadets. Political Factions. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:2946
- Moscow Soviet of Workers' Deputies. Russian Revolution. 1917. 17:2205
- Newspapers. Russian Revolution (October). Ukraine. 1917-18. 19:1591
- Bolsheviks (victory of). Civil War. Intervention (Allied). Lenin, V. I. USSR. ca 1918-19. 19:1590
- Bolshevism See also Communism.
- Agamaly-oglu, Sämäd-Aga. Azerbaidzhan. Intellectuals. Political Participation. ca 1900-17. 18:1263
- Allies. Foreign Relations. Russian Revolution. World War I. 1917-18. 17:2326
- Baltic Area. Nationalism. 1918-49. 17:1930
- Bohemia. Gorky, Maxim (review article). 1890's-1900's. 17:957
- Brest-Litovsk, treaty of. Germany. USSR. World War I. 1917-18. 17:2407
- Bukharin, Nikolai. Economic Theory. Ideology. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. USSR. 1916-19. 18:1292
- Chernyshevski, Nicolai. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 19c. 18:2511
- Cluséret, Gustave (*Mémoires*). Translating and Interpreting. 1887. 1915. 19:3154
- Comintern. Germany. Rosenberg, Arthur. 1914-32. 18:1507
- Czechoslovakia. Menshevism. Russia. Social Democrats. 1900-17. 19:1848
- Czechoslovakia. Revolution. 1918. 17:2000
- Denikin, Anton (defeat). Russian Revolution. 1919-20. 17:1095
- France. Futurism. Surrealism. USSR. 1917-28. 19:1830
- Germany. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. Russia. 1903-05. 19:3261
- Germany (Berlin). Nationalism. Russians. 1922-24. 19:2919
- Holst, Henriette Roland. Lenin, V. I. Political Factions. Russia. Trotsky, Leon (letter). 1916. 19:1485
- Intellectuals. Lithuania. Political Participation. Vigilev, Boris. 1902-23. 18:1283
- Intellectuals. Nationalism. USSR. ca 1917-20's. 16:2899
- Intervention. Russian Revolution (Siberia). USA. Wilson, Woodrow. 1918-20. 16:2910
- Journalism. Russian Revolution. 1917. 20:1349
- Kirov, Sergei. Russia. 1901-17. 19:2869
- Kollontai, Aleksandra. Lenin, V. I. Letters. 1914-17. 19:1863
- Kollontai, Aleksandra. Russia. Social Democratic Party. 1908-16. 16:2854
- Krasnin, Leonid. Political Participation. Russia. 1870-1917. 17:3302
- Latvia. Lenin, V. I. Peasants. 1903-15. 20:3541
- Latvia. Lenin, V. I. Social Democratic Workers Party. 1904-14. 19:1419
- Latvia. Public Administration. 1917. 17:1052
- Latvia. Social Democratic Party. 1917. 16:987
- Latvia (Latgale). Rezhitsa Soviet. 1917. 19:1425
- League of Nations. Paris Peace Conference. Russia. 1919. 17:177
- Lenin, V. I. Political Leadership. Russian Revolution. Social Democratic Workers Party (Central Committee). 1917-20. 18:3300
- Lenin, V. I. Rebellions. Russian Revolution (Moscow). 1917. 19:4303
- Lenin, V. I. Russian Revolution. 1917-20. 18:1304
- Letters. Russia. 1913-14. 17:2144
- Local Government. People's Commissariat for Home Affairs (NKVD). Russian Revolution. Secret Police. Students. Working Class. 1917-18. 19:4297
- Military Strategy. Peasants. Russian Revolution. *Village Truth* (newspaper). 1917-18. 18:3301
- Modestov, S. V. Political Leadership. Russian Revolution (October). 1905-19. 17:2124
- Peasants. Revolution of 1905. Russia. Ukraine. ca 1900-05. 16:2848
- Political Factions. Russian Revolution (Samara). Soviets. 1917-18. 19:2952
- Political Theory. Trotsky, Leon. 1910's-36's. 16:3238
- *Pravda* (newspaper). Russian Revolution (February). 1917. 17:2192
- Propaganda. Publishers and Publishing. Russia (Petrograd). Social Insurance. *Voprosi Strakhovaniia* (journal). 1914-17. 17:2135
- Radek, Karl. USSR. ca 1910-39. 19:1562

- Resistance. Russian Revolution. Ukraine. 1917-18. 17:1097
- Russia. Social Democratic Workers Party (organs). 1898-1917. 20:2587
- Russia. Ukraine. 1905. 16:2863
- Russia (Donets Basin). Social Democratic Party. ca 1903-17. 16:2870
- Russian Revolution (February; Petrograd). 1917. 17:1096
- Bolshevism (roots of). Chernyshevski, Nikolai. Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Russia. 19c. 18:2283
- Bolton, Herbert. Americas (North and South). Cattle Raising. 16c-20c. 18:586
- Boltzmann, Ludwig. Helmholtz, Hermann von. Maxwell, James Clerk. Physicians (mechanical explanations). 1860's-1900. 20:1778
- Probability theory. Scientific Experiments and Research. Thermodynamics. 1866-78. 19:1990
- Boman, Eric. Archaeology. Museums. Nordenskjöld, Erland. Scientific Expeditions. Sweden. 1892-1924. 19:1993
- Bombay Archives. Archives. India. 1971. 20:2675
- Bombay Lancers, 1st. Great Britain. Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. Painting. 1846. 19:3743
- Bomber Command, Royal Air Force. Air Warfare. Great Britain. World War II. 1939-45. 20:213
- Bomberg, Daniel. Printing. Venetia. 1538. 20:962
- Bonald, Louis de. France. Industrialization. Working Class. 1777-1840. 17:2867
- Bonaparte *See also* Napoleon; Napoleon III.
- Bonaparte, Constance. Italy. Religious Orders. Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 1848-76. 19:905
- Bonaparte, Elisa. Bonaparte, Pauline. Italy (Bovisio). Marriage. 1797. 19:157
- Bonaparte family. France. Science. 19c. 18:402
- Bonaparte, Hugo. Genealogy. Spain (Majorca). 15c. 19:143
- Bonaparte, Joseph. France. Naples. Spain. 1798-1813. 17:2379
- Italy. Marie Caroline, Queen. Napoleon. Napoleonic Battles. 1806. 16:3101
- Bonaparte, Louis. Alliances. Europe. France. 1851. 18:121
- Bonaparte, Lucien. Genealogy. Italy (Rome). 19c. 19:148
- Bonaparte, Mathilde. France. Salons. 1845-1904. 16:3575
- Bonaparte, Napoleon Joseph. Bavaria. France. Helen, Princess. Marriage negotiations. Monarchy. 1856. 19:83
- Bonaparte, Pauline. Bonaparte, Elisa. Italy (Bovisio). Marriage. 1797. 19:157
- Bonapartists. Emparar, Vicente. Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1808-10. 16:1968
- France. Political Parties. Rothney, John. 19c. 18:1914
- Bonetti, Emilio Tejera (obituary). Dominican Republic. Historians. 1900-68. 20:1408
- Bonghi, Ruggiero (letters). Campomazza, Carlo. Italy. Papal States. 1848-49. 16:692
- Bonhoeffer, Dietrich. Christianity. Theology. 1923-45. 19:1977
- Bonifácio de Andrade e Silva, José. Brazil. Independence Movements. ca 1800-22. 17:522
- Brazil. Pedro I. Pedro II. 19c. 17:2759
- Bonifácio de Andrade e Silva, José (tribute). Brazil (Santos). 19c. 17:2761
- Bonins. Japan. Perry, Matthew C. Sovereignty. USA. World War II. 1675-1952. 19:3456
- Bonnet, Charles. Alchemy. Palingenesis. 17c-18c. 19:3388
- Buffon, Georges. Evolutionary theory. 18c. 20:1762
- Bono-Mansos. Genealogy. Ghana. 16c-18c. 18:453
- Bonomelli, Geremia. Church and State. Italy. Letters. Pamphlets. 1871-89. 20:2276
- Bonomelli, Geremia (memorandum). Catholic Church. Elections. Italy. Political Parties. 1889-90. 18:3039
- Bonomi, Ivanoe. Communist Party. Italy. Togliatti, Palmiro. 1943-44. 17:3042
- D'Annunzio, Gabriele. Fiume (occupation). Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Letters. 1919. 17:132
- Fascism. Italy. 1898-1921. 17:3047
- Bonomi, Ivanoe (resignation). Anti-Fascist Movements. Italy. Political Factions. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1944-45. 19:1787
- Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre. Colombia. Humboldt, Alexander von (works). Scientific Expeditions. 19c. 18:2866
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Scientific Expeditions. Venezuela. 1799. 18:703
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Scientific Expeditions. Venezuela. 1814-19. 18:1865
- Bonte, Florimond. Anti-Fascist Movements (review article). France. Germany. Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 17:1217
- Bonwick, James. Archivists. Australia. 1841-1906. 17:391
- Australia. Labilliere, Francis. Manuscripts. 1890's-1964. 18:537
- Book Collecting *See also* Rare Books.
- Ashburnham, 4th Earl of. Great Britain. Libri Carucci della Sommaja, Count. Theft. 19c. 19:846
- Bayley, Thomas Butterworth. South Africa. 1830's-71. 19:3429
- Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel. Grey, George (library). Haug, Martin. South Africa. 19c. 19:408
- Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel. Grey, George (library). South Africa. 1860-61. 19:2048
- Children. Literature. 1972. 20:1454
- Colombia. Military Biography. Morales Galavis, Antonio. 1819-52. 19:3618
- France. Napoleon. 1795-1821. 19:146
- Genealogy. Great Britain. Isham family. USA. 17c-20c. 20:2667
- Germany (Berlin). Marx, Karl. 19c-20c. 20:1437
- Lloyd, John. Manuscripts. Wales (Hafodunos, Wigafr). 1816. 17:2997
- Book Industries and Trade. Frankfurt Book Fair. Germany. 5c-20c. 20:3580
- Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. Great Britain. Huntington, Countess of (Selina Hastings). Methodism (Connexion Chapels). 18c. 19:2458
- Book of Job (Bible). Caryl, Joseph. Charles I (execution). Great Britain. Milton, John. Political Change. 1649-66. 20:923
- Book reviews. Durkheim, Émile. Sociology. 1890's-1917. 18:2549
- Book Revision Office. Austria (Styria; Graz). Censorship. 1781-1848. 20:3714
- Book sales. Beckford, William. Great Britain. 1808. 18:846
- Book Societies. Great Britain (Nottinghamshire). Newark Society. 1777-1872. 18:2013
- Bookkeeping. *See* Accounting; Auditing.
- Bookplates. Bibliographies. Jews. 1971. 20:2605
- Book-Room. Benson, Joseph (letter). Great Britain. Methodist Church. Taylor, Samuel. 1808. 17:695
- Books *See also* Authors; Bibliography; Libraries; Literature; Manuscripts; Press; Printing; Publishers and Publishing; Rare Books; Reading; Textbooks.
- American Mission Press. Middle East. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 20:3833
- Art. Berka, Jan. Bohemia. Engraving. 1780's-1838. 20:2472
- Austria. Censorship. 1835-48. 20:3723
- Barrow, William J. Paper. Technology. 19c-20c. 19:374
- Bible. Kochanowski, Jan. Poland. Translating and Interpreting. 1579. 20:2526
- Bible Society. Rumania. 1853-1920. 20:1270
- Bibliographies. Bohn, Henry G. 1841. 17:1
- Bibliographies. Periodicals. 1958-66. 16:1008
- Bohemia. Education. Encyclopedia. Palacký, František. Politics. 1850-52. 20:1159
- Censorship. Government. Nationalism. Stalin, Joseph. Ukraine. Valuev, P. 1863-1930's. 20:1304
- Censorship. Marx, Karl (*Wage-Labor and Capital*). Russia. 1890's-1914. 20:1333
- Documents. Venezuela. 1808-63. 16:1973
- Hungary. Printing. 15c-20c. 20:1196
- Instituto Nacional del Libro Español. Spain (Barcelona). 1917-42. 18:1027
- Labor Movement. Marxism. Poland (Warsaw). Translating and Interpreting. 1871-1918. 1950-60's. 17:1008
- Literature. Puerto Rico. 19c. 19:707
- Portugal (Lisbon). Society for the Translation and Improvement of Printing and Bookbinding. 1821. 20:3529
- Uruguay. -20c. 19:673
- Books (craftsmanship). Altschul, Frank. France. Publishers and Publishing. Yale University Library (Graphic Arts Collection). 1838-1967. 19:58
- Books (earliest). Latvia. Printing. 1525-1822. 20:1045
- Books (editions). Marx, Karl (*Das Kapital*). 1867-1967. 16:302
- Books (frontispiece illustrations). Biology. Harvey, William (*Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium*). Pandora's Box (fable). 1628. 19:3776
- Books (Soviet). Historiography. Turkey. 1870's-1970's. 18:2280
- Books (subversive; confiscation of). Libraries (Polish; popular). Police searches. Prussia (Königsberg). Society of Popular Reading. 1882-90. 18:3240
- Books (title pages). -20c. 20:2729
- Booksellers *See also* Publishers and Publishing.
- Bohemia (Hradec Králové, Prague). Pospíšil, Jan H. (catalogs). 1810-68. 17:968
- Great Britain (London). Hood, Thomas. 1784-1811. 19:853
- Great Britain (London). Lackington, James. 1773-98. 20:3428
- Intellectuals. Libraries. Pachonski, J. Poland (Cracow). Printing. 1750-1815. 16:2764
- Revolution. Russia. St. Petersburg University. Serno-Solovevich, N. A. Students. 1861-62. 16:2868
- Bookselling *See also* Publishers and Publishing.
- Great Britain (London). Hood, Thomas. 1784-1811. 18:898
- Great Britain (Norfolk). 1800-24. 16:656
- Boot and Shoe Industry. Great Britain. Industrialization. Labor (shortages). 1800-60. 18:827
- Great Britain. USA. 1885-1914. 19:3772
- Booth, Charles. Great Britain. Labor colonies. Morality. Poverty. Sociology. 1865-1916. 18:3016
- Booth, Herbert. Australia (Victoria). Charities. Salvation Army. 1896-1901. 18:536
- Boothe, Charles Beach (Papers). China. Foreign Relations. Revolutionary Movements. USA. 1908-11. 19:3073
- Bor. Concentration Camps. Germany. Hungary. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1943-44. 17:189
- Borah, William Edgar. Diplomacy. Latin America. USA. 1915-28. 17:1422
- Borda, José Cornelio (tribute). Colombia. Spain. 1840's-66. 17:1523
- Borda, José de la. Mexico (Zacatecas). Silver Mining. 1580's-1870's. 19:3536
- Bordeaux, Duc de. *See* Chambord, Comte de.
- Bordeaux Jewish Consistory. Archives. France. Jews. 1809-1905. 20:2657
- Borden, Robert. Australia. British Commonwealth (representation). Canada. Hughes, William Morris. Paris Peace Settlements. 1919. 16:198
- Borders. *See* Boundaries.
- Bordeu, Théophile de (letter). France. Majal, Mathieu (execution). Persecution. Protestantism. 1746. 20:702
- Bordiga, Amedeo. Communist Party. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy. Working Class. 1921-22. 17:3016
- Italy. Russian Revolution. Serrati, Giacinto Menotti. Socialist Party. Turati, Filippo. 1917. 18:2068
- Bordiga, Amedeo (letters). Communist Party. Italy. 1919-20. 17:3029
- Bordona, Jesús Domínguez (obituary). Bibliographies. Spain (Tarragona). 1889-1963. 16:2381
- Borel, Emile. France. Game Theory. Germany. Neumann, J. von. 1921-26. 17:246
- Borges de Medeiros, Antonio Augusto. Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul). Politics. 1909-32. 19:2226
- Borges, Juan Francisco. Argentina (Santiago del Estero). Ibarra, Juan Felipe. Independence, War of. 1810-24. 20:579
- Borgia, Tiberio (letter). France. Guardabassi, Francesco. Italy. Napoleon III. Rome (annexation). 1862. 18:2896
- Borgs-Matejewski, Hans. Archives. Germany. Newspapers. 1919-45. 17:3150
- Boris III. Assassination (rumors of). Bulgaria. 1943. 18:3182
- Borlase, William. Antiquarian studies. Great Britain (Cornwall; review article). 1721-72. 1973. 20:907
- Bormann, Martin. Germany. Industry (destruction of). Speer, Albert. 1944-45. 16:3131
- Borneo. Colonization. Italy. 1870-73. 16:688
- Head-hunting. Ibans. War. 1969. 18:512
- Islam. 14c-15c. 19:3499
- Bornu. Foreign Relations. Tripoli. 1817-25. 20:1795
- Borovnjak, Jožef. Intellectuals. Letters. Raič, Božidar. Slovenia. 1880's. 19:1359
- Borový, František. Czechoslovakia. Intellectuals. Letters. Neumann, S. K. 1914-21. 18:3201

- Børresen, Jacob. Admirals. Naval Strategy. Norway. Sparre, Christian. 1905. 17:937
- Borries, Kurt (obituary). Germany, West. Historians. 1895-1968. 16:54
- Borromeo, Carlos (letter). Catholic Church. Clergy. Villafranca del Bierzo, 4th Marquis. 1563. 20:1754
- Borunda, José. Assassination. Mexico (Chihuahua, Ciudad Juarez). 1930's. 16:3400
- Bosak, Józef. Dąbrowski, Jarosław. Letters. Poland. 1865-69. 19:1282
- Bosch, Karl. Farben, I. G. Gasoline (synthetic). Germany. Haber, Fritz. Nitrogen production. 1898-1933. 17:261
- Bosch y Gimpera, Pedro. Spain. 1922-67. 18:1047
- Bosco, Giovanni. Gastaldi, Lorenzo. Italy (Turin). Letters. 1851-55. 17:788
- Boscovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe. Enlightenment. Frisi, Paolo. Italy. Letters. Scientists. 1760. 17:1754
- Physics (point-atomism). Scotland. 18c-19c. 19:384
- Boskoff, Alvin. Cahnman, Werner J. Historiography. Sociology. 1964. 16:2920
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Annexation. Foreign Policy. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1908-09. 19:74
- Annexation. Germany. Press. 1908-09. 20:2772
- Balkans. Bulgaria. Diplomacy. Serbia. 1908-09. 19:3095
- Bibliographies. 19c-1918. 20:1
- Croats. Politics. 1878-1914. 17:1038
- Elections. Moslems. Parliaments. 1935. 16:2788
- Foreign Policy. France. Rebellions. 1861-62. 16:3031
- Foreign Relations. Stačević, Ante. Turkey. 1853. 16:3954
- Greece (Crete). Independence Movements. Rebellions. 1866-76. 16:854
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Ottoman Empire. 1875-78. 17:125
- Ideology. Youth Movements. 1870's-1914. 19:1362
- Rebellions. Revolutionary (Russians, Serbians). 1870's. 16:942
- Bosnia and Herzegovina (Mostar). Agas. Local Government. Moslems. Ottoman Empire. 18c-1833. 19:4251
- Agas. Local Government. Ottoman Empire. 1806-33. 17:3255
- Bossi, Carlo. French Revolution. Government. Military Occupation. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1800-02. 19:2582
- Bossuet, Jacques. Classicism. Napoleon. Philosophy of History. Political Theory. 1789-1815. 19:1737
- Bossy, Raoul (memoirs). Balkans. Italy. Neutrality. Rumania. World War II. 1939. 17:2444
- Boston Magazine. Cities. Italy (Naples, Rome). Travel Accounts. 1785. 18:954
- Boswell, James. Corsica. Independence Movements. Ireland. Newspapers. 1767-95. 17:1726
- Boswell, James (*Life of Johnson*). Authors. Great Britain. 1763-91. 18:1942
- Botanical gardens. Singapore. Wallich, D. N. 1822-29. 18:2713
- Botany. Artists. Roupell, Arabella. South Africa. 19c. 20:417
- Australia (New South Wales). Banks, Joseph. Governors. 19c. 18:535
- Austria. Mendel, Gregor. 1865-99. 18:396
- Austria (Styria; Graz). Joanneum Garden. 1811-89. 20:3691
- Banks, Joseph. Bowie, James (letters). South Africa (Cape of Good Hope). 1818-20. 19:2046
- Bergius, Carl Heinrich (letters). South Africa. 1816-18. 16:1545
- Catholic Church. Missions and Missionaries. Zaleski, Wladyslaw. 1870's-1925. 20:3038
- Codazzi, Agostino. Colombia (Casanare River). Scientific Expeditions. 1856-57. 17:1538
- Colombia. Mutis, José Celestino. Scientific Expeditions. 1783-1816. 16:1505
- Colombia. Mutis, José Celestino. Zea, Francisco Antonio. 1791. 16:1918
- Colombia. Scientific Expeditions. 1783. 18:1836
- France. Great Britain. Marshall, Humphrey. North America. 1747-1802. 18:720
- France (Paris). *Mémoires de la Société Linéenne* (periodical). 1822-27. 20:3273
- France (Savoy; Mont Blanc). Payot, Venance. 1850's-1902. 20:3028
- Geography. Geology. Louis Salvator, Archduke. Spain (Balearic Islands). 1872-1915. 17:3078
- Germany. Humboldt, Alexander von. Latin America. 1799-1804. 19:3517
- Great Britain. Grew, Nehemiah. 1641-1712. 20:771
- Linnaeus, Carl. Sweden. 1733-78. 20:2430
- Mutis, José Celestino. New Granada. Spain. 1750's-1808. 20:1784
- Scientific classification. 19c-20c. 19:3377
- Botany (chromatography). Tswett, Michel. 19c. 20:3042
- Botero Saldarriaga, Roberto. Colombia. Historians. Independence Movements. 19c-20c. 20:2015
- Botswana See also South Africa.
- Angola. Hambukushu. Migration. Social Customs. 1750-1971. 20:3050
- Libraries. National Library. 1971. 20:2662
- Trade. 1890-1968. 20:1814
- Botzaris, Notis. Balkans. Greece. Revolution. 1789-1821. 16:2573
- Bouchard, Hipólito. Argentina. Independence, War of. New Spain (Californias). Privateering. USA (California; Monterey). 1818. 20:581
- Brown, William. Cochran, Thomas. Navies. O'Higgins, Bernardo. San Martín, José de. South America. 1815-21. 20:1973
- Boucher, Richard (diary). Great Britain (southern). Travel accounts. 1788-89. 16:3600
- Bouda (theater). Bohemia (Prague). Nationalism. Theater. 1786-89. 20:1160
- Bougainville, Louis Antoine de. Argentina. Colonization. Falkland Islands. Vernet, Louis. 1764-1823. 18:633
- Argentina. Falkland Islands. Guillén, Pablo. Maritime History. Spain. 1763-1833. 18:2753
- Bouillé, François de. American Revolution. Estaing, Charles-Henri d'. France. Grasse, Comte de. Martinique. 1779. 20:2057
- Boulanger, Georges. Foreign Policy. France. Parliaments. Political Leadership. Social Reform. 1887-93. 18:759
- France. Lafargue, Paul. Socialism. Worker's Party. 1885-93. 17:2870
- Boulangism. Breteuil, Marquis de (memoirs). France. Gallifet, Gaston Alexandre de. 1850-89. 19:3686
- France. Paris Commune. 1880's. 20:2107
- Boulton, Alfredo. Bolívar, Simón (portraits). Painting. Salas, Antonio. South America. 1822-29. 17:473
- Boulton, Matthew. Great Britain. Law. Patents. Watt, James. 18c. 20:898
- Boundaries See also Annexation; Geopolitics; Territorial Cession.
- Afghanistan. Great Britain. 1870-84. 20:1515
- Africa. West. Colonial Government. France. Great Britain. Niger River. 1890-98. 17:2578
- Algier Conference. Europe. Morocco. 1906. 20:1504
- Algeria. Guir-Zousfana River basin. Morocco. 20c. 18:420
- Angelis, Pedro de. Argentina. Historians. 1850's-70's. 18:1797
- Arab States. Israel. Minorities. 1918-48. 16:2797
- Argentina. Balmaceda, José Manuel. Chile. South America. War of the Pacific. 1879. 18:1789
- Argentina. Brazil. Great Britain. Strangford, 6th Viscount. 1812. 19:567
- Argentina. Chile. Concha, Carlos (letters). Errazuriz, Rafael. 1900. 20:1540
- Argentina. Chile (Atacama). 1816-25. 17:471
- Argentina. Río de la Plata. Uruguay. 1516-1910. 19:2192
- Austria. Czechoslovakia. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 18:2471
- Banat (partition). Bibliographies. Paris Peace Settlements. 1918-20. 16:828
- Belgrade Armistice. Hungary. Treaties. World War I. Yugoslavia. 1918. 19:185
- Berlin. Conference of. Colonial Government. Europe. GabFre 1885-1911. 18:2649
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. *Uti possidetis* doctrine. 1810. 16:3386
- Bolivia. Brazil. 1867-1912. 18:1779
- Brazil. Diplomacy. Parima, Baron of. 1850's-1903. 17:1510
- British Guiana. Severo, Mallet-Prevost. UN. Venezuela. 1517-1897. 19:1696
- British Guiana. Treaties. Venezuela. 1810-99. 18:597
- Brunei, Sultan of. Limbang River. Malaya. 1880's. 20:493
- Burma. China. 1885-1948. 18:2665
- Census. Great Britain. Nonconformists. 1851. 18:1968
- China. Pamirs. Russia. 18c-19c. 16:162
- China. Treaties. 1958-69. 16:3360
- Clans. Marriage. Scotland. 16c-18c. 20:2146
- Colonization. Mexico. Military Camps and Forts. 1848-53. 18:604
- Colonization. Mexico (northern). Military Camps and Forts. 1848. 17:444
- Colonization. Mexico (Sonora). Military Camps and Forts. 1848-50. 17:443
- Croatia. Government. Politics. Social Problems. 19c. 16:3963
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. International Law. Munich Agreement. 1938-39. 17:2361
- Czechoslovakia. Hungary. 1938. 16:2577
- Czechoslovakia. Hungary. Irredentists. 1919-20. 16:2662
- Diplomacy. Four-Power Pact. Rumania. 1933. 20:1507
- Diplomacy. Grandi, Dino. Italy. Marinković, Vojislav. Yugoslavia. 1918-32. 16:1182
- Diplomacy. Italy. World War I. 1914-18. 20:1611
- Documents. Poland. Potsdam Conference. World War II. 1945. 17:2445
- Economic Conditions. 1969. 17:2314
- Economic Conditions. Moldavia. Physical Geography. Wallachia. 19c. 17:1020
- Economic Development. Ecuador. Peru. 16c-1969. 16:522
- Ecuador. Peru. 19c-20c. 17:2741
- Egypt. Ethiopia. 19c. 16:3029
- Foreign Relations. Mexico. USA. 19c. 16:1814
- France. Ouerghammias. Tripoli, Convention of. Tunisia. 1881-1911. 19:2030
- Ghana. Ivory Coast. 19c. 19:3441
- Hungary. Rumania. 1920's-40. 18:127
- Independence, War of. Napoleonic Wars. Santocildes, José María de. Spain (Astorga). 1810-12. 16:1215
- India. Kutch, Rann of. Pakistan. 19c-20c. 18:2664
- International Law. Self-Determination. World War II. 1945. 18:129
- Italy. Military. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). Yugoslavia. 1943. 16:3207
- Japan. USSR. War. 1932-45. 18:2408
- Jihad. Mauritania. Morocco. 1905-50's. 16:1522
- Marañón River. Peru. Salinas, Juan de (report). 1789. 19:2195
- Mexico. Military Camps and Forts. Paredes, Mariano. 1848-53. 18:1764
- Military Occupation. Pierre, Arnal (memoirs). Silesia (Upper). 1919-22. 17:1128
- Moldavia. Wallachia. ca 10c-1867. 16:2774
- Politics. 17c-20c. 17:1244
- Spain (Madrid). 1822-41. 18:2125
- Boundaries (disputed). Austria. Diplomacy. Yugoslavia. 1919. 17:2377
- Boundary disputes. Everett, Edward. Great Britain. Maps. USA (Northeast). Webster-Ashburton Treaty. 1842. 18:847
- France. Indochina (Mekong delta). Japan. Sonkhraam, Phibun. Thailand. 1940. 17:1136
- Great Britain. San Juan Islands. USA. 1854-72. 19:808
- Iran. Iraq. Shatt-el-Arab. 16c-20c. 17:3244
- Bounty certificates. Armies. Deserters. Great Britain. 19c. 20:2168
- Bourbons. American Revolution. Family Compact. France. Great Britain. Spain. 1761. 16:1148
- Bourgeoisie (term). France. Political Theory. Revolution of 1830. Saint-Simon, Comte de (writings). 1830. 17:2880
- Bourget, Paul (*Le Disciple*). Church and State. France. Religion and Science. 1870-95. 16:2085
- Bourke, Richard. Great Britain. Military Service. Political Leadership. 1798-1825. 18:1999
- Bourne, Hugh. Bemersley Book Room. Clowes, William. Great Britain. Methodism, Primitive. 1807-49. 20:780
- Church of England. Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1703-1852. 17:756
- Great Britain. Methodism, Primitive. 1808-52. 18:822
- Bourne, James. Bemersley Book Room. Great Britain (Staffordshire). Methodist Church. Primitive Methodist Connexion. 1781-1860. 17:684
- Bouthoul, Gaston. Peace. Population (review article). War. 1650-1955. 17:2506

- Bouvet, Pierre. France. Indian Ocean and Area. Military Biography. Napoleonic Wars. 1775-1860. 16:620
- Bouvier, Jean. Banking. Crédit Lyonnais. France. Historians. 1863-85. 17:632
- France (review article). Gauthier, Robert. Maitron, Jean. 1870-1914. 17:678
- Bouvier-Ajam, Maurice. France. Marxism. Social Classes. Thorez, Maurice. 19c-1963. 17:634
- Boveri, Margaret (memoirs). Censorship. Germany (Berlin). Newspapers. 1945. 16:3845
- Boves, José Tomás. Bolívar, Simón. Carrera Damas, Germán. Venezuela. 1809-20. 1964. 16:1952
- Damas, Germán Carrera. Land Tenure. Venezuela. 19c. 18:1859
- Independence, War of. La Puerta (battle). Venezuela. 1814. 16:3451
- Independence, War of. Morillo, Pablo. Sámano, Juan de. South America. Spain. 1812-25. 18:1736
- Bowen, D. Church of England (decline; review article). Great Britain. Marsh, Peter T. Soloway, Richard A. Tait, Archibald Campbell. 19c. 19:783
- Church of England (review article). Clergy. Great Britain. Marsh, Peter T. Social Reform. Soloway, Richard A. 19c. 18:1946
- Bowen, George (letters). Australia (Victoria). Governors. Politics. 1860's-70's. 17:2675
- Bowers, Fredson. Bibliographies. Spain. Typography. 1501-20. 1960's. 16:1007
- Bowie, James (letters). Banks, Joseph. Botany. South Africa (Cape of Good Hope). 1818-20. 19:2046
- Bowlin, Jamer Butler. Hopkins, Edward Augustus. López, Carlos Antonio. Paraguay. USA. 1859. 17:122
- Boxer, Charles R. Colonies (review article). Economic History. Magalhães-Godinho, Vitorino. Portugal. 1415-1825. 1969. 19:3943
- Boxer Rebellion. China. 1898-1900. 16:1587
- China. Diplomacy (indemnity remission). USA. 1900-09. 20:2753
- China. Great Britain. Keep, J. Boyce (memoirs). Tientsin Volunteer Corps. 1900. 17:2905
- China. Historiography. 1900. 20:454
- China. Hsin-ch'ou, Treaty. Reparations. 1901. 20:3105
- China. Japan. 1898-1900. 16:1590
- China. Tientsin (battle). USA. 1900. 16:1599
- China (Peking). Xenophobia. 1900. 19:3463
- China Relief Expedition. Military Campaigns. Peking (capture). 1900. 19:1775
- Boy Scouts. Great Britain. Militarism. Social Classes. Youth Movements. 1908-30. 19:3892
- Boyacá (battle). Anzoátegui, José Antonio. Independence, War of. South America. 1819. 19:3566
- Barreiro, José María. Battles. Bolívar, Simón. Independence, War of. New Granada. 1819. 20:2812
- Barreiro, José María. Colombia. Military Biography. Spain. 1819. 18:677
- Barreiro, José María (documents). Casanare (battle). South America. Spain. 1820's. 17:2699
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence, wars of. Military Campaigns. Piar, Manuel de. Venezuela (Guiana). 1919. 17:474
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence, wars of. Military Campaigns. South America. 1819. 17:2706
- Bolívar, Simón. Military Campaigns. Peru. South America. 1824. 17:2694
- Bolívar, Simón. Military Campaigns. South America. 1819. 17:2689
- Bolívar, Simón (statue). Colombia. Independence, War of. 1819. 16:1916
- Colombia. Desertion. Iribarren, Juan Guillermo. Military Offenses. 1819. 18:673
- Colombia. Foreign Auxiliaries. Great Britain. Independence, War of. 1819. 18:668
- Colombia. Independence, War of. 1819. 18:665
- Colombia. Independence, War of. Páez, José Antonio. 1819. 18:1788
- Colombia. Independence, War of. Pantano de Vargas (battle). 1819. 18:2860
- Independence, War of. New Granada. 1819. 18:2728
- Independence, War of. New Granada. Pantano de Vargas (battle). 1819. 18:1839
- Independence, wars of. Latin America. Miranda, Francisco. 1800-19c. 16:1762
- Boyacá Campaign. Andes Mountains. Bolívar, Simón. Colombia. Independence, War of. 1819. 17:1536
- Boyacá, Order of. Colombia. Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. 1819. 19:3624
- Boyers. Aristocracy. Foreign Policy. Michael of Wallachia. Movila, Simion. Wallachia. 1600-01. 20:1264
- Aristocracy. Ideology. Politics. Rumania. 18c. 19:4230
- Boyer, Hermann von. Militia (Landwehr). Prussia. 1813-19. 20:1087
- Boyle, Robert. Great Britain. Locke, John. Medicine (practice of). Science. Sydenham, Thomas. 1680's. 20:2206
- Boyrie Moya, Emela de. Ayber, Andrejulio R. Bibliographies. Diaz Ordóñez, Virgilio. Dominican Republic. García Llubes, Alcides. Henríquez Ureña, Max. Historians. Inchaústegui, J. Marino. 20c. 20:38
- Braakman, Joannes. Belgium (Brussels). Catholic Church. Netherlands. *Propaganda Fide*. 1750-1817. 16:2265
- Braas, Louis-Joseph. France. Lamennais, Félicité de (letter). Political Attitudes. 1849. 18:2912
- Brabazon, Reginald. Great Britain. Patriotism. Youth Movements. 1916-62. 19:3893
- Bracher, Karl Dietrich. Army. Germany. Historiography. Militarism. Ritter, Gerhard. 1919-33. 17:3140
- Brackenbury, Robert Carr. Wills. 1752-1818. 17:2952
- Bradlaugh, Charles. Great Britain. Labor Movement. Newspapers. 1867-91. 18:829
- Bradley, Dan B. (diary). Rama III. Rama IV (Mongkut). Siam. Succession. 1824-51. 19:3503
- Bradley, Herbert. Collingwood, R. G. Great Britain. Philosophy of History. 1956-68. 18:2971
- Brahmans. India (Nagaon). Social Conditions. 1760-1840. 16:1646
- Bräker, Ulrich. Literature. Shakespeare, William. Switzerland. 1780. 19:4148
- Bramante, Donato d'Agnolo. Architecture. Italy. Leonardo da Vinci. 1469-1519. 20:957
- Brambilla, Giovanni Alessandro. Austria. Hunczovsky, Johann. Medicine. 18c. 20:1759
- Bramble, Matthew. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Paine, Thomas. Poetry. Wesley, John. 1820. 18:2973
- Bramhall, John (*Serpent-Salve*). Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Royalism. 1643. 20:2231
- Brammah, Alice. Brammah, Billy. Great Britain. Methodism. Preachers (traveling). 1750-86. 18:837
- Brammah, Billy. Brammah, Alice. Great Britain. Methodism. Preachers (traveling). 1750-86. 18:837
- Brand, Jeanne L. Gilbert, Bentley B. Great Britain. Public Health (review article). Social Reform. 1906-14. 16:2181
- Brande, William Thomas. Chemistry. Great Britain. Leather industry. 1813-66. 19:2529
- Chemistry. Great Britain. Royal Institution. Scientists. 1813-66. 20:939
- Brandes, Georg. Björnson, Björnsterne. Literature. Morality. Scandinavia. Sex. 1880-90. 16:2530
- Brant-Pontes, F. Brazil. Independence, War of. Navy. 1822-23. 19:3603
- Brase, Fritz. Armies. Bandleaders. Music. Prussian Guard. 19c. 20:2405
- Brătianu, Ion. Diplomacy. Rumania (Constanza). Russia. 1914. 18:124
- Brauchitsch, Walter von. Documents. Germany. Military Strategy. Operation Barbarossa. World War II. 1941. 16:3127
- Braudel, Fernand. Philosophy of History (review article). 1969. 19:1657
- Structuralism. Technology. -1967. 16:1041
- Bravder, R. P. Provisional Government. Russian Revolution. 1917. 16:4014
- Brazil. Abolition Movement. Slave owners. USA. 17c-1860's. 20:308
- Abreu e Lima, José Inácio de. Historians. 1820's-69. 17:1498
- Acculturation. Colonial Government. Indians. 1757-99. 20:601
- Africa, West. Boundaries. Colonial Government. France. Niger River. 1890-98. 17:2578
- Agriculture. Political instability. Slavery. 1822-1900. 19:605
- Alencar, José de. Pedro II. 1840-49. 19:2234
- Alfredo, João. Law. Political Leadership. 1871. 17:1503
- Amado, Jorge. Literature. Negroes. 17c-20c. 16:540
- Anti-Semitism. Jews. Vargas, Getúlio. 1930-60. 20:600
- Araujo Ribeiro, José de. Diplomacy. 1820's-79. 17:1487
- Archaeology. Argentina. 1960's. 18:1785
- Archives. Archives (Portuguese). 1970. 20:59
- Argentina. Boundaries. Great Britain. Strangford, 6th Viscount. 1812. 19:567
- Argentina. Chile. Economics. Mexico. -1971. 19:3529
- Argentina. Diplomacy. Institute of History and Geography. National Academy of History. 1968. 17:68
- Argentina. Emigration. García, Manuel José. 1815-16. 17:476
- Argentina. Foreign Investments. Great Britain. Mexico. 1825-1913. 20:2991
- Argentina. Italians. Labor Unions and Organizations. USA. 1880-1914. 20:1676
- Argentina. Pedro II. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 1852. 20:604
- Army. Coups d'Etat. Tenente Movement. 1922-30. 16:3425
- Arrábida, Antonio da. Franciscans. Independence Movements. Santa Theresa Sampaio, Francisco. 19c. 19:2236
- Art. Bibliographies. 1962. 17:1482
- Assimilation. Emigration. Japan. 20c. 19:609
- Austria. Documents. Scientific Expeditions. 1817-18. 18:2614
- Authors. Race Relations. USA. 1910-51. 20:3225
- Aviators. Santos-Dumont, Alberto. ca 1900-32. 16:1865
- Barbosa, Ruy. Hague Conference. Maritime Law. 1907. 17:1127
- Barbosa, Ruy. Historical Sites and Parks. Luiz, Washington. 1900-30. 19:2225
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. Historiography. Latin America. Portugal. Russia. Scandinavia. Slovakia. Spain. USSR. Yugoslavia. -1970. 16:1
- Bibliographies. Historiography. 19c-20c. 16:539
- Bibliographies. Periodicals. 1967. 16:537
- Bibliographies. Race Relations. 16c-20c. 17:527
- Bolivia. Boundaries. 1867-1912. 18:1779
- Bonifácio de Andrade e Silva, José. Independence Movements. ca 1800-22. 17:522
- Bonifácio de Andrade e Silva, José. Pedro I. Pedro II. 19c. 17:2759
- Boundaries. Diplomacy. Parima, Baron of. 1850's-1903. 17:1510
- Brant-Pontes, F. Independence, War of. Navy. 1822-23. 19:3603
- Canada (New Brunswick). Economic Development. Great Britain. Industrialization. USA. 18c-19c. 17:253
- Capistrano de Abreu, João. Historiography. 19c. 19:2224
- Capitalism, state. 20c. 16:3430
- Carneiro Leão, Honório Hermeto. Legislative Bodies. 1830-41. 17:529
- Carvalho, Alberto (*Empire and Dictatorial Republic*). Pedro II. 1891. 16:542
- Castilhos, Júlio de. Moraes, Prudente de. Presidency. 1894-98. 18:2836
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Pedro II. 18c-19c. 17:520
- Catholic Church. Freemasonry. Missions and Missionaries. Protestantism. 1872-75. 17:1515
- Catholic Church. Protestantism. Social Change. 19c-20c. 19:622
- Cavalcanti, Amaro. ca 1850-1900. 16:1856
- Caxias, Duke of. Government. Paraguay. Paranáguá, João Lustosa (letters). 1868. 16:541
- Chamber of Deputies. Legislative Bodies. 1824-89. 17:1479
- Children. Culture. Great Britain. Kowtow. Social customs. 19c. 19:114
- Cholera. Freitas e Alburquerque, Dr. Paraguayan War. Physicians. 1855-60's. 17:523
- Civil Service. Vargas, Getúlio. 1880's-1967. 19:614
- Clergy. Negroes. 16c-20c. 20:603
- Cochrane, Thomas. Independence, War of. Naval Battles. 1823. 20:607
- Coffee. Diplomacy. USA. Wright, William Henry de Courcy. 19c-20c. 16:3055
- Colonial Government. Political Leadership. 16c-19c. 20:602
- Companhia Geral do Grão-Pará e Maranhão. Economic Policy. Mercantilism. Pombal, Marquês de. Portugal. 1750-1800. 17:525
- Conselheiro, (Antônio Maciel). Monarchists. 1896. 18:2832

- Cruz, Osvaldo. Diseases (plague, yellow fever). Medicine (practice of). 1900-17. 17:1489
- Cuba. Identity. Religion. Student movements. 19c-20c. 17:2716
- Cultural relations. Negroes. Slavery. USA (South). 1500-1800. 20:2969
- Culture. John VI. 1808-21. 16:1869
- Cunha, Euclides da (letters). Lima, Oliveira. 1903-09. 19:2232
- Delfino dos Santos, Luís. Parnassians. Poetry. 1885. 17:1493
- Deodoro da Fonseca, Manuel. Presidents. 1889. 17:1507
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Portugal. Slave Trade. 1750-1850. 16:3061
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Slave Trade. 1822-29. 19:81
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. USA. 1809-24. 20:2776
- Diplomacy. Italy. Naval Expeditions (proposed). 1896. 17:124
- Diplomacy. Paraguay. Pimenta Bueno, José Antônio. 1843-47. 20:3214
- Diseases. Medicine (vaccines). Smallpox. 17c-19c. 16:1872
- Divorce. Family. Marriage. Social Classes. 16c-20c. 17:1481
- Documents. Monarchy. Political Change. 1889. 19:3604
- Drama. 1822-1965. 16:536
- Economic Development. 19c. 19:3598
- Economic Development. Trade. 1822-1913. 20:599
- Economic Growth. Regionalism. 19c. 19:3597
- Economic Policy. Great Britain. Imperialism. 19c. 16:3047
- Economics. Expansionism. Political Reform. 1759-1808. 16:3427
- Economics. Social Problems. 1920's. 17:2760
- Education. John VI. Santos, Luis Gonçalves dos. 1780's-1821. 16:3019
- Emancipation. 19c. 16:3429
- Emancipation. Negroes. 19c. 18:662
- Emigration (US). Keys, Julia L. (diary). ca 1860's. 16:534
- Ethnic Groups. 17c-19c. 16:1871
- Ethnology. Schultz, Harald. 1920's-66. 17:519
- Etymology. Toponymy. 1968. 19:604
- Europe. Foreign Relations. USA. 16c-20c. 17:1506
- Exiles. Plantations. Travel. USA (Alabama; Selma). 1860's. 17:534
- Federalism. 1891-1967. 19:611
- Federation of Associations of Librarians. Library Science. 1959. 20:2686
- Feldner, Wilhelm von. Maxacari. 1810-22. 16:533
- Figueiredo, Fidelino de (tribute). Historians. Portugal. 20c. 18:2345
- Fleiuss, Max (tribute). 1900-43. 17:2754
- Folklore. Indians. Waurá legends. 1964. 17:532
- Foreign Investments. 1935. 16:1855
- Foreign Policy. Graça Aranha, José Pereira. Nabuco, Joaquim. USA. 1905. 17:1504
- Foreign Relations. Portugal. Rio de la Plata. Spain. 1776-77. 17:2321
- Fragozo, Augusto Tasso. Military Biography. ca 1880's-1945. 16:1854
- Fragozo, Augusto Tasso. Military Biography. 1900-40. 19:2229
- France. Liniers, Henri de. Military Strategy. Napoleon. 1803. 19:136
- Freemasonry. Great Britain. Independence Movements. Portugal. 1800-22. 19:2231
- Genocide. Ihering, Hermann von. Indians. 1889-1910. 17:533
- Germany. Integralista Party. Nazism. Vargas, Getúlio. 1937-38. 17:2347
- Gomes Pereira, Antonio Coutinho. Navy. 1910-30. 19:606
- Government. 1889. 17:1497
- Government. John VI. Portugal. 1767-1826. 16:2271
- Government. Military. 19c-1945. 17:1499
- Government. Separation of powers. 19c-20c. 17:1484
- Great Britain. Monarchy. Navy. Rebellions. 1893-94. 19:127
- Historians. Jesuits. Leite, Serafim. 1938-50. 20:591
- Historians. Macedo Soares, José Carlos de (tribute). Religious history. 1883-1968. 16:1056
- Historians. Pinheiro, Joaquim Caetano Fernandes. ca 1760's-1810's. 16:1870
- Historians. Valladão, Vilhena (obituary). 1873-1959. 17:2245
- Historiography. Political Change. Republic. 1880's. 18:2828
- History Teaching. Portugal. 16c-19c. 16:3021
- Independence. John VI. Portugal. 19c. 17:1492
- Independence. Pedro I (journey). 1822. 19:2228
- Independence Movements. ca 1750-1800. 16:1859
- Independence, War of. Santos Titara, Ladislau dos (*Paraguacu*). 1835. 16:1868
- Indians. 1910-67. 20:596
- Indians. Linguistics. Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von. 1817-68. 17:530
- Industrialization. John VI. 1808. 18:2839
- Industrialization. Slave Trade. 19c. 19:612
- Inquisition. Social Organization. 1594-1618. 20:594
- Islam. Slave Revolts. 1801-35. 18:2841
- Italians. Press. 1854-1967. 16:1866
- John VI. Military. Portugal. Religious Orders. 17c-19c. 16:3426
- Journalism. Pedro I. 19c. 17:2758
- Journalism. Rocha, Justiniano José da. 1820's-62. 17:1513
- Judaism. 16c-20c. 19:607
- Landowners. Political Change. Republic. 1889. 18:2831
- Latin America. Monarchy. 19c. 18:2834
- Literature. National Self-image. 16c-19c. 20:595
- Literature. Putnam, Samuel. Translating and Interpreting. USA. 20c. 19:3596
- Luiz, Washington. Presidents. 1926-30. 19:2227
- Military. Monarchy. 1889. 17:1494
- Military. Napoleon. 1820-40. 19:3594
- Military Biography. Osorio, General. War. 1835-79. 17:1486
- Military Campaigns (foreign). 20c. 17:2755
- Military History. Rio Branco, Baron of. 1865-1912. 17:1505
- Military officers. Prestes, Luis Carlos. Rebellions. Tenente Movement. 1920's-40's. 16:1860
- Military officers (reorganization). 1762-1902. 17:531
- Music. Nationalism. Villa-Lobos, Heitor. 1900-59. 17:1511
- Nationalism. Torres, Alberto (works). 1890's-1917. 17:1501
- Naval Battles. Paraguayan War. 1864-70. 16:3420
- Negroes. Racism. 16c-19c. 18:2830
- Negroes. Slavery. USA. 19c. 18:657
- Negroes (free). Race Relations. Social Organization. 15c-19c. 20:598
- Novels. Ramos, Graciliano. 1930's. 17:1500
- Otoni, Cristiano. Railroads. 1835-96. 16:1874
- Pan-Americanism. 1750-1970. 19:3601
- Paraguay. Treaties. 1869-76. 20:577
- Parliaments. 18c-19c. 17:1514
- Pedro I. 1829-31. 17:1512
- Pedro I. 1822-31. 19:610
- Pedro II. 19c. 17:1485
- Pedro II. Positivism. 1830's-80's. 19:3599
- Pedro II. Public Opinion. USA. 1876. 18:2837
- Pedro II (letters). 19c. 17:528
- Penna, Afonso (letter). Presidents. 1894. 19:608
- Pereira de Vasconcelos, Bernardo. Rosa, José Maria (review article). 1958. 17:2756
- Philosophy. Ribeiro, João. 1890's-1934. 17:1496
- Pinheiro, Joaquim Caetano Fernandes. 19c. 17:1491
- Plantations. Social Change. 17c-20c. 17:1495
- Political Participation. 1881-1969. 18:659
- Politics. 20c. 16:538
- Portugal. Russia. Trade. 1796-1809. 19:3327
- Postal Service. 1798-1934. 17:2753
- Procopio, Mariano. Railroads. Roads. 19c. 16:1867
- Public Finance. 1867-77. 19:2223
- Rural Development. 1968. 16:535
- Silva Xavier, José da. Tiradentes Plot. 1788-89. 17:1508
- Slave Trade (illegal). 1831-45. 18:2829
- Slavery (review article). 19c. 20:3223
- Social Organization. Totems. Tucunas. 1965. 17:521
- Brazil (Amazonia). Colonization. Pombal, Marquês de. 1755-78. 18:2833
- Companhia General do Grão-Pará e Maranhão. Economic Development. 1755-78. 19:616
- Brazil (Bahia). Africans. Slave Revolts. 1809-35. 20:3224
- Commerce. Shipbuilding. 18c. 18:654
- Economic Development. Industrialization. Merchants. 19c-20c. 20:3226
- Gonçalves da Silva, Teodósio. Shipping. 18c. 19:2222
- Republic (proclamation of). 19c. 17:1480
- Brazil (Bahia, Rio de Janeiro). Benin, Gulf of. Commerce. Cultural relations. Slaves. 19c. 19:620
- Brazil (Bogotá Valley, Tecuendama Falls). Robinson, William Davis. 1824. 18:2852
- Brazil (Campos). Churches. São Fidélis de Sigmaringa Church. 1800. 19:2233
- Brazil (Cananéia). Archives. Defense Policy. Education. Shipping. 18c-1920's. 20:593
- City Government. Economics. Geography. Indians. Religion. 1578-1961. 19:3593
- Local Government (records). Naval construction. 1721-1852. 18:2827
- Brazil (Canudos, Joazeiro). Messianic movements. 19c. 17:524
- Brazil (Ceará). Literature. Oliveira Paiva, Manuel de. 1880's-90's. 17:1502
- Brazil (Central). Acculturation. Shamanism (disappearance of). Tapiapé. 1935-47. 18:655
- Brazil (Maranhão). Commerce. Labor. 1822-1956. 16:1876
- Brazil (Minas Gerais). Colonization. Immigration. 1889-1930. 19:615
- Family. Political Leadership. 1889-1930. 19:618
- Hospices. Portugal. Travel. 18c-1850's. 20:3222
- Periodization of history. -19c. 19:613
- Brazil (northeast). Slavery. Sugar. 1540-1810. 18:661
- Brazil (Paraná). Leão, Hermeto Carneiro. ca 1820's-56. 16:1873
- Leão, Hermeto Carneiro. 1842-56. 16:1875
- Brazil (Pernambuco). Azeredo Coutinho, Joaquim José da Cunha. Governors. 1798-1802. 17:1488
- Coelho Pereira, Duarte. Colonial Government. 16c. 19:3595
- Labat, Jean Baptiste. Sugar. 19c. 17:526
- Pamphlets. Pedro II. 1885. 19:621
- Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). 1775. 16:1861
- Africa. Mortality. Slave Trade. 1795-1811. 18:2554
- Archives. Catholic Church. 1808-91. 18:2370
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Baylies, Francis (letters). Politics. 1832. 19:2156
- Boehr, George C. A. (obituary). Historians. 20c. 17:1106
- City Life. 1811. 17:1509
- City Life. 1825. 20:606
- Courts. Exiles. Portugal. 1807-16. 16:701
- Economics. Politics. Social Conditions. 1889-1930. 18:660
- Franciscans. Monte Alverne, Francisco de. Reform. 1833. 20:597
- Merchants. Social Classes. USA (South Carolina; Charleston). 18c. 18:658
- Rio de la Plata. Social Customs. 1817. 18:1732
- Wills. 1815-22. 17:1490
- Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul). Andrade Neves, José Joaquim de. Paraguayan War. Rebellions. 1820's-68. 19:617
- Borges de Medeiros, Antonio Augusto. Politics. 1909-32. 19:2226
- Caxias, Duke of. Rebellions. 1842-46. 19:619
- Government. Lima e Silva, Luiz Alves. Public works. 19c. 17:2757
- Japanese. 1950-68. 16:1863
- Brazil (Salvador). Labor movement. 1930's-60's. 16:3428
- Negroes. Rebellions. Sabinada Revolt. 1837-38. 16:1862
- Brazil (Santo Antônio). Franciscans. 1649-1893. 19:2235
- Brazil (Santos). Bonifácio de Andrade e Silva, José (tribute). 19c. 17:2761
- Brazil (São Paulo). Agricultural Labor. Immigration. 1888-1913. 17:1483
- Agricultural Production. Sugar. Taxation. 1765-1851. 18:2835
- Coffee. Immigration. Plantations. 19c. 16:1853
- Documents. 18c. 16:1864
- Documents. Slavery. 1876. 18:656
- Emancipation. Plantations. Slavery. Violence. 1880's. 18:2838
- Positivism. Sales, Alberto. 19c. 18:2840
- Social Organization. 1822-24. 17:1516
- Sugar. 16c-1850. 19:2230
- Brazil (São Sebastião). Convents. Economics. Paulists. 1502-1875. 19:2221

- Brazil (Sorocaba). Economics. Indians. Portugal. Social Conditions. -19c. 19:3592
- Government. 19c. 20:592
- Brazil (Tapajos, Xingu river valleys). Economic Development. Indians. 19c. 16:1858
- Brazil (Vassouras). Buildings. Churches. Public Finance. 1830-60. 20:605
- Pedro II. 1848. 19:3602
- Brazil (Vila Rica). Colonial Government. Gold Rushes. Portugal. 19c. 20:3227
- Brazza, Savorgnan de. Colonies. Congo (Brazzaville). Explorers. France. 1875-1905. 16:355
- Bread, baking of. Ovens (cooperative). Poland (Opole). 1868. 19:1284
- Brecht, Bertolt. Becher, Johannes R. Communism. Germany. Poets. 1910-40. 16:2444
- Communism. Dramatists. 1920's-56. 16:3253
- Culture. Drama. Germany. Marxism. 1919-33. 17:890
- Breda, Declaration of. Clarendon, 1st Earl of (Edward Hyde). Great Britain. Religious Liberty. 1657-1660. 19:3812
- Breisky, Arthur. Authors. Bohemia. Literature. 1885-1910. 20:2476
- Bremse (vessel). Brummer (vessel). Germany. Naval Vessels. World War I. 1914-18. 16:1269
- Brenan, Michael John. Carew, Patrick Joseph. Church History. Ireland. Kelly, William (letter). Walsh, Richard. 1834. 19:2578
- Brenner (periodical). Christianity. Existentialism. Ficker, Ludwig von. 1900-65. 16:859
- Brentano, Clemens. Business (parody). Germany. *Komanditcheu* (fairy tale). 1800. 16:2491
- Brentano, Lujo. Class Struggle. Economic Theory. Germany. Historicism. World War I. 19c-20c. 19:1078
- Brenz, Johannes. Church and State. Protestantism. Theology. Württemberg. 1559-70. 19:4068
- Bresci, Gaetano. Anarchism and Anarchists. Italy. Umberto I (assassination). USA (New Jersey; Paterson). 1898-1901. 18:3050
- Breslau (battle). Clergy. Hornig, Ernst (memoir). Poland (Wrocław). World War II. 1945. 16:1345
- Breslau, Michaelis. Germany. Jews. Mamroth, Edward. Poland (Poznań). Political collaboration. ca 1840-1900. 16:896
- Bresselau, M. I. Chorim, Aaron. Judaism. Liebermann, Eliezer. Reform. 1818-19. 20:3015
- Brest-Litovsk, treaty of. Bolshevism. Germany. USSR. World War I. 1917-18. 17:2407
- Central Powers. Ukraine. 1918. 16:997
- Germany. Habsburg Empire. Prisoners of War (exchange). USSR. World War I. 1918. 17:2413
- Germany. Keyserlingk, Baron von. Russian Revolution (St. Petersburg). 1918. 17:168
- Germany. USSR. World War I. 1918. 16:200
- Breuil, Marquis de (memoirs). Boulangism. France. Gallifet, Gaston Alexandre de. 1850-89. 19:3686
- Bretschneider, Johann. Austria. Nobility (register of). 19c. 20:3698
- Bretton Woods Conference. Economic Conditions. Great Britain. USA. 1941-44. 19:1959
- Economic Growth. Foreign Relations. International Monetary Fund. 1940's-69. 20:321
- Money. 1944. 18:358
- Breuer, Josef. Anna O (Bertha Pappenheim). Freud, Sigmund. Psychoanalysis. 1895. 20:3030
- Breweries. Great Britain. Ind family. 19c. 19:809
- Brewing industry. Australia (Melbourne). Flour-milling industry. Technology. 1870-90. 20:3195
- Brewster, David. Inventions. Scientific Discoveries. Steam engines. Watt, James. 1805-18. 19:3886
- Brewster, Henry B. Authors. Philosophy. USA. 1870's-1908. 18:2552
- Breysig, Kurt. Germany. Goethe, Eberhard. Lamprecht, Karl. Research. Social History. 19c. 17:22
- Brezhnev Doctrine. Comintern. Intervention. Political Attitudes. 1960-69. 17:213
- Briancourt, Antiquet de. French East India Company. India. Travel. 17c-18c. 16:399
- Briceño Iragorry, Mario. Bibliographies. Venezuela. 1916-58. 18:701
- Briceño Mendez, Justo. Coro (battle). Independence. War of. Military Campaigns. Venezuela. 1821. 17:577
- Brides (pregnant). Birth Rate. Great Britain. 16c-19c. 18:857
- Bridge of Alcolea (battle). Revolution of 1868. Spain (Andalusia). 1868. 18:1069
- Bridges. Austria. Rotundenbridge. 1800-1954. 20:3700
- Italy. Military Construction. World War I. 1915-18. 16:1274
- Italy. Military Construction. World War I. 1915-18. 18:164
- Bridgewater Canal. Brindley, James. Canals. Engineering. Great Britain. 1716-72. 20:857
- Bridgewater Trust (decline). Great Britain. Railroads. Transportation. 19c. 19:775
- Bridgewater, 3d Duke of. Canals. Great Britain. Railroads. Stafford, George. 19c. 17:717
- Brigandage (review article). Italy (Southern). Molfese, Franco. 19c. 17:3021
- Bright, John. Abolition Movement. Great Britain. Smith, Adam. 1750-1889. 20:791
- Antiwar Sentiment. Crimean War. 1850's. 18:269
- Cobden, Richard. Great Britain. Liberalism. Manchester School. Political Theory. 19c. 19:3906
- Brignole Sale, Antoine. Diplomacy. France. Sardinia. 1848. 16:1141
- Brills, Hermann. Communist Party. Germany. Nazism. Political Parties. Working Class. 1918-45. 18:2198
- Brindley, James. Bridgewater Canal. Canals. Engineering. Great Britain. 1716-72. 20:857
- Brinton, Crane. French Revolution (review article). Religion. 1789-1815. 20:3289
- Brinton, Crane (obituary). Historians. 1898-1968. 17:1105
- Brion, Luis. Navy. Netherlands Antilles (Curaçao). Venezuela. 1813. 16:1984
- Bris, Georges Chrétien Joseph. France (Douai). Leigh, Charles. Leigh, Jacques. Pottery (faïences). 1780-1821. 20:2110
- Brisbane, Matthew. Falkland Islands. Great Britain. Voyages. 1820-33. 19:2475
- Brisbane, Thomas Makkdougall. Alcohol distillation. Australia (New South Wales). 1822. 18:543
- Brissot, Jacques Pierre. France (Paris). Revolutionary Movements. 1784-93. 17:2869
- Bristol, University College of. Economic Theory. Great Britain. Marshall, Alfred. 1877-85. 19:3909
- British and Foreign Bible Society. Greece. Korais, Adhamantios (letters). 1793-1817. 16:1454
- British Commonwealth *See also* Great Britain.
- Alliances. Japan. 1911. 18:74
- Anglo-Japanese Alliance. Immigration. Japan. 1911-15. 18:1373
- Australia. Exhibits and Expositions. Panama-Pacific Exposition. 1915. 17:397
- Australia. New Zealand. Postal Service. Tariff. 1860's-80's. 18:119
- Australia (Tasmania). Federalism. Public Finance. 1877-1933. 17:396
- Decolonization. History Teaching. Poland. 20c. 20:1487
- Defense Policy. Navy-yards and Naval Stations. Singapore. 1917-42. 16:434
- Developing Nations. Nationalism. 19c. 20:2135
- Emigration. India. 1915-21. 17:375
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1914-23. 17:2336
- Imperialism. Nationalism. Political Theory. 1971. 20:1636
- Nationalism. 1910-70. 19:3842
- Race Relations. South Africa. 20c. 19:3427
- British Commonwealth (representation). Australia. Borden, Robert. Canada. Hughes, William Morris. Paris Peace Settlements. 1919. 16:198
- British Commonwealth (structural change). Great Britain. Imperial Conference of 1923. Westminster Conference of 1930. 1775-1969. 16:137
- British East Africa Company. Africa (Benadir Coast). Diplomacy. Italy. 1888-93. 19:96
- British East India Company. Afghan Wars (antecedents). Canning, George. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Persian Mission. 1822-36. 17:2376
- Akbar Shah II. Bahadur Shah II. India. Succession. 1810-37. 20:3168
- Annexation. India. Laccadive Islands. 1840's. 20:1904
- Armenia. Persia. Trade. 1617-1722. 19:3317
- Asia, Southeast. Great Britain (London). India Office Archives (collections). 1660-19c. 20:1445
- Banking. China (Canton). Trade. 1812-15. 19:2075
- Bayles, Thomas. Cotton. India. USA. 1839-40's. 20:2984
- Bengal Commercial Society. India. Trade. 18c. 18:2701
- Ceylon. Colonial Government. 1796-1802. 20:1934
- China. Great Britain. Opium Trade. USA. 1800-40. 17:244
- China (Canton). Financial Crises. Trade. 1812-15. 18:2942
- Civil Service. India. 1854-76. 17:1641
- Civil Service (training). Language. 19c. 20:3431
- Cropper, James. Gladstone, John. Great Britain (Liverpool). Slavery. Trade. 1813-33. 20:3346
- Education. Grant, Charles. India. Macaulay, Thomas Babington. 1780-1850. 19:456
- India. Intellectuals. Reform. 1853. 19:461
- India. London Missionary Society. Missions and Missionaries. 1798-1833. 19:3489
- India. Malabars. Rebellions. Varma, Kerala. 1796-1805. 19:2105
- India. Naran, Ganga. Rebellions. Singh, Madhava. 1823-33. 19:466
- India. Taxation. 1800-30. 19:2097
- India (Bengal). Judicial Administration. 1772-1833. 17:1379
- India (Bengal). Land Tenure. 1780's-93. 20:3174
- India (Hyderabad). Local Government. Palmer, William (letters). Russell, Henry. 1836-47. 16:404
- India (Madras). Newspapers. 1785-1870's. 20:3166
- India (Travancore). Rebellions. Tampi, Velu. 1809. 19:473
- India (Vellore). Mutinies. Religious conflict. 1806. 20:1896
- Java (vessel). Mutinies. South Africa. 1784. 18:2642
- Literature. South Africa (Cape Town). 1815-50. 17:1318
- Smuggling. Tea Trade. 1763-83. 17:722
- British Empire *See also* Great Britain.
- Abolition Movement. Buxton, Thomas Fowell. Lushington, Stephen. 1806-33. 20:3368
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Imperialism. Milner, Alfred. 1895-1906. 20:2217
- Conservative Party. Economic Conditions. Liberal Party. Political Theory. 1890-95. 17:2991
- Curtis, Lionel. Kerr, Philip. Politics. *Round Table* (journal). 1910-70. 20:2251
- Exports. Imperialism. 1870-1913. 17:760
- Federalism. 1820-70. 20:858
- Law. 17c-19c. 19:3226
- Political Leadership. 1897. 17:1685
- British Empire (policy). Persia (southern). Qashqā'i confederacy. Tribal policy. 1906-11. 19:2859
- British Empire (review article). Colonialism. 19c. 19:3844
- Harlow, Vincent T. 1763-93. 16:2156
- British Empire-Commonwealth. Australia. Economic Theory. Hancock, Keith. Historiography. 1930-68. 17:2322
- British Guiana. Anglican Communion. Anglo-Catholicism. 1803. 16:567
- Anti-Catholicism. Negroes. Orr, John Sayers. Riots. 1856. 18:688
- Boundaries. Severo, Mallet-Prevost. UN. Venezuela. 1517-1897. 1962. 19:1696
- Boundaries. Treaties. Venezuela. 1810-99. 18:597
- Colonial Government. Court, Combined. Patronage. 1891-1928. 18:1850
- Colonial Government. Emancipation. Labor. Slavery. 1834-38. 17:1541
- Economic Conditions. Peasants. Racism. 1854-72. 20:3235
- Economics. Emancipation. Slavery. 1832-52. 20:638
- British Honduras *See also* Belize; Central America; Latin America.
- Belize. O'Sullivan, Juan (diary). Spain. 1796. 16:1818
- Independence Movements. Villacorta, Juan Vicente. 19c. 17:454
- British India Society. Cultural contact. India. 1839-46. 16:3060
- India. Political Theory. Reform. 1840's-85. 20:483
- British Legion. Colombia. Independence, War of. Mercenary Troops. Venezuela. 1817-21. 19:2191
- British Mandate. Government. Israel. Psychiatry. 1922-48. 20:3838
- British Museum. Documents (vernacular). India Office Library. 1968. 17:66
- British Museum (collections). India. 18c-20c. 20:1432

- British Museum (Gladstone Papers). Australia. Documents. 1966. 17:2282
- British North America *See also* Canada; North America; USA.
- *Baron of Renfrew* (vessel). *Columbus* (vessel). Lumber and Lumbering. Trade. 1824-25. 17:1720
- Colonial Policy. Parliaments. Radicals and Radicalism. Reform. 1827-34. 17:2915
- British North Borneo. Annexation. Philippines. 1870's-1960's. 18:1691
- Brooke, Charles Anthony Johnson. Colonial Government. Great Britain. 19c. 20:496
- British Records Association. Archives (private). 1932-56. 16:3003
- British Records Association Conference. Archives. Great Britain (London). 1971. 19:3029
- British Records Commission. Documents. Great Britain. 1801-1972. 19:2423
- British South Africa Company. Africa. Southern. Gold Mines and Mining. Moore, Henry Clay. Rhodes, Cecil. 1875-1930. 17:2575
- Africa. Southern. Imperialism. Rhodes, Cecil. 1890-91. 20:1812
- Commerce. Politics. Rhodesia (northern). 1890-1964. 20:420
- British West Indies *See also* West Indies.
- Arrowroot. Peasants. Social Classes. 17c-1850's. 20:3242
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Colonial Government. Economic Development. 1895-1903. 17:2823
- Civil-Military Relations. Great Britain. Shipping. 1779-82. 16:3115
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Hewett, William (papers). 1767-81. 19:3659
- Colonialism. 19c-20c. 16:580
- Colonization. Irish. Montserrat. Slavery. 15c-20c. 16:581
- Discrimination. Italy (Taranto). Negroes. World War I. 1918-19. 19:3180
- Economics. Great Britain. Imperialism. 1768-72. 19:3658
- Great Britain. Pirates. Spain. Trade. Voyages. 1596-1604. 20:2130
- Lushington, Stephen. Slave Trade. 1807-33. 19:2279
- Plantations. Sugar. 1790's-1850. 20:3241
- Brlčić, Andrija Torkvat (letters). Croatia. Revolution of 1848. Serbia. Tkalac, Imbre (letters). 1849-52. 16:3952
- Brno State Archives. Aristocracy. Moravia. 1636-1783. 16:1079
- Broadbent family. Department Stores. Great Britain (Southport). 1870-1939. 18:896
- Brock, John Harris (diary). Australia. Discovery and Exploration. Sturt, Charles. 1844-46. 17:1398
- Brockedon, William. Great Britain. Inventions. Pills. ca 1812-54. 19:3913
- Brodie, Alexander. Great Britain. Naval Vessels (fire hearths). 1781-1810. 17:753
- Brodrick, Charles. Act of Union. Church of Ireland. Ireland. Reform. Stuart, William. 1801-20. 19:2562
- Brogie, Albert de (writings). Diplomacy. France. Historians. 1821-1901. 19:3693
- Brooke, Charles Anthony Johnson. British North Borneo. Colonial Government. Great Britain. 19c. 20:496
- Brooke family (rajahs). Colonial Government. Sarawak. 19c-20c. 18:1704
- Brosses, Charles de. Comte, Auguste. Dupuis, Charles François. Fetishism. Religion. 1760-1810. 18:1582
- Brotherhood of Saints Cyril and Methodius. Nationalism. Secret Societies. Ukraine. 1845-46. 19:1464
- Brotherhood of St. Isidore. Bullfights. Spain. 16c-19c. 18:993
- Brothers of the Christian Schools. Belgium. Religious Education. 1815-42. 18:2903
- Brougham, Henry. *Examiner* (newspaper). Gibbs, Vicary. Great Britain. Hunt, John. Hunt, Leigh. Rhetoric. 1811. 19:824
- Brougham, Henry (review article). Great Britain. Law Reform. New, Chester W. 1802-30. 16:2142
- Brousmiche, J. F. (diary). France (Brest). Health Officers. Le Gallo, Yves. Léonard, Jacques. Naval History (review article). 1814-48. 18:807
- Brousse, Paul. Allemane, Jean. Exiles. France. Radicals and Radicalism. Socialist Party. 1870-90. 20:2122
- Brown, Ford K. Evangelism (review article). Great Britain. 19c. 17:2971
- Brown, Francis David Millett. Great Britain. India. Military Service, Professional. 1856-95. 20:758
- Brown, John. Buncombe, John. Foot Regiment, 89th. Great Britain. Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. Painting. 1813-17. 19:3764
- Brown, Oliver Madox. Great Britain. Novels. 1873-74. 18:1971
- Brown, Raymond. Corbett, John. Great Britain (Birmingham, Hull). Labor Movement (review article). 1866-1966. 19:864
- Great Britain. Longshoremen (review article). Wilson, David F. 1870-1970. 20:3412
- Brown, William. Argentina. Ecuador (Guayaquil). Independence, War of. 1816. 18:1777
- Bouchard, Hipólito. Cochrane, Thomas. Navies. O'Higgins, Bernardo. San Martín, José de. South America. 1815-21. 20:1973
- Brown, William (letters). Ecuador (Quito). Military. 1816. 18:1847
- Browne, Thomas. Montaigne, Michel de. Skepticism. 16c-17c. 20:1689
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Browning, Robert. Great Britain. Letters. Poets. Ruskin, John. 1855-84. 19:2435
- Browning family. Armstrong, A. J. Baylor University (Armstrong Browning Library). USA (Texas; Waco). 19c-20c. 20:2672
- Browning, Robert. Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Great Britain. Letters. Poets. Ruskin, John. 1855-84. 19:2435
- Poets. Thomson, James (essay). 1881-82. 16:2182
- Browning, Robert (death). Great Britain. Poets. 1889. 19:3826
- Browning, Robert (Pauline). Great Britain. Literary Criticism. Mill, John Stuart. Poetry. 1822-88. 19:2502
- Browning, Robert (writings). Great Britain. Libraries. Political Theory. 1837-89. 19:836
- Bruce, David. Africa. East. Epidemics. Lake Victoria. Sleeping sickness. 1900-15. 18:413
- Castellani, Aldo. Diseases. Sleeping sickness. 20c. 20:3025
- Bruce, James (letters). Ethiopia. Explorers. Great Britain. Nile River. 1758-89. 20:369
- Bruch (battles). Guerrilla Warfare. Napoleonic Battles. Spain. 1808. 16:1201
- Bruck, Karl Ludwig von. Austria. Suez Canal. 1850's. 18:2429
- Buol, Count von. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. 1853-55. 16:1188
- Brummer (vessel). *Bremse* (vessel). Germany. Naval Vessels. World War I. 1914-18. 16:1269
- Brunel, Sultan of. Boundaries. Limbang River. Malaya. 1880's. 20:493
- Brunel, Isambard K. *Great Britain* (vessel). Steamboats. 1843-50. 18:2982
- Bruner, José Juan. Chile. Germany. 1848-99. 19:638
- Brunete (battle of). Civil War. Lister, Enrique (memoirs). Spain. Teruel (battle). 1936-39. 16:3797
- Brüning, Heinrich. Agricultural Reform (proposed). Germany. Land Tenure. Politics. 1930-32. 19:1084
- Democracy. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Political Leadership. 1930-32. 19:4054
- Bruno, Giordano. Heliocentricity. 1575-1600. 20:956
- Brunswick Chapel. Great Britain (Leeds). Organ Dispute. 1827. 18:1987
- Brunswick, Duke of. American Revolution. Germany. Great Britain. Mercenary Troops. 1776-83. 18:1977
- Brunswick, Duke of (Karl II). Exiles. Gustavus IV Adolphus (letters). Sweden. Switzerland (St. Gallen). 1835. 16:716
- Exiles. Monuments. Switzerland (Geneva). 1873. 20:3620
- Brunswick-Lüneburg. House of. Anhalt, House of. Baden, House of. Genealogy. Germany. 12c-20c. 17:870
- Genealogy. Germany. Hesse, House of. Monarchy. 17c-20c. 16:2443
- Brussels, Congress. International, 2d. Lenin, V. I. Poland. Political Factions. Zimmerwald Conference. 1913-15. 19:1860
- Brussels Peace Congress. Great Britain. Pacifism. Parliaments. 1848-57. 16:2115
- Bryan, Joshua (letter). Melson, Robert. Methodist Society. Scotland (Aberdeen). 1817. 17:696
- Bryskier, Henryk (diary). Germany. Jews. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). World War II. 1943-44. 19:223
- Jews. Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1939-41. 18:1444
- Brzezinski, Zbigniew K. Arendt, Hannah. Friedrich, Carl J. Political Theory. Totalitarianism (review article). 1965-66. 19:1833
- Brzozowski, Stanisław. Bogdanov, Alexander. Lunacharski, Anatoli. Marxism. 1900-11. 20:2921
- Literature. Poland. Romanticism (critique of). ca 1900's. 19:1306
- Buber, Martin. Anarchism and Anarchists. Germany. Kalz, Wolf. Landauer, Gustav. 1870-1919. 1950-67. 20:3553
- Bible (study). Judaism. Theology. 1903-65. 17:1279
- Judaism. Theology. 1900-65. 20:3014
- Philosophy. 20c. 20:2960
- Bubník, Josef. Communist Party. Czechoslovakia (Brno). 1924-25. 16:2611
- Communist Party (Independent). Czechoslovakia (Brno). 20c. 18:1124
- Bubonic plague. Austria. Military. Public Health. Sanitary cordon. 1710-1871. 20:3743
- Colonial Government. Diagne, Blaise. France. Race Relations. Segregation. Senegal (Dakar). 1914. 19:2067
- Bucareli y Ursúa, Antonio María (report). New Spain (Northern). 1771-77. 16:1801
- Bucer, Martin. Catholic Church. Engelbrecht, Anton. Protestant Churches. Theology. 1485-1558. 19:3337
- Germany. Protestantism. Theology. 1518-51. 19:4084
- Buchanan, Robert (*Fleshy School of Poetry*). Poetry. Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 1872. 19:1889
- Bucharest, Treaty of. Germany. Oil and Petroleum Products. Rumania. Treaties (secret). USA. 1918. 17:1141
- Rumania. World War I. 1917-18. 20:1605
- Bucharest, University of. Curricula. Rumania. 19c. 19:1324
- Historiography. History Teaching. Rumania. 1864-1964. 19:1340
- Buchez, Philippe. *Atelier* (journal). France. Labor Movement. Republicanism. Secret Societies. ca 1830-40. 18:1927
- French Revolution. Historians. Roux, Pierre. 1832-46. 17:1593
- Buchheim, Rudolf. Estonia (Tartu). Pharmacy. 1847. 18:2611
- Buchner, Georg (writings). Bibliographies. Germany. 1813-37. 20:1061
- Buckingham and Chandos, dukes of. Elections. Great Britain (Buckingham). Reform Bill of 1832. 1832-46. 18:1958
- Buckingham and Chandos, 1st Duke of. Farmers. Great Britain (Buckinghamshire). Peel, Robert. Political Leadership. Tories. 1818-46. 17:2987
- Buckingham Palace. Great Britain. Jones, Edward. 1840-41. 19:881
- Buckle, Henry Thomas. Historiography. Positivism. 19c. 18:2351
- Buda (battle). Hungary. Revolution of 1848. Students. 1848. 16:2696
- Buda Castle (battle; documents). Görgy, Arthur von. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Revolution of 1848. 1849. 16:883
- Budapest (battle). Hungary. Volunteer Armies. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 16:272
- Hungary. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 16:253
- Hungary. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 18:1494
- Military Campaigns. Rumania. World War II. 1944-45. 20:1631
- Rumanian Army Corps, 7th. World War II. 1944. 18:1481
- World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 16:1336
- Budapest, University of. Colleges and Universities (faculty). Hungary. 1919. 16:2695
- Buddhism. Ceylon. Millenarianism. 1817-1956. 18:501
- China. 20c. 17:2608
- China. Foreign Relations. Japan. 1850-1940. 17:1288
- Hinduism. Reformation. -20c. 19:3360
- Japan. Politics. 12c-20c. 17:2609
- Buddhism (effects of). Germany. Great Britain. USA. 19c-20c. 17:255
- Buddhism, Pure Land. Theology. Zen. 17c-20c. 19:3349
- Buddhism, Theravada. Asia, Southeast. Nationalism. 20c. 17:2590
- Budek, Michael A. (memoirs). Prisoners of War. Stalin, Jacob (execution). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 17:180
- Budgets *See also* Public Finance.

- Great Britain. Liberal Party. Navies. Tories. 1908-09. 19:3914
- Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. Political Leadership. Reform. 1916-22. 20:3420
- Budgets (family). France. Social Conditions. Working Class. 1680-1789. 20:2105
- Budich, Willi. Communist Party. Germany. Political Leadership. 1910-42. 20:2412
- Buenaventura (vessel). Carlist War, 2d. Dorregaray y Rominguera, Antonio. Ollerós y Mansilla, Tomás (diary). Spain (Portugalete). 1873-74. 17:1876
- Buenos Aires (battle). Argentina. Great Britain. 1806. 20:155
- Buero Vallejo, Antonio. Spain. Theater. 1898. 20:1001
- Bueznod, Janine. France. Gobineau, Joseph de (review article). Racism. 1841-82. 17:627
- Buffa, Domenica (papers). Journalism. Risorgimento. Sardinia. 1848-49. 17:1750
- Buffon, Georges. Bonnet, Charles. Evolutionary theory. 18c. 20:1762
- Buganda. Bananas. Economics. Military. Social Organization. 19c. 20:409
- Christianity. Moslems. Religious conflict. 1884-89. 20:410
- Bugeaud, Thomas Robert. Algeria. Armies. Colonial Government. France. Military conquest. 1809-49. 16:3595
- Building Industry. Economic History. Government. Great Britain. Public Opinion. 19c. 18:831
- Buildings *See also* Architecture.
 - Archives. 1956. 17:75
 - Archives. Construction (techniques). Finland (Helsinki, Mikkeli). 1957. 17:88
 - Archives. Germany, West (Koblenz). 1956. 17:105
 - Archives. USSR (Moscow). 1918-57. 17:103
 - Brazil (Vassouras). Churches. Public Finance. 1830-60. 20:605
 - Colombia (Bogotá). San Jorge, Marquis. 18c. 20:2017
 - Genealogy. Mexico. Santiago de Calimaya, Condes de. 18c. 18:1769
 - India. Taj Mahal. 17c-20c. 20:1879
 - Mexico. National Palace. 1780-93. 20:565
 - Mexico (Tlatelolco). Tecpán (edifice). 14c-20c. 18:1762
 - Spain (Vich). Theater. 1812-14. 16:2372
- Buildings (fortified). Inventories. Spain (Gerona). 1967. 20:2346
- Buildings (historic). Portugal (Terceira; Angra). Rua da Sé (street). 20c. 20:2314
- Buildings (reconstruction). Argentina (Salta). 18c. 18:638
- Communist Party. Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1939-65. 16:2730
- Denon, Vivant (letters). Italy (Rome). Napoleon. 1810. 16:3083
- Buitrago del Lozaya (castle). Architecture. Manzanares (castle). Mendoza Family. Spain. 5c-19c. 17:813
- Buitrago Ledesma, Alonso de. Sacramental Confraternity. Social Organizations. Spain. 16c-20c. 17:818
- Bukharin, Nikolai. Bolshevism. Economic Theory. Ideology. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. USSR. 1916-19. 18:1292
- Bulkidnon. Clotet, José Maria (letter). Philippines (Mindanao). 1889. 16:1690
- Bulgaria. Academy of Sciences. Politics. Scholarship. 20c. 20:3643
- Agricultural Labor. Anti-Fascist Movements. Political Parties. Stamboliski, Aleksandr. ca 1940's. 16:2600
- Agricultural Reform. Stamboliski, Aleksandr. 1917-39. 18:3183
- Andreyev, Mikhail. Angelov, Dimitar. Government. Historiography. Law. 12c-20c. 16:836
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Rebellions. Rumania. Stamboliski, Aleksandr. Working Class (solidarity). 1923. 19:2740
- Army. USSR. 1944. 16:2597
- Army, 3d. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1945. 18:230
- Art. Historiography. ca 1780-1850. 19:1159
- Art. Kiuliakov, K. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1920's-30's. 18:2557
- Assassination (rumors of). Boris III. 1943. 18:3182
- Balance of Power. Europe. Foreign Relations. Yugoslavia. 1933-37. 19:1701
- Balkans. Bosnia and Herzegovina. Diplomacy. Serbia. 1908-09. 19:3095
- Balkans. Emigration. Independence Movements. 1875-78. 16:2596
- Bessarabia. Independence Movements. 1870's. 16:2602
- Bibliographies. Historiography. Marxism (impact of). 1945-70. 20:3639
- Bibliographies. Russian Revolution. 1917-23. 16:839
- Blagoev, Dimitur. Social Democratic Party. ca 1914-17. 16:2593
- Cholakov, Vasil. Missions and Missionaries. Patriotism. Propaganda. 19c. 20:2443
- Comintern. Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. 1919-23. 20:3636
- Comintern (7th Congress). Communist Party. Dimitrov, Georgi. Popular front policy. 1930's. 16:838
- Communism. -1891. 20:1132
- Communism. Nationalism. 1880's-1940's. 20:1133
- Communist Party. Coups d'Etat. Labor movement. 1923. 16:3893
- Communist Party. Federalism. Macedonia. Stalin, Joseph. Tito, Josip. Yugoslavia. 1917-48. 18:2221
- Communist Party. France. Popular Front. 1934-38. 16:1339
- Communist Party. Kabakchiev, Khristo. Trials. 1923-25. 19:4164
- Communist Party. Labor Unions and Organizations. Lenin, V. I. Political Factions. Profintern. 1919-22. 20:3637
- Communist Party. Macedonia. Russian Revolution. 1918-22. 16:834
- Communist Party. Patriotism. -1968. 16:2606
- Communist Party. Press. 1929-34. 19:1158
- Communist Party. Resistance. World War II. 1944. 18:1461
- Communist Party. USSR. 1917. 16:2603
- Constitutions. Independence Movements. Macedonian-Eastern Thracian Revolutionary Organization. Organizations. 1894-1902. 20:2444
- Crimean War. Palauzov, Spiridon Nikolaev. 1853-56. 16:3105
- Cuba. Independence Movements. Newspapers. Public Opinion. 1868-78. 19:3054
- Cultural contact (societies). Propaganda. USSR. 1944-46. 16:2594
- Czajkowski, Michał. Rumania (Dobruja). 1842. 16:2582
- Czechoslovakia. 1919-22. 16:2574
- Czechoslovakia. Economic relations. ca 1920's. 18:3179
- Dimitrov, Mikhail. Socialism. 19c. 1915. 17:952
- Dimitur, Khadzi. Guerrilla Warfare. Karadzha, Stefan. Turks. 1868. 18:3185
- Diplomacy. Documents. Habsburg Empire. Rebellions. Zichy, Ferenc. 1876. 20:1528
- Diplomacy. Serbia. 1909-11. 20:3632
- Documents. Military Government. Moslems. Russo-Turkish War. 1877-78. 16:3117
- Economic Conditions. Liapchev, Andrei. Political Factions. 1928-31. 20:3640
- Education. Language. Nationalism. Orthodox Eastern Church. 1810's-40's. 20:2442
- Ethnology. Methodology. 19c-20c. 18:1120
- Fascism. 1917-39. 19:4158
- Fascism. Government (Agrarian). Monarchy. Stamboliski, Aleksandr. 1918-23. 19:2742
- Fascism. Historiography. 1919-68. 19:2741
- Fascism. Historiography. 1923-44. 19:4159
- Fascism. Ideology. 1919-37. 19:4163
- Fascism. Muraviev, Konstantin. 1944. 16:2595
- Ferdinand I. Foreign Policy. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Money. 1930's. 19:4157
- Feudalism. Ottoman Empire. Peasants. Revolutionary Movements. 1860's-70's. 17:953
- Foreign Relations. Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1932-41. 19:214
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1800-85. 16:1181
- Foreign Relations. Karavelov, Ljuben. Reporters and Reporting. Serbia. 1867-79. 18:2223
- France. Military Campaigns. Serbia. World War I. 1918. 18:1415
- Germany. Marxism. Social Democratic Party. 1903-12. 19:1856
- Germany. Revolution. Workers Social Democratic Party (Narrow Socialists). 1918. 16:282
- Glavinov, Vasil. Macedonia. Social Democratic Party. 1894-1900's. 18:3184
- Government. Marinov, Ivan (memoir). Military. Muraviev, Konstantin. 1944. 19:2743
- Government. Tsankov, Aleksandr. 1935-36. 16:2601
- Government (Russian). Postal Service. 1877-79. 19:4162
- Guerrilla Warfare. 1867-68. 20:3638
- Guerrilla Warfare. Journalism. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1870's. 20:3641
- Guerrilla Warfare. Totio, Filip. 1867. 20:3642
- Historians (Socialist). Marx, Karl. Periodization of History. 18c-19c. 19:2744
- Historiography. 1948-68. 18:2369
- Historiography. Marxism. 1942-58. 17:3164
- Hungary. Ottoman Empire (opposition to). Press. Revolution. 1876. 17:1997
- Independence Movements. Macedonia. Ottoman Empire. Verkovich, Stefan (documents). 1870-73. 16:3888
- Independence Movements. Rakovski, Georgi. ca 1870's. 16:2599
- Independence Movements. Risorgimento (influence). 1870's. 16:2604
- Independence. War of. Military Aid. Russo-Turkish War. 1877-78. 16:3110
- Industrialization. 1878-1914. 16:837
- Integration. Serbia. ca 1830-78. 18:2222
- Intellectuals. Renaissance. Venelin, Iuri. 1820's-39. 20:2445
- International, 2d. Political Factions. Social Democratic Workers Party. 1903-11. 16:833
- Jews. World War II. 1943. 20:2882
- Macedonia (Kresnen-Razlozh). Nationalism. Rebellions. 1878. 19:4160
- Moscow Gazette (newspaper). Revolution. Shakhovskii, Lev. 1876. 16:3107
- Nationalism. Patriotism. Strossmayer, Joseph. 1861-90's. 20:2441
- Nationalism. Russia. Slovakia. 1878. 16:1140
- Ottoman Empire. Russo-Turkish War. 1876-78. 16:176
- Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. Press. Serbia. 1871. 19:3235
- Political Parties. Workers' Party. 1944-46. 16:2598
- Public Finance. World War II. 1944-45. 20:199
- Rebellions. Social Democratic Workers Party. 1923. 16:835
- Resistance. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 16:1319
- Sciences. Academy of. 1869-1969. 19:1160
- World War I. 1915. 16:1253
- World War II. Yugoslavia. 1944. 20:2894
- Bulgaria (Karlov). Foreign Relations. Ottoman Empire. Popovich, Raino S. (documents). 1820-50. 17:951
- Bulgaria (Plovdiv). Communist Party. USSR. 1921-22. 16:2605
- Bulgaria (Radomir). Military. Rebellions. Sakarov, Nikola (diary). 1918. 19:4161
- Bulgaria (Rila). Culture. Economic Conditions. Monasteries. ca 1750-1820. 20:2446
- Bulgaria (Shumen). Russian Revolution. World War I. 1917. 16:196
- Bulgaria (Turnovo). Kliment, Metropolitan (imprisonment). 1893. 17:954
- Bulgaria (Vidin). Paspvanoglu, Pasha. Russia. Wallachia. Ypsilanti, Constantine (letter). 1803. 19:132
- Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Archives. 1869-1944. 16:109
- Bulgarian Division, 1st. Hungary. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 16:1327
- Bulgarians. Army. Communist Party. Government. Hungary. 1919. 20:2502
- Drava River (battles). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1945. 16:1334
- Habsburg Empire. Nobility. 18c. 20:1134
- Political Participation. Wallachia. 1800-20. 17:3236
- Bulharyn, Tadeusz (memoirs). Hungary. Revolution. Translating and Interpreting. 1848. 17:1994
- Bull, Edvard. Historiography. Methodology. 1970. 17:2228
- Bull, Joseph (journal). France. Great Britain. Prisoners of War. 1799. 18:718
- Bulletin de Paris. Barbet, Vincent-René. France (Paris). Newspapers. Propaganda. 1799-1804. 16:3099
- Bulletins, weekly. Military History. Russian Revolution (October). 1917. 19:1597
- Bullfighters. Spain (Madrid). 1916-66. 16:2275
- Bullfights. Brotherhood of St. Isidore. Spain. 16c-19c. 18:993
- Gomez, Joselito (Gallito). Spain. ca 1920-71. 20:1009
- Spain (Córdoba). 1493-1967. 18:990
- Bullock, William. Edinburgh, University of. Jameson, Robert. Museum of Natural Curiosities. Scotland. 1819. 18:3005

- Bülöw, Bernard von. Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Relations. Germany. Poland. Russia. 1880-90. 19:1717
- Bülöw, Bernhard von. Germany. Industrialization. Romanticism (agrarian). Wagner, Adolf. 1890-1902. 16:3842
- Germany. Kautsky, Karl. Marxism. Political Attitudes. Socialist Party. ca 1890-1938. 18:1094
- Germany. Political Reform. Puttkamer, Robert von. 1907-09. 18:2182
- Buloz, François. Publishers and Publishing. Turgenev, Ivan (letters). 1868-69. 20:1714
- Bultmann, Rudolf. Christianity. Lewis, Clive Staples. Myths and Symbols. 20c. 16:3307
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward G. E. L. Cattaneo, Carlo. Great Britain. Manuscripts. Social Classes. 1834. 17:2967
- Great Britain. Novels (historical). 1830-50. 19:2525
- Bunau-Varilla, Philippe Jean. Foreign Relations. France. Panama Canal. Russia. USA. 1903. 17:2319
- Buncombe, John. Brown, John. Foot Regiment, 89th. Great Britain. Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. Painting. 1813-17. 19:3764
- Bund Deutscher Osten. East Prussia. Germanization. Nazism. World War II (antecedents). ca 1933-39. 19:3195
- Germany. Nationalism. Poland (Masuria, Warmia). 1933-39. 19:1798
- Bundesarchiv-Militärarchiv. Archives. Armies. Germany, West (Freiburg). Military. 1972. 19:3010
- Bunker Hill (battle). American Revolution. Great Britain. Regiment of Foot, 49th. Sullivan, Thomas (diary). 1775-76. 18:2449
- Bunnag family. Modernization. Politics. Siam. 19c. 16:438
- Bunsen, Christian Josias Karl von. Germany. Hengstenberg, Wilhelm. Lutheran Church. Stahl, Friedrich Julius. Theology. 19c. 20:1065
- Bunting, Jabez. Clergy. Historiography. Methodism. 1804-98. 17:711
- Buñuel, Luis. Films. Spain. 1968. 19:2629
- Bunyoro-Kitara, Kingdom of. Africa, East. Civil War. Succession. 16c-19c. 19:3413
- Bunyoro-Kitara, Kingdom of. Ethnic Groups. Uganda (northern). 19c. 18:419
- Great Britain. Uganda. 19c. 17:278
- Buol, Count von. Bruck, Karl Ludwig von. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. 1853-55. 16:1188
- Buonaiuti, Ernesto (writings). Autobiography and Memoirs. Italy. Religious Experience. Theologians. 1881-1946. 16:3726
- Buonarroti, Filippo. Babouvism. French Revolution. Historians. 1828. 17:1614
- Desbains, Sarah. France. Poggi, Teresa. Radicals and Radicalism. Switzerland (Geneva). 1786-1837. 18:1877
- Burck (Dutch jurist). Court of the Hague. Napoleon. Netherlands. 1811. 19:3134
- Burckhardt, Jakob. Art. Hegel, Georg. Intellectual History. 1795-1831. 19:1909
- Caesarism. Lexicology. Military Government. Napoleon III. 19c. 16:307
- Droysen, Johann Gustav. Philosophy of History. Ranke, Leopold von. Technology. 1970. 19:27
- France. Joly, Maurice. Political Theory. 19c. 16:622
- Germany. Historiography. Meinecke, Friedrich. Philosophy of History. Ranke, Leopold von. 18c-20c. 19:1063
- Historians (Swiss). USA. 20c. 16:1022
- Historiography. Poetry. 1843-97. 17:23
- Historiography (narratives; review article). Ranke, Leopold von. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 20:2639
- Bureau brothers. Armaments. Artillery. Beaulieu, Treuille de. France. Gribeauval, Jean Baptiste Vaquette de. 15c-19c. 18:2914
- Bureau, François (memoirs). Clergy. French Reformed Church. Protestantism. 1860-1902. 19:2327
- Education. France. Protestant Churches. 1854-68. 17:636
- France (Saint-Sauvant). Travel Accounts. 1861-68. 18:757
- Bureau of Public Instruction. Church and State. Education. France. 1792-1855. 17:673
- Bureau of Subsistence. Food Supply. France (Somme). Grain. 1795. 19:2349
- Bureaucracies. Anti-Semitism. Armies. Jews. Prussia. 1847-1914. 20:2416
- Aristocracy. Catholic Church. Political Factions. Württemberg. 1806-48. 16:2418
- Australia. Immigration. Italy. Social Organization. 1904-53. 20:2950
- China. Communications Clique. Liang Shih-i. Yüan Shih-k'ai. 1906-12. 17:2597
- City Government. Italy (Catanzaro). Poverty. Social Classes. 17c. 20:3496
- Civil Service. French Revolution (Paris). 1795. 19:2317
- Decisionmaking. Japan. 1868-1925. 17:1357
- Foreign Office. Germany. Political Change. 1919-45. 18:2183
- France. Police. Prefect, office of. 19c. 18:800
- Germany. Industrialization. Management. Siemens and Halske Company. 1850-1914. 19:1071
- Great Britain. Harrison, George. Ideology. Politics. ca 1830-50. 16:3656
- Great Britain. Hawkins, John. Merchants. Slave Trade. 1562-68. 20:2214
- Ottoman Empire. 1648-1750. 20:3846
- Ottoman Empire. Reform. 19c. 18:3255
- Paul I. Political Reform. Russia. 1796-1801. 20:3869
- Prussia. Social Problems. 1791-1848. 16:3863
- Russia. 1825-56. 20:2581
- Sardinia (Piedmont). Tariff. 1825-28. 20:3482
- Bureaucracies (hierarchy). Business. Equality. Social Organization. USA. 20c. 20:271
- Bureaucracy. Organizations. Rabkrin. Reform. USSR. 1920's. 20:1341
- Burgo de Osma (cathedral). Composers. Gutiérrez, Bernardo Pérez. Spain. 1801. 16:2278
- Burgos, José. Cavite Mutiny. Clergy. Documents. Philippines. 1872. 18:2708
- Cavite Mutiny. Documents. Philippines (Manila). 1860's-72. 19:489
- Burgos, José (works). Cavite Mutiny. Documents. Marco, José E. Philippines. 1860's-70's. 19:490
- Burgoyné v. Free (1830). Church of England. Great Britain (Sutton). Law Reform (ecclesiastical). 1824-30. 19:2490
- Burián von Rajecz, Stephan von. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1875-1922. 17:2019
- Burke, Edmund. Acton, J. E. E. D. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 18c. 19:2434
- Annual Register. Great Britain. Pamphlets. Rockingham, 2d Marquis of. 1766. 20:2248
- Conservatism. Dictatorship. Inflation. 18c. 20:2988
- French Revolution. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Social Theory. 1754-97. 19:807
- General Will (concept). Hume, David. Political Theory. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1736-97. 19:1840
- Great Britain. Intellectuals. Swift, Jonathan. 1672-1797. 19:3810
- Great Britain. Law. 18c. 18:285
- Great Britain. North, Lord. Political Attitudes. Rockingham, 2d Marquis of. 1765-82. 17:1690
- Great Britain. Reform. 18c. 18:275
- Burke, Edmund (Reflections). French Revolution. 1790-94. 16:3242
- Burke, Edmund (review article). Political Theory. Wilkins, Burleigh T. 18c-20c. 17:1247
- Burma. Arakan (battle). World War II (Pacific Theater). 1944. 16:3234
- Barnabites. Documents. Franciscans. 18c-19c. 20:3129
- Boundaries. China. 1885-1948. 18:2665
- Butler, Spencer Harcourt. Colonial Government. India (Allahabad). Social Reform. 19c. 19:454
- Communist Party. Independence Movements. 20c. 17:1367
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Rebellions. 1861-66. 17:1365
- Documents. 1752-78. 20:1428
- Foreign Relations. Independence Movements. Japan. Minami Organ. 1941. 16:1579
- Great Britain. Wa States. 1880's-1948. 18:1692
- Karen. Millenarianism. Missions and Missionaries. Siam. 19c. 17:342
- Libraries. 1930's-60's. 20:3128
- Mindon Min, King. 1840's-78. 17:2639
- Rebellions. San, Saya. 1930-31. 16:1643
- Burma (review article). Ba Maw. Maung Htin Aung. 20c. 17:2638
- Burma (Toumbo). Great Britain. Holdich, Edward Allan (diary). Military Biography. 1853. 20:1584
- Burma (upper). Colonial Government. Great Britain. 1878-79. 17:1366
- Burmese War, 1st. Great Britain. India. 1824-26. 18:1405
- Burney family. Great Britain. Letters. 1749-1878. 16:3620
- Burney, Fanny (review article). Authors. Great Britain. Letters. 1791-93. 1972. 20:768
- Burnham Society. Great Britain. Locke, Richard. Theology. 1773-98. 18:2026
- Burns, John Fitzgerald. Australia. Political Leadership. 1861-1811. 16:1723
- Burns, Robert (popularity). Poetry- Scotland. 18c-19c. 19:3752
- Burschenschaften. Colleges and Universities. Germany. Radicals and Radicalism. Students. 1819-33. 20:1067
- Burton, Robert. Casaubon, Méric. Great Britain. More, Henry. Puritans. Swift, Jonathan. 1602-1745. 19:3762
- Burundi. Baumann, Oskar. Discovery and Exploration. 1892. 18:2627
- Buschiazio, Mario José (obituary). Architecture. Argentina. Historians. 1902-70. 20:31
- Buses. Bibliographies. Great Britain. 1973. 19:3815
- Bushman. Missions and Missionaries. South Africa (Petrusville; Hepzibah). 1816. 18:2638
- Business See also Accounting; Advertising; Banking; Consumers; Corporations; Credit; Management; Manufactures; Marketing.
- Aldrich, Nelson W. Belgium. Congo. Leopold II. USA. 1906. 18:451
- Anti-Communist Movements. Depressions. USSR. Widenmann, Wilhelm Karl. 1929-39. 17:2529
- Architecture (country homes). Castles. Donnersmarck, Carl Hugo Henckel von. Silesia. 18c-19c. 17:1951
- Archives. Economic History. 1966. 16:2980
- Archives. India. 1850-1970. 20:1924
- Archives. Research. 1971. 19:57
- Arenal, Concepción. Picavea, Marcial. Sagra, Ramon de la. Spain. Working Class. 19c. 17:850
- Art. Germany. Simon, James. Social Work. 1876-1932. 17:910
- Autarchy. Economic Policy. Farben, I. G. Nazism. 1939-45. 16:2526
- Bentley, Thomas. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Inventions. Wedgwood, Josiah. 19c. 17:719
- Bismarck, Otto von. Bleichröder, Gerson von. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Politics. Reich Association of German Industry. 1859-1933. 17:1979
- Bureaucracies (hierarchy). Equality. Social Organization. USA. 20c. 20:271
- Campbell Debt. Great Britain. Owen, Robert. 1810-22. 17:732
- Chamber of Commerce. Economic Conditions. France (Lyons). 1802-14. 19:1721
- Chile. Political Factions. 1826-29. 19:640
- Collision brothers. South Africa. 19c. 18:1648
- Colonial Government. Great Britain (Bristol). Political Attitudes. USA (South). 1765-76. 19:841
- Colonial Office. Government. Great Britain. Singapore. Tanjong Pagar Dock Company. ca 1800-1914. 16:3643
- Consuls. Diplomacy. Germany. Imperialism. 1870's-80's. 20:3596
- Copper Mines and Mining. Greene, William Cornell. Mexico (Sonora). USA. 1899-1911. 19:2180
- Cost Accounting. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Wedgwood, Josiah. 1755-95. 18:2012
- Crime and Criminals. Economic Theory. Scotland (Sutherland). Sellar, Scot Patrick. 1805-51. 20:2222
- Directory. France (Paris). Property. Speculators. 1795-1804. 16:2039
- Economic Conditions. Germany. Nazism. Social Classes. 1933-39. 19:1049
- Education. Great Britain. Values. 1973. 20:790
- Europe. Industrialization. USA. 19c-20c. 17:247
- Fishing. Hinojosa, Jerónimo. Industrialization. Spain (La Coruña). 18c. 18:2143
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Monopolies. 1943-45. 20:3575
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. 1815-1914. 19:871
- Germany. Social Classes. 1919-28. 16:2494
- Government. Italy. Leftism. Railroads. Zanardelli, Giuseppe. 1876-1903. 19:2605
- Great Britain. Stephenson, George (letters). 1827. 19:2523

- Great Britain (London). Insurance. 1794-1807. 19:818
- Great Britain (London). International Trade. Mills family (letter books). Sugar. 1752-71. 17:746
- Great Britain (London). Land speculation. Morehead, Robert Archibald Alison. Scottish Australian Company. Stronach, Alexander. 1853. 18:2005
- Hagen, Everett. Migration. Social Organizations. 19c. 18:327
- India. Parsis. 697-19c. 19:3484
- Industrial Relations. Japan. Nakamigawa, Hirojiro. 1867-1970. 17:1362
- Intellectuals. Poland. Public Administration. Workers, white-collar. 20c. 17:1010
- Japan (Sōma). 1789-1801. 18:486
- Jews. Nazism. Schmidt-Söhne, Isr. (company). 1873-1938. 16:2498
- Lefebvre, Eduard Abraham. Music. Netherlands. South Africa (Cape Town). 1860-62. 18:428
- Miró, Bartomeu. Silk industry. Spain (Barcelona). 13c-18c. 19:1035
- Pourtales, Jacques Louis. Switzerland (Neuchâtel). 1753-1801. 17:945
- Business Administration. Germany. Industrialization. Management. 1800-1914. 18:1087
- Business (contracts). France (Burgundy). 14c-15c. 20:3275
- Business Cycles *See also* Business History; Depressions.
- Australia. Blainey, Geoffrey. Mineral Resources (review article). 19c. 20:2993
- Birth Rate. Great Britain. Japan. Marriage. 1855-1966. 18:339
- Coffee. Venezuela. 1830-55. 18:698
- Corn. Mexico. Prices. 1721-1813. 17:445
- Coups d'Etat. Latin America. 1910-70. 19:3531
- Business History. 1965. 18:2592
- Archives. Australian National University. Melbourne, University of. 1960-66. 17:2291
- Archives (economic). Germany. 1964. 17:2277
- Bibliographies. Hungary. 1945-67. 16:2928
- Economic Conditions. Great Britain. 19c. 19:3847
- Economic Theory. 20c. 17:1268
- Great Britain. Railroads. Research. 1870-1914. 19:2494
- Historiography. USSR. 1931-68. 16:50
- Methodology. Tucker, K. A. 1968. 19:2979
- Research. 1927-67. 17:32
- Business (leaders). Bibliographies. Germany. 19c-20c. 18:367
- Business Organization (review article). Flinn, M. W. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Pollard, S. 18c. 16:2194
- Business (parody). Brentano, Clemens. Germany. *Komanditcheu* (fairly tale). 1800. 16:2491
- Business (speculation). Bauwens, Liévin. Belgium (Ghent). 19c. 20:678
- Businessmen. Cotton Industry. Sardinia (Piedmont). Woolen Industry. 18c-19c. 16:3685
- Buss, Robert William. Colleges and Universities. Educational Reform. Great Britain. Heywood, James. Lithography. 1842. 19:2436
- Bussy, Marquis de. Colonial Government. France. India. 18c. 17:2646
- Bustamante, Anastasio. Gutiérrez Estrada, José María. Mexico. Monarchy. Pamphlets. 1840-60's. 18:1766
- Mexico. Politics. Rocafuerte, Vicente. 1830-32. 19:2175
- Bustamante, Carlos María de. Heroes. Independence, War of. Mexico. 1823. 19:528
- Bustamante, Carlos María de (letters). Agricultural Labor. Mexico. 1804-09. 16:1786
- Bustamante, Carlos María de (proclamation). Constitution of 1812. Mexico. Nahuatl Indians. Spain. 1820. 19:3232
- Bustānī, Butrus al-. Lebanon (Beirut). Missions and Missionaries. USA. 1819-60's. 16:3972
- Busto Rodríguez, Inocencio del. Guatemala (Guatemala City). 1965. 18:621
- Bute, 3d Earl of. Great Britain. Pitt, William (resignation). Political Leadership. 1761. 20:3444
- Great Britain. Political Leadership. Public Opinion. 1763-92. 19:3758
- Butler, Spencer Harcourt. Burma. Colonial Government. India (Allahabad). Social Reform. 19c. 19:454
- Colleges and Universities. India. 1915-27. 20:3131
- Butlerov, Alexander M. Chemistry. 19c. 20:1780
- Butlin, N. G. Australia (Melbourne). Jackson, R. V. Landlords and Tenants (review article). 1891-1911. 20:3190
- Butt, Charles. South Africa. Wood, George, Jr. 19c. 20:418
- Butterfield, Herbert. Philosophy of History. Religion. 1971. 19:18
- Butterley Company. Great Britain (Derbyshire). Iron Industry. Railroads. 1790-1830. 20:2224
- Buxton, Thomas Fowell. Abolition Movement. British Empire. Lushington, Stephen. 1806-33. 20:3368
- Byng, John. Forbes, John. Great Britain. Navies. 1757-81. 16:2157
- Byrd, Richard Evelyn. Airplanes. Amundsen, Roald. Arctic. Scientific Expeditions. Wilkins, George Hubert. 1927-28. 19:2006
- Byron, George Gordon. Copenhagen (battle). Great Britain. Moore, Thomas. Napoleonic Wars. Poetry. Satire. Southey, Robert ("Battle of Blenheim"). 1800-08. 17:1725
- Fiction. Great Britain (London). Polidori, John William. 1816-19. 17:1714
- Great Britain. Italy. Poetry. 1818-20. 20:294
- Literature. Norwid, Cyprian Kamil. 19c. 20:279
- Byron, George Gordon (*Cain*). Copyright. Great Britain. Hopps, John Page. Law. Religious Liberty. 1873. 18:889
- Copyright. Murray, John. Trials. 1822. 17:1686
- Byron, George Gordon (*Don Juan*). *Blackwood's Magazine*. Franklin, Harry (John Gibson Lockhart). Great Britain. 1821. 19:2460
- Byron, George Gordon (*Marino Faliero*). Censorship. Great Britain. Theater. 1821. 20:2131
- Byström, Anders. Biography. Byström, Thomas. Finland (Helsinki). Sweden. 1748-1839. 17:3152
- Byström, Thomas. Biography. Byström, Anders. Finland (Helsinki). Sweden. 1748-1839. 17:3152
- Byzantine Empire. Historiography (Russian). Leningrad University. 1870's-1969. 16:2823
- C**
- Caamaño Moraleja, Jacinto. Discovery and Exploration. North America. Spain. Voyages. 1777-1820's. 20:2320
- Cabal Barona, Miguel. Bajo Palacé (battle). Independence, War of. South America. 1811. 18:1751
- Cabal, Francisco. Cabal, José María. Cabal, Miguel. Colombia. Government. 1583-1793. 18:1840
- Cabal, José María. Cabal, Francisco. Cabal, Miguel. Colombia. Government. 1583-1793. 18:1840
- Colombia. 1780's-1816. 17:1531
- Colombia. Independence, War of. 1790's-1810. 18:1845
- Colombia. Independence, War of. Military Biography. 1810-16. 20:627
- Cabal, Miguel. Cabal, Francisco. Cabal, José María. Colombia. Government. 1583-1793. 18:1840
- Caballero y Góngora, Antonio. Colombia (Bogotá). Orinoco River. Torre, Antonio de la (diary). Venezuela. 1782-83. 18:2795
- Colonial Government. New Granada. Spain. Torres, Manuel. 1780's-90's. 19:3519
- Caballero y Rodríguez, José Agustín. Cuba. Havana, University of. National Self-image. San Carlos y San Ambrosio College Seminary. Varela y Morales, Félix. 1721-1853. 19:3660
- Cabarrús, Francisco de. Political Theory. Social Reform. Spain. 18c. 16:2342
- Cabet, Étienne. Communism (Icarian). France. *Populaire* (newspaper). Socialism. 1846-48. 19:751
- Dézamy, Théodore. France (Lyons). Labor Movement. Letters. Socialism. 1842. 18:1911
- Cabezón, Antonio. Composers. Music (counterpoint). Spain (Burgos). 1535-66. 16:2305
- Cabildo. Angulo, José. Peru (Cuzco). Pumacahua, Mateo García. Revolution. 1814. 16:1935
- Emparán, Vicente. Independence, War of. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 16:1975
- Cabildos. Colombia. Local Government. 16c-20c. 17:2789
- Independence, War of. Peru (Cuzco). 1814-15. 18:1856
- Cabinet. Parliaments. Political Leadership. 1969. 17:2502
- Poland. Stanislas II Poniatowski. ca 1764-95. 16:2750
- Cabot, John. Columbus, Christopher. Day, John (letter). Discovery and Exploration. 1497-98. 19:3381
- Cabot, Sebastian. Documents. Explorers. Great Britain. USA. 1500-57. 20:3044
- Cabrera de Nevares, Miguel. Independence Movements. Latin America. Spain. 1821-22. 19:265
- Cabrera, Manuel Estrada. Guatemala. Knox, Philander Chase. Loans. USA. 1909-13. 18:1364
- Cacho Viu, Vicente. Education (review article). Spain. 1963. 19:1019
- Cacho y de la Lata, José Antonio. Genealogy. Peru. 1740-1968. 16:1926
- Cacult, François. Diplomacy. Italy. Napoleonic Wars. 1793-96. 20:1554
- Cadalso y Vázquez, José de (death). Historical errors. Manuscripts. Spain. 1782. 20:2357
- Cadalso y Vázquez, José de (writings). Manuscripts. Spain. 1779. 19:3980
- Cadenas Vicent, Francisco de (obituary). Genealogy. Heraldry. Spain (León). 1906-71. 19:1647
- Cadiz (battle). France. Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1810-23. 16:1235
- Great Britain. Naval Strategy. Spain. 1596. 19:3157
- Cadiz (castle). Marine Academy (midshipmen). Spain. 1596-1847. 17:819
- Cádiz, Diego José de. Alvarez y Mendizábal, Juan. Canalejas y Méndez, José. Church and State. Law of the Padlock. Spain. 1789-1914. 19:956
- Cadogan, León. Anthropology. Paraguay (Guairá). 20c. 17:2792
- Cadorna, Luigi. Capello, Luigi. Caporetto (battle). Italy. World War I. 1917. 20:2845
- Cadorna, Raffaele (diary). Algeria. France. Imperialism. 1851. 20:1808
- Caernarvon Castle. Wales. 1285-1969. 20:3409
- Caesarism. Burckhardt, Jakob. Lexicology. Military Government. Napoleon III. 19c. 16:307
- Cahiers de doléances. Class Struggle. France (Roussillon; Perpignan). 1788-89. 20:2075
- Enlightenment. French Revolution. Political Attitudes. Public Opinion. 1789. 20:3319
- French Revolution (Moriaux). 1789. 16:2075
- French Revolution (Vexin). Peasants. Political Attitudes. Working Class. 1789. 18:2911
- Cahnman, Werner J. Boskoff, Alvin. Historiography. Sociology. 1964. 16:2920
- Cahuana, Gerardo Zúñiga. Bolivarian Societies. Chile (Antofagasta). 1922-66. 16:3415
- Caicedo, Domingo. Colombia. Government. Urdaneta, Rafael. 1830-31. 20:3229
- Caillaux, Joseph. Binion, Rudolph. France. Jouvenel, Henry de. Political Leadership (review article). Tardieu, André. 1870-1914. 16:3528
- Caillié, René. Africa, North. Discovery and Exploration. Laings, Gordon. Sahara Desert. 1788-1870's. 19:400
- Cairns, J. Biology (molecular). Stent, G. S. Watson, James D. 1966. 20:1781
- Cairo Corridor. Congo (Brazzaville). France. Germany. Great Britain. 1894. 17:2345
- Caisse d'Escompte. Banking. Finance. France. 1780-89. 18:788
- Calabrian Historical Conference, 2d. Italy. Peasants. Rebellions. Revolution of 1848. Risorgimento. 1799-1848. 16:3014
- Calamian Islands. Philippines. Pirates. Spain. 1851. 16:1689
- Calandrelli, Alessandro (papers). Calandrelli, Ludovico (papers). Italy. 1849-71. 18:959
- Calandrelli, Ludovico (papers). Calandrelli, Alessandro (papers). Italy. 1849-71. 18:959
- Calatrava (order of). Alcántara (order of). Documents. Eljas (castle). Spain (Alamagro, San Martín de Trevejo). 1642-1839. 17:1922
- Calculus (theory of). Newton, Isaac. Scientists. 1667-1727. 19:3384
- Caldas, Francisco José de. Baraona, Manuela. Colombia. 1810-16. 18:1814
- Colombia. 1780's-1816. 17:2766
- Colombia. Díaz Díaz, Oswaldo (writings). Guarán, Joaquín. Independence, War of. Rodríguez, José Ignacio. 1816-25. ca 1960's. 16:551
- Caldas y Tenorio, Francisco José de. Colombia. 1768. 18:1834
- Colombia. 19c. 19:3619
- Colombia. Independence, War of. ca 1812-20. 16:1913
- Colombia. Independence, War of. Science. 1816. 19:2249

- Colombia. Mutis, José Celestino. Scientists. ca 1790's-1815. 16:1906
- Colombia. Scientists. 1790-1816. 20:2010
- Independence, War of. New Granada. 1800-16. 18:565
- Caldas y Tenorio, Francisco José de (diseases). Colombia. 1771-1816. 17:2782
- Calder, William Cormack (diary). Australia (Adelaide). 1858. 18:538
- Calderón de la Barca, Pedro. Russia. Spain. Theater. 1814-50. 19:1934
- Calderón, Serafín Estébanez (pseud. El Solitario). Authors. Spain. 1799-1867. 16:2352
- Caldesi, Leonida. Caldesi, Vincenzo. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Revolutionary Movements. ca 1848-70. 16:3750
- Caldesi, Vincenzo. Caldesi, Leonida. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Revolutionary Movements. ca 1848-70. 16:3750
- Calendar for the Masurians. Masurian Gazette. Newspapers. Poland. 1922-49. 18:1194
- Calendars, necrological. Monasteries. San Cugat de Valles (monastery). Spain (Barcelona). 10c-1450. 19:953
- California Historical Society Library. Kirsten Flagstad Memorial Collection. Opera. 1967. 19:50
- Californian (vessel). Disasters. Great Britain. Lord, Stanley. *Titanic* (vessel). 1912. 18:824
- Călinescu, Armand. Assassination. Rumania. 1939. 17:1025
- Calisto family. Ecuador (Quito). Royalists. 19c. 20:634
- Callao (battle). Bolívar, Simón. Independence, wars of. Military Campaigns. South America. 1811-24. 16:1826
- Méndez Núñez, Casto. Peru. Spain. 1866. 19:171
- Callcott, Wilfrid Hardy (obituary). Historians. Latin America. Mexico. 1895-1969. 19:1639
- Calle, Sebastian de la. Florez, Antonio. Franciscans (provincials). Giraldez, Diego. Lopez, Gaspar. Spain (Compostela). 1773-85. 20:3534
- Callier, Camille. Italy. Political Attitudes. 1849. 18:3077
- Callières, François de. Diplomacy. Europe. International Relations (discipline). 1670's-1717. 20:117
- Callot, Émile. Biology. Cournot, Augustin. Evolution. France. 19c. 16:3316
- Calonne, Charles Alexandre de. Antraigues, Louis de Launay d' (letters). Economic Policy. France. 1787. 16:3566
- Diplomacy. Emigrés. French Revolution. Great Britain (London). Russia (St. Petersburg). 1794-96. 17:130
- France. Land Reform. Taxation. Terray, Joseph-Marie. 1770-89. 16:3554
- France (Rouen). Taxation. 1787. 20:3263
- Calverley, Edwin Elliott (obituary). Historians. Islam. 1882-1971. 18:2343
- Calvin, John. Beza, Theodore. Reformation. Theology. 16c. 20:333
- Protestant Ethic. Weber, Max. 16c-17c. 20:3012
- Calvinism *See also* Puritans.
 - Bohemia. Hungary. Intellectuals. Moravia. 1780-1810. 19:4196
 - Crime and Criminals. Documents. Punishments. Switzerland (Geneva). 1562. 19:4152
- Calvinism (decline). Europe. Social Classes. USA. 19c. 20:342
- Cam, Helen Maud (obituary). Great Britain. Historians. 1885-1968. 18:29
- Camacho, Juan Francisco. Fernández Villaverde, Raimundo. Fiscal Policy (reforms). Spain (Barcelona). Strikes. Taxation. 1882-99. 20:1039
- Political Attitudes. Protectionism. Spain (Catalonia). 1880-90. 18:1070
- Cámara, Helder. Galdós, Benito Pérez (letters). Spain. 1868-1920. 17:1830
- Cámara y Libermore, Manuel de la. Barrasa, José de. Naval Strategy. Spain. USA. 1898. 19:3985
- Cambodia. Education. France. Laos. Vietnam. South. 20c. 17:1363
- Cambodia (Phnompenh). Voluntary Associations (Chinese). 19c. 17:343
- Cambon, Paul. Foreign Relations. France. Imperialism. Protectorate. Tunisia. 1881-82. 19:76
- Cambray (battle). Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. World War I. 1917. 16:1258
- Simulation and Games. World War I. 1917. 20:1364
- Cambray-Digny, L. G. Banking. Financial speculation. Florence. Letters. Political Leadership. 1865-69. 20:3490
- Cambridge Criticism. Capital. Economic Theory. Wicksell, Knut. 1971. 19:1943
- Cambridge University. American Studies. Great Britain. Lectures. Thompson, Henry Yates. 1866. 20:859
- Architecture. Colleges and Universities. Great Britain. Jefferson, Thomas. Virginia, University of. 18c-19c. 19:826
- Elections. Great Britain. Marshall, Alfred. Pigou, Arthur Cecil. Tariff reform. 1903-08. 20:934
- Examinations. Great Britain. Oxford University. Religion. 1860-65. 19:2510
- Great Britain. History Teaching. 1873-1973. 20:2724
- Great Britain. Leyden, University of. Medical Education. Netherlands. 17c-18c. 20:386
- Great Britain. Physicians. Thackeray family. 1750-1852. 20:2227
- Cambridge University, Christ's College Library. Czech Studies. Great Britain. Wratishaw, Albert Henry (collection). 1892. 17:63
- Cambridge University (Library). Hibbert, Robert. Letters. Lindsey, Theophilus. Politics. Unitarianism. 1790-1839. 19:2489
- Cambridge University, Trinity College. Bolívar, Simón. History Teaching. Latin American Studies. 1967. 17:115
- Camden, 2d Earl (memorandum). Catholic Emancipation. Great Britain. Pitt, William (resignation). 1801. 20:932
- Cameroon *See also* Africa, West.
 - Economic Development. 1895-1965. 16:1556
 - Foreign Relations. Germany. Great Britain. Rogoziński, Stefan Szolc. 1884-85. 19:3067
 - Germany. Great Britain. Rogoziński, Stefan Szolc. Travel. 1884-85. 19:3066
- Cameroon (Bamenda grasslands). Genealogy. Monarchy. -20c. 17:2580
- Camino y Orella, Joaquín Antonio de. Colleges and Universities. Daily Life. Educational Reform. Oñate, University of. 18c. 18:2174
- Camisards. France (Cévennes). Guerrilla Warfare. Persecution. Protestantism. Rebellions. 1702-10. 20:2072
- Camisards, War of. Cavalier, Jean. France. Protestantism. Rebellions. 1702-04. 20:736
- Campaign Finance. Composers. Nowowiejski, Feliks. Plebiscites. Poland. 1919-20. 19:4202
- Campaigns. *See* Military Campaigns; Political Campaigns.
- Campbell, Archibald. Fraser's Highlanders (71st, 74th). Great Britain. 1787-89. 16:2116
- Campbell Debt. Business. Great Britain. Owen, Robert. 1810-22. 17:732
- Campbell, Flann. Education. Great Britain. Latin. 1970. 19:3884
- Campbell, George. Great Britain. India. Ireland. Land Act of 1870. Mill, John Stuart. 1848-70. 17:3006
- Campbell, Thomas. Lobanov-Rostovski, Aleksei. Mary, Queen of Scots (letters). 1839. 19:3270
- Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Asquith, Herbert Henry. Great Britain. House of Lords (veto power). Voting and Voting Behavior. 1907-11. 17:2998
- Asquith, Herbert Henry (letter). Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. Spender, J. A. Transvaal. 1912. 18:2952
- Education Bill (1906). Great Britain. Political Factions. Religious Education. 1902-06. 19:2509
- Government. Great Britain. Political Leadership. Spender, J. A. (diary). 1895-1905. 20:3339
- Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1868-1908. 18:1979
- Great Britain. Self-Determination. Smuts, Jan. Transvaal. 1906. 16:150
- Campo, Nicolás del. Arredondo, Nicolás Antonio de. Economic Conditions. Río de la Plata. 1784-94. 17:508
- Campomanes, Manuel Cortés. Independence, wars of. South America. 1796-1826. 16:519
- Campomanes, Pedro Rodríguez. Exequatur. Vatican. 18c. 16:1466
- Modernization. Reform. Spain. 1765-75. 20:1011
- Campomazza, Carlo. Bonghi, Ruggiero (letters). Italy. Papal States. 1848-49. 16:692
- Campos, Ramón. Economic Theory. Martínez de Irujo, Carlos María. Ortiz, José Antonio. Spain. 18c. 17:2527
- Camprodón y Lafont, Francisco. Authors. Political Leadership. Spain. 1835-70. 20:1019
- Camus, Albert. Existentialism. Hobbes, Thomas. Merleau-Ponty, Maurice. Sartre, Jean-Paul. 17c-20c. 18:2510
- Camus, Armand Gaston. Archives. French Revolution. 1789. 18:2921
- Camusat de Belombre (diary). French Revolution. Political Attitudes. 1789-91. 17:1592
- Canabal, Eusebio María. Colombia. Colonial Government. Independence Movements. 1810-20. 18:2858
- Canada *See also* British North America; North America.
 - Anarchism and Anarchists. Great Britain. Martin, Wallace. Orage, A. R. (review article). 19c. 1967. 19:3799
 - Archives. 1971. 20:2689
 - Archives. Maps. 1969. 20:2658
 - Armies. Great Britain. Russia. 1874-80. 16:1183
 - Australia. Borden, Robert. British Commonwealth (representation). Hughes, William Morris. Paris Peace Settlements. 1919. 16:198
 - Australia. Federalism. 20c. 20:1648
 - Australia. Germany. Political Integration. South Africa. 18c-19c. 20:228
 - Australia (New South Wales). Durham, 1st Earl of (report). Press. 1839. 16:441
 - Authors. Europe. Grove, Frederick Philip. 20c. 19:329
 - Blake, Edward. Finance. Home Rule. Ireland. 1880-1900. 19:3321
 - Catholic Church. Gavazzi, Alessandro (review article). Italy. Revolutionary Movements. Sylvain, Robert. 1809-89. 16:3734
 - Cities (gateway). Economic Growth. Rumania. USA. 1970's. 18:2543
 - Defense Policy. Great Powers. Poland. Sweden. 1965. 19:163
 - Diplomacy. France. Treaty. Tupper, Charles. USA. 1892-95. 19:1711
 - Diplomacy. Great Britain. USA. War (undeclared). 1837-42. 17:1179
 - Economic Commission (Canadian). Foreign Relations. Siberia. 1918-19. 18:1296
 - Emigration. India. Nationalism. USA. 1905-11. 17:1369
 - Europe. Feudalism (abolition of). 12c-1854. 16:1419
 - Foreign Auxiliaries. Italy. 1868-70. 20:1591
 - Merchant Marine. Norway. USA. 1940. 16:2551
 - Russia. USA. Voyages. Wrangel Island (claims to). 1910-15. 20:3857
 - Russo-Japanese War. Thacker, Herbert C. 1904. 18:148
- Canada (Baffin Bay, Cumberland Sound). Aberdeen Arctic Company. Great Britain. Penny, William. Whaling Industry and Trade. 1809-92. 19:3320
- Canada (New Brunswick). Brazil. Economic Development. Great Britain. Industrialization. USA. 18c-19c. 17:253
- Canada (Quebec). French Revolution. Thorn, Stephen. 1794-97. 16:2108
- Canal Boat Acts (1877, 1884). Great Britain. Public Welfare. Social Policy. 1877-99. 16:3635
- Canal Boats. Railroads. Transportation. ca 17c-19c. 19:353
- Canal de la Sauldre. Agriculture. France (Sologne). 1866-74. 20:3318
- Canal de Vento. Albear, Francisco de. Civil Engineering. Cuba. 1830's-87. 17:602
- Canal du Midi. France. Riquet, Pierre Paul. 1662-80. 19:3722
- Canal, José de la. Letters. Olzinellas, Roque de. Spain. 1817-32. 19:1013
- Canal Zone *See also* Panama.
 - Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Shipping (toll proposal). USA. 1912-14. 20:129
 - Nationalism. Panama. USA. 16c-20c. 18:1774
- Canal Zone Police. Panama. Police. USA. 1904. 17:467
- Canalejas y Méndez, José. Alvarez y Mendizábal, Juan. Cádiz, Diego José de. Church and State. Law of the Padlock. Spain. 1789-1914. 19:956
- Assassination. Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio. Dato Iradier, Eduardo. Spain. 1897-1921. 16:2358
- Canals *See also* names of canals, e.g. Panama Canal.
 - Bentham, Jeremy. Nicaragua. 1822. 18:616
 - Bolívar, Simón. Rodríguez, Simón. South America. 19c. 19:2158
 - Bridgewater Canal. Brindley, James. Engineering. Great Britain. 1716-72. 20:857
 - Bridgewater, 3d Duke of. Great Britain. Railroads. Stafford, George. 19c. 17:717

- Cauty, George F. (letters). Costa Rica. Military Campaigns. Nicaragua. Walker, William. 1850's. 16:1817
- Commerce. Great Britain. Navigation. Thames and Severn Canal. 1775-1954. 20:2171
- Diplomacy. France. Napoleon III. Nicaragua. 1840's. 17:1454
- Diplomacy. Nicaragua. USA. 1869-77. 16:3411
- Economic Growth. Lagan Navigation. Northern Ireland. 1793-1954. 18:3026
- Great Britain. Pickford and Company. Railroads. Trade. 1780-1850. 20:2246
- Great Britain (Essex). Phillips, John. 1770-1820. 19:3767
- History Teaching. Local History. 1971. 20:2714
- Seo de Urgel Canal. Spain (Lérida). 1853. 17:3087
- Canary Islands. Census. Population. Spain. 1785-87. 19:3990
- Cities, capital. Spain. 1808-39. 17:823
- Colonial Government. Intendancy. Spain. 1718-1850. 20:1017
- Diplomacy. Letters. Muro, Rafael. Pineda, Manuel Maria. Romo y Gamboa, Judas José. Spain. 1840-73. 19:2634
- Portugal. Spain. 1341-18c. 19:2654
- Regionalism. Spain. 15c-20c. 19:2635
- Canary Islands (Tenerife; Santa Cruz). France. Great Britain. Gutiérrez, Antonio. Nelson, Horatio. Spain. 1795-97. 17:1173
- Cañas Villacorta, José Simeón. El Salvador. Emancipation. Slavery. 1800-38. 20:568
- Cancer. Great Britain. Mattei, Cesare. Medicine. 1880's-90's. 16:3315
- Medical Research. Rigoni-Stern, Domenico. 1842. 19:387
- Candelas, Luis. Social Problems. Spain. 19c. 18:1014
- Candlemas, Virgin of. Colombia. Rites and Ceremonies. 16c-20c. 19:3616
- Candler, John. Americas (North and South). Antislavery Sentiments. Clarkson, Thomas. Great Britain. 1823-54. 20:2930
- Canet, Louis. Diplomacy. Foreign Relations. France. Vatican. 1908-58. 17:653
- Canevaro, Felice Napoleone (papers). China. De Martino, Renato. Foreign Relations. Italy. 1898-99. 17:1130
- Canini, M. A. Communism. Manin, Daniele. Revolutionary Movements. Venetia. 1848-49. 18:2063
- Canning, George. Addington, Henry. Great Britain. Pitt, William (the Younger). Political Leadership. 1801-02. 17:2953
- Afghan Wars (antecedents). British East India Company. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Persian Mission. 1822-36. 17:2376
- Europe. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. 1776-1971. 19:797
- Fox, Charles James. Great Britain. Grenville, George Nugent-Temple-. Political Factions. Rose, George. 1806-07. 19:837
- Cannon, John. George III. Great Britain. North, Lord. Pitt, William (review article). 1782-84. 20:3413
- Cannon Street Meetings. Australia. Colonial Government. Great Britain (London). New Zealand. 1869. 17:1627
- Cannons. Firearms. France. Germany. Haussner, Konrad. 1891-1914. 18:1402
- Canon Law. Catholic Church. Church History. Reform. 1870-1968. 17:1282
- Great Britain. Henry VIII. Religious reform. 1532-46. 20:3411
- Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio. Assassination. Canalejas y Méndez, José. Dato Iradier, Eduardo. Spain. 1897-1921. 16:2358
- College of St. Bartholomew. Society of Mary. Spain. 1868-1968. 18:2169
- Canrobert, François Certain. Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre. France. MacMahon, Edme Patrice Maurice de. Military Organization. Thiers, Adolphe. 1872-73. 18:2925
- Cantemir, Constantin. Cantemir, Dimitrie. Genealogy. Rumania. 17c. 20:3805
- Cantemir, Dimitrie. Bibliographies. Rumania. 1700-23. 20:2547
- Cantemir, Constantin. Genealogy. Rumania. 17c. 20:3805
- Foreign Relations. Moldavia. Russia. 1711-23. 20:2741
- Intellectuals. Moldavia. Rumania. ca 1700-23. 20:2532
- Canterac, José. Independence, War of. Junin (battle). Peru. 1824. 18:1855
- Cantimori, Delio (obituary). Historians. Italy. 1904-67. 18:20
- Cantons. Demography. France. 19c-20c. 16:3541
- Cantor, Georg. Mathematics. 1870-1918. 19:3375
- Capdevila, Arturo. Argentina. Bibliographies. 1910's-67. 19:2197
- Cape Colony. Artist. Lee, Frederick Richard. 19c. 20:415
- Capello, Luigi. Cadorna, Luigi. Caporetto (battle). Italy. World War I. 1917. 20:2845
- Caporetto (battle; review article). Isnenghi, M. Italy. World War I. 1917. 17:2417
- Capelo, Joaquin. Peru (Lima). Social Organization. 1895-96. 17:2795
- Capistrano de Abreu, João. Brazil. Historiography. 19c. 19:2224
- Capital See also Banking; Capitalism; Cartels; Investments; Labor; Monopolies.
- Agriculture. Great Britain (East Anglia). Landlords and Tenants. 1750-1870. 19:3818
- Cambridge Criticism. Economic Theory. Wicksell, Knut. 1971. 19:1943
- Cotton Industry. Economic Conditions. 1770-1815. 18:1949
- Economic Development. Germany. Russia. 1860-1904. 19:349
- Economic Growth. Industrialization. Netherlands (Zevenbergen). Pot, B. van der (memorandum). 1880. 19:934
- Economic Theory. Employment. Investments. Smith, Adam. 1747-90. 19:1946
- Economic Theory. Positivism. 16c-20c. 19:354
- Exports. Great Britain. 1919-40. 18:910
- Finance. Great Britain. Mortgages. 18c. 17:683
- Great Britain. Industry. Labor. Trade. 1907. 19:3905
- Great Britain. Railroads. 19c. 18:861
- Great Britain. Stock Exchange. 1789-1860. 18:1998
- Japan. Usury. ca 1800-68. 16:1631
- Malaysia. Rubber. 1905-23. 19:2113
- Social Change. Venezuela. 16c-19c. 18:1860
- Capital cities. See Cities, capital.
- Capital (foreign). Foreign Policy. Russia. 19c-1914. 18:3284
- Capital (formation of). Economic Development. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Landlords and Tenants. 18c. 16:3632
- Capital Punishment. Beccaria, Cesare. Crime and Criminals. Italy. 1764. 20:2290
- Capital Punishment (*jus aggrandi*). Poland. Sulkowski, August. 1770's. 16:913
- Capitalism See also Capital; Socialism.
- 18c-20c. 20:320
- Absolutism. Middle Classes. Russia. 17c-20c. 18:1247
- Adriatic Sea. Habsburg Empire. Ports. Travel. 18c-19c. 16:314
- Agricultural Production. Estonia. Feudalism. 1850-1900. 17:1931
- Agricultural Reform. Economic Development. Industrialization. Slovenia. 16c-18c. 17:1037
- Agriculture. Central Agricultural Association. Modernization. Organizations. Poland. 1906-08. 19:4206
- Agriculture. Economic Development. Russia (Kazakhstan). Social Organization. 1861-20c. 20:1337
- Agriculture. Estonia. Lenin, V. I. 19c-20c. 18:1568
- Agriculture. France. Sismondi, Léonard. Simonde de. 19c. 16:2055
- Agriculture. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. 1895-1924. 19:1870
- Agriculture. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1880's-1900. 20:1303
- Agriculture. Mexico. Mines. 1760-1810. 19:542
- Avineri, Shlomo. Hartmann, Klaus. Marx, Karl (review article). Tucker, Robert C. 1843-83. 1968-70. 19:3331
- Banking (review article). France. Gille, Bertrand. 1815-48. 17:624
- Catholic Church. Social Problems. 1870's-1970's. 20:3010
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Depressions. Great Britain. Imperialism, social. 1873. 16:3662
- China. Sheng Hsuan-huai. 19c. 17:1349
- Class Struggle. Marxism. Socialism. 1970. 17:2490
- Class Struggle. Nationalism. Russia. 1800-1900. 17:1061
- Coal Industry. Germany. Imperialism. Lenin, V. I. Monopolies. 1914-18. 19:4097
- Coal Mines and Mining. Communist Party. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Metallurgy. 1920's. 17:2011
- Colonialism. Lenin, V. I. 1900-24. 20:1731
- Communism. Great Britain. Lenin, V. I. 1897-1924. 17:1680
- Constitutional Law. Finland. Political Attitudes. 1906-70. 18:1103
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Economic Conditions. Working Class. 1921-23. 17:2012
- Economic Conditions. Socialism. World War II. 1920-45. 19:203
- Economic Development. Morality. Protestant Ethic. Weber, Max. 19c-20c. 20:2978
- Economic Structure. Feudalism. Socialism. Tanzania. -20c. 20:322
- Economic systems (convergence). Socialism. 20c. 18:2576
- Economic Theory. Lenin, V. I. (works). 1893-1902. 17:2533
- Economic Theory. Marx, Karl. 1843-83. 19:1966
- Economics. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 20c. 19:1561
- Elites. Property. USSR. 1917-69. 19:1514
- Engels, Friedrich. Imperialism. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. Working Class. 1843-95. 19:1872
- Europe. Germany. Imperialism. Monopolies. 1914-61. 19:1108
- Farms. Peasants. Russia. ca 1900. 18:3263
- Feudalism. Germany. Social Change. 16c-1789. 20:2384
- Feudalism. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. Risorgimento. 1850-70. 17:1806
- France. Industry. 1915-69. 17:2884
- France. Marx, Karl (*Grundrisse Ökonomie*). Translating and Interpreting. 1857-58. 18:2517
- Germany. Revolution. Social Democratic Party. 1918-68. 16:2466
- Glass and Glassmaking. Moravia. 1780-1855. 18:1125
- Government. 1557-1969. 17:249
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Marxism. 19c. 19:3789
- Guilds. Ottoman Empire (Balkan provinces). 19c. 17:1045
- Helphand, Alexander (Parvus). Imperialism. Political Theory. 1905-24. 19:3266
- History Teaching. Lenin, V. I. (works). USSR. 1969. 19:3045
- Imperialism. Lenin, V. I. ca 1900-24. 16:3239
- Imperialism. Luxemburg, Rosa. Political Theory. 1895-1919. 19:271
- Independence Movements. Ottoman Empire. Rumania. 1848-78. 17:1028
- Industrialization. Italy (Termini). 1872-1900. 18:2078
- Industrialization. Marxism. Prussia. 19c. 20:1055
- Industrialization. Rumania (Galați). Social Status. 1859-78. 17:1030
- Islam. Middle East. Rodinson, Maxime. 5c-20c. 16:3026
- Japan. Modernization. 1868. 18:492
- Japan (Kojima). Landlords. 1853-1919. 18:2684
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Rumania (Bucharest). ca 1790's-1820's. 17:3199
- Land Reform. Russia. 1861-73. 20:1315
- Lenin, V. I. Monopolies (State). USSR. 1917-20. 19:2936
- Marx, Karl (*Das Kapital*). Morality. 1867. 18:271
- Marx, Karl (laws of motion). 19c. 16:1433
- Methodology. Periodization of History. Socialism. USSR. 1917-65. 17:2219
- Orthodox Eastern Church. Pososhkov, Ivan. Russia. 1670's-1726. 20:2580
- Political Theory. Socialism. 1945-67. 17:2494
- Schumpeter, Joseph. Weber, Max. 20c. 16:1435
- Slovenia. 1750's-1870's. 16:935
- Transvaal. 1900-06. 17:1315
- Capitalism (conference). Historiography. Russia. 18c-19c. 1965. 19:2868
- Capitalism, state. Brazil. 20c. 16:3430
- Capitals. Australia. Cities (capital). 19c. 20:1940
- Australia (Canberra). Politics. 1904-08. 19:2130
- Guatemala. 1775. 18:2786
- Capitols. Alberdi, Juan Bautista. Argentina (Buenos Aires). 1860-80. 16:1838
- Ethiopia (Addis Ababa). 12c-19c. 16:1527
- Capodistrias, John. Greece. Leopold I (refusal). Monarchy (offer). 1830. 20:3684
- Capodistrias, John (autobiography). Ottoman Empire. Politics. Rumania. ca 1810-20. 20:2531
- Capomazza, Carlo (letters). Crime and Criminals. Italy (southern). 19c. 16:2239

- Caporetto (battle). Antiwar Sentiment. Italy. Socialism. World War I. 1917. 18:3066
- Battles. Italy (Isonzo). World War I. 1917. 20:2843
- Cadorna, Luigi. Capello, Luigi. Italy. World War I. 1917. 20:2845
- Documents. Italy. World War II. 1917. 20:1610
- Germany. Italy. World War I. 1917. 17:2418
- Italy. Military Strategy. Papafava, Novello (review article). World War I. 1917. 16:194
- Caporetto (battle; review article). Capello, Luigi. Isnenghi, M. Italy. World War I. 1917. 17:2417
- Cappa, Ricardo (letter). Jesuits. Jiménez de la Espada, Marcos. Peru. 1825-98. 17:233
- Capper, Joseph (imprisonment). Great Britain (Bradford, Stafford). Methodism. Nelson, John (imprisonment). 1755-1850. 18:1964
- Capri, Leo von. Bismarck, Otto von. Educational Policy. Language. Polish. Prussia (Poznań). 1870's-90's. 20:3782
- Capsali, Elijah. Historiography. Ottoman Empire. 16c. 20:1296
- Capuchins. Colombia (Barinas-Pedraza). Dominicans. Missions and Missionaries. 1599. 19:2250
- Convent de las Ramblas (review article). Moreu-Rey, Enric. Revolutionary Movements. Spain (Barcelona). 1789. 19:945
- Convent of St. Anthony. Politics. Spain (Gerona). 1732-1835. 16:3762
- Convents. Guatemala. Our Lady of the Pillar. 18c. 18:2782
- Carabobo (battle). Bolívar, Simón. Independence, War of. Military Campaigns. Urdaneta, Rafael. Venezuela. 1821. 17:578
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence, War of. Torre, Miguel de la. Venezuela. 1821. 19:2276
- Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1821. 19:2260
- Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1821. 20:2049
- Independence, War of. Venezuela. Villalobos, José María. 1821. 18:2885
- Caracas, University of. Bolívar, Simón. Venezuela. 1696-1827. 16:3446
- Caraffa, José Angelini. Argentina (Catamarca). Teachers. 19c-1909. 19:3585
- Caramba (play). Alba, 13th Duchess of. Benavente, Duchess of. Esteve y Grimau, Pablo. Spain. Theater. 1779-80. 18:2159
- Caravans. Salt and Salt Manufacturing. Sudan. Trade. Tuaregs. 1849-1917. 18:1636
- Carbonari. Armies. France. 1815-24. 19:760
- Bartholdy, Baron. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. 1820-21. 20:3517
- Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy. Emigration. France (Poitiers). Poland. Revolution. 1834. 16:2713
- Carbonarism. Armies. France. Political Attitudes. 1815-24. 18:1924
- Cárdenas, Lázaro. Anticlericalism. Church and State. Mexico. Nationalism. 1934-38. 17:451
- Church and State. Education (socialist). Mexico. 1930's. 16:1784
- Industry. Mexico. Nationalization. 1917-36. 16:3403
- Cardona, Luigi. Armies. Italy. Military General Staff. 1866-1908. 18:2085
- Carducci, Giosuè. Ghezzi, Maria Vittoria. Humanism. Italy (Bologna). Literature. Valgimigli, Manara (works; review article). 1860-1907. 16:3744
- Italy. Poets. 1835-1907. 16:2241
- Carducci, Giosuè (letters). Italy. Menghini, Mario. Poets. 1893-1904. 20:2277
- Cardwell, Edward. Armies. Great Britain. Reform. 1861-67. 17:1628
- Cardwell, 1st Viscount. Great Britain. Military Reform. 1870-74. 20:805
- Carew, Patrick Joseph. Brennan, Michael John. Church History. Ireland. Kelly, William (letter). Walsh, Richard. 1834. 19:2578
- Carey, William. India. Language. Marathi. Vaidyanath, Pandit. 1804-20. 17:1376
- Caribbean Archives Conference. Archivists. 1965. 16:1092
- Caribbean Area. See West Indies.
- Caribs. Honduras (Roatán). Negroes. Social Customs. 16c-19c. 17:417
- Carillon Républicain (newspaper). Durin, Alfred. France (Limoges). 1848-70. 16:3565
- Carinthia. *Kärntner Schulblatt* (journal). Nationalism (German). Slovenes. Teachers. 1869-1930's. 20:3757
- Carinthia (Völkermarkt). Germans (Volkstag meeting). Nationalism. Slovenes. 1918. 17:2030
- Carlenças, Juvenal de. Bibliographies. France. 1749. 20:2934
- Carleton, William (death). Authors. Ireland. 1869. 20:3469
- Carlist War, 1st. Church and State. Liberalism (moderate). Mendizábal, Juan. Spain. Toreno, Conde de. 1834-35. 19:2658
- Echevarría y Briones, Rodrigo. Merino, Jerónimo. Spain. 1834-39. 17:1911
- France. Guerrilla Warfare. Merino, Jerónimo. Spain. ca 1769-1840. 16:3792
- Franciscans. Massacre. San Francisco el Grande (convent). Spain (Castile; Madrid). 1832-35. 19:3947
- Guerrilla Warfare. Merino, Jerónimo. Spain. Vergara, Convention of. 1839. 18:1056
- Carlist War, 2d. Baroja, Serafin. Río Tinto (mine). Spain. 1868-75. 18:2110
- Buena Ventura (vessel). Dorregaray y Rominguera, Antonio. Ollores y Mansilla, Tomás (diary). Spain (Portugalete). 1873-74. 17:1876
- Carlist Wars. Andriani, Severo. Catholic Church. Church and State. Spain (Pamplona). 1830-61. 19:966
- Boivin, Alexandre de. France. Great Britain. Losack, Augustus. Spain. 1835-36. 18:1965
- Carlos, Don. Spain. 1833-76. 20:2330
- Carlos, Don (memorial). Spain. Yoldi, Antonio (exile). 1838-39. 20:1026
- Castles. Spain (Moya). 1839. 18:2155
- Chacabuco (battle). Chile. Isern, Rafael. Maroto. Military Biography. Peru. 19c. 16:1226
- Carlists. Liberalism. Navarra, University of. Spain. 1788-1855. 17:1847
- Carlos, Don. Carlist Wars. Spain. 1833-76. 20:2330
- Carlos, Don (memorial). Carlist Wars. Spain. Yoldi, Antonio (exile). 1838-39. 20:1026
- Carlota Joaquina, Queen. Belgano, Manuel. Political Factions. Río de la Plata. 1809. 19:3565
- Latin America. Politics. 1812. 20:527
- Political Factions. Río de la Plata. 1808-10. 19:2200
- Carlson, Evans F. China. Communism. Military. USA. World War II. 1937-47. 18:2501
- Carlsson, Sten. Historiography (review article). Rosén, Jerker. Sweden. 1961-68. 18:2217
- Carlyle, Jane Welsh. Carlyle, Thomas. Great Britain. Letters (review article). Literature. Sanders, C. R. 1812-28. 1970. 20:874
- Carlyle, Thomas. Attitudes. Authors. Great Britain. Trollope, Anthony (*New Zealander*). 1840-81. 20:3385
- Bentham, Jeremy. Dickens, Charles. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1840-50. 19:2453
- Biography. Froude, James Anthony. Historiography. 19c. 20:2622
- Carlyle, Jane Welsh. Great Britain. Letters (review article). Literature. Sanders, C. R. 1812-28. 1970. 20:874
- Great Britain. Heroes. Lectures. Philosophy. 1840. 20:2153
- Great Britain (Birmingham). Holy Catholic Apostolic Church. Irving, Edward. 1830-31. 19:3806
- Carlson, Edward (orderly book). Ceylon. Great Britain. India. Military life. Regiment, 66th. St. Helena. 1812-17. 20:849
- Carmelite Convent. Catholic Church. Spain. 1680-1969. 19:2618
- Carmelites. Convents. Mexico (Querétaro). 1750-1807. 18:1753
- Convents. Spain (Vich). 1406-1835. 20:997
- Carnegie, Andrew. Philanthropy. Scotland (Dunfermline). 1901-19. 19:2546
- Carneiro Leão, Honório Hermeto. Brazil. Legislative Bodies. 1830-41. 17:529
- Carniolan Institute for Deaf Mutes. Deaf mutes. Slovenia (Ljubljana). 1900. 18:3247
- Carnival of Lanz. Folklore. Spain. 1936-64. 16:2301
- Carnivals. Anti-Semitism. Spain (Cáceres). 13c-20c. 17:1861
- Latin America. Spain. 1970. 20:530
- Carnot, Sadi (assassination). Anarchism and Anarchists. Caserio, Ironio. France. Terrorism. 1890-94. 18:1888
- Carol I. Hanoverian Regiment, 1st. Prussia. Uhlans Regiment, 5th. 1866. 20:2395
- Republican movement. Rumania. 1870-71. 20:3810
- Carol II. Dictatorship. Fascism. Iron Guard. Rumania. 1930-38. 19:1326
- Dictatorship. Political Parties. Rumania. 1930-38. 20:2546
- Political Crimes. Public Finance. Rumania. 1930-40. 16:2785
- Caroline Islands. Catholic Church. Marshall Islands. Missions and Missionaries. 19c-20c. 17:2687
- Diplomacy. Germany. Spain. 1885. 19:119
- Carondelet, Francisco Luis Héctor de. Colonial Government. Ecuador (Quito). Enríquez, Mariano. 1799-1807. 19:663
- Ecuador (Quito). Politics. 1799-1807. 20:2019
- Caroti, Leopoldo. Anti-Fascist Movements. Gómez, Juan Vicente. Italy. Mastio, Silvio. Venezuela. 1930-31. 19:3654
- Carpathians. Kovpak. Partisans. World War II. 1943. 18:1483
- Carpenter, Edward. Great Britain. Socialism. 1869-1929. 18:895
- Carpentier, Alejo. Christophe, Henri. Haiti. 18c-1820. 18:711
- Carr, Edward Hallett. Berlin, Isaiah. Philosophy of History. 20c. 18:2359
- Foreign Relations (review article). 1919-39. 17:2327
- Philosophy of History. Sociology. 1961. 19:1630
- Carr, Henry. Education. Nigeria. 19c. 20:432
- Carranza, Venustiano. Armaments. Diplomacy. Mexico. USA. Wilson, Woodrow. 1913-14. 16:3073
- Diplomatic recognition. Mexico. Property. USA. 1917-19. 20:104
- Huerta, Victoriano. Mexico. Militarism. 1913-14. 19:535
- Huerta, Victoriano. Mexico. Rebellions. 1913. 17:1440
- Mexico (Carrizal). Pershing, John J. USA. War. 1916. 16:504
- Carranza y Echevarría, José de (diary). Naval training. *Pelayo* (vessel). Spain. 1888. 16:3799
- Carrera Damas, Germán. Bolívar, Simón. Boves, José Tomás. Venezuela. 1809-20. 1964. 16:1952
- Carrickfergus (battle). France. Great Britain. Ireland. Thurbot, François. 1759-60. 20:168
- Carrillo, Braulio (overthrow). Costa Rica (Guanacaste). Public Opinion. 1842. 16:508
- Carroll, Berenice A. Economics (review article). Germany. Nazism. War. 1930-40. 17:3143
- Carroll, Lewis (diaries). Epilepsy. Great Britain. 1880-1900. 17:1639
- Carroll, Lewis (letters). Literature. ca 1857-98. 16:2127
- Carsten, F. L. Fascism (review article). Germany. Nolte, Ernst. Pirker, Th. Research. 1963-68. 17:2486
- Cartels. Agricultural Production. Government intervention. Poland. Prices. 1929-35. 16:915
- Gelsenkirchener Bergwerke-A.G. Germany. Kirdorf, Emil. Mining Industry. 1872-1938. 16:3844
- Carthusians. Authors. Bibliographies. Religious Orders. Spain. 14c-20c. 16:2324
- Berard y Sala, Jerónimo. Hermitages. Spain (Valldemosa). 18c. 18:1022
- Carthy, William. Great Britain. Methodism, Primitive. Tomlinson, John. 1839-60. 18:854
- Cartier, General (documents). France (Dauphiné, Savoy). World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 16:3199
- Cartography. Doda, Traian (papers). Habsburg Empire (Banat). Rumania. 1850's. 17:3232
- Cartoons and Caricatures. Australia. Leason, Percy Alexander. 1910-59. 17:386
- Egypt. Public Opinion. 2000 BC-20c. 18:1227
- George III. Great Britain. Poets. Wolcott, John. 1763-1819. 18:835
- Germany (Berlin). Working Class. Zille, Heinrich. 1883-1929. 16:2419
- Methodology. Public Opinion. 1973. 20:1371
- Nicholas I. Revolution of 1848. Russia. Satire. Tsimmerman, Apollon. 1848-49. 20:1331
- Penstone, Charles. Penstone, Constance. South Africa. Stead, W. T. 19c. 19:2042
- Political Commentary. 1969. 16:3245
- Politics. War. 1900-70. 18:932
- Cartoons and Caricatures (political). Colonel Blimp (cartoon figure). Great Britain. Low, David. Sociology. 1916-63. 16:3652
- Daumier, Honoré. France. Revolutionary Movements. 1833-79. 17:1591
- Carts. Argentina. Mexico. Spain. Transportation. 16c-19c. 18:2568

- Cartwright, John. Great Britain. Parliaments. Peterloo Massacre. Reform. Working Class. 1808-19. 16:3637
- Carus, Paul. Germany. Mach, Ernst. Philosophy. USA. 1900. 20:307
- Carvajal Vargas y Alarcón, Fermín Francisco (letters). Chile. Colonial Government. Peru. 1775-94. 19:571
- Carvalho, Alberto (*Empire and Dictatorial Republic*). Brazil. Pedro II. 1891. 16:542
- Carvalho-Neto, Paulo de. Ecuador. Folklore (classification of). 1966. 16:1920
- Cary, Joyce (writings). Conservatism. Great Britain. 1913-57. 19:873
- Cary, Lott. Ashmun, Jehudi. Liberia. Missions and Missionaries. USA. 1821-28. 18:2650
- Caryl, Joseph. Book of Job (Bible). Charles I (execution). Great Britain. Milton, John. Political Change. 1649-66. 20:923
- Caryll, Mary. Clifton, Ann. Clifton, Thomas. Convents. France (Dunkirk). Great Britain. Letters. 17c. 19:344
- Casa de Contratación de Indias. Admirals. Fortification. Spain (Seville). 1505. 16:2359
- Casa del Arcediano (commemorative exposition). Spain. Vicens Vives, Jaime. 1970. 20:1035
- Casanare (battle). Barreiro, José María (documents). Boyacá (battle). South America. Spain. 1820's. 17:2699
- Casañeda y Estanislao Lopez, Francisco de. Argentina. Journalism. 1821-27. 19:584
- Casas Grandes. Excavations. Gran Chichimeca. Mexico (Chihuahua). 1968. 16:486
- Casas, Ramon. Artists. Spain (Barcelona). 1891-1932. 17:3082
- Casas, Tomás. Culture. Piarists. Religious Education. Spain (Catalonia). 1683-1851. 18:1037
- Casaubon, Méric. Burton, Robert. Great Britain. More, Henry. Puritans. Swift, Jonathan. 1602-1745. 19:3762
- Casaux, Roberto. Argentina. Theater. 1910-29. 20:3219
- Case of the Missing Jewels. Arbitration, international. Foreign Relations. Hopkins, Edward Augustus. Paraguay. USA. 1845-80's. 16:568
- Casement Report. Atrocities. Congo. Rubber. 1903. 18:1656
- Casement, Roger. Easter Rebellion. Ireland. 1916. 20:944
- Casero, Ironimo. Anarchism and Anarchists. Carnot, Sadi (assassination). France. Terrorism. 1890-94. 18:1888
- Casiano Lucena, Hipólito. González, Reyes. Race Relations. Venezuela. 19c. 16:574
- Caso, Antonio. Academic Freedom. Aragón, Agustín. Colleges and Universities. Mexico. Positivism. 1910. 19:3543
- Colleges and Universities. Ideology. Lombardo Toledano, Vicente. Mexico. 1933. 17:448
- Cassadó, Gaspar. Musicians. Spain. 20c. 16:1409
- Cassel, Ernest. Edward VII. Finance. Great Britain. 1877-1921. 19:2456
- Cassel, Gustav. Economic Theory. Walras, Léon. 1891-1945. 17:2315
- Cassell's Magazine. Garibaldi, Giuseppe (letters). Great Britain. Hawes, Hugh Reginald. Italy. Manuscripts. Revolutionary Movements. 1870. 18:947
- Cassino (bombing). World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1944. 19:3206
- Cassino (monastery, battle). Military Strategy. Smith, E. D. (memoirs). World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1944. 17:2463
- Castañón, Francisco Javier de. Graham, Thomas. Napoleonic Battles. Palafox y Melzi, José de. Spain. Tudela (battle). 1808. 19:147
- Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio. Cortes. Manterola y Pérez, Vicente de. Religious Liberty. Speeches, Addresses, etc.. 1869. 19:3972
- Economic Policy. Polavieja, Camilo. Political Participation. 1890's. 20:988
- Krause, Karl Christian. Ortí y Lara, Juan Manuel. Pi y Margall, Francisco. Political Theory. Revolutionary Movements. Social Classes. Spain. 1868. 18:1074
- Political Leadership. Republican Party. Spain. 1854-99. 20:2352
- Castellani, Aldo. Bruce, David. Diseases. Sleeping sickness. 20c. 20:3025
- Castelli, Benedetto. Berkeley, George. Moon illusion. 17c. 20:1756
- Emmert, E. Ophthalmology. Scientific Discoveries. 1639-1881. 19:3364
- Casteñeda, Ignacio. Emancipation. Londoño, Javier. New Granada. Slavery. ca 1790's. 16:1772
- Castes *See also* Social Classes.
- Argentina. Labor. Race Relations. 1810-53. 18:2804
- Ceylon. Emigration. India. 1850's-1900. 19:455
- Christianity. India (Travancore). Social Change. 1851-59. 19:465
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Independence Movements. India. Reform. Strikes. 20c. 18:2700
- Gandhi, Mahatma. India. Nonviolence. 1920's-40's. 19:2107
- India. Military. Social Mobility. 1857-1914. 17:1372
- India. Missions and Missionaries. Protestantism. Social Change. 1850-1914. 20:482
- India (Bengal). Social Mobility. 19c. 20:3173
- India (Bombay). Middle Classes. Parsi Panchayat. 19c. 17:2644
- India (Rajasthan). Jats. Political Participation. 1947-68. 17:1380
- Castes (Umars). India (Uttar Pradesh). Social Change. 1967. 18:2698
- Castilhos, Júlio de. Brazil. Moraes, Prudente de. Presidency. 1894-98. 18:2836
- Castilla, Mariano. Argentina (Buenos Aires). San Martín, José de. 1810's. 19:601
- Castillejos (battle). Alarcón, Pedro Ruiz de. Morocco. Spain. War. Yriarte, Carlos. 1859-60. 19:3175
- Castles *See also* Fortification.
- Architecture (country homes). Business. Donnersmarck, Carl Hugo Henckel von. Silesia. 18c-19c. 17:1951
- Architecture (military). Spain. 15c-16c. 19:4045
- Architecture (neo-Gothic). Great Britain. 18c-19c. 17:1651
- Baños de la Encina. Spain (Jaén). 1867. 16:2309
- Carlist Wars. Spain (Moya). 1839. 18:2155
- Chapultepec Castle. Mexico (Mexico City). 19c. 19:2170
- Christophe, Henri. Haiti. Independence, War of. 1790's. 20:3247
- Genealogy. Spain. Vilademuls family. 9c-20c. 20:2362
- Montjuich (fortress). Peninsular War. Spain (Gerona). War of the Spanish Succession. 1701-14. 1808-14. 16:2364
- Spain (Madrid). -20c. 18:2117
- Castles, rural. Nobility (lesser). Poland. 13c-16c. 20:3773
- Castles (terms for). Catalan. Languages (Romance etymology). Spain. 1971. 19:4043
- Castro, Américo. Asensio, Eugenio. Historical criticism. Jews. Scholars. Spain. 1915-72. 20:1034
- Authors. Converts. Culture. Spain. 15c-16c. 18:977
- Historiography. Jews. Sicroff, Albert A. Spain. 16c. 20:1413
- Intellectuals. Spain. 1910-65. 16:2385
- Castro, Américo (interview). Philosophy of History. Spain. 1915-70. 18:974
- Castro, Cipriano. Foreign Relations. Roosevelt, Theodore. USA. Venezuela. 1902-08. 20:1509
- Castro, Fidel. Communist Party. Cuba. 1925-58. 17:1554
- Castro, Rosalía de. Convent of Conjo. Mercedarians. Spain. 15c-1890. 17:1900
- Castro y Araoz, Miguel de. Mexico. Molina y Bastante, Julián. Philology. 1818-20. 18:1760
- Castronovo, V. *Gazzetta Piemontese* (newspaper, review article). Italy (Turin). Political Parties. 1867-1903. 16:3702
- Catalan. Baños, Ricard de. Films. Gelabert, Fructuós. Spain. 1899-1955. 17:3099
- Castles (terms for). Languages (Romance etymology). Spain. 1971. 19:4043
- Novels. Spain. 1900-59. 17:3091
- Catalán, Juan Francisco Marco (letters). Clergy. Spain. 1796-1841. 19:3983
- Catalan Society of Biology. Spain (Barcelona). 1912-61. 19:3967
- Catalano, Abraham (diary). Italy (Padua). Plague. 1631. 19:3926
- Catalog Systems. Eppelsheimer, Hanns Wilhelm. Germany, West (Mainz). Libraries. 1900-70. 17:97
- Catalunya Social (periodical). Catholic Church. Censorship. Journalism. Spain (Barcelona). 1921-36. 18:982
- Cátedra de Historia Económica de Barcelona. Ashton, Thomas S. (obituary). Instituto Municipal de Historia. Pignatoli, André (obituary). Spain. 1969. 19:3031
- Cathedrals. Archives. Spain (Barcelona). 1969. 18:1001
- Churches (memorials). St. George's Cathedral. South Africa (Cape Town). 1970. 18:1649
- Colombia (Medellín). 1616-1868. 17:2783
- Great Britain. Libraries. 1500-1967. 17:81
- Catherina II. Local Government. Reform. Russia. 1775. 20:3870
- Catherine II. Annexation. Crimea. Girey, Şahin. Russia. 1771-83. 16:1157
- Cities. Government. Reform. Russia. 1840's-70's. 19:1460
- Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Poland (Partition, 2d). Russia. 1791-92. 19:111
- Domestic Policy. Philosophes. Russia. 1762-96. 20:2579
- Finance. Reform. Russia. 1770's-80's. 19:1423
- Finance. Russia (St. Petersburg). Sutherland, Richard. 1780's-90's. 19:2883
- Foreign Policy. Politics. Russia. 18c. 19:1436
- Foreign Policy. Russia. Shcherbatov, Mikhail. 1750's-90. 18:3270
- Foreign Relations. France. Russia. Ségur, Louis-Philippe. Trade. 1784-89. 19:1691
- Freemasonry. Novikov, N. I. Russia. 1770's-80's. 19:1466
- Fundamental Law. Provincial Government. Reform. Russia. 1775. 19:1444
- Integration. Moslems. Russia. 18c. 19:1427
- Legislation. Political Reform. Russia. 1767. 19:1471
- Liberalism (alleged). Nobility. Panin Brothers. Political Factions. Russia. 1760's. 19:1481
- Local Government. Police. Reform. Russia. 18c. 19:1455
- Russia. Serfs. 1762-96. 20:3861
- Catherine II (letters). France. Russia. Spain. Trade. 1779-84. 19:3111
- Catherine of Siena, Saint. Catholic Church. Hispanism. 14c-20c. 18:2598
- Spain. 15c-20c. 17:2542
- Catholic Church *See also* religious orders by name, e.g. Franciscans, Jesuits, etc.; Papal States; Vatican.
- 1970. 20:362
- 1972. 20:1753
- A Prato, Giovanni. Italy (Trentino). Religious reform. 1837-82. 19:901
- Abarca, Joaquín. Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. Spain. 1836-39. 17:1867
- Ábbad y Lasierra, Iñigo. Loans. Puerto Rico. 18c. 18:716
- Acton, J. E. E. D. (letters). Conzemius, Victor. Gladstone, William Ewart. Methodology. 1850-69. 16:650
- Affre, Denis-Auguste. Church and State. France. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:2888
- Albareda y Ramoneda, Gioacchino Anselmo María. Bibliographies. Clergy. Montserrat (monastery). Spain. 1917-66. 16:3807
- Alliance of Directors of Christian Instruction. France. Religious Education. 1871-1971. 20:2111
- Amelio, G. d'. Church and State (review article). Italy. Legislation. 1867. 16:3679
- Americas (North and South). Bishops. Missions and Missionaries. Spain (Córdoba). 18c-20c. 17:259
- Anderson, Nilliam James (obituary). Archivists. Scotland. 1930's-72. 20:1409
- Andriani, Severo. Carlist Wars. Church and State. Spain (Pamplona). 1830-61. 19:966
- Anticlericalism. Church and State. France. 1880-1905. 18:1890
- Anticlericalism. Dante. Italy. Manzoni, Alessandro. 13c. 19c. 20:3002
- Anticlericalism. Forcade, Theodore-Augustin. France. Grévy, Jules. Political Leadership. 1879. 20:3330
- Anticlericalism. France. Michelet, Jules. Zola, Émile. 19c. 18:1918
- Anticlericalism. France. Scientists. 1880-1914. 19:3720
- Anticlericalism. France (Paris). Journalism. Palladic Masonry. Taxil, Leo. 1885-97. 18:2919
- Araucanians. Chile. Easter Island. Englert, Sebastian. Germany. Missions and Missionaries. 1917-69. 18:664
- Archives. Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). 1808-91. 18:2370
- Archives. Center for Sources on the History of the Church. Venetia. 1797-1914. 17:1802

- Archives. Germany (Westphalia). Protestant Churches. 1968. 18:3157
- Archives. Missions and Missionaries. Pacific Area. Sacred Congregation of Propaganda. 1800's-50's. 16:1090
- Archives. Spain. 1969. 17:3063
- Archivists. Ecclesiastical Archivists, 7th meeting. 1967. 20:1464
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Chorroarín, Luis José. 18c. 19:3577
- Aristocracy. Bureaucracies. Political Factions. Württemberg. 1806-48. 16:2418
- Armies. Great Britain. 1660-88. 19:3852
- Art (Baroque). Latin America. 16c-19c. 17:414
- Australia. Murray, James. 19c. 19:495
- Australia (Tasmania). Crime and Criminals. Mitchel, John. O'Donohoe, Patrick. 1850. 17:389
- Austria. Germany. Youth Movements. 20c. 18:1586
- Austria (Linz). 1870's. 20:3740
- Austria (Salzburg). Bishops (appointment). Funder, Peter. 1880's. 18:1143
- Austria (Vienna). Enlightenment. Reform. 1750-90. 20:2501
- Austria (Vienna). Güntherians. Political Protest. 1848-57. 17:2025
- Azanza, Miguel José de. Berenguer de Marquina, Félix de. Clergy. Mexico. 18c. 19:527
- Azara, José Nicolás de. Lorenzana y Butrón, Francisco Antonio. Spain. 18c. 19:4011
- Barceló, Antonio. Latin America. Navies. Mary, Virgin (Carmelite Virgin). Portugal. Spain. 16c-18c. 18:2593
- Bavaria. Church and State. Religious practices. Subsidies (surplice fees). 1803-25. 17:907
- Beatification. José Oriol, Saint. Spain (Barcelona). 1806. 19:1016
- Belgian Congo. Church and State. 1908-60. 19:3440
- Belgium. Church and State. 1830-1970. 17:1574
- Belgium. Church and State. Congo. Missions and Missionaries. 1885-1907. 18:449
- Belgium. Church and State. Netherlands. Van Ghert, Petrus Gabriel. 1815-29. 16:2264
- Belgium. Clergy. Farmers. Land. Nationalization. 1796-1821. 18:738
- Belgium. Clergy. Netherlands. Revolutionary Movements. 1831-39. 16:3496
- Belgium. Coux, Charles de (letters). Haerne, Désiré de. Lamennais, Félicité de. Liberalism. 1831-32. 19:2299
- Belgium. Deschamps, Adolphe. Liberalism. Montalembert, Charles de. 1838-63. 19:3334
- Belgium. Ecumenism. 1846-1900. 19:2302
- Belgium. Flemish. Social Classes. Walloons. 1830-1970. 17:1575
- Belgium. Liberalism. Social History. Working Class. 1830-1970. 17:1579
- Belgium (Brabant). French Revolution. Revolution. 1790. 16:2033
- Belgium (Brabant; Bois le Duc). Netherlands. Provincial Council. 1866. 16:2266
- Belgium (Brussels). Braakman, Joannes. Netherlands. Propaganda Fide. 1750-1817. 16:2265
- Belgium (Ghent). Educational Reform. Elementary Education. 18c. 18:735
- Belgium (Korsele). Protestantism. 1830-1914. 19:719
- Belgium (Liège). Census. Netherlands (Kerkrade, Meerlen). 1837. 19:715
- Benedict XV, Pope (peace note). Lansing, Robert. Socialism. World War I. 1917. 17:1200
- Benedictines. Spain (Tarragona, Zaragoza). 1219-1835. 19:1029
- Bertram, Cardinal. Church and State. Fulda Bishops' Conference. Germany. 1930's-40's. 16:330
- Bible (vulgate). Rodríguez Patón, Miguel A. Spain. 19c. 16:1452
- Bibliographies. -20c. 18:1597
- Bibliographies. 1970. 18:2604
- Bibliographies. Theology. 1971. 18:2315
- Bishops. Church and State. Germany. Papal infallibility. 1869-70. 20:3562
- Bishops. Great Britain. Political Change. Tunstall, Cuthbert. 1554-69. 20:924
- Bishops. Revolutionary Movements. Spain (Catalonia). 1868. 17:1850
- Bishops. Spain. Torras y Bages, José. 1916. 17:3104
- Bishops. Spain (Jaén). Virgin of the Chapel (church). 1423-1953. 16:3810
- Bishops (appointment). Church and State. 1c-1965. 16:1455
- Bishops (appointment, dismissal). Church and State. Habsburg Empire. Papal nuncios (Vienna). 1848-50. 20:1745
- Bishops (archbishops). Colombia (Bogotá). 1618-19c. 18:682
- Bismarck, Otto von. Center Party. Germany. Nationalism. 1836-1914. 18:2188
- Bohemia. Intellectuals. Lutheran Church. Pest University. Slavic, study of. 1824. 18:2234
- Bolívar, Simón (letter). Mérida, Rafael Diego. Venezuela. 1813-24. 16:3468
- Bonomelli, Geremia (memorandum). Elections. Italy. Political Parties. 1889-90. 18:3039
- Borromeo, Carlos (letter). Clergy. Villafranca del Bierzo, 4th Marquis. 1563. 20:1754
- Botany. Missions and Missionaries. Zaleski, Wladyslaw. 1870's-1925. 20:3038
- Brazil. Church and State. Pedro II. 18c-19c. 17:520
- Brazil. Freemasonry. Missions and Missionaries. Protestantism. 1872-75. 17:1515
- Brazil. Protestantism. Social Change. 19c-20c. 19:622
- Bucer, Martin. Engelbrecht, Anton. Protestant Churches. Theology. 1485-1558. 19:3337
- Canada. Gavazzi, Alessandro (review article). Italy. Revolutionary Movements. Sylvain, Robert. 1809-89. 16:3734
- Canon Law. Church History. Reform. 1870-1968. 17:1282
- Capitalism. Social Problems. 1870's-1970's. 20:3010
- Carmelite Convent. Spain. 1680-1969. 19:2618
- Caroline Islands. Marshall Islands. Missions and Missionaries. 19c-20c. 17:2687
- Catalunya Social (periodical). Censorship. Journalism. Spain (Barcelona). 1921-36. 18:982
- Catherine of Siena, Saint. Hispanism. 14c-20c. 18:2598
- Center Party. Christian Democratic Union. Germany. Woman Suffrage. 1919-33. 16:2527
- Center Party. Germany. Politics. 1918-33. 16:726
- Cesare, Magni. Church and State. Concordat of 1850. Italy. Siccardi Laws (review article). 1850. 16:3710
- Chile. Enlightenment. 1770-1814. 19:634
- China. Cultural conflict. France. Missions and Missionaries. Opium War. 1839-42. 18:466
- Chmielowski, Adam (papers). Letters. Poland. 1870-1916. 18:1191
- Christian Social Movement. Social Organizations. Switzerland (Fribourg). 1860-1910. 16:3884
- Christian socialism. Freemasonry. Goderich, Viscount. Great Britain. 1874. 20:3364
- Church and State. Colombia. Mexico. Nationalization. 19c. 17:2695
- Church and State. Colonial Government. Consolidation of 1804. Guatemala. 1804-08. 18:2777
- Church and State. Concordats. France. Italy. 1801. 1929. 19:1969
- Church and State. Czechoslovakia (Bohemia, Moravia). 1918-67. 16:2628
- Church and State. Education. France. Press. 1840's. 20:726
- Church and State. Education. Spain (Barcelona). 1820-1900. 19:2615
- Church and State. Federal Aid to Education. Gibney, Matthew. Salvado, Rosendo. 19c. 19:496
- Church and State. France. Ireland, John. Leo XIII, Pope. 1892. 19:361
- Church and State. Germany. Nazism. Vatican. 1920's-40's. 16:1132
- Church and State. Italy. Marriage Laws. ca 1870-1960. 17:1741
- Church and State. Italy. Risorgimento. 1859-60. 20:949
- Church and State. Liberalism. Spain. 1820-23. 19:1028
- Church and State. Loans. Mexico. Victoria, Guadalupe. 1829-59. 17:442
- Church and State. Nazism. 1933-45. 19:1985
- Church and State. Orthodox Eastern Church. Rumania. 2c-20c. 16:2784
- Church and State. Papacy. 1c-20c. 17:1285
- Church and State. Puerto Rico. 18c. 16:3484
- Church and State. Religious Liberty. Spain. 19c-20c. 20:356
- Church and State (review article). Fonzi, Fausto. Italy. 1870-1959. 17:1816
- Church of England. Ecumenism. Gladstone, William Ewart. Letters. Tosti, Luigi. 1860-96. 16:2019
- Church of England. Evangelicalism. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. Preaching. 1845. 20:2254
- Church of England. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. Oxford Movement. Spencer, Ignatius. 1829-45. 20:926
- Church of England. Great Britain (Liverpool). 19c. 16:3658
- Church of Ireland. Ireland (Clogher diocese). Landlords and Tenants. Peasants. 19c. 20:942
- Cienfuegos, Cardinal (letter). Spain (Seville). 1826. 18:995
- Civitas (journal). Italy. Meda, Filippo. Political Leadership. 1890-1939. 20:3518
- Clergy. Colombia (Antioquia). 1810-27. 20:626
- Clergy. Czechoslovakia. Jednota. Reform. 1895-1921. 16:844
- Clergy. Documents. Ireland. 1735-83. 20:3473
- Clergy. France. 19c-20c. 19:739
- Clergy. France (Rouen). 1800-1914. 19:3690
- Clergy. Great Britain (Whitehaven). Immigration (Irish). Labor Unions and Organizations. 1833-42. 19:884
- Clergy. Imperial Catechism. Italy. Napoleon. ca 1792-1815. 17:1792
- Clergy. Indians. South America. 18c. 18:2796
- Clergy. Labor Movement. Spain (Catalonia). Working Class. 19c. 17:3108
- Clergy. Rome. 1849. 20:3503
- Clergy (hierarchy). Revolutionary Movements. Spain (Andalusia; Seville). 1868. 17:3069
- Clorivière, P.-J. Daughters of the Heart of Mary. Priests of the Heart of Jesus. Religious Orders. 1790-92. 16:2089
- Colleges and Universities. Douai College. France. Great Britain. 1532-1890. 18:1876
- Colleges and Universities. France. Science. 19c. 19:758
- Colombia. 1860-1968. 17:2777
- Colombia. Perdomo, Ismael. Presidents. Valencia, Guillermo. Vázquez Cobo, Alfredo. 1930. 18:681
- Colombia. Religious images. 16c-19c. 17:2778
- Conservatism. Ebersol, Josef Leu von. Meyer, Bernhard. Siegwart-Müller, Constantin. Switzerland (Lucerne). 1830-74. 18:2220
- Conservatism. Ecclesiastical Journal. Italy. Mamachi, Tommaso Maria. 1785-97. 18:2088
- Conservatism. Ecumenism. Germany. Lutheran Church. Ut Omnes Unum (journal). 1860-85. 17:3124
- Conservatism. Italy. Political Attitudes. 1821-35. 19:909
- Conservative Party. Elections. Great Britain. Ireland. Liberalism. 1859. 17:2947
- Constitutions. Dominican Republic. 1844. 20:664
- Convents. Mexico. Real Estate. 1800-35. 18:2766
- Copernican theory. France. Mersenne, Marin (writings). 1613-48. 19:3706
- Cortes. Episcopal Jurisdiction. Papacy. Spain (Cadiz). 1810-13. 17:2544
- Counterrevolution. France (Gard). Persecution. Terror, White. 1790-1815. 20:3297
- Counterrevolution. French Revolution (Nîmes). Protestant Churches. 19c. 19:747
- Courts. Economic Conditions. Education. Population. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 19:979
- Croy, Cardinal de. France (Rouen). 1823-44. 20:689
- Curricula. Educational Reform. Great Britain (London). Manning, Henry Edward. Middle Classes. 1850-91. 18:2997
- Czechoslovakia. Hlinka, Andrej. Nationalism. Political Parties. Slovak People's Party. 1918-38. 20:2454
- Czechoslovakia. Political Participation. 1918-28. 18:3203
- Decembrists. Exiles. Lunin, Mikhail. Russia. 1800-45. 19:1402
- Decembrists. Lunin, Mikhail. Politics. Russia. 1800's-45. 19:2878
- Developing Nations. 1970. 20:360
- Diplomacy. Germany. Pius XII, Pope. Ribbentrop, Joachim von. 1940. 20:205
- Disentail. Documents. Property. Spain (Seville). 20c. 17:827
- Documents. France. Religious History. Spain (Navarre). 1828. 19:717
- Documents. Independence. Mexico (Santa Fe). USA (New Mexico). 1820-43. 20:566

- Documents. San Cayetano, Order of. Santa Isabel Church. Spain (Zaragoza). 1629-1876. 16:3813
- Dominicans. Franciscans. Netherlands (Leeuwarden). St. Anthony Church. 1854-58. 17:805
- Dupanloup, Félix. France (Orléans, diocese of). Religious attitudes. 1849-78. 16:3558
- Ecclesiastical bulletins. Spain (Lérida; Seo de Urgel, Solsona). 1853-66. 19:1005
- Education. France. Legion of Honor. Malaise, Julien. Protestantism. 1873. 19:2347
- Education Act (1870). Elementary Education. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Manning, Henry Edward. 1870-81. 19:866
- Education Act (1918). Scotland. 1872-1918. 16:2160
- Educational Policy. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Orthodox Eastern Church. 18c-19c. 20:1190
- Elementary Education. Philippines. 1565-1855. 16:426
- Emancipation. France. Grégoire, Abbé. Jews. 1791. 19:3719
- Enciro de Ossó. Spain. 1840-96. 17:848
- Enlightenment. France. Italy. 1770-1830. 19:1979
- *Eos* (journal). Germany. Görres, Joseph von. Munich, University of. Social Theory. 1828-31. 18:2595
- Episcopal Church, Protestant. Gardiner, Robert H. (letters). Lausanne World Conference. Marini, Cardinal. 1910-27. 17:1284
- Epstein, Klaus. Erzberger, Matthias (review article). Germany. Political Theory. 1918. 16:2428
- Europe. Labor movement. 1789-1939. 16:1346
- Europe. Philosophy. Vatican Council I. 1830-70. 19:367
- Europe. Social Weeks. ca 1904-11. 19:370
- Europe, Eastern. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1939-49. 20:2997
- Evangelical Church. Germany. Schöpfer, James (*Catechism*). 1548-54. 20:1084
- Falkland Islands. Spain. 1767-1810. 18:1723
- Fantini, Bishop (excommunication). Liberalism. Santa Rosa, Pietro di (death). Sardinia (Piedmont). 1850. 20:3498
- Faulhaber, Michael von. Germany. *Mit Brennender Sorge* (encyclical). 1933-69. 17:2549
- Fesch, Joseph. France (Lyons). 1814. 19:2357
- Fessler, Ignatius. Habsburg Empire. Josephinism. 1770's-90's. 18:1134
- Festivals. Portugal. -1973. 20:966
- Forbin d'Oppède, Marquis de. Letters. Liberalism. Montalembert, Charles de. Villeneuve-Bargemon, Roselyne de. ca 1840-70. 20:729
- France. 1919-39. 16:3534
- France. Germany. Montalembert, Charles de. Politics. 1830's-70's. 18:2546
- France. Great Britain. Montalembert, Charles de. Schools. 1835-70. 18:1904
- France. Great Britain. Novels. USA. 1900-60. 18:376
- France. Hellencourt, Christiane d' (memoirs). Sillon movement. 1905. 20:720
- France. Indochina. Missions and Missionaries. 1615-1858. 20:1875
- France. Intellectuals. 19c. 17:656
- France. Lacordaire, Henri. Liberalism. Montalembert, Charles de. 1848-61. 16:3597
- France. Lamennais, Félicité de. Political Theory. Traditionalism, liberal. 1817-34. 16:2061
- France. Leo XIII, Pope. Place, Cardinal. Political Attitudes. Ralliement. 1890. 19:2395
- France. Leo XIII, Pope. USA. World's Parliament of Religions. 1893-95. 17:2540
- France. Liberalism. Montalembert, Charles de (last years). 1810-70. 16:2074
- France. Missions and Missionaries. Tikopia Island. 1851-58. 17:412
- France. Péguy, Charles. Protestantism. 1908-14. 20:706
- France. Religious practices. 1815-78. 18:773
- France. Travel Accounts. USA. 19c. 18:745
- France (Basses-Pyrénées). Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. 1848-71. 20:3331
- Freemasonry. French Revolution. Ideology. 1774-95. 18:782
- French Revolution. Grégoire, Abbé. Jews. Religious Reform. 1788-91. 18:789
- French Revolution (Alpes-Maritimes). Persecution. 1792-99. 20:3314
- Frontier and Pioneer Life. Indian-White Relations. New Spain (Nueva Vizcaya). 1787-89. 16:492
- Germanization. Poland. Silesia (Opole). 1930's. 16:2745
- Germany. Godesberg Program. Heidelberg Program. Social Democratic Party. 1925-59. 16:2434
- Germany. Labor Unions and Organizations. People's Association for Catholic Germany. 1890. 19:4096
- Germany. Nationalism. Peace Society. Protestant Churches. 1900-14. 18:1082
- Germany. Politics. 1806-1945. 19:3353
- Germany. Youth Movements. 1930-39. 16:2479
- Gerson, Jean. Luther, Martin. Staupitz, John von. Theology. 1350-1550. 19:3355
- Ghettos. Great Britain (Manchester). Irish. 1832-49. 20:2253
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Papal infallibility. Political Attitudes. 1874-75. 19:2404
- Government. 19c. 18:1588
- Great Britain. Ireland. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1801-20. 16:2217
- Great Britain. Manning, Henry Edward. Social Reform. Temperance Movements. Working Class. 1851-92. 17:2923
- Great Britain. Mauritius. Religious Liberty. 1810-1971. 19:3454
- Great Britain. Protestant Churches. Religious Liberty. Test Act. 1662-1779. 19:3891
- Guatemala. Indians. Social Organizations (confraternity). 20c. 17:456
- Guerrilla Warfare. Merino, Jerónimo. Napoleonic Wars. 1794-1844. 19:153
- Habsburg Empire. Krek, Janex E. Political Participation. Serbia. Social Reform. 1900-07. 20:3829
- Habsburg Empire. Patriotism. 1848-1918. 16:2644
- Habsburg Empire. Reform. Winter, Eduard. 18c. 16:2636
- Hartalejo, Antonio Manuel de. Mercedarians. Mexico (Guanajuato). Spain (Madrid). 1738-82. 17:2547
- Historians (Spanish). Philosophy of History. Vázquez de Mella y Fanjul, Juan. 1885-1928. 16:1034
- Historiography. 1960-70. 19:3343
- Historiography. 1970. 20:354
- Historiography. 1970. 20:365
- Historiography. Italy. Nationalism. Socialism. 1870-1915. 17:1815
- History (contemporary). 1918-66. 17:10
- Husenbeth, Frederick Charles. Newman, John Henry (letter). 1845. 20:3009
- Ideology. Latin America. Spain. 19c. 20:538
- Immigration. Poland. USA. -1965. 19:1303
- Inquisition. Mexico. Protestants. 1765-1820. 17:1439
- Ireland. Manning, Henry Edward. Migration. Scotland. 1846. 16:2170
- Ireland. Methodism. Presbyterian Church. 1861. 20:947
- Ireland. National Self-image. -20c. 20:3476
- Ireland. National Self-image. Social Change. 1850-75. 19:3920
- Ireland. Press. -1799. 19:2561
- Irish. Labour Party. Political Participation. Scotland (Dundee). 19c. 20:929
- Italy. Jacini, Stefano, Jr. Liberalism. *Rinnovamento* (periodical). 1907-09. 19:2589
- Italy. Labor movement. Neo-Thomism. Social Change. ca 1890-1910. 20:2273
- Italy. Lega Democratica Nazionale. Modernism. Pius X, Pope (*Non Expedit*). 1903-14. 20:2272
- Italy. Leopardi, Giacomo. Poetry. Political Attitudes. 1815-31. 18:2065
- Italy. Meda, Filippo. Modernism. Pius X, Pope. 1909. 18:2062
- Italy. Modernism. Ranchetti, Michele. Reform (review article). 19c. 16:3667
- Italy. Napoleonic Wars. 1790's-1815. 18:1388
- Italy. Paquet, Benjamin (journal). Unification. 1863-66. 16:3326
- Italy. Political Participation. 1874-1904. 16:2224
- Italy. Political Reform. Roman Republic (attempted). Rumania (Moldavia). Sardi, Paolo (letter). 1848. 17:1766
- Italy (Bergamo). *Non Expedit* (papal doctrine). Socialism. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1904-13. 20:3483
- Italy (northern). Jansenism. Reform. Solari, Benedetto. 1778-94. 20:3021
- Jeglič, Bonaventura. People's Party. Political Participation. Yugoslavia. 1898-1930. 19:2854
- Landlords and Tenants. -1966. 16:1463
- Latin America. 1800-50. 17:1429
- Latin America. 16c-20c. 17:2692
- Liberalism. Sociology. 19c. 20:347
- Literature. Pawlicki, Stefan. Philosophy. Poland. 1860-1916. 19:1276
- Loisy, Alfred Firmin. Modernism. Pius X, Pope. 1900. 20:350
- Maori. Missions and Missionaries. New Zealand. 1838-60. 16:3383
- Marxism. 1970. 20:357
- *Matí* (newspaper). Spain (Catalonia). 1968. 19:951
- Mercedarians. Spain (Soria). 1299-1810. 18:1071
- *Mercurio Peruano* (periodical). Peru. 1918-68. 18:1853
- Methodology. 1965. 16:1468
- Mexico. 1910-67. 18:2776
- Mexico. Missions and Missionaries. National Library (collection). New Spain (Californias). 16c-19c. 20:48
- Mexico. Montes de Oca y Obregón, Ignacio. 1910. 19:3545
- Mexico. Periodicals. USA. 1926-36. 19:546
- Mexico. Spain. Wealth, appropriation of. 1805-09. 19:98
- Missions and Missionaries. Protestant Churches. Ricasoli, Bettino. Tuscany (Elba, Florence). 1860-61. 19:916
- Modernism. Newman, John Henry (review article). Reardon, B. M. G. 1826-90. 1971. 19:3348
- Monastic Studies, 9th meeting. Spain. 1966. 19:363
- Montserrat (monastery). Spain (Gerona). 16c-19c. 19:946
- Moran, Patrick. New Zealand. ca 19c. 17:2682
- New Spain. Public Finance. 1804-09. 16:1793
- New Spain. Reform. San Miguel, Antonio de. 1804. 19:532
- Newman, John Henry (writings). 1826-90. 17:1278
- Orthodox Eastern Church. Pius IX, Pope. 1846-48. 20:1752
- Orthodox Eastern Church. Poland (Chełm). Russia. 1815-75. 16:3051
- Papal infallibility. Politics. 1870. 20:2998
- Papal infallibility. Theology. 14c-20c. 19:1984
- Papal infallibility. Theology. Vatican Council I. 1869-70. 19:1973
- Philosophy of History. 1968. 18:1328
- Philosophy of History. 1978. 19:1649
- Philosophy of History. Theology. 1965. 16:64
- Pilgrimages. Spain (Santiago). 813-1965. 16:1471
- Portugal. Spain. 1890's. 20:1742
- Propaganda. Protestant Churches. Religion. 1715-45. 19:3753
- Public Opinion. Sweden. 1920-23. 16:817
- Quadrado Nieto, José María. Sociedad de la Unidad Católica. Spain (Majorca; Palma). ca 1840-70. 20:1020
- Rites and Ceremonies (Corpus Christi procession). Spain (Barcelona). -1970. 19:2632
- Social Problems (conference). 1929. 18:1595
- Spain. ca 500-1969. 18:3085
- Spain. Vatican Council I. 1869. 19:364
- Spain (Santiago). 1095-1851. 16:1451
- Spain (Seville). 19c. 19:2624
- Spiritism. 1840's-60's. 16:513
- Strossmayer, Joseph. Vatican Council I. 1870. 18:2599
- Theology. Vatican Councils. 15c-20c. 19:1978
- Theology. Weber, Max. 1889-1920. 19:3361
- Catholic Church (constitution). Divine law. 1969. 17:2543
- Catholic Church (diocesan reports). Bishops. Ireland (Elphin, Killarney). 1753-92. 20:2267
- Catholic Church (diocese). Spain (Astorga). Torres Amat, Felix. 1833. 19:1015
- Catholic Church (dioceses). Bibliographies. Church History. France. ca 496-1959. 16:2068
- Catholic Church (hierarchy). Concordat of 1851. Spain. 1847-63. 17:812
- Leo XIII, Pope. Scotland (Edinburgh). 1868-78. 18:2009
- Netherlands (Leeuwarden). St. Anthony Church. 18c-1854. 16:2267
- Catholic Church (monastery). Cistercians. Santa Maria de la Huerta. Spain. 16c. 16:3817
- Catholic Church (review article). Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Political Factions. Risorgimento. Spadolini, Giovanni. 1901-14. 17:787

- Catholic Church (synods). Bishops. Germany, West. 1917-70. 17:1280
- Catholic Congress, 7th. Italy. Social Problems. Working Class. 1887. 20:2279
- Catholic Emancipation. Camden, 2d Earl (memorandum). Great Britain. Pitt, William (resignation). 1801. 20:932
- Civil Rights. Ireland. Protestants. Wellesley, 1st Marquis. 1828-35. 17:3002
- Great Britain. Peel, Robert. *Quarterly Review*. Wellington, 1st Duke of. ca 1821-30. 16:2118
- Political Protest. Public Opinion. Scotland. 1829. 20:2205
- Catholic Movement. Italy. Political Parties. Vatican. 1874-1943. 18:2081
- Italy (Veneto). Press. 1866. 17:1740
- Neo-Guelphism. Political Change. Tuscany. 19c. 20:3510
- Popular Party. Socialist Party. Sturzo, Luigi. Tuscany. 19c. 20:3511
- Catholic movement (review article). Are, Giuseppe. Italy. Social Change. 1894-1904. 16:2242
- Authoritarianism. Democracy. Italy. Radicals and Radicalism. Verucci, Guido. 1814-48. 16:3738
- Catholic Party. Education. France. Montalembert, Charles de. Veuillot, Louis François. 1834-52. 19:2348
- Catholic Party (proposed). Italy. Parliaments. Santucci, Carlo. 1903. 17:1801
- Catholic People's Party. Anti-Fascist Movements. Czechoslovakia (Moravia). Political Parties. Šrámek, Mgr. 1917-39. 20:3662
- Catholic Poor-School Committee. Elementary Education. Great Britain. Marshall, Thomas William. 1847-60. 19:2469
- Catholic Studies. Colonization. France. Lyons, University of. 1960. 17:623
- Catholicism, liberal. Eckstein, Baron d'. France. Letters. Montalembert, Charles de. 1845-58. 18:2600
- Catholicism, Social. France. La Tour du Pin, René. Mun, Albert de. 1848-51. 20:3316
- Catholic-Liberals. Belgium. Liberals. Political Parties. 1847-52. 18:1881
- Catholics. Allen, William. Great Britain. Spain. War. 1588-98. 20:854
- Attitudes. Darwin, Charles (*Origin of Species*). Great Britain. Press. Simpson, Richard. 1859. 20:855
- Banking. Italy. Liberalism. 19c. 20:2302
- France. Parliaments. Politics. Ralliement. 1890-1919. 18:799
- Great Britain (East Anglia). Persecution. Priest-holes. 1558-1603. 20:2177
- Catholics (American). Spain. USA. 1911-36. 16:715
- Catholics, Eastern Rite. See Uniates.
- Catholics, Irish. Australia. Military Construction. Referendum. 1916-17. 16:1713
- Catholics, recusant. Great Britain (Kent). Local Government (lord lieutenantancy). Persecution. 1580's. 20:2198
- Catholics (review article). Democracy. Germany. Lutz, H. 1914-25. 16:2431
- Catiline, Lucius (conspiracy, interpretation). Culture. Fascism. Italy. Provincialism. Socialism. 1919-31. 17:776
- Cato Street Conspiracy. Great Britain. Thistlewood, Arthur. 1819. 19:840
- Cattaneo, Carlo. Ascoli, Graziadio Isaia. Ethnography. Italy. Linguistics. *Oriental and Linguistic Studies* (journal). 1854-1907. 16:3743
- Ascoli, Graziadio Isaia. Italy. Linguistics. 19c. 16:310
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward G. E. L. Great Britain. Manuscripts. Social Classes. 1834. 17:2967
- Historiography. Italy. Positivism. 1848. 17:3028
- Cattle. India. Political symbolism. 1880's-1920's. 16:1669
- Cattle Raising. Agricultural Production. Spain. 1916-66. 17:828
- Agricultural Reform. Hungary (Somogy). 1848-1944. 19:1240
- Americas (North and South). Bolton, Herbert. 16c-20c. 18:586
- Australia (South Australia). Smith, James Churchill (diary). 1872. 16:3381
- Drovers. Wales. 19c. 20:792
- Economic Development. Latvia (Latgale). 19c-20c. 16:2405
- Farms (dairy). Horned Cattle Raising Society. Hungary (Moson County). Újhelyi, Imre. 1896-1914. 18:2253
- Francia, José Rodríguez. Government Ownership. Land Tenure. Paraguay. 19c. 20:3236
- Great Britain. International Trade. USA. 1870-1914. 18:2987
- Great Britain (Weald). Sussex breed. 19c. 19:2415
- Hogs and Hog Raising. Moravia. Sheep Raising. 19c. 19:2750
- Military Occupation. USSR. World War II. 1941-64. 16:239
- Spain (Catalonia). 1843-68. 18:971
- Wales. 19c. 20:3352
- Cauca, University of. Bolívar, Simón (works). Gran Colombia. 1827. 16:1832
- Documents. Ecuador (Quito). 18c-19c. 18:1342
- Caucasus. Army, Imperial. Lakoba, V. D. Russian Revolution. 1917-20. 17:2189
- Crimean War. Great Britain. Russia. 1854-56. 16:1234
- Provincial Government. Reform. Russia. 1883. 19:2891
- Caucasus Wars. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1856-59. 19:103
- Causality. Philosophy. 1959. 16:1064
- Causation. Economic determinism. Marx, Karl. 19c. 18:2588
- Cauty, George F. (letters). Canals. Costa Rica. Military Campaigns. Nicaragua. Walker, William. 1850's. 16:1817
- Cavaignac, Louis Eugène. France. Leftism. Revolutionary Movements. 1848. 18:1885
- Cavalcanti, Amaro. Brazil. ca 1850-1900. 16:1856
- Cavalier, Jean. Camisards, War of. France. Protestantism. Rebellions. 1702-04. 20:736
- Cavallotti, Felice (papers). Colajanni, Napoleone. Italy. Political Factions. Radicals and Radicalism. 1867-98. 17:1773
- Cavalry. Cobham Troop. Great Britain (Kent). 1798-1820. 17:1703
- Cuirassiers Regiments (2d, 8th, 11th). France. 1778-1945. 16:2062
- France. Great Britain. Italy. 16c-20c. 19:3173
- Great Britain. Montmorency, Raymond Hervey de. Weapons (lances). 1811-14. 17:1640
- Great Britain (Newcastle-upon-Tyne). Painting. Parker, Henry Perlee. Queen's Dragoon Guards, 1st. 1825-29. 20:2178
- Independence, War of. Letters. Pantano de Vargas (battle). South America. 1819-30. 18:2793
- Napoleonic Wars. Poland. Somosierra (battle). Spain. 1808. 19:3142
- Poland. World War II. 1939. 19:1816
- Cavalry charge. Cossacks, Kuban. Ukraine (Luts'k). World War II. 1944. 17:202
- Cave of the Donkey. Geology. Spain (Soria). Speleology. 18c-20c. 18:1049
- Cavendish, George (*Life of Wolsey*). Cromwell, Thomas. Great Britain. Wolsey, Cardinal. 1557. 20:2154
- Cavendish Theological College. Clergy (training). Congregationalism. Great Britain (Manchester). Parker, Joseph. 1860-63. 20:925
- Cavite (battle). Freemasonry. Navies. Santiago de Cuba (battle). Spain. 1807-98. 19:2621
- Cavite Mutiny. Burgos, José. Clergy. Documents. Philippines. 1872. 18:2708
- Burgos, José. Documents. Philippines (Manila). 1860's-72. 19:489
- Burgos, José (works). Documents. Marco, José E. Philippines. 1860's-70's. 19:490
- Cavour, Camillo di. Agricultural Reform. Fertilizer Industry. Sardinia (Piedmont; Turin). 1840-50. 16:3714
- Commerce. Italy. Persia. 1852-62. 20:1541
- Diplomatic recognition. Italy. Scandinavia. Torricarso, Vincenzo Fardella di. Victor Emmanuel II. 1861. 17:123
- Foreign Relations. Napoleon III. Victor Emmanuel II. Victoria, Queen. 1855. 17:2335
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Political Leadership. Risorgimento. 1859-71. 18:2093
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Military Occupation. Resistance. 1859-60. 16:3742
- Great Britain (London). Hambro, Carl Joachim. Italy. 1851-52. 17:618
- Napoleon III. Pius IX, Pope. Rome. 1860-70. 19:3933
- Revolutionary Movements. Tuscany. 1859. 18:3059
- Cavour, Camillo di (review article). Education. Italy. Limiti, Giuliana. 1835-61. 16:2246
- Caxias, Duke of. Brazil. Government. Paraguay. Paranáguá, João Lustosa (letters). 1868. 16:541
- Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul). Rebellions. 1842-46. 19:619
- Caxton, William. Great Britain. Literary Criticism. Renaissance. ca 1469-91. 20:2203
- Cayetano, José. Colombia (Tunja). Independence Movements. Lino, José Ramón. Niño, Juan Nepomuceno. Political Prisoners (execution). 1816. 16:1890
- Cazalet, Edward Alexander. Anglo-Russian Literary Society. Cultural relations. Great Britain. Russia. 1893-1920's. 18:324
- Cazenove, Anthony-Charles. Refugees. Revolution. Switzerland (Geneva). USA (Virginia; Alexandria). 1775-1852. 17:3161
- Ceballos, Ciriaco. Scientific Expeditions. Spain. Vavau Island. 1792. 20:520
- Ceballos, José Agustín. Abakuá. Cuba (Havana). Discrimination, Employment. Negroes. Shipping. 1820-45. 17:1553
- Cecil, Hugh Richard Heathcote. Chamberlain, Joseph. Free Trade. Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1900-14. 20:2221
- Cecilio del Valle, José. Colonial Government. Economic Problems. Guatemala (Guatemala City). 1809. 18:2779
- Celander, Hilding. Folklore (Yule customs). Scholars. 1876-1965. 17:925
- Čelebi, Evliya. Ottoman Empire. Slovakia. Ujvár (battle). War. 1663. 20:2827
- Celebration. Bolívar, Simón. Colombia (Bogotá). 1819. 17:1540
- Bolívar, Simón. Venezuela. 1964. 17:1549
- Censorship. Finland (Helsinki). Press. 1871. 19:1122
- Europe. Napoleon. 1969. 18:2432
- Celebration, 50th Anniversary. Constitutions. Mexico (Querétaro). 20c. 16:501
- Cellular theory. Schwann, Theodor. Scientific Experiments and Research. 19c. 19:3389
- Celman, Juárez. Argentina. Economics. Pellegrini, Carlos. 1880's. 19:3584
- Celtic Studies. Johns, James (letters). Judges. Wales. 1808-71. 16:3630
- Cely family. Great Britain. Trade. Woolen Industry. 15c. 20:3387
- Cement industry. Economic Growth. Railroads. USSR. 1927-40. 17:2147
- Cemeteries. China. Missions and Missionaries. Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith. ca 19c. 17:1348
- Jews. Morocco (Tetuán). 1970. 18:1639
- Jews. Nevis. 18c. 18:2888
- Cenóva, Florjan. Kashubs. Literature. Nationalities. Poland. 19c. 16:3931
- Censeur Européen (journal). Editors and Editing. France. Political Attitudes. 1814-19. 16:3537
- Censor (newspaper). Documents. García del Cañuelo, Louis. García del Cañuelo, Pedro. National Historical Archives. Spain (Madrid). 1795-1803. 19:967
- Censorship See also Freedom of Speech; Freedom of the Press.
- Alexander II. Bibliographies. Russia. 1865. 16:2832
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. *Cuvint Nou* (journal). Rumania (Braşov). 1934. 16:3948
- Australia (Sydney). Colonial Government. Dumaresq, Henry. 1827. 20:515
- Austria. Books. 1835-48. 20:3723
- Austria (Styria; Graz). Book Revision Office. 1781-1848. 20:3714
- Authors. India. 1907-47. 20:3134
- Bécquer, Gustavo A. Evolution, theory of. Novels. Spain. 1868. 17:1836
- Berg, Nicholas V. (memoir). Poland. Rebellions. Russia. 1831-64. 19:128
- Books. Government. Nationalism. Stalin, Joseph. Ukraine. Valuev, P. 1863-1930's. 20:1304
- Books. Marx, Karl (*Wage-Labor and Capital*). Russia. 1890's-1914. 20:1333
- Boveri, Margaret (memoirs). Germany (Berlin). Newspapers. 1945. 16:3845
- Byron, George Gordon (*Marino Faliero*). Great Britain. Theater. 1821. 20:2131
- Catalunya Social (periodical). Catholic Church. Journalism. Spain (Barcelona). 1921-36. 18:982
- Celebration. Finland (Helsinki). Press. 1871. 19:1122
- China (Chungking). Press. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1937-45. 19:3211
- Church and State. Enlightenment. France. 18c. 20:2119
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. MacDonald, J. R. L. 1897-99. 18:18

- Colonial Government. India. Press. Vernacular Press Act. 1878. 20:3172
- Denmark. Family. 1699-1801. 20:2423
- Denmark. Population. 1769-87. 20:2418
- Donne, William Bodham. Great Britain. Theater. 19c. 18:919
- Edict of Nantes. France. Huguenots. Protestantism. 17c. 20:751
- Engels, Friedrich. Government. Russia. 19c. 19:2897
- Espartero, Baldomero. O'Donnell, Leopoldo. Public Opinion. Revolutionary Movements. Spain. 1853-55. 20:2341
- *Evangelical Weekly* (newspaper). Finland. Lutheran Church. Ottelin, Carl Gustaf. 1836-41. 16:2544
- Foreign Policy. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Madagascar. 1884. 18:120
- France. Napoleon. Press. 19c. 18:2433
- Freedom of the Press. Italy. Politics. 1894-1900. 18:2084
- Golovnin, Alexander. Government. Reform. Russia. 1862. 19:2896
- Great Britain. Isaac, Daniel. Letters. Melson, Robert. 1816. 19:798
- Great Britain. Larpent, Anna Margareta (diaries). Theater. 1790-1830. 19:793
- Great Britain (Bedfordshire; Cardington). Population. Social Change. 1782-1851. 20:2245
- Great Britain (London). Mudie's Select Library. 1842. 20:847
- Herzen, Alexander. Literature. Russia. 1850's-70. 20:2595
- Journalism. Literature. Paul I. Russia. ca 1800. 20:3860
- Krupskaya, Nadezhda. Libraries. USSR. 1920-24. 16:2904
- Leleuel, Joachim (letter). *National and Foreign Daily Gazette*. Poland. 1819. 18:2266
- Literature. Poland. Russia. ca 1850-1910. 18:3280
- Madero, Francisco. Mexico. Press. Revolution. 1910-12. 19:3546
- Russia. 1865. 16:2858
- Russia. -20c. 20:3851
- USSR. 1920-68. 17:3287
- Censorship (government). Colleges and Universities. Ferdinand VII. Spain. 1808-33. 17:1910
- Censorship (tsarist). Press. Russia. 1894-1905. 18:1274
- Census *See also* Statistics.
 - Argentina (Catamarca). 1812. 19:591
 - Argentina (Rosario). Demography. Moreno, Bernardino. 1816. 18:647
 - Argentina (Santa Fe). 1858. 19:599
 - Austria (Carinthia). Slovenes. 1923. 16:881
 - Belgium (Liège). Catholic Church. Netherlands (Kerkrade, Meerlen). 1837. 19:715
 - Birth Rate. Marriage. Spain. 1768-1910. 16:3759
 - Boundaries. Great Britain. Nonconformists. 1851. 18:1968
 - Canary Islands. Population. Spain. 1785-87. 19:3990
 - Demography. Great Britain. 18c. 18:873
 - Demography. Hungary. Population. 1840-1960. 17:2072
 - Demography. Methodology. 1968. 18:2327
 - Denmark. Schleswig-Holstein. 1803-60. 17:1252
 - Economic History. Spain. 1799-1803. 17:816
 - Education. Hungary. Literacy. 1869-1963. 16:2683
 - Electoral lists. France. 1830-48. 19:2355
 - Estonia. Social Classes. 1939. 18:1079
 - Family. Hungary. 1784-87. 16:2694
 - Great Britain. Methodology. 1851. 20:7
 - Great Britain. Quantitative Methods. Research. 1968. 17:2218
 - Great Britain. Religion. 1851. 16:3642
 - Great Britain (Nottinghamshire). Household Structure. Working Class. 1851. 18:913
 - Hungary. Population. 1960. 17:2033
 - Hungary (Pest). Population. 1800-50. 17:2049
 - India. Towns. 1901-61. 16:1652
 - Migration. Internal. Russia. 1890's. 19:4282
 - Nobility. Spain (Yecla). 18c. 19:2662
 - Russia. Urbanization. USSR (Transcaucasia). 1886-1959. 16:3977
 - USSR. 1939. 16:4002
- Census (birth registration). Baptismal records. Church of England. Great Britain. Research. 1760-1851. 19:2506
- Centennial Celebrations. Authors. France. Lamartine, Alphonse de. 1815-69. 1969. 20:3325
- Bibliographies. Mexico. Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:3809
- Germany. Press. USSR. 1871. 19:3249
- Germany. Social Conditions. 1900. 19:1093
- Center for Advanced Studies in Moslem Administration. France. Montagne, Robert. Morocco. Spillman, General (memoirs). 1935-67. 16:2099
- Center for Sources on the History of the Church. Archives. Catholic Church. Venetia. 1797-1914. 17:1802
- Center for the Utilization of Social Research. Research. 1970. 17:2223
- Center of Studies of Soria. Quadrado Nieto, José Maria. Scholars. Spain (Soria). 1881-1906. 19:1039
- Center Party. Bismarck, Otto von. Catholic Church. Germany. Nationalism. 1836-1914. 18:2188
- Catholic Church. Christian Democratic Union. Germany. Woman Suffrage. 1919-33. 16:2527
- Catholic Church. Germany. Politics. 1918-33. 16:726
- Friends of Compulsory Military Service. Military Service. Riksdag. Sweden (Stockholm). 1875-77. 16:2558
- Germany. Keudell, Walther von. Marx, Wilhelm. Politics. Vatican. 1927. 17:867
- Germany. Reichsbanner. Socialism. 1918-33. 17:880
- Central African Republic (Oubangui-Chari). Colonial Government. Eboué, Félix. France. Sokambi, Raymond. 1909-17. 17:1329
- Central Agricultural Association. Agriculture. Capitalism. Modernization. Organizations. Poland. 1906-08. 19:4206
- Central America. 1966. 17:2726
- Authors (US). Squier, Ephraim George. 1848-72. 16:505
- Barnoya, Ignacio. Independence Movements. 1792-1863. 19:2186
- Confederation. Diplomacy. Valle, José Cecilio. 1820's. 17:1449
- Confederation. USA. 1919-23. 17:1450
- Constituent Congress. Iturbide, Augustín de. Mexico. Political Change. 1822-23. 19:502
- Diplomacy. Gran Colombia. Morales Galavis, Antonio. 1825-29. 20:537
- Economic History. Mayas. Psychoanalysis. 4c-12c. 20:1369
- Education. Leonard, Jozef. Spain. 1868-1902. 19:331
- Emancipation. Guatemala. Slavery. 1811-24. 17:1451
- Filibuster invasion. Imperialism. USA. Walker, William. 1850's. 16:506
- Filibuster invasion. USA. Walker, William. 1855-60. 16:3410
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. USA. 17c-19c. 16:1816
- Guatemala. Political Integration. 19c-20c. 19:548
- Heroes. Independence, War of. 1810's-21. 19:549
- Independence. Suazo, Tomás (letter). 1820's. 17:2725
- Maps. Peru. Squier, Ephraim George. USA. 1840's-50's. 19:2148
- Social Organization. 1800-20's. 20:567
- Central America (union). Arce, Manuel José. Constitutions. Presidents. 1823-40. 16:1815
- Central Archives. Archives. Germany, West (Koblenz). 1969. 17:2285
- Central Asia. *See* Asia, Central.
- Central Association of German Cooperatives. Cooperatives. Germany. Socialism. Working Class. 1840-1903. 17:901
- Central Association of German Industrialists. Agrarian League. Conservative Party. Germany. Nationalism. Pressure Groups. 1893-1914. 16:3862
- Central Military Archive. Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Germany. Plebiscites. Poland (Pósiel, Warmia, Masuria). 1919-20. 19:4217
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Military. Poland. Russian Revolution. 1917-20. 18:3238
- Central Organization of German Banks and Bankers. Banking (private). Economic Growth. Germany. 1892-1902. 18:3145
- Central Party Record Office. Germany, East. Wills. 1965. 16:78
- Central Polish Library. East Prussia. Germanization. Libraries. 1935-39. 19:3197
- Central Powers *See also* Triple Alliance.
 - Beseler, Hans von. Poland. World War I. 1916. 19:188
 - Brest-Litovsk, Treaty of. Ukraine. 1918. 16:997
 - Diplomacy. Foreign Relations. France. Rumania. 1900-14. 19:1709
- Rumania. Transylvania. World War I. 1916-18. 19:1784
- Central Republican Committee (review article). Documents. France. 1870-71. 18:796
- Central Soldiers' Council. Germany. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. 1918. 20:3600
- Central State Archives. Documents. Poland (Warsaw). 1918-62. 17:83
- Central State Military Historical Archives. Archives. Documents. Military History. USSR (Moscow). 1819-1969. 19:1393
- Archives. Historiography. USSR (Moscow). 1819-1958. 19:1394
- Archives. Russia. Special Council for National Defense. World War I. 1915. 19:2875
- Centralism. Economic Development. Lenin, V. I. Social Organization. USSR. 20c. 17:2154
- Foreign Policy. Industrialization. Latin America. Nationalism. 20c. 18:1748
- Centralization. Habsburg Empire. Metternich. Nationalities. 1809. 17:3171
- Centre d'Analyse et de Documentation Patristiques. Documents. Microfilm. Patristic Texts. Strasbourg, University of. 1966-67. 17:87
- Centre d'Information de la Recherche historique. Archives. France. 1951-71. 20:1465
- Centrists. Czechoslovakia. Political Factions. Working Class. 1920's. 18:3197
- Cerbère (vessel). France. Naval Vessels (minelayers). *Pluton* (vessel). World War I. 1914-18. 16:2097
- Cereal Market. Agricultural Commodities. Economic Development. Italy (Cuneo). 1750-1800. 17:1742
- Cereals *See also* Grain.
 - Agricultural Production. Australia. 1972. 19:2131
- Cereals (threshing of). Agricultural Labor. Hungary. Mechanization. 19c. 19:1257
- Ceretti, Arturo (papers). Ceretti, Celso (papers). Italy (Modena; Mirandola). Socialism. 1871-79. 17:1775
- Ceretti, Celso (papers). Ceretti, Arturo (papers). Italy (Modena; Mirandola). Socialism. 1871-79. 17:1775
- Cernuda, Luis. Poetry. 20c. 16:1369
- Cerrito, Gino. D'Alessandro, Enzo. Italy (review article). Raffiotta, Giovanni. Risorgimento. Romano, Salvatore Francesco. 19c-20c. 17:1730
- Cerro Corá (battle). López, Francisco Solano. Paraguayan War. 1870. 18:1752
- Cerro de Pasco (battle). Independence Movements. Peru. Social Conditions. Tupac Amaru. 18c-1820's. 20:2032
- Certificate of Secondary Education. History Teaching. Secondary Education. 1970. 19:1671
- Certiorari, writ of. Courts. Great Britain. 16c-20c. 18:2958
- Cervantes, Miguel de. Hernández, José. Hispanism. Symbolism in Literature. 17c-19c. 18:2570
- Cervelló, Alemany de (family). Spain (Pont d'Armentera; Santes Creus). 12c-19c. 20:2332
- Cervera, University of. Spain (Vich). Students. Teachers. 1717-1842. 20:1027
- Cervera Valderrama, Juan (memoirs). Naval Battles. Spain. War. 20c. 17:1849
- Cervera y Topete, Pascual (family). *Almirante Cervera* (vessel). Civil War. Naval Vessels (cruiser). Spain. 1926-65. 16:3820
- Cesare, Magni. Catholic Church. Church and State. Concordat of 1850. Italy. Siccardi Laws (review article). 1850. 16:3710
- Céspedes, Carlos Manuel de. Cuba. Emancipation. Ten Years War. 1868. 16:1988
- Cuba. Ten Years War. 1790-1868. 16:1996
- Céspedes family. Genealogy. Spain (Carrión de los Céspedes). ca 16c-19c. 19:977
- Céspedes y Céspedes, Oscar de. Cuba. Independence Movements. Political Imprisonment. 1868-70. 20:2055
- Cessi, Roberto (obituary). History Teaching. Italy. Padua, University of. 1850-1914. 19:2583
- Cessi, Roberto (writings). Historians. Socialism. 1910-69. 19:920
- Cession. *See* Territorial Cession.
- Cevallos, Pedro de. Foronda, Valentín de (letter). Great Britain. National Debt. Soler, Cayetano (letter). Spain. 1801. 17:1573
- Ceylon. Ambar, Malik. Christianity. India (Ahmadnagar). Japan. Politics. 17c. 20:3126
- British East India Company. Colonial Government. 1796-1802. 20:1934
- Buddhism. Millenarianism. 1817-1956. 18:501
- Carlyon, Edward (orderly book). Great Britain. India. Military life. Regiment, 66th. St. Helena. 1812-17. 20:849

- Castes. Emigration. India. 1850's-1900. 19:455
- Cleghorn, Hugh. Colonial Government. Great Britain. 1799. 17:2641
- Coffee. Immigration. India (Tamil Nadu). Labor. 1830-80. 16:1578
- Colonial Government. Educational Policy. Great Britain. 19c. 17:346
- Colonial Government. Grain. Taxation. 1832-78. 17:347
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Grey, 3d Earl. Letters. MacCarthy, C. J. 1847-50. 18:1693
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Land. Taxation. 1846-48. 17:2640
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Torrington, 7th Viscount. 1848-50. 16:389
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Wilmot-Horton, Robert. 1831-37. 17:345
- Colonial Government. Grey, 3d Earl. Land. Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. 1832-52. 18:503
- Colonial Government. Horton, Robert Wilmot. Reform. 1833. 19:2091
- Communes. Riots. 1915. 16:1644
- Cultural contact. Europeans. Towns. 19c. 17:344
- Dutch East India Company. Printing. 18c. 20:504
- Jews. Liturgy. 19c. 20:1933
- Law. Netherlands. 1656-1796. 18:502
- Leprosy. Medicine. Netherlands. 1658-1796. 20:1932
- Nationalism. Religion. Social Change. 1865-85. 18:1694
- Ceylon (Kandy). Land Tenure. Monasteries. 1 BC-1969. 17:1368
- Chaadaev, Pëtr. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Pragmatism, mystic. 19c. 20:1687
- National Self-image. Philosophy. Russia. ca 1815-56. 18:1251
- Chabod, Federico. Historians. Italy. 1926-60. 17:798
- Chabod, Federico (writings). Bibliographies. Italy. 1927-61. 17:1762
- Chabrier, Jacques (execution). Clergy. French Revolution (Haute-Loire). Persecution. 1793. 19:3718
- Chabrol, Prefect. Pius VII, Pope. Political Imprisonment. 1809-12. 17:256
- Chacabuco (battle). Carlist Wars. Chile. Isern, Rafael Maroto. Military Biography. Peru. 19c. 16:1226
- Chile. Independence, Wars of. O'Higgins, Bernardo. Tactics. 1817. 20:613
- Chachapoyas (battles). Independence, War of. Pascasio Noriega, Pedro. Peru (Moyobamba). 1821-22. 20:2027
- Chaco. Economic Development. Indians. Social Conditions. South America. 19c-20c. 20:3216
- Chaco War. Bolivia. Paraguay. War. 1929-33. 16:3418
- Imperialism, economic. Long, Huey. South America. USA. 1934. 18:579
- Chadwick's Sign. France (Mazas). Gynecology. Jacquemin, Etienne Joseph. Medical Research. 1834-36. 19:3702
- Chaikovsky Circle. Authorship (dispute). "Essay on History of the 'Chaikovsky' Circle." Manuscripts. Russia. 1870's. 18:1280
- Populism. Propaganda. Russia. 1870's. 20:2576
- Chaitanya. Biswas, Bisnu Charan. Biswas, Digambar. Civil Disobedience. Ghose, Aurobindo. Government, Resistance to. India (Bengal). 16c-1907. 20:3151
- Chalk industry. Germany (Rügen). Industrialization. 1890-1914. 19:1105
- Challenger (vessel). Murray, John. Oceanography. Scientific Expeditions. Thompson, Charles Wyville. 1872-76. 19:2009
- Challinor, Raymond. Chartism. Coal Mines and Mining (review article). Great Britain. Miners' Association. Nonconformists. Ripley, Brian. 1838-1914. 18:922
- Chamber of Commerce. Business. Economic Conditions. France (Lyons). 1802-14. 19:1721
- Chamber of Commerce and Crafts. Historiography. Hungary (Budapest). 1850-1948. 19:1259
- Chamber of Deputies. Brazil. Legislative Bodies. 1824-89. 17:1479
- France (Loiret). Political Attitudes. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1815-30. 18:766
- Chamber of Industry and Commerce. Documents. Economics. Poland (Cracow). 1945-51. 16:2985
- Chamberlain, Austen. France. Germany. Great Britain. League of Nations. 1926. 17:2329
- Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Blunden, Edmund Charles. Great Britain. Japan. Palmer, Harold. Teachers. 1850's-1967. 18:1686
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Asquith, Herbert Henry. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Reform. Tariff. 1903-04. 19:2508
- Balfour, Arthur James. Political Factions. Tariff. Unionist Party. 1906-10. 17:2913
- British Empire. Imperialism. Milner, Alfred. 1895-1906. 20:2217
- British West Indies. Colonial Government. Economic Development. 1895-1903. 17:2823
- Capitalism. Depressions. Great Britain. Imperialism, social. 1873. 16:3662
- Cecil, Hugh Richard Heathcote. Free Trade. Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1900-14. 20:2221
- Developing Nations. Great Britain. Imperialism. 1876-1914. 16:2149
- Education. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Liberal Party. National Education League. 1869-77. 19:773
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Political Leadership. 1873-80. 18:2995
- Great Britain. Imperial Preference. Labor. Tariff. Trade Union Tariff Reform Association. 1904-13. 19:3759
- Great Britain. Inventions. Lighthouses. Tyndall, John. Wigham, John. 1866-86. 19:828
- Great Britain. Merchant Marine. Plimsoll, Samuel. Reform. 1880-90. 19:2402
- Great Britain. Political Economy. Tariff. 1903. 18:1950
- Chamberlin, William Henry (obituary). USSR. 1969. 17:38
- Chambord, Comte de. Charles X. Cornell University Library. France. Manuscripts. Santerre, Anselme Barthélémy de (collections). 1535-1855. 17:104
- Chambrés. Anthropology. France (Lower Provence). Methodology. Social Customs. 1970. 20:684
- Chamlay, Marquis de. Authorship. France. La Préé, François de. Louis XIV. Racine, Jean Baptiste. *Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siège de Namur*. 1692. 20:2099
- France. La Préé, François de. Louis XIV. Racine, Jean Baptiste (*Eloge historique de Louis XIV*). 1677-84. 20:2121
- Chancay (battle). Military. Numancia battalion. Peru. 1820-24. 19:3641
- Chang Chih-tung. Arsenals. China (Hanyang). Industrialization. Military preparation. 1884-95. 20:3097
- China. Education. Nationalism. 1850-1911. 17:2602
- China (Liang-Kwang). Provincial Government. 1884-89. 18:465
- Chang Chih-yüan. Korea. Three-I Movement. 1919. 18:500
- Chang Ching-yao. Anti-Imperialism. China (Hunan). May Fourth Movement. 1920's. 18:2680
- Changarnier, Nicholas Anne Théodule. Algeria. France. Military Officers (generals). Moricière, Louis-Christophe Juchault de la. Political Attitudes. ca 1830-52. 19:2385
- Channel Tunnel. France. Great Britain. National Security. 1875-1949. 17:2851
- Chapel of the Last Supper. Churches. Mexico (Mexico City). Zumárraga, Juan de. 1538-1861. 18:2769
- Chapel of the Trinity. Bolívar, Simón. Churches. Venezuela (Caracas). 17c-19c. 18:2882
- Chapels. Franklin, Elizabeth. Great Britain (Norfolk; Briston). Methodism. 1777. 20:793
- Methodist Church. Scotland. 1960. 17:688
- Chaplaincies. Church and State. Mexico. Nationalization. 1850's. 17:449
- Chapman, Sydney. Economic Theory. Mathematics. 1896-1951. 19:1954
- Chapultepec Castle. Castles. Mexico (Mexico City). 19c. 19:2170
- Charcoal. Great Britain. Iron Industry. 1540-1750. 20:3386
- Charisma (role of). Social Change. Weber, Max. 1880-1920. 20:1682
- Charities *See also* Philanthropy; Public Welfare; Red Cross.
 - Australia (Victoria). Booth, Herbert. Salvation Army. 1896-1901. 18:536
 - China. Great Britain. Stewart, James Calder (letters). 1835-36. 20:1852
 - Ecuador (Quito). 1785. 20:2021
 - France. India (Pondicherry). Textile Industry. 1816-27. 20:3150
- Japan. Salvation Army. Yamamuro Gumpei. 1900-40. 18:484
- Charities (workshops). France (Nord). Government. Poverty. Unemployment. 1815-50. 18:805
- Charity. Educational Reform. Great Britain. Old Swinford Hospital School. Schools. 1815-1914. 17:1664
- Charleroi (battle). France. Joffre, Joseph. Lanrezac, Charles. Military Strategy. Plan XVII. World War I. 1913-14. 17:173
- Charles University. Czechoslovakia (Prague). History Teaching. 1968. 20:1489
- Charles I. Charles II. Foreign Aid. Great Britain. Letters. Poland. 17c. 20:1512
- Cromwell, Oliver. Great Britain. Trials. 1648. 20:2230
- Czernin, Ottokar von. Habsburg Empire. Sixtus Affair. World War I. 1918. 20:1176
- Foreign Policy. Gondomar, Count. Great Britain. Spain. 1622. 19:3836
- Habsburg Empire. 1918-22. 17:973
- Habsburg Empire. Musil, Alois. Schmidt, Wilhelm. Scholars. 1916-18. 20:3719
- Habsburg Empire (dissolution). Hungary. Károlyi, Mihály. 1918. 16:885
- Parliaments. Political Factions. 1642. 20:2195
- Charles I (execution). Book of Job (Bible). Caryl, Joseph. Great Britain. Milton, John. Political Change. 1649-66. 20:923
- Charles I (negotiations). Habsburg Empire. Monarchy (collapse of). World War I. 1914-18. 17:974
- Charles II. Charles I. Foreign Aid. Great Britain. Letters. Poland. 17c. 20:1512
- Court life. Great Britain. Satire. Wilmot, John. 1664-80. 20:3432
- Great Britain. Ireland. Ormond, Duke of (dismissal). 1669. 19:3849
- Charles III. Economic Reform. Middle Classes. Puerto Rico. Spain. 1760's-80's. 20:3250
- Foreign Policy. Modernization. Political Reform. Spain. 1759-88. 17:1862
- Foreign Policy. Spain. 1759-88. 17:1851
- Foreign Relations. Jay, John. Spain. USA. 1780. 19:1703
- France. Great Britain. International Trade. Spain. West Indies. 1765-78. 17:242
- Political Reform. Spain (Madrid). 1741-88. 17:3067
- Public Welfare. Spain. 18c. 17:841
- Charles III (status of). Art. Naples (Foro Carolina). 1734-59. 20:2293
- Charles IV. Colonial Policy. Latin America. Spain. 1804-08. 19:124
- Colonies. Diplomacy. Spain. 1788-1806. 16:2013
- Daily Life. Godoy, Manuel de. Letters. Spain (Zaragoza). 1802. 17:3079
- Great Britain. Jervis, John (letters). Papal States. Pius VI, Pope. Spain. 1798. 16:3050
- Charles IV (charter). Immigration. Jews. Naples. 1740. 20:963
- Charles X. Chambord, Comte de. Cornell University Library. France. Manuscripts. Santerre, Anselme Barthélémy de (collections). 1535-1855. 17:104
- France. Henry IV. Law. Succession. 1584-94. 20:685
- Charles XII. Hitler, Adolf. Napoleon. Russia. War. 1709. 1812. 16:1230
- Military Strategy. Sweden. 1697-1718. 19:4145
- Charles XIV John. See Bernadotte, Jean Baptiste.
- Charles XV. Great Britain. Grey, William. Sweden. War, support for. 1863. 16:2560
- Charles Albert. Elections. Italy (Genoa). Mazzini, Giuseppe. Political Clubs. 1848. 16:3273
- Charles-Brun, Jean (writings). Federalism. France. Political Attitudes. Regionalist Federation. 1924-46. 16:3555
- Charlet, Nicolas-Toussaint. France. Lithographs. Napoleonic Wars. 1830-38. 19:137
- Charleton, Walter. Great Britain. Science. 1620-59. 20:911
- Charrúas. Acevedo Díaz, Eduardo. Indians. Novels. Uruguay. 19c. 20:2046
- Chartism. Biography. Great Britain. Research. 1838-58. 20:2252
- Challinor, Raymond. Coal Mines and Mining (review article). Great Britain. Miners' Association. Nonconformists. Ripley, Brian. 1838-1914. 18:922
- Class Struggle. Great Britain (Tyneside, Wearside). Peterloo Massacre. Strikes. 1819-40. 16:2173
- Elections. Great Britain (Yorkshire; Bradford). Radicals and Radicalism. Reform Bill of 1832. 1832-41. 17:1723

- Germany. Great Britain (London). Internationalism. Political Attitudes. 1845-48. 19:285
- Great Britain. Internationalism. Political Attitudes. 1838-58. 20:3388
- Great Britain. Jones, Ernest. Labor Reform. 1838-69. 16:2189
- Great Britain. Law Enforcement. Railroads. Telegraph. 1837-48. 17:2956
- Great Britain. Liberalism. Lowery, Robert. Working Class. 1839-50. 16:3618
- Great Britain. Plug Plot. Social Conditions. Strikes. 1842. 20:2237
- Great Britain. Poor Law. Reform Bill of 1832. Social Problems. 1830-50. 16:3649
- Great Britain. Rhetoric. 1838-58. 20:2129
- Great Britain. Wages. Working Conditions. 1814-39. 19:2516
- Great Britain (Cornwall). Methodism. Mines. ca 1838-58. 19:2517
- Great Britain (London). Internationalism. *Northern Star* (newspaper). O'Connor, Feargus. 1845-48. 16:3659
- Great Britain (London). Labor Movement. 1840-50. 18:2988
- Great Britain (London). Social Classes. Working-Men's Association. 1839-42. 17:2974
- Great Britain (London). Working-Men's Association. 1838-58. 17:2981
- Great Britain (Tyneside). Labor Reform. Radicals and Radicalism. 1832-42. 19:860
- Historiography. Research. 1838-58. 1880-1960's. 20:2189
- Homfray, Samuel. Letters. Morgan, Octavius. Wales (south). 1842. 17:2963
- South Africa. 1840's. 19:2040
- Chartres, syndicate of. Agriculture (mechanized). France (Eure-et-Loir). Modernization. 1885-1914. 20:721
- Chateaubriand, François de. Alexander I. France. Krüdener, Barbara Juliane von. Lamartine, Alphonse de. Russia. 1815. 18:98
- Authors. France. Progressive Christianity (concept of). 1802-30. 17:630
- Authors. France. Switzerland (Geneva). 1805-50. 20:1114
- Dominican Republic. Independence Movements. 1824. 16:591
- France. Spain. 1791-1848. 17:2357
- Chatham, 1st Earl of. See Pitt, William.
- Chau, Phan Boi. Anti-Imperialism. Trinh, Phan Chu. Vietnam, North. 1900-40. 19:2118
- Anti-Imperialism. Vietnam. 1920's-40. 18:2718
- Independence Movements. Japan. Vietnam. 1890's-1905. 20:2909
- Chauvel, Harry. Australia. Military Biography. Monash, John. 1880's-1945. 16:3375
- Cheese. Great Britain (London). Taxation. Trade (coastal). 18c. 20:2240
- Cheka. Secret Police. USSR. 1918-22. 17:2176
- Chekhov, Anton. Immigration. Russia (Sakhalin). 1890. 17:2141
- Jews (image of). Literature. Russia. 19c. 18:1279
- Literature. Nabokov, Vladimir. Russia. 19c-20c. 18:3260
- Literature. Russia. Tolstoy, Leo. ca 1880-1900's. 17:3282
- Chekhov, Anton (personality). Literature. Russia. ca 1880's-1904. 16:3982
- Chelmsford, 2d Baron. Africa. Great Britain. Isandhlwana (battle). Military Strategy. Zulu War. 1879. 20:177
- Chemical and Biological Warfare. Cochrane, Thomas. Great Britain. USA. 1811-90. 17:2401
- Chemical Industry. Dyes, ultramarine. Europe. 19c. 18:401
- Farben, I. G. Germany. 1925-45. 18:1098
- Farben, I. G. Germany. Monopolies. 1904-26. 16:2499
- France. Mergers. Perret Olivier. Saint-Gobain. 1866-71. 17:671
- Germany. Patents. ca 1800-91. 20:2387
- Chemistry See also Pharmacy.
- Andersonian Institute. Scientists. Scotland (Glasgow). Technology. Ure, Andrew. 1816-57. 20:807
- Atomic Energy. 1890's-1950's. 20:3037
- Atomic theory. Dalton, John. 1803-07. 16:1511
- Atomic theory. Dalton, John. Great Britain. Scientific Experiments and Research. Thomson, Thomas. 1791-1852. 19:2485
- Balliol-Trinity Laboratories. Great Britain. Oxford University. 1853-1940. 20:773
- Barcelona, University of. Libraries. Spain. 1937-66. 16:2996
- Bergman, Tobern. Metallurgy. 1760's-84. 20:388
- Bernard, Claude. Nutrition. Physiology. 19c. 20:3033
- Bibliographies. Farber, Eduard (obituary). Historians. 1892-1969. 20:34
- Biology. 18c-20c. 20:1791
- Biology (photosynthesis). Henry, Thomas. MacBride, David. Percival, Thomas. 18c. 20:1790
- Bird, Golding. Medical Research. 1830-54. 16:1489
- Black, Joseph. Medical Education. Scientists. 1754. 20:803
- Blood gas analysis. Magnus, Heinrich Gustav. 19c. 20:1763
- Brande, William Thomas. Great Britain. Leather industry. 1813-66. 19:2529
- Brande, William Thomas. Great Britain. Royal Institution. Scientists. 1813-66. 20:939
- Butlerov, Alexander M. 19c. 20:1780
- Chugaev, Lev A. Ipatiev, Vladimir N. Russia. 19c. 19:2879
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (letter). Daniell, John Frederic. Great Britain (London). London, University of (King's College). ca 1820's. 20:3382
- Colleges and Universities. Glasgow, University of. Scotland. Textbooks. Thomson, Thomas. 1818-38. 17:1684
- Crystallography. Häuyl, René-Just. Mitscherlich, Eilhardt. 1800-21. 20:1772
- Cuba. Romay Chacón, Tomás. 1793-1849. 19:699
- Curie, Marie. 1904-34. 18:1608
- Dalton, John. 1790's-1844. 18:405
- Davy, Humphrey. Great Britain. Leather Industry. 1801. 18:3002
- Education. Great Britain (Liverpool). 19c. 18:2993
- Germany. Philosophy. Stahl, Georg Ernst. 1707-34. 19:4100
- Germany. Scientific Experiments and Research. Winterl, Jakob Joseph. 1757-1809. 19:2010
- Great Britain. 19c. 18:1607
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Science. Wedgwood, Josiah. 1769-95. 20:2200
- Helmont, Jan Baptista van. Medicine. 17c. 19:3393
- History. Methodology. Science. 1971. 19:3371
- Hoffmann, August Wilhelm von. 19c. 20:367
- Jagiellonian University. Jaśkiewicz, Jan. Mineralogy. Poland. 19c. 17:2084
- Jagiellonian University. Poland. 1782-1850. 17:2101
- Japan. Lavoisier, Antoine. Udagawa, Yoan. 19c. 20:1871
- Lavoisier, Antoine. Oxygen (discovery of). Scientific Experiments and Research. 1760-73. 20:2120
- Lithuania, University of (Vilnius). Russia. 1900-40. 20:2365
- Marcet, Alexander. Physiology. 1800-22. 16:1488
- Medical Research. 19c. 20:1765
- Moseley, Henry Gwyn-Jeffreys. X Rays. 1914-22. 18:390
- Motion, study of. 16c-17c. 19:3370
- Nitrogen fixation. Thompson, Lewis. 19c. 20:1767
- Scientific Experiments and Research. 20c. 19:1992
- Scientific Experiments and Research. ca 1600-1900. 19:3386
- Werner, Alfred. 1893-1919. 20:375
- Werner, Alfred. 1890's. 20:3039
- Chemistry (animal). Atomic Weights. Barometry. Prout, William. 1810-50. 17:1291
- Chemistry (chemical composition). 18c. 18:403
- Chemistry (coordination). Italy. Miolati, Arturo. 1894-1956. 19:2590
- Chemistry (electrolytes). Debye-Huckel theory. Ostwald, Wilhelm. 19c. 20:392
- Chemistry (industrial). Germany. Great Britain. Leather industry. USA. 1870-1914. 19:2427
- Chemistry (nomenclature). Watt, James. 1787. 20:378
- Chemistry (organic). Dumas, Jean Baptiste. Laurent, Auguste. Scientific Experiments and Research. 19c. 20:2095
- Chemistry (organic classification). Kekulé von Stradonitz, Friedrich. 19c. 20:1768
- Laurent, Auguste. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1833-53. 19:2000
- Chemistry (table of elements). Lavoisier, Antoine. ca 1790. 19:3721
- Chemulpo (battle). China. Japan. Russia. War. 1894-1905. 18:154
- Ch'en T'ien-hua. China. Revolution (theory of). 1900-12. 16:1589
- Ch'en Tu-hsiu (autobiography). China. Education. 1879-97. 20:452
- Cheng Kuan-ying. China. Ideology. Sun Yat-sen. 1892-1920. 17:321
- China. Reform. 1890's-1923. 17:1345
- Chénier, André. French Revolution. Literature. Pushkin, Alexander (*Liberty*). Russia. 18c-19c. 19:2870
- Chénier, André ("sublime Gaul"). French Revolution. Literature. Pushkin, Alexander (*Liberty*). Russia. 19c. 19:1447
- Chénier, Louis de. Commerce. France. Morocco. Pirates. Sidi Mohammed, Sultan. 18c. 16:1534
- Cherepanov, Aleksandr (memoirs). Chiang Kai-shek. China. Feng Yu-hsiang. Military advisors. USSR. 1925-27. 18:2683
- Chéret, Jules. Advertising. Europe. Lithography. Pharmacy. USA. 1880-1900. 20:2938
- Chernov, Viktor. Marx, Karl (*Theses on Feuerbach*). Political Theory. 1845. 19:1886
- Chernyshevski, Nikolai. Bolshevism. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 19c. 18:2511
- Bolshevism (roots of). Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Russia. 19c. 18:2283
- Habsburg Empire. Herzen, Alexander. Nationalities. 1848-67. 16:2635
- Ideology (transition). Political Theory. Russia. 19c. 20:3877
- Materialism. Philosophy. Russia. 1850-89. 19:1390
- Chervin, Nicolas. Physicians. Yellow Fever. 1820-22. 19:3402
- Chesapeake (vessel). Great Britain. *Leopard* (vessel). Naval Battles. USA. 1807. 17:153
- Chesneaux, Jean. Asia, East. Colonialism. Communism. Imperialism. 19c-20c. 17:1337
- China. Labor movement. 1919-27. 16:1593
- China. Nationalism. Politics. Secret Societies (review article). 19c-20c. 20:3099
- China. Opium War. 1839-20c. 16:1595
- China. Secret Societies (review article). 19c-20c. 20:3103
- Chesterfield, 4th Earl of. Gentleman, concept of. Great Britain. *Littérature courtoise*. 1721-73. 20:3335
- Chesterton, G. K. Authors. Christianity. Fairy Tales. Great Britain. 1901-09. 16:3617
- Belloc, Hilaire. Distributism. Great Britain. Political Theory. Social Credit. 1902-53. 18:2947
- Chesterton, G. K. (*Man Who Was Thursday*). Detective stories. Great Britain. Literature. 1908. 18:904
- Chetverikov, Sergei S. Genetics, population. USSR. 1924-34. 20:3892
- Chevalier, Jean-Michel (memoirs). Austria. Essling (battle). Napoleonic Wars. Wagram (battle). 1808-12. 19:3140
- Military Biography. Napoleonic Battles. 1796-1815. 16:3096
- Napoleonic Battles. Russia. 1812. 20:2789
- Chewa. Malawi. Maravi. Migration. Nobility. 12c-19c. 20:3065
- Chiang Kai-shek. Armies. China. Mao Tse-tung. 1912-68. 19:2081
- Cherepanov, Aleksandr (memoirs). China. Feng Yu-hsiang. Military advisors. USSR. 1925-27. 18:2683
- China. Coups d'Etat. 1926. 17:332
- China (Hunan). Japan. USA. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1943-44. 17:2471
- Chibchas. Colombia. Indians. -19c. 18:1822
- Chicago Columbian Exposition (Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building). Architecture. France. Paris Universal Exposition (Machinery Hall). USA. 1889-93. 17:2882
- Chicherin, George. Meyendorff, Alexander (personal account). Political Participation. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1900-30. 18:1239
- Chih, André. China. Enlightenment. 1870-1900. 16:311
- Chihuahua Road. Mexico. Roads. Trade. 1850's-70's. 18:2775
- Chikungunya. Dengue. Diseases. Epidemics. 1779-1964. 19:3367
- Child Labor. Church of England. Education. Factory Act. Graham, James. 1843. 17:1716
- Legislation. Russia. 1882. 20:3865
- Child Study. Australia (New South Wales). Technical Education. 1850-75. 17:390
- Children See also Birth Rate; Education; Youth.
- Age of Consent Bill. Colonial Government. India. Marriage. 1891. 20:1910

- Anabaptists. Germany. Netherlands. Switzerland. 1530's. 19:3359
- Archives. Inclusa de Madrid. Spain. 16c-18c. 18:2364
- Attitudes. Education. Sports. Watts, Isaac. 1699-1748. 20:900
- Bersohn, Majer. Hospital for Jewish Children. Jews. Poland (Warsaw). 1872-1942. 18:3230
- Book Collecting. Literature. 1972. 20:1454
- Brazil. Culture. Great Britain. Kowtow. Social customs. 19c. 19:114
- Cholera epidemic. Dickens, Charles. 1849. 16:2122
- Christ's Hospital (Royal Mathematical School). Great Britain (London). Navies. Pepys, Samuel. 1673-1973. 20:887
- Colombia (Sativa). Handicapped. 1802. 17:553
- Diseases. Neumann, H. 1895. 18:1615
- Diseases. Shtudensky, Mosheh. 1830's-83. 18:1614
- Education. Great Britain (Pendleton). Industry. 1830-40. 18:934
- Education. Italy (Southern). Poor. Rossi, Ernesto (letters). Zanotti-Bianco, Rossi. 1921-22. 19:3931
- Education (religious and moral). Great Britain. Watts, Isaac (*Divine and Moral Songs*). 1699-1748. 20:901
- Elementary Education (over-pressure controversy). Great Britain. 1880-86. 20:897
- Fertility. Mortality. Peru. 1940. 17:1544
- Great Britain (London). Mortuary records. St. Bride's Church. 1820-49. 20:811
- Hungary (Vac). Jews. Poland. Refugees. World War II. 1939-44. 16:230
- India. Marriage. Reform. 1860-1914. 20:1923
- Jews. Korczak, Janusz. Poland. World War II. 1939-43. 18:198
- Jews. Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 18:213
- Kleiner, Rachela (diary). Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1941-42. 18:1457
- Children (abandoned). Algeria. Colonization. France. Social Problems. 1830-51. 19:3736
- Children (status). Education Act (1870). Great Britain. 1870. 19:838
- Children's literature. Bibliographies. Spain. 1544-1920. 18:3086
- Chile. Agricultural Labor. 19c. 19:625
- Araucanian wars. Architecture (neoclassical). Art. Ricci, Joaquín Toesca. 1550's-18c. 16:1881
- Araucanians. Catholic Church. Easter Island. Englert, Sebastian. Germany. Missions and Missionaries. 1917-69. 18:664
- Argentina. Balmaceda, José Manuel. Boundaries. South America. War of the Pacific. 1879. 18:1789
- Argentina. Boundaries. Concha, Carlos (letters). Errazuriz, Rafael. 1900. 20:1540
- Argentina. Brazil. Economics. Mexico. -1971. 19:3529
- Argentina. Cities. Immigration. Social Problems. 1890-1914. 18:1790
- Argentina. Colonization. Social Conditions. Uruguay. 16c-20c. 16:520
- Argentina. Economic Policy. Mexico. 1938-58. 16:1745
- Aristocracy. Independence. War of. 1814-17. 18:2843
- Bello, Andrés. Diplomacy. Venezuela. 19c. 16:1947
- Bello, Andrés. Law. Venezuela. 19c. 20:3215
- Bolivia. Peru. War of the Pacific. 1879-84. 20:1971
- Bruner, José Juan. Germany. 1848-99. 19:638
- Business. Political Factions. 1826-29. 19:640
- Carlisle Wars. Chacabuco (battle). Isern, Rafael Maroto. Military Biography. Peru. 19c. 16:1226
- Carvajal Vargas y Alarcón, Fermín Francisco (letters). Colonial Government. Peru. 1775-94. 19:571
- Catholic Church. Enlightenment. 1770-1814. 19:634
- Chacabuco (battle). Independence. Wars of. O'Higgins, Bernardo. Tactics. 1817. 20:613
- Church and State. ca 1880's-1968. 16:1883
- Civil War. Neruda, Pablo. Spain. 1936-39. 16:1882
- Colleges and Universities. 16c-19c. 18:2844
- Colleges and Universities. Educational Reform. 1920-68. 16:543
- Colombia. Foreign Relations. Santander, Francisco de Paula (tribute). 19c. 18:2848
- Colombia (Cartagena). Genealogy. -20c. 18:628
- Colonial Government. Peru. Public Finance. 1785-1800. 17:1463
- Colonial Government. Public Finance. 1768-1810. 18:2845
- Commerce. Taxation. 1795-1819. 17:540
- Constitutions. O'Higgins, Bernardo. 1818. 17:535
- Dario, Rubén. Poetry. 1886-88. 16:545
- Demography. 1700-1830. 16:1878
- Development Corporation. Government Enterprise. 1939-64. 19:636
- Diplomacy. Mosquera, Tomás Cipriano de. New Granada. Peru. 1842. 20:571
- Economic History. 1840's-1952. 20:1399
- Economic relations. Great Britain. O'Higgins, Bernardo. 1817-23. 18:93
- Economic Structure. Marketing. 1680-1830. 19:628
- Egaña, Juan. Peru. Salas, José Perfecto de. 1730's-1836. 17:475
- Elections. Politics. Presidency. 1915-16. 17:1518
- Emigration. Gamarra, Agustín. Peru. Vivanco, Manuel Ignacio de. 1836-39. 19:575
- Encina y Armanet, Francisco Antonio. Feliú Cruz, Guillermo. Historiography. Nacimiento, Carlos. 1940's-60's. 20:18
- Espejo, Juan Luis. Historians. 1880's-1927. 19:632
- Ethnic Groups. Mapuches. 16c-19c. 20:1995
- Ethnology. Linguistics. 1968. 19:2238
- Exiles. Juan Fernandez Island. 1810-17. 19:637
- Eyzaquirre G., Jaime. Historians. 1920's-68. 19:2237
- Eyzaquirre G., Jaime (obituary). Historians. 1920's-68. 18:1324
- Eyzaquirre G., Jaime (obituary). Historians. 1908-68. 18:2347
- Eyzaquirre G., Jaime (obituary). Historians. 1968. 19:34
- Flags. Independence. War of. San Martín, José de. ca 1800-50. 17:539
- Flags. Independence, wars of. Peru. San Martín, José de. 1830. 17:483
- Foreign Relations. Nationalism. 1864. 17:537
- García del Postigo, Carlos. Independence. War of. Naval Biography. Peru. 1810's-52. 19:573
- Genealogy. 16c-19c. 18:2842
- Genealogy. Spain. Valdivia, Pedro de. 14c-16c. 18:1534
- Géricault, Théodore (sketch). Maipo (battle). San Martín, José de. 1818-19. 20:1997
- Germany. Körner, Emil. Military. 1885-1920. 19:2241
- Germany. Settlement. 1850-75. 19:627
- Great Britain. Richards, Bartholomew Vigor (letter). Wellesley, 1st Marquis. 1812. 19:624
- Henriquez, Camilo. Independence Movements. 1800-25. 20:1999
- Historiography. 19c-20c. 20:611
- Historiography. Methodology. 1969. 19:1620
- Independence. medal of. O'Higgins, Bernardo. 19c. 17:1517
- Independence Movements. Jesuits. 18c-19c. 19:635
- Independence. War of. Land. Military. Rodriguez, Manuel. 1818. 19:3606
- Independence. War of. Maipo (battle). San Martín, José de. 1818. 19:2239
- Indians. Law. Mines. 16c-20c. 20:608
- Land policy. Working Class. 1870-1914. 17:1521
- Land Tenure. 19c. 19:3605
- Lastarria, José Victorino. Liberalism. Positivism. 1850's-70's. 19:623
- León Echáziz, René. 20c. 18:663
- Liberalism. Politics. Reform Clubs. 1868-71. 19:631
- Literature. Politics. Press. 1823-42. 17:1519
- Military Education. O'Higgins, Bernardo. 1817-1967. 17:536
- Miranda, Francisco. O'Higgins, Bernardo (youth). 19c. 17:542
- Naval power. Peru. War. 1879-83. 17:1468
- Naval Vessels. 19c-20c. 17:2762
- Nieves, Francisco. Palazuelos, Carmen. Villota, Francisco. 1870's. 19:629
- Painting. 16c-19c. 17:541
- Philosophy. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Scottish School. 1828-30. 17:1520
- Presidents. USA. 1817-1966. 16:1880
- Reform. 20c. 16:3431
- Surnames (Hispanic). 1968. 17:2764
- Theater. 1941-68. 16:3432
- Tobacco. 18c. 16:546
- Wood Carving (doors). 16c-1820. 20:1994
- Chile (Antofagasta). Bolivarian Societies. Cahuana, Gerardo Zúñiga. 1922-66. 16:3415
- Chile (Araucania). Witchcraft. 1966. 16:1879
- Chile (Atacama). Argentina. Boundaries. 1816-25. 17:471
- Chile (Callao). Cochrane, Thomas. *Esmeralda* (vessel). Naval Battles. Spain. 1820. 16:1228
- Chile (central). Economic Growth. Trade. 19c. 19:626
- Chile (Chiloé). Discovery and Exploration. Sanchez, Joaquín (diary). 1794. 19:630
- Education. 1767-1807. 19:2240
- Linguistics. Myths and Symbols. 1966. 17:538
- Chile (Concepción). Constitutions. 1828. 19:3607
- Merchants. 1790-1810. 20:612
- Chile (Cuyo). Colonization. 1551-1810. 16:544
- Chile (Magellanes). Economic Development. 1520-1972. 20:609
- Chile (Patagonia). Discovery and Exploration. Orjuela, Manuel José de. 1780-83. 20:1996
- Chile (San Pedro de Alcántara). Convents. Franciscans. 18c-19c. 19:633
- Chile (San Rafael de Rozas). Colonial Government. Mines. 1807. 19:639
- Chile (Santiago). Commerce. Economic Policy. 18c. 17:543
- Dance. Religion. 16c-20c. 17:544
- Chile (Santiago, Valparaíso). Great Britain. Travel. 19c. 16:1884
- Chile (southern). Construction. Lumber and Lumbering. 16c-20c. 20:610
- Economic Conditions. 1645-1830. 20:1998
- Freire, Ramón. Independence. War of. Military expeditions. 1817. 18:1784
- Chile (Tacna-Arica). Earthquakes. Stevenson, Frederick James (diary). 1868. 19:2242
- Chile, University of. Bello, Andrés. René-Moreno, Gabriel. South America. 1846-65. 17:479
- Student Federation. Youth Movements. 1906-56. 16:1877
- Chile (Valdivia). Agricultural technology and Research. Linguistics. 1966. 17:1522
- Chile (Valparaíso). Demography. Urbanization. 1685-1830. 20:2000
- *Esmeralda* (vessel). *Lautaro* (vessel). Naval Battles. Spain. 1818. 16:1229
- Chillianwallah (battle). India (Punjab). Light Dragoons, 3d. Military Campaigns. O'Callaghan, John (memoir). 1848-49. 16:403
- Chilpancingo, Congress of. Apatzingán Constitution. Mexico. Revolutionary Movements. Zitácuaro, Congress of. 1811-16. 19:533
- China See also Taiwan.
- Afghanistan. India. Russia. Wakhan Corridor. 1809-1956. 17:2365
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Liu Shih-fu. 1911-15. 20:1853
- Annam. Foreign Relations. Tayson Party. Vietnam. 1786-89. 16:1580
- Anti-Ch'ing thought. Nationalism. Yang Tu-sheng. 1900-10. 16:372
- Anti-Communist Movements. Economic Development. Wittfogel, Karl August. 1920's-50's. 16:1574
- Anti-Imperialism. Democracy. Japan. Korea. 1912-25. 17:2592
- Anti-Imperialism. Opium War. Waley, Arthur. 1841. 16:1594
- Armies. Chiang Kai-shek. Mao Tse-tung. 1912-68. 19:2081
- Arrow Incident. France. Great Britain. Military Campaigns. 1860. 16:1239
- Asia. Comintern. Communist Party. Revolution. 1911-67. 16:369
- Asia. Demography. Foreign Relations. 20c. 17:312
- Asia, Southeast. Migration. 19c-1939. 20:472
- Assimilation. Confucianism. Jews. 9c-19c. 19:3462
- Australia. Bibliographies. Culture. Japan. Urbanization. 1972. 20:1359
- Australia (Lambert Flat). Gold Mines and Mining. Riots. 1860-61. 18:555
- Balance of payments. Japan. 1937-41. 18:461
- Banking. Malaya. Singapore. 1950's. 18:2695
- Bartoli, Daniello. Converts. Jesuits. Ricci, Matteo. 1663. 20:3095
- Bear, James E. Missions and Missionaries. Presbyterian Church. USA. 1883-1930. 20:448
- Beasley, W. G. Historians. Japan. Puleyblank, E. G. Ssu-ma Ch'ien. Zerffi, Gustav George. 1c BC-19c. 16:1575
- Belgium. Berthelot, Philippe. France. Railroads. 1912-14. 20:120
- Bibliographies. -1960. 16:1586
- Bibliographies. Hong Kong. Taiwan. 1951-69. 19:419
- Bibliographies. Mao Tse-tung. Revolution. 1920's-70's. 17:324

- Blue Shirts. Fascism. 1932-37. 19:422
- Boothe, Charles Beach (Papers). Foreign Relations. Revolutionary Movements. USA. 1908-11. 19:3073
- Boundaries. Burma. 1885-1948. 18:2665
- Boundaries. Pamirs. Russia. 18c-19c. 16:162
- Boundaries. Treaties. 1958-69. 16:3360
- Boxer Rebellion. 1898-1900. 16:1587
- Boxer Rebellion. Diplomacy (indemnity remission). USA. 1900-09. 20:2753
- Boxer Rebellion. Great Britain. Keep, J. Boyce (memoirs). Tientsin Volunteer Corps. 1900. 17:2905
- Boxer Rebellion. Historiography. 1900. 20:454
- Boxer Rebellion. Hsin-ch'ou, Treaty. Reparations. 1901. 20:3105
- Boxer Rebellion. Japan. 1898-1900. 16:1590
- Boxer Rebellion. Tientsin (battle). USA. 1900. 16:1599
- British East India Company. Great Britain. Opium Trade. USA. 1800-40. 17:244
- Buddhism. 20c. 17:2608
- Buddhism. Foreign Relations. Japan. 1850-1940. 17:1288
- Bureaucracies. Communications Clique. Liang Shih-i. Yuan Shih-k'ai. 1906-12. 17:2597
- Canevaro, Felice Napoleone (papers). De Martino, Renato. Foreign Relations. Italy. 1898-99. 17:1130
- Capitalism. Sheng Hsuan-huai. 19c. 17:1349
- Carlson, Evans F. Communism. Military. USA. World War II. 1937-47. 18:2501
- Catholic Church. Cultural conflict. France. Missions and Missionaries. Opium War. 1839-42. 18:466
- Cemeteries. Missions and Missionaries. Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith. ca 19c. 17:1348
- Chang Chih-tung. Education. Nationalism. 1850-1911. 17:2602
- Charities. Great Britain. Stewart, James Calder (letters). 1835-36. 20:1852
- Chemulpo (battle). Japan. Russia. War. 1894-1905. 18:154
- Ch'en T'ien-hua. Revolution (theory of). 1900-12. 16:1589
- Ch'en Tu-hsiu (autobiography). Education. 1879-97. 20:452
- Cheng Kuan-ying. Ideology. Sun Yat-sen. 1892-1920. 17:321
- Cheng Kuan-ying. Reform. 1890's-1923. 17:1345
- Cherepanov, Aleksandr (memoirs). Chiang Kai-shek. Feng Yü-hsiang. Military advisors. USSR. 1925-27. 18:2683
- Chesneaux, Jean. Labor movement. 1919-27. 16:1593
- Chesneaux, Jean. Nationalism. Politics. Secret Societies (review article). 19c-20c. 20:3099
- Chesneaux, Jean. Opium War. 1839-20c. 16:1595
- Chesneaux, Jean. Secret Societies (review article). 19c-20c. 20:3103
- Chiang Kai-shek. Coups d'Etat. 1926. 17:332
- Chih, André. Enlightenment. 1870-1900. 16:311
- Ch'ing-I. Foreign Policy. 19c. 18:1669
- Chou En-lai. Communist Party. Tsunyi Conference. War. 1934-35. 17:320
- Christianity. Yenching University. Youth Movements. 1935. 18:2676
- Chung-hua Min-kuo Nung Tang. Peasants. Revolution. Yang Liao-kung. 1911. 18:2674
- Chungkuang Conference. Japan. Kao Tsung-wu. Wang Ching-wei. 1937-38. 20:1496
- Cities (walled). Urbanization. 1600 BC-1949. 20:1847
- Clark Kerr, Archibald. Craigie, Robert. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Halifax, 1st Earl of. Japan. 1938-39. 19:1786
- Clergy. Franciscans. Missions and Missionaries. 18c. 20:1737
- Colleges and Universities. Educational Policy. Ts'ai Yuan-p'ei. 1927-28. 17:328
- Colonial Government. Japan. Manchuria. 20c. 18:2681
- Colonialism. Turkestan, East. USSR. 1940's-60's. 16:1584
- Commerce. Diplomacy. Great Britain. 1885-86. 20:3416
- Commerce. Philippines. 18c-19c. 19:485
- Commerce. Ports. 1860-75. 18:472
- Communications. Imperialism, economic. USA. 1844-1900. 17:2607
- Communism. Europe. USSR. 1967. 17:218
- Communist Party. Foreign Policy. USA. 1922-23. 20:2742
- Communist Party. Guerrilla Warfare. Mao Tse-tung. 20c. 17:154
- Communist Party. Ideology. Liu Shao-ch'i. Mao Tse-tung. 20c. 19:425
- Communist Party. Mao Tse-tung. 1911-49. 17:325
- Communist Party. Military officers. 1923-67. 17:1352
- Communist Party. Paris Commune. Shanghai Commune. 1960's-71. 20:456
- Communist Party. Peasants. 1920's-40's. 16:1596
- Communist Party. Politics and the Military. 1928-69. 19:428
- Confucianism. 1918. 16:1603
- Confucianism. 12c-20c. 17:2605
- Confucianism. Ideology. Taiping Rebellion. 1850's. 20:447
- Confucianism. Reform. Ts'ai Yuan-p'ei. 1900-17. 20:445
- Conservatism. Wright, Mary C. 1860's. 17:323
- Conservatism. Yi'jiao Cong-bian. 1890's. 16:1592
- Containment, antecedents of. Public Opinion. Social Customs. Western Nations. 13c-19c. 18:2672
- Converts. India. London Missionary Society. 1804-34. 18:2666
- Cotton. Economic Development. Textile Industry. 1890-1937. 17:2595
- Cotton. Japan. Marketing. ca 1895-1915. 20:3092
- Criminal Law. 1646-1870. 19:3457
- Cuba. Immigration. 1853-74. 18:708
- Cuba. Labor. Plantations. 1858. 19:2284
- Cultural contact. India. -20c. 16:1570
- Cultural relations. Western Nations. 1862. 18:471
- Debates. Ho Kai. Tseng Chi-tse. 1887. 20:1848
- Demography. France. Great Britain. India. Methodology. 9c-19c. 18:1311
- Denmark. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Trade. 1839-65. 19:3091
- Diplomacy. France. Sun Yat-sen. 1900-08. 20:2763
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Kowtow. Social customs. 1858-73. 19:133
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Rebellions. Sun Yat-sen. Yuan Shih-k'ai. 1911-13. 19:1690
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Tibet. 1912-15. 20:111
- Diplomacy. Japan. Ugaki, General (diary). 1938. 18:1663
- Diplomacy. Schurman, Jacob. USA. 1921-25. 18:2682
- Diplomacy. Taiping Rebellion. Trade. USA. 1853-58. 19:1718
- Diplomacy. World War I. 1914. 18:1412
- Discovery and Exploration. Hungarians. Russia. Zichy, Jenő. 19c. 16:332
- Documents. Great Britain. Navies. Pacific Area. 1837-1905. 16:1076
- Drug Abuse. Great Britain. Missions and Missionaries. Opium. 19c. 20:3101
- Drugs. Economics. Opium. 1644-1911. 20:3104
- Dubs, Homer Hasenpflug (obituary). Historians (American). 1892-1968. 18:30
- Durkheim, Émile (theories). Morality. Suicide, altruistic. Women. 1644-1912. 20:457
- Economic Development. Feuerwerker, Alberti. Industrialization. Sheng Hsuan-huai. 1844-1916. 20:1855
- Economic Growth. Industry. 1912-49. 20:3094
- Economic Policy. Freudenberg, Herman. Habsburg Empire. Industrialization. Perkins, Dwight H. 19c. 18:2577
- Economic redistribution. Nationalism. Taiping Rebellion. 1850-64. 19:2078
- Economic relations. France. Great Britain. 1903-06. 18:2407
- Economics. May Fourth Movement. Middle Classes. 1919. 19:2073
- Economics. Modernization. 1905-37. 17:318
- Education. 20c. 18:1676
- Education. Manchus. 1644-1911. 19:2082
- Education. Mateer, Calvin Wilson. Missions and Missionaries. Presbyterian Church. 1864-1908. 20:451
- Emigration. Shipping (deck passengers). 19c. 20:440
- Ethnic Groups. Leadership. Sarawak. 1945-71. 19:3501
- Europe. International Trade. Russia. 1689-1968. 17:2359
- Europe. Political Change. 17c. 20:1542
- Feminism. Liang Ch'i-ch'ao. 19c-1912. 16:1591
- Feng Yü-hsiang. Foreign Relations. USSR. 1925-27. 16:149
- Feng Yü-hsiang. Sheridan, James E. Warlords. 1911-31. 17:2594
- Foreign Investments. Merchants (compadors). 19c-1911. 18:2673
- Foreign Investments. Mines. 1902-11. 17:327
- Foreign Investments. Reinsch, Paul S. USA. 1913-19. 18:2679
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Japan. Stimson, Henry Lewis (note). World War II (antecedents). 1932. 19:207
- Foreign Policy. Hung Jen-k'an. 1859-64. 17:331
- Foreign Policy. Korea. Yang-wu. 1880-94. 16:374
- Foreign Policy. National Self-image. 19c-20c. 20:1849
- Foreign Policy. Nationalism. Reform. 19c. 17:1351
- Foreign Policy. USA. 19c. 18:2409
- Foreign Relations. France. Vietnam, North. 1883. 20:1538
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Stoecker, Helmuth. Travel. 1861. 16:3041
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Napier, 9th Baron. Trade. 1834. 19:1694
- Foreign Relations. Karakhan Declaration. USSR. 1919. 17:2593
- Foreign Relations. Military (use of). Russia. 1880. 16:165
- Foreign Relations. Mongolia (outer). Russia. 19c-20c. 19:3478
- Foreign Relations. Open Door Policy. USA. ca 1900-14. 17:326
- Foreign Relations. Trade. 1757-1842. 19:2079
- Foreign Relations. USA. Varg, Paul A. 1897-1912. 20:125
- Foreigners. Xenophobia. 1911-50. 16:1581
- Franciscans. Missions and Missionaries. Paláu, Martin. 1768-88. 16:1582
- Government. Industrialization. 19c. 18:2678
- Government. Oboi regency. 1661-62. 19:3460
- Government. Tibet. 1652-1970. 17:2659
- Great Britain. Jesuits. Macao. Portugal. Printing. 16c-19c. 19:418
- Great Britain. Loans. 1895. 20:1519
- Great Britain. Loans. Reorganization Loan. 1912-13. 20:2740
- Great Britain. Military General Staff. USA. World War II. 1942-45. 17:1230
- Great Britain (London). Kidnapping. Sun Yat-sen. 1896. 20:91
- Gresham-Yang Immigration Treaty. Roosevelt, Theodore. Trade. USA. 1894-1904. 19:1708
- Historians. Intellectuals. Ku Chieh-kang. 1920's-30's. 17:1350
- Historiography. 1654-1967. 18:469
- Historiography. 1840-1968. 19:2076
- Historiography. 1949-61. 19:3458
- Historiography. 1971-72. 20:1384
- Historiography. 1971. 20:1400
- Historiography. Japan. 1961-66. 16:1047
- Historiography. National Self-image. -1972. 19:3464
- Historiography. Rebellions. 1970. 20:2631
- Historiography. Time, concept of. 1970. 20:2642
- Historiography. USSR. 20c. 20:1401
- Historiography (Soviet). Marxism. Prehistory-1968. 17:30
- Hong Kong. Secret Societies. Singapore. 20c. 17:1341
- Hong Kong (Taipingshan). 1841-90's. 20:459
- Honors, purchase of. Malay States. Singapore. 1877-1912. 17:2589
- Hua-hsing-hui. Kuang-fu-hui. Revolution. 1900-12. 20:1856
- Humboldt, Alexander von (letters). Julien, Stanislas. Prussia. 19c. 20:2968
- Ideas, History of. 17c-19c. 20:1859
- Ideas, History of. Jesuits. 14c-18c. 19:3461
- I-hsin, Prince. Monarchy. 19c. 18:1668
- Indentured labor. New Zealand. Samoa. World War I. 1914. 16:3123
- Intellectuals. Liang Ch'i-ch'ao. Values. 1890's. 17:1344
- Intellectuals. Politics. 1971. 19:426
- International Law. Tibet. 18c-20c. 19:2115
- Japan. Le Gendre, Charles. Military expeditions. Taiwan. 1871-74. 19:1770
- Japan. Manchuria. Railroads. South Manchurian Railway Company. 1900. 17:1339
- Japan. Pirates. 1368-1644. 20:3091
- Japan. Public Opinion. Revolution. 1911-12. 18:1684

- Japan. Public Opinion. USA. War. 1894-95. 20:1508
- Japan. Students, foreign. 1899-1912. 20:3089
- Japan. Western Civilization. 17c-1912. 16:1572
- Johnson, Nelson. Treaties. USA. 1925-28. 20:96
- Judicial Process. 1789-1895. 20:3093
- Land. Taxation. 1753-1908. 20:3106
- Land Reform. Sun Yat-sen. 1911-25. 16:373
- Law. -1970. 18:1673
- Lea, Homer. Sun Yat-sen. USA. 1909-12. 20:3098
- Libraries. Yuan T'ung-li. 1920's-65. 16:1583
- Li-hsiu-ch'eng Chung-Wang. Military Biography. Taiping Rebellion. 1850's. 19:427
- Lin Ts'eh-hsi. Reform. 19c. 16:1597
- Literature. Poland. 16c-19c. 18:320
- Literature. Poland. Travel. 19c. 18:321
- Local Government. Sun Yat-sen. 1911. 17:1343
- Loyalty. Minorities. Singapore. 1900-41. 17:1386
- Mao Tse-tung. National Characteristics. Political Theory (equality, liberty). 1912-45. 17:2600
- Mao Tse-tung ("Dialectical Materialism"). 1940. 17:2603
- Merchant Marine. Opium trade. USA. 19c. 19:3055
- Militarism. 1900-37. 16:1601
- Military Education. Whampoa Academy. 1924-27. 18:468
- Military officers. 20c. 16:1600
- Military Organization (Bannermen). Social Classes. 1644-1912. 20:444
- Missions and Missionaries. Opium War. Protestantism. 1839-42. 18:2671
- Missions and Missionaries. Presbyterian Church. Printing. 1807-60. 20:443
- Missions and Missionaries. Public Opinion. USA. 1890-1910. 18:2677
- Missions and Missionaries. USA. 1784-1950. 20:1850
- Modernization. 1880's-1919. 18:1665
- Modernization. 19c-20c. 20:446
- Modernization. Reform. 1860-95. 16:1598
- Monarchy. 18c. 18:1671
- Monarchy. Tsai-chu. T'ung-chih. 1870's. 18:2668
- National Security. Naval defense. 1842-94. 16:3354
- Nationalism. Politics. Wang T'ao. 1860's-97. 18:2670
- Nationalists. Treaties. USSR. 1945. 16:3078
- Navy. Tseng Kuo-fan. Yangtze Navy. 19c. 20:450
- Novels. *P'eng Kung An* (novel). Secret Societies. 19c. 18:1667
- Opium. Trade. USA. 1844-1941. 20:1537
- Pirates. 1281-1952. 16:370
- Political Reform. 1890-94. 17:322
- Political theory. Reform. Tan Si-tong. 1880's-95. 16:3353
- Politics. Sun Yat-sen. Wang Ching-wei. 1924-25. 16:1602
- Provincial Government. 1644-1911. 17:1346
- Reform. 18c-1912. 16:1585
- Reform. Ts'ai Yuan-p'ei. 1898-1923. 17:2596
- Revolutionary Movements (review article). 1900-13. 20:1857
- Russia. Sun Yat-sen (letters). 1912-20's. 20:2773
- Secret Societies. White Lotus Society. 19c. 16:3352
- Sheridan, James E. Warlords. 1912-28. 17:319
- Shipping. 1820-1920's. 16:3303
- Social Organization. 19c. 16:1588
- Socialism. Zimmerwald Conference. 1915. 1960's. 16:1353
- Taiping Rebellion. Taxation. Trade. 1850's-60's. 19:423
- Taiwan. 1895. 17:315
- Translating and Interpreting. 1969. 18:1666
- Translating and Interpreting. 19c. 18:1675
- USA. Wedemeyer, Albert C. (reports). World War II. 1941-46. 20:2853
- War. 1842-1966. 19:2080
- Weng T'ung-ho (diary). 1858-1904. 20:3096
- China (Canton). Archives. Great Britain (London). Public Record Office. 19c. 1958-69. 17:91
- Banking. British East India Company. Trade. 1812-15. 19:2075
- British East India Company. Financial Crises. Trade. 1812-15. 18:2942
- Great Britain. Trade. Wood, William W. 1830's. 20:1525
- China (Canton, Shanghai). Communes. Paris Commune. 1870-71. 1927-67. 20:1633
- China (Chengtu). Missions and Missionaries. Riots. 1895. 16:375
- China (Chihli). Military. Peiyang Army. Yüan Shih-k'ai. 1901-09. 20:3100
- China (Chihli; Ch'ing Hsien). Marketing. 1850-1900. 17:2599
- China (Chung Shan, Hu Mên). Christianity. Genealogy. Wang family. Yung family. 19c. 20:453
- China (Chungking). Censorship. Press. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1937-45. 19:3211
- China Clay industry. Great Britain (Cornwall). Labor Unions and Organizations. Strikes. 1870-80. 16:3644
- China (Fengtien). City Life. 1906-09. 18:470
- China (Foochow). Missions and Missionaries. Riots. 1878. 18:1672
- China (Fukien). Communist Party. Rebellions. 1933. 19:421
- Communist Party. Rebellions. 1933. 19:2077
- China (Hankow). Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1860-70. 19:3075
- China (Hanyang). Arsenals. Chang Chih-tung. Industrialization. Military preparation. 1884-95. 20:3097
- China (Honan). Bai Lang. Peasants. Rebellions. Taxation. 1913-14. 19:420
- China (Huai). Merchants. Salt and Salt Manufacturing. 1644-1912. 20:449
- China (Hunan). Anti-Imperialism. Chang Ching-yao. May Fourth Movement. 1920's. 18:2680
- Chiang Kai-shek. Japan. USA. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1943-44. 17:2471
- Reform. 1895-98. 17:1347
- Reform. Westernization. 1890's. 20:1854
- Working Class. 1900-10. 20:1851
- China (Kiangsu). Governors. Li Hung-chang. 1823-1901. 19:3459
- China (Kut'ien). Missions and Missionaries. Rebellions. Secret Societies. Vegetarians. 1895. 20:455
- China (Kwangsi, Kwangtung). Dialects. Social Organization. 1968. 18:2669
- China (Kwangtung). Rebellions. Secret Societies. Social Organizations. 1840's-60's. 20:3102
- China (Liang-Kwang). Chang Chih-tung. Provincial Government. 1884-89. 18:465
- China (Liaotung Peninsula). Detring, Gustav. Diplomacy. Germany. Japan. Russia. 1895-97. 19:109
- China (Lop Nor). Huntington, Ellsworth. Scientific Expeditions. 1905. 17:2604
- China (Ningpo). Great Britain. Taiping Rebellion. 1861-62. 20:1858
- China (Oyüwan). Communist Party. Revolution. Soviets. 1927-32. 17:2598
- China (Peking). Boxer Rebellion. Xenophobia. 1900. 19:3463
- Diplomacy. Italy. Sforza, Carlo (diary). 1911-47. 17:1822
- Political Theory. Tseng Kuo-fan. 1840-52. 18:467
- China poblana. Mexico. Stereotypes. Women. 17c-20c. 16:1790
- China Relief Expedition. Boxer Rebellion. Military Campaigns. Peking (capture). 1900. 19:1775
- China (San On). Maps. Volonteri, Simeone. 1860-64. 17:329
- China (Shanghai). Dagger Society. Rebellions. Taiping Rebellion. 1850-64. 18:464
- France. Great Britain. Muddy Flat (battle). Revolutionary Movements. USA. 1854. 19:3162
- Japan. Jews. Refugees. World War II. 1938-40. 19:424
- May Fourth Movement. Revolutionary Movements. 1919. 19:2074
- Nationalists. Politics. Tu Yueh-sheng. 1927-49. 17:2606
- China (Shansi). Industrialization. Yen Hsi-shan. 1930-37. 18:1670
- China (Sinkiang). Agriculture. Deserts. 1950's-60's. 20:3107
- Military Government. Sheng Shih-ts'ai. 1930-34. 20:1846
- China (southern). Methodology. 1800-50. 17:2601
- China Squadron. Germany. Great Britain. Jerram, Martyn. World War I. 1913-15. 20:192
- China (Swatow). Revolution. 1911. 17:1342
- China (Szechwan). Anti-Christianity. Yü Teng-ch'en. 1898. 18:2675
- Diplomacy. Missions and Missionaries. Riots. USA. 1895. 17:330
- China (Wuhan). Communist Party. Nationalists. Political Factions. 1927. 17:1353
- China (Yangtze river). Diplomacy. Elgin, 8th Earl of (James Bruce). Great Britain. Taiping Rebellion. 1858. 20:142
- Foreign Relations. Japan. Panay (vessel, sinking). USA. 1937. 17:1160
- China (Yunnan). Doumer, Paul. France. Indochina. Railroads. 1889-1902. 17:309
- Great Britain. Moslems. Panthay Embassy. Rebellions. 1872. 18:1362
- Chinese. Acculturation. Malaya. Singapore. 1826-1969. 16:435
- Asia, Southeast. Migration. -3c BC-1964. 16:1642
- Civil War. Communist Party. Ukraine. 1919. 19:2941
- Colonial Government. Political Leadership. Singapore. 1900-41. 16:371
- Cuba. Labor (contract). 1853-74. 16:587
- District Watch Committee. Hong Kong. Politics. 1866-1949. 20:1863
- Elites. Hong Kong. 1841-72. 20:1864
- Ch'ing-I. China. Foreign Policy. 19c. 18:1669
- Chiodo, Agostino. Italy. Military engineering. 1815-61. 20:2309
- Chiquinquirá, Our Lady of. Colombia. Historical Sites and Parks. Religious images. 1969. 17:2765
- Chitral (siege of). Foreign Policy. Great Britain. India. Russia. 1895. 17:1143
- Chladni, Ernst F. F. Ørsted, Hans Christian (letter). Physics (vibrations). Pictet, Marc August. 1803. 20:3047
- Chmielowski, Adam (papers). Catholic Church. Letters. Poland. 1870-1916. 18:1191
- Chociszewski, Józef. Pan-Slavism. Poland. 1860-1914. 17:1001
- Chocó Indians. Colombia. Indians. Panama. 16c-20c. 16:3414
- Colombia. Indians. Panama (Darién). 1968. 16:1822
- Colombia. Indians. South America. 16c-18c. 18:1746
- Chodźko, Witold. Mental Illness. Physicians. Poland (Lublin). Social Work. 1901-07. 20:2519
- Choiseul, Duc de. France. Navies. 1665-1865. 16:3580
- Cholakov, Vasil. Bulgaria. Missions and Missionaries. Patriotism. Propaganda. 19c. 20:2443
- Cholera. Brazil. Freitas e Alburquerque, Dr. Paraguayan War. Physicians. 1855-60's. 17:523
- Class Struggle. Epidemics. France. 1832. 17:633
- Class Struggle. Peasants. Russia (Chernozem). 1892. 19:4259
- Disease theory. Farr, William. Great Britain. Reform. Sanitation. 1833-83. 20:3369
- Diseases. Maps. Yellow fever. 1820-40. 18:2610
- East Prussia. Epidemics. Sanitation. 1831-32. 19:4099
- Epidemics. Great Britain (London). Public Opinion. Water Supply. Wright, John. 1827-31. 17:1671
- Epidemics. Great Britain (York). 1832. 20:2132
- Epidemics. Larra, Mariano José de. 1834-37. 16:3763
- Epidemics. Spain (Vich). 1854. 16:2371
- Medicine (practice of). 19c. 20:372
- Cholera epidemic. Children. Dickens, Charles. 1849. 16:2122
- Chopin, Frédéric. France. Music. Sand, George. 1829-49. 18:1907
- Chorim, Aaron. Bresselau, M. I. Judaism. Liebermann, Eliezer. Reform. 1818-19. 20:3015
- Chorroarín, Luis José. Argentina (Buenos Aires). Catholic Church. 18c. 19:3577
- Chorros Blancos (battle). Antioquia (battle). Colombia. Córdoba, José María. Independence, War of. 1820. 19:654
- Colombia. Independence, War of. 1820. 19:3620
- Chōshu. Anti-Bakufu Party. Japan. Political Change. 1860's-80's. 19:435
- Chou En-lai. China. Communist Party. Tsunyi Conference. War. 1934-35. 17:320
- Chouans. France (Brittany). Great Britain. Republicans. 1795. 16:3493
- French Revolution. Rouérie, Marquis de la. 1793. 17:1596
- Chown, Joseph Parbery. Baptists. Great Britain (Bradford). Horton Academy. 1821-86. 20:871
- Christ of St. Theresa (image). Indians. Mexico (Ixmiquilpan). 16c-18c. 16:1787

- Christian Democracy. Cornilleau, Robert. France. Mouvement Republicain Populaire (MRP). 1910-40. 19:2382
- France. Sangnier, Marc. *Sillon* (journal). 1894-1910. 19:727
- Christian Democratic Union. Catholic Church Center Party. Germany. Woman Suffrage. 1919-33. 16:2527
- Christian Social Movement. Catholic Church. Social Organizations. Switzerland (Fribourg). 1860-1910. 16:3884
- Christian socialism. Catholic Church. Freemasonry. Goderich, Viscount. Great Britain. 1874. 20:3364
- Great Britain. Ludlow, John Malcolm Forbes. Maurice, Frederick Denison. Political Attitudes. 1830-1911. 17:682
- Christian Socialist Workers Party. Germany. Marxism. Social Change. Stoecker, Adolf. 1878-1909. 20:1070
- Christian syndicalism. France. Labor Unions and Organizations. Le Play, Frédéric. 1887-1914. 20:3294
- Christian-German Eating Club. Anti-Semitism. Authors. Germany. Romanticism. 1811. 16:3854
- Christianity *See also* Catholic Church; Deism; Missions and Missionaries; Protestantism; Theology.
- Abd-el-Qader, Emir. Druze. Persecution. Syria (Damascus). 1860. 20:1302
- Acculturation. Ford, Richard (theories). Historians. Islam. Spain. 1845-46. 20:3530
- Acculturation. Maori. New Zealand. 1833-40. 20:3199
- Africa. Maps. Missions and Missionaries. 20c. 19:394
- Africa. Missions and Missionaries. Periodicals. 20c. 17:1302
- Africa. Religion. 1872-1935. 18:408
- Africa, East. Commerce. Great Britain. Stevenson Road. 1880's. 19:395
- Agriculture. Cocoa. Nigeria (Ibadan, Ondo). 19c. 18:2655
- Ambar, Malik. Ceylon. India (Ahmadnagar). Japan. Politics. 17c. 20:3126
- Andreae, Johan Valentin. Attitudes. Germany. 1611-54. 20:3592
- Anti-Semitism. Germany. 19c-20c. 20:1092
- Arnold, Matthew. 1873. 20:3007
- Aros. Great Britain. Nigeria (southeastern). Oligarchy. Slave Trade. 1901-27. 20:430
- Art. Bibliographies. 1571-1970. 20:5
- Augustine, Saint (*City of God*). More, Thomas (*Utopia*). 1511-16. 20:890
- Austria. Jews. Medicine. -17c. 20:3717
- Authors. Chesterton, G. K. Fairy Tales. Great Britain. 1901-09. 16:3617
- Barth, Karl. Theology. 1919-68. 16:3304
- Bolívar, Simón (works). 1800-30. 16:3464
- Bonhoeffer, Dietrich. Theology. 1923-45. 19:1977
- *Brenner* (periodical). Existentialism. Ficker, Ludwig von. 1900-65. 16:859
- Buganda. Moslems. Religious conflict. 1884-89. 20:410
- Bultmann, Rudolf. Lewis, Clive Staples. Myths and Symbols. 20c. 16:3307
- Caste. India (Travancore). Social Change. 1851-59. 19:465
- China. Yenching University. Youth Movements. 1935. 18:2676
- China (Chung Shan, Hu Mên). Genealogy. Wang family. Yung family. 19c. 20:453
- Church and State. Nationalism. -1968. 16:1133
- Colonialism. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 16:1462
- *Courrier Français du Temoignage Chrétien* (newspaper). France. Resistance. Underground Press. World War II. 1943-44. 16:628
- Dechristianization. France. 1881-1958. 16:624
- Democracy. Europe (Western). 1820-1953. 16:299
- Dialog (possibilities). Marxism. Political Theory. 1968. 17:2479
- Ecumenism. Honinghaus, Julius Venzenz. Jews. 1837. 17:2543
- Ecumenism. Max Müller, Friedrich. 1859-98. 17:258
- Ecumenism. Missions and Missionaries. 1c-19c. 20:355
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Hegel, Georg. Ideas. History of. Kierkegaard, Søren. 19c. 18:1329
- Enlightenment. Romanticism. 1770-1830. 20:353
- Germany. Judaism (Reform). 1800-40's. 20:2392
- Hinduism. Pillai, H. A. Krsna. Theology. 19c. 19:1974
- History Teaching. 1973. 20:3008
- Imperialism. Pomare II. Tahiti. 19c. 17:411
- India (Bombay). Missions and Missionaries. 1870-85. 20:3146
- India (Naga). Missions and Missionaries. 1830's-1900. 19:2095
- Intellectuals. Rozanov, Vasily. Russia. Sex. 1881-1919. 19:1980
- Islam. -20c. 20:2996
- Islam. Morocco. 16c-20c. 17:283
- Maoris. New Zealand. 1800-40. 17:1402
- Marxism. 1971. 18:70
- Meland, Bernard E. Religious history. Ricoeur, Paul. Theology (*anamnesis*). 20c. 19:1976
- Minghetti, Marco. 1830's-86. 18:1580
- Missions and Missionaries. Sudan. Wingate, Francis Reginald. 1900-52. 17:1307
- Myths and Symbols. Otto, Rudolph. Philosophy of History. 19c. 19:1975
- Norway. USA. 19c-20c. 20:1741
- Philippines. 16c-20c. 20:497
- Philosophy. Western Civilization. -19c. 20:361
- Philosophy of History. Research. 1969. 16:65
- Public Policy. Russia. Tatar (apostasy). 1860's. 18:1276
- Religious Liberty. 1c-19c. 16:1473
- Revolution. Theology. -20c. 19:1968
- Social role. Women. -1965. 16:1374
- Vilmar, August. 19c. 18:1592
- Christianity (eschatology). Philosophy of History. 1963. 17:51
- Christianity (Liberal). Great Britain (Bedfordshire). Unitarianism. 1757-82. 17:2990
- Christianity (Near Eastern). Church Policy. Foreign Policy. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. USSR. 19c-1945. 17:2541
- Christians. Egypt. Free enterprise. Modernization. Moslems. Ottoman Empire. Syria. 19c-20c. 18:3258
- Christians, Bible. O'Bryan, William. 19c. 16:3311
- Christie, William. Scotland (Montrose). Unitarianism. 1781-1823. 18:2029
- Christina, Queen. Sweden. Venetia. Vimina, Alberto. 1644-67. 20:1113
- Christmas celebrations. Cortés, M. Muñoz. Folklore. Spain (Espinardo). 1969. 18:2157
- Christmas manger scenes. Art. Habsburg Empire. 16c-1945. 20:3006
- Christoph and Unmack. Housing (prefabricated). Industrialization. Silesia. 1835-87. 17:923
- Christophe, Henri. Carpentier, Alejo. Haiti. 18c-1820. 18:711
- Castles. Haiti. Independence, War of. 1790's. 20:3247
- Christ's Hospital (Royal Mathematical School). Children. Great Britain (London). Navies. Pepys, Samuel. 1673-1973. 20:887
- Chronica da Terceira* (newspaper). Luz Soriano, Simão José da. Oliveira Bastos, João Francisco de. Portugal (Azores). 1830. 19:937
- Chugaev, Lev A. Chemistry. Ipatiev, Vladimir N. Russia. 19c. 19:2879
- Chulalongkorn, King. Damrong Rachanuphap, Prince. Elites. Political Reform. Provincial Government. Thailand. 1893-1915. 18:1708
- Chulalongkorn, King (diary, travel). Europe. Thailand. William II. 1907. 17:380
- Chulupis. Cultural contact. Mennonites. Paraguay. Social Change. 20c. 17:2793
- Chung-hua Min-kuo Nung Tang. China. Peasants. Revolution. Yang Liao-kung. 1911. 18:2674
- Chungkuang Conference. China. Japan. Kao Tsung-wu. Wang Ching-wei. 1937-38. 20:1496
- Chuquisaqueño* (newspaper). Bolivia. Journalism. 1825. 19:3591
- Church and State *See also* Religious Liberty.
- Abad y Queipo, Manuel (edict). Loans. Mexico. 1812-14. 16:3407
- Affre, Denis-Auguste. Catholic Church. France. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:2888
- Allier, Raoul. Augagneur, Victor. Madagascar. Missions and Missionaries. Protestantism. 1907. 20:3088
- Alvarez y Mendizábal, Juan. Cádiz, Diego José de. Canalejas y Méndez, José. Law of the Padlock. Spain. 1789-1914. 19:956
- Andriani, Severo. Carlist Wars. Catholic Church. Spain (Pamplona). 1830-61. 19:966
- Anticlericalism. Cárdenas, Lázaro. Mexico. Nationalism. 1934-38. 17:451
- Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. France. 1880-1905. 18:1890
- Argentina. Economics. 1806-09. 19:2205
- Argentina. Independence, War of. Videla del Pino, Nicolás. 1810-12. 19:2206
- Argentina (San Juan). Luzuriaga, Toribio de. Uribe, Juan José. 1810-16. 19:577
- Authority. Judaism. Mendelssohn, Moses. Political Theory. 18c. 16:298
- Baptists. Great Britain. Noel, Roden Berkeley Wriothley. 18c. 19:3911
- Bavaria. Catholic Church. Religious practices. Subsidies (surplice fees). 1803-25. 17:907
- Bavaria. Greece. Orthodox Eastern Church. Russia. 1833. 18:112
- Belgian Congo. Catholic Church. 1908-60. 19:3440
- Belgium. Catholic Church. 1830-1970. 17:1574
- Belgium. Catholic Church. Congo. Missions and Missionaries. 1885-1907. 18:449
- Belgium. Catholic Church. Netherlands. Van Ghert, Petrus Gabriel. 1815-29. 16:2264
- Belgium. Education. Political Factions. 1830-80. 16:2031
- Bertram, Cardinal. Catholic Church. Fulda Bishops' Conference. Germany. 1930's-40's. 16:330
- Bishops. Catholic Church. Germany. Papal infallibility. 1869-70. 20:3562
- Bishops. Church of Ireland. Ireland. Patronage. Stuart, William. 1800-30. 20:2265
- Bishops (appointment). Catholic Church. 1c-1965. 16:1455
- Bishops (appointment, dismissal). Catholic Church. Habsburg Empire. Papal nuncios (Vienna). 1848-50. 20:1745
- Bonomelli, Geremia. Italy. Letters. Pamphlets. 1871-89. 20:2276
- Bourget, Paul (*Le Disciple*). France. Religion and Science. 1870-95. 16:2085
- Brazil. Catholic Church. Pedro II. 18c-19c. 17:520
- Brenz, Johannes. Protestantism. Theology. Württemberg. 1559-70. 19:4068
- Bureau of Public Instruction. Education. France. 1792-1855. 17:673
- Cárdenas, Lázaro. Education (socialist). Mexico. 1930's. 16:1784
- Carlist War, 1st. Liberalism (moderate). Mendizábal, Juan. Spain. Toreno, Conde de. 1834-35. 19:2658
- Catholic Church. Cesare, Magni. Concordat of 1850. Italy. Siccardi Laws (review article). 1850. 16:3710
- Catholic Church. Colombia. Mexico. Nationalization. 19c. 17:2695
- Catholic Church. Colonial Government. Consolidation of 1804. Guatemala. 1804-08. 18:2777
- Catholic Church. Concordats. France. Italy. 1801. 1929. 19:1969
- Catholic Church. Czechoslovakia (Bohemia, Moravia). 1918-67. 16:2628
- Catholic Church. Education. France. Press. 1840's. 20:726
- Catholic Church. Education. Spain (Barcelona). 1820-1900. 19:2615
- Catholic Church. Federal Aid to Education. Gibney, Matthew. Salvado, Rosendo. 19c. 19:496
- Catholic Church. France. Ireland, John. Leo XIII, Pope. 1892. 19:361
- Catholic Church. Germany. Nazism. Vatican. 1920's-40's. 16:1132
- Catholic Church. Italy. Marriage Laws. ca 1870-1960. 17:1741
- Catholic Church. Italy. Risorgimento. 1859-60. 20:949
- Catholic Church. Liberalism. Spain. 1820-23. 19:1028
- Catholic Church. Loans. Mexico. Victoria, Guadalupe. 1829-59. 17:442
- Catholic Church. Nazism. 1933-45. 19:1985
- Catholic Church. Orthodox Eastern Church. Rumania. 2c-20c. 16:2784
- Catholic Church. Papacy. 1c-20c. 17:1285
- Catholic Church. Puerto Rico. 18c. 16:3484
- Catholic Church. Religious Liberty. Spain. 19c-20c. 20:356
- Censorship. Enlightenment. France. 18c. 20:2119
- Chaplaincies. Mexico. Nationalization. 1850's. 17:449
- Chile. ca 1880's-1968. 16:1883
- Christianity. Nationalism. -1968. 16:1133
- Church of Scotland (schism). Scotland. 1834-43. 19:3839
- Civil Court Cases. Tunisia. 1574-1881. 16:3341

- Clarizio, Emmanuel. Dominican Republic (Santo Domingo). Rebellions. 1924-65. 16:3483
- Clausonne, Gustave de. France. Protestant Churches. 1847-48. 20:697
- Clement XIV, Pope. Jesuits (suppression). 1773. 20:336
- Clergy. Council of State. France. 1649-1715. 19:3697
- Colombia. Cúcuta, Congress of. Legislative Bodies. 1823. 19:3625
- Colombia. Educational Reform. 1870-86. 20:3232
- Colonialism. Philippines. Urbanization. 19c. 16:1692
- Concordat (documents). Documents. 1577-78. 19:3021
- Concordat of 1801. France. Napoleon. Pius VII, Pope. 1799-1804. 16:3093
- Concordat of 1929. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Vatican. 1929. 16:3708
- Concordat of 1933. Germany. 1871-1933. 19:1042
- Convents. Economic relations. Mexico. 1835-60. 19:3548
- Courts (appellate). Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Privy Council (Judicial Committee). Wilberforce, Samuel. 1850-73. 16:3651
- Cristero War. Mexico. 1920's. 17:1448
- Dechristianization movement. French Revolution. Philosophes. 1790-94. 19:2339
- Diplomacy. Germany. Netherlands. Rochussen, W. F. 1871-81. 18:105
- Divorce. Italy. Legislation. 20c. 17:1820
- Documents. Italy. Vatican. World War II. 1939-40. 16:1091
- Ecuador. Secularism. ca 1895. 16:565
- Ecuador (Guayaquil). Garaicoa y Llaguno, Francisco Xavier de. 1820. 19:3632
- Education. France. Laic Laws. 1871-1940. 17:1598
- Education. Switzerland (Flums). 20c. 16:818
- Education (secular). Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 16:293
- France. Holy Cross. Religious Orders. 18c. 16:3312
- France. Law. Local Government. Subsidies. 1789-1972. 20:2100
- Germany. Schleiermacher, Friedrich. 1800-34. 18:370
- Germany (Hesse). Homberg Synod. Philip the Magnanimous, Landgrave. 1526-32. 20:1097
- Gibson, Edmund. Great Britain. Kennet, White, Wake, William. Whigs. 1727-37. 19:3889
- Great Britain. 1559-19c. 17:723
- Great Britain. Keble, John. Oxford Movement. Radicals and Radicalism. 1827-34. 19:810
- Great Britain. Latimer, Paul. Political Theory. 1510-55. 19:3833
- Great Britain. Law. Longworth, Maria Theresa. Marriage. Yelverton, William Charles. 1860's. 19:3794
- Great Britain. Separatism. Theology. 1559. 19:3882
- Iran. Political Leadership. Ulama (religious leaders). 19c-20c. 20:2561
- Italy. Journalism. Law of Papal Guarantees. Public Opinion. Vatican. 1870's. 20:3501
- Italy. Mori, Renato. Rome (annexation). Vatican. 1861-65. 17:1745
- Japan. Shimaji Mokurai. Shinshu. Shinto. 1872. 19:432
- Jehovah's Witnesses. Zambia. 1907-35. 17:1322
- Land Tenure. Latin America. 1765-1865. 18:2726
- Liberalism. Mexico. Mora, José. Politics and the Military. 19c. 19:3542
- Maximilian, Emperor. Meglia, Pietro Francesco. Mexico. Vatican. 1863-67. 18:2755
- Mexican War. Public Finance. 1846-47. 16:3396
- Mexico. 19c-20c. 16:500
- Mexico. 1857-67. 18:2764
- Mexico. Positivism. 1765-1911. 17:1445
- Mexico (Guadalajara). Oaths. 1876-1911. 18:2762
- Mexico (Yucatán). Jiménez Solís, Manuel (Father Justus). 1813-17. 19:2176
- Paris Commune. Patriotism. Secularization. 1792. 19:740
- Pius XII, Pope. Vatican. World War II. 1939-45. 16:1456
- Poland. Prussia. 1871-1914. 16:2757
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Social Organization. Suárez, Francisco. 19c. 18:66
- Russia. 9c-1966. 20:3855
- Sweden (Stockholm). Urbanization. 1850-82. 16:807
- USSR. 1918-69. 19:1588
- Vatican. 19c. 16:3306
- Venezuela (Cumaná). 1833. 18:2883
- Church and State (review article). Amelio, G. d'. Catholic Church. Italy. Legislation. 1867. 16:3679
- Catholic Church. Fonzi, Fausto. Italy. 1870-1959. 17:1816
- Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Togliatti, Palmiro. Vatican. 1926-62. 17:1748
- Church History. Africa. Asia. Europe. Missions and Missionaries. USA. 18c-20c. 17:254
- Baptists. Methodology. 1968. 16:4
- Bibliographies. 1968. 17:1287
- Bibliographies. 1968. 17:1290
- Bibliographies. Catholic Church (dioceses). France. ca 496-1959. 16:2068
- Bibliographies. Theology. 1971. 19:3352
- Brennan, Michael John. Carew, Patrick Joseph. Ireland. Kelly, William (letter). Walsh, Richard. 1834. 19:2578
- Canon Law. Catholic Church. Reform. 1870-1968. 17:1282
- Ecumenism. Nonconformists. Working Class. 19c. 17:1277
- France. Sociology. 19c-20c. 16:1453
- Habsburg Empire. Nationalism (Polish, Czech). Teschen. ca 1850's. 20:3634
- Law. Theology. 1971. 19:3358
- Ukraine. 11c-20c. 19:1388
- Church History (chair of). Great Britain. Mansel, Henry L. Oxford University. 1866. 16:664
- Church History (review article). 15c-20c. 1962-63. 19:3338
- Church meetings. Congress. Great Britain. 1691-1901. 20:922
- Church Missionary Society (Oxford Auxiliary). Church of England. Evangelism. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. 1829-30. 18:2037
- Church of England *See also* Puritans.
 - Alsop, Vincent. Great Britain. Nonconformists. Religious Liberty. 1660-88. 20:766
 - Antichrist (theories of). Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. Newton, Thomas. Papacy. 1660-1845. 20:3419
 - Attitudes. Balfour, Arthur James. Educational Reform. Great Britain. 1902. 19:3871
 - Attitudes. Great Britain. Latitudinarianism. Royal Society. Science. 17c. 20:878
 - Attitudes. Great Britain. Malvolio (character). Puritans. Shakespeare, William (*Twelfth Night*). 1601. 20:2236
 - Baptismal records. Census (birth registration). Great Britain. Research. 1760-1851. 19:2506
 - Bible Christian Movement. Great Britain (North Devon). 1717-1841. 18:810
 - Bishops. Great Britain. 1860-1960. 17:2960
 - Book of Common Prayer. Great Britain. Huntington, Countess of (Selina Hastings). Methodism (Connexion Chapels). 18c. 19:2458
 - Bourne, Hugh. Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1703-1852. 17:756
 - *Burgoyne v. Free* (1830). Great Britain (Sutton). Law Reform (ecclesiastical). 1824-30. 19:2490
 - Catholic Church. Ecumenism. Gladstone, William Ewart. Letters. Tosti, Luigi. 1860-96. 16:2019
 - Catholic Church. Evangelicalism. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. Preaching. 1845. 20:2254
 - Catholic Church. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. Oxford Movement. Spencer, Ignatius. 1829-45. 20:926
 - Catholic Church. Great Britain (Liverpool). 19c. 16:3658
 - Child Labor. Education. Factory Act. Graham, James. 1843. 17:1716
 - Church Missionary Society (Oxford Auxiliary). Evangelism. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. 1829-30. 18:2037
 - Clergy. Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1791. 18:813
 - Documents. Great Britain. Owen, D. M. (*Records of the Established Church of England*). 1836. 19:2499
 - Douglas, Clifford Hughes. Great Britain. Religious attitudes. Social Credit. 1904-52. 19:803
 - Ecclesiastical authority. Episcopal Order. Europe. Luscombe, Matthew Henry Thornhill. 1801-46. 17:2850
 - Ecumenism. Great Britain. Methodist Church. 1920-67. 17:2911
 - Ecumenism. Headlam, Arthur Cayley. Theology. 1887-1947. 19:3340
 - Education Act (1902). Great Britain. Nonconformists. 1902. 18:899
 - Elementary Education. Great Britain. Law Reform (Conscience Clause). Religious Education. 1860-70. 18:2975
 - *Essays and Reviews*. Great Britain. Theology. 1860. 17:1656
 - Evangelicalism. Great Britain. Oastler, Richard. Social Problems. Stephens, Joseph Rayner. 19c. 20:2183
 - Germany (Frankfurt). Puritans. Theology. 1554-55. 19:4123
 - Gore, Charles. *Lux Mundi* (book). Theology. 1889-1914. 19:1983
 - Great Britain. Green, John Richard. Social History. 1860's. 20:3342
 - Great Britain. Hooker, Richard. Philosophy. ca 1590-1600. 19:3798
 - Great Britain. India (Calcutta). Parental Academy. Warden, Joseph Bradley (letters). 1821-22. 19:1972
 - Great Britain. Keble, John. Oxford Movement. Reform. 1833-50. 16:3647
 - Great Britain. Letters. Ward, Mrs. Humphrey (*Robert Elsmere*). 1888. 20:885
 - Great Britain. Methodism. Nonconformists. Wesley, John. 1744-84. 18:2031
 - Great Britain. Methodism. Persecution. 1739-1800. 17:703
 - Great Britain. Methodism. Treffry, Richard, Jr. Treffry, Richard, Sr. 1771-1838. 17:735
 - Great Britain. Methodism ("Conversations"). Theology. Wesley, Charles. Wesley, John. ca 1730-91. 20:936
 - Great Britain. Nonconformists. Parish registers. 16c-20c. 16:111
 - Great Britain. Nonconformists. School boards. 1870-1902. 19:857
 - Great Britain. Politics. Victoria, Queen. Wellesley, Gerald. 19c. 17:1623
 - Great Britain. Pusey, Edward. Tait, Archibald Campbell. 1861-64. 17:1630
 - Great Britain. Sermons. Smith, Sydney. 1800-01. 19:2503
 - India. Malabars. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 19:3493
 - Manuscripts. Methodism. Speed, John. 1577-1629. 18:929
 - Church of England (Caroline tradition). Arnold, Matthew. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. 19c. 18:927
 - Church of England (Commissioners). Archives. Documents. Great Britain. 1856-1968. 18:903
 - Church of England (crisis). Great Britain (Eastern). 1850-1900. 16:648
 - Church of England (decline; review article). Bowen, D. Great Britain. Marsh, Peter T. Soloway, Richard A. Tait, Archibald Campbell. 19c. 19:783
 - Church of England (disestablishment). Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Nonconformists. Reform. 1868-85. 18:2991
 - Church of England (review article). Bowen, D. Clergy. Great Britain. Marsh, Peter T. Social Reform. Soloway, Richard A. 19c. 18:1946
 - Church of Ireland. Act of Union. Brodrick, Charles. Ireland. Reform. Stuart, William. 1801-20. 19:2562
 - Bishops. Church and State. Ireland. Patronage. Stuart, William. 1800-30. 20:2265
 - Catholic Church. Ireland (Clogher diocese). Landlords and Tenants. Peasants. 19c. 20:942
 - Great Britain. Ireland. Political Reform. Tithes. 19c. 19:3919
 - Church of Scotland. Academic Freedom. Edinburgh, University of. Leslie, John. Scotland. 1805. 19:2420
 - Defoe, Daniel. Presbyterian Church. Scotland. 1643-1707. 20:2194
 - Church of Scotland (schism). Church and State. Scotland. 1834-43. 19:3839
 - Church of the Desert. France (southern). Protestantism. Religious Liberty. 18c. 20:755
 - Church Policy. Christianity (Near Eastern). Foreign Policy. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. USSR. 19c-1945. 17:2541
 - Church records. Denmark. 17c-1891. 18:2200
 - Church, Richard William. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. Oxford Movement. 1839-85. 16:3625
 - Church Schools *See also* Religious Education.
 - Australia (Armidale). 1839-1938. 16:457
 - Poland. 13c-18c. 20:1230
 - Churches *See also* Cathedrals.
 - Architecture. Australia. North, Alexander (memoirs). ca 1912-68. 16:1730

- Architecture. Colombia (Tenjo). 16c-20c. 17:546
- Architecture. Colombia (Zipaquirá). Pêtres, Domingo de. 1805. 19:642
- Argentina (Corrientes). Monasteries. 1588-1900. 18:1801
- Australia (Sydney). 1880's. 18:546
- Bolívar, Simón. Chapel of the Trinity. Venezuela (Caracas). 17c-19c. 18:2882
- Bolivia (Potosí). Otavi (edifice). 16c-20c. 18:1810
- Brazil (Campos). São Fidélis de Sigmaringa Church. 1800. 19:2233
- Brazil (Vassouras). Buildings. Public Finance. 1830-60. 20:605
- Chapel of the Last Supper. Mexico (Mexico City). Zumárraga, Juan de. 1538-1861. 18:2769
- Cities. Great Britain. Novels. Population. USA. 19c. 17:762
- Colombia (Bogotá). Gómez de Sandoval, Gabriel. 1700-1967. 16:1910
- Colombia (Hatoviejo). Rodas, Gaspar de. 16c-18c. 16:1896
- Colombia (Santa Marta). Documents. 1762-98. 16:1911
- Evangelism. New Granada. Spain. 16c-19c. 16:1742
- Great Britain. USA (North Carolina). 17c-18c. 19:3803
- Netherlands (Rotterdam). Preservation. Raken, J. D. Steiger Church (closing). 1826-32. 16:2259
- Paraguay. 16c-18c. 18:1550
- Puerto Rico (Aguadilla). 1774-20c. 18:715
- Silversmithing. Spain (Barcelona, Vich). 15c-18c. 16:2339
- Churches (memorials). Cathedrals. St. George's Cathedral. South Africa (Cape Town). 1970. 18:1649
- Churches of Christ. Great Britain. 1842-1972. 20:3454
- Churchill, Randolph. Churchill, Winston (review article). Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1874-1914. 18:1989
- Churchill, Winston. Admiralty. Defense Policy. Great Britain. 1911-14. 18:836
- Africa, East. Colonial Government. Great Britain. India. 1906-22. 20:3053
- Auchinleck, Claude. Military Biography. Montgomery, Bernard Law. Thompson, R. W. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1930's-45. 16:3146
- Coal Mines and Mining. Strikes. Wales (Tonypandy). 1910. 18:2979
- Gandhi, Mahatma (letter). Great Britain. Independence Movements. India. Roosevelt, Franklin D. 1942. 19:110
- Churchill, Winston (letter). Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. Loucheur, Louis. Russia. 1919. 17:1161
- Churchill, Winston (obituary). Great Britain. Political Leadership. World War I. World War II. 1899-1965. 17:1711
- Churchill, Winston (review article). Churchill, Randolph. Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1874-1914. 18:1989
- Churchill, Winston (*The Second World War*). Europe, Eastern. Great Britain. Military Strategy. World War II. 1940-44. 16:3143
- Churubusco (battle). Desertion. Mexican War. Military Offenses. San Patricio Brigade. USA. 1846-48. 20:180
- Ciano, Galeazzo (*Political Journal*). Foreign Relations. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. 1939-43. 20:248
- Cicognini College. Ferroni, Filippo. Napoleonic Wars. Tuscany (Prato). 1801. 20:2790
- Cienfuegos, Cardinal (letter). Catholic Church. Spain (Seville). 1826. 18:995
- Cifuentes, Félix. Colombia. Law. Mosquera, Manuel José. 1841. 18:1843
- Cimarron colonies. Military. Negroes. West Indies. 18c-19c. 18:2886
- Ciotti, Fani. Fascism. Pareto, Vilfredo (letters). 1922-23. 19:2600
- Ciotti, Pompeo. Annexation. Anti-Imperialism. Huysmans, Camille. Imperialism. Italy. Letters. Socialism. Tripoli. 1911. 17:2338
- Ciphers and Cryptography. See Military Intelligence.
- Circle for Social Guidance and Documentation. Communist Party. Education. Rumania. Social Organizations. 1931-32. 19:2827
- Circuits. Great Britain. Leeds Plan. Methodism. Preachers. ca 1777-1860. 18:2022
- Circulating Yearly Meeting. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. 1699-1798. 19:2421
- Cisleithanian Compromise. Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. 1871. 20:3647
- Cisneros, Baltasar Hidalgo de. Argentina (Buenos Aires). Independence, War of. 1810. 16:1845
- Cisneros, Francisco Javier. Colombia. Cuba. 1860's-98. 18:584
- Cistercians. Antoine, Dom (letters). Great Britain (Lulworth). Monasteries. 1812-14. 20:823
- Benedictines. Bibliographies. Monasteries. San Pedro de Cardena (monastery). Spain (Burgos). 13c-19c. 19:2649
- Benedictines. Leyre (monastery). Monasteries. Spain. 1800-36. 19:992
- Bibliographies. Monasteries. Spain (Galicia). 12c-19c. 17:3075
- Bohemia (Osek). Monasteries. Woolen Industry. 18c. 16:2621
- Catholic Church (monastery). Santa María de la Huerta. Spain. 16c. 16:3817
- Liturgy. Spain (Aragon). 17c-1956. 18:1041
- Monasteries. Portugal. 1138-40. 19:3946
- Monasteries. Spain (Fitero). 1140-1835. 16:2325
- Real (monastery). Riera i Mesquida, Guillem. Spain (Majorca). 18c. 18:2141
- Spain (Lérida). Vallbona de las Monjes (monastery). 19c. 19:1009
- Cistercians (secularized). Monasteries. Santes Creus (monastery). Spain (Aragon). 1815-81. 16:2363
- Cities See also headings beginning with the word city and the word urban; names of cities and towns by country; Housing; Rural-Urban Studies; Urbanization.
- Argentina. Chile. Immigration. Social Problems. 1890-1914. 18:1790
- Australia (Hobart). Property valuation. 1847-1954. 16:1726
- Birth Rate. Estonia. Mortality. 19c-20c. 19:1478
- *Boston Magazine*. Italy (Naples, Rome). Travel Accounts. 1785. 18:954
- Catherine II. Government. Reform. Russia. 1840's-70's. 19:1460
- Churches. Great Britain. Novels. Population. USA. 19c. 17:762
- Commerce. Philippines. 18c-19c. 20:3184
- Congreso Hispano-Luso-Americano-Filipino de Municipios, IV. Spain (Barcelona). 1967. 19:3996
- Costa Rica (Escasú). 18c-19c. 20:1965
- Croatia. Intellectuals. Nationalism. 1800-50. 19:1350
- Dahomey. Nigeria. Religion. Yoruba. 15c-19c. 18:447
- Data analysis. Geography. 1960-70. 19:3369
- Defense Policy. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 18:2500
- Demography. Mexico. 19c. 19:3538
- Demography. Spain (Estella). 1860-1960. 17:3060
- Denmark (Århus). Local History. 1920-67. 16:2534
- Ecology, social. Guatemala (Guatemala City). Urban growth. 1775-1950. 17:457
- Economic Conditions. Poland (Lublin). Social Conditions. 18c. 18:1187
- Economic Growth. Estonia (Tallinn). Population. 1917-40. 18:1077
- Egba. Nigeria (Abeokuta). 1830-1971. 19:2062
- Eliot, T. S. Great Britain. Poets. Symbolism in Literature. 1914-65. 16:3661
- Epidemics. Germany (Göttingen, Munich). Great Britain (London). Sanitation. 19c. 17:3142
- Estonia. Population. 1917-40. 18:1078
- France. Migration, Internal. Servants. Women. 18c-20c. 18:1894
- France (Limousin). Migration (temporary). Rural life. 19c. 20:693
- French Revolution (Toulouse). Research. Sentou, Jean. Statistics. 1791-99. 18:1886
- Germany. Local History. Research. 19c. 16:2430
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Labor Movement. 1830-40. 18:3006
- Great Britain. Novels. Sanitation. Social Reform. Yonge, Charlotte Mary. 1848-1901. 18:862
- Italy. Political Reform. Revolutionary Movements. 1830-72. 16:2238
- Japan. Riots. 1716-1866. 16:1611
- Japan (Tokyo). Social Conditions. 19c. 19:440
- Land Tenure. 10c-20c. 20:1492
- Latin America. 16c-20c. 17:1430
- Liberalism. Political Participation. Prussia. 1840-1914. 18:2191
- Literacy. Russia. 1890-1914. 20:1321
- Marriage (weddings). Russia. 1890's-1910's. 16:3992
- Mexico (Compostela, Santiago). Toponymy. 1966. 17:446
- Mexico (Matehuala). 1638-1718. 20:1958
- Nigeria (Oyo). -20c. 19:2063
- Photography. 19c. 20:2967
- Spain (Barcelona, Malgrat). Toponymy. Tourism. 18c-20c. 18:3097
- Spain (Madrid). 20c. 16:3823
- Cities (capital). Australia. Capitals. 19c. 20:1940
- Canary Islands. Spain. 1808-39. 17:823
- Dionisio Seijas, Juan. Venezuela (Caracas). 1820. 19:2259
- Switzerland (Bern, Lucerne). 1798-1848. 20:2432
- Cities (development). Italy (Milan). Political Change. 18c-20c. 20:3514
- Cities (distribution of). Argentina. 1869-1960. 17:1478
- Cities (gateway). Canada. Economic Growth. Rumania. USA. 1970's. 18:2543
- Cities (incorporation). Attwood, Thomas. Cobden, Richard. Great Britain (Birmingham, Manchester). Local Government. Radicals and Radicalism. 1835-38. 20:801
- Cities (spheres of influence). Finland (Jyväskylä). 1600-1971. 19:4144
- Cities (walled). China. Urbanization. 1600 BC-1949. 20:1847
- Citizenship See also Patriotism; Suffrage.
- France. History Teaching. Secondary Education. 1968. 16:3022
- History Teaching. Poland. Secondary Education. 1966. 16:1129
- Poland. Secondary Education. 1966. 16:1115
- Poland. Secondary Education. 1966. 16:1120
- Poland. Secondary Education. 1966. 16:3023
- Political obligations. 1968. 16:286
- City Government See also Cities; City Politics; Public Administration.
- Absolutism. Bohemia. Political Systems. 18c. 17:3181
- Archives. Poland (Jelenia Góra). 1945-50. 16:2738
- Argentina (Rosario). 1725-1832. 17:495
- Austria (Linz). Communal council. Reform. 1800-1965. 20:3692
- Boess, Gustav. Germany (Berlin). Public Policy. 1918-33. 16:2519
- Bolsheviks. Russian Revolution (Tallinn). 1917. 19:2929
- Brazil (Cananéia). Economics. Geography. Indians. Religion. 1578-1961. 19:3593
- Bureaucracies. Italy (Catanzaro). Poverty. Social Classes. 17c. 20:3496
- Democracy. France (southern). Political Change. 1700-89. 20:3285
- France (southwestern). Intergovernmental Relations. 1830-48. 20:3323
- Law. Spain (Caniego). 1792. 19:3961
- Law (urban). Prussia. Silesia (Upper). 19c-1918. 16:2753
- Mayorga, Martín de (document). Mexico (Mexico City). 18c. 16:1805
- Mexico (Mexico City, San Luis Potosí). Spain. 18c. 19:2163
- Poland. Police Commission. 1791-92. 16:2765
- Poland (Lublin). 1861-63. 16:2709
- Spain (Catalonia). 17c. 16:2316
- Tablantes, José Manuel. Venezuela (Caracas). 1804-11. 19:2270
- City Government (Ayuntamiento). Loyalty. Mexican War. Mexico (Mexico City). USA. 1846-48. 19:2165
- Venezuela (Caracas). 1810-14. 19:2263
- City Life. Birth Control. France (Châtillon-sur-Seine). 1772-89. 18:750
- Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). 1811. 17:1509
- Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). 1825. 20:606
- China (Feng'tien). 1906-09. 18:470
- Colombia (Villapinzón). 18c-20c. 19:3610
- Documents. Mexico (Zacatecas). 17c-19c. 19:531
- Great Britain (Liverpool). Poor. Social Reform. 19c. 19:886
- Lighting. Mexico (Mexico City). 1750-1800. 19:530
- Mexico (Oaxaca City). 1840's-60's. 17:437
- Peru (Lima). 1800-50. 20:3238
- Spain (Barcelona). 1808. 18:2112
- City life (review article). Aguilar Piñal, Francisco. Spain (Seville). 1767-78. 19:2620
- City Planning See also Housing; Regional Planning; Urban Renewal.
- Architecture. Europe. 19c. 20:1704
- Architecture. France (Clermont-Ferrand). 18c. 16:619

- Austria (Vienna). 1850's-60's. 18:1151
- Economic Development. Egypt (Cairo). Historiography. 19c. 17:3248
- Finland. 1600-1900. 19:4140
- Finland. Sweden. 1680-1850. 16:780
- Fortification. Italy (Padua). 16c. 19:3937
- France (Clermont-Ferrand). 1575-1827. 18:1917
- France (Paris). Haussmann, Georges. 1850-70. 20:2080
- France (Paris). Haussmann, Georges. Housing. 19c. 17:1590
- Garden City Movement. Great Britain. Howard, Ebenezer. 1800-1905. 18:811
- Garden City Movement. Great Britain. Howard, Ebenezer. 19c. 19:786
- Great Britain. Town Planning Act (1909). 17c-19c. 18:826
- Italy. Streets, covered. 1969. 18:965
- Jackson, Phillip. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. Singapore. 1820's. 18:2714
- Jackson, Phillip (drawing). Raffles, Thomas Stamford. Singapore. 1823. 18:2715
- Montcada family. Spain (Vich). Suburbs. 875-1968. 18:1015
- Spain (Lérida). 1865-1965. 17:3072
- Spain (Valencia). 1865-1968. 18:1018
- City Planning Office. Archives. Great Britain. Liverpool University. 1972. 19:2433
- City Politics *See also* City Government.
- India (Allahabad). Urbanization. 1880-1920. 20:3136
- Civic Guards. Finland (Mäntsälä). Lapua Movement. Revolutionary Movements. Vanguard (military unit). 1932. 16:2540
- Civil and Military Gazette (newspaper). India. Ireland. Kipling, Rudyard (works). Military Service (enlistees). 18c-19c. 18:2702
- Civil Court Cases. Church and State. Tunisia. 1574-1881. 16:3341
- Law Codes (Napoleonic, Roman-Dutch). Netherlands. Surinam. 1809-38. 17:2371
- Civil Disobedience. Biswas, Bisnu Charan. Biswas, Digambar. Chaitanya. Ghose, Aurobindo. Government, Resistance to. India (Bengal). 16c-1907. 20:3151
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Independence Movements. India. Nonviolence. 1920-48. 17:1375
- Gandhi, Mahatma. India. Nonviolence. 1920's-48. 17:2645
- Nonviolence (*hijrat*). Satyagraha. -19c. 19:1871
- Civil Disturbances *See also* Revolution; Riots.
- Miranda, Francisco (letter). Venezuela. 1781. 16:1962
- Civil Disturbances (review article). France. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Rudé, George. 1730-1848. 16:2023
- Civil Engineering *See also* Canals; Highway Engineering; Irrigation; Military Engineering; Reclamation of Land; Rivers; Roads; Surveying; Water Supply.
- Albarr, Francisco de. Canal de Vento. Cuba. 1830's-87. 17:602
- Australia. Hickson, Robert Rowan Purdon. Ports. 1876-1912. 16:1703
- Guatemala. Rivera Maestre, Miguel. 1830-56. 20:3210
- Civil guard. Germany (Cologne). Social Classes. 1848-49. 20:1075
- Civil Law. Court of Delegates (review article). Duncan, G. I. O. Great Britain. 1538-1832. 1971. 20:834
- Courts. France. Netherlands. 1810-15. 19:1750
- Spain (Navarra). 1884-1965. 16:2353
- Civil Law Code. Belgium. Kemper, J. Melchior. Netherlands. Nicolai, P. T. 1816. 16:3491
- Civil List. Great Britain. Monarchy. Parliaments. 18c. 17:2977
- Civil Registry Law. Constitutions. Law (codification). Marriage Law. Spain. 1869-74. 17:815
- Civil religion. Alembert, Jean Le Rond d'. Anticlericalism. Enlightenment. France. La Mothe LeVayer, François de. Voltaire. 18c. 20:2073
- Civil Rights *See also* Academic Freedom; Freedom of Speech; Freedom of the Press; Human Rights; Religious Liberty.
- Austria. Supreme Court (decisions). 1869-1918. 20:3750
- Austria. Economic Conditions. Edict of Toleration. Jews. Joseph II. 1782. 20:1168
- Catholic Emancipation. Ireland. Protestants. Wellesley, 1st Marquis. 1828-35. 17:3002
- Colonies. Committee on Colonies. French Revolution. Negroes. Slavery. 1789-91. 20:3308
- Colonies. French Revolution. Slavery. 1789-91. 18:794
- Constitutional Monarchical Party. Japan. 1869-1912. 16:1633
- Government. Ombudsmen. Sweden. 1809. 16:2556
- Great Britain. Non-Con Club. Religious Liberty. Robinson, Henry Crabbe (diary). Unitarianism. 1817-52. 18:907
- Hungary. Jászi, Oszkár. Nationalities policy. 1906-14. 19:4195
- Jews. Poland. 19c. 17:2100
- Jews. Poland. Wielopolski, Alexander. 1861. 19:2787
- Civil Service *See also* Public Administration.
- Administrative history. Great Britain. 19c. 18:920
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Public Administration. 1818. 17:486
- Aristocracy. Prussia. 19c. 16:740
- Beach, Thomas Billis. Clan na Gael. Espionage. Great Britain. Ireland. 1861-88. 17:613
- Brazil. Vargas, Getúlio. 1880's-1967. 19:614
- British East India Company. India. 1854-76. 17:1641
- Bureaucracies. French Revolution (Paris). 1795. 19:2317
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Malaysia. 1874-1941. 17:1383
- Ecuador. Morales Leonín, Juan de Dios. 1800-10. 20:2022
- Great Britain. 1780-1850. 16:672
- Great Britain. Whitley Councils. Working Conditions. 1906-17. 18:917
- India. 1853-79. 16:1656
- Russia. 1800-50. 16:2869
- Civil Service (inspection trips). Denmark. Local Government. 1803-30. 16:3870
- Civil Service (recruitment). Russia. 1833. 20:2584
- Civil Service (ringisai). Decisionmaking. Japan. 1868-1945. 19:3476
- Civil Service (training). British East India Company. Language. 19c. 20:3431
- Civil War. Africa. East. Bunyora-Kitara, Kingdom of. Succession. 16c-19c. 19:3413
- Agriculture. Industry. Italy. USA. 19c. 20:955
- Alcázar (siege of). Fernández-Cela, José Luis (witness). Moscardó Ituarte, José (telephone conversation). Spain (Toledo). 1936. 16:2313
- Alcázar (siege of). Spain (Toledo). 1936. 19:963
- Allies. Intervention. USSR. 1918-20. 19:1598
- *Almirante Cervera* (vessel). Cervera y Topete, Pascual (family). Naval Vessels (cruiser). Spain. 1926-65. 16:3820
- Anarcho-Syndicalists. Barcelona (battle). Spain. 1936. 17:840
- Anti-Communist Movements (memoirs). Military Biography. Russian Revolution. 1918-20. 16:2911
- Antietam (battle). Diplomacy (mediation). Great Britain. USA. 1862. 19:3069
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Spain. 1936-39. 19:4007
- Antislavery Sentiments. Public Opinion. Sweden. USA. 1862-65. 17:1988
- Antonov (peasant leader). USSR (Tambov). 1920-21. 19:2953
- Archives. Omsk Regional Archival Administration (Omgubarkhiv). USSR. 1919-26. 19:2925
- Archives. Spain (Catalonia). 1936-39. 19:3973
- Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Spain. Vetrov, A. (memoirs). 1937. 20:1037
- Army, Galician. Ukraine. 1920-22. 17:2202
- Army, Red (command). Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1918-20. 19:1535
- Art. Spain (Catalonia). 1936-39. 18:2106
- Artillery. Ernst Thälmann Battery. International Brigade, 12th. Spain. 1936-39. 17:1916
- Artillery. Spain (Navarra). 1937. 16:3806
- Attitudes. Great Britain. Novels. USA. ca 1830-70. 19:867
- Australia. Diplomacy. USA. 1848-65. 20:116
- Australia (New South Wales). Newspapers. USA. 1861-65. 18:2720
- Aviation (military, naval). USSR. 1917-20. 19:2930
- Azaña, Manuel. Cortes. Negrín, Juan. Spain (Figueras, Madrid). 1939. 17:3057
- *Baleares* (vessel). Spain. 1938. 18:3094
- Baptists (General). Great Britain. Theology. 1640-60. 19:3910
- Batet, Domingo. Mola, Emilio. Spain. 1936. 17:3101
- Belchite (siege of). Franco, Francisco. Spain (Zaragoza). 1937. 16:3775
- Bibliographies. Republic. Spain. 1931-36. 16:2306
- Blum, Léon. Foreign Policy (nonintervention). France. Popular Front. Spain. 1936-39. 16:2021
- Bolsheviks (victory of). Intervention (Allied). Lenin, V. I. USSR. ca 1918-19. 19:1590
- Brunete (battle of). Lister, Enrique (memoirs). Spain. Teruel (battle). 1936-39. 16:3797
- Chile. Neruda, Pablo. Spain. 1936-39. 16:1882
- Chinese. Communist Party. Ukraine. 1919. 19:2941
- Class Struggle. Spain. 1936-39. 16:3824
- Colombia. Lorenzo, Victoriano. Panama. Porras, Belisario. 1899-1902. 19:3525
- Communism. Fascism. Spain. 1936-39. 17:1904
- Communism. Fascism. Spain. Vatican. 1936-39. 16:3802
- Communism. Friedrich Engels Military Academy. Germany, East (Dresden). Spain. Speeches, Addresses, etc.. 1966. 19:3025
- Communist Party. Fascism. Italy. 1919-22. 17:3022
- Communist Party. Germany. Radio. Spain. World War II. 1930's-40's. 16:3069
- Communist Party. Intervention. Lenin, V. I. Technicians, bourgeois. USSR. 1918-20. 19:1596
- Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. Separatist Movements. USSR. 1917-20. 19:2937
- Communist Party. Military Recruitment. USSR. 1918-20. 19:2934
- Communist Party (gubkoms). USSR. 1918-19. 19:2933
- Communist Party (Subbotniks). Labor. USSR (Urals). 1920. 19:4295
- Confederate States of America. Foreign Relations. Mexico. Quintero, José A. Vidaaurri, Santiago. 1861. 19:1716
- Confederate States of America. Great Britain. Gregory, William Henry. Lindsay, William S. Roebuck, John Arthur. 1861-65. 17:2949
- Cotton. Diplomacy. Great Britain. India. USA. 1840-65. 19:338
- Cotton. France. Greeley, Horace. Jewett, William Cornell. Mediation. USA. 1862-63. 17:2894
- Cotton. Great Britain (Lancashire). India. Manchester Cotton Company. USA. 1860-64. 18:2960
- Crofters. Finland. Land Tenure. 1917-19. 16:3872
- Cuba. Naval Vessels (destroyers). Spanish-American War. 1885-1965. 16:3783
- Culture. Spain (Tarragona). Vidal y Barraquer, Francisco. 1893-1943. 19:1030
- Czechs. Franco, Francisco. Morella (battle). Spain. Volunteer Armies. 1936-39. 18:3102
- Dail. Ireland. 1919-21. 16:2215
- Defense Forces. Finland. Mannerheim, Karl Gustav. Military. 1917-67. 16:2545
- Diplomacy. France. Napoleon III. USA. 1861-65. 18:1372
- Diplomacy. Perry, Horatio J. Spain. USA. 1861-65. 19:3077
- Diplomacy. Poland. USSR. 1919. 17:2195
- Ebro (battle). Montserrat regiment. Priego, Martínez y Millán de. Spain. 1938. 19:4008
- Economic Conditions. Spain (Catalonia). 1936-39. 18:983
- Espinal, Valentín (letter). Legislative Bodies. Monagas, José Tadeo. Separation of powers. Venezuela (Caracas). 1848. 19:686
- Espionage. Gibraltar. Martín Villoria, Feliciano. Philby, Kim. Spain. *Times* (newspaper). 1936-39. 17:3084
- Estebanell, J. Manuscripts. Moya, Ecclesiastical College of. Museums. Spain. 1936-39. 17:836
- Fakinós, Aris. Greece. 1936-49. 16:2634
- Finland. Mannerheim, Karl Gustav (memoirs). Prisoners of War. Talas, E. A. 1918. 17:933
- Finland. Methodology. Statistics. 1918. 17:2214
- Foreign Legion. Spain. 1920-39. 17:820
- Foreign Relations. Spain. USA. 1861-65. 20:2748
- Franco, Francisco. Historiography. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1936-39. 18:2130

- Franco, Francisco. Marine Volunteers. Spain. 1936-39. 18:3084
- Franco, Francisco. Spain. Teruel (battle). 1938. 18:2115
- Germany. International Brigades. Spain. 1938. 17:826
- Germany. Intervention. Military Strategy. Spain. 1936-39. 20:2821
- Germany. Latvia. 1918-19. 19:2942
- Gladstone, William Ewart (letter, speeches). Great Britain. Neutrality. USA. 1862-72. 17:2976
- Great Britain. Political Attitudes. USA. 1860-65. 18:832
- Great Britain. Press. Public Opinion. USA. 1861-65. 17:2910
- Great Britain. Public Opinion. USA. 1861. 18:3015
- Great Britain. Saye and Sele, 1st Viscount. 17c. 19:3881
- Great Britain (Yorkshire; Bradford). Political Attitudes. Radicals and Radicalism. USA. 1861. 17:1724
- Guadalajara (battle). Italy. Spain. Volunteer Armies. 1936-37. 16:3805
- Guillén, Nicolás. Neruda, Pablo. Poetry. Spain. Vallejo, César. 1937-40. 18:3103
- Historiography. Methodology. Russian Revolution. *Voprosy Istorii* (journal). 1917-22. 19:4288
- Historiography. Spain. 1936-39. 16:3822
- Home Rule. Ireland. USA. 1880-90. 18:2054
- Hungarians. International Brigades. Rákosi battalion. Spain. 1936-39. 17:1917
- Ideology. Peasants. Russian Revolution. Siberia. 1918. 17:2191
- International Brigade, 15th (Lincoln Battalion). Spain. 1938. 19:3153
- Intervention. Military History. USSR. 1918-22. 19:2948
- Ireland. Neutrality. Spain. 1936-39. 20:2736
- Jarama (battle). Spain. 1937. 17:3090
- Latvia. Riflemen (role of). 1918-20. 18:3302
- Lenin, V. I. Letters. Military. USSR. 1918-20. 19:2935
- Lenin, V. I. Red Army (command). USSR. 1918-20. 19:1535
- Loyalists. Military Strategy. Spain (Aragon). 1936-37. 17:831
- Marine Infantry. Spain (Cadiz, El Ferrol). 1936-39. 18:2120
- Matiasovich, M. S. Military Biography. USSR. 1918-24. 19:2951
- Mennonites. Ukraine. 1919-20. 16:1002
- *Miguel de Cervantes* (vessel). Naval Vessels (cruiser). Spain. 1928-64. 16:3819
- Military Ground Forces. Spain (Seville). 1936-39. 16:2388
- Military History. 1971. 19:3164
- Military Intelligence. Spain. Ungria Jiménez, José. 1915-68. 17:1871
- Military Occupation. Spain (Madrid). 1936. 17:1881
- Nationalists. Separatist Movements. Spain (northern). 1936-37. 16:3804
- Naval Biography. Pantserzhanskii, E. S. USSR. 1920's. 17:3300
- Naval Strategy. Spain. 1936-39. 20:2343
- Naval Warfare. USSR (Dnieper River). 1919-20. 19:1592
- Rebellions. Socialist Revolutionaries. USSR (Moscow). 1918. 19:1602
- Revolutionary Committees (*revkomy*). Turkestan. USSR. 1918-23. 19:1601
- Rumanians. Spain. Volunteer Armies. 1936-39. 16:3821
- Spain (Burgos, Madrid). 1939. 16:2286
- Spain (Madrid). 1939. 16:2335
- USA. Vatican. 1861-65. 18:2603
- Civil War (Eastern front). Defense Policy. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1918. 19:2940
- Civil War (review article). Hungarians. Spain. Volunteer Armies. 1936-39. 16:3790
- Spain. 1936-39. 16:708
- Civilian aid. Communist Party. Kursk (battle). USSR. 1941-43. 18:241
- Civilization, concept of. Marxism. Political Theory. 1864-1967. 19:263
- Philosophy of History. 1714-1966. 17:52
- Civilization (definition). Italy (Florence). 19c-20c. 17:2275
- Civilization (review article). Melko, Matthew. Philosophy of History. 1969. 19:1634
- Civil-Military Relations *See also* Politics and the Military.
 - Agricultural Production. Hemp. Japan (Tochigi). 1884-1939. 18:477
- Algeria. Colonial Government. France. 1848-60. 20:3060
- Argentina. Militarism. 1869-1930. 17:500
- Balkans. Ukraine. Working Class. 1944-45. 16:3162
- Balkans. Ukraine. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1496
- Barbados. Great Britain. 1783-1815. 19:2280
- British West Indies. Great Britain. Shipping. 1779-82. 16:3115
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. India. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. Morley, John. 1900-14. 20:1902
- Economic Conditions. Ecuador. 19c. 20:2025
- France. Great Britain. Military officers. Social Classes. 18c-20c. 17:2833
- France. Great Britain. USA. War. 1860-1945. 20:1596
- Italy. World War I. 1914-15. 18:2460
- Latin America. 20c. 17:2698
- Letters. Ukraine. USSR. World War II. 1940's. 16:212
- Mariño, Santiago. Rebellions. Vargas, José María. Venezuela. 1835. 19:2274
- *Civitas* (journal). Catholic Church. Italy. Meda, Filippo. Political Leadership. 1890-1939. 20:3518
- Clachans. Cultural Change. Northern Ireland (Londonderry). 19c. 18:939
- Clan na Gael. Beach, Thomas Billis. Civil Service. Espionage. Great Britain. Ireland. 1861-88. 17:613
- Clans. Boundaries. Marriage. Scotland. 16c-18c. 20:2146
- Farmers. Japan. Local Government. Political Reform. 1830-50. 19:2085
- Claremont Colleges (Hannold Library). Bjork, David K. Scandinavian collections. Westergaard, Waldemar. 1969. 19:54
- Clarendon, 1st Earl of (Edward Hyde). Breda, Declaration of. Great Britain. Religious Liberty. 1657-1660. 19:3812
- Clarendon, 1st Earl of (Edward Hyde; papers). Great Britain. Manuscripts. 1667-74. 19:3878
- Clarendon, 4th Earl of. Disarmament. Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Prussia. 1870. 19:3084
- Claret y Clara, Saint. Isabella II. Quiroga, María Rafael. Spain. 1855-1904. 18:972
- Claretie, Jules. Bixio, Alexander. Social Customs. 1924. 20:1680
- Clarizio, Emmanuel. Church and State. Dominican Republic (Santo Domingo). Rebellions. 1924-65. 16:3483
- Clark, Alice. Grimal, P. Historiography. Sullerot, Evelyn. Women (review article). 1966-68. 19:1906
- Clark, Andrew Inglis. Australia (Tasmania). Constitutions. Federalism. 1880's-90's. 18:1717
- Clark Kerr, Archibald. China. Craigie, Robert. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Halifax, 1st Earl of. Japan. 1938-39. 19:1786
- Clarke, Adam. Great Britain. Methodism. 1792-1825. 18:2946
- Clarke, Adam (letter). Ireland. 1832. 17:764
- Clarke, Adam (letters). Great Britain. Hornby, James John. Methodism. Social Problems. Tabraham, Richard. 1821-29. 18:816
- Clarkson, Levinus. Immigration. Netherlands. USA (New York). 19c. 19:2609
- Clarkson, Thomas. Americas (North and South). Antislavery Sentiments. Candler, John. Great Britain. 1823-54. 20:2930
- Clary, Julia Marie (Queen). Aosta, María Victoria de (Queen). Spain. 1802-77. 17:1833
- Class Consciousness. Great Britain. Labor Movement. Reform. ca 1850-1950. 16:3663
- Class Struggle. Agricultural Labor. Germany. Revolution of 1848. 1848-63. 16:2455
- Agricultural Reform. Peasants. Rumania (Hunedoara). 1921-40. 17:1035
- Anti-Communist Movements. Germany. Mines. Working Class. 1933-69. 18:2195
- Armies. French Revolution. 1793. 17:670
- Armies. Germany. Kapp Putsch. 1920. 20:3584
- Artists. Germany. Kollwitz, Käthe. 20c. 16:736
- Beethoven, Ludwig van. Enlightenment. Germany. Music. 1783-1827. 18:2192
- Bessarabia. Rumania. ca 1917-18. 16:2778
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Imperialism. Industrialization. 1862-90. 18:2196
- Bohemia. Peasants. Rebellions. Villages. 1848-58. 19:2754
- Brentano, Lujo. Economic Theory. Germany. Historicism. World War I. 19c-20c. 19:1078
- Cahiers de doléances. France (Roussillon; Perpignan). 1788-89. 20:2075
- Capitalism. Marxism. Socialism. 1970. 17:2490
- Capitalism. Nationalism. Russia. 1800-1900. 17:1061
- Chartism. Great Britain (Tyneside, Wearside). Peterloo Massacre. Strikes. 1819-40. 16:2173
- Cholera. Epidemics. France. 1832. 17:633
- Cholera. Peasants. Russia (Chernozem). 1892. 19:4259
- Civil War. Spain. 1936-39. 16:3824
- Comintern. 1919-43. 16:1350
- Communist Party. Germany. Industrialization. Labor Movement. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. Social Democratic Party. 19c-1945. 18:2199
- Communist Party. Germany. Labor movement. ca 18c-1945. 17:3151
- Communist Party. Germany. Revolution. 1918. 16:2433
- Crime and Criminals. *Haiduks*. Wallachia. 1822-28. 16:3942
- Crispi, Francesco. Giolitti, Giovanni. Sicily (southeast). Socialist Party. Terranova, Ferdinando. 1896-1904. 17:1779
- Cuba. Ten Years War. 16c-1868. 16:1999
- Czechoslovakia. Lenin, V. I. Philosophy of History. 1968. 19:1652
- Dreyfus Affair. France. Popular University Movement. 1898-1910. 16:3518
- Elections. Italy (Padua). Liberalism. Political Parties. 1866. 16:3747
- Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Labor movement. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 19c. 19:2686
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1843-95. 19:3257
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl (*The Class Struggle in France*). 1848-95. 18:2525
- Farmers. Japan (Dewa Murayama). 19c. 16:3355
- Foreign Policy. Intervention. Nationalism. Sovereignty (concept of). USSR. 1920's-68. 19:1518
- France. Germany. Marx, Karl. *Neue Rheinische Zeitung* (newspaper). 1848-49. 18:2530
- France. Nationalism. Paris Commune. Revolutionary Movements. 1871. 19:735
- French Revolution (Lorient). Gérard, Jean-Louis (assassination). 1792. 16:3502
- Germany. Political Factions. Social Democratic Party. 1918-68. 16:2467
- Germany. East. Historiography. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:3121
- Government. Hungary. Press. ca 1900's-14. 20:1193
- Historiography. Lenin, V. I. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:2928
- Historiography. Russia. Strikes. 1905-14. 18:2289
- Hungary. Social Democratic Party. 1905-07. 17:990
- Independence Movements. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. 1900-20's. 18:294
- Independence Movements. Silesia (Upper). 1918-21. 16:928
- Japan. Peasants. 1868-1912. 16:1628
- Japan (Shonan). Peasants. 1860's-70's. 18:478
- Manuscripts. Marx, Karl. Russia. 1860's. 18:1265
- Marx, Karl (*Critique of Political Economy*). 1859. 16:3283
- Nationalism. 18c-20c. 18:2527
- Classes. *See* Social Classes.
- Classical models. French Revolution. Political Speeches. 1789-1815. 18:1919
- Classical Studies. Curricula. Education. Germany. Social Classes. 1800-48. 16:2486
- Ireland. Renaissance. Scholarship. 1580-1673. 20:946
- Classicism *See also* Neoclassicism.
- Beethoven, Ludwig van. Music. 1795-1827. 19:3301
- Bossuet, Jacques. Napoleon. Philosophy of History. Political Theory. 1789-1815. 19:1737
- Germany. Historicism. Romanticism. Scholarship. 1800. 16:2496
- *Museion* (review). Poetry. Poland. 1900-10. 19:1272
- Classics. Italy. Pius II, Pope. Poetry. 15c. 20:1692
- Claudius, Matthias. Germany. Poetry. 1765-1814. 20:3581
- Clausewitz, Karl von. Douhet, Giulio. Mahan, Alfred T. Military Strategy. War. 20c. 19:165
- Foreign Policy. War. 19c. 20:181

- Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Military Strategy. 1812-31. 1933-45. 19:4086
- Germany. Military General Staff. Moltke, Helmuth von. Prussia. Scharnhorst, Gerhard von. 19c. 19:2693
- Lenin, V. I. War, theory of. 1915. 20:170
- Liddell-Hart, Basil. Military Strategy. Moltke, Helmuth von. 19c-20c. 19:3148
- Marxism. War. 19c. 18:63
- Military Strategy. War. 1807-13. 17:1183
- Military theory. Prussia. 1800-31. 16:1241
- Tolstoy, Leo. War. 19c. 20:1592
- Clausewitz, Karl von (anonymous letter). Poland. Prussia. Reform. Revolution. 1830-31. 18:2189
- Clausewitz, Karl von (*On War*). Politics. Violence. War. 1830-1970. 20:2809
- Clausewitz, Karl von (review article). Parkinson, Roger. War. 1830. 1971. 20:2830
- Claunson, Gustave de. Church and State. France. Protestant Churches. 1847-48. 20:697
- Clavijero, Francisco Javier. Historians. Mexico. 1760-87. 20:3209
- Clavijero, Francisco Javier (*Storia Antica del Messico*). Diosdado Caballero, Ramón. Gálvez, Jose de. Mexico. Spain. 1780-89. 17:2232
- Clavijo, Atanasio. Clavijo, Francisco Rodríguez. Colombia (Pasto). Indians. Rebellions. Taxation. 1800. 17:2779
- Clavijo, Francisco Rodríguez. Clavijo, Atanasio. Colombia (Pasto). Indians. Rebellions. Taxation. 1800. 17:2779
- Clavijo y Fajardo, José. Authors. Spain. 1751-1806. 16:2308
- Clay Clubs. Fossils. Geology. Great Britain (London). 1836-47. 1923-40. 18:839
- Cleghorn, Hugh. Ceylon. Colonial Government. Great Britain. 1799. 17:2641
- Clemenceau, Georges. Anticlericalism. Blanqui, Auguste (letter). France. Political Attitudes. 1879. 20:3306
- Clemenceau, Mary Plummer. France. USA (Wisconsin). 1857-1923. 17:643
- Foreign Policy. France. Germany. Morocco. Pichon, Stephen. 1906-09. 19:768
- Clemenceau, Mary Plummer. Clemenceau, Georges. France. USA (Wisconsin). 1857-1923. 17:643
- Clément, Jean-Baptiste. Exiles. France. Paris Commune. Socialism. 1880. 20:2081
- Clement XIV, Pope. Church and State. Jesuits (suppression). 1773. 20:336
- Europe. Jesuits (suppression). 1759-73. 20:358
- Jesuits (suppression). 1759-73. 19:3336
- Clemente, Lino de. Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. Great Britain (London). Robertson, John. South America. USA. 1814. 17:1149
- Clementis, Valdo. Czechoslovakia (Slovakia). Jews. 20c. 16:840
- Clergy *See also* Bishops, and specific denominations by name.
- Albareda y Ramoneda, Gioacchino Anselmo María. Bibliographies. Catholic Church. Montserrat (monastery). Spain. 1917-66. 16:3807
- Alvarez, Leandro. Spain. 18c. 19:4014
- Argumanes, Juan de (writings). Franciscans. Spain. 1510-35. 20:977
- Assembly of the Clergy. France. Gallicanism. Richelieu, Cardinal. Urban VIII, Pope. 1625-26. 20:2068
- Austria (Styria; Graz). Winkler, Mathias Jakob. 1799-1809. 20:3728
- Authority (symbols of). Nobility. Umbrellas. 15c-18c. 20:2962
- Azanza, Miguel José de. Berenguer de Marquina, Félix de. Catholic Church. Mexico. 18c. 19:527
- Bakunin, Mikhail. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy (Southern). Political Attitudes. Social Change. Sturzo, Luigi. 19c. 20:2284
- Baptists. Great Britain. Social Status. Stennett, Joseph. 18c. 20:788
- Belgium. Catholic Church. Farmers. Land. Nationalization. 1796-1821. 18:738
- Belgium. Catholic Church. Netherlands. Revolutionary Movements. 1831-39. 16:3496
- Bibliographies. French Revolution. Refugees. Spain. 1791-1800. 17:1572
- Bishops, Constitutional (retractions). Debertier, Claude (memoirs). French Revolution. 1804. 16:3569
- Borromeo, Carlos (letter). Catholic Church. Villafranca del Bierzo, 4th Marquis. 1563. 20:1754
- Bowen, D. Church of England (review article). Great Britain. Marsh, Peter T. Social Reform. Soloway, Richard A. 19c. 18:1946
- Brazil. Negroes. 16c-20c. 20:603
- Breslau (battle). Hornig, Ernst (memoir). Poland (Wrocław). World War II. 1945. 16:3145
- Bunting, Jabez. Historiography. Methodism. 1804-98. 17:711
- Bureau, François (memoirs). French Reformed Church. Protestantism. 1860-1902. 19:2327
- Burgos, José. Cavite Mutiny. Documents. Philippines. 1872. 18:2708
- Catalan, Juan Francisco Marco (letters). Spain. 1796-1841. 19:3983
- Catholic Church. Colombia (Antioquia). 1810-27. 20:626
- Catholic Church. Czechoslovakia. Jednota. Reform. 1895-1921. 16:844
- Catholic Church. Documents. Ireland. 1735-83. 20:3473
- Catholic Church. France. 19c-20c. 19:739
- Catholic Church. France (Rouen). 1800-1914. 19:3690
- Catholic Church. Great Britain (Whitehaven). Immigration (Irish). Labor Unions and Organizations. 1833-42. 19:884
- Catholic Church. Imperial Catechism. Italy. Napoleon. ca 1792-1815. 17:1792
- Catholic Church. Indians. South America. 18c. 18:2796
- Catholic Church. Labor Movement. Spain (Catalonia). Working Class. 19c. 17:3108
- Catholic Church. Rome. 1849. 20:3503
- Chabrier, Jacques (execution). French Revolution (Haute-Loire). Persecution. 1793. 19:3718
- China. Franciscans. Missions and Missionaries. 18c. 20:1737
- Church and State. Council of State. France. 1649-1715. 19:3697
- Church of England. Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1791. 18:813
- Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. Methodism. 1772-1814. 18:925
- Colombia (Gachetá, Guachetá). Independence. War of. 1810. 16:552
- Computers. Couch, Arthur S. DATA-TEXT. Holy Roman Empire. Social Sciences. 1968. 1555-1612. 20:1374
- Concordat of 1801. France. Netherlands (Maastricht). Parishes, reorganization. 1803-53. 19:930
- Congregation of Very Illustrious Clergy. Spain (Guipúzcoa). 16c-19c. 17:1866
- Conservatism. Elites. Government. Intellectuals. Russia. ca 1850-1900. 20:1335
- Conservatism. Latin America. Vatican Council I. 1869-70. 17:1276
- Constitution oath. French Revolution. Social Classes. 1789-1815. 20:3307
- Costume (religious). Protestantism. 16c-19c. 19:1982
- Dupanloup, Félix. Duruy, Victor. Education. France. 1867. 19:3716
- Emigration. French Revolution. Spain (Seville). 1792-1801. 19:3956
- Falkland Islands. Franciscans. 1767-1810. 19:562
- France (Bordeaux). 1772. 19:2363
- French Revolution (Chalum). Torrilhon, Jean-Jacques. 1793-1827. 18:1928
- George III (assassination attempt). Great Britain. Poetry. Satire. Williams, Richard. 1786. 18:1994
- Germany. Landsturm (development of). Military. Napoleonic Wars. 1813. 20:2791
- Great Britain. Methodism, Primitive. 19c-1916. 19:2472
- Great Britain. Regium Donum. 1740-1851. 16:2193
- Great Britain. Russia (St. Petersburg). 1723-1813. 20:1314
- Indians. New Spain. 17c-19c. 16:1802
- Ireland. McMahon, Arthur. United Irishmen. 1780-1810. 18:2056
- Irujo, Manuel. Political Imprisonment. Spain (Tarragona). Vidal y Barraquer, Francisco (letter). 1938. 17:1923
- Isabella II. María Cristina de Borbón, Queen. Royal Chapel. Spain. 1834. 17:3065
- Jiménez Solís, Manuel (Father Justis). Mexico (Yucatán; Mérida). Politics. St. John the Baptist Church. 1805-13. 18:2772
- Jones, William (diary). Jones, William Thomas (diary). Wales (Bardsley Island). 1875-98. 18:1991
- Linder, F. J. Sweden. 1527-1920. 16:812
- Murder (attempted). Netherlands (Utrecht). Zwijzen, Monsignor. 1863. 17:3048
- Norway. Oftedal, Lars. Scandals. 1870-91. 16:3876
- Old Believers (hierarchy). Russia. 1846. 17:3265
- Peru. Vatican Council II. 19c. 19:671
- Peru (Lima). 1750-1820. 18:2877
- Philippines. Politics. Spain. 19c. 20:3183
- Political Theory. Puerto Rico. Rodríguez de Olmedo, Mariano. 1800. 20:672
- Sailer, Johann Michael. Silesia. 1776-1832. 19:4074
- Clergy (abbots). Arba i Roca, Joan. Santes Creus (monastery). Spain (Villafranca del Penedés). 1815-19. 20:2322
- Benedictines. Guéranger, Prosper. Monasteries. 19c. 16:1472
- Monasteries. San Pedro de Gumiel de Izán (monastery). Spain. 11c-19c. 19:1003
- Clergy (brothers). France. Religious Education. 19c. 18:1915
- Clergy (celibacy). Austria (Linz). Benak, Franz Edler von. Liberalism. Politics. 1870's. 20:3755
- Clergy (discipline). Cortes. Ferdinand VII. Spain (Cadiz). 1810-13. 17:1884
- Clergy (hierarchy). Catholic Church. Revolutionary Movements. Spain (Andalusia; Seville). 1868. 17:3069
- Religious Restoration. Romo y Gamboa, Judas José. Spain (Seville). 1814-43. 17:3070
- Clergy (itinerant preachers). Great Britain (York). Hanson, Thomas. Methodist Church. Wesley, John (letters). 1757-60. 17:686
- Clergy (Katholikos; letters). Armenian Church. Napoleon. 1808. 17:2381
- Clergy (ministers). Great Britain. Methodism. 18c. 19:781
- Clergy (ordination). Congregationalism. 17c-19c. 16:1474
- Clergy (review article). Gambasin, Angelo. Habsburg Empire. Venetia (Padua). 1815-66. 1967. 20:2298
- Clergy (training). Cavendish Theological College. Congregationalism. Great Britain (Manchester). Parker, Joseph. 1860-63. 20:925
- Clifton, Ann. Caryll, Mary. Clifton, Thomas. Convents. France (Dunkirk). Great Britain. Letters. 17c. 19:3344
- Clifton, Thomas. Caryll, Mary. Clifton, Ann. Convents. France (Dunkirk). Great Britain. Letters. 17c. 19:3344
- Climate. Agriculture. Crops. Poland (Masuria, Warmia). 1850-1950. 19:2803
- Asia. Huntington, Ellsworth. 20c. 18:1351
- Climate (changes). Great Britain. Population. 12c-18c. 18:871
- Clinchant, Countess. Aumale, Duc d'. France. Marriage (secret). 19c. 19:3725
- Cliolkosz, Adam. Cliolkosz, Lidia. Kalembe, Sławomir. Poland. Socialism (review article). 1830-63. 16:897
- Cliolkosz, Lidia. Cliolkosz, Adam. Kalembe, Sławomir. Poland. Socialism (review article). 1830-63. 16:897
- Clockmakers. Morago, Juan Antonio. Romero, Agustín. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 19:948
- Cloete family. Photography. South Africa. 19c. 19:2043
- Clorivière, P.-J. Catholic Church. Daughters of the Heart of Mary. Priests of the Heart of Jesus. Religious Orders. 1790-92. 16:2089
- Close Up (periodical). Art. Films. Great Britain. 1927-33. 18:926
- Clotet, José Maria (letter). Bukidnon. Philippines (Mindanao). 1889. 16:1690
- Clother, Charles. Foot Regiment, 83d. Great Britain. Highland Light Infantry, 71st. 1800-55. 19:3744
- Clothing *See also* Costume.
- Latin America. Venezuela. 1968. 17:2688
- Clough, Martha. Crimean War. Great Britain. Letters. Nightingale, Florence. 1853-56. 17:1186
- Cloves, William. Bemersley Book Room. Bourne, Hugh. Great Britain. Methodism, Primitive. 1807-49. 20:780
- Great Britain. Methodism, Primitive. 1822-27. 18:1947
- Club of the Royal Philosophers. Great Britain. Royal Society Club. 1743-1971. 19:3742
- Cluséret, Gustave (*Mémoires*). Bolshevism. Translating and Interpreting. 1887. 1915. 19:3154
- Coachbuilding. Automobiles. Great Britain (Basingstoke, Surrey). Joice, John (family). 1880-1950's. 20:814
- Coachmen. Spain (Soria). Stagecoaches. Transportation. 19c-20c. 18:1062
- Coal *See also* Mineral Resources.

- Czechoslovakia (Sokolov). Military Occupation. World War II. 1938-45. 20:2874
- Exports. Poland. Sweden. 1925-37. 17:1266
- Coal (briquettes). Australia (Victoria). 1895-1955. 17:2676
- Coal Industry. Bald, Robert. Management (professional). Scotland. 1760-1815. 16:3609
- Capitalism. Germany. Imperialism. Lenin, V. I. Monopolies. 1914-18. 19:4097
- Emancipation Act of 1775. Labor. Scotland. Serfs. 18c-19c. 17:2927
- Coal Mines and Mining. Antiwar Sentiment. 1936. 18:280
- Archives. Germany (Nachterstedt). Monopolies. 19c-20c. 20:3571
- Belgium. Gelsenkirchener Bergwerke-A.G. Germany (Ruhr). Vereinigte Stahlwerke. 1846. 17:1971
- Bohemia. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1880-1914. 20:3667
- Bohemia. Working Conditions. 1880-1914. 20:3666
- Bohemia (north). Silesia (Ostrava-Karvina). 1880-1914. 20:2464
- Bohemia (northwestern). Czechs. Germans. Habsburg Empire. Political Parties. Social Classes. ca 1900-18. 20:2448
- Capitalism. Communist Party. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Metallurgy. 1920's. 17:2011
- Churchill, Winston. Strikes. Wales (Tonypandy). 1910. 18:2979
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. Strikes. 1926. 20:2483
- Communist Party. Labor Unions and Organizations. Rumania (Jiu Valley). 1934-37. 20:1250
- Cook, Arthur James. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1924-31. 20:2152
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Electric Power. 1890-1925. 20:1149
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Labor Unions and Organizations. Miners' Union (abolishment of). Political Factions. 1923. 20:1155
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava-Karviná). Economic Conditions. 1929-33. 17:2008
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava-Karviná). Economic Development. Employment. 1922-29. 20:2479
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava-Karviná). Strikes. 1921-23. 17:2007
- Economic Conditions. Karníkova, L. Literature. Moravia (Ostrava). Social Conditions. Žáček, V. 1880-1918. 19:1182
- Economic Development. Poland (Warsaw). 1874-1918. 18:2257
- Education. Great Britain (Durham). Working Class. 1818-60. 16:3639
- Elementary Education. School Board system. Wales (South). 19c. 17:2931
- Expansionism. Iron Industry. Moravia (Ostrava). Railroads. 1860-1914. 19:2749
- Exports. Great Britain (Durham). Northumberland. 1919-39. 17:2937
- France (Languedoc). Labor Unions and Organizations. Leftism. Political Participation. 1880-1914. 18:784
- France (Nord, Pas-de-Calais). Labor. Strikes. World War II. 1944-48. 19:3199
- Germany. Hibernia (firm). Monopolies. Nationalization. Railroads and State. 1904. 17:1962
- Germany. Nationalism. Social Democratic Party. 1918-23. 17:1935
- Great Britain. Iron Industry. Prices (sliding scales). Wages. 1870-1914. 18:897
- Great Britain. Mortality. 1800-50. 17:1655
- Great Britain. Standard of Living. 19c. 20:3468
- Great Britain (Lancashire). Industrialization. 1590-1799. 19:2482
- Great Britain (Northeast). Investments. Navigation, Inland (development). 1825-50. 19:2480
- Great Britain (Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire). Labor Movement. Methodism. 1844-90. 18:1976
- Great Britain (Yorkshire; Denaby Main). Labor Unions and Organizations. 19c. 20:856
- Historiography. Slovenia (Velenje). -1918. 19:1347
- Jews. Poland. 18c-19c. 16:2725
- Latin America. 1918-43. 18:2738
- Moravia (Ostrava). Nationalism. Poles. 1897-99. 17:1999
- Moravia (Ostrava; Vitkovice). Strikes. 1872. 16:2619
- Moravia (Ostrava-Karviná). Working Conditions. 19c. 19:2751
- Nevill, R. J. Trade. Wales (south). 1830-50. 17:2965
- Scotland (Midlothian; Edinburgh). 1790-1850. 19:3814
- Silesia (Ostrava-Karvina). 1880-1913. 19:4173
- Coal Mines and Mining (review article). Challinor, Raymond. Chartism. Great Britain. Miners' Association. Nonconformists. Ripley, Brian. 1838-1914. 18:922
- Coal-gas industry. Laming, Richard. Scientific Experiments and Research. 19c. 19:3374
- Coalition government. Baden, Max von. Germany. 1918. 16:757
- Great Britain. Parliaments. 1915-45. 17:1625
- Coalition Government (4-party). Habsburg Empire. Resistance. Serbia. 1908-09. 17:3239
- Coalitions. Military Occupation. Poland. World War I. 1918. 19:1288
- Napoleonic Wars. Political Factions. War. 1792-1815. 19:3137
- Coal-oil industry. Atwood, Luther. Economic Development. Gesner, Abraham. Scientific Discoveries. Young, James. 1847-64. 19:3315
- Coastal change. Great Britain (Oxford Spit, Spurn Point). Maps. Physical Geography. 14c-20c. 19:892
- Coates, Joseph. Australia. Sydney Boys' High School. Teachers. 1884-96. 16:445
- Coats, A. W. Economics. Morality. Thompson, E. P. 18c-20c. 20:2980
- Cobb, R. French Revolution (review article). 1789-1815. 17:625
- Cobban, Alfred. French Revolution. Historiography. 1789-1815. 20:2620
- French Revolution (review article). Marxism. 1789-1815. 17:2858
- Cobbett, William (letter). Beevor, Thomas. Great Britain. Political Theory. 1828. 19:3864
- Cobden, Richard. Atwood, Thomas. Cities (incorporation). Great Britain (Birmingham, Manchester). Local Government. Radicals and Radicalism. 1835-38. 20:801
- Bright, John. Great Britain. Liberalism. Manchester School. Political Theory. 19c. 19:3906
- Cobden-Chevalier Treaty. Commerce. France. Great Britain. 1860. 18:1567
- Cobden-Sanderson, Mrs. Great Britain. Hyndman, Henry Mayers (letters). Socialism. 1900-21. 19:2417
- Cobenzl, Johann Ludwig. Austria. Mack von Leiberich, Karl. Napoleonic Wars. Ulm (battle). 1805. 20:2800
- Letters. Paul I. Political Theory. Russia. Whitworth, Charles. 19c. 19:1468
- Cobham Troop. Cavalry. Great Britain (Kent). 1798-1820. 17:1703
- Cobre Grande Company. Copper Mines and Mining. Greene, William Cornell. Mexico (Sonora). Mitchell, George. 1899-1911. 19:543
- Cocchiara, Giuseppe. Macpherson, James (Ossian). Percy, Thomas (Reliques). Poetry. 18c. 20:2951
- Cochin, Denys. Diplomacy. Italy. Salandra, Antonio. World War I. 1918. 18:2456
- Cochrane, Thomas. Bouchard, Hipólito. Brown, William. Navies. O'Higgins, Bernardo. San Martín, José de. South America. 1815-21. 20:1973
- Brazil. Independence, War of. Naval Battles. 1823. 20:607
- Chemical and Biological Warfare. Great Britain. USA. 1811-90. 17:2401
- Chile (Callao). Esmeralda (vessel). Naval Battles. Spain. 1820. 16:1228
- Cockburn, James (letters). South Africa. Yonge, George (letters). 1800-01. 18:442
- Cockburn, John Henry. Friendship. Great Britain. Irving, Washington. Willes, William. 1820-23. 19:831
- Cockerill, William. Douglas, James. France. Ternaux, Guillaume. Woolen Industry. 1800-15. 20:2069
- Cocks, Richard. Great Britain. Japan. Trade. 1613-23. 20:3108
- Cocoa. Agriculture. Christianity. Nigeria (Ibadan, Ondo). 19c. 18:2655
- Codazzi, Agostino. Botany. Colombia (Casanare River). Scientific Expeditions. 1856-57. 17:1538
- Code Napoléon. Belgium (Antwerp). France. Werbrouck, Jean Étienne (trial). 1813. 16:2107
- Feudalism (abolition of). Law. Naples. 1799. 17:143
- France (Roussillon). Law. Spain (Catalonia). Usages. 15c-20c. 17:614
- Historiography. Italy. Law. 1800-15. 20:1560
- Codes, secret. Radio. World War I. World War II. 1914-45. 19:3163
- Codex *Scardensis* (book). Iceland (Skarð). Jørgensen, Jørgen. St. Andrews, University of. Thorkelin, Grímur. 1807-27. 20:2425
- Codification Commission. Law Reform. Poland. 1919-30's. 17:3189
- Codreanu, Nicolae. Atheism. Rumania. 1879-80. 17:3231
- Coeducation *See also* Education; Women.
- Coelho, Francisco de Lemos. Commerce. Senegal. Social Customs. 1669-84. 20:3086
- Coelho Pereira, Duarte. Brazil (Pernambuco). Colonial Government. 16c. 19:3595
- Coello, Francisco. Map Drawing. Spain (Soria). 16c-20c. 20:1024
- Coercive Acts. American Revolution. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1774-75. 18:880
- Coffee. Africa, East. Missions and Missionaries. 1877-1914. 17:269
- Arab States. Europe. 350-1838. 16:1444
- Brazil. Diplomacy. USA. Wright, William Henry de Courcy. 19c-20c. 16:3055
- Brazil (São Paulo). Immigration. Plantations. 19c. 16:1853
- Business Cycles. Venezuela. 1830-55. 18:698
- Ceylon. Immigration. India (Tamil Nadu). Labor. 1830-80. 16:1578
- Costa Rica. Road Society. 1847-48. 16:509
- Coffeehouse. Austria (Linz). Cultural History. 17c-20c. 20:3718
- Coffin industry. Economic Conditions. Great Britain. Monopolies. 1870-1915. 19:2429
- Coghlan, Timothy. Australia. Industry. Labor. 1886-1905. 18:534
- Cognitive development. Binet, Alfred. Piaget, Jean. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1890-95. 19:3395
- Cohen, Hermann. Germany. Jews. Philosophy. 1867-1918. 17:2229
- Cohen, Marcel (memoirs). Communist Party. France. Socialist Party. 1914-21. 17:631
- Coins. Bohemia. Heraldry. 14c-20c. 20:2477
- Cointet, L. de (memoir). France. Military Campaigns. World War I. 1918. 16:3125
- Coke, Thomas. Anglican Communion. Great Britain. Methodist Church. USA. 1777-1814. 16:3313
- Attitudes. Bishops. Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1777-1814. 17:701
- Clergy. Great Britain. Methodism. 1772-1814. 18:925
- Drew, Samuel. Great Britain. Methodism. 1802-14. 20:928
- Great Britain. Guinea. Missions and Missionaries. Sierra Leone. 1796-1811. 19:3410
- Great Britain. King, Peter. Methodist Church. USA. Wesley, John. 1784. 17:752
- Great Britain. Methodism. 1772-1814. 18:866
- Great Britain. Methodism. Sermons. 1772-1814. 18:914
- Coke, Thomas (letter). Great Britain (Isle of Wight). Methodism. 1800-01. 20:760
- Coke-smelting. Great Britain. Iron Industry. 1709-90. 19:3822
- Colajanni, Napoleone. Cavallotti, Felice (papers). Italy. Political Factions. Radicals and Radicalism. 1867-98. 17:1773
- Colajanni, Napoleone (papers, review article). Culture. Ganci, Salvatore Massimo. Intellectuals. Italy. Letters. 1875-1900. 17:770
- Colby Family. Lawsuits. Owen Family. Wales (west). 1786-1809. 17:687
- Cold War *See also* Detente.
- Argentina. National Security. 1918-67. 17:164
- Europe, Eastern. USA. USSR. World War II. 1944-45. 18:183
- Foreign Relations. USA. USSR. 1941-60. 17:1155
- Great Britain. Public Opinion. Russophobia. 1854-56. 20:3448
- Historiography. 1945-60's. 20:1375
- Cold War (origins). Historiography. 1940's. 18:16
- Cole, G. D. H. General Strike. Great Britain. Working Class. 1920's-30's. 16:669
- Cole, G. D. H. (review article). Foreign Relations. Historiography. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. USSR. 1914-31. 19:2945
- Cole, W. A. Deane, Phyllis. Great Britain. Migration, Internal. Population (review article). 18c. 19:2555
- Colegio de Jesuitas de San Bartolomé. Colleges and Universities. Colombia (Santander). Universidad Javeriana. 18c-19c. 18:667
- Colegio del Rosario. Colombia. Restrepo, Venancio. Students. 1847. 20:619

- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Allston, Washington. Friendship. Great Britain. Poets. USA. 19c. 18:3012
- Communications Behavior. Electronic Communications. Great Britain. Shannon, Claude. ca 1794-20c. 17:755
 - Darwin, Charles. Great Britain. Poetry. Science. Unconscious creation (theory). 1796-1859. 20:802
 - Great Britain. Poetry. Symbolism in Literature. Wordsworth, William. 1800-50. 20:938
 - Great Britain. Pringle, Thomas. 1789-1834. 18:49
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (*Ancient Mariner*). Colonialism. Great Britain. Human Rights. Poetry. 1798. 19:3792
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (letter). Chemistry. Daniell, John Frederic. Great Britain (London). London, University of (King's College). ca 1820's. 20:3382
- Colic, Devonshire. Diseases. Great Britain. Medical Research. 18c. 19:2545
- Coligny exhibition. Archives, National. Audiovisual Materials. France. Public Opinion. 1973. 20:1421
- Collaboration. Czechoslovakia. Military Occupation. Moravec, Emanuel. World War II. 1939-45. 20:2888
- Collaborationism. Europe, Eastern. Nazism. Ukraine. World War II. 1941-45. 17:178
- France. Germany. Michel, Henri. Vichy regime (review article). World War II. 1940. 17:198
 - France. Germany. World War II. 1941-45. 17:183
- Collaborators. Mines. Rhodesia. 1900-35. 20:3071
- Collective Bargaining. *See also* Labor Unions and Organizations; Strikes.
- Australia. Great Britain. South Africa. USA. 20c. 17:243
 - Conciliation boards. Great Britain. Wages. 1860-1914. 19:852
 - Employers Association. Federation of Trade Unions. Labor Unions and Organizations. Norway. 1870-1963. 16:2553
 - France. Management. Strikes. 1900-14. 16:2100
 - France. Political Parties. Radicals and Radicalism. 1871-1900. 16:626
- Collective Security. International Law. Self-Determination. Versailles, Treaty of. War. 1919-69. 16:3066
- Poland. USSR. 1932-34. 18:83
- Collectivism. Agricultural Policy. Economic Theory. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1920's. 17:1091
- Agricultural Policy. Ideology. Khrushchev, Nikita. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1920's-60's. 17:1085
 - Agricultural Policy. Peasants. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1928-29. 17:1084
 - Agricultural Policy. USSR. 1929-67. 17:2152
 - Agricultural Policy. USSR. 1918-60's. 19:1549
 - Agricultural Reform. Communist Party. Ukraine. 1927-50. 17:2148
 - Agriculture. USSR (Moscow). 1927-29. 19:2911
 - Communes. USSR. 1918-31. 17:1093
 - Economic Growth. Unemployment (abolition of). USSR. 1920's-30's. 17:2157
 - Economic Planning. USSR. 1920's. 17:2150
 - Economic Theory. Industrialization. Political Theory. USSR. 1920's. 17:2185
 - Grain. Marketing. USSR. 1920's. 17:1081
- Collectivization. Agriculture. Communist Party. Ukraine. 1926-29. 16:2891
- Agriculture. Ukraine (Polesie). 1917-20. 16:2886
 - Farms. Hungary (Somogy; Marcal). Land Reform (absence of). Peasants. 1919. 18:3217
 - Grain (shortage). Peasants. USSR. 1927-28. 17:2167
- Collectivization (review article). Agriculture. Economic Planning. USSR. 1927-29. 19:1587
- Collectors and Collecting. *See also* Art.
- Armies. George IV. Great Britain. Uniforms, Military (head-dresses). 1812. 19:3862
 - Bibliography. Mendelssohn, Sidney. South Africa. 1890's-1917. 18:443
 - Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Prime Ministers (papers, publication). Wellington, 1st Duke of. 19c. 18:821
 - Great Britain. Letters (autographed). Raffles, Thomas Stamford. 1653-1820. 19:2497
- Collège de la Trinité. France (Lyons). Parents. Students. Teachers. 1763-92. 17:2877
- College of France (Institute of Slavic Languages and Literature). France. Mickiewicz, Adam. 1840. 18:761
- College of Lawyers. Lawyers. Spain (Córdoba). 1770-1970. 18:1028
- College of St. Bartholomew. Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio. Society of Mary. Spain. 1868-1968. 18:2169
- College of St. Basil. Basilians. Monasteries (vocations). Spain (Seville). 1600-1829. 17:3059
- Colleges and Universities. *See also* names of individual institutions; Dissertations; Higher Education; Students.
- 1970. 20:79
 - Academic Freedom. Aragón, Agustín. Caso, Antonio. Mexico. Positivism. 1910. 19:3543
 - Academic Freedom. Germany. Theology. 19c. 18:2177
 - Albertus University. Germany (Königsberg). 1544-1944. 19:2696
 - Altamira y Crevea, Rafael. Historians. Menéndez Pelayo, Marcelino. Spain. 1891-1951. 18:1034
 - American Studies. Great Britain. 18c-20c. 20:1486
 - Americas (North and South). History Teaching. 1969. 17:2310
 - Architecture. Cambridge University Great Britain. Jefferson, Thomas. Virginia, University of. 18c-19c. 19:826
 - Argentina. National College of Mendoza. 1757-1865. 17:497
 - Argentina (Buenos Aires). Periodicals. 1810-19. 18:1808
 - Argentina (Córdoba). Documents. Seminario Conciliar de Nuestra Señora de Loreto. 1810-14. 18:652
 - Attitudes. Culture. Students. 19c-20c. 19:2387
 - Australia. Theology. 1850's-1968. 16:1721
 - Berlin, University of. Germany. Humboldt, Wilhelm von. Science. 1792-1835. 19:1053
 - Bibliographies. Dissertations. History. Ireland. 1970-71. 19:2575
 - Bibliographies. Germany. Great Britain. USA. 1840-65. 17:1950
 - Bibliographies. Great Britain. Slavonic Studies. 1907-66. 18:911
 - Bibliographies. History Teaching. Quantitative Methods. 1972. 19:1677
 - *Burschenschaften*. Germany. Radicals and Radicalism. Students. 1819-33. 20:1067
 - Buss, Robert William. Educational Reform. Great Britain. Heywood, James. Lithography. 1842. 19:2436
 - Butler, Spencer Harcourt. India. 1915-27. 20:3131
 - Camino y Orella, Joaquín Antonio de. Daily Life. Educational Reform. Oñate, University of. 18c. 18:2174
 - Caso, Antonio. Ideology. Lombardo Toledano, Vicente. Mexico. 1933. 17:448
 - Catholic Church. Douai College. France. Great Britain. 1532-1890. 18:1876
 - Catholic Church. France. Science. 19c. 19:758
 - Censorship (government). Ferdinand VII. Spain. 1808-33. 17:1910
 - Chemistry. Glasgow, University of. Scotland. Textbooks. Thomson, Thomas. 1818-38. 17:1684
 - Chile. 16c-19c. 18:2844
 - Chile. Educational Reform. 1920-68. 16:543
 - China. Educational Policy. Ts'ai Yuan-p'ei. 1927-28. 17:328
 - Colegio de Jesuitas de San Bartolomé. Colombia (Santander). Universidad Javeriana. 18c-19c. 18:667
 - Colonial Government. Great Britain. India. 1854-96. 20:3138
 - Communist Party. France. Resistance. World War II. 1940-41. 16:3193
 - Communist Party. Historiography. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1910-39. 16:2887
 - Communist Party. Peasants. Rumania. Working Class. Youth. 1931-33. 19:2821
 - Computers. History Teaching. Ukraine. 1965. 16:1131
 - Cortes. Education, Finance. Spain. 1822. 18:2164
 - Cuba. Havana, University of. 1721-1944. 17:1555
 - Cuba. Luz y Caballero, José de la. 1820's-69. 18:1868
 - Czechoslovakia. Political Stratification. 1934-38. 19:1188
 - Czechoslovakia. Young Men's Christian Association. 1920's-50's. 16:3903
 - Czechoslovakia (Brno). Masaryk University. 1919-45. 20:1146
 - Da Empoli, Attilio. Economists. Einaudi, Luigi (letters). Italy. 1926-30. 20:952
 - Daily Life. Ors, Eugenio d'. Philosophy. Spain. 20c. 19:2619
 - Dell, William. Great Britain. 1606-69. 19:3908
 - Dominican Republic. Poets. Ureña, Salomé. Women. 1881-93. 19:2286
 - Dubois, Paul-François. France. Teachers. 1842-80. 19:2338
 - Economic History. Guatemala, University of. Peláez, García. 1814-67. 18:2778
 - Economic History. New Zealand. 1950's-60's. 17:2683
 - Economic Theory. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1848-54. 19:1012
 - Edinburgh, University of. Glasgow, University of. Scotland. Thomson, Thomas. 1791-1811. 18:872
 - Education (Board of). France (Moulins). 1763-89. 18:1884
 - Educational Policy. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1887-1924. 19:2887
 - Educational policy. Russia. 1907-11. 20:3866
 - Educational Reform. Germany. Rostock, University of. 1919. 20:3560
 - Educational Reform. Great Britain. London, University of. 1848-1900. 17:1645
 - Educational Reform. Law. Spain. 1833-43. 18:2149
 - Educational Reform. Law (teaching). Pidal, Pedro José. Spain. 1845. 20:1018
 - Egypt. Politics. 1914-60's. 20:1286
 - El Salvador. Foreign Policy. Lindo, Juan de Zelaya. Presidents. 1840's. 16:514
 - Elites. Journalism. 19c. 18:869
 - Examinations. History Teaching. USSR. 1968. 19:3043
 - Exhibits and Expositions. Jesuits. Propaganda. USA. USSR. 1917-69. 16:4010
 - Farmacia Antigua del Pueblo Español. Pharmacy. Spain (Barcelona). 14c-19c. 1929-32. 19:968
 - Fascism. Historians. Italy. Omodeo, Adolfo (letters). 1914-46. 16:3701
 - Feijoo y Montenegro, Benito Jeronimo. Mathematics. Spain. Villarreal, Diego de Torres. 18c. 20:1007
 - Films. History Teaching. University College. 1970. 17:2307
 - Finland (Helsinki). Poland. Political Attitudes. Russia. Students. 19c. 19:2724
 - Foreign Relations. Leyden, University of. Netherlands. USA. 1575-1875. 16:698
 - France. Institute of Political Science. Labor Unions and Organizations. Research. 1966. 17:2863
 - France. Law (teaching). Spain. 1808-33. 17:616
 - France. Sorbonne, University of. 1789-1969. 17:650
 - Frédéricq, Paul. Geography. History Teaching. Netherlands. 1880-1900. 20:3525
 - Gay, Peter. Germany. Intellectuals (review article). Ringer, Fritz K. 1890-1933. 17:3123
 - Georgia Augusta University. Germany (Göttingen). 1734-1961. 19:2704
 - Germany. Libraries. Political Science. USA. 1959-64. 19:48
 - Germany. Nationalism. Political Participation. Revolution of 1848. Social Change. 18c-1932. 18:2197
 - Germany. Nazism. World War II. 1939-45. 16:2448
 - Germany. Nazism. World War II. 1939-45. 19:2690
 - Germany. Poland. Political Attitudes. Students. 1817-24. 19:1933
 - Germany. Political Attitudes. 1919-39. 19:2719
 - Germany. Psychology. 19c. 19:4063
 - Germany (Frankfurt). Johann Wolfgang Goethe University. 1914-62. 19:2701
 - Germany, West. New Left. Students. 1969. 17:1957
 - Gil y Zárate, Antonio. Spain. Textbooks. 1849. 18:1063
 - Great Britain. 16c. 20:2197
 - Great Britain. India (Bombay). Social Reform. 19c. 18:1699
 - Great Britain. Industry. 1919-39. 17:1701
 - Great Britain. Libraries. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, University of. 1960. 17:73
 - Great Britain (Exeter). St. Lukes College. Teacher Training. 1840-1970. 19:3885
 - Habsburg Empire. Philosophy. Slovenia (Maribor). 1810's. 20:1276

- Historiography. Publishers and Publishing. 1971. 18:10
- History. Ireland. Research. 1971-72. 19:3924
- History Teaching. 1969. 18:62
- History Teaching. Latin America. 1971. 19:1676
- History Teaching. Local History. 1971. 20:2725
- History Teaching. Museums. 1971. 20:2727
- History Teaching. Scotland. 16c-20c. 20:2726
- History Teaching. Slavic Studies. USSR. 1960-69. 17:116
- History Teaching. USSR. 1972. 20:1481
- Hungarian Academy of Science (Historical Institute). Research. Textbooks. 1848-1969. 17:2286
- India. Libraries. 1966. 18:2704
- India. Libraries. 1967. 18:2705
- Institutes. Research. Sweden. 1969. 16:2562
- Königsberg University. Prussia. Women. 1871-1908. 20:1708
- Lima, University of. Peru. 1780-90. 16:1932
- Lista y Aragón, Alberto. San Mateo, College of. Spain. 1821-25. 19:4027
- Military Occupation. Norway. Oslo, University of. World War II. 1940-45. 17:2454
- Newspapers. Students. USSR. ca 1917-60's. 16:4008
- Ortega y Gasset, José. Spain. USA. 1930. 17:2507
- Philippines. Universidad de Santo Tomás. 1611-1969. 18:1705
- Piarists. Spain (Moya). 1817-18. 18:1039
- Political Attitudes. Political Participation. Teachers. 1919-33. 17:921
- Protestant College. Students (suspension of). Syria. 1883. 19:1376
- Religious Education. Spain (Catalonia). 20c. 18:2154
- Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1905-10. 16:2846
- Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1905. 19:4264
- Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Socialism. 1870-90. 18:1277
- Russia. Youth Movements. 1855-61. 16:2853
- Santa Catalina, University of. Spain (El Burgo de Osma). 1541-1840. 19:3988
- Spain. 1812-74. 19:2638
- Theology. -1970. 18:1594
- Colleges and Universities (administration). Germany. Heidelberg University constitution. 1803-1918. 19:1107
- Colleges and Universities (creation of). Habsburg Empire. Moravia (Brno). Slovenia (Ljubljana). 1901-19. 18:2243
- Colleges and Universities (faculty). Budapest, University of. Hungary. 1919. 16:2695
- History Teaching. Moscow University. USSR. 1964. 16:3024
- Colleges and Universities (faculty exchanges). Japan. Philippines. 1930's. 16:368
- Colleges and Universities (founding). Bohemia. Czechs. Germans. Language. Moravia. Nationalism. 1890's-1900's. 19:1171
- Colleges and Universities (graduate education). History Teaching. Methodology. 1967. 18:1350
- Colleges and Universities (graduate schools). Curricula. Historians. Latin America. 1970. 17:7
- Colleges and Universities (religious). Piarists. Spain (Catalonia). 1828-41. 18:1065
- Sabadell College. Spain. -1967. 18:1066
- Spain (Catalonia). 1751-76. 17:1898
- Spain (Catalonia; Barcelona). Students. 1826-28. 18:3105
- Colleges and Universities (Spanish). Latin America. 14c-20c. 16:1378
- Colleges and Universities (2d, founding of). Moravia. Silesia. 1896-1914. 20:1140
- Collegiate Institution. Great Britain (Liverpool). Mechanics Institution. Royal Institution. Technical Education. Woolton Mechanics' Institute. 19c. 19:2531
- Colletti, Lucio (review article). Bernstein, Eduard. Political Theory. Reform. Social Democratic Party. 1899. 1968. 19:1874
- Collin, Jonas. Denmark. Social Classes. 1815. 19:4139
- Collingnon, Nicolas ("The Precursor of a Worldwide Change"). France. Political Theory. Utopias. 1776-86. 16:2067
- Collingwood, R. G. Bradley, Herbert. Great Britain. Philosophy of History. 1956-68. 18:2971
- Elton, G. R. Historiography (review article). 1967. 16:2942
- Knox, Malcolm. Mink, Louis O. Philosophy of History (review article). 1930-37. 19:1650
- Philosophy of History. 1936-38. 16:71
- Philosophy of History. 20c. 16:1065
- Philosophy of History. 1946-70. 17:2260
- Philosophy of History. 1968. 19:1655
- Collins Barracks. Ireland (Dublin). Prisons (location of). Tone, Wolfe (death). 1798. 20:3478
- Collins, Colonel. Ali, Sadat. Ali, Shahamat. Colonial Government. Conspiracies. India. Letters. 19c. 19:470
- Collison brothers. Business. South Africa. 19c. 18:1648
- Collison, Robert L. Diderot, Denis. Edwards, Paul. Encyclopedias (review article). 18c-20c. 17:1102
- Colloquium on the History of Catalan Monasticism, 1st. Monasteries. Spain (Catalonia). 1966. 19:1662
- Colombia See also Gran Colombia; New Granada.
- Academia Colombiana de Historia. Andrade, Francisco (obituary). Historians. 20c. 19:3000
- Academia Colombiana de Historia. Historical Societies. 1967. 17:1525
- Academy of Ecclesiastical History. Historical Societies. Religion. 1969. 20:66
- Academy of Ecclesiastical History. Religion. 1965-66. 16:1902
- Academy of History of Boyacá. Historical Societies. 1967. 17:1525
- Academy of History of Boyacá. Historical Societies. 1970. 18:1345
- Acevedo, Juan Miguel (autobiography). 1879-86. 19:3608
- Alcohol, prohibition of. Military. Poisoning. Valdés, Manuel. 1820. 18:2861
- Alvarez, Juan Maria. Bigamy. Trials. 1823. 19:648
- Andes Mountains. Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá Campaign. Independence, War of. 1819. 17:1536
- Anecdotes. 16c-20c. 20:625
- Anthropology. Antioquia, Universidad de. 1967. 18:2383
- Antioquia (battle). Chorrros Blancos (battle). Córdoba, José María. Independence, War of. 1820. 19:654
- Arbeláez Camacho, Carlos. Architecture. Culture. -20c. 19:649
- Arbeláez Camacho, Carlos (obituary). Architecture (colonial). 1917-69. 17:2252
- Arboleda Llorente, José María (obituary). Archivo Central del Cuaca. Historians. 1886-1969. 17:2244
- Architecture. Dominicans. 16c-19c. 16:1886
- Archives. Roldán, Salvador Camacho. 19c. 17:2278
- Archives. Spain. 16c. 1971. 18:2372
- Archives, National (collections). Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de (petitions). Spain (Bellver, Valldemosa). 1801. 16:2349
- Armistice. Independence, War of. Spain. Treaties. 1820. 18:123
- Arrubla Ramos, Geraldo. History Teaching. 1911. 19:3615
- Arts and Crafts. 1964. 16:1904
- Augustinian Recollects. Bibliographies. 1897-1965. 16:1908
- Authors. 18c-20c. 16:3434
- Baraona, Manuela. Caldas, Francisco José de. 1810-16. 18:1814
- Barcelona, defense of. Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1817. 19:3567
- Barreiro, José María. Boyacá (battle). Military Biography. Spain. 1819. 18:677
- Barreiro, José María. Independence, War of. Sámano, Juan de. 1819. 18:2864
- Barreiro, José María (execution). Independence, War of. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1819. 18:1821
- Bibliographies. Dominicans. 16c-20c. 17:547
- Bibliographies. Historians. Lozano y Lozano, Fabio. 1892-1969. 17:2253
- Bibliographies. Law. 1836-1969. 18:1830
- Bibliographies. Literature. 16c-20c. 17:1530
- Bibliographies. Literature. 18c-20c. 17:2775
- Bibliographies. Literature. 18c-20c. 18:2855
- Bibliographies. López de Mesa, Luis. 1910's-68. 17:2787
- Bolívar, Simón. 1830. 19:643
- Bolívar, Simón. Coups d'Etat. 1828. 16:3387
- Bolívar, Simón (home). Historical Sites and Parks. 1800-1948. 19:3648
- Bolívar, Simón (letters). Military Campaigns. Venezuela. 1817-21. 18:596
- Bolívar, Simón (statue). Boyacá (battle). Independence, War of. 1819. 16:1916
- Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre. Humboldt, Alexander von (works). Scientific Expeditions. 19c. 18:2866
- Book Collecting. Military Biography. Morales Galavis, Antonio. 1819-52. 19:3618
- Borda, José Cornelio (tribute). Spain. 1840's-66. 17:1523
- Botany. Mutis, José Celestino. Scientific Expeditions. 1783-1816. 16:1505
- Botany. Mutis, José Celestino. Zea, Francisco Antonio. 1791. 16:1918
- Botany. Scientific Expeditions. 1783. 18:1836
- Botero Saldarriaga, Roberto. Historians. Independence Movements. 19c-20c. 20:2015
- Boyacá (battle). Desertion. Iribarren, Juan Guillermo. Military Offenses. 1819. 18:673
- Boyacá (battle). Foreign Auxiliaries. Great Britain. Independence, War of. 1819. 18:668
- Boyacá (battle). Independence, War of. 1819. 18:665
- Boyacá (battle). Independence, War of. Páez, José Antonio. 1819. 18:1788
- Boyacá (battle). Independence, War of. Pantano de Vargas (battle). 1819. 18:2860
- Boyacá, Order of. Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. 1819. 19:3624
- British Legion. Independence, War of. Mercenary Troops. Venezuela. 1817-21. 19:2191
- Cabal, Francisco. Cabal, José María. Cabal, Miguel. Government. 1583-1793. 18:1840
- Cabal, José María. 1780's-1816. 17:1531
- Cabal, José María. Independence, War of. 1790's-1810. 18:1845
- Cabal, José María. Independence, War of. Military Biography. 1810-16. 20:627
- Cabildos. Local Government. 16c-20c. 17:2789
- Caicedo, Domingo. Government. Urdaneta, Rafael. 1830-31. 20:3229
- Caldas, Francisco José de. 1780's-1816. 17:2766
- Caldas, Francisco José de. Díaz Díaz, Oswaldo (writings). Guarín, Joaquín. Independence, War of. Rodríguez, José Ignacio. 1816-25. ca 1960's. 16:551
- Caldas y Tenorio, Francisco José de. 1768. 18:1834
- Caldas y Tenorio, Francisco José de. 19c. 19:3619
- Caldas y Tenorio, Francisco José de. Independence, War of. ca 1812-20. 16:1913
- Caldas y Tenorio, Francisco José de. Independence, War of. Science. 1816. 19:2249
- Caldas y Tenorio, Francisco José de. Mutis, José Celestino. Scientists. ca 1790's-1815. 16:1906
- Caldas y Tenorio, Francisco José de. Scientists. 1790-1816. 20:2010
- Caldas y Tenorio, Francisco José de (diseases). 1771-1816. 17:2782
- Canabal, Eusebio María. Colonial Government. Independence Movements. 1810-20. 18:2858
- Candelmas, Virgin of. Rites and Ceremonies. 16c-20c. 19:3616
- Catholic Church. 1860-1968. 17:2777
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Mexico. Nationalization. 19c. 17:2695
- Catholic Church. Perdomo, Ismael. Presidents. Valencia, Guillermo. Vásquez Cobo, Alfredo. 1930. 18:681
- Catholic Church. Religious images. 16c-19c. 17:2778
- Chibchas. Indians. -19c. 18:1822
- Chile. Foreign Relations. Santander, Francisco de Paula (tribute). 19c. 18:2848
- Chiquinquirá, Our Lady of. Historical Sites and Parks. Religious images. 1969. 17:2765
- Chocó Indians. Indians. Panama. 16c-20c. 16:3414
- Chocó Indians. Indians. Panama (Darien). 1968. 16:1822
- Chocó Indians. Indians. South America. 16c-18c. 18:1746
- Chorrros Blancos (battle). Independence, War of. 1820. 19:3620
- Church and State. Cúcuta, Congress of. Legislative Bodies. 1823. 19:3625
- Church and State. Educational Reform. 1870-86. 20:3232
- Cifuentes, Félix. Law. Mosquera, Manuel José. 1841. 18:1843
- Cisneros, Francisco Javier. Cuba. 1860's-98. 18:584
- Civil War. Lorenzo, Victoriano. Panama. Porras, Belisario. 1899-1902. 19:3525
- Colegio del Rosario. Restrepo, Venancio. Students. 1847. 20:619
- Colonial Government. Creoles. Spain. 1700-81. 20:3233

- Commerce. Religious Liberty. Treaties. USA. 1824. 18:685
- Constitutional Law. 1810. 18:1731
- Convents. Prisons. St. Augustine of Tunja. 1568-1862. 19:2244
- Córdoba, José María. Independence, War of. Military Biography. 1820's. 20:621
- Córdoba, José María. Independence, War of. Military Biography. Pichincha (battle). 1822-29. 20:617
- Córdoba, José María (death). Military Biography. 1830. 20:2008
- Córdoba, José María (death). O'Leary, Daniel. 1829. 18:679
- Cuba. Foreign Policy. Japan. Military Strategy (Show of Force). USA. 1803-1962. 17:2324
- Cuchilla del Tambo (battle). Independence, War of. 1816. 16:555
- Cúcuta, Congress of. Legislative Bodies. 1821. 19:644
- Cuero y Caicedo, José. Ecuador. Independence Movements. 1802-10. 18:1737
- Cuervo, Rufino José. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Philosophy. Spain. 1897-1909. 18:335
- Cultural relations. France. 18c-20c. 17:1264
- Culture. Jiménez de Quesada, Gonzalo. 16c-20c. 17:1529
- Cunninghame Graham, Robert Bontine. Great Britain. 1914-19. 18:676
- Declaration of the Rights of Man. Nariño, Antonio. Translating and Interpreting. 1793. 16:561
- Declaration of the Rights of Man. Nariño, Antonio. Translating and Interpreting. 1793-1811. 16:563
- Dios Morales Leonín, Juan de. Independence, War of. 1800-10. 17:554
- Diplomacy. Gual, Pedro (letters). Spain. Zea, Francisco Antonio. 1820. 17:2368
- Diplomats, Latin American. 20c. 16:554
- Documents. Molina, Juan Ignacio. Natural History. 1780's-1829. 17:2763
- Documents. Uricoechea family. 19c. 19:3630
- Economic Reform. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1821-40. 20:620
- Ecuador. Independence, War of. Morales Leonín, Juan de Dios. 1800-10. 20:2013
- Ecuador (Guayaquil). Foreign Relations. Peru. 1820-22. 20:633
- Educational Reform. Ignorantistas. 1863-80's. 18:2854
- Elhuyar, Juan José de. Mineralogy. 1794-96. 18:670
- Enlightenment. 18c. 16:1909
- Enlightenment. Independence, War of. Political Leadership. Zea, Francisco Antonio. ca 1800-19. 16:556
- Fermín de Vargas, Pedro (letter). Roads. 1790. 17:2767
- Folklore. 20c. 20:2003
- Folklore. Negroes. ca 1960's. 16:1917
- Folklore. Rodríguez Freile, Juan (*El Carnero*). 16c-1859. 17:1534
- Foreign Relations. Venezuela. 1777-19c. 18:635
- Franciscans. Ródenas, Francisco Simón. 19c. 19:3611
- Free trade zone (proposed). Latin America. Panama, Congress of. 1826. 17:424
- Galavís, Eustaquio. Rebellions. 1781. 18:1815
- Gámeza (battle). Independence, War of. Tópaga (battle). 1819. 18:2850
- Genealogy. Gutiérrez, Francisco Antonio. Gutiérrez Vergara, José Gregorio. 18c-19c. 20:629
- Genealogy. Martínez de Ospínez family. Ospina Rodríguez, Mariano. -19c. 18:1838
- Genealogy. Osorio Rico, Domingo. Osorio Uribe, José Alejandro. 19c. 17:2784
- Genealogy. Ospina family. 19c. 19:3626
- Genealogy. Pinzón family. -19c. 18:1837
- Genealogy. Restrepo Sáenz, José. Rivas, Raimundo. Vargas family. 19c. 19:651
- Genealogy. Sanz de Santamaría y Angulo, José Bernardo. Spain. 16c-19c. 18:680
- Genealogy. Uricoechea family. 16c-20c. 18:2865
- Germany. Richard, Karl. Venezuela. 1820. 17:1460
- Girardot, Atanasio. Independence, War of. 1810-13. 17:1537
- Gómez Restrepo, Antonio. 1900-47. 18:678
- Gómez Restrepo, Antonio. Historians. 1918-46. 19:3623
- Government. Letters. Marroquín, José Manuel. 1903. 19:3628
- Great Britain. Loans. Mexico. Rocafuerte, Vicente. 1820's-50's. 18:2742
- Guzmán Esponda, Eduardo. Historians. ca 1960's. 16:557
- Hernández de Alba, Guillermo. Mexico. 1970. 18:2750
- Heroes. Historiography. Independence, War of. Rodríguez, Arturo Abella (review article). ca 1809-25. ca 1960's. 16:549
- Herran, Pedro Alcántara. Military Biography. Presidents. 1820's-72. 20:614
- Herrera y Vergara, Ignacio de. Independence, War of. 1800-40. 19:2248
- Hilario López, José. 1819-69. 18:1832
- Historians. López de Mesa, Luis (obituary). 1884-1967. 16:1061
- Historians. López de Mesa, Luis (tribute). Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco. 1884-1967. 16:1062
- Historians. Pérez Ayala, José Manuel (obituary). 1908-72. 20:40
- Historians. Rivas, Raimundo (tribute). 20c. 18:2851
- Historians. Uribe Villegas, Gonzalo. 1918. 18:672
- Historical Societies. 1961-68. 17:2788
- History Teaching. Instituto Superior de Historia de Colombia. 1971. 19:3024
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Magdalena River. Maps. 1801. 18:1813
- Independence Movements. Rodríguez Torices, Manuel. Torres, Camilo. 1816. 20:618
- Independence Movements. Torres, Camilo. 19c. 16:1887
- Independence, War of. Lemaitre, Eduardo. Panama. 1903. 20:535
- Independence, War of. Magdalena River. Military Campaigns. 1813. 18:1844
- Independence, War of. Mary, Virgin. Morillo, Pablo. Serviez, Manuel Roergas de. Virgin of Chiquinquirá (theft of). 1816. 18:1825
- Independence, War of. Military Biography. Mosquera, Tomás Cipriano de. 1809-25. 16:560
- Independence, War of. Military Biography. Reyes Patria, Juan José. 1812-20. 20:2004
- Independence, War of. Military Biography. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1810's-20's. 20:2016
- Independence, War of. Nicasio Martínez, Pedro. 1819. 19:647
- Independence, War of. Pantano de Vargas (battle). 1819. 18:674
- Independence, War of. Posada, José Ramón de. 1810-20's. 20:2012
- Independence, War of. Ricaurte y Torrijos, Joaquín. San Juanito (battle). 1818. 20:623
- Independence, War of. Rondón, Juan José. Venezuela. 1810's-20's. 18:636
- Independence, War of. Salavarría, Policarpa. ca 1809-17. 16:1893
- Independence, War of. Salavarría, Policarpa. ca 1810-17. 17:555
- Independence, War of. Santos Plata, Antonia. 1800-19. 19:2247
- Independence, War of. Santos Plata, Antonia. Women. 1816-19. 18:2856
- Independence, War of. Sanz de Santamaría de Montoya, Josefa Antonio Baraya de. Women. 1810. 20:2009
- Independence, War of. Torres, Camilo. ca 1812-15. 16:1914
- Independence, War of. Women. 19c. 18:580
- Indians. Land. Spain. 16c-19c. 19:2245
- Isaza, Fernando de. Lawyers. Santander, Francisco de Paula. Vázquez, José Roberto. 19c-20c. 19:3627
- Journalism. Socorro Rodríguez, Manuel. 1791. 19:2246
- Language. 1967. 17:545
- Liberalism. Núñez, Rafael. Political Factions. 1875-85. 20:3230
- Linguistics. Restrepo Mejía, Félix. 1920's-65. 17:550
- Lozano de Paralta, Jorge Miguel. Nobility (title). 1770's. 19:650
- Maps. Rare Books. 19c. 17:1535
- Mariño, Ignacio. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1819. 18:1817
- Méndez, Ramón Ignacio. Santander, Francisco de Paula (letter). Venezuela. 1831-32. 18:2749
- Mesa, Carlos E. Restrepo Mejía, Félix. ca 1920's-65. 16:1905
- Mesa, Carlos E. Restrepo Mejía, Félix. 1966. 17:2780
- Military Biography. Pascasio Martínez, Pedro. 1819. 18:1818
- Monuments (colonial). Vandalism. 19c. 16:3433
- Mosquera, Tomás Cipriano de. 19c. 18:1828
- Nariño, Antonio. Political Crimes (defense). 1823. 16:1891
- Nariño, Antonio. Printing. 1793. 18:1824
- Nariño, Antonio. Regionalism. 1810's. 20:3234
- Nariño, Antonio (capture). 1814. 18:1829
- Painting. 19c. 18:666
- Perez Sarmiento, José Manuel. Spain. 20c. 17:2770
- Philately. Physicians. 1968. 18:1841
- Philosophy. Religion. 16c-20c. 17:2776
- Political Leadership. Rojas, Ezequiel. 1820's-73. 19:3621
- Political Theory. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1820's-40. 18:2862
- Politics and the Military. 20c. 17:2773
- Population. Urbanization. 1510-1964. 18:587
- Press. 19c-20c. 16:547
- Real Hidalgo, José María del. 1811-35. 18:1835
- Religion. 16c-20c. 16:1900
- Restrepo Briceño, Fernando. 19c. 19:652
- Restrepo Mejía, Félix (tribute). 1887-1965. 16:1903
- Ricaurte y Torrijos, Joaquín. San Jacinto (battle). 1819. 18:683
- Rivers (sources). 16c-20c. 18:1827
- Rodríguez Piñeres, Eduardo. 1900-58. 18:1819
- Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1794-1840. 16:558
- Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1819-40. 18:1823
- Santander, Francisco de Paula. 19c. 18:2853
- Social Organization. -19c. 19:646
- Trade. Treaties. USA. 1933. 17:1526
- Transportation (carriages, oxcarts). 16c-19c. 16:1894
- Urdaneta, Dolores Vargas París. Urdaneta, Rafael. Venezuela. 19c. 18:634
- Voting and Voting Behavior. 1856. 20:3228
- Women. ca 1809-25. 16:548
- Zea, Francisco Antonio. 19c. 16:1833
- Zea, Francisco Antonio. 1800-22. 18:1820
- Colombia (Antioquia). Catholic Church. Clergy. 1810-27. 20:626
- Economic Development. 1835-1926. 18:684
- Genealogy. Girardot family. 1780-19c. 20:630
- Independence. 1813. 18:1826
- Independence, War of. Mejía, Liborio. ca 1809-16. 16:1895
- Migration. Mines. Social Change. 1750's-19c. 18:675
- Pottery. Alzate, ca 1960's. 16:1915
- Colombia (Antioquia, Caldas). 1968. 16:1901
- Colombia (Barinas-Pedraza). Capuchins. Dominicans. Missions and Missionaries. 1599. 19:2250
- Colombia (Bogotá). Archbishops. Catholic Church. 1618-19c. 18:682
- Archives. 16c-1900. 17:549
- Barreiro, José María. Independence, War of. 1819. 20:2005
- Bishops (archbishops). Catholic Church. 1618-19c. 18:682
- Bolívar, Simón. Celebration. 1819. 17:1540
- Bolívar, Simón. Historical Sites and Parks. 1783. 17:2772
- Buildings. San Jorge, Marquis. 18c. 20:2017
- Caballero y Góngora, Antonio. Orinoco River. Torre, Antonio de la (diary). Venezuela. 1782-83. 18:2795
- Churches. Gómez de Sandoval, Gabriel. 1700-1967. 16:1910
- Documents. Independence, War of. Uricoechea family. 1788-1828. 19:653
- Economics. 1823. 17:1533
- Germany. Humboldt, Alexander von. Mutis, José Celestino. 19c. 19:3613
- Gutiérrez Moreno, José Gregorio. Independence, War of. 1810. 17:1528
- Independence, War of. Royalists. Sámano, Juan de. 1819. 18:1831
- Colombia (Boyacá). -19c. 16:1889
- Bolívar, Simón. Villages. 1814-28. 18:2846
- Historical Societies. 1966. 17:548
- Historical Societies. Restorations. 1968. 17:2769
- Journalism. 18c-19c. 20:2002
- Colombia (Boyacá, Santa Rosa de Viterbo). Bolívar, Simón. Toledo, Luis Capella. 1814-19. 16:1919
- Colombia (Bucaramanga). García, José Joaquín. 16c-19c. 17:552
- Colombia (Cartagena). Bolívar, Simón. 1830. 19:641
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence Movements. 1814-28. 20:628

- Bolívar, Simón (Last Proclamation). 1830. 17:1527
- Chile. Genealogy. -20c. 18:628
- Executions. Independence, War of. 1816. 20:2011
- Colombia (Cartagena de Indias). Bolívar, Simón. ca 1800-30. 16:3435
- Colombia (Cartago). Genealogy. Valencia family. 18c. 19:3622
- Colombia (Casanare River). Botany. Codazzi, Agostino. Scientific Expeditions. 1856-57. 17:1538
- Colombia (Cauca). Historical Societies. 1967. 17:551
- Colombia (Cauca River Valley). Independence, War of. San Juanito (battle). 1819. 16:553
- Colombia (Churuguaico). Indians. Land Tenure. 1839-1964. 16:1897
- Colombia (Cúcuta). Independence, War of. Legislative Bodies. 1821. 19:3617
- Colombia (Cuenca, Pasto). Aymerich, Melchor. Colonial Government. Documents. 1815. 18:2847
- Colombia (Cundinamarca). Documents. Government. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1819-20. 20:622
- Colombia (Cundinamarca). Nariño, Antonio. New Granada. Peace. Separatist Movements. 1812-13. 16:559
- Colombia (Gachetá, Guachetá). Clergy. Independence, War of. 1810. 16:552
- Colombia (Guarne). *Comuneros*. Jaramillo, Alonso. 19c. 16:1899
- Colombia (Hatoviejo). Churches. Rodas, Gaspar de. 16c-18c. 16:1896
- Colombia (La Plata). Independence, War of. Ordóñez y Cifuentes, Andrés. 1809-25. 16:562
- Colombia (Leiva). Ariza, Alberto E. Nariño, Antonio (death). 1823. 20:615
- Independence, War of. Nariño, Antonio. 1820's. 20:616
- Colombia (Medellín). Archives. 18c-19c. 16:1088
- Cathedrals. 1616-1868. 17:2783
- Colombia (Mompós). Barcelona, defense of. Gutiérrez de Piñeres, Gabriel. Gutiérrez de Piñeres, Vicente Celedonio. Independence, War of. 1817. 17:2785
- Germán de Ribón, Panteleón. Independence, War of. ca 1809-16. 16:1898
- Colombia (Montería). Military Biography. Torre y Miranda, Antonio de la. 1776-82. 18:2859
- Colombia (Pasto). 19c-20c. 18:2849
- Arana, Ramón María. Rites and Ceremonies (Holy Week). 1850. 19:645
- Clavijo, Atanasio. Clavijo, Francisco Rodríguez. Indians. Rebellions. Taxation. 1800. 17:2779
- Ecuador (Quito). Nariño, Antonio (imprisonment). 1814. 20:624
- Colombia (Popayán). Medicine. 16c-18c. 17:1532
- Colombia (Popoyán). Humboldt, Alexander von. Social Customs. 1801. 17:2781
- Colombia (Remedios). Government. 1795. 19:3609
- Colombia (Riobacha). Guajirós. Guirior, Manuel. Indian-White Relations. 1772-79. 20:2007
- Colombia (Rionegro, Santiago de Arma). Religious images. 1777. 17:2774
- Colombia (San Andrés). Sovereignty. 1822. 19:3614
- Colombia (Santa Marta). Churches. Documents. 1762-98. 16:1911
- Colombia (Santander). Bolívar, Simón. Zogoibi, Pablo. 1813-19. 17:2786
- Colegio de Jesuitas de San Bartolomé. Colleges and Universities. Universidad Javeriana. 18c-19c. 18:667
- Colombia (Sativa). Children. Handicapped. 1802. 17:553
- Colombia (Socha). Andes Mountains. Bolívar, Simón. Independence, War of. 1819. 18:2797
- Colombia (Socorro). Annexation. Nariño, Antonio. 1812. 20:3231
- Berbeo, Juan Francisco. Judges. 1779-81. 16:1888
- Guerrilla Warfare. Independence, War of. Santos Plata, Antonia. 1810-19. 18:671
- Independence, War of. Santos Plata, Antonia. 1816-19. 19:3612
- Colombia (Socorro, Tunja). Independence Movements. 1781. 18:1816
- Colombia (Sogamoso; La Ramada). Barreiro, José María. Independence, War of. 1819. 18:669
- Colombia (Tasco). Independence, War of. 19c. 18:2857
- Colombia (Tenjo). Architecture. Churches. 16c-20c. 17:546
- Colombia (Tibarosa). 1555-1967. 16:1892
- Colombia (Tibarosa, Tunja). Bolívar, Simón. Rooke, James. 1790's-1819. 17:2768
- Colombia (Tolima). López de la Castilla, Agustín. 19c-20c. 18:1833
- Colombia (Trujillo, Tunja). Independence, War of. 1810-20's. 20:2014
- Colombia (Tunja). Cayetano, José. Independence Movements. Linero, José Ramón. Niño, Juan Nepomuceno. Political Prisoners (execution). 1816. 16:1890
- Rendón, Gonzalo Suárez. ca 1539-19c. 16:1907
- Suárez Rendón, Gonzalo. 1539-19c. 18:2863
- Colombia (Villa de Leiva). Nariño, Antonio (death). 1823. 20:2001
- Colombia (Villapinzón). City Life. 18c-20c. 19:3610
- Colombia (Zipaquirá). Architecture. 1750-1830. 19:2243
- Architecture. Churches. Pêtres, Domingo de. 1805. 19:642
- Colombian Academy of Ecclesiastical History (report). Religion. 1966. 16:1885
- Colombian Institute of Culture. Archives. Cultural Centers. History Teaching. 1969. 17:2299
- Colomer, Vincente Martínez. Authors. Spain (Valencia). 1788-1820. 16:2333
- Colonel Blimp (cartoon figure). Cartoons and Caricatures (political). Great Britain. Low, David. Sociology. 1916-63. 16:3652
- Colonial federation. Great Britain. Public Opinion. 1850-70. 20:2188
- Colonial Government. *See also* Imperialism.
 - Accounting. Aramburu, José. Venezuela (Caracas). 1788-99. 19:691
 - Acculturation. Brazil. Indians. 1757-99. 20:601
 - Africa. 16c-19c. 18:1629
 - Africa. des Bruslys, Ernault. France. Réunion Island. 1806-10. 16:1569
 - Africa. Economic Development. Public Administration. 20c. 19:3406
 - Africa. Economic Development. Social Problems. 17c-20c. 19:3407
 - Africa. East. Churchill, Winston. Great Britain. India. 1906-22. 20:3053
 - Africa. Southern. Germany. Labor. 19c-1907. 16:1540
 - Africa. Southern. Great Britain. Selborne, 2d Earl of. 1908-10. 17:284
 - Africa. Southern. Portugal. Prazo system. Zambezi River. 16c-19c. 17:286
 - Africa, West. Boundaries. France. Great Britain. Niger River. 1890-98. 17:2578
 - Africa, West. Currency Board. Monetary Systems. 19c-1912. 18:1653
 - Africa, West. Flogging. Nigeria. Political Protest. Taylor, John Eldred. 1912-14. 19:3438
 - Africa, West. France. 19c. 17:298
 - Africa, West. France. 1895-1957. 17:1326
 - Afzal-ud-daulah. India (Hyderabad). Succession. 19c. 19:469
 - Age of Consent Bill. Children. India. Marriage. 1891. 20:1910
 - Alexander I. Arakcheev, Alexi. Military Biography. Russia. 1800-25. 16:3980
 - Algeria. Armies. Bugeaud, Thomas Robert. France. Military conquest. 1809-49. 16:3595
 - Algeria. Civil-Military Relations. France. 1848-60. 20:3060
 - Algeria. MacMahon, Edme Patrice Maurice de. 1840-69. 16:3338
 - Ali, Sadat. Ali, Shahamat. Collins, Colonel. Conspiracies. India. Letters. 19c. 19:470
 - Ampudia, Juan de. Discovery and Exploration. Hormaza y Matute, Mariano. Pérez de Arroyo, Domingo. South America. 16c-19c. 18:1743
 - Apaches. New Spain (northern). O'Connor, Hugh (report). 1776. 19:536
 - Apprenticeship, termination of. Barbados. McGregor, Evan. Smith, Lionel. West Indies. Windward Islands. 1833-40. 20:3243
 - Archives. Australia (Western Australia). Governors. 1829-1900. 16:94
 - Archives. Autobiography and Memoirs. Latin America. 16c-19c. 20:528
 - Archives. Puerto Rico. 19c. 20:3251
 - Archives, National. France. Vietnam, South. 19c-20c. 20:1448
 - Archive of the Indies. Audiencia of Santo Domingo. Hispaniola. Microforms. Spain (Seville). 1763-1810. 20:57
 - Areche, Antonio de. Indians. Jáuregui, Agustín de. Peru. Political Participation. Rebellions. 18c. 19:669
 - Argentina (Buenos Aires). France. Revolutionary Movements. 1795-1810. 18:2815
 - Argentina (Buenos Aires). Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de. 1806. 19:596
 - Australia. Cannon Street Meetings. Great Britain (London). New Zealand. 17:1627
 - Australia. Great Britain. Parliaments. Stephen, James. 1836-47. 17:404
 - Australia (Sydney). Censorship. Dumaresq, Henry. 1827. 20:515
 - Aymerich, Melchor. Colombia (Cuenca, Pasto). Documents. 1815. 18:2847
 - Bakungu. Kagwa, Apolo. Political Leadership. Uganda. 1900-30. 17:279
 - Bangladesh. Great Britain. Religious conflict. -1972. 19:3480
 - Bathurst, 3d Earl of. Great Britain. 1812-27. 17:1679
 - Beaglehole, T. H. Frykenberg, Robert E. India. Local Politics. 1788-1848. 16:1674
 - Bengal Infantry, 63d. India. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 16:390
 - Benin. Great Britain. Nigeria. 1897-1930's. 18:455
 - Berlin, Conference of. Boundaries. Europe. GabFre 1885-1911. 18:2649
 - Brazil. Political Leadership. 16c-19c. 20:602
 - Brazil (Pernambuco). Coelho Pereira, Duarte. 16c. 19:3595
 - Brazil (Vila Rica). Gold Rushes. Portugal. 19c. 20:3227
 - British East India Company. Ceylon. 1796-1802. 20:1934
 - British Guiana. Court, Combined. Patronage. 1891-1928. 18:1850
 - British Guiana. Emancipation. Labor. Slavery. 1834-38. 17:1541
 - British North Borneo. Brooke, Charles Anthony Johnson. Great Britain. 19c. 20:496
 - British West Indies. Chamberlain, Joseph. Economic Development. 1895-1903. 17:2823
 - British West Indies. Great Britain. Hewett, William (papers). 1767-81. 19:3659
 - Brooke family (rajahs). Sarawak. 19c-20c. 18:1704
 - Bubonic plague. Diagne, Blaise. France. Race Relations. Segregation. Senegal (Dakar). 1914. 19:2067
 - Burma. Butler, Spencer Harcourt. India (Allahabad). Social Reform. 19c. 19:454
 - Burma (upper). Great Britain. 1878-79. 17:1366
 - Business. Great Britain (Bristol). Political Attitudes. USA (South). 1765-76. 19:841
 - Bussy, Marquis de. France. India. 18c. 17:2646
 - Caballero y Góngora, Antonio. New Granada. Spain. Torres, Manuel. 1780's-90's. 19:3519
 - Canabal, Eusebio María. Colombia. Independence Movements. 1810-20. 18:2858
 - Canary Islands. Intendancy. Spain. 1718-1850. 20:1017
 - Carondelet, Francisco Luis Héctor de. Ecuador (Quito). Enríquez, Mariano. 1799-1807. 19:663
 - Carvajal Vargas y Alarcón, Fermín Francisco (letters). Chile. Peru. 1775-94. 19:571
 - Catholic Church. Church and State. Consolidation of 1804. Guatemala. 1804-08. 18:2777
 - Cecilio del Valle, José. Economic Problems. Guatemala (Guatemala City). 1809. 18:2779
 - Censorship. Great Britain. MacDonald, J. R. L. 1897-99. 18:18
 - Censorship. India. Press. Vernacular Press Act. 1878. 20:3172
 - Central African Republic (Oubangui-Chari). Éboué, Félix. France. Sokambi, Raymond. 1909-17. 17:1329
 - Ceylon. Cleghorn, Hugh. Great Britain. 1799. 17:2641
 - Ceylon. Educational Policy. Great Britain. 19c. 17:346
 - Ceylon. Grain. Taxation. 1832-78. 17:347
 - Ceylon. Great Britain. Grey, 3d Earl. Letters. MacCarthy, C. J. 1847-50. 18:1693
 - Ceylon. Great Britain. Land. Taxation. 1846-48. 17:2640
 - Ceylon. Great Britain. Torrington, 7th Viscount. 1848-50. 16:389
 - Ceylon. Great Britain. Wilmot-Horton, Robert. 1831-37. 17:345
 - Ceylon. Grey, 3d Earl. Land. Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. 1832-52. 18:503
 - Ceylon. Horton, Robert Wilmot. Reform. 1833. 19:2091
 - Chile. Peru. Public Finance. 1785-1800. 17:1463
 - Chile. Public Finance. 1768-1810. 18:2845
 - Chile (San Rafael de Rozas). Mines. 1807. 19:639
 - China. Japan. Manchuria. 20c. 18:2681

- Chinese. Political Leadership. Singapore. 1900-41. 16:371
- Civil Service. Great Britain. Malaysia. 1874-1941. 17:1383
- Civil-Military Relations. Great Britain. India. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. Morley, John. 1900-14. 20:1902
- Colleges and Universities. Great Britain. India. 1854-96. 20:3138
- Colombia. Creoles. Spain. 1700-81. 20:3233
- Cornwallis Code. India. Judicial Administration. Moslems. 1890's-1920's. 20:3132
- Corsica. Enlightenment. France. Political Reform. 1768-94. 16:3535
- Cotton. Free Trade. India. 1860's. 19:482
- Cotton, Henry. Economic Development. India. 1870's-1915. 20:1895
- Crawford, John. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. Singapore. Straits Settlements. 1819-32. 20:503
- Creoles. Elites. Sierra Leone. 19c. 17:306
- Creoles. Leon, Antonio Fernández de. Mosquera y Figueroa, Joaquín. Venezuela (Caracas). 1809. 19:676
- Crispi, Francesco. Italy (Florence). *Rassegna Nazionale* (journal). 1893-96. 16:3688
- Cromer, 1st Earl of (Evelyn Baring). Egypt. Great Britain. India. 1885-1907. 17:1151
- Cruz Mourgeon, Juan de la. New Granada. 1820-22. 17:481
- Cuba. Economic Policy. Ten Years War. 1868. 20:2054
- Curzon, George N. Great Britain. India. Nationalism. 1898-1905. 17:356
- Cyprus. Economic Development. Politics. 1878-1959. 16:954
- Defense Policy. India. MacGregor, Charles Metcalf. 1857-87. 18:1702
- Dei. Liberia (western). 1821-47. 19:413
- Demography. Economic Growth. India (Bengal). Social Change. 1803-56. 20:1891
- Dominica. France. Great Britain. West Indies. 1778-84. 16:1987
- Dominica. Politics. 1783-1960's. 17:1551
- Dumontet, A. France. Senegal. 1781-84. 19:417
- Dundas, Charles. Germany. Tanganyika. 19c-20c. 17:276
- Dundas, Henry. India. Wellesley, 1st Marquis (letters). 19c. 20:1898
- Economic Development. Great Britain. Kenya. 1887-1939. 20:3056
- Economic Development. Japan. Korea. 1910-45. 19:2089
- Economic Development. Moor, Ralph. Nigeria (Southern). 1896-1903. 20:1839
- Economic Policy. Great Britain. India (Sadashogarh). Ports. 1855-65. 20:488
- Economic Policy. India. Laissez-faire. Landlords and Tenants. 19c. 16:413
- Economics. Galiani, Fernando. Genovesi, Antonio. Río de la Plata. 19c. 16:3421
- Economics. Great Britain. Niger. 1861-1960. 16:1563
- Ecuador. Gijón y León, Miguel. Spain. 18c. 16:3436
- Ecuador (Quito). Esteban Guerrero, Alonso. Ruiz de Castillo, Count. 1809. 18:1849
- Education. Great Britain. Kenya. 19c-1925. 18:1634
- Education. Philippines. Torre, Carlos María de la. 1869-70. 16:430
- Ferry, Jules. France. Vietnam. 19c. 18:2717
- Fiji. Gordon, Arthur. Land policy. 1870's. 17:1413
- Finance. India. Modernization. Wilson, James. 1859-62. 20:3169
- Foresyth, Charles. Nigeria. Sierra Leone. 1862-82. 19:3436
- France. Gallieni, Joseph. Joffre, Joseph. Lyautey, Hubert. Madagascar. 1900-03. 16:3347
- France. Guinea. Yaya, Alfa. 1900-11. 19:3443
- France. Law. Vietnam. 1869. 17:1389
- France. Maghreb. 1830-1927. 17:2570
- France. Repentigny, Comte de. Senegal. 1784-85. 20:435
- France. Senegal. 1856-1956. 18:1661
- France. Syria. 1920's-30's. 16:3975
- Gambia River. Great Britain. Race Relations. 1889-1901. 19:2057
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Independence Movements. India. 1940-42. 19:3490
- Gandhi, Mahatma. South Africa. 1906-09. 17:290
- Germany. Hahl, Albert. New Guinea. 1895-1914. 18:562
- Germany. Samoa. Solf, Wilhelm. 1900-14. 19:3514
- Germany. Togo (southern). 1884-1922. 18:2663
- Gilbert Islands. Great Britain. Law. 1892-1966. 17:1417
- Giriama. Kenya. Rebellions. 1913-14. 18:414
- Gokhale, Gopal Krishna (criticism). India. Social Problems. 1897. 19:472
- Great Britain. Greece (Ionian Islands). Imperial policy. Separatist ideas. 1860-70. 16:2134
- Great Britain. Hastings, Warren. India. Trials. 1788-95. 18:888
- Great Britain. Historiography. India. 1870-1930. 16:46
- Great Britain. India. Mill, James (*History of British India*). ca 1800-36. 17:355
- Great Britain. India. Minto, 4th Earl of. Wavell, Archibald. 1905-47. 20:1919
- Great Britain. India. Morley, John. Political Reform. 1900-09. 17:2649
- Great Britain. India. Moslems. 1824-70. 19:2094
- Great Britain. India. Tariff. 1874-96. 20:324
- Great Britain. India (Nabha, Patiala). Politics. 1923. 17:1377
- Great Britain. Indian National Congress. Reform. Whigs. 1886-92. 16:671
- Great Britain. Land Tenure. Religious conflict. Uganda. 1889-1900. 20:408
- Great Britain. Lugard, Frederick. Nigeria. 1897-1914. 16:3345
- Great Britain. Nigeria. 1930-60. 17:304
- Great Britain. Nigeria. 1900-18. 20:3082
- Great Britain. Nigeria (Yorubaland). 20c. 18:454
- Grey, George. Military. South Africa. 1855-60. 19:409
- Hastings, Warren. India (Madras). Pigot, 1st Baron. 19c. 19:475
- Herrera y Rivero, Vicente de. Judicial reform. Latin America. 1782. 19:2143
- Higher Education. India (Mysore). Social Change. 1838-1948. 20:478
- Hinduism. India (Gujarat). Suicide, ritual. Suttee. Women. 1818-48. 20:3160
- Hong Kong. 1874. 20:1862
- Ibbetson, Denzil. India (Punjab). Indian National Congress. Political Imprisonment. Rai, Lala Lajpat. 19c. 20:1918
- Independence Movements. India. 19c-1940's. 20:3163
- Independence Movements. India. Lytton, 1st Earl of. Nobility. 1877. 20:3153
- Independence Movements. Venezuela. 16c-1810. 16:3459
- India. Land Reform. Liberalism. 19c-20c. 20:1903
- India. Landowners. Moslems. 1860-1906. 20:3171
- India. Law. Maine, Henry. 1850-1900. 16:3364
- India. Local Government. 19c. 20:1911
- India. Sinha, Satayendra Prasana. 1909. 19:479
- India. Social Change. 18c-19c. 20:3179
- India (Assam). Scott, David. Slavery. 1825. 20:475
- India (Bengal). Partition. Religious antagonism. 1905. 16:412
- India (Bihar). Settlement. Taxation. 1793-19c. 20:1917
- India (Delhi). Military. 1857-1912. 19:3486
- India (Gujarat). Land. Villages. 19c. 18:506
- India (Lahaul, Spiti). Trade. 1846-1914. 20:3158
- India (Nagpur). Public Finance. 1818-30. 19:480
- India (Punjab). Politics. Religion. 1870-1908. 17:350
- India (Punjab). Prisons. 1849-75. 17:365
- India (Punjab). Taxation (collection). 1849-75. 20:3156
- India (Salem). Religious antagonism. Riots. Separation of powers. 1882. 16:1675
- Indian National Congress. Lansdowne, 5th Marquis of. 1888-1900. 20:1909
- Iseyin-Okeiho Rising. Nigeria. Rebellions. 1916. 19:2061
- Jamaica. Slavery. 1823-33. 19:704
- Japan. Korea. 1905-46. 20:441
- Japan. Korea. Nationalism. 1910-45. 17:2591
- Japan. Korea. Postal Service. 1876-1905. 16:3351
- Japan. Korea. Taiwan. 1895-1945. 19:3455
- Kenya. Missions and Missionaries. Social Customs. Trials. Widows. 1912-31. 20:3057
- Kenya. Nigeria. 19c. 19:3411
- Labor. Migration. Nigeria. 19c. 19:2065
- Labor. Transvaal. 1901-06. 16:1537
- Land. South Africa. 19c. 19:2038
- Land policy. South Africa (Natal). 1880's-1914. 18:2636
- Latin America. Spain. Trade. 18c. 17:1432
- Latin America. Spain. Wages. 17c-19c. 16:474
- Laye, Seydina Mouhamadou Limamou. Religious Liberty. Senegal. 1880's-1909. 19:2069
- Letters. Rocque, Mariano de la. Spain. USA (Florida; St. Augustine). Zéspedes y Velasco, Vizente Manuel. 1784. 17:1926
- Lugard, Frederick. Moslems. Nigeria. 19c. 18:1659
- Lugard, Frederick. Nigeria. Politics. 1897-1914. 16:3343
- Military Officers. Morocco (Larache). Spain. 1590-1630. 20:1022
- Mozambique (southern). Portugal. Rebellions. 1895. 20:1816
- New Spain. O'Donoghú, Juan. 1780's-1821. 19:510
- New Zealand. Niue Island. Self-Determination. 20c. 17:1418
- Nigeria. Spain. Venezuela. 1822-24. 19:3651
- Nigeria (Lagos). Tickel, Thomas. 1854-86. 19:3446
- Peru (Ayacucho). 1540-1824. 20:2040
- Political Service. Sudan. 1898-1956. 20:1806
- Raffles, Thomas Stamford (letter). Singapore. 1819. 18:2716
- Rebellions. Venezuela (Maracaibo). 1781. 19:681
- Reform. Spain. 18c. 16:2356
- Samoa. 1914-19. 16:461
- Colonial Government (cadets). Hong Kong. 1862-1941. 19:3465
- Colonial Government (indirect rule). Government. Great Britain. Niger (northern). 1900-60. 16:1564
- Great Britain. Nigeria. 19c. 18:2658
- Colonial Government (recruitment). Great Britain. India. 1855-1900. 20:3176
- Colonial Government (Residency). India (Kashmir). 1846-55. 20:479
- Colonial Government (resistance to). Africa, East. Moslems. Qādiriya tariqa. Uways, Shaykh. 1870's-1909. 17:271
- Ali, Vazir. India (Oudh). 1797-98. 17:352
- Archives. Asia, Southeast. Russia. 1760-1917. 20:1460
- Bapedi. Great Britain. Sekhukhune, chief. Sekwati, chief. Transvaal. 19c. 17:291
- Great Britain. Kelantan Rising. Malaysia. 1915. 16:422
- Great Britain. Kenya. Kikuyus. Masai. 1910-20's. 17:1306
- Great Britain. Kenya. Kikuyus. Mau Mau. Rebellions. 1890-1950's. 17:1305
- Great Britain. Nigeria (northern). Rebellions. Satiru. 1906. 20:3079
- Rebellions. Vietnam (Binh Thuan, Khanh Hoa). 1885-87. 18:1711
- Colonial Government (support of). Literature. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 19:683
- Colonial Government (viceroy, office of). Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Victoria, Queen. 1893-94. 18:825
- Colonial loyalty. Independence Movements. Río de la Plata. ca 1800-25. 16:528
- Colonial Office. Business. Government. Great Britain. Singapore. Tanjong Pagar Dock Company. ca 1800-1914. 16:3643
- Colonial Policy. British North America. Parliaments. Radicals and Radicalism. Reform. 1827-34. 17:2915
- Charles IV. Latin America. Spain. 1804-08. 19:124
- France (Lorraine). Lyautey, Hubert. Military Biography. 19c. 16:629
- Great Britain. Labor. Leadership. 1917-28. 16:2199
- Independence Movements. Latin America. Spain. Zayas, José de (report). 1814. 19:947
- Colonial troops (Charter). France. Military. 1692-1900. 19:2374
- Colonial Wars. France. Health services. Military Medicine. 1870-1970. 20:2077
- Colonialism See also Imperialism.
- Africa. Belgium. Congo. Gordon, Charles George. Leopold II. 1876-84. 19:3080
- Africa. Costa, Andrea. Italy. Socialism. 1880-1900. 19:2599
- Africa. Independence Movements. 19c-20c. 16:1521

- Africa, East. Ashinov, Nikolai. Russia. Tadjoura, Gulf of. 1880's. 16:340
- Africa, North. Algeria. Modernization. 19c. 16:1532
- Africa, West. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Trade. 1860-65. 20:3073
- Asia. France (Lyons). Imperialism. Missions and Missionaries. Silk industry. 1824-1900. 18:781
- Asia, East. Chesneaux, Jean. Communism. Imperialism. 19c-20c. 17:1337
- Balance of Power. France. Indochina. 19c. 19:3076
- Bantu. Boer War. Great Britain. South Africa. 18c-1905. 16:350
- Bernstein, Eduard. Economic Theory. Engels, Friedrich. Kautsky, Karl. Letters. 1880-90. 19:1936
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Samoa. USA. 1880-90. 19:2698
- Black Legend. Indians. Las Casas, Bartolomé de. Spain. 16c. 19:982
- British Empire (review article). 19c. 19:3844
- British West Indies. 19c-20c. 16:580
- Capitalism. Lenin, V. I. 1900-24. 20:1731
- China. Turkestan, East. USSR. 1940's-60's. 16:1584
- Christianity. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 16:1462
- Church and State. Philippines. Urbanization. 19c. 16:1692
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (*Ancient Mariner*). Great Britain. Human Rights. Poetry. 1798. 19:3792
- Corps of Colonial Administrators. France. Social Status. 1887-1939. 16:2047
- Cortes de Cádiz. Morales Duárez, Vicente. Peru. 1810-12. 16:571
- Delcassé, Théophile. Foreign Policy. France. Interest Groups. 1898-1905. 19:2396
- Democracy. France. Patriotism. 1958. 16:3527
- Developing Nations. 1969. 16:1154
- Developing Nations. Economic Aid. Poverty. 20c. 16:1138
- Egypt. Independence Movements. Morocco. Nationalism. 1922-56. 17:1238
- Ethnography. Puerto Rico. Spain. 16c-19c. 20:970
- Étienne, Eugène. France. Lyautey, Hubert. Morocco. 1904-06. 19:2321
- France. Great Britain. Society Islands. 1768-1968. 16:462
- France. Society Islands. 18c-20c. 16:463
- France. Tunisia. 1815-30. 18:1363
- Gallagher, J. Hobson, John Atkinson. Lenin, V. I. Robinson, Ronald E. 1870-1914. 18:365
- Germany. Political Attitudes. Social Democratic Party. 1907-14. 16:2508
- Hispanicization. Latin America. Spain. 16c-18c. 20:982
- Historians. Mexico. Torrerros, Manuel Romero de (obituary). 1880-1968. 17:2247
- History (contemporary). Madagascar. Psychohistory (groups). 19c-20c. 16:36
- Imperialism. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. World and Universal History. 1843-83. 19:279
- International, 2d. Kautsky, Karl. Van Kol, H. 1900-14. 20:1662
- Nationalism. World War II. 1900-69. 16:1135
- Colonies. Africa, West. Netherlands. Slave Trade. 1872. 19:2055
- Aix, University of (collection). France. 16c-20c. 16:2976
- Americas (North and South). France. Spain. 1820-33. 18:99
- Australia (New South Wales). Land Tenure. USA. 18c-19c. 16:450
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. 19c. 16:767
- Brazza, Savorgnan de. Congo (Brazzaville). Explorers. France. 1875-1905. 16:355
- Charles IV. Diplomacy. Spain. 1788-1806. 16:2013
- Civil Rights. Committee on Colonies. French Revolution. Negroes. Slavery. 1789-91. 20:3308
- Civil Rights. French Revolution. Slavery. 1789-91. 18:794
- Commerce. France. Indian Ocean and Area. 18c-20c. 20:438
- Cuba. Labra, Rafael María de. Political Leadership. Puerto Rico. Spain. 1865-1918. 17:809
- Economic Conditions. Spain. Trade. 1792-1827. 19:2628
- Economic Decline. Gold. Silver. Spain. 17c-19c. 16:2317
- Emigration. Poverty. Sweden. 1840-50. 18:3176
- France. French Somaliland (Obock). 1862-88. 18:2625
- France (Bordeaux). Trade. West Indies. 1776-89. 18:2908
- Great Britain. Monarchy. Natal. 1910-70. 19:3854
- Great Britain. Trollope, Anthony (novels, travel books). Upper Classes. 1841-82. 16:2130
- Historiography. Latin America. 16c-19c. 1910-50. 16:470
- Latin America. Spain. Trade. 18c. 18:2502
- Colonies (Portuguese). Germany. Great Britain. Treaties. 1911-14. 20:1514
- Colonies (review article). Boxer, Charles R. Economic History. Magalhães-Godinho, Vitorino. Portugal. 1415-1825. 19:3943
- Colonists. France. Martinique. Racial attitudes. 1791. 16:2008
- Colonization. See also Settlement.
- Aborigines. Australia (New South Wales). Land. 19c. 19:2121
- Aborigines Protection Society. New Zealand Company. 1830's-40's. 16:459
- Africa. Gann, L. H. 16c-20c. 17:267
- Africa. Missions and Missionaries. Protestantism. 19c. 20:396
- Africa, West. Ahmadou, France. Hadj Omar. 1854-97. 16:1554
- Agricultural Reform. Australia (South Australia). Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. 1720's-1862. 16:1716
- Agriculture. Argentina. Europe, Eastern. Jews. 1891-1964. 19:3588
- Agriculture. Fiji. Plantations. 1850's-80's. 16:1738
- Algeria. Children (abandoned). France. Social Problems. 1830-51. 19:3736
- Americas (North and South). Spain (Guadalquivir River). 19c. 17:3092
- Angola (Moçâmedes). Guimarães Júnior, António. Portugal. 19c. 20:1835
- Argentina. Bougainville, Louis Antoine de. Falkland Islands. Vernet, Louis. 1764-1823. 18:633
- Argentina. Chile. Social Conditions. Uruguay. 16c-20c. 16:520
- Argentina. Gschwind, Juan Jorge. Immigration. 1850-70. 16:3423
- Arthur, George. Australia (Port Phillip; Victoria). 1820's-30's. 18:520
- Australia. Blainey, Geoffrey. Great Britain. 19c. 16:3380
- Australia. Navy-yards and Naval Stations. Prisons. 19c. 18:523
- Australia (Botany Bay). Blainey, Geoffrey. Flax. Great Britain. 18c. 17:2667
- Ayres, Eli. Liberia. Negroes. Stockton, Robert F. USA. 19c. 19:2059
- Azara, Félix de (letters). Lastarria, Miguel. Uruguay. 1800-01. 20:2045
- Baltic Area. USSR. 1940-65. 16:991
- Bassa Cove Colony. Liberia. Negroes. USA. 1830's. 16:1561
- Bibliographies. Latin America. Settlement. 16c-19c. 20:542
- Borneo. Italy. 1870-73. 16:688
- Boundaries. Mexico. Military Camps and Forts. 1848-53. 18:604
- Boundaries. Mexico (northern). Military Camps and Forts. 1848. 17:444
- Boundaries. Mexico (Sonora). Military Camps and Forts. 1848-50. 17:443
- Brazil (Amazonia). Pombal, Marquês de. 1755-78. 18:2833
- Brazil (Minas Gerais). Immigration. 1889-1930. 19:615
- British West Indies. Irish. Montserrat. Slavery. 15c-20c. 16:581
- Catholic Studies. France. Lyons, University of. 1960. 17:623
- Chile (Cuyo). 1551-1810. 16:544
- Commerce. Europe. Missions and Missionaries. Rhodesia. 19c. 20:422
- Cuba. France. 1791-1809. 20:654
- Diplomacy. Napoleonic Wars. USA (Louisiana). 1801-03. 18:2444
- Discovery and Exploration. Great Britain. Tristan da Cunha Islands. 1506-19c. 20:3462
- Diseases. Nicaragua. Spain. Zambo. 1787-1800. 20:3212
- Dutch West India Company. Egerton Manuscript. Jews. Surinam. 1650's. 20:2044
- Economic Conditions. India (Assam). Tea plantations. 19c. 19:464
- Economic Theory. Free Trade. Great Britain. 18c-19c. 19:890
- Exploration. Patagonia. Wales. 1870-94. 17:2561
- France. Imperialism. 1880-90. 17:644
- Geography. Research. 1968. 17:2518
- Germany. Meyer-Hetling (General Plan East). Poland. Russia. World War II. 1942-45. 17:1206
- Government (policy). Migration, Internal. Russia. Siberia. 19c. 19:2881
- Great Britain. Historiography. West Indies. Williams, Eric. 1944-66. 19:13
- Great Britain. Ideology. Ireland. North America. 16c-18c. 20:2144
- Independence Movements. Mexico. Ortiz de Ayala, Tadeo. USA (Texas). 1811-33. 16:1810
- Japan. Le Gendre, Charles. Mormons. 1870's. 18:474
- Jews. Mexico. 1881-1925. 19:3547
- Lithuania. Mennonites. Poland. Prussia. 1795-1807. 20:3013
- Malawi (Zomba). Migration. Nguni. Yao. 1870's-91. 20:3067
- Mexico (Casas Grandes). Mormons. USA. 1880's. 17:2720
- Patagonia. South America. 1779. 20:573
- South America. 18c-19c. 17:2736
- Colorado Beetle. Europe. Farmers. USA. 1870-80. 19:1957
- Columbia University Libraries (collections). Social Sciences. Ukraine. 1966. 18:1337
- Columbia University (Oral History Research Office). Jiménez Moreno, Wigberto. Methodology. Nevins, Allan. Oral History. 1948-68. 19:2974
- Columbus, Christopher. Cabot, John. Day, John (letter). Discovery and Exploration. 1497-98. 19:3381
- Columbus raid. Germany. Mexico. Rauschbaum, Lyman B. USA (New Mexico). Villa, Pancho. World War I. 1915-16. 19:192
- Columbus (vessel). *Baron de Renfrew* (vessel). British North America. Lumber and Lumbering. Trade. 1824-25. 17:1720
- Colunje, Gil. Ardilla, Julio. Fiction. Herrera, Dario. Panama. 1849-1918. 18:2791
- Combat Group. Oświęcim-Brzezinka. Poland. Resistance. World War II. 1940-43. 17:2453
- Combe, George. Behaviorism. Phrenology. 1816-28. 18:2619
- Owen, Robert. Phrenology. 19c. 16:1387
- Combustion. France. Lavoisier, Antoine. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1772. 20:2091
- Comedy. Blaumanis, Rūdolfs. Eglitis, Anslavs. Folklore. Latvia. Theater. Ziverts, Mārtins. 1890-1950. 20:3543
- *Comercio de la Plata* (newspaper). Argentina (Buenos Aires). Varela, Florencio. 1845-48. 17:2746
- Comics. Great Britain. 1821-98. 20:819
- Comintern. See also national parties by countries.
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Documents. Political Parties. USSR. 1930's. 19:2914
- Asia. China. Communist Party. Revolution. 1911-67. 16:369
- Bolshhevik. Germany. Rosenberg, Arthur. 1914-32. 18:1507
- Brezhnev Doctrine. Intervention. Political Attitudes. 1960-69. 17:213
- Bulgaria. Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. 1919-23. 20:3636
- Class Struggle. 1919-43. 16:1350
- Communist Parties and Movements.
- Czechoslovakia. 1917-21. 20:3658
- Communist Parties and Movements (unity). Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1919-20. 19:2926
- Communist Party. Finland. 1919-30. 16:2538
- Communist Party. Indonesia. 1920-27. 20:3182
- Communist Party. Poland. 1918-23. 19:1861
- Famines. International Red Aid (Mezhrabpom). USSR. 1921-25. 20:1344
- Germany (Berlin). Lenin, V. I. Rebellions. Zinoviev, Grigori E. 1918. 18:2508
- Humbert-Droz, Jules. Stalin, Joseph. 1919-43. 18:1509
- Independence Movements. 1917-30's. 16:1359
- Körösi-Krizsán, Sándor (memoir). Nationalities. Rumania. 1923. 16:2779
- Lenin, V. I. 1918-19. 16:1361
- Lenin, V. I. 1918-19. 16:1362
- Lenin, V. I. 1919. 18:2507
- Lenin, V. I. 1919. 18:2532
- Lenin, V. I. Marxism. 1919. 17:2496
- Lenin, V. I. Marxism. Russian Revolution (October). 1917. 18:1295
- Organizations. Science and Government. Scientific Organization of Labor (NOT). USSR. 1918-24. 20:1345
- Socialist International. Spain. 1934. 18:2526

- Trotsky, Leon (works). 1929-36. 16:3259
- USSR. 1919-43. 18:1512
- Comintern (Congresses). Lenin, V. I. Revolution. Speeches. War. 1919-21. 19:2916
- Comintern (crises). 1914-67. 16:290
- Comintern (dissolution). USSR. 1943. 19:1544
- Comintern (united front policy). Anti-Fascist Movements. Documents. USSR. 1930's. 19:4299
- Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1919-23. 19:4298
- USSR. Working Class. 1921-22. 19:4294
- Comintern (7th Congress). Anti-Fascist Movements. 1935. 16:295
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party (Brussels conference). Germany. Peace. 1935. 16:280
- Bulgaria. Communist Party. Dimitrov, Georgi. Popular front policy. 1930's. 16:838
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. 1930's. 20:3670
- Documents. Fascism. Political Attitudes. 1934-35. 17:212
- Commedia dell'Arte (review article). Drama. Italy. 17c. 20:304
- Commendas. Banking (deposits). Law. Spain. 201 BC-19c. 17:1885
- Commerce *See also* Banking; Business; International Trade; Monopolies; Prices; Retail Trade; Statistics; Stock Exchange; Tariff; Trade; Transportation; Trusts; Industrial.
- Africa, East. Christianity. Great Britain. Stevenson Road. 1880's. 19:395
- Africa, West. France. Great Britain. Imperialism. Lagos. 1851-92. 16:1553
- Agriculture. Mines. Philippines. 18c. 18:515
- Amazon River. Herndon, William Lewis. Maury, Matthew Fontaine. Scientific Expeditions. USA. 1850's. 19:3600
- Americas (North and South). Diplomacy. Europe. Papal Donation. Spain. 1493-1585. 20:1510
- Americas (North and South). Economic Development. Mercantilism. 1750-1850. 16:1450
- Archives. Indian Ocean and Area. Netherlands. Portugal. 1500-1858. 20:2674
- Archives, National (collections). Denmark (Copenhagen). India. 1618-1777. 20:1444
- Argentina. Bolivia. Independence, War of. 1815-16. 19:568
- Argentina. Courts. 1790's-1850. 19:3578
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Social Classes. Urbanization. 1880-1910. 19:3586
- Aristocracy. Florence. 18c. 17:3035
- Balkans. Crimean War. Diplomacy. Navies. 1854-56. 20:2820
- Belgium. Napoleonic Wars. 1804-15. 20:2792
- Benin. Great Britain. Imperialism. Nigeria. 1890's. 19:2064
- Benin, Gulf of. Brazil (Bahia, Rio de Janeiro). Cultural relations. Slaves. 19c. 19:620
- Bibliographies. Maritime History. 1269-1963. 18:368
- Brazil (Bahia). Shipbuilding. 18c. 18:654
- Brazil (Maranhão). Labor. 1822-1956. 16:1876
- British South Africa Company. Politics. Rhodesia (northern). 1890-1964. 20:420
- Canals. Great Britain. Navigation. Thames and Severn Canal. 1775-1954. 20:2171
- Cavour, Camillo di. Italy. Persia. 1852-62. 20:1541
- Chénier, Louis de. France. Morocco. Pirates. Sidi Mohammed, Sultan. 18c. 16:1534
- Chile. Taxation. 1795-1819. 17:540
- Chile (Santiago). Economic Policy. 18c. 17:543
- China. Diplomacy. Great Britain. 1885-86. 20:3416
- China. Philippines. 18c-19c. 19:485
- China. Ports. 1860-75. 18:472
- Cities. Philippines. 18c-19c. 20:3184
- Cobden-Chevalier Treaty. France. Great Britain. 1860. 18:1567
- Coelho, Francisco de Lemos. Senegal. Social Customs. 1669-84. 20:3086
- Colombia. Religious Liberty. Treaties. USA. 1824. 18:685
- Colonies. France. Indian Ocean and Area. 18c-20c. 20:438
- Colonization. Europe. Missions and Missionaries. Rhodesia. 19c. 20:422
- Czechoslovakia. Poland. Treaties. 1918-26. 16:826
- Czechoslovakia. Treaties. USSR. 1935. 18:2417
- Danube River. Europe. Eastern. Sava River. Shipping. 18c-19c. 16:2576

- Diplomacy. Du Pont, Pierre Samuel. France. Great Britain. Treaties. 1786. 19:2369
- Diplomacy. Japan. Russia. 1853-55. 16:1156
- Economic Development. France. Haiti. 19c. 20:113
- Economic Policy. Japan. 1868-1912. 16:1618
- Ecuador (Esmeraldas, Quito). 1823. 17:561
- Extraordinary Committee of Commercial Deputies. France. 1700-91. 19:3732
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Paul I. Russia. 1800. 20:2985
- France. Great Britain. Peru. 19c. 18:691
- France (Auvergne). Spain. 1809-10. 16:3297
- Germany. Great Britain. Schmoller, Gustav. 1790-1850's. 18:357
- Germany. Revolution of 1848. Tariff. 1848. 20:1099
- Great Britain. Hodgson, Robert. Nicaragua (Mosquito Coast). Spain. 16c-18c. 16:1819
- Great Britain. Japan. Paske-Smith, M. Pratt, Peter. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. 1822. 20:1223
- Great Britain (London). St. Paul's Cathedral (nave). 13c-17c. 20:3354
- Guinea. -19c. 19:2058
- Indian Ocean and Area. Maritime History. 1368-1500. 20:2731
- Italy. Treaties. USA. 1784-1818. 20:2744
- Japan. Prices. 1858. 19:3468
- Japan. Zeniya Gohei. 1800-52. 18:490
- Malawi. Missions and Missionaries. ca 1860's-1900. 16:1541
- Mexico (Durango). Nationalism. Social Classes. Spain. 1827. 19:2178
- Morocco. Spain. 1790. 16:1425
- Newspapers. *Southern Star* (index). Uruguay. 1807-1900. 16:1941
- North America. Rio de la Plata. 1797. 20:1975
- Sierra Leone (Freetown). 1787. 19:3453
- South Africa (Cape Town). Steyler, John George (memoir). 1832-1900. 18:2634
- Commerce, Department of. Denmark. Economic Reform. 1770-97. 18:2202
- Commerce (internal). Economic Conditions. Poland. 1944-46. 18:2256
- Commercial Bank. Banking. Germans. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1939-45. 19:2794
- Commercial Law *See also* Bankruptcy; Maritime Law; Mortgages; Patents.
- Commercial Policy. Dutch East India Company. Free Trade. Monopolies. Netherlands. 1602-1799. 20:964
- Commercialization. Agricultural Production. Grain. Lithuania. 1400-1600. 19:4049
- Commissariat for Polish Affairs. Poles. Public Administration. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:2939
- Commission of Comparative Military History, 5th congress. Military History. 1960-65. 20:1467
- Commission of Receipts and Treasury. Poland. Taxation. Towns, governmental. 1820's-50's. 16:901
- Commission of Sciences and Arts. Art (Treasures). France. Military Occupation. Tuscany. 1798-99. 16:2231
- Commissions of Thirty. Constitutions. France. Political Theory. 1875-84. 16:3598
- Committee of Imperial Defence. Balfour, Arthur James. Great Britain. National Security. 1902. 20:863
- Duff, Adrian Grant (diaries). Great Britain. Hankey, 1st Baron. War Book. World War I (antececedents). 1910-13. 20:2169
- Committee for Public Security. Italy (Catanzaro). Liberalism. Piscane, Carlo (letter). Susanna, Rocco. 1848. 16:3671
- Committee of National Liberation. Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Italy. Strikes. 1943. 18:2067
- Constitutions. Poland. 1944. 16:2752
- Committee of Public Safety. France (Lyons). Municipal Council. 1870. 18:1883
- Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Political Factions. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 19:2771
- Committee of Secret Correspondence. American Revolution. Great Britain. Price, Richard. 1723-91. 17:707
- Committee on Colonies. Civil Rights. Colonies. French Revolution. Negroes. Slavery. 1789-91. 20:3308
- Committee on Social Reform. Social Reform. Spain. 20c. 20:996
- Common Law. Construction. France (Orléans, Paris). Slavery. Spain. 18c. 17:1839
- Commons, House of. *See* House of Commons.
- Commonwealth *See also* British Commonwealth.

- Australia. New Zealand. Regionalism. 1900-01. 17:1396
- Commonwealth Office. Great Britain. 1867-1968. 18:833
- Communal council. Austria (Linz). City Government. Reform. 1800-1965. 20:3692
- Communal lands. Land Tenure. Rural Development. Spain (Ansó). Prehistory-1969. 19:4041
- Communalism *See also* Communes.
- Arnold, Eberhard. Mennonites. 1920-70. 18:374
- Arya Samaj. Hinduism. India (Punjab). 19c. 17:360
- Communalism (re-establishment of). Hutterites. Russia. Waldner, Michael. 1858. 19:1431
- Communards. Belgium. Labor movement. Refugees. 1871-80. 20:2063
- Great Britain (London). Letters. Marx, Karl. Refugees. Vaillant, Édouard. 1871-75. 20:2202
- Communes. Ceylon. Riots. 1915. 16:1644
- China (Canton, Shanghai). Paris Commune. 1870-71. 1927-67. 20:1633
- Collectivism. USSR. 1918-31. 17:1093
- Denmark. Pio, Louis Albert François. Sociology. USA (Kansas). 1870's. 20:292
- Landlords and Tenants. Local Government. Peasants. Russia. 17c-19c. 20:1310
- Communications *See also* Language; Mass Media; Newspapers; Postal Service; Telecommunication.
- Africa. Imperialism. Woolf, Leonard. 16c-20c. 17:268
- Argentina (Western). Trade. 1776-1820. 18:1806
- Bibliographies. Cryptography. International Relations (discipline). 1939-68. 18:2314
- Bibliographies. Germany. Jews. 1958-66. 16:749
- China. Imperialism, economic. USA. 1844-1900. 17:2607
- Dagomba. Ghana. Islam. 18c-19c. 16:1560
- Demography. Dominican Republic. Economics. Military. 1850-1900. 17:1558
- Economics. Transportation. -20c. 18:2590
- Great Britain. India. 1770's-1830. 20:2730
- Liberalism. Norwegian System. Schweigaard, Anton Maria. 1850-70. 19:1125
- Politics. Rumania. Transportation. 1922-28. 19:2842
- Communications Behavior. Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Electronic Communications. Great Britain. Shannon, Claude. ca 1794-20c. 17:755
- Communications Clique. Bureaucracies. China. Liang Shih-i. Yüan Shih-k'ai. 1906-12. 17:2597
- Communications (control of). Russian Revolution. 1917. 17:1098
- Communications, Military. Dnieper River (battle). Peresypkin, I. (memoir). USSR. World War II. 1943. 18:240
- Great Britain. Military Strategy. Submarine cables. Telecommunications. 1870-1914. 19:821
- Communications Technology. Radio. Scientific Discoveries. 1910-45. 17:2560
- Communism *See also* Anarchism and Anarchists; Anti-Communist Movements; Bolshevism; Comintern; Leftism; Leninism; Marxism; Socialism; Stalinism.
- 19c-20c. 19:3260
- Academia Colombiana de Historia. Bibliographies. Cortázar, Roberto (obituary). Historians. 1884-1969. 17:2254
- Acton, J. E. E. D. Historians. Latin America. 1859-1902. 17:19
- Agriculture. France (Vaucluse). Labor Unions and Organizations. 1887-1939. 20:723
- All-Jewish Worker Party. Jews. Poland (Lvov). Working Class. 1931-33. 18:1162
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Italy. Morandi, Rodolfo. Socialist Unity Party. 1930-33. 19:897
- Anti-Nazi Movements. Rumania (Iasi). World War II. 1941-44. 18:2493
- Antiwar Sentiment. 1936. 17:1245
- Arab States. Foreign Policy. Sultan-Galiev, Mir Sayyed. USSR. ca 1920-30. 19:122
- Asia, Central. Dmitriev, G. L. India. Revolution. Russia. 1919-21. 16:1571
- Asia, East. Chesneaux, Jean. Colonialism. Imperialism. 19c-20c. 17:1337
- Asia, East. Foreign Policy. USA. 18c-20c. 17:314
- Austria. Germany. Political Protest. Rumania. Thälmann, Ernst. 1934. 18:2504
- Babeuf, Gracchus. Bibliographies. France. 1785-97. 17:2868

- Babeuf, Gracchus. Bibliographies. France (Flixecourt). Political Theory. 1785-97. 18:1933
- Babeuf, Gracchus. French Revolution. Journalism. Periodicals. 1785-97. 17:2872
- Babeuf, Gracchus (journal). France. Jourdan, Jean Baptiste. Napoleon. 1792-96. 18:1896
- Bachruch, Henri. France (Paris). Frankel, Léo. International, 1st (German Section). Lassalleans. 1870. 20:2094
- Baptists. Religious Liberty. USSR. 20c. 17:2111
- Becher, Johannes R. Brecht, Bertolt. Germany. Poets. 1910-40. 16:2444
- Bibliographies. Marxism. 1962-64. 19:2965
- Brecht, Bertolt. Dramatists. 1920's-56. 16:3253
- Bulgaria. -1891. 20:1132
- Bulgaria. Nationalism. 1880's-1940's. 20:1133
- Canini, M. A. Manin, Daniele. Revolutionary Movements. Venetia. 1848-49. 18:2063
- Capitalism. Great Britain. Lenin, V. I. 1897-1924. 17:1680
- Carlson, Evans F. China. Military. USA. World War II. 1937-47. 18:2501
- China. Europe. USSR. 1967. 17:218
- Civil War. Fascism. Spain. 1936-39. 17:1904
- Civil War. Fascism. Spain. Vatican. 1936-39. 16:3802
- Civil War. Friedrich Engels Military Academy. Germany, East (Dresden). Spain. Speeches, Addresses, etc.. 1966. 19:3025
- Comte, Auguste. Fonteyne, Jean. France. Maublanc, René (writings). Philosophy. Political Theory. 18c-20c. 17:651
- Convergence theory. Nazism. Philosophy of History. 1971. 19:3004
- Czechoslovakia. Political crises. Sovereignty. 1919-68. 20:3682
- Czechoslovakia. Political Participation. Šmeral, Bohumír. ca 1900-41. 20:2452
- Democracy. International, 2d (review article). Methodology. Russia. Zubok, L. I. 1889. 1965-66. 19:266
- Democracy. Political Theory. 1969. 19:3224
- Economic Growth. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. Socialism. 1843-1965. 19:1837
- Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Letters. Marx, Karl. Social Democratic Labor Party. 1869-76. 17:216
- Engels, Friedrich. Ideology. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 19c. 19:334
- Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1842-1924. 17:222
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1845-46. 19:3247
- Fascism. Poland. Political Factions. 1939-45. 18:1188
- Foreign Relations. Russia. Thailand. 1899-1969. 17:1157
- France. Langevin, Paul. Physics. Relativity theory. 1930-46. 18:2909
- France. Paris Commune. Political Factions. 1871. 18:2933
- France (Montluçon). Republicanism. Socialism. 1852-1973. 20:3272
- Freedom (limitation of). Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 20c. 20:3891
- French Revolution. Germany (Rhineland). Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1841-45. 18:753
- Galaction, Gala. Rumania. 1914-40's. 20:3800
- German General Federation of Christian Trade Unions. Labor. Nazism. 1920-39. 16:3848
- Germany. Historians. Russian Revolution. 1919-30. 17:1952
- Germany. Liebknecht, Karl (assassination). Luxemburg, Rosa (assassination). Russia. 1919-33. 17:1933
- Germany. Military Occupation. Spartacists. Ukraine. World War I. 1918. 16:993
- Germany (Berlin). Labor Movement. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 18:3154
- Germany, East. Ideology. 1969. 20:2913
- Heine, Heinrich. Marx, Karl. Political Attitudes. 1822-56. 19:3256
- Hemingway, Ernest (letter). Kahle, Hans. 1936-41. 17:221
- Historiography. Poland. 1960's. 16:898
- Hungarians. Russian Revolution. 1917-39. 17:989
- Hungary. Ideology. International Relations (discipline). Politics. 1918-19. 18:1159
- Hungary. Military Biography. Russian Revolution. Spain. Zalka, Máté (pseud. Pal Lukacs). ca 1914-36. 16:2670
- Industrialization. Mao Tse-tung. Marx, Karl. USSR. Utopias. 19c-20c. 18:2561
- Internationalism. 20c. 18:268
- Krupskaya, Nadezhda. Pioneers. USSR. Young Communist League. Youth Movements. 1917-22. 20:3897
- Lenin, V. I. Science. 1895-1924. 17:2312
- Macedonia. Stalin, Joseph. Tito, Josip. 1917-48. 20:1122
- Marx, Karl. Philosophy of History. 1843-83. 19:1653
- Marx, Karl. Political Attitudes. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 18:3144
- Peasants. USSR. 1917-67. 16:283
- Press. Propaganda. Revolutionary Movements. USSR. 1890's-1960's. 19:4296
- Revolutionary Movements. 20c. 18:284
- Socialism. 1930-40. 19:1850
- Communism (Icarian). Cabot, Étienne. France. *Populaire* (newspaper). Socialism. 1846-48. 17:751
- Communism (rejection of). Authors. Berdyaev, Nicolas. USSR. 1900-48. 17:2175
- Communism (review article). Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1930's. 19:1566
- Communism (theories of). Anarchism and Anarchists. Marx, Karl. Revolution. 1840's-70's. 16:3258
- Communist Countries *See also* Western Nations.
- Economic Planning. Management. 20c. 16:3298
- Lenin, V. I. Political Systems. 20c. 20:2914
- Communist Front. *See* Popular Front.
- Communist League. Eisenach Party. Germany. Labor movement. 1856. 16:2456
- Germany. Marx, Karl. 1850. 17:906
- Communist League (Seventeen Demands). Germany. 1848-51. 18:3126
- Communist Parties and Movements *See also* specific parties by country.
- Balkans. Marxism. Revolutionary tradition. 1878-1924. 16:823
- Comintern. Czechoslovakia. 1917-21. 20:3658
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Lenin, V. I. 1919-21. 20:3681
- Documents. USSR (Gorki; Nizhnii-Novgorod). 1918. 20:1350
- Europe, Eastern. National Front policy. Resistance. World War II. 1938-45. 16:827
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Lebanon. 1919-46. 20:3841
- Leninism. Rumania. Social Democratic Party. 1900-20's. 19:4225
- Communist Parties and Movements (unity). Comintern. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1919-20. 19:2926
- Communist Parties, Ruling. Europe, Eastern. Methodology. USSR. 1960's. 16:2916
- Communist Party. Agricultural Reform. Collectivism. Ukraine. 1927-50. 17:2148
- Agriculture. Collectivization. Ukraine. 1926-29. 16:2891
- Air Forces. Hungary. 1919. 17:2051
- Albania. Political Leadership. World War II. 1944-45. 16:2592
- Algeria. Labor Unions and Organizations. Nationalism. 1930-35. 19:3421
- Amnesty (struggle for). Poland. Political Imprisonment. 1926-28. 19:1310
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Antiwar Sentiment. League Against Prejudices. Rumania. 1934-35. 17:3214
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Antiwar Sentiment. Peasants. Plowmen's Front. Rumania. 1933-38. 19:4232
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Antonescu, Ion. Peasants. Rumania. 1941-44. 19:2819
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Armies. Germany. 1935-39. 19:4078
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Bulgaria. Rebellions. Rumania. Stamboliski, Aleksandr. Working Class (solidarity). 1923. 19:2740
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Censorship. *Cuvînt Nou* (journal). Rumania (Braşov). 1934. 16:3948
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Civil War. Spain. 1936-39. 19:4007
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Committee of National Liberation. Italy. Strikes. 1943. 18:2067
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Curricula. Germany, East (Döbeln). Teachers. 1945. 16:3857
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Czechoslovakia. 1930's. 16:848
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Czechoslovakia (Brno). Intelligentsia, left-wing. 1929-33. 19:2755
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Depressions. Italy. Socialism. 1931-32. 17:3037
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Italy. 1921-22. 17:3040
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Italy. Police Reports. 1926. 17:3023
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Italy. Socialist Party. 1923-24. 17:789
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Italy (Milan). Social Change. Strikes. Togliatti, Palmiro. 1944. 17:1804
- Anti-Fascist Movements. National Peasant Party (Citizen Committees). Rumania (Bucharest). 1936-37. 20:1251
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Peasants. Rumania. 1934-38. 19:2823
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Press. Rumania. 1933-38. 17:1034
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Rumania. 1929-44. 20:3826
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Rumania. Working Class. 1930's-44. 19:1333
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Rumania (Braila, Galaţi). Working Class. 1941-44. 19:2833
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Rumania (Iasi-Chisinau). USSR. World War II. 1944. 19:1823
- Anti-Nazi Movements. Germany. National Committee 'Free Germany.' 1939-43. 16:2476
- Anti-Nazi Movements. Germany. Ulbricht, Walter. 1935-39. 16:2417
- Antiwar Sentiment. Austria. Crimea. Germany. Military Occupation. Propaganda. Ukraine. 1918. 19:2944
- Antiwar Sentiment. Demonstrations. Mineworkers. Rumania. 1940-43. 19:1318
- Antiwar Sentiment. Economic Conditions. Peasants. Rumania (Bacău). Working Class. 1940-44. 17:1036
- Antiwar Sentiment. Rumania. 1921-33. 17:3233
- Anvelt, J. Estonia. Self-Determination. 1917-19. 18:1080
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories (private). USSR (Moscow). 1968. 17:2296
- Argentina. Intellectuals. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:2216
- Armies (general principles). USSR. 1918-66. 17:2166
- Army. Bulgarians. Government. Hungary. 1919. 20:2502
- Army. Culture. Education. Propaganda. Rumania. 1940's. 19:1339
- Army. Hungary. 1945-46. 17:992
- Army. Resistance. Rumania. World War II. 1944. 20:2883
- Army, People's. Hungary. 1948. 17:991
- Army, Red. Hungary. Revolution. 1918. 17:2037
- Army, Red. Hungary (Mezőhegyes). Land Reform. Peasants. 1945. 19:1237
- Army, Red. Propaganda. Ukraine. World War II. 1943-44. 16:3159
- Army, Soviet. USSR. World War II. 1939-45. 18:2303
- Artemyev, I. N. (memoirs). Radio Communication. Resistance. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 17:201
- Asia. China. Comintern. Revolution. 1911-67. 16:369
- Aubry, Emile. France (Rouen). Labor Movement. 1868-71. 16:3509
- Austria (Styria). Documents. Military Occupation. Partisans. Propaganda. 1941. 18:2485
- Authors (pseudonyms). Czechoslovakia. Press. 1920-38. 19:1166
- Badia, Gilbert. Germany. Liebknecht, Karl (assassination). Luxemburg, Rosa (assassination). Spartacists (review article). 1918-19. 17:863
- Bauer, Heinrich (letter). Labor movement. 1849. 18:263
- Berti, Giuseppe (memoirs). Italy. Labor Movement (review article). Spriano, Paolo. 1919-39. 18:2070
- Bibliographies. France. 1920-39. 17:1606
- Bibliographies. Moravia. Press. Silesia. 1921-38. 19:1145
- Bogdanov, Alexander. Ideology. Lenin, V. I. Marxism. Russia. ca 1890's-1910. 19:1381
- Bonomi, Ivanoe. Italy. Togliatti, Palmiro. 1943-44. 17:3042
- Bordiga, Amedeo. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy. Working Class. 1921-22. 17:3016
- Bordiga, Amedeo (letters). Italy. 1919-20. 17:3029
- Brills, Hermann. Germany. Nazism. Political Parties. Working Class. 1918-45. 18:2198
- Bubnik, Josef. Czechoslovakia (Brno). 1924-25. 16:2611

- Budich, Willi. Germany. Political Leadership. 1910-42. 20:2412
- Buildings (reconstruction). Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1939-65. 16:2730
- Bulgaria. Comintern. Lenin, V. I. 1919-23. 20:3636
- Bulgaria. Comintern (7th Congress). Dimitrov, Georgi. Popular front policy. 1930's. 16:838
- Bulgaria. Coups d'Etat. Labor movement. 1923. 16:3893
- Bulgaria. Federalism. Macedonia. Stalin, Joseph. Tito, Josip. Yugoslavia. 1917-48. 18:2221
- Bulgaria. France. Popular Front. 1934-38. 16:1339
- Bulgaria. Kabakchiev, Khristo. Trials. 1923-25. 19:4164
- Bulgaria. Labor Unions and Organizations. Lenin, V. I. Political Factions. Profintern. 1919-22. 20:3637
- Bulgaria. Macedonia. Russian Revolution. 1918-22. 16:834
- Bulgaria. Patriotism. -1968. 16:2606
- Bulgaria. Press. 1929-34. 19:1158
- Bulgaria. Resistance. World War II. 1944. 18:1461
- Bulgaria. USSR. 1917. 16:2603
- Bulgaria (Plovdiv). USSR. 1921-22. 16:2605
- Burma. Independence Movements. 20c. 17:1367
- Capitalism. Coal Mines and Mining. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Metallurgy. 1920's. 17:2011
- Castro, Fidel. Cuba. 1925-58. 17:1554
- China. Chou En-lai. Tsunyi Conference. War. 1934-35. 17:320
- China. Foreign Policy. USA. 1922-23. 20:2742
- China. Guerrilla Warfare. Mao Tse-tung. 20c. 17:154
- China. Ideology. Liu Shao-ch'i. Mao Tse-tung. 20c. 19:425
- China. Mao Tse-tung. 1911-49. 17:325
- China. Military officers. 1923-67. 17:1352
- China. Paris Commune. Shanghai Commune. 1960's-71. 20:456
- China. Peasants. 1920's-40's. 16:1596
- China. Politics and the Military. 1928-69. 19:428
- China (Fukien). Rebellions. 1933. 19:421
- China (Fukien). Rebellions. 1933. 19:2077
- China (Oyüwan). Revolution. Soviets. 1927-32. 17:2598
- China (Wuhan). Nationalists. Political Factions. 1927. 17:1353
- Chinese. Civil War. Ukraine. 1919. 19:2941
- Circle for Social Guidance and Documentation. Education. Rumania. Social Organizations. 1931-32. 19:2827
- Civil War. Fascism. Italy. 1919-22. 17:3022
- Civil War. Germany. Radio. Spain. World War II. 1930's-40's. 16:3069
- Civil War. Intervention. Lenin, V. I. Technicians, bourgeois. USSR. 1918-20. 19:1596
- Civil War. Lenin, V. I. Separatist Movements. USSR. 1917-20. 19:2937
- Civil War. Military Recruitment. USSR. 1918-20. 19:2934
- Civilian aid. Kursk (battle). USSR. 1941-43. 18:241
- Class Struggle. Germany. Industrialization. Labor Movement. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. Social Democratic Party. 19c-1945. 18:2199
- Class Struggle. Germany. Labor movement. ca 18c-1945. 17:3151
- Class Struggle. Germany. Revolution. 1918. 16:2433
- Coal Mines and Mining. Czechoslovakia. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. Strikes. 1926. 20:2483
- Coal Mines and Mining. Labor Unions and Organizations. Rumania (Jiu Valley). 1934-37. 20:1250
- Cohen, Marcel (memoirs). France. Socialist Party. 1914-21. 17:631
- Colleges and Universities. France. Resistance. World War II. 1940-41. 16:3193
- Colleges and Universities. Historiography. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1910-39. 16:2887
- Colleges and Universities. Peasants. Rumania. Working Class. Youth. 1931-33. 19:2821
- Comintern. Finland. 1919-30. 16:2538
- Comintern. Indonesia. 1920-27. 20:3182
- Comintern. Poland. 1918-23. 19:1861
- Comintern (7th Congress). Czechoslovakia. 1930's. 20:3670
- Czechoslovakia. Editors and Editing. Political Leadership. Rudé Právo (newspaper). 1920-38. 18:3188
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. Lowenheim, Walter. Neu Beginn. Social Democratic Party. 1933-34. 19:283
- Czechoslovakia. Historiography. 1918-68. 19:1192
- Czechoslovakia. Historiography. 1971. 20:25
- Czechoslovakia. Masaryk, Tomáš. Nejedlý, Zdeněk. 1918-20's. 19:2745
- Czechoslovakia. Political Leadership. Švermy, Jana. 1934-35. 20:3669
- Czechoslovakia. Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 16:3176
- Czechoslovakia. Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 19:234
- Czechoslovakia. Resistance. World War II. 1944-45. 20:2867
- Czechoslovakia. Slovak policy. 1921-60. 19:1164
- Czechoslovakia. Šmeral, Bohumír. 1920's. 19:1162
- Czechoslovakia (Jihlava). Labor movement. 1921. 16:2622
- Czechoslovakia (Moravia). 1920-21. 16:3897
- Czechoslovakia (Moravia). Economic Reform. 1945-48. 16:3895
- Czechoslovakia (Moravia). Resistance. World War II. 1939-41. 16:3183
- Czechoslovakia (Prague). Demonstrations (illegal). Red Day. 1928. 20:2457
- David, Constantin. Rumania. 1920-41. 20:3823
- Democracy. Hungary. Kovács, Imre. Politics. 1930's-40's. 17:2079
- Demonstrations. Guilds (General Congress of). Political Factions. Rumania. Social Democratic Party. Working Class. 1938-39. 19:2831
- Demonstrations. Poland. Unemployment. 1929-33. 18:1177
- Demonstrations. Rumania (Bucharest). Unemployment. 1929-33. 20:2544
- Deportation (attempts). Hungary. Population (civilian). Propaganda. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1482
- Dmowski, Roman. Historiography. Pilsudski, Joseph. Poland. 1942-70. 17:26
- Documents. Italy. Tasca, Angelo. 1919-32. 16:3675
- Druzhinin, N. M. Historians. USSR. 1905-66. 18:2297
- Eberlein, Hugo. Germany. 1919-44. 16:2465
- Economic Aid (condemnation of). Press. Rumania. 1930-40. 19:4233
- Economic Conditions. Labor Disputes. Mines. Rumania (Lupeni). Strikes. 1923-29. 19:4236
- Economic Conditions. Poland. Ukraine (Western). 1929-33. 16:922
- Economic Conditions. Rumania. Social Change. 1920's-30's. 17:3234
- Economic Conditions. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. 19:2908
- Economic Development. Turbine production. USSR. ca 1920-40. 17:3291
- Economic Development. USSR (Eastern). 1960's. 17:2162
- Economic Planning (review article). Italy. Leonardi, Silvio. 1966. 17:2534
- Economic Policy. Ideology. Revisionism. USSR. 20c. 19:1537
- Economic Policy. Peasants. Social Security. USSR. 1920's. 18:1285
- Economic Policy. USSR. 1918. 16:2894
- Economic Reform. Siberia. Social Reform. USSR. 1922-57. 20:1342
- Education. Historiography. USSR. 1917-68. 19:1582
- Education. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. USSR. 1890's-1939. 19:4287
- Education. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. USSR. Working Class. 1890's-1939. 19:4286
- Educational Policy. Intellectuals. Rumania. 1918-44. 20:3791
- Elections. Poland. Ukraine (Western). 1922-27. 16:2710
- Elections. Rumania. 1931. 17:3225
- Emigration. Germany. Social Democratic Party. USSR. World War II. 1941. 19:3192
- Employment. Provincial Government. USSR. 1921-23. 19:2913
- Estonia. Political Attitudes. Socialism. 1928-29. 18:1076
- Europe, Eastern. Popular Front. 1944-45. 17:949
- Executions. France (Nantes). Grenier, Fernand. Political Imprisonment. World War II. 1941. 16:3204
- Factory Councils. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. 19c. 17:3044
- Fascism. Germany. 1933-45. 19:4113
- Fascism. Germany (review article). Müller, Hermann. 1929-33. 17:1955
- Fascism. Hungary. 1919-44. 18:3213
- Fascism. Italy. Socialism. 1914-45. 17:3018
- Fascism. Italy (Emilia, Bologna). Socialist Party. Strikes. 1920-22. 17:1731
- Fascism. Italy (Leghorn). Socialism. 1921-23. 18:963
- Finland. Gylling, Edvard. Karelian Commune. Sweden. 1919-21. 16:808
- Finland. Labor Movement. Political Parties. 1920-40. 19:1121
- Finland. Political Factions. Ståhlberg, Kaarlo Juho (kidnapping). 1930. 16:2541
- Five-Year Plan, 1st. Industrialization. New Economic Policy. USSR. 1920's. 16:2893
- Foreign Policy. France. Thorez, Maurice. Working Class. 1917-36. 16:3079
- France. Fréville, Jean. 1921. 18:755
- France. Intellectuals. 1919-23. 18:778
- France. Intellectuals. Lefebvre, Raymond. Vaillant-Couturier, Paul. 20c. 17:2886
- France. Labor movement. Lenin, V. I. Socialism. 1908-20. 20:3278
- France. Political Attitudes. Popular Front. 1934-37. 18:775
- France. Political Attitudes. Socialist Party. 1935-37. 19:2360
- France. Radicals and Radicalism. 1919. 17:1599
- France. Resistance. World War II. 1940-41. 18:1460
- France. Resistance (review article). Tillon, Charles. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3175
- France. Socialism. 1919-33. 16:3548
- France (Corrèze). Vazeilles, Marius. 1920-39. 20:705
- French Revolution. Marxism. 1789-1850. 20:1666
- Fürst, Sándor. Hungary. Intellectuals. Political Protest. Rumania. Sallai, Imre. 1932. 19:2733
- Germany. 1943-45. 16:729
- Germany. 1918-68. 19:1065
- Germany. Hamacher, Gottfried (memoirs). Prisoners of War. Propaganda. World War II. 1941-45. 19:3208
- Germany. Historiography. Revolution. 1918. 1938-41. 17:1939
- Germany. International, 2d. 1919-39. 17:1943
- Germany. Italy. Socialism. 1918-21. 17:1235
- Germany. Labor Movement. Luxemburg, Rosa. 1898-1919. 18:2187
- Germany. Labor movement. Political Factions. Social Democratic Party. 1918-33. 19:4127
- Germany. Lenin, V. I. Levi, Paul. Political Factions. Serrati, Giacinto Menotti. 1921. 17:1945
- Germany. Lindau, Richard. Pieck, Wilhelm. 1932-45. 17:1940
- Germany. Locarno Policy. Political Speeches. Stresemann, Gustav. 1925. 17:915
- Germany. Luxemburg, Rosa. Spartacists. 1917-18. 18:3116
- Germany. Marxism. Ulbricht, Walter. 1917-42. 16:2411
- Germany. Military Occupation. Resistance. USSR. World War II. 1941-44. 19:3200
- Germany. Nazism. Social Democratic Party. 1925-35. 16:2414
- Germany. Peasants War. Press. Social Democratic Party. Working Class. 1917-25. 17:1953
- Germany. Political Attitudes. Radek, Karl. 1918-23. 16:3865
- Germany. Political Reform. 1925-28. 18:3127
- Germany. Reconstruction. Ulbricht, Walter. World War II. 1945. 16:2515
- Germany. Resistance. Ukraine (Pavograd). World War II. 1941-43. 17:191
- Germany. Revolution (significance). Working Class. 1918-39. 16:2454
- Germany. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. USSR. 1918. 20:1103
- Germany. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. Spartacists. Working Class. 1918. 17:1936
- Germany. Revolutionary Movements. United Prussian Diet. 1847. 18:3139
- Germany. Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1930-58. 17:1938
- Germany. Schumacher, Kurt. Socialism. 1946-52. 17:1956
- Germany. Social Democratic Party. Workers' Council Movement. 1919-21. 16:2477

- Germany. Women. Working Class. 1931. 16:3841
- Germany (Berlin). Nazism. Police. 1920-30. 17:886
- Germany, East. 1918-68. 16:2510
- Germany, East. Grotewohl, Otto. Political Leadership. Social Democratic Party. 1912-49. 16:2440
- Germany, East (Berlin, Werder). Political Leadership. Social Democratic Party. 1945-46. 16:2495
- Germany, East (Dessau). Rentmeister, Marie (memoirs). 1945. 16:2492
- Germany (Königsberg). Revolution. Stelzer, Konrad (memoirs). 1918-19. 16:2505
- Germany (Mannheim). Nazism. Socialism. 1930-45. 17:888
- Government. Latvia. 1919. 16:721
- Government. Poland. 1940's. 16:2746
- Government (new bloc). Rumania. 1944-45. 19:1332
- Government, Resistance to. Poland. Ukraine (western). 1934-39. 16:2758
- Gramsci, Antonio. Italy. Leadership. Political Factions. 1923-24. 17:799
- Gramsci, Antonio. Italy. Political Theory. 1923. 18:293
- Gramsci, Antonio. Italy (Cagliari). Political Theory. 1967. 17:108
- Gramsci, Antonio (letter). Italy. *Unità* (newspaper). 1923. 16:3706
- Great Britain. Greece. Politics. World War II. 1939-46. 20:2854
- Guilds. Rumania. 1938-40. 17:3226
- Historians. Mints, Issac (tribute). USSR. 1917-66. 17:2225
- Historians. Social Status. USSR. 1956-70's. 17:1087
- Historiography. Hungary. 20c. 17:2047
- Historiography. Industry. USSR. 1931-60's. 19:1564
- Historiography. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1921-25. 17:3297
- Historiography. Poland. 1950's-60's. 16:1042
- Historiography. Rumania. Working Class. 20c. 20:2541
- History Teaching. Poland. Secondary Education. 20c. 16:1127
- Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. Resistance. 1944. 19:241
- Hungary. 1928. 16:2675
- Hungary. 1919. 16:3923
- Hungary. Independence Movements. 1939-45. 17:2076
- Hungary. Intellectuals. Russian Revolution. 1914-19. 17:993
- Hungary. Kun, Béla. 1919. 16:2679
- Hungary. Kun, Béla. 1915-39. 19:1258
- Hungary. Kun, Béla. Political Theory. Revolution. 1919. 17:2062
- Hungary. Kun, Béla. Prisoners of War. Russian Revolution. Strikes, general. 1917-19. 16:889
- Hungary. Land Reform. People's Movement. Police. Smallholders' Party. 1944. 19:1229
- Hungary. Military Biography. Stromfeld, Aurél. 1918-20's. 19:1236
- Hungary. Peasants. Political Attitudes. Working Class. 1924-27. 18:1156
- Hungary. Social Democratic Party. 1919. 17:987
- Hungary. Social Democratic Party. Unification. 1919. 17:2048
- Hungary. Works committees. 1945. 19:1256
- Hungary (Budapest). Resistance. World War II. 1940-44. 16:1312
- Ibarruri, Dolores (*El Solo Camino*). Spain. 1906-36. 20:1010
- Ideology. Newspapers (factory). Propaganda. Publishers and Publishing (illegal). Rumania. 1929-33. 19:4234
- Ideology. Political System. USSR. 20c. 17:1083
- Ideology. Ukraine. 1943-45. 16:202
- Independence Movements. India. Russian Revolution. 1918-25. 20:3141
- Independence Movements. Poland. 1918-19. 19:2780
- Industry. Organizational Theory. USSR. 1929-32. 18:2310
- Integration. Peasants. Transylvania. Working Class. 1919-21. 17:3192
- International Organizations. Self-Determination. 1916-45. 20:1635
- International Relations (discipline). Rumania. Titulescu, Nicolae. 1910-41. 17:3223
- Italy. Labor. 1920. 16:2232
- Italy. Parri, Ferruccio. Political Parties. Resistance. Secchia, Pietro. World War II. 1943-45. 18:2484
- Italy. Political Factions. Tasca, Angelo. USSR (Moscow). 1926-29. 17:1242
- Italy. Tresso, Pietro. 1920-45. 17:1763
- Japan. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:3477
- Jews. Poland. 1929-33. 18:1161
- Jews. Poland (Czestochowa). Resistance. World War II. 1941-43. 18:197
- Jews. Poland (Łódź). Resistance. World War II. 1940. 18:1462
- Kapsukas, Vintsas. Lithuania. Russia. ca 1903-20. 16:2851
- Kulaks. Land Reform. Rumania. 1944-45. 19:1322
- Labor Disputes. Oil Industry and Trade. Railroads. Rumania. Strikes. 1933. 20:1249
- Labor Movement. Lenin, V. I. Sweden. 1905-17. 19:1135
- Labor Movement. Social Democratic Party. Strikes. Sweden (Ådalen). 1931. 16:2564
- Labor Reform. USSR. 1918-69. 19:1533
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Rumania. 1920's-40's. 20:3824
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Rumania (Braila, Bucharest, Galați). Working Class. 1900-04. 20:1246
- Labor Unions and Organizations (factions). Rumania. Unitary trade unions. 1923-29. 19:4235
- Labor Unions and Organizations (unity). Rumania. 1945. 20:1257
- Land societies (control of). USSR. 1927-29. 18:2306
- Latvia. Stucka, Peters. 1918-19. 16:2407
- Latvia (Riga). Russian Revolution. Working Class. 1919. 16:720
- Lebedev, N. I. Rumania (review article). USSR. World War II. 1941-44. 19:1790
- Lenin, V. I. Military Aid. Russian Revolution. Ukraine. 1917-18. 18:1300
- Lenin, V. I. Military General Staff. USSR. 1917-20. 19:2956
- Lenin, V. I. Political Factions (ban on). USSR. 1921. 18:3295
- Lenin, V. I. Religion. 1910's-24. 20:2994
- Lenin, V. I. (works). Rumania. Working Class. 1917-21. 20:1259
- Leninism. Rumania. Social Democratic Party. Workers' Party. 1940's. 19:2847
- Literature (Soviet). Yugoslavia. 1918-34. 16:939
- Local Government. Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. 1945. 20:2542
- Mariátegui, José Carlos. Peru. 1920-30. 16:3439
- May Error. Pilsudski, Joseph. Poland. 1926. 16:2719
- Metallurgy. Ukraine. 1943-45. 16:2892
- Mikołajczyk, Stanislaus. Poland. Politics. 1945-47. 16:905
- Mines. Rumania (Aghireș). Strikes. 1933. 20:3792
- Mines. Rumania (Jiu Valley). Strikes. 1929. 20:3816
- Modernization. Siberia (northeast). Socialism. USSR. 20c. 17:1082
- Moravia. Periodicals. Silesia. 1921-38. 18:1128
- Mother and Child Welfare Society. Public Welfare. Rumania. 1935-36. 19:1320
- National Democratic Front. Political Parties. Rumania. Tătărescu, G. 1945-47. 19:1325
- Nationalism. Political Factions. Yugoslavia. 1918-69. 17:3238
- Nationalism (Arab). Palestine. 1929-39. 20:1293
- Oil Industry and Trade. Railroads. Rumania. Strikes. 1933. 17:3207
- Oil Industry and Trade. Railroads. Rumania. Strikes. 1933. 20:3804
- Organizations. Ukraine. Women. 1919-20. 19:2954
- Organizations (legal). Rumania. 1920's. 20:1244
- Organizations (professional, youth, women). Rumania. 1920's-40's. 19:1337
- Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. USSR. 20c. 19:1526
- Painting. Socialist realism. USSR. 20c. 19:2920
- Paper Industry. Rumania (Piatra-Neamt). Strikes. 1926. 16:3938
- Paris Commune. Press (illegal). Rumania. 1924-39. 18:1218
- Pătrășcanu, Lucrețiu. Rumania. Worker-Peasant Bloc. 1931. 20:1274
- People's Liberation Army. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1943-45. 18:1473
- Poland. Propaganda. USSR. 1920. 17:1185
- Poland (Western). Political Participation. 1945. 17:1000
- Political Participation. Workers' Center. Yugoslavia (Novi Sad). 1920. 18:1223
- Political Participation. Yugoslavia. Zrenjanin, Zarko. 1930's-42. 17:3240
- Political Recruitment. USSR. 1918-21. 16:3993
- Prices. Rumania. Strikes. Wages. Working Class. 1938-40. 19:2844
- Prisoners of War. Subkhii, Mustafa. Turkey. USSR. World War I. 1917-18. 19:3183
- Propaganda. Red Army. Ukraine. World War II. 1943-44. 16:3159
- Propaganda. Rumania. 1924-29. 19:2845
- Resistance. Rumania. World War II. 1944-45. 16:1313
- Resistance. Rumania. World War II. 1944-45. 20:2881
- Resistance. Rumania. World War II. 1944. 20:2892
- Resistance. Rumania (Timișoara). Vienna, Treaty of. Working Class. 1940. 20:206
- Resistance. USSR. World War II. 1941-43. 18:206
- Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. Working Class. 1944-64. 20:2552
- Rumania. 1880's-1918. 20:3819
- Rumania. World War II. 1944. 18:171
- Russian Revolution (October). 1917-68. 18:3298
- Russian Revolution (Petrograd). Women. 1919. 17:3301
- Soviet National Academy of Pedagogical Sciences. USSR. 1943-66. 17:2163
- Students. USSR (Leningrad). 1928-33. 17:3290
- Trotskyism. Ukraine. 1924-25. 16:3994
- Vietnam. 20c. 17:2660
- World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 16:1323
- Yugoslavia. 1917-19. 16:937
- Yugoslavia. 1940's. 16:2791
- Yugoslavia. 1919. 19:1344
- Communist Party (attitude of). Jews. Nationalism. USSR. 1920's-30's. 18:3290
- Communist Party (Brussels conference). Anti-Fascist Movements. Comintern (7th Congress). Germany. Peace. 1935. 16:280
- Communist Party (cell organization). Germany. Ulbricht, Walter. 1923-25. 16:2464
- Communist Party (Central Committee). Amnesty. Germany. Trials. 1923-28. 17:875
- Propaganda. *Questions and Answers* (journal). Rumania. 1932-33. 20:1258
- Communist Party (Committee of Agitation). Italy (Genoa). Military Occupation. Strikes. 1943-44. 17:2450
- Communist Party (founding conference). Czechoslovakia. Germany (Dresden). 1921. 19:4165
- Communist Party (founding of). Czechoslovakia. Lenin, V. I. Šmeral, Bohumír. 1917-20. 19:1172
- Rumania. Socialist Party. 1918. 17:3216
- Communist Party (gubkoms). Civil War. USSR. 1918-19. 19:2933
- Communist Party (Independent). Bubník, Josef. Czechoslovakia (Brno). 20c. 18:1124
- Communist Party (membership). Lenin, V. I. (death). USSR. 1924. 19:1574
- Communist Party (personal account). Rumania. 1907-21. 19:1316
- Communist Party (power; dissolution of). Hungary (Transdanubia). Trade Union Government. 1919. 17:2053
- Communist Party (purges, recruitment). Political Leadership. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1928-40. 17:2180
- Communist Party (review article). Fascism. Italy. Political Leadership. Trials. Zucaro, Domenico. 1924-29. 16:3712
- Lane, David. Rigby, T. H. USSR. 19c-20c. 17:2114
- Communist Party (Subbotniks). Civil War. Labor. USSR (Urals). 1920. 19:4295
- Communist Party (1st Congress). Hungary. Ukraine. 1918. 16:292
- Rumania (Bucharest). 1921. 20:3801
- Communist Party (2d Congress). Rumania. 1921-22. 20:1269
- Communist Party (8th Congress). Lenin, V. I. Red Army (command, staff). USSR. 1919. 19:1542
- USSR. 1919. 19:4301

- Communist Party (14th Congress). Bern Conference. France (Draveil). Germany. 1939. 16:2475
- Communist Party (16th, 17th Congress). Economic Policy. Political Factions. USSR. 1929-34. 17:2178
- Communist Party (20th Congress). USSR. 1956. 17:2174
- Communist Youth League. France. Youth Movements. 1916-30's. 16:634
- Communists. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Land Reform. Provincial National Committee. Public Administration. Reconstruction. 1945-50's. 17:2002
- Community Action. Industrialization. Italy (Sampierdarena). Mutual help organizations. 1848-70. 17:1767
- Community, concept of. Tawney, Richard Henry. 19c. 16:1381
- Community Councils. Poland (Warsaw). 1915-18. 18:2265
- Community development. Jamaica. Public Welfare. 1937-62. 17:1561
- Comonfort, Ignacio. Asylum, Right of. Mexico. 1858-60's. 16:3393
- Juárez, Benito. Mexico. Politics. Vidaurri, Santiago. 1855-62. 18:1757
- Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes. France. Shipping. 1870-1948. 20:3266
- Compagnie du Kasai. Belgium. Congo. Labor. Missions and Missionaries. Morrison, William M. Rubber. Sheppard, William Henry. 19c. 17:2581
- Companhia Geral do Grão-Pará e Maranhão. Brazil. Economic Policy. Mercantilism. Pombal, Marquês de. Portugal. 1750-1800. 17:525
- Brazil (Amazonia). Economic Development. 1755-78. 19:616
- Companhia Pernambuco e Paraíba. Monopolies. Nationalization (liquidation commission). Portugal. 1778-1837. 20:2313
- Compans, Henri Ternaux (report). Gran Colombia. 1829. 17:2702
- Company's Jover, Luis (death). Government. Political Attitudes. Spain (Catalonia). 1940. 16:3825
- Comparative Studies. Islam. Methodology. 1962-63. 17:4
- Competition, theory of. Darwin, Charles. Science and Society. 19c. 20:1769
- Composers. Albéniz, Isaac. Music. Spain. 1885-1909. 18:1057
- Anti-Jacobites. Great Britain. Military Biography. Reid, John. 1721-1807. 16:644
- Berlioz, Louis Hector. France. 1828-69. 19:2343
- Burgo de Osma (cathedral). Gutiérrez, Bernardo Pérez. Spain. 1801. 16:2278
- Cabezon, Antonio. Music (counterpoint). Spain (Burgos). 1535-66. 16:2305
- Campaign Finance. Nowowiejski, Feliks. Plebiscites. Poland. 1919-20. 19:4202
- Donizetti, Gaetano. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Radicals and Radicalism. Young Italy. 1822-48. 20:2271
- Granados Campina, Enrique. Modernism. Spain (Catalonia). ca 1880-1916. 16:2350
- Hofmannsthal, Hugo von. Mahler, Gustav. Poetry. Psychology. *Völkisch* elements. 1880's-90's. 20:291
- Ideology. Nationalism. Rameau, Jean Philippe. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1789. 19:757
- Wagner, Richard. 1840-83. 16:2453
- Comptroller (office of). Scotland. 1425-88. 19:3858
- Compulsory Education *See also* Child Labor; Schools.
- Germany. Nazism. Youth organizations. 1940-45. 20:3573
- Computer simulation. Methodology. Models. Population. 1972. 19:2973
- Computers *See also* names of specific computers, e.g. IBM 370 (computer).
- 1971. 18:2326
- Academy of Sciences. Ukraine. 1965. 16:1013
- Archaeology. ca 1960-71. 19:381
- Behavioral sciences. Methodology. 1972. 20:1366
- Bibliographies. 1970. 18:7
- Clergy. Couch, Arthur S. DATA-TEXT. Holy Roman Empire. Social Sciences. 1968. 1555-1612. 20:1374
- Colleges and Universities. History Teaching. Ukraine. 1965. 16:1131
- Cybernetics. Methodology. 20c. 16:10
- Cybernetics. Technology (history of). 20c. 17:1292
- France. Intellectuals. Poets. Valéry, Paul (notebooks). 1894-1945. 17:2887
- Germany. Political Attitudes. Reichstag. Research. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1867-84. 19:1061
- Great Britain (Kent). Political Parties. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1850-72. 18:1961
- Historians. Quantitative Methods. 1967. 19:1608
- Historiography. Research. Thesaurus, historical. 1971. 19:2971
- History. Quantitative Methods. 1968. 17:3
- Methodology. 1968. 16:9
- Methodology. 1968. 16:1010
- Methodology. 1960's. 16:2915
- Methodology. 1970. 20:8
- Methodology. 1973. 20:1367
- Methodology. Quantitative Methods. 1969. 18:2
- Methodology. Research. SOUNDEX. 1972. 19:2972
- Museums. 1968. 17:71
- Patents. Science, history of. 1965. 17:2209
- Quantitative Methods. Research. 1969. 19:3
- Computers (digital). Babbage, Charles. Great Britain. Machinery. Mathematics. 1817-71. 20:2166
- Comte, Auguste. Argentina. Positivism. Scalabrini, Pedro. 1868-1916. 18:1807
- Aron, Raymond. Philosophy. Sociology (review article). Tocqueville, Alexis de. USA. USSR. 19c-20c. 17:228
- Brosses, Charles de. Dupuis, Charles François. Fetishism. Religion. 1760-1810. 18:1582
- Communism. Fonteyne, Jean. France. Maublanc, René (writings). Philosophy. Political Theory. 18c-20c. 17:651
- France. Holmes, George Frederick. Letters. 1816-54. 17:2878
- Holmes, George Frederick. Philosophy. Positivism. USA. 1830-54. 16:2049
- Japan. Mill, John Stuart. Nishi, Amane. 1870. 17:336
- Marx, Karl. Political Economy. 19c. 18:1527
- Philosophy of History. Positivism. 19c. 16:2960
- Comuneros. Colombia (Guarne). Jaramillo, Alonso. 19c. 16:1899
- Concentration Camps *See also* Political Imprisonment; Prisoners of War.
- Auschwitz. Birkenau. Jews. Lewental, Zelman (diary). Sonderkommandos. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-43. 19:232
- Auschwitz. Gradowski, Zelman (diary). Poland. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). ca 1939-45. 19:1815
- Bor. Germany. Hungary. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1943-44. 17:189
- Germany. Labor (forced). Ravensbrück. SS (Schutzstaffel). Textile Industry. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-45. 16:2525
- Germany. SS (Schutzstaffel). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 19:3198
- Germany. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 16:3194
- Germany (Ravensburg). Working Conditions. World War II. 1939-45. 20:2893
- Goldman, B. (memoirs). Jews. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). Treblinka. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-44. 17:2451
- Jews. Poland. Railroads. Resistance. World War II. 1941-44. 18:1459
- Jews. Poland. Resistance. Sobibor. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-43. 19:238
- Jews. Poland (Majdanek). World War II. 1941-44. 18:1443
- Jews. Poland (Stutthof). World War II. 1939-45. 18:1447
- Jews. Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1943-44. 18:1441
- Jews. World War II (personal narratives). Yugoslavia. 1944. 16:1302
- Jordan, Colin. Nazism. Racism. Rockwell, Lincoln. 1939-45. 17:181
- Sachsenhausen. World War II. 1941-45. 18:2476
- Social Conditions. Yugoslavia (Banat). 1941-44. 18:204
- Conceptionists, Order of the Franciscans. Quiñones, Francisco de. Spain (Toledo). 1511. 20:1014
- Concha, Carlos (letters). Argentina. Boundaries. Chile. Errazuriz, Rafael. 1900. 20:1540
- Conciliation boards. Collective Bargaining. Great Britain. Wages. 1860-1914. 19:852
- Concordat (documents). Church and State. Documents. 1577-78. 19:3021
- Concordat of 1801. Church and State. France. Napoleon. Pius VII, Pope. 1799-1804. 16:3093
- Clergy. France. Netherlands (Maastricht). Parishes, reorganization. 1803-53. 19:930
- Concordat of 1850. Catholic Church. Cesare, Magni. Church and State. Italy. Siccardi Laws (review article). 1850. 16:3710
- Concordat of 1851. Catholic Church (hierarchy). Spain. 1847-63. 17:812
- Concordat of 1929. Church and State. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Vatican. 1929. 16:3708
- Concordat of 1933. Church and State. Germany. 1871-1933. 19:1042
- Concordats. Catholic Church. Church and State. France. Italy. 1801. 1929. 19:1969
- Condé, Louis Henri Joseph de. Dawes, Sophie. Feuchères, Adrien-Victor de. France. 1816-40. 19:2312
- Condé, Louis Joseph de Bourbon. Letters. Military Campaigns. Napoleonic Wars. Suvorov, Aleksandr. Switzerland. 1799. 17:2400
- Conditional Purchase Records. Australia (New South Wales). Settlement. 1861-91. 18:527
- Condor (vessel). Devastation (vessel). France. *Gymnote* (vessel). Navies. *Nive* (vessel). 1870-90. 19:2362
- Condorcet, Marquis de. Education. France. 1790-1800. 17:1609
- Educational Reform. France. 1792-94. 19:2329
- Confederate States of America. Armaments. Economic Conditions. Erlanger loan. Europe. 1863-64. 17:2528
- Civil War. Foreign Relations. Mexico. Quintero, José A. Vidaurri, Santiago. 1861. 19:1716
- Civil War. Great Britain. Gregory, William Henry. Lindsay, William S. Roebuck, John Arthur. 1861-65. 17:2949
- Mexico (Coahuila, Nuevo León). USA. Vidaurri, Santiago. 1861. 18:612
- Confederation *See also* Political Integration.
- Angostura, Congress of. Gran Colombia. 1819. 19:512
- Antillean Union. Diego, José de. West Indies. 1915. 17:2822
- Australia. New Zealand. Seddon, Richard John. 1883-1901. 17:2662
- Bolívar, Simón. Gran Colombia. 1813-22. 19:513
- Bolívar, Simón. Gran Colombia. 1819. 19:518
- Bolívar, Simón. Latin America. 1819. 17:2700
- Bolívar, Simón. New Granada. Santander, Francisco de Paula. Venezuela. 1810's-20's. 19:503
- Bolivia. Economics. Peru. 1836-39. 19:2194
- Central America. Diplomacy. Valle, José Cecilio. 1820's. 17:1449
- Central America. USA. 1919-23. 17:1450
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Poland. 1942. 16:2583
- Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Napoleon III. Sardinia. 1860. 18:728
- Germany. Switzerland. USA. 1774-1871. 16:294
- Kalat Khanate. Pakistan. Social Organization. 19c. 20:1927
- Latin America. 19c. 18:572
- Confédération Générale du Travail. *See* General Confederation of Labor (CGT).
- Conférence des Deux-Charentes. Des Mesnards, Lucien. Ecumenism. France (Saintonge). 19c. 17:2864
- Conference of Foreign Ministers. Europe, Eastern. Latvia. 1925. 18:2422
- Conference on Bibliographic and Research Aids in Soviet Studies. Bibliographies. Libraries. Slavic Studies. Soviet Studies. 1966. 19:59
- Conferences (Potsdam, Teheran, Yalta). Diplomacy. USSR. World War II. 1944-45. 1966. 16:217
- Diplomacy. USSR. World War II. 1944-45. 16:219
- Confession of Faith. France. Francis II. Henry II. Protestantism. 1559-60. 20:734
- Conflict and Conflict Resolution. Asia, Central. Modernization. Social Conditions. USSR. 1917-66. 19:1515
- Dahrendorf, Ralf. Germany. Political Theory. 1900-20. 20:1047
- Confraternity of St. Martin. Spain (Castellón de la Plana; Catí). 14c-19c. 17:838
- Confucianism. Assimilation. China. Jews. 9c-19c. 19:3462
- China. 1918. 16:1603
- China. 12c-20c. 17:2605
- China. Ideology. Taiping Rebellion. 1850's. 20:447

- China. Reform. Ts'ai Yuan-p'ei. 1900-17. 20:445
- Education (private). Korea. *Tong-mong-seon-seup* (textbook). 17c-20c. 20:1874
- Marxism. Vietnam. 19c-20c. 17:382
- Congo. Africa. Belgium. Colonialism. Gordon, Charles George. Leopold II. 1876-84. 19:3080
- Aldrich, Nelson W. Belgium. Business. Leopold II. USA. 1906. 18:451
- Atrocities. Casement Report. Rubber. 1903. 18:1656
- Belgium. Catholic Church. Church and State. Missions and Missionaries. 1885-1907. 18:449
- Belgium. Compagnie du Kasai. Labor. Missions and Missionaries. Morrison, William M. Rubber. Sheppard, William Henry. 19c. 17:2581
- Belgium. Leopold II. Sanford, Henry S. USA. 19c. 18:1657
- Brazza, Savorgnan de. Colonies. Explorers. France. 1875-1905. 16:355
- Cairo Corridor. France. Germany. Great Britain. 1894. 17:2345
- Foreign Investments. France. Taxation (poll tax). 1900-09. 18:2648
- Congo Free State. Foreign Relations. France. Great Britain. Leopold II. 1882-84. 17:2364
- Congregation of Very Illustrious Clergy. Clergy. Spain (Guipúzcoa). 16c-19c. 17:1866
- Congregational Church. Great Britain (Brighton). Men. Social Organizations. 1875-87. 20:784
- Congregationalism *See also* Calvinism; Puritans; Unitarianism.
- Australia (New South Wales). New Zealand. Quaife, Barzillai. 1720's-73. 19:2120
- Australia (South Australia). 1837-1900. 18:556
- Binney, Thomas ("Special Mission"). Great Britain. 19c. 19:2411
- Cavendish Theological College. Clergy (training). Great Britain (Manchester). Parker, Joseph. 1860-63. 20:925
- Clergy (ordination). 17c-19c. 16:1474
- Great Britain. Methodism (Calvinist). Whitefield, George. 1741-70. 20:930
- Great Britain (Gloucestershire; Rodborough). Hill, Rowland. 1771-1833. 20:882
- Great Britain (Liverpool). Presbyterian Church. 19c. 16:2192
- Congrès International d'Histoire des Religions. Religion. 1960. 18:1593
- Congreso Hispano-Luso-Americano-Filipino de Municipios, IV. Cities. Spain (Barcelona). 1967. 19:3996
- Congress. Archives. Australia. 19c-20c. 17:395
- Church meetings. Great Britain. 1691-1901. 20:922
- Costa Rica. 1825. 18:618
- Congress of Historical Studies. Spain (Cáceres). 33 BC-1967. 17:1856
- Congress of Liberty (Bari). Italy (Apulia). Resistance. World War II. ca 1940-43. 16:231
- Congress of the History of the Crown of Aragon, 8th. Spain (Valencia). 1967. 17:1886
- Congress of the Learned Societies of Savoy. France. Historiography. 1968. 16:1110
- Congress of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils. Ebert, Friedrich. Germany. Labor Movement. Military Reform (*Hamburger Punkte*). Social Democratic Party. 1918. 16:741
- Congress Party *See also* Indian National Congress.
- Foreign Policy. Gandhi, Mahatma. India. 20c. 18:1703
- Congreve, William. Great Britain. Military officers. Rockets. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1741-1814. 20:2145
- Rockets. Weapons. 1800-25. 18:2451
- Conquest, Robert. Purges. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1930's. 16:994
- Conrad, Joseph. Galsworthy, John. Great Britain. Letters. Literature. 1882-1933. 18:1995
- Great Britain. Letters. Sanderson, Edward Lancelot (Mr., Mrs.). Yale University Library. 1896-1922. 19:820
- Conrad, Joseph (*Secret Agent*). Liberalism. Novels. 1907. 20:3450
- Conrad von Hötzendorf, Franz. Balkan policy. Habsburg Empire. Military Strategy. 1913. 18:1111
- Habsburg Empire. Letters. Military General Staff. 1905-18. 20:3734
- Conscientious Objectors *See also* Conscription, Military.
- Great Britain. Law. 20c. 18:1945
- Conscription, Military *See also* Conscientious Objectors; Military Recruitment.
- Amard, Jean-Louis (death). Bazile, Jean-Baptiste. France (Beaumont). Napoleonic Wars. 1812. 19:3132
- Armies. France. Sout Law. 1832-70. 19:759
- Belgium. 1806. 18:737
- Belgium. Luxembourg. Napoleon. 1798-1940. 19:3130
- Dalmistro, Angelo. France. Napoleonic Wars. 1812. 19:156
- Finland (Ahvenanmaa Islands). Russia. 1902. 18:3163
- Japan (Amakusa). Political Protest. 1873. 19:446
- New Zealand. Pacifism. 1909-14. 20:3205
- Referendum. Switzerland. 1940. 16:3883
- Signal troops. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-42. 16:267
- Sweden. 1812-1969. 17:1989
- Conscription, Military (resistance). Socialist Youth Association. Sweden. 1900-08. 19:1134
- Conseil d'État (reorganization). France. Political Leadership. 1851-52. 17:680
- Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre. Canrobert, François Certain. France. MacMahon, Edme Patrice Maurice de. Military Organization. Thiers, Adolphe. 1872-73. 18:2925
- Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Alameda Herrera, José María. 1969. 19:3030
- Conselheiro, (Antônio Maccil). Brazil. Monarchists. 1896. 18:2832
- Conservatism. Action Française. France. Maurras, Charles. Political Leadership. 1893-1952. 17:655
- Almamy family. Bayol, Jean. France. Guinea (Fouta Djallon). Treaties. 1880-1900. 19:3442
- Atkinson, Harry. New Zealand. 1879-90. 16:458
- Attitudes. Religion. Working Class. 19c. 19:981
- Australia. National Federation. Political Parties. 1920's. 16:1729
- Australia (New South Wales). 1840's. 16:1711
- Australia (Tasmania). Crime and Criminals. 1853-80's. 17:401
- Bismarck, Otto von. Elections. Prussia. 1849-98. 20:2390
- Burke, Edmund. Dictatorship. Inflation. 18c. 20:2988
- Cary, Joyce (writings). Great Britain. 1913-57. 19:873
- Catholic Church. Ebersol, Josef Leu von. Meyer, Bernhard. Siegwart-Muller, Constantin. Switzerland (Lucerne). 1830-74. 18:2220
- Catholic Church. *Ecclesiastical Journal*. Italy. Mamachi, Tommaso Maria. 1785-97. 18:2088
- Catholic Church. Ecumenism. Germany. Lutheran Church. *Ut Omnes Unum* (journal). 1860-85. 17:3124
- Catholic Church. Italy. Political Attitudes. 1821-35. 19:909
- China. Wright, Mary C. 1860's. 17:323
- China. *Yi-jiao Cong-bian*. 1890's. 16:1592
- Clergy. Elites. Government. Intellectuals. Russia. ca 1850-1900. 20:1335
- Clergy. Latin America. Vatican Council I. 1869-70. 17:1276
- D'Azeglio, Luigi Taparelli. Italy. Jesuits. Social Change. 1818-66. 16:2237
- Development theory, evolutionary. Marx, Karl. Weber, Max. 19c. 18:2537
- Diplomacy. France. Montaigne, Michel de (*Essais*). 1580. 20:687
- Durkheim, Émile. Liberalism. Political Theory. Sociology. 1883-1917. 19:1890
- Economic Planning. General Association of Electors. National Youth Association. Sweden. 1934. 18:1104
- Educational Policy. Great Britain. Radicals and Radicalism. Spencer, Herbert. 1855-1903. 17:2992
- Elections. France. 1871. 16:2076
- Elections. Great Britain. Political Reform. Public Opinion. 1832-80. 20:3349
- Elections. Great Britain. Liberalism. Peel, Robert. Political Reform. 1832-41. 20:2148
- Enlightenment. Kellgren, Johan Henric. Literary Criticism. Lüdeke, Christoph Wilhelm. *Stockholms Posten* (periodical). Sweden. 1778-85. 19:1131
- Europe. Labor Unions and Organizations. Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. 1870-71. 19:118
- Finland. Lapua movement. People's Patriotic Movement. 1918-39. 16:795
- Foreign Relations. France. Germany. 1910-14. 20:106
- France. Leftism. Nationalism. 1871-1914. 18:760
- France. Political Factions. Social Reform. 1905-19. 18:742
- France. Political Reform. Senate. 1870-1914. 20:3310
- Germany. 1920's. 16:769
- Germany. Immermann, Karl. Political Theory. Revolutionary Movements. 1794-1840. 19:1089
- Germany. Nationale Klub. Nazism. Political Attitudes. 1919-37. 19:1098
- Germany. Nationalism. Political Theory. Ritter, Gerhard. 20c. 19:2702
- Great Britain. Hume, David. Monetary theory. Smith, Adam. 18c. 16:3296
- Great Britain. Maine, Henry. Political Attitudes. 19c. 18:15
- Great Britain. Maine, Henry. Political Theory. 19c. 19:849
- Great Britain. Mallock, William Hurrell. 1890-1900. 19:3900
- Great Britain. McKenzie, Robert. Nordlinger, Eric A. Political Parties. Silver, Allan. Working Class (review article). 1867-1970. 18:893
- Great Britain. Social Reform. Socialism. Working Class. 1880-1910. 16:3641
- Great Britain. Yeats, William Butler. 19c. 16:3240
- Habsburg Empire. Liberalism. Political movements. 18c-1848. 16:871
- Indonesia. Netherlands. Political Integration. -1945. 19:3498
- Italy. Pelloux, Luigi. Political Leadership. 1898-1900. 18:960
- Italy (Florence). Political Factions. Radicals and Radicalism. 1860-64. 19:900
- Italy (Southern). Leftism. Political Parties. 1943-45. 17:3030
- Japan. Korea. Rice. Taiwan. 1920's-30's. 19:2072
- Leftism. Political Culture. 1900-10. 16:3252
- Liberalism. Mexico. 1820-60. 16:482
- Liberalism. Political Theory. Sweden. USA. 1820-30. 18:1108
- Nobility. Prussia. Reform (opposition to). 18c-19c. 20:2369
- Norway. Parliaments. Political Leadership. 1870's-80's. 20:2429
- Norway. Thommessen, Rolf. *Tidens Tegn* (newspaper). 1917-33. 16:797
- Orthodox Eastern Church. Russia. Spassky, Peter (Photius). 1810's-38. 19:2900
- Philosophy. Rozanov, Vasily. Russia. 19c. 20:1336
- Conservatism (cultural). Lutheran Church. Norway (Stavanger). Oftedal, Lars. Political Attitudes. Radicals and Radicalism. 19c. 16:2549
- Conservatism (extreme). Action Française. Authoritarianism. France. 1932-69. 16:3504
- Conservatism (review article). Epstein, Klaus. Germany. 18c. 17:866
- Conservative Party. Agrarian League. Central Association of German Industrialists. Germany. Nationalism. Pressure Groups. 1893-1914. 16:3862
- Appeasement. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. 1930-40. 16:3654
- Bismarck, Otto von. Political Change. Prussia. 1862-98. 19:2681
- British Empire. Economic Conditions. Liberal Party. Political Theory. 1890-95. 17:2991
- Catholic Church. Elections. Great Britain. Ireland. Liberalism. 1859. 17:2947
- Consular Service. Moderate Party. Norway. Stang, Emil. 1892. 19:1124
- Elections. Great Britain (Lancashire). Political Change. Reform Bill of 1867. 1865-68. 17:2995
- Electoral reform. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Victoria, Queen. 1884. 20:2158
- Finland. Paasikivi, Juho Kusti. Political Leadership. 1903-18. 18:1102
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Victoria, Queen. 1884. 16:3660
- Great Britain. House of Commons. Peel, Robert. Political Parties. Reform. 1844-46. 18:2036
- Great Britain. Jews. Labour Party. Liberal Party. 1857-1969. 20:2229
- Great Britain. Liberal Party. Political Attitudes. Technical Education. 1870-1918. 19:3907
- Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1860-1970. 19:3825
- Great Britain. Home Rule. Ireland. Partition. 1912-21. 17:2834

- Jews. Letters. Prussia. Wagener, Hermann. 1856. 20:1083
- Liberal Unionist Party. Political Attitudes. Scotland. Social Classes. 19c. 19:830
- Norway. Parliaments. Political Factions. Stang, Emil. Sverdrup, Johan (resignation). 1889. 16:3874
- Consolidation of 1804. Catholic Church. Church and State. Colonial Government. Guatemala. 1804-08. 18:2777
- Conspiracies. Ali, Sadat. Ali, Shahamat. Collins, Colonel. Colonial Government. India. Letters. 19c. 19:470
- Anglo-Sikh War. India (Patna). 1845-46. 20:1893
- Creoles. Venezuela. 1808. 19:687
- Informers. Mexico (Valladolid). 1809. 19:534
- Conspiracy. Behavior. Decisionmaking. Prussia. Stein, Baron von. 1808-09. 17:3141
- Conspiracy of the Equals. French Revolution. Sansculottes. 1793-95. 17:669
- Conspiracy of 1797. Independence Movements. Venezuela. 1790's. 19:675
- Conspiracy, Republican. Franco-Prussian War. Habsburg Empire. Rumania. 1870. 19:2820
- Constable, Marmaduke. Agriculture. Great Britain. Landlords and Tenants (absentee ownership). 1680-1750. 20:2226
- Constant, Benjamin. Democracy. Political Attitudes. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 18c-19c. 19:282
- France. Liberalism. Political Theory. ca 1790-1820's. 19:1881
- Political Theory. 18c. 16:3243
- Constant, Benjamin (memoirs). France. Political Theory. 1815. 20:1565
- Constantinescu, Alecu (memoir). Political Imprisonment. Prisons (escapes). Rumania (Jilava). 1920. 16:2773
- Constituent Assembly. Germany. Parliaments. Prussia. Revolution of 1848. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1848. 19:4094
- Constituent Congress. Central America. Iturbide, Augustin de. Mexico. Political Change. 1822-23. 19:502
- Costa Rica. Legislative Bodies. 1826-30. 19:551
- Constitution oath. Clergy. French Revolution. Social Classes. 1789-1815. 20:3307
- Constitution of Apatzingán. Mexico. Printing. 1814. 17:1441
- Constitution of 1812. Bustamante, Carlos María de (proclamation). Mexico. Nahuatl Indians. Spain. 1820. 19:3232
- Ferdinand VII. Liberalism. Rebellions. Spain. 1812-23. 18:3088
- Constitution of 1856. Human Rights. Juntas. Religious Liberty. Spain. 1868. 18:975
- Constitution (proposed revision). Political Factions. Switzerland. 1933-35. 17:1991
- Constitutional Amendments *See also* specific amendments, e.g. Constitutional Amendment (14th).
- Constitutional Assembly. Law. Religious Liberty. Spain. 1869. 17:1848
- Constitutional crisis. Edward VII. George V. Great Britain. Parliaments. Political Reform. 1911. 19:812
- Constitutional Democrats. *See* Kadets.
- Constitutional History *See also* Democracy; Government; Monarchy; Political Science.
- Great Britain. Historians. Namier, Lewis (obituary). 18c. 1888-1960. 16:59
- Constitutional Law *See also* Administrative Law; Citizenship; Civil Rights; Democracy; Legislation; Monarchy; Political Science; Suffrage.
- 20c. 18:283
- Annexation. Finland. Russia. ca 1809-20. 19:1116
- Capitalism. Finland. Political Attitudes. 1906-70. 18:1103
- Colombia. 1810. 18:1731
- Court of Constitutional Guarantees. Spain. 1931-36. 17:1918
- Finland. Nicholas II (February Manifesto). Russia. 1899. 18:2211
- France. Rossi, Pellegrino. 1814-30. 18:2512
- Gustavus, Adolphus. Gustavus Vasa. Political Change. Sweden. 1634-1809. 18:3172
- Pilsudski, Joseph. Poland. Reform. 1921-26. 18:1160
- Constitutional Monarchical Party. Civil Rights. Japan. 1869-1912. 16:1633
- Constitutional reform. Balkans. Foreign Policy. Russia. 19c. 17:2337
- Czechoslovakia (Slovakia). Šmeral, Bohumír. 1918-21. 16:842
- Constitutional Triennium. Liberalism. Lopez Cepero, Manuel. Political Attitudes. Spain (Cadiz, Seville). 18c. 17:846
- Constitutions. Akita, George. Japan. Political Systems. 1868-1900. 19:3466
- Angostura, Congress of. Bolívar, Simón. Gran Colombia. Political Integration. Social Reform. 1819. 20:543
- Antepara, José de. Ecuador (Guayaquil). Huachi (battle). Independence, War of. Olmedo, José Joaquín. 1821. 19:662
- Apatzingán Constitution. Mexico. 1814. 19:529
- Arce, Manuel José. Central America (union). Presidents. 1823-40. 16:1815
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Arguibel, Andrés de. Rebellions. Spain. 1820. 19:262
- Argentina (Jujuy). 1816. 17:2744
- Artazo y Barral, Manuel. Mexico (Yucatán). Politics. Valdelomar, Pérez. 1800-15. 18:2771
- Australia (Tasmania). Clark, Andrew Inglis. Federalism. 1880's-90's. 18:1717
- Belgium. 1830-1970. 17:1578
- Bolívar, Simón. Bolivia. Politics. 1808-26. 18:2825
- Bulgaria. Independence Movements. Macedonian-Eastern Thracian Revolutionary Organization. Organizations. 1894-1902. 20:2444
- Catholic Church. Dominican Republic. 1844. 20:664
- Celebration, 50th Anniversary. Mexico (Querétaro). 20c. 16:501
- Chile. O'Higgins, Bernardo. 1818. 17:535
- Chile (Concepción). 1828. 19:3607
- Civil Registry Law. Law (codification).
- Marriage Law. Spain. 1868-74. 17:815
- Commissions of Thirty. France. Political Theory. 1875-84. 16:3598
- Committee of National Liberation. Poland. 1944. 16:2752
- Cúcuta, Congress of. Gran Colombia. 1821. 19:2193
- Denmark. Sporneck, Wilhelm. 1848. 20:3603
- Elections. French Revolution. Puy-de-Dôme, Department of. 1794-95. 16:3587
- Florence. Political Reform. Savonarola, Girolamo. 1494-98. 20:950
- Foreign Relations. Japan. Politics. Ryūkyūs. 1880. 19:431
- Founding Fathers. Independence Movements. Norway. Storting. 1814-1905. 17:939
- France. Great Britain. National Assembly. Political Theory. USA. 1789. 18:743
- France. Mounier, Jean Joseph. Necker, Jacques. Political Attitudes. 1780-90. 19:2340
- France. Political Attitudes. Prussia. Stein, Lorenz von. 1840-50. 19:1044
- Frankfurt National Assembly (failure). Württemberg. 1849. 20:1069
- French Revolution. Nationalism. Political Change. 1791. 19:2371
- Germany. Göttingen Seven. Political Protest. Teachers. 1837-48. 19:1096
- Germany (Hamburg). Petersen, Mayor. Political Leadership. Riezler, Kurt (letter). 1924. 17:900
- History Teaching. Poland. Secondary Education. 1966. 16:1130
- Human Rights. Rumania. 1923. 17:1033
- Hungary. Parliaments. Separation of powers. 1790-1872. 16:2691
- Italy (northern). Lyons, Council of. Napoleonic Wars. 1802. 20:1572
- Japan. Kuga Katsunan. 1890's. 17:339
- Latin America. Political Theory. 1810-14. 19:277
- Latin America. Rocafuerte, Vicente. 1828. 20:540
- Lithuania. Poland. 1811-15. 19:4209
- Martínez de la Rosa, Francisco. Royal Statute. Spain. 1812-36. 16:3831
- Mexico. 1821-1917. 19:547
- Mexico (Veracruz). Politics. 1820. 16:3401
- Montenegro. Nicholas I. Political Protest. 1877-1905. 16:943
- Norway. Suffrage. 1814. 20:2428
- Norway. Sweden. 1774-1809. 16:3868
- Panama (Nata). Spain. 1812. 19:2189
- Persia. 1905-11. 16:3968
- Persia. Political Factions. 1906-11. 16:3969
- Serbia. 19c. 20:2554
- Constitutions (*landständische*). German Federation Act (Article 13). Vienna, Congress of. 1814-15. 20:3563
- Constitutions (review article). Nationalism. Sciacca, Enzo. Sicily. 1812-15. 18:3052
- Construction *See also* Architecture; Engineering.
- Chile (southern). Lumber and Lumbering. 16c-20c. 20:610
- Common Law. France (Orléans, Paris). Slavery. Spain. 18c. 17:1839
- Depressions. France. Freycinet Plan. Railroads. 1873-95. 20:704
- Documents. Glebe Terriers. Great Britain (Yorkshire; East Riding). Parsonages. 19c. 19:825
- Ecuador (Guayaquil). Fortification. 1782-85. 20:2023
- Frankfurt National Assembly. Germany. Suffrage. 19c. 20:1080
- Germany (Berlin). Housing. Social Reform. 1871-1914. 20:1072
- Great Britain. Housing. Labor Productivity. 1919-38. 17:691
- Guilds. Slovenia (Ljubljana). ca 1800-50. 17:1042
- Industry. Slovenia (Ljubljana). ca 1850-1900. 18:3252
- Italy (Genoa). Wages. 1815-1913. 18:951
- Construction (review article). Great Britain. Lewis, J. Parry. 18c-19c. 16:2167
- Construction (techniques). Archives. Buildings. Finland (Helsinki, Mikkeli). 1957. 17:88
- Consular Service. Conservative Party. Moderate Party. Norway. Stang, Emil. 1892. 19:1124
- Consulate. Great Britain. Historiography (Jewish). Palestine (Jerusalem). Palmerston, 3d Viscount. Shaftesbury, 7th Earl of. 1836-38. 17:2372
- Consulates. Archives. Germany (Bremen). Spain (Barcelona). 1831-47. 20:1038
- Latin America. Politics. 16c-19c. 20:1953
- Consuls. Business. Diplomacy. Germany. Imperialism. 1870's-80's. 20:3596
- Consuls (abuses of). Moldavia (Iasi). 1822-28. 19:2829
- Consuls (exequaturs). France (Nice). Sardinia. Senate. Victor Emmanuel I. 1814-48. 16:2024
- Consumers. Cooking range, coal. Technology. 19c-20c. 16:3284
- Cooperatives. Finland. Rochdale Principles. 1898-1916. 18:2212
- Economic Development. 20c. 16:3290
- Retail Trade. USSR. 1940-59. 17:1088
- Contagious Disease Prevention Act. Armies. Crimean War. Great Britain. Venereal Disease. 1864-66. 16:3602
- Containment, antecedents of. China. Public Opinion. Social Customs. Western Nations. 13c-19c. 18:2672
- Contemporáneos (periodical). *Cuento Semanal* (periodical). Literature (short stories). *Novela de hoy* (periodical). Spain. 1907-36. 16:3784
- Contemporary (journal). Russia. Serbia. Slavs, South. Zhuevich, Zhivoin. 1863-65. 20:1653
- Continental Oil Company. Estonia. Germany. Military Occupation. Oil Industry and Trade. World War II. 1941-44. 20:2872
- Continental System. Crouzet, François. Economic Conditions (review article). Great Britain. Historiography. 1806-13. 16:2025
- Economic Conditions. Europe, Central. France. Great Britain. Russia. 1789-1815. 19:1734
- Contracts, collective. Agricultural Labor. Poland. 1919-26. 16:894
- Contrafuero (concept of). Documents. Law (privileges). Spain (Castile; Leon). 476-1400. 20:2323
- Contreras, Luis Ruiz. Generation of '98. Literature. Modernism. *Revista Nueva* (journal). Spain. 1898-99. 16:3785
- Controllers. Beaumont, Jean Louis Moreau de (memoirs). France. Ormesson, Henri François Le Devre d' (memoirs). Treasury Department. 1777-83. 17:649
- Contucci, Felipe. Argentina. Intelligence Service. Joaquina, Carlota. 1808-10. 18:2809
- Diplomacy. Portugal. Rio de la Plata. 1811. 18:1365
- Convent de las Ramblas (review article). Capuchins. Moreu-Ray, Enric. Revolutionary Movements. Spain (Barcelona). 1789. 19:945
- Convent of Conjo. Castro, Rosalia de. Mercedarians. Spain. 15c-1890. 17:1900
- Convent of Mercy. Revolutionary Movements. Spain (Soria). 1815-20. 19:1038
- Convent of St. Anthony. Capuchins. Politics. Spain (Gerona). 1732-1835. 16:3762
- Convent of St. James of Clara de León. Monasteries. Santiago de Compostela, Order of. Spain (León, Llerena). Tendulia (monastery). 1440-1680. 19:995
- Convention. French Revolution. Louis XVI (death). Rudel, Claude-Antoine. 1792. 17:2893

- Convents. Benedictines. Culture. Methodology. Poland (Chełmo, Toruń). 1578-1631. 20:2609
- Brazil (São Sebastião). Economics. Paulists. 1502-1875. 19:2221
- Capuchins. Guatemala. Our Lady of the Pillar. 18c. 18:2782
- Carmelites. Mexico (Querétaro). 1750-1807. 18:1753
- Carmelites. Spain (Vich). 1406-1835. 20:997
- Caryll, Mary. Clifton, Ann. Clifton, Thomas. France (Dunkirk). Great Britain. Letters. 17c. 19:3344
- Catholic Church. Mexico. Real Estate. 1800-35. 18:2766
- Chile (San Pedro de Alcántara). Franciscans. 18c-19c. 19:633
- Church and State. Economic relations. Mexico. 1835-60. 19:3548
- Colombia. Prisons. St. Augustine of Tunja. 1568-1862. 19:2244
- Hieronymites. Spain (Seville). 1968. 19:942
- Hispaniola. Santa Clara. 16c. 20:650
- Mexico. Social Classes. Values. Women. 16c-18c. 19:3549
- Convergence theory. Communism. Nazism. Philosophy of History. 1971. 19:3004
- Ideology. State, ideas of. USSR. Western Nations. 1917-67. 20:3901
- Political Systems. 1969. 18:1516
- Converts. Authors. Castro, Américo. Culture. Spain. 15c-16c. 18:977
- Bartoli, Danielo. China. Jesuits. Ricci, Matteo. 1663. 20:3095
- China. India. London Missionary Society. 1804-34. 18:2666
- Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, Charles. Wesley, John. 1728-91. 20:831
- Convict Labor. Mercury Mining. Prisoners. Spain (Almadén). 16c. 20:2349
- Convicts. See Political Prisoners; Prisoners.
- Convoys. American Revolution. *Flora* (vessel). Great Britain. 1776. 19:3171
- Conze, Werner. Germany. Historiography. Labor Movement. 1969. 19:1100
- Conzemius, Victor. Acton, J. E. D. (letters). Catholic Church. Gladstone, William Ewart. Methodology. 1850-69. 16:650
- Cook, Albert. Africa, East. Medicine (practice of). Missions and Missionaries. 1896-1908. 16:1524
- Cook, Arthur James. Coal Mines and Mining. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1924-31. 20:2152
- Cook, Frederick Albert. North Pole. Peary, Robert E. Scientific Expeditions. 1908-09. 19:1997
- Cook Islands (Rarotonga). Missions and Missionaries. Takamoa Theological College. 1821-1954. 17:1411
- Cook, James. Explorers. 19c. 18:407
- Norfolk Island. Prisons. Settlement. 1778-1856. 18:2725
- Cooke, Mary (letter). Daily Life. Ireland (Waterford). Revolutionary Movements. 1798. 18:3023
- Cooke, Thomas. Great Britain. Lloyd, Evan. Methodism. 18c. 19:3837
- Cooking. Daily Life. Great Britain. Johnstone, Isabel (*Cook and Housewives' Manual*). Middle Classes. 19c. 18:1973
- Cooking range, coal. Consumers. Technology. 19c-20c. 16:3284
- Cooper, Anthony Ashley. See Shaftesbury, earls of.
- Cooper, James Fenimore. Germany. Indians. Novels. USA (West). 19c. 17:854
- Cooperatives See also Agricultural Cooperatives.
- Banking. Switzerland (Vaud). 1864-1914. 20:3622
- Central Association of German Cooperatives. Germany. Socialism. Working Class. 1840-1903. 17:901
- Consumers. Finland. Rochdale Principles. 1898-1916. 18:2212
- Great Britain. Mississippi Valley Trading Company. Trade. USA. 1875-77. 19:1937
- Copenhagen (battle). Byron, George Gordon.
- Great Britain. Moore, Thomas. Napoleonic Wars. Poetry. Satire. Southey, Robert ("Battle of Blenheim"). 1800-08. 17:1725
- Copernican theory. Catholic Church. France. Mersenne, Marin (writings). 1613-48. 19:3706
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Astronomy. 16c-17c. 20:1782
- Astronomy. Intellectuals. Poland (Cracow). 15c-16c. 20:3783
- Astronomy. Kepler, Johannes. Maestlin, Michael. 16c. 20:3048
- Astronomy. Lutheran Church. 1543-1600. 20:82
- Astronomy. Philosophy. Poland. 16c. 20:3788
- Astronomy. Physics. Poland. 16c. 19:4222
- Astronomy. Poland. 1500-43. 19:4200
- Astronomy. Poland. ca 1500-43. 19:4216
- Astronomy. Poland. 16c-20c. 20:3771
- Astronomy. Poland. *Studia Copernicana*. 16c. 1968-73. 19:4205
- Intellectuals. Poland. Renaissance. 16c. 20:1212
- Letters. Poland. Sphragistics (Apollo seal). ca 1500-43. 19:4214
- Mathematics. Poland. 16c. 20:2506
- Poland. Social Conditions. 16c. 20:2525
- Copernicus, Nicolaus (anniversary). Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. 1873. 20:3651
- Copernicus, Nicolaus (family). Poland. 1396-1543. 20:2514
- Copernicus, Nicolaus (influence). Astronomy. Philosophy. Poland. 16c. 20:3777
- Copernicus, Nicolaus (letters). Poland. Writing (analysis). 16c. 20:1217
- Copernicus, Nicolaus (review article). Intellectuals. Koestler, Arthur. Poland. 16c. 20c. 20:2515
- Copper Industry. Schools. Vivian Family. Wales (South). 19c. 17:2932
- Copper Mines and Mining. Africa, West. -18c. 20:424
- Business. Greene, William Cornell. Mexico (Sonora). USA. 1899-1911. 19:2180
- Cobre Grande Company. Greene, William Cornell. Mexico (Sonora). Mitchell, George. 1899-1911. 19:543
- Germans. Russia (Kedabeg). 1900-06. 17:1056
- Greene, William Cornell. Mexico (Cananea). Strikes. 1906. 19:2179
- Labor. Social Organization. Zambia. 1890-1971. 20:1829
- Copper mining. Mines (antimony). Slovenia. 1861-1907. 20:1279
- Copyright See also Books; Patents; Publishers and Publishing.
- Belgium. France. Law. 1817-40. 16:2012
- Byron, George Gordon (*Cain*). Great Britain. Hopps, John Page. Law. Religious Liberty. 1873. 18:889
- Byron, George Gordon (*Cain*). Murray, John. Trials. 1822. 17:1686
- Cora, Giuliano. Ethiopia. Italy. Treaties. 1928. 20:1499
- Corbett, John. Brown, Raymond. Great Britain (Birmingham, Hull). Labor Movement (review article). 1866-1966. 19:864
- Corday, Charlotte. Assassination. France. Marat, Jean Paul. 1793. 16:638
- Cordero, Santiago Alonso. Liberalism. Political Leadership. Spain (Maragatería). 1818-65. 17:3066
- Córdoba, José María. Antioquia (battle). Chorros Blancos (battle). Colombia. Independence, War of. 1820. 19:654
- Colombia. Independence, War of. Military Biography. 1820's. 20:621
- Colombia. Independence, War of. Military Biography. Pichincha (battle). 1822-29. 20:617
- Córdoba, José María (death). Colombia. Military Biography. 1830. 20:2008
- Colombia. O'Leary, Daniel. 1829. 18:679
- Córdoba Observatory. Argentina. Astronomy. Gould, Benjamin Apthorp. USA. 1869-96. 19:587
- Argentina. Astronomy. Thome, John M. 1870-99. 19:2202
- Córdoba, University of. Argentina. Educational Reform. 1918. 18:1809
- Córdova, José Francisco de. Guatemala. Politics. 1820's. 18:2785
- Corfu Incident (review article). Barros, James. Italy. League of Nations. Mussolini, Benito. 1923. 17:136
- Cork, 2d Earl of. Elections. Gookin, Vincent. Ireland (Cork). Letters. Orrery, 1st Earl of. 1659. 20:940
- Corkery, Daniel (*Hidden Ireland*). Gaelic verse. Ireland. Poetry. 18c. 20:3472
- Corn. Agricultural Labor. Alcohol consumption. Malawi (Henga Valley). 1780-. 17:2571
- Business Cycles. Mexico. Prices. 1721-1813. 17:445
- Taxation. Wallachia. 1780. 18:3242
- Corn Laws. Agricultural production. Great Britain. Wheat. 1829-76. 19:2446
- Cornell University (Lafayette Collection). Lafayette, Marquis de. 1782-1834. 1972. 19:3022
- Cornell University Library. Chambord, Comte de. Charles X. France. Manuscripts. Santerre, Anselme Barthélémy de (collections). 1535-1855. 17:104
- Cornilleau, Robert. Christian Democracy. France. Mouvement Républicain Populaire (MRP). 1910-40. 19:2382
- Cornu, Auguste. Marx, Karl (works). Philosophy. Political Economy. 1843-44. 18:272
- Cornwallis, Charles. Great Britain. India. Military Reform. 1786-90's. 18:505
- India (Bengal). Judicial Administration (reform). 1793-1828. 20:3175
- Cornwallis Code. Colonial Government. India. Judicial Administration. Moslems. 1890's-1920's. 20:3132
- Coro (battle). Briceño Mendez, Justo. Independence, War of. Military Campaigns. Venezuela. 1821. 17:577
- Coroner's inquests. Great Britain (London). Wilbraham, Thomas. 1590. 20:810
- Corporate Law. Prussia. 1825-43. 18:1090
- Corporation of Dover (records). Great Britain (Dover). Napoleonic Wars. Pattenden, Thomas (diaries). 1797-1818. 20:2204
- Corporations See also Government Ownership; Guilds; Stock Companies; Trusts, Industrial.
- Czechoslovakia. Military Occupation. World War II. 1938-45. 20:2884
- Industrialization. Japan. Zaibatsu. 19c-20c. 16:383
- Japan. 1879-93. 16:1614
- Mercantilism. Smith, Adam. 18c. 16:1428
- Corporatism. Italy. Political Reform. Syndicalism. 1800-1922. 16:2252
- Corps of Colonial Administrators. Colonialism. France. Social Status. 1887-1939. 16:2047
- Corpus Christi. Fiestas. Religion. Spain (Barcelona, Majorca). 14c-18c. 16:2337
- Corral, Juan del. Emancipation. New Granada. Slavery. 19c. 20:1976
- Correnti, Cesare. Custoza (battle). Italy. Martini, Enrico (letter). 1866. 20:3489
- Correo del Orinoco (newspaper). Independence, War of. Newspapers. Propaganda. Venezuela. 1800-30. 16:3473
- Corriere della Sera (newspaper). Albertini, Luigi. Balance of Power. Libyan War. Political Attitudes. World War I. 1911-15. 20:3485
- Albertini, Luigi. Expansionism. Foreign policy. Italy. Political Attitudes. 1908-11. 20:3486
- Corriere Italiano (newspaper). Austria (Vienna). Italy (northern). Political Commentary. 1850-57. 18:1369
- Corsica. Boswell, James. Independence Movements. Ireland. Newspapers. 1767-95. 17:1726
- Colonial Government. Enlightenment. France. Political Reform. 1768-94. 16:3535
- Paoli, Pasquale di. 1755-69. 19:3688
- Corsini, Neri. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Tuscany. 1796-97. 19:1724
- Cortázar, Roberto (obituary). Academia Colombiana de Historia. Bibliographies. Communism. Historians. 1884-1969. 17:2254
- Cortázar, Roberto (tribute). Academia Colombiana de Historia. Historical Societies. 1902-72. 19:3631
- Cortes. Azaña, Manuel. Civil War. Negrín, Juan. Spain (Figuerras, Madrid). 1939. 17:3057
- Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio. Manterola y Pérez, Vicente de. Religious Liberty. Speeches, Addresses, etc.. 1869. 19:3972
- Catholic Church. Episcopal Jurisdiction. Papacy. Spain (Cadiz). 1810-13. 17:2544
- Clergy (discipline). Ferdinand VII. Spain (Cadiz). 1810-13. 17:1884
- Colleges and Universities. Education, Finance. Spain. 1822. 18:2164
- Cotton industry. Espartero, Baldomero. Great Britain. Prim y Prats, Juan. Spain (Catalonia). Trade. 1841-42. 19:2661
- France. Navarre. Spain (Cadiz). 1823. 19:3994
- Independence Movements. South America. Spain (Cadiz). Villanueva, Joaquín Lorenzo de. West Indies. 1810-13. 16:3796
- Liberalism. Revolutionary Movements. Social Conditions. Spain (Tudela). 1820-23. 19:976
- Ortiz y Galvez, José Joaquín. Panama. Spain. 1810. 17:466
- Cortés, Hernando. Alamán, Lucas. Mexico. Real Estate. 1835-37. 17:2718
- Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Madero, Francisco. Mexico. Revolution. 16c. 16:1795
- Cortés, Hernando (interments). Explorers. Mexico. 16c. 16:3025
- Cortés, M. Muñoz. Christmas celebrations. Folklore. Spain (Espinardo). 1969. 18:2157
- Cortes of Cádiz. Argentina. Independence. Legislative Bodies. Río de la Plata. 1812-13. 19:2204

- Colonialism. Morales Duárez, Vicente. Peru. 1810-12. 16:571
- Cosío y Cisneros, Evangelina. Cuba. Hearst, William Randolph. Independence Movements. USA. 1890's. 19:697
- Cosmology. Bergson, Henri. Philosophy. 1900-41. 19:378
- Cossacks, Kuban. Cavalry charge. Ukraine (Lutsk). World War II. 1944. 17:202
- Cossacks, Terk. Land Tenure. Russia. Social Change. 16c-19c. 16:3991
- Cossé-Brissac, General. Army. Fournier, General. France. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1939-40. 16:3198
- Cost Accounting. Business. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Wedgwood, Josiah. 1755-95. 18:2012
- Cost of Living *See also* Prices; Wages.
- Americas (North and South). Europe. Monroe Doctrine. USA. 18c-20c. 17:1153
- Darío, Rubén. Europe. Pan-Americanism. USA. 1892-1916. 17:2476
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. India. Say, Jean Baptiste. 1824. 17:1159
- France. 1910-65. 16:2054
- Great Britain. Political Leadership. Stephen, James (diary). 1846. 17:1619
- Great Britain (London). Prices. Scotland (Glasgow). Working Class. 1810-31. 19:2455
- Parliaments. Political Attitudes. 1820-50. 17:1702
- Costa, Andrea. Africa. Colonialism. Italy. Socialism. 1880-1900. 19:2599
- Italy. Leftism. Poggiali, Lorenzo Piccioli. Political Attitudes. Scarlati, Giuseppe. 1873. 18:3063
- Italy (Milan). Kuliscioff, Anna. Letters. 19c. 17:1776
- Costa Rica. Archives, National. 1885. 16:1100
- Canals. Cauty, George F. (letters). Military Campaigns. Nicaragua. Walker, William. 1850's. 16:1817
- Coffee. Road Society. 1847-48. 16:509
- Congress. 1825. 18:618
- Constituent Congress. Legislative Bodies. 1826-30. 19:551
- Democracy. Political Systems. 19c. 19:2184
- Demography. -1968. 19:550
- Presidents. 19c-20c. 18:617
- Public Works, Bureau of. Roads. 1862. 16:511
- Public Works, Bureau of. Roads. 1863. 16:512
- Roads. 1870. 16:507
- Roads. 1829. 16:510
- Costa Rica (Escasú). Cities. 18c-19c. 20:1965
- Costa Rica (Guanacaste). Carrillo, Braulio (overthrow). Public Opinion. 1842. 16:508
- Costa y Martínez, Joaquín. Agricultural Reform. Famines. Gasset, Rafael. Government. Spain. 1904-06. 20:3531
- Costa y Martínez, Joaquín (writings). Azcárate, Gumersindo. Manuscripts. Spain. 1888-91. 20:2318
- Costume *See also* Uniforms, Military.
- Great Britain. Harvard University (Houghton Library). Manuscripts. Theater Production and Direction (stock list). 1589. 19:3795
- Costume (religious). Clergy. Protestantism. 16c-19c. 19:1982
- Cotton. Africa, West. Great Britain. 1904-14. 19:411
- Agricultural Production. Exports. India. 1861-70. 18:2699
- Bayles, Thomas. British East India Company. India. USA. 1839-40's. 20:2984
- China. Economic Development. Textile Industry. 1890-1937. 17:2595
- China. Japan. Marketing. ca 1895-1915. 20:3092
- Civil War. Diplomacy. Great Britain. India. USA. 1840-65. 19:338
- Civil War. France. Greeley, Horace. Jewett, William Cornell. Mediation. USA. 1862-63. 17:2894
- Civil War. Great Britain (Lancashire). India. Manchester Cotton Company. USA. 1860-64. 18:2960
- Colonial Government. Free Trade. India. 1860's. 19:482
- Cotton, Arthur. India (Godavari River). Navigation, Inland. 1853-71. 20:3142
- Cropper, James. Economic Conditions. Ireland. Political Attitudes. 1820-30. 19:2563
- Egypt. Germany. Imperialism, economic. Trade. 1900-67. 16:2514
- Exports. Great Britain. Textile Industry. 1815-1913. 19:2520
- Exports. Great Britain. USA. 1815-60. 20:2990
- Fiji. 1860's. 16:465
- France (Alsace, Normandy). Industrial Revolution. Textile Industry. 1860-70. 18:801
- France (Normandy). Industrial Revolution. Socioeconomic conditions. 1750-1800. 16:2059
- Free Trade. Great Britain. Liberalism. 1908-09. 19:3774
- Great Britain. Peel, Robert (family). Textile Industry. ca 1700-1836. 17:1636
- Great Britain (Manchester). India. 1860-64. 16:3295
- India. 1865-75. 18:507
- Japan (Higashiōsaka). Textile Industry. 1868-1900. 19:2088
- Trade. USA. 1830-60. 20:1734
- Cotton, Arthur. Cotton. India (Godavari River). Navigation, Inland. 1853-71. 20:3142
- Cotton (dyeing, weaving). Industrial Revolution. Russia (Moscow, Vladimir). 19c. 19:1450
- Cotton, Henry. Colonial Government. Economic Development. India. 1870's-1915. 20:1895
- Cotton Industry. Businessmen. Sardinia (Piedmont). Woolen Industry. 18c-19c. 16:3685
- Capital. Economic Conditions. 1770-1815. 18:1949
- Cortes. Espartero, Baldomero. Great Britain. Prim y Prats, Juan. Spain (Catalonia). Trade. 1841-42. 19:2661
- Glasgow Cotton Spinning Company. J. and P. Coats (company). Scotland. 1860-1914. 18:2021
- Cotton (spinning, weaving). Habsburg Empire. Industrialization. Slovenia (Ljubljana). 1838-72. 19:4244
- Coubertin, Pierre de. France. Olympics. Sports. 1896-1937. 19:3739
- Couch, Arthur S. Clergy. Computers. DATA-TEXT. Holy Roman Empire. Social Sciences. 1968. 1555-1612. 20:1374
- Coulson, Jon. Dessain, Charles Stephen. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry (review article). Theology. 1830-90. 1970-71. 20:786
- Council for the Protection of Monuments. Monuments. Poland. Preservation. World War II (Polish Campaign). 1947-69. 18:1202
- Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom). Economic Policy. Lenin, V. I. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 19:4305
- Council of State. Church and State. Clergy. France. 1649-1715. 19:3697
- Government. Venezuela. 1817-19. 16:3455
- Council of the Indies. Americas (North and South). Pacification. Spain. 1815-16. 17:138
- Council System. Government. Negroes. South Africa (Transkei). 1895-1955. 16:1546
- Counter Culture. Behavior. Sade, Marquis de. Social Theory. 1765-1840. 1960-71. 19:300
- Counterfactual propositions. Methodology. 1969. 18:2324
- Counterinsurgency. *See* Guerrilla Warfare.
- Counter-Reformation. Dragonnades. France. Persecution. Protestantism. 1610-1789. 20:2084
- Counterrevolution. Catholic Church. France (Gard). Persecution. Terror, White. 1790-1815. 20:3297
- Catholic Church. French Revolution (Nîmes). Protestant Churches. 19c. 19:747
- France. Social Conditions. 1789-1800. 18:764
- German Danube Fleet. Hungary. 1919. 17:2044
- Godechot, Jacques. Political Theory. 1750-1850. 16:285
- Kerensky, Alexander. Kornilov affair. Political Participation. Russian Revolution. 1917. 16:4015
- Police. Russia (Moscow). Zubatov, Sergei. 1862-1902. 16:2861
- Country Boarding School Movement. Educational Reform. Germany. Lietz, Hermann. 1890-1920. 16:3849
- Coups d'Etat. Antonescu, Ion. Iron Guard. Politics. Rumania. Sima, Horia. 1940-41. 16:2777
- Argentina. Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de. Texo, Antonio del. Trials. 1808-10. 18:2813
- Argentina. Pueyrredón, Juan Martín de. 1820. 20:1989
- Army. Brazil. Tenente Movement. 1922-30. 16:3425
- Bismarck, Otto von. Financial Crises. Germany. 1848-90. 18:1100
- Bolívar, Simón. Colombia. 1828. 16:3387
- Bulgaria. Communist Party. Labor movement. 1923. 16:3893
- Business Cycles. Latin America. 1910-70. 19:3531
- Chiang Kai-shek. China. 1926. 17:332
- Documents (German). Pilsudski, Joseph. Poland. 1926. 16:902
- Foreign Relations. Poland. 1926. 16:1171
- Germany. Rada. Russian Revolution. Skoropadski, Pavel. Ukraine. World War I. 1918. 20:3902
- Germany (Munich). Harzburger Front. Hitler, Adolf. Kahr, Gustav von. Nazism. 1923-33. 16:2459
- Habsburg Empire. Irredentists. Italy (Friuli). Venetia. 1864-66. 18:944
- Japan. Military officers. 1920-36. 18:491
- Middle Classes. Prajadhipok, King. Thailand. 1932. 19:2114
- Ottoman Empire. 16c-18c. 20:3830
- Cour des Comptes. Finance. French Revolution. Law. 1807. 16:3593
- Courbet, Eustace. Art and Society. France. Great Britain. Millais, John Everett. 1850. 20:267
- Cournot, Augustin. Biology. Callot, Émile. Evolution. France. 19c. 16:3316
- Courrier Français du Témoinage Chrétien (newspaper). Christianity. France. Resistance. Underground Press. World War II. 1943-44. 16:628
- Court, Combined. British Guiana. Colonial Government. Patronage. 1891-1928. 18:1850
- Court life. Charles II. Great Britain. Satire. Wilmot, John. 1664-80. 20:3432
- Court of Cassation. Belgium. Delcourt, Émile. Human Rights. Law. 19c-20c. 20:680
- Court of Constitutional Guarantees. Constitutional Law. Spain. 1931-36. 17:1918
- Court of Delegates (review article). Civil Law. Duncan, G. I. O. Great Britain. 1538-1832. 1971. 20:834
- Court of the Hague. Burck (Dutch jurist). Napoleon. Netherlands. 1811. 19:3134
- Court Records. Austria (Vienna; Erdberg). 18c. 20:3735
- Credit. Loans. Ottoman Empire (Anatolia). 1600-25. 20:3845
- Spain (Vizcaya). 1813. 19:984
- Courts *See also* Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry; Judges; Judicial Administration; Judicial Process.
- Archives. High Criminal Court. Italy (Calabria). Judicial procedure. Social Conditions. 1818-62. 19:903
- Archives. Italy (Calabria). 1818-62. 18:3041
- Argentina. Commerce. 1790's-1850. 19:3578
- Australia. Harvester decision. Higgins, Henry Bourmes. Labor Law. 1907. 17:2672
- Australia (New South Wales). Bigge, J. T. 1788-1822. 20:3189
- Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Exiles. Portugal. 1807-16. 16:701
- Catholic Church. Economic Conditions. Education. Population. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 19:979
- Certiorari, writ of. Great Britain. 16c-20c. 18:2958
- Civil Law. France. Netherlands. 1810-15. 19:1750
- Criminal Law. France (Haute-Garonne). 1791-1965. 17:1600
- Estonia. Peasants. Villages. 1750's-1866. 19:1509
- France. Moslems. Senegal. 1830-1914. 16:3344
- France (Paris). Netherlands (The Hague). 1811-13. 19:1732
- Government. Philip III. Spain. 1598-1603. 20:1040
- Great Britain. Westminster Hall. 11c-19c. 20:2151
- Great Britain (London). Old Bailey (building). 1539-1970. 19:844
- Jews. Poland. -18c. 16:2736
- Judicial Process. Peasants. Russia. 1861-1912. 16:964
- Patriotic Association. Poland. Rebellions. 1831. 16:2766
- Political Participation. 18c-20c. 16:3255
- Reform. Russia. 1864. 16:2874
- USSR. 1917-63. 16:4011
- Courts (appellate). Church and State. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Privy Council (Judicial Committee). Wilberforce, Samuel. 1850-73. 16:3651
- Courts (commercial). Economic History. France (Paris). 18c. 20:716
- Courts (county). Great Britain. 1830-90. 19:2527
- Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry *See also* Military Law.

- Aguilar, George Charles D'. Great Britain. Military Law. 1839. 18:1943
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Great Britain. Intervention. Whitelocke, John (court martial). 1807-08. 16:179
- Daniels, John D. Naval Battles. Venezuela (Puerto Cabello). 1823. 18:702
- Germain, George Sackville. Great Britain. Political Leadership. Trials. 1760-85. 20:3379
- Jews. Kon, Feliks. Poland (Warsaw). Socialism. 1884-85. 18:1165
- Nicholas I. Population (civilian). Russia. 1825-50's. 20:3871
- Poland. Russia. 1905-07. 16:2742
- Courts (private). Denmark. Feudalism. 1800-1919. 16:3871
- Cousin, Victor. Education. France. Philosophy. Social Organization. 1817-67. 17:1594
- France. Lachelier, Jules. Philosophy. 1815-1918. 20:3262
- Coussins, Jonathan. Coussins, Penelope. Great Britain (Norfolk; North Lopham). Methodism. 1782. 18:851
- Coussins, Penelope. Coussins, Jonathan. Great Britain (Norfolk; North Lopham). Methodism. 1782. 18:851
- Coux, Charles de (letters). Belgium. Catholic Church. Haerne, Désiré de. Lamennais, Félicité de. Liberalism. 1831-32. 19:2299
- Cova, Jesús Antonio (obituary). Historians. Venezuela. 1898-1969. 19:3653
- Covarsí, Antonio. Friendship. Letters. Peral, Isaac. Spain. 1889-90. 16:3830
- Covenant Tradition. Great Britain. Knox, John. Theology. 1547-72. 19:3808
- Coventry, William. Great Britain. Naval officers. Pepys, Samuel. 1660-67. 20:3426
- Cowell, John. Great Britain. Land. Minshew, John. Scholars. 1607-17. 20:908
- Cowley, 1st Baron. Balkans. Gentz, Friedrich von (letters). Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. 1828-30. 19:99
- Cox, James. Dominica. Libraries. 1829-1964. 20:3240
- Cox, Michael F. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Hopkins, Gerard Manley (letters). Ireland. 1887. 18:3029
- Crabb, Henry A. Intervention. Mexico (Sonora). Pesqueira, Ignacio. USA. 1856. 18:2774
- Crabbe, George. Friendship. Great Britain. Poetry. Scott, Sir Walter. 1796-1832. 19:782
- Great Britain. Poets. Wordsworth, William. 1775-1835. 20:776
- Cracow Learned Society. Culture. Poland. 1815-72. 16:2724
- Cradock, Christopher. Diplomacy. Fletcher, Frank Friday. Great Britain. Mexico. Navies. USA. 1913-14. 19:3074
- Craftsmen. France. Metallurgy. Working Class. 1833-1929. 16:3513
- Craig, James. Defense Policy. Great Britain. India. 1798-1815. 19:3481
- Craigie, Robert. China. Clark Kerr, Archibald. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Halifax, 1st Earl of. Japan. 1938-39. 19:1786
- Craigie, William (tribute). Linguistics. Scotland. 1867-1957. 16:649
- Cranborne Debating Society. Adult Education. Great Britain. 1879-81. 18:3003
- Crashawe, William. Geography. Great Britain. Middle Temple. Molyneux globes. 1605-15. 20:3374
- Craven, Elizabeth. Great Britain. Montagu, Mary Wortley (letters). 18c. 20:3376
- Crawfoot, James. Methodist Church. 1783-1809. 17:713
- Crawford, Robert. Great Britain. Military Biography. Regiment of Foot, 75th. 19c. 16:679
- Crawford, John. Colonial Government. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. Singapore. Straits Settlements. 1819-32. 20:303
- Creativity. Anthropology. Kroeber, A. L. Western Civilization. 20c. 18:2550
- Artists. Philosophy. Time (concept of). 20c. 17:232
- Gray, Charles E. Philosophy of History. Western Civilization. 1971. 20:42
- Military. 1971. 19:3149
- Credit See also Banking; Loans.
- Agricultural Production. Italy. 1861-1900. 16:3694
- Bank of Assistance for the Nobility. Loans. Nobility. Paul I. Russia. 1796-1801. 20:3872
- Banking. Ottoman Empire. 1850-80's. 20:2562
- Court Records. Loans. Ottoman Empire (Anatolia). 1600-25. 20:3845
- Economic centralization. Japan. 19c. 16:1619
- Economic Policy. Finland. Lumber and Lumbering. Social Conditions. 1850-1910. 20:3607
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Money. 18c. 18:1936
- India (Bengal). Peasants. 1859-85. 20:477
- Crédit Lyonnais. Banking. Bouvier, Jean. France. Historians. 1863-85. 17:632
- France. Loans. Russia. 1870-80. 16:1430
- Credit Societies. Bank of Deposits. Economic Crises. Spain (Madrid). Stock Exchange. 1866. 17:843
- Credit system. Economic Conditions. Foreign Investments. Macedonia. 1800-1912. 16:825
- Creel, Enrique C. Government. Mexico (Chihuahua). Terrazas, Luis. Terrazas, Silvestre. 1906. 19:541
- Creoles. Colombia. Colonial Government. Spain. 1700-81. 20:3233
- Colonial Government. Elites. Sierra Leone. 19c. 17:306
- Colonial Government. Leon, Antonio Fernández de. Mosquera y Figueroa, Joaquín. Venezuela (Caracas). 1809. 19:676
- Conspiracies. Venezuela. 1808. 19:687
- Dominican Republic. Trade. 16c-18c. 18:704
- Créqui-Montfort, G. de. Bolivia. France. La Grange, E. Sénéchal de. Scientific Expeditions. 1903. 19:3590
- Creswell, William. Austria. Great Britain. Naval officers. Walcott, John Cotterell. Woodruff, David. 19c. 16:3371
- Crime and Criminals See also names of crimes, e.g. Murder, etc.; Capital Punishment; Criminal Law; Pirates; Police; Political Crimes; Prisons; Riots; Terrorism; Treason; Trials; Violence.
- Animals, big game. Kenya (Kitui). Poaching. 1900-60. 19:3417
- Australia. Literature (convict narratives). 1818-50. 17:2669
- Australia (Tasmania). Catholic Church. Mitchell, John. O'Donohoe, Patrick. 1850. 17:389
- Australia (Tasmania). Conservatism. 1853-80's. 17:401
- Balkans. *Haiduks*. Independence Movements. 15c-19c. 16:2575
- Beccaria, Cesare. Capital Punishment. Italy. 1764. 20:2290
- Business. Economic Theory. Scotland (Sutherland). Sellar, Scot Patrick. 1805-51. 20:2222
- Calvinism. Documents. Punishments. Switzerland (Geneva). 1562. 19:4152
- Capomazza, Carlo (letters). Italy (southern). 19c. 16:2239
- Class Struggle. *Haiduks*. Wallachia. 1822-28. 16:3942
- Drug Abuse. France. Murder. Pommerrais, Coutis de la. 1864. 20:730
- Economic Conditions. France (Lyons). Riots. 1830-34. 16:2094
- Economic Conditions. Poland. 1928-34. 18:1189
- France (Toulouse). Judges. 1780-90. 20:2065
- Gervasio Artigas, José. Great Britain. Río de la Plata. Travel. 1820-50. 18:629
- Great Britain. India (Singhbum). Military Occupation. 1836-37. 20:3143
- Hirschfeld, Otto Christian. Military Occupation. Olsztyn Landrat. Poland (Inowrocław). World War II. 1939. 18:2475
- Inquisition. Portugal. 1492-19c. 16:2272
- Working Class. 18c-19c. 20:310
- Crimea. Annexation. Catherine II. Girey, Şahin. Russia. 1771-83. 16:1157
- Antiwar Sentiment. Austria. Communist Party. Germany. Military Occupation. Propaganda. Ukraine. 1918. 19:2944
- Germany. Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1918. 20:2833
- Historiography. 7c-20c. 18:2290
- World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1942. 16:3217
- Crimean War. Addington, Charles John (letters). Armies. Great Britain. India. Sepoy Mutiny. 1854-59. 17:147
- Antiwar Sentiment. Bright, John. 1850's. 18:269
- Armies. Contagious Disease Prevention Act. Great Britain. Venereal Disease. 1864-66. 16:3602
- Asia, East. Russia. 1853-56. 16:3113
- Balkans. Commerce. Diplomacy. Navies. 1854-56. 20:2820
- Baltic Area. Scandinavia. 1853-56. 20:1575
- Bulgaria. Palauzov, Spiridon Nikolaev. 1853-56. 16:3105
- Caucasus. Great Britain. Russia. 1854-56. 16:1234
- Clough, Martha. Great Britain. Letters. Nightingale, Florence. 1853-56. 17:1186
- Czajkowski, Michał (memoirs). Historiography. Rumania. 1830-86. 17:3196
- Diplomacy. France. Serbia. 1853-56. 18:72
- Eugénie, Empress. France (Boulogne). Napoleon III. Tascher, Louis de (journal). Travel. 1854. 20:2067
- Europe, Eastern. Politics. Russia. Slavs. 1850's-60's. 20:2918
- Evans, George de Lacy. Great Britain. Military Biography. 1854-56. 20:186
- Expansionism. Habsburg Empire. Rumania. 1853-56. 20:3631
- Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1856. 19:3929
- Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. 1854. 20:1183
- Foreign Policy. Scandinavia. 1853-56. 18:73
- Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Pacifism. 1855. 19:2448
- Great Britain. Industry. Labor (shortages). 1854-56. 18:809
- Great Britain. Kingsley, Charles. 1854-56. 20:761
- Great Britain. Military History. Research. 1854-56. 1971. 19:3170
- Great Britain. Military transport. 1854-56. 20:1595
- Great Britain. Naval Battles. Russia (Sebastopol). 1854. 17:156
- Great Britain. Public Opinion. Russia. Sinope (battle). 1853-54. 20:2825
- Great Britain. Russia. 1850's. 18:1394
- Neutrality. Oscar I. Parliaments. Russia. Sweden. 1853-54. 18:2218
- Criminal Law See also Capital Punishment; Trials.
- China. 1646-1870. 19:3457
- Courts. France (Haute-Garonne). 1791-1965. 17:1600
- Fierlant, Goswin de. Habsburg Empire. Hubert, Eugène. Joseph II. Reform. 1780's. 16:857
- Finland. Russia. 1882-90. 17:930
- French Revolution. Political Crimes. 1791-99. 20:156
- Peru. 16c-20c. 18:2870
- Criminal procedure. Fontaine, A. J. Habsburg Empire. Law Reform. 1784. 16:3905
- Criminology. Delinquency. Spain. 19c-20c. 17:1835
- Crimp Riots. Great Britain (London). Military Recruitment. Napoleonic Wars. Riots. 1794. 19:872
- Crispi, Francesco. Ambassadors. France. Italy. Ressaun, Constantino. 1890-1900. 17:619
- Class Struggle. Giolitti, Giovanni. Sicily (southeast). Socialist Party. Terranova, Ferdinando. 1896-1904. 17:1779
- Colonial Government. Italy (Florence). *Rassegna Nazionale* (journal). 1893-96. 16:3688
- Depretis, Agostino. Italy. Mafia. Penal codes. Police. Political repression. 19c. 20:2308
- Diplomacy (secret). Italy. 1861-88. 19:2595
- Foreign Policy. Italy. Political Leadership. 1887-96. 19:2601
- Foreign Relations. France. Italy. Tunisia. 1887-96. 16:2249
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Political Factions. Tuscany. 19c. 16:3690
- Government. Italy. Parliaments. 1876-1901. 19:2597
- Crispi, Francesco (review article). Fonzi, Fausto. Italy (Milan). Political Factions. 1893-94. 16:3686
- Cristero War. Church and State. Mexico. 1920's. 17:1448
- Croatia. Apponyi, Count. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Letters. Pulszky, Augustus. 1893. 17:3177
- Assassination. Dojic, Stjepan. Habsburg Empire. Skerlec, Ivan. 1913. 16:3951
- Authors. Kukuljević, Ivan. 1840-89. 17:1040
- Autonomy. Government. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. 1848-68. 17:972
- Bibliographies. Cultural organization. Matica (Queen Bee). 1842-62. 17:1998
- Bohemia. Frič, Josef. Habsburg Empire. Kvaternik, Eugen. Nationalism. 1860's. 19:4186
- Boundaries. Government. Politics. Social Problems. 19c. 16:3963
- Brič, Andrija Torkvat (letters). Revolution of 1848. Serbia. Tkalac, Imbre (letters). 1849-52. 16:3952

- Cities. Intellectuals. Nationalism. 1800-50. 19:1350
- Federalism. Kvaternik, Eugen. Starčević, Ante. Strossmayer, Joseph. ca 1867. 16:946
- Foreign Relations. Russia. ca 1850-1900. 16:155
- Hungary. Nationalities policy. Resistance. Tisza, Kálmán. 1883. 19:1239
- Kvaternik, Eugen. 1850's-70's. 16:940
- Kvaternik, Eugen (letter). Mrazovic, Matija (letter). 1868-71. 16:960
- Middle Classes. Nationalism. 1800-50. 16:944
- Nationalism. Youth. 1907-14. 19:2852
- Peasants. Rebellions. Slavonia. 1778-1848. 16:3953
- Trade commission. 1769-79. 16:3955
- Croats. Bosnia and Herzegovina. Politics. 1878-1914. 17:1038
- Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Parliaments. 1892-1918. 16:2643
- Croce, Benedetto. Attitudes. Historians. Italy (Naples). 1910-52. 18:2079
- Becker, Carl. Historical Relativism. 1891-1952. 19:43
- Fascism. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy. Risorgimento. 19c-20c. 19:3925
- Fascism. Historians. Italy. Omodeo, Adolfo. Risorgimento. 1914-46. 16:3737
- Fascism. Italy. Political Theory. 1891-1952. 16:3682
- Fascism. Italy. Political Theory. 1895-1925. 17:3009
- France. Italy. Political Theory. 1891-1952. 16:2022
- Freedom. 1890's-1920's. 16:1355
- Historiography. Italy (Southern). 14c-20c. 17:782
- Italy. Philosophy. 1920-25. 18:279
- Italy. Philosophy. Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:2016
- Meinecke, Friedrich. Philosophy of History. Ranke, Leopold von. 1887-1954. 17:2266
- Philosophy of History. 1916-38. 16:2958
- Croce, Benedetto (*History of Italy*). Ghisleri, Arcangelo. Historiography. Italy. 1871-1915. 16:2245
- Croce, Benedetto (letters). Anti-Fascist Movements. Germani, Giuseppe Mario. Italy. Matteotti, Giacomo (Mrs.). 1931-42. 19:2606
- Italy. Radice, Giuseppe Lombardo. 1902-29. 19:2584
- Crofters. Civil War. Finland. Land Tenure. 1917-19. 16:3872
- Great Britain. Land Reform. Scotland (Highlands). 1880-85. 17:2940
- Croix, Teodoro de. Militia. New Spain (northern). 1776-83. 20:1959
- Cromartie Estate. Emigration (forced). Landlords and Tenants. Scotland. 1851-53. 20:3434
- Cromartie family. Edinburgh. University of. Glasgow. University of (Hunter Collection). Medicine. Missions and Missionaries. Scotland. 19c-20c. 20:2706
- Cromaziano, A. Facchini, Ferdinando. Italy. Socialism (word origin). Socialist (word origin). 1765-85. 17:802
- Cromer, 1st Earl of (Evelyn Baring). Colonial Government. Egypt. Great Britain. India. 1885-1907. 17:1151
- Egypt. Great Britain. Imperialism. Liberalism. 1875-87. 20:127
- Cromwell, Oliver. Charles I. Great Britain. Trials. 1648. 20:2230
- Cromwell, Thomas. Cavendish, George (*Life of Wolsey*). Great Britain. Wolsey, Cardinal. 1557. 20:2154
- Great Britain. Luther, Martin. Morison, Richard. Reformation. Theology. 1535-42. 19:3755
- Cromwell, 3d Baron. Great Britain (Lancashire). Political Factions. Tailboys, William. 1440-64. 19:3903
- Cronstedt, Carl Olof. Döbeln, Georg Carl von. Gustavus III. Military Education (foreign). Myrin, Eric. Sweden. 1770-80. 19:3147
- Crop patterns. Agricultural Production. Great Britain (East Worcestershire). 1540-1867. 20:2259
- Cropper, James. British East India Company. Gladstone, John. Great Britain (Liverpool). Slavery. Trade. 1813-33. 20:3346
- Cotton. Economic Conditions. Ireland. Political Attitudes. 1820-30. 19:2563
- Crops *See also* names of crops and farm products, e.g. Corn, Cotton, etc.
- Agriculture. Climate. Poland (Masuria, Warmia). 1850-1950. 19:2803
- Farming. Slovakia. 18c-19c. 20:1143
- Crosley, William. Lindley, Joseph. Map Drawing. Ordnance Survey. 1780-90. 18:879
- Crouzet, François. Continental System. Economic Conditions (review article). Great Britain. Historiography. 1806-13. 16:2025
- Crowder, Michael. Africa. West. Anti-Imperialism (review article). Europe. 19c-20c. 20:2829
- Crowds *See also* Demonstrations; Riots; Social Psychology.
- Behavior. Great Britain. Riots. 18c. 18:3007
- France. Revolutionary Movements. 1830. 18:792
- Crowl, John Norton. Atlantic Ocean. Indian Ocean and Area. Voyages. 1852. 20:3043
- Crown Jewels. Spain. 534-1908. 18:2101
- Crown lands (sale). Great Britain. Revolutionary Movements. 1649-60. 20:3380
- Croy, Cardinal de. Catholic Church. France (Rouen). 1823-44. 20:689
- Croy-Solre family. Marriage. Napoleon. Nobility. 1810. 18:1386
- Cruisers, Elswick. Armstrong, William (designs). Warships. 1880's. 18:1393
- Crummell, Alexander. Liberia. Missions and Missionaries. Negroes. USA. 19c. 17:2583
- Crutta, Antoine. Crutta, Pierre. Diplomacy. Ottoman Empire. Poland. 18c. 17:1009
- Crutta, Pierre. Crutta, Antoine. Diplomacy. Ottoman Empire. Poland. 18c. 17:1009
- Cruveilhier, Jean. France (Paris). Michel, William Middleton. 1842-46. 18:2935
- Cruz, Manuel de la. Cuba. Poetry. 19c. 16:589
- Cruz Mourgeon, Juan de la. Colonial Government. New Granada. 1820-22. 17:481
- Cruz, Osvaldo. Brazil. Diseases (plague, yellow fever). Medicine (practice of). 1900-17. 17:1489
- Cruz, Ramon de la. Authors. Daily Life. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 19:3976
- Cruz Santos, Abel. Academia Colombiana de Historia (meeting). 1970-71. 19:63
- Cryptography. Bibliographies. Communications. International Relations (discipline). 1939-68. 18:2314
- France. Germany. World War I. 1914-18. 17:1195
- France. Interpreter and Cryptography Officers Reserve. Naval Reserve Corps. 1890-1964. 16:3505
- Crystal Palace Exhibition. Exhibits and Expositions. Great Britain (Leeds). 1851. 18:885
- Crystallography. Chemistry. Haily, René-Just. Mitscherlich, Eilhardt. 1800-21. 20:1772
- Csorna (battle). Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Revolution of 1848. 1849. 16:887
- Cuadra, José de la. Estaban de Anchorena, Juan. Peru. Rebellions. Tupac Amaru. 19c. 18:692
- Cuamatos. Angola. Military Campaigns. Moreirinhas Pinheiro, J. E. (diary). Portugal. 1906. 19:412
- Cuba. Abolition Movement. Allo y Bermúdez, Lorenzo de. Annexation. 1820's-54. 17:594
- Agriculture. Foreign Relations. Independence Movements. Mexico (Yucatán). 1800-30's. 18:1727
- Albear, Francisco de. Canal de Vento. Civil Engineering. 1830's-87. 17:602
- Alcántara de Argaiz, Pedro de. Espartero, Baldomero. Great Britain. Spain. USA. 1839-44. 18:2424
- Armas y Cárdenas, José de (pseud. Justo de Lara). Bibliographies. Journalism. 1890's-1919. 17:607
- Armas y Cárdenas, José de (pseud. Justo de Lara). Journalism. ca 1880's-1919. 16:1992
- Autonomy. Puerto Rico. 19c. 20:2052
- Barrera y Navarro, Diego de la. Editors and Editing. 18c. 16:586
- Betancourt, Ana. Independence, War of. Mora, Ignacio. 1870's-90's. 17:1556
- Bibliographies. Slavery. Travel. 19c. 20:3244
- Bibliographies. Theater. 16c-19c. 20:653
- Biography. Martí, José. 19c. 17:1557
- Brazil. Identity. Religion. Student movements. 19c-20c. 17:2716
- Bulgaria. Independence Movements. Newspapers. Public Opinion. 1868-78. 19:3054
- Caballero y Rodríguez, José Agustín. Havana. University of. National Self-image. San Carlos y San Ambrosio College Seminary. Varela y Morales, Félix. 1721-1853. 19:3660
- Castro, Fidel. Communist Party. 1925-58. 17:1554
- Céspedes, Carlos Manuel de. Emancipation. Ten Years War. 1868. 16:1988
- Céspedes, Carlos Manuel de. Ten Years War. 1790-1868. 16:1996
- Céspedes y Céspedes, Oscar de. Independence Movements. Political Imprisonment. 1868-70. 20:2055
- Chemistry. Romay Chacón, Tomás. 1793-1849. 19:699
- China. Immigration. 1853-74. 18:708
- China. Labor. Plantations. 1858. 19:2284
- Chinese. Labor (contract). 1853-74. 16:587
- Cisneros, Francisco Javier. Colombia. 1860's-98. 18:584
- Civil War. Naval Vessels (destroyers). Spanish-American War. 1885-1965. 16:3783
- Class Struggle. Ten Years War. 16c-1868. 16:1999
- Colleges and Universities. Havana, University of. 1721-1944. 17:1555
- Colleges and Universities. Luz y Caballero, José de la. 1820's-69. 18:1868
- Colombia. Foreign Policy. Japan. Military Strategy (Show of Force). USA. 1803-1962. 17:2324
- Colonial Government. Economic Policy. Ten Years War. 1868. 20:2054
- Colonies. Labra, Rafael María de. Political Leadership. Puerto Rico. Spain. 1865-1918. 17:809
- Colonization. France. 1791-1809. 20:654
- Cosío y Cisneros, Evangelina. Hearst, William Randolph. Independence Movements. USA. 1890's. 19:697
- Cruz, Manuel de la. Poetry. 19c. 16:589
- Curtin, Philip D. Slave Trade. Statistics. 1790-1867. 19:2283
- Debray, Régis. Latin America. Revolution. 1967. 16:588
- Diplomacy. López, Narciso (expedition). Revolutionary Movements. Spain. USA. Whigs. 1849-51. 19:1699
- Diseases. Finlay, Carlos Juan. Physicians. Yellow fever. 19c. 16:3482
- Diseases. Finlay, Carlos Juan. Romay Chacón, Tomás. Yellow fever. 17c-1820. 19:701
- Dueñas y Pinto, Joaquín. Physicians. 1880's-1910. 17:2824
- Dunlop, J. B. (travel diary). 1811-12. 20:658
- Economics. Moret y Prendergast, Segismundo. 1897. 20:2056
- Editors and Editing. Martí, José. Quesada y Arostegui, Gonzalo de. Quesada y Miranda, Gonzalo de. 19c-20c. 16:584
- Editors and Editing. Public Opinion. Spanish-American War. USA (Indian Territory, Oklahoma Territory). 1895-98. 17:118
- Emigration. Menéndez de la Peña, Rodolfo. Mexico (Yucatán). 1869. 18:2745
- Europe. Medicine (practice of). Romay Chacón, Tomás. Scholasticism. 18c-19c. 19:389
- Ferrer, Buenaventura Pascual. *Papel Periodico* (newspaper). Poets. Zequeira y Arango, Manuel de. 1800-21. 18:2890
- Finlay, Carlos Juan. Italy. Romay Chacón, Tomás. Valli, Eusebio. Yellow Fever. 1780-1816. 19:385
- France (Bordeaux). Physicians. Villar y Cisneros, Francisco. ca 1900-24. 16:3479
- Franklin, Benjamin. Independence. Martí, José. USA. 18c-19c. 18:709
- Friends, Society of. Martin, Zenas L. Missions and Missionaries. 1899-1916. 18:2891
- Germany. Historiography. Humboldt, Alexander von. 19c. 19:2282
- Gran Colombia. Independence. Mexico. Military Aid. Treaties. 19c. 19:517
- Gran Colombia. Mexico. Panama, Congress of. Treaties. 1820's. 18:2751
- Havana National Library (Martí Room). Libraries. Martí, José. 1968. 17:101
- Havana, University of. Independence, War of. 1868. 18:2892
- Havana, University of. Physicians. 1830's-66. 17:603
- Havana, University of. Seals, official. 19c-20c. 16:1995
- Historians. Peñalver, José María. 1770's-1811. 16:1998
- Historians. Saco, José Antonio. 1820's-79. 17:595
- Historiography. 1959-67. 17:601
- Historiography. Seminary of San Carlos and San Ambrosio. 1689-19c. 16:1989
- Hostos, Eugenio María de. War. 20c. 16:1997
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Scientific Expeditions. 1826. 18:2893
- Imperialism, cultural. Puerto Rico. Racism. USA. 1895-1905. 19:3656
- Independence Movements. Martí, José (*Our America*). 1891. 17:599

- Independence, War of. 1868. 16:1991
- Independence, War of. Martí, José. 1868-1925. 16:585
- Independence, War of. Sanguily, Manuel. 1895. 17:598
- Labra, Rafael María de. Political Theory. Spain. 1866-1918. 20:981
- Landaluce, Victor Patricio. Painting. 16c-19c. 17:596
- Lanuza, José Antonio. 19c. 17:600
- *Maine* (vessel). Spanish-American War. USA. 1898. 17:149
- Marriage (elopement, seduction). 19c. 20:3245
- Martí, José. Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel. Revolution. 1890's. 20:655
- Martí, José. Mexico. 19c. 18:567
- Martí, José. Modernism. 19c. 17:2825
- Martí, José. Montecristi manifesto. 1895-1967. 17:597
- Martí, José. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. USA. 1878-95. 19:275
- Martí, José. Revolution. 1890's. 20:656
- Martí, José. Ten Years War. 1868-78. 16:1994
- Martí, José. Venezuela. 1881. 19:674
- Martí, José (imprisonment). Ten Years War. Valdés Domínguez, Fermín. 1868-78. 16:1993
- Military Government. USA. Wood, Leonard. 1898-1902. 17:127
- Military Officers. Spain. Weyler y Nicolau, Valeriano. 1897-1930. 20:967
- Militia. Negroes. 1568-1868. 16:3480
- Monasteries. Philosophy. 18c. 16:1990
- Music. 16c-20c. 17:593
- Naval Vessels (gunboats). 1850-52. 20:2053
- Police. Rural Guard. 1898-1911. 20:657
- Public Opinion. Revolution. USA (New Orleans). *Virginus* (vessel). 1873. 18:706
- Revolution. 1868-78. 20:652
- Revolution. Slavery. Sugar. 1868. 18:707
- Revolution. Social Classes. 1868-1968. 19:3661
- Revolutionary Movements. 1868-1968. 17:2827
- Roosevelt, Theodore. Rough Riders. San Juan Hill (battle). Spanish-American War. USA. 1898. 17:148
- Schufeldt, Robert Wilson. Slave Trade. 1861. 18:323
- Slave Trade. USA (Florida). 19c. 19:698
- Slavery. USA. 1823-78. 17:2826
- Social Customs. 18c. 19:700
- Sugar. USA. Wood, Leonard. 1898-1902. 18:705
- Theater. 19c. 17:606
- Cuba (Guantánamo). 16c-19c. 18:1867
- Cuba (Havana). Abakú. Ceballos, José Agustín. Discrimination, Employment. Negroes. Shipping. 1820-45. 17:1553
- Academy of Sciences. Science. 1826-1961. 16:3481
- Barbosa, Félix. Middle Classes. Negroes. 19c. 16:583
- Delgado y Amestoy, Claudio. Physicians. Prostitution. Spain. 1843-1916. 17:604
- *Maine* (vessel). Spanish-American War. USA. 1898. 16:1219
- Cuba (Havana, Matanzas). Ports. Travel. 1809. 17:605
- Cuba (Havana, San Martín). Slavery. Sugar. 19c. 18:710
- Cuba (Matanzas). González Blanco, Cecilio. Military Biography. War. 19c. 20:659
- Cuba (Santiago). Great Britain. Spanish-American War. 1898. 16:1238
- Cubí y Soler, Mariano. Phrenology. Spain (Zaragoza). 1845. 19:3965
- Cubism. Art. Painting. Realism. 1908-71. 19:3290
- Cuchilla del Tambo (battle). Colombia. Independence, War of. 1816. 16:555
- Cúcuta, Congress of. Church and State. Colombia. Legislative Bodies. 1823. 19:3625
- Colombia. Legislative Bodies. 1821. 19:644
- Constitutions. Gran Colombia. 1821. 19:2193
- Cuento Semanal* (periodical). *Contemporáneos* (periodical). Literature (short stories). *Novela de hoy* (periodical). Spain. 1907-36. 16:3784
- Cuero y Caicedo, José. Colombia. Ecuador. Independence Movements. 1802-10. 18:1737
- Cuervo, Rufino José. Colombia. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Philosophy. Spain. 1897-1909. 18:335
- Linguistics. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. 1901. 18:348
- Cuirassiers Regiments (2d, 8th, 11th). Cavalry. France. 1778-1945. 16:2062
- Cullen, Henry. Bolívar, Simón (*Jamaica Letter*). Mendoza, Cristóbal. South America. 1815. 18:2752
- Culley, George. Agricultural Technology and Research. Culley, Matthew. Great Britain (Northumberland). Sheep Raising. 1767-1813. 18:2996
- Culley, Matthew. Agricultural Technology and Research. Culley, George. Great Britain (Northumberland). Sheep Raising. 1767-1813. 18:2996
- Cultural assimilation. See Acculturation; Assimilation.
- Cultural Associations. Balmes Athenaeum. Spain (Vich). 1900-11. 20:1028
- Cultural Centers. Archives. Colombian Institute of Culture. History Teaching. 1969. 17:2299
- Cultural Change. Clachans. Northern Ireland (Londonderry). 19c. 18:939
- Jews. Poland (Warsaw). Synagogues. ca 1800. 19:2808
- Cultural conflict. Catholic Church. China. France. Missions and Missionaries. Opium War. 1839-42. 18:466
- Cultural contact. Africa. Intellectual history. Western Nations. 1969. 16:3011
- Arab States. Islam. Nationalism. Ottoman Empire. Western Nations. 10c-20c. 16:2800
- Ballads. Europe. New Caledonia. 1774-1845. 17:2686
- Bibliographies. Bohemia. France. 1789-1848. 16:3064
- Birth Rate. Europe. Rarotonga. 1830-1915. 17:2684
- British India Society. India. 1839-46. 16:3060
- Ceylon. Europeans. Towns. 19c. 17:344
- China. India. -20c. 16:1570
- Chulupis. Mennonites. Paraguay. Social Change. 20c. 17:2793
- Czechoslovakia. USSR. 1925-26. 16:1393
- Ethnology. New Spain (Nueva Vizcaya). 16c-18c. 17:2721
- Europe. Tahiti. 1568-1798. 17:413
- Finland. Lenin, V. I. Nationalism. Soviet-Finnish Historical Seminar. USSR. 19c-20c. 16:3012
- Gandhi, Mahatma (education). Great Britain. India. 1869-88. 17:358
- Great Britain. Hinduism. India (Benares). 1775-1830's. 17:348
- Kenya. Kikuyus. Masai. 1750-1800. 16:1528
- Philippines. Rizal, José. Spain. 1880's-90's. 16:1688
- Cultural contact (societies). Bulgaria. Propaganda. USSR. 1944-46. 16:2594
- Cultural development. Adult Education. Austria (Styria; Graz). John of Austria, Archduke. Middle Classes. Political Leadership. 1811-1914. 16:863
- Cultural diffusion. Housing (innovations). Ireland. -1973. 19:3923
- Cultural exchanges. Iorga, Nicolae. Rumania. Rumanian Academy. 20c. 19:1334
- Cultural heritage. Latin America. Social Customs. Spain. 16c-19c. 16:1781
- Cultural History. Anthropology. Social History. 19c-20c. 16:39
- Austria (Linz). Coffeehouse. 17c-20c. 20:3718
- Austria (Linz; Sausal). Fries, Moriz. Landlords and Tenants. 1812. 20:3742
- Czechs. Education. Emigration. Europe. Slovaks. USA. 1848-1970's. 20:3675
- Ethnology. Turkey (Black Sea). 19c. 19:1379
- Europe. Eastern. Iorga, Nicolae. 1900-40. 20:1131
- France. Social Classes. 17c-18c. 20:3302
- Intellectuals. Jews. Sicily. 18c. 16:3704
- Lawyers. 5c-20c. 19:3274
- Turkey. 7 BC-20c. 20:3847
- Cultural History (popularization). Iorga, Nicolae. Poland. Rumania. 14c-20c. 20:3629
- Cultural Imperialism. Germanization. Names. Poles. Union of Poles in Germany. 1920-39. 19:1045
- Peru. Porras Barrenechea, Raúl. Spain. 16c. 16:1030
- Cultural influences. Argentina. Language. Spain. 19c-20c. 16:526
- Europe. Eastern. Europe, Western. 18c-19c. 18:830
- Intellectuals. Literature. Russia. Slovakia. 1850-1900. 16:843
- Lithuania (Vilnius). 14c-1861. 16:978
- Moldavia. Phanariots. 1711-1821. 16:932
- Cultural movement. Belorussia. *Nasza Niwa* (journal). Persecution. Russia. 1906-15. 20:2566
- Cultural organization. Bibliographies. Croatia. Matica (Queen Bee). 1842-62. 17:1998
- Cultural Pessimism. German Ethical Cultural Society. Political Attitudes. Social Theory. Tönnies, Ferdinand. 1887-1914. 19:1081
- Cultural policy. Bohemia. Nationalities. Sudeten Germans. -20c. 20:3649
- Bohemia. Social Democratic Party. ca 1900. 20:1144
- Cultural reconstruction. Economic Reform. Nationalism. "Organic work". Poland. Rebellions. 1795-1863. 19:4201
- Cultural relations. 1966. 18:1556
- Africa. France. 1914-45. 19:2018
- Allston, Washington. Great Britain. USA. 1800-43. 18:2573
- Anderson, Peder. Norway (Bergen). USA (Massachusetts). 1830-74. 20:1691
- Anglo-Russian Literary Society. Cazalet, Edward Alexander. Great Britain. Russia. 1893-1920's. 18:324
- Argentina. Independence Movements. 19c. 17:2751
- Asantes. Europe. Ghana. 19c. 20:427
- Australia. New Zealand. 1890-1913. 17:1393
- *Bee* (journal). Guthrie, Matthew. Russia. Scotland (Edinburgh). 1790-94. 18:319
- Belorussia. Literature. Poland. 1870-1900. 18:334
- Benin, Gulf of. Brazil (Bahia, Rio de Janeiro). Commerce. Slaves. 19c. 19:620
- Bohemia. Historiography. Poland. -20c. 19:2737
- Brazil. Negroes. Slavery. USA (South). 1500-1800. 20:2969
- China. Western Nations. 1862. 18:471
- Colombia. France. 18c-20c. 17:1264
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations. Poland. 1918-38. 16:2579
- Europe. Latin America. 16c-20c. 18:346
- Europe. Maoris. New Zealand. Trade. 1773-1850. 19:2134
- Europe. Maoris. New Zealand (Foveaux Strait). Social Change. 1773-1850. 17:2679
- Europe. Missions and Missionaries. New Hebrides (Aoba). 1885-1954. 17:1409
- Europe. Monarchy. Pomare family. Social Customs. Tahiti. 1768-1815. 20:521
- Europe. Eastern. Hungarians. Széchenyi, István. ca 1800-48. 16:2584
- Foreign Relations. Italy. Russia. 1825-1914. 18:344
- France. Russia. 18c. 18:2544
- Germany. Heine, Heinrich. Poland. 19c. 20:85
- Great Britain. Rumania. Science. 1650-1720. 20:2935
- Hungary. Palkovici, Juraj. Slovakia. Széchenyi, István. 1800-30. 19:1155
- Iceland. Literature. Poland. 9c-19c. 20:314
- India. Russia. 15c-20c. 20:2750
- India. Trade. USA. 18c-20c. 20:2749
- Japan. Literature. USA. 1840's-1960's. 17:2618
- *Moskowskii Tielegraf* (newspaper). Poland. Polewoi, M. Russia. 1825-31. 20:1681
- Poland. Russia. Tolstoy, Leo. Zdzichowski, Marian. 1890's-1910's. 18:312
- USSR. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1941-45. 18:322
- Cultural revival. Nation building. Poland. ca 1850-1969. 16:2737
- Cultural style. Ricci, Marco. Venetia. Vivaldi, Antonio. Zeno, Apostolo. 1700-50. 19:3277
- Cultural Treaty (1946). Belgium. Foreign Relations. Netherlands. 1830-1946. 18:2901
- Cultural unity. Slovenes. Yugoslavism. ca 1900-11. 17:2107
- Culture See also Education; Popular Culture; Scholarship.
- Alsace-Lorraine. Bilingualism. France. Separatist Movements. 1970. 19:3677
- Anna, Empress. Architecture (Ice palace). Russia (St. Petersburg). 1739-40. 19:4261
- Anthony, Saint. Spain (Majorca). 1968. 18:3092
- Arbeláez Camacho, Carlos. Architecture. Colombia. -20c. 19:649
- Archaeology. Folklore. Institute of Culture. Puerto Rico. 16c-19c. 20:669
- Argentina. Uruguay. 18c-19c. 20:1972
- Aristocracy. Economic Conditions. Russia. Social Status. 19c. 19:1443
- Armenia. Nationalism. Politics. 19c-1917. 19:1439
- Army. Communist Party. Education. Propaganda. Rumania. 1940's. 19:1339
- Art. Europe. Japan. Literature. ca 1862-1900. 19:294

- Art. Gibbon, Edward (diary). Italy. 1764. 17:794
- Art (Baroque). 16c-18c. 20:1694
- Attitudes. Colleges and Universities. Students. 19c-20c. 19:2387
- Australia. Bibliographies. China. Japan. Urbanization. 1972. 20:1359
- Austria (Vienna). Bibliographies. Historiography. Politics. -1965. 18:1139
- Authors. Castro, Américo. Converts. Spain. 15c-16c. 18:977
- Belgium. Flemish. French Revolution. 1789-1849. 16:2032
- Belgium. Flemish. Walloons. 1830-1970. 17:1576
- Benedictines. Convents. Methodology. Poland (Chełmo, Toruń). 1578-1631. 20:2609
- Benjamin, Walter. France (Paris). Literary Criticism. 19c. 18:2906
- Bibliographies. Science, history of. 1969. 19:2960
- Bohemianism. Great Britain. 19c. 20:3404
- Brazil. Children. Great Britain. Kowtow. Social customs. 19c. 19:114
- Brazil. John VI. 1808-21. 16:1869
- Brecht, Bertolt. Drama. Germany. Marxism. 1919-33. 17:890
- Bulgaria (Rila). Economic Conditions. Monasteries. ca 1750-1820. 20:2446
- Casas, Tomás. Piarists. Religious Education. Spain (Catalonia). 1683-1851. 18:1037
- Catiline, Lucius (conspiracy, interpretation). Fascism. Italy. Provincialism. Socialism. 1919-31. 17:776
- Civil War. Spain (Tarragona). Vidal y Barraquer, Francisco. 1893-1943. 19:1030
- Colajanni, Napoleone (papers, review article). Ganci, Salvatore Massimo. Intellectuals. Italy. Letters. 1875-1900. 17:770
- Colombia. Jiménez de Quesada, Gonzalo. 16c-20c. 17:1529
- Cracow Learned Society. Poland. 1815-72. 16:2724
- Czechoslovakia. Masaryk, Tomáš. Politics. 1870's-1937. 19:4177
- Diderot, Denis (*Rameau's Nephew*). Romanticism. 18c. 17:2516
- Economic Aid. Politics. USSR (Leningrad). Uzbekistan. Young Communist League. 1925-32. 17:3296
- Economic Integration. Habsburg Empire. Rumania. Transylvania. 1858-1918. 17:3172
- Economic Policy. Politics. Russian Revolution. 1917-67. 16:2912
- Economics. Historiography (Rumanian). Poland. Politics. Rumania. 14c-1973. 1944-73. 20:1130
- Educational Associations. Latvia. Prometejs. 1924-37. 19:1581
- Eliot, T. S. (*Notes Towards the Definition of Culture*). 1948. 16:674
- Emigration. Spain. 1823. 18:1011
- Europe, Western. Social Change. 1600-1800. 17:1126
- Family. Great Britain. Schools. -20c. 17:2968
- Fascism. Italy (Florence). *Leopardo* (periodical). 1900-10. 18:3072
- Fiestas. Florentina, Saint. Fulgentius, Saint. Spain (Berzocana). -20c. 19:972
- Finland. Intellectuals. Russia (St. Petersburg). 1800-1900. 17:236
- Foreign Relations. France. Great Britain. 1852-70. 19:3098
- Foreign Relations. France. Poland. 1725-74. 19:3099
- France. Germany. 17c-20c. 19:295
- Freud, Sigmund. Jews. Psychoanalysis. 1883-1939. 19:1905
- *Fürstenspiegel* (handbooks for princes). Political Commentary. Rumania. 1691-1850. 19:4228
- Germany. Historiography. Ranke, Leopold von. 1820's-86. 16:2929
- Germany. Jews. Religion. 19c. 19:2713
- Germany. Smoler, Jan Ernst. Sorbs. ca 1900. 19:1047
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution (review article). Radicals and Radicalism. Williams, Raymond. Working Class. 1780-1950. 17:1705
- Greeks. Rumania (Bucharest). 1860-1900. 20:3818
- Habsburg Empire (dissolution). Literature. 19c-20c. 16:2646
- Hall, Benjamin. Literature. Wales. 1862-63. 17:2935
- Hall, Benjamin. Wales (Monmouthshire). 1840-50. 16:2138
- Historiography. Italy. Rome (review article). Treves, Piero. 19c. 16:3717
- Historiography. Italy. Rome (review article). Treves, Piero. 19c. 16:3720
- Humanism. Latin America. Ureña, Pedro Henríquez. USA (New York). 1920-30. 19:1912
- Industrialization. Linguistics. Wales (North East). 1750-1846. 20:2218
- Intellectuals. Serneć, Ana (correspondence). Slovenia. 1870-1940. 19:1354
- Japan. Watsuji Tetsuro (works). 1920-60. 18:1679
- Latin America. 1968. 18:599
- Latin America. Spain. 16c-19c. 18:2558
- Lenin, V. I. 1895-1924. 19:3299
- Literature. Nationalism. Rumania. 1900-70. 20:1248
- Literature. Poland (Cracow). Russia. Slavic Club. Social Organizations. 1901-14. 20:2518
- Mexico. Peru. 16c-20c. 17:2515
- Napoleonic Wars. Tuscany (Florence). 1805-15. 20:1555
- Nationalism. Spain (Catalonia, Tortosa). 1900-39. 17:1837
- Ossolineum Library. Poland. Silesia, Lower. 1973. 20:2694
- Peasants. Poland. Social Status. 19c-20c. 19:2782
- Philosophy. 20c. 19:1887
- Philosophy of History. 16c-20c. 16:1067
- Political Leadership. Spain. 19c. 19:2625
- Renaissance. Spain. 5c-20c. 17:226
- *Revista de Ciencias Literatura y Artes* (journal). Spain (Seville). 1855-60. 19:960
- Culture (Baroque). Literature. Philosophy. Spain. 17c. 20:2344
- Culture (concept of). Poland. Sociology. 1918-39. 20:2510
- Culture (definitions of). Arnold, Matthew. Tylor, Edward Burnett. 19c-20c. 18:342
- Culture (democratization of). Poland. Social Change. 20c. 16:3933
- Culture (Eastern, Western; influences of). Poland. 19c. 20:3778
- Culture (Indian, Spanish). Mestization. Mexico. 16c-20c. 16:1398
- Culture (preservation of). Hall, Benjamin. Wales (Monmouthshire, Llanover). 1850-60. 17:699
- Culture (theory of). Literature. Mill, John Stuart. Philosophy. 1826-73. 19:3267
- Culture (Victorian). Great Britain. Religion. Upper Classes. 1840-80. 16:2161
- Cumaná (battle). Independence, War of. Los Cayos, expedition of. Mariño, Francisco. Military supply. Venezuela. 1817. 16:3450
- Cumberland and Westmorland Record Offices. Archives. Great Britain (Carlisle, Kendal). 1968. 17:78
- Cunard Line. Ships. Spain. 1840-1954. 18:2128
- Cunha, Euclides da (letters). Brazil. Lima, Oliveira. 1903-09. 19:2232
- Cunningham Graham, Robert Bontine. Americas (North and South). Historians. Military Conquest. Spain. 1877-1936. 17:6
- Authors. Scotland. 1877-1936. 17:1674
- Colombia. Great Britain. 1914-19. 18:676
- Curaçao. Bolívar, Simón. Ricardo, Mordehay. South America. 1812. 18:1744
- Jews. Merchants. Morales, David. Obediente, Joseph, Jr. 1770's-90's. 19:2277
- Curiax, R. J. (memoirs). Great Britain (London). Music halls. ca 1900-20. 19:3828
- Curie, Irene. France. Joliot-Curie, Frédéric. Orclé, Jean (memoirs). Radioactivity and Radiation. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1897-1956. 17:1602
- Curie, Marie. Chemistry. 1904-34. 18:1608
- France. Poland. X Rays. 1906-1934. 16:3329
- Curie, Pierre. Science and Society. 1880's-1906. 20:3036
- Currency Board. Africa, West. Colonial Government. Monetary Systems. 19c-1912. 18:1653
- Curricula. Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Germany, East (Döbeln). Teachers. 1945. 16:3857
- Bucharest, University of. Rumania. 19c. 19:1324
- Catholic Church. Educational Reform. Great Britain (London). Manning, Henry Edward. Middle Classes. 1850-91. 18:2997
- Classical Studies. Education. Germany. Social Classes. 1800-48. 16:2486
- Colleges and Universities (graduate schools). Historians. Latin America. 1970. 17:7
- Democratic Renewal of Historical Studies Commission. Germany. Philosophy of History. 1945-46. 16:3843
- Education. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Working Class. 18c. 17:728
- Elementary Education. Great Britain. 17c-18c. 19:883
- Elementary Education. Local History. 1969. 19:71
- Germany, East. History Teaching. Secondary Education. Socialist Unity Party (resolution). 1952. 16:3851
- Great Britain. Hofmann, August Wilhelm von. Playfair, Lyon. Royal School of Mines (Chemical Department). Teaching. 1845-81. 20:2136
- History Teaching. 1972. 19:67
- Lenin, V. I. (works). Secondary Education. USSR. 1960's. 19:4292
- Moscow University. Pecheta, Vladimir. Slavic Studies. USSR. 1939-40. 20:3893
- Curteis, Edward Jeremiah. Artists. Elections. Great Britain (Sussex). Tories. Whigs. 1820. 20:3417
- Curtin, Jeremiah. Evanswentz, Walter Yeeling. Folklore. Great Britain. Leland, Charles Godfrey. Skier, William Wirt. USA. 19c. 19:2438
- Curtin, Philip D. Cuba. Slave Trade. Statistics. 1790-1867. 19:2283
- Curtis, Lionel. British Empire. Kerr, Philip. Politics. *Round Table* (journal). 1910-70. 20:2251
- Curtis, William Fitz-Harris. Photography. South Africa (Cape Town). 1862. 19:2035
- Curzon, George N. Colonial Government. Great Britain. India. Nationalism. 1898-1905. 17:356
- Curzon, George N. (resignation). Great Britain. India. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. Political Leadership. 1905. 16:2128
- Customs officials. Rossi, Camillo (report). Tariff. Tuscany (Siena). 1785. 19:917
- Customs Reforms. Fairs. Italy (Senigallia). Pius VI, Pope. 1785-88. 17:1784
- Customs regulation. Czechoslovakia. Poland. Treaties. 1918-38. 16:829
- Customs union. Denmark. Hornby, Ove. Industrialization (review article). Schleswig-Holstein. 19c. 19:1111
- Germany. Industrial Revolution. Krupp, Alfred (letters). 1835-87. 17:889
- Moldavia. Wallachia. 1830's. 20:1255
- Customs War. Habsburg Empire. Rumania. Tariff. 1886-91. 20:1128
- Custoza (battle). Correnti, Cesare. Italy. Martini, Enrico (letter). 1866. 20:3489
- Italy. Lissa (battle). Risorgimento. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 17:780
- *Cuvint Nou* (journal). Anti-Fascist Movements. Censorship. Communist Party. Rumania (Braşov). 1934. 16:3948
- Cuza, Alexandru I. Austria. Diplomacy. Moldavia. Wallachia. 1859. 20:1495
- Balkans. Government. Rumania. 1859-75. 20:1119
- Elections (double). Great Powers. Lobanov-Rostovski, Aleksei (letters). Rumania. 1858-59. 20:2755
- Moldavia. Political Integration. Wallachia. 1859-73. 16:3949
- Nationalism. Principalities. Reform. Rumania. 1840-73. 19:4231
- Cuza, Alexandru I. (exile). Monarchy. Political Leadership. Rumania. 1859-80's. 19:2825
- Cvijić, Jovan. Balkans. Historiography. Social Sciences. 1893-1927. 19:1142
- Cybernetics. Computers. Methodology. 20c. 16:10
- Computers. Technology (history). 20c. 17:1292
- Economic History. Methodology. 1968. 16:1011
- Maxwell, James Clerk. Routh, E. J. 1868-77. 20:382
- Methodology. 1965. 16:2917
- Philosophy. Vico, Giovanni Battista. 18c. 20:368
- Cybulski, Wojciech. Germany (Berlin). Nationalism. Parliaments. Poland. Political Participation. 1830's-40's. 18:3228
- Cycle Industry. Great Britain. Trade. USA. 1890-1914. 17:1659
- Cyprus. Colonial Government. Economic Development. Politics. 1878-1959. 16:954
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. 1878-1960. 18:114
- Cyrille, Victor (letters). France. 1871-74. 17:674

- Cyrillic alphabet. Europe, Eastern. Printing. 1491-1521. 20:1684
- Czajkowski, Michał. Bulgaria. Rumania (Dobruja). 1842. 16:2582
- Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy. Diplomacy. Italy (Rome). Jesuits. Poland. 1832-43. 18:2431
- Czajkowski, Michał (memoirs). Crimean War. Historiography. Rumania. 1830-86. 17:3196
- Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy. Aristocracy. Political Participation. Reform (domestic). Russia. 1801-07. 17:3283
- Carbonari. Emigration. France (Poitiers). Poland. Revolution. 1834. 16:2713
- Czajkowski, Michał. Diplomacy. Italy (Rome). Jesuits. Poland. 1832-43. 18:2431
- Poland. Potocki, Adam. Revolutionary Movements. 1839-51. 19:1313
- Czartoryski, Władysław (memoirs). Habsburg Empire. Poland. Rumania. 1850-96. 20:1118
- Czech. Bohemia. Language. Nationalism. Schools. 1760-1848. 19:1165
- Czech National Museum. Archaeology. Archives. 1818-1968. 16:2975
- Czech Studies. Cambridge University, Christ's College Library. Great Britain. Wratistaw, Albert Henry (collection). 1892. 17:63
- Czechoslovak Army Corp. Poland (Dukiel-Przeszów). USSR. World War II. 1942-44. 17:2457
- Czechoslovak Battalion. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943-45. 19:249
- Czechoslovak Independent Field Battalion, 1st. Kharkov (battle). USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 19:1818
- Czechoslovak Military Archives. Archives. Military. 1918-68. 16:2978
- Czechoslovak State Agricultural Archives. Agriculture. Archives, National. Krejčík, A. L. 1918-55. 16:2984
- Czecho-Slovak Workers' Association. Hungary (Budapest). Middle Classes. 1810's. 16:3929
- Czechoslovakia *See also* Bohemia; Europe, Eastern; Habsburg Empire; Hungary; Moravia; Slovakia.
- Agrarian Party. 1918-21. 19:1196
- Agrarian Party. Švehla, Antonín. ca 1900-40's. 18:2229
- Agricultural Policy. National Socialists. Social Democratic Party. 1945-48. 18:2227
- Agricultural Reform. Political Change. Revolution. Social Change. 1945. 18:3193
- Alföld (battle). Hungary. War. 1919. 16:171
- Aliens. France. 1924. 19:1687
- Alliances. France. Treaties. USSR. 1935. 16:3063
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. 1930's. 16:848
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Intellectuals. Organizations. We Remain Faithful (PVVZ). 1938-39. 19:4170
- Archaeology. Folklore. Niederle, Lubor. 1923-73. 20:3661
- Architecture. Kotěra, Jan. ca 1890's-1923. 20:2474
- Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Germany. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3152
- Army. Svoboda, Ludvík. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. 18:231
- Army, Soviet. Economic Aid. USSR. 1945. 17:955
- Art. Goll, Iwan (influence). Literature. ca 1917-20's. 18:3192
- Assassination (plot). Masaryk, Tomáš. Savinkov, Boris. USSR. 1924. 16:995
- Austria. Boundaries. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 18:2471
- Austria. Havlíček, Karel. Palacký, František (letters). Politics. 1849-51. 16:3896
- Authors. Jirásek, Alojzy. Poland. 1887-1968. 16:2587
- Authors (pseudonyms). Communist Party. Press. 1920-38. 19:1166
- Balance of Power. Europe, Central. Poland. USSR. 1890-1968. 17:2360
- Balkan Agreement. Foreign Policy. Greece. Rumania. Turkey. Yugoslavia. 1933-34. 19:1140
- Banking. Executive Power. Political Parties. Power centers. 1917-39. 19:1183
- Beck, Józef. Foreign Policy. Poland. Politics. 1932-33. 18:1116
- Beneš, Eduard. Diplomacy. Yugoslavia. 1937. 16:2571
- Beneš, Eduard. Foreign Policy. Germany. Masaryk, Tomáš. 1930-39. 19:117
- Beneš, Eduard. Foreign Policy. Kramář, Karel. Masaryk, Tomáš. USSR. 1918-20. 19:126
- Beneš, Eduard. Foreign Policy. USSR. 1924. 19:85
- Beneš, Eduard. Political Change (need for). Political Leadership. 1939-40. 19:1174
- Beneš, Eduard. Treaties. USSR. World War II. 1943. 17:137
- Beneš, Eduard (letter). Poland. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 16:1294
- Bezruč, Petr (letters). Hyšek, Miloslav (letters). 1926-32. 17:969
- Bibliographies. 1969. 16:2624
- Bibliographies. Biography. USA. 1969-71. 19:4168
- Bibliographies. Literature. Printing. 15c-20c. 1772-1968. 20:1136
- Bohemia. Foreign Relations (review article). Hungary. Kovacs, E. Novotný, J. 9c-1959. 16:2590
- Bolshevism. Menshevism. Russia. Social Democrats. 1900-17. 19:1848
- Bolshevism. Revolution. 1918. 17:2000
- Borový, František. Intellectuals. Letters. Neumann, S. K. 1914-21. 18:3201
- Boundaries. Germany. International Law. Munich Agreement. 1938-39. 17:2361
- Boundaries. Hungary. 1938. 16:2577
- Boundaries. Hungary. Irredentists. 1919-20. 16:2662
- Bulgaria. 1919-22. 16:2574
- Bulgaria. Economic relations. ca 1920's. 18:3179
- Catholic Church. Clergy. Jednota. Reform. 1895-1921. 16:844
- Catholic Church. Hlinka, Andrej. Nationalism. Political Parties. Slovak People's Party. 1918-38. 20:2454
- Catholic Church. Political Participation. 1918-28. 18:3203
- Centrists. Political Factions. Working Class. 1920's. 18:3197
- Class Struggle. Lenin, V. I. Philosophy of History. 1968. 19:1652
- Coal Mines and Mining. Communist Party. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. Strikes. 1926. 20:2483
- Collaboration. Military Occupation. Moravec, Emanuel. World War II. 1939-45. 20:2888
- Colleges and Universities. Political Stratification. 1934-38. 19:1188
- Colleges and Universities. Young Men's Christian Association. 1920's-50's. 16:3903
- Comintern. Communist Parties and Movements. 1917-21. 20:3658
- Comintern (7th Congress). Communist Party. 1930's. 20:3670
- Commerce. Poland. Treaties. 1918-26. 16:826
- Commerce. Treaties. USSR. 1935. 18:2417
- Communism. Political crises. Sovereignty. 1919-68. 20:3682
- Communism. Political Participation. Šmeral, Bohumír. ca 1900-41. 20:2452
- Communist Party. Editors and Editing. Political Leadership. Rudé Právo (newspaper). 1920-38. 18:3188
- Communist Party. Germany. Lowenheim, Walter. Neu Beginnen. Social Democratic Party. 1933-34. 19:283
- Communist Party. Historiography. 1918-68. 19:1192
- Communist Party. Historiography. 1971. 20:25
- Communist Party. Masaryk, Tomáš. Nejedlý, Zdeněk. 1918-20's. 19:2745
- Communist Party. Political Leadership. Švermy, Jana. 1934-35. 20:3669
- Communist Party. Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 16:3176
- Communist Party. Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 19:234
- Communist Party. Resistance. World War II. 1944-45. 20:2867
- Communist Party. Slovak policy. 1921-60. 19:1164
- Communist Party. Šmeral, Bohumír. 1920's. 19:1162
- Communist Party (founding conference). Germany (Dresden). 1921. 19:4165
- Communist Party (founding of). Lenin, V. I. Šmeral, Bohumír. 1917-20. 19:1172
- Confederation. Diplomacy. Poland. 1942. 16:2583
- Corporations. Military Occupation. World War II. 1938-45. 20:2884
- Cultural contact. USSR. 1925-26. 16:1393
- Cultural relations. Foreign Relations. Poland. 1918-38. 16:2579
- Culture. Masaryk, Tomáš. Politics. 1870's-1937. 19:4177
- Customs regulation. Poland. Treaties. 1918-38. 16:829
- Democracy (bourgeois). Political Systems. 1918-38. 19:1163
- Dimitrov, Georgi. 1920's-30's. 20:3644
- Diplomacy. Documents. Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. 1936-38. 19:1146
- Diplomacy. France. USSR. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 19:209
- Diplomacy. France. Vienna Protocol. 1931. 18:82
- Diplomacy. Germany. Hácha, Emil. Military Occupation. 1939. 19:213
- Diplomacy. Germany. Munich Agreement. Poland. 1933-68. 17:2369
- Diplomacy. Independence Movements. Masaryk, Tomáš. World War I. 1914. 16:847
- Diplomacy. Lasocki, Zygmunt. Masaryk, Tomáš. Poland. 1919. 18:1119
- Diplomacy. Poland. World War II. 1944-45. 16:1296
- Diplomacy. Resistance. USSR. World War II. 1941-44. 18:203
- Diplomacy. Roosevelt, Franklin D. Sudetenland. USA. World War II. 1940's. 20:2866
- Diplomacy. Rumania. ca 1890-1950. 19:1147
- Diplomacy. USSR. 1934. 16:3067
- Documents. Poland (Wrocław). Prisons. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-45. 20:2876
- Drama. Honzl, Jindřich. Vančura, Vladislav. 1924-36. 16:2630
- Economic Aid. Rumania. 1945-48. 16:1167
- Economic Conditions. Industry. Wages. 1920's. 20:2475
- Economic Conditions. Literature. Social Conditions. 20c. 17:3167
- Economic Conditions. Průcha, Václav. 1918-39. 19:1161
- Economic Development. Land Reform. Political Change. 1918-53. 18:2225
- Economics. Military Occupation. World War II. 1939. 16:3182
- Employment. Industry. Labor. Statistics. Wages. 1919-37. 19:2759
- Espionage. Thümmel, Paul (Agent A54). 1930's-40's. 17:964
- Esterházy, János. Esterházy, Lujza. Intellectuals. Politics. 1930-40's. 17:963
- Ethnology. Kuba, Ludvík (letters). Mahen, Jiří (letters). 1932-39. 16:2614
- Ethnology. National culture (Slovak). 19c-20c. 18:1130
- Europe. Foreign Investments. Mining and Foundry Company. 1918-38. 16:852
- Europe, Central. Poland. Political Integration. 1919-39. 16:1170
- Fascism. 1930's. 17:2001
- Foreign cooperation. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1918-45. 16:2568
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Loesch, Karl Christian von (memorandum). 1927. 19:95
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Henlein, Conrad. Munich Agreement. Sudeten German Party. 1938. 17:2440
- Foreign Policy. Hungary. 1939-43. 19:1148
- Foreign Policy. Ideology. Masaryk, Tomáš. 1918-38. 20:2485
- Foreign Relations. France. Habsburg Empire. 1896-1907. 19:3086
- Foreign Relations. Frantsev, Vladimir. USSR. 1917-42. 17:131
- Foreign Relations. Gebtsattel, Friedrich. Germany. World War I. 1918. 19:184
- Foreign Relations. Pan-Slavism. Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1115
- Foreign Relations. Poland. 19c-20c. 17:1996
- Foreign Relations. Poland. 1938. 19:1796
- Foreign Relations. Rumania. 1920's-30's. 16:1168
- Foreign Relations. USSR. 1918-20. 16:1164
- France. Germany. Great Britain. Munich Agreement. 1937-38. 17:2438
- France. Germany. Great Britain. Munich Agreement. 1938. 19:210
- Gastilovich, A. (memoir). USSR. World War II (personal narratives). ca 1940-45. 16:258
- Germany. Goebbels, Joseph. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 18:1430
- Germany. Historians. 1938-39. 1964. 19:3026
- Germany. Historiography. 10c-20c. 20:2633
- Germany. History (review article). Working Class. 1800-1919. 17:1154
- Germany. Horthy, Miklós (papers). Hungary. World War II (antecedents). 1920-39. 19:215
- Germany. Labor (forced). World War II. 1939-42. 19:1806

- Germany. Military Occupation. Theater. World War II. 1939-44. 19:319
- Germany. Mírov (prison). Prisoners of War. World War II. 1942-45. 19:3201
- Germany. Music (songs). Schütz, Augustin. 1837. 20:289
- Germany. National Self-image. Nationalism. 20c. 18:22
- Germany. World War II. 1941-45. 18:1452
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 17c-19c. 18:1575
- Great Britain. Military Occupation. Prisoners of War. World War II. 1941-45. 18:2480
- Guillotine. Poland (Wrocław). Prisoners of War. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 17:1215
- Halas, František (correspondence). Mahen, Jiří (correspondence). Poets. 1929-38. 17:960
- Historians. Kadlec, Karel. Law (Slavic). ca 1880's-1928. 20:2461
- Historians. Novotný, Václav. 1890-1932. 19:2746
- Historiography. Ideology. Proletkult (cultural organization). 1921-24. 19:2752
- Historiography. Labor. 20c. 16:1045
- Historiography. Literature. 1929-38. 18:1121
- Historiography. Munich Agreement. World War II (antecedents). 1938-68. 20:1393
- Historiography. Russia. 1850-1914. 16:22
- Historiography (Goll). Methodology. -20c. 19:1176
- Historiography (Soviet). Poland. Yugoslavia. 1917-69. 16:1043
- History Teaching. Research. Secondary Education. 1968. 20:1483
- History Teaching. Teacher Training. 1968. 19:3051
- Honzl, Jindřich. Letters. Theater. Václavek, Bedřich. 1924-37. 18:3204
- Hungary. Ianovshek, Antonin. Revolutionary Movements. Slovak Soviet Republic. Social Democratic Party. 1917-19. 19:1181
- Hungary. Independence Movements. 1918. 16:2608
- Hungary. Land Reform (revision of). 1938-45. 19:1154
- Hungary. Lučenec (liberation of). Military Strategy. Red Division, 3d. 1919. 16:172
- Hungary. Salgótarján (battle). War. 1919. 16:170
- Hungary. Teleki, Pál. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 19:1795
- Hungary. War. 1919. 16:177
- Ideology. Politics. ca 1800-1960's. 20:2455
- Independence. 1918. 20:3673
- Industrial production (renewal of). 1945. 18:2233
- Integration. Slovak National Council (liquidation of). Slovakia. 1918-19. 19:1186
- Integration. Slovaks. 1918. 18:3189
- Intellectuals. "Let Us Remain True" (Petition Committee). Political Participation. 1938. 20:3663
- Intellectuals. Political attitudes. USSR. Working Class. 1930-34. 16:1177
- International Security. Munich Agreement. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 16:216
- Kafka, Franz. Literature. Scholars. 1920-48. 18:1122
- Kafka, Franz (influence of). Literature. 1903-24. 18:3194
- Kramář, Karel. 1880's-1937. 20:3654
- Labor (forced). Military Occupation. Poland. Racism. World War II. 1939-45. 16:3181
- Letters. Literature. Mahen, Jiří. Novotný, Miloslav. 1924-38. 17:962
- Literary Group (documents, letters). 1921-30. 17:959
- Literature. Military occupation. 1939-45. 17:3165
- Literature (historical themes). 1872-1968. 18:1126
- Masaryk, Tomáš. Nationalities. Pittsburgh Pact. Slovaks. 1918-45. 16:3049
- Masaryk, Tomáš. Palacký, František. Political Systems. 20c. 20:1158
- Masaryk, Tomáš. Reform. Russia. 1890's-1937. 16:3904
- Matica Moravská (cultural institution). 1849-1969. 18:2232
- Medicine. 1795-1960's. 17:2009
- Middle East. Political Imprisonment. Svoboda, Ludvík. USSR. World War II. 1939-41. 16:3160
- Military Aid. 1919-22. 17:961
- Minorities. 1945-48. 20:1154
- Minorities. Poles. Press. Public Policy. 1934. 18:1117
- Munich Agreement. Public Opinion. World War II (antecedents). Youth Movements. 1933-38. 20:203
- Munich Agreement. Social Democratic Party (protest memorandum). 1938. 20:3672
- Music (orchestras). USSR (Kiev). World War II. 1940's. 16:211
- National Income. Socialism. 1945-65. 16:2625
- Nationalism. Seliger, Joseph. Social Democratic Party. ca 1907-20. 18:2230
- Peace Movements. Rassemblement Universel pour la Paix. 1935-40. 19:2753
- Poland. Rebellions. 1863. 16:2591
- Poland. Travel. 1918-29. 16:316
- Political Participation. Sokols. 1918-38. 18:2231
- Popular Army. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1942. 16:3230
- Prague (battle). USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). Zhadov, A. (memoir). ca 1943-45. 16:275
- Revolutionary Movements. Russian Revolution (October). 1918. 19:1167
- Revolutionary Movements. Teachers. 1890-1929. 19:1173
- Russian Revolution. Russophiles. ca 1917. 18:1132
- Slovak National Council. 1918. 18:2226
- Slovak Representatives' Club. 1918-20. 19:1178
- Social Democratic Party. 1925-30. 18:3196
- Socialism. Youth Movements. 1917-19. 16:3894
- Svoboda, Ludvík. ca 1914-68. 16:850
- Travel. Ukraine. 1920-22. 16:1491
- Czechoslovakia (Bohemia, Moravia). Catholic Church. Church and State. 1918-67. 16:2628
- Labor (forced). Slovaks. World War II. 1939-45. 19:230
- Czechoslovakia (Brno). Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Intelligentsia, left-wing. 1929-33. 19:2755
- Archives, State. Historiography. 1839-1969. 18:1133
- Bubník, Josef. Communist Party. 1924-25. 16:2611
- Bubník, Josef. Communist Party (Independent). 20c. 18:1124
- Colleges and Universities. Masaryk University. 1919-45. 20:1146
- Masaryk University. 1919-69. 18:1129
- Czechoslovakia (Jihlava). Communist Party. Labor movement. 1921. 16:2622
- Czechoslovakia (Klatovy). Jews. Social Conditions. 1858-1942. 19:1189
- Czechoslovakia (Mladá Boleslav). Archival Catalogs and Inventories (reorganization; preservation). Benefit societies. 1945-49. 19:1185
- Czechoslovakia (Moravia). Anti-Fascist Movements. Catholic People's Party. Political Parties. Šrámek, Mgr. 1917-39. 20:3662
- Austria. Social Democratic Party. 1934. 16:2609
- Communist Party. 1920-21. 16:3897
- Communist Party. Economic Reform. 1945-48. 16:3895
- Communist Party. Resistance. World War II. 1939-41. 16:3183
- Czechoslovakia (Moravia, northern). Nazism. Political Organizations (German). 1933-39. 20:3657
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Beethoven, Ludwig van (compositions). Music (concerts). 1918-38. 17:2014
- Capitalism. Coal Mines and Mining. Communist Party. Metallurgy. 1920's. 17:2011
- Capitalism. Economic Conditions. Working Class. 1921-23. 17:2012
- Coal Mines and Mining. Electric Power. 1890-1925. 20:1149
- Coal Mines and Mining. Labor Unions and Organizations. Miners' Union (abolishment of). Political Factions. 1923. 20:1155
- Communist Parties and Movements. Lenin, V. I. 1919-21. 20:3681
- Communists. Land Reform. Provincial National Committee. Public Administration. Reconstruction. 1945-50's. 17:2002
- Economic Conditions. Ostravský deník (journal). Social Conditions. 1900-41. 20:3652
- Economic Conditions. Social Conditions. Working Class. 1914-20. 17:2013
- Economic Conditions. Social Conditions. Working Class. 1917-39. 20:3680
- Economic Conditions. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 20:1618
- Emigration. Evacuation. Germans. 1930-50. 20:1135
- Germany. Political Protest. 1938-39. 16:2618
- National Front. 1945-50. 17:2004
- Standard of Living. Working Class. 1918-38. 20:2478
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava-Karviná). Coal Mines and Mining. Economic Conditions. 1929-33. 17:2008
- Coal Mines and Mining. Economic Development. Employment. 1922-29. 20:2479
- Coal Mines and Mining. Strikes. 1921-23. 17:2007
- Czechoslovakia (Platten). Ethnic Groups. Germany. Mines. 16c-20c. 20:2471
- Czechoslovakia (Plzeň). Archives. Industry. Škoda National Enterprise Archive. 1859-20c. 20:3646
- Czechoslovakia (Prague). Bank of Little Industries. 1918-38. 19:1190
- Charles University. History Teaching. 1968. 20:1489
- Communist Party. Demonstrations (illegal). Red Day. 1928. 20:2457
- National Museum (Literary Archives). Zíbrt, Čeněk (papers). 1890-1932. 17:966
- Philosophy. 19c-1939. 20:3648
- Czechoslovakia (Prague, Brno). Artists' Association (Devětsil). Documents. Letters. 1923-27. 18:3187
- Czechoslovakia (Slovakia). Clementis, Valdo. Jews. 20c. 16:840
- Constitutional reform. Šmeral, Bohumír. 1918-21. 16:842
- Družstevní Práce. Jilemnický, Peter. Král', Fráno. Publishers and Publishing. 1918-39. 16:2616
- Czechoslovakia (Sokolov). Coal. Military Occupation. World War II. 1938-45. 20:2874
- Czechoslovakia (Theresienstadt). Hehalutz movement. World War II. Zionism. 1939. 20:2887
- Czechs. Army. Habsburg Empire. 1866. 16:3908
- Baernreither, Joseph Maria. Bohemia. Germans. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities policy. 1908-14. 20:2447
- Balkans. Habsburg Empire. Political collaboration. Slavs, South. ca 1848-1914. 16:861
- Bohemia. Colleges and Universities (founding). Germans. Language. Moravia. Nationalism. 1890's-1900's. 19:1171
- Bohemia (northwestern). Coal Mines and Mining. Germans. Habsburg Empire. Political Parties. Social Classes. ca 1900-18. 20:2448
- Civil War. Franco, Francisco. Morella (battle). Spain. Volunteer Armies. 1936-39. 18:3102
- Cultural History. Education. Emigration. Europe. Slovaks. USA. 1848-1970's. 20:3675
- Dual Alliance. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Political Change. 1879-88. 20:2757
- Foreign Auxiliaries. Habsburg Empire. Mexico. Press (Czech). War. 1864-67. 20:179
- France. Resistance. Slovaks. World War II. 1939-40. 19:228
- Germany. Labor. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 19:208
- Habsburg Empire. Independence Movements. Masaryk, Tomáš. World War I. 1914-17. 20:1152
- Independence Movements. Slovaks. World War I. 1914-18. 19:182
- Nationalities. Slavonia (Daruvar). Social Customs. ca 1901. 19:4238
- Czekanowski, Jan (works). Africa. Anthropology. Germany. Scientific Expeditions. 1907-09. 16:3318
- Czernin, Ottokar von. Allies. Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1918. 17:2420
- Charles I. Habsburg Empire. Sixtus Affair. World War I. 1918. 20:1176
- Czernowitz, A. B. Protestantism. Rumania (Bukovina). 1918-40. 19:1327
- Czołowski, Alexander (memorandum). Lenin, V. I. (visit). Poland (Lvov). 1913. 19:2788

D

- Da Empoli, Attilio. Colleges and Universities. Economists. Einaudi, Luigi (letters). Italy. 1926-30. 20:952
- Da Montefeltro, Agostino (letters). Franciscans. Italy. 1869-1921. 19:2585
- Da Ponte, Lorenzo (dismissal). Austria (Vienna). Leopold II. Theater. 18c. 16:866
- D'Abernon, 1st Viscount. Diplomacy. Germany. Great Britain. Locarno Pact. 1925. 16:163
- Dabrowski, Jarosław. Bosak, Józef. Letters. Poland. 1865-69. 19:1282

- Dabrowski, Jarosław (escape). Prisons. Russia (Moscow). 1864. 17:1057
- Dacca University. Moslems. Pakistan. 1920. 18:513
- Dagger Society. China (Shanghai). Rebellions. Taiping Rebellion. 1850-64. 18:464
- Dagomba. Communications. Ghana. Islam. 18c-19c. 16:1560
- Dahl, Ottar. Historians. Kalela, Jorma. Methodology. 1967-72. 19:2975
- Dahomey *See also* Africa, West; Benin.
- Cities. Nigeria. Religion. Yoruba. 15c-19c. 18:447
- Europe. Foreign Relations. 18c-19c. 18:1384
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Letters. 1882-92. 18:2416
- Dahrendorf, Ralf. Conflict and Conflict Resolution. Germany. Political Theory. 1900-20. 20:1047
- Germany (review article). Philosophy of History. 20c. 16:3856
- Marx, Karl. Political Theory. Social Classes. 19c. 19:1894
- Dail. Civil War. Ireland. 1919-21. 16:2215
- Daily Life *See also* Popular Culture.
- Agricultural Labor. Flahaut family. France. 1811-77. 18:776
- Allen Family. Wales (Pembrokeshire). 1820-43. 20:842
- Allen, John Bartlett. Family. Great Britain (Pembrokeshire). 18c-19c. 19:2470
- Archaeology. Methodology. 1968. 18:1604
- Army Troopships. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Transport Board. 1793-1802. 19:3128
- Authors. Cruz, Ramon de la. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 19:3976
- Belmont, Simon (family). Germany (Hesse). Jews. Letters. 1816-48. 16:2473
- Camino y Orella, Joaquín Antonio de. Colleges and Universities. Educational Reform. Oñate, University of. 18c. 18:2174
- Charles IV. Godoy, Manuel de. Letters. Spain (Zaragoza). 1802. 17:3079
- Colleges and Universities. Ors, Eugenio d'. Philosophy. Spain. 20c. 19:2619
- Cooke, Mary (letter). Ireland (Waterford). Revolutionary Movements. 1798. 18:3023
- Cooking. Great Britain. Johnstone, Isabel (*Cook and Housewives' Manual*). Middle Classes. 19c. 18:1973
- Demography. Economic Conditions. Spain. 18c. 18:2113
- Denmark. Lacemakers. Schleswig-Holstein. Social Conditions. 19c. 18:3159
- Ecuador (Quito). Social Customs. 16c-19c. 19:655
- Editors and Editing. Great Britain (London). *Iskra* (newspaper). Lenin, V. I. 1902-08. 19:2518
- Einstein, Simeon (family). Germany (Laupheim). Jews. *Sfer Ets Hayyim* (flyleaf entries). 19c. 17:885
- Evans, Joan. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution (review article). Pike, Royston. Working Class. 19c. 16:3619
- Folklore. Spain (Alava). 1970. 19:3999
- France. Hygiene. 19c. 18:802
- France (Nivernais). Hygiene. Sanitation. 51 BC-20c. 16:3592
- France (Nivernais). Laundering. 19c. 17:2897
- Geography. Ireland (Carlingfort Peninsula; Omagh). -20c. 18:3017
- Goldschmidt, Otto. Lind, Jenny. Sweden. 1845-87. 17:3160
- Great Britain. Novels. Trollope, Anthony (*The Way We Live Now*). 1870's. 16:645
- Italy (Ostia). Sarreccchia, Luigi (diary). Working Class. 1884. 16:3672
- Monasteries. 1965. 16:1464
- Poverty. Thomas, Owen (memoirs). Wales (Denbighshire). 1729-75. 16:3629
- Spain. 18c. 19:958
- Spain (Estremadura). 1968. 20:974
- Daily News (newspaper). Dreyfus Affair. France. Great Britain (London). Letters. Zola, Émile. 1898. 20:229
- Dairying. Agriculture. France (Haute Auvergne). Modernization. 17c-18c. 20:703
- Hungary (Transdanubia). 1880-95. 19:1270
- Land transfers. Matamata estate. New Zealand (South Auckland). 1904-59. 17:1407
- Daladier, Edouard. France. Herriot, Edouard. Radicals and Radicalism. 1918-39. 16:3589
- Dalai Lama. Tibet. -1969. 19:2117
- Dale, David. Board of Arbitration and Conciliation. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Iron Industry. Methodism. 1869-1914. 19:851
- D'Alessandro, Enzo. Cerrito, Gino. Italy (review article). Raffiotta, Giovanni. Risorgimento. Romano, Salvatore Francesco. 19c-20c. 17:1730
- Dalin, Olof. Historians. Lagerbring, Sven. Sweden. 1769-86. 18:3167
- Dalmatia. Badoglio, Pietro. Documents. Italy. Military Occupation. Yugoslavia. 1918. 16:3080
- Habsburg Empire. Railroads. 1860-1918. 20:3725
- Dalmau, Isidro. Bertrán, Father. Local History. Manuscripts. Roca, Cayetano. Spain (Moya). 18c-19c. 17:1899
- Dalmau, Isidro (memoirs). Spain (Moya). Virgin of Mercy (chapel). 1866-1903. 17:3094
- Dalmistro, Angelo. Conscription, Military. France. Napoleonic Wars. 1812. 19:156
- Dalrymple, Alexander. Discovery and Exploration. New Guinea. 1750's-1811. 16:1733
- Dalrymple, Dolly. Australia (Mt. Quamby). Johnson, Thomas. Toponymy. 1823. 20:1937
- Dalton, John. Atomic Energy. 19c. 16:333
- Atomic theory. Chemistry. 1803-07. 16:1511
- Atomic theory. Chemistry. Great Britain. Scientific Experiments and Research. Thomson, Thomas. 1791-1852. 19:2485
- Chemistry. 1790's-1844. 18:405
- Dobson, D. Great Britain. Halley, Edmund. Royal Society. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1687-1844. 17:260
- Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Science. 1766-1844. 19:3843
- Damas, Germán Carrera. Boves, José Tomás. Land Tenure. Venezuela. 19c. 18:1859
- Damjanich, János. Hungary. Military Biography. 1840's. 16:2686
- Damrong Rachanuphap, Prince. Chulalongkorn, King. Elites. Political Reform. Provincial Government. Thailand. 1893-1915. 18:1708
- Diplomacy. Europe. Great Britain. Thailand. 1851-1971. 19:3103
- Historiography. Thailand. 1913-32. 20:3187
- Dana, Francis. Diplomacy. Russia. USA. 1780-83. 18:1261
- Dance. Chile (Santiago). Religion. 16c-20c. 17:544
- Dance of Moors and Christians. Latin America. Spain. 1888. 16:1372
- Dance (reel). Scotland. 1525-1800's. 20:3375
- Dance (Sardana). Spain (Catalonia). Turkey (Anatolia). 1970. 18:1536
- Daniell, John Frederic. Chemistry. Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (letter). Great Britain (London). London, University of (King's College). ca 1820's. 20:3382
- Daniels, John D. Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Naval Battles. Venezuela (Puerto Cabello). 1823. 18:702
- Danilevski, Nicholas. Bohemia. Pan-Slavism. Russia. 1840's-85. 20:3655
- Danish. Natural History. Scientific Expeditions. Thailand. 1900-60. 16:1483
- Danish Joint Historical Association. Historiography. 1908-58. 16:127
- Dannebrog (origin). Denmark. Flags (national). 12c-18c. 16:2533
- D'Annunzio, Gabriele. Adriatic Question. Alatri, Paola. Italy. Yugoslavia (Fiume). 1919-20. 16:3038
- Bissolati, Leonida. Democratic Party. Fiume (occupation). Italy. Nationalism. 1919. 17:135
- Bonomi, Ivanoe. Fiume (occupation). Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Letters. 1919. 17:132
- D'Annunzio, Gabriele (letter). Barillaro, Vincenzo (letters). Fiume (occupation). Italy. 1919. 18:3043
- D'Annunzio, Gabriele (review article). Italy. Valeri, Nino. 1915-38. 16:2235
- Dante. Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. Italy. Manzoni, Alessandro. 13c. 19c. 20:3002
- Italy. Literature. Poets. 1307-1966. 16:3697
- Dante (influence). Peru. 1549-1964. 16:1405
- Danto, Arthur. Nietzsche, Friedrich. Nihilism. 1860's-1900. 20:1705
- Philosophy of History. White, Morton. 1965. 19:1628
- Danube River. Balkans. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1915. 19:180
- Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomacy. Germany. Rumania. Sturdza, Dimitrie A. 1883. 20:134
- Commerce. Europe. Eastern. Sava River. Shipping. 18c-19c. 16:2576
- Europe, Eastern. Steamboats. Travel. 19c. 20:2438
- International Law. Navigation, Inland. 19c-1948. 17:2373
- Nationalization. Rumania (Galați). Transportation (control of). 1944-63. 17:1029
- Naval policy. Poland. 1919-32. 18:1112
- Danube Steamship Company. Austria. Balkans. Shipping. 1834-1970. 18:2589
- Steamboats. 1820's. 18:353
- Danubian pact. Diplomacy. France. Italy. Laval, Pierre. World War II (antecedents). 1934-35. 16:3169
- Danubian Principalities. *See* Moldavia, Wallachia.
- Danzig Consistory (origins). Prussia. 1877-86. 19:4075
- Danzig (Free City 1919-39). Elections. Nazism. 1935. 16:923
- Germany. Military Preparation. 1933-39. 17:2441
- Military preparation. World War II (antecedents). 1933-39. 16:3168
- Money. Poland. 1935. 18:364
- Dar es Salaam University. Africa, East. Historiography. Nationalism. Tanzania. 1960's. 20:1383
- Darányi, Kálmán de. Government. Hungary. Imrédy, Béla. 1935-38. 20:3765
- Dardanelles Campaign. *See* Gallipoli Campaign.
- Dardanelles Squadron. Naval Battles. World War I. 1914. 16:1248
- Darste, Camille. Biology. Darwin, Charles (letter). Scientists. 1867. 19:1994
- Daries, Joseph Edward. Bilainkin, G. (memoirs). Diplomacy. Dijas, Milovan. Great Britain. USSR. Yugoslavia. 1945. 17:1129
- Dario, Rubén. Argentina. Velloso, Enrique Garcia. ca 1900-06. 16:1851
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Literature. Poetry. 1893-98. 16:527
- Art criticism. Guatemala. Newspapers. 1890-91. 19:2187
- Authors. Nicaragua. 19c. 18:2788
- Authors. Nicaragua. Spain. 1887-1916. 17:2504
- Authors. Nicaragua. Spain (Majorca). 1898-1917. 16:3289
- Bibliographies. France. Nervo, Amado. Poetry. 1892-1919. 19:315
- Bibliographies. Poetry. 1945-66. 16:517
- Chile. Poetry. 1886-88. 16:545
- Cost of Living. Europe. Pan-Americanism. USA. 1892-1916. 17:2476
- Latin America. Poetry. 1880's-90's. 16:473
- Latin America. Poetry. 19c. 20:1695
- Modernism. Poetry. 1888-96. 16:471
- Nicaragua. 1880's-1916. 17:1455
- Nicaragua. Poets. 1880's-1916. 19:555
- Poetry. 1880's-1916. 16:1424
- Darre, Walter. Agricultural Organizations. Germany. Nazism. 1927-30. 17:872
- Daru, Comte. Antraigues, Louis de Launay d' (correspondence). France. Political Leadership. 1801-19. 16:3531
- Darwin, Charles. Bates, Henry. Letters. 1860-65. 19:870
- Biology. Evolution. -19c. 16:334
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Great Britain. Poetry. Science. Unconscious creation (theory). 1796-1859. 20:802
- Competition, theory of. Science and Society. 19c. 20:1769
- Evolution. Malthus, Thomas. Social Theory. 1791-1859. 17:263
- Evolution. Netherlands. 1860-75. 18:2096
- Evolution, theories of. Social Darwinism. 19c. 19:1924
- Evolutionary theory. Great Britain. Malthus, Thomas. 1836-37. 16:3331
- Evolutionary theory. Taxonomy. 19c. 20:393
- Hegel, Georg. Philosophy of History. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 17:41
- Heredity (pangenesis). 19c. 18:2605
- Humboldt, Alexander von (letter). Natural History. 1839. 20:366
- Hume, David. Philosophy. Science. 1831-82. 19:1998
- Mendel, Gregor. Natural History. 19c. 18:1627
- Darwin, Charles (diary). Great Britain. Health. 1849-55. 18:1969
- Darwin, Charles (letter). Biology. Darste, Camille. Scientists. 1867. 19:1994
- Darwin, Charles (*Origin of Species*). Attitudes. Catholics. Great Britain. Press. Simpson, Richard. 1859. 20:855
- Bates, Henry. Letters. Natural History. 1860-63. 18:1622
- Great Britain. Methodism. 1859-1900. 19:2465
- Darwin, Erasmus. Evolutionary theory. 19c. 18:2607
- Great Britain. Poetry. 1756-1802. 19:859
- Darwinism. Science and Society. Sweden. 1870-95. 16:2559

- Daszyński, Ignacy (letter). Adler, Viktor. Domestic difficulties. Habsburg Empire. Polish Legion. World War I. 1914. 16:2759
- Data analysis. Cities. Geography. 1960-70. 19:3369
- Research. Social Sciences. Statistics. 1960-72. 19:2978
- DATA-TEXT. Clergy. Computers. Couch, Arthur S. Holy Roman Empire. Social Sciences. 1968. 1555-1612. 20:1374
- Dato Iradier, Eduardo. Assassination. Canalejas y Méndez, José. Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio. Spain. 1897-1921. 16:2358
- Dau al Set. Spain. 1948. 17:1858
- Dăud Pasha. Lebanon. Ottoman Empire. Political Reform. 19c. 18:3254
- Daughters of the Heart of Mary. Catholic Church. Clorivière, P. -J. Priests of the Heart of Jesus. Religious Orders. 1790-92. 16:2089
- Daumier, Honoré. Art. France. Social Problems. 1830-70. 18:1889
- Cartoons and Caricatures (political). France. Revolutionary Movements. 1833-79. 17:1591
- Davenport, Samuel (letters). Australia (Adelaide). Economics. 1842-49. 18:1712
- David, Constantin. Communist Party. Rumania. 1920-41. 20:3823
- David, Cyrus Prudhomme. Negroes. Politics. Trinidad and Tobago. 1904. 20:3254
- David, Eduard. Agricultural Reform. Germany. Kautsky, Karl. Socialism. 19c. 19:1104
- David, Jacques Louis. French Revolution. Painting. 1773-1825. 17:1585
- Davidson, William Soltau. Agriculture. New Zealand. Real Estate. 1880's-1914. 20:3202
- Davies, Isaac. Presbyterian Church. Wales (Birkenhead). Williams, Richard. 1838-88. 18:1993
- Davies, John (*Nosce Teipsum*). Great Britain. Poetry. 1594-99. 20:777
- Davies, Samuel (diary). Fund raising. Great Britain. Princeton University. Tennent, Gilbert. 1753. 19:3805
- Davis, Horace B. Marxism. Nationalism (review article). Socialism. ca 1840-1919. 1967. 19:3236
- Davis, John (Letter Book). Backus, Isaac. Baptists. Great Britain. USA. 1731-95. 18:2984
- Backus, Isaac. Great Britain. 1731-95. 19:847
- Davis Strait. Elder, William (journal). Great Britain. Whaling Industry and Trade. 1835-36. 19:794
- Davout, Louis. Armies. France. Louis XVIII (restoration). 1815. 19:2337
- Davy, Humphrey. Chemistry. Great Britain. Leather Industry. 1801. 18:3002
- Dawes Plan. Economic Policy. Germany. Reichsverband der Deutschen Industrie. 1922-29. 16:3855
- Dawes, Richard. Elementary Education. Great Britain. Science. Working Class. 1850-82. 19:2484
- Dawes, Sophie. Condé, Louis Henri Joseph de. Feuchères, Adrien-Victor de. France. 1816-40. 19:2312
- Dawkins, Edward James. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Latin America. Panama, Congress of. 1826. 16:3074
- Dawson, Christopher (obituary). Great Britain. Historians. 1920's-70. 20:1404
- Day, John (letter). Cabot, John. Columbus, Christopher. Discovery and Exploration. 1497-98. 19:3381
- Day Schools. Great Britain. Presbyterian Church. 1781-1925. 19:3840
- D'Azeglio, Emmanuel (letters). Blanc, Alberto (memoir). Foreign Relations. Italy. London Conference. Luxembourg. 1867. 19:1702
- D'Azeglio, Luigi Taparelli. Conservatism. Italy. Jesuits. Social Change. 1818-66. 16:2237
- De Andrea, Giuseppe. Italy. Labor Movement. Savi, Francesco Bartolomeo (letters). 1849-65. 18:3069
- De Braak (vessel, sinking of). Great Britain. Treasure (alleged). USA. USA (Delaware River). 1798. 16:2126
- De Cordova, Joshua Hezekiah. Jamaica. Jews. 1750's-97. 20:2058
- De Felice, Renzo. Fascism. Italy. Mussolini, Benito (review article). 1883-1920. 16:3700
- Fascism. Mussolini, Benito. Political Attitudes (review article). Socialism. 1908-45. 17:3027
- Italy. Land Tenure (review article). Reform. Roman Republic. 1798-99. 17:1757
- De Gasperi, Alcide. Fascism. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Political Leadership. Popular Party. 1919-26. 18:3073
- De Gasperi-Gruber Agreement. Austria. Italy (Bolzano). Treaties. World War II. 1945. 16:220
- De Gaulle, Charles. Algeria. France. Mao Tse-tung (writings). Military Strategy. 1954-61. 17:1610
- Balance of Power. Europe. World War II. Yalta Conference. 1945. 17:2447
- France. National Self-image. Péguy, Charles. Poets. 1895-1970. 16:3596
- France. USA. World War II. 1940-45. 17:2431
- De Gaulle, Charles (memoirs). France. Military Campaigns. World War II. 1939-47. 20:198
- De Geer, Louis. Parliaments. Political Reform. Riksdag (representation). Sweden. 1866-67. 16:3881
- De Man, Henri. Belgium. Ideas, History of. 20c. 20:2948
- De Martino, Renato. Canevaro, Felice Napoleone (papers). China. Foreign Relations. Italy. 1898-99. 17:1130
- De Ruggiero, Guido. Italy. Politics. 1912-26. 16:3691
- Deacons. Above Bar Church. Elections. Great Britain (Southampton). 1805. 20:921
- Deaf. Enlightenment. France. Great Britain. 18c-19c. 16:3327
- Deaf mutes. Carniolan Institute for Deaf Mutes. Slovenia (Ljubljana). 1900. 18:3247
- Deaf (schools for). Great Britain (London). Normal School. Praag, William Van. Teacher Training. 1872-1919. 18:823
- Deák, Ferencz. Foreign Policy. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Political Leadership. ca 1860-76. 19:1050
- Hungary. Reform. Serfs. 1824-36. 20:1197
- Deakin, Alfred. Australia. La Nauze, J. A. Politics. 1883-1910. 19:2126
- Deakin, Frederick W. Italy. Salò Republic. World War II. 1943. 16:3135
- Deakin, Frederick W. (review article). Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. World War II. 1942-45. 16:210
- Deane, Phyllis. Cole, W. A. Great Britain. Migration. Internal. Population (review article). 18c. 19:2555
- Death certificates. Denmark. 1829-1920. 16:783
- Debates. Bibó, István. Hungary. Political Parties. 1945. 16:2660
- China. Ho Kai. Tseng Chi-tse. 1887. 20:1848
- Europe, Western. National Security. USA. 20c. 20:1649
- Great Britain. Parliaments. Reporters and Reporting. 1835-1907. 18:2977
- Debertier, Claude (memoirs). Bishops, Constitutional (retractions). Clergy. French Revolution. 1804. 16:3569
- Debierne, André Louis. Actinium. Giesel, Friedrich. Scientific Discoveries. 1899-1900. 19:3383
- Debray, Régis. Cuba. Latin America. Revolution. 1967. 16:588
- Debrecen (battle). Hungary. Military Campaigns. Rumania. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 20:221
- Hungary. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 18:239
- Debrecen operation (preparations). Germany. Hungary. USSR. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1491
- Debreșcu, Dem. I. Anti-Fascist Movements. Intellectuals. Rumania. 1880's-1948. 20:3815
- Debs, Eugene. Germany. Liebknecht, Karl. Socialism. USA. 1886-1916. 17:1946
- Debts. English Committee of Spanish American Bondholders. Europe. Foreign Relations. Peru. 1822-49. 19:113
- Debye-Huckel theory. Chemistry (electrolytes). Ostwald, Wilhelm. 19c. 20:392
- Decatur, Stephen. Algeria. USA. War. 1880-1915. 16:343
- Decembrists. Bestvzhev, Nikolai. Exiles. Intellectuals. Russia. Siberia (Chita). 1820's-30's. 19:1401
- Catholic Church. Exiles. Lunin, Mikhail. Russia. 1800-45. 19:1402
- Catholic Church. Lunin, Mikhail. Politics. Russia. 1800's-45. 19:2878
- Lunin, Mikhail. Poland (Warsaw). Rebellions. 1828-30's. 20:1207
- Poland. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1825-30. 19:1878
- Decentralization. France. Language (semantics). 19c. 19:752
- Dechamps, Jules (obituary). Belgium. French Revolution. Great Britain. Historians. 1888-1969. 16:53
- Dechristianization. Christianity. France. 1881-1958. 16:624
- Dechristianization movement. Church and State. French Revolution. Philosophes. 1790-94. 19:2339
- French Revolution. Historiography. Religion. 1790-94. 16:3570
- Decisionmaking. See also Elites; Foreign Policy. Atomic Warfare (review article). Japan (Hiroshima). Truman, Harry S. USA. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1945. 16:276
- Behavior. Conspiracy. Prussia. Stein, Baron von. 1808-09. 17:3141
- Bureaucracies. Japan. 1868-1925. 17:1357
- Civil Service (ringisei). Japan. 1868-1945. 19:3476
- Foreign Policy. France. Germany. Japan. USA. 20c. 19:3065
- Genrō. Japan. 1868-1912. 17:2627
- Mexico. Nazas River. Water Supply. -1913. 19:2169
- Military Strategy. Prussia. 1810-1970. 17:2397
- Philosophy of History. Politics. 1970. 17:2268
- Declaration of Independence. Argentina. Documents. Independence, wars of. 1816. 17:509
- Declaration of Paris. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Maritime Law. Mason, John Young (memorandum). USA. 1856. 19:1714
- Declaration of the Belgian People. Belgium (Brabant). Literacy. Political Factions. 1790. 19:3674
- Declaration of the Rights of Man. Colombia. Nariño, Antonio. Translating and Interpreting. 1793. 16:561
- Colombia. Nariño, Antonio. Translating and Interpreting. 1793-1811. 16:563
- Decolonization. Americas (North and South). Balance of Power. Political Theory. Pradt, Dominique de. 1784-1837. 19:1839
- British Commonwealth. History Teaching. Poland. 20c. 20:1487
- Decorative Arts. Hôtel de Varengeville. Metropolitan Museum of Art. Palais Paar. 17c-20c. 20:1702
- Defenders. Ireland (Westmeath). Political Factions. United Irishmen. 1793-98. 16:2213
- Defense. Military Construction. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. 16:273
- Defense Association. Björln, Gustaf. Sweden. 1891. 16:804
- Defense Forces. Civil War. Finland. Mannerheim, Karl Gustav. Military. 1917-67. 16:2545
- Defense Policy. See also National Security. Admiralty. Churchill, Winston. Great Britain. 1911-14. 18:836
- Air Forces (formation). Great Britain. 1918-44. 18:1966
- Antiaircraft defense. Schmiterlów, Henning. Sweden. 1914-28. 16:809
- Archives. Brazil (Canañéia). Education. Shipping. 18c-1920's. 20:593
- Armies. France. Military Reform. 1875. 19:2323
- Armies. Germany. Landesdefension. Mercenary Troops. 16c-17c. 20:1082
- Armies. Great Britain. Liberal Party. 1892-95. 18:3010
- Asia, Central. Great Britain. Russia. 1907-14. 20:1513
- Australia. Great Britain. Hutton, Edward. 1892-96. 18:553
- Australia. Great White Fleet. USA. 1908. 19:2128
- Australia. Navy. 1860's-1960's. 17:394
- Balance of Power. Elizabeth I. Great Britain. Naval Strategy. 1588. 20:888
- Balance of Power. Great Britain. India. Napoleonic Wars. 1798. 19:3138
- Barceló, Antonio. Naval Strategy. Spain (Majorca). 18c. 18:2145
- British Commonwealth. Navy-yards and Naval Stations. Singapore. 1917-42. 16:434
- Canada. Great Powers. Poland. Sweden. 1965. 19:163
- Cities. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 18:2500
- Civil War (Eastern front). Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1918. 19:2940
- Colonial Government. India. MacGregor, Charles Metcalf. 1857-87. 18:1702
- Craig, James. Great Britain. India. 1798-1815. 19:3481
- Dumouriez, Charles François (memoirs). Ireland. 1808. 18:2055
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. 1815-1970. 20:935

- France (Authie Bay). Napoleonic Wars. Ports. 1803. 20:1545
- Gustavus V. Staaff, Karl. Sweden. 1914. 16:813
- Historiography. Military Reform. Miliutin, Dmitri A. Russia. 1861-81. 16:2871
- Industry. USSR. World War II. 1941-43. 19:1528
- Intervention. Lenin, V. I. USSR. World War I. 1918-20. 20:1343
- Iturrigaray, José de. Mexico (Veracruz). 1780-1810. 19:520
- Japan. Navy. New Zealand. USA. Ward, Joseph. 1908. 17:1406
- Lenin, V. I. Revolution. 1917. 20:2910
- Military Government. Norway. Ports. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3153
- Ortega y Gasset, José. Political Reform. Spain. 1917. 19:3997
- Defoe, Daniel. Church of Scotland. Presbyterian Church. Scotland. 1643-1707. 20:2194
- Geography. Moll, Herman. South America. 1709-24. 20:1974
- Dei. Colonial Government. Liberia (western). 1821-47. 19:413
- Deism *See also* Atheism; Christianity; Rationalism. — Germany. Ideology. Judaism. Satanow, Isaac (*Mishlei Asaf*). 1789-92. 20:2394
- Dejean, Etienne. Beugnot, Prefect (review article). Economic Theory. France. 18c. 16:3506
- Del Piano, Lorenzo. Sardinia (review article). Savoy, House of. 1847-48. 17:795
- Del Valle, Reginald. Diplomacy. Mexico. USA. 1913. 17:447
- Delacherois, Nicholas (letters). Great Britain. Ireland. Military. Regiment, 9th. Seven Years War. 1757-74. 20:185
- Delacroix, Eugène. Abd-ar-Rahman II. France. Morocco (Meknes). Painting. Treaties. ca 1823-63. 18:786
- Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph. Napoleonic Wars. Naval Strategy. Optics. 1803. 20:1546
- Delaney, John Patrick. Jesuits. Philippines (Manila). Teachers. 1928-56. 16:1686
- Delany, Martin. Black Nationalism. Liberia. Self-Determination. USA. 1840's-50's. 20:428
- Delcassé, Théophile. Colonialism. Foreign Policy. France. Interest Groups. 1898-1905. 19:2396
- Diplomacy. France. Lyautey, Hubert. Morocco. 1903-05. 16:1178
- Delcourt, Emile. Belgium. Court of Cassation. Human Rights. Law. 19c-20c. 20:680
- Delescluze, Louis Charles. France. Michel, Louise. Paris Commune. Rossel, Louis-Nathaniel. Vésinier, Pierre. 1871. 18:1897
- Delino dos Santos, Luís. Brazil. Parnassians. Poetry. 1885. 17:1493
- Delgado y Amestoy, Claudio. Cuba (Havana). Physicians. Prostitution. Spain. 1843-1916. 17:604
- Delinquency. Criminology. Spain. 19c-20c. 17:1835
- Dell, William. Colleges and Universities. Great Britain. 1606-69. 19:3908
- Delpech, M. France. Student protest. Toulouse, University of (Law School). Youth Movements. 1839. 20:3271
- Delumeau, J. Middle Ages. Rapp, F. Religion (review article). Southern, R. W. 14c-17c. 20:364
- Délvidék (battle). Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Military Strategy. Revolution of 1848. Serbs. 1848. 16:882
- Demarco, Domenico. Bank of Naples (review article). Naples. Political crisis. 1813-63. 16:3715
- Middle Classes. Naples (collapse of, review article). Social Conditions. Working Class. 1815-60. 16:3749
- Dembinsky, Henryk. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Revolution. 1849. 17:976
- Demidov, Anatoli. Italy (Elba). Museums. Napoleon. San Martino (villa). 1851-1901. 19:1725
- Democracy *See also* Aristocracy; Middle Classes; Monarchy; Socialism; Suffrage. — Anti-Imperialism. China. Japan. Korea. 1912-25. 17:2592
- Austria. Europe, Northern. Literature. 1900-17. 20:1387
- Authoritarianism. Catholic Movement (review article). Italy. Radicals and Radicalism. Verucci, Guido. 1814-48. 16:3738
- Bebel, August. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Working Class. 1870-71. 19:4116
- Brüning, Heinrich. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Political Leadership. 1930-32. 19:4054
- Catholics (review article). Germany. Lutz, H. 1914-25. 16:2431
- Christianity. Europe (Western). 1820-1953. 16:299
- City Government. France (southern). Political Change. 1700-89. 20:3285
- Colonialism. France. Patriotism. 1958. 16:3527
- Communism. International, 2d (review article). Methodology. Russia. Zubok, L. I. 1889. 1965-66. 19:266
- Communism. Political Theory. 1969. 19:3224
- Communist Party. Hungary. Kovács, Imre. Politics. 1930's-40's. 17:2079
- Constant, Benjamin. Political Attitudes. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 18c-19c. 19:282
- Costa Rica. Political Systems. 19c. 19:2184
- Dictatorship. Germany. Political Theory. 1919-33. 19:1099
- Dictatorship of the proletariat. Government. Lenin, V. I. 1917-24. 20:235
- Discrimination. Independence, wars of. Latin America. 19c. 17:1428
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Liberalism. 1789-1914. 17:909
- French Revolution. Jaurès, Jean. Political Theory. Republicanism. 1889-1914. 16:2063
- Gil y Robles, Enrique. 1880's-1900. 18:1515
- Government. Grote, George. Political Theory. 1846-56. 19:1844
- Great Britain. Liberalism. USA. 17c-20c. 19:3857
- Great Britain. Reform Bill of 1867. 1867. 18:936
- Italy. Nationalism. Political Attitudes. 1915-67. 20:3515
- Japan. Modernization. 1877-99. 20:3118
- Land Reform. Peasants. Poland. 19c. 19:1273
- Latin America. 19c. 17:1420
- Methodology (pattern analysis). Social Change. 20c. 20:2612
- Nationalism. Organizations. Poland. 1832-63. 20:1210
- Netherlands. Philhellenic Movement. 1820-1970. 17:3050
- Political Parties. Political Theory. 1949-69. 19:3237
- Revolution of 1868. Spain. 1868-73. 19:961
- Social Change. 1819-1963. 18:2506
- Democracy (bourgeois). Czechoslovakia. Political Systems. 1918-38. 19:1163
- Democracy, Parliamentary. Diplomacy. Social Democrats. Sweden. 1917. 16:2561
- Government. Serbia. 19c. 20:1275
- Democratic movement. Federal-Republican Party. Political Reform. Revolution of 1868. Spain. 1868-74. 16:2341
- Lithuania. Political Factions. Progressive Party. Prussia (Berlin). 1850's-60's. 20:3538
- Democratic parties (1st congress). Foreign Policy. Latin America. Socialism. World War II. 1941. 17:2434
- Democratic Party. Bissolati, Leonida. D'Annunzio, Gabriele. Fiume (occupation). Italy. Nationalism. 1919. 17:135
- Federal Party. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1854-73. 16:3760
- Germany. Leftism. Progressivism. World War I. 1918. 19:2709
- Germany. Liberalism. Political Attitudes. Weber, Max. 1890-1920. 20:1057
- Democratic People's Union. Germany. Rathenau, Walther. Troeltsch, Ernst. 1918. 19:4052
- Democratic Renewal of Historical Studies Commission. Curricula. Germany. Philosophy of History. 1945-46. 16:3843
- Democratic Rights Movement. Japan. Matsuzawa Kyūsaku. 19c. 16:1625
- Democrats. Berti, Giuseppe. Italy. Marxism. Risorgimento (review article). 1850-70. 17:783
- Demography *See also* Birth Rate; Geopolitics; Mortality; Population; Vital Statistics. — Agricultural Production. Economic Conditions. Spain (Castile; Madrid). 1560-1850. 18:2158
- Agricultural Production. Geography. Italy (Calabria). -20c. 18:2071
- Agriculture. Economic Development. Hungary (Esztergom). Industry. 1750-1945. 17:2060
- Agriculture. Hungary. 1880-1960. 17:2054
- Agro-towns. Italy (southern). 1969. 16:2230
- Argentina (Rosario). Census. Moreno, Bernardino. 1816. 18:647
- Argentina (Santa Fe). Economic Structure. War. 1765-1830. 18:2805
- Aristocracy. Great Britain. 1600-1938. 17:708
- Asia. China. Foreign Relations. 20c. 17:312
- Asia, Central. Economic Conditions. Natural Resources. USSR. 20c. 19:1554
- Austria. Fertility. Hungary. Mortality. 1880-1960. 19:1200
- Baptism. Great Britain. Parish registers. 17c-18c. 19:780
- Bavaria. Birth Rate. Genealogy. 1692-1939. 17:3133
- Belgium. Industrial Revolution. Social Change. Textile Industry. 1830-80. 16:2030
- Birth Rate. France (Brittany). 18c. 18:2913
- Cantons. France. 19c-20c. 16:3541
- Census. Great Britain. 18c. 18:873
- Census. Hungary. Population. 1840-1960. 17:2072
- Census. Methodology. 1968. 18:2327
- Chile. 1700-1830. 16:1878
- Chile (Valparaíso). Urbanization. 1685-1830. 20:2000
- China. France. Great Britain. India. Methodology. 9c-19c. 18:1311
- Cities. Mexico. 19c. 19:3538
- Cities. Spain (Estella). 1860-1960. 17:3060
- Colonial Government. Economic Growth. India (Bengal). Social Change. 1803-56. 20:1891
- Communications. Dominican Republic. Economics. Military. 1850-1900. 17:1558
- Costa Rica. -1968. 19:550
- Daily Life. Economic Conditions. Spain. 18c. 18:2113
- Denmark. 1880-1970. 17:3153
- Economic Conditions. France (Bordeaux). Napoleonic Wars. 1799-1815. 19:1752
- Economic Conditions. Jews. Poland. 1880's. 16:2717
- Economic Conditions. Latvia (Kurland, Livonia). Social Conditions. 19c. 19:1407
- Economic Conditions. O'Reilly, Marshall. Puerto Rico. 18c. 20:2060
- Economic Conditions. Portugal. 14c-20c. 17:1826
- Economic Development. Hungary (Mezőkövesd). Matyós. 12c-1963. 16:2681
- Economic Development. Japan (Fujito). 1720's-1850's. 20:3110
- Economic Growth. India (Bhopur). Villages. 19c. 19:471
- Economic History. Scandinavia. 18c-20c. 20:1105
- Economics. Japan. 1600-1867. 20:470
- Education. Poverty. Social Conditions. Virgin Islands. 1680-20c. 19:2281
- Emigration. Spain (Galicia). 1900-64. 17:1882
- Estates, landed. Hungary (Somogy, Zala). 18c-19c. 16:3916
- Estonia (Paldiski). Geography. Government. Historiography. 18c. 19:1453
- Ethnology. Silesia (Trzebnica; Milicz). Toponymy. 19c. 18:1167
- Europe. Family. 18c-19c. 18:2328
- Europe. Psychohistory. 1939-41. 18:1546
- Europe. Research. 1960-70. 17:2514
- Finland. Land Tenure. 1500-1600's. 20:3608
- France. 5c-20c. 17:641
- France. Guillaume, Pierre. History. Poussu, Jean-Pierre. Reinhard, Marcel. 1951-71. 19:1615
- France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques. Statistics. 15c-1968. 18:1910
- France. Methodology. 17c. 18:2320
- France (Dauphiné, Faucigny). 14c-19c. 17:737
- France (Languedoc). 1665-1968. 19:2336
- France (Oloron). Labor. Migration, Internal. 1815-48. 19:2376
- Germany. Silesia. Slavs. ca 1890's-1914. 16:731
- Germany (Berlin). Industrialization. Population. Taxation. 19c-20c. 19:4062
- Gibraltar. Great Britain. Spain. 1963. 16:2129
- Great Britain. House of Lords. Nobility. 1350-1500. 20:905
- Great Britain. Parish registers. Research. 1701-1800. 18:877
- Guatemala (Ostuncalco). Indians. Mams. 1880-1940. 17:460
- Historians. Norway. Research. 1660-1801. 20:2426
- Historiography. 1969. 16:1046
- Hungary (Székesfehérvár). Travel. 1688-1785. 16:3921
- Ideas, History of. 1968. 18:1548
- India. 1881-1961. 19:2098
- Industrialization. Migration, Internal. Moravia (Ostrava). 1869. 17:2006
- Japan (Yokouchi). 1671-1871. 17:337
- Jews. Libya (Tripoli). 1853-1949. 18:1638

- Jews. Social Status. USSR. 1917-52. 19:2905
- Latin America. Mortality. -19c. 19:3518
- Macrocephaly. Spain (Catalonia). 14c-20c. 18:1009
- Maoris. New Zealand. 1850-1914. 20:1943
- Methodology. 1970. 18:1313
- Methodology. 1971. 19:28
- Mexico (Soconusco). 16c-20c. 19:3554
- Migration. Spain (Balearic Islands). 1900-65. 18:981
- Military. World War I. World War II. 1914-45. 16:1233
- Modernization. Mortality (rates). 1863-1900. 18:2165
- National consciousness (development of). Poland. Politics. Social Conditions. ca 1770-1890's. 19:1287
- Nationalities. Poland (southeastern). Social Status. 1930's. 19:1305
- Onomastics. Spain (Morella). 14c-20c. 18:1024
- Poland (Polanica). 14c-20c. 18:3223
- Río de la Plata. 1865-1900. 17:1464
- St. Pere de Sora, Church of. Spain. 898-1968. 18:1042
- Samoa. 1772-1840. 17:2685
- Senegal (Kedougou). 1887-92. 20:434
- Singapore. Urbanization. 1819-1969. 17:378
- Spain (Balearic Islands; Majorca, Palma). 1860-1965. 18:3083
- Spain (Estella). 1860-1960. 19:2617
- Transportation. Trinidad and Tobago. 1770-1970. 19:711
- Wales. 1563-1801. 19:3820
- Yugoslavia (Orasac). Zadruga. 19c-20c. 18:3246
- Demography (review article). France. Pouthas, Charles. 19c. 18:2932
- Demography (science of). -19c. 16:1392
- Demography (urban). Hungary. 1785-1828. 17:2041
- Demonstrations *See also* Riots; Youth Movements.
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Historical Commemorative Committee. Hungary. Intellectuals. Resistance. 1942. 20:3764
 - Antiwar Sentiment. Communist Party. Mineworkers. Rumania. 1940-43. 19:1318
 - Banat. Diplomacy. Rumania. Unification. 1918. 19:2846
 - Communist Party. Guilds (General Congress of). Political Factions. Rumania. Social Democratic Party. Working Class. 1938-39. 19:2831
 - Communist Party. Poland. Unemployment. 1929-33. 18:1177
 - Communist Party. Rumania (Bucharest). Unemployment. 1929-33. 20:2544
 - Favre, Jules (appeal). Hungary (Pest). Paris Commune. Socialists. Treason. Trials. 1872. 20:1205
 - Rumania (Banat). Unemployment. Working Class. 1929-33. 19:2843
- Demonstrations (commemoration of). Rumania (Bucharest). Working Class. 1918. 19:2839
- Demonstrations (illegal). Communist Party. Czechoslovakia (Prague). Red Day. 1928. 20:2457
- Denck, Johannes. Anabaptists. Austria. Hubmaier, Balthasar. Switzerland. 16c. 20:352
- Dengel, Ignaz Philipp. Instituto Storico Austriaco. Rome. Scholars. 1930-33. 20:3502
- Dengue. Chikungunya. Diseases. Epidemics. 1779-1964. 19:3367
- Denikin, Anton (defeat). Bolshevism. Russian Revolution. 1919-20. 17:1095
- Denison, William Thomas. Australia (Tasmania). Franklin, John. Scientific societies. 1840's. 19:2124
- Denmark *See also* words beginning with Danish; Scandinavia.
 - Abolition Movement. Slave Trade. 1791-1802. 16:3869
 - Academicians. Political Participation. 1870-1905. 19:4136
 - Agricultural history. Bibliographies. 1974. 20:3601
 - Agricultural Production. Economic Conditions. Industrialization. Trade. 1872-1970. 20:2417
 - Als Island (battle). Dybbøl (battle). Kilman, Henri Maximilien (letters). 1864. 20:1585
 - American Revolution. Armaments (prohibition). Bernstorff, Andreas Peter. Great Britain. Netherlands. 1775-82. 17:2402
 - American Revolution. Foreign Relations. Jones, John Paul. Norway (Bergen). Privateers. 1779-1884. 19:116
 - Anglican Communion. Great Britain. 1784-1866. 18:1590
 - Archives. Industry. 1914-64. 16:1080
 - Archives. Microforms. 17c-20c. 16:103
 - Archives. Parish registers. 16c-20c. 16:88
 - Archives. Public works. 18c-19c. 16:789
 - Archives. Royal Canal Commission. 1774-1919. 17:928
 - Armies. Franco-Prussian War. 1870. 19:4138
 - Asiatic Company. Trade. Voyages. 1772-92. 20:3604
 - Atomic Energy. Bohr, Niels. Physics. 1910's-62. 18:1618
 - Austria. Prussia. Radowicz, Joseph von. Schleswig-Holstein. Treaties. 1850. 20:110
 - Authors. Bibliographies. Nexø, Martin Andersen. 1894-1954. 16:2535
 - Bernstorff, Johann Hartwig Ernst. Foreign Policy. 1751-70. 18:116
 - Birck, Laurits V. Economic Theory. 1896-1934. 17:3156
 - Censorship. Family. 1699-1801. 20:2423
 - Censorship. Population. 1769-87. 20:2418
 - Census. Schleswig-Holstein. 1803-60. 17:1252
 - China. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Trade. 1839-65. 19:3091
 - Church records. 17c-1891. 18:2200
 - Civil Service (inspection trips). Local Government. 1803-30. 16:3870
 - Collin, Jonas. Social Classes. 1815. 19:4139
 - Commerce. Department of. Economic Reform. 1770-97. 18:2202
 - Communes. Pio, Louis Albert François. Sociology. USA (Kansas). 1870's. 20:292
 - Constitutions. Spönnack, Wilhelm. 1848. 20:3603
 - Courts (private). Feudalism. 1800-1919. 16:3871
 - Customs union. Hornby, Ove. Industrialization (review article). Schleswig-Holstein. 19c. 19:1111
 - Daily Life. Lacemakers. Schleswig-Holstein. Social Conditions. 19c. 18:3159
 - Dannebrog (origin). Flags (national). 12c-18c. 16:2533
 - Death certificates. 1829-1920. 16:783
 - Demography. 1880-1970. 17:3153
 - Diplomacy. France. Germany. Great Britain. Schleswig-Holstein. 1848-49. 19:3088
 - Diplomacy. Kauffmann, Henrik (obituary). 1963. 17:929
 - Diplomacy. Schleswig-Holstein. 1848. 17:3154
 - Economic Development. Social Conditions. 18c-20c. 16:784
 - Economic Policy. 1784-1968. 16:782
 - Economic Theory. Mercantilism. Prussia. Struensee, Carl August. 18c. 17:852
 - Economics. National Economic Association. 1872. 20:1107
 - Egermørde (battle). Revolutionary Movements. Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duke of (Ernest II). Schleswig-Holstein. 1849. 19:3159
 - Elementary Education. Geography. History Teaching. 1961. 19:3048
 - Emigration. USA. 1868-1914. 20:3602
 - English. Jespersen, Jens Otto Harry. Language. 1885-1943. 19:2722
 - English. Teaching. 18c-1971. 19:1112
 - Ethnology. Popular Culture. 19c-20c. 16:44
 - Europe. *President Adams* (vessel). Russell, Jonathan. Russia. Trade. USA. 1810. 19:3325
 - Fabricius, Knud (obituary). Historians. 1906-46. 16:51
 - Folklore. Grundtvig, Nikolai F. S. Nationalism. Secondary Education. 19c. 18:1540
 - Foreign Relations. Prussia. Reetz, Holger Christian. Russia. Schleswig-Holstein. 1850. 19:3085
 - France (Coëtquidan). Germany. Norway. Polish Brigade of Armored Cavalry, 10th. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 17:2461
 - Germany (Altona). Jews. Printing. 1726-1836. 20:2932
 - Germany (Berlin). Great Britain (London). Lehmann, Orla. Schleswig-Holstein. 1848. 19:1695
 - GNP. Taxation. 1872-1972. 20:2421
 - Grain. Prices. Taxation. 1800-50. 18:2201
 - Great Britain. Occupations. Social Mobility. USA. 1910-40. 18:2542
 - Historians. Research. 1970. 18:1101
 - Historical Societies. Local History. 1967. 16:125
 - Historiography. 1961. 16:40
 - Industrialization. Schleswig-Holstein. 1850-80. 17:926
 - Insurance. Norway. 1810. 16:779
 - Interior, Ministry of. Political Reform. 1848. 17:927
 - Kierkegaard, Søren. Philosophy. 1830-50's. 20:2952
 - Law. 1241-1971. 19:1110
 - Legislation. Reform. Social Policy. 1872-1972. 20:2420
 - Lehmann, Orla. Political Ethics. 1840's-60's. 16:787
 - Lehmann, Orla (imprisonment). Nationalism. Schleswig-Holstein. 1849. 17:3155
 - Lehmann, Orla (memoirs). Political Leadership. 1848-70. 20:2422
 - Liberalism. Political Parties. 1901. 16:786
 - Local Government (counties). Reform. 1680-1793. 18:2203
 - Lorenz, Ludvig Valentin. Physics. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1854-91. 20:2419
 - Maritime Law. Öresund Dues (cancellation). USA. 1857. 16:1446
 - Negroes. Slave Trade. West Indies. 1671-1848. 19:4137
 - Newspapers. Research. 19c-20c. 16:3
 - Resistance. Strikes. World War II. 1943-45. 16:3189
 - Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3173
 - Revolution. Socialism. Working Class. 1917. 16:788
 - Scandinavia. Succession. Sweden. Unification (proposed). 1809-10. 20:1104
 - Denmark (Århus). Cities. Local History. 1920-67. 16:2534
 - Denmark (Copenhagen). Archives, National (collections). Commerce. India. 1618-1777. 20:1444
 - Denmark (Copenhagen, destruction of). Bisset, James. Blake, William. Great Britain. Poetry. 1807. 16:3610
 - Denmark (Esbjerg). Portraits. 1864-68. 16:785
 - Denon, Vivant (letters). Buildings (reconstruction). Italy (Rome). Napoleon. 1810. 16:3083
 - Dent, William (letters). Great Britain. Military Service, Professional. Physicians. 1810-24. 19:3915
 - Dentistry (professionalization). Great Britain. Medical Reform. 1840's. 16:675
 - Deodoro da Fonseca, Manuel. Brazil. Presidents. 1889. 17:1507
 - Department Stores. Broadbent family. Great Britain (Southport). 1870-1939. 18:896
 - Deportation. Documents. Jews. Poland. Ringelblum Archive. Warsaw ghetto uprising. World War II. 1941-43. 19:235
 - Genocide. Stalin, Joseph. Tartars, Crimean. USSR. 1944. 20:3895
 - Germany. Jews. Poland (Łódź). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1941-45. 19:225
 - Germany. Jews. Slovakia. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 19:229
 - Indians. New Spain. 1789-1810. 20:1946
 - Jews. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). Public Welfare. Refugees. World War II. 1940-41. 19:237
 - Deportation (attempts). Communist Party. Hungary. Population (civilian). Propaganda. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1482
 - Depressions. Agriculture. Fiscal Policy. India (Uttar Pradesh). 1823-33. 20:487
 - Agriculture. Great Britain. 1871-93. 19:2501
 - Agriculture. Industry. Lithuania. 1929-33. 17:3113
 - Anti-Communist Movements. Australia. Lang, John T. New Guard. 1930's. 18:544
 - Anti-Communist Movements. Business. USSR. Widenmann, Wilhelm Karl. 1929-39. 17:2529
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Italy. Socialism. 1931-32. 17:3037
 - Australia (New South Wales). Macquarie, Governor. 1810-15. 16:1719
 - Authors. Europe. Literature. 1920-40. 19:328
 - Bibliographies. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. 1875-96. 17:861
 - Bohemia. Economic Conditions. 1873-79. 19:4175
 - Capitalism. Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Imperialism, social. 1873. 16:3662
 - Construction. France. Freycinet Plan. Railroads. 1873-95. 20:704
 - Economic Conditions. 1920-29. 17:2536
 - Economic Conditions. Spain. 1929-36. 17:1907
 - Economic cycles. Germany. Rosenberg, Hans. 1873-96. 16:748
 - Economic Planning. Economic Regulation. Europe. Great Britain. USSR. 1929-39. 17:2537
 - Economic Planning. Great Britain. Labour Party. Unemployment. 1929-39. 17:2954

- Economic Theory. Keynes, John Maynard. Malthus, Thomas. 19c. 18:2582
- Economic Theory (paradox of thrift). Keynes, John Maynard. Robertson, John M. 1892. 18:2587
- Europe. Government intervention. Great Britain. Japan. USA. 1929-39. 17:2524
- Europe. USA. 1929-39. 17:2523
- Germany. Socialism. Unemployment. 1870-76. 17:891
- Great Britain (London). International Economic Conference. 1933. 17:2532
- Intellectuals. Marxism. Socialism. 1930-40. 17:1251
- Japan (Nagano). Labor movement. Silk industry. 1927. 17:2631
- Labor movement. 1929-39. 16:1422
- Labor movement. 1919-39. 16:1441
- Rhodesia. 1930's. 16:1538
- Depretis, Agostino. Crispi, Francesco. Italy. Mafia. Penal codes. Police. Political repression. 19c. 20:2308
- Economic Conditions. Italy. Leftism. Railroads and State. Zanardelli, Giuseppe. 1854-1903. 17:801
- Derschatta, Julius von. Austria. Gürtler, Adolf. Machold, Reinhard. Political Leadership. Sudeten Germans. 1870's-1960's. 20:2498
- Dervishes. Egypt. Great Britain. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. Naval Vessels (gunboats). Nile River. 1898. 20:176
- des Bruslys, Ernault. Africa. Colonial Government. France. Réunion Island. 1806-10. 16:1569
- Des Longchamps, Jean-Joseph. India. Voyages. 1818. 16:1503
- Des Mesnards, Lucien. Conférence des Deux-Charentes. Ecumenism. France (Saintonge). 19c. 17:2864
- Desanctis, Luigi. Italy. Protestantism (review article). Vinay, Valdo. 1848-70. 17:1807
- Desault, Pierre-Joseph. France (Paris). Hôtel-Dieu. Medical Education. ca 1789-95. 20:3283
- Desbains, Sarah. Buonarroti, Filippo. France. Poggi, Teresa. Radicals and Radicalism. Switzerland (Geneva). 1786-1837. 18:1877
- Descartes, René. Aristotle. Inherence (concept of). Philosophy. 1637-50. 20:3295
- Elizabeth, Princess Palatine. France. Letters. Philosophy. ca 1644-50. 19:3735
- Theology. 1621-50. 19:3294
- Deschamps, Adolphe. Belgium. Catholic Church. Liberalism. Montalembert, Charles de. 1838-63. 19:3334
- Descostes, François. France (Savoy). Politics. 1885-93. 16:627
- Deserters. Armies. Bounty certificates. Great Britain. 19c. 20:2168
- Desertion. Armies. South America. Spain. 1810-24. 17:1928
- Beares, Vicente de. Militia. Spain. Trials. 1833. 20:2336
- Boyacá (battle). Colombia. Iribarren, Juan Guillermo. Military Offenses. 1819. 18:673
- Churubusco (battle). Mexican War. Military Offenses. San Patricio Brigade. USA. 1846-48. 20:180
- Germany. Military Offenses. Slovaks. World War II. 1944. 16:238
- Hungary. World War II. 1943-44. 18:1484
- Deserts. Agriculture. China (Sinkiang). 1950's-60's. 20:3107
- Desgraves, Louis. Dupeaux, George. France (Bordeaux, review article). Religion. Trade. 19c. 19:2325
- Desmaisières, Mary Michaela (Saint). Spain (Madrid). 1834-65. 17:1842
- Despotism. Asia. Marxism. 1969. 17:61
- Dessain, Charles Stephen. Coulson, Jon. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry (review article). Theology. 1830-90. 1970-71. 20:786
- Dessalines, Jean Jacques. Belair, Charles. Haiti. ca 1790's-1802. 16:2003
- Destutt de Tracy, Antoine. France. Philosophy. Social Theory. 19c. 19:2341
- Detached Rifle Brigade, 140th. Liuban operation. USSR. Vladimirov, B. (memoir). World War II. 1942. 18:253
- Detective stories. Chesterton, G. K. (*Man Who Was Thursday*). Great Britain. Literature. 1908. 18:904
- Detente. See also Balance of Power.
- Germany. Great Britain (London). Nazism. Rosenberg, Alfred. 1933. 17:1137
- Detring, Gustav. China (Liaotung Peninsula). Diplomacy. Germany. Japan. Russia. 1895-97. 19:109
- Deutsch, Karl W. Foreign Relations (review article). Knorr, Klaus. Methodology. Rosenau, James N. 1968-70. 19:2976
- Deutsch, Wilhelm. Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1859. 16:2645
- Deutsche Volksfront. German Empire (founding). Political Parties. 1871-1971. 20:3598
- Deutscher, Isaac. Russian Revolution (review article). Shukman, Harold. Tompkins, Stuart R. Wolfenstein, E. Victor. 1917-21. 17:2186
- Devastation (vessel). *Condor* (vessel). France. *Gymnote* (vessel). Navies. *Nive* (vessel). 1870-90. 19:2362
- Great Britain. Navies. Reed, E. J. Shipbuilding. 1871. 19:1763
- Devaux, Jules. Belgium. Eloin, Félix. Foreign Relations. Letters. Mexico. 1860-64. 17:1164
- Developing Nations. See also Industrialized Countries.
- 16c-20c. 20:1723
- Anti-Imperialism. Lenin, V. I. 20c. 20:231
- Archives. 1971. 20:63
- Archives. Foundations. Philanthropy. 1945-72. 19:3015
- Archivists. Malaysia. 1971. 20:1462
- Belgium (Flanders). Economic History. Industrialization. 19c. 17:2854
- Benthams, Jeremy. Economic Theory (review article). Myrdal, Gunnar. 1780's-1832. 18:354
- British Commonwealth. Nationalism. 19c. 20:2135
- Catholic Church. 1970. 20:360
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Imperialism. 1876-1914. 16:2149
- Colonialism. 1969. 16:1154
- Colonialism. Economic Aid. Poverty. 20c. 16:1138
- Economic Development. Great Britain. Technology. USA. 19c-20c. 19:1958
- Economic Development. Industrialized Countries. 1926-28. 1960-62. 17:1275
- Economic Development (Western). 1860-1960. 16:1449
- Ethnic Groups. Political Systems. 20c. 18:305
- Foreign Relations. Great Powers. 1919-69. 17:2333
- Foreign Relations. USSR. 1967. 17:2348
- Foreign Relations. USSR. 1967. 17:2349
- France. Modernization. Political Science. 19c-20c. 19:2310
- Great Britain. Public Welfare. USA. 20c. 18:338
- International Council on Archives. UNESCO. 1972. 19:3019
- International Federation of Library Associations. Libraries. 1972. 20:2676
- International, 2d. Lenin, V. I. Revolution. 1920's. 18:1514
- Models (American). 19c-20c. 16:136
- Development. See also Economic Development; National Development.
- Europe. Towns. Trade. 13c-15c. 19:3328
- Latvia (Riga). Ports. Russia. Trade. 1860-1900. 16:3837
- Ports. Spain (Tarragona). Urbanization. 1870-1960. 17:1903
- Development Corporation. Chile. Government Enterprise. 1939-64. 19:636
- Development (review article). Economic Conditions. Italy. Southern. Nitti, Francesco Saverio. Peasants. 19c. 17:1817
- Italy. Southern. Poverty. Working Class. 17c-19c. 17:1788
- Development theory, evolutionary. Conservatism. Marx, Karl. Weber, Max. 19c. 18:2537
- Devereux, Robert. See Essex, 2d Earl of (Robert Devereux).
- Deville, Armédée. Herzen, Alexander. Letters. Ogarev, Nikolai. Physicians. 1853-61. 20:300
- Deville, Gabriel. France. Guesde, Jules. Socialism. Vaillant, Édouard. Zetkin, Ossip. 1870-80's. 20:728
- Devon Regiment, 1st. Great Britain. Order Books. 1793. 17:1662
- Dézamy, Théodore. Cabet, Étienne. France (Lyons). Labor Movement. Letters. Socialism. 1842. 18:1911
- Dezhnev, Semen. Bering Strait. Discovery and Exploration. 1648-49. 20:1787
- Di Nolfo, Ennio. Foreign Policy (review article). Italy. Mussolini, Benito. 1922-39. 16:3668
- Di Sciullo, Camillo. Italy (Abruzzi; Chieti). *Pensiero* (newspaper). Socialism. 1898. 18:3067
- Diabetes. Bernard, Claude. Liver (function of). Medical Research. 1838-78. 20:2087
- Diaghilev, Sergei. Art (movement). Russia (Moscow, St. Petersburg). World of Art movement. 1890's. 20:1320
- Diagne, Blaise. Bubonic plague. Colonial Government. France. Race Relations. Segregation. Senegal (Dakar). 1914. 19:2067
- Dialectic, concepts of. Ideology. USA. USSR. 1971. 20:258
- Dialects. See also Linguistics; Speech.
- China (Kwangsi, Kwangtung). Social Organization. 1968. 18:2669
- Rhodesia. Shona. 20c. 19:410
- Dialog (possibilities). Christianity. Marxism. Political Theory. 1968. 17:2479
- Diamond fields. Land. Mackensie, John. Montshiwa. South Africa. 1871. 19:3430
- Diaries. Diplomacy. Historiography. Italy. Political Leadership. World War II. 1943. 16:3171
- Documents. Frank, Anne. Herzl, Theodor. Jews. Lassalle, Ferdinand. 20c. 17:1259
- Foot, M. R. D. Gladstone, William Ewart (review article). Great Britain. 1825-39. 16:3604
- Dias, Bartholomeu (cross). Gordon, R. J. Monuments. South Africa (Cape Town). 1786. 20:414
- Díaz Díaz, Oswaldo (writings). Caldas, Francisco José de. Colombia. Guarin, Joaquín. Independence. War of. Rodríguez, José Ignacio. 1816-25. ca 1960's. 16:551
- Díaz, José Domingo. Bolívar, Simón. Newspapers. Venezuela. 1813-29. 16:1827
- Bolívar, Simón. Newspapers. Venezuela. 19c. 18:1864
- Bolívar, Simón (letter). Journalism. Venezuela. 1819. 17:2813
- Independence. War of. Physicians. Royalists. 1810-33. 19:3649
- Díaz, José Javier. Argentina (Córdoba). Pérez Bunes, Juan Pablo. Revolution. San Martín, José de. 1816-17. 18:2820
- Díaz, Miguel (diary). Guerrilla Warfare. Spain (La Mancha). 1810-13. 17:1905
- Díaz Ordóñez, Virgilio. Ayber, Andrejulio R. Bibliographies. Boyrie Moya, Emela de. Dominican Republic. García Llubes, Alcides. Henríquez Ureña, Max. Historians. Inchaustegui, J. Marino. 20c. 20:38
- Díaz Pérez, Nicolás. Historians. Spain (Estremadura; review article). 1884-87. 18:3099
- Díaz, Porfirio. Government. Labor Disputes. Mexico (Orizaba). 1906. 18:602
- Government. Mexico (Chihuahua). Terrazas, Luis. 1877-1903. 19:3534
- Journalism. Mata, Filomeno. Mexico. 1887-88. 19:523
- Mexico. USA. 1909. 17:1435
- Díaz, Ruy. *Don Carlos de Lara: Or, the Spanish Beau*. Lesage, Alain René. Novels (plagiarized). Robert, James. 1716-31. 20:285
- Díaz Velez, Dr. Alvear, Carlos María de. Bolívar, Simón. Pan-Americanism. 1825. 19:565
- Dibbs, George R. Australia (New South Wales). Duff, Robert. Government. 1893-95. 19:3508
- Dicey, Arthur Venn (writings). Great Britain. Ireland. Political Attitudes. 1870-84. 19:804
- Dicido y Zamudio, Francisco Xavier. Argentina. Genealogy. Royalists. 1810. 19:2203
- Dickens, Charles. Authors. Morality. Orwell, George. Social criticism. 1835-70. 20c. 17:2503
- Bentham, Jeremy. Carlyle, Thomas. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1840-50. 19:2453
- Children. Cholera epidemic. 1849. 16:2122
- Great Britain. Literature. Public Opinion. 1837-70. 19:2477
- Dickens, Charles (*Hard Times*). Education. Great Britain. Mill, John Stuart. 1833-73. 17:2906
- Dickens, Charles (*Little Dorrit*). Great Britain. Journalism. 1850's. 19:3761
- Dickinson, John Nodds. Australia (New South Wales). Supreme Court. 1840-71. 19:3506
- Dickman, Fritz (obituary). Historians. Peace. 1906-69. 18:37
- Dickson, John Chadwick (portrait). Great Britain. India. Military Biography. 1849-72. 20:2807
- Dictatorship. Agricultural Production. Kulaks. Peasants. Rumania. 1938-40. 20:1266
- Burke, Edmund. Conservatism. Inflation. 18c. 20:2988
- Carol II. Fascism. Iron Guard. Rumania. 1930-38. 19:1326
- Carol II. Political Parties. Rumania. 1930-38. 20:2546
- Democracy. Germany. Political Theory. 1919-33. 19:1099

- French Revolution. Jacobins. 1789-94. 18:2918
- French Revolution. Jacobins. Social Classes. 1791-95. 16:2079
- Germany. Military. Monopolies. World War I. 1916-18. 19:1106
- Hungary (Bereg County). Middle Classes. Revolution. 1918-19. 19:4198
- Latin America. Liberalism. 19c. 19:2144
- Law. Ponte y Escartin, Galo. Primo de Rivera, Miguel de. Spain. 1923-30. 16:3803
- Nationalism. Primo de Rivera, Miguel. Spain (Catalonia). 1922-23. 18:2140
- Dictatorship of the proletariat. Democracy. Government. Lenin, V. I. 1917-24. 20:235
- Dictionaries. Basques. Etymology. Spain. 1968. 19:3951
- Biology. Islam. Middle East. 11c-18c. 19:4246
- Folklore. Latin America. 16c-20c. 18:571
- Great Britain. Johnson, Samuel. 1755. 20:3351
- Dictionaries (revised). Great Britain. Johnson, Samuel. Stevens, George. 1773. 20:3445
- Dictionary of Labour Biography (review article). Bellamy, J. M. Great Britain. Labor. Saville, J. 1895-98. 1972. 20:825
- Diderot, Denis. Collision, Robert L. Edwards, Paul. Encyclopedias (review article). 18c-20c. 17:1102
- Diderot, Denis (correspondence). France. Philosophy. 1738-84. 17:622
- Diderot, Denis (*Encyclopédie*). France. 1776-77. 18:793
- France. Publishers and Publishing. 1789. 20:2078
- Diderot, Denis (letter). Economic Theory. Galiani, Fernando. 1767-71. 19:3292
- Diderot, Denis (*Rameau's Nephew*). Culture. Romanticism. 18c. 17:2516
- Diego, José de. Antillean Union. Confederation. West Indies. 1915. 17:2822
- Diego, Vincente García de. Literature. Romanticism. Spain. Zorrilla y Moral, José (legends). ca. 1842-93. 16:2273
- Diessbach, Nikolaus Joseph Albert von. Austria. France. Friends (secret society). Italy. Religious Revival. 1770-1830. 17:2548
- Diet. Great Britain (London). Health. St. Bride's Church. Social History. 1696-1852. 17:704
- Habsburg Empire. Poland. Prussia. Russia. 1773-92. 19:107
- Diet of 1790. Anti-Josephinism. Bohemia. Historiography. Joseph II. Leopold II. 1790. ca. 1850-1910. 19:1177
- Dietrich, Sepp. Germany. Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler. Military. 1933-38. 16:776
- Dietzgen, Joseph (letters). Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Marxism. 1870-80. 18:2516
- Differential Export Tariffs Law. Argentina. Tariff. 1856-58. 18:2802
- Digby, Everard (*De Arte Natandi*). Great Britain. Spenser, Edmund (*Faerie Queene*). Swimming. 1587-96. 20:931
- Dike, K. O. Nigeria (Eastern Niger Delta). Revolution (review article). 19c. 20:1841
- Dillen, J. G. van (obituary). Economic History. 1883-1969. 17:2251
- Dillon, John. Irish Council Bill. MacDonnell, Antony Patrick. Political Reform. Redmond, John. 1906-07. 19:2570
- Dillon, John (review article). Home Rule. Irish Party. Lyons, F. S. L. 1851-1927. 16:2219
- Dilthey, Wilhelm. Becker, Carl. Historicism. Nietzsche, Friedrich. 18c-19c. 16:2930
- Freud, Sigmund. Psychohistory. Taine, Hippolyte. 19c. 18:2340
- Germany. Philosophy. Social Theory. Weber, Max. 1858-1920. 20:2402
- Ideas, History of. 1850's-1911. 20:298
- Intellectual history. 1860's-1911. 20:1392
- Philosophy (value of). 1850's-1911. 16:1394
- Dimitrov, Georgi. Bulgaria. Comintern (7th Congress). Communist Party. Popular front policy. 1930's. 16:838
- Czechoslovakia. 1920's-30's. 20:3644
- Documents. International Organization for the Help of Revolutionaries. Political Imprisonment. USSR. 1926-36. 19:4289
- Dimitrov, Mikhail. Bulgaria. Socialism. 19c. 1915. 17:952
- Dimitur, Khadzhi. Bulgaria. Guerrilla Warfare. Karadzha, Stefan. Turks. 1868. 18:3185
- Dimsdale, Thomas. Medicine. Russia. Smallpox inoculations. 18c. 19:4255
- Dinale, Ottavio. Agricultural Labor. Italy (Modena). Political Leadership. Socialist Party. Syndicalists. 1901-06. 18:964
- Dingane. Mozambique (Lourenço Marques). Ribeiro, Dionisio Antonio. Zulus. 1820's-30's. 18:425
- Retief, Pieter. South Africa. 19c. 18:1650
- South Africa. Zulus. 1828-40. 16:1547
- Dinghofer, Franz. Austria (Linz). Local Government. 1900-56. 19:1215
- Austria (Linz). Political Participation. 1873-1956. 20:3724
- Dinguiray. Africa, West. Aguibou. France. Omar, El Hadj. 1848-1907. 18:2645
- Dionisio Seijas, Juan. Cities (capital). Venezuela (Caracas). 1820. 19:2259
- Dios Morales Leonín, Juan de. Colombia. Independence, War of. 1800-10. 17:554
- Ecuador (Quito). South America. 18c. 18:637
- Dioscorides, Pedanius. Marcellus of Bordeaux. Materia medica. Medicine (practice of). 395-1536. 19:3400
- Diosdado Caballero, Ramón. Clavijero, Francisco Javier (*Storia Antica del Messico*). Gálvez, José de. Mexico. Spain. 1780-89. 17:2232
- Diplomacy *See also* Foreign Relations; Treaties.
 - Abd-al-Aziz IV, Mulai. France. Gems. Morocco. 1907-10. 19:73
 - Adams, John Quincy. Gentz, Friedrich von. Hauteville, Alexander Maurice de. Napoleonic Wars. USA. 1801. 20:281
 - Afghanistan. Iran. Turkey. USSR. 1917-21. 19:1685
 - Afghanistan (Kabul). Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Great Britain. India. Napoleonic Wars. 1808. 20:151
 - Afghanistan (Kabul). Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1808-09. 20:2782
 - Afghanistan (Kabul). Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1808-09. 20:2785
 - Africa (Benadir Coast). British East Africa Company. Italy. 1888-93. 19:96
 - Africa, North (Ceuta). Great Britain. Political Imprisonment. Venezuela. 1815. 20:132
 - Africa, West. Colonialism. Great Britain. Trade. 1860-65. 20:3073
 - Agadir Crisis. Germany. Morocco. Travel. 1911. 16:755
 - Aguinaldo, Emilio. Merritt, Wesley. Otis, Elwell S. Philippines. USA. 1899. 20:498
 - Air Raids. Italy (Rome). World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1943-44. 17:1226
 - Alcock, Rutherford. Great Britain. Harris, Townsend. Japan. USA. 1859-62. 16:382
 - Alessandri, Vasile. Poets. Politics. Rumania. 1848-60's. 20:1236
 - Alexander I. Russia. Spain. Velikie Luki, Treaty of. 1801-14. 18:128
 - Alexander II. Gorchakov, Alexander. Great Britain. Russia. 1875-78. 16:3030
 - Alfaro, Ricardo. Hughes, Charles Evans. Panama. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA. 1925-36. 19:558
 - Algeciras Conference. France. Germany. Russia. 1906. 20:1522
 - Alliances. Austria. Great Britain. Intervention. 1820-23. 20:137
 - Allies. Czernin, Ottokar von. Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1918. 17:2420
 - American Revolution. Miralles, Juan de. Spain. 1770's. 20:1518
 - American Revolution. Panin, Nikita. Political Attitudes. Russia. 1775-83. 19:97
 - Americas (North and South). Commerce. Europe. Papal Donation. Spain. 1493-1585. 20:1510
 - Americas (North and South). Portugal. Spain. 1816-20. 16:1142
 - Andreini, Enrico. Italy. Military Service. Persia. 1871-86. 17:3252
 - Anglo-German Naval Agreement. Germany. Great Britain. 1935. 18:95
 - Annexation. France (Nice). Italy. 1860. 18:724
 - Anschluss. Australia. Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1933-38. 20:2859
 - Araujo Ribeiro, José de. Brazil. 1820's-79. 17:1487
 - Archaeology. Germany. Oppenheim, Max von. 19c-1918. 17:1974
 - Archives. Italy (Florence). 1778-1852. 16:1087
 - Argentina. Brazil. Institute of History and Geography. National Academy of History. 1968. 17:68
 - Argentina. Regionalism. Yancey, Benjamin. 1859. 17:490
 - Argentina. World War II. 1940. 17:1477
 - Armaments. Carranza, Venustiano. Mexico. USA. Wilson, Woodrow. 1913-14. 16:3073
 - Asia, Central. Gobineau, Joseph de. Great Britain. Russia. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 16:1151
 - Asia, Central. Great Britain. Imperialism. 1734-1885. 17:2352
 - Asia, East. Europe. Expansionism. Russia. 1890-1914. 17:2339
 - Attitudes. Europe. Independence. Latin America. USA. 19c. 20:1503
 - Australia. Civil War. USA. 1848-65. 20:116
 - Austria. Boundaries (disputed). Yugoslavia. 1919. 17:2377
 - Austria. Cuza, Alexandru I. Moldavia. Wallachia. 1859. 20:1495
 - Austria. France. Prussia. War. 1859-66. 20:3699
 - Austria. Germany. Italy. 1930's. 16:1145
 - Austria. Great Britain. Steamboats. 1842-48. 20:2743
 - Austria. Italy. Socialists. 1904-14. 18:2419
 - Austria. Military preparation. Prussia. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 20:2826
 - Austria. Rathkeal, Peter Philip Herbert von. Turkey. 1792. 20:1506
 - Austria. World War II (antecedents). 1919-39. 18:189
 - Austria (Tirol). Humanism. Luder, Peter. Sigmund, Duke. 15c. 20:2499
 - Austria (Vienna). Foreign Aid. Montenegro. Petrović, Petar II Njegoš. Russia. 1836-37. 20:126
 - Autobiography and Memoirs. Japan. Matsuoka, Yosuke. World War II. 1941-45. 20:2864
 - Bahadur Shah II (letter). Great Britain. India. Thompson, George. Victoria, Queen. 19c. 19:120
 - Bakunin, Modest. Balkans. Netherlands East Indies. Russia. 1894-99. 17:2362
 - Bălcescu, Nicolae. Foreign Relations. Rumania. 19c. 19:3079
 - Bălcescu, Nicolae. Ottoman Empire. Rumania. 1848. 19:94
 - Balfour, Arthur James. Great Britain. Mandates. 1919-22. 17:1148
 - Balkans. Bosnia and Herzegovina. Bulgaria. Serbia. 1908-09. 19:3095
 - Balkans. Commerce. Crimean War. Navies. 1854-56. 20:2820
 - Balkans. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1908-1909. 16:3035
 - Baltic Area. Great Britain. 1855-1914. 18:1381
 - Baltic Area. Great Britain. USA. 1914-68. 16:1197
 - Banat. Demonstrations. Rumania. Unification. 1918. 19:2846
 - Barrett, John. Huerta, Victoriano. Mexico. USA. 1913. 19:1710
 - Basarab, Matei. Documents. Heraldry. Rumania. 1632-45. 20:3822
 - Beck, Józef. Germany. Poland. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 18:2473
 - Beck, Józef. Poland. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 18:1429
 - Belgium. Great Britain. Indemnities. Revolution of 1830. USA. 1836-42. 16:3494
 - Belgium. Independence Movements. London. Treaty of. Netherlands. 1830. 19:2291
 - Belgium (Antwerp). Germany (Bremen). Trans-Atlantic Steamship Link. USA. 1839-1946. 17:2530
 - Bello, Andrés. Bolívar, Simón. Great Britain (London). López Méndez, Luis. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 19:3082
 - Bello, Andrés. Chile. Venezuela. 19c. 16:1947
 - Bello, Andrés. International Law. South America. 1810-50's. 16:3388
 - Bello, Andrés (letters). Bolívar, Simón. Great Britain. Spain. Venezuela. 1810. 17:1140
 - Beneš, Eduard. Czechoslovakia. Yugoslavia. 1937. 16:2571
 - Bentinck, William. Great Britain. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. 1811-15. 16:3732
 - Benton, William S. Mexico. USA. 1914. 18:87
 - Benvenuti, Giovanni Antonio. Italy (Bologna). Papal States. Revolutionary Movements. 1831. 17:768
 - Berbeo, Juan Francisco. Great Britain. Independence Movements. New Granada. Peralta, Jorge Lozano de. 1781. 16:1824
 - Berlin, Congress of. Great Britain. Russia. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. Suvalov, Pét. 1878. 18:2420

- Berlin, Treaty of. Great Britain. Ottoman Empire. Russia (Batum). 1878-86. 17:1142
- Bessarabia, southern. Rumania. Russification. 1875-78. 18:90
- Bibliographies. India. Trade. USA. 18c-19c. 20:1353
- Bilainkin, G. (memoirs). Daries, Joseph Edward. Dijas, Milovan. Great Britain. USSR. Yugoslavia. 1945. 17:1129
- Bismarck, Otto von. Danube River. Germany. Rumania. Sturdza, Dimitrie A. 1883. 20:134
- Bismarck, Otto von. Dualism. Habsburg Empire. Prussia. 1867. 19:106
- Bismarck, Otto von. France. Napoleon III. Prussia. 1865. 18:1359
- Bismarck, Otto von. Franco-Prussian War (origins). Prussia. Spain. 1860's. 20:2751
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Holstein, Friedrich von (review article). Politics. Rich, N. William II. ca 1840-98. 17:904
- Blockade. Great Britain. *Hidalgo* (vessel). Naval power. Peru. 1830. 20:2739
- Blockade, commercial. France. Great Britain. Napoleon. Russia. 1801. 17:1172
- Böhme, Helmut. Economic Policy. Germany (review article). 1848-81. 16:2451
- Bolívar, Simón. Clemente, Lino de. Great Britain (London). Robertson, John. South America. USA. 1814. 17:1149
- Bolívar, Simón. Great Britain. South America. Wellesley, 1st Marquis. 19c. 18:2411
- Bolívar, Simón. Great Britain. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 19:3081
- Bolívar, Simón. Irvine, Baptis (letters). USA. Venezuela. 1818. 16:3457
- Bolívar, Simón. New Granada. Spain. Zea, Francisco Antonio. 1819-20. 17:2346
- Borah, William Edgar. Latin America. USA. 1915-28. 17:1422
- Boundaries. Brazil. Parima, Baron of. 1850's-1903. 17:1510
- Boundaries. Four-Power Pact. Rumania. 1933. 20:1507
- Boundaries. Grandi, Dino. Italy. Marinković, Vojislav. Yugoslavia. 1918-32. 16:1182
- Boundaries. Italy. World War I. 1914-18. 20:1611
- Brătianu, Ion. Rumania (Constanza). Russia. 1914. 18:124
- Brazil. Coffee. USA. Wright, William Henry de Courcy. 19c-20c. 16:3055
- Brazil. Great Britain. Portugal. Slave Trade. 1750-1850. 16:3061
- Brazil. Great Britain. Slave Trade. 1822-29. 19:81
- Brazil. Great Britain. USA. 1809-24. 20:2776
- Brazil. Italy. Naval Expeditions (proposed). 1896. 17:124
- Brazil. Paraguay. Pimenta Bueno, José Antônio. 1843-47. 20:3214
- Brignole Sale, Antoine. France. Sardinia. 1848. 16:1141
- Broglie, Albert de (writings). France. Historians. 1821-1901. 19:3693
- Bulgaria. Documents. Habsburg Empire. Rebellions. Zichy, Ferenc. 1876. 20:1528
- Bulgaria. Serbia. 1909-11. 20:3632
- Burma. Great Britain. Rebellions. 1861-66. 17:1365
- Business. Consuls. Germany. Imperialism. 1870's-80's. 20:3596
- Cacult, François. Italy. Napoleonic Wars. 1793-96. 20:1554
- Callières, François de. Europe. International Relations (discipline). 1670's-1717. 20:117
- Calonne, Charles Alexandre de. Emigrés. French Revolution. Great Britain (London). Russia (St. Petersburg). 1794-96. 17:130
- Canada. France. Treaty. Tupper, Charles. USA. 1892-95. 19:1711
- Canada. Great Britain. USA. War (undeclared). 1837-42. 17:1179
- Canals. France. Napoleon III. Nicaragua. 1840's. 17:1454
- Canals. Nicaragua. USA. 1869-77. 16:3411
- Canary Islands. Letters. Muro, Rafael. Pineda, Manuel María. Romo y Gamboa, Judas José. Spain. 1840-73. 19:2634
- Canet, Louis. Foreign Relations. France. Vatican. 1908-58. 17:653
- Caroline Islands. Germany. Spain. 1885. 19:119
- Catherine II. Habsburg Empire. Poland (Partition, 2d). Russia. 1791-92. 19:111
- Catholic Church. Germany. Pius XII, Pope. Ribbentrop, Joachim von. 1940. 20:205
- Caucasus Wars. France. Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1856-59. 19:103
- Central America. Confederation. Valle, José Cecilio. 1820's. 17:1449
- Central America. Gran Colombia. Morales Galavis, Antonio. 1825-29. 20:537
- Central Powers. Foreign Relations. France. Rumania. 1900-14. 19:1709
- Charles IV. Colonies. Spain. 1788-1806. 16:2013
- Chile. Mosquera, Tomás Cipriano de. New Granada. Peru. 1842. 20:571
- China. Commerce. Great Britain. 1885-86. 20:3416
- China. France. Sun Yat-sen. 1900-08. 20:2763
- China. Great Britain. Kowtow. Social customs. 1858-73. 19:133
- China. Great Britain. Rebellions. Sun Yat-sen. Yuan Shih-k'ai. 1911-13. 19:1690
- China. Great Britain. Tibet. 1912-15. 20:111
- China. Japan. Ugaki, General (diary). 1938. 18:1663
- China. Schurman, Jacob. USA. 1921-25. 18:2682
- China. Taiping Rebellion. Trade. USA. 1853-58. 19:1718
- China. World War I. 1914. 18:1412
- China (Liaotung Peninsula). Detring, Gustav. Germany. Japan. Russia. 1895-97. 19:109
- China (Peking). Italy. Sforza, Carlo (diary). 1911-47. 17:1822
- China (Szechwan). Missions and Missionaries. Riots. 1895. 17:330
- China (Yangtze river). Elgin, 8th Earl of (James Bruce). Great Britain. Taiping Rebellion. 1858. 20:142
- Church and State. Germany. Netherlands. Rochussen, W. F. 1871-81. 18:105
- Civil War. Cotton. Great Britain. India. USA. 1840-65. 19:338
- Civil War. France. Napoleon III. USA. 1861-65. 18:1372
- Civil War. Perry, Horatio J. Spain. USA. 1861-65. 19:3077
- Civil War. Poland. USSR. 1919. 17:2195
- Cochín, Denys. Italy. Salandra, Antonio. World War I. 1918. 18:2456
- Colombia. Gual, Pedro (letters). Spain. Zea, Francisco Antonio. 1820. 17:2368
- Colonization. Napoleonic Wars. USA (Louisiana). 1801-03. 18:2444
- Commerce. Du Pont, Pierre Samuel. France. Great Britain. Treaties. 1786. 19:2369
- Commerce. Japan. Russia. 1853-55. 16:1156
- Confederation. Czechoslovakia. Poland. 1942. 16:2583
- Confederation. France. Great Britain. Napoleon III. Sardinia. 1860. 18:728
- Conferences (Potsdam, Teheran, Yalta). USSR. World War II. 1944-45. 1966. 16:217
- Conferences (Potsdam, Teheran, Yalta). USSR. World War II. 1944-45. 16:219
- Conservatism. France. Montaigne, Michel de (*Essais*). 1580. 20:687
- Contucci, Felipe. Portugal. Río de la Plata. 1811. 18:1365
- Corsini, Neri. France. Great Britain. Tuscany. 1796-97. 19:1724
- Cradock, Christopher. Fletcher, Frank Friday. Great Britain. Mexico. Navies. USA. 1913-14. 19:3074
- Crimean War. France. Serbia. 1853-56. 18:72
- Crutta, Antoine. Crutta, Pierre. Ottoman Empire. Poland. 18c. 17:1009
- Cuba. López, Narciso (expedition). Revolutionary Movements. Spain. USA. Whigs. 1849-51. 19:1699
- Czajkowski, Michał. Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy. Italy (Rome). Jesuits. Poland. 1832-43. 18:2431
- Czechoslovakia. Documents. Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. 1936-38. 19:1146
- Czechoslovakia. France. USSR. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 19:209
- Czechoslovakia. France. Vienna Protocol. 1931. 18:82
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. Hácha, Emil. Military Occupation. 1939. 19:213
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. Munich Agreement. Poland. 1933-68. 17:2369
- Czechoslovakia. Independence Movements. Masaryk, Tomáš. World War I. 1914. 16:847
- Czechoslovakia. Lasocki, Zygmunt. Masaryk, Tomáš. Poland. 1919. 18:1119
- Czechoslovakia. Poland. World War II. 1944-45. 16:1296
- Czechoslovakia. Resistance. USSR. World War II. 1941-44. 18:203
- Czechoslovakia. Roosevelt, Franklin D. Sudetenland. USA. World War II. 1940's. 20:2866
- Czechoslovakia. Rumania. ca 1890-1950. 19:1147
- Czechoslovakia. USSR. 1934. 16:3067
- D'Abernon, 1st Viscount. Germany. Great Britain. Locarno Pact. 1925. 16:163
- Damrong Rachanuphap, Prince. Europe. Great Britain. Thailand. 1851-1971. 19:3103
- Dana, Francis. Russia. USA. 1780-83. 18:1261
- Danubian pact. France. Italy. Laval, Pierre. World War II (antecedents). 1934-35. 16:3169
- Dawkins, Edward James. Great Britain. Latin America. Panama, Congress of. 1826. 16:3074
- Declaration of Paris. France. Great Britain. Maritime Law. Mason, John Young (memorandum). USA. 1856. 19:1714
- Del Valle, Reginald. Mexico. USA. 1913. 17:447
- Delcassé, Théophile. France. Lyautey, Hubert. Morocco. 1903-05. 16:1178
- Democracy, Parliamentary. Social Democrats. Sweden. 1917. 16:2561
- Denmark. France. Germany. Great Britain. Schleswig-Holstein. 1848-49. 19:3088
- Denmark. Kauffmann, Henrik (obituary). 1963. 17:929
- Denmark. Schleswig-Holstein. 1848. 17:3154
- Deutsch, Wilhelm. Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1859-. 16:2645
- Diaries. Historiography. Italy. Political Leadership. World War II. 1943. 16:3171
- Documents. Europe. France. 1899-1900. 16:158
- Documents. Foreign Policy. Germany. 1933-34. 17:895
- Documents. Foreign Policy. Historiography. Italy. 1861-1943. 1952-69. 20:2303
- Documents. Italy (Rome). Politics. Rumania (Bucharest). 1931-40. 20:1498
- Documents. Latin America. Spain. Zea, Francisco Antonio. 1820. 17:2704
- Documents. Pius XII, Pope. Vatican. World War II. 1939-40. 20:2863
- Documents. Poland. USA. 1944. 16:2729
- Documents. Vatican (review article). World War II. 1940-41. 20:2862
- Documents (Blue Books). Great Britain. Renson, Lillian M. Temperley, Harold. 1814-1914. 16:665
- Dodecanese Islands. Great Britain. Italy. 1912-15. 18:77
- Dominican Republic. Nationalism. Spain. USA. 1861-65. 17:1134
- Donoso Cortés, Juan Francisco. Spain. 1852-53. 18:1529
- Dragomans. Great Britain. Levant Company. Translating and Interpreting. Turkey. 1804-77. 17:2331
- Dualism. Habsburg Empire. Russia. Strossmayer, Joseph. Unification. Yugoslavs. 1868-70. 19:1692
- Dupré, Admiral. France. Treaties. Vietnam, South. 1874. 19:1715
- Economic relations. Mexico. USA. 1876-1913. 20:99
- Ecuador (Quito). Mejia Lequerica, José. Spain. 1806-13. 17:1421
- Egypt. Great Britain. Sudan. Wingate, Francis Reginald. 1899-1916. 18:2430
- Egypt. Mexico. USA. 1840's. 16:3036
- Egypt (Sinai). Middle East. 1840-1948. 19:1369
- Elliot, Hugh. Frederick II. Great Britain. Prussia. Trade. 1777. 20:101
- Entente Cordiale. France. Great Britain. 1904. 17:2842
- Eritrea. Ethiopia. Great Britain. Italy. Military Occupation. 1894-96. 17:1156
- Errington, George. Great Britain. Ireland. Vatican. 1880-85. 19:3115
- Europe. Germany. Rearmament. 1933-34. 20:2765
- Europe. Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1939-40. 18:190
- Europe. Imperialism. Rābiḥ bin Fadlallāh. Sudan (central). 1893-1902. 20:1805
- Europe. Nigeria (Lagos). Succession. War. Yoruba. 1852-54. 19:3450
- Europe. Ottoman Empire. Social Change. Trade. 1789-1908. 20:1299
- Europe. Papal infallibility. Vatican Council I. 1864-70. 16:1469
- Europe. Politics. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 20:2752

- Europe. USA. World War II. 1939-41. 18:1423
- Europe. USSR. World War II. 1939. 19:1792
- Europe, Eastern. Ideology. Lenin, V. I. Wilson, Woodrow. World War I. 1917-19. 18:169
- Europe, Western. Munich Agreement. USSR. 1933-38. 19:1799
- European Advisory Commission. USA. USSR. World War II. 1943. 16:3149
- Fascism. Foreign Policy. Giuliano, Cora (memoirs). Mussolini, Benito. 1922-37. 16:3689
- Ferdinand II. France. Naples. 1830-48. 16:2011
- Finland. 1918-66. 16:793
- Finland. Germany. Russo-Finnish War. 1939. 16:152
- Finland. Great Britain. Russia. 1899-1910. 18:102
- Finland. Great Britain. Russia. 1856-99. 18:3161
- Finland. Military Service (enlistees). SS (Schutzstaffel). 1940-43. 17:1211
- Fish, Hamilton. Japan. USA. 1872. 18:103
- Forbes, James A. Great Britain. Mexico. USA (California). 1843-46. 18:2423
- Foreign Ministry. USSR. 1917-18. 16:2906
- Foreign Policy. France. Letters. Talleyrand, Charles Maurice de. Vergennes, Comte de. 1782-1887. 18:768
- Foreign Policy. Galiani, Fernando. Naples. Trade. 1770-87. 17:1756
- Foreign Policy. Italy. San Giuliano, Marchese di. 1906-14. 20:2305
- Foreign Relations. France (Paris). Press. 1848. 19:3709
- France. 1814-30. 18:2910
- France. Fulton, Robert. Napoleon. USA. 1778-1815. 18:135
- France. Germany. Great Britain. Ribot, Alexander F. J. Zanzibar. 1890. 19:1697
- France. Germany. League of Nations. Poland. USSR. 1933. 17:2351
- France. Germany. World War II. 1940-41. 18:1434
- France. Great Britain. Holy Alliance. Peru. USA. 19c. 17:2366
- France. Great Britain. Lockhart, William. 1655-60. 20:2735
- France. Great Britain. Madagascar. 1890-95. 20:136
- France. Great Britain. Morocco. Spain. 1904. 18:104
- France. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Persia. 1804-07. 20:2797
- France. Great Britain. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. Persigny, Duc de. 1858. 20:122
- France. Great Britain. USSR. 1939. 17:2442
- France. Great Britain. USSR. World War II. 1939. 20:1621
- France. Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1820-21. 18:2898
- France. Habsburg Empire. Italy. Triple Alliance. 1868-69. 16:1176
- France. Habsburg Empire. Metternich. Painting (return of). Prussia. 1814-15. 19:84
- France. Haiti. Indemnity payments. Landowners. 1825-75. 20:95
- France. Hanotaux, Gabriel (papers). Russia. 1890's. 16:1149
- France. Intervention. Mexico. USA. 1861-67. 20:133
- France. *Journal des hommes libres de tous les pays* (newspaper). Political Attitudes. USA. 1792-1800. 19:736
- France. Mexico. Political Systems. Spain. 19c. 19:2177
- France. Mexico. Saligny, Alphonse Dubois de. 1830's-60's. 18:1357
- France. Mexico. Saligny, Alphonse Dubois de. USA (West). 19c. 19:3064
- France. Morocco. Ornano, Michel-Ange d'. 1804-13. 17:141
- France. Mortefontaine, Convention of. Naval Vessels (seizure). USA. 1797-1800. 17:1168
- France. Naval Warfare. USA. XYZ Affair. 1798-1800. 18:774
- France. Poland. USSR. 1932-33. 16:3042
- France. Political Attitudes. Switzerland. 1852-58. 18:1110
- France. Richelieu, Cardinal. 1815-22. 18:777
- France. Samori. Sudan. 1886-89. 20:1521
- France. Spain. USA (West Florida). 1803-07. 16:1153
- France. Vergennes, Comte de. 1755-87. 19:2368
- France. Yemen. 1937. 16:1143
- France (Paris). Giers, Nikolai. Labanov-Rostovski, Aleksei B. Russia. 1881-98. 18:1371
- France (Paris). Giers, Nikolai (memoirs). Russia. 1881-98. 18:89
- France (Paris). Krüdner, Paul. Napoleon. Russia. 1807-12. 17:2344
- France (Paris). USA. Washburne, Elihu Benjamin. 1870-71. 20:98
- Franco-Prussian War. Military Officers. 1870. 19:3168
- Freaner, James L. Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of. Mexico. Trist, Nicholas. USA. 1847. 17:121
- French Revolution. Great Britain. Sainte-Foy, Maximilien Radix de. ca 1790-1815. 16:3520
- French Revolution. Liberalism. Mackau, Armand-Louis de. 1785-1804. 17:2898
- Germany. Great Britain. Munich Agreement. War Plan Z. 1938. 19:1797
- Germany. Great Britain. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 17:1207
- Germany. Habsburg Empire. Italy. Military General Staff. 1912-14. 20:1582
- Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Hungary. Rátz, Jenő. 1938. 17:187
- Germany. Italy. 1940. 16:3138
- Germany. Italy. Mussolini, Benito (memorandum). World War II. 1939. 18:170
- Germany. Koch Weser, Erich (diary). Political Leadership. 1919. 19:2679
- Germany. Little Entente. Nazism. Rumania. 1933. 19:88
- Germany. Militarism (control of). Poland. Versailles, Treaty of. 1926. 17:1144
- Germany. Military. World War II. 1939-45. 18:172
- Germany. Minorities. Poland. Tariff. 1927-32. 18:1573
- Germany. Russo-Japanese War. 1904-06. 17:2363
- Germany (Silesia). Habsburg Empire. Italy. World War I. 1915. 20:2844
- Gobineau, Joseph de. Philosophy. 1841-82. 19:302
- Gómez Ocerín, Justo (obituary). Spain. 1881-1968. 18:2109
- Gran Colombia. Trujillo y Torres, Manuel. USA. 1821-22. 17:1524
- Great Britain. Gungunyan (chief). Mozambique. Portugal. 1880's-90's. 16:1544
- Great Britain. Hungary. Montgomery-Cuninghame, Thomas. Politics. Williams-Freeman, F. 1919. 16:3081
- Great Britain. Indonesia (Atjeh). Netherlands. Nisero (vessel). 1884. 16:3076
- Great Britain. Italy. London, Treaty of. World War I. 1915. 16:1276
- Great Britain. Italy. London, Treaty of. World War I. 1914-15. 17:1194
- Great Britain. Italy. Rodd, James Rennel. 1908-19. 18:1360
- Great Britain. Johnson, Reverdy. USA. 1868-69. 18:830
- Great Britain. Mexico. USA. 1820's. 18:84
- Great Britain. Monroe Doctrine. Russia. USA (northwest). 19c. 20:131
- Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Rumania. 1800-07. 19:3124
- Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Wallace, Donald MacKenzie. 1905-07. 19:1846
- Great Britain. Rumania (Bucharest). Summerer, Frances. 1803. 20:1534
- Great Britain. Turkey. World War II (antecedents). 1938-39. 20:204
- Greece. Rumania. 1879-1911. 20:2778
- Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Russia. Schwarzenberg, Felix von. 1849. 20:2771
- Habsburg Empire. Keiley, Anthony M. Religion. USA. 1885. 18:106
- Habsburg Empire. Metternich, (letters). 1821-48. 18:1148
- Habsburg Empire. Milan, Treaty of (1849). Sardinia. 1849-50. 16:144
- Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Rumania. ca 1900-14. 18:1149
- Habsburg Empire. Ottoman Empire. Plessenet, Anton Steindl von. 1831-64. 20:2780
- Habsburg Empire. Russia. Turkey. 1772-81. 18:85
- Hale, William Bayard. Huerta, Victoriano. Mexico. USA. Wilson, Henry Lane. 1913. 17:133
- Hambleton, John Needles (diary). Perry, Oliver H. USA. Venezuela (Angostura). 1819. 17:587
- Hungary. Poland. Slovakia. 1938. 19:1141
- Hungary. USSR. 1920's-30's. 16:145
- Imperiali, Guglielmo. Italy. London, Treaty of. Triple Entente. World War I. 1915. 19:1783
- Independence. Latin America. USA. 1822-26. 20:1530
- India (Travancore). Letters. Tipu Sahib. War. 1790. 20:2822
- Intellectuals. Rumania. Vacaresco, Helene. 1920's-30's. 20:1272
- Intelligence Service. Napoleonic Wars. 1807-13. 20:2805
- Isabella II (wedding). Spain. 1846. 17:3056
- Italy. Levi-Bianchini, Angelo. Palestine. 1918-20. 20:1520
- Italy. Lucca, Duke of. Provenzali, Pompeo (memoirs). Risorgimento. Tuscany, Grand Duke of. 1850-70. 17:1789
- Italy. Maximilian, Emperor. Mexico. 1865-67. 16:157
- Italy. Miller, David Hunter. Paris Peace Conference. USA. Yugoslavia. 1919. 19:1785
- Italy. Napoleonic Wars. 1796. 19:3126
- Italy. Poland. Prussia. Russia. ca 1861-70. 17:1162
- Italy. USA. World War II. 1943. 16:3210
- Japan. Navy (Baltic Fleet). Russo-Japanese War. 1904. 17:2396
- Jews. Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin. Rumania. USA. 1870-76. 16:2776
- Komarnicki, Tytus. Poland. Szembeka, Jan (diary). 1933-39. 16:900
- Latin America. Root, Elihu. USA. 1906. 18:583
- Latin America. USA. World War II. 1941-45. 17:185
- Lausanne Treaty. Nationalities. Ottoman Empire (dissolution of). Palestine. 1915-23. 16:2812
- Leo XII, Pope. Vatican. 1794-1814. 16:3308
- Lind, John. Mexico. USA. Wilson, Woodrow. 1913-14. 19:2168
- Mexico. Pestkovskii, Stanislav S. USSR. 1917-28. 19:1712
- Mexico. Revolution. Wilson, Henry Lane (diary). 1913. 20:561
- Mexico. Santa Anna, Antonio López de. Texas. USA. 1836-37. 20:140
- Mexico. Treaties. USA. 1825-31. 19:3114
- Missions and Missionaries. Siam. 18c-19c. 20:506
- Napoleon. Neutrality (Armed). Paul I. Russia. 1800-15. 20:2799
- Nicaragua. Panama Canal. Roosevelt, Theodore. Treaties. USA. 1900-14. 19:3561
- Paraguay. Stuart, Granville. Uruguay. USA. 1894-98. 18:2794
- Paris Peace Settlements (failure). Vienna, Congress of. 1815. 1919. 18:2463
- Persia. Rumania. 1878-1940. 19:3106
- Poland. Propaganda. USSR. 1918-20. 20:1527
- Poland. Russia. Wielopolski, Alexander. 1861-63. 16:3082
- Poland. Russian Revolution. 1919. 18:86
- Poland. Territorial cession. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 16:3167
- Poland. USSR. 1941-43. 18:94
- Prussia. Savigny, Karl Friedrich von (papers). 1814-40. 17:902
- Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA. World War II. Yalta conference. 1944. 18:1432
- Roosevelt, Theodore. USA. Venezuela. 1902-03. 18:2414
- Rumania. World War I. 1914-18. 18:158
- Russia. Self-Determination. Serbia. 1804. 19:91
- Russia. Venezuela. 1810-26. 16:3077
- Spain. Uruguay. 1845-46. 17:574
- Spain. USA. 1789-96. 19:3061
- Spain (Barcelona). USA. 1797-1959. 18:1374
- Talleyrand, Charles Maurice de. Vienna, Congress of. 1814. 19:3136
- Thailand. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 17:379
- World War II. Yalta Conference. 1945. 16:3170
- Diplomacy (coercive). 19c. 19:3092
- Diplomacy (indemnity remission). Boxer Rebellion. China. USA. 1900-09. 20:2753
- Diplomacy (mediation). Antietam (battle). Civil War. Great Britain. USA. 1862. 19:3069
- Diplomacy (secret). Crispi, Francesco. Italy. 1861-88. 19:2595
- Germany. Peace Movements. USSR. World War II. 1943. 19:218
- Diplomatic instructions. Editors and Editing. France. Holy Roman Empire (electors). 16c-18c. 16:3553

- Diplomatic missions. Afghanistan (Khyber Pass). Afridis. Great Britain. India. Turkey. World War I. 1914-18. 17:2108
- Diplomatic recognition. Americas (North and South). 18c-20c. 19:1698
- Carranza, Venustiano. Mexico. Property. USA. 1917-19. 20:104
- Cavour, Camillo di. Italy. Scandinavia. Torrears, Vincenzo Fardella di. Victor Emmanuel II. 1861. 17:123
- France. Great Britain. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. 1848. 17:2846
- Latin America. Panama. 1903-04. 17:1423
- Diplomatic report. Great Britain. Russia. Tyrawley, 2d Baron (*A Succinct Account of Russia*). 18c. 19:2871
- Diplomatic reports. France. Humboldt, Alexander von. Louis Philippe. 1835-47. 19:2390
- Diplomatic Service. Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Policy. Germany. 1871-98. 18:3125
- Diplomats (German). Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Monarchy. Politics. ca 1910-14. 19:2779
- Diplomats, Latin American. Colombia. 20c. 16:554
- Diputación Provincial. Archivists. Quadrado Nieto, José María. Spain (Majorca). 1840-51. 20:1032
- Directory. Business. France (Paris). Property. Speculators. 1795-1804. 16:2039
- France. Idéologues. 1795-99. 16:2083
- Dirksen, Herbert von. Economic Conditions. Foreign Relations. Germany. USSR. 1928-32. 19:352
- Dirom, Alexander. Industrialization. Scotland (Bridekirk). Social Change. 1800. 20:2258
- Disarmament *See also* International Security; Militarism; Rearmament.
- Anglo-Japanese Alliance. Great Britain. Japan. 1919-22. 18:1375
- Baldwin, Stanley. France. Great Britain. Politics. 1928-29. 18:723
- Clarendon, 4th Earl of. Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Prussia. 1870. 19:3084
- France. Germany. Great Britain. Inter-Allied Commission of Military Control. League of Nations. 1925-26. 17:2334
- Germany. 1920-29. 19:4104
- Great Britain. Hague Conference. Radicals and Radicalism. 1906-07. 19:2496
- International Law. Rumania. 1932-33. 18:101
- War. 1969. 19:3070
- Disasters. *Californian* (vessel). Great Britain. Lord, Stanley. *Titanic* (vessel). 1912. 18:824
- Food Supply. Russia. USSR. 20c. 16:2822
- Great Britain. Shipwrecks. *Titanic* (vessel). 1912. 16:681
- Peasants. Poland. 1800-50. 16:924
- Discovery and Exploration *See also* Explorers; Polar Exploration; Scientific Expeditions.
- Africa. Europe. 19c. 17:1301
- Africa. Grant, James A. Grey, George. Nile River. Speke, John Hanning. 19c. 19:391
- Africa. Grant, James A. Grey, George. Nile River (source). Speke, John Hanning. 1860. 18:2620
- Africa. Great Britain. Nile River (source). Royal Geographical Society. 1850's-80's. 19:2020
- Africa. North. Caillié, René. Laings, Gordon. Sahara Desert. 1788-1870's. 19:400
- Africa. West. France. Niger River. Verminck, C. W. 1879. 16:353
- Amazon River. Maps. 16c-20c. 18:1783
- Ampudia, Juan de. Colonial Government. Hormaza y Matute, Mariano. Pérez de Arroyo, Domingo. South America. 16c-19c. 18:1743
- Antarctic. Balleny, John. 1838. 17:2554
- Arctic. Barrow, John. Great Britain. Ross, John. 1818. 19:3827
- Arctic. Franklin, John. 1818-45. 19:3405
- Argentina (Patagonia). Villarino y Bermúdez, Basilio. 18c. 19:2209
- Asia, East. Upper Yenesei Basin. 1910. 17:316
- Asia, Southeast. France. 1866-68. 20:1877
- Australia. Bass, George. 1797-98. 18:539
- Australia. Brock, John Harris (diary). Sturt, Charles. 1844-46. 17:1398
- Australia. Flinders, Matthew. Great Britain. *Investigator* (vessel). 1795-1872. 19:2451
- Banks, Joseph (Journals). Great Britain. Iceland. Scotland (Hebrides). Voyages. 1772. 19:3398
- Baumann, Oskar. Burundi. 1892. 18:2627
- Bering Strait. Dezhnev, Semen. 1648-49. 20:1787
- Billings, Joseph. Russian Northeast Geographical and Astronomical Expedition. 1783-96. 17:2550
- Caamaño Moraleja, Jacinto. North America. Voyages. 1777-1820's. 20:2320
- Cabot, John. Columbus, Christopher. Day, John (letter). 1497-98. 19:3381
- Chile (Chiloé). Sanchez, Joaquín (diary). 1794. 19:630
- Chile (Patagonia). Orjuela, Manuel José de. 1780-83. 20:1996
- China. Hungarians. Russia. Zichy, Jenő. 19c. 16:332
- Colonization. Great Britain. Tristan da Cunha Islands. 1506-19c. 20:3462
- Dalrymple, Alexander. New Guinea. 1750's-1811. 16:1733
- Europe. Philosophy of History. USA. 16c. 18:1325
- France. Gallieni, Joseph. Sudan. 1880. 19:2308
- Great Britain. Northwest Passage. Russia. Spain. 18c. 20:376
- Historiography. Scientific revolution. Utopias. 18c-20c. 19:3060
- Maoris. New Zealand (Dusky Sound). 1773-1900. 17:2680
- Mexico. Naval Biography. Peru. Quimper del Río, Manuel. 1780's-90's. 18:2733
- Montell, Charles (diary). Senegal River. 1897. 16:361
- Montell, Parfair-Louis. Senegal. 1786-1897. 16:362
- Spain. USA (northwest). 18c. 18:1358
- Discrimination *See also* Minorities; Racism.
- British West Indies. Italy (Taranto). Negroes. World War I. 1918-19. 19:3180
- Democracy. Independence, wars of. Latin America. 19c. 17:1428
- Educational Policy. Nationalities. USSR. 1917-67. 18:3292
- Germany. Nationalism. Poles. Union of Poles in Germany. 1922-39. 19:2721
- Jews. Russia. 19c-1917. 20:3862
- Discrimination, Employment. Abakuá. Ceballos, José Agustín. Cuba (Havana). Negroes. Shipping. 1820-45. 17:1553
- Discrimination (lack of). Africans. Immigration. Russia. 16c-20c. 17:3259
- Disease theory. Cholera. Farr, William. Great Britain. Reform. Sanitation. 1833-83. 20:3369
- Diseases *See also* names of diseases, e.g. diphtheria, etc.; Epidemics; Medicine (practice of).
- Brazil. Medicine (vaccines). Smallpox. 17c-19c. 16:1872
- Bruce, David. Castellani, Aldo. Sleeping sickness. 20c. 20:3025
- Chikungunya. Dengue. Epidemics. 1779-1964. 19:3367
- Children. Neumann, H. 1895. 18:1615
- Children. Shtudensky, Mosheh. 1830's-83. 18:1614
- Cholera. Maps. Yellow fever. 1820-40. 18:2610
- Colic, Devonshire. Great Britain. Medical Research. 18c. 19:2545
- Colonization. Nicaragua. Spain. Zambo. 1787-1800. 20:3212
- Cuba. Finlay, Carlos Juan. Physicians. Yellow fever. 19c. 16:3482
- Cuba. Finlay, Carlos Juan. Romay Chacón, Tomás. Yellow fever. 17c-1820. 19:701
- Disinfectants. Medicine. 1770's-1831. 16:1504
- Documents. Ferrer, Diego. Gravina, Federico Carlos de. Spain (Cartagena). 1795-96. 19:3979
- Ethiopia. Rabies. 17c-20c. 19:3414
- Famines. Great Britain (Cumberland, Westmoreland). Mortality. 1580-1640. 19:3746
- Hospitalers of St. Anthony (suppression of). St. Anthony's fire. Spain (Catalonia). 1790's. 16:1480
- Malaria. Maps. Philology. 18c-20c. 18:2608
- Diseases (ear, nose, throat). Medical Education. Moscow University (faculty). Russia. -1917. 18:3262
- Diseases (occupational). Literature. Medicine. Poland. Working Class. 18c-19c. 17:2098
- Diseases (plague, yellow fever). Brazil. Cruz, Osvaldo. Medicine (practice of). 1900-17. 17:1489
- Disentail. Alvarez y Mendizábal, Juan. Land Tenure. Madozco, Pascual. Middle Classes. Spain. 1793-1865. 19:2655
- Catholic Church. Documents. Property. Spain (Seville). 20c. 17:827
- Disinfectants. Diseases. Medicine. 1770's-1831. 16:1504
- Disraeli, Benjamin. Artisans' Dwelling Act. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Legislation. Slums. Social Reform. 1840-75. 20:2247
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Imperialism. Public Opinion. 1874-85. 19:3765
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Political Factions. 1867-1914. 17:1658
- Great Britain. Labor Movement. Reform Bill of 1867. 1860-67. 18:2966
- Dissenters. *See* Nonconformists.
- Dissertations. Austria (Vienna). Historiography. -1960. 18:1154
- Bibliographies. Colleges and Universities. History. Ireland. 1970-71. 19:2575
- Bibliographies. Ireland. 1972-73. 20:1361
- Kliuchevsky, V. O. Russia. 1880's. 20:2586
- Madrid, University of. 1970-71. 20:2608
- Military History. USSR. 1939-68. 18:1392
- Scientific Experiments and Research. Spain (Barcelona). 1960's. 16:709
- Dissertations (American, Canadian). Austria. Habsburg Empire. Historiography. 1873-1960. 20:3701
- Distance (space, time). Authors. Philosophy. 18c. 20:2955
- Distributism. Belloc, Hillaire. Chesterton, G. K. Great Britain. Political Theory. Social Credit. 1902-53. 18:2947
- District Watch Committee. Chinese. Hong Kong. Politics. 1866-1949. 20:1863
- Divine law. Catholic Church (constitution). 1969. 17:2543
- Divine right of kings. Erastianism. Great Britain. Political Theory. Westminster Assembly. 1640's. 19:3781
- Divorce *See also* Family; Marriage.
- Brazil. Family. Marriage. Social Classes. 16c-20c. 17:1481
- Church and State. Italy. Legislation. 20c. 17:1820
- Nigeria. Yoruba. 1968. 19:415
- Dix, Arthur. Economic preparation. Germany. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 18:157
- Dixon family. Dumbarton Glass Work Company. Dunlop, James. Scotland. 1787-1831. 19:3835
- Dixon, James. Australia. Ireland (Wexford). Prisons. Rebellions. 1798. 18:554
- Dixon, Robert. Australia (New South Wales). Surveying. 1820's-50's. 16:1707
- Djichs. Tunisia. World War II. 1942-43. 18:1478
- Djilas, Milovan. Bilainkin, G. (memoirs). Daries, Joseph Edward. Diplomacy. Great Britain. USSR. Yugoslavia. 1945. 17:1129
- Djolof. France. N'Diaye, Alboury. Senegal. 1875-90. 19:416
- Dmitriev, G. L. Asia. Central. Communism. India. Revolution. Russia. 1919-21. 16:1571
- Dmowski, Roman. Communist Party. Historiography. Pilsudski, Joseph. Poland. 1942-70. 17:26
- Ethnic Groups. Jews. Pilsudski, Joseph. Poland. 1897-1939. 16:2723
- Dmowski, Roman (manuscript). National League. Poland. 1897-1928. 16:2721
- Dnieper River (battle). Communications, Military. Peresypkin, I. (memoir). USSR. World War II. 1943. 18:240
- Kiev (battle). Vatutin, Nikolai. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 18:236
- USSR. World War II. 1943. 18:244
- Dnieper River Flotilla. Naval Strategy. Polupanov, A. V. Russian Revolution. 1919. 18:1301
- Döbeln, Georg Carl von. Cronstedt, Carl Olof. Gustavus III. Military Education (foreign). Myrin, Eric. Sweden. 1770-80. 19:3147
- Dobroccký, Josef. Archaeology. Bohemia. Philology. 1770's-1829. 20:1156
- Dobrogeanu-Gherea, Constantin. Rumania. Socialism. 1880's-90's. 17:2103
- Dobroliubov, N. A. Literary Criticism. Nihilism. Russia. 1860's. 16:2872
- Dobrovsky, Josef. Archaeology. Bohemia. Philology. 1770's-1829. 20:3679
- Bohemia. Hay, J. L. Hurbálek, J. F. Letters. Nationalism. Zippe, A. 1780-19c. 20:2459
- Dobson, D. Dalton, John. Great Britain. Halley, Edmund. Royal Society. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1687-1844. 17:260
- Dockray, Robert Benson (diary). Great Britain. London and North Western Railway. Railroads. 1846-60. 20:895
- Document centers. Libraries. 1945-69. 16:3004
- Documents *See also* Manuscripts.
- Agricultural Museum. Estates, large (inventories of). Hungary. 1934-39. 18:3212
- Agricultural Policy. Food. Industry. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1919-20. 20:1340

- Agricultural Reform. Hungary. World War II. 1945. 18:3215
- Agriculture. Poland. Zmigród Duchy. 17c-19c. 16:2997
- Alcántara (order of). Calatrava (order of). Eljas (castle). Spain (Alamagro, San Martín de Trevejo). 1642-1839. 17:1922
- Altaists. Bibliographies. Permanent International Altaic Conference. 1963. 17:109
- Andrews, Philip (memoirs). Italy. Nationalism. Yugoslavia (Dalmatia; Split). 1920. 19:125
- Angostura, Congress of. Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1819. 17:2707
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Comintern. Political Parties. USSR. 1930's. 19:2914
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Comintern (united front policy). USSR. 1930's. 19:4299
- Anti-Semitism. Pogrom. Poland (Brześć). 1937. 18:1195
- Antraigues, Louis de Launay d' (letters). France. Talleyrand, Charles Maurice de. 1790's. 18:765
- Archives. Central State Military Historical Archives. Military History. USSR (Moscow). 1819-1969. 19:1393
- Archives. Church of England (Commissioners). Great Britain. 1856-1968. 18:903
- Archives. Economic History. Magdeburg Staatsarchiv. 1870-1945. 19:3018
- Archives. Foreign Ministry. Germany. 1848-1918. 17:2292
- Archives. History Teaching. 1970. 19:1667
- Archives. Libraries. Museums. 1971. 19:3020
- Archives. Methodism. 1971. 19:2528
- Archives. Spain (Barcelona; Franquesas del Vallés). Tower of Marata. 1028-19c. 19:1014
- Archives (diocesan). Spain (Granada). 1964. 16:3769
- Archives, National. Belgium (Lys, Schelde). French Revolution. 1789-1815. 17:100
- Archives, National. Finland (Helsinki). 17c-20c. 18:3160
- Archives, National. France. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Secret Police. 1890-1917. 19:3008
- Archives, National (collections). USSR. 1966-70. 20:1443
- Archives of New Records. Poland (Warsaw). 1944-50. 16:1083
- Archives, State. Germany, East. Rumania. 18c-1945. 17:2293
- Archivo General de Indias. Estébanes Calderón, Serafin. Spain. 1830-31c. 19:1021
- Argentina. Belgrano, Manuel (letters). 1790-1821. 18:2812
- Argentina. Declaration of Independence. Independence, wars of. 1816. 17:509
- Argentina. Politics. 1820-46. 20:1983
- Argentina (Córdoba). Colleges and Universities. Seminario Conciliar de Nuestra Señora de Loreto. 1810-14. 18:652
- Army (meetings). Russian Revolution (October). 1917. 18:3299
- Army, Red (appraisal of). Blumentritt, Günther. Germany. Military officers. World War II. 1941. 20:1616
- Art. Folklore. Spain (Labastida). 13c-19c. 19:3955
- Artists' Association (Devetsil). Czechoslovakia (Prague, Brno). Letters. 1923-27. 18:3187
- Australia. British Museum (Gladstone Papers). 1966. 17:2282
- Australia. Melbourne, University of (collections). 1970. 18:552
- Austria. Brazil. Scientific Expeditions. 1817-18. 18:2614
- Austria (Styria). Communist Party. Military Occupation. Partisans. Propaganda. 1941. 18:2485
- Austria (Tirol). Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Joseph II. Social Conditions. 1790. 20:2494
- Authors. Autographs. Mexico. Photographs. 1934. 16:1098
- Authors. Lenin, V. I. Research. Russia. ca 1900-12. 19:4256
- Authorship, disputed. French Revolution. Oelsner, Konrad Engelbert ("Lichtstrahlen"). 1792-96. 16:3499
- Autobahns. Germany. Highway Engineering. Military. Nazism. 1940-45. 20:3595
- Autobiography and Memoirs. Research. 1950-70. 17:2210
- Aymerich, Melchor. Colombia (Cuenca, Pasto). Colonial Government. 1815. 18:2847
- Badoglio, Pietro. Dalmatia. Italy. Military Occupation. Yugoslavia. 1918. 16:3080
- Barnabites. Burma. Franciscans. 18c-19c. 20:3129
- Barrera, José Antonio. Independence Movements. Mexico (Tabasco). 19c. 18:1759
- Basarab, Matei. Diplomacy. Heraldry. Rumania. 1632-45. 20:3822
- Belgium. Germany. World War II. 1939-45. 17:1202
- Bibliographies. Monasteries. Portugal. Premonstratensians. Spain. 1143-1835. 19:2296
- Bismarck, Otto von. Historiography. 1840-98. 17:911
- Bohemia. Frank, Karl Herman. Germany. Moravia. 1942. 17:3117
- Bohemia. Goluchowski, Agenor von. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities. 1898-99. 17:3183
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence Movements. Journalism. *Orinoco Letter* (newspaper). Roderick, Andrew. Venezuela (Angostura). 1817-22. 19:677
- Bolívar, Simón. Paleography. San Martín, José de. South America. 19c. 19:2145
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1802-28. 17:1467
- Bolívar, Simón (letters). France (Paris). South America. 1800-30. 20:1459
- Bolívar, Simón (works). 1802-27. 16:1951
- Books. Venezuela. 1808-63. 16:1973
- Boundaries. Poland. Potsdam Conference. World War II. 1945. 17:2445
- Brauchitsch, Walter von. Germany. Military Strategy. Operation Barbarossa. World War II. 1941. 16:3127
- Brazil. Monarchy. Political Change. 1889. 19:3604
- Brazil (São Paulo). 18c. 16:1864
- Brazil (São Paulo). Slavery. 1876. 18:656
- British Records Commission. Great Britain. 1801-1972. 19:2423
- Bulgaria. Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Rebellions. Zichy, Ferenc. 1876. 20:1528
- Bulgaria. Military Government. Moslems. Russo-Turkish War. 1877-78. 16:3117
- Burgos, José. Cavite Mutiny. Clergy. Philippines. 1872. 18:2708
- Burgos, José. Cavite Mutiny. Philippines (Manila). 1860's-72. 19:489
- Burgos, José (works). Cavite Mutiny. Marco, José E. Philippines. 1860's-70's. 19:490
- Burma. 1752-78. 20:1428
- Cabot, Sebastian. Explorers. Great Britain. USA. 1500-57. 20:3044
- Calvinism. Crime and Criminals. Punishments. Switzerland (Geneva). 1562. 19:4152
- Caporetto (battle). Italy. World War II. 1917. 20:1610
- Catholic Church. Clergy. Ireland. 1735-83. 20:3473
- Catholic Church. Disentail. Property. Spain (Seville). 20c. 17:827
- Catholic Church. France. Religious History. Spain (Navarre). 1828. 19:717
- Catholic Church. Independence. Mexico (Santa Fe). USA (New Mexico). 1820-43. 20:566
- Catholic Church. San Cayetano, Order of. Santa Isabel Church. Spain (Zaragoza). 1629-1876. 16:3813
- Cauca, University of. Ecuador (Quito). 18c-19c. 18:1342
- *Censor* (newspaper). García del Cañuelo, Louis. García del Cañuelo, Pedro. National Historical Archives. Spain (Madrid). 1795-1803. 19:967
- Central Republican Committee (review article). France. 1870-71. 18:796
- Central State Archives. Poland (Warsaw). 1918-62. 17:83
- Centre d'Analyse et de Documentation Patristiques. Microfilm. Patristic Texts. Strasbourg, University of. 1966-67. 17:87
- Chamber of Industry and Commerce. Economics. Poland (Cracow). 1945-51. 16:2985
- China. Great Britain. Navies. Pacific Area. 1837-1905. 16:1076
- Church and State. Concordat (documents). 1577-78. 19:3021
- Church and State. Italy. Vatican. World War II. 1939-40. 16:1091
- Church of England. Great Britain. Owen, D. M. (*Records of the Established Church of England*). -1836. 19:2499
- Churches. Colombia (Santa Marta). 1762-98. 16:1911
- City Life. Mexico (Zacatecas). 17c-19c. 19:331
- Colombia. Molina, Juan Ignacio. Natural History. 1780's-1829. 17:2763
- Colombia. Uricoechea family. 19c. 19:3630
- Colombia (Bogotá). Independence, War of. Uricoechea family. 1788-1828. 19:653
- Colombia (Cundinamarca). Government. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1819-20. 20:622
- Comintern (7th Congress). Fascism. Political Attitudes. 1934-35. 17:212
- Communist Parties and Movements. USSR (Gorki; Nizhni-Novgorod). 1918. 20:1350
- Communist Party. Italy. Tasca, Angelo. 1919-32. 16:3675
- Construction. Glebe Terriers. Great Britain (Yorkshire; East Riding). Parsonages. 19c. 19:825
- *Contrafuero* (concept of). Law (privileges). Spain (Castille; Leon). 476-1400. 20:2323
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. 1936-38. 19:1146
- Czechoslovakia. Poland (Wrocław). Prisons. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-45. 20:2876
- Deportation. Jews. Poland. Ringelblum Archive. Warsaw ghetto uprising. World War II. 1941-43. 19:235
- Diaries. Frank, Anne. Herzl, Theodor. Jews. Lassalle, Ferdinand. 20c. 17:1259
- Dimitrov, Georgi. International Organization for the Help of Revolutionaries. Political Imprisonment. USSR. 1926-36. 19:4289
- Diplomacy. Europe. France. 1899-1900. 16:158
- Diplomacy. Foreign Policy. Germany. 1933-34. 17:895
- Diplomacy. Foreign Policy. Historiography. Italy. 1861-1943. 1952-69. 20:2303
- Diplomacy. Italy (Rome). Politics. Rumania (Bucharest). 1931-40. 20:1498
- Diplomacy. Latin America. Spain. Zea, Francisco Antonio. 1820. 17:2704
- Diplomacy. Pius XII, Pope. Vatican. World War II. 1939-40. 20:2863
- Diplomacy. Poland. USA. 1944. 16:2729
- Diplomacy. Vatican (review article). World War II. 1940-41. 20:2862
- Diseases. Ferrer, Diego. Gravina, Federico Carlos de. Spain (Cartagena). 1795-96. 19:3979
- Domínguez, José Manuel. Education. Flores, Manuel. Guatemala. 1830's-60's. 18:1770
- Dundas, Henry. India. Scotland (Edinburgh). 1781-1830. 20:1422
- Economic Aid (requests for). Greece (Mesolonghi). 1826-33. 18:2236
- Economic History. House of Commons. House of Lords Record Office. Research. 1497-1966. 19:2430
- Economics. Łódź Money Exchange. Poland. 1899-1939. 16:2991
- Eden, Anthony. Foreign Office. Great Britain. Henderson, Neville. Hitler, Adolf (character sketch). 1937-68. 17:2994
- Editors and Editing. Germany. 6c-20c. 16:101
- Egypt (Cairo). Land Tenure. Moslems. Social Conditions. 20c. 19:1370
- Emancipation. Germany. Jews. 1815-1919. 19:2692
- Estates. India (Oudh). Land. Management. 1889-1921. 16:2988
- Estonia. Government Ownership. Landlords and Tenants. 1840's. 19:4265
- Exiles. Government. Hungary. Pelényi, Janos. Teleki, Pál. 1938-41. 16:2661
- Fascism. Interior, Ministry of. Italy (Reggio di Calabria). Subversive Activities. 1912-25. 17:773
- Fenians. Ireland. USA. ca 1858-1914. 16:3664
- Finland. Russia. 1713-1809. 19:4142
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain (London). Public Record Office. 1917-37. 17:94
- Foreign Policy. Hungary. World War II. 1939-45. 16:3148
- Foreign Policy. Japan. 1920's-30's. 17:2612
- Foreign Policy. USSR. 20c. 17:1047
- Foreign Relations. Germany. 1870-1920. 16:105
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Pius XII, Pope. Vatican. World War II. 1939-45. 16:160
- Foreign Relations. Lenin, V. I. USA. USSR. 1917-18. 16:3052
- Foreign Relations. Michael of Wallachia. Ottoman Empire. Wallachia. 1588-1601. 20:105
- Foreign Relations. Panama. Political Protest. USA. 1846-1964. 18:2792
- France. Liberation. World War II. 1943-44. 19:255

- France. National Guard. Paris Commune. 1870-71. 17:629
- France. Richelieu, Cardinal. 1624-42. 20:1435
- France (Paris). Reformed Church (Oratoire parish). 1850-60. 19:2331
- Franciscans. Italy (Poggibonsi). Lucchese, Saint. 1227-52. 18:943
- French Revolution. 1789. 18:1920
- French Revolution. Louis XVI. 1790. 17:648
- French West Indies. 19c. 16:3478
- Friends, Society of. Public Opinion. 17c. 20:331
- Galicia, Western. Nobility (Homage of). 1796. 18:1174
- Garay, Treasury of. Spain. Suárez Verdaguer, Federico (memoirs). 19c. 17:817
- Geography. Mauritania (coastline). 18c-20c. 19:414
- Germany. Hungary. World War II. 1944. 18:1433
- Germany. Kursk (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 18:255
- Germany. Libraries. Polish Central Library (East Prussian Branch). 1938-39. 19:2805
- Germany. Nazism. World War II. 1939-45. 19:45
- Germany. Politics. 1915. 19:4091
- Germany. World War II. 1933-45. 18:3119
- Germany (Cologne). Working Class. 1848-49. 18:3118
- Germany (Leipzig). Lenin, V. I. Marxism. 1840-1920. 19:2717
- Germany (Thuringia). Labor. 1871-1917. 16:86
- Görgy, Arthur von. Hungary. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:2763
- Great Britain. 1971. 19:2403
- Great Britain. 1972. 19:2512
- Great Britain. Militia. Shropshire Militia, 1st Battalion. 1803-04. 16:668
- Great Britain. Public Record Office. 1969-75. 18:2967
- Great Britain. Public Records. 1965. 16:1085
- Great Britain. Railroads. Transport Commission Offices. 1969. 19:805
- Great Britain. Railway Clearing House. 1842. 20:812
- Great Britain. Wesleyan Theological Institution. 1868-1967. 19:2450
- Guatemala. Indexes. Pardo Gallardo, José Joaquín. 16c-19c. 17:2735
- Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Independence Movements. Italy. 1849-66. 17:3182
- Halifax, 1st Earl of. Hoggan, David L. World War II (antecedents; review article). 1938-39. 20:2858
- Historical Archive of Caceres. Napoleonic Wars. Spain (Plasencia). 1803-13. 16:96
- Historiography. India (Kashmir). 1850-1900. 20:3139
- Historiography. Jagiellonian University. Poland (Cracow). 1833. 18:1164
- Historiography. Publishers and Publishing. USSR. 1917-60's. 19:1547
- History Teaching. 1969. 16:1113
- History Teaching. Paleography. -20c. 18:2390
- Hitler, Adolf. World War II (antecedents). 1938-41. 17:186
- Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. 1848-49. 17:2078
- Hungary. National Guard. 1848. 16:2699
- Hungary. Viticulture (aszú wine; preparation). 1777. 18:3219
- Independence. Miranda, Francisco. Río de la Plata. 1806-10. 17:482
- Independence Movements. Mexico. Mina, Francisco Javier. 1817. 16:493
- Independence, War of. Peru. 1820-22. 20:1442
- Independence, War of. Venezuela (Caracas, Coro). 1810. 16:1976
- India. Kumar, Dharendra. ca 19c. 20:3140
- India. Sikhs. 1849-1947. 20:1423
- India (Haryana; Pehowa). Moslems. Pilgrims. 16c-19c. 20:1433
- India (Malwa). 1818-58. 20:3178
- Internal Affairs Ministry (Chancery). Local Government. Poland. 1918-39. 16:2989
- Iorga, Nicolae. Publishers and Publishing. Rumania. 1890's-1940. 19:1329
- Italy. Porro, Ignazio. 1826-75. 19:908
- Iztueta, Juan Ignacio (imprisonment). Spain. 1804. 19:3974
- Jews. Poland. Settlement. 1945-70. 18:1184
- Jews. Poland. Warsaw ghetto uprising. World War II. 1942-43. 20:2879
- Jonoy, Tomás. Spain. 1782-1860. 18:2102
- Knights. Nobility. Spain (Arcos de la Frontera). 1483-1794. 17:1853
- Latin America. Spain. 1821-22. 18:577
- Law. Spain (Toro). 1505. 20:2317
- Lenin, V. I. Sociology. 1905-14. 20:253
- Lenin, V. I. (works). USSR. ca 1917-24. 16:2903
- Mare de Déu de Bell-lloc (hermitage). Pilgrimages. Spain (Gerona; Palamós). 17c-18c. 19:1011
- Meteorology. Observatories. Spain (Sabadell). 1895-1936. 17:262
- Mill, John Stuart. New Zealand. Place, Francis. 19c. 19:2137
- Modernization. 1939-72. 19:1660
- Moldavia. Phanariots. Public Opinion. 18c. 17:3237
- Morocco. National Historical Archives. Spain (Madrid). 18c-19c. 16:77
- Navies. Spain (Catalonia). 1788-89. 18:3104
- Nobility. 1965. 20:985
- Nobility. Spain (Catalonia). -1836. 18:1043
- Pacific Area. Whaling Industry and Trade. 1970. 17:2215
- Páez, José Antonio. Political Reform. Public Finance. Venezuela. 1832. 20:649
- Papal States. Pius IX, Pope. Speeches, Addresses, etc.. 1848. 16:327
- Peasants. Rebellions. Rumania. 1907. 19:2848
- People's Will. Russia. Terrorism. 1881-84. 17:3280
- Peru. Vidaurre y Encalada, Manuel Lorenzo. ca 1800-41. 16:1933
- Poland (Łódź). Resistance. World War II. 1940-44. 18:1472
- Railroads. Research. Transportation. 1969. 18:843
- Reform. Russia. 1861. 16:2830
- Russia. Succession (imperial). 1825. 19:1493
- Sáenz de Thorne, Manuela. South America. 1821. 19:3569
- Santa María la Real (Priory). Spain (Junquera de Ambia). 1594-1965. 18:992
- Sardinia. 18c-19c. 20:2301
- Silesia (Upper). 1920-22. 16:918
- Spain. 1966. 17:1892
- Spain (Aranda de Duero, Gumiel de Mercado). 1565-1809. 16:3772
- Spain (Arcos de la Frontera). 1256-1792. 16:1075
- Spain (Moya). 10c-19c. 18:2150
- Strikes. Switzerland. 1918. 16:2567
- Documents (Blue Books). Diplomacy. Great Britain. Renson, Lillian M. Temperley, Harold. 1814-1914. 16:665
- Documents, capture of. Belgium (Charleroi). Napoleon. Netherlands. Prussia. 1815. 19:1739
- Documents (contents analysis). Germany (Thuringia). Public Administration. 1920-45. 16:85
- Documents (damaged). Archives. Italy. 1966. 20:1451
- Documents (disposal). Poland. 1918-65. 16:3001
- Documents (falsification). France. Plebiscites. 1799. 20:718
- Documents (German). Coups d'Etat. Pilsudski, Joseph. Poland. 1926. 16:902
- Documents (graphic). Argentina. History Teaching. Juárez Celman, Miguel. 19c-20c. 20:584
- Documents (legal). Archives. Germany (Magdeburg). 1815-1945. 17:899
- Documents (notarial protocols). Puerto Rico (San Juan). 17c-20c. 18:2895
- Documents (repair). Bibliographies. 1970. 18:2316
- Documents (restorations). Archives. 1973. 20:2692
- Documents (secret). Great Britain. Russia. Urquhart, David. 1835-45. 17:716
- Documents (vernacular). British Museum. India Office Library. 1968. 17:66
- Doda, Traian (papers). Cartography. Habsburg Empire (Banat). Rumania. 1850's. 17:3232
- Dodecanese Islands. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Italy. 1912-15. 18:77
- Dodos. Indian Ocean and Area. Mascarene Islands. Moguls. Painting (miniatures). 17c. 19:3482
- Dodsworth, William. Great Britain (London). Poetry. Premillennialism. Rossetti, Christina. 1843-50. 17:1715
- Doftana. Government, Resistance to. Prisons. Rumania. 1894-1940. 20:3795
- Dohmann, George W. (memoirs). France (Normandy). Medics. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1944. 19:3214
- Dojic, Stjepan. Assassination. Croatia. Habsburg Empire. Skerlec, Ivan. 1913. 16:3951
- Dolgorukov, Pëtr. Emigration. France (Paris). Russia. 1840-68. 17:2121
- Dolgorukov, Pëtr (exile of). Aristocracy. Letters. Russia. ca 1840-68. 18:1278
- Domestic difficulties. Adler, Viktor. Daszyński, Ignacy (letter). Habsburg Empire. Polish Legion. World War I. 1914. 16:2759
- Domestic Policy. Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Foreign Policy. Germany. Historiography. Social Classes. 1890-1914. 1970's. 20:1073
- Bibliographies. Germany. 1918-33. 1958-64. 19:4095
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Policy. Germany. Historiography. 1847-98. 1915-71. 20:1090
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Public Opinion. William II. 1871-98. 20:1077
- Catherine II. Philosophes. Russia. 1762-96. 20:2579
- Economic Conditions. Foreign Policy. Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. 1927-29. 16:884
- Elites. Hungary. Slovakia. 1918. 19:1153
- Foreign Policy. Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Prezzolini, Giuseppe. *Voce* (journal). 1908-14. 20:3500
- Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Seven Weeks War (consequences). 1866. 16:860
- Domestic Service. See Servants.
- Domínguez, José Manuel. Documents. Education. Flores, Manuel. Guatemala. 1830's-60's. 18:1770
- Dominica. Colonial Government. France. Great Britain. West Indies. 1778-84. 16:1987
- Colonial Government. Politics. 1783-1960's. 17:1551
- Cox, James. Libraries. 1829-1964. 20:3240
- Dominican Republic. See also Hispaniola.
- Annexation. Fabre Geffrard, Nicholas. Haiti. 1860. 20:2051
- Ayber, Andrejulo R. Bibliographies. Boyrie Moya, Emela de. Díaz Ordóñez, Virgilio. García Llubes, Alcides. Henríquez Ureña, Max. Historians. Inchaústegui, J. Marino. 20c. 20:38
- Billini, Francisco Xavier. 1852-90. 20:660
- Bonetti, Emilio Tejera (obituary). Historians. 1900-68. 20:1408
- Catholic Church. Constitutions. 1844. 20:664
- Chateaubriand, François de. Independence Movements. 1824. 16:591
- Colleges and Universities. Poets. Ureña, Salomé. Women. 1881-93. 19:2286
- Communications. Demography. Economics. Military. 1850-1900. 17:1558
- Creoles. Trade. 16c-18c. 18:704
- Diplomacy. Nationalism. Spain. USA. 1861-65. 17:1134
- Duarte, Juan Pablo. Values. 1820's-43. 20:661
- Haiti. Santa, Pedro. War. 1848-49. 19:696
- Harding, Warren G. Military Occupation (withdrawal). USA. Welles, Sumner. 1921-23. 17:608
- Historiography. 16c-19c. 20:663
- Independence Movements. Valencia, Manuel María. 1830's-70. 20:665
- Núñez de Cáceres, José (letters). 1845. 20:666
- Saint-Lambert, Jean François de (memoir). Slavery. 1787. 16:590
- Social Change. 16c-20c. 19:3662
- Dominican Republic (Boca Nigua). Slave Revolts. 1750-1800. 19:2285
- Dominican Republic (Santiago de los Caballeros). Filomeno de Rojas family. Genealogy. 18c-19c. 20:662
- Dominican Republic (Santo Domingo). Church and State. Clarizio, Emmanuel. Rebellions. 1924-65. 16:3483
- Dominicans. Architecture. Colombia. 16c-19c. 16:1886
- Bibliographies. Colombia. 16c-20c. 17:547
- Capuchins. Colombia (Barinas-Pedraza). Missions and Missionaries. 1599. 19:2250
- Catholic Church. Franciscans. Netherlands (Leeuwarden). St. Anthony Church. 1854-58. 17:805
- Férotin, dom Mario (letters). Monasteries. Scholars. Spain (Silos). 1882-90. 17:1891
- Don Carlos de Lara: *Or, the Spanish Beau*. Díaz, Ruy. Lesage, Alain René. Novels (plagiarized). Robert, James. 1716-31. 20:285
- Don Juan (fictional character). Myths and Symbols. Tirso de Molina (pseud. of Gabriel Téllez). 1630-1967. 16:1410
- Novels. Spain. 1868-1967. 16:3780
- Don Quixote (fictional character). National Characteristics. Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:2344
- Don (use of). Nobility. Spain. 18c. 16:2294
- Donation of Constantine. Italy. Methodology. Paleography. Pecock, Reginald. Valla, Lorenzo. 15c. 20:11

- Donders, Frans Cornelis. Mental reaction times. Methodology. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1868-1971. 19:1606
- Doniol, Jean Henri Antoine. France. Intellectuals. 1843-1906. 19:3712
- Dönitz, Karl. Germany. Submarine Warfare. World War II. 1943-45. 19:202
- Donizetti, Gaetano. Composers. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Radicals and Radicalism. Young Italy. 1822-48. 20:2271
- Donne, William Bodham. Censorship. Great Britain. Theater. 19c. 18:919
- Donnersmarck, Carl Hugo Henckel von. Architecture (country homes). Business. Castles. Silesia. 18c-19c. 17:1951
- Donoso Cortés, Juan Francisco. Diplomacy. Spain. 1852-53. 18:1529
- Political Speeches. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. 1809-53. 17:1925
- Dore, R. P. Education. Japan. 17c-20c. 20:1868
- Dorian, Pierre. Bertholon, César. France (Loire). Political Factions. Republicans. 1869-73. 17:637
- Dorizon, Louis. Banking. France. Middle Classes. 1896-1913. 19:3701
- Doroshenko, Dmytro. Historiography. Mazepa, Ivan (portraits of). Ukrainian Academy of Arts and Sciences Conference. 1670-1706. 1882-1951. 1966. 16:121
- Doroshenko, Volodymyr (obituary). Historians. Ukraine. 1879-1963. 18:34
- Dorregaray y Rominguera, Antonio. *Buenaventura* (vessel). Carlist War, 2d. Ollerós y Mansilla, Tomás (diary). Spain (Portugalete). 1873-74. 17:1876
- Dorrenbach, Heinrich. Germany. Peoples' Marine Division. Social Democratic Party. 1914-19. 20:1098
- Dorso, Guido. Intervention. Mussolini, Benito. *Popolo d'Italia* (newspaper). World War I. 1915. 17:3026
- Dostoevski, Fëdor. Authors. Nietzsche, Friedrich. Philosophy. 1846-1900. 17:2511
- Authors. Slavs. Spain. 19c-20c. 16:1413
- Barth, Karl. Letters. Theology. Thurneysen, Eduard. 1920-30. 17:1283
- Behavior (patterns). Elites. Intellectuals. Russia. 19c. 20:1307
- Germany. Intellectuals. Moeller van den Bruck, Arthur. 1901-25. 16:2460
- Hegelianism. Literature. Russia. ca 1850's. 18:3267
- Nationalism. Russia. 1880-1930. 18:347
- Dostoevski, Fëdor ("A Faint Heart"). Homosexuality. Literature. Russia. 19c. 19:1500
- Dostoevski, Fëdor (influence). Einstein, Albert. Science. 19c-20c. 16:1501
- Dostoevski, Fëdor (*The Insulted and the Injured*). Literature. Russia. 1845-81. 17:1213
- Douai College. Catholic Church. Colleges and Universities. France. Great Britain. 1532-1890. 18:1876
- Doubet, Giulio. Air Warfare. Italy. 1914-21. 18:155
- Doughty, Oswald. Great Britain. Martin, Kingsley. Painting. Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (letters, review article). Wahl, I. R. 1853-82. 18:845
- Douglas, Clifford Hughes. Church of England. Great Britain. Religious attitudes. Social Credit. 1904-52. 19:803
- Douglas, James. Cockerill, William. France. Ternaux, Guillaume. Woolen Industry. 1800-15. 20:2069
- Douhet, Giulio. Clausewitz, Karl von. Mahan, Alfred T. Military Strategy. War. 20c. 19:165
- Doumer, Paul. China (Yunnan). France. Indochina. Railroads. 1889-1902. 17:309
- Dowbor-Musnicki, Józef. Military. Poland. USSR. World War I. 1917-18. 18:167
- Downey, Hal. Germany. Hematology. Medical Education. USA. 1910-11. 20:374
- Downton Castle. Family. Knight, Richard Payne. Knight, Thomas. Wales. 19c. 18:2965
- Great Britain. Knight, Richard Payne. 1775-1824. 17:1666
- Draft. See Military Recruitment.
- Draftsman. Gosé, Xavier. Spain. 1915. 17:1870
- Draganov, Peter D. (letters). Lamanskii, V. I. Linguistics. Macedonia. Slavic studies. 1885. 19:330
- Dragomanov, Mikhail. Herzen, Alexander. Poland. Revolution. Ukraine. 19c. 20:1656
- Dragomans. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Levant Company. Translating and Interpreting. Turkey. 1804-77. 17:2331
- Dragonnades. Counter-Reformation. France. Persecution. Protestantism. 1610-1789. 20:2084
- Dragoons, 8th. France. Marengo (battle). Napoleonic Wars. Piffard, Jacques-Félix (letters). 1799-1802. 17:1174
- Drahomanov, Mykhailo. Jews. Ukraine. 1850-1900. 16:3989
- Drainage Techniques. Agriculture (claylands). Great Britain. 1850-80. 17:727
- Drake, Francis. Fortification. Puerto Rico (San Juan). 16c-20c. 18:1870
- Drama. See also Dramatists; Films; Theater.
- Archer, William. Eliot, T. S. Ibsen, Henrik. 1897-1965. 20:2965
- Argentina. Gauchos. Gutiérrez, Eduardo. Juan Moreira (fictional character). 19c. 17:1475
- Authors. Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. Spain. 1898. 16:2347
- Bale, John (*Kyng John*). *Ludus de Antichristo*. Morality plays. Religion. 12c-16c. 20:335
- Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. Spain. 1891-1954. 17:1878
- Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. Spain. Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de. 1587-1635. 1891-1954. 17:1880
- Björnson, Björnstjerne. Norway. Social Reform. 1850-1910. 16:802
- Brazil. 1822-1965. 16:536
- Brecht, Bertolt. Culture. Germany. Marxism. 1919-33. 17:890
- Commedia dell'Arte (review article). Italy. 17c. 20:304
- Czechoslovakia. Honzl, Jindřich. Vančura, Vladislav. 1924-36. 16:2630
- El Salvador. 19c-20c. 16:515
- France. Great Britain. Musset, Alfred de. Wilde, Oscar (*The Importance of Being Earnest*). 1848-95. 20:2975
- France. Hugo, Victor (*Hernani*). Italy. Opera. Verdi, Giuseppe (*Ernani*). 1830-44. 20:1709
- France. Political Attitudes. Schiller, Friedrich von (*Police*). ca 1660-1715. 16:3514
- Frischlin, Nicodemus. Germany. Humanism. 1585. 20:1096
- Great Britain. James I (*Basileon Doron*). Shakespeare, William (*Measure for Measure*). 1603-25. 20:3410
- Ibsen, Henrik (*Lady from the Sea*). Symbolism in Literature. 1888. 16:798
- Lunacharski, Anatoli. Russian Revolution. 1917. 16:2879
- Ostrovski, Alexander. Poland. ca 1890-1910. 17:1258
- Philately. 1967. 16:1383
- Poland. Russia. 1800-22. 18:2556
- Russia. Tolstoy, Leo. 19c. 19:4279
- Social criticism. Valle Inclán, Ramón del. 1920-27. 19:941
- Drama (naturalist). 19c-20c. 16:1412
- Drama (review article). Great Britain. 19c. 18:909
- Dramatists. Austria. Soyfer, Jura. ca 1930's. 16:2655
- Brecht, Bertolt. Communism. 1920's-56. 16:3253
- Germany. Intellectuals. Kleist, Heinrich von. Politics. 1789-1815. 16:3275
- Gogol, Nikolai. Poland. 1850-1915. 20:2513
- Poland. Theater. Wypsiński, Stanisław. 1890-1907. 19:1300
- Drava River (battles). Bulgarians. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1945. 16:1334
- Dreadnought (battleship). Germany. Naval Strategy. Tirpitz, Alfred von. 1890-1908. 17:3115
- Dream Song* (ballad). Folk Songs. Norway. 5c-20c. 20:264
- Dreams. Eshmolet, Elias. Josselin, Ralph. Laud, William. Sewall, Samuel. Social History. 17c. 20:2933
- Drew, Samuel. Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. Methodism. 1802-14. 20:928
- Dreyfus Affair. Class Struggle. France. Popular University Movement. 1898-1910. 16:3518
- *Daily News* (newspaper). France. Great Britain (London). Letters. Zola, Émile. 1898. 20:229
- Espionage. Esterházy, Ferdinand Walsin. France. Germany. 1894-99. 19:2324
- France. Germany. Great Britain. Haackel, Ernst. Jews. Racism (review article). 1850-1914. 19:3272
- France (Bordeaux). Newspapers. Public Opinion. 1894-1906. 20:688
- Drieu la Rochelle, Pierre. Fascism. Individualism. Political Theory. 1918-45. 16:2106
- Drieu la Rochelle, Pierre (suicide). France. Intellectuals. 1945. 19:3715
- Droughts. Australia. 1960's. 18:1715
- Drouhet, Giulio. Attitudes. Mahan, Alfred T. Military Strategy. 19c. 19:3150
- Drovers. Cattle Raising. Wales. 19c. 20:792
- Droysen, Johann Gustav. Burckhardt, Jakob. Philosophy of History. Ranke, Leopold von. Technology. 1970. 19:27
- Germany. Historiography. Kluge, A. Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. 19c-20c. 19:2990
- Greece. Historiography (German). 19c. 18:13
- Historians. Prussia. Sybel, Heinrich von. Treitschke, Heinrich von. 19c. 20:3550
- Drug Abuse. See also Crime and Criminals; Pharmacy.
- China. Great Britain. Missions and Missionaries. Opium. 19c. 20:3101
- Crime and Criminals. France. Murder. Pommerais, Coutis de la. 1864. 20:730
- Drugs. China. Economics. Opium. 1644-1911. 20:3104
- Drugs (taenicides). Ethiopia. Medicine (practice of). Tapeworms. -20c. 18:1633
- Drummond, Henry (works). Africa, Southern. Economic Development. Geology. Politics. 1883-84. 17:1312
- Drumont, Edouard. Anti-Semitism. France. 19c. 19:3740
- Druze. Christianity. Persecution. Qāder, Abd el-, Emir. Syria (Damascus). 1860. 20:1302
- Druzhinin, N. M. Communist Party. Historians. USSR. 1905-66. 18:2297
- Historiography. Letters. Methodology. Russia. Venturi, Franco. 19c. 1960's. 18:1284
- Družstevní Práce. Czechoslovakia (Slovakia). Jilemnický, Peter. Král, Fráno. Publishers and Publishing. 1918-39. 16:2616
- Dryden, John. Great Britain. Handel, George. Opera. Poetry. 1659-1759. 20:2199
- Great Britain. Theater. 1674. 19:3821
- Du Moulin, Pierre Latour. France. Liberalism. Political Leadership. 1850-69. 19:2316
- Du Pont Family. Emigration. French Revolution. USA. 1792-99. 17:672
- Du Pont, Pierre Samuel. Commerce. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Treaties. 1786. 19:2369
- Dual Alliance. See also Triple Alliance.
- Czechs. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Political Change. 1879-88. 20:2757
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1879. 19:1704
- Dual Monarchy. See Habsburg Empire.
- Dualism. Austria. Habsburg Empire. Judicial Administration. 1867-1918. 20:3694
- Austria. Hungary. Monarchy. 1820-1918. 19:2764
- Austria. Hungary. Politics. 1867-1918. 17:977
- Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Prussia. 1867. 19:106
- Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Russia. Strossmayer, Joseph. Unification. Yugoslavs. 1868-70. 19:1692
- Economic Conditions. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities policy. Social Conditions. 1867. 19:1209
- Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. International Relations (discipline). Monarchy. Social Conditions. 1900-18. 19:2767
- Editors and Editing. Frič, Josef. Habsburg Empire. Serbia (Zagreb). 1871-80. 20:1281
- Government. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Seven Weeks War. 1864-67. 16:2640
- Habsburg Empire. 1867. 17:2016
- Habsburg Empire. 1867-1918. 17:2026
- Habsburg Empire. 1867. 20:1188
- Habsburg Empire. Historiography. Statistics. 1867. 20:3741
- Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Monarchy (collapse of; internal causes). 1890-1910. 18:2246
- Habsburg Empire. International Conference on the Austro-Hungarian Compromise. Nationalities. 1867. 18:34
- Habsburg Empire. Monarchy (division; geographical, political). 1867. 19:1219
- Hungary. Military. National Defense Act. 1869-90. 16:2687
- Hungary. Nationalism. 1867-1900's. 19:1224
- Dualism (causes of). Habsburg Empire. 1848-49. 19:1225
- Dualism (conference on). Habsburg Empire. Scholars. 1867. 1968. 19:1211
- Dualism (consequences). Austria. Hungary. 1867. 20:3730
- Habsburg Empire. Transylvania. 1867. 17:971
- Habsburg Empire. Transylvania. 1865-69. 18:1140
- Dualism (preparation for). Eötvös, József. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. *Political Weekly* (newspaper). 1865-66. 20:1167

- Duarte, Juan Pablo. Dominican Republic. Values. 1820's-43. 20:661
- Duasos, José. Spain (Aragon, Madrid). 1800-49. 18:1031
- Dublin University. Holmes, Hugh (memoirs). Ireland. Political Leadership. 1885-87. 16:2212
- Dubois, Eugène. Anthropology, Physical. Indonesia (Java). 1891-1937. 17:376
- Dubois, Paul-François. Colleges and Universities. France. Teachers. 1842-80. 19:2338
- Dubs, Homer Hasenpflug (obituary). China. Historians (American). 1892-1968. 18:30
- Duca, Ion G. Assassination. Iron Guard. Rumania. 1933. 16:2780
- Dudík, Beda F. Historians. Manuscripts (Czech). Moravia. Sweden. 1851-78. 20:135
- Dudley, Robert. See Leicester, 1st Earl of.
- Dudley and Ward, 3d Viscount. Beaumont, Charles. Great Britain (South Staffordshire). Mines. 1774-1845. 17:1695
- Duels. France. Henry IV. Nobility. 1589-1610. 20:2082
- Love affair (legend; fact). Rumania (Bucharest). 1827. 17:1014
- Dueñas y Pinto, Joaquín. Cuba. Physicians. 1880's-1910. 17:2824
- Duero, Peñaranda de. Museums. Pharmacy. Spain. 1697-1966. 16:3793
- Duff, Adrian Grant (diaries). Committee of Imperial Defense. Great Britain. Hankey, 1st Baron. War Book. World War I (antecedents). 1910-13. 20:2169
- Duff, Robert. Australia (New South Wales). Dibbs, George R. Government. 1893-95. 19:3508
- Dufresne, Louis. Edinburgh, University of. Jameson, Robert. Natural History Museum. Scotland. Taxidermy. 1752-1832. 18:3004
- Dugdale, R. Bennett (diaries). Ireland. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1777-1815. 20:941
- Duhem, Pierre. Bacon, Francis. Bellarmine, Robert. Hegel, Georg. Historiography. Science. 17c-20c. 20:3022
- Philosophy of History. 1886-1916. 19:1629
- Duhkha. India. Religion. -20c. 17:2653
- Dühring, Karl Eugen. Anti-Semitism. Germany. Intellectuals. 1858-1921. 17:3132
- Dullot, René. France. Italy (Trieste; review article). 1702-1958. 16:2015
- Duma, 1st. Historiography. Kadets. Lenin, V. I. Mensheviks. Russia. 1905. 18:3283
- Duma, 2d. Legislation. Russia. Stolypin, Pëtr. 1907. 19:1508
- Dumaresq, Henry. Australia (Sydney). Censorship. Colonial Government. 1827. 20:515
- Dumas, Alexandre (père). France. Ghostwriters. Scribe, Eugène. 19c. 19:1893
- Dumas, Jean Baptiste. Chemistry (organic). Laurent, Auguste. Scientific Experiments and Research. 19c. 20:2095
- Dumbarton Glass Work Company. Dixon family. Dunlop, James. Scotland. 1787-1831. 19:3835
- Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary. Anesthesia (use). Great Britain. Medicine (surgery). 1846. 17:749
- Dumontet, A. Colonial Government. France. Senegal. 1781-84. 19:417
- Dumouriez, Charles François. Argentina (Buenos Aires). Foreign Policy. Government. 1810. 19:582
- French Revolution. Great Britain. 1778-1823. 18:1874
- Dumouriez, Charles François (memoirs). Defense Policy. Ireland. 1808. 18:2055
- Duncan, G. I. O. Civil Law. Court of Delegates (review article). Great Britain. 1538-1832. 1971. 20:834
- Dundas, Charles. Colonial Government. Germany. Tanganyika. 19c-20c. 17:276
- Dundas, Henry. Colonial Government. India. Wellesley, 1st Marquis (letters). 19c. 20:1898
- Documents. India. Scotland (Edinburgh). 1781-1830. 20:1422
- Dunkerque (vessel). New Caledonia. Seine (vessel). Shipwrecks. 1846. 1968. 16:464
- Dunlop, J. B. (travel diary). Cuba. 1811-12. 20:658
- Dunlop, James. Dixon family. Dumbarton Glass Work Company. Scotland. 1787-1831. 19:3835
- Duns Scotus, John (beatification). Italy (Nola). 1710-1906. 18:950
- Dunton, John. Great Britain. Poetry. Travel accounts. Wesley, Samuel. ca 1685. 19:3747
- Dunyov, Stefano. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. 19c. 17:1770
- Dupanloup, Félix. Catholic Church. France (Orléans, diocese of). Religious attitudes. 1849-78. 16:3558
- Clergy. Duruy, Victor. Education. France. 1867. 19:3716
- Dupeaux, George. Desgraves, Louis. France (Bordeaux, review article). Religion. Trade. 19c. 19:2325
- Dupré, Admiral. Diplomacy. France. Treaties. Vietnam, South. 1874. 19:1715
- Dupuis, Charles François. Bosses, Charles de. Comte, Auguste. Fetishism. Religion. 1760-1810. 18:1582
- Dupuit, Jules. Economic Theory. Monopoly Theory. 1844-66. 17:245
- Duque de Alzate, Simona. Independence, War of. New Granada. 1810-20's. 20:2006
- Durán y Sampere, Agustín. Archaeology. Archivo Histórico. Historians. Museum of the History of Barcelona. Spain. 1887-1967. 19:1040
- Archivists. Historians. Spain. 1912-67. 17:3053
- Durand-Dassier, Mme. Antiwar Sentiment. Franco-Prussian War. Gasparin, Countess de. 1870. 19:3696
- Durbin, John Price (*Observations in Europe*). Agriculture. France. 1842. 17:1611
- Dürer, Albrecht. Art. Germany. Humanism. Melanchthon. Protestantism. 1496-1560. 20:1066
- Durham, earls of. Great Britain. Lambton Estates. Morton, Henry. Stephenson, Henry. 1827-65. 17:2986
- Durham, University of. Economics. Great Britain. Jevons, Frank Byron. Teaching. 1879-1946. 19:2410
- German Studies. Great Britain. 19c-20c. 19:865
- Durham, 1st Earl of. New Zealand Company. Settlement. Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. 19c. 19:3512
- Durham, 1st Earl of (report). Australia (New South Wales). Canada. Press. 1839. 16:441
- Durin, Alfred. *Carillon Républicain* (newspaper). France (Limoges). 1848-70. 16:3565
- Durkheim, Émile. Book reviews. Sociology. 1890's-1917. 18:2549
- Conservatism. Liberalism. Political Theory. Sociology. 1883-1917. 19:1890
- Law and Society. Pareto, Vilfredo. Petrazzky, Leon. Sociology. 19c. 16:63
- Philosophy (nominalism, realism). Sociology. 1883-1917. 19:314
- Durkheim, Émile (theories). China. Morality. Suicide, altruistic. Women. 1644-1912. 20:457
- Duruy, Victor. Clergy. Dupanloup, Félix. Education. France. 1867. 19:3716
- Dutch. Albania. International Police Force. Neutralization. Police. 1912-13. 19:2739
- Belgium. Flemish. *Vaderlander* (newspaper). William I. 1829. 18:736
- Dutch East India Company. *Batavia* (vessel). Netherlands. Shipwrecks (salvage). 1629-1749. 1970's. 20:965
- Ceylon. Printing. 18c. 20:504
- Commercial Policy. Free Trade. Monopolies. Netherlands. 1602-1799. 20:964
- Dutch War. France. Louis XIV (memoirs). 1677-79. 19:3730
- Dutch West India Company. Colonization. Egerton Manuscript. Jews. Surinam. 1650's. 20:2044
- Dutch-German Historians Congress (3d). Foreign Relations. Germany. History Teaching. 1920's-30's. 1967. 16:132
- Dutt, Romesh Chunder. India (Bengal). 1880's-90's. 19:2102
- Dvornik, Francis (tribute). Bibliographies. Historians. Slavs. 1920's-62. 20:1394
- Dybbøl (battle). Als Island (battle). Denmark. Kilman, Henri Maximilien (letters). 1864. 20:1585
- Dye Industry. Finland (Helsinki). Lindström Family. Organization of American States. 1830-1920. 16:2547
- Dyes (cochineal). Indians. Labor. Mexico (Oaxaca). 1750-1820. 20:1961
- Dyes, ultramarine. Chemical Industry. Europe. 19c. 18:401
- Dyos, H. J. Methodology. Urban history (review article). 1966. 20:1386
- Earthquakes. Bolívar, Simón. Venezuela (Caracas; San Jacinto). 1790's. 17:2801
- Chile (Tacna-Arica). Stevenson, Frederick James (diary). 1868. 19:2242
- Japan (Tokyo). Martial Law. 1923. 18:485
- Earthquakes (prediction of). Israel (Safed). 1907. 20:3839
- East Greenland Current. Oceans. 1250-1965. 16:1478
- East India Company. See British East India Company; Dutch East India Company; etc.
- East Indians. Immigration. Mauritius. Religion. Social Change. 19c-20c. 16:366
- Immigration. Sepoy Mutiny. Trinidad and Tobago. 1857. 20:2061
- Immigration. Sugar. Trinidad and Tobago. 1875-1900. 20:3252
- East Prussia. Agricultural Labor (foreign). Germany. Immigration. 1890-1914. 20:1095
- Agriculture. Germany. Junkers. Migration, Internal. Peasants. 1890-1914. 19:4126
- Annexation. Nationalism. Poland. 18c-20c. 18:1169
- Belorussian Front, 3d. USSR. Vasilevskii, A. (memoir). World War II. 1945. 19:1824
- Bismarck, Otto von (estate). Germany. Landlords and Tenants. 19c. 16:772
- Bund Deutscher Osten. Germanization. Nazism. World War II (antecedents). ca 1933-39. 19:3195
- Central Polish Library. Germanization. Libraries. 1935-39. 19:3197
- Cholera. Epidemics. Sanitation. 1831-32. 19:4099
- Economic relations. Germany. Poland. 1920-28. 18:130
- Germany. Masurian Popular Union. Poland. World War II. 1939-44. 19:205
- Hartmann, Franz. Nazism. Press. 1929-33. 19:4059
- Military Occupation. Nazism. Norway. Redies, Wilhelm. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-45. 19:1801
- Nationalism. Poland. 1918-39. 19:1794
- Poland. Political Factions. 1918. 20:1228
- East Prussia (Piasutno). Germany. Lanc, Jerzy. Nazism. Poland. Protestantism. Schools. 1931-32. 20:1209
- East Prussian *Mazurian* (newspaper). Germany. Mazur (newspaper). Nationalism. Poland. Sembrzycki, Jan. 1883-85. 18:1181
- Easter Island. Araucanians. Catholic Church. Chile. Englert, Sebastian. Germany. Missions and Missionaries. 1917-69. 18:664
- Easter Rebellion. Bibliographies. Birrell, Augustine. Ireland. Pearse, Patrick. Revolutionary Movements. 1916. 1964-67. 19:3922
- Casement, Roger. Ireland. 1916. 20:944
- Ireland (Dublin). Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. USA. 1916. 17:3007
- Eastern Counties Association. Elections. Great Britain. Hughes, Charles. Liberalism. Political Leadership. 1899-1930. 18:924
- Eberlein, Hugo. Communist Party. Germany. 1919-44. 16:2465
- Ebersol, Josef Leu von. Catholic Church. Conservatism. Meyer, Bernhard. Siegwart-Muller, Constantin. Switzerland (Lucerne). 1830-74. 18:2220
- Ebert, Friedrich. Armies. Germany (Berlin). Revolutionary Movements. 1918. 19:1073
- Bibliographies. Germany (Dresden). Library Science. 1791-1834. 17:1948
- Congress of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils. Germany. Labor Movement. Military Reform (*Hamburger Punkte*). Social Democratic Party. 1918. 16:741 16:741
- Ebert, Friedrich (diary). Germany. Social Democratic Party. 1914. 16:732
- Éboué, Félix. Central African Republic (Oubangui-Chari). Colonial Government. France. Sokambi, Raymond. 1909-17. 17:1329
- Ebro (battle). Civil War. Montserrat regiment. Priego, Martínez y Millán de. Spain. 1938. 19:4008
- Ecclesiastical Archivists, 7th meeting. Archivists. Catholic Church. 1967. 20:1464
- Ecclesiastical authority. Church of England. Episcopal Order. Europe. Luscombe, Matthew Henry Thornhill. 1801-46. 17:2850
- Ecclesiastical bulletins. Catholic Church. Spain (Lérida; Seo de Urgel, Solsona). 1853-66. 19:1005
- Ecclesiastical Journal. Catholic Church. Conservatism. Italy. Mamachi, Tommaso Maria. 1785-97. 18:2088

E

- Eagle Processional. Religion. Spain (Catalonia, Majorca, Valencia). 14c-20c. 18:2136
- Eagleton, John Henry. Fiji. Travel. 19c. 16:1732
- Earnings. See Income.
- Earth. See Earthquakes; Geography; Geology; Meteorology; Oceanography; Oceans; Physical Geography.

- Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. Abarca, Joaquín. Catholic Church. Spain. 1836-39. 17:1867
- Echavarrí, Juan de (family). Genealogy. Spain. Zárate family. 1210-1961. 20:1012
- Echevarría y Briones, Rodrigo. Carlist War, 1st. Merino, Jerónimo. Spain. 1834-39. 17:1911
- Echeverría, Esteban. Alcalá Galiano, Dionisio. Latin America. Literature. Spain. 1846. 20:276
- Echeverría, José Gonzalez. Foreign Relations. Mexico. Prim y Prats, Juan. 1862. 19:538
- Echmiadzin (battle). Krasovskii, Afanasii I. Military Strategy. Paskevich, Ivan F. Persia. Russia. War. 1826-28. 19:1756
- Eckstädt, Karl Friedrich Vitzthum von. Austria. Germany. Historiography. Prussia. 1866. 20:3745
- Eckstein, Baron d'. Catholicism, liberal. France. Letters. Montalembert, Charles de. 1845-58. 18:2600
- École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures. Architecture. France. Home Insurance Building. Jenny, William Le Baron. USA (Chicago). 1849-85. 18:804
- École Normale. France. Mussy, François Gueneau de. Perier, Augustin (letter). 1822. 19:749
- École Supérieure de Commerce. Education. France (Mulhouse). Textile Industry. 1798-1870. 19:2372
- Ecology *See also* Conservation of Natural Resources; Environment; Nature Conservation; Pollution.
- Hutton, James. Philosophy. Scotland. 1750's-97. 20c. 20:2936
- Ecology, social. Cities. Guatemala (Guatemala City). Urban growth. 1775-1950. 17:457
- Econometrics. Historiography. 1939-65. 19:3311
- Economic Aid. Army, Soviet. Czechoslovakia. USSR. 1945. 17:955
- Colonialism. Developing Nations. Poverty. 20c. 16:1138
- Culture. Politics. USSR (Leningrad). Uzbekistan. Young Communist League. 1925-32. 17:3296
- Czechoslovakia. Rumania. 1945-48. 16:1167
- Foreign Relations. Russia. USA. 1910-17. 18:1271
- Economic Aid (condemnation of). Communist Party. Press. Rumania. 1930-40. 19:4233
- Economic Aid (requests for). Documents. Greece (Mesolonghi). 1826-33. 18:2236
- Economic centralization. Credit. Japan. 19c. 16:1619
- Economic Change. Agriculture. Great Britain. Urbanization. Wales. 1851-1951. 18:844
- Economic Collaboration. France. Germany. Military Occupation. World War II. 1941-45. 17:193
- Economic Commission (Canadian). Canada. Foreign Relations. Siberia. 1918-19. 18:1296
- Economic competition. Railroads. Steamboats. Sweden. 1870-1914. 20:3615
- Economic Conditions *See also* terms beginning with Economic; Business Cycles; Natural Resources; Statistics.
- Africa. Agriculture. Slave Trade. West Indies. 17c-18c. 19:1961
- Agricultural Labor. Latvia (Kurzeme, Vidzeme). 1840's-50's. 19:1504
- Agricultural Organizations. France. 1966. 18:754
- Agricultural Policy. Latvia (Kurland, Livonia). ca 1914. 19:1399
- Agricultural Production. Demography. Spain (Castile; Madrid). 1560-1850. 18:2158
- Agricultural Production. Denmark. Industrialization. Trade. 1872-1970. 20:2417
- Agricultural Production. Estonia. Feudalism. ca 1700-1860. 19:4048
- Agricultural Production. Feudalism. France (Auch). Tithes. 18c. 20:739
- Agricultural Production. France. Industrial development. 1814-20c. 16:3559
- Agricultural Production. Germany (Rhine River). Shipping. 1822-28. 16:2524
- Agricultural Production. Habsburg Empire. Railroads. Slovenia. Social Change. Trieste. 19c. 19:4241
- Agricultural Production. Hungary. 1870-1913. 19:2772
- Agricultural Reform. Industrialization. Slovenia. Social Conditions. 1750-1850. 17:2020
- Agriculture. Austria. Industrialization. Social Conditions. 19c. 19:4181
- Agriculture. Bohemia (north central). Ječný, Václav. Manuscripts. Social Conditions. 1876-1909. 19:1175
- Agriculture. Granaries (public). Spain. 18c. 17:807
- Agriculture. Housing. Jews. Poland. 18c-19c. 18:1163
- Agriculture. Industry. Poland. 1913-38. 18:2259
- Agriculture. Ireland (Cork). Population. 18c. 20:3470
- Agriculture. Italy. Protectionism. Trade. 1887-96. 17:3019
- Agriculture. Rural Settlements. Russia. 18c. 18:3273
- Ali Pasha. Balkans. Government. Ottoman Empire. Social Conditions. 1750-54. 19:1380
- Andrian-Werburg, Viktor Franz von (diaries). Austria. Historiography. Social Change. ca 1850's. 20:2490
- Anti-Semitism. Germany. Political Leadership. Prejudice, theories of. 1880-90. 1930-45. 16:2516
- Antiwar Sentiment. Communist Party. Peasants. Rumania (Bacău). Working Class. 1940-44. 17:1036
- Architecture. Puig i Cadafalch. Social Conditions. Spain (Catalonia). 1892-1956. 18:2111
- Argentina (Jujuy). 1810-20. 20:1982
- Argentina (northern). Migration. 1553-1930. 17:489
- Aristocracy. Culture. Russia. Social Status. 19c. 19:1443
- Armaments. Confederate States of America. Erlanger Ioan. Europe. 1863-64. 17:2528
- Arredondo, Nicolás Antonio de. Campo, Nicolás del. Río de la Plata. 1784-94. 17:508
- Art. National Culture Foundation. Poland. Science. 1928-39. 20:3772
- Arts and Crafts. Guilds. Transylvania (Hațeg). 19c. 16:2770
- Arts and Crafts. Jews. Poland (Białystok). 19c-20c. 18:1179
- Asia, Central. Demography. Natural Resources. USSR. 20c. 19:1554
- Australia. Gold Rushes. Webb, Henry E. (diary). 1840's-51. 20:3197
- Australia (Victoria). Owens River (upper). 1824-1940's. 16:454
- Austria. Civil Rights. Edict of Toleration. Jews. Joseph II. 1782. 20:1168
- Austria (Tirol). Documents. Habsburg Empire. Joseph II. Social Conditions. 1790. 20:2494
- Austria (Vienna). Social Conditions. 1900-14. 17:2017
- Baltic Area. 1940-68. 16:990
- Bank Crisis. Germany. Treviranus, Gottfried Reinhold. 1931. 17:1969
- Bank of England. Wales (Swansea). 1826. 17:2979
- Bank of Scotland. Blair, Alexander. Scotland. 1830-45. 18:850
- Banking. Great Britain. 18c-19c. 19:3879
- Banking. Morocco. 20c. 18:422
- Bohemia. Depressions. 1873-79. 19:4175
- Bohemia. Feudalism. Industrialization. 1775-1800. 16:2623
- Bohemia (Prague). Social Conditions. Social Customs. ca 1900. 19:2760
- Bolívar, Simón (works). Foreign Relations. South America. 20c. 17:470
- Boundaries. 1969. 17:2314
- Boundaries. Moldavia. Physical Geography. Wallachia. 19c. 17:1020
- Bretton Woods Conference. Great Britain. USA. 1941-44. 19:1959
- British Empire. Conservative Party. Liberal Party. Political Theory. 1890-95. 17:2991
- British Guiana. Peasants. Racism. 1854-72. 20:3235
- Bulgaria. Liapchev, Andrei. Political Factions. 1928-31. 20:3640
- Bulgaria (Rila). Culture. Monasteries. ca 1750-1820. 20:2446
- Business. Chamber of Commerce. France (Lyons). 1802-14. 19:1721
- Business. Germany. Nazism. Social Classes. 1933-39. 19:1049
- Business History. Great Britain. 19c. 19:3847
- Capital. Cotton Industry. 1770-1815. 18:1949
- Capitalism. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Working Class. 1921-23. 17:2012
- Capitalism. Socialism. World War II. 1920-45. 19:203
- Catholic Church. Courts. Education. Population. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 19:979
- Chile (southern). 1645-1830. 20:1998
- Cities. Poland (Lublin). Social Conditions. 18c. 18:1187
- Civil War. Spain (Catalonia). 1936-39. 18:983
- Civil-Military Relations. Ecuador. 19c. 20:2025
- Coal Mines and Mining. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava-Karviná). 1929-33. 17:2008
- Coal Mines and Mining. Kárníkova, L. Literature. Moravia (Ostrava). Social Conditions. Záček, V. 1880-1918. 19:1182
- Coffin industry. Great Britain. Monopolies. 1870-1915. 19:2429
- Colonies. Spain. Trade. 1792-1827. 19:2628
- Colonization. India (Assam). Tea plantations. 19c. 19:464
- Commerce (internal). Poland. 1944-46. 18:2256
- Communist Party. Labor Disputes. Mines. Rumania (Lupeni). Strikes. 1923-29. 19:4236
- Communist Party. Poland. Ukraine (Western). 1929-33. 16:922
- Communist Party. Rumania. Social Change. 1920's-30's. 17:3234
- Communist Party. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. 19:2908
- Continental system. Europe, Central. France. Great Britain. Russia. 1789-1815. 19:1734
- Cotton. Cropper, James. Ireland. Political Attitudes. 1820-30. 19:2563
- Credit system. Foreign Investments. Macedonia. 1800-1912. 16:825
- Crime and Criminals. France (Lyons). Riots. 1830-34. 16:2094
- Crime and Criminals. Poland. 1928-34. 18:1189
- Czechoslovakia. Industry. Wages. 1920's. 20:2475
- Czechoslovakia. Literature. Social Conditions. 20c. 17:3167
- Czechoslovakia. Průcha, Václav, 1918-39. 19:1161
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). *Ostravský deník* (journal). Social Conditions. 1900-41. 20:3652
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Social Conditions. Working Class. 1914-20. 17:2013
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Social Conditions. Working Class. 1917-39. 20:3680
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). World War II (antecedents). 1938. 20:1618
- Daily Life. Demography. Spain. 18c. 18:2113
- Demography. France (Bordeaux). Napoleonic Wars. 1799-1815. 19:1752
- Demography. Jews. Poland. 1880's. 16:2717
- Demography. Latvia (Kurland, Livonia). Social Conditions. 19c. 19:1407
- Demography. O'Reilly, Marshall. Puerto Rico. 18c. 20:2060
- Demography. Portugal. 14c-20c. 17:1826
- Depressions. 1920-29. 17:2536
- Depressions. Spain. 1929-36. 17:1907
- Depretis, Agostino. Italy. Leftism. Railroads and State. Zanardelli, Giuseppe. 1854-1903. 17:801
- Development (review article). Italy, Southern. Nitti, Francesco Saverio. Peasants. 19c. 17:1817
- Diplomats (German). Habsburg Empire. Monarchy. Politics. ca 1910-14. 19:2779
- Dirksen, Herbert von. Foreign Relations. Germany. USSR. 1928-32. 19:352
- Domestic Policy. Foreign Policy. Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. 1927-29. 16:884
- Dualism. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities policy. Social Conditions. 1867. 19:1209
- Dualism. Habsburg Empire. International Relations (discipline). Monarchy. Social Conditions. 1900-18. 19:2767
- Education. Housing. Peasants. Rumania (Flămînzii). Social Conditions. 1917-39. 19:2834
- Education. Law. Religion. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 19:3991
- Education. Literature. Social Status. Turkey. Women. 19c. 20:1301
- Education (center for). Social Conditions. Working Class. Yugoslavia (Vršac). 1871-75. 19:1345
- Educational Policy. Nationalism. Poland. Ukraine (Zbruch River Province). USSR. 1919-67. 17:2177
- Elections. Industrialization. Italy (Genoa). Political Crisis. 1847-48. 16:3707
- Emancipation. Peasants. Russia. Social Conditions. 1863-83. 19:1420
- Emigration. Germany. Jews. USA. 1820-80. 17:3128
- Emigration. Models. Sweden. 19c. 19:1133
- Emigration. Models. Sweden. 19c. 19:2731

- Enlightenment. Hungary. Poets. Political Change. Social Conditions. Vitéz, Mihály Csokonai. ca 1790's-1800's. 18:2249
- Enlightenment. Reform. Sicily (review article). Social Conditions. 18c-19c. 17:1787
- Entrepreneurs. Germany. Liberalism. 19c-1930. 18:1097
- Estonia (Narva). Russia. 16c-1920. 16:2404
- Europe. Labor Movement. Radicals and Radicalism. 1919-39. 17:1267
- Europe, Eastern. Peasants. Social Conditions. 16c-19c. 19:1152
- Famines. Ireland. Money. 19c. 18:2051
- Famines. Prices (control of). Spain (Madrid). Wheat. 1812. 17:1854
- Farmers. France. Peasants. 1771-89. 20:3261
- Fascism. Federation of German Industry. Industry. Germany. 1919-29. 17:894
- Fascism. Politics. Tuscany. 1921-45. 20:2292
- Finance. Parma (review article). Spaggiari, Pier Luigi. 1814-59. 16:3728
- Finland. Peasants. Travel Accounts. 1735-1808. 17:3157
- Finland. Pihkala, Erkki. Russia. Trade (review article). 1860-1917. 19:351
- Fishing. Population. Spain (La Coruña). 1931-60. 19:2640
- Food Supply. France. Revolution of 1830. 1829-30. 19:2381
- Food Supply. Italy (Genoa, Milan). Resistance. Strikes. World War II. 1945. 19:919
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Political Attitudes. Stresemann, Gustav. 1919-33. 17:3148
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Working Class. 1918. 19:3869
- France. Industrialization. Social Organization. 1815-1914. 20:2079
- France. Italy. Izzo, Luigi. Trade (review article). 1860-75. 16:2020
- France. Monetary stabilization. Poincaré, Raymond. 1928. 17:1607
- France. Public Finance. 19c-20c. 16:2041
- France. Race Relations. Slave Trade. Social Conditions. 1763-92. 20:3324
- France (Lorraine). Francis I. Politics. 1729-36. 20:3309
- France (Lyons). Ideology. Working Class. 1870-1914. 20:3296
- France (Saône-et-Loire). 1804-15. 19:1751
- French Revolution. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 18c. 19:2884
- French Revolution (Dauphiné). 1806-11. 19:1738
- French Revolution (Dombes). Napoleonic Wars. Social Problems. 1789-1815. 19:1743
- French Revolution (Haute-Loire). 1789-1804. 19:1741
- French Revolution (Lyons). Grain. Lange, François Joseph. 1789-92. 16:2066
- *Gaceta* (newspaper). *Mercurio Económico* (newspaper). Royal Madrilénian Society. Spain. 18c. 18:997
- Germany. Military Occupation. Rumania. World War II. 1939-44. 20:207
- Germany. Military supply (raw materials). 1936. 17:3144
- Germany. Poland. Silesia. 1763-20c. 20:1229
- Germany. Unification. Zollverein. 1862-71. 20:2415
- Germany (review article). World War I (antecedents). 1914-18. 19:196
- Government. Iran. Social Change. 1800-1969. 17:3251
- Great Britain. 19c. 19:832
- Great Britain. Imperialism. Nationalism. 1880-1914. 17:720
- Great Britain. Ports. 1770-1850. 20:3397
- Great Britain. Railroads. 19c. 19:2428
- Great Britain. Trade. 1870-1914. 18:842
- Great Britain (Lancashire). Labor. Textile Industry. USA. 1870. 19:863
- Great Britain (London). Mining Exchange. 1850-1900. 19:3760
- Great Britain (Mortlake). Tapestry factory. 1619-1703. 20:3391
- Great Britain (Newcastle). Industry. Trade. 1509-32. 20:2137
- Great Britain (northern). Turner, Graham (North Country). 1968. 16:2186
- Groman, V. G. Methodology (input-output analysis). Statistics. USSR. 1920's. 19:1536
- Groman, V. G. Methodology (input-output analysis). Statistics. USSR. 1920's. 19:2907
- Habsburg Empire. ca 1900-14. 18:1153
- Habsburg Empire. Property Tax (records). Social Conditions. 1800-50. 19:4185
- Habsburg Empire. Rumania. Tariff. 1875-91. 18:1113
- Habsburg Empire. Social Problems. 1848-1918. 16:869
- Habsburg Empire. Standard of Living. 1815-48. 16:873
- Habsburg Empire (successor states). 1918-40's. 17:1993
- Historiography. Political Factions. Russian Revolution (February). Social Conditions. 1917. 17:2194
- Historiography. Politics. Rumania. Social Conditions. 1848-78. 19:2828
- Housing. Population. Spain (Navarra; Muniaín). Technology. 5c-20c. 20:2327
- Housing. Spain (Estuary of Vigo). 1965-66. 16:3777
- Housing Surveys. Hungary (Győr). Social Conditions. 1787. 17:981
- Hungary. Nationalism. ca 1900. 20:1194
- Hungary. Nationalities. Social Conditions. 1790-1848. 17:2066
- Hungary (Nógrád). World War II. 1944. 16:2672
- Hungary (Pest). Peasants. Social Conditions. 1770-1848. 19:1261
- Ideology. Political Factions. Russian Revolution. Social Conditions. 1917. 17:2204
- Igual, Ramón. Linen Factory. Spain (San Ildefonso). 18c. 17:3074
- Immigration (repatriation). Integration. Poland. Silesia. Social Change. 1945. 17:1012
- Independence Movements. Peru. 18c-1820. 20:2028
- India. Trade. 19c. 20:1887
- India (northeastern). Trade. 19c-20c. 20:1889
- India (Panchmahals). Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 20:1912
- Industrialization. Philosophy of History. Politics. 1879-96. 17:117
- Investments. Norway. 1840-70. 19:2728
- Italy. Merchant Marine. Suez Canal. Trade. ca 1870. 19:2602
- Italy. Prices. 17c-20c. 17:793
- Italy (Latium, Umbria). Napoleonic Wars. 1809-10. 20:1557
- Jews. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw ghetto). World War II. 1940-42. 16:249
- Jews. Poland. Prussia (Poznań). Social Status. 1815-48. 20:2504
- Jews. Poland (Lublin). Social Status. 1750-1800. 17:2082
- Kulaks. Peasants. Social Status. USSR. 1917-27. 17:1094
- Labor (free; forced). Latvia. Social Conditions. 19c. 19:1503
- Language. Poland (Masuria). Social Customs. Travel. ca 1870. 20:2522
- Law. Nationalities. Nobility. Russia. Social Conditions. 1861-1904. 19:2889
- Lenin, V. I. Russian Revolution (October). Social Change. 1917-18. 18:2293
- Leopold II. Reform. Tuscany (Elba; Portoferraio). 1769. 20:2281
- Linen industry. Scotland. Trade. 1730-75. 19:3791
- Lithuania. Metal industry. 19c-1940. 19:2677
- Livestock (raising). Spain (Segovia). -20c. 17:829
- Local Government (sejms; assemblies). Poland. Political Participation (bases for). Social Conditions. 1815-30. 19:1290
- Masurian Popular Union (program). Peasants. Poland. 1896-1939. 18:3226
- Mill, John Stuart. Political Theory. Social Classes. 1831-73. 17:1124
- Mines. Salillas, Rafael. Sanz y Escartín, Eduardo. Spain (Vizcaya). Strikes. Working Conditions. 1890-1903. 19:1031
- Moravia. Strikes. 1860's-70's. 16:3901
- Netherlands. Peat industry. 12c-20c. 19:933
- Norway (Mandal). Paraffin Factory. Scotland. Trade. Turnbull, Salvesen and Company. 1860-90. 19:357
- Papal States. Pius IX, Pope (Pontifical commission). Public Opinion. Suez Canal. 1857-60. 20:3504
- Peasants. Politics. South Africa. 19c-1913. 20:1818
- Peasants. Saxony. Social Organization. 1832-49. 17:1978
- Poland. 18c-1945. 19:2795
- Poland. Wages. Working Class. 1930-35. 20:3776
- Poland. Working Class. 1924-29. 16:2755
- Poland (Zielona Góra). Social Conditions. Working Class. 1890-1939. 17:2096
- Population. Social Conditions. Yugoslavia (Stari Bečej). 1930's. 18:1224
- Railroads. Spain. 1845-74. 18:1053
- Rumania. Trade (revitalization). 1864-1900. 19:2814
- Rumania. World War II. 1944-45. 20:1615
- Rumania (Banat). 1929-33. 19:2830
- Serbia (Škofja Loka). 1827-30. 18:2278
- Spain (Castile). Transportation. 18c. 19:2656
- Spain (Madrid, Toledo). 1560-1660. 20:2350
- Spain (Tarragona). 1815-45. 17:1901
- Economic Conditions (decline). Portugal. Spain. 1815-98. 18:734
- Economic Conditions (review article). Continental System. Crouzet, François. Great Britain. Historiography. 1806-13. 16:2025
- Economic Congress. Free Trade. Germany. 19c. 20:2377
- Economic Crises. Bank of Deposits. Credit Societies. Spain (Madrid). Stock Exchange. 1866. 17:843
- Economic crisis. France. Great Fear. 1789. 16:2045
- Labrousse, Ernest (theories). Revolution. Spain. 1867-68. 16:2374
- Economic cycles. Depressions. Germany. Rosenberg, Hans. 1873-96. 16:748
- Economic Decline. Colonies. Gold. Silver. Spain. 17c-19c. 16:2317
- Economic determinism. Causation. Marx, Karl. 19c. 18:2588
- Economic Development *See also* National Development.
 - Africa. 16c-19c. 20:3049
 - Africa. Colonial Government. Public Administration. 20c. 19:3406
 - Africa. Colonial Government. Social Problems. 17c-20c. 19:3407
 - Africa, Southern. Drummond, Henry (works). Geology. Politics. 1883-84. 17:1312
 - Africa, West. Slave Trade. 1650-1850. 17:297
 - Agricultural Commodities. Cereal Market. Italy (Cuneo). 1750-1800. 17:1742
 - Agricultural Credit. Italy. Nisco, Nicola. 1845-70. 16:3669
 - Agricultural Reform. Capitalism. Industrialization. Slovenia. 16c-18c. 17:1037
 - Agricultural Technology and Research. Bakuhan system. Japan. 19c. 20:3111
 - Agriculture. Capitalism. Russia (Kazakhstan). Social Organization. 1861-20c. 20:1337
 - Agriculture. Demography. Hungary (Esztergom). Industry. 1750-1945. 17:2060
 - Agriculture. India (southern). Kumar, Dharma. 19c. 16:1667
 - Americas (North and South). Commerce. Mercantilism. 1750-1850. 16:1450
 - Anti-Communist Movements. China. Wittfogel, Karl August. 1920's-50's. 16:1574
 - Argentina. Politics and the Military. 1880-1970. 17:2742
 - Argentina (Buenos Aires). 1910. 16:532
 - Argentina (La Rioja). Railroads. 19c. 19:597
 - Ashley, William James. Progress. 1880's-1927. 16:1432
 - Atwood, Luther. Coal-oil industry. Gesner, Abraham. Scientific Discoveries. Young, James. 1847-64. 19:3315
 - Australia. Exports. 19c. 18:1718
 - Austria (Vorarlberg; Klostertal). Population. Settlement. 14c-20c. 20:3753
 - Barber, W. J. Labor. Lewis, W. A. Peasants. Rhodesia. 1896-1965. 19:2051
 - Belorussia. Industrialization. Russia. Working Class. 1921-41. 18:2307
 - Bibliographies. Great Britain (northeast). 19c. 1945-71. 20:3439
 - Bibliographies. India. Western Civilization. 19c. 16:1647
 - Bibliographies. Ingot, Stefan. Silesia. Social Change. 18c-19c. 16:2744
 - Bohemia. Peasants. Political Participation. 1860's-1907. 16:2613
 - Boundaries. Ecuador. Peru. 16c-1969. 16:522
 - Brazil. 19c. 19:3598
 - Brazil. Canada (New Brunswick). Great Britain. Industrialization. USA. 18c-19c. 17:253
 - Brazil. Trade. 1822-1913. 20:599
 - Brazil (Amazonia). Companhia Geral do Grão-Pará e Maranhão. 1755-78. 19:616
 - Brazil (Bahia). Industrialization. Merchants. 19c-20c. 20:3226
 - Brazil (Tapajós, Xingu river valleys). Indians. 19c. 16:1858
 - British West Indies. Chamberlain, Joseph. Colonial Government. 1895-1903. 17:2823
 - Cameroon. 1895-1965. 16:1556

- Capital. Germany. Russia. 1860-1904. 19:349
- Capital (formation of). Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Landlords and Tenants. 18c. 16:3632
- Capitalism. Morality. Protestant Ethic. Weber, Max. 19c-20c. 20:2978
- Cattle Raising. Latvia (Latgale). 19c-20c. 16:2405
- Centralism. Lenin, V. I. Social Organization. USSR. 20c. 17:2154
- Chaco. Indians. Social Conditions. South America. 19c-20c. 20:3216
- Chile (Magellanes). 1520-1972. 20:609
- China. Cotton. Textile Industry. 1890-1937. 17:2595
- China. Feuerwerker, Albert. Industrialization. Sheng Hsuan-huai. 1844-1916. 20:1855
- City Planning. Egypt (Cairo). Historiography. 19c. 17:3248
- Coal Mines and Mining. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava-Karviná). Employment. 1922-29. 20:2479
- Coal Mines and Mining. Poland (Warsaw). 1874-1918. 18:2257
- Colombia (Antioquia). 1835-1926. 18:684
- Colonial Government. Cotton, Henry. India. 1870's-1915. 20:1895
- Colonial Government. Cyprus. Politics. 1878-1959. 16:954
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Kenya. 1887-1939. 20:3056
- Colonial Government. Japan. Korea. 1910-45. 19:2089
- Colonial Government. Moor, Ralph. Nigeria (Southern). 1896-1903. 20:1839
- Commerce. France. Haiti. 19c. 20:113
- Communist Party. Turbine production. USSR. ca 1920-40. 17:3291
- Communist Party. USSR (Eastern). 1960's. 17:2162
- Consumers. -20c. 16:3290
- Czechoslovakia. Land Reform. Political Change. 1918-53. 18:2225
- Demography. Hungary (Mezőkövesd). Matyós. 12c-1963. 16:2681
- Demography. Japan (Fujito). 1720's-1850's. 20:3110
- Denmark. Social Conditions. 18c-20c. 16:784
- Developing Nations. Great Britain. Technology. USA. 19c-20c. 19:1958
- Developing Nations. Industrialized Countries. 1926-28. 1960-62. 17:1275
- Economic Theory. Europe. Simiand, François. 19c. 19:1950
- Economic Theory (post-industrial economy). 1945-71. 18:44
- Education. Philippines. Social Change. 1870-1960's. 20:500
- Estonia (Narva-Joesuu). Politics. 1873-1917. 19:1479
- Europe. Politics. Social Conditions. 1830. 20:89
- Exports. Ottoman Empire. Rumania (Dobruja). 15c-17c. 20:1231
- Fertility. Russia. USSR. 1861-1968. 16:957
- Finance Act (1862). Sweden. Taxation. 1680-1861. 20:3613
- Financial Crises. Spain (Barcelona). 1864-66. 17:1909
- *Finanzpolitische Korrespondenz* (periodical). Germany. Marxism. 1933-34. 16:2471
- Foreign Investments. USSR. 1921-44. 19:1555
- Forests and Forestry (exploitation). Slovenia (Lovrenc, Ruša Pohorje). 19c. 20:1282
- France. Saint-Simoniens. 19c. 16:610
- France (Clermont-Ferrand). 19c. 19:729
- Free trade. Great Britain. India (Bengal). 19c. 19:476
- Geography. Minorities. Nation, theory of. Social Customs. 1968. 18:2399
- Germany. Hahl, Albert. Labor (foreign). New Guinea. 1885-1914. 18:2724
- Germany (Hamburg). Shipping. 1890. 16:2501
- Germany (Ruhr). Industrial Revolution. 1800-1945. 16:2509
- Ghana (Northern). 20c. 16:356
- Great Britain. Imperialism. Peru. 1820-70. 16:1928
- Great Britain. Industry. 1700-1972. 20:3362
- Great Britain. Mergers. Railroads. 1900-14. 20:783
- Guatemala. Regionalism. -20c. 17:2731
- Historiography. 17c-18c. 16:1434
- Hungary. Population. 1750-1850. 16:2671
- Imperialism. Japan. Manchuria. 1900-31. 20:439
- Income. Japan. 1873-1937. 20:3122
- India. Ranade, Madhav Govinda. Reform. 1875-1904. 17:366
- India. Urbanization. 1901-61. 16:397
- Industrial Revolution. Scotland (Sutherland). Sutherland, dukes of. 1780-1830. 20:892
- Industrialization. 19c-20c. 16:3291
- Industrialization. Land Reform. Serbia. 1850-1910. 18:2272
- Industrialization. Migration. Internal. Russia (Iaroslav). 1880's-1913. 19:4273
- Industrialization. Rumania. 1938-63. 17:2105
- Industrialization. Siberia (northeast). USSR. 1918-60's. 19:1545
- Industrialization. Social Change. Spain (Olot). 16c-19c. 19:3966
- Industrialization. Social Classes. Sweden (Västernorrland). 1830-70. 20:3618
- Industry. Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Public Administration. Rumania. 1864-91. 17:2106
- Industry. Siberia (Amur, Trans-Baikal). USSR. 1918-60's. 19:1546
- Ireland. Leather Industry. 1922-55. 18:3024
- Japan. 1859-94. 17:1360
- Japan. 1868-1912. 17:2628
- Japan. Merchants. 17c-19c. 20:1872
- Japan. Merchants. Modernization. 16c-19c. 20:466
- Japan. Middle Classes. 1868-1900. 17:1359
- Japan (Bizen). Population. 1600-68. 18:1683
- Land Reform. Peasants. Poland. Politics. 18c. 17:2102
- Latin America. 19c-20c. 20:531
- Latvia (Latgale). USSR. 1919. 19:1572
- Linen Industry. Scotland (Dundee). 1850-1921. 18:2004
- Migration. Internal. Population. Russia. Siberia. 17c-19c. 18:3285
- Modernization. Postal Service. Spain. 1846-67. 20:2356
- Moldavia. Usury. 18c. 20:1234
- Netherlands. Population. 1500-1800. 18:2098
- Peasants. Political Theory. Social Change. USSR. 1905-30. 19:1391
- Poland (Jeziórany). Urban growth. 1338-1946. 18:1175
- Poland (Northern, Western; acquisition of). 1945-65. 17:1004
- Poland (Poznań). Social Change. 1918-28. 18:1190
- Population. Spain. 1900-60. 17:1906
- Racism. South Africa. 1910-68. 20:1822
- Regionalism. Sierra Leone. 1800-1970. 18:1662
- Regionalism. Venezuela (Táchira). 1880's-1924. 17:1547
- Spain (Catalonia). 1939-67. 16:3818
- Spain (Soria). 16c-1967. 16:2318
- Szczepanowski, Stanislaw. 19c. 20:1722
- Technology. 18c-20c. 16:1514
- Yugoslavia. 1918-21. 16:947
- Economic Development (review article). Agriculture. Germany. Hoffman, Walther G. Industry. Statistics. 1850-20c. 16:2472
- Gerschenkron, A. 20c. 18:38
- Gerschenkron, A. Russia. 1861-1917. 17:1060
- Issawi, Charles. Middle East. 1800-1914. 16:2801
- Economic Development (Western). Developing Nations. 1860-1960. 16:1449
- Economic Domination (uninational). Great Britain. 19c. 17:240
- Economic Growth *See also* Business History; Economic History; Economic Policy; Foreign Aid; GNP; Industrialization; Modernization.
- Agricultural Production. National Income. USSR. 1928-60. 16:4003
- Agriculture. Industry. Poland. 1913-38. 19:2793
- Aldcroft, Derek H. Great Britain. Industry (review article). 1875-1914. 18:908
- Alsace-Lorraine. Annexation. Germany. 1871-1918. 20:328
- Asia, South. India. Values. 1967. 17:2588
- Banking. Europe. Industry. 19c. 19:339
- Banking (private). Central Organization of German Banks and Bankers. Germany. 1892-1902. 18:3145
- Belgium. Industrial Revolution. 1830-1970. 17:1580
- Brazil. Regionalism. 19c. 19:3597
- Bretton Woods Conference. Foreign Relations. International Monetary Fund. 1940's-69. 20:321
- Canada. Cities (gateway). Rumania. USA. 1970's. 18:2543
- Canals. Lagan Navigation. Northern Ireland. 1793-1954. 18:3026
- Capital. Industrialization. Netherlands (Zevenbergen). Pot, B. van der (memorandum). 1880. 19:934
- Cement industry. Railroads. USSR. 1927-40. 17:2147
- Chile (central). Trade. 19c. 19:626
- China. Industry. 1912-49. 20:3094
- Cities. Estonia (Tallinn). Population. 1917-40. 18:1077
- Collectivism. Unemployment (abolition of). USSR. 1920's-30's. 17:2157
- Colonial Government. Demography. India (Bengal). Social Change. 1803-56. 20:1891
- Communism. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. Socialism. 1843-1965. 19:1837
- Demography. India (Bolgur). Villages. 19c. 19:471
- Electric Power. Estonia. Industry. 1930-69. 18:1075
- Europe. Industrialization. Landes, David. 1750-1971. 18:1566
- Europe. Spain. 16c-20c. 20:1736
- Europe, Western. 12c-18c. 18:363
- Federal Aid to Education. 1929-60. 18:69
- Five-Year Plan, 1st. USSR. 1928-32. 16:2907
- France. 19c. 16:2102
- France. Index (annual). Industry. 19c. 18:1895
- France. Industrial Revolution. 19c. 16:3550
- France. Liberalism. 1841-53. 20:3298
- France. Models. 19c. 16:3508
- France. Models. 15c-18c. 16:3576
- France. Population. 1880-1920. 19:3714
- Germany (Rhineland-Westphalia). Industrialization. Migration. Population. 1870-1910. 19:1072
- Great Britain. 1920-30. 16:2113
- Great Britain. 18c. 19:3777
- Great Britain. Historiography. Industrial Revolution. North America. 19c. 1972. 20:824
- Great Britain. Industrialization. Land Tenure. Social Classes. 15c-19c. 19:2541
- Great Britain. Industry. 1870-1913. 16:2187
- Great Britain. Ireland. 1855-1968. 19:2422
- Great Britain. Railroads. 1840-70. 19:2444
- Great Britain. Renaissance. Social Mobility. 1540-1640. 20:318
- Great Britain (Durham, Northumberland). Social Classes. 19c. 20:3415
- Great Britain (West Midlands; Birmingham). Political Attitudes. 1760-93. 19:842
- Great Britain (Yorkshire; West Riding). Tolls. Transportation. Woolen Industry. 1775-1820. 19:2549
- Historiography. 19c-20c. 20:1721
- India. Industry. 1860-1913. 19:2106
- India (Assam). Tea. 1871-1901. 19:3485
- Industrialization. Social Organization. USSR. 1929-40. 17:2165
- Industrialization. Ukraine. 1917-67. 19:1521
- Industry. Population. Russia. 1860-1917. 20:1318
- Industry. Railroads. Scotland. 19c. 18:3011
- Industry. Research. Sweden. 1918-39. 16:3877
- Industry. USSR. 1921-69. 17:2156
- Japan. Silk industry. 1860's-1960's. 18:473
- Japan (Yamanashi). Labor. 1879-1920. 17:2632
- Landowners. Scotland. 1650-1850. 16:2196
- Modernization. Russia. 19c. 16:2839
- Morality. Smith, Adam (*Wealth of Nations*). 1776. 19:3319
- Oil Industry and Trade. Venezuela. 1939-59. 16:1955
- Scotland (Sutherland). 1809-13. 18:2020
- Trade. 19c-20c. 18:356
- USSR. 1928-62. 16:3997
- Economic Growth (retardation). Agriculture. France (Mayenne). Industrial Revolution. 1846-51. 16:3590
- Economic Growth (review article). Great Britain. Hawkes, G. R. Railroads. 1840-70. 1970. 20:756
- Industrialization. Lieberman, Sima. Norway. 1800-1920. 1970. 20:3610
- Japan. 20c. 17:2624
- Spain (Catalonia). Vilar, P. 18c-1930. 16:3795
- Economic History. 1965. 17:252
- 1969. 19:355
- Agriculture. 1970's. 19:3322
- Archives. Business. 1966. 16:2980
- Archives. Documents. Magdeburg Staatsarchiv. 1870-1945. 19:3018
- Automobile Industry and Trade. Spain (Catalonia). Students. 1969. 18:1067

- Bass, William Henry. Great Britain. 1904-71. 19:3326
- Belgium (Flanders). Developing Nations. Industrialization. 19c. 17:2854
- Bibliographies. Europe. World War I. 1914-19. 20:190
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. Tawney, Richard Henry (writings). 1905-62. 19:2550
- Bohemia. Social History. 1848-1918. 18:3190
- Boxer, Charles R. Colonies (review article). Magalhães-Godinho, Vitorino. Portugal. 1415-1825. 1969. 19:3943
- Building Industry. Government. Great Britain. Public Opinion. 19c. 18:831
- Census. Spain. 1799-1803. 17:816
- Central America. Mayas. Psychoanalysis. 4c-12c. 20:1369
- Chile. 1840's-1952. 20:1399
- Colleges and Universities. Guatemala, University of. Peláez, García. 1814-67. 18:2778
- Colleges and Universities. New Zealand. 1950's-60's. 17:2683
- Courts (commercial). France (Paris). 18c. 20:716
- Cybernetics. Methodology. 1968. 16:1011
- Demography. Scandinavia. 18c-20c. 20:1105
- Dillen, J. G. van (obituary). 1883-1969. 17:2251
- Documents. House of Commons. House of Lords Record Office. Research. 1497-1966. 19:2430
- Economic Systems. 20c. 17:1273
- Economic Theory. 19c-20c. 19:343
- Europe. Jews. Middle Ages. Roscher, Wilhelm. 19c. 18:1333
- Europe. Eastern. Methodology. 19c-20c. 20:317
- France. 1890's-1970. 18:1569
- France. Lesseps, Ferdinand de. Saint-Simonians. Suez Canal. 1855-59. 19:1963
- Germany. East. Gorky, Maxim. Historiography. 1945-67. 16:2490
- Gorzky, Casimir. Historiography. Poland. Social History. 1901. 19:1312
- Guinness beer (sales). Ireland. 1790-1875. 19:2580
- Handley, James Edmund (obituary). Scotland. 1900-71. 19:796
- Helderling, Ernst (diaries). Netherlands. 1896-1954. 17:1823
- Historiography. India. Moreland, William Harrison. -19c. 16:20
- Historiography. Italy. Luzzatto, Gino. 1869-1963. 16:3674
- Historiography. Research. 1969. 17:2241
- History Teaching. 1970. 20:73
- Ireland. 18c. 16:2214
- Italy. Jacini Commission. Social History. 1877-85. 17:3031
- Kuczynski, Jürgen. Working Class (review article). 1789-1968. 17:2538
- Kula, W. Methodology. 1963. 18:1576
- Lallement, M. (report). Sicily (Messina). 1785. 17:3033
- Laundering. 19c. 19:1964
- Methodology. 1967. 16:1429
- Methodology. 1966. 19:1967
- Methodology. 1972. 20:2616
- Miskimin, Harry Alvin. Parker, William Nelson. 1969. 19:3329
- Money. Ottoman Empire. Political History. Rumania. 1452-1504. 20:1235
- Prices. Wages. -1973. 19:3323
- Research. 20c. 17:1270
- Risorgimento (review article). Romeo, Rosario. Sicily. 19c. 20:958
- Scientific Discoveries. 1962. 19:1949
- Silesia. 1850-1914. 19:4208
- Slovenia (Maribor). Social History. 1848-1914. 19:1341
- Social History. 1940's-60's. 16:1039
- Sociology. 1945-69. 18:1565
- Tawney, Richard Henry. 1900-62. 18:2578
- Economic History (comparative). Banking (review article). 19c. 17:2525
- Economic History (hypothetical). Methodology. 1969. 16:2927
- Economic History (review article). 1966. 18:1564
- Habakkuk, H. J. Postan, M. M. 1966. 17:251
- Homer, Sidney. -20c. 19:3314
- Ireland. Lynch, P. Vaisey, J. 1800-50. 19:2573
- Russia. -19c. 20:2568
- Economic Institute. Bohemia. Teacher Training. 1907-14. 20:2463
- Economic Integration *See also* Foreign Relations; Tariff.
- Anschluss. Austria. Bauer, Otto. Germany. World War I. 1918-19. 20:2841
- Association of German Railroad Administrations. Austria. Railroads. 1847-71. 18:1147
- Culture. Habsburg Empire. Rumania. Transylvania. 1858-1918. 17:3172
- Latin America. Pan-Americanism. Political Integration. 19c-20c. 19:3533
- Luxembourg Accords. Mayrisch, Aline. Mayrisch, Emil. Steel Industry. 1925. 19:1938
- Political Integration. 19c-20c. 16:1439
- Economic Mobilization. Germany. Kehr, Eckart (thesis). World War I. 1914-16. 16:2439
- Economic Planning *See also* City Planning; Planning.
- Agriculture. Collectivization (review article). USSR. 1927-29. 19:1587
- Agriculture. Poland (Poznań). Prussia. Unemployment. ca 1870's. 19:4215
- Collectivism. USSR. 1920's. 17:2150
- Communist Countries. Management. 20c. 16:3298
- Conservatism. General Association of Electors. National Youth Association. Sweden. 1934. 18:1104
- Depressions. Economic Regulation. Europe. Great Britain. USSR. 1929-39. 17:2537
- Depressions. Great Britain. Labour Party. Unemployment. 1929-39. 17:2954
- Electric Power. Public Administration. USSR. 20c. 19:1541
- France. Lesseps, Ferdinand de. Saint-Simonians. Suez Canal. 1798-1855. 19:356
- GOELRO. USSR. 1920-40. 17:2170
- Intervention. Ukraine. USSR. 1917-21. 16:4007
- Jasny, Naum. USSR. 1928-52. 16:4004
- Lewin, Leif (thesis). Political Attitudes. Sweden. 1969. 18:1106
- Socialism. 19c-20c. 19:1952
- Tractor factory. USSR (Stalingrad). 1926-30. 17:1070
- USSR. Uzbekistan. 1941. 17:1080
- Economic Planning (review article). Communist Party. Italy. Leonardi, Silvio. 1966. 17:2534
- Economic Policy *See also* Agricultural Policy; Budgets; Foreign Aid; Free Trade; Government Ownership; Industrialization; International Trade; Modernization; Protectionism; Tariff.
- Agricultural Policy. Employment. Germany. Nazism. 1932-33. 17:898
- Agricultural Reform. Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Liberalism. Spain. 1769-1811. 19:1034
- Agriculture. Habsburg Empire. Public Administration. 1750-90. 18:1138
- Albania. Foreign Relations. Italy. 1925. 16:156
- Antraigues, Louis de Launay d' (letters). Calonne, Charles Alexandre de. France. 1787. 16:3566
- Argentina. Chile. Mexico. 1938-58. 16:1745
- Armaments Industry. Germany. Monopolies. Nazism. 1933-34. 20:3555
- Atatürk, Kemal. Social Conditions. Turkey. 1918-39. 18:2279
- Austria. Marginalism. Marxism. 1900-30's. 18:3206
- Autarchy. Business. Farben, I. G. Nazism. 1939-45. 16:2526
- Böhme, Helmut. Diplomacy. Germany (review article). 1848-81. 16:2451
- Brazil. Companhia Geral do Grão-Pará e Maranhão. Mercantilism. Pombal, Marquês de. Portugal. 1750-1800. 17:525
- Brazil. Great Britain. Imperialism. 19c. 16:3047
- Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio. Polavieja, Camilo. Political Participation. 1890's. 20:988
- Chile (Santiago). Commerce. 18c. 17:543
- China. Freudenberg, Herman. Habsburg Empire. Industrialization. Perkins, Dwight H. 19c. 18:2577
- Colonial Government. Cuba. Ten Years War. 1868. 20:2054
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. India (Sadashograh). Ports. 1855-65. 20:488
- Colonial Government. India. Laissez-faire. Landlords and Tenants. 19c. 16:413
- Commerce. Japan. 1868-1912. 16:1618
- Communist Party. Ideology. Revisionism. USSR. 20c. 19:1537
- Communist Party. Peasants. Social Security. USSR. 1920's. 18:1285
- Communist Party. USSR. 1918. 16:2894
- Communist Party (16th, 17th Congress). Political Factions. USSR. 1929-34. 17:2178
- Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom). Lenin, V. I. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 19:4305
- Credit. Finland. Lumber and Lumbering. Social Conditions. 1850-1910. 20:3607
- Culture. Politics. Russian Revolution. 1917-67. 16:2912
- Dawes Plan. Germany. Reichsverband der Deutschen Industrie. 1922-29. 16:3855
- Denmark. 1784-1968. 16:782
- Educational Policy. Russia (Dagestan). 19c-1960's. 17:2113
- Employment. Galls, Heinrich Ludwig Lambert. 19c. 20:1735
- Europe. Central. Foreign Policy. Germany. 1919-65. 20:2385
- Famines. USSR. 1932-34. 16:3996
- Feudalism. Japan. Money. 1869-70. 20:3113
- France. Germany. Great Britain. Industrialization. 1750-1914. 20:2979
- France. Industry. Tariff. 1810-14. 18:132
- France. Radicals and Radicalism. Social Policy. 1870-1967. 16:2077
- Frederick II. Jews. Poland (Gorzów). Prussia. ca 1740-86. 16:920
- Free Trade. Great Britain. Historians. 1775-1968. 19:2548
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Indian National Congress. Industry. 1885-1947. 19:2096
- Germany. Imperialism. 1896-1914. 16:760
- Germany. Political Factions. World War I. 1914-15. 19:1060
- Germany. USSR. War aims. World War II. 1941. 18:226
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy (Turin). Lenin, V. I. Marxism. 1892-1913. 18:2061
- Government. Hara Takashi. Japan. 1919-21. 17:2620
- Government. Junta de Comercio. Spain. 1679-1814. 16:3768
- Government. Netherlands. Unemployment. 1930-40. 16:2260
- Great Britain. India. Mill, James. Taxation. 1819. 18:504
- Great Britain. Jevons, William Stanley. Marshall, Alfred. Sidgwick, Henry. Toynbee, Arnold J. 1870-1924. 18:2963
- Grinevetski, Vasilii I. Industrialization. USSR. 1919-20's. 16:2902
- India. Laissez-faire. 19c. 16:396
- Indian National Congress. 1885-1947. 20:1882
- Indonesia (Java; Pasuruan). Sugar. 1830-33. 20:1925
- Japan. Modernization. 1900. 16:1627
- Keynes, John Maynard. Nationalism. Paris Peace Settlements. 1919. 16:3126
- Law Reform. USSR. Workers' and Peasants' Inspection (Rabkrin). 1923-25. 19:1556
- Lenin, V. I. Management. New Economic Policy. USSR. 1921. 16:2884
- Liberalism. Mordvinov, N. S. Russia. 1790's-1845. 19:1417
- Military Occupation. Poland. 1939-45. 18:194
- Poland. 1764-92. 19:1278
- Textile Industry. USSR. 1917-60's. 18:2304
- USSR. 1920's. 17:2153
- USSR. 1918-60's. 20:3894
- Economic Policy (nonmarket). Lenin, V. I. Socialism. USSR. 1920's. 19:1534
- Economic Policy (review article). Böhme, Helmut. Germany. 1848-81. 17:3126
- Economic preparation. Dix, Arthur. Germany. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 18:157
- Economic Problems. Cecilio del Valle, José. Colonial Government. Guatemala (Guatemala City). 1809. 18:2779
- Economic production (archaic, feudal). Africa, North. Maghreb. 1830. 17:1309
- Economic production (Asiatic mode). Asia. Historiography (Japanese). -19c. 17:1338
- India. Marx, Karl. 1853-67. 17:374
- Economic redistribution. China. Nationalism. Taiping Rebellion. 1850-64. 19:2078
- Economic Reform. Alexander II. Military reform. Political instability. Russia. 1855-81. 18:3281
- Averescu, Alexandru. League of the People. Political Factions. Rumania. Social Change. 1918-21. 17:3209
- Banking. Lamont, Thomas. Mexico. Oil Industry and Trade. USA. 1915-28. 18:1767
- Banking. Mexico. Silver. 18c. 16:495
- Barițiu, Gheorghe (works). Transylvania. 1840's-67. 16:2769
- Bolivia. Silver Mining. Sucre, Antonio José de. Taxation. 1825-28. 19:2220

- Charles III. Middle Classes. Puerto Rico. Spain. 1760's-80's. 20:3250
- Colombia. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1821-40. 20:620
- Commerce, Department of. Denmark. 1770-97. 18:2202
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia (Moravia). 1945-48. 16:3895
- Communist Party. Siberia. Social Reform. USSR. 1922-57. 20:1342
- Cultural reconstruction. Nationalism. "Organic work". Poland. Rebellions. 1795-1863. 19:4201
- Egypt. Intellectuals. Political Stratification. Social Democracy. 1930's-40's. 19:1371
- Great Britain. Hobson, John Atkinson. Liberalism. Social Theory. 1900-14. 20:2163
- Intellectuals. Iorga, Nicolae. Nationalism. Rumania. Social Change. 19c. 19:1315
- Japan. Tokushima-han. 1787-88. 18:494
- Japan. Toshitada Doi. 1843. 17:2621
- Makhavists. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1900's. 17:3281
- Miliutin, N. A. Russia. Zemstvos. 1864. 17:3275
- Peasants. Political Reform. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Social Change. 1850's-60's. 18:3286
- Economic Regulation. Depressions. Economic Planning. Europe. Great Britain. USSR. 1929-39. 17:2537
- Economic Regulations. France. Travel. 1781-91. 16:608
- Economic relations. Afghanistan. Foreign Relations. Germany. 1914-39. 18:76
- Bulgaria. Czechoslovakia. ca 1920's. 18:3179
- Chile. Great Britain. O'Higgins, Bernardo. 1817-23. 18:93
- China. France. Great Britain. 1903-06. 18:2407
- Church and State. Convents. Mexico. 1835-60. 19:3548
- Diplomacy. Mexico. USA. 1876-1913. 20:99
- East Prussia. Germany. Poland. 1920-28. 18:130
- Europe. Rumania. Titulescu, Nicolae. 1920's. 20:2764
- Europe, Central. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. 1866-20c. 20:2492
- Great Britain. Iran. Russia. 19c-1914. 18:1378
- Poland. Silesia (Upper). 18c-19c. 19:2786
- Economic societies. Patriotic societies. Riego y Núñez, Rafael de. Spain. 1820-23. 20:2334
- Economic societies (proposed). Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Spain (Cadiz). 1778-1811. 20:2316
- Economic Society. Galiano, Vicente Alcá. Liberalism. Spain (Segovia). 1814-65. 17:814
- Economic stagnation. Poland. 1918-39. 16:2756
- Economic Structure. Africa. West. Social Organization. Zande. 1972. 20:1831
- Agriculture. Industry. Spain. 19c. 16:2375
- Agriculture. Nomadism. Rwanda. Vansina, Jan. 17c-20c. 20:3058
- Argentina (Santa Fe). Demography. War. 1765-1830. 18:2805
- Capitalism. Feudalism. Socialism. Tanzania. 20c. 20:322
- Chile. Marketing. 1680-1830. 19:628
- France. Industry. Profits. Statistics. 1820-1914. 17:2860
- Government. Ottoman Empire. Rural-Urban Studies. Social Organization. 19c. 16:2817
- Immigration. Poland. Population. 1918-68. 16:2751
- Industrialization. USSR. 1920's. 17:1071
- Moore, Barrington. Political Systems. Social Organization. 20c. 18:23
- Nationalism. Poles. Prussia. Social Organization. 1815-1914. 19:2789
- Population. 1700-1970. 18:2575
- Statistics. Wallachia. 1832. 16:3937
- Economic System. Latin America. 16c-20c. 20:3206
- Economic Systems. Economic History. 20c. 17:1273
- Economic systems (convergence). Capitalism. Socialism. 20c. 18:2576
- Economic Theory. Abel, Wilhelm. Agricultural Policy (review article). Europe. 13c-20c. 17:1125
- Africa. West. Ali, Duce Mohammed. Pan-Africanism. Periodicals. 1912-45. 19:2054
- Agricultural Policy. Collectivism. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1920's. 17:1091
- Agricultural Production. Models. Myint, Hla. Nigeria. Peru. 1900-20. 19:1942
- Agricultural Revolution. France. Industry. Prices. 1969. 17:2889
- Agriculture. Baretto, Giuseppe (letter). Italy. Riccomanni, Luigi. 1744-89. 17:1791
- Agriculture. Technology. 1972. 19:1960
- Alienation. Marx, Karl. 1840's-80's. 20:259
- Alienation. Marx, Karl. West, E. G. 19c. 18:1572
- Anthropology. Lukács, Georg. Mannheim, Karl. Polanyi, Karl. 20c. 19:1948
- Australia. British Empire-Commonwealth. Hancock, Keith. Historiography. 1930-68. 17:2322
- Babeuf, Gracchus. French Revolution. 1785-97. 19:1951
- Balsamo, Paolo. Italy. Palermo, University of. 19c. 16:3705
- Banking. Industrialization (review article). 19c. 17:1272
- Behavior. Legislation. Smith, Adam. 1751-90. 19:1930
- Bernstein, Eduard. Colonialism. Engels, Friedrich. Kautsky, Karl. Letters. 1880-90. 19:1936
- Beugnot, Prefect (review article). Dejean, Etienne. France. 18c. 16:3506
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. Keynes, John Maynard. 1906-19. 20:840
- Bibliographies. Historiography. 1768-1963. 16:1440
- Birck, Laurits V. Denmark. 1896-1934. 17:3156
- Bolshevism. Bukharin, Nikolai. Ideology. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. USSR. 1916-19. 18:1292
- Brentano, Lujo. Class Struggle. Germany. Historicism. World War I. 19c-20c. 19:1078
- Bristol, University College of. Great Britain. Marshall, Alfred. 1877-85. 19:3909
- Business. Crime and Criminals. Scotland (Sutherland). Sellar, Scot Patrick. 1805-51. 20:2222
- Business History. 20c. 17:1268
- Cambridge Criticism. Capital. Wicksell, Knut. 1971. 19:1943
- Campos, Ramón. Martínez de Irujo, Carlos Maria. Ortiz, José Antonio. Spain. 18c. 17:2527
- Capital. Employment. Investments. Smith, Adam. 1747-90. 19:1946
- Capital. Positivism. 16c-20c. 19:354
- Capitalism. Lenin, V. I. (works). 1893-1902. 17:2533
- Capitalism. Marx, Karl. 1843-83. 19:1966
- Cassel, Gustav. Walras, Léon. 1891-1945. 17:2315
- Chapman, Sydney. Mathematics. 1896-1951. 19:1954
- Collectivism. Industrialization. Political Theory. USSR. 1920's. 17:2185
- Colleges and Universities. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1848-54. 19:1012
- Colonization. Free Trade. Great Britain. 18c-19c. 19:890
- Denmark. Mercantilism. Prussia. Struensee, Carl August. 18c. 17:852
- Depressions. Keynes, John Maynard. Malthus, Thomas. 19c. 18:2582
- Diderot, Denis (letter). Galiani, Fernando. 1767-71. 19:3292
- Dupuit, Jules. Monopoly Theory. 1844-66. 17:245
- Economic development. Europe. Simiand, François. 19c. 19:1950
- Economic History. 19c-20c. 19:343
- Education. 18c-20c. 20:1733
- Emigration. Foreign Investments. Great Britain. 1870-1914. 19:1956
- Encyclopédie. France. 18c. 16:3288
- Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Great Britain. Political Economy. Working Class. 1845-95. 19:3332
- Engels, Friedrich. Labor Unions and Organizations. Marxism. 1845-95. 19:1965
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. Socialism. ca 1842-95. 17:220
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Ricardo, David. Smith, Adam. USSR. 18c-20c. 20:2976
- Enlightenment. Galanti, Giuseppe Maria. Italy. 1798. 20:3513
- Ensenada, Marqués de la. Physiocrats. Spain. Taxation. 18c. 20:2339
- Ethics. Smith, Adam. 1750's-70's. 20:316
- France. Great Britain. Railroads. USA. 19c. 20:1719
- France. Isnard, Achille-Nicolas. Methodology. Walras, Léon. 1770's-1910. 18:355
- France. *Journal of Economists*. Liberalism. Political Attitudes. 1848-52. 16:3564
- France. Unemployment. 18c. 19:1962
- Gallupi, Pasquale. Italy (Southern). 1795-1848. 17:3039
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Liberalism. 1889-1921. 18:2066
- Godwin, William. Malthus, Thomas. Political Theory. Population. 1798-1823. 17:235
- Goschen, George Joachim. Great Britain. Liberal Unionist Party. Political Leadership. 1853-1907. 16:3650
- Great Britain. Hewins, W. A. S. London School of Economics. Marshall, Alfred (letters). 1890-1903. 16:3606
- Great Britain. Horton, Robert Wilmot. Politics. 1820-41. 20:2141
- Great Britain. Industrialization. International Trade. 19c. 18:2978
- Great Britain. Jevons, William Stanley. Manchester, University of. Scholars. 1860-76. 19:2560
- Great Britain. Jevons, William Stanley. Teaching. 19c. 19:791
- Great Britain. Laissez-faire. Legislation. 1825-75. 17:694
- Great Britain. Lauderdale, 8th Earl of. Pitt, William (the Younger). Public Finance. 1796-99. 18:3008
- Great Britain. Periodicals. Ricardo, David. 1820-50. 18:2954
- Great Britain. Ricardo, David. 19c. 18:352
- Hegel, Georg. Marxism. Smith, Adam. 1795-1831. 17:2522
- Imperialism. Luxemburg, Rosa. 1890's-1919. 20:2983
- Industrial Revolution. Malthus, Thomas. Working Class. 1795-1834. 17:2526
- Industrial Revolution (review article). 18c-20c. 17:1265
- Industrialization. Italy. 1861-1915. 17:1732
- Italy. Labriola, Antonio. Marxism. 1890-1922. 20:2275
- Italy. Walras, Léon (correspondence). 1859-1910. 17:3015
- Keynes, John Maynard. 1936. 16:315
- Keynes, John Maynard. Malthus, Thomas. Population. 1798-1946. 17:248
- Keynes, John Maynard. Steuart, James. ca 1767-1919. 17:239
- Labor. Marx, Karl (*Das Kapital*). 1867-1971. 19:1940
- Laveleye, Emil de. 1840's-92. 18:2586
- List, Friedrich. 1820's-46. 20:1718
- Marshall, Alfred. Pigou, Arthur Cecil. 1914. 19:1939
- Marshall, Alfred (works). 1890-1902. 18:351
- Marx, Karl. 19c. 18:362
- Marx, Karl. 19c. 18:2591
- Marx, Karl. Quesnay, François (*Tableau économique*). 1760's-19c. 16:1431
- Marx, Karl. Senior, Nassau. 19c. 18:2584
- Owen, Robert. Saint-Simon, Comte de. Socialism. Utopias. 19c. 19:272
- Philosophy. Smith, Adam. 1748-90. 16:2163
- Philosophy of History. Scotland. Social Organization. 18c. 16:2195
- Prices. Ricardo, David. 19c. 16:319
- Sismondi, Léonard Simonde de. Switzerland. 1795-1842. 19:4153
- Smith, Adam. Spain. 1776-1848. 16:3299
- Spain (Catalonia). Tutau y Vergés, Juan. 1884. 17:3083
- Wages. 19c. 16:322
- Walras, Léon. 1963. 17:238
- Walras, Léon. 1859-1910. 19:1953
- West, Edward. 1800-28. 18:2581
- Wicksell, Knut. 20c. 17:1271
- Economic Theory (drain theory). Exports. India. Nationalism. 1880-1905. 16:400
- Economic Theory (equality, equity). 20c. 20:1634
- Economic Theory (paradox of thrift). Depressions. Keynes, John Maynard. Robertson, John M. 1892. 18:2587
- Economic Theory (post-industrial economy). Economic Development. 1945-71. 18:44
- Economic Theory (review article). Bentham, Jeremy. Developing Nations. Myrdal, Gunnar. 1780's-1832. 18:354
- Economic Theory (value). McCulloch, John Ramsay. 1820's-30's. 16:321
- Economic tour. Hungary. Joseph II. Nays, Johann. 1786-87. 19:1242

- Economics See also Business; Capital; Commerce; Credit; Depressions; Finance; Government Ownership; Income; Industry; Labor; Land; Money; Monopolies; Political Economy; Population; Prices; Property; Socialism; Trade; Trusts; Industrial.
- Archives. Austria (Vienna). Exchequer Archive. 1840's-1965. 20:2680
 - Argentina. Brazil. Chile. Mexico. -1971. 19:3529
 - Argentina. Celman, Juárez. Pellegrini, Carlos. 1880's. 19:3584
 - Argentina. Church and State. 1806-09. 19:2205
 - Australia (Adelaide). Davenport, Samuel (letters). 1842-49. 18:1712
 - Austria. Goodwin, C. D. Railroads. 19c. 20:509
 - Bahamas. Bairus. Uganda (Ankole). 19c. 18:416
 - Bananas. Buganda. Military. Social Organization. 19c. 20:409
 - Barboxa Alcalá, Celso. Puerto Rico. Spain. 1870's-1921. 18:713
 - Belgium. Liège, University of. Political Science. Statistics. 1819-70. 16:3498
 - Bibliographies. Great Britain. Ireland. Social Conditions. 1971. 20:1356
 - Bohemia. Ideology. Politics. 1848-1914. 20:2473
 - Bolivia. Confederation. Peru. 1836-39. 19:2194
 - Brazil. Expansionism. Political Reform. 1759-1808. 16:3427
 - Brazil. Social Problems. 1920's. 17:2760
 - Brazil (Canañá). City Government. Geography. Indians. Religion. 1578-1961. 19:3593
 - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Politics. Social Conditions. 1889-1930. 18:660
 - Brazil (São Sebastião). Convents. Paulists. 1502-1875. 19:2221
 - Brazil (Sorocaba). Indians. Portugal. Social Conditions. -19c. 19:3592
 - British Guiana. Emancipation. Slavery. 1832-52. 20:638
 - British West Indies. Great Britain. Imperialism. 1768-72. 19:3658
 - Capitalism. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 20c. 19:1561
 - Chamber of Industry and Commerce. Documents. Poland (Cracow). 1945-51. 16:2985
 - China. Drugs. Opium. 1644-1911. 20:3104
 - China. May Fourth Movement. Middle Classes. 1919. 19:2073
 - China. Modernization. 1905-37. 17:318
 - Coats, A. W. Morality. Thompson, E. P. 18c-20c. 20:2980
 - Colombia (Bogotá). 1823. 17:1533
 - Colonial Government. Galiani, Fernando. Genovesi, Antonio. Río de la Plata. 19c. 16:3421
 - Colonial Government. Great Britain. Niger. 1861-1960. 16:1563
 - Communications. Demography. Dominican Republic. Military. 1850-1900. 17:1558
 - Communications. Transportation. -20c. 18:2590
 - Cuba. Moret y Prendergast, Segismundo. 1897. 20:2056
 - Culture. Historiography (Rumanian). Poland. Politics. Rumania. 14c-1973. 1944-73. 20:1130
 - Czechoslovakia. Military Occupation. World War II. 1939. 16:3182
 - Demography. Japan. 1600-1867. 20:470
 - Denmark. National Economic Association. 1872. 20:1107
 - Documents. Łódź Money Exchange. Poland. 1899-1939. 16:2991
 - Durham, University of. Great Britain. Jevons, Frank Byron. Teaching. 1879-1946. 19:2410
 - Education. Polytechnic Institute. Russia (St. Petersburg). 1902. 19:4263
 - Enlightenment. Oliveras, Jaime. Physics. Spain (Gerona). 1772-77. 16:3801
 - Farquhar, Robert Townsend. Great Britain. Madagascar. Radama, King. 1800-28. 20:3087
 - Foreign Relations. Political Quarterly. Social Problems. 1930's. 16:3028
 - Frunze, Mikhail V. Military. Socialism. USSR. 1900's-25. 19:2906
 - García Peláez, Francisco de Paula. García Redondo, Antonio. Guatemala. Indians. 1799-19c. 19:3552
 - Geography. Latin America. 1968. 18:1749
 - Government. Historiography. India. 18c-19c. 17:1371
 - Great Britain. Keynes, John Maynard. USA. 1919-69. 18:359
 - Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1793-1815. 20:2783
 - Historiography. 18c-20c. 19:1941
 - Historiography. Politics. *Rivista Storica Italiana* (journal). 20c. 16:3741
 - Hungary. Military. World War II. 1939-45. 18:173
 - Imperialism. Japan. 19c. 20:3112
 - India. Kenya (Nyanza). Monetization. 1900-25. 17:274
 - Instituto Barcelonés. Jaumeandreu, Eudaldo. Spain (Barcelona). 1835. 18:2137
 - Jamaica. Labor. Mercantilism. 1800-65. 16:3293
 - Jews. Poland (Warsaw). 1863-96. 16:2754
 - Land. Vietnam. 19c. 18:516
 - Latin America. Leon, Pierre. 19c-20c. 19:3521
 - Literature. Russia. Tugan-Baranovsky, M. I. 1890-1919. 18:3276
 - Mathematics. 1945-72. 20:2981
 - Military. War. 1969. 20:2810
 - Mozambique (Lourenço Marques). Slave Trade. Social Conditions. 1830. 18:1641
 - Niger (Isoko). Social Organization. -19c. 17:2584
 - Panama. Social Customs. 16c-19c. 18:2790
 - Politics. Silesia. 19c-20c. 19:4221
 - Population (review article). Weyland, John. 19c. 18:1354
 - Social Sciences. 1972. 20:2977
 - Wages. 1966. 16:324
 - Economics and Finance Ministry. Archives. France. Research. 1870-1920. 19:2354
 - Economics (classical). Wages fund theory. 18c-20c. 16:3292
 - Economics (review article). Carroll, Berenice A. Germany. Nazism. War. 1930-40. 17:3143
 - Economics, marginal. Historiography. 1971. 20:330
 - Economists. Colleges and Universities. Da Empoli, Attilio. Einaudi, Luigi (letters). Italy. 1926-30. 20:952
 - Italy. Social Reform. Spain. 18c. 16:601
 - Political Participation. Revolutionary Movements. Russia (St. Petersburg). Working Class. ca 1900's. 18:1250
 - Economists (profession). Great Britain. Royal Economic Society. Social Classes. 1890-1915. 18:1951
 - Economy, rural. France (Rhône). Grain (production). 1815-30. 16:3511
 - Ecuador. Amazon River. 1965. 17:558
 - Archaeology. 1967. 17:563
 - Barriga, Isodoro. Bibliographies. Grisanti, Angel. Independence. War of. 1810-50. 19:658
 - Bolivia. Historians. Paraguay. 1967. 17:485
 - Boundaries. Economic Development. Peru. 16c-1969. 16:522
 - Boundaries. Peru. 19c-20c. 17:2741
 - Carvalho-Neto, Paulo de. Folklore (classification of). 1966. 16:1920
 - Church and State. Secularism. ca 1895. 16:565
 - Civil Service. Morales Leonín, Juan de Dios. 1800-10. 20:2022
 - Civil-Military Relations. Economic Conditions. 19c. 20:2025
 - Colombia. Cuero y Caicedo, José. Independence Movements. 1802-10. 18:1737
 - Colombia. Independence. War of. Morales Leonín, Juan de Dios. 1800-10. 20:2013
 - Colonial Government. Gijón y León, Miguel. Spain. 18c. 16:3436
 - Education. Paleography. 1814. 18:1848
 - Folklore (riddles). 1966. 16:1921
 - García Moreno, Gabriel. Protestantism. 1866-73. 18:2867
 - Héctor Carondelet, Francisco Luis. Medical Education. Surgery. 1803. 19:2251
 - Historiography. 1830-1900. 17:564
 - Independence. War of. 1809. 20:631
 - Independence. War of. Medina, José Miguel. Peru. Quito (battle). 1822-23. 20:2031
 - Independence. War of. Pichincha (battle). 1822. 16:1922
 - Independence. War of. Pichincha (battle). 1822. 20:2020
 - Independence. War of. Ricaurte y Calisto, Jorge. 1810-21. 17:556
 - Presidents. 1830-1970. 19:657
 - Santa Cruz y Espejo, Eugenio de. Wills. 1795. 18:686
 - Ecuador (Cuenca). Bolívar, Simón. Monuments. Sucre, Antonio José de. 1820's. 17:2791
 - Bolívar, Simón. Solano, Vicente (oration). 1831. 16:3437
 - Political Imprisonment. Trials. 1809. 20:2024
 - Ecuador (Esmeraldas, Quito). Commerce. 1823. 17:561
 - Ecuador (Guayaquil). Antepara, José de. Constitutions. Huachi (battle). Independence. War of. Olmedo, José Joaquín. 1821. 19:662
 - Argentina. Brown, William. Independence. War of. 1816. 18:1777
 - Bolívar, Simón. San Martín, José de. Sucre, Antonio José de. 1822. 19:3633
 - Church and State. Garaicoa y Llaguno, Francisco Xavier de. 1820. 19:3632
 - Colombia. Foreign Relations. Peru. 1820-22. 20:633
 - Construction. Fortification. 1782-85. 20:2023
 - Genealogy. Spain (Córdoba). Ximena, Rafael María de la Cruz. 1810-30. 19:661
 - Governors. Leon y Pizarro, Ramón García de. 1779-1809. 20:2018
 - Governors. Urbina y Gaytan de Ayala, Juan de. 18c. 16:566
 - Independence. War of. Pichincha (battle). 1810's-22. 19:656
 - Political Leadership. 1634-1820. 17:562
 - Ecuador (Latacunga). Independence Movements. 17c-19c. 19:3635
 - Ecuador (Quito). Alcedo y Herrera, Dionisio. Presidents. 1710's-77. 17:560
 - Bishops. 1546-1850. 19:3634
 - Brown, William (letters). Military. 1816. 18:1847
 - Calisto family. Royalists. 19c. 20:634
 - Carondelet, Francisco Luis Héctor de. Colonial Government. Enríquez, Mariano. 1799-1807. 19:663
 - Carondelet, Francisco Luis Héctor de. Politics. 1799-1807. 20:2019
 - Cauca, University of. Documents. 18c-19c. 18:1342
 - Charities. 1785. 20:2021
 - Colombia (Pasto). Nariño, Antonio (imprisonment). 1814. 20:624
 - Colonial Government. Esteban Guerrero, Alonso. Ruiz de Castillo, Count. 1809. 18:1849
 - Daily Life. Social Customs. 16c-19c. 19:655
 - Dios Morales Leonín, Juan de. South America. 18c. 18:637
 - Diplomacy. Meija Lequerica, José. Spain. 1806-13. 17:1421
 - Espejo, Eugenio de. Medicine. 1747-95. 19:659
 - González Suárez, Federico. Historical Societies. 1860's-1917. 17:559
 - Historiography. Independence Movements. Juntas. Selva Alegre, Marquis of. 1809. 17:557
 - Humboldt, Alexander von. Scientific Expeditions. 1799-1804. 19:660
 - Independence Movements. 1809. 20:632
 - Independence Movements. 16c-1809. 20:636
 - Independence Movements. Rodríguez de Quiroga y Cuenca, Manuel. Royalists. 1809. 20:637
 - Independence. War of. Rocafuerte, Vicente. 1809. 20:635
 - Presidents. 1564-1821. 19:2252
 - Rebellions. Terán, Juan Antonio. Terán, Manuel Rivadeneyra. Trials. 1890. 18:687
 - Santa Cruz y Espejo, Eugenio de. Wills. 1795. 17:2790
 - Ecuadorian Round Table on Archaeology, 1st. Archaeology. 1965. 17:1122
 - Ecuadorian Round Table on Folklore, 2d. Folklore. 1960. 17:1123
 - Ecumenism. Belgium. Catholic Church. 1846-1900. 19:2302
 - Catholic Church. Church of England. Gladstone, William Ewart. Letters. Tosti, Luigi. 1860-96. 16:2019
 - Catholic Church. Conservatism. Germany. Lutheran Church. *Ut Omnes Unum* (journal). 1860-85. 17:3124
 - Christianity. Honinghaus, Julius Venzenz. Jews. 1837. 17:2545
 - Christianity. Max Müller, Friedrich. 1859-98. 17:258
 - Christianity. Missions and Missionaries. 1c-19c. 20:355
 - Church History. Nonconformists. Working Class. 19c. 17:1277
 - Church of England. Great Britain. Methodist Church. 1920-67. 17:2911
 - Church of England. Headlam, Arthur Cayley. Theology. 1887-1947. 19:3340
 - Conférence des Deux-Charentes. Des Mesnards, Lucien. France (Saintonge). 19c. 17:2864
 - Egypt. Orthodox Eastern Church. Vatican Council I. 1869-70. 20:3001

- Germany. Protestant Churches. War guilt. 1919-26. 16:730
- Lutheran Church. Peace. Söderblom, Nathan. 1891-1931. 17:257
- Lutheran Church. Söderblom, Nathan. Sweden. Theology. 1901-31. 18:2216
- Lutheran Church. Söderblom, Nathan (review article). Sundkler, Bengt. Sweden. 1900-30. 18:2215
- Protestantism. Theological Study Commission. 1952-63. 19:3356
- Eden, Anthony. Documents. Foreign Office. Great Britain. Henderson, Nevile. Hitler, Adolf (character sketch). 1937-68. 17:2994
- Eder, Hans. Austria. Protestantism. 1890-1927. 18:1146
- Edict of Nantes. Censorship. France. Huguenots. Protestantism. 17c. 20:751
- Edict of Toleration. Austria. Civil Rights. Economic Conditions. Jews. Joseph II. 1782. 20:1168
- Habsburg Empire. Joseph II. Protestantism. Religious Liberty. 1781. 16:874
- Edinburgh, Duke of (Alfred). Assassination attempts. Australia (Sydney). 1868. 16:1706
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Marie Alexandrovna, Grand Duchess. Marriage. Russia. 1870's. 16:1134
- Edinburgh, University of. Academic Freedom. Church of Scotland. Leslie, John. Scotland. 1805. 19:2420
- Agriculture. Walker, John (lectures). 1756-1803. 17:2558
- Bullock, William. Jameson, Robert. Museum of Natural Curiosities. Scotland. 1819. 18:3005
- Colleges and Universities. Glasgow, University of. Scotland. Thomson, Thomas. 1791-1811. 18:872
- Cromartie family. Glasgow, University of (Hunter Collection). Medicine. Missions and Missionaries. Scotland. 19c-20c. 20:2706
- Dufresne, Louis. Jameson, Robert. Natural History Museum. Scotland. Taxidermy. 1752-1832. 18:3004
- Geology (debate). Hutton, James. Jameson, Robert. Natural History Museum. Scotland. 1800-10. 19:788
- Playfair, John. Politics. Robison, John. Science. Scotland. 1789-1815. 19:3855
- Scientists. Scotland. 18c. 19:3856
- Editors and Editing *See also* Press; Reporters and Reporting.
- Anti-Semitism. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. USA. 1930-40. 17:1963
- *Athenaeum* (periodical). Attitudes. Great Britain. Jewsbury, Geraldine. Publishers and Publishing. 1835-80. 20:3371
- Barrera y Navarro, Diego de la. Cuba. 18c. 16:586
- *Birmingham Post* (newspaper). Foreign Relations. Germany. Great Britain. 1933-35. 16:2178
- Blomqvist, Alexander. *Finlands Allmänna Tidning* (newspaper). 1825-48. 19:1118
- *Censeur Européen* (journal). France. Political Attitudes. 1814-19. 16:3537
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Political Leadership. Rudé Právo (newspaper). 1920-38. 18:3188
- Cuba. Martí, José. Quesada y Arostegui, Gonzalo de. Quesada y Miranda, Gonzalo de. 19c-20c. 16:584
- Cuba. Public Opinion. Spanish-American War. USA (Indian Territory, Oklahoma Territory). 1895-98. 17:118
- Daily Life. Great Britain (London). *Iskra* (newspaper). Lenin, V. I. 1902-08. 19:2518
- Diplomatic instructions. France. Holy Roman Empire (electors). 16c-18c. 16:3553
- Documents. Germany. 6c-20c. 16:101
- Dualism. Frič, Josef. Habsburg Empire. Serbia (Zagreb). 1871-80. 20:1281
- *Feuille villageoise* (newspaper). France. Political Participation. 1790-95. 19:3699
- France. Italy. Ringelblum, Emanuel (*Chronicle of the Warsaw Ghetto*). USA. 1958-62. 17:2233
- France. Vuillot, Louis François (death). 1883. 20:735
- Germany. Lochner, Louis P. Maurer, Hans-Jörg (diary). Nazism. 1930-41. 17:3136
- Great Britain. Irving, Washington. Slidell, Alexander (*A Year in Spain*). USA. 1829-31. 17:2513
- Newspapers. *Singapore Chronicle* (newspaper). 1824-37. 18:2712
- Wesley, John (works; Oxford edition). 18c. 18:1578
- Editors and Editing (opinions). Norway. Politics USA. 1880. 17:1986
- Education *See also* Adult Education; Audiovisual Materials; Colleges and Universities; Curricula; Elementary Education; Federal Aid to Education; Higher Education; Military Education; Physical Education and Training; Political Education; Professional Education; Religious Education; Scholarship; Schools; Secondary Education; Teaching; Technical Education; Textbooks.
- Africa. Assimilation. France. USA. 19c-1914. 17:2563
- Africa. Missions and Missionaries. Oldham, J. H. USA (South). 1910's-20's. 18:2623
- Agriculture. Japan. Katō Kanjo. 1900-65. 20:1867
- Al-Azhar. Egypt (Cairo). Islam. 20c. 17:2109
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Socialism. Spain. 19c. 19:2637
- Angola. Methodist Church. Missions and Missionaries. 1897-1915. 18:2647
- Archives. Brazil (Cananéia). Defense Policy. Shipping. 18c-1920's. 20:593
- Arenal, Concepción. Moncerdá, Dolores. Penal Reform. Spain. 1845-1919. 17:1840
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). *Escuela Náutica*. Naval Biography. 1799. 19:3573
- Army. Communist Party. Culture. Propaganda. Rumania. 1940's. 19:1339
- Art. Great Britain. Royal Academy. 19c. 20:872
- Art. Instituto Español. Sauli, Marquis of. Spain (Madrid). 1838-53. 19:1036
- Ashley, John Henry. Music. South Africa. 19c. 18:1642
- Association of History Teachers. Germany. Historical Association. 1972. 19:3035
- Attitudes. Children. Sports. Watts, Isaac. 1699-1748. 20:900
- Attitudes. Friends, Society of. Great Britain (London; Clerkenwell). 18c. 20:804
- Attitudes. Great Britain. Self-improvement. Social Mobility. Women. 18c-19c. 20:870
- Australia (Victoria). Political Factions. 1857-58. 19:494
- Austria (Vienna). Jansenists. Migazzi, Christoph. Religious Orders. 1757-1803. 20:2493
- Autonomy. Judicial Process. Philippines. USA. 1898-1908. 20:502
- Baptists. India (Bengal). Missions and Missionaries. 1816-37. 16:409
- Belgium. Church and State. Political Factions. 1830-80. 16:2031
- Bird, Mark Baker. Haiti. Missions and Missionaries. 1839-79. 20:667
- Bohemia. Books. Encyclopedia. Palacký, František. Politics. 1850-52. 20:1159
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1810-30. 16:3384
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1800-30. 20:536
- Brazil. John VI. Santos, Luis Gonçalves dos. 1780's-1821. 16:3019
- British East India Company. Grant, Charles. India. Macaulay, Thomas Babington. 1780-1850. 19:456
- Bulgaria. Language. Nationalism. Orthodox Eastern Church. 1810's-40's. 20:2442
- Bureau, François (memoirs). France. Protestant Churches. 1854-68. 17:636
- Bureau of Public Instruction. Church and State. France. 1792-1855. 17:673
- Business. Great Britain. Values. 1973. 20:790
- Cambodia. France. Laos. Vietnam, South. 20c. 17:1363
- Campbell, Flann. Great Britain. Latin. 1970. 19:3884
- Carr, Henry. Nigeria. 19c. 20:432
- Catholic Church. Church and State. France. Press. 1840's. 20:726
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Spain (Barcelona). 1820-1900. 19:2615
- Catholic Church. Courts. Economic Conditions. Population. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 19:979
- Catholic Church. France. Legion of Honor. Malaise, Julien. Protestantism. 1873. 19:2347
- Catholic Party. France. Montalembert, Charles de. Vuillot, Louis François. 1834-52. 19:2348
- Cavour, Camillo di (review article). Italy. Limiti, Giuliana. 1835-61. 16:2246
- Census. Hungary. Literacy. 1869-1963. 16:2683
- Central America. Leonard, Jozef. Spain. 1868-1902. 19:331
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Liberal Party. National Education League. 1869-77. 19:773
- Chang Chih-tung. China. Nationalism. 1850-1911. 17:2602
- Chemistry. Great Britain (Liverpool). 19c. 18:2993
- Ch'en Tu-hsiu (autobiography). China. 1879-97. 20:452
- Child Labor. Church of England. Factory Act. Graham, James. 1843. 17:1716
- Children. Great Britain (Pendleton). Industry. 1830-40. 18:934
- Children. Italy (Southern). Poor. Rossi, Ernesto (letters). Zanotti-Bianco, Rossi. 1921-22. 19:3931
- Chile (Chiloé). 1767-1807. 19:2240
- China. 20c. 18:1676
- China. Manchus. 1644-1911. 19:2082
- China. Mateer, Calvin Wilson. Missions and Missionaries. Presbyterian Church. 1864-1908. 20:451
- Church and State. France. Laic Laws. 1871-1940. 17:1598
- Church and State. Switzerland (Flums). 20c. 16:818
- Circle for Social Guidance and Documentation. Communist Party. Rumania. Social Organizations. 1931-32. 19:2827
- Classical Studies. Curricula. Germany. Social Classes. 1800-48. 16:2486
- Clergy. Dupanloup, Félix. Duruy, Victor. France. 1867. 19:3716
- Coal Mines and Mining. Great Britain (Durham). Working Class. 1818-60. 16:3639
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Kenya. 19c-1925. 18:1634
- Colonial Government. Philippines. Torre, Carlos María de la. 1869-70. 16:430
- Communist Party. Historiography. USSR. 1917-68. 19:1582
- Communist Party. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. USSR. 1890's-1939. 19:4287
- Communist Party. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. USSR. Working Class. 1890's-1939. 19:4286
- Condorcet, Marquis de. France. 1790-1800. 17:1609
- Cousin, Victor. France. Philosophy. Social Organization. 1817-67. 17:1594
- Cultural History. Czechs. Emigration. Europe. Slovaks. USA. 1848-1970's. 20:3675
- Curricula. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Working Class. 18c. 17:728
- Demography. Poverty. Social Conditions. Virgin Islands. 1680-20c. 19:2281
- Dickens, Charles (*Hard Times*). Great Britain. Mill, John Stuart. 1833-73. 17:2906
- Documents. Domínguez, José Manuel. Flores, Manuel. Guatemala. 1830's-60's. 18:1770
- Dore, R. P. Japan. 17c-20c. 20:1868
- École Supérieure de Commerce. France (Mulhouse). Textile Industry. 1798-1870. 19:2372
- Economic Conditions. Housing. Peasants. Rumania (Flaminzi). Social Conditions. 1917-39. 19:2834
- Economic Conditions. Law. Religion. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 19:3991
- Economic Conditions. Literature. Social Status. Turkey. Women. 19c. 20:1301
- Economic Development. Philippines. Social Change. 1870-1960's. 20:500
- Economic Theory. 18c-20c. 20:1733
- Economics. Polytechnic Institute. Russia (St. Petersburg). 1902. 19:4263
- Ecuador. Paleography. 1814. 18:1848
- Engineering. India. Thomason, James. 19c. 20:1880
- Forster, William Edward. Great Britain. 1870-1971. 19:3788
- France. 1500-1940. 17:2881
- France. Great Britain. Morality. Secularism. USA. 19c. 20:2931
- France. Macé, Jean. Socialism. 1849-94. 20:712
- French. Mauritania. 1900-60. 20:1836
- Gentile, Giovanni. Historians. Volpe, Gioacchino (memoirs). 1924-68. 19:923
- Geography. Graphicacy. 1972. 19:3365
- Germany. Political Attitudes. Reading clubs. Revolutionary Movements. 18c. 19:1057
- Germany (Darmstadt). Keyserling, Herman. Oriental Studies. 1905-46. 16:3847
- Great Britain. India. Macaulay, Thomas Babington. Modernization. 1834-35. 19:3497

- Great Britain. India. Missions and Missionaries. USA. 1800-75. 19:2104
- Great Britain. Infant School movement. 19c. 20:896
- Great Britain. Intellectuals. Puritans (review article). USA (New England). 17c. 1970-71. 20:789
- Great Britain. Investments. May-Shuttleworth, James Philip. Scotland. 19c. 18:2045
- Great Britain. Laissez-faire. Smith, Adam. 18c. 18:67
- Great Britain. Latin. Upper Classes. 19c. 16:2124
- Great Britain. Lingen, Ralph. 1849-70. 18:817
- Great Britain. Literacy. Social Classes. 1640-1900. 16:2197
- Great Britain. Rawlinson, Henry (letters). Royal Geographical Society. 1830-71. 19:2452
- Great Britain. Reading School. Valpy, Richard. 1781-1830. 17:1652
- Great Britain. Religion. Wordsworth, William. 1795-1850. 16:3608
- Great Britain (Cornwall). Mines. Working Class. 19c. 20:916
- Great Britain (Lancashire). 1870-1900. 17:1681
- Great Britain (Nottinghamshire). Literacy. Working Class. 1851. 18:2034
- Habsburg Empire. Joseph II. 1741-90. 18:1135
- Hirose Tansō. Japan (Kyushu). 1800-56. 19:429
- Historians. Karbowiak, Antoni. Poland. 1870's-1919. 20:2505
- History. Sociology. 20c. 18:26
- Hostos, Eugenio María de. Latin America. Lebel, Maurice. 1893-1903. 18:568
- Incas. Indians. Peru. Quechua. 16c-19c. 19:3639
- India. Tagore, Rabindranath. 1892-1941. 18:1700
- India (Bihar). Tribes. 1850-1900. 19:3494
- India (Gujarat). Middle Classes. Social Change. 1800-50. 20:3161
- Islam. Niger. 1895-1926. 16:357
- Italy. Liberalism. Naples, University of. Omodeo, Adolfo. 1943-46. 18:3076
- Jamaica. Mico Charity. Missions and Missionaries. 1835-42. 19:2287
- Jamaica. Missions and Missionaries. Negroes. 1834-65. 20:3249
- Japan. People's Rights Movement. 1868. 17:2615
- Jesuits. Mexico. 16c-18c. 20:553
- Lenin, V. I. Patriotism (concepts of). USSR. 1917-24. 17:2184
- Lenin, V. I. Politics. Propaganda. Russia (St. Petersburg). Working Class. 1895-1906. 17:3273
- Luther, Martin. Theology. 16c. 20c. 20:3003
- Malawi. 1899-1939. 20:3066
- Maori. Maunsell, Robert. Missions and Missionaries. New Zealand. 1847-60. 20:3201
- Marx, Karl. 19c. 16:1114
- Mexico. 1867-74. 16:3409
- Mexico. Socialism. 1930's. 16:502
- Military General Staff. Russia. 1900-17. 19:4267
- Montessori, Maria. Spain (Barcelona). 20c. 20:75
- Poland (Beskyd Wysokij). 1866. 20:3789
- Political Participation. Social communities (*hromady*). Ukraine. ca 1850's-1917. 18:3287
- Professional careers. 1750-1960. 17:1262
- Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3267
- Russia. 1801-1917. 18:1270
- Sociology. 19c. 18:27
- South Africa (Johannesburg). Women. 1887-1913. 19:3431
- Spain (Barcelona). 16c-18c. 20:998
- Sudan (northern). Women. 1898-1960. 16:1530
- Venezuela. 1780's-1800. 17:2800
- Women. 19c-20c. 20:2926
- Education Act (1870). Catholic Church. Elementary Education. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Manning, Henry Edward. 1870-81. 19:866
- Children (status). Great Britain. 1870. 19:838
- Elementary Education. Great Britain. 1870. 19:777
- Forster, William Edward (memorandum). Great Britain. 1869. 20:903
- Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. Working Class. 1870. 19:2488
- Social Conditions. Wales. Works Schools. 1870-1902. 16:3611
- Education Act (1872). Scotland. 1872. 20:910
- Education Act (1902). Church of England. Great Britain. Nonconformists. 1902. 18:899
- Education Act (1918). Catholic Church. Scotland. 1872-1918. 16:2160
- Education Act (1944). Great Britain. Headmasters' Conference (origin). Public Schools. 1180-1965. 17:1617
- Education Bill (1906). Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Great Britain. Political Factions. Religious Education. 1902-06. 19:2509
- Education (Board of). Colleges and Universities. France (Moulins). 1763-89. 18:1884
- Education (center for). Economic Conditions. Social Conditions. Working Class. Yugoslavia (Vršac). 1871-75. 19:1345
- Education, Experimental Methods. Great Britain. Lancaster, Joseph. Venezuela (Caracas). 1798-1827. 16:3281
- Education, Finance. Colleges and Universities. Cortes. Spain. 1822. 18:2164
- Education (history of). Bailyn, Bernard. 1971. 19:1668
- Education (Inspectors general). France. Italy (Parma, Pisa). 1811. 18:722
- Education (intermediate). Aberdare Committee. Aberystwyth, University College. Wales (Montgomeryshire). 1872-89. 18:2048
- Education (popular). Great Britain (London). Social Classes. 1830-40. 18:935
- Education (private). Confucianism. Korea. *Tong-mong-seon-seup* (textbook). 17c-20c. 20:1874
- Education (religious and moral). Children. Great Britain. Watts, Isaac (*Divine and Moral Songs*). 1699-1748. 20:901
- Education (review article). Cacho Viu, Vicente. Spain. 1963. 19:1019
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. West, E. G. 19c. 19:2556
- Great Britain. Ireland. Law, Alexander. Maclure, J. Stuart. McElligott, T. J. 1816-1963. 18:730
- Great Britain. Values. 19c. 18:2962
- Education (secular). Church and State. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 16:293
- Education (socialist). Cárdenas, Lázaro. Church and State. Mexico. 1930's. 16:1784
- Education, Study and Teaching *See also* Teacher Training.
 - Military General Staff. Patriotism. Suvorov Military Colleges. USSR. 1960's. 18:1289
- Education (underground). Military Occupation. Poland. World War II. 1939. 16:1303
- Education (Western). India (Punjab). 1849-75. 20:3154
- Educational Association. Silesia (Ostrava). Working Class. 1875. 18:3191
- Educational Associations. Culture. Latvia. Prometejs. 1924-37. 19:1581
- Educational League. France (Seine-Inférieure). Macé, Jean. 1866-70. 16:2040
- Educational Policy. Alcalá de Henares, University of. Ferdinand VII. Martínez, Manuel. Spain. 1824. 19:4005
- Asia, Southeast. Great Britain. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. 1819-23. 18:2693
- Bismarck, Otto von. Caprivi, Leo von. Language. Polish. Prussia (Poznań). 1870's-90's. 20:3782
- Bohemia. Handwriting (script type). 1774-1932. 20:2456
- Catholic Church. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Orthodox Eastern Church. 18c-19c. 20:1190
- Ceylon. Colonial Government. Great Britain. 19c. 17:346
- China. Colleges and Universities. Ts'ai Yuan-p'ei. 1927-28. 17:328
- Colleges and Universities. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1887-1924. 19:2887
- Colleges and Universities. Russia. 1907-11. 20:3866
- Communist Party. Intellectuals. Rumania. 1918-44. 20:3791
- Conservatism. Great Britain. Radicals and Radicalism. Spencer, Herbert. 1855-1903. 17:2992
- Discrimination. Nationalities. USSR. 1917-67. 18:3292
- Economic Conditions. Nationalism. Poland. Ukraine (Zbruch River Province). USSR. 1919-67. 17:2177
- Economic Policy. Russia (Dagestan). 19c-1960's. 17:2113
- Great Britain. Kay-Shuttleworth, James. Social Control. 1846. 18:2968
- Krupskaya, Nadezhda. USSR. 1917-30's. 20:3896
- Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1890's-1969. 19:4291
- Minorities. Press. USSR (Northern, Far Eastern). 1930's. 18:1287
- New Granada. 16c-19c. 18:593
- Russia. 1801-1917. 18:3275
- Russia. Tolstoy, Leo. ca 1850-1910. 19:4258
- Russia (Iasnaia Poliana). Tolstoy, Leo. 1860's. 19:4272
- Ukraine. 1919-44. 17:2149
- Educational Reform *See also* Compulsory Education; Education.
 - Argentina. 1890-1914. 20:586
 - Argentina. Córdoba, University of. 1918. 18:1809
 - Attitudes. Balfour, Arthur James. Church of England. Great Britain. 1902. 19:3871
 - Austria. Fuster, Anton. Vienna, University of. 1848. 19:1198
 - Belgium (Ghent). Catholic Church. Elementary Education. 18c. 18:735
 - Bohemia. Nationalism. 1774-98. 19:4166
 - Buss, Robert William. Colleges and Universities. Great Britain. Heywood, James. Lithography. 1842. 19:2436
 - Camino y Orella, Joaquín Antonio de. Colleges and Universities. Daily Life. Oñate, University of. 18c. 18:2174
 - Catholic Church. Curricula. Great Britain (London). Manning, Henry Edward. Middle Classes. 1850-91. 18:2997
 - Charity. Great Britain. Old Swinford Hospital School. Schools. 1815-1914. 17:1664
 - Chile. Colleges and Universities. 1920-68. 16:543
 - Church and State. Colombia. 1870-86. 20:3232
 - Colleges and Universities. Germany. Rostock, University of. 1919. 20:3560
 - Colleges and Universities. Great Britain. London, University of. 1848-1900. 17:1645
 - Colleges and Universities. Law. Spain. 1833-43. 18:2149
 - Colleges and Universities. Law (teaching). Pidal, Pedro José. Spain. 1845. 20:1018
 - Colombia. Ignorantistas. 1863-80's. 18:2854
 - Condorcet, Marquis de. France. 1792-94. 19:2329
 - Country Boarding School Movement. Germany. Lietz, Hermann. 1890-1920. 16:3849
 - France. Ideology. Leftism. 1919-39. 16:2103
 - France. Langevin Commission. Le Havre, Congress of. Political Change. 1936-68. 16:2082
 - France. Rousseau, Jean Jacques (*Emile*). Students. Teachers. 1973. 19:3687
 - France. Wallon, Henri. 1840's-1904. 16:3020
 - Gentile, Giovanni. Italy. 1920-44. 16:2234
 - Germany. Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Jena University. Voigt, Christian Gottlob. 1785-1819. 19:4122
 - Gramsci, Antonio. Italy. Salvemini, Gaetano (writings). 19c-1920. 17:1798
 - Great Britain. Ironside, Isaac. Owen, Robert. Radicals and Radicalism. 1800-60. 19:2519
 - Great Britain. Labour Party. Socialism. Working Class. 1900-50. 17:1618
 - Guatemala. Positivism. 1871-85. 17:1452
 - Gymnasium. Prussia. 19c. 19:1067
 - Jesuits. Political Participation. Russia. 1801-20. 18:1260
 - Labour Party. Trevelyan, Charles. 1929-31. 17:2922
 - Middle East. Sakakini, Khalil al-. Teachers. 20c. 20:3834
 - Rodríguez, Simón. Venezuela (Caracas). 1790's-1854. 17:586
- Educational Tests and Measurements. History Teaching. 1973. 20:1479
- Educators. *See* Teachers.
- Edward VII. Cassel, Ernest. Finance. Great Britain. 1877-1921. 19:2456
- Constitutional crisis. George V. Great Britain. Parliaments. Political Reform. 1911. 19:812
- Great Britain. Political Leadership (review article). 1901-10. 19:3894
- Great Britain. USA. ca 1857-61. 19:3063
- Edwards, A. Cecil. France. Persian carpets. Textile Industry. 20c. 16:3967
- Edwards, Paul. Collision, Robert L. Diderot, Denis. Encyclopedias (review article). 18c-20c. 17:1102
- Edwyn, John. Great Britain (Wandsworth). Presbyterian Church. 1572-84. 19:3846
- Égalité (periodical). France. Guesdists. Paris Commune. Socialism. 1880. 20:2086
- Egaña, Juan. Chile. Peru. Salas, José Perfecto de. 1730's-1836. 17:475
- Egba. Acculturation. Nigeria (Abeokuta). Political Change. 1830-70. 17:305

- Cities. Nigeria (Abeokuta). 1830-1971. 19:2062
- Nigeria (Abeokuta, Lagos). 19c. 18:457
- Egernfærde (battle). Denmark. Revolutionary Movements. Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duke of (Ernest II). Schleswig-Holstein. 1849. 19:3159
- Egerton Manuscript. Colonization. Dutch West India Company. Jews. Surinam. 1650's. 20:2044
- Eglītis, Anšlavs. Blaumanis, Rūdolfs. Comedy. Folklore. Latvia. Theater. Ziverts, Mārtins. 1890-1950. 20:3543
- Eguía y Aguirre, Joaquín de. Agricultural Technology and Research. Royal Basque Society. Spain (Basque provinces). 1774-1803. 17:1913
- Eguino, Vicenta Jurariste de. Bolivia (La Paz). Independence, War of. Women. 1809. 17:515
- Egypt. Africa, East. Ismail Pasha. Kirk, John. Military Campaigns. Zanzibar. 1875. 19:1774
- Agricultural Reform. Nationalism. Peasants. 1881-1952. 17:3249
- Alexandria (bombardment). Great Britain. Seymour, Edward. 1882. 20:138
- Algeria. Greece. Italy. Social Conditions. Spain. 1830. 17:2311
- Arab States. Ottoman Empire. Syria. War. World and Universal History. 16c. 19:4252
- Army. Nationalism. Revolutionary Movements. 1870's-1961. 19:2858
- Austria. Banking. Blum Pasha, Jules. 1850's-1919. 16:1186
- Balfour, C. B. (letters). Military Campaigns. Scots Guard, 1st. Tel-el-Kebir (battle). 1882. 20:1600
- Boundaries. Ethiopia. 19c. 16:3029
- Cartoons and Caricatures. Public Opinion. 2000 BC-20c. 18:1227
- Christians. Free enterprise. Modernization. Moslems. Ottoman Empire. Syria. 19c-20c. 18:3258
- Colleges and Universities. Politics. 1914-60's. 20:1286
- Colonial Government. Cromer, 1st Earl of (Evelyn Baring). Great Britain. India. 1885-1907. 17:1151
- Colonialism. Independence Movements. Morocco. Nationalism. 1922-56. 17:1238
- Cotton. Germany. Imperialism, economic. Trade. 1900-67. 16:2514
- Cromer, 1st Earl of (Evelyn Baring). Great Britain. Imperialism. Liberalism. 1875-87. 20:127
- Dervishes. Great Britain. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. Naval Vessels (gunboats). Nile River. 1898. 20:176
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Sudan. Wingate, Francis Reginald. 1899-1916. 18:2430
- Diplomacy. Mexico. USA. 1840's. 16:3036
- Economic Reform. Intellectuals. Political Stratification. Social Democracy. 1930's-40's. 19:1371
- Ecumenism. Orthodox Eastern Church. Vatican Council I. 1869-70. 20:3001
- El Alamein (battle). Stalingrad (battle). USSR. World War II. 1942. 16:260
- Entente Cordiale. France. Great Britain. Morocco. 1898-1904. 16:3486
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Italy. 1930-36. 19:1719
- France. Spain. Suez Canal (inauguration). 1869. 18:1383
- Great Britain. Hydraulic Engineering. Nile River. 1883-1907. 20:1287
- Great Britain. Local Government. Moslems. Reform. Ulama (religious leaders). 1880's-1910's. 19:1373
- Great Britain. Political Leadership. Zaghlul Pasha, Saad. 1918. 17:2341
- Great Britain (reaction). Nationalism. Zaghlul Pasha, Saad. 1918-19. 19:1372
- Hakim, Tawfik al-. Literature. Renaissance. 1930's. 20:1288
- Hamites. Race, theories of. -20c. 18:1554
- Haykal, Muhammad Husayn. Novels. Social Reform. 1914. 17:3247
- Independence Movements. Mahmud II. Mehemet Ali. Ottoman Empire. 1831-41. 20:1284
- Intervention. Italy. Press. 1882. 20:2779
- Islam. Nationalism. 1925-52. 16:3966
- Islam. Reform. Social Problems. 1800-1968. 17:3245
- Jews. Sacrifices, human (accusations). 1890. 20:2558
- Khouri, Amin Yusif al-. Lebanon. Physicians. 1852-1919. 19:2855
- Lebanon. Literature. Nadir, Numan A. 1877-1924. 19:2856
- Mehemet Ali. Military Reform. Nizāmi-i Cedīd. ca 1800-30. 20:2557
- Military Campaigns. Napoleon. 1798. 20:1569
- National Income. Working Conditions. 1918-67. 16:2804
- Nationalism (Arab). Zaydān, Jurji. 1880's-1910's. 20:2559
- Ottoman Empire. Resistance. 1795-1805. 18:3253
- Slavery. 19c. 16:955
- Egypt (Cairo). Al-Azhar. Education. Islam. 20c. 17:2109
- City Planning. Economic Development. Historiography. 19c. 17:3248
- Documents. Land Tenure. Moslems. Social Conditions. 20c. 19:1370
- Egypt (Sinai). Diplomacy. Middle East. 1840-1948. 19:1369
- Ehrenberg, Ilya. Journalism. Literature. USSR. 1920's-67. 17:2169
- Eichler, Casimir Louis. General German Workers' Association. Germany. Labor Movement. 1862-63. 18:3135
- Eight-hour day. Great Britain. Mann, Tom. Marxism. Trades Union Congress. Working Class. 1836-93. 17:698
- Einaudi, Luigi (letters). Colleges and Universities. Da Empoli, Attilio. Economists. Italy. 1926-30. 20:952
- Free Trade. Grizzotti, Benvenuto. Italy. Socialism. 1909-36. 17:1761
- Einsiedel, August von (*Ideen*). Germany. Philosophy. Radicals and Radicalism. 1776-97. 17:1941
- Einstein, Albert. Adler, Friedrich. Intellectuals. Mach, Ernst. Relativity theory. Switzerland. 20c. 19:2732
- Bohr, Niels. Quantum Theory. Relativity theory. Scientific Discoveries. 1919-22. 17:2557
- Dostoevski, Fëdor (influence). Science. 19c-20c. 16:1501
- Historiography. Maxwell, James Clerk (theory). Science. 20c. 16:1498
- Langevin, Paul. Physics. Relativity theory. 1900-05. 19:3385
- Michelson, Albert Abraham. Morley, Edward Williams. Physics. Relativity theory. 1880's-1905. 19:3380
- Physicians. Smoluchowski, Marian von. 20c. 20:1792
- Einstein, Albert (letters). Germany. Mach, Ernst. Physics. Planck, Max. 1884-1911. 20:2408
- Einstein, Simeon (family). Daily Life. Germany (Laupheim). Jews. *Sfer Ets Hayyim* (flyleaf entries). 19c. 17:885
- Eisenach Congress. Bebel, August. Germany. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Schweitzer, Johann von. Social Democratic Party. 1869. 16:738
- Germany. Social Democratic Party. 1869. 16:739
- Eisenach Party. Communist League. Germany. Labor movement. 1856. 16:2456
- Germany. Internationalism. Labor movement. Socialism. 1870-1900. 19:2714
- Eisenhower, Dwight D. Military Strategy. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1944. 19:3213
- Eisenhower, Dwight D. (tribute). Supreme Allied Commander. World War II. 1942-45. 17:2424
- Eisenman, Peter D. Architecture (polemics). 1919-39. 17:1250
- Eisenstein, Elizabeth. French Revolution. Historiography. Lefebvre, Georges. Middle Classes. USA. 1789-1815. 1960's. 17:1603
- Eisler, Rudolf. Gomperz, Theodor. Jerusalem, Wilhelm. Jodl, Friedrich. Philosophy. 19c-1920's. 18:2352
- Ejido. Agricultural Reform. Land Tenure. Mexico. ca 1910-60. 16:1789
- El Alamein (battle). Egypt. Stalingrad (battle). USSR. World War II. 1942. 16:260
- El Salvador. Cañas Villacorta, José Simeón. Emancipation. Slavery. 1800-38. 20:568
- Colleges and Universities. Foreign Policy. Lindo, Juan de Zelaya. Presidents. 1840's. 16:514
- Drama. 19c-20c. 16:515
- Independence Movements. 1811. 17:2727
- Language. Nahuatl. Spanish. 16c-19c. 18:326
- Masferrer, Alberto. Social Theory. 1880's-1968. 19:2185
- Mendez, Isidro. Political Leadership. 1820's-30's. 16:516
- Elbe River. Bohemia. Heating. Light. Peasants. ca 1850-1900. 19:1191
- Elder Dempster Company. Great Britain. Postal service. Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. West Indies. 1905. 18:853
- Elder, William (journal). Davis Strait. Great Britain. Whaling Industry and Trade. 1835-36. 19:794
- Election Agents. Great Britain. Politics. Reform Bill of 1832. 1734-1832. 16:3648
- Elections *See also* Campaign Finance; Plebiscites; Political Campaigns; Suffrage; Voting and Voting Behavior.
- Above Bar Church. Deacons. Great Britain (Southampton). 1805. 20:921
- Alsace-Lorraine. France. Germany. Public Opinion. War. 1871-1914. 20:2108
- Anti-Corn Law League. Great Britain (Salisbury). 1843. 19:817
- Argentina (Santiago del Estero). Garay, Ignacio. Negroes. Tucumán, Congress of. Uriarte, Pedro Francisco. 1815. 18:642
- Artists. Curteis, Edward Jeremiah. Great Britain (Sussex). Tories. Whigs. 1820. 20:3417
- Asquith, Herbert Henry. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Lloyd George, David. 1923. 17:1631
- Austria. Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Parliaments. 1848. 20:3732
- Austria. France. Leo XII, Pope. Metternich. Papacy. 1823. 19:3097
- Ballot Act. Great Britain. Irish Party. 1872. 16:2216
- Beaufort Family. Morgan Family. Tories. Wales (Monmouthshire). Whigs. 1705-1847. 17:2964
- Bismarck, Otto von. Conservatism. Prussia. 1849-98. 20:2390
- Bonomelli, Geremia (memorandum). Catholic Church. Italy. Political Parties. 1889-90. 18:3039
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Moslems. Parliaments. 1935. 16:2788
- Buckingham and Chandos, dukes of. Great Britain (Buckingham). Reform Bill of 1832. 1832-46. 18:1958
- Cambridge University. Great Britain. Marshall, Alfred. Pigou, Arthur Cecil. Tariff reform. 1900-08. 20:934
- Catholic Church. Conservative Party. Great Britain. Ireland. Liberalism. 1859. 17:2947
- Charles Albert. Italy (Genoa). Mazzini, Giuseppe. Political clubs. 1848. 16:3723
- Chartism. Great Britain (Yorkshire; Bradford). Radicals and Radicalism. Reform Bill of 1832. 1832-41. 17:1723
- Chile. Politics. Presidency. 1915-16. 17:1518
- Class Struggle. Italy (Padua). Liberalism. Political Parties. 1866. 16:3747
- Communist Party. Poland. Ukraine (Western). 1922-27. 16:2710
- Communist Party. Rumania. 1931. 17:3225
- Conservatism. France. 1871. 16:2076
- Conservatism. Great Britain. Political Reform. Public Opinion. 1832-80. 20:3349
- Conservatism. Great Britain. Liberalism. Peel, Robert. Political Reform. 1832-41. 20:2148
- Conservative Party. Great Britain (Lancashire). Political Change. Reform Bill of 1867. 1865-68. 17:2995
- Constitutions. French Revolution. Puy-de-Dôme, Department of. 1794-95. 16:3587
- Cork, 2d Earl of. Gookin, Vincent. Ireland (Cork). Letters. Ortery, 1st Earl of. 1659. 20:940
- Danzig (Free City 1919-39). Nazism. 1935. 16:923
- Eastern Counties Association. Great Britain. Hughes, Charles. Liberalism. Political Leadership. 1899-1930. 18:924
- Economic Conditions. Industrialization. Italy (Genoa). Political Crisis. 1847-48. 16:3707
- Fascism. Leftism. Mussolini, Benito. 1924. 18:3056
- Federal Council. Political Parties. Switzerland. 1940. 19:1138
- Fox, Charles James. Great Britain. House of Commons. Political Speeches. 1784. 20:2220
- Fox, Charles James. Great Britain. Pitt, William. Public Opinion. Radicals and Radicalism. 1784. 20:2187
- France. Republicanism. Seignobos, Charles. 1848. 16:2053
- France (Montargis; Pithiviers). Political Attitudes. 1871-1914. 19:2344
- France (Seine, Rhône). Radicals and Radicalism. 1873. 16:3510

- France (Tarn-et-Garonne). Republicanism. Social Classes. 1869-77. 20:2093
- France (Toulouse). Social Classes. Suffrage. 1869. 16:3501
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Manganaro, Giorgio. Political Parties. Tuscany (Elba; Portoferraio). 1859-60. 19:914
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Political Parties. Scotland (Leith). 1886. 18:1953
- Government. Jamaica. 1884. 20:3248
- Great Britain. History (contemporary). 1951-68. 17:2
- Great Britain. Lincoln, Abraham. Press. USA. 1860. 18:863
- Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1741-49. 20:3438
- Great Britain. Statistics. 1832-1966. 17:733
- Great Britain. Veterans. World War I. 1918. 17:1717
- Great Britain (Birmingham). Political Participation. 18c. 19:843
- Great Britain (Bradford, Sheffield). Liberalism. 1874. 20:837
- Great Britain (Middlesborough). Labour Party. Lansbury, George. 1906. 20:3430
- Great Britain (Northampton, St. Albans). Spencer family. Whigs. 1784-1807. 16:2162
- Great Britain (Northamptonshire). Liberalism. 1880-95. 18:1986
- Great Britain (Northumberland). 1852. 16:2171
- Great Britain (Yorkshire). Political Reform. 18c-19c. 17:1707
- Great Britain (Yorkshire; West Riding). Lascelles, Henry. Wilberforce, William. 1806-07. 17:1706
- Hungary. 1945. 16:888
- Hungary. Parliaments. Political Participation. 19c-1945. 16:3926
- India (Simla). Minto, 4th Earl of. Moslems. Political Systems. 1906. 19:474
- Ireland. Parliaments. 1748. 19:3921
- Ireland (Down). Landlords and Tenants. 1783-1831. 20:943
- Italy (Cosenza). Newspapers. Socialism. 1900-14. 19:911
- Italy (Naples). Political Factions. Socialism. 1914. 18:2075
- Italy (Padua). Political Parties. 1866-70. 18:968
- Labor Movement. Political Parties. Wales (Merthyr Tydfil). 1906. 16:3613
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Political Attitudes. Scotland. 1868. 19:806
- Moldavia. Ottoman Empire. Paris, Congress of (Commission). Wallachia. 1857. 18:1382
- National Workers Union. Poland. 1918-19. 19:1292
- Northern Ireland (Antrim). Parliaments. Suffrage. 1750-1800. 18:2057
- Political Factions. Rome. 1913. 19:3936
- Politics. Prussia. Silesia (Jelenia Góra). 1848. 16:910
- Venezuela. 1830. 16:576
- Elections (Archbishopric). Poles (suspicion of). Prussia (Posen-Gnesen). Stablewski, Florian. 1892. 19:1299
- Elections (contested seats). Great Britain. 1852-1910. 16:2164
- Elections (double). Cuza, Alexandru I. Great Powers. Lobanov-Rostovski, Aleksei (letters). Rumania. 1858-59. 20:2755
- Elections (review article). Great Britain. 1832-1935. 1963-68. 19:3863
- Great Britain. Pelling, Henry M. 1885-1910. 17:744
- Electoral law. Maura, Antonio. Political Parties. Reform. Spain. 1907. 20:3536
- Electoral lists. Census. France. 1830-48. 19:2355
- Electoral movement. Italy. 1848-1973. 20:3487
- Electoral reform. Conservative Party. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Victoria, Queen. 1884. 20:2158
- Ireland. 1868-1915. 20:2270
- Electoral system. Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities. Reform. 1860's-70's. 19:4178
- Electric Power. Archival Catalogs and Inventories. USSR. 1918-19. 19:1543
- Coal Mines and Mining. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). 1890-1925. 20:1149
- Economic Growth. Estonia. Industry. 1930-69. 18:1075
- Economic Planning. Public Administration. USSR. 20c. 19:1541
- Electrical Engineering. Faraday, Michael. Physics. Rive, Auguste de la. Rive, Gaspard de la. 1818-61. 20:391
- Electrical industry. Armaments Industry. Industrialization. Prussia (Siemensstadt, Spandau). 1640-1903. 20:1052
- Germany. Government Ownership. Law. Rathenau, Walther. 1909-14. 20:3568
- Germany (Berlin). Statistics. 1919-33. 19:4061
- Electricity. Hertz, Heinrich Rudolf. Maxwell, James Clerk. Models. Scientists. 19c. 19:3378
- Scientific Experiments and Research. Van Marum, Martinus. 1780-90. 20:2312
- Electricity and Electronics. Lomonosov, Mikhail. Russia (St. Petersburg). 1740's-50's. 20:1330
- Electricity (biological). Galvani, Luigi. Scientific Experiments and Research. Volta, Alessandro. 1791-1800. 19:382
- Electro-machine works. Armaments. Germany. Germany, East. Industry. USSR. 1917-67. 16:2442
- Electromagnetic theory. Lorentz, Hendrik A. Physics. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1890-1910. 19:2005
- Electromagnetism. Physicians. Rowland, Henry A. 1870's. 20:1786
- Electronic Communications. Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Communications Behavior. Great Britain. Shannon, Claude. ca 1794-20c. 17:755
- Electronic Data Processing. See Quantitative Methods.
- Electronics. Amoroso, Federico. Italy. Military Service, Professional. 1912-50. 18:3078
- Great Britain. Industrial Technology. Microwave tubes. 1935-62. 16:3322
- Elementary Education. Archives. Great Britain. History Teaching. 1969. 19:70
- Audiovisual Materials. History Teaching. 1971. 20:2718
- Austrian School Law (1869). Slovenia. 1869-1969. 18:2274
- Belgium (Ghent). Catholic Church. Educational Reform. 18c. 18:735
- Catholic Church. Education Act (1870). Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Manning, Henry Edward. 1870-81. 19:866
- Catholic Church. Philippines. 1565-1855. 16:426
- Catholic Poor-School Committee. Great Britain. Marshall, Thomas William. 1847-60. 19:2469
- Church of England. Great Britain. Law Reform (Conscience Clause). Religious Education. 1860-70. 18:2975
- Coal Mines and Mining. School Board system. Wales (South). 19c. 17:2931
- Curricula. Great Britain. 17c-18c. 19:883
- Curricula. Local History. 1969. 19:71
- Dawes, Richard. Great Britain. Science. Working Class. 1850-82. 19:2484
- Denmark. Geography. History Teaching. 1961. 19:3048
- Education Act (1870). Great Britain. 1870. 19:777
- Elizabethan culture. Great Britain. History Teaching. 16c. 1971. 20:2721
- Europe. History Teaching. 1971. 20:2716
- Family. History Teaching. 1971. 20:2723
- Food. School Meals Service. 20c. 19:2405
- France (Grenoble). 1789-1815. 19:3692
- Germany. Social Classes. 1919-33. 20:3583
- Great Britain. History Teaching. 19c. 1971. 20:2719
- Great Britain. Infant schools, lack of. Scotland. 19c. 20:2225
- Great Britain (Lancashire). Industrial Revolution. 1780-1840. 17:734
- History Teaching. 1971. 20:2715
- History Teaching. 1972. 20:2717
- History Teaching. 1971. 20:2722
- History Teaching. Local History. 1964. 16:134
- History Teaching. Poland. 20c. 16:1117
- History Teaching. Poland. Television. 1963-64. 16:1119
- History Teaching. Reading. 1969. 18:2394
- Ideology. Imperialism. *New Zealand School Journal*. Textbooks. 1907-45. 20:3200
- Indians. Peru. 16c-18c. 20:646
- Literacy. Lutheran Church. Sweden. 1600-1842. 19:4146
- Local History. 1969. 19:66
- Netherlands. 1796-1814. 18:2097
- Netherlands. 1806-57. 19:926
- Social Change. Spain (Barcelona). Women. 19c. 19:2659
- Wales (south). Works Schools. 1850-70. 16:2135
- Elementary Education (over-pressure controversy). Children. Great Britain. 1880-86. 20:897
- Elgin, 8th Earl of (James Bruce). China (Yangtze river). Diplomacy. Great Britain. Taiping Rebellion. 1858. 20:142
- Elhuyar, Juan José de. Colombia. Mineralogy. 1794-96. 18:670
- Elias, H. J. Belgium. Bibliographies. Flemish Movement (review article). Nationalism. 1780-1914. 16:2269
- Eliot, George. Evangelism. Great Britain. Intellectuals. Novels. 1858-80. 19:3890
- Heroes. Literature. Yeats, William Butler. 19c. 16:1420
- History. Novels. 1857-78. 20:3361
- Eliot, George (*Felix Holt*). Great Britain (Loamshire). Novels (political). Positivism. 1866. 16:2179
- Eliot, T. S. Archer, William. Drama. Ibsen, Henrik. 1897-1965. 20:2965
- Cities. Great Britain. Poets. Symbolism in Literature. 1914-65. 16:3661
- Eliot, T. S. (influence). Great Britain (Oxford). Leftism. Poets. 1830-40. 17:748
- Eliot, T. S. (*Notes Towards the Definition of Culture*). Culture. 1948. 16:674
- Elites See also Decisionmaking; Social Classes; Social Status.
- Army, Soviet Far Eastern (Siberian). Political Participation. USSR. 1920-. 17:1073
- Behavior (patterns). Dostoevski, Fëdor. Intellectuals. Russia. 19c. 20:1307
- Capitalism. Property. USSR. 1917-69. 19:1514
- Chinese. Hong Kong. 1841-72. 20:1864
- Chulalongkorn, King. Damrong Rachanuphap, Prince. Political Reform. Provincial Government. Thailand. 1893-1915. 18:1708
- Clergy. Conservatism. Government. Intellectuals. Russia. ca 1850-1900. 20:1335
- Colleges and Universities. Journalism. 19c. 18:869
- Colonial Government. Creoles. Sierra Leone. 19c. 17:306
- Domestic Policy. Hungary. Slovakia. 1918. 19:1153
- Fascism. Italy. Mosca, Gaetano. Political Theory. 1900-41. 18:291
- French Revolution. Ideology. Social Classes. 16c-19c. 17:1605
- Germany. Politics. 1859-62. 19:4105
- Germany (Ruhr). Industry. Social Conditions. 1890-1933. 20:1054
- Great Britain. McDougall, William. Political Theory. Social Psychology. Trotter, Wilfred. 1908-09. 18:915
- India. 19c. 16:1653
- India (Guntur). 1788-1858. 18:1697
- Israel. Middle East. Social Classes. Villages. 20c. 19:1367
- Khrushchev, Nikita. Purge (Yezhovshchina). Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1937-38. 20:1346
- Mill, John Stuart. 19c. 18:2522
- Nationalism. Poland. Russia. 1861. 17:2320
- Political Recruitment. Turkey. 1859-1949. 18:1228
- Political Theory. Student movements. 18c-20c. 19:280
- Elites (notables). Landtag. Peasants. Political Participation. Prussia. 1890-94. 18:3235
- Elites (review article). Literature. Paris Commune. Poland. 1848-95. 1971. 20:727
- Elizabeth I. Balance of Power. Defense Policy. Great Britain. Naval Strategy. 1588. 20:888
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Wolley, John (letter book). 1569-86. 20:884
- Great Britain. Leicester, 1st Earl of (Robert Dudley). Mary, Queen of Scots. Randolph, Thomas (letter). 1565. 20:815
- Great Britain. Mary, Queen of Scots. Parliaments. Spenser, Edmund (*Faerie Queene*). Symbolism in Literature. 1558-1603. 20:2207
- Elizabeth of York (funeral). Great Britain. Manuscripts. Oxford University, Bodleian Library. Richard III (coronation). 16c. 19:3784
- Elizabeth, Princess Palatine. Descartes, René. France. Letters. Philosophy. ca 1644-50. 19:3735
- Elizabeth, Queen of Rumania. See Sylva, Carmen (pseud).
- Elizabethan culture. Elementary Education. Great Britain. History Teaching. 16c. 1971. 20:2721
- Eljas (castle). Alcántara (order of). Calatrava (order of). Documents. Spain (Alamagro, San Martín de Trevejo). 1642-1839. 17:1922
- Ellice Islands. Pacific Area. Population. 1860's-70's. 16:1702
- Elliot, Hugh. Diplomacy. Frederick II. Great Britain. Prussia. Trade. 1777. 20:101

- Ellis, Malcolm (obituary). Australia. Historians. Mill, R. C. 1917-69. 16:1051
- Ellis, Roger H. (memoirs). Archivists. Great Britain. Jenkinson, Hilary. 1934-61. 19:46
- Ellis, T. E. (letters). Griffith, Ellis. Politics. South Africa. Wales. 1886-91. 17:2930
- Ellsworth, Henry William. Smuggling. Sweden. USA. 1849. 19:128
- Eloin, Félix. Belgium. Devaux, Jules. Foreign Relations. Letters. Mexico. 1860-64. 17:1164
- Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Afghanistan (Kabul). Diplomacy. Great Britain. India. Napoleonic Wars. 1808. 20:151
- Afghanistan (Kabul). Diplomacy. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1808-09. 20:2782
- Afghanistan (Kabul). Diplomacy. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1808-09. 20:2785
- Elphinstone-Holloway, Amelia. Painting. South Africa. 1818-33. 18:439
- Elton, G. R. Berkhof, Robert F., Jr. Freeman, Richard. Philosophy of History (review article). Stretton, Hugh. 1969-70. 19:36
- Collingwood, R. G. Historiography (review article). 1967. 16:2942
- Hancock, W. K. Historiography. Stretton, Hugh. 1930-70. 17:2224
- Elton, G. R. (*The Practice of History*). Philosophy of History (review article). 1969. 16:2971
- Elzaburu, Manuel. Ateneo Puertorriqueño. Paula Acuña, Francisco de. Puerto Rico. 1876-92. 18:717
- Emancipation. Alienation. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1843-83. 19:291
- Argentina (Santa Fe). Slavery. 1817-19. 19:579
- Barbados. Slavery. 1650-1833. 17:1552
- Bello, Andrés (*Gramática de la lengua castellana*). Linguistics. South America. 1847. 17:584
- Bolívar, Simón. Land. Slavery. Social Reform. South America. 1817-20. 19:2275
- Brazil. 19c. 16:3429
- Brazil. Negroes. 19c. 18:662
- Brazil (São Paulo). Plantations. Slavery. Violence. 1880's. 18:2838
- British Guiana. Colonial Government. Labor. Slavery. 1834-38. 17:1541
- British Guiana. Economics. Slavery. 1832-52. 20:638
- Cañas Villacorta, José Simeón. El Salvador. Slavery. 1800-38. 20:568
- Castañeda, Ignacio. Londoño, Javiera. New Granada. Slavery. ca 1790's. 16:1772
- Catholic Church. France. Grégoire, Abbé. Jews. 1791. 19:3719
- Central America. Guatemala. Slavery. 1811-24. 17:1451
- Céspedes, Carlos Manuel de. Cuba. Ten Years War. 1868. 16:1988
- Corral, Juan del. New Granada. Slavery. 19c. 20:1976
- Documents. Germany. Jews. 1815-1919. 19:2692
- Economic Conditions. Peasants. Russia. Social Conditions. 1863-83. 19:1420
- Europe. Jews. 17c-19c. 20:2943
- Europe. Jews. Nationalism. 19c-20c. 19:305
- France (Bordeaux, Paris). Jews. Pereire, Emile. Pereire, Isaac. 19c. 20:2112
- Frankfurt National Assembly. Germany. Jews (petitions). 1848-49. 19:2705
- French West Indies. Negroes. 19c. 17:591
- Germany. Jews. Social Classes. 19c. 19:2711
- Great Britain. India (Travancore). Slavery. 1800-58. 20:1905
- Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Mexico. Slavery. Trials. 1810. 19:2160
- Hungary. Serfdom (abolition of). Tarnóczy, Kázmér. 1848. 19:1262
- Hungary (Oltenia). Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Peasants. 1864. 16:3939
- Joseph II. Serfs. Transylvania. 1780-90. 20:1263
- Law. Río de la Plata. Slavery. 1813. 17:2737
- Lithuania. Peasants. 18c-19c. 19:1445
- Malawi. Marriage. Slavery. Social Classes. Tumbuka. 17c-19c. 20:3063
- Napier, Francis (report). Russia (St. Petersburg). Serfs. 1861. 16:962
- Negroes. Panama. Social Classes. 16c-19c. 19:556
- New Granada. Slavery. 18c-1850. 19:2150
- Slavery. Venezuela. 1811-54. 19:679
- Emancipation Act of 1775. Coal Industry. Labor. Scotland. Serfs. 18c-19c. 17:2927
- Emancipation, Catholic. See Catholic Emancipation.
- Emancipation (controversy). Great Britain. Jews. 1828-57. 16:3622
- Emancipation (implementation of). Peasants. Russia. 1862-82. 19:1421
- Emancipation Proclamation. Great Britain. Lincoln, Abraham. Public Opinion. USA. 1862. 17:1661
- Emanuel, George. Hungary. Military Service, Professional. Russia. 1800-37. 17:1180
- Embezzlement. Habsburg Empire. Jewelry. 1828. 20:3752
- Emblematics. Historiography. USSR. 1970. 20:2628
- Embroidery. Morocco. 17c-19c. 16:1535
- Morocco. Needlework. 17c-19c. 19:403
- Emerigon, Balthazard-Marie. France. Law (comparative). ca 1741-84. 20:711
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Chaadaev, Pëtr. Pragmatism, mystic. 19c. 20:1687
- Christianity. Hegel, Georg. Ideas, History of. Kierkegaard, Søren. 19c. 18:1329
- Great Britain. Periodicals. Philosophy. USA. ca 1840-60. 17:1708
- Emigrant Agencies. Larsson brothers. Sweden. 1873-1914. 20:3612
- Emigration See also Demography; Immigration; Population; Race Relations; Refugees.
- Agricultural Labor. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1872-81. 19:1947
- American studies. International Congress of Historical Sciences, 11th. Scandinavia. 1960-71. 20:1106
- Argentina. Brazil. García, Manuel José. 1815-16. 17:476
- Assimilation. Brazil. Japan. 20c. 19:609
- Baden. Germany (Nassau). Nassau, Duke of. Poverty. Texas Association. 1840-42. 16:2520
- Balfour Declaration. Great Britain. Israel. Jews. 1917-48. 17:2325
- Balkans. Bulgaria. Independence Movements. 1875-78. 16:2596
- Balkans. Poles. Revolutionary Movements. Ukrainians. 1860's. 20:1124
- Bavaria (Kissingen, Palatinate). Jews. Labor. 1830-57. 19:2716
- Birth Rate. Population. Ukraine. 1869-1970. 20:1305
- British Commonwealth. India. 1915-21. 17:375
- Canada. India. Nationalism. USA. 1905-11. 17:1369
- Carbonari. Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy. France (Poitiers). Poland. Revolution. 1834. 16:2713
- Castes. Ceylon. India. 1850's-1900. 19:455
- Chile. Gamarra, Agustín. Peru. Vivanco, Manuel Ignacio de. 1836-39. 19:575
- China. Shipping (deck passengers). 19c. 20:440
- Clergy. French Revolution. Spain (Seville). 1792-1801. 19:3956
- Colonies. Poverty. Sweden. 1840-50. 18:3176
- Communist Party. Germany. Social Democratic Party. USSR. World War II. 1941. 19:3192
- Cuba. Menéndez de la Peña, Rodolfo. Mexico (Yucatán). 1869. 18:2745
- Cultural History. Czechs. Education. Europe. Slovaks. USA. 1848-1970's. 20:3675
- Culture. Spain. 1823. 18:1011
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Evacuation. Germans. 1930-50. 20:1135
- Demography. Spain (Galicia). 1900-64. 17:1882
- Denmark. USA. 1868-1914. 20:3602
- Dolgorukov, Pëtr. France (Paris). Russia. 1840-68. 17:2121
- Du Pont Family. French Revolution. USA. 1792-99. 17:672
- Economic Conditions. Germany. Jews. USA. 1820-80. 17:3128
- Economic Conditions. Models. Sweden. 19c. 19:1133
- Economic Conditions. Models. Sweden. 19c. 19:2731
- Economic Theory. Foreign Investments. Great Britain. 1870-1914. 19:1956
- Finland. Provincial governors (reports). USA. 1873-74. 16:2543
- Finland. Research. USA. 1860-1940. 18:2209
- Finland. USA. 19c. 17:1983
- Foreign Aid. France. Grimm, Melchior von. Russia. 1797-1807. 18:345
- Foreign Policy. France. Italy. Refugees. 1815-61. 16:3487
- Germany. Jews. Netherlands (Nieuwesliu). Refugees. 1934-41. 19:1791
- Germany (Eichsfeld, Mühlhausen). USA. 1830-38. 17:1947
- Great Britain. USA (New York). 19c. 18:1975
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. *Mason Worker* (journal). Working Class. 1910-14. 17:2517
- Habsburg Empire. Slavs. USA. 1864-90. 16:865
- Haiti. Labor. 20c. 17:1560
- Historiography. Immigration. -20c. 16:3282
- Intellectuals. Lebanon. 20c. 19:1368
- Irredentists. Italy. 1880-1918. 18:956
- Italy. 1901-14. 18:953
- Jews. Russia. Social Problems. 1880-90. 17:3267
- Kraitser, Karol. Poland. Revolution. USA. 1831-42. 19:1301
- Labor. Mexico. USA. 1919-20's. 17:450
- Letters. Shipping. *Svea* (vessel). Sweden (Göteborg). 1837-43. 18:3169
- Liberalism. Physicians. Spain. 19c. 19:1841
- Mennonites. Persecution. USSR. 1917-28. 16:998
- Mennonites. Religious Liberty. USSR. 1921-27. 20:3898
- Mennonites (German). Russia. USA. 1870-1900. 17:2126
- Molin, Adrian. National Society Against Emigration. Sweden (Stockholm). 1907. 18:1109
- Pacific Area. Pitcairn Island. 1790-1900. 16:1699
- Parishes. Saxony. USA (St. Louis). 1838-39. 19:1079
- Poland. USA (Texas). 1850's. 20:3769
- Reading ability. Sweden (Halland; Köinge). 19c. 19:1127
- Research. Sweden. USA. 1966. 18:2214
- Strindberg, August. Sweden. USA. 1890-1912. 20:1683
- *Summary Report on Population*. Sweden (Örebro). Unemployment. 1861-1905. 17:944
- Sweden. Unonius, Gustav. USA. 1858-61. 20:2431
- Emigration (forced). Cromartie Estate. Landlords and Tenants. Scotland. 1851-53. 20:3434
- Emigration (political). Europe. 17c-20c. 18:306
- Emigration (US). Brazil. Keys, Julia L. (diary). ca 1860's. 16:534
- Emigrés. Calonne, Charles Alexandre de. Diplomacy. French Revolution. Great Britain (London). Russia (St. Petersburg). 1794-96. 17:130
- Frap-poli, Ludovico. Hungary. Italy. Risorgimento. 1849-60. 18:1370
- French Revolution (Nice). Sardinia. 1789-92. 20:3279
- Émile, Jacob. France. Paris-Saint Germain Railway. Pereire, Isaac. Railroads. 1830-40's. 20:737
- Eminescu, Mihail. Newspapers. Poets. Rumania. 1850-89. 20:3813
- Emmert, E. Castelli, Benedetto. Ophthalmology. Scientific Discoveries. 1639-1881. 19:3364
- Emmet, Robert. Ireland (Dublin). Rockets. Weapons. 1803. 18:2059
- Emmons, Terence. Politics. Reform (review article). Russia. Worman, Richard. 1860's. 16:2833
- Empanán, Vicente. Bonapartists. Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1808-10. 16:1968
- Cabildo. Independence, War of. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 16:1975
- Independence Movements. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 16:1954
- Employers Association. Collective Bargaining. Federation of Trade Unions. Labor Unions and Organizations. Norway. 1870-1963. 16:2553
- Employment See also Discrimination, Employment; Occupations; Unemployment.
- Agricultural Policy. Economic Policy. Germany. Nazism. 1932-33. 17:898
- Australia. Labor. 1861-1961. 18:526
- Capital. Economic Theory. Investments. Smith, Adam. 1747-90. 19:1946
- Coal Mines and Mining. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava-Karviná). Economic Development. 1922-29. 20:2479
- Communist Party. Provincial Government. USSR. 1921-23. 19:2913
- Czechoslovakia. Industry. Labor. Statistics. Wages. 1919-37. 19:2759
- Economic Policy. Galls, Heinrich Ludwig Lambert. 19c. 20:1735
- Feminism. Italy. Socialism. 1888-99. 17:1743
- Germany (Berlin). Immigration. Working Class. 1890-1918. 19:4090
- Great Britain. Social History (review article). Standard of Living. Voting and Voting Behavior. 19c. 1960's. 20:2176
- Industrialization. Research. 1871-1970. 19:346

- Industry. Peasants. Poland. 19c. 18:3236
- Keynes, John Maynard. Money. Pareto, Vilfredo. Walras, Léon. 1870's-1923. 18:366
- Professional Education. Russia. Social Classes. ca 1900. 19:2877
- Enabling Law. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Nazism. 1933. 17:868
- Encina y Armanet, Francisco Antonio. Chile. Feliú Cruz, Guillermo. Historiography. Nascimento, Carlos. 1940's-60's. 20:18
- Enciro de Ossó. Catholic Church. Spain. 1840-96. 17:848
- Enclosures. Agricultural Labor. Great Britain (Southeast). Industrialization. Land Tenure. Social Organization. 1815-65. 17:2946
- Agricultural Production. Great Britain. 19c. 17:2944
- Billingsley, John (writings). Great Britain (Somerset; Mendip Hills). Reclamation of Land. 1770-1870. 18:933
- Great Britain (Buckinghamshire). Parliaments. 1760-1865. 20:3458
- Encyclicalists. Old Believers. Orthodox Eastern Church. Russia. 1862. 19:1409
- Encyclopedia. Bohemia. Books. Education. Palacký, František. Politics. 1850-52. 20:1159
- Encyclopedias (review article). Collison, Robert L. Diderot, Denis. Edwards, Paul. 18c-20c. 17:1102
- Encyclopédie. Economic Theory. France. 18c. 16:3288
- Enderby, Charles. Biscoe, John. Great Britain (London). 1830-33. 19:3382
- Endowments. See Charities.
- Energy See also Fuel; Power Resources.
- Joule, James. Mayer, Julius von. Physics. 19c. 20:580
- Joule, James. Physics. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1838-44. 20:1776
- Enfantin, Barthélemy Prosper. France. 1821-64. 17:2859
- Engel, Franz (obituary). Archivists. Germany. Historical Commission for Pomerania. 1908-67. 17:36
- Engelbrecht, Anton. Bucer, Martin. Catholic Church. Protestant Churches. Theology. 1485-1558. 19:3337
- Engel-Janosi, Fridrick (memoirs). Artillery. World War I (personal narratives). 1918. 19:3181
- Engelkirk, John E. Hispanism. Mexico. 1966. 18:336
- Engels, Friedrich. Agricultural Production. Europe, Eastern. Marx, Karl. 19c. 20:1655
- Anthropology. Marx, Karl. 1840's-80's. 20:2949
- Bakunin, Mikhail. International. 1st. Letters. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1870. 19:1853
- Bensen, Heinrich. Great Britain. Huber, Johannes. Marxism. Working Class. 1844-69. 19:2542
- Bernstein, Eduard. Colonialism. Economic Theory. Kautsky, Karl. Letters. 1880-90. 19:1936
- Bolshevism (roots of). Chernyshevski, Nikolai. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Russia. 19c. 18:2283
- Capitalism. Imperialism. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. Working Class. 1843-95. 19:1872
- Censorship. Government. Russia. 19c. 19:2897
- Class Struggle. Germany. Labor movement. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 19c. 19:2686
- Class Struggle. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1843-95. 19:3257
- Class Struggle. Marx, Karl (*The Class Struggle in France*). 1848-95. 18:2525
- Communism. Germany. Letters. Marx, Karl. Social Democratic Labor Party. 1869-76. 17:216
- Communism. Ideology. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 19c. 19:334
- Communism. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1842-1924. 17:222
- Communism. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1845-46. 19:3247
- Economic Theory. Germany. Great Britain. Political Economy. Working Class. 1845-95. 19:3332
- Economic Theory. Labor Unions and Organizations. Marxism. 1845-95. 19:1965
- Economic Theory. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. Socialism. ca 1842-95. 17:220
- Economic Theory. Marx, Karl. Ricardo, David. Smith, Adam. USSR. 18c-20c. 20:2976
- Ethnology. Marx, Karl. Philosophy. 1840's-80's. 20:2945
- Europe. Sociology. 1880-1900. 19:268
- Europe, Eastern. Socialism. 1880's-90's. 20:1125
- France. Social Conditions. 1870-95. 20:715
- French Revolution. Historiography. Marx, Karl. 1789-19c. 16:42
- German Ideology. Marx, Karl. Philosophy of History. 1845-46. 16:73
- German Ideology. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1845-46. 19:1859
- Germany. Marx, Karl. *Neue Rheinische Zeitung* (newspaper). Political Theory. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:1855
- Germany. Marx, Karl. Social Democratic Party. *Volksstaat* (newspaper). 1869-76. 19:2700
- Germany. Music. 1845-95. 19:1911
- Germany. Philosophy of History. 19c. 19:2680
- Germany, West. Historiography. Marx, Karl. Working Class. 1968. 18:3129
- Habsburg Empire. Kautsky, Karl. Lenin, V. I. Monarchy. 1850-1918. 19:4183
- Historical materialism. Marx, Karl. Property. 19c. 18:267
- Historical materialism. Metaphysics. ca 1848-95. 17:2264
- Historiography. Marx, Karl. Military History. 19c. 16:169
- Historiography. Marxism. Peasants War. Reformation. Zimmermann, Wilhelm. 16c. ca 1850-1960. 19:3342
- Hungary. Letters. Social Democratic Party. 1890-95. 18:3222
- Ideas, History of. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1843-45. 19:3222
- Imperialism. Industrial Revolution. Monopolies. Working Class. 1845-1905. 19:347
- International, 2d. Socialism. 1890's. 20:239
- Islam. Marx, Karl. 1850's-90's. 20:1491
- Lenin, V. I. Literature. Marx, Karl. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1880-1917. 19:1392
- Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Military Strategy. 19c-20c. 20:2831
- Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Paris Commune. 1870-1917. 18:2524
- Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Revolution. Violence. 1840's-90's. 20:260
- Lenin, V. I. Philosophy. 1845-1924. 19:324
- Lenin, V. I. (comments). Letters. Marx, Karl. Russia. 1844-83. 19:1452
- Letters. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1844-83. 19:1845
- Loria, Achille. Revisionism. 19c. 18:1503
- Marx, Karl. 1871. 16:733
- Marx, Karl. Materialism. Philosophy of History. 19c. 18:2360
- Marx, Karl. Military History. 1850's-70's. 20:2808
- Marx, Karl. Nationalism. Trade. 19c. 19:3324
- Marx, Karl. Panic of 1847. Revolution of 1848. 1847-48. 16:304
- Marx, Karl. Philosophy of History. 1843-95. 19:3242
- Marx, Karl. Political Economy. 1840's. 16:323
- Marx, Karl. Political Parties. 19c. 18:261
- Marx, Karl. Political Theory. Prussia. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 19:2718
- Marx, Karl. Press (reaction of). Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1900-14. 19:1477
- Marxism. Political Theory. 1883-95. 19:1862
- Military Strategy. Working Class. 1847-95. 20:2817
- Oelssner, Fred. Socialism. 1840's-95. 20:241
- Philosophy. Revolutionary Movements. Science. Social Sciences. 1845-95. 19:1851
- Political Theory. 1837-43. 20:2905
- Political Theory. Socialism. Work (theories of). 1845-95. 19:1900
- Revolution. Socialism. State, ideas of. 1848-86. 18:1532
- Russia. Social Theory. 1875-95. 19:1398
- Socialism. 19c. 18:2515
- Engels, Friedrich (*Anti-Dühring*). Political Theory. Science. Socialism. 1895-1924. 19:1867
- Engels, Friedrich (*German Peasant War*). Germany. Humanism. Lassalle, Ferdinand (*Franz von Sickingen*). Socialism. 1825-95. 18:143
- Engels, Friedrich (letter). Bax, Ernest Belfort. Political Theory. 1886. 20:2919
- Engels, Friedrich (*Principles of Communism*). Germany. Marxism. 1847. 17:3125
- Engels, Friedrich (*Situation in England*). Industrial Revolution. Marx, Karl. Social Classes. 19c. 18:1570
- Engels, Friedrich (works). Marx, Karl (works). 19c. 18:2397
- Political Theory. 19c. 18:1519
- Enger, Robert. Intellectuals. Nationalism. Silesia. 1835-73. 19:1295
- Engineering See also Civil Engineering; Electrical Engineering; Highway Engineering; Hydraulic Engineering; Military Engineering; Mining Engineering.
- Agricultural Industry. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1860's-1913. 20:1312
- Association of German Engineers. Germany. Nazism. 1920's-40's. 16:750
- Austria. Europe. Railroads. 19c. 20:3727
- Bridgewater Canal. Brindley, James. Canals. Great Britain. 1716-72. 20:857
- Education. India. Thomason, James. 19c. 20:1880
- Great Britain. Lockouts. Technological change. Working Class. 1830-52. 17:1635
- Engineering (industry). Great Britain. Labor Disputes. 1852. 20:782
- Engineering Society. Great Britain (Liverpool). Polytechnic Society. Technical Education. 19c-20c. 19:2530
- Engines, gas. Inventions (four-stroke cycle). Otto, Nikolaus August. 19c. 16:1484
- Engines, internal combustion. Poland. 1885-1939. 17:2089
- Engines, piston. Inventions. 1850-1900. 20:3026
- Englert, Sebastian. Araucanians. Catholic Church. Chile. Easter Island. Germany. Missions and Missionaries. 1917-69. 18:664
- English. Bentinck, William. India. Language. 1829. 20:1885
- Denmark. Jespersen, Jens Otto Harry. Language. 1885-1943. 19:2722
- Denmark. Teaching. 18c-1971. 19:1112
- Linguistics. Philippines. 20c. 18:1706
- Owen, Ellis. Wales (Caernarvonshire). Wyn, Sion (letters). 1808-17. 18:1939
- English Channel. Germany. Naval Strategy. World War II (Atlantic Ocean and North Sea Theater). 1942. 19:3215
- English Committee of Spanish American Bondholders. Debts. Europe. Foreign Relations. Peru. 1822-49. 19:113
- English, James Towers (death). Independence, War of. Ireland. Venezuela. 1818-19. 18:697
- English, John. Great Britain (Fecckenham). Industrialization. International Trade. Manufactures (needle). 1813-76. 17:724
- English Land Restoration League. Agricultural Labor. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. Warwickshire Agricultural Union. 1893-97. 20:2180
- Engraving. Art. Berka, Jan. Bohemia. Books. 1780's-1838. 20:2472
- Art. New Granada. 18c. 16:1776
- Art. Poland. Redlick, Henryk. 1860-84. 19:1298
- Enlightened Despotism See also Absolutism.
- Political Theory. Turgot, Anne Robert (*Memoirs*). 1775-82. 17:1586
- Enlightenment See also Rationalism.
- Aembert, Jean Le Rond d'. Anticlericalism. Civil religion. France. La Mothe LeVayer, François de. Voltaire. 18c. 20:2073
- Argentina. 1810-20. 19:3576
- Argentina. Belgrano, Manuel. Reform. Spain. 1794-1810. 18:2800
- Artists. Beethoven, Ludwig van. Hegel, Georg. Romanticism. Wordsworth, William. 1770-1970. 19:1891
- Attitudes. Germany (Hamburg). Holidays, religious. Leisure. 1743-1860. 18:1095
- Austria (Salzburg). Huebner, Lorenz. *Salzburger Zeitung* (periodical). 1770's-1807. 16:877
- Austria (Vienna). Catholic Church. Reform. 1750-90. 20:2501
- Authors. Italy (Marches). Mallio, Michele. Political Attitudes. 18c-1820. 18:3032
- Beethoven, Ludwig van. Class Struggle. Germany. Music. 1783-1827. 18:2192
- Bohemia. Germans (influence). Reform. Upper Classes. ca 1750-1848. 18:3199
- Bohemia. Historiography. Royal Bohemian Society of Sciences. 18c-19c. 16:853
- Bolivar, Simón. Social Conditions. South America. 1810-30. 17:432
- Bolivar, Simón. South America. 18c-1830. 16:3441
- Bosovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe. Frisi, Paolo. Italy. Letters. Scientists. 1760. 17:1754
- Cahiers de doléances. French Revolution. Political Attitudes. Public Opinion. 1789. 20:3319
- Catholic Church. Chile. 1770-1814. 19:634

- Catholic Church. France. Italy. 1770-1830. 19:1979
- Censorship. Church and State. France. 18c. 20:2119
- Chih, André. China. 1870-1900. 16:311
- Christianity. Romanticism. 1770-1830. 20:353
- Colombia. 18c. 16:1909
- Colombia. Independence, War of. Political Leadership. Zea, Francisco Antonio. ca 1800-19. 16:556
- Colonial Government. Corsica. France. Political Reform. 1768-94. 16:3535
- Conservatism. Kellgren, Johan Henric. Literary Criticism. Lücke, Christoph Wilhelm. *Stockholms Posten* (periodical). Sweden. 1778-85. 19:1131
- Deaf. France. Great Britain. 18c-19c. 16:3327
- Economic Conditions. Hungary. Poets. Political Change. Social Conditions. Vitéz, Mihály Csokonai. ca 1790's-1800's. 18:2249
- Economic Conditions. Reform. Sicily (review article). Social Conditions. 18c-19c. 17:1787
- Economic Theory. Galanti, Giuseppe Maria. Italy. 1798. 20:3513
- Economics. Oliveras, Jaume. Physics. Spain (Gerona). 1772-77. 16:3801
- Europe. Nationalism. Romanticism. 19c-20c. 19:1932
- Ferguson, Adam. Millar, John. Robertson, William. Scotland. Smith, Adam. Sociology. 18c. 19:875
- Finance. France. Historiography. 18c. 16:2050
- Foreign Relations. France. Historiography. USSR. 18c-20c. 16:3009
- Forster, Georg. Revolution. 1770's-80's. 16:3251
- France. Houdon, Jean-Antoine. Sculpture. 1771-1828. 19:761
- France. Linguet, Simon-Nicolas-Henri. Political Attitudes. 1761-94. 19:2394
- Freemasonry. Hungary. Protestantism. Rosicrucians. 18c. 20:3761
- French Revolution. Philosophy. Wieland, C. M. 1773-1810. 17:661
- Galanti, Giuseppe Maria (*Historical Memoirs*). Italy (Southern). Political Reform. 1750-99. 20:2285
- Gatterer, Johann Christoph. Germany. Philosophy of History. 1752-99. 20:2397
- Germany. Haskalah. Judaism. Reform. 1771-1818. 19:1091
- Germany. Hegel, Georg. Historiography. 1800-31. 18:1314
- Germany. Historiography. Lutheran Church. Pietism. 17c-18c. 18:3152
- Germany. Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (review article). Merker, Nicolao. 18c. 17:897
- Germany. Müller, Adam. Novalis (Friedrich von Hardenburg). Romanticism. 18c. 20:2399
- Germany. Savigny, Friedrich Karl von. 18c. 18:329
- Habsburg Empire. Josephinism. Sonnenfels, Joseph von. 1750's-1817. 20:2495
- Hobbes, Thomas. Political Theory. 17c-18c. 20:2966
- Ideas, History of. Latin America. 18c-19c. 16:477
- Independence Movements. Latin America. Social Change. 18c-19c. 18:1750
- Italy. Nationalism. Roman Empire. Romanticism. 27 BC-1970. 17:3046
- Medicine (practice of). Mental Illness. Spain. 18c-19c. 16:2311
- Naples. Political Reform. 18c. 20:2288
- Philosophy of History. 18c-20c. 16:68
- Philosophy of History. Voltaire. 18c. 19:33
- Royal Latin Academy. Spain. 1754-1831. 17:3052
- Secret Societies. 18c. 18:281
- Venturi, F. 18c. 20:1675
- Enlightenment (Progressivists). Anthropology. Philosophy of History. Utopias. 18c. 17:60
- Enlightenment (review article). Gay, Peter. Ideas, History of. Methodology. Social History. 20c. 19:292
- Philosophy. 18c. 16:305
- Enragés. French Revolution. Historians (Soviet). Zakher, Ia. M. 1790's. 20c. 16:41
- Enrique, U. Great Britain. Religious Toleration (review article). 1717-1833. 16:2143
- Enríquez, Mariano. Carondelet, Francisco Luis Héctor de. Colonial Government. Ecuador (Quito). 1799-1807. 19:663
- Ensenada, Marqués de la. Economic Theory. Physiocrats. Spain. Taxation. 18c. 20:2339
- Ensor, Edward John (diary). Great Britain. South Africa (Cape Town, Table Mountain). 1852. 20:413
- Entente Cordiale *See also* Triple Entente.
- Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. 1904. 17:2842
- Egypt. France. Great Britain. Morocco. 1898-1904. 16:3486
- Enterprise (vessel). Barbary States. Naval Battles. Pirates. Tripoli (vessel). USA. 1800-15. 19:1773
- Entrepreneurs. Economic Conditions. Germany. Liberalism. 19c-1930. 18:1097
- Entrepreneurs (role of). Austria (Styria). Industrial Revolution. 1820's. 19:1223
- Environment *See also* Conservation of Natural Resources; Nature Conservation.
- History Teaching. 1972. 20:2709
- Enzyme theory. Biochemistry. 1890's-1900. 20:3040
- Eos (journal). Catholic Church. Germany. Görres, Joseph von. Munich, University of. Social Theory. 1828-31. 18:2595
- Eötvös, József. Dualism (preparation for). Habsburg Empire. Hungary. *Political Weekly* (newspaper). 1865-66. 20:1167
- Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Liberalism. Nationalities policy. 1840's-60's. 20:3749
- Hungary. Intellectuals. Politics. 1835-71. 17:998
- Hungary. Political Attitudes. 1840-71. 18:1155
- Hungary. Politics. ca 1830's-71. 18:2251
- Eötvös, Károly. Hungary (Tiszaeszlár). Jews. Trials. 1880's-1916. 16:3924
- Epidemics *See also* names of contagious diseases, e.g. Smallpox, etc.
- Africa, East. Bruce, David. Lake Victoria. Sleeping sickness. 1900-15. 18:413
- Baynes, Margaret (manuscript). Gibraltar. Manuscripts. 1804. 16:594
- Chikungunya. Dengue. Diseases. 1779-1964. 19:3367
- Cholera. Class Struggle. France. 1832. 17:633
- Cholera. East Prussia. Sanitation. 1831-32. 19:4099
- Cholera. Great Britain (London). Public Opinion. Water Supply. Wright, John. 1827-31. 17:1671
- Cholera. Great Britain (York). 1832. 20:2132
- Cholera. Larra, Mariano José de. 1834-37. 16:3763
- Cholera. Spain (Vich). 1854. 16:2371
- Cities. Germany (Göttingen, Munich). Great Britain (London). Sanitation. 19c. 17:3142
- Finland. Mortality. 1850. 19:1115
- Food Supply. Jews. Poland (Łódź ghetto). World War II. 1940-45. 19:1808
- Germany (Torgau). Napoleonic Wars. 1813-14. 20:1573
- Great Britain (York). 1548-1604. 20:2210
- Military Medicine. Plague. 18c-19c. 16:1499
- Mociño, J. M. Spain (Ecija). Yellow Fever. 1804-05. 20:968
- Plagues. War. 708 BC-1965. 17:1182
- Spain. Yellow Fever. 18c-19c. 19:970
- Epilepsy. Carroll, Lewis (diaries). Great Britain. 1880-1900. 17:1639
- Epilepsy, temporal lobe. Griesinger, Wilhelm. Medicine (personal account). 1825-45. 17:1298
- Episcopal Church, Protestant *See also* Anglican Communion; Church of England.
- Catholic Church. Gardiner, Robert H. (letters). Lausanne World Conference. Marini, Cardinal. 1910-27. 17:1284
- Episcopal Jurisdiction. Catholic Church. Cortes. Papacy. Spain (Cadiz). 1810-13. 17:2544
- Episcopal Order. Church of England. Ecclesiastical authority. Europe. Luscombe, Matthew Henry Thornhill. 1801-46. 17:2850
- Epp, Franz von (papers). Armies. Germany. Revolutionary Movements. 1918-19. 18:3138
- Eppelsheimer, Hanns Wilhelm. Catalog Systems. Germany, West (Mainz). Libraries. 1900-70. 17:97
- Epronceda, José de (*Diablo Mundo*). Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (*Faust*). Literature. 1764-1832. 19:309
- Epstein, Klaus. Catholic Church. Erzberger, Matthias (review article). Germany. Political Theory. 1918. 16:2428
- Conservatism (review article). Germany. 18c. 17:866
- Equal Opportunity. French Revolution. Human Rights. 1789-1815. 17:2861
- Equality. Bureaucracies (hierarchy). Business. Social Organization. USA. 20c. 20:271
- Equality, theory of. Bentham, Jeremy. Social Theory. 1773-1832. 19:317
- Equator (crossing). Luard, John. Scientific Expeditions. 1822. 19:1986
- Erakko Society. Australia. Finland. Immigration. Kurikka, Matti. 1902-04. 19:3509
- Erasmus, Desiderius. Anabaptists. Theology. 1503-25. 20:337
- Augustinians. Methodology (Steyn). Monasteries. 1487. 20:2310
- Authors. Scholars. 1498-1536. 19:3296
- Ethics. Pacifism. War. 1498-1536. 19:3155
- Historiography (Marxist). 16c. 20c. 20:1701
- Luther, Martin. Reformation. 1517-21. 19:3347
- Erasmus, Desiderius (*Hieronymi Stridonensis Vita*). Jerome, Saint. 5c-16c. 20:345
- Erasmus, Desiderius (*The Praise of Folly*). France. Haloin, Georges. Translating and Interpreting. 1520. 20:2958
- Erastianism. Divine right of kings. Great Britain. Political Theory. Westminster Assembly. 1640's. 19:3781
- Erfurt Congress. Germany. Labor movement. Social Democratic Party. 1879-91. 19:4112
- Germany. Marxism. Working Class. 1891. 16:723
- Ergonomy. France. Navies. Physicians. 17c-20c. 18:748
- Erikson, Erik. Freud, Sigmund. Psychohistory. ca 1881-1970. 19:3003
- Gandhi, Mahatma (review article). Psychohistory. 1969. 17:2267
- Psychohistory. 1971. 19:38
- Eritrea. Adowa (battle). Ethiopia. Italy. Menelik II. 1896. 20:3055
- Diplomacy. Ethiopia. Great Britain. Italy. Military Occupation. 1894-96. 17:1156
- Erlanger loan. Armaments. Confederate States of America. Economic Conditions. Europe. 1863-64. 17:2528
- Ernandez, Pietro. Anti-Fascist Movements. Italy. Morandi, Rodolfo (letters). 1927-53. 20:948
- Ernst Thälmann Battery. Artillery. Civil War. International Brigade, 12th. Spain. 1936-39. 17:1916
- Errazuriz, Rafael. Argentina. Boundaries. Chile. Concha, Carlos (letters). 1900. 20:1540
- Errington, George. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Ireland. Vatican. 1880-85. 19:3115
- Erro y Aspiroz, Juan Bautista de. Excavations. Monuments. Spain (Numantia). 1803. 16:2370
- Erzberger, Matthias (review article). Catholic Church. Epstein, Klaus. Germany. Political Theory. 1918. 16:2428
- Esbart. Literature. Poetry. Spain (Vich). 1867-1967. 16:2402
- Escipión (vessel). Narváez, Ramón María. Naval reform. Spain. Warships. 1848-64. 20:1003
- Escobar, Alberto. Huanuco Quechua. Language. Peru. ca 1960's. 16:1931
- Escorial. Monasteries. Spain. 16c. 16:2336
- Escorial (barracks). Fire. Spain. 1821. 19:2612
- Escosura, Patricio de la. Government (civil administration). Spain. 1847. 17:3054
- Escudero Family. Genealogy. Heraldry. Spain (Logroño). 1400-1967. 16:2303
- Escuela de Canto Llano. Music. Venezuela. 1640-20c. 16:1961
- Escuela Náutica. Argentina (Buenos Aires). Education. Naval Biography. 1799. 19:3573
- Esenin, Sergei. Literature. Mayakovsky, Vladimir. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1905-25. 19:2923
- Esercito Italiano (journal). Italy. Journalism (political). Military. *Preparazione* (journal). 1919-22. 16:3729
- Eshmole, Elias. Dreams. Josselin, Ralph. Laud, William. Sewall, Samuel. Social History. 17c. 20:2933
- Esmeralda (vessel). Chile (Callao). Cochrane, Thomas. Naval Battles. Spain. 1820. 16:1228
- Chile (Valparaíso). *Lautaro* (vessel). Naval Battles. Spain. 1818. 16:1229
- España, Carlos de. Audiencia, Royal. Military Service, Professional. Spain (Catalonia). 1827-32. 17:1919
- España (journal). Political Attitudes. Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:2399
- Espares (battle). Army. France. World War I. 1915. 16:1251
- Espartero, Baldomero. Alcántara de Argaiz, Pedro de. Cuba. Great Britain. Spain. USA. 1839-44. 18:2424
- Censorship. O'Donnell, Leopoldo. Public Opinion. Revolutionary Movements. Spain. 1853-55. 20:2341

- Cortes. Cotton industry. Great Britain. Prim y Prats, Juan. Spain (Catalonia). Trade. 1841-42. 19:2661
- France. Revolutionary Movements. Spain (Barcelona). 1842-43. 17:3102
- Espejo, Eugenio de. Ecuador (Quito). Medicine. 1747-95. 19:659
- Espejo, Juan Luis. Chile. Historians. 1880's-1927. 19:632
- Espinal, Valentín (letter). Civil War. Legislative Bodies. Monagas, José Tadeo. Separation of powers. Venezuela (Caracas). 1848. 19:686
- Espinosa, Diego de. Political Leadership. Spain. Vázquez de Leca, Mateo. 1573-91. 20:1008
- Espionage *See also* Military Intelligence.
- American Relief Administration. USSR. 1921-23. 16:2885
- Armaments (factory). Political Corruption. Rumania (Bucharest). Seletzky, Bruno. 1922. 20:1261
- Azeff, Yevno. Russia. 1880's-1918. 20:1311
- Beach, Thomas Billis. Civil Service. Clan na Gael. Great Britain. Ireland. 1861-88. 17:613
- Civil War. Gibraltar. Martin Villoria, Feliciano. Philby, Kim. Spain. *Times* (newspaper). 1936-39. 17:3084
- Czechoslovakia. Thümmel, Paul (Agent A54). 1930's-40's. 17:964
- Dreyfus Affair. Esterházy, Ferdinand Walsin. France. Germany. 1894-99. 19:2324
- Etzdorf, Rüdiger von. (diary). Great Britain. World War II. 1939-42. 17:1201
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. USSR. Zinoviev Letter. 1920's. 17:2155
- Germans. Keskuola, Alexander. Russian Revolution. 1915-20. 19:1593
- Germany. Heydrich, Reinhard (reports). Resistance. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1941. 16:3177
- Graham, James. Great Britain. Mazzini, Giuseppe (mail). Nationalism. Postal Service. 1844. 18:2032
- Great Britain. Juan y Santacilia, Jorge (*Maritime Inquiry*). Navies. Spain. Warships (design of). 1735-73. 20:1043
- Sweden. Switzerland. World War II. 1939-45. 18:181
- Esquivel y Castañeda, Manuel María (diary). Godoy, Manuel de. Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1809. 18:2434
- Essaulov, A. (personal account). Politics. Rasputin, Grigori. Russia. ca 1900's-10's. 17:3266
- "Essay on History of the 'Chaikovski' Circle." Authorship (dispute). Chaikovski Circle. Manuscripts. Russia. 1870's. 18:1280
- Essays and Reviews. Church of England. Great Britain. Theology. 1860. 17:1656
- Essex, 2d Earl of (Robert Devereux, letters.) Great Britain. Rich, Penelope. ca 1596-99. 19:3801
- Essling (battle). Austria. Chevalier, Jean-Michel (memoirs). Napoleonic Wars. Wagram (battle). 1808-12. 19:3140
- Estaban de Anchorena, Juan. Cudra, José de la. Peru. Rebellions. Tupac Amaru. 19c. 18:692
- Estaing, Charles-Henri d'. American Revolution. Bouillé, François de. France. Grasse, Comte de. Martinique. 1779. 20:2057
- Estates. Documents. India (Oudh). Land. Management. 1889-1921. 16:2988
- Europe. Government. Political representation. ca 16c-18c. 20:2908
- Hungary (Sárospatak; Regéc). Industry. Workshops. ca 1800-50. 19:1254
- Estates, landed. Animals. Gamebook Records. Wales. 19c-20c. 17:2958
- Demography. Hungary (Somogy, Zala). 18c-19c. 16:3916
- Gamebook Records. Wales (Glamorgan, Pembrokeshire). 17c-19c. 17:2957
- Geography, historical. Surveying. Wales (Merionethshire). 18c. 16:2202
- Great Britain. Housing. 18c. 19:3766
- Ireland. Landlords and Tenants. 19c. 17:3003
- Landowners. Wales (Monmouthshire). 1873. 16:3628
- Estates, large. Great Britain. Inheritance. Marriage. 1660-1815. 17:1637
- Estates, large (inventories of). Agricultural Museum. Documents. Hungary. 1934-39. 18:3212
- Esteban Guerrero, Alonso. Colonial Government. Ecuador (Quito). Ruiz de Castillo, Count. 1809. 18:1849
- Estebanell, J. Civil War. Manuscripts. Moya, Ecclesiastical College of. Museums. Spain. 1936-39. 17:3836
- Estébanes Calderón, Serafin. Archivo General de Indias. Documents. Spain. 1830-31. 19:1021
- Authors. Spain. 1838-67. 16:2357
- Esterházy, Ferdinand Walsin. Dreyfus Affair. Espionage. France. Germany. 1894-99. 19:2324
- Esterházy, János. Czechoslovakia. Esterházy, Lujza. Intellectuals. Politics. 1930-40's. 17:963
- Esterházy, Lujza. Czechoslovakia. Esterházy, János. Intellectuals. Politics. 1930-40's. 17:963
- Esteve Barba, Francisco (obituary). Historians. 1968. 19:1636
- Esteve y Grimau, Pablo. Alba, 13th Duchess of. Benavente, Duchess of. *Caramba* (play). Spain. Theater. 1779-80. 18:2159
- Estonia. Agricultural Cooperatives. 1940-41. 16:1001
- Agricultural Production. 1944-48. 19:1548
- Agricultural Production. Capitalism. Feudalism. 1850-1900. 17:1931
- Agricultural Production. Economic Conditions. Feudalism. ca 1700-1860. 19:4048
- Agricultural Production. USSR. 1944-48. 17:1089
- Agriculture. Capitalism. Lenin, V. I. 19c-20c. 18:1568
- Alcoholic beverages (sale). Social Classes. Taxation. 1686-1939. 19:2676
- Anvelt, J. Communist Party. Self-Determination. 1917-19. 18:1080
- Bibliographies. Latvia. 1967. 16:719
- Birth Rate. Cities. Mortality. 19c-20c. 19:1478
- Census. Social Classes. 1939. 18:1079
- Cities. Population. 1917-40. 18:1078
- Communist Party. Political Attitudes. Socialism. 1928-29. 18:1076
- Continental Oil Company. Germany. Military Occupation. Oil Industry and Trade. World War II. 1941-44. 20:2872
- Courts. Peasants. Villages. 1750's-1866. 19:1509
- Documents. Government Ownership. Landlords and Tenants. 1840's. 19:4265
- Economic Growth. Electric Power. Industry. 1930-69. 18:1075
- Foreign Office. Germany. Military General Staff. Self-Determination. World War I. 1917-18. 19:193
- Government. Land Tenure. Peasants. 1866. 17:1932
- Housing. Working Class. 1920-40. 17:853
- Independence. Latvia. Lithuania. 1918-39. 16:2403
- Peasants. Refugees. 1800-19. 20:2363
- Population. Urbanization. 1782-1917. 19:4276
- Public Welfare. USSR. 1918-68. 16:999
- Russian Revolution (October). Soviets. 1917-18. 19:2947
- Russification. 19c-20c. 16:2877
- Estonia (Hiiumaa). Agricultural Labor. Fishing. Men. Women. 1914-70. 20:2364
- Estonia (Narva). Economic Conditions. Russia. 16c-1920. 16:2404
- Estonia (Narva-Joesuu). Economic Development. Politics. 1873-1917. 19:1479
- Estonia (Paldiski). Demography. Geography. Government. Historiography. 18c. 19:1453
- Estonia (Tallinn). Cities. Economic Growth. Population. 1917-40. 18:1077
- Middle Classes. 1860-1917. 16:2855
- Russia. Shipping. 18c. 16:2838
- Estonia (Tartu). Buchheim, Rudolf. Pharmacy. 1847. 18:2611
- Estonians. Historiography. Immigration. Latvia (Ludza). 17c-20c. 16:958
- Estudios (journal). Authors. Bibliographies. 1969. 19:2959
- Ethics *See also* Legal Ethics; Morality; Political Ethics; Values.
- Authors. Philosophy of History. Political Attitudes. Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:3756
- Bentham, Jeremy. Great Britain. Hazlitt, William. 18c-1830. 16:3280
- Economic Theory. Smith, Adam. 1750's-70's. 20:316
- Erasmus, Desiderius. Pacifism. War. 1498-1536. 19:3155
- Inukai Tsuyoshi. Japan. Political Parties. ca 1930's. 16:3358
- Kamenka, E. Marxism. 19c. 20:1665
- Marxism. USSR. 1951-67. 17:2112
- Philosophy. Schweitzer, Albert (*The Philosophy of Civilization*). 1923. 16:2966
- Philosophy. Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre. 1906-55. 19:1884
- Ethiopia *See also* Eritrea.
- Adowa (battle). Eritrea. Italy. Menelik II. 1896. 20:3055
- Anthropology. Ethnic Groups. 1968. 19:396
- Boundaries. Egypt. 19c. 16:3029
- Bruce, James (letters). Explorers. Great Britain. Nile River. 1758-89. 20:369
- Cora, Giuliano. Italy. Treaties. 1928. 20:1499
- Diplomacy. Eritrea. Great Britain. Italy. Military Occupation. 1894-96. 17:1156
- Diseases. Rabies. 17c-20c. 19:3414
- Drugs (taenicides). Medicine (practice of). Tapeworms. -20c. 18:1633
- Ethnic Groups. National Characteristics. -1971. 19:2024
- Explorers. Franzoy, Augusto. Italy. Journalism. 1883-96. 20:2306
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Peace Ballot. 1934-35. 17:2355
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Haile Sellassie. 20c. 18:2628
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Theodore, Emperor. 1855-68. 17:2323
- Foreign Relations. USA. 1850-1941. 20:139
- Government. Ilg, Alfred. Rimbaud, Arthur (letters). 1890's-1907. 17:1304
- Haile Sellassie. Italy. Monarchy. -1928. 16:1526
- Imperialism. Italy. 1880's-96. 20:1803
- Imperialism. Italy. War. 1935-41. 19:3415
- Italy. Peacemaking. Treaties. 1896. 16:147
- Kafas. -1896. 18:1632
- Modernization. Theodore, Emperor. 1855-68. 17:272
- Nobility. Seals. ca 1890's-1910's. 20:3054
- Portugal. Prester John. 16c. 19:3416
- Rural Settlements. 9c-20c. 17:2565
- Shoa, Kingdom of. Theodore, Emperor. 1855-89. 17:273
- Ethiopia (Addis Ababa). Capitols. 12c-19c. 16:1527
- Ethnic Groups *See also* Minorities; Nationalities.
- Afghanistan. Khazara. 14c-17c. 16:3965
- Anthropology. Ethiopia. 1968. 19:396
- Aqilli, Agha. Local Government. Ottoman Empire. Palestine (Gaililee). 19c. 20:1295
- Australia. Scandinavia. 20c. 19:2123
- Australia (Victoria). Ireland. 1851-91. 19:2127
- Brazil. 17c-19c. 16:1871
- Bunyoro-Kitara, Kingdom of. Uganda (northern). 19c. 18:419
- Chile. Mapuches. 16c-19c. 20:1995
- China. Leadership. Sarawak. 1945-71. 19:3501
- Czechoslovakia (Platten). Germany. Mines. 16c-20c. 20:2471
- Developing Nations. Political Systems. 20c. 18:305
- Dmowski, Roman. Jews. Pilsudski, Joseph. Poland. 1897-1939. 16:2723
- Ethiopia. National Characteristics. -1971. 19:2024
- Europe. Uganda (Bufumbira). 1830-1920. 19:398
- Europe, Eastern. Population. Statistics. 1930-60. 18:2224
- Germany. Philosophy of History. Srbik, Heinrich von. 1903-51. 17:905
- Habsburg Empire (dissolution). Political Factions. 1909-12. 20:1180
- Habsburg Empire (dissolution). Political Factions. 1918. 20:1187
- Language. Poland. Publishers and Publishing. Silesia, Upper. 1920's. 18:1552
- National Self-image. Natural Resources. Russia. Siberia. 19c. 20:1317
- Poland. Social History. Statistics. 1921-31. 19:4211
- Ethnic Groups (conflict). Bohemia. Moravia. Technical Education. 1348-1945. 16:849
- Lebanon. Palestine. Syria. USA. 1850's-60's. 19:2862
- Ethnic Groups (identity). Political Change. 1945-69. 17:2487
- Ethnic Groups (relations). Russia (Livonia). Verne, Jules (*Livonian Tragedy*). 1870's. 20:3539
- Ethnic identity, Jews. -1971. 18:2553
- Ethnography. Åland Islands Dispute. Finland. Morocco. Westermarck, Edvard Alexander. 1887-1939. 17:1984
- Ascoli, Graziadio Isaia. Cattaneo, Carlo. Italy. Linguistics. *Oriental and Linguistic Studies* (journal). 1854-1907. 16:3743
- Colonialism. Puerto Rico. Spain. 16c-19c. 20:970
- Museum, Ethnographic. Peru. Sweden (Göteborg). 1965. 17:2297

Ethnology *See also* Acculturation; Anthropology;

Folklore; Language; Negroes; Race Relations.

— Aborigines. Australia. 1969. 18:528

— Africa. Politics. 20c. 17:1299

— Anthropology, Physical. Hungary. 1876-1970's. 20:1201

— Bohemia. Nationalism. 19c. 20:3676

— Bohemia (northern). Industry. Migration, Internal. Rural Settlements. 19c-20c. 19:2761

— Brazil. Schultz, Harald. 1920's-66. 17:519

— Bulgaria. Methodology. 19c-20c. 18:1120

— Chile. Linguistics. 1968. 19:2238

— Cultural contact. New Spain (Nueva Vizcaya). 16c-18c. 17:2721

— Cultural History. Turkey (Black Sea). 19c. 19:1379

— Czechoslovakia. Kuba, Ludvík (letters). Mahen, Jiří (letters). 1932-39. 16:2614

— Czechoslovakia. National culture (Slovak). 19c-20c. 18:1130

— Demography. Silesia (Trzebnica; Milicz). Toponymy. 19c. 18:1167

— Denmark. Popular Culture. 19c-20c. 16:44

— Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Philosophy. 1840's-80's. 20:2945

— Folklore. Gorsedd. Morgannwg, Iolo. Wales. ca 1791-1819. 17:725

— France. Rivet, Paul. 1900-62. 16:3274

— Marx, Karl. 19c. 18:330

— Peru (Cuzco). 1784. 18:689

— Yugoslavia. 19c-20c. 16:1023

Ethnology (study of). Bohemia. Krolmus, Vaclav. 1815-61. 17:965

Étienne, Eugène. Africa. France. Imperialism. 1890-1905. 19:726

— Colonialism. France. Lyautey, Hubert. Morocco. 1904-06. 19:2321

Eton College. Barrymore, 7th Earl of. Great Britain. 1874-90. 20:2179

Etymology. Afrikaner. South Africa. 17c-19c. 19:2041

— Andes Mountains. Linguistics. South America. 1964. 17:480

— Basques. Dictionaries. Spain. 1968. 19:3951

— Brazil. Toponymy. 1968. 19:604

— France. Language. Naval terms. 5c-20c. 18:1926

— Literature. Ortega y Gasset, José. Spain. 1922-55. 19:4046

Etzdorf, Rüdiger von. (diary). Espionage. Great Britain. World War II. 1939-42. 17:1201

Eugene of Savoy. Italians. Napoleonic Wars. Russia. 1812. 20:1552

Eugenics *See also* Birth Control.

— Galton, Francis. 1840's-1911. 20:1766

Eugénie, Empress. Crimean War. France (Boulogne). Napoleon III. Tascher, Louis de (journal). Travel. 1854. 20:2067

Eugénie (vessel). Linklater, Eric. Shipwrecks. World War I. 1857-1918. 16:666

Eulenburger, Philipp zu. Germany. Hohenzollern Castle. William II. 1893-94. 19:1103

Eurasians. Indonesia. Race Relations. Social Mobility. 16c-20c. 16:421

Europe *See also* Europe, Central; Europe, Eastern; Europe, Northern; Europe, Western.

— 1969. 18:2395

— Abel, Wilhelm. Agricultural Policy (review article). Economic Theory. 13c-20c. 17:1125

— Absolutism. 17c-19c. 16:1357

— Advertising. Chéret, Jules. Lithography. Pharmacy. USA. 1880-1900. 20:2938

— Africa. Art. Negroes. 18c-20c. 17:1261

— Africa. Asia. Badia y Leblich, Domingo. Travel Accounts. 1791-1807. 19:3059

— Africa. Asia. Balance of Power. 10c-20c. 16:159

— Africa. Asia. Church History. Missions and Missionaries. USA. 18c-20c. 17:254

— Africa. Discovery and Exploration. 19c. 17:1301

— Africa. Labor. Latin America. Social History. 1700-1900. 19:3293

— Africa. Treaties. 16c-19c. 18:2402

— Africa, East. Explorers. 19c. 20:1800

— Africa, West. Anti-Imperialism (review article). Crowder, Michael. 19c-20c. 20:2829

— Africa, West. Great Britain. Slave Trade. 19c. 19:3062

— Air Races. Spads (aircraft). 1920. 17:2552

— Algeiras Conference. Boundaries. Morocco. 1906. 20:1504

— Alliances. Bonaparte, Louis. France. 1851. 18:121

— Alliances. War. 19c-20c. 18:2453

— American Radiator Company. Foreign Investments. 1895-1914. 16:1448

— American Revolution. Ideology. 18c. 16:1347

— American Revolution. Mercenary Troops. 1776-81. 20:1578

— American studies. History Teaching. 1971. 20:1478

— Americas (North and South). Asia. Humboldt, Alexander von. Travel accounts. 1794-1859. 17:1248

— Americas (North and South). Commerce. Diplomacy. Papal Donation. Spain. 1493-1585. 20:1510

— Americas (North and South). Cost of Living. Monroe Doctrine. USA. 18c-20c. 17:1153

— Anabaptists. Persecution. 1525-1618. 19:4047

— Anarchism and Anarchists. Liberalism. Political Theory. 19c. 19:1868

— Anarchism and Anarchists. Woodcock, George. 19c-20c. 20:230

— Anglican Communion. 19c. 18:1589

— Anthropology. Racism. 19c. 17:1253

— Anti-Semitism. Assimilation. Liberalism. Smith, Goldwin. 1848-1910. 20:833

— Arab States. Coffee. 350-1838. 16:1444

— Architecture. Belén Hospital. Mexico. 15c-20c. 16:1371

— Architecture. City Planning. 19c. 20:1704

— Architecture. Iniguez, Diego Angulo. Keleman, Pal. Latin America. 16c-19c. 18:2555

— Architecture. Japan. USA. Wright, Frank Lloyd. 1894-1923. 17:237

— Architecture (colonial). Latin America. 16c-19c. 19:306

— Archives. Upper Austrian State Archive. 16c-20c. 18:2376

— Armaments. Confederate States of America. Economic Conditions. Erlanger loan. 1863-64. 17:2528

— Armaments Industry. Great Britain. Industrialization. 1890-1914. 20:1732

— Armies (intendancy). Spain. 5c-20c. 17:2474

— Arms race. Mahan, Alfred T. (writings). Naval Expansion. 1889-1906. 19:174

— Art. Culture. Japan. Literature. ca 1862-1900. 19:294

— Art. Realism. 19c. 18:1542

— Art (seizure). France. Napoleon. 1806-15. 19:142

— Artists. Landscape Painting. 1400-1900. 17:234

— Artists. Nationalism. Painting (historical). 19c. 19:304

— Asantes. Cultural relations. Ghana. 19c. 20:427

— Ashley, Maurice. Karen, Henry. Social Change. 1550-1715. 20:296

— Asia. International Congress of Maritime History. Trading Companies. 16c-20c. 16:367

— Asia. Racism. 19c-20c. 17:1138

— Asia, East. Diplomacy. Expansionism. Russia. 1890-1914. 17:2339

— Asia, Southeast. Mercenary Troops. Military Biography. USA. Wyndham, Percy. 1848-79. 16:3111

— Atheism. God (death of). 15c-19c. 20:344

— Attitudes. Diplomacy. Independence. Latin America. USA. 19c. 20:1503

— Attitudes. Industrialization. USA. 19c. 19:1945

— Austria. Engineering. Railroads. 19c. 20:3727

— Authors. Canada. Grove, Frederick Philip. 20c. 19:329

— Authors. Depressions. Literature. 1920-40. 19:328

— Authors. Romanticism. 1780-1850. 16:3276

— Autographs. Latin America. Mexican National Library. 1966. 18:1341

— Balance of Power. Bulgaria. Foreign Relations. Yugoslavia. 1933-37. 19:1701

— Balance of Power. de Gaulle, Charles. World War II. Yalta Conference. 1945. 17:2447

— Balance of Power. Germany. 1871. 20:2734

— Balance of Power. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1910-30. 19:104

— Balance of Power. Political Systems. 1914-45. 18:2415

— Balkans. Imperialism. Middle East. Russia. USSR. 16c-20c. 18:97

— Ballads. Cultural contact. New Caledonia. 1774-1845. 17:2686

— Baltic Area. Russia. Spain. Treaties. 1907-08. 16:1172

— Banking. Economic Growth. Industry. 19c. 19:339

— Banking. Industrialization. 19c. 18:1563

— Belgium (Flanders). Industrial Revolution. Population. 19c. 19:3058

— Berlin, Conference of. Boundaries. Colonial Government. Gabon. 1885-1911. 18:2649

— Bibliographies. Economic History. World War I. 1914-19. 20:190

— Birth Control. Fertility. Women's Liberation Movement. 1750-1950. 20:1707

— Birth Rate. Cultural contact. Rarotonga. 1830-1915. 17:2684

— Birth Rate (illegitimate). 1880-1940. 19:1929

— Blanco y Crespo, José María. Fleming, Admiral. Layard, John Thomas. Maceroni, Colonel. Venezuela. 1809-29. 19:684

— Brazil. Foreign Relations. USA. 16c-20c. 17:1506

— Business. Industrialization. USA. 19c-20c. 17:247

— Callières, François de. Diplomacy. International Relations (discipline). 1670's-1717. 20:117

— Calvinism (decline). Social Classes. USA. 19c. 20:342

— Canada. Feudalism (abolition of). 12c-1854. 16:1419

— Canning, George. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. 1776-1971. 19:797

— Capitalism. Germany. Imperialism. Monopolies. 1914-61. 19:1108

— Catholic Church. Labor movement. 1789-1939. 16:1346

— Catholic Church. Philosophy. Vatican Council I. 1830-70. 19:367

— Catholic Church. Social Weeks. ca 1904-11. 19:370

— Celebration. Napoleon. 1969. 18:2432

— Chemical Industry. Dyes, ultramarine. 19c. 18:401

— China. Communism. USSR. 1967. 17:218

— China. International Trade. Russia. 1689-1968. 17:2359

— China. Political Change. 17c. 20:1542

— Chulalongkorn, King (diary, travel). Thailand. William II. 1907. 17:380

— Church of England. Ecclesiastical authority. Episcopal Order. Luscombe, Matthew Henry Thornhill. 1801-46. 17:2850

— Clement XIV, Pope. Jesuits (suppression). 1759-73. 20:358

— Colonization. Commerce. Missions and Missionaries. Rhodesia. 19c. 20:422

— Colorado Beetle. Farmers. USA. 1870-80. 19:1957

— Conservatism. Labor Unions and Organizations. Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. 1870-71. 19:118

— Cost of Living. Dario, Rubén. Pan-Americanism. USA. 1892-1916. 17:2476

— Cuba. Medicine (practice of). Romay Chacón, Tomás. Scholasticism. 18c-19c. 19:389

— Cultural contact. Tahiti. 1568-1798. 17:413

— Cultural History. Czechs. Education. Emigration. Slovaks. USA. 1848-1970's. 20:3675

— Cultural relations. Latin America. 16c-20c. 18:346

— Cultural relations. Maoris. New Zealand. Trade. 1773-1850. 19:2134

— Cultural relations. Maoris. New Zealand (Foveaux Strait). Social Change. 1773-1850. 17:2679

— Cultural relations. Missions and Missionaries. New Hebrides (Aoba). 1885-1954. 17:1409

— Cultural relations. Monarchy. Pomare family. Social Customs. Tahiti. 1768-1815. 20:521

— Czechoslovakia. Foreign Investments. Mining and Foundry Company. 1918-38. 16:852

— Dahomey. Foreign Relations. 18c-19c. 18:1384

— Damrong Rachanuphap, Prince. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Thailand. 1851-1971. 19:3103

— Debts. English Committee of Spanish American Bondholders. Foreign Relations. Peru. 1822-49. 19:113

— Demography. Family. 18c-19c. 18:2328

— Demography. Psychohistory. 1939-41. 18:1546

— Demography. Research. 1960-70. 17:2514

— Denmark. *President Adams* (vessel). Russell, Jonathan. Russia. Trade. USA. 1810. 19:3325

— Depressions. Economic Planning. Economic Regulation. Great Britain. USSR. 1929-39. 17:2537

— Depressions. Government intervention. Great Britain. Japan. USA. 1929-39. 17:2524

— Depressions. USA. 1929-39. 17:2523

— Development. Towns. Trade. 13c-15c. 19:3328

— Diplomacy. Documents. France. 1899-1900. 16:158

— Diplomacy. Germany. Rearmament. 1933-34. 20:2765

- Diplomacy. Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1939-40. 18:190
- Diplomacy. Imperialism. Rābiḥ bin Fadlallāh. Sudan (central). 1893-1902. 20:1805
- Diplomacy. Nigeria (Lagos). Succession. War. Yoruba. 1852-54. 19:3450
- Diplomacy. Ottoman Empire. Social Change. Trade. 1789-1908. 20:1299
- Diplomacy. Papal infallibility. Vatican Council I. 1864-70. 16:1469
- Diplomacy. Politics. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 20:2752
- Diplomacy. USA. World War II. 1939-41. 18:1423
- Diplomacy. USSR. World War II. 1939. 19:1792
- Discovery and Exploration. Philosophy of History. USA. 16c. 18:1325
- Economic Conditions. Labor Movement. Radicals and Radicalism. 1919-39. 17:1267
- Economic development. Economic Theory. Simiand, François. 19c. 19:1950
- Economic Development. Politics. Social Conditions. 1830. 20:89
- Economic Growth. Industrialization. Landes, David. 1750-1971. 18:1566
- Economic Growth. Spain. 16c-20c. 20:1736
- Economic History. Jews. Middle Ages. Roscher, Wilhelm. 19c. 18:1333
- Economic relations. Rumania. Titulescu, Nicolae. 1920's. 20:2764
- Elementary Education. History Teaching. 1971. 20:2716
- Emancipation. Jews. 17c-19c. 20:2943
- Emancipation. Jews. Nationalism. 19c-20c. 19:305
- Emigration (political). 17c-20c. 18:306
- Engels, Friedrich. Sociology. 1880-1900. 19:268
- Enlightenment. Nationalism. Romanticism. 19c-20c. 19:1932
- Estates. Government. Political representation. ca 16c-18c. 20:2908
- Ethnic Groups. Uganda (Bufumbira). 1830-1920. 19:398
- Exiles. Jesuits. New Granada. 1604-1817. 16:1475
- Fascism. 1930's. 20:2902
- Fascism. Great Britain. Labor Movement. Socialism. 1933-35. 19:345
- Fascism. Italy. Woolf, S. J. 20c. 18:2509
- Fascism. Japan. Nazism. 1931-45. 17:208
- Fascism (review article). 1920-45. 18:276
- Fédération Internationale des Résistants (report). History Teaching. Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 1965. 16:131
- Fertility. Marriage. 19c. 18:1558
- Feudalism. French Revolution. Russia. Social Classes. 18c-1917. 19:1882
- Fiction. War. 1803-1914. 16:1375
- Firearms. Melanesia. 16c-19c. 19:3515
- Foreign Investments. Singer Company. USA. 1854-89. 17:241
- Foreign Policy. Mediterranean Sea and Area. Middle East. USSR. 1917-68. 17:1167
- Foreign Relations. France. Great Britain. 14c-20c. 16:1158
- Foreign Relations. France. Indochina. 19c-1945. 19:767
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. *Round Table* (journal). 1920-33. 17:1165
- Foreign Relations. Great Powers. Holy Alliance. Social Classes. 1815. 16:168
- Foreign Relations. Imports. Italy (southern). 1822-49. 17:2847
- Foreign Relations. Latin America. Paraguay. 1820's. 16:3438
- Foreign Relations. Moldavia. 1834-39. 18:81
- Foreign Relations. Morocco. USA. Yazid, Mawlay al-. 1790-92. 20:412
- Foreign Relations. Poland. 1720-1815. 20:1223
- Foreign Relations. Russia. 1918. 20:128
- Foreign Relations. Straits Question. Turkey. 1807-1936. 19:3116
- Foreign Relations. USA. 19c. 16:1175
- Foreign Relations. USA. 1783-1917. 17:1132
- Genocide. Jews. Korherr, Richard (report). Statistics. World War II. 1943. 18:1418
- Germany. Marxism. Sociology. 19c-20c. 20:1673
- Germany. Propaganda. USA. 1945-65. 16:281
- Göhring, Martin (obituary). Historians. 1903-68. 16:2951
- Great Britain. Mathematics. Young, William Henry. 1914-18. 19:3376
- Great Britain. Museums. Railroads (review article). Simmons, Jack. 1970. 19:716
- Great Britain. Reform. Revolutionary Movements. Social Change. 1840's. 20:808
- Greenfield, Kent Roberts (obituary). Historians. 1893-1967. 20:33
- Güdemann, Moritz (works). Jews. 9c-15c. 1860-1918. 16:329
- Habsburg studies. USA. 20c. 20:1189
- Haiti. Revolution (influence). Slavery. USA. 1791-1804. 18:2404
- Historiography. Italy. World War I. 1918. 20:1471
- Historiography. Methodology. 1900-45. 17:1101
- Historiography. USA. 18c-20c. 17:2261
- Historiography. USA. 1945-71. 19:2984
- Historiography. Witchcraft. 1972. 19:1913
- History Teaching. 1971. 20:2710
- History Teaching. Novels. 19c-20c. 20:1475
- Holy Alliance. Intervention. Revolution. Troppau, Treaty of. 1820. 18:96
- Hospitals. Nutrition. 1800-50. 18:1616
- Humanism. Renaissance. 16c. 19:3298
- Ideology (review article). Philosophy of History. USA. 18c-20c. 19:3217
- Imperialism. Latin America. 1850-1900. 16:467
- Imperialism. Navies. Russia. War. 18c-20c. 20:2814
- Industrial productivity. Taylor, Frederick Winslow. USA. 20c. 20:325
- Industrial Revolution. 19c. 16:1427
- Industrial Revolution. 18c-20c. 16:3301
- Industrialization. 19c. 18:2580
- Italy. Napoleon (review article). Zaghi, Carlo. 1789-1815. 1970. 19:3135
- James, William. Philosophy. Pragmatism. USA. 1867-1910. 19:301
- Japan. Tōko Fujita. 1850's-67. 19:2084
- Japan (Naru). 1798-1968. 17:1163
- Jesuits. Miranda, Francisco. 1785-89. 16:1458
- Jesuits. USA. 1540-1967. 16:1457
- Jews. Mendelssohn, Moses. Spinoza, Baruch. 17c-19c. 20:2940
- Jews. Revolution. 1789-1971. 20:1670
- Labor (contract). Maeng. New Britain. 1915-42. 16:1737
- Labor (forced). Russia. -1965. 16:1380
- Labor movement. Latin America. Refugees. 19c-20c. 20:1951
- Labor movement. Revolution. Socialism. 1848-1918. 20:236
- Latin America. Political Systems (Longitudinal summary). USA. 1816-1966. 19:256
- Latin American Studies (Brussels Conference). 1890-1954. 1969. 19:3032
- Libraries (private). Witchcraft. 10c-17c. 20:1438
- Local Government. Social Organization. Villages. -19c. 18:1537
- Marriage. Menarche. Women. 18c-20c. 19:307
- Merchants, foreign. Ottoman Empire. Trade. Transylvania. 1653-1700. 20:1243
- Middle Classes. 11c-18c. 20:1713
- Migration. Modernization. 19c-20c. 20:2732
- Military History. USA. 19c-20c. 19:172
- Miranda, Francisco. Travel accounts. 1785-89. 19:1680
- Models. Political Parties. 1968. 16:296
- Napoleon. Political Systems. 1799-1815. 20:153
- Napoleon (influence of). Political Attitudes. 1791-1821. 17:2491
- Nationalism. Political Integration. -20c. 18:264
- Nationalism. Political Systems. World War I. 1918. 20:194
- Nationalism. Socialism. Working Class. 19c. 19:3238
- New Spain. Spain. Textile Industry. Trade. 16c. 19:3535
- Oil Industry and Trade. Trusts, Industrial. 1890-1912. 20:1505
- Pacific Area. Shipbuilding. 18c. 20:507
- Periodicals. Witchcraft. 14c-18c. 18:1553
- Philosophy (definition of). 18c. 17:56
- Philosophy of History. 19c-20c. 17:1112
- Philosophy of History. 1963-65. 19:11
- Philosophy of History. Political Commentary. Russia. USA. 19c. 17:2255
- Poland. Political Attitudes. Self-Determination. Socialism. 1917-20. 19:1834
- Political Change. 1830. 20:1669
- Political Parties. Pressure Groups. USA. -20c. 20:233
- Regionalism. Rhine River. 18c-19c. 16:3071
- Resistance. World War II. 1944-47. 17:1210
- Revolution of 1848. 1847-48. 20:80
- Revolutionaries. Russia. USA. 1870-80's. 19:4268
- Revolutionary Movements. 17c. 19:3227
- Revolutionary Movements. 1560-1640. 19:3248
- Rhodesia (Enkeldoorn). Settlement. 1890-1900. 19:2052
- School inspections. 19c-20c. 20:86
- Sex (premarital). Social Change. 18c. 19:327
- Social Organization. States, small. 20c. 20:2941
- USA. Youth Movements. -20c. 18:332
- West Indies. World War I. World War II. 1914-45. 16:3108
- Europe, Central. Adorno, Theodore. Lukács, Georg. Marcuse, Herbert. Political Theory. 1789-1967. 18:1511
- Autobiography and Memoirs. Napoleonic Battles. 1813. 20:2787
- Balance of Power. Czechoslovakia. Poland. USSR. 1890-1968. 17:2360
- Continental system. Economic Conditions. France. Great Britain. Russia. 1789-1815. 19:1734
- Czechoslovakia. Poland. Political Integration. 1919-39. 16:1170
- Economic Policy. Foreign Policy. Germany. 1919-65. 20:2385
- Economic relations. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. 1866-20c. 20:2492
- Europe (Central, Eastern). Versailles, Treaty of (failure). 1919. 16:199
- Europe (Central, Southeastern). History Teaching (conference on). 1967. 16:114
- Europe, Eastern. Agricultural Production. Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. 19c. 20:1655
- Agricultural Reform. Historiography. Land Tenure. Marxism. 1917-39. 19:340
- Agricultural Reform (review article). 1918-20's. 17:947
- Agriculture. Argentina. Colonization. Jews. 1891-1964. 19:3588
- Alliances. France. USSR. 1934-35. 16:3053
- Balance of Power. Germany. -1970. 20:3549
- Balkans. Historiography. -20c. 20:1121
- Balkans. International Association for Southeastern European Studies. 1962. 16:117
- Balkans. Nationalism. Religion. 19c. 20:2439
- Ban, Mateja. Politics. 1860-61. 16:3892
- Bibliographies. Germany, East. USSR. 1969. 18:2317
- Bibliographies. Slavs. USSR. 1967-69. 16:1009
- Bibliographies. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1424
- Catholic Church. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1939-49. 20:2997
- Churchill, Winston (*The Second World War*). Great Britain. Military Strategy. World War II. 1940-44. 16:3143
- Cold War. USA. USSR. World War II. 1944-45. 18:183
- Collaborationism. Nazism. Ukraine. World War II. 1941-45. 17:178
- Commerce. Danube River. Sava River. Shipping. 18c-19c. 16:2576
- Communist Parties and Movements. National Front policy. Resistance. World War II. 1938-45. 16:827
- Communist Parties, Ruling. Methodology. USSR. 1960's. 16:2916
- Communist Party. Popular Front. 1944-45. 17:949
- Conference of Foreign Ministers. Latvia. 1925. 18:2422
- Crimean War. Politics. Russia. Slavs. 1850's-60's. 20:2918
- Cultural History. Iorga, Nicolae. 1900-40. 20:1131
- Cultural influences. Europe, Western. 18c-19c. 16:830
- Cultural relations. Hungarians. Széchenyi, István. ca 1800-48. 16:2584
- Cyrillic alphabet. Printing. 1491-1521. 20:1684
- Danube River. Steamboats. Travel. 19c. 20:2438
- Diplomacy. Ideology. Lenin, V. I. Wilson, Woodrow. World War I. 1917-19. 18:169
- Economic Conditions. Peasants. Social Conditions. 16c-19c. 19:1152
- Economic History. Methodology. 19c-20c. 20:317
- Engels, Friedrich. Socialism. 1880's-90's. 20:1125
- Ethnic Groups. Population. Statistics. 1930-60. 18:2224

- Exports. Marx, Karl. Socialism. 19c. 16:317
- Fascism. Hungary. 20c. 16:2586
- Foreign Aid. Jews. USA. 1919-39. 16:3891
- Freedom. Literature. USSR. 1960's. 18:1557
- Germany. Intellectuals. 1891-1968. 16:1191
- Germany. Labor movement. Revolution. 1918-19. 19:2738
- Germany. Reformation. Social Classes. 16c. 20:3020
- Habsburg Empire (dissolution). May, Arthur J. 1914-18. 16:3906
- Habsburg Empire (dissolution). Rome, Congress of. 1914-18. 16:3914
- Historians. Kabrda, Josef (obituary). 1906-68. 18:33
- Historians. Religion. Révész, Imre (obituary). 1889-1967. 16:1049
- Historians. Salomon, Richard (obituary). 1844-1966. 16:2946
- Historians. Schmid, Heinrich Felix (obituary). Slavs. 1896-1963. 16:58
- Historiography. Leninism. 19c-20c. 19:1156
- Historiography. Nationalism. Nobility. 1780's-1850's. 20:1126
- Historiography. Washington, University of. 20c. 17:946
- Historiography (German). 19c-20c. 16:45
- Historiography (Hungarian). -1945. 1955-70. 20:1127
- Ideas, History of. Kohn, Hans. Slavs. 20c. 20:3630
- Ideology. Marxism. Slavism. 20c. 16:831
- Ideology. Peasant movement. 1917-39. 20:3626
- International Congress of Historical Sciences, 12th. 1965. 16:124
- International Congress of Historical Sciences, 12th. Pascu, Stefan. Peasant Movements. 19c. 17:948
- Italy (Rome). Libraries. Pontifical Oriental Institute (collections). 1917-70. 17:84
- Jewish Bund. Nationality Program. Socialism. 1969. 19:72
- Jews. Military Occupation. Social Conditions. World War II. 1941-45. 18:2487
- Jews. USA. War Relief. World War I. 1919-39. 16:1415
- Macedonia. National Development. Nationalism. 20c. 20:1117
- Map Drawing. 1945-55. 18:392
- Migration. 1939-55. 18:1543
- Moscow Protocol. Peace. USSR. 1929. 16:3056
- Orthography. Slavs. 18c-19c. 16:821
- Palestine. USA. Zionism. 20c. 20:1750
- Political Integration. World War II. 1944-45. 18:2474
- Politics. 1918-39. 16:2569
- Resistance. Ukraine. World War II. 1940-45. 16:241
- Russian Revolution. 1917-48. 16:824
- Russian Revolution. Self-Determination. 1917-18. 16:154
- Slovakia (East). Trade. Villages. 14c-17c. 20:2436
- Treaties. USSR. 1917-41. 16:3045
- Europe, Northern *See also* Baltic Area; Russia; Scandinavia.
- Austria. Democracy. Literature. 1900-17. 20:1387
- Foreign Relations. Rumania. -1939. 20:141
- Great Britain. Lumber and Lumbering. Trade. 18c. 18:1561
- Europe (review article). Beloff, Max.
- Historiography. Politics. Social Problems. 1815-70. 16:2919
- Europe, Western. Asia. Foreign Relations. Trade. USA. 1801-1914. 19:3107
- Baltic Area. Foreign Relations. 11c-1968. 16:959
- Christianity. Democracy. 1820-1953. 16:299
- Cultural influences. Europe, Eastern. 18c-19c. 16:830
- Culture. Social Change. 1600-1800. 17:1126
- Debates. National Security. USA. 20c. 20:1649
- Diplomacy. Munich Agreement. USSR. 1933-38. 19:1799
- Economic Growth. 12c-18c. 18:363
- Exiles. Orthodox Eastern Church. 1945-48. 18:379
- Foreign Policy. Pugachev, Emelyan.
- Rebellions. Russia. 1773-1805. 19:131
- Historiography. Rumania. Xenopol, A. D. 1880-1910's. 20:2530
- Mortality. 1900-50. 16:1418
- Nobility. -19c. 19:3307
- Norway. Parliaments. Press. 18c-19c. 16:1356
- Parliaments. -19c. 18:1513
- Quantitative Methods. 20c. 16:3016
- European Advisory Commission. Diplomacy. USA. USSR. World War II. 1943. 16:3149
- Europeans. Acculturation. Polynesia. 1767-1969. 16:1735
- Ceylon. Cultural contact. Towns. 19c. 17:344
- India. Nicholson, Esther Anne (memoir). Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 16:1649
- Popular Culture. Public Opinion. Singapore. 1819-67. 16:437
- Tahiti. 1767-1900. 16:1701
- Evacuation. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Emigration. Germans. 1930-50. 20:1135
- Evangelical Church. Bavaria. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Müller, Ludwig. Protestant Churches. Württemberg. 1934. 17:876
- Catholic Church. Germany. Schöpper, James (Catechism). 1548-54. 20:1084
- Poland. Protestantism. World War II. ca 1920-45. 17:2088
- Evangelical Weekly (newspaper). Censorship. Finland. Lutheran Church. Ottelin, Carl Gustaf. 1836-41. 16:2544
- Evangelicalism. Baptists. Great Britain. Noel, Roden Berkeley Wriothsley. 19c. 20:3336
- Catholic Church. Church of England. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. Preaching. 1845. 20:2254
- Church of England. Great Britain. Oastler, Richard. Social Problems. Stephens, Joseph Rayner. 19c. 20:2183
- Evangelism. Bibliographies. 1968. 19:2964
- Church Missionary Society (Oxford Auxiliary). Church of England. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. 1829-30. 18:2037
- Churches. New Granada. Spain. 16c-19c. 16:1742
- Eliot, George. Great Britain. Intellectuals. Novels. 1858-80. 19:3890
- France. Protestantism. 19c. 20:740
- Franciscans. Independence Movements. Mexico. Santa Maria Martinez, Vicente de. Santa Maria, Vicente de. ca 1800-09. 16:1796
- Great Britain. Militarism. 1854-65. 18:1937
- Great Britain. Oxford Movement. 1836-41. 18:2943
- Great Britain. Proslavery Sentiments. Reform. 19c. 19:2409
- Great Britain. Women. 1860-70. 17:2904
- Great Britain. *Zion's Trumpet, or the Penny Spiritual Magazine*. 1833-68. 17:2982
- Great Britain (Hay). Methodism. Seward, William (death). 1740. 19:3797
- Irving, Edward. Presbyterian Church. Scotland. 1828-33. 19:3896
- Missions and Missionaries. Solomon Islands. Young, Florence. 1880's-1940's. 17:1394
- Evangelism (review article). Brown, Ford K. Great Britain. 19c. 17:2971
- Evans, George de Lacy. Crimean War. Great Britain. Military Biography. 1854-56. 20:186
- Evans, Joan. Daily Life. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution (review article). Pike, Royston. Working Class. 19c. 16:3619
- Evans, Thomas W. France. Napoleon III. 1849-70. 20:2098
- Evanswentz, Walter Yeeling. Curtin, Jeremiah. Folklore. Great Britain. Leland, Charles Godfrey. Skier, William Wirt. USA. 19c. 19:2438
- Evening Courier (newspaper). Italy (Milan). Riots. Villari, Pasquale. Viollier, Eugenio Torelli (letter). 1898. 17:804
- Everett, Edward. Boundary disputes. Great Britain. Maps. USA (Northeast). Webster-Ashburton Treaty. 1842. 18:847
- Everson, Carrie Jane. Lavoisier, Antoine. Marcet, Jane. Science. Women. 20c. 18:1619
- Evian Conference. Jews. Refugees. Roosevelt, Franklin D. World War II. 1938-39. 17:2316
- Evictions. Political Protest. Scotland (Highlands). 18c-19c. 20:3433
- Evolution. Anthropology. Marxism. 19c-20c. 16:3279
- Anthropology. Nestourkh, M. USSR. 20c. 16:3273
- Biology. Callot, Émile. Cournot, Augustin. France. 19c. 16:3316
- Biology. Darwin, Charles. -19c. 16:334
- Darwin, Charles. Malthus, Thomas. Social Theory. 1791-1859. 17:263
- Darwin, Charles. Netherlands. 1860-75. 18:2096
- Evolution, theories of. Darwin, Charles. Social Darwinism. 19c. 19:1924
- Evolution, theory of. Bécquer, Gustavo A. Censorship. Novels. Spain. 1868. 17:1836
- Religion. Students. Sweden. Uppsala, University of. 1901-07. 16:816
- Evolutionary theory. Academic Freedom. Lebanon (Beirut). Lewis, Edwin. Syrian Protestant College. Zaydān, Jurji (memoirs). 1882. 16:2811
- Bonnet, Charles. Buffon, Georges. 18c. 20:1762
- Darwin, Charles. Great Britain. Malthus, Thomas. 1836-37. 16:3331
- Darwin, Charles. Taxonomy. 19c. 20:393
- Darwin, Erasmus. 19c. 18:2607
- Genetics (mutations). Germany. Haeckel, Ernst. Scientific Experiments and Research. Weismann, August. 1864-1914. 20:2372
- Methodology. Social Sciences. 1961. 20:2611
- Trigonía. 1802. 20:1773
- Examinations. Cambridge University. Great Britain. Oxford University. Religion. 1860-65. 19:2510
- Colleges and Universities. History Teaching. USSR. 1968. 19:3043
- History Teaching. USSR. 1969. 19:3041
- Examinations (public). Sabadell College. Spain (Moya). 1819. 17:3095
- Examiner (newspaper). Brougham, Henry. Gibbs, Vicary. Great Britain. Hunt, John. Hunt, Leigh. Rhetoric. 1811. 19:824
- Excavations. Archaeology. Morenas de Tejada, Ricardo. Spain (Gormaz, Osmá). 1968. 18:3108
- Casas Grandes. Gran Chichimeca. Mexico (Chihuahua). 1968. 16:486
- Erro y Aspiroz, Juan Bautista de. Monuments. Spain (Numantia). 1803. 16:2370
- Roman Empire. Spain (Montoro). Swastika (design). 2c-20c. 16:1406
- Exchequer Archive. Archives. Austria (Vienna). Economics. 1840's-1965. 20:2680
- Executions. Colombia (Cartagena). Independence, War of. 1816. 20:2011
- Communist Party. France (Nantes). Grenier, Fernand. Political Imprisonment. World War II. 1941. 16:3204
- Executive Power *See also* Monarchy; Presidency; Presidents.
- Argentina. Law. 20c. 16:3424
- Banking. Czechoslovakia. Political Parties. Power centers. 1917-39. 19:1183
- Finland. Political Systems. Presidency. 1918-69. 16:2542
- Exelmans, Remie Joseph Isidore. Belgium. Military Biography. Napoleonic Wars. 1791-1851. 18:1387
- Exequatur. Campomanes, Pedro Rodriguez. Vatican. 18c. 16:1466
- Exeter Court. Great Britain. Hooker, John. Orphans. Public Welfare. ca 1700-21. 19:3763
- Exhibits and Expositions *See also* Art.
- Art (ancient). Fuensalida (palace). Spain (Toledo). 1968. 17:835
- Australia. British Commonwealth. Panama-Pacific Exposition. 1915. 17:397
- Bohemia. Great Britain (London). Technology. Wersin, Karl. 1851. 16:3320
- Bohemia (Prague). Industry. 1791. 16:2632
- Colleges and Universities. Jesuits. Propaganda. USA. USSR. 1917-69. 16:4010
- Crystal Palace Exhibition. Great Britain (Leeds). 1851. 18:885
- France (Versailles). Napoleon. 1806-09. 18:139
- Music. South Africa (Grahamstown). 1898. 18:435
- Exiles *See also* Asylum, Right of.
- Allemane, Jean. Brousse, Paul. France. Radicals and Radicalism. Socialist Party. 1870-90. 20:2122
- Angulo y Torres, Juan. Peru (Cuzco; Lares). Revolution. 1814. 16:1934
- Annexation. France. Napoleonic Wars. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1802. 19:3122
- Armenia. Independence Movements. India. 1750-1800. 19:2109
- Bestvzhev, Nikolai. Decembrists. Intellectuals. Russia. Siberia (Chita). 1820's-30's. 19:1401
- Brazil. Plantations. Travel. USA (Alabama; Selma). 1860's. 17:534
- Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Courts. Portugal. 1807-16. 16:701
- Brunswick, Duke of (Karl II). Gustavus IV Adolphus (letters). Sweden. Switzerland (St. Gallen). 1835. 16:716
- Brunswick, Duke of (Karl II). Monuments. Switzerland (Geneva). 1873. 20:3620
- Catholic Church. Decembrists. Lunin, Mikhail. Russia. 1800-45. 19:1402

- Chile. Juan Fernandez Island. 1810-17. 19:637
- Clément, Jean-Baptiste. France. Paris Commune. Socialism. 1880. 20:2081
- Documents. Government. Hungary. Pelényi, Janos. Teleki, Pál. 1938-41. 16:2661
- Europe. Jesuits. New Granada. 1604-1817. 16:1475
- Europe, Western. Orthodox Eastern Church. 1945-48. 18:379
- France. Great Britain. Historical Sites and Parks. Napoleon. St. Helena. 1859. 19:3131
- France. Hugo, Victor. Hungary. 1848-50's. 18:343
- France. Politics. Radicals and Radicalism. Switzerland. 1870's. 20:2434
- France. Revolutionary Movements. Rubín de Celis, Miguel. Spain. 1789-99. 19:962
- Freemasonry. Political Imprisonment. Portugal (Lisbon). 1808-10. 16:700
- French Revolution (Nice). Military Officers. Sardinia. 1789-92. 20:1586
- Germany. Great Britain. Social Democratic Party. World War II. 1942-45. 20:202
- Germany. Hohenzollern dynasty (fall). Netherlands. William II. 1918. 16:2480
- Great Britain. Hungary. Italy. Poland. 1830-70. 16:3046
- Great Britain. Hungary. Stuart, Dudley. 1849. 20:115
- Great Britain. Libraries. Russia. Society of Friends of Russian Freedom. Stepanyak, Sergei. 1890-1917. 19:816
- Great Britain. Poland (Cracow). Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1830-48. 16:1421
- Great Britain. Predestination (doctrine). Protestantism. Switzerland (Geneva). Theology. 1553-58. 19:4151
- Habsburg Empire. Italy (Genoa). Journalism. Venetia. 18c. 18:942
- Italy. Jesuits. New Granada. 1767-1814. 16:1467
- Rivas, Duke of. Spain. 1834. 16:2367
- Exiles (German). *Internationale Literatur* (journal). USSR. 1930's. 20:2603
- Existentialism. Atheism (humanistic). Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas. Marx, Karl. Nietzsche, Friedrich. 19c-20c. 20:2944
- *Brenner* (periodical). Christianity. Ficker, Ludwig von. 1900-65. 16:859
- Camus, Albert. Hobbes, Thomas. Merleau-Ponty, Maurice. Sartre, Jean-Paul. 17c-20c. 18:2510
- Hegel, Georg. Literature. Marxism. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 19:297
- Levi, Solomon Iosif. Ortega y Gasset, José (review article). Zykova, Aza Borisova. 20c. 18:1544
- Marxism. Mass society. Theology. 18c-20c. 20:3005
- Expansionism *See also* Imperialism.
- Afghan War, 2d. Anti-Imperialism. Great Britain. Social Reform. Zulu War. 1878-84. 18:1954
- Albertini, Luigi. *Corriere della Sera* (newspaper). Foreign policy. Italy. Political Attitudes. 1908-11. 20:3486
- Asia, Central. Asia, East. Russia. 19c. 20:2588
- Asia, East. Diplomacy. Europe. Russia. 1890-1914. 17:2339
- Asia, Southeast. Russia. 1792-1860. 18:110
- Brazil. Economics. Political Reform. 1759-1808. 16:3427
- Coal Mines and Mining. Iron Industry. Moravia (Ostrava). Railroads. 1860-1914. 19:2749
- Crimean War. Habsburg Empire. Rumania. 1853-56. 20:3631
- Germany. Zollverein. 1818-88. 17:3116
- Government. Russia. Turkestan. 1908-09. 19:1511
- Gutiérrez de Lara, Bernardo. Shaler, William. Spain. USA (Texas). 1810-14. 17:126
- Manifest Destiny. Russia. Tocqueville, Alexis de. USA. 1815-50. 19:1422
- Military. Russia. 14c-16c. 19:4277
- Exploration. Colonization. Patagonia. Wales. 1870-94. 17:2561
- Explorers *See also* Discovery and Exploration; Voyages.
- Africa. Livingstone, David. 1833-40. 17:2562
- Africa, East. Europe. 19c. 20:1800
- Africa, Southern. Livingstone, David. Nile River (source). 19c. 17:294
- Africa, West. France. Panet, Léopold. 1820-59. 16:352
- Argentina. Gold Mines and Mining. Popper, Julius. Rumania. 1885-93. 18:2799
- Asia, Southeast. Latin America. Pineda, Antonio de. 1789-94. 16:336
- Australia. Kennedy, Edmund. 1848. 18:521
- Australia. Leichhardt, Ludwig. 1840's. 18:533
- Australia (Western Australia). Forrest, Alexander. Giles, Ernest. Warburton, Peter Egerton. 1850-1900. 18:1713
- Brazza, Savorgnan de. Colonies. Congo (Brazzaville). France. 1875-1905. 16:355
- Bruce, James (letters). Ethiopia. Great Britain. Nile River. 1758-89. 20:369
- Cabot, Sebastian. Documents. Great Britain. USA. 1500-57. 20:3044
- Cook, James. 19c. 18:407
- Cortés, Hernando (interments). Mexico. 16c. 16:3025
- Ethiopia. Franzoy, Augusto. Italy. Journalism. 1883-96. 20:2306
- France. Great Britain. MacDonald, Hector Archibald. Nile River. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. 1897-99. 18:2976
- France. Panet, Léopold. Senegal. 1830's-59. 17:2585
- Great Britain. Lubbock, Adelaide. Pacific Area. Stanley, Owen (review article). 1838-46. 16:3039
- Mourelle de la Rúa, Francisco Antonio. Pacific Area. Spain. 1770's-80's. 20:377
- Mourelle de la Rúa, Francisco Antonio (diaries). Navies. Spain. 1780-93. 19:996
- Explosives. *See* Chemical and Biological Warfare.
- Exports. Agricultural Production. Cotton. India. 1861-70. 18:2699
- Agricultural Production. Lithuania. 1861-1913. 20:1046
- Agriculture. Argentina. Industry. 1880-1930. 18:1799
- Australia. Economic Development. 19c. 18:1718
- Balance of Payments. Great Britain. USA. 1697-1800. 19:834
- British Empire. Imperialism. 1870-1913. 17:760
- Capital. Great Britain. 1919-40. 18:910
- Coal. Poland. Sweden. 1925-37. 17:1266
- Coal Mines and Mining. Great Britain (Durham, Northumberland). 1919-39. 17:2937
- Cotton. Great Britain. Textile Industry. 1815-1913. 19:2520
- Cotton. Great Britain. USA. 1815-60. 20:2990
- Economic Development. Ottoman Empire. Rumania (Dobruja). 15c-17c. 20:1231
- Economic Theory (drain theory). India. Nationalism. 1880-1905. 16:400
- Europe, Eastern. Marx, Karl. Socialism. 19c. 16:317
- Germany. 1836-1965. 16:742
- Germany. Iron Industry. Sweden. World War II. 1933-44. 16:1286
- Great Britain. Statistics. 1899-1913. 19:2553
- Hemp. Latvia (Riga). 17c-19c. 19:1435
- Iron Industry. Sweden. USA. 1783-1860. 17:940
- Expressionists. France. Germany. Literature. Peguy, Charles. Revolution. Sorel, Georges. 1890's-1914. 18:2560
- Extraordinary Committee of Commercial Deputies. Commerce. France. 1700-91. 19:3732
- Extraordinary Congress of the International Council on Archives. Archives. 1966. 17:1113
- Eyzaguirre G., Jaime. Chile. Historians. 1920's-68. 19:2237
- Eyzaguirre G., Jaime (obituary). Chile. Historians. 1920's-68. 18:1324
- Chile. Historians. 1908-68. 18:2347
- Chile. Historians. 1968. 19:34
- F
- Fabian Society. Great Britain. Intellectuals. Labour Party. Webb, Beatrice (diary). 1918. 16:3631
- Fabians. Great Britain. Political Theory. Rent, theory of Socialism. 1887-1930. 18:900
- Fabra, Pompeyo. Philology. Spain (Catalonia). 1893-1948. 18:2171
- Fabre Geffrard, Nicholas. Annexation. Dominican Republic. Haiti. 1860. 20:2051
- Fábregas, Evaristo. Banking. Recasens, Eduardo. Recasens, Francisco. Spain (Catalonia). 1917. 18:3093
- Fabricsius, Knud (obituary). Denmark. Historians. 1906-46. 16:51
- Facchini, Ferdinando. Cromaziano, A. Italy. Socialism (word origin). Socialist (word origin). 1765-85. 17:802
- Fackel (journal). Austria (Vienna). Kraus, Karl. ca 1899-1936. 16:2641
- Facta, Luigi. Fascism (review article). Italy. Matteotti, Giacomo (murder). Mussolini, Benito. Veneruso, Danilo. 1922. 17:3010
- Factories. Bohemia (northwestern). Porcelain Industry. Thun, Count. 19c. 20:2460
- Factories, inspector of. Great Britain (Lancashire). Horner, Leonard. Textile Industry. 1827-64. 18:2006
- Factories, live-in. France (Lyons). Labor. Migration, Internal. Women. ca 1850-1910. 19:2315
- Factory Act. Child Labor. Church of England. Education. Graham, James. 1843. 17:1716
- Factory Councils. Communist Party. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. 19c. 17:3044
- Gramsci, Antonio. Italy (Turin). Marxism. *Ordine Nuovo* (journal). Working Class. 1918-19. 17:1805
- Factory inspection. Ireland. Scotland. Stuart, James. Working Class. 1836-49. 19:814
- Faculty of Letters and Philosophy. Rumania (Bucharest). 1864-1917. 17:3208
- Fadrell Estate. Santiago de Compostela, Order of. Spain (Castellón de la Plana). 1801-04. 18:1029
- Faesi-Gessner, Conrad (drawings). Hospitals. Switzerland. Zurich Hospital. 1830-50. 18:3178
- Fage, John D. Africa, West. National Development. Slave Trade. Zulus. 19c. 20:425
- Fainsod, Merle (obituary). Harvard University. 1907-72. 19:2996
- Fairs. Customs Reforms. Italy (Senigallia). Pius VI, Pope. 1785-88. 17:1784
- Literature. Spain (Madrid). 19c. 17:845
- Markets. Spain (Santiago). 1812-97. 18:2162
- Fairy Tales. Authors. Chesterton, G. K. Christianity. Great Britain. 1901-09. 16:3617
- Fakinos, Aris. Civil War. Greece. 1936-49. 16:2634
- Falcón, Juan C. Bolívar, Simón. Physicians. Próspero Réverend, Alejandro. Venezuela. 1830-66. 17:2811
- Falcons. Knights of Malta. Malta. Tribute. 1530-1798. 19:3940
- Falkland Islands. Argentina. 1810-83. 18:1366
- Argentina. Bougainville, Louis Antoine de. Colonization. Vernet, Louis. 1764-1823. 18:633
- Argentina. Bougainville, Louis Antoine de. Guillén, Pablo. Maritime History. Spain. 1763-1833. 18:2753
- Argentina. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1968. 17:2350
- Argentina. Jewett, David. Sovereignty. 1740-1842. 20:1955
- Brisbane, Matthew. Great Britain. Voyages. 1820-33. 19:2475
- Catholic Church. Spain. 1767-1810. 18:1723
- Clergy. Franciscans. 1767-1810. 19:562
- Fallmerayer, Jakob. Greece. Historiography. Methodology. Paparrigopolos, Konstantinos. 19c. 20:1166
- Falmstead, John. Astronomy. Great Britain. Libraries (private). 1676-85. 20:809
- Family *See also* Divorce; Marriage; Women.
- Allen, John Bartlett. Daily Life. Great Britain (Pembrokeshire). 18c-19c. 19:2470
- Belgium (Aalst). Political Leadership. 19c. 16:605
- Brazil. Divorce. Marriage. Social Classes. 16c-20c. 17:1481
- Brazil (Minas Gerais). Political Leadership. 1889-1930. 19:618
- Censorship. Denmark. 1699-1801. 20:2423
- Census. Hungary. 1784-87. 16:2694
- Culture. Great Britain. Schools. -20c. 17:2968
- Demography. Europe. 18c-19c. 18:2328
- Downton Castle. Knight, Richard Payne. Knight, Thomas Andrew. Wales. 19c. 18:2965
- Elementary Education. History Teaching. 1971. 20:2723
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Models. Working Class. 19c. 17:1704
- Korea. Social Organization. 1392-1967. 16:1636
- Luther, Martin. Marriage. Theology. 1505-46. 19:3339
- Mongolia. 19c. 16:1640
- Peasants. Poland. Research. 1918-68. 20:2509
- Russia. Social Organization. Tofalar. 17c-19c. 16:3990
- Social Change. 1969. 19:3276

- Family Compact. American Revolution. Bourbons. France. Great Britain. Spain. 1761. 16:1148
- France. Great Britain. Haiti. Spain. War. 1779. 19:1761
- Family (entrepreneurial). Germany (Calw, Mannheim, Ulm). Industrialization. 18c. 17:1954
- Family life. Great Britain. Humor. Jerrold, Douglas. Middle Classes. *Punch* (periodical). Victorian Age. 1840-50. 16:3633
- Family Planning. See Birth Control.
- Family structure. Peasants. Poland. Social Status. 18c. 20:1220
- Famines. Agricultural Labor. Japan (Odawara). 1830-43. 17:2622
- Agricultural Reform. Costa y Martínez, Joaquín. Gasset, Rafael. Government. Spain. 1904-06. 20:3531
- American Relief Administration. Hoover, Herbert. USSR. 1921. 19:134
- Board of Works. Ireland. 1845-46. 18:2053
- Comintern. International Red Aid (Mezhrabpom). USSR. 1921-25. 20:1344
- Diseases. Great Britain (Cumberland, Westmoreland). Mortality. 1580-1640. 19:3746
- Economic Conditions. Ireland. Money. 19c. 18:2051
- Economic Conditions. Prices (control of). Spain (Madrid). Wheat. 1812. 17:1854
- Economic Policy. USSR. 1932-34. 16:3996
- India. Public Welfare. 1876-79. 20:3177
- Ireland. Land Tenure. Mill, John Stuart. Political Economy. 1848-65. 18:2060
- Ireland. Peel, Robert. Public Welfare. Trevelyan, Charles. 1845-46. 19:896
- Japan. Reform. 1860's-80's. 16:1610
- Mesonero y Romanos, Ramón de. Spain (Madrid). Torero, Conde de. 1812. 19:2626
- Poland. Provisional Government. 1944-45. 19:1277
- Fantasy. Kafka, Franz. Literature. Poe, Edgar Allan. Realism. 19c. 19:3283
- Fantes. Ghana. Oral History. 19c. 20:426
- Fantini, Bishop (excommunication). Catholic Church. Liberalism. Santa Rosa, Pietro di (death). Sardinia (Piedmont). 1850. 20:3498
- Far (hermitage). Monasteries. Spain. 1358-1781. 19:1018
- Faraday, Michael. Electrical Engineering. Physics. Rive, Auguste de la. Rive, Gaspard de la. 1818-61. 20:391
- Farben, I. G. Autarchy. Business. Economic Policy. Nazism. 1939-45. 16:2526
- Bosch, Karl. Gasoline (synthetic). Germany. Haber, Fritz. Nitrogen production. 1898-1933. 17:261
- Chemical Industry. Germany. 1925-45. 18:1098
- Chemical Industry. Germany. Monopolies. 1904-26. 16:2499
- Germany. Industry. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 20:2857
- Farber, Eduard (obituary). Bibliographies. Chemistry. Historians. 1892-1969. 20:34
- Farini, Domenico (diary). Italy. Social Change. 1891-99. 17:785
- Farini, Luigi Carlo. Italy. Risorgimento. 1850's. 16:696
- Farmacia Antigua del Pueblo Español. Colleges and Universities. Pharmacy. Spain (Barcelona). 14c-19c. 1929-32. 19:968
- Farmakovskii, Boris. Archaeology. USSR. 1889-1928. 18:2298
- Farmer, James B. Genetics. Hertwig, Oscar. Moore, J. E. S. Scientific Experiments and Research. Weismann, August. 1890-1922. 19:1988
- Farmers See also Peasants.
- Belgium. Catholic Church. Clergy. Land. Nationalization. 1796-1821. 18:738
- Buckingham and Chandos, 1st Duke of. Great Britain (Buckinghamshire). Peel, Robert. Political Leadership. Tories. 1818-46. 17:2987
- Clans. Japan. Local Government. Political Reform. 1830-50. 19:2085
- Class Struggle. Japan (Dewa Murayama). 19c. 16:3355
- Colorado Beetle. Europe. USA. 1870-80. 19:1957
- Economic Conditions. France. Peasants. 1771-89. 20:3261
- Feudalism. Italy (Molise). Land Tenure. 18c-1893. 18:3054
- Germany. Political Reform. Revolution of 1848. Working Class. 1848. 18:3156
- Great Britain. Oxfordshire and Adjoining Counties Association of Agriculturalists. Strikes. 1872-74. 16:3624
- Norway. Storting. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1872. 19:2727
- Farmers' Party. Agriculture. Modernization. Protectionism. Sweden. 1860-1910. 19:1130
- Farmers (tenant). Great Britain. Landlords and Tenants. Social Change. 1847-83. 20:867
- Farmers' Union. Agricultural Organizations. New Zealand. Political Factions. 1890-1913. 18:2722
- Farmers, yeoman. Australia (New South Wales). Plantations. Sugar. 1865-1911. 16:3374
- Farming. Crops. Slovakia. 18c-19c. 20:1143
- Farms. Capitalism. Peasants. Russia. ca 1900. 18:3263
- Collectivization. Hungary (Somogy; Marcal). Land Reform (absence of). Peasants. 1919. 18:3217
- France. Settlement patterns. 19c. 19:2306
- Hungary (Arad). Peasants. ca 1800-20. 19:1243
- Hungary (Bihar; Sáp). Peasants. Tompa, Mihály. 1890-96. 19:1249
- Farms (dairy). Cattle Raising. Horned Cattle Raising Society. Hungary (Moson County). Újhelyi, Imre. 1896-1914. 18:2253
- Farms (size). Great Britain. Home industry. Population. 19c-20c. 18:2986
- Farms (state). USSR. 1917-69. 19:1586
- Farms (tenant). Bohemia. Land Tenure. 1790's-1848. 16:2607
- France (Rouen). Hospitals (charitable). 1789-1918. 16:2044
- Farquhar, Robert Townsend. Economics. Great Britain. Madagascar. Radama, King. 1800-28. 20:3087
- Farquhar, William. Munshi Abdullah. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. Singapore. 1819-21. 18:2710
- Farr, William. Cholera. Disease theory. Great Britain. Reform. Sanitation. 1833-83. 20:3369
- Farrar, Dean. Great Britain. Novels. Public Schools. 19c. 19:2521
- Farrell, John. Australia. Journalism. Poets. 1870's-1904. 20:518
- Farrer, William. Great Britain (Lancashire). Manchester Central Library (collection). Manuscripts. 1853-1924. 20:60
- Fascism See also Anti-Fascist Movements.
- Agricultural Policy. Germany (Mecklenburg). 1933-39. 19:4128
- Amadei, Bernardino Barbiellini. Italy (Piacenza). Political Factions. 1925-40. 18:3036
- Army, National. Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. Resistance. Working Class. 1919-20's. 17:2043
- Autonomist Movement. Italy. Mineral Industry. Sardinia. Strikes. 1920-22. 16:3739
- Belgium (Brussels, Liège). Italy. Socialism. 1922-26. 17:617
- Bibliographies. 20c. 20:1659
- Bibliographies. Gobetti, Piero. Italy. Political Attitudes. 1918-22. 16:2257
- Bibliographies. Italy. Neutrality. 1914-40. 17:1811
- Blue Shirts. China. 1932-37. 19:422
- Blum, Léon. France. Radical Party. Socialist Party. 1932-35. 19:2320
- Bohemia. Germanization. Military Occupation. Moravia. World War II. 1939. 19:3203
- Bonomi, Ivanoe. Italy. 1898-1921. 17:3047
- Bulgaria. 1917-39. 19:4158
- Bulgaria. Government (Agrarian). Monarchy. Stamboliski, Aleksandr. 1918-23. 19:2742
- Bulgaria. Historiography. 1919-68. 19:2741
- Bulgaria. Historiography. 1923-44. 19:4159
- Bulgaria. Ideology. 1919-37. 19:4163
- Bulgaria. Muraviev, Konstantin. 1944. 16:2595
- Carol II. Dictatorship. Iron Guard. Rumania. 1930-38. 19:1326
- Catiline, Lucius (conspiracy, interpretation). Culture. Italy. Provincialism. Socialism. 1919-31. 17:776
- Clotti, Fani. Pareto, Vilfredo (letters). 1922-23. 19:2600
- Civil War. Communism. Spain. 1936-39. 17:1904
- Civil War. Communism. Spain. Vatican. 1936-39. 16:3802
- Civil War. Communist Party. Italy. 1919-22. 17:3022
- Colleges and Universities. Historians. Italy. Omodeo, Adolfo (letters). 1914-46. 16:3701
- Comintern (7th Congress). Documents. Political Attitudes. 1934-35. 17:212
- Communism. Poland. Political Factions. 1939-45. 18:1188
- Communist Party. Germany. 1933-45. 19:4113
- Communist Party. Germany (review article). Müller, Hermann. 1929-33. 17:1955
- Communist Party. Hungary. 1919-44. 18:3213
- Communist Party. Italy. Socialism. 1914-45. 17:3018
- Communist Party. Italy (Emilia, Bologna). Socialist Party. Strikes. 1920-22. 17:1731
- Communist Party. Italy (Leghorn). Socialism. 1921-23. 18:963
- Communist Party (review article). Italy. Political Leadership. Trials. Zucaro, Domenico. 1924-29. 16:3712
- Croce, Benedetto. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy. Risorgimento. 19c-20c. 19:3925
- Croce, Benedetto. Historians. Italy. Omodeo, Adolfo. Risorgimento. 1914-46. 16:3737
- Croce, Benedetto. Italy. Political Theory. 1891-1952. 16:3682
- Croce, Benedetto. Italy. Political Theory. 1895-1925. 17:3009
- Culture. Italy (Florence). *Leopardo* (periodical). 1900-10. 18:3072
- Czechoslovakia. 1930's. 17:2001
- De Felice, Renzo. Italy. Mussolini, Benito (review article). 1883-1920. 16:3700
- De Felice, Renzo. Mussolini, Benito. Political Attitudes (review article). Socialism. 1908-45. 17:3027
- De Gasperi, Alcide. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Political Leadership. Popular Party. 1919-26. 18:3073
- Diplomacy. Foreign Policy. Giuliano, Cora (memoirs). Mussolini, Benito. 1922-37. 16:3689
- Documents. Interior, Ministry of. Italy (Reggio di Calabria). Subversive Activities. 1912-25. 17:773
- Drieu la Rochelle, Pierre. Individualism. Political Theory. 1918-45. 16:2106
- Economic Conditions. Federation of German Industry. Germany. Industry. 1919-29. 17:894
- Economic Conditions. Politics. Tuscany. 1921-45. 20:2292
- Elections. Leftism. Mussolini, Benito. 1924. 18:3056
- Elites. Italy. Mosca, Gaetano. Political Theory. 1900-41. 18:291
- Europe. 1930's. 20:2902
- Europe. Great Britain. Labor Movement. Socialism. 1933-35. 19:345
- Europe. Italy. Woolf, S. J. 20c. 18:2509
- Europe. Japan. Nazism. 1931-45. 17:208
- Europe. Eastern. Hungary. 20c. 16:2586
- Foreign Policy. Hungary. Imrédy, Béla. 1938-39. 17:988
- France. Germany. Great Britain. USSR. World War II (antecedents). 1933-39. 19:206
- France. Italy. Matteotti, Giacomo (murder). Press. 1922-25. 17:2852
- Gentile, Giovanni. Italy. Political Attitudes. Social Philosophy. 1900-44. 16:3752
- Germans. Latin America. 1933-34. 16:1756
- Germany. Hungary. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 17:2464
- Germany. Italy. Nazism. 1933-45. 20:1048
- Germany. Political Participation. Youth Movements. 1900-34. 17:1975
- Gerocarni, Rocco (murder). Italy (Reggio di Calabria, Palmi). Leftism. Trials. 1925-28. 17:772
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. 1901-13. 17:1759
- Gömbös, Gyula. Hungary. 1934-35. 17:2056
- Great Britain. Italy. *Times* (newspaper). 1919-32. 17:2840
- Great Britain. Mosley, Oswald. 1931-62. 16:2141
- Great Britain. Mosley, Oswald. Political Theory. 1930-40. 17:2985
- Hácha, Emil. Moravia. National Fascist Community. 1939. 19:212
- Historiography. Italy. 1920-41. 19:2591
- Ideology (antidemocratic). Netherlands. 1920-40. 16:2262
- Ireland. Political Participation. Yeats, William Butler. 1887-1939. 18:3027
- Italian Nationalist Association. Parliamentarianism. 1914. 19:2604
- Italy. Labriola, Arturo. Political Theory. Sorel, Georges. Syndicalism. 1898-1922. 18:966
- Italy. Liberalism. Political History (review article). Seton-Watson, Christopher. 1870-1925. 18:2095
- Italy. Messianic Movement. Political Factions. Socialism. 1860-1924. 17:1749

- Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Nationalism. 1921-45. 17:1808
- Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Political Leadership. Socialist Party. 1892-1921. 16:3740
- Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Starace, Achille (letters). Youth Movements. 1935-37. 20:2274
- Italy. Mussolini, Benito (review article). Socialism. 1883-1920. 17:1818
- Italy. Nationalism. 1922-45. 16:3746
- Italy. Public Opinion. *Voce* (journal). 1909-45. 16:3727
- Italy. Resistance. 1922-45. 16:3683
- Italy. Youth. 1935-45. 18:952
- Italy (Carrara). Marble Industry. 1919-31. 17:1736
- Japan. 1931-45. 16:387
- Japan. Tachibana Kōzaburō. ca 1926-41. 16:1621
- Mexico. Nationalism. Sinarquismo. 1937-40. 17:1444
- Mussolini, Benito. Socialism. 1908-25. 17:1814
- Nolte, Ernst. 20c. 18:1518
- Political Attitudes. Spain. 1931-69. 18:1058
- Rebellions. Rumania. World War II. 1944. 19:236
- Tuscany. 1922-39. 17:3045
- Fascism (review article). Carsten, F. L. Germany. Nolte, Ernst. Pirker, Th. Research. 1963-68. 17:2486
- Europe. 1920-45. 18:276
- Facta, Luigi. Italy. Matteotti, Giacomo (murder). Mussolini, Benito. Veneruso, Danilo. 1922. 17:3010
- Germany (Berlin). Paulus, Günter. 1933-45. 1965. 19:4064
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Repaci, Antonio. Rome, March on. 1922. 16:3687
- Italy. Mack Smith, Denis. 1861-1958. 16:2221
- Italy. Tuscany. 1922-39. 20:951
- Fascist Central Committee. Agriculture. Financial Support. Italy. 1922-24. 16:3693
- Fatherland Society. Germany (Palatinate). Press. Progressivism. Siebenpfeiffer, Philip. Wirth, Johann. 1832. 20:2382
- Faulhaber, Michael von. Catholic Church. Germany. *Mit Brennender Sorge* (encyclical). 1933-69. 17:2549
- Faure, Félix. Foreign Relations. France. Great Britain. 1895-99. 16:1139
- Foreign Relations. France. Hanotiaux, Gabriel. Russia. 1897. 16:1163
- Faust, Johann. Trithemius, Johannes. Witchcraft. 1507. 20:1690
- Favagrossa, Carlo. Armies. Italy. Military Service, Professional. 1909-70. 18:2092
- Favre, Jules (appeal). Demonstrations. Hungary (Pest). Paris Commune. Socialists. Treason. Trials. 1872. 20:1205
- Febvre, Lucien. Berr, Henri. Bloch, Marc. France. Historiography. 1909-70. 19:762
- Methodology. 1966. 16:12
- Feder, Ernst (diary). Germany. Journalism. 1930-40. 17:1964
- Federal Act. Rossi, Pellegrino. Switzerland. 1832. 16:820
- Federal Aid to Education. Asian studies. USA. 1971. 20:442
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Gibney, Matthew. Salvado, Rosendo. 19c. 19:496
- Economic Growth. 1929-60. 18:69
- Federal Council. Elections. Political Parties. Switzerland. 1940. 19:1138
- Federal Government. Argentina. Intervention. Provincial Government. 1965. 16:525
- Federal Pact. Argentina. Ferré, Pedro. López, Estanislao. Rosas, Juan Manuel. 1831. 18:1792
- Federal Party. Azorín (writings). Pi y Margall, Francisco. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1897-1900. 19:4017
- Democratic Party. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1854-73. 16:3760
- Federal Policy. See Domestic Policy.
- Federalism See also Federal Government.
- Argentina. 1970. 19:2210
- Australia. Canada. 20c. 20:1648
- Australia. National development. 1920's-60's. 16:1708
- Australia. Public Finance. 1908-18. 17:406
- Australia. Taxation (immunities). 1901-10. 18:1719
- Australia (Tasmania). British Commonwealth. Public Finance. 1877-1933. 17:396
- Australia (Tasmania). Clark, Andrew Inglis. Constitutions. 1880's-90's. 18:1717
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Political Attitudes. 1866-80. 20:3597
- Brazil. 1891-1967. 19:611
- British Empire. 1820-70. 20:858
- Bulgaria. Communist Party. Macedonia. Stalin, Joseph. Tito, Josip. Yugoslavia. 1917-48. 18:2221
- Charles-Brun, Jean (writings). France. Political Attitudes. Regionalist Federation. 1924-46. 16:3555
- Croatia. Kvaternik, Eugen. Starčević, Ante. Strossmayer, Joseph. ca 1867. 16:946
- Foster, Albert. Germany (Danzig-West Prussia). Local Government. Population policy. World War II. 1935-45. 20:2855
- Germany. Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Political Theory. 1848-71. 20:1094
- Germany. Switzerland. USA. USSR. Yugoslavia. 18c-20c. 17:1243
- India (Guntur). Local Government. 16c. 16:405
- International Relations (discipline). Sovereignty. 17c. 20:2768
- Krause, Karl Christian. Political Theory. Portugal. Socialism. Spain. 19c. 19:938
- Malay States. Swettenham, Frank. 1889-1901. 20:1926
- Yugoslavia. 1918-53. 16:3961
- Federalism (anti-state). Bakunin, Mikhail. Political Theory. 1870-71. 20:1657
- Federal-Republican Party. Democratic movement. Political Reform. Revolution of 1868. Spain. 1868-74. 16:2341
- Fédération Internationale des Résistants (report). Europe. History Teaching. Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 1965. 16:131
- Federation of Associations of Librarians. Brazil. Library Science. 1959. 20:2686
- Federation of German Industry. Economic Conditions. Fascism. Germany. Industry. 1919-29. 17:894
- Germany. Industry. 1919-33. 16:2450
- Federation of Metal Workers. France (Hennebont). Labor Unions and Organizations. Merrheim, Alphonse. Strikes. 1906. 19:2375
- Federation of Trade Unions. Collective Bargaining. Employers Association. Labor Unions and Organizations. Norway. 1870-1963. 16:2553
- Feifalik, Julius. Bohemia. Historians. Letters. Philology. 1854-59. 20:1145
- Feijoo y Montenegro, Benito Jeronimo. Colleges and Universities. Mathematics. Spain. Villarroel, Diego de Torres. 18c. 20:1007
- Feillet, Alphonse. France. Local History. Vauban, Sebastian. 1971. 19:742
- Feist, Elizabeth. Belmont, August (letters). Feist, Stephan. Rothschild, House of. 1848-49. 19:3286
- Feist, Stephan. Belmont, August (letters). Feist, Elizabeth. Rothschild, House of. 1848-49. 19:3286
- Fejérpataky-Bélopotočský, Gašpar. Bohemia. Integration (cultural). Literature. Slovakia. ca 1840's. 18:3195
- Feldhaus, Franz Maria. Archives. Germany (Berlin). Science. 1900-57. 18:3130
- Feldman, Wilhelm. Assimilation. Jews. Poland (Lvov). 1880's. 19:1291
- Feldner, Wilhelm von. Brazil. Maxacari. 1810-22. 16:533
- Feliú Cruz, Guillermo. Chile. Encina y Armanet, Francisco Antonio. Historiography. Nascimento, Carlos. 1940's-60's. 20:18
- Feminism See also Women's Liberation Movement.
- China. Liang Ch'i-ch'ao. 19c-1912. 16:1591
- Employment. Italy. Socialism. 1888-99. 17:1743
- Fukuda Hideko. Japan. Nationalism. 1880's-1927. 19:3473
- Great Britain. Mill, John Stuart. 1869. 20:3421
- Great Britain. Price, Richard. Wollstonecroft, Mary. 1759-97. 19:3861
- Great Britain. Wollstonecraft, Mary. 19c. 18:3000
- Japan. Socialism. 1868-1912. 16:1632
- Mikhailov, Mikhailov L. Russia. 1860's. 16:2866
- Feng Yü-hsiang. Cherepanov, Aleksandr (memoirs). Chiang Kai-shek. China. Military advisors. USSR. 1925-27. 18:2683
- China. Foreign Relations. USSR. 1925-27. 16:149
- China. Sheridan, James E. Warlords. 1911-31. 17:2594
- Fenians. Documents. Ireland. USA. ca 1858-1914. 16:3664
- International, 1st. Ireland. MacDonald, J. P. Working Class. 1860-71. 20:2264
- Ireland (Cork). Rebellions. 1867. 16:686
- Fennomen. Finland. Liberalism. Nationalism. Russification. Swedish. 1809-1918. 17:931
- Ferdinand I. Bulgaria. Foreign Policy. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Money. 1930's. 19:4157
- Naples (Calabria). Napoleonic Wars. Ruffo, Fabrizio. 1799. 17:167
- Ferdinand II. Diplomacy. France. Naples. 1830-48. 16:2011
- Ferdinand VII. Alcalá de Henares, University of. Educational Policy. Martínez, Manuel. Spain. 1824. 19:4005
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Independence Movements. Privateering. Pueyrredón, Juan Martín de. Spain. 1816. 17:2535
- Censorship (government). Colleges and Universities. Spain. 1808-33. 17:1910
- Clergy (discipline). Cortes. Spain (Cadiz). 1810-13. 17:1884
- Constitution of 1812. Liberalism. Rebellions. Spain. 1812-23. 18:3088
- Liberalism. Spain. Trials. 1814-15. 20:1002
- Military Officers (Irish). Spain. War. 1808-33. 19:969
- Spain (Zaragoza). 1814. 16:3755
- Ferguson, Adam. Enlightenment. Millar, John. Robertson, William. Scotland. Smith, Adam. Sociology. 18c. 19:875
- Fermi, Enrico. Nuclear Science and Technology. Physics Institute. Rome, University of. 1934. 17:1294
- Fermi, Laura. Hibbert, Christopher. Kirkpatrick, Ivone. Mussolini, Benito (review article). 1920's-60's. 16:690
- Fernán de Vargas, Pedro (letter). Colombia. Roads. 1790. 17:2767
- Fernández de Castro, Ignacio. Andreau, Antonio. Vilanova. Historiography. Southworth, Herbert. Rutledge. Spain (review article). 1939-63. 18:2099
- Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín. Independence. Journalism. Mexico. 1800-27. 18:610
- Library Science. Periodicals. Spell, Jefferson Rea. 19c. 16:1399
- Literature. Mexico. Spell, Jefferson Rea. ca 1915-40's. 16:1808
- Fernández de Oviedo, Gonzalo. Historiography. Lopez de Gomara, Francisco. Peter Martyr. Venezuela. 16c-18c. 20:648
- Fernández, Manuel Giménez (obituary). Historians. Latin America. Spain. 20c. 16:2948
- Fernández Moreno, Baldomero (*The Initials of the Prayer Book*). Argentina. 1915. 16:1840
- Fernández Villaverde, Raimundo. Camacho, Juan Francisco. Fiscal Policy (reforms). Spain (Barcelona). Strikes. Taxation. 1882-99. 20:1039
- Fernández-Cela, José Luis (witness). Alcázar (siege of). Civil War. Moscardó Ituarte, José (telephone conversation). Spain (Toledo). 1936. 16:2313
- Fernando, Jesús Ernesto Martínez (obituary). Bibliographies. Historians. Spain. 1891-1965. 16:2950
- Fernessole, Pierre. Papal States. Pius IX, Pope (review article). 1855-78. 1960-63. 16:328
- Férotin, dom Mario (letters). Dominicans. Monasteries. Scholars. Spain (Silos). 1882-90. 17:1891
- Ferrari, Giuseppe. France. Italy. Political Theory. 19c. 16:297
- Intellectuals. Lombardy. Philosophy. Romagnosi, Giovanni Domenico. 1800-50. 19:2588
- Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Pisacane, Carlo. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. ca 1800-76. 16:3676
- Ferrari, Giuseppe (review article). Ghibaudi, Silva Rota. Italy. Political Attitudes. Risorgimento. 1838-60. 18:2069
- Ferré, Pedro. Argentina. Federal Pact. López, Estanislao. Rosas, Juan Manuel. 1831. 18:1792
- Ferrer, Adolfo Florensa. Scientific Experiments and Research. Spain (Barcelona). 1967-68. 17:3081
- Ferrer, Adolfo Florensa (obituary). Architecture. Restorations. Spain (Barcelona). 1889-1968. 19:1032
- Ferrer, Buenaventura Pascual. Cuba. *Papel Periodico* (newspaper). Poets. Zequeira y Arango, Manuel de. 1800-21. 18:2890
- Ferrer del Río, Antonio. Godoy, Manuel de (letters). Spain. 1845-51. 18:2131
- Ferrer, Diego. Diseases. Documents. Gravina, Federico Carlos de. Spain (Cartagena). 1795-96. 19:3979
- Ferrol, El (battle). Great Britain. Military Strategy. Napoleonic Battles. Spain. Trafalgar (battle). 1755-1801. 16:1211

- Ferroni, Filippo. Cicognini College. Napoleonic Wars. Tuscany (Prato). 1801. 20:2790
- Ferry, Jules. Colonial Government. France. Vietnam. 19c. 18:2717
- Fertility. Austria. Demography. Hungary. Mortality. 1880-1960. 19:1200
- Birth Control. Europe. Women's Liberation Movement. 1750-1950. 20:1707
- Birth Control. Netherlands. 1850-1914. 19:924
- Children. Mortality. Peru. 1940. 17:1544
- Economic Development. Russia. USSR. 1861-1968. 16:957
- Europe. Marriage. 19c. 18:1558
- Finland. India. Sweden. 1870's-1900. 18:1545
- France (southwestern). Marriage. 1720-1829. 20:707
- Hungary. 19c. 17:2075
- Hungary. Mortality. 1900-60. 16:2658
- Marriage. 19c. 18:315
- Fertilizer Industry. Agricultural Reform. Cavour, Camillo di. Sardinia (Piedmont; Turin). 1840-50. 16:3714
- Fertilizers. Great Britain. Guano. Peru. 1840-70. 18:361
- Fertilizers, mineral. Agriculture. France. 19c. 20:692
- Fesch, Joseph. Catholic Church. France (Lyons). 1814. 19:2357
- Fessler, Ignatius. Catholic Church. Habsburg Empire. Josephinism. 1770's-90's. 18:1134
- Fest, Joachim C. Germany. Gisevius, Hans Bernd. Hitler, Adolf (review article). Nolte, Ernst. 1919-45. 1963. 20:3577
- Festivals. Catholic Church. Portugal. -1973. 20:966
- French Revolution. 1800-14. 16:3556
- French Revolution. Political Speeches. Propaganda. 1794-97. 19:2373
- Fetishism. Brosses, Charles de. Comte, Auguste. Dupuis, Charles François. Religion. 1760-1810. 18:1582
- Feuchères, Adrien-Victor de. Condé, Louis Henri Joseph de. Dawes, Sophie. France. 1816-40. 19:2312
- Feuchtwanger, Lion. Authors. Germany. Political Attitudes. USSR. 1917-38. 19:1919
- Feudalism. Agricultural Production. Capitalism. Estonia. 1850-1900. 17:1931
- Agricultural Production. Economic Conditions. Estonia. ca 1700-1860. 19:4048
- Agricultural Production. Economic Conditions. France (Auch). Tithes. 18c. 20:739
- Agriculture. Korea. 1750-1850. 17:2635
- Aristocracy. Germany. Political Change. Unification. 18c. 20:2406
- Balkans. Land Tenure. 19c. 16:2581
- Bohemia. Economic Conditions. Industrialization. 1775-1800. 16:2623
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Maria Theresa, Empress. 18c. 20:2480
- Bulgaria. Ottoman Empire. Peasants. Revolutionary Movements. 1860's-70's. 17:953
- Capitalism. Economic Structure. Socialism. Tanzania. -20c. 20:322
- Capitalism. Germany. Social Change. 16c-1789. 20:2384
- Capitalism. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. Risorgimento. 1850-70. 17:1806
- Courts (private). Denmark. 1800-1919. 16:3871
- Economic Policy. Japan. Money. 1869-70. 20:3113
- Europe. French Revolution. Russia. Social Classes. 18c-1917. 19:1882
- Farmers. Italy (Molise). Land Tenure. 18c-1893. 18:3054
- French Revolution. Peasants. 1789-1815. 19:764
- French Revolution. Peasants. Violence. 1792-96. 16:3588
- Germany. Liberalism. Political Change. Revolution of 1848. 1848-1945. 19:4133
- Germany (Brandenburg; Baldingen). Landlords and Tenants. 15c-18c. 17:919
- Historiography. Hungary. -18c. 1780's-1970's. 20:1195
- Historiography. Russia. -19c. 16:1031
- Historiography. Russia. 19c. 18:1232
- Hungary (Budapest). Middle Classes. ca 1810-1944. 19:2775
- India (Maratha). Sardárs, Patvardhan. 18c-19c. 19:463
- Jews. Middle Classes. Poland (Kraśnik). Taxation. 19c. 18:1186
- Monasteries. Poblet (monastery). Spain (Lérida; Verdú). 13c-19c. 19:1008
- Poland. Villages. 1815-66. 19:4204
- Political Reform. Spain. Trastámara Family. 5c-20c. 17:219
- Feudalism (abolition of). Canada. Europe. 12c-1854. 16:1419
- Code Napoleon. Law. Naples. 1799. 17:143
- France. Political Attitudes. Sieyès, Abbé. 1789. 18:1931
- Hungary. Landlords and Tenants. Nationalism. Peasants. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:980
- Feudalism (opposition to). Hungary. Peasants. Propaganda. 1790. 16:2674
- Feuds (personal). Beresford, Charles. Fisher, John. Great Britain. Navies. 1906-14. 20:794
- Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas. Atheism (humanistic). Existentialism. Marx, Karl. Nietzsche, Friedrich. 19c-20c. 20:2944
- Hegel, Georg. Philosophy. 1830's-70's. 16:1423
- Marx, Karl. Philosophy. 19c. 20:2953
- Feuerwerker, Alberti. China. Economic Development. Industrialization. Sheng Hsuan-huai. 1844-1916. 20:1855
- Feuille villageoise (newspaper). Editors and Editing. France. Political Participation. 1790-95. 19:3699
- FIAT. Agnelli, Giovanni. Automobile Industry and Trade (review article). Italy. 1899-1964. 16:2244
- Italy. Resistance. Strikes. World War II. 1943-44. 16:3190
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Germany. Humanism. Political Theory. 1787-1814. 17:859
- Germany. Philosophy. 1790-1814. 20:1076
- Ficker, Ludwig von. Brenner (periodical). Christianity. Existentialism. 1900-65. 16:859
- Fiction. See also Novels.
- Alas, Leopoldo (pseud. Clarin). Spain. 1880-1901. 19:949
- Ardilla, Julio. Colunje, Gil. Herrera, Dario. Panama. 1849-1918. 18:2791
- Byron, George Gordon. Great Britain (London). Polidori, John William. 1816-19. 17:1714
- Europe. War. 1803-1914. 16:1375
- Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. Revolution (fear of). 19c. 17:1632
- Grigorovich, Dmitri. Peasants. Russia. 1822-99. 20:2591
- Historiography. 1967. 18:2330
- Paraguay. 20c. 19:664
- Fiennes, William. See Saye and Sele, 1st Viscount.
- Fierlant, Goswin de. Criminal Law. Habsburg Empire. Hubert, Eugène. Joseph II. Reform. 1780's. 16:857
- Fiestas. Corpus Christi. Religion. Spain (Barcelona, Majorca). 14c-18c. 16:2337
- Culture. Florentina, Saint. Fulgentius, Saint. Spain (Berzocana). -20c. 19:972
- Figuerido, Fidelino de (tribute). Brazil. Historians. Portugal. 20c. 18:2345
- Figuerola, Ildefonso. Ayacucho (battle). Independence. War of. Junin (battle). Mediado, Nicolás. South America. 1824. 20:574
- Figuerola, José. Independence. War of. Mexico. Military Biography. 1810-32. 20:1962
- Figuerola y Ballester, Laureano. Free Trade. Protectionists. Spain (Catalonia). Tariff. 1816-1903. 17:849
- Fiji. Agriculture. Colonization. Plantations. 1850's-80's. 16:1738
- Colonial Government. Gordon, Arthur. Land policy. 1870's. 17:1413
- Cotton. 1860's. 16:465
- Eagleston, John Henry. Travel. 19c. 16:1732
- Indentured labor. India. 1878-1920. 19:2142
- Land Tenure. Plantations. 1840's-80's. 16:1739
- Local Government. Marika, Ratu. Thurston, John Bates. 1874-1900. 18:563
- Filibuster invasion. Central America. Imperialism. USA. Walker, William. 1850's. 16:506
- Central America. USA. Walker, William. 1855-60. 16:3410
- Filibusters. Nicaragua. USA. Walker, William. 1850's. 19:3560
- Filipovich, Filip. Antiwar Sentiment. Katslerovich, Trisha. Lenin, V. I. Serbia. Social Democratic Party. 1912-18. 18:1406
- Films. See also Actors and Actresses; Audiovisual Materials.
- Archives, National. Methodology. USA. 20c. 20:1447
- Art. Close Up (periodical). Great Britain. 1927-33. 18:926
- Art. Literature. Music. Theater. 20c. 20:2974
- Australia. USA. 1896-1923. 17:398
- Baños, Ricard de. Catalan. Gelabert, Fructuós. Spain. 1899-1955. 17:3099
- Buñuel, Luis. Spain. 1968. 19:2629
- Colleges and Universities. History Teaching. University College. 1970. 17:2307
- Germany. Socialism. 1920-45. 17:914
- History Teaching. Latin America. 1973. 20:1476
- History Teaching. Western Civilization. 1972. 20:74
- Methodology. 1966. 16:1037
- Methodology. 1972. 20:10
- Methodology. War. 20c. 18:3
- Films (political). Spanish-American War. 1898. 18:1397
- Filomeno de Rojas family. Dominican Republic (Santiago de los Caballeros). Genealogy. 18c-19c. 20:662
- Finance. See also Business; Campaign Finance; Commerce; Economics; Public Finance.
- Banking. Caisse d'Escompte. France. 1780-89. 18:788
- Banking. Spain (Barcelona, Madrid). 1856-68. 18:1054
- Blake, Edward. Canada. Home Rule. Ireland. 1880-1900. 19:3321
- Capital. Great Britain. Mortgages. 18c. 17:683
- Cassel, Ernest. Edward VII. Great Britain. 1877-1921. 19:2456
- Catherine II. Reform. Russia. 1770's-80's. 19:1423
- Catherine II. Russia (St. Petersburg). Sutherland, Richard. 1780's-90's. 19:2883
- Colonial Government. India. Modernization. Wilson, James. 1859-62. 20:3169
- Cour des Comptes. French Revolution. Law. 1807. 16:3593
- Economic Conditions. Parma (review article). Spaggiari, Pier Luigi. 1814-59. 16:3728
- Enlightenment. France. Historiography. 18c. 16:2050
- France. Mexico. 1820's-60's. 16:490
- France. Necker, Jacques (compte rendu). 1781. 18:1909
- France. Political Reform. 1799. 19:2377
- Government. Netherlands. 1850-1914. 19:931
- Great Britain. Huskisson, William. Liverpool and Manchester Railway. 1826. 19:3873
- Great Britain. Investments. Liverpool and Manchester Railway. Railroads. 1830-45. 19:2437
- Hungary. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:4197
- Imperialism. Marxism. 1930-69. 17:2521
- Iron Industry. Marketing. Sweden. 1800-60. 16:803
- Land Tenure (semifeudal). Silk industry. 1880-90. 16:1626
- Finance Act (1862). Economic Development. Sweden. Taxation. 1680-1861. 20:3613
- Finance Acts. Great Britain. Manuscripts. 1896-1956. 19:854
- Finance (capital resources). Great Britain. Industrial development. USA. 19c. 16:2131
- Finance (personal). France. Medicine (practice of). Pariset, Étienne. 1826. 19:3731
- Financial Crises. Bismarck, Otto von. Coups d'Etat. Germany. 1848-90. 18:1100
- British East India Company. China (Canton). Trade. 1812-15. 18:2942
- Economic Development. Spain (Barcelona). 1864-66. 17:1909
- Financial panics. Great Britain. Investments. 1880-1913. 19:2534
- Financial Policy. Banking. Hansemann, David. Heydt, A. von der. Prussia. 1848-53. 16:2420
- Great Britain. Political Parties. 1880-1914. 19:2443
- Financial problems. Poland (Chełm). Uniates. 1815-75. 20:1219
- Financial speculation. Banking. Cambray-Digny, L. G. Florence. Letters. Political Leadership. 1865-69. 20:3490
- Financial Support. Agriculture. Fascist Central Committee. Italy. 1922-24. 16:3693
- Finanzpolitische Korrespondenz (periodical). Economic Development. Germany. Marxism. 1933-34. 16:2471
- Finberg, H. P. R. Agricultural History. Bibliographies. Local History. 1925-69. 17:2206
- Fines. Industry. Labor Law. Latvia. Lenin, V. I. 1890's. 19:1403
- Finkenstein, Treaty of. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Persia. Russia. Tilsit, Treaty of. 1807. 19:1744

- Finker, Kurt. Germany, East. Melnikov, Daniil. Political Theory. Stauffenberg, Claus von (review article). 1944. 19:2708
- Finland *See also* Scandinavia.
- *Abo Tidningar* (periodical). 1782-85. 19:1113
 - Air Forces. World War I (regimental histories). 1918. 16:1261
 - Åland Islands Dispute. Ethnography. Morocco. Westermarck, Edvard Alexander. 1887-1939. 17:1984
 - Annexation. Constitutional Law. Russia. ca 1809-20. 19:1116
 - Archives. Hamina, Treaty of. Sweden. 1809-12. 20:152
 - Auditing. Banking. National Debt. Parliaments. Sweden. 1778-1807. 19:4135
 - Australia. Erakko Society. Immigration. Kurikka, Matti. 1902-04. 19:3509
 - Balance of Payments. Russia. 1860-1917. 18:2210
 - Balkans. Nationalism. Russia. Unification Policies. 1880. 17:3109
 - Baltic Sea. Grain. Trade. USA. 1870-1910. 19:1114
 - Birth Rate. Mortality. Population. 1750-1860. 20:3605
 - Capitalism. Constitutional Law. Political Attitudes. 1906-70. 18:1103
 - Censorship. *Evangelical Weekly* (newspaper). Lutheran Church. Ottelin, Carl Gustaf. 1836-41. 16:2544
 - City Planning. 1600-1900. 19:4140
 - City Planning. Sweden. 1680-1850. 16:780
 - Civil War. Crofters. Land Tenure. 1917-19. 16:3872
 - Civil War. Defense Forces. Mannerheim, Karl Gustav. Military. 1917-67. 16:2545
 - Civil War. Mannerheim, Karl Gustav (memoirs). Prisoners of War. Talas, E. A. 1918. 17:933
 - Civil War. Methodology. Statistics. 1918. 17:2214
 - Comintern. Communist Party. 1919-30. 16:2538
 - Communist Party. Gylling, Edvard. Karelian Commune. Sweden. 1919-21. 16:808
 - Communist Party. Labor Movement. Political Parties. 1920-40. 19:1121
 - Communist Party. Political Factions. Ståhlberg, Kaarlo Juho (kidnapping). 1930. 16:2541
 - Conservatism. Lapua movement. People's Patriotic Movement. 1918-39. 16:795
 - Conservative Party. Paasikivi, Juho Kusti. Political Leadership. 1903-18. 18:1102
 - Constitutional Law. Nicholas II (February Manifesto). Russia. 1899. 18:2211
 - Consumers. Cooperatives. Rochdale Principles. 1898-1916. 18:2212
 - Credit. Economic Policy. Lumber and Lumbering. Social Conditions. 1850-1910. 20:3607
 - Criminal Law. Russia. 1882-90. 17:930
 - Cultural contact. Lenin, V. I. Nationalism. Soviet-Finnish Historical Seminar. USSR. 19c-20c. 16:3012
 - Culture. Intellectuals. Russia (St. Petersburg). 1800-1900. 17:236
 - Demography. Land Tenure. 1500-1600's. 20:3608
 - Diplomacy. 1918-66. 16:793
 - Diplomacy. Germany. Russo-Finnish War. 1939. 16:152
 - Diplomacy. Great Britain. Russia. 1899-1910. 18:102
 - Diplomacy. Great Britain. Russia. 1856-99. 18:3161
 - Diplomacy. Military Service (enlistees). SS (Schutzstaffel). 1940-43. 17:1211
 - Documents. Russia. 1713-1809. 19:4142
 - Economic Conditions. Peasants. Travel Accounts. 1735-1808. 17:3157
 - Economic Conditions. Pihkala, Erkki. Russia. Trade (review article). 1860-1917. 19:351
 - Emigration. Provincial governors (reports). USA. 1873-74. 16:2543
 - Emigration. Research. USA. 1860-1940. 18:2209
 - Emigration. USA. 19c. 17:1983
 - Epidemics. Mortality. 1850. 19:1115
 - Executive Power. Political Systems. Presidency. 1918-69. 16:2542
 - Fenomen. Liberalism. Nationalism. Russification. Swedish. 1809-1918. 17:931
 - Fertility. India. Sweden. 1870's-1900. 18:1545
 - Folin, Sven. Military Campaigns. Russia. Sweden. War. 1788-90. 18:151
 - Foreign Policy. 1809-1966. 17:1985
 - Foreign Relations. Germany. Military Aid. World War II. 1940-41. 16:3203
 - Foreign Relations. Germany. Press. 1866-71. 18:2176
 - Foreign Relations. Russia. Sweden. 1721-1809. 20:93
 - Foreign Relations. USSR. 1917-61. 16:3048
 - Freedom of the Press. Swedish Journalists' Association. 1907-44. 18:2205
 - Germany. Independence Movements. Jaeger Movement. Russia. Students. 1914. 17:936
 - Germany. Industrialization. Labor Movement. Socialism. 19c. 19:1120
 - Germany. Politics. World War I. 1917-18. 16:191
 - Governing Council. Juteini, Jaakko. Translating and Interpreting. 1810. 16:2548
 - Great Britain. Public Opinion. Russia. 1854-55. 19:2723
 - Hirm, Hans (obituary). Historians. 1896-1970. 18:32
 - Historians. Voionmaa, Kaarle Väinö (obituary). 1910-69. 16:2539
 - Historians. Wuorinen, John H. (obituary). 1897-1969. 16:2947
 - Historiography (British). 19c. 16:3013
 - Historiography (Soviet). 1969. 16:2938
 - House of Nobility. Schauman, Josef August. Tawast family (proxies for). 1863-85. 16:2546
 - Independence Movements. Labor Movement. Russia. Social Democratic Party. 1900-18. 19:1117
 - Independence Movements. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1917. 19:2725
 - International Relations (discipline). 1945-72. 20:20
 - Investments. Lumber industry (sawmills). 1860-84. 19:1119
 - Janowitz, Morris. Military General Staff. 1918-67. 16:792
 - Land Tenure (dispute). Nändendal convent. Philpsson, Jöns. Sweden. 1564-73. 20:3616
 - Law (codification). Russia. 18c. 20:2424
 - Legislation. Religious Liberty. 1869-78. 18:2208
 - Lenin, V. I. Political Attitudes. 1917-18. 17:934
 - Lenin, V. I. (works). Self-Determination. USSR. 1917-18. 18:2213
 - Libraries. 1968. 20:2669
 - Linguistics. Secondary Education. Sweden. *Vikingen* (newspaper). 1870-74. 19:4143
 - Literature. Russia. 1830-1918. 17:2509
 - Lutheran Church. Parish registers. Taxation (lists). 16c-20c. 16:99
 - Lutheran Church. Political loyalty. Prayer Days. Russia. 1676-1812. 17:932
 - Lutheran Church. Russia. USA (Alaska; Sitka). 1809-65. 16:2844
 - Mannerheim, Karl Gustav (memoirs). 1904-51. 16:2537
 - Military Capability. Russia. 19c. 20:3606
 - Music. Sibelius, Jean. 19c-20c. 16:794
 - Nationalism. Prussia. Stein, Baron von. 1809-13. 18:2175
 - Oxenstierna, Johan Gabriel (*Skördarne*). Poets. Russia. Sweden. War. 1786-90. 19:4134
 - Press. Sweden. World War I. 1914-17. 16:184
 - Railroads (ownership). 19c. 18:2206
 - Refugees. World War II. 1942-44. 18:175
 - Regionalism. Scandinavia. 20c. 16:781
 - Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1905-16. 18:1264
 - Russia. Tariff. Trade. 1859-1914. 18:3162
 - Sweden. Trade. 1809-54. 19:4141
 - Sweden. USSR. World War II. 1941-44. 17:197
 - Wetterhoff, Fredrik Adolf. World War I. 1914-17. 16:1263
 - Finland (Åhvenanmaa Islands). Conscription, Military. Russia. 1902. 18:3163
 - Finland (East). Political Attitudes. Russia. 18c-19c. 18:2207
 - Finland (Helsinki). Archives. War History Research Institute (War Archives). 1918-68. 17:93
 - Archives, National. 1809-1918. 16:1095
 - Archives, National. Documents. 17c-20c. 18:3160
 - Artillery. Sabotage. Staffans, Allan. Sveaborg fortress. 1918. 16:2536
 - Biography. Byström, Anders. Byström, Thomas. Sweden. 1748-1839. 17:3152
 - Celebration. Censorship. Press. 1871. 19:1122
 - Colleges and Universities. Poland. Political Attitudes. Russia. Students. 19c. 19:2724
 - Dye Industry. Lindström Family. Organization of American States. 1830-1920. 16:2547
 - Military Camps and Forts. Sveaborg fortress. 1748-1918. 16:790
 - Finland (Helsinki, Mikkeli). Archives. Buildings. Construction (techniques). 1957. 17:88
 - Finland (Jyväskylä). Cities (spheres of influence). 1600-1971. 19:4144
 - Finland (Karelian Isthmus). Annexation. Russia. Settlement. 1870-1914. 16:791
 - Finland (Mäntsälä). Civic Guards. Lapua Movement. Revolutionary Movements. Vanguard (military unit). 1932. 16:2540
 - Finland (Porvoo). Alexander I. Political Speeches. Russia. 1809. 19:2726
 - Finland (Viipuri Province). Agricultural Production. Inflation. Taxation. 1721-1812. 17:1982
 - Local Government. Oker-Blom, Theodor. 1871-96. 18:2204
 - Finlands Allmänna Tidning* (newspaper). Blomqvist, Alexander. Editors and Editing. 1825-48. 19:1118
 - Finlay, Carlos Juan. Cuba. Diseases. Physicians. Yellow fever. 19c. 16:3482
 - Cuba. Diseases. Romay Chacón, Tomás. Yellow fever. 17c-1820. 19:701
 - Cuba. Italy. Romay Chacón, Tomás. Valli, Eusebio. Yellow Fever. 1780-1816. 19:385
 - Finley, David D. Foreign Policy. Historiography. Social Sciences. Triska, Jan F. Ulam, Adam B. USSR. 1917-67. 18:2334
 - Fire *See also* Fuel.
 - Bohemia. Silesia (Teschen). Urban Renewal. 1789. 20:1162
 - Escorial (barracks). Spain. 1821. 19:2612
 - Fire festivals. Great Britain. Guy Fawkes Day. New Year's. 18c-20c. 19:3860
 - Fire piston. France (Lyons). Inventions. Mollet, Joseph. 1800-29. 18:387
 - Firearms. Cannons. France. Germany. Haussner, Konrad. 1891-1914. 18:1402
 - Europe. Melanesia. 16c-19c. 19:3515
 - Napoleonic Wars. Prussia. 1806-13. 20:158
 - Rockets. 13c-19c. 18:1398
 - Firearms (flamethrowers). Kubinka (battle). USSR. World War II. 1941. 18:224
 - Fiscal Policy. Agriculture. Depressions. India (Uttar Pradesh). 1823-33. 20:487
 - Poland. Reform. 1574-1650. 20:2520
 - Fiscal Policy (reforms). Camacho, Juan Francisco. Fernández Villaverde, Raimundo. Spain (Barcelona). Strikes. Taxation. 1882-99. 20:1039
 - Fiscal system. France. Reform. Taxation. 19c. 20:3264
 - Fischer, David. Historiography (review article). 1971. 19:1625
 - Fischer, Fritz. Germany. Historiography. World War I (antecedents). 1914-18. 1960's. 20:2838
 - Germany. Imperialism. Nationalism (review article). 1911-14. 1969. 19:4103
 - Germany. War aims. World War I. 1914. 1961. 16:1273
 - Germany. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 18:2458
 - Historiography (German). World War I (antecedents). 1914. 1961. 16:1256
 - Fischer, Fritz (thesis). German Historians (26th convention). Historiography. World War I. 1914-18. 1964. 16:113
 - Fischer, H. F. W. D. Belgium. Legal Studies. Maes, L. Th. Netherlands. *Tijdschrift voor Rechtsgechiedenis* (journal). 1918-68. 19:928
 - Fish, Hamilton. Diplomacy. Japan. USA. 1872. 18:103
 - Fisher, J. C. (diary). Great Britain (London). Industry. Travel Accounts. 1794-1851. 16:3621
 - Fisher, John. Arms Race. Germany. Great Britain. Navies. Tirpitz, Alfred von. 1898-1945. 17:2394
 - Beresford, Charles. Feuds (personal). Great Britain. Navies. 1906-14. 20:794
 - Great Britain. Military Strategy. Modernization. Roberts, Frederick Sleigh. Russo-Japanese War. 1904-14. 19:1772
 - Fishing *See also* Whaling Industry and Trade.
 - Agricultural Labor. Estonia (Hiiumaa). Men. Women. 1914-70. 20:2364
 - Bibliographies. Social History. 1890-1914. 1973. 20:3441
 - Business. Hinojosa, Jerónimo. Industrialization. Spain (La Coruña). 18c. 18:2143
 - Economic Conditions. Population. Spain (La Coruña). 1931-60. 19:2640
 - Merchant Marine. Spain. 1862-1906. 20:992
 - Puerto Rico. 1800-20. 19:710
 - Social Change. West Indies. 16c-20c. 18:2887

- Spain. 1542-1792. 20:1021
Fishing Rights. See Maritime Law.
Fishing shrimp. Great Britain (Great Yarmouth).
Ships (sailing). 19c-20c. 20:851
Fitzpatrick, Thadaeus. Francis, Philip. Junius.
Letters. 18c. 20:306
Fitzwilliam, 2d Earl. Great Britain (Yorkshire;
Derwent River). Transportation, Commercial.
Waterways. 1782-1854. 16:2133
Fiume (occupation). Barillaro, Vincenzo (letters).
D'Annunzio, Gabriele (letter). Italy. 1919.
18:3043
— Bissolati, Leonida. D'Annunzio, Gabriele.
Democratic Party. Italy. Nationalism. 1919.
17:135
— Bonomi, Ivanoe. D'Annunzio, Gabriele.
Giulitti, Giovanni. Italy. Letters. 1919. 17:132
Five Civilized Tribes. Indians. Spain. Treaties.
USA (West Florida). 1784-1802. 17:128
Five-Year Plan, 1st. Agricultural Production.
Industry. Transportation. USSR. 1928-32.
18:3291
— Communist Party. Industrialization. New
Economic Policy. USSR. 1920's. 16:2893
— Economic Growth. USSR. 1928-32. 16:2907
Flags See also Military Decorations, Flags, and
Symbols.
— Argentina. 1810-51. 17:496
— Argentina. Army of the North. 1813. 17:494
— Argentina. Belgrano, Manuel. 1813-15. 17:513
— Argentina. Belgrano, Manuel. 19c. 19:593
— Argentina. Belgrano, Manuel. 1812. 19:2199
— Argentina (Santa Fe). Belgrano, Manuel.
1820's-60. 19:3583
— Behavior. Political symbols. Songs. 19c-20c.
19:1838
— Chile. Independence, War of. San Martín, José
de. ca 1800-50. 17:539
— Chile. Independence, wars of. Peru. San
Martín, José de. 1830. 17:483
— France. 1790-19c. 20:2733
— Germany. Napoleonic Wars. 1806-07. 20:1544
— Great Britain. Vikings. 11c-19c. 20:2728
— Puerto Rico. 1895. 20:673
— Spain (Tauste). 1848-1930. 18:2132
Flags (national). Dannebrog (origin). Denmark.
12c-18c. 16:2533
— Heraldry. Military General Staff (Alto Estado
Mayor). Spain. 15c-20c. 17:847
— Norway. 13c-20c. 16:2554
Flags (science of). Spain. 1970. 18:986
Flahaut family. Agricultural Labor. Daily Life.
France. 1811-77. 18:776
Flaubert, Gustave. Franco-Prussian War.
Goncourt, Edmond. Sand, George. Social
Conditions. 1870. 20:2083
Flax. Australia (Botany Bay). Blainey, Geoffrey.
Colonization. Great Britain. 18c. 17:2667
Flechtheim, Ossip K. Germany. Luxemburg, Rosa.
Russian Revolution. Socialism. 1917-19.
16:3262
Fleiss, Max (obituary). Historians (Brazilian).
1868-1943. 16:1052
Fleiss, Max (recollections). Historians (Brazilian).
1868-1943. 16:1050
Fleiss, Max (tribute). Brazil. 1900-43. 17:2754
— Historians (Brazilian). 1868-1943. 16:1059
Fleming, Admiral. Blanco y Crespo, José María.
Europe. Layard, John Thomas. Maceroni,
Colonel. Venezuela. 1809-29. 19:684
Flemings. Belgium. Political Systems. Walloons.
20c. 20:3256
Flemish. Belgium. Catholic Church. Social
Classes. Walloons. 1830-1970. 17:1575
— Belgium. Culture. French Revolution.
1789-1849. 16:2032
— Belgium. Culture. Walloons. 1830-1970.
17:1576
— Belgium. Dutch. *Vaderlander* (newspaper).
William I. 1829. 18:736
— Belgium. Language. Walloon. 1830-1914.
19:3669
— Belgium. Social Problems. 1788-1968. 16:604
— Belgium (Flanders). French. Nationalism.
1830-1970. 17:1581
Flemish movement. Belgium. Political Change.
1918. 19:3670
— Belgium (Ghent). Bilen, Franciscus
"Hooknose." Labor Unions and Organizations.
Nationalism. Textile Industry. 1840's-60's.
16:602
Flemish Movement (review article). Belgium.
Bibliographies. Elias, H. J. Nationalism.
1780-1914. 16:2269
Fletcher, John. Bemersley Book Room. Great
Britain (Staffordshire; London). Methodist
Church. Primitive Methodist Conference.
1842. 17:685
Fletcher, Frank Friday. Cradock, Christopher.
Diplomacy. Great Britain. Mexico. Navies.
USA. 1913-14. 19:3074
Flick, Friedrich. Armaments Industry. Germany.
Nazism. World War II (antecedents). 1933-41.
19:4065
Flinders, Matthew. Australia. Discovery and
Exploration. Great Britain. *Investigator*
(vessel). 1795-1872. 19:2451
Flinn, M. W. Business Organization (review article).
Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Pollard,
S. 18c. 16:2194
Flodden (battle). France. Great Britain. Henry
VIII. Spain. Spurs (battle). War. 1512-13.
20:173
Flogging. Africa, West. Colonial Government.
Nigeria. Political Protest. Taylor, John Eldred.
1912-14. 19:3438
Flood Control. See Rivers.
Floods See also Reclamation of Land; Rivers.
— Military Occupation. Netherlands. World War
II. 1944. 17:1218
Floods (planned). Italy (Mantua). Military
Strategy. Sardinia. 1848. 18:3049
Flora (vessel). American Revolution. Convoys.
Great Britain. 1776. 19:3171
Florence See also Italy; Tuscany.
— Aristocracy. Commerce. 18c. 17:3035
— Banking. Cambray-Digny, L. G. Financial
speculation. Letters. Political Leadership.
1865-69. 20:3490
— Constitutions. Political Reform. Savonarola,
Girolamo. 1494-98. 20:950
Florence, University of. Italy. Music. Specola
Museum. Zoology. 15c-20c. 20:2683
Florentina, Saint. Culture. Fiestas. Fulgentius,
Saint. Spain (Bercocana). -20c. 19:972
Flores, Manuel. Documents. Dominguez, José
Manuel. Education. Guatemala. 1830's-60's.
18:1770
Flores Magón, Ricardo. Mexico. Revolution.
USA (St. Louis). 1905-06. 19:521
Florez, Antonio. Calle, Sebastian de la. Franciscans
(provincials). Giraldez, Diego. Lopez, Gaspar.
Spain (Compostela). 1773-85. 20:3534
Floridablanca, Conde de. Alcudia, Duke of.
Aranda, Conde de. Spain. 1792. 19:3981
— Armas, A. Rumeu de. Government. Social
Conditions. Spain. 1792. 16:706
Flourens, Gustave. France (Paris). Franco-Prussian
War. National Guard. 1870. 19:2351
— Ireland. *Irishman* (newspaper). Marx, Jenny
(letter). Political Imprisonment. 1871. 19:278
Flour-milling industry. Australia (Melbourne).
Brewing industry. Technology. 1870-90.
20:3195
Fluckey, Eugene B. *Barb* (vessel). Submarine
Warfare. World War II (Pacific Theater).
1942-45. 17:206
Flury, Hippolyte. Labor. Spain (Valencia). Steam
engines. Technological change. 1842. 19:1023
Foch, Ferdinand. France. Grandmaison, General.
Military Service, Professional. Millet, General.
1870-1914. 17:652
— Pétain, Henri Philippe. World War I. 1917-18.
18:1411
Folin, Sven. Finland. Military Campaigns. Russia.
Sweden. War. 1788-90. 18:151
Folk Songs. *Dream Song* (ballad). Norway.
5c-20c. 20:264
— Gogol, Nikolai (*Taras Bulba*). Language.
Novels. Ukraine. 1842. 19:1502
Folk Songs (unpublished). Karadžić, Vuk. Serbia.
ca 1800-64. 19:2853
Folklore See also Folk Songs; Occult Sciences.
— 1970. 20:2964
— *Adios, pueblo de Ayacucho* (song). Peru.
1820's. 20:643
— Afghan War, 1st. Great Britain.
Historiography. 1842. 18:144
— Anglo-American Folklore Conference (Ditchley
Park). Great Britain. 1969. 19:3033
— Archaeology. Culture. Institute of Culture.
Puerto Rico. 16c-19c. 20:669
— Archaeology. Czechoslovakia. Niederle, Lubor.
1923-73. 20:3661
— Art. Documents. Spain (Labastida). 13c-19c.
19:3955
— Arts and Crafts. Bohemia. Nationalism.
Slávkovič, Andrej. 1850's-80's. 20:2469
— Balkans. Ballads. Oral History (epics). -20c.
19:2735
— Ballads. Spain (Andalusia). 1967. 16:3761
— Bibliographies. Greece. Yoná, Yacob. 19c-20c.
16:2633
— Bisayans. Philippines. 1936-69. 19:486
— Blaumanis, Rūdolfs. Comedy. Eglitis, Anšlavs.
Latvia. Theater. Živerts, Mārtins. 1890-1950.
20:3543
— Brazil. Indians. Waurá legends. 1964. 17:532
— Carnival of Lanz. Spain. 1936-64. 16:2301
— Christmas celebrations. Cortés, M. Muñoz.
Spain (Espinardo). 1969. 18:2157
— Colombia. 20c. 20:2003
— Colombia. Negroes. ca 1960's. 16:1917
— Colombia. Rodríguez Freile, Juan (*El Carnero*).
16c-1859. 17:1534
— Curtin, Jeremiah. Evanswenz, Walter Yeeling.
Great Britain. Leland, Charles Godfrey. Skier,
William Wirt. USA. 19c. 19:2438
— Daily Life. Spain (Alava). 1970. 19:3999
— Denmark. Grundtvig, Nikolai F. S.
Nationalism. Secondary Education. 19c.
18:1540
— Dictionaries. Latin America. 16c-20c. 18:571
— Ecuadorian Round Table on Folklore, 2d.
1960. 17:1123
— Ethnology. Gorsedd. Morgannwg, Iolo.
Wales. ca 1791-1819. 17:725
— France. Michelet, Jules. Philosophy of History.
1828-64. 19:3726
— Historiography. USSR. World War II.
1941-45. 19:1550
— Iceland. Literature. -1972. 20:1108
— Indians. Latin America. 1967. 17:419
— Jews. Nachman, Rabbi. Russia (Braslav).
1800-10. 20:2927
— John the Evangelist, Saint (fiestas). Spain
(Soria). 1971. 19:3964
— Karadžić, Vuk. Serbia. 1814-64. 18:3249
— Latin America. 16c-19c. 19:305
— Machismo. Mexico. USA. -1971. 19:2173
— Manuscripts. Spain (San Pedro Manrique).
15c-18c. 19:987
— Methodology. 1966. 16:1014
— Models. Recreation. 1969. 19:2969
— Nowowiejski, Feliks (*Legend of the Baltic*).
Opera. Poland (Poznań). 1903-24. 19:2797
— Oral History. 17c-18c. 17:2213
— Paraguayan War. 1864-70. 17:1543
— Research. Switzerland. 1896-1968. 17:3162
— Sociology. 1967. 16:2937
— Spain (Basque Provinces). Witchcraft. -20c.
19:3958
— Spain (Soria). 1967. 17:3088
Folklore (classification of). Carvalho-Neto, Paulo
de. Ecuador. 1966. 16:1920
Folklore (*dainas*). Latvia. Nationalism. Theater.
1873-1918. 20:3542
Folklore (riddles). Ecuador. 1966. 16:1921
Folklore (Yule customs). Celander, Hilding.
Scholars. 1876-1965. 17:925
Fontaine, A. J. Criminal procedure. Habsburg
Empire. Law Reform. 1784. 16:3905
Fontane, Theodor. Military. Novels. Prussia.
1850-91. 20:2414
Fontenelle, Bernard de. Literary History.
Nietzsche, Friedrich. 17c-19c. 19:293
Fonteyne, Jean. Communism. Comte, Auguste.
France. Maublanc, René (writings).
Philosophy. Political Theory. 18c-20c. 17:651
Fonzi, Fausto. Catholic Church. Church and State
(review article). Italy. 1870-1959. 17:1816
— Crispi, Francesco (review article). Italy (Milan).
Political Factions. 1893-94. 16:3686
Food. Agricultural Policy. Documents. Industry.
Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1919-20. 20:1340
— Elementary Education. School Meals Service.
20c. 19:2405
Food Consumption See also Alcoholism; Food
Industry; Nutrition.
— France. Standard of Living. Working Class.
18c-19c. 20:3303
— France (Lorraine). Meat. 1860-1971. 19:2392
— Great Britain. Working Class. 1887-1901.
18:2016
Food Industry See also Food Consumption;
Nutrition.
— Marketing. Meat packing industry, refrigerated.
New Zealand (Auckland). 1882-89. 19:2139
Food Supply See also Famines.
— Bureau of Subsistence. France (Somme).
Grain. 1795. 19:2349
— Disasters. Russia. USSR. -20c. 16:2822
— Economic Conditions. France. Revolution of
1830. 1829-30. 19:2381
— Economic Conditions. Italy (Genoa, Milan).
Resistance. Strikes. World War II. 1945.
19:919
— Epidemics. Jews. Poland (Łódź ghetto).
World War II. 1940-45. 19:1808
— French West Indies. Slavery. 17c-18c. 17:588
— Legislation. Russia. 1891-92. 19:1483
— Local Government. Middle Classes. Russian
Revolution (Petrograd). 1917. 19:1589
— Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto).
Prices. World War II. 1939-45. 19:220
— Military Sieges. 14c-1902. 17:158

- , USSR (Petrograd). 1917. 17:3299
- Food Supply (distribution; control of). Russian Revolution. Soviets. Working Class. 1917. 18:3303
- Foot Guards (Drummers). Great Britain. Uniforms, Military. 1750-1800. 20:796
- Foot, M. R. D. Diaries. Gladstone, William Ewart (review article). Great Britain. 1825-39. 16:3604
- Foot Regiment, 42d. Great Britain. Gunn, James (memoirs). Peninsular War. Spain. 1808-12. 19:3144
- Foot Regiment, 83d. Clothier, Charles. Great Britain. Highland Light Infantry, 71st. 1800-55. 19:3744
- Foot Regiment, 85th. Great Britain. Military Service, Professional (officers). Portraits. 1818-29. 18:1948
- Foot Regiment, 89th. Bell, William (letters). Great Britain. 1808-20. 18:2043
- , Brown, John. Buncombe, John. Great Britain. Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. Painting. 1813-17. 19:3764
- Football. Great Britain. 14c-19c. 17:1650
- Forbes, Francis. Australia (New South Wales). Government (review article). 1820's. 17:403
- Forbes, James A. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Mexico. USA (California). 1843-46. 18:2423
- Forbes, John. Byng, John. Great Britain. Navies. 1757-81. 16:2157
- Forbes, William Cameron (journal). Foreign Relations. Japan. USA. 1931-32. 16:1169
- Forbin d'Oppède, Marquis de. Catholic Church. Letters. Liberalism. Montalembert, Charles de. Villeneuve-Bargemon, Roselyne de. ca 1840-70. 20:729
- Forcade, Theodore-Augustin. Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. France. Grévy, Jules. Political Leadership. 1879. 20:3330
- Ford, James A. Anthropology, Cultural. 1961. 18:2564
- Ford, Richard (theories). Acculturation. Christianity. Historians. Islam. Spain. 1845-46. 20:3530
- Foreign Aid *See also* Economic Aid; Industrialization; Military Aid; Modernization.
 - , Austria (Vienna). Diplomacy. Montenegro. Petrović, Petar II Njegoš. Russia. 1836-37. 20:126
 - , Barotseland. Lewanika, Lubosi. Lozi. Zambia. 19c. 17:293
 - , Charles I. Charles II. Great Britain. Letters. Poland. 17c. 20:1512
 - , Emigration. France. Grimm, Melchior von. Russia. 1797-1807. 18:345
 - , Europe, Eastern. Jews. USA. 1919-39. 16:3891
 - , France. Serbia. World War I. 1914-16. 18:1416
 - , Geneva Plan. Political Protest. Rumania. 1929-33. 20:3808
 - , Germany. Hungary. Italy. Rearmament. 1920-41. 17:2039
 - , Herrera, José Manuel de. Mexico. Revolution. USA. 1811-15. 19:2167
 - , Hungary. USSR. 1919. 16:1179
- Foreign Aid (appeal for). Rumania. Social Democratic Party. 1917. 16:2786
- Foreign Aid (popular). Rumania. Spain. 1936-39. 18:79
- Foreign Auxiliaries *See also* Mercenary Troops.
 - , Army (demobilization). Napoleonic Wars. 1813-15. 20:2788
 - , Artists. Great Britain. Military Biography. St. Clair, Thomas Staunton (memoirs). 1806-33. 18:146
 - , Boyacá (battle). Colombia. Great Britain. Independence, War of. 1819. 18:668
 - , Canada. Italy. 1868-70. 20:1591
 - , Czechs. Habsburg Empire. Mexico. Press (Czech). War. 1864-67. 20:179
- Foreign cooperation. Czechoslovakia. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1918-45. 16:2568
- Foreign Investments. Africa. Hobson, John Atkinson. Imperialism. 19c. 20:3051
- , American Radiator Company. Europe. 1895-1914. 16:1448
- , Argentina. Brazil. Great Britain. Mexico. 1825-1913. 20:2991
- , Brazil. 1935. 16:1855
- , China. Merchants (compadors). 19c-1911. 18:2673
- , China. Mines. 1902-11. 17:327
- , China. Reinsch, Paul S. USA. 1913-19. 18:2679
- , Congo (Brazzaville). France. Taxation (poll tax). 1900-09. 18:2648
- , Credit system. Economic Conditions. Macedonia. 1800-1912. 16:825
- , Czechoslovakia. Europe. Mining and Foundry Company. 1918-38. 16:852
- , Economic Development. USSR. 1921-44. 19:1555
- , Economic Theory. Emigration. Great Britain. 1870-1914. 19:1956
- , Europe. Singer Company. USA. 1854-89. 17:241
- , France. Industry. Moroccan Company. 1902-06. 16:1536
- , Germany. Russia. 1850-76. 20:2986
- , Industrialization. Naples. 1804-1904. 16:3709
- , Italy. Lobbying. 1861-65. 17:777
- , Latin America. USA. 20c. 17:433
- , Mexico. Revolution. Xenophobia. 1910-57. 18:2761
- , Morocco. USA. 1904-12. 18:2631
- , Nationalization. Oil Industry and Trade. Rumania. 1919-23. 16:2771
- , Oil Industry and Trade. Venezuela. 1910-64. 19:685
- Foreign League. Lenin, V. I. Marxism. Publishers and Publishing. Russia. 1900-14. 17:2120
- Foreign Legion. Civil War. Spain. 1920-39. 17:820
- Foreign Legion (4th Route Regiment). France (Argonne). Italians. World War I (regimental histories). 1915. 16:1249
- Foreign Ministry. Archives. Documents. Germany. 1848-1918. 17:2292
- , Diplomacy. USSR. 1917-18. 16:2906
- Foreign Office. Bureaucracies. Germany. Political Change. 1919-45. 18:2183
- , Documents. Eden, Anthony. Great Britain. Henderson, Neville. Hitler, Adolf (character sketch). 1937-68. 17:2994
- , Estonia. Germany. Military General Staff. Self-Determination. World War I. 1917-18. 19:193
- , Great Britain. Grey, Edward. 1906-10. 16:680
- Foreign Policy *See also* Defense Policy; Detente; International Relations (discipline).
 - , Absolutism. Austria. Francis Joseph. Hungary. 1848-67. 17:2028
 - , Adriatic Question. Italy. USA. Yugoslavia. 1917-19. 16:1199
 - , Afghan Wars (antecedents). British East India Company. Canning, George. Great Britain. Persian Mission. 1822-36. 17:2376
 - , Africa. Germany. Great Britain. Harcourt, Lewis. Solf, Wilhelm. 1912-14. 18:2412
 - , Africa. Great Britain. Imperialism. Palmerston, 3d Viscount (review article). Ridley, Jasper. 1855-65. 1970. 20:2167
 - , Albertini, Luigi. *Corriere della Sera* (newspaper). Expansionism. Italy. Political Attitudes. 1908-11. 20:3486
 - , Andrassy, Gyula. Beust, Friedrich Ferdinand von. Black Sea. Habsburg Empire. Paris, Treaty of. 1870-71. 16:143
 - , Annexation. Bosnia and Herzegovina. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1908-09. 19:74
 - , Anti-Fascist Movements. Italy. Rosselli, Nello (diary). 1929. 16:3698
 - , Antonescu, Mihail. Rumania. World War II. 1942-44. 19:204
 - , Appeasement. Conservative Party. Great Britain. 1930-40. 16:3654
 - , Arab States. Communism. Sultan-Galiev, Mir Sayyed. USSR. ca 1920-30. 19:122
 - , Argentina. Independence Movements. Liniers, Santiago Antonio Maria de. Napoleon. 1805-15. 17:2380
 - , Argentina (Buenos Aires). Dumouriez, Charles François. Government. 1810. 19:582
 - , Aristocracy. Boyars. Michael of Wallachia. Movilă, Simion. Wallachia. 1600-01. 20:1264
 - , Asia, Central. USSR. 1917-60's. 19:1577
 - , Asia, East. Communism. USA. 18c-20c. 17:314
 - , Australia. Great Britain. Pacific Area. 1870-1937. 17:2378
 - , Austria. 1918-19. 20:1181
 - , Austria. France. Great Britain. Metternich. Napoleon. 1815. 16:1187
 - , Austria. Venetia. 1860-66. 20:1170
 - , Balance of Power. Germany. 1870-1945. 17:3147
 - , Balance of Power. Great Britain. Isolationism. Radicals and Radicalism. 1902-14. 18:928
 - , Balkan Agreement. Czechoslovakia. Greece. Rumania. Turkey. Yugoslavia. 1933-34. 19:1140
 - , Balkans. Constitutional reform. Russia. 19c. 17:2337
 - , Balkans. Danube River. Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1915. 19:180
 - , Balkans. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1897. 17:1152
 - , Balkans. Napoleonic Wars. Russia. 1807-08. 19:1742
 - , Barrère, Camille. France. Italy. World War I. Yugoslav Movement. 1917-18. 17:2419
 - , Beck, Józef. Czechoslovakia. Poland. Politics. 1932-33. 18:1116
 - , Belchescu, N. Ideology. Rumania. 1848-1972. 20:1273
 - , Belgium. 1930-39. 17:2435
 - , Belgium. Leopold III. Neutrality. 1936-40. 16:3497
 - , Belgium. Leopold III. Neutrality. 1936-37. 19:3672
 - , Belgium. National Security. 1830-1970. 17:1577
 - , Beneš, Eduard. Czechoslovakia. Germany. Masaryk, Tomáš. 1930-39. 19:117
 - , Beneš, Eduard. Czechoslovakia. Kramář, Karel. Masaryk, Tomáš. USSR. 1918-20. 19:126
 - , Beneš, Eduard. Czechoslovakia. USSR. 1924. 19:85
 - , Berchtold, Leopold von. Francis Ferdinand, Archduke. Habsburg Empire. 1912-14. 19:1208
 - , Bernstorff, Andreas Gottlieb von. George I. Great Britain. Stanhope, James. 1718-21. 20:864
 - , Bernstorff, Johann Hartwig Ernst. Denmark. 1751-70. 18:116
 - , Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Domestic Policy. Germany. Historiography. Social Classes. 1890-1914. 1970's. 20:1073
 - , Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Germany. Political Leadership. 1909-21. 19:1054
 - , Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Germany. Ritter, Gerhard. 1909-17. 16:3860
 - , Beust, Friedrich Ferdinand von. Habsburg Empire. 1866-70's. 16:3912
 - , Bibliographies. Hungary. Paris Peace Settlements. 1918-19. 16:3928
 - , Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomatic Service. Germany. 1871-98. 18:3125
 - , Bismarck, Otto von. Domestic Policy. Germany. Historiography. 1847-98. 1915-71. 20:1090
 - , Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Imperialism, economic. 1890-1918. 20:1059
 - , Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Historiography. ca 1850's-90. 1919-45. 16:2412
 - , Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Socialism. Working Class. 1871-98. 17:1977
 - , Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. William II. World War I (antecedents). 1870-1914. 20:1078
 - , Bismarck, Otto von. Historiography. 1862-98. 1918-71. 19:4050
 - , Bosnia and Herzegovina. France. Rebellions. 1861-62. 16:3031
 - , Boulanger, Georges. France. Parliaments. Political Leadership. Social Reform. 1887-93. 18:759
 - , Brazil. Graça Aranha, José Pereira. Nabuco, Joaquim. USA. 1905. 17:1504
 - , Bruck, Karl Ludwig von. Buol, Count von. Habsburg Empire. 1853-55. 16:1188
 - , Bulgaria. Ferdinand I. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Money. 1930's. 19:4157
 - , Business. Germany. Monopolies. 1943-45. 20:3575
 - , Business. Great Britain. 1815-1914. 19:871
 - , Canning, George. Europe. Great Britain. 1776-1971. 19:797
 - , Capital (foreign). Russia. 19c-1914. 18:3284
 - , Catherine II. Politics. Russia. 18c. 19:1436
 - , Catherine II. Russia. Shcherbatov, Mikhail. 1750's-90. 18:3270
 - , Censorship. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Madagascar. 1884. 18:120
 - , Centralism. Industrialization. Latin America. Nationalism. 20c. 18:1748
 - , Charles I. Gondomar, Count. Great Britain. Spain. 1622. 19:3836
 - , Charles III. Modernization. Political Reform. Spain. 1759-88. 17:1862
 - , Charles III. Spain. 1759-88. 17:1851
 - , China. Ch'ing-I. 19c. 18:1669
 - , China. Clark Kerr, Archibald. Craigie, Robert. Great Britain. Halifax, 1st Earl of. Japan. 1938-39. 19:1786
 - , China. Communist Party. USA. 1922-23. 20:2742

- China. Great Britain. Japan. Stimson, Henry Lewis (note). World War II (antecedents). 1932. 19:207
- China. Hung Jen-k'an. 1859-64. 17:331
- China. Korea. Yang-wu. 1880-94. 16:374
- China. National Self-image. 19c-20c. 20:1849
- China. Nationalism. Reform. 19c. 17:1351
- China. USA. 19c. 18:2409
- Chitral (siege of). Great Britain. India. Russia. 1895. 17:1143
- Christianity (Near Eastern). Church Policy. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. USSR. 19c-1945. 17:2541
- Churchill, Winston (letter). France. Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. Loucheur, Louis. Russia. 1919. 17:1161
- Clarendon, 4th Earl of. Disarmament. France. Great Britain. Prussia. 1870. 19:3084
- Class Struggle. Intervention. Nationalism. Sovereignty (concept of). USSR. 1920's-68. 19:1518
- Clausewitz, Karl von. War. 19c. 20:181
- Clemenceau, Georges. France. Germany. Morocco. Pichon, Stephen. 1906-09. 19:768
- Colleges and Universities. El Salvador. Lindo, Juan de Zelaya. Presidents. 1840's. 16:514
- Colombia. Cuba. Japan. Military Strategy (Show of Force). USA. 1803-1962. 17:2324
- Colonialism. Delcassé, Théophile. France. Interest Groups. 1898-1905. 19:2396
- Communist Party. France. Thorez, Maurice. Working Class. 1917-36. 16:3079
- Congress Party. Gandhi, Mahatma. India. 20c. 18:1703
- Crimean War. France. Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1856. 19:3929
- Crimean War. Habsburg Empire. 1854. 20:1183
- Crimean War. Scandinavia. 1853-56. 18:73
- Crispi, Francesco. Italy. Political Leadership. 1887-96. 19:2601
- Cyprus. Great Britain. 1878-1960. 18:114
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. Loesch, Karl Christian von (memorandum). 1927. 19:95
- Czechoslovakia. Great Britain. Henlein, Conrad. Munich Agreement. Sudeten German Party. 1938. 17:2440
- Czechoslovakia. Hungary. 1939-43. 19:1148
- Czechoslovakia. Ideology. Masaryk, Tomáš. 1918-38. 20:2485
- Deák, Ferencz. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Political Leadership. ca 1860-76. 19:1050
- Decisionmaking. France. Germany. Japan. USA. 20c. 19:3065
- Defense Policy. Great Britain. 1815-1970. 20:935
- Democratic parties (1st congress). Latin America. Socialism. World War II. 1941. 17:2434
- Diplomacy. Documents. Germany. 1933-34. 17:895
- Diplomacy. Documents. Historiography. Italy. 1861-1943. 1952-69. 20:2303
- Diplomacy. Fascism. Giuliano, Cora (memoirs). Mussolini, Benito. 1922-37. 16:3689
- Diplomacy. France. Letters. Talleyrand, Charles Maurice de. Vergennes, Comte de. 1782-1887. 18:768
- Diplomacy. Galiani, Fernando. Naples. Trade. 1770-87. 17:1756
- Diplomacy. Italy. San Giuliano, Marchese di. 1906-14. 20:2305
- Documents. Great Britain (London). Public Record Office. 1917-37. 17:94
- Documents. Hungary. World War II. 1939-45. 16:3148
- Documents. Japan. 1920's-30's. 17:2612
- Documents. USSR. 20c. 17:1047
- Domestic Policy. Economic Conditions. Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. 1927-29. 16:884
- Domestic Policy. Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Prezzolini, Giuseppe. *Voce* (journal). 1908-14. 20:3500
- Domestic Policy. Habsburg Empire. Seven Weeks War (consequences). 1866. 16:860
- Dualism. Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities policy. Social Conditions. 1867. 19:1209
- Economic Conditions. Germany. Political Attitudes. Stresemann, Gustav. 1919-33. 17:3148
- Economic Conditions. Great Britain. Working Class. 1918. 19:3869
- Economic Policy. Europe. Central. Germany. 1919-65. 20:2385
- Emigration. France. Italy. Refugees. 1815-61. 16:3487
- Espionage. Great Britain. USSR. Zinoviev Letter. 1920's. 17:2155
- Ethiopia. Great Britain. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Peace Ballot. 1934-35. 17:2355
- Europe. Mediterranean Sea and Area. Middle East. USSR. 1917-68. 17:1167
- Europe. Western. Pugachev, Emelyan. Rebellions. Russia. 1773-1805. 19:131
- Fascism. Hungary. Imrédy, Béla. 1938-39. 17:988
- Finland. 1809-1966. 17:1985
- Finley, David D. Historiography. Social Sciences. Triska, Jan F. Ülám, Adam B. USSR. 1917-67. 18:2334
- France. Godoy, Manuel de. Napoleonic Wars. Russia. Spain. 1795-1806. 20:157
- France. Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1859. 19:130
- France. Great Britain. Ottoman Empire. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. Tunis. 1878-80. 17:2354
- France. Great Britain. Río de la Plata. Strangford, 6th Viscount (letters). 1810-11. 19:115
- France. Guizot, François. Sonderbund. Switzerland. 1846-48. 19:86
- France. Habsburg Empire. Italy. Napoleon III. War. 1858-60. 18:771
- France. Henry IV. Marie de Médicis. 1598-1615. 20:2088
- France. Intervention. Mexico. USA. 1861-67. 17:2367
- France. Italy. Lamartine, Alphonse de. 1848. 18:725
- France. Italy. Legion of Antibes. 1852-70. 18:2897
- France. Rumania. Russia. 1864-66. 19:102
- Franco-Prussian War. Habsburg Empire. 1870. 16:3907
- Garašanin, Ilija (*Nacertanije*). Serbia. 1840's. 19:4239
- Germany. Great Britain. Political Parties. Reparations. 1908-18. 17:1699
- Germany. Habsburg Empire. 1866-79. 20:2760
- Germany. Habsburg Empire (dissolution). Nationalities policy. Paris Peace Conference. World War I. 1914-18. 20:1191
- Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Industrialists. Political Attitudes. 1928-45. 20:3590
- Germany. Holstein, Friedrich von (letters). 1888-1909. 20:3585
- Germany. Nazism. 1930-45. 17:877
- Germany. Nazism. Propaganda. Radio. 1933-45. 19:3191
- Germany. Peace. World War I. 1919. 17:2422
- Germany. Poland. World War II (antecedents). 1934-39. 17:2443
- Germany. Ulbricht, Walter. 1918-41. 18:75
- Germany. World War I. 1914-18. 16:3119
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Political Attitudes. Sforza, Carlo. 1920-21. 20:3506
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Granville, 2d Earl. Great Britain. Letters. 1876-86. 16:2117
- Goluchowski, Agenor von. Habsburg Empire. 1895. 16:3887
- Graham, Gerald S. Great Britain. Indian Ocean and Area (review article). 19c. 17:1622
- Great Britain. Isolationism. 1896-1902. 16:2154
- Great Britain. Jingoism. 1877-78. 19:3783
- Great Britain. Labour Party. Political Attitudes. 1919-40's. 20:3418
- Great Britain. Latin America. 1783-1808. 18:2437
- Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. Poland. USSR. 1919-21. 19:93
- Great Britain. Military General Staff. 1911. 18:107
- Great Britain. Naval Policy. 1837-94. 16:3601
- Great Britain. Ottoman Empire (Bagdad). 1903. 20:103
- Great Britain. Rosebery, 5th Earl of. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. Siam. 1870's-1900. 16:1695
- Great Britain. Russian Revolution. World War I. 1917-18. 18:2455
- Greece. Metaxas, Ioannes. 1936-41. 19:2762
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Metternich (letters). Revolutionary Movements. 1820-25. 16:2240
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Parliaments. 1859-66. 19:82
- Habsburg Empire. Jay, John (reports). 1870-71. 20:2766
- Habsburg Empire. Kalnoky, Gustav Siegmund (memorandum). Nationalities policy. 1880's. 20:3707
- Habsburg Empire. Maria Theresa, Empress (legacy). Political Reform. 1740-1918. 17:3168
- Habsburg Empire. Ministers, Council of. 1848-70. 19:1201
- Habsburg Empire. Nationalities policy. 1800-1914. 20:1192
- Hispanism. Latin America. Panama. 1821. 20:569
- Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. 1919-21. 17:2045
- Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. 1921-27. 17:2046
- Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. World War II. 1914-57. 17:985
- Hungary. Károlyi, Mihály. Russia. 1914. 17:982
- Hungary. Montgomery, John Fluornoy (papers). 1930's-40's. 18:3220
- Hungary. Poland. Public Opinion. 1938-39. 19:1149
- Intellectuals. Italy. Nationalism. 1903-15. 20:2304
- Ireland. League of Nations. 1920-46. 19:105
- Italy. Morgari, Oddino. Socialist Party. World War I. 1914-18. 18:3037
- Italy. Neutrality. Salandra, Antonio. Sonnino, Sidney. World War I. 1900-15. 17:1197
- Iwakura Tomomi. Japan. 1858-83. 17:2634
- Japan. Korea. Politics. 1873. 20:3090
- Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Rumania. 1830-90. 17:3194
- Latvia. Poland. USSR. 1920-23. 18:3113
- Lenin, V. I. USSR. 20c. 18:3296
- Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1921-22. 20:1348
- Leninism. Marxism. USSR. 20c. 19:2903
- Leninism. Peaceful coexistence. USSR. 1924-39. 19:1578
- Mably, G. B. Poland. Political Theory. 1776-1800's. 18:2264
- Mediterranean Sea and Area. Russia. USSR. 20c. 18:1368
- Mexico. 1821-1964. 16:497
- Mexico. Revolution. 1910-69. 16:1791
- Mexico. Revolution. USA. 1898-1916. 16:498
- Military. Ukraine. 1917-18. 16:2905
- Military Reform. Miliutin, Dmitri A. Russia. 19c. 20:3880
- Military Strategy. Nicholas I. Russia. 1825-50's. 20:3887
- Montreux Conference. Rumania. Straits Question. 1936. 18:117
- Morality. Norway. Richelieu, Cardinal (theories). 17c-20c. 17:2330
- Netherlands. 17c-20c. 17:1824
- Norway. 1905-68. 16:1144
- Norway. World War II. 1939-45. 16:204
- Ottoman Empire. Rumanian principalities. Seid Abdullah Ramiz Pasha. 1803-11. 19:1375
- Peter I ("Testament"). Propaganda. Russia. 1812-1941. 20:3849
- Philosophy of History. Stein, Lorenz von (theory). 19c-20c. 19:3113
- Philosophy of History (National role concept). Research. 1970. 19:3117
- Poland. 1918-39. 19:2809
- Public Opinion. Rumania. 1910-14. 20:1252
- Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA. USSR. World War II. 1945. 16:3166
- Rumania. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 20:2860
- Russian Revolution. Working Class. 1917-67. 16:4000
- Sardinia (review article). 1861-70. 17:1737
- Scandinavia. World War II. 1939-41. 18:185
- Spain. 18c. 19:957
- Turkey. World War II. 1940-45. 16:1287
- World War II (antecedents). 1939. 16:1295
- Foreign Policy (change). Habsburg Empire. 1871. 20:3720
- Foreign Policy (motive forces). USSR. 1940-69. 17:3292
- Foreign Policy (nonintervention). Beales, Derek. Great Britain. Italy. 1859-60. 16:595
- Blum, Léon. Civil War. France. Popular Front. Spain. 1936-39. 16:2021
- Foreign Policy (review article). Di Nolfo, Ennio. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. 1922-39. 16:3668
- Hagberg, H. Sweden. World War II. 1939-45. 16:810
- Foreign Relations *See also* Boundaries; Detente; Diplomacy; Disarmament; Geopolitics; International Relations (discipline); Tariff; Treaties.
 - Afghanistan. Bibliographies. Russia. 19c-1917. 16:952
 - Afghanistan. Economic relations. Germany. 1914-39. 18:76
 - Africa. North. Rumania. 1870's-1918. 18:125
 - Africa. West. France. Independence Movements. 1944-60. 17:1324

- Agriculture. Cuba. Independence Movements. Mexico (Yucatán). 1800-30's. 18:1727
- Albania. Economic Policy. Italy. 1925. 16:156
- Alexander I. Holy Alliance. Russia. 1804-15. 17:2332
- Alexander III. Giers, Nikolai. Russia. 1880's-90's. 19:2893
- Alliances. Quantitative Methods. 18c-20c. 19:112
- Allies. Bolshevism. Russian Revolution. World War I. 1917-18. 17:2326
- American Revolution. Denmark. Jones, John Paul. Norway (Bergen). Privateers. 1779-1884. 19:116
- Americans. Arabs (stereotypes; contempt of). Public Opinion. 19c-20c. 18:1226
- Americas (North and South). Bernadotte, Jean Baptiste. Napoleon. Sweden. 1788-1844. 17:2317
- Andrassy, Gyula. Habsburg Empire. Rumania. Russia. 1876-78. 20:112
- Annam. China. Tayson Party. Vietnam. 1786-89. 16:1580
- Apponyi, Count. Croatia. Habsburg Empire. Letters. Pulszky, Augustus. 1893. 17:3177
- Arab States. Great Britain. India. 20c. 16:1194
- Arab States. Spain. 1967. 16:1159
- Arbitration, international. Case of the Missing Jewels. Hopkins, Edward Augustus. Paraguay. USA. 1845-80's. 16:568
- Archives. Germany (Hamburg). Spain. 18c-20c. 18:50
- Archives. Great Britain. Netherlands. 17c-18c. 18:2367
- Archives. Netherlands. Philippines. 1600-1850. 20:1531
- Argentina. Falkland Islands. Great Britain. 1968. 17:2350
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Francia, José Rodríguez. Independence, War of. Paraguay. Velasco, Bernardo de. 1810-13. 20:639
- Asia. China. Demography. 20c. 17:312
- Asia. Europe. Western. Trade. USA. 1801-1914. 19:3107
- Asia, Central. Russia. Trade. 1860's. 17:3279
- Asia, East. Great Britain. Russia. 18c. 16:1147
- Asia, East. Roosevelt, Theodore. USA. 1901-09. 20:130
- Asia, Southeast. Russia. 1803-1970. 18:111
- Australia. Latin America. Trade. 19c-20c. 18:64
- Australia. Navies. USA. 1908-41. 19:3094
- Australia. New Zealand. 19c-20c. 16:3368
- Austria. Italy. 1860. 20:2737
- Balance of Power. Bulgaria. Europe. Yugoslavia. 1933-37. 19:1701
- Balance of Power. Great Britain. 1861-75. 19:2424
- Bălescu, Nicolae. Diplomacy. Rumania. 19c. 19:3079
- Balkans. Great Britain. Turkey. 1877-1914. 17:1133
- Balkans. Revolutionary Movements. USSR. 1849-78. 19:92
- Balkans. Serbia. Triple Entente. 1908-13. 16:1136
- Baltic Area. Europe. Western. 11c-1968. 16:959
- Bamberg, Felix. France. German Confederation. Goltz, Robert Heinrich von der. Habsburg Empire. Prussia. 1863. 19:3093
- Batllori, Miguel. Leturia, Pedro de. South America. Vatican. 1823-25. 16:3070
- Battles. France. Japan. 1863. 16:384
- Beck, Józef. France. Germany (Berlin). Great Britain. Poland. 1935. 17:1146
- Belgium. Cultural Treaty (1946). Netherlands. 1830-1946. 18:2901
- Belgium. Devaux, Jules. Eloin, Félix. Letters. Mexico. 1860-64. 17:1164
- Belgium. Germany. Netherlands (Limburg). 1867-1967. 17:2370
- Belgium. La Fontaine, Henri. Otlet, Paul. Peace Movements. 1893-1944. 18:1880
- Benin. Nigeria. Yoruba. 16c-17c. 19:2060
- Berber Tribes. France. Great Britain. Morocco (Sous Valley). Spilsbury, A. Gymbon. 1897-98. 19:123
- Bessarabia. Russia. 1875-78. 19:3087
- *Birmingham Post* (newspaper). Editors and Editing. Germany. Great Britain. 1933-35. 16:2178
- Bismarck, Otto von. Bülow, Bernard von. Germany. Poland. Russia. 1880-90. 19:1717
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Monarchy. Spain. 1870. 19:80
- Bismarck, Otto von. Habsburg Empire. Maximilian, Emperor. Mexico. Prussia. Seven Weeks War. 1864-67. 16:153
- Blanc, Alberto (memoir). D'Azeglio, Emmanuel (letters). Italy. London Conference. Luxembourg. 1867. 19:1702
- Bolívar, Simón. Russia. South America. 18c-1967. 17:1135
- Bolívar, Simón (works). 1824. 16:1771
- Bolívar, Simón (works). Economic Conditions. South America. 20c. 17:470
- Boothe, Charles Beach (Papers). China. Revolutionary Movements. USA. 1908-11. 19:3073
- Bornu. Tripoli. 1817-25. 20:1795
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Starčević, Ante. Turkey. 1853. 16:3954
- Boundaries. Mexico. USA. 19c. 16:1814
- Brazil. Europe. USA. 16c-20c. 17:1506
- Brazil. Portugal. Río de la Plata. Spain. 1776-77. 17:2321
- Bretton Woods Conference. Economic Growth. International Monetary Fund. 1940's-69. 20:321
- British Commonwealth. Great Britain. 1914-23. 17:2336
- Buddhism. China. Japan. 1850-1940. 17:1288
- Bulgaria. Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1932-41. 19:214
- Bulgaria. Great Britain. 1800-85. 16:1181
- Bulgaria. Karavelov, Ljuben. Reporters and Reporting. Serbia. 1867-79. 18:2223
- Bulgaria (Karlovo). Ottoman Empire. Popovich, Raino S. (documents). 1820-50. 17:951
- Bunau-Varilla, Philippe Jean. France. Panama Canal. Russia. USA. 1903. 17:2319
- Burian von Rajecz, Stephan von. Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1875-1922. 17:2019
- Burma. Independence Movements. Japan. Minami Organ. 1941. 16:1579
- Cambon, Paul. France. Imperialism. Protectorate. Tunisia. 1881-82. 19:76
- Cameroon. Germany. Great Britain. Rogozinski, Stefan Szolc. 1884-85. 19:3067
- Canada. Economic Commission (Canadian). Siberia. 1918-19. 18:1296
- Canal Zone. Great Britain. Shipping (toll proposal). USA. 1912-14. 20:129
- Canet, Louis. Diplomacy. France. Vatican. 1908-58. 17:653
- Canevaro, Felice Napoleone (papers). China. De Martino, Renato. Italy. 1898-99. 17:1130
- Cantemir, Dimitrie. Moldavia. Russia. 1711-23. 20:2741
- Castro, Cipriano. Roosevelt, Theodore. USA. Venezuela. 1902-08. 20:1509
- Catherine II. France. Russia. Ségur, Louis-Philippe. Trade. 1784-89. 19:1691
- Cavour, Camillo di. Napoleon III. Victor Emmanuel II. Victoria, Queen. 1855. 17:2335
- Central America. Great Britain. USA. 17c-19c. 16:1816
- Central Powers. Diplomacy. France. Rumania. 1900-14. 19:1709
- Charles III. Jay, John. Spain. USA. 1780. 19:1703
- Chile. Colombia. Santander, Francisco de Paula (tribute). 19c. 18:2848
- Chile. Nationalism. 1864. 17:537
- China. Denmark. Great Britain. Trade. 1839-65. 19:3091
- China. Feng Yü-hsiang. USSR. 1925-27. 16:149
- China. France. Vietnam, North. 1883. 20:1538
- China. Germany. Stoecker, Helmuth. Travel. 1861. 16:3041
- China. Great Britain. Napier, 9th Baron. Trade. 1834. 19:1694
- China. Karakhan Declaration. USSR. 1919. 17:2593
- China. Military (use of). Russia. 1880. 16:165
- China. Mongolia (outer). Russia. 19c-20c. 19:3478
- China. Open Door Policy. USA. ca 1900-14. 17:326
- China. Trade. 1757-1842. 19:2079
- China. USA. Varg, Paul A. 1897-1912. 20:125
- China (Hankow). Great Britain. 1860-70. 19:3075
- China (Yangtze River). Japan. *Panay* (vessel, sinking). USA. 1937. 17:1160
- Ciano, Galeazzo (*Political Journal*). Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. 1939-43. 20:248
- Civil War. Confederate States of America. Mexico. Quintero, José A. Vidaurri, Santiago. 1861. 19:1716
- Civil War. Spain. USA. 1861-65. 20:2748
- Cold War. USA. USSR. 1941-60. 17:1155
- Cole, G. D. H. (review article). Historiography. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. USSR. 1914-31. 19:2945
- Colleges and Universities. Leyden, University of. Netherlands. USA. 1575-1875. 16:698
- Colombia. Ecuador (Guayaquil). Peru. 1820-22. 20:633
- Colombia. Venezuela. 1777-19c. 18:635
- Commerce. Great Britain. Paul I. Russia. 1800. 20:2985
- Communism. Russia. Thailand. 1899-1969. 17:1157
- Congo Free State. France. Great Britain. Leopold II. 1882-84. 17:2364
- Conservatism. France. Germany. 1910-14. 20:106
- Constitutions. Japan. Politics. Ryūkyūs. 1880. 19:431
- Cost of Living. Great Britain. India. Say, Jean Baptiste. 1824. 17:1159
- Coups d'Etat. Poland. 1926. 16:1171
- Cox, Michael F. Great Britain. Hopkins, Gerard Manley (letters). Ireland. 1887. 18:3029
- Crispi, Francesco. France. Italy. Tunisia. 1887-96. 16:2249
- Croatia. Russia. ca 1850-1900. 16:155
- Cultural relations. Czechoslovakia. Poland. 1918-38. 16:2579
- Cultural relations. Italy. Russia. 1825-1914. 18:344
- Culture. France. Great Britain. 1852-70. 19:3098
- Culture. France. Poland. 1725-74. 19:3099
- Czechoslovakia. France. Habsburg Empire. 1896-1907. 19:3086
- Czechoslovakia. Frantsev, Vladimir. USSR. 1917-42. 17:131
- Czechoslovakia. Gebattel, Friedrich. Germany. World War I. 1918. 19:184
- Czechoslovakia. Pan-Slavism. Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1115
- Czechoslovakia. Poland. 19c-20c. 17:1996
- Czechoslovakia. Poland. 1938. 19:1796
- Czechoslovakia. Rumania. 1920's-30's. 16:1168
- Czechoslovakia. USSR. 1918-20. 16:1164
- Dahomey. Europe. 18c-19c. 18:1384
- Dahomey. Germany. Letters. 1882-92. 18:2416
- Debts. English Committee of Spanish American Bondholders. Europe. Peru. 1822-49. 19:113
- Democracy. Germany. Liberalism. 1789-1914. 17:909
- Denmark. Prussia. Reedtz, Holger Christian. Russia. Schleswig-Holstein. 1850. 19:3085
- Developing Nations. Great Powers. 1919-69. 17:2333
- Developing Nations. USSR. 1967. 17:2348
- Developing Nations. USSR. 1967. 17:2349
- Diplomacy. France (Paris). Press. 1848. 19:3709
- Dirksen, Herbert von. Economic Conditions. Germany. USSR. 1928-32. 19:352
- Documents. Germany. 1870-1920. 16:105
- Documents. Germany. Pius XII, Pope. Vatican. World War II. 1939-45. 16:160
- Documents. Lenin, V. I. USA. USSR. 1917-18. 16:3052
- Documents. Michael of Wallachia. Ottoman Empire. Wallachia. 1588-1601. 20:105
- Documents. Panama. Political Protest. USA. 1846-1964. 18:2792
- Dual Alliance. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1879. 19:1704
- Dutch-German Historians Congress (3d). Germany. History Teaching. 1920's-30's. 1967. 16:132
- Echeverría, José Gonzalez. Mexico. Prim y Prats, Juan. 1862. 19:538
- Economic Aid. Russia. USA. 1910-17. 18:1271
- Economic relations. Europe, Central. Habsburg Empire. 1866-20c. 20:2492
- Economics. *Political Quarterly*. Social Problems. 1930's. 16:3028
- Edinburgh, Duke of (Alfred). Great Britain. Marie Alexandrovna, Grand Duchess. Marriage. Russia. 1870's. 16:1134
- Egypt. Great Britain. Italy. 1930-36. 19:1719

- Elizabeth I. Great Britain. Wolley, John (letter book). 1569-86. 20:884
- Enlightenment. France. Historiography. USSR. 18c-20c. 16:3009
- Eötvös, József. Habsburg Empire. Liberalism. Nationalities policy. 1840's-60's. 20:3749
- Ethiopia. Great Britain. Haile Sellassie. 20c. 18:2628
- Ethiopia. Great Britain. Theodore, Emperor. 1855-68. 17:2323
- Ethiopia. USA. 1850-1941. 20:139
- Europe. France. Great Britain. 14c-20c. 16:1158
- Europe. France. Indochina. 19c-1945. 19:767
- Europe. Great Britain. *Round Table* (journal). 1920-33. 17:1165
- Europe. Great Powers. Holy Alliance. Social Classes. 1815. 16:168
- Europe. Imports. Italy (southern). 1822-49. 17:2847
- Europe. Latin America. Paraguay. 1820's. 16:3438
- Europe. Moldavia. 1834-39. 18:81
- Europe. Morocco. USA. Yazid, Mawlay al-. 1790-92. 20:412
- Europe. Poland. 1720-1815. 20:1223
- Europe. Russia. 1918. 20:128
- Europe. Straits Question. Turkey. 1807-1936. 19:3116
- Europe. USA. 19c. 16:1175
- Europe. USA. 1783-1917. 17:1132
- Europe. Northern. Rumania. -1939. 20:141
- Faure, Félix. France. Great Britain. 1895-99. 16:1139
- Faure, Félix. France. Hanotaux, Gabriel. Russia. 1897. 16:1163
- Finland. Germany. Military Aid. World War II. 1940-41. 16:3203
- Finland. Germany. Press. 1866-71. 18:2176
- Finland. Russia. Sweden. 1721-1809. 20:93
- Finland. USSR. 1917-61. 16:3048
- Forbes, William Cameron (journal). Japan. USA. 1931-32. 16:1169
- France. Germany. Great Britain. Lloyd George, David (Mansion House speech). 1916-22. 19:3112
- France. Germany. Great Britain. Poland. Silesia (Upper). 1919-22. 17:2328
- France. Germany. Luxembourg. 1932-33. 19:77
- France. Germany. Rumania. 19c-20c. 19:333
- France. Great Britain. Napoleon III. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. 1851. 19:108
- France. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Soult, Nicolas Jean de Dieu. 1809-46. 17:621
- France. Great Britain. Siam. 1892-96. 19:3089
- France. Italy. 1800-1940. 17:1569
- France. Italy. Lamartine, Alphonse de. Revolution of 1848. Sale, Antoine Brignole. 1848. 16:3488
- France. Italy. Papal States. Risorgimento. 1870. 16:2254
- France. Lamine, Muhammad. Mali. Tukulor Empire. 1885-87. 18:2652
- France. Le Gendre, Louis. Russia. Trade. 18c. 19:341
- France. Lincoln, Abraham. Mercier, Henri. USA. 1860-63. 16:139
- France. Monod, Gabriel. Russia. 1875-95. 20:1501
- France. Mourin, Maxime. USSR. 1917-67. 16:3054
- France. Protectionism. Tariff. 1910. 19:3723
- France. Russia. 19c. 20:2746
- France. Salt and Salt Manufacturing. Trade. Tuscany (Elba). 1779-81. 19:902
- France. Spain. USA. 1794. 17:2477
- France. USA. War of 1812. 1812. 18:91
- France. Vatican. 1904-24. 19:3100
- France (Normandy). Freemasonry. Great Britain. 19c. 18:727
- France (Paris). Germany. Lindau, Rudolf. Press contacts. 1871-78. 20:1074
- Franco-Prussian War. Germany. 1870-71. 18:1400
- Franco-Prussian War. Germany. Paris Commune. Peace. 1871. 20:714
- Gandhi, Mahatma. India. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA. 1943. 16:1195
- Germany. Great Britain. 1750's-20c. 20:124
- Germany. Great Britain. Racial Kinship (concept of). ca 1815-1969. 17:120
- Germany. Hungary. Schramm, Percy Ernst (diary). World War II. 1939-45. 20:200
- Germany. Hungary. Vörös, Julius (diary). World War II. 1942-44. 16:3221
- Germany. Italy. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1937-41. 16:3213
- Germany. Latin America. USA. 1905-14. 19:3102
- Germany. Pius XII, Pope. Vatican. 1933-43. 18:92
- Germany. Poland. Rapallo Treaty. Russia. 1922-25. 17:1145
- Germany. Poland. Revolution. 17c-20c. 16:3057
- Germany. Roosevelt, Theodore. USA. Venezuela. 1902-03. 19:1707
- Germany. Russia. War (fear of). 1908. 16:138
- Germany. USA. 1920's. 16:1152
- Germany. USA. 1918-46. 17:165
- Ghika, Ion. Pasha, Ahmed Vefik. Rumania. Turkey. 1850-58. 19:310
- Good Neighbor Policy. Latin America. USA. 1930's-40's. 17:422
- Good Neighbor Policy. Latin America. USA. 1920's-30's. 18:590
- Gran Colombia. Trade. 1819-30. 19:504
- Great Britain. Griboedov, Aleksandr (letters). Russia. Willock, Henry. 1829. 20:107
- Great Britain. Henry VII. Richard III. Spain. Valera, Mosén Diego de. 1486. 19:3083
- Great Britain. India. Nepal. 1800-50. 19:453
- Great Britain. Italy. Mediterranean Sea and Area. 1892-96. 16:599
- Great Britain. Japan. 1875-1925. 18:1681
- Great Britain. Japan (Kyushu). Satsuma Government. 1863-1906. 17:1150
- Great Britain. Malaysia. Siam. 1886-97. 17:1364
- Great Britain. Middle East. USA. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3155
- Great Britain. Naval Disarmament conference. USA. 1927. 19:1689
- Great Britain. New Zealand. Trade. 1841-52. 19:3316
- Great Britain. Ottoman Empire. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. 1876-96. 20:1517
- Great Britain. Pacification. South America. Spain. 1810-14. 17:1147
- Great Britain. Persia. Russia. 1907-14. 16:1162
- Great Britain. Persian Gulf and Area. -20c. 18:2405
- Great Britain. Portugal. 12c-20c. 17:2836
- Great Britain. Portugal. 1851-61. 19:1713
- Great Britain. Portugal. Trade. 1373-1973. 19:3096
- Great Britain. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA. USSR. World War II. 1941. 19:216
- Great Britain. Spain. USA (Florida). 1567-1819. 16:597
- Great Powers. Yugoslav-Bulgarian Perpetual Friendship Pact. 1937. 19:75
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Keiley, Anthony M. USA. 1871-85. 17:119
- Habsburg Empire. Macedonia. Russia. ca 1890's-1910's. 16:1180
- Habsburg Empire. Monarchy (collapse of). 1918. 17:2021
- Habsburg Empire. Rumania. 1908-14. 16:1161
- Habsburg Empire. Rumania. Sardinia. 1856-59. 19:89
- Haiti. Pétion, Alexandre Sabès. Venezuela. 1790's-1818. 19:3663
- Hasan, Uzun. Ottoman Empire. Persia. Rumania. Stephen of Moldavia. 1453. 20:2777
- Herzen, Alexander. Poland. Russia. 19c. 20:1494
- Immigration. Latin America. Spain. 1900-30. 18:2421
- Independence, War of. Iturbide, Augustín de. Mexico. USA. 1814-22. 19:540
- India. Revolutionary Movements. 1891-1919. 20:1883
- India. Tibet. -1973. 19:3479
- Indonesia (Atjehnese). Mahmud, Sultan. 1870-74. 20:491
- Iran. USSR. 1917-69. 18:2428
- Islam. Middle East. Turkey. 1878-1968. 16:949
- Italy. Rumania. Vegezzi-Ruscalla, Giovenale (letters). 1861-78. 19:2824
- Italy. Tunisia (Gedeida). 1871. 16:3032
- Japan. Portsmouth, Treaty of. Russia. 1905. 20:2781
- Japan. Public Opinion. 1640-1850. 18:481
- Japan. Shonan, Yokoi. 1853-62. 18:483
- Latin America. Social Conditions. USA. 20c. 17:430
- Latin America. Spain. USA. 1861-65. 20:100
- Latin America. USA. 1810-1933. 17:434
- League of Nations. 1919-46. 17:2358
- Loans. Russo-Japanese War. Schiff, Jacob Henry. USA. 1904-05. 19:3312
- Military Occupation. Ukraine. Uzbekistan. World War II. 1941-45. 16:240
- Moldavia. Ottoman Empire. Rumania. Wallachia. 1859-66. 19:3078
- Navy. Russia. USA. 1863. 16:2849
- Norway. Political Factions. Stang, Emil. Sweden. Venstre. 1893-94. 16:2550
- Philippines. Trade. USA. 1899-1967. 17:2656
- Poland. Revolution. Russia. 1863. 20:1654
- Poland. Sweden. 19c. 20:1511
- Poland. USSR. 1944-64. 16:2731
- Portugal. Spain. Uruguay. 1816. 20:2767
- Portugal. Spain. Uruguay (Colonía del Sacramento). 16c-1810. 17:2318
- Turkey. USA. 1917-20's. 18:1229
- Foreign Relations (doctrines). Americas (North and South). Independence Movements. 18c. 19:1705
- Foreign Relations (review article). Bohemia. Czechoslovakia. Hungary. Kovacs, E. Novotný, J. 9c-1959. 16:2590
- Carr, Edward Hallett. 1919-39. 17:2327
- Deutsch, Karl W. Knorr, Klaus. Methodology. Rosenau, James N. 1968-70. 19:2976
- Foreign Trade. See Trade.
- Foreigners. China. Xenophobia. 1911-50. 16:1581
- Japan. Labor. 1870. 16:1616
- Moldavia (Iasi). Population. Social Status. 1838. 17:3218
- Forestry Workers. Rumania (Bukovina). Strikes. 1929-31. 17:1021
- Forests and Forestry See also Lumber and Lumbering.
- Agriculture. France (Provence). Industrialization. 1870-1950. 16:3581
- Agriculture. Hungary (Somogy). 1700-1879. 19:1248
- Historiography. Hungary (Magasbakony-Ugod). 1891-1958. 19:1241
- Legislation. Russia. 18c. 18:1255
- Lumber and Lumbering. Sweden (northern). 1900-39. 16:3879
- Rumania (Cluj). Serfs. Social Status. 1796-1848. 17:3211
- Silesia. 15c-19c. 20:1224
- Forests and Forestry (exploitation). Economic Development. Slovenia (Lovrenc, Ruša Pohorje). 19c. 20:1282
- Foresyth, Charles. Colonial Government. Nigeria. Sierra Leone. 1862-82. 19:3436
- Forgery. Literature. L'vov, Nikolai (*Tales of the Host of Igor*). Russia. 18c. 20:3874
- Formosa. See Taiwan.
- Foronda, Valentín de (letter). Cevallos, Pedro de. Great Britain. National Debt. Soler, Cayetano (letter). Spain. 1801. 17:1573
- Forrest, Alexander. Australia (Western Australia). Explorers. Giles, Ernest. Warburton, Peter Egerton. 1850-1900. 18:1713
- Forskall, Peter. Kat (Catha edulis). Middle East. Pharmacy. 14c-19c. 20:3035
- Forster, E. M. Great Britain. Novels. Social Classes. 1904-70. 17:1642
- Forster, E. M. (*A Passage to India*). Great Britain. India. Political Attitudes. 20c. 17:369
- Forster, Georg. Enlightenment. Revolution. 1770's-80's. 16:3251
- Germany. Neutrality. Political Theory. 1754-94. 16:2429
- Forster, William Edward. Education. Great Britain. 1870-1971. 19:3788
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Ireland. Parnell, Charles Stewart. 1882-88. 17:2942
- Forster, William Edward (memorandum). Education Act (1870). Great Britain. 1869. 20:903
- Fortez Piña, Miquel (obituary). Highway Engineer. Historians. Spain. 1888-1969. 20:29
- Fortification See also Castles; Military Camps and Forts.
- Admirals. Casa de Contratación de Indias. Spain (Seville). 1505. 16:2359
- Baradello Tower. Italy (Como). 12c-16c. 18:3035
- Belgium (Ostend). Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1798-1812. 20:1547
- City Planning. Italy (Padua). 16c. 19:3937
- Construction. Ecuador (Guayaquil). 1782-85. 20:2023
- Drake, Francis. Puerto Rico (San Juan). 16c-20c. 18:1870
- Military Strategy. 1969. 16:3114
- Puerto Rico (San Juan). 16c-19c. 17:1564

- Spain (Aragon; Cañete, Moya). ca 1200-1967. 16:2330
- Stalingrad (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 18:222
- Fortification (destruction of). Spain (Barcelona). 19c. 16:2312
- Fortunato, Giustino (essays). Italy. Philosophy of History. 1883-1932. 18:3051
- Foscolo, Ugo. France. Italy. Secret Police (reports). 1805. 17:611
- Intellectuals. Italy. Jacobins. 1783-1827. 18:2083
- Foscolo, Ugo (pamphlet). France. Italy. Napoleon. 1802. 19:1746
- Fossils. Clay Clubs. Geology. Great Britain (London). 1836-47. 1923-40. 18:839
- Foster, Albert. Federalism. Germany (Danzig-West Prussia). Local Government. Population policy. World War II. 1935-45. 20:2855
- Foucauld, Charles de. Algeria. France. Missions and Missionaries. Tuareg. 1870's-1916. 16:1533
- Foucault, Michel. Mental Illness. Violence. 20c. 18:318
- Philosophy of History. Structuralism. 1973. 20:2656
- Fouché, Joseph. France. Political Leadership. 1759-99. 18:1913
- French Revolution. Louis XVI (death). Regicide. 1793. 18:790
- Foulston, John. Architecture. Great Britain. 1797-1842. 17:1667
- Foundation for Film and Science. Audiovisual Materials. Historians. Netherlands (Utrecht). 1971. 19:62
- Foundations. Archives. Developing Nations. Philanthropy. 1945-72. 19:3015
- Foundry Pulpit. Great Britain (London; Moorfields). Methodism. 1740-78. 18:2046
- Founding Fathers. Constitutions. Independence Movements. Norway. Storting. 1814-1905. 17:939
- Fouquier-Tinville, Antoine Quentin. French Revolution. Robespierre, Maximilien. 1789-95. 16:2052
- Fourier, Charles. Ange, François-Joseph L'. Political Theory. Socialism. 1768-93. 18:1923
- French Revolution. Political Theory. Social Conditions. 1797-1837. 17:1613
- Morris, William. Owen, Robert. Utopias. 19c. 18:289
- Fourier, Joseph (*Analytical Theory of Heat*). Great Britain. Kelvin, Baron (William Thomson). Mathematics. Physics. 1822-40. 20:2175
- Fournié, Abbé. Arithmosophy. Pasqualis, Martínez. Political Theory. 18c. 18:1903
- Fournier, General. Army. Cossé-Brissac, General. France. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1939-40. 16:3198
- Four-Power Pact. Boundaries. Diplomacy. Rumania. 1933. 20:1507
- Four-Year Diet. Lithuania. Military Reform. Russia. 1788-92. 19:2898
- Foville, Louis Achille. Medical Research (brain). Rolando, Luigi. 1829. 18:2615
- Fowlds, George. Mills, Walter T. New Zealand. Political Parties. United Labour Party. 1912-14. 17:1405
- Fox, Charles James. Addington, Henry. Great Britain. Grenville, William Wyndham. Political Factions. 1801-04. 20:2256
- Canning, George. Great Britain. Grenville, George Nugent-Temple-. Political Factions. Rose, George. 1806-07. 19:837
- Elections. Great Britain. House of Commons. Political Speeches. 1784. 20:2220
- Elections. Great Britain. Pitt, William. Public Opinion. Radicals and Radicalism. 1784. 20:2187
- Great Britain. Historians. Whig Party. 1808. 17:2924
- Great Britain. Leftism. Reform. ca 1780-1800. 18:1959
- Political Speeches. Rhetoric. 1774-1806. 17:1698
- Fox, Charles James (character). Great Britain. Political Leadership. Whigs. 1774-1806. 20:2143
- Foyalle, Marshal (journal). France. World War I (personal narratives). 1914-18. 16:192
- Fraenkel, Heinrich. Germany. Goebbels, Joseph (review article). Manvell, Roger. 1926-45. 19:2712
- Fragment thesis. Australia. Hartz, Louis. Historiography. USA. 18c-19c. 20:2649
- Fragoso, Augusto Tasso. Brazil. Military Biography. ca 1880's-1945. 16:1854
- Brazil. Military Biography. 1900-40. 19:2229
- Fraisse, Paul. France. Piéron, Henri (review article). Psychology. 1907-14. 19:755
- Frampton Volunteer Corps. Great Britain. Military Service. Winchcombe, Nathaniel. 1798-1806. 18:2047
- France See also Alsace-Lorraine; Corsica; French Revolution.
- Abd-al-Aziz IV, Mulai. Diplomacy. Gems. Morocco. 1907-10. 19:73
- Abd-ar-Rahman II. Delacroix, Eugène. Morocco (Meknes). Painting. Treaties. ca 1823-63. 18:786
- Abolition Movement. Schoelcher, Victor. 1829-93. 17:1612
- Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. Political Theory. Tocqueville, Alexis de (speech). 1852. 18:2533
- Académie Française. Art. Literature. Public Relations. 1635-1778. 20:700
- Académie Française. Linguistics. 1635-1969. 18:767
- Action Française. Authoritarianism. Conservatism (extreme). 1932-69. 16:3504
- Action Française. Authors. Intellectuals. 1898. 17:2901
- Action Française. Conservatism. Maurras, Charles. Political Leadership. 1893-1952. 17:655
- Action Française. Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. Historians. 1905. 20:2125
- Action Française. Monarchy. Royalists. 20c. 16:2034
- Administrative Law. 17c-20c. 19:754
- Administrative Law. Goubert, Vivien de. Lawyers. 1834. 19:3713
- Affre, Denis-Auguste. Catholic Church. Church and State. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:2888
- Africa. Assimilation. Education. USA. 19c-1914. 17:2563
- Africa. Colonial Government. des Bruslys, Ernault. Réunion Island. 1806-10. 16:1569
- Africa. Cultural relations. 1914-45. 19:2018
- Africa. Étienne, Eugène. Imperialism. 1890-1905. 19:726
- Africa. Military Campaigns. World War I. 1914-18. 18:2457
- Africa, North. Germany. World War II. 1939-45. 16:215
- Africa, North (Sahara). Laperrine, H. Military Biography. 1881-1920. 19:3158
- Africa, North (Sahara). Scientific Expeditions. 1880-1900. 16:3319
- Africa, West. Aguibou. Dinguiray. Omar, El Hadj. 1848-1907. 18:2645
- Africa, West. Ahmadou. Colonization. Hadj Omar. 1854-97. 16:1554
- Africa, West. Bertrand-Bocandé, Emmanuel. 1830's-81. 16:1552
- Africa, West. Boundaries. Colonial Government. Great Britain. Niger River. 1890-98. 17:2578
- Africa, West. Colonial Government. 19c. 17:298
- Africa, West. Colonial Government. 1895-1957. 17:1326
- Africa, West. Commerce. Great Britain. Imperialism. Lagos. 1851-92. 16:1553
- Africa, West. Discovery and Exploration. Niger River. Vermilion, C. W. 1879. 16:353
- Africa, West. Explorers. Panet, Léopold. 1820-59. 16:352
- Africa, West. Foreign Relations. Independence Movements. 1944-60. 17:1324
- Africa, West. *Meduse* (vessel). Naval Court of Inquiry. Shipwrecks. 1816. 16:2104
- Africa, West. Niagassda, Treaty of Samori. Treaties. 1884-85. 19:1706
- Ageron, Charles Robert. Algeria. Moslems (review article). 1871-1919. 19:1684
- Agricultural Cooperatives. Society Islands (Tubuai Manu). 1767-1968. 17:410
- Agricultural Labor. Daily Life. Flahaut family. 1811-77. 18:776
- Agricultural Organizations. Economic Conditions. 1966. 18:754
- Agricultural Policy. Free Trade (doctrines). Méline, Félix Jules. 1871-1920. 16:2038
- Agricultural Production. Economic Conditions. Industrial development. 1814-20c. 16:3559
- Agricultural Production. Landlords and Tenants. 18c. 18:762
- Agricultural Revolution. Economic Theory. Industry. Prices. 1969. 17:2889
- Agriculture. Anabaptists. 17c-19c. 20:747
- Agriculture. Capitalism. Sismondi, Léonard Simonide de. 19c. 16:2055
- Agriculture. Durbin, John Price (*Observations in Europe*). 1842. 17:1611
- Agriculture. Fertilizers, mineral. 19c. 20:692
- Air Forces. Bibliographies. 1909-69. 19:2399
- Air Forces. World War I. 1915. 16:2093
- Aix, University of (collection). Colonies. 16c-20c. 16:2976
- Alchemy. Italy. Literature. 1550-1650. 20:88
- Alchemy. Literature. 16c-17c. 20:3312
- Alement, Jean Le Rond d'. Anticlericalism. Civil religion. Enlightenment. La Mothe LeVayer, François de. Voltaire. 18c. 20:2073
- Alexander I. Chateaubriand, François de. Krüdener, Barbara Juliane von. Lamartine, Alphonse de. Russia. 1815. 18:98
- Algeiras Conference. Diplomacy. Germany. Russia. 1906. 20:1522
- Algeria. Armies. Bugeaud, Thomas Robert. Colonial Government. Military conquest. 1809-49. 16:3595
- Algeria. Art. 1830-50. 16:342
- Algeria. Ben Bâdis, Abd-al-Hâmid. Moslems. 1936. 17:1310
- Algeria. Berbrugger, Louis-Adrien. Libraries. 1830's. 20:3061
- Algeria. Cadorna, Raffaele (diary). Imperialism. 1851. 20:1808
- Algeria. Changarnier, Nicholas Anne Théodule. Military Officers (generals). Moricière, Louis-Christophe Juchault de la. Political Attitudes. ca 1830-52. 19:2385
- Algeria. Children (abandoned). Colonization. Social Problems. 1830-51. 19:3736
- Algeria. Civil-Military Relations. Colonial Government. 1848-60. 20:3060
- Algeria. de Gaulle, Charles. Mao Tse-tung (writings). Military Strategy. 1954-61. 17:1610
- Algeria. Foucauld, Charles de. Missions and Missionaries. Tuareg. 1870's-1916. 16:1533
- Algeria. Moslems. Yacono, Xavier. 1871-1919. 19:3420
- Algeria. Secret Army (OAS). 19c-20c. 17:281
- Algerian Infantry Division, 3d. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1943-45. 18:1479
- Aliens. Czechoslovakia. 1924. 19:1687
- Allarde Law. Le Chapelier Law. National Assembly. Working Class. 1791. 16:3540
- Allemane, Jean. Brousse, Paul. Exiles. Radicals and Radicalism. Socialist Party. 1870-90. 20:2122
- Allemane, Jean. Labor movement. Paris Commune. 1871-1935. 20:2126
- Alliance of Directors of Christian Instruction. Catholic Church. Religious Education. 1871-1971. 20:2111
- Alliances. Bonaparte, Louis. Europe. 1851. 18:121
- Alliances. Czechoslovakia. Treaties. USSR. 1935. 16:3063
- Alliances. Europe, Eastern. USSR. 1934-35. 16:3053
- Alliances. Germany. Switzerland. 1940. 16:3150
- Alliances. National Security. Poland. 1921-22. 19:1688
- Alliances. Russia. 1900-01. 16:1185
- Allier, Raoul. Letters. Péguy, Charles. Political Attitudes. 1890-1914. 19:2356
- Alamy family. Bayol, Jean. Conservatism. Guinea (Fouta Djallon). Treaties. 1880-1900. 19:3442
- Alps. Napoleon. Roads. 1799-1805. 16:3098
- Alsace-Lorraine. Bilingualism. Culture. Separatist Movements. 1970. 19:3677
- Alsace-Lorraine. Elections. Germany. Public Opinion. War. 1871-1914. 20:2108
- Alsace-Lorraine. Germany. National Self-image. Regionalism. Social Change. 1870-1972. 19:2304
- Alsace-Lorraine. Germany (Saar). World War I. 1914-18. 19:3184
- Altschul, Frank. Books (craftsmanship). Publishers and Publishing. Yale University Library (Graphic Arts Collection). 1838-1967. 19:58
- Ambassadors. Crispi, Francesco. Italy. Ressen, Constantin. 1890-1900. 17:619
- Ambassadors. Louis XIV. 1661-1715. 20:743
- American Revolution. Artillery. Rochambeau, Comte de. USA (Virginia; Yorktown). 1781. 19:1754
- American Revolution. Bouillé, François de. Estant, Charles-Henri d'. Grasse, Comte de. Martinique. 1779. 20:2057
- American Revolution. Bourbons. Family Compact. Great Britain. Spain. 1761. 16:1148

- American Revolution. Lafayette, Marquis de. 1777. 19:2398
- Americans. Protestantism. Travel Accounts. 1815-48. 19:3682
- Americas (North and South). Colonies. Spain. 1820-33. 18:99
- Amoros y Ondéano, Francisco. Armies. Military Education. Physical Education and Training. 1770-1848. 19:2386
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Artists. Grave, Jean (correspondence). Letters. 1890-1914. 16:3539
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Carnot, Sadi (assassination). Caserio, Ironimo. Terrorism. 1890-94. 18:1888
- Anarchism and Anarchists. General Confederation of Labor (CGT). Syndicalism. 1880-1914. 19:750
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Poets. Political Attitudes. Symbolism in Literature. 19c. 20:3259
- Anarcho-syndicalism. 19c-20c. 18:1912
- Anarcho-syndicalism. Political Theory (antiparlimentarianism). 1968. 16:2070
- *Annales* (journal). Scientific Experiments and Research. 1789-1815. 19:3694
- *Annales* School. Historiography. 1940-69. 16:2069
- Annexation. Exiles. Napoleonic Wars. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1802. 19:3122
- Annexation. Genoa. Napoleon. 1805. 17:140
- Ansaldo industries. Banking. Italian Discount Bank. World War I (antecedents). 1912-14. 19:906
- Anthropology (review article). Levi-Strauss, Claude. 20c. 18:12
- Anticlericalism. Blanqui, Auguste (letter). Clemenceau, Georges. Political Attitudes. 1879. 20:3306
- Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. Church and State. 1880-1905. 18:1890
- Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. Forcade, Theodore-Augustin. Grévy, Jules. Political Leadership. 1879. 20:3330
- Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. Michelet, Jules. Zola, Émile. 19c. 18:1918
- Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. Scientists. 1880-1914. 19:3720
- Anticlericalism. Sacrilege Law. 1825. 19:2350
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Labor Unions and Organizations (German). 1937. 19:3678
- Anti-Fascist Movements (review article). Bonte, Florimond. Germany. Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 17:1217
- Anti-Semitism. Assimilation. Germany. 19c-20c. 19:1901
- Anti-Semitism. Drumont, Edouard. 19c. 19:3740
- Anti-Semitism. Scandals. Union Générale Bank. 1882. 19:3737
- Antraigues, Louis de Launay d' (correspondence). Daru, Comte. Political Leadership. 1801-19. 16:3531
- Antraigues, Louis de Launay d' (letters). Calonne, Charles Alexandre de. Economic Policy. 1787. 16:3566
- Antraigues, Louis de Launay d' (letters). Documents. Talleyrand, Charles Maurice de. 1790's. 18:765
- Appeasement. Germany (Rhineland). Great Britain. Military occupation, German. 1936. 17:2404
- Arab States. Politics. Syria. 1918-41. 16:2796
- Aragón, Agustina de. Peninsular War. Spain. 1808-14. 19:3127
- Archaeology. Huet, Jean-Baptiste. Neoclassicism. Textile designs. Winterthur Museum. 1783-1811. 19:2335
- Architecture. Baltard, Victor (family). 19c. 20:742
- Architecture. Chicago Columbian Exposition (Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building). Paris Universal Exposition (Machinery Hall). USA. 1889-93. 17:2882
- Architecture. École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures. Home Insurance Building. Jenny, William Le Baron. USA (Chicago). 1849-85. 18:804
- Architecture. Lequeux, Michel. 1753-86. 19:734
- Architecture. USA. Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. Wright, Frank Lloyd. 1839-79. 1894-1959. 17:2883
- Architecture (techniques). Lithuania. Podčasinski, Karolis. Suoka-Gucevicius, Laurynas. 18c-19c. 16:3838
- Archives. Astruc, Gabriel (papers). Ballet. Theater. 1906-38. 19:3016
- Archives. Bordeaux Jewish Consistory. Jews. 1809-1905. 20:2657
- Archives. Centre d'Information de la Recherche historique. 1951-71. 20:1465
- Archives. Economics and Finance Ministry. Research. 1870-1920. 19:2354
- Archives. Military History. 18c-1918. 20:49
- Archives. Military History. World War I. 1914-19. 20:56
- Archives. Military Occupation. Tuscany (Florence). 1799. 19:912
- Archives. Napoleonic Wars. 18c-19c. 16:106
- Archives. Naval History. 1757-1882. 16:2973
- Archives. Parish registers. 1539-1792. 16:92
- Archives (departmental). 19c-1956. 17:70
- Archives du Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Pacific Area. 1970. 17:2289
- Archives (military). Military Service, Professional. 19c. 17:647
- Archives, National. Audiovisual Materials. Coligny exhibition. Public Opinion. 1973. 20:1421
- Archives, National. Colonial Government. Vietnam, South. 19c-20c. 20:1448
- Archives, National. Documents. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Secret Police. 1890-1917. 19:3008
- Archives, National. Sieyès, Abbé (papers). 1763-1836. 17:2857
- Archivists. 1973. 20:1468
- Archivists. Association of French Archivists. 1973. 20:2697
- Ardennes (battle). Armies. Military Strategy. World War II (Western Europe). 1940. 17:1225
- Argentina. Guilds. Saavedra, Cornelio de (report). 1770's-99. 19:2212
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Colonial Government. Revolutionary Movements. 1795-1810. 18:2815
- Aristocracy. Middle Classes. 1815-30. 16:637
- Armaments. Artillery. Beaulieu, Treuille de. Bureau brothers. Gribenval, Jean Baptiste Vaquette de. 15c-19c. 18:2914
- Armies. 1870. 20:696
- Armies. Belgium. 1830-40. 16:2014
- Armies. Carbonari. 1815-24. 19:760
- Armies. Carbonarism. Political Attitudes. 1815-24. 18:1924
- Armies. Conscription, Military. Soult Law. 1832-70. 19:759
- Armies. Davout, Louis. Louis XVIII (restoration). 1815. 19:2337
- Armies. Defense Policy. Military Reform. 1875. 19:2323
- Armies. French West Indies. Military officers (generals). 1763-1914. 16:3512
- Armies. Freycinet, Charles de. Military Reform. 1888-93. 16:2111
- Armies. Infantry Regiment, 1st. 1480-1969. 18:1882
- Armies. Jaurès, Jean. 1910-11. 20:750
- Armies. Military Recruitment. Quantitative Methods. 1819-26. 19:2358
- Armies. Mutinies. Pétain, Henri Philippe. World War I. 1917. 17:1196
- Armies. National Guard. 1868-81. 19:3695
- Armies. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2046
- Armies. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:2902
- Armies. Saint-Cyr, Laurent de Gouvion. 1815-30. 19:746
- Armies. Women. 1789-1871. 16:2071
- Army. Cossé-Brissac, General. Fournier, General. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1939-40. 16:3198
- Army. Espares (battle). World War I. 1915. 16:1251
- Army. Legion of Honor. Napoleon. ca 1806-13. 16:3089
- Army Corps (organization). Germany. Napoleon. 1800-1939. 17:1181
- Army Corps, 11th. Meuse (battle). World War II (regimental histories). 1940. 16:1316
- Arnauld, Antoine. Philosophy. 1585-1619. 20:3270
- Aron, Robert. Napoleonic Wars. Waterloo (battle, review article). 1815. 19:1736
- Arpin, Edmund P., Jr. (memoirs). Meuse-Argonne (battle). USA. World War I. 1917-18. 17:2409
- Arrow Incident. China. Great Britain. Military Campaigns. 1860. 16:1239
- Art. Daumier, Honoré. Social Problems. 1830-70. 18:1889
- Art. Napoleon. 1795-1815. 17:2385
- Art and Society. Courbet, Eustace. Great Britain. Millais, John Everett. 1850. 20:267
- Art (seizure). Europe. Napoleon. 1806-15. 19:142
- Art (Treasures). Commission of Sciences and Arts. Military Occupation. Tuscany. 1798-99. 16:2231
- Artillery. Military Service. Professional. Neigre, Baron. 1780-1847. 19:140
- Artisans, urban. Labor Disputes. Strikes. 1830-48. 16:2101
- Artists. Napoleon. 1804-15. 20:1551
- Asia, Southeast. Discovery and Exploration. 1866-68. 20:1877
- Assassination. Corday, Charlotte. Marat, Jean Paul. 1793. 16:638
- Assassination (attempts). Napoleon. 1799-1804. 16:3103
- Assembly of the Clergy. Clergy. Gallicanism. Richelieu, Cardinal. Urban VIII, Pope. 1625-26. 20:2068
- Assimilation. Madagascar. 1909-40. 19:2070
- Assimilation. Senegal. 19c. 18:2661
- *Atelier* (journal). Buchez, Philippe. Labor Movement. Republicanism. Secret Societies. ca 1830-40. 18:1927
- Atlas (review article). Historians. Maps. Mendras, H. 1967. 16:3546
- Attitudes. Management. Strikes. 1936. 16:3547
- Attitudes. Military. Russia. Texier-Oliviet, Baron. 1808. 17:1050
- Aumale, Duc d'. Clinchant, Countess. Marriage (secret). 19c. 19:3725
- Austerlitz (battle). Moravia (Brno). Napoleon (reception of). 1805. 16:166
- Australia (Tasmania). Péron, François. Scientific Expeditions. 1800-04. 18:2719
- Austria. Beurnonville, Pierre de. Political Imprisonment. Prisoners of War. 1793-95. 20:1497
- Austria. Diessbach, Niklaus Joseph Albert von. Friends (secret society). Italy. Religious Revival. 1770-1830. 17:2548
- Austria. Diplomacy. Prussia. War. 1859-66. 20:3699
- Austria. Elections. Leo XII, Pope. Metternich. Papacy. 1823. 19:3097
- Austria. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Metternich. Napoleon. 1815. 16:1187
- Austria. Kléber, Jean Baptiste. Military Campaigns. Napoleonic Wars. 1795. 19:3143
- Authors. Centennial Celebrations. Lamartine, Alphonse de. 1815-69. 1969. 20:3325
- Authors. Chateaubriand, François de. Progressive Christianity (concept of). 1802-30. 17:630
- Authors. Chateaubriand, François de. Switzerland (Geneva). 1805-50. 20:1114
- Authors. French Revolution. Literature. Social Change. 1798-1815. 18:1898
- Authors. Malraux, André. 1929-69. 16:3538
- Authors. Rabelais, François. ca 1519-53. 19:3680
- Authorship. Chamlay, Marquis de. La Prée, François de. Louis XIV. Racine, Jean Baptiste. *Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siège de Namur*. 1692. 20:2099
- Autobiography and Memoirs. Navies. 1896-1916. 18:1899
- Aviators. Garros, Roland. World War I. 1888-1918. 16:636
- Azara, José Nicolás de. Tolentino, Treaty of. Vatican. 1796-97. 16:1193
- Babeuf, Gracchus. Bibliographies. Communism. 1785-97. 17:2868
- Babeuf, Gracchus (journal). Communism. Jourdan, Jean Baptiste. Napoleon. 1792-96. 18:1896
- *Bahir* (manuscript). Humanism. Postel, G. 16c. 20:746
- Bailly, Étienne Marin. Saint-Simon, Comte de. Social Theory. 1785-1825. 19:1899
- Balance of Power. Colonialism. Indochina. 19c. 19:3076
- Baldwin, Stanley. Disarmament. Great Britain. Politics. 1928-29. 18:723
- Balkan Wars. Independence Movements. Macedonia. Nationalities. 19c. 16:3037
- Balzac, Honoré de. Novels. Social History. 19c. 18:2930
- Bamberg, Felix. Foreign Relations. German Confederation. Goltz, Robert Heinrich von der. Habsburg Empire. Prussia. 1863. 19:3093
- Bank of France. Paris Commune. 1871. 19:3683
- Banking. Bouvier, Jean. Crédit Lyonnais. Historians. 1863-85. 17:632
- Banking. Caisse d'Escompte. Finance. 1780-89. 18:788
- Banking. Dorizon, Louis. Middle Classes. 1896-1913. 19:3701

- Banking. Jecker, J. B. Letters. Mexico. Morny, Duc de. 1860-81. 19:1686
- Banking (review article). Capitalism. Gille, Bertrand. 1815-48. 17:624
- Barcelona (siege). Spain. 1823. 19:3161
- Barrère, Camille. Foreign Policy. Italy. World War I. Yugoslav Movement. 1917-18. 17:2419
- Battles. Foreign Relations. Japan. 1863. 16:384
- Bavaria. Bonaparte, Napoleon Joseph. Helen, Princess. Marriage negotiations. Monarchy. 1856. 19:83
- Bavaria. Great Britain. Napoleon. Rumford, Count. 1801. 19:141
- Bayle, Pierre. Journalism. Philosophy. 17c. 19:3741
- Baztán-Badassoa Valley. Pasturelands. Spain. 16c-20c. 19:2298
- Beaumont, Jean Louis Moreau de (memoirs). Controllers. Ormesson, Henri François Le Devre d' (memoirs). Treasury Department. 1777-83. 17:649
- Beck, Józef. Foreign Relations. Germany (Berlin). Great Britain. Poland. 1935. 17:1146
- Behavior. Piéron, Henri. 1907-14. 18:388
- Behavior. Violence. 1830-1960. 19:3729
- Belgium. Berthelot, Philippe. China. Railroads. 1912-14. 20:120
- Belgium. Copyright. Law. 1817-40. 16:2012
- Belgium. Germany. Locarno Pact. World War II. 1940. 17:1209
- Belgium. Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1936-40. 18:2469
- Belgium. Great Britain. Imperialism, economic. Nile River (upper). Sanderson, G. N. Sudan. 1882-99. 18:2626
- Belgium. Great Britain. Netherlands. Revolutionary Movements. 1830-31. 19:2301
- Belgium. Imperialism, economic. Nationalism. Press. Railroads. 1869. 18:733
- Belgium. La Valette, Comte de (escape). Napoleon. Political Imprisonment. 1815. 17:657
- Belgium. Netherlands. Oil Industry and Trade. USA (Wyoming; Salt Creek). ca 1900-20. 19:342
- Belgium (Antwerp). Code Napoléon. Werbrouck, Jean Etienne (trial). 1813. 16:2107
- Benedictines. Gauban, Pierre. Spain. Trappists. 1767-1835. 20:334
- Béranger, Pierre Jean de. Literature. Poetry. Political Parties. Stendhal. 1814-57. 17:638
- Béranger, Pierre Jean de. Poets. Political Attitudes. 1805-57. 18:806
- Berard, Auguste-Simon (memoirs). Louis Philippe. Political Leadership. 1830. 17:628
- Berard family (letters). Franco-Prussian War. Paris Commune. 1870-71. 19:3679
- Berber Tribes. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Morocco (Sous Valley). Spilsbury, A. Gyybon. 1897-98. 19:123
- Bergson, Henri. Marxism. Philosophy. 1789-1959. 17:668
- Berlioz, Louis Hector. Composers. 1828-69. 19:2343
- Bernadotte, Jean Baptiste. Military Service. Professional. Napoleonic Wars. Sweden. 1763-1844. 17:645
- Bernkopf, Stockard von. Habsburg Empire. Italy (Bard). Marengo Campaign. Napoleonic Wars. 1800. 19:139
- Berr, Henri. Bloch, Marc. Febvre, Lucien. Historiography. 1909-70. 19:762
- Berry, Duchess de (pregnancy). Ménière, Prosper. Political Factions. Royalists. 1832-33. 20:3286
- Bertrand, André Numa (application). Letters. Missions and Missionaries. Paris Missionary Society. 1897-98. 17:1608
- Besson, Jacques. Intellectuals. 1559-72. 19:3710
- Beugnot, Prefect (review article). Dejean, Etienne. Economic Theory. 18c. 16:3506
- Beza, Theodore. Protestantism. St. Bartholomew's Day. 16c. 20:2701
- Bibliographies. Bohemia. Cultural contact. 1789-1848. 16:3064
- Bibliographies. Carlenças, Juvenal de. 1749. 20:2934
- Bibliographies. Catholic Church (dioceses). Church History. ca 496-1959. 16:2068
- Bibliographies. Communist Party. 1920-39. 17:1606
- Bibliographies. Darío, Rubén. Nervo, Amado. Poetry. 1892-1919. 19:315
- Bibliographies. Historiography. Labor. 1945-68. 16:2087
- Bibliographies. Intellectuals. Periodicals. *Reaction* (journal). 1928-32. 16:2078
- Bibliographies. Montalembert, Charles de. 1830-70. 1945-70. 20:725
- Bibliographies. Political Leadership. 1890-1919. 18:798
- Bignon, Jean-Paul. Royal Academy. Royal Library. ca 1660-1715. 20:691
- Binion, Rudolph. Caillaux, Joseph. Jouvenel, Henry de. Political Leadership (review article). Tardieu, André. 1870-1914. 16:3528
- Biology. Callot, Émile. Courmot, Augustin. Evolution. 19c. 16:3316
- Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomacy. Napoleon III. Prussia. 1865. 18:1359
- Blackler, Samuel R. Pomare IV, Queen. Tahiti. USA. 1839-44. 19:2141
- Blacksmithing (disappearance). Villages. 20c. 17:1587
- Blanqui, Auguste. Marx, Karl (letter). Revolutionary Movements. 1861. 17:2856
- Blanqui, Auguste. Patriotism. Socialism. 1830-48. 18:746
- Blanqui, Auguste. Republicanism. 1830-48. 19:748
- Blanqui, Auguste. Socialism. 1859-61. 18:758
- Blanquists. Radicals and Radicalism. Russia. 1872. 17:223
- Blockade, commercial. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Napoleon. Russia. 1801. 17:1172
- Blum, Léon. Civil War. Foreign Policy (nonintervention). Popular Front. Spain. 1936-39. 16:2021
- Blum, Léon. Fascism. Radical Party. Socialist Party. 1932-35. 19:2320
- Blumenkranz, Bernard. Jews. 1096-1815. 20:2092
- Bodin, Jean. Hotman, François. Political Theory. 16c. 20:745
- Bodin, Jean. Philosophy. Religious Liberty. 1555-96. 20:3292
- Boivin, Alexandre de. Carlist Wars. Great Britain. Losack, Augustus. Spain. 1835-36. 18:1965
- Bolívar, Simón. Leleux, Pedro Antonio. Miranda, Francisco. South America. 1802-25. 20:575
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1802-06. 17:1426
- Bolivia. Créqui-Montfort, G. de. La Grange, E. Sénéchal de. Scientific Expeditions. 1903. 19:3590
- Bolshevism. Futurism. Surrealism. USSR. 1917-28. 19:1830
- Bonald, Louis de. Industrialization. Working Class. 1777-1840. 17:2867
- Bonaparte family. Science. 19c. 18:402
- Bonaparte, Joseph. Naples. Spain. 1798-1813. 17:2379
- Bonaparte, Mathilde. Salons. 1845-1904. 16:3575
- Bonapartists. Political Parties. Rothney, John. 19c. 18:1914
- Book Collecting. Napoleon. 1795-1821. 19:146
- Bordeu, Théophile de (letter). Majal, Mathieu (execution). Persecution. Protestantism. 1746. 20:702
- Borel, Emile. Game Theory. Germany. Neumann, J. von. 1921-26. 17:246
- Borgia, Tiberio (letter). Guardabassi, Francesco. Italy. Napoleon III. Rome (annexation). 1862. 18:2896
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Foreign Policy. Rebellions. 1861-62. 16:3031
- Botany. Great Britain. Marshall, Humphrey. North America. 1747-1802. 18:720
- Boulanger, Georges. Foreign Policy. Parliaments. Political Leadership. Social Reform. 1887-93. 18:759
- Boulanger, Georges. Lafargue, Paul. Socialism. Worker's Party. 1885-93. 17:2870
- Boulangism. Breteuil, Marquis de (memoirs). Gallifet, Gaston Alexandre de. 1850-89. 19:3686
- Boulangism. Paris Commune. 1880's. 20:2107
- Boundaries. Ouerghammas, Tripoli, Convention of. Tunisia. 1881-1911. 19:2030
- Boundary Disputes. Indochina (Mekong delta). Japan. Sonkhraam, Phibun. Thailand. 1940. 17:1136
- Bourgeoisie (term). Political Theory. Revolution of 1830. Saint-Simon, Comte de (writings). 1830. 17:2880
- Bourget, Paul (*Le Disciple*). Church and State. Religion and Science. 1870-95. 16:2085
- Bouvet, Pierre. Indian Ocean and Area. Military Biography. Napoleonic Wars. 1775-1860. 16:620
- Bouvier-Ajam, Maurice. Marxism. Social Classes. Thorez, Maurice. 19c-1963. 17:634
- Braas, Louis-Joseph. Lamennais, Félicité de (letter). Political Attitudes. 1849. 18:2912
- Brazil. Liniers, Henri de. Military Strategy. Napoleon. 1803. 19:136
- Brazza, Savorgnan de. Colonies. Congo (Brazzaville). Explorers. 1875-1905. 16:355
- Brignole Sale, Antoine. Diplomacy. Sardinia. 1848. 16:1141
- Broglie, Albert de (writings). Diplomacy. Historians. 1821-1901. 19:3693
- Bubonic plague. Colonial Government. Diagne, Blaise. Race Relations. Segregation. Senegal (Dakar). 1914. 19:2067
- Budgets (family). Social Conditions. Working Class. 1680-1789. 20:2105
- Buznod, Janine. Gobineau, Joseph de (review article). Racism. 1841-82. 17:627
- Bulgaria. Communist Party. Popular Front. 1934-38. 16:1339
- Bulgaria. Military Campaigns. Serbia. World War I. 1918. 18:1415
- Bull, Joseph (journal). Great Britain. Prisoners of War. 1799. 18:718
- Bunau-Varilla, Philippe Jean. Foreign Relations. Panama Canal. Russia. USA. 1903. 17:2319
- Buonarroti, Filippo. Desbains, Sarah. Poggi, Teresa. Radicals and Radicalism. Switzerland (Geneva). 1786-1837. 18:1877
- Burckhardt, Jakob. Joly, Maurice. Political Theory. 19c. 16:622
- Bureau, François (memoirs). Education. Protestant Churches. 1854-68. 17:636
- Bureau of Public Instruction. Church and State. Education. 1792-1855. 17:673
- Bureaucracies. Police. Prefect, office of. 19c. 18:800
- Bussy, Marquis de. Colonial Government. India. 18c. 17:2646
- Cabet, Étienne. Communism (Icarian). *Populaire* (newspaper). Socialism. 1846-48. 19:751
- Cadiz (battle). Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1810-23. 16:1235
- Cairo Corridor. Congo (Brazzaville). Germany. Great Britain. 1894. 17:2345
- Calonne, Charles Alexandre de. Land Reform. Taxation. Terray, Joseph-Marie. 1770-89. 16:3554
- Cambodia. Education. Laos. Vietnam, South. 20c. 17:1363
- Cambon, Paul. Foreign Relations. Imperialism. Protectorate. Tunisia. 1881-82. 19:76
- Camisards, War of. Cavalier, Jean. Protestantism. Rebellions. 1702-04. 20:736
- Canada. Diplomacy. Treaty. Tupper, Charles. USA. 1892-95. 19:1711
- Canal du Midi. Riquet, Pierre Paul. 1662-80. 19:3722
- Canals. Diplomacy. Napoleon III. Nicaragua. 1840's. 17:1454
- Canary Islands (Tenerife; Santa Cruz). Great Britain. Gutiérrez, Antonio. Nelson, Horatio. Spain. 1795-97. 17:1173
- Canet, Louis. Diplomacy. Foreign Relations. Vatican. 1908-58. 17:653
- Cannons. Firearms. Germany. Haussner, Konrad. 1891-1914. 18:1402
- Canrobert, François Certain. Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre. MacMahon, Edme Patrice Maurice de. Military Organization. Thiers, Adolphe. 1872-73. 18:2925
- Cantons. Demography. 19c-20c. 16:3541
- Capitalism. Industry. 1915-69. 17:2884
- Capitalism. Marx, Karl (*Grundrisse Ökonomie*). Translating and Interpreting. 1857-58. 18:2517
- Carlist War, 1st. Guerrilla Warfare. Merino, Jerónimo. Spain. ca 1769-1840. 16:3792
- Carrickfergus (battle). Great Britain. Ireland. Thurbot, François. 1759-60. 20:168
- Cartoons and Caricatures (political). Daumier, Honoré. Revolutionary Movements. 1833-79. 17:1591
- Catherine II. Foreign Relations. Russia. Ségur, Louis-Philippe. Trade. 1784-89. 19:1691
- Catherine II (letters). Russia. Spain. Trade. 1779-84. 19:3111
- Catholic Church. 1919-39. 16:3534
- Catholic Church. China. Cultural conflict. Missions and Missionaries. Opium War. 1839-42. 18:466
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Concordats. Italy. 1801. 1929. 19:1969
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Education. Press. 1840's. 20:726

- Catholic Church. Church and State. Ireland, John. Leo XIII, Pope. 1892. 19:361
- Catholic Church. Clergy. 19c-20c. 19:739
- Catholic Church. Colleges and Universities. Douai College. Great Britain. 1532-1890. 18:1876
- Catholic Church. Colleges and Universities. Science. 19c. 19:758
- Catholic Church. Copernican theory. Mersenne, Marin (writings). 1613-48. 19:3706
- Catholic Church. Documents. Religious History. Spain (Navarre). 1828. 19:717
- Catholic Church. Education. Legion of Honor. Malaise, Julien. Protestantism. 1873. 19:2347
- Catholic Church. Emancipation. Grégoire, Abbé. Jews. 1791. 19:3719
- Catholic Church. Enlightenment. Italy. 1770-1830. 19:1979
- Catholic Church. Germany. Montalembert, Charles de. Politics. 1830's-70's. 18:2546
- Catholic Church. Great Britain. Montalembert, Charles de. Schools. 1835-70. 18:1904
- Catholic Church. Great Britain. Novels. USA. 1900-60. 18:376
- Catholic Church. Hellencourt, Christiane d' (memoirs). Sillon movement. 1905. 20:720
- Catholic Church. Indochina. Missions and Missionaries. 1615-1858. 20:1875
- Catholic Church. Intellectuals. 19c. 17:656
- Catholic Church. Lacordaire, Henri. Liberalism. Montalembert, Charles de. 1848-61. 16:3597
- Catholic Church. Lamennais, Félicité de. Political Theory. Traditionalism, liberal. 1817-34. 16:2061
- Catholic Church. Leo XIII, Pope. Place, Cardinal. Political Attitudes. Ralliement. 1890. 19:2395
- Catholic Church. Leo XIII, Pope. USA. World's Parliament of Religions. 1893-95. 17:2540
- Catholic Church. Liberalism. Montalembert, Charles de (last years). 1810-70. 16:2074
- Catholic Church. Missions and Missionaries. Tikopia Island. 1851-58. 17:412
- Catholic Church. Péguys, Charles. Protestantism. 1908-14. 20:706
- Catholic Church. Religious practices. 1815-78. 18:773
- Catholic Church. Travel Accounts. USA. 19c. 18:745
- Catholic Party. Education. Montalembert, Charles de. Veuillot, Louis François. 1834-52. 19:2348
- Catholic Studies. Colonization. Lyons, University of. 1960. 17:623
- Catholicism, liberal. Eckstein, Baron d'. Letters. Montalembert, Charles de. 1845-58. 18:2600
- Catholicism, Social. La Tour du Pin, René. Mun, Albert de. 1848-51. 20:3316
- Catholics. Parliaments. Politics. Ralliement. 1890-1919. 18:799
- Caucasus Wars. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1856-59. 19:103
- Cavaignac, Louis Eugène. Leftism. Revolutionary Movements. 1848. 18:1885
- Cavalry. Cuirassiers Regiments (2d, 8th, 11th). 1778-1945. 16:2062
- Cavalry. Great Britain. Italy. 16c-20c. 19:3173
- *Censeur Européen* (journal). Editors and Editing. Political Attitudes. 1814-19. 16:3537
- Censorship. Church and State. Enlightenment. 18c. 20:2119
- Censorship. Edict of Nantes. Huguenots. Protestantism. 17c. 20:751
- Censorship. Napoleon. Press. 19c. 18:2433
- Census. Electoral lists. 1830-48. 19:2355
- Center for Advanced Studies in Moslem Administration. Montagne, Robert. Morocco. Spillman, General (memoirs). 1935-67. 16:2099
- Central African Republic (Oubangui-Chari). Colonial Government. Éboué, Félix. Sokambi, Raymond. 1909-17. 17:1329
- Central Powers. Diplomacy. Foreign Relations. Rumania. 1900-14. 19:1709
- Central Republican Committee (review article). Documents. 1870-71. 18:796
- *Cerbère* (vessel). Naval Vessels (minelayers). *Pluton* (vessel). World War I. 1914-18. 16:2097
- Chamberlain, Austen. Germany. Great Britain. League of Nations. 1926. 17:2329
- Chambord, Comte de. Charles X. Cornell University Library. Manuscripts. Santerre, Anselme Barthélémy de (collections). 1535-1855. 17:104
- Chamlay, Marquis de. La Prée, François de. Louis XIV. Racine, Jean Baptiste (*Eloge historique de Louis XIV*). 1677-84. 20:2121
- Channel Tunnel. Great Britain. National Security. 1875-1949. 17:2851
- Charities. India (Pondicherry). Textile Industry. 1816-27. 20:3150
- Charleroi (battle). Joffre, Joseph. Lanrezac, Charles. Military Strategy. Plan XVII. World War I. 1913-14. 17:173
- Charles III. Great Britain. International Trade. Spain. West Indies. 1765-78. 17:242
- Charles X. Henry IV. Law. Succession. 1584-94. 20:685
- Charles-Brun, Jean (writings). Federalism. Political Attitudes. Regionalist Federation. 1924-46. 16:3555
- Charlet, Nicolas-Toussaint. Lithographs. Napoleonic Wars. 1830-38. 19:137
- Chateaubriand, François de. Spain. 1791-1848. 17:2357
- Chemical Industry. Mergers. Perret Ollivier. Saint-Gobain. 1866-71. 17:671
- Chénier, Louis de. Commerce. Morocco. Pirates. Sidi Mohammed, Sultan. 18c. 16:1534
- China. Demography. Great Britain. India. Methodology. 9c-19c. 18:1311
- China. Diplomacy. Sun Yat-sen. 1900-08. 20:2763
- China. Economic relations. Great Britain. 1903-06. 18:2407
- China. Foreign Relations. Vietnam, North. 1883. 20:1538
- China (Shanghai). Great Britain. Muddy Flat (battle). Revolutionary Movements. USA. 1854. 19:3162
- China (Yunnan). Doumer, Paul. Indochina. Railroads. 1889-1902. 17:309
- Choiseul, Duc de. Navies. 1665-1865. 16:3580
- Cholera. Class Struggle. Epidemics. 1832. 17:633
- Chopin, Frédéric. Music. Sand, George. 1829-49. 18:1907
- Christian Democracy. Cornilleau, Robert. Mouvement Républicain Populaire (MRP). 1910-40. 19:2382
- Christian Democracy. Sangnier, Marc. *Sillon* (journal). 1894-1910. 19:727
- Christian syndicalism. Labor Unions and Organizations. Le Play, Frédéric. 1887-1914. 20:3294
- Christianity. *Courrier Français du Temoignage Chrétien* (newspaper). Resistance. Underground Press. World War II. 1943-44. 16:628
- Christianity. Dechristianization. 1881-1958. 16:624
- Church and State. Clausonne, Gustave de. Protestant Churches. 1847-48. 20:697
- Church and State. Clergy. Council of State. 1649-1715. 19:3697
- Church and State. Concordat of 1801. Napoleon. Pius VII, Pope. 1799-1804. 16:3093
- Church and State. Education. Laic Laws. 1871-1940. 17:1598
- Church and State. Holy Cross. Religious Orders. 18c. 16:3312
- Church and State. Law. Local Government. Subsidies. 1789-1972. 20:2100
- Church History. Sociology. 19c-20c. 16:1453
- Churchill, Winston (letter). Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. Loucheur, Louis. Russia. 1919. 17:1161
- Cities. Migration. Internal. Servants. Women. 18c-20c. 18:1894
- Citizenship. History Teaching. Secondary Education. 1968. 16:3022
- Civil Disturbances (review article). Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Rudé, George. 1730-1848. 16:2023
- Civil Law. Courts. Netherlands. 1810-15. 19:1750
- Civil War. Cotton. Greeley, Horace. Jewett, William Cornell. Mediation. USA. 1862-63. 17:2894
- Civil War. Diplomacy. Napoleon III. USA. 1861-65. 18:1372
- Civil-Military Relations. Great Britain. Military officers. Social Classes. 18c-20c. 17:2833
- Civil-Military Relations. Great Britain. USA. War. 1860-1945. 20:1596
- Clarendon, 4th Earl of. Disarmament. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Prussia. 1870. 19:3084
- Class Struggle. Dreyfus Affair. Popular University Movement. 1898-1910. 16:3518
- Class Struggle. Germany. Marx, Karl. *Neue Rheinische Zeitung* (newspaper). 1848-49. 18:2530
- Class Struggle. Nationalism. Paris Commune. Revolutionary Movements. 1871. 19:735
- Clemenceau, Georges. Clemenceau, Mary Plummer. USA (Wisconsin). 1857-1923. 17:643
- Clemenceau, Georges. Foreign Policy. Germany. Morocco. Pichon, Stephen. 1906-09. 19:768
- Clément, Jean-Baptiste. Exiles. Paris Commune. Socialism. 1880. 20:2081
- Clergy. Concordat of 1801. Netherlands (Maastricht). Parishes, reorganization. 1803-53. 19:930
- Clergy. Dupanloup, Félix. Duruy, Victor. Education. 1867. 19:3716
- Clergy (brothers). Religious Education. 19c. 18:1915
- Cobden-Chevalier Treaty. Commerce. Great Britain. 1860. 18:1567
- Cockerill, William. Douglas, James. Ternaux, Guillaume. Woolen Industry. 1800-15. 20:2069
- Cohen, Marcel (memoirs). Communist Party. Socialist Party. 1914-21. 17:631
- Cointet, L. de (memoir). Military Campaigns. World War I. 1918. 16:3125
- Collaborationism. Germany. Michel, Henri. Vichy regime (review article). World War II. 1940. 17:198
- Collaborationism. Germany. World War II. 1941-45. 17:183
- Collective Bargaining. Management. Strikes. 1900-14. 16:2100
- Collective Bargaining. Political Parties. Radicals and Radicalism. 1871-1900. 16:626
- College of France (Institute of Slavic Languages and Literature). Mickiewicz, Adam. 1840. 18:761
- Colleges and Universities. Communist Party. Resistance. World War II. 1940-41. 16:3193
- Colleges and Universities. Dubois, Paul-François. Teachers. 1842-80. 19:2338
- Colleges and Universities. Institute of Political Science. Labor Unions and Organizations. Research. 1966. 17:2863
- Colleges and Universities. Law (teaching). Spain. 1808-33. 17:616
- Colleges and Universities. Sorbonne, University of. 1789-1969. 17:650
- Collingnon, Nicolas ("The Precursor of a Worldwide Change"). Political Theory. Utopias. 1776-86. 16:2067
- Colombia. Cultural relations. 18c-20c. 17:1264
- Colonial Government. Corsica. Enlightenment. Political Reform. 1768-94. 16:3535
- Colonial Government. Dominica. Great Britain. West Indies. 1778-84. 16:1987
- Colonial Government. Dumontet, A. Senegal. 1781-84. 19:417
- Colonial Government. Ferry, Jules. Vietnam. 19c. 18:2717
- Colonial Government. Gallieni, Joseph. Joffre, Joseph. Lyautey, Hubert. Madagascar. 1900-03. 16:3347
- Colonial Government. Guinea. Yaya, Alfa. 1900-11. 19:3443
- Colonial Government. Law. Vietnam. 1869. 17:1389
- Colonial Government. Maghreb. 1830-1927. 17:2570
- Colonial Government. Repentigny, Comte de. Senegal. 1784-85. 20:435
- Colonial Government. Senegal. 1856-1956. 18:1661
- Colonial Government. Syria. 1920's-30's. 16:3975
- Colonial troops (Charter). Military. 1692-1900. 19:2374
- Colonial Wars. Health services. Military Medicine. 1870-1970. 20:2077
- Colonialism. Corps of Colonial Administrators. Social Status. 1887-1939. 16:2047
- Colonialism. Delcassé, Théophile. Foreign Policy. Interest Groups. 1898-1905. 19:2396
- Colonialism. Democracy. Patriotism. 1958. 16:3527
- Colonialism. Étienne, Eugène. Lyautey, Hubert. Morocco. 1904-06. 19:2321
- Colonialism. Great Britain. Society Islands. 1768-1968. 16:462
- Colonialism. Society Islands. 18c-20c. 16:463
- Colonialism. Tunisia. 1815-30. 18:1363
- Colonies. Commerce. Indian Ocean and Area. 18c-20c. 20:438

- Colonies. French Somaliland (Obock). 1862-88. 18:2625
- Colonists. Martinique. Racial attitudes. 1791. 16:2008
- Colonization. Cuba. 1791-1809. 20:654
- Colonization. Imperialism. 1880-90. 17:644
- Combustion. Lavoisier, Antoine. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1772. 20:2091
- Commerce. Diplomacy. Du Pont, Pierre Samuel. Great Britain. Treaties. 1786. 19:2369
- Commerce. Economic Development. Haiti. 19c. 20:113
- Commerce. Extraordinary Committee of Commercial Deputies. 1700-91. 19:3732
- Commerce. Great Britain. Peru. 19c. 18:691
- Commissions of Thirty. Constitutions. Political Theory. 1875-84. 16:3598
- Communism. Comte, Auguste. Fonteyne, Jean. Maubland, René (writings). Philosophy. Political Theory. 18c-20c. 17:651
- Communism. Langevin, Paul. Physics. Relativity theory. 1930-46. 18:2909
- Communism. Paris Commune. Political Factions. 1871. 18:2933
- Communist Party. Foreign Policy. Thorez, Maurice. Working Class. 1917-36. 16:3079
- Communist Party. Fréville, Jean. 1921. 18:755
- Communist Party. Intellectuals. 1919-23. 18:778
- Communist Party. Intellectuals. Lefebvre, Raymond. Vaillant-Couturier, Paul. 20c. 17:2886
- Communist Party. Labor movement. Lenin, V. I. Socialism. 1908-20. 20:3278
- Communist Party. Political Attitudes. Popular Front. 1934-37. 18:775
- Communist Party. Political Attitudes. Socialist Party. 1935-37. 19:2360
- Communist Party. Radicals and Radicalism. 1919. 17:1599
- Communist Party. Resistance. World War II. 1940-41. 18:1460
- Communist Party. Resistance (review article). Tillon, Charles. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3175
- Communist Party. Socialism. 1919-33. 16:3548
- Communist Youth League. Youth Movements. 1916-30's. 16:634
- Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes. Shipping. 1870-1948. 20:3266
- Computers. Intellectuals. Poets. Valéry, Paul (notebooks). 1894-1945. 17:2887
- Comte, Auguste. Holmes, George Frederick. Letters. 1816-54. 17:2878
- Condé, Louis Henri Joseph de. Dawes, Sophie. Feuchères, Adrien-Victor de. 1816-40. 19:2312
- *Condor* (vessel). *Devastation* (vessel). *Gymnote* (vessel). Navies. *Nive* (vessel). 1870-90. 19:2362
- Condorcet, Marquis de. Education. 1790-1800. 17:1609
- Condorcet, Marquis de. Educational Reform. 1792-94. 19:2329
- Confederation. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Napoleon III. Sardinia. 1860. 18:728
- Confession of Faith. Francis II. Henry II. Protestantism. 1559-60. 20:734
- Congo (Brazzaville). Foreign Investments. Taxation (poll tax). 1900-09. 18:2648
- Congo Free State. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Leopold II. 1882-84. 17:2364
- Congress of the Learned Societies of Savoy. Historiography. 1968. 16:1110
- Conscription, Military. Dalmistro, Angelo. Napoleonic Wars. 1812. 19:156
- Conseil d'État (reorganization). Political Leadership. 1851-52. 17:680
- Conservatism. Diplomacy. Montaigne, Michel de (*Essais*). 1580. 20:687
- Conservatism. Elections. 1871. 16:2076
- Conservatism. Foreign Relations. Germany. 1910-14. 20:106
- Conservatism. Leftism. Nationalism. 1871-1914. 18:760
- Conservatism. Political Factions. Social Reform. 1905-19. 18:742
- Conservatism. Political Reform. Senate. 1870-1914. 20:3310
- Constant, Benjamin. Liberalism. Political Theory. ca 1790-1820's. 19:1881
- Constant, Benjamin (memoirs). Political Theory. 1815. 20:1565
- Constitutional Law. Rossi, Pellegrino. 1814-30. 18:2512
- Constitutions. Great Britain. National Assembly. Political Theory. USA. 1789. 18:743
- Constitutions. Mounier, Jean Joseph. Necker, Jacques. Political Attitudes. 1780-90. 19:2340
- Constitutions. Political Attitudes. Prussia. Stein, Lorenz von. 1840-50. 19:1044
- Construction. Depressions. Freycinet Plan. Railroads. 1873-95. 20:704
- Continental system. Economic Conditions. Europe, Central. Great Britain. Russia. 1789-1815. 19:1734
- Corsini, Neri. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Tuscany. 1796-97. 19:1724
- Cortes. Navarre. Spain (Cadiz). 1823. 19:3994
- Cost of Living. 1910-65. 16:2054
- Coubertin, Pierre de. Olympics. Sports. 1896-1937. 19:3739
- Counter-Reformation. Dragonnades. Persecution. Protestantism. 1610-1789. 20:2084
- Counterrevolution. Social Conditions. 1789-1800. 18:764
- Courts. Moslems. Senegal. 1830-1914. 16:3344
- Cousin, Victor. Education. Philosophy. Social Organization. 1817-67. 17:1594
- Cousin, Victor. Lachelier, Jules. Philosophy. 1815-1918. 20:3262
- Craftsmen. Metallurgy. Working Class. 1833-1929. 16:3513
- Crédit Lyonnais. Loans. Russia. 1870-80. 16:1430
- Crime and Criminals. Drug Abuse. Murder. Pommerais, Coutis de la. 1864. 20:730
- Crimean War. Diplomacy. Serbia. 1853-56. 18:72
- Crimean War. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1856. 19:3929
- Crispi, Francesco. Foreign Relations. Italy. Tunisia. 1887-96. 16:2249
- Croce, Benedetto. Italy. Political Theory. 1891-1952. 16:2022
- Crowds. Revolutionary Movements. 1830. 18:792
- Cryptography. Germany. World War I. 1914-18. 17:1195
- Cryptography. Interpreter and Cryptography Officers Reserve. Naval Reserve Corps. 1890-1964. 16:3505
- Cultural History. Social Classes. 17c-18c. 20:3302
- Cultural relations. Russia. 18c. 18:2544
- Culture. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1852-70. 19:3098
- Culture. Foreign Relations. Poland. 1725-74. 19:3099
- Culture. Germany. 17c-20c. 19:295
- Curie, Irene. Joliot-Curie, Frédéric. Orsel, Jean (memoirs). Radioactivity and Radiation. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1897-1956. 17:1602
- Curie, Marie. Poland. X Rays. 1906-1934. 16:3329
- Cyrille, Victor (letters). 1871-74. 17:674
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. USSR. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 19:209
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Vienna Protocol. 1931. 18:82
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. 1896-1907. 19:3086
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. Great Britain. Munich Agreement. 1937-38. 17:2438
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. Great Britain. Munich Agreement. 1938. 19:210
- Czechs. Resistance. Slovaks. World War II. 1939-40. 19:228
- Daily Life. Hygiene. 19c. 18:802
- *Daily News* (newspaper). Dreyfus Affair. Great Britain (London). Letters. Zola, Émile. 1898. 20:229
- Daladier, Edouard. Herriot, Edouard. Radicals and Radicalism. 1918-39. 16:3589
- Danubian pact. Diplomacy. Italy. Laval, Pierre. World War II (antecedents). 1934-35. 16:3169
- de Gaulle, Charles. National Self-image. Péguy, Charles. Poets. 1895-1970. 16:3596
- de Gaulle, Charles. USA. World War II. 1940-45. 17:2431
- de Gaulle, Charles (memoirs). Military Campaigns. World War II. 1939-47. 20:198
- Deaf. Enlightenment. Great Britain. 18c-19c. 16:3327
- Decentralization. Language (semantics). 19c. 19:752
- Decisionmaking. Foreign Policy. Germany. Japan. USA. 20c. 19:3065
- Declaration of Paris. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Maritime Law. Mason, John Young (memorandum). USA. 1856. 19:1714
- Delcassé, Théophile. Diplomacy. Lyautey, Hubert. Morocco. 1903-05. 16:1178
- Delescluze, Louis Charles. Michel, Louise. Paris Commune. Rossel, Louis-Nathaniel. Vésinier, Pierre. 1871. 18:1897
- Delpech, M. Student protest. Toulouse, University of (Law School). Youth Movements. 1839. 20:3271
- Demography. 5c-20c. 17:641
- Demography. Guillaume, Pierre. History. Poussu, Jean-Pierre. Reinhard, Marcel. 1951-71. 19:1615
- Demography. Institut National d'Études Démographiques. Statistics. 15c-1968. 18:1910
- Demography. Methodology. 17c. 18:2320
- Demography (review article). Pouthas, Charles. 19c. 18:2932
- Denmark. Diplomacy. Germany. Great Britain. Schleswig-Holstein. 1848-49. 19:3088
- Descartes, René. Elizabeth, Princess Palatine. Letters. Philosophy. ca 1644-50. 19:3735
- Destutt de Tracy, Antoine. Philosophy. Social Theory. 19c. 19:2341
- Developing Nations. Modernization. Political Science. 19c-20c. 19:2310
- Deville, Gabriel. Guesde, Jules. Socialism. Vaillant, Édouard. Zetkin, Ossip. 1870-80's. 20:728
- Diderot, Denis (correspondence). Philosophy. 1738-84. 17:622
- Diderot, Denis (*Encyclopédie*). 1776-77. 18:793
- Diderot, Denis (*Encyclopédie*). Publishers and Publishing. 1789. 20:2078
- Diplomacy. 1814-30. 18:2910
- Diplomacy. Documents. Europe. 1899-1900. 16:158
- Diplomacy. Dupré, Admiral. Treaties. Vietnam, South. 1874. 19:1715
- Diplomacy. Entente Cordiale. Great Britain. 1904. 17:2842
- Diplomacy. Ferdinand II. Naples. 1830-48. 16:2011
- Diplomacy. Foreign Policy. Letters. Talleyrand, Charles Maurice de. Vergennes, Comte de. 1782-1887. 18:768
- Diplomacy. Fulton, Robert. Napoleon. USA. 1778-1815. 18:135
- Diplomacy. Germany. Great Britain. Ribot, Alexander F. J. Zanzibar. 1890. 19:1697
- Diplomacy. Germany. League of Nations. Poland. USSR. 1933. 17:2351
- Diplomacy. Germany. World War II. 1940-41. 18:1434
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Holy Alliance. Peru. USA. 19c. 17:2366
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Lockhart, William. 1655-60. 20:2735
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Madagascar. 1890-95. 20:136
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Morocco. Spain. 1904. 18:104
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Persia. 1804-07. 20:2797
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. Persigny, Duc de. 1858. 20:122
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. USSR. 1939. 17:2442
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. USSR. World War II. 1939. 20:1621
- Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1820-21. 18:2898
- Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Italy. Triple Alliance. 1868-69. 16:1176
- Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Metternich. Painting (return of). Prussia. 1814-15. 19:84
- Diplomacy. Haiti. Indemnity payments. Landowners. 1825-75. 20:95
- Diplomacy. Hanotaux, Gabriel (papers). Russia. 1890's. 16:1149
- Diplomacy. Intervention. Mexico. USA. 1861-67. 20:133
- Diplomacy. *Journal des hommes libres de tous les pays* (newspaper). Political Attitudes. USA. 1792-1800. 19:736
- Diplomacy. Mexico. Political Systems. Spain. 19c. 19:2177
- Diplomacy. Mexico. Saligny, Alphonse Dubois de. 1830's-60's. 18:1357
- Diplomacy. Mexico. Saligny, Alphonse Dubois de. USA (West). 19c. 19:3064
- Diplomacy. Morocco. Ornano, Michel-Ange d'. 1804-13. 17:141

- Diplomacy. Mortefontaine, Convention of. Naval Vessels (seizure). USA. 1797-1800. 17:1168
- Diplomacy. Naval Warfare. USA. XYZ Affair. 1798-1800. 18:774
- Diplomacy. Poland. USSR. 1932-33. 16:3042
- Diplomacy. Political Attitudes. Switzerland. 1852-58. 18:1110
- Diplomacy. Richelieu, Cardinal. 1815-22. 18:777
- Diplomacy. Samori. Sudan. 1886-89. 20:1521
- Diplomacy. Spain. USA (West Florida). 1803-07. 16:1153
- Diplomacy. Vergennes, Comte de. 1755-87. 19:2368
- Diplomacy. Yemen. 1937. 16:1143
- Diplomatic instructions. Editors and Editing. Holy Roman Empire (electors). 16c-18c. 16:3553
- Diplomatic Recognition. Great Britain. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. 1848. 17:2846
- Diplomatic reports. Humboldt, Alexander von. Louis Philippe. 1835-47. 19:2390
- Directory. Idéologues. 1795-99. 16:2083
- Disarmament. Germany. Great Britain. Inter-Allied Commission of Military Control. League of Nations. 1925-26. 17:2334
- Discovery and Exploration. Gallieni, Joseph. Sudan. 1880. 19:2308
- Djolof. N'Diaye, Alboury. Senegal. 1875-90. 19:416
- Documents. Liberation. World War II. 1943-44. 19:255
- Documents. National Guard. Paris Commune. 1870-71. 17:629
- Documents. Richelieu, Cardinal. 1624-42. 20:1435
- Documents (falsification). Plebiscites. 1799. 20:718
- Doniol, Jean Henri Antoine. Intellectuals. 1843-1906. 19:3712
- Dragoons, 8th. Marengo (battle). Napoleonic Wars. Piffard, Jacques-Félix (letters). 1799-1802. 17:1174
- Drama. Great Britain. Musset, Alfred de. Wilde, Oscar (*The Importance of Being Earnest*). 1848-95. 20:2975
- Drama. Hugo, Victor (*Hernani*). Italy. Opera. Verdi, Giuseppe (*Ernani*). 1830-44. 20:1709
- Drama. Political Attitudes. Schiller, Friedrich von (*Police*). ca 1660-1715. 16:3514
- Dreyfus Affair. Espionage. Esterházy, Ferdinand Walsin. Germany. 1894-99. 19:2324
- Dreyfus Affair. Germany. Great Britain. Haackel, Ernst. Jews. Racism (review article). 1850-1914. 19:3272
- Drieu la Rochelle, Pierre (suicide). Intellectuals. 1945. 19:3715
- Du Moulin, Pierre Latour. Liberalism. Political Leadership. 1850-69. 19:2316
- Duels. Henry IV. Nobility. 1589-1610. 20:2082
- Dullot, René. Italy (Trieste; review article). 1702-1958. 16:2015
- Dumas, Alexandre (père). Ghostwriters. Scribe, Eugène. 19c. 19:1893
- Dutch War. Louis XIV (memoirs). 1677-79. 19:3730
- École Normale. Mussy, François Gueneau de. Perier, Augustin (letter). 1822. 19:749
- Economic Collaboration. Germany. Military Occupation. World War II. 1941-45. 17:193
- Economic Conditions. Farmers. Peasants. 1771-89. 20:3261
- Economic Conditions. Food Supply. Revolution of 1830. 1829-30. 19:2381
- Economic Conditions. Industrialization. Social Organization. 1815-1914. 20:2079
- Economic Conditions. Italy. Izzo, Luigi. Trade (review article). 1860-75. 16:2020
- Economic Conditions. Monetary stabilization. Poincaré, Raymond. 1928. 17:1607
- Economic Conditions. Public Finance. 19c-20c. 16:2041
- Economic Conditions. Race Relations. Slave Trade. Social Conditions. 1763-92. 20:3324
- Economic crisis. Great Fear. 1789. 16:2045
- Economic Development. Saint-Simonians. 19c. 16:610
- Economic Growth. 19c. 16:2102
- Economic Growth. Index (annual). Industry. 19c. 18:1895
- Economic Growth. Industrial Revolution. 19c. 16:3550
- Economic Growth. Liberalism. 1841-53. 20:3298
- Economic Growth. Models. 19c. 16:3508
- Economic Growth. Models. 15c-18c. 16:3576
- Economic Growth. Population. 1880-1920. 19:3714
- Economic History. 1890's-1970. 18:1569
- Economic History. Lesseps, Ferdinand de. Saint-Simonians. Suez Canal. 1855-59. 19:1963
- Economic Planning. Lesseps, Ferdinand de. Saint-Simonians. Suez Canal. 1798-1855. 19:356
- Economic Policy. Germany. Great Britain. Industrialization. 1750-1914. 20:2979
- Economic Policy. Industry. Tariff. 1810-14. 18:132
- Economic Policy. Radicals and Radicalism. Social Policy. 1870-1967. 16:2077
- Economic Regulations. Travel. 1781-91. 16:608
- Economic Structure. Industry. Profits. Statistics. 1820-1914. 17:2860
- Economic Theory. *Encyclopédie*. 18c. 16:3288
- Economic Theory. Great Britain. Railroads. USA. 19c. 20:1719
- Economic Theory. Isnard, Achille-Nicolas. Methodology. Walras, Léon. 1770's-1910. 18:355
- Economic Theory. *Journal of Economists*. Liberalism. Political Attitudes. 1848-52. 16:3564
- Economic Theory. Unemployment. 18c. 19:1962
- Editors and Editing. *Feuille villageoise* (newspaper). Political Participation. 1790-95. 19:3699
- Editors and Editing. Italy. Ringelblum, Emanuel (*Chronicle of the Warsaw Ghetto*). USA. 1958-62. 17:2233
- Editors and Editing. Veuillot, Louis François (death). 1883. 20:735
- Education. 1500-1940. 17:2881
- Education. Great Britain. Morality. Secularism. USA. 19c. 20:2931
- Education. Macé, Jean. Socialism. 1849-94. 20:712
- Education (Inspectors general). Italy (Parma, Pisa). 1811. 18:722
- Educational Reform. Ideology. Leftism. 1919-39. 16:2103
- Educational Reform. Langevin Commission. Le Havre, Congress of. Political Change. 1936-68. 16:2082
- Educational Reform. Rousseau, Jean Jacques (*Emile*). Students. Teachers. 1973. 19:3687
- Educational Reform. Wallon, Henri. 1840's-1904. 16:3020
- Edwards, A. Cecil. Persian carpets. Textile Industry. 20c. 16:3967
- *Égalité* (periodical). Guesdists. Paris Commune. Socialism. 1880. 20:2086
- Egypt. Entente Cordiale. Great Britain. Morocco. 1898-1904. 16:3486
- Egypt. Spain. Suez Canal (inauguration). 1869. 18:1383
- Elections. Republicanism. Seignobos, Charles. 1848. 16:2033
- Emerigon, Balthazard-Marie. Law (comparative). ca 1741-84. 20:711
- Emigration. Foreign Aid. Grimm, Melchior von. Russia. 1797-1807. 18:345
- Emigration. Foreign Policy. Italy. Refugees. 1815-61. 16:3487
- Émile, Jacob. Paris-Saint Germain Railway. Pereire, Isaac. Railroads. 1830-40's. 20:737
- Enfantin, Barthélemy Prosper. 1821-64. 17:2859
- Engels, Friedrich. Social Conditions. 1870-95. 20:715
- Enlightenment. Finance. Historiography. 18c. 16:2050
- Enlightenment. Foreign Relations. Historiography. USSR. 18c-20c. 16:3009
- Enlightenment. Houdon, Jean-Antoine. Sculpture. 1771-1828. 19:761
- Enlightenment. Linguet, Simon-Nicolas-Henri. Political Attitudes. 1761-94. 19:2394
- Erasmus, Desiderius (*The Praise of Folly*). Haloin, Georges. Translating and Interpreting. 1520. 20:2958
- Ergonomy. Navies. Physicians. 17c-20c. 18:748
- Espartero, Baldomero. Revolutionary Movements. Spain (Barcelona). 1842-43. 17:3102
- Ethnology. Rivet, Paul. 1900-62. 16:3274
- Etymology. Language. Naval terms. 5c-20c. 18:1926
- Europe. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 14c-20c. 16:1158
- Europe. Foreign Relations. Indochina. 19c-1945. 19:767
- Evangelism. Protestantism. 19c. 20:740
- Evans, Thomas W. Napoleon III. 1849-70. 20:2098
- Exiles. Great Britain. Historical Sites and Parks. Napoleon. St. Helena. 1859. 19:3131
- Exiles. Hugo, Victor. Hungary. 1848-50's. 18:343
- Exiles. Politics. Radicals and Radicalism. Switzerland. 1870's. 20:2434
- Exiles. Revolutionary Movements. Rubín de Celis, Miguel. Spain. 1789-99. 19:962
- Explorers. Great Britain. MacDonald, Hector Archibald. Nile River. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. 1897-99. 18:2976
- Explorers. Panet, Léopold. Senegal. 1830's-59. 17:2585
- Expressionists. Germany. Literature. Péguy, Charles. Revolution. Sorel, Georges. 1890's-1914. 18:2560
- Family Compact. Great Britain. Haiti. Spain. War. 1779. 19:1761
- Farms. Settlement patterns. 19c. 19:2306
- Fascism. Germany. Great Britain. USSR. World War II (antecedents). 1933-39. 19:206
- Fascism. Italy. Matteotti, Giacomo (murder). Press. 1922-25. 17:2852
- Faure, Félix. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1895-99. 16:1139
- Faure, Félix. Foreign Relations. Hanotaux, Gabriel. Russia. 1897. 16:1163
- Feillet, Alphonse. Local History. Vauban, Sébastien. 1971. 19:742
- Ferrari, Giuseppe. Italy. Political Theory. 19c. 16:297
- Feudalism (abolition of). Political Attitudes. Sieyès, Abbé. 1789. 18:1931
- Finance. Mexico. 1820's-60's. 16:490
- Finance. Necker, Jacques (*compte rendu*). 1781. 18:1909
- Finance. Political Reform. 1799. 19:2377
- Finance (personal). Medicine (practice of). Pariset, Étienne. 1826. 19:3731
- Fiscal system. Reform. Taxation. 19c. 20:3264
- Flags. 1790-19c. 20:2733
- Flodden (battle). Great Britain. Henry VIII. Spain. Spurs (battle). War. 1512-13. 20:173
- Foch, Ferdinand. Grandmaison, General. Military Service, Professional. Millet, General. 1870-1914. 17:652
- Folklore. Michelet, Jules. Philosophy of History. 1828-64. 19:3726
- Food Consumption. Standard of Living. Working Class. 18c-19c. 20:3303
- Foreign Aid. Serbia. World War I. 1914-16. 18:1416
- Foreign Investments. Industry. Moroccan Company. 1902-06. 16:1536
- Foreign Policy. Godoy, Manuel de. Napoleonic Wars. Russia. Spain. 1795-1806. 20:157
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1859. 19:130
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Ottoman Empire. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. Tunis. 1878-80. 17:2354
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Río de la Plata. Strangford, 6th Viscount (letters). 1810-11. 19:115
- Foreign Policy. Guizot, François. Sonderbund. Switzerland. 1846-48. 19:86
- Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Italy. Napoleon III. War. 1858-60. 18:771
- Foreign Policy. Henry IV. Marie de Médicis. 1598-1615. 20:2088
- Foreign Policy. Intervention. Mexico. USA. 1861-67. 17:2367
- Foreign Policy. Italy. Lamartine, Alphonse de. 1848. 18:725
- Foreign Policy. Italy. Legion of Antibes. 1852-70. 18:2897
- Foreign Policy. Rumania. Russia. 1864-66. 19:102
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Great Britain. Lloyd George, David (Mansion House speech). 1916-22. 19:3112
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Great Britain. Poland. Silesia (Upper). 1919-22. 17:2328
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Luxembourg. 1932-33. 19:77
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Rumania. 19c-20c. 19:333
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Napoleon III. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. 1851. 19:108
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Soult, Nicolas Jean de Dieu. 1809-46. 17:621

- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Siam. 1892-96. 19:3089
- Foreign Relations. Italy. 1800-1940. 17:1569
- Foreign Relations. Italy. Lamartine, Alphonse de. Revolution of 1848. Sale, Antoine Brignole. 1848. 16:3488
- Foreign Relations. Italy. Papal States. Risorgimento. 1870. 16:2254
- Foreign Relations. Lamine, Muhammad. Mali. Tukulor Empire. 1885-87. 18:2652
- Foreign Relations. Le Gendre, Louis. Russia. Trade. 18c. 19:341
- Foreign Relations. Lincoln, Abraham. Mercier, Henri. USA. 1860-63. 16:139
- Foreign Relations. Monod, Gabriel. Russia. 1875-95. 20:1501
- Foreign Relations. Mourin, Maxime. USSR. 1917-67. 16:3054
- Foreign Relations. Protectionism. Tariff. 1910. 19:3723
- Foreign Relations. Russia. 19c. 20:2746
- Foreign Relations. Salt and Salt Manufacturing. Trade. Tuscany (Elba). 1779-81. 19:902
- Foreign Relations. Spain. USA. 1794. 17:2477
- Foreign Relations. USA. War of 1812. 1812. 18:91
- Foreign Relations. Vatican. 1904-24. 19:3100
- Foscolo, Ugo. Italy. Secret Police (reports). 1805. 17:611
- Foscolo, Ugo (pamphlet). Italy. Napoleon. 1802. 19:1746
- Fouché, Joseph. Political Leadership. 1759-99. 18:1913
- Foyalle, Marshal (journal). World War I (personal narratives). 1914-18. 16:192
- Fraisse, Paul. Piéron, Henri (review article). Psychology. 1907-14. 19:755
- France, Anatole. Humanism. Liberalism. Novels. 1869-1924. 19:1920
- Francis I. Parlement of Paris. 1525. 20:749
- Franco-Prussian War. Germany. Military. 1870. 20:171
- Franco-Prussian War. International, 1st. Labor movement. Paris (siege of). 1870-71. 20:2116
- Franco-Prussian War. *Marseillaise* (song). Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph. 1792-1879. 20:2109
- Frantz, Constantin (memorandum). Manteuffel, Otto von. Prussia. 1851. 18:1377
- Friends, Society of. Prisoners of War. Reckitt, William (imprisonment). Voltaire. 1756. 20:2115
- Galicia. Russia. World War I. 1915. 16:1244
- Game Theory (review article). Gold Standard. Statistics. 1820-1960. 17:1597
- Ganilh, Charles. Public Finance. 1800-02. 16:3086
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Great Britain. Italy. Napoleon III. 1860. 17:612
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. 1848-70. 18:732
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy (Rome). Mentana (battle). Military Aid. Risorgimento. 1867. 16:1220
- General Confederation of Labor (CGT). Labor Reform. Miners. Political Participation. 1870-1918. 16:3594
- Genouilly, Rigault de. Indochina. Military Campaigns. 1858-60. 20:1597
- Geography. 1905-69. 19:3733
- Geography. Great Britain. Scientific Experiments and Research. Scotland. 18c-20c. 19:1991
- Geography. Nationalism. Teaching. 1871-1914. 20:3265
- Geography. Research. 1971. 19:3676
- Geography. Stendhal. 1837. 16:621
- German Empire (foundation of). Literature. 1870-72. 17:3145
- Germany. Great Britain. Locarno Pact. 1918. 18:78
- Germany. Great Britain. Naval Strategy. Russia. 1904-05. 19:1760
- Germany. Great Britain. Population (educated). 1800-50. 18:2398
- Germany. Great Britain. Socialism. 1789-1850. 19:1879
- Germany. Great Britain. Vietnam. 1874. 19:3104
- Germany. Historiography. Napoleon. 19c-20c. 19:159
- Germany. History Teaching. Nazism. Textbooks. 1963. 19:3038
- Germany. History Teaching. Textbooks. War guilt. World War I. 1914-18. 1965. 19:3185
- Germany. Hitler, Adolf (speeches). World War II. 1933-45. 19:1788
- Germany. Immunology. Medicine (practice of). 1890. 20:383
- Germany. Jaurès, Jean. Political Attitudes. Socialist Party. 1914. 19:2388
- Germany. Jews. Pereire family. Railroads. Rothschild family. 19c. 16:3294
- Germany. Law (development of). Savigny, Friedrich Karl von. Thibaut, Anton Friedrich Justus. 19c. 17:215
- Germany. Little Entente. Military Occupation. World War II (antecedents). 1936. 19:1793
- Germany. Militarization. Rumania. World War II (antecedents). 1936. 19:1700
- Germany. Military Service. Nationalism. 19c-20c. 16:3112
- Germany. Mortain (battle). USA. World War II. 1944. 19:1827
- Germany. Political Attitudes. Seven Weeks War. Socialism. Working Class. 1866. 16:3585
- Germany. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 16:1315
- Girondins. Jacobins. Montagnards. Political Factions. 1792-93. 19:771
- Gobineau, Joseph de. Ideas, History of. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 18:39
- Gobineau, Joseph de. Intellectuals. Letters. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 1843-59. 19:3704
- Gobineau, Joseph de. Literature. Race Relations. 19c. 20:1686
- Goldberg, Harvey. Jaurès, Jean (review article). Marxism. Socialism. 1893-1914. 20:698
- Gompers, Samuel. Jouhaux, Léon. Labor movement. USA. World War I. 1918-19. 20:2835
- Government. Guzmán Blanco, Antonio. Venezuela. 1864-79. 18:699
- Government. Intendants (subdelegates). 1715-90. 18:795
- Government. Louis XVI. Maupeou, René Nicolas de. Parlements. Terray, Joseph-Marie. 1770-88. 19:2328
- Government. Military. Social Conditions. World War I. 1918. 20:188
- Government. Mustafā ibn Ismā'īl. Tunisia. 1870's-81. 19:2029
- Government. Ollivier, Emile. Prefects. 1870-1913. 19:769
- Government. Political Change. 1870. 18:769
- Governors. Russia. 1661-1881. 20:227
- Great Awakening. Protestantism. Switzerland (Geneva). 19c. 19:1971
- Great Britain. Historiography. Munich Agreement. USA. USSR. 1938. 19:211
- Great Britain. Humbert, Joseph. Ireland. Military Invasion. Thomas, Jean-Baptiste (memoir). 1798. 18:2900
- Great Britain. Imperialism. Jingoism. Working Class. 19c. 16:3017
- Great Britain. Italy (Elba). Napoleonic Wars. 1796. 19:1723
- Great Britain. Italy (Elba, Leghorn). Napoleonic Wars. Privateers. 1796. 19:1722
- Great Britain. Literature. Rondeau (revival). 19c. 20:3455
- Great Britain. Maginot Line. National Security. Pétain, Henri Philippe. 1918-41. 19:2370
- Great Britain. Malay States. Siam. 1892-1904. 19:3071
- Great Britain. Maxwell, James Clerk. Physics. 1850's-79. 16:3321
- Great Britain. Mediterranean Sea and Area. Naval Strategy. 1908-12. 20:121
- Great Britain. Military Occupation. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1815-18. 19:1735
- Great Britain. Military Service. Napoleonic Wars. Remacle, Jean-Lambert (letters). Spain. 1807-14. 19:1729
- Great Britain. Military Strategy. Norway. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 19:3205
- Great Britain. Mirabeau, Comte de. 1784-85. 16:2140
- Great Britain. Montalembert, Charles de. Political Systems. 1830's-70's. 18:2540
- Great Britain. Napoleon III. Political Attitudes. 1852. 18:726
- Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Naval Strategy. Nelson, Horatio. Nile (battle). 1798. 19:1720
- Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Nelson, Horatio. Sardinia (purchase, proposed). 1803-04. 19:1727
- Great Britain. Naval Strategy. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. 19c. 19:3749
- Great Britain. Peasants. Revolutionary Movements. 17c. 20:676
- Great Britain. Pétion de Villeneuve, Jérôme (diary). Travel Accounts. 1791. 19:320
- Great Britain. Stewart, Alvan. Travel accounts. 1831. 16:1500
- Great Britain. Trade. West Indies. 1802-14. 18:1385
- Great Britain (Guernsey). Privateers. Trade. 17c-19c. 19:1771
- Gruelhes, Victor. Labor Movement. Strikes. Syndicalism, revolutionary (theory). 1902-09. 16:3542
- Guerrilla Warfare. Mina, Francisco Javier. Napoleonic Wars. Spain (Navarra). 1808-10. 17:145
- Guerrilla Warfare. Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1810. 17:144
- Guerrilla Warfare. Napoleonic Wars. Spain (León). 1811. 17:146
- Guesde, Jules. Socialism. Workers' Party. Working Class. 1889-1905. 17:2900
- Guyon, Madame. Mysticism. Quietism. 1664-1717. 20:2066
- Gymnastics. Military Service. Social Classes. Sports. 1871-1919. 18:808
- Habsburg Empire. Legion of Honor. Napoleon. Roanne (defense of). 1814. 17:142
- Haiti. Independence. War of. Negroes. Voodoo. 1791-1802. 20:668
- Hardy, George. Senegal. Teachers. 1817-1960. 18:2660
- Haussmann, Georges. Political Leadership. 1853-70. 20:3311
- Helicopter. Inventions. Oehmichen, Etienne. 1910's-55. 18:381
- Heroes. Napoleonic Legend. ca 1792-20c. 17:654
- Hervé, Gustave. Legardelle, Hubert. Political Factions. Socialist Party. 1905-14. 16:3573
- Heurteloup, Nicolas. Military Medicine. Physicians. 1770-1810. 16:3087
- Higher Education (review article). 19c. 1965-68. 20:3328
- Historians. Italy. Ollivier, Emile. 1859. 16:3495
- Historians. Mathiez, Albert. 19c. 19:3700
- Historical and Topographical Office. Historiography. Military Engineering. 1792-1809. 18:2929
- Historiography. Imperialism. Sudan (western). 19c. 20:1798
- Historiography. Jaurès, Jean. 1884-1914. 17:20
- Historiography. Lefebvre, Georges. Scholars. 1899-1959. 19:2400
- Historiography. Liberalism. Montlosier, Comte de. 1814. 19:2342
- Historiography. Louis XIV. 1638-1715. 1973. 19:3705
- Historiography. Napoleonic Wars. 1789-1815. 1965-72. 19:3121
- Historiography. Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. 1871-1971. 20:3329
- Historiography. Phan Thanh Gian. Truong Vinh Ky. Vietnam. 19c. 1954-70. 18:43
- Historiography (European). Intervention. Maximilian, Emperor. Mexico. 1864-67. 16:2935
- Historiography (narrative, explanation). 10c-14c. 1969. 16:37
- Historiography (trends). 1966-68. 17:27
- History Teaching. Koch, Christophe Guillaume. Protestantism. Strasbourg, University of. 1621-1793. 20:3277
- Ho Chi Minh. Independence. War of. Vietnam. 1896-1945. 16:1696
- Humanism. Poets. Political Theory. Vigny, Alfred de (writings). 1848-63. 18:787
- Humbert, Joseph. Ireland. Military Campaigns. Tone, Wolfe. 1798. 17:615
- Hungary. Károlyi, Mihály. Military Occupation. Vix, Lieutenant Colonel. 1919. 18:126
- Imperialism. Madagascar. 17c-19c. 17:1335
- Imperialism. Senegal (upper). 1818-87. 19:3451
- Imperialism. Syria. 1901-14. 18:2426
- Independence Movements. Italy. Letters. 1848. 16:2009
- Independence Movements. Latin America. Mercenary Troops. 1809-25. 16:475
- Industrial Relations. Paris-Orléans Railroad Company. Railroads. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:607
- Industrial Revolution. Iron Industry. Railroads. 19c. 20:2106

- Industrial Revolution. Political Attitudes. Social Classes. 1871. 18:2936
- Industry. Nobility. Stock Companies. 1774-89. 16:3574
- Infantry. Military Service, Professional (officers). 1793. 18:1925
- Infantry Regiment, 38th. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1939-40. 16:3202
- Institutions. Napoleon. 1799. 18:2435
- Insurance. Military Service, Compulsory (substitutes). 1800-70. 16:3583
- Insurance. Military Service, Compulsory (substitutes). 1818-72. 16:3584
- Intellectuals. Jews. Salvador, Joseph. 1821-73. 20:710
- Intelligence Service. Kirkor, Adam H. Kraszewski, Josef Ignacy (letters). Poland. 1884. 20:2756
- Intendants. Provincial Government. 1780's. 16:609
- International, 1st. Paris Commune. Radicals and Radicalism. 1870-80's. 20:2103
- International, 1st. Richard, Albert. Socialism. 1871-96. 20:2102
- Internationale (song). Labor movement. Pottier, Eugène. 1871-87. 20:2074
- Internationale (song). Poets. Pottier, Eugène. Socialism. 1841-87. 17:2865
- Intervention. Maximilian, Emperor. Mexico. Napoleon III. 1860-60. 20:3260
- Intervention. Mexico. Newspapers. Uruguay. 1862-67. 18:694
- Inventions. Margarine. 1832-80. 19:725
- Irrigation. Waterways, nonnavigable (report on). 1860-1902. 19:2330
- Italy. Lamennais, Félicité de. Letters. Mazzini, Giuseppe. 1782-1854. 18:729
- Italy. Medical Education. Sculpture. 17c-18c. 16:596
- Italy. Military Campaigns. Napoleon III. Robert, Charles (memoirs). 1859. 16:1224
- Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Rosselli, Carlo (assassination). Rosselli, Nello (assassination). Salvemini, Gaetano (letter). 1937. 16:3735
- Italy. Napoleon. Political Attitudes. Russia. 1796-97. 19:1740
- Italy. Nationalism. Political Attitudes. 1870-1910. 17:217
- Italy. Press. Treaties. Tunisia. 1896. 16:161
- Italy. Resistance. World War II. 1941-45. 17:192
- Italy. Snow, Anne (diary). 1776-77. 17:610
- Italy. Stendhal (letters). 1831-41. 16:598
- Italy (Civitavecchia). Law (power of attorney). 1543. 19:3685
- Italy (Leghorn). Napoleonic Wars. Ports (closure). 1796. 19:144
- Italy (Leghorn). Plus VI, Pope. Spain. Travel plan (abortive). 1798. 17:2383
- Italy (Valle d'Aosta). World War II. 1943-45. 17:200
- Italy (Viterbo). Police. Revolutionary Movements. Risorgimento. Vatican. 1847-49. 18:3047
- Japan. Travel. 1860's. 16:1189
- Jaurès, Jean. Labor. Management. Socialism. 1889-1914. 16:2088
- Jaurès, Jean. Marxism. Political Theory. Socialism. 1904-14. 17:2891
- Jaurès, Jean. Military Reform. Switzerland. 1904-14. 20:1581
- Jaurès, Jean. Périllat, Francis. Political Leadership. Socialism. 1880-1914. 16:3545
- Jaurès, Jean. Political Attitudes. 1914-64. 16:3549
- Jaurès, Jean. Political Speeches. Protectionism. 1894. 16:639
- Jaurès, Jean. Sociology. 1893-1914. 18:2928
- Jaurès, Jean (letters). Political Leadership. 1878-86. 16:633
- Jesuits. Korea. Missions and Missionaries. 1827-66. 16:388
- Jews. Resistance. World War II. 1939-43. 16:235
- Josephine, Empress. Martinique. 1763-1814. 16:2096
- Judges. Napoleon. 1799-1815. 16:3100
- Jury system. Netherlands. 1811-13. 19:1726
- Korte, Pierre Christian. Military Officers. 1788-1862. 16:3568
- Labor. National Printing Office. Paris Commune. Printing. 1871. 16:3563
- Labor. Social Movements. Sorel, Georges. Syndicalism. 1892-1922. 16:3517
- Labor Movement. Social Classes. 19c. 17:2862
- Labor Movement. Socialism. 1899-1903. 16:3572
- Labor Reform. Social justice. Weil, Simone. 1934-45. 16:2057
- Labor Unions and Organizations. 1969. 19:753
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Revolution of 1848. Working Class. 1848. 16:3530
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Women. Working Class. 1866-1914. 16:3532
- Laczynski, Théodore. Poland. Walewska, Maria (ashes of). 1818. 16:2748
- La Fargue, Paul. Literature. Marxism. Social Classes. 1867-1911. 18:2926
- Lalogue, François. Letters. Paris Commune. Rège, Dominique-Théophile. 1870-78. 16:3557
- Lamine, Muhammed. Sarakoles. Senegal (upper). 1880's. 18:2662
- Lancers, 8th. Meudon, Jules. Military Service. 1863. 20:713
- Land Tenure. Marriage. Peasants. ca 1900-20. 18:1892
- Land Tenure. Nobility. Social Mobility. 1795-1845. 18:2916
- Land Tenure. Taxation. 1790-1951. 18:752
- Larbaud, Valéry. Literature. Mexico. Reyes, Alfonso. 1910's-57. 18:1551
- Lavoisier, Antoine. Saltpeter production. 1776-94. 19:3717
- Lavrov, Pëtr (monograph). Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. Socialism. 1871. 20:2117
- Law. Merlin de Douai. Monarchy (concept of). 1775-1838. 17:1589
- Law. Poverty. 18c. 20:709
- Law (meubles n'ont pas de suite). Property. 14c. 20:2916
- Lebanon. Military Occupation. Syria. 1900-14. 20:2556
- Lebanon. Railroads. Syria. 1901-14. 18:2425
- Leclerc, Jacques Philippe. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1944. 18:1500
- Lefebvre, Georges. Napoleon. Politics. 1799-1815. 16:3104
- Legion of Honor. Pensions. 1804-15. 16:1204
- Legion of Honor (Cross). Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. 1804-1970. 19:2391
- Legitimists. Parliaments. 1848-52. 16:614
- Letters. 1819-29. 19:138
- Letters. Political Theory. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1728-78. 19:2383
- Literature. Political Attitudes. Sand, George. 1822-48. 18:2922
- Literature. Portugal. Queiroz, José Maria Eça de. Realism. 1868-1900. 17:1827
- Literature. Publishers and Publishing. 18c. 19:730
- Louis XIV. Montespan, Athénaïs de. Monvoisin, Catherine. Poison. 1680. 20:738
- Loyalty. Military. Propaganda. Sardinia. Savoyan Officer Corps. 1860. 16:2010
- Lyautey, Hubert. Morocco. Youth. 1920's-60's. 17:1311
- Macedonia. Russian brigades. World War I. 1914-18. 16:1247
- Madagascar. Marines. Military Campaigns. 1895. 16:365
- Malmaison (battle). USA. World War I. 1917. 18:168
- Maria Carolina, Queen. Naples. Napoleon (letters). 1800-10. 16:1218
- Marines. Military. 17c-1871. 19:2314
- Marines (fusilier). Military History. 1803-1919. 18:2915
- Marković, Svetozar. Paris Commune. Radenika (journal). Serbia. 1870. 18:109
- Marontel, Jean François (Bélisaire). Novels. Political Attitudes. USA (South Carolina). 1768. 18:1921
- Marot, Clement. Poets. 1496-1544. 19:3728
- Marxism. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph (review article). Rahn, Kurt Walter (thesis). 1876-82. 17:1234
- Mass Media (visual). 1770's-1830's. 18:2396
- Maublanc, René. Political Leadership. Revolutionary Movements. ca 1940-60. 17:646
- Maupeou, René Nicolas de. Political Reform. Propaganda. 1771-74. 19:3707
- Medicine (surgery). Military campaigns. 1792-93. 19:3738
- Memoirs. Resistance. World War II. 1943. 16:3178
- Merchants (shopkeepers, peddlers). 1800-50. 19:3691
- Merle, Mathieu. Military Strategy. Protestantism. St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre. 1572-84. 20:690
- Methodology. Philosophy of History. Spain. 1968. 16:67
- Methodology. Public Opinion. 1900-20. 16:2918
- Middle East. Orthodox Eastern Church. Vatican Council I. 1870. 18:2596
- Military Biography. Naval officers. Russia. Traversay, Jean Baptiste de. 1790's-1827. 16:3106
- Military Biography. Pamplona, Manuel de. Portugal. 19c. 18:1399
- Military Campaigns. Rivière, Henri. Tonkin (conquest of). 1883. 16:439
- Military Camps and Forts. Musée des Plans-Reliefs. 1668-1969. 17:2288
- Military Engineering. 17c-20c. 16:640
- Military Engineering. Vauban, Marquis de. 1655-1706. 20:3287
- Military General Staff. World War II. 1939-40. 16:1317
- Military History. 1674-1944. 20:3332
- Military Medicine. Naval Health Service. 1870-1972. 20:2076
- Military Mobilization. Navies. 1939-40. 16:3533
- Military Occupation (withdrawal). Politics. Rome. 1866. 16:3062
- Military Service. Napoleonic Wars. 1803-14. 17:2384
- Military Strategy. Paris Commune. Thiers, Adolphe. 1871. 18:772
- Military Strategy. Railroads. War. 1969. 19:743
- Minorities. Protestantism. 1789-1920's. 20:732
- Monserat (memoir). Senegal. 1819-39. 18:1660
- Montalembert, Charles de (writings). Political Theory. 1810-73. 19:2379
- Montrond, Comte de. Nobility. 1809-11. 18:2907
- Morocco. Syndicalism. 1929-30. 19:3423
- Morocco (Tafilalt). Trade. -1912. 19:401
- Music. Offenbach, Isaac. Offenbach, Jacques. 1804-80. 19:2307
- Musset, Alfred de. Poets. 1835-57. 18:2920
- Myerson, I. Psychohistory. 1945-65. 16:1044
- Napoleon. 1969. 19:155
- Napoleon. 1789-1815. 19:161
- Napoleon. Napoleon III. National Characteristics. Political Leadership. 1774-1871. 16:3525
- Napoleon. Parliaments. 1802. 16:3090
- Napoleon. Political Attitudes. Stendhal. 1789-1815. 19:3139
- Napoleon. Political Attitudes. Totalitarianism. 1789-1815. 19:160
- Napoleon. Political Factions. 1804-15. 17:2390
- Napoleon. Russia (Georgia; Imeretia). Salomon II. 1807-12. 18:118
- Napoleon. St. Helena. Travel. 1864. 20:1562
- Napoleon. Travel. ca 1796-1815. 16:3092
- Napoleonic Battles. Spain. Tarragona (siege of). 1811. 17:139
- National Conventions. Political Factions. 1792-93. 17:2890
- National Self-image. Patriotism. 1789-1970. 19:728
- National Self-image. Symbols (hexagon). 17c-20c. 19:763
- Nationalism. Political Factions. 1909-14. 19:2389
- Naval Aviation. 1910-20. 16:1237
- Naval Vessels. 1939-40. 18:770
- Naval Vessels (Gaff gunboat). Netherlands. 1783. 19:925
- Navies. Submarine Warfare. Washington Conference. 1921-22. 16:2109
- Navies. World War I. 1915. 16:1265
- Navies (special forces). World War I. 1916. 16:1264
- Navy-yards and Naval Stations. Santo Domingo. 1803-09. 16:2000
- Newspapers. Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. Protestantism. 1871. 20:694
- Nobility. Textile Industry. 1800-60. 17:662
- Novels. Paris Commune. 1871. 20:2114
- Oceanography. USA. USSR. 19c-20c. 17:2559
- Pacifism. Rolland, Romain (writings). World War I. 1914. 17:2895
- Painting. Seurat, Georges. 1883-91. 20:3301
- Papal infallibility. Vatican Council I. 1870. 18:2594
- Paris Commune. Perrier, Jules (collections). 1871-1904. 20:3327
- Paris Commune. Pétroleuses. Women. 1871. 18:2934
- Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. 1871. 16:2060
- Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. Prussia. 1871. 18:1930
- Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. Rural Areas. Working Class. 1870-71. 20:2124

- Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. Thiers, Adolphe. 1870-71. 19:2319
- Paris Commune. Political Theory. Socialism. 1871. 18:1905
- Paris Commune. Prussia. Revolutionary Movements. 1870. 17:2866
- Paris Commune. Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée. Refugees. Switzerland (Geneva). 1871-94. 20:3326
- Paris-Orléans Railroad Company. Profit Sharing. Working Class. 1838-70. 16:3500
- Parlements. Political Change. 1763. 19:3708
- Parliaments. Political Theory. Royer-Collard, Pierre Paul. 1785-1845. 17:677
- Patriotism. Socialist Party. World War I. 1870-1914. 16:3586
- Peasants. Riots. Social Classes. 18c. 18:741
- Periodicals. Press. Women. ca 1890-1901. 17:2896
- Pétain, Henri Philippe. Reynaud, Paul. Weygand, Maxime. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 17:642
- Philosophy. Sade, Marquis de. 1756-1814. 18:747
- Philosophy. Sartre, Jean-Paul. Social responsibility. World War II. 1945-68. 16:3577
- Philosophy of History. 1970. 19:2987
- Philosophy of History. Working Class. 1967. 16:3543
- Pius IX, Pope (encyclical). Syllabus of Errors. Vatican. 1864. 16:3302
- Political Attitudes. Raoul-Duval, Edgar. Say, Leon. 1870-96. 20:752
- Political Attitudes. *Revue des Deux Mondes* (journal). 1831-70. 20:3290
- Political Attitudes. Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. 1824-69. 19:3727
- Political Attitudes. Senate. 1884-1970. 18:2937
- Political Attitudes. Stendhal. 1808-42. 17:2876
- Political Change. 1870. 19:2346
- Political Factions. Russian Revolution. World War I. 1917. 19:3179
- Political Leadership. Salvandy, Narcisse (review article). Trénard, Louis. 1795-1856. 18:1929
- Political Parties. 1919-33. 16:3523
- Political Parties. Socialism. Vaillant, Édouard. 1880-1915. 20:2089
- Political Protest. Provincial Government. Revolution of 1848. Working Class. 1848. 20:699
- Political Theory. Rougemont, Denis de (diary). 1926-46. 18:1510
- Political Theory. Russian Revolution. 1917. 17:2196
- Political Theory. Strikes, general. 18c-19c. 16:3519
- Press. Risorgimento. 1856. 19:744
- Prisoners of War. World War II. 1945. 18:1395
- Protestantism. Religious toleration. 1740-90. 18:783
- Protestantism. Staël, Madame de. 1791-1817. 17:640
- Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. Socialism. Sociology. 19c. 16:3278
- Psychiatry. 19c. 18:1598
- Psychology (Chronicity). Social History. 19c-20c. 20:719
- Purchasing Power. Wages. Working Class. 1840-1940. 16:3551
- Railroads. Switzerland. 19c-20c. 16:331
- Railroads. Syndicalism. 1871. 19:3734
- Red Cross. War Relief. 1862-1945. 16:1496
- Religion. Revolutionary Movements. Social Change. Vietnam, South. 1880-1940. 20:3188
- Renaissance (review article). 14c-16c. 1969-72. 20:3280
- Resistance. World War II. ca 1940-45. 16:237
- Revolutionary Movements. USSR. 1917. 17:2198
- Revolutionary Movements. Zola, Émile (*Germinal*). 1885. 16:3529
- Robespierre, Maximilien. Sansculottes (review article). Soboul, Albert. 1792-93. 18:1916
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques (*Contrat Social*; influence of). 1770-89. 19:3698
- Saint-Simon, Comte de (letters). 1812-13. 19:2393
- Science (decline of). 19c. 20:731
- Secondary Education. Social Classes. 1802-90. 18:2904
- Senegal. Trade (coastal). 19c. 17:1334
- Senegal (Casamance). Sunkaru Kamara. War. 1870-1900. 19:3452
- Seo de Urgel (siege of). Spain. 1823. 19:164
- Siena, fall of. Spain. 1550-55. 19:3928
- Social Change. Strikes. 1830-1960. 18:803
- Social Conditions. Wharton, Robert (letters). 1775. 16:635
- Socialism. Stein, Lorenz von. 1840-42. 18:1521
- Somalia. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1941-45. 16:3212
- Spain (Basque Provinces). 5c-20c. 18:2899
- Strikes. 1890-1968. 20:3321
- Taxation. Trade (duty-free). 1781. 20:2071
- Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre. Theology. 1906-55. 20:3274
- Tocqueville, Alexis de. USA. 1830's. 18:301
- Travel Accounts. USA. 1814-48. 18:744
- USA. War Debt Commission. World War I. 1917-29. 17:134
- Vannelet, Pierre. ca 1780-1848. 16:3516
- Wages. Working Class. ca 1890's-1910's. 16:1437
- World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1939-40. 16:1318
- France (Adour). Labor Unions and Organizations. Sharecroppers. Strikes. 1919-20. 20:724
- France (Algerie-Nord). Land. Mines. Urbanization. 19c. 16:618
- France (Alpes-Maritimes, Var). Political Attitudes. Public Opinion. 1872. 16:2105
- France (Alsace). Anti-Semitism. Press. Riots. 1848. 20:3267
- Government. Language. 1918-66. 18:780
- Lutheran Church. Protestantism. Secularization. 19c. 17:2874
- France (Alsace; Montbéliard). Archives. Protestantism. 13c-19c. 20:754
- France (Alsace, Normandy). Cotton. Industrial Revolution. Textile Industry. 1860-70. 18:801
- France, Anatole. France. Humanism. Liberalism. Novels. 1869-1924. 19:1920
- France (Argonne). Foreign Legion (4th Route Regiment). Italians. World War I (regimental histories). 1915. 16:1249
- France (Auch). Agricultural Production. Economic Conditions. Feudalism. Tithes. 18c. 20:739
- France (Authie Bay). Defense Policy. Napoleonic Wars. Ports. 1803. 20:1545
- France (Auvergne). Commerce. Spain. 1809-10. 16:3297
- Roads. Trade. Transportation, Commercial (carts). 18c. 16:2065
- France (Basses-Pyrénées). Catholic Church. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. 1848-71. 20:3331
- France (Beaumont). Amard, Jean-Louis (death). Bazile, Jean-Baptiste. Conscription, Military. Napoleonic Wars. 1812. 19:3132
- France (Bessèges). Labor movement (militants). Police archives. 1870-1914. 16:2086
- France (Bordeaux). Clergy. 1772. 19:2363
- Colonies. Trade. West Indies. 1776-89. 18:2908
- Cuba. Physicians. Villar y Cisneros, Francisco. ca 1900-24. 16:3479
- Demography. Economic Conditions. Napoleonic Wars. 1799-1815. 19:1752
- Dreyfus Affair. Newspapers. Public Opinion. 1894-1906. 20:688
- France (Bordeaux, Paris). Emancipation. Jews. Pereire, Emile. Pereire, Isaac. 19c. 20:2112
- France (Bordeaux, review article). Desgraves, Louis. Dupeaux, George. Religion. Trade. 19c. 19:2325
- France (Boulogne). Bertrand, Henri Gratien (report). Military Capability. Napoleonic Wars. 1808. 19:3120
- Crimean War. Eugénie, Empress. Napoleon III. Tascher, Louis de (journal). Travel. 1854. 20:2067
- Napoleonic Wars. Pont-de-Briques (chateau). Preservation. 1805. 19:3118
- France (Boulogne, Calais). Great Britain (Dover, Folkestone). Tourism. 1870-1900. 20:3255
- France (Brest). Brousmiche, J. F. (diary). Health Officers. Le Gallo, Yves. Léonard, Jacques. Naval History (review article). 1814-48. 18:807
- France (Brienne). Napoleon. Psychohistory. 1778-1821. 19:3141
- France (Brioude). Bertrand, Antoine (memoirs). 1870. 18:1922
- France (Brittany). -1970. 19:3724
- Birth Rate. Demography. 18c. 18:2913
- Chouans. Great Britain. Republicans. 1795. 16:3493
- France (Burgundy). Business (contracts). 14c-15c. 20:3275
- France (Cévennes). Camisards. Guerrilla Warfare. Persecution. Protestantism. Rebellions. 1702-10. 20:2072
- France (Châtillon-en-Diois). Protestantism. 1800-1972. 20:686
- France (Châtillon-sur-Seine). Birth Control. City Life. 1772-89. 18:750
- France (Clermont-Ferrand). Architecture. City Planning. 18c. 16:619
- City Planning. 1575-1827. 18:1917
- Economic Development. 19c. 19:729
- Population. 18c. 16:2058
- Urbanization. 1789-1870. 18:1893
- Urbanization. 1815-48. 19:733
- France (Coëtquidan). Denmark. Germany. Norway. Polish Brigade of Armored Cavalry, 10th. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 17:2461
- France (Corrèze). Communist Party. Vazeilles, Marius. 1920-39. 20:705
- France (Côte-d'Or; Minot). Genealogy. Land Tenure. 19c. 19:2378
- France (Dauphiné; Châtillon-en-Diois). Protestant Churches. 1342-1963. 19:3681
- France (Dauphiné, Faucigny). Demography. 14c-19c. 19:737
- France (Dauphiné, Savoy). Cartier, General (documents). World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 16:3199
- France (Douai). Bris, Georges Chrétien Joseph. Leigh, Charles. Leigh, Jacques. Pottery (faïences). 1780-1821. 20:2110
- France (Draveil). Bern Conference. Communist Party (14th Congress). Germany. 1939. 16:2475
- France (Drôme). Hatters. Labor movement. 1850-90. 20:733
- France (Dunkirk). Caryll, Mary. Clifton, Ann. Clifton, Thomas. Convents. Great Britain. Letters. 17c. 19:3344
- Great Britain. Hitler, Adolf. USSR. World War II. 1940. 19:1817
- France (Enghien). Geography. History Teaching. Schools, Pilot. 1967-68. 17:114
- France (Eure-et-Loir). Agriculture (mechanized). Chartres, syndicate of. Modernization. 1885-1914. 20:721
- France (Flixecourt). Babeuf, Gracchus. Bibliographies. Communism. Political Theory. 1785-97. 18:1933
- France (Fourmies). Lafargue, Paul. Socialism. Trials. 1891. 20:3284
- France (Franche-Comté). Louis XIV. Navailles, Duke of. 1673. 20:2070
- France (Gard). Catholic Church. Counterrevolution. Persecution. Terror, White. 1790-1815. 20:3297
- Labor movement. Strikes. 1916-17. 20:3288
- Public Opinion. Suffrage (abolition of). 1850-51. 19:2353
- France (Golfe-Juan). Military. Napoleon. 1815. 16:1209
- France (Grenoble). Elementary Education. 1789-1815. 19:3692
- Marriage contracts. Social Change. Values. 1813-60. 19:3675
- France (Haute Auvergne). Agriculture. Dairying. Modernization. 17c-18c. 20:703
- France (Haute-Garonne). Courts. Criminal Law. 1791-1965. 17:1600
- France (Haute-Normandie). Nobility. Textile Industry. 1800-50. 16:2091
- France (Hennebont). Federation of Metal Workers. Labor Unions and Organizations. Merrheim, Alphonse. Strikes. 1906. 19:2375
- France (La Jarrige). Housing. Rural Settlements. 16c-19c. 16:630
- France (Languedoc). Coal Mines and Mining. Labor Unions and Organizations. Leftism. Political Participation. 1880-1914. 18:784
- Demography. 1665-1968. 19:2336
- Medical Education. Persecution. Platter, Felix (diaries). Platter, Thomas (diaries). Protestantism. 16c. 20:3317
- Population. 13c-20c. 17:2875
- Renaissance. Spain (Catalonia). 19c. 19:714
- France (Languedoc, review article). Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel. Local history. Sociology. 1966. 16:3507
- France (Le Creusot). Industrial Revolution. Iron Industry. Letters. Wendel, Ignace-François de. Wilkinson, William. 18c. 19:3703
- France (Le Havre). Franco-Prussian War. Mouchez, Ernest. 1870. 18:1403
- France (Le Mans). Marriage Contracts. 1780. 16:2080
- France (Lille). Artillery. 1791-1939. 16:2064
- France (Limoges). *Carillon Républicain* (newspaper). Durin, Alfred. 1848-70. 16:3565
- Porcelain Industry. Strikes. Working Conditions. 1905. 19:2326
- France (Limousin). Cities. Migration (temporary). Rural life. 19c. 20:693

- France (Loire). Bertholon, César. Dorian, Pierre. Political Factions. Republicans. 1869-73. 17:637
- Infantry Regiments. Military History. 1789-1945. 16:2043
- France (Loire Valley). Anticlericalism. Religious attitudes. 19c. 19:2352
- Immigration. Working Class. 1870-1929. 18:1891
- France (Loire Valley; Roanne). Armaments Industry. 16c-1945. 16:2073
- France (Loiret). Chamber of Deputies. Political Attitudes. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1815-30. 18:766
- France (Lorraine). American Expeditionary Forces. Meuse-Argonne (battle). St. Mihiel (battle). World War I. 1917-18. 16:3122
- Colonial Policy. Lyautey, Hubert. Military Biography. 19c. 16:629
- Economic Conditions. Francis I. Politics. 1729-36. 20:3309
- Food Consumption. Meat. 1860-1971. 19:2392
- France (Lower Provence). Anthropology. Chambrées. Methodology. Social Customs. 1970. 20:684
- France (Lozère; Le Bleyrard). Marriage. 1811-1900. 20:2090
- France (Lyons). *Action Française* (journal). Maurras, Charles. Political Attitudes. Sevin, Archbishop. 1913. 20:3293
- Agricultural Organizations. Union du Sud-Est. 1888-1914. 20:818
- Asia. Colonialism. Imperialism. Missions and Missionaries. Silk industry. 1824-1900. 18:781
- Attitudes. Gutton, Jean Pierre. Poverty. Public Welfare. 16c-1789. 20:3269
- Business. Chamber of Commerce. Economic Conditions. 1802-14. 19:1721
- Cabet, Étienne. Dézamy, Théodore. Labor Movement. Letters. Socialism. 1842. 18:1911
- Catholic Church. Fesch, Joseph. 1814. 19:2357
- Collège de la Trinité. Parents. Students. Teachers. 1763-92. 17:2877
- Committee of Public Safety. Municipal Council. 1870. 18:1883
- Crime and Criminals. Economic Conditions. Riots. 1830-34. 16:2094
- Economic Conditions. Ideology. Working Class. 1870-1914. 20:3296
- Factories, live-in. Labor. Migration. Internal. Women. ca 1850-1910. 19:2315
- Fire piston. Inventions. Mollet, Joseph. 1800-29. 18:387
- Political Parties. 1870-1914. 18:1900
- France (Lyons; La Guillotière). Revolutionary Movements. Social Classes. 1871. 20:2064
- France (Mayenne). Agriculture. Economic Growth (retardation). Industrial Revolution. 1846-51. 16:3590
- France (Mazas). Chadwick's Sign. Gynecology. Jacquemin, Etienne Joseph. Medical Research. 1834-36. 19:3702
- France (Metz). Military Education. 1794-1815. 16:613
- France (Meulan). Birth Control. 1740-90. 18:1901
- France (Montargis; Pithiviers). Elections. Political Attitudes. 1871-1914. 19:2344
- France (Montluçon). Communism. Republicanism. Socialism. 1852-1973. 20:3272
- France (Montpellier). Gerona, College of. Medical Education. 1452-18c. 18:1602
- France (Moulins). Colleges and Universities. Education (Board of). 1763-89. 18:1884
- France (Mulhouse). Bazaine, Pierre Dominique (diary). Protestantism. 1837. 19:2309
- École Supérieure de Commerce. Education. Textile Industry. 1798-1870. 19:2372
- France (Nantes). Communist Party. Executions. Grenier, Fernand. Political Imprisonment. World War II. 1941. 16:3204
- France (Nice). Annexation. Diplomacy. Italy. 1860. 18:724
- Annexation. Italy. Nationalization. Turin, Treaty of. 1860. 18:719
- Asylum, Right of. Sardinia. 1815-35. 16:3072
- Consuls (exequaturs). Sardinia. Senate. Victor Emmanuel I. 1814-48. 16:2024
- *Gazette de Nice* (periodical). *Messenger de Nice* (periodical). Press. 1860-62. 20:3322
- Medicine (practice of). 1388-1945. 18:756
- Scientists. 1500-1945. 17:2556
- France (Nièvre). Housework. Labor. Women. 19c-20c. 20:3320
- France (Nivernais). Daily Life. Hygiene. Sanitation. 51 BC-20c. 16:3592
- Daily Life. Laundering. 19c. 17:2897
- France (Nord). Charities (workshops). Government. Poverty. Unemployment. 1815-50. 18:805
- Industry. 1830-80. 20:717
- France (Nord, Pas-de-Calais). Coal Mines and Mining. Labor. Strikes. World War II. 1944-48. 19:3199
- France (Normandy). Cotton. Industrial Revolution. Socioeconomic conditions. 1750-1800. 16:2059
- Dohmann, George W. (memoirs). Medics. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1944. 19:3214
- Foreign Relations. Freemasonry. Great Britain. 19c. 18:727
- France (Oloron). Demography. Labor. Migration. Internal. 1815-48. 19:2376
- France (Orléans, diocese of). Catholic Church. Dupanloup, Félix. Religious attitudes. 1849-78. 16:3558
- France (Orléans, Paris). Common Law. Construction. Slavery. Spain. 18c. 17:1839
- France (Outre-Forêt). Housing. 19c. 16:616
- France (Paris). Academy of Sciences. Astronomy. 18c. 16:3317
- Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. Journalism. Palladic Masonry. Taxil, Leo. 1885-97. 18:2919
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Political Participation. Rumania. 1933-34. 20:2529
- Architecture. Haussmann, Georges. 1870. 18:751
- Archives. Judicial Administration. Justices of the Peace. 1791-1830. 18:46
- Archives, National. 1948-58. 17:1114
- Archives, National. Spain. 1967. 17:102
- Assimilation. Migration, Internal. 1804-15. 19:1748
- Association Patriotique Allemande. Ligue des Bannis. Nationalism. Wolfrum, Carl (Memoirs). Wolfrum, Hermann. 1830-34. 18:1906
- Bachruch, Henri. Communism. Frankel, Léo. International, 1st (German Section). Lassalleans. 1870. 20:2094
- Banquet of the People. Radicals and Radicalism. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2036
- Barbet, Vincent-René. *Bulletin de Paris*. Newspapers. Propaganda. 1799-1804. 16:3099
- Bauer, Otto (death). Political Leadership. Press. Socialism. 1938. 19:3684
- Benjamin, Walter. Culture. Literary Criticism. 19c. 18:2906
- Bolívar, Simón (letters). Documents. South America. 1800-30. 20:1459
- Botany. *Mémoires de la Société Linéenne* (periodical). 1822-27. 20:3273
- Brissot, Jacques Pierre. Revolutionary Movements. 1784-93. 17:2869
- Business. Directory. Property. Speculators. 1795-1804. 16:2039
- City Planning. Haussmann, Georges. 1850-70. 20:2080
- City Planning. Haussmann, Georges. Housing. 19c. 17:1590
- Courts. Netherlands (The Hague). 1811-13. 19:1732
- Courts (commercial). Economic History. 18c. 20:716
- Cruveilhier, Jean. Michel, William Middleton. 1842-46. 18:2935
- Desault, Pierre-Joseph. Hôtel-Dieu. Medical Education. ca 1789-95. 20:3283
- Diplomacy. Foreign Relations. Press. 1848. 19:3709
- Diplomacy. Giers, Nikolai. Labanov-Rostovski, Aleksei B. Russia. 1881-98. 18:1371
- Diplomacy. Giers, Nikolai (memoirs). Russia. 1881-98. 18:89
- Diplomacy. Krüdner, Paul. Napoleon. Russia. 1807-12. 17:2344
- Diplomacy. USA. Washburne, Elihu Benjamin. 1870-71. 20:98
- Documents. Reformed Church (Oratoire parish). 1850-60. 19:2331
- Dolgorukov, Petr. Emigration. Russia. 1840-68. 17:2121
- Flourens, Gustave. Franco-Prussian War. National Guard. 1870. 19:2351
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Lindau, Rudolf. Press contacts. 1871-78. 20:1074
- Franco-Prussian War. Italy. Newspapers. Papal States (fall of). 1870-71. 19:732
- Gournay, Marie de. Lipsius, Justus. Montaigne, Michel de (*Essais*). 1595-98. 20:683
- Hall, James (diary). Lavoisier, Antoine. Science. Seguin, Armand. 1791. 18:384
- Heine, Heinrich. Newspapers. Political Leadership. Thiers, Adolphe. 1840. 20:3305
- Huguenots. Research. St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre. 1572. 20:2101
- Lenoir, Jean-Charles-Pierre (memoirs). Police. 1774-85. 19:731
- Louis Philippe (opposition to). Political Factions. 1830-31. 17:658
- Louis XIV. Morality. 1680's. 20:2113
- Lutheran Church. 17c-18c. 20:695
- Luxemburg, Rosa. Marxism. Poland. *Sprawa Robotnicza* (newspaper). 1890's. 20:1650
- Metric system. Scientific conferences. 1798-99. 19:1989
- Nationalism. Socialism. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1900-06. 17:676
- Negroes. Pan-Africanism. 1924-36. 16:1395
- Notaries. Social Classes. 1799-1815. 17:626
- Offenbach, Jacques. Opera. 1844-80. 17:663
- Painting. Tissot, James Jacques (*Amateur Circus*). Women. 1885-86. 16:2042
- Pétaín, Henri Philippe. Trials. 1934-45. 20:3282
- Poets. Weiner, Richard. 1912-14. 18:2927
- Population (estimates). 1780-90. 16:3544
- Population (transient). Working Class. 1789-91. 16:3582
- Races. Spain (Burdeos). 1903. 20:2062
- Religion. Theater. 1840's. 20:2104
- Research. Rural studies. 1965. 17:1104
- Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:2855
- Wages. Working Class. 1820-1900. 16:3579
- France (Paris; Gros-Caillois). Urbanization. 18c-20c. 18:1932
- France (Paris; Mont Valerien). National Guard (Central Committee). Paris Commune. 1871. 17:1588
- France (Paris; Saint-Antoine). Napoleon III. Political Participation. Popular movements. 1852-70. 18:785
- France (Pas-de-Calais). Rent. 1846-1914. 20:708
- France (Poitiers). Carbonari. Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy. Emigration. Poland. Revolution. 1834. 16:2713
- Funeral ceremony. Lannes, Jean. 1810. 17:2386
- France (Provence). Agriculture. Forests and Forestry. Industrialization. 1870-1950. 16:3581
- France (Rethondes). Armistice (review article). Renouvin, Pierre. World War I. 1918. 19:1778
- France (review article). Bouvier, Jean. Gauthier, Robert. Maitron, Jean. 1870-1914. 17:678
- France (Rhône). Economy, rural. Grain (production). 1815-30. 16:3511
- Livestock. 1814-20. 16:611
- France (Rhône, Vaucluse). Newspapers (circulation). 1841. 18:779
- France (Rhône-Alpes). Napoleon. Resistance. 1814. 19:1747
- France (Roubaix). Textile Industry. 1469-1969. 19:770
- France (Rouen). Aubry, Emile. Communist Party. Labor Movement. 1868-71. 16:3509
- Calonne, Charles Alexandre de. Taxation. 1787. 20:3263
- Catholic Church. Clergy. 1800-1914. 19:3690
- Catholic Church. Croy, Cardinal de. 1823-44. 20:689
- Farms (tenant). Hospitals (charitable). 1789-1918. 16:2044
- Labor Reform. Noiret, Charles. Weaving. 1848. 19:2345
- Marriage contracts. Social Classes. 1819-87. 18:749
- France (Roussillon). Architecture (vaults). Spain (Catalonia). 18c-1941. 17:1582
- Code Napoléon. Law. Spain (Catalonia). Usatges. 15c-20c. 17:614
- Linguistics. Spain (Catalonia). -20c. 20:3315
- France (Roussillon; Perpignan). Cahiers de doléances. Class Struggle. 1788-89. 20:2075
- France (Rueil-Malmaison). Bois-Préau estate (purchase of). Josephine, Empress. 1809-14. 17:2879
- France (Saint-Gaudens). Militia. 1780-87. 19:2367
- France (Saintonge). Conférence des Deux-Charentes. Des Mesnards, Lucien. Ecumenism. 19c. 17:2864
- France (Saint-Sauvant). Bureau, François (memoirs). Travel Accounts. 1861-68. 18:757
- France (Saône-et-Loire). Economic Conditions. 1804-15. 19:1751
- France (Savoy). Descostes, François. Politics. 1885-93. 16:627
- France (Savoy; Mont Blanc). Botany. Payot, Venance. 1850's-1902. 20:3028
- France (Savoy; Nice). Annexation. 1760-1860. 16:612

- France (Seine, Rhône). Elections. Radicals and Radicalism. 1873. 16:3510
- France (Seine-Inférieure). Educational League. Macé, Jean. 1866-70. 16:2040
- France (Solemes). Guépin, Alphonse. Refugees. Spain. 1880. 19:3998
- France (Sologne). Agriculture. Canal de la Sauldre. 1866-74. 20:3318
- France (Somme). Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 16:3200
- Bureau of Subsistence. Food Supply. Grain. 1795. 19:2349
- France (southern). Archives. Vatican. 19c. 20:2661
- Church of the Desert. Protestantism. Religious Liberty. 18c. 20:755
- City Government. Democracy. Political Change. 1700-89. 20:3285
- France (southwestern). City Government. Intergovernmental Relations. 1830-48. 20:3323
- Fertility. Marriage. 1720-1829. 20:707
- France (Tarn-et-Garonne). Elections. Republicanism. Social Classes. 1869-77. 20:2093
- Masonic Lodges. Political Repression. 1850-87. 16:3552
- France (Toulon). Great Britain. Hood, Samuel. Lángara, Juan de. Napoleonic Wars. Naval Battles. Spain. 1793. 19:167
- Hospitals. Malouet, Pierre Victor. Navies. Reform. 1782-87. 19:2397
- France (Toulouse). Artists. Landscape Painting. Pyrenees Mountains. 19c. 20:2085
- Crime and Criminals. Judges. 1780-90. 20:2065
- Elections. Social Classes. Suffrage. 1869. 16:3501
- Political Leadership. Rouzet, Jacques-Marie. 1743-1820. 19:2305
- Public Opinion. Russian Revolution. World War I. 1916-19. 20:2840
- France (Var). Anarchism and Anarchists. 1879-1921. 20:3300
- Mines. Quarrying. Strikes. 1871-1921. 20:3299
- France (Vaucluse). Agriculture. Communism. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1887-1939. 20:723
- France (Versailles). Exhibits and Expositions. Napoleon. 1806-09. 18:139
- League of Republican Union of Rights. Paris Commune. Radicals and Radicalism. 1871. 17:639
- Liedekerke Beaufort, Ferdinand Hilarion de (memoirs). Louis XVIII. Monarchy (court life). 1775-78. 19:745
- France (Vincennes). Archives. Military. 1688-1969. 18:47
- France (western). Agricultural Reform. Quitrents. 1793-1902. 16:3561
- Lumber and Lumbering. 1780's. 16:615
- Francia, José Rodríguez. Argentina (Buenos Aires). Foreign Relations. Independence. War of Paraguay. Velasco, Bernardo de. 1810-13. 20:639
- Cattle Raising. Government Ownership. Land Tenure. Paraguay. 19c. 20:3236
- Francis I. Economic Conditions. France (Lorraine). Politics. 1729-36. 20:3309
- France. Parliament of Paris. 1525. 20:749
- Francis II. Actors and Actresses. Austria (Vienna). Löwe, Ludwig. 1834. 20:3709
- Confession of Faith. France. Henry II. Protestantism. 1559-60. 20:734
- Francis IV, Duke. Government. Modena. Revolutionary Movements. 1831. 18:3034
- Francis Ferdinand, Archduke. Berchtold, Leopold von. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. 1912-14. 19:1208
- Habsburg Empire. 1863-1914. 20:3729
- Habsburg Empire. Naval Expansion. 1911-14. 20:1172
- Francis Ferdinand, Archduke (correspondence). Bohemian policy. Habsburg Empire. 1892-1912. 20:3710
- Francis Joseph. Absolutism. Austria. Foreign Policy. Hungary. 1848-67. 17:2028
- Attitudes. Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. 1848-1916. 19:778
- Habsburg Empire. 1848-1914. 16:870
- Habsburg Empire. 1848-1916. 20:3731
- Francis, Philip. Fitzpatrick, Thadaeus. Junius. Letters. 18c. 20:306
- Franciscans. Anticlericalism. Liberalism. Spain (Murcia, Carthago Nova). 19c. 16:2298
- Archivists. Lejarza Inchaurreaga, Fidel de (obituary). 1920's-71. 20:363
- Argentina (Corrientes). Teachers. 17c-18c. 20:1988
- Argumances, Juan de (writings). Clergy. Spain. 1510-35. 20:977
- Arrábida, Antonio da. Brazil. Independence Movements. Santa Theresa Sampaio, Francisco. 19c. 19:2236
- Augustinians. Missions and Missionaries. Philippines. 17c-19c. 16:1685
- Barnabites. Burma. Documents. 18c-19c. 20:3129
- Belgium (Turnhout). Holy Sepulchre Order. 12c-17c. 16:603
- Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Monte Alverne, Francisco de. Reform. 1833. 20:597
- Brazil (Santa Antônia). 1649-1893. 19:2235
- Carlist War, 1st. Massacre. San Francisco el Grande (convent). Spain (Castile; Madrid). 1832-35. 19:3947
- Catholic Church. Dominicans. Netherlands (Leeuwarden). St. Anthony Church. 1854-58. 17:805
- Chile (San Pedro de Alcántara). Convents. 18c-19c. 19:633
- China. Clergy. Missions and Missionaries. 18c. 20:1737
- China. Missions and Missionaries. Paláu, Martín. 1768-88. 16:1582
- Clergy. Falkland Islands. 1767-1810. 19:562
- Colombia. Ródenas, Francisco Simón. 19c. 19:3611
- Conceptionists, Order of the. Quiñones, Francisco de. Spain (Toledo). 1511. 20:1014
- Da Montefeltro, Agostino (letters). Italy. 1869-1921. 19:2585
- Documents. Italy (Poggibonsi). Lucchese, Saint. 1227-52. 18:943
- Evangelism. Independence Movements. Mexico. Santa María Martínez, Vicente de. Santa María, Vicente de. ca 1800-09. 16:1796
- Indians. Mexico. Technical Education. 16c-18c. 20:562
- Japan. Missions and Missionaries. Religious Orders. 1593-1640. 20:3120
- Lamela, José. Manuscripts. Romero, Pedro. Spain (Puerto del Sol). 1799-1910. 20:1016
- Mexico. Missions and Missionaries. Ramírez de Arellano, Ignacio (letters). 1790's-1805. 18:1587
- Mexico (Sonora). Missions and Missionaries. 1773. 17:441
- Missions and Missionaries. Philippines. 1578-1898. 16:1681
- Missions and Missionaries. Philippines (San Gregorio). 1853-97. 16:1682
- Missions and Missionaries. Philippines (San Pablo). 1594-1622. 20:348
- Persecution. Poland. 1772-1810. 16:926
- Franciscans (provincials). Calle, Sebastian de la. Florez, Antonio. Giraldez, Diego. Lopez, Gaspar. Spain (Compostela). 1773-85. 20:3534
- Franco, Francisco. Alfonso XIII. Monarchy. Spain. 1931-39. 18:1026
- Belchite (siege of). Civil War. Spain (Zaragoza). 1937. 16:3775
- Biography. Spain. 1937-65. 16:707
- Civil War. Czechs. Morella (battle). Spain. Volunteer Armies. 1936-39. 18:3102
- Civil War. Historiography. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1936-39. 18:2130
- Civil War. Marine Volunteers. Spain. 1936-59. 18:3084
- Civil War. Spain. Teruel (battle). 1938. 18:2115
- Franco-Prussian War See also Paris Commune.
- Annexation. George V. Guelph family. Hanover. Prussia. 1870. 18:2194
- Antiwar Sentiment. Durand-Dassier, Mme. Gasparin, Countess de. 1870. 19:3696
- Antiwar Sentiment. International, 1st. 1868-70. 18:68
- Armies. Denmark. 1870. 19:4138
- Armies. Military Campaigns. 1870-71. 19:3176
- Balance of Power. Historiography. Paris Commune. 1870-71. 19:1682
- Berard family (letters). France. Paris Commune. 1870-71. 19:3679
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Napoleon III. 1866-70. 19:1075
- Conspiracy. Republican. Habsburg Empire. Rumania. 1870. 19:2820
- Diplomacy. Military Officers. 1870. 19:3168
- Flaubert, Gustave. Goncourt, Edmond. Sand, George. Social Conditions. 1870. 20:2083
- Flourens, Gustave. France (Paris). National Guard. 1870. 19:2351
- Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. 1870. 16:3907
- Foreign Relations. Germany. 1870-71. 18:1400
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Paris Commune. Peace. 1871. 20:714
- France. Germany. Military. 1870. 20:171
- France. International, 1st. Labor movement. Paris (siege of). 1870-71. 20:2116
- France. Marseillaise (song). Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph. 1792-1879. 20:2109
- France (Le Havre). Mouchez, Ernest. 1870. 18:1403
- France (Paris). Italy. Newspapers. Papal States (fall of). 1870-71. 19:732
- Germany. Monarchy. Spain. Unification. 1868-70. 20:119
- Great Britain. Neutrality. Public Opinion. 1870. 19:87
- Guittou, Pierre (diary). Legion of the Rhone. 1870-71. 19:3711
- Military Campaigns. Paris (siege of). 1870-71. 17:664
- Paris Commune. Political Systems. Revolution. 1870-71. 20:2903
- Paris Commune. Turgenev, Ivan (letters). 1870-71. 16:3109
- War. 1870-1872. 20:1583
- Franco-Prussian War (origins). Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomacy. Prussia. Spain. 1860's. 20:2751
- Franco-Russian Alliance. See Triple Entente.
- Francovich, Carlo. Italy. Secret Societies. Socialism (review article). 1776-1835. 16:2227
- Frank, Anne. Diaries. Documents. Herzl, Theodor. Jews. Lassalle, Ferdinand. 20c. 17:1259
- Frank, Hans (diary). Poland (Lublin). Wendler, Richard. World War II. 1944. 19:1820
- Frank, Karl Herman. Bohemia. Documents. Germany. Moravia. 1942. 17:3117
- Frank, S. L. Philosophy. 20c. 16:2828
- Frank, Walter. Germany. Heiber, Helmut. Historians. Nazism. 1920's-30's. 16:773
- Frank, Walter (review article). Germany. Heiber, Helmut. Historians. Nazism. 1931-45. 17:14
- Frankel, Léo. Bachruch, Henri. Communism. France (Paris). International, 1st (German Section). Lassalleans. 1870. 20:2094
- Hungary. Paris Commune. Socialism. 1870-96. 20:1652
- Frankel, Zacharias. Geiger, Abraham. Germany. Judaism. Scholarship. Zunz, Leopold. 19c. 19:1910
- Frankfurt Book Fair. Book Industries and Trade. Germany. 5c-20c. 20:3580
- Frankfurt National Assembly. Construction. Germany. Suffrage. 19c. 20:1080
- Emancipation. Germany. Jews (petitions). 1848-49. 19:2705
- Gager, Heinrich von (Papers). Germany. Liberalism. Political Leadership. 1799-1848. 17:874
- Germany. Liberalism. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 20:3547
- Habsburg Empire. Political Reform. Prussia. 1849-63. 17:1966
- Frankfurt National Assembly (failure). Constitutions. Württemberg. 1849. 20:1069
- Franklin, Benjamin. Cuba. Independence. Martí, José. USA. 18c-19c. 18:709
- Social Organization. Spain. USA. Values. Villarroel, Diego de Torres. 1743-93. 20:2942
- Franklin, Benjamin (review article). Italy. Pace, Antonio. 1730-1960. 17:1738
- Franklin, Elizabeth. Chapels. Great Britain (Norfolk; Briston). Methodism. 1777. 20:793
- Franklin, Harry (John Gibson Lockhart). Blackwood's Magazine. Byron, George Gordon (Don Juan). Great Britain. 1821. 19:2460
- Franklin, John. Arctic. Discovery and Exploration. 1818-45. 19:3405
- Australia (Tasmania). Denison, William Thomas. Scientific societies. 1840's. 19:2124
- Northwest Passage. Ross, James Clark. Scientific Expeditions. 1848-49. 19:1999
- Franko, Ivan. Letters. Nationalism. Olesnytskyi, Je. Shrah, Illia. Ukraine. 1891-1906. 17:2128
- Frankovci. Assassination. Radić, Stefan. Radicals and Radicalism. Yugoslavia. 1918-41. 16:3956
- Frantsev, Vladimir. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations. USSR. 1917-42. 17:131
- Frantz, Constantin (memorandum). France. Manteuffel, Otto von. Prussia. 1851. 18:1377
- Frantz, Constantin (writings). Anti-Semitism. Germany. Political Theory. Wagner, Richard. 1865-83. 17:1965

- Franzos, Karl (diary). Habsburg Empire. Literature. Nationalities. Politics. Press. Rudolf, Crown Prince. 1880's. 20:2487
- Franzoy, Augusto. Ethiopia. Explorers. Italy. Journalism. 1883-96. 20:2306
- Frapolli, Ludovico. Emigrés. Hungary. Italy. Risorgimento. 1849-60. 18:1370
- Fraser's Highlanders (71st, 74th). Campbell, Archibald. Great Britain. 1787-89. 16:2116
- Frashëri, Naim. Albania. Poets. Social Conditions. 1860's-1900. 20:2440
- Frazer, A. S. (letters). Artillery. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Roke, William. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 18:2439
- Frazer, James (Golden Bough). Anthropology. Philosophy of History. Wittgenstein, Ludwig. 1914-41. 19:41
- Freaner, James L. Diplomacy. Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of. Mexico. Trist, Nicholas. USA. 1847. 17:121
- Frederick II. Diplomacy. Elliot, Hugh. Great Britain. Prussia. Trade. 1777. 20:101
- Economic Policy. Jews. Poland (Gorzów). Prussia. ca 1740-86. 16:920
- Military Officers. Prussia. 1740-86. 19:4066
- Frederick III. Hungary. Monarchy. 15c. 20:2435
- Luther, Martin. Saxony. 1463-1525. 19:4056
- Frederick III (inscription). Habsburg Empire. Sphragistics (AEIOU). 15c. 20:2488
- Frédéricq, Paul. Colleges and Universities. Geography. History Teaching. Netherlands. 1880-1900. 20:3525
- Free enterprise. Christians. Egypt. Modernization. Moslems. Ottoman Empire. Syria. 19c-20c. 18:3258
- Free German Youth. Germany. USSR. Working Class. Youth. 1917-49. 18:3115
- Free Trade *See also* Tariff.
- Abolition Movement. Labra, Rafael María de. Spain. 19c. 16:2323
- Abolition Movement (review article). Great Britain. Sugar. Williams, Eric. 1830-50. 19:856
- Attitudes. Great Britain. Imperialism. 1830-60. 20:886
- Cecil, Hugh Richard Heathcote. Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1900-14. 20:2221
- Colonial Government. Cotton. India. 1860's. 19:482
- Colonization. Economic Theory. Great Britain. 18c-19c. 19:890
- Commercial Policy. Dutch East India Company. Monopolies. Netherlands. 1602-1799. 20:964
- Cotton. Great Britain. Liberalism. 1908-09. 19:3774
- Economic Congress. Germany. 19c. 20:2377
- Economic Development. Great Britain. India (Bengal). 19c. 19:476
- Economic Policy. Great Britain. Historians. 1775-1968. 19:2548
- Einaudi, Luigi (letters). Grizotti, Benvenuto. Italy. Socialism. 1909-36. 17:1761
- Figuerola y Ballester, Laureano. Protectionists. Spain (Catalonia). Tariff. 1816-1903. 17:849
- Great Britain. Labor. Manufactures. 1838-46. 20:816
- Great Britain. Law. Machinery. 1696-1843. 19:3859
- Free Trade (doctrines). Agricultural Policy. France. Méline, Félix Jules. 1871-1920. 16:2038
- Free trade zone (proposed). Colombia. Latin America. Panama, Congress of. 1826. 17:424
- Freedom *See also* Human Rights.
- Croce, Benedetto. 1890's-1920's. 16:1355
- Europe, Eastern. Literature. USSR. 1960's. 18:1557
- Individualism. Religion. 18c-20c. 18:2601
- Freedom (concept of). Aurobindo. India. Political Theory. Vivekananda. 19c. 17:353
- Hegel, Georg. Political Theory. 1807-31. 17:211
- Philosophy of History. ca 550-1966. 17:45
- Freedom (individual). Mill, John Stuart. Philosophy. Political Theory. 1831-73. 19:321
- Freedom (limitation of). Communism. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 20c. 20:3891
- Freedom of Assembly. *See* Freedom of Speech; Riots.
- Freedom of Speech *See also* Freedom of the Press.
- Liberty. Mill, John Stuart. Political Theory. 1820's-73. 16:2941
- Mill, John Stuart. Society, open. 19c. 18:2521
- Freedom of the Press *See also* Censorship.
- *Actes de Apôtres* (journal). French Revolution. 1789-1815. 17:1601
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Newspapers. Press Law. 1874. 19:2699
- Censorship. Italy. Politics. 1894-1900. 18:2084
- Finland. Swedish Journalists' Association. 1907-44. 18:2205
- Italy. Journalism. 1861-98. 20:3516
- Freeland, John M. Architecture (review article). Australia. -1969. 16:1725
- Freeman, Charles. Architecture. South Africa (Cape Town). 1876-1911. 20:419
- Freeman, Richard. Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr. Elton, G. R. Philosophy of History (review article). Stretton, Hugh. 1969-70. 19:36
- Freeman, Thomas Birch. Goulstone, Ann. Great Britain. Letters. Methodism. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 18:838
- Freemasonry. Alvear, Carlos María de (letter). Great Britain (London). Independence Movements. Latin America. 1811-17. 16:148
- Belgium (Ghent). Social Classes. 1804-24. 19:722
- Bolivia. Independence, War of. Olafeta, Casimiro. Peru. 1810-25. 17:478
- Brazil. Catholic Church. Missions and Missionaries. Protestantism. 1872-75. 17:1515
- Brazil. Great Britain. Independence Movements. Portugal. 1800-22. 19:2231
- Catherine II. Novikov, N. I. Russia. 1770's-80's. 19:1466
- Catholic Church. Christian socialism. Goderich, Viscount. Great Britain. 1874. 20:3364
- Catholic Church. French Revolution. Ideology. 1774-95. 18:782
- Cavite (battle). Navies. Santiago de Cuba (battle). Spain. 1807-98. 19:2621
- Enlightenment. Hungary. Protestantism. Rosicrucians. 18c. 20:3761
- Exiles. Political Imprisonment. Portugal (Lisbon). 1808-10. 16:700
- Foreign Relations. France (Normandy). Great Britain. 19c. 18:727
- French Revolution. Myths and Symbols. Protestantism. 1789-1815. 20:741
- French Revolution (Grenoble, Maine). 1792-1815. 17:681
- Germany. Jews. 1830-48. 16:744
- Germany. Letters. Switzerland. Türkheim, Bernard Friedrich von (collection). 1772-86. 16:2438
- Great Britain. Imperialism. USA. West Indies. 1730-19c. 19:2154
- Historiography. Poland. 1769-1939. 19:2785
- Inquisition. Mexico. 1751-1820. 16:1794
- Kosciuszko, Thaddeus. Poland. 19c. 19:4199
- Latin America. Pamphlets (clandestine). Political Protest. Secret Societies. 18c. 19:3532
- Mexico. Secret Societies (banning of). 1782-1828. 16:494
- Obolenski, Vladimir. Russian Revolution (February). 1917. 19:2950
- Freemasonry, British. Russia. 1770's-80's. 19:2882
- Freemasonry (review article). 18c-20c. 18:337
- Freies Deutschland. Anti-Fascist Movements. Germany. Mexico. World War II. 1941. 18:2763
- Freight and Freightage. *See* Railroads.
- Freight and Steamship Ordinance. Shipping. Singapore. Straits Homeward Conference. 1897-1911. 16:433
- Freire, Ramón. Chile (southern). Independence, War of. Military expeditions. 1817. 18:1784
- Freitas e Albuquerque, Dr. Brazil. Cholera. Paraguayan War. Physicians. 1855-60's. 17:523
- French. Belgium (Flanders). Flemish. Nationalism. 1830-1970. 17:1581
- Education. Mauritania. 1900-60. 20:1836
- Separatist Movements. Switzerland (Jura). 1945-70. 19:4150
- French East India Company. Briancourt, Antiquet de. India. Travel. 17c-18c. 16:399
- French Equatorial Africa. *See* Africa, West.
- French Guinea. *See* Africa, West.
- French Light Cruiser Division, 10th. Naval Battles. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1941-45. 16:3208
- French Reformed Church. Bureau, François (memoirs). Clergy. Protestantism. 1860-1902. 19:2327
- French Revolution. *Actes de Apôtres* (journal). Freedom of the Press. 1789-1815. 17:1601
- Agricultural Labor. Lenin, V. I. 1789-1815. 20:3257
- Aliens Act. Great Britain. Jacobins. 1793-1826. 16:2132
- *Ami du peuple* (newspaper). *Gazette française* (newspaper). 1792-97. 19:2334
- Ancillon, Johan Peter Friedrich. Gentz, Friedrich von. Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Political Attitudes. Ranke, Leopold von. 1801. 19:1847
- Antraigues, Louis de Launay d'. Political Attitudes. Rousseau, Jean Jacques (theories). 1789-92. 16:3578
- Archives. Camus, Armand Gaston. 1789. 18:2921
- Archives, National. Belgium (Lys, Schelde). Documents. 1789-1815. 17:100
- Armies. 1793. 18:1887
- Armies. Class Struggle. 1793. 17:670
- Armies. Military Occupation. World War II. 1789-1944. 19:2361
- Armies. Volunteer Armies. 1787-93. 18:797
- Armies (inspection of). 1792-94. 16:2110
- Army. Great Britain (London). Political Participation. Revolution. 1647. 1789. 20:2904
- Asylum, Right of. St. Barthélemy. Sweden. West Indies. 18c-19c. 17:590
- Attitudes. Marat, Jean Paul. Science. 1789-93. 19:2322
- Aulard, François. Historians. Maure. Pottotieux, Pierre Polycarpe. 1789-95. 16:2051
- Authors. France. Literature. Social Change. 1798-1815. 18:1898
- Authors. Napoleon. Political Attitudes. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. 1783-1823. 17:1595
- Authors. Political Attitudes. Staël, Madame de. 1794-97. 20:2123
- Authorship, disputed. Documents. Oelsner, Konrad Engelbert ("Lichtstrahlen"). 1792-96. 16:3499
- Babeuf, Gracchus. Communism. Journalism. Periodicals. 1785-97. 17:2872
- Babeuf, Gracchus. Economic Theory. 1785-97. 19:1951
- Babeuf, Gracchus. Marat, Jean Paul. Political Theory. 1789-93. 18:2931
- Babeuf, Gracchus. Political Theory. Radicals and Radicalism. 1789-90. 17:666
- Babouvism. Buonarroti, Filippo. Historians. 1828. 17:1614
- Beethoven, Ludwig van. Ideology. Napoleon. ca 1795-1827. 16:2095
- Behavior. Individualism. 1793-1802. 19:2318
- Belgium. Culture. Flemish. 1789-1849. 16:2032
- Belgium. Dechamps, Jules (obituary). Great Britain. Historians. 1888-1969. 16:53
- Belgium. Military Occupation. 1794-95. 16:3489
- Belgium (Brabant). Catholic Church. Revolution. 1790. 16:2033
- Bibliographies. Clergy. Refugees. Spain. 1791-1800. 17:1572
- Bishops (appointment). Habsburg Empire. Netherlands (Roermond). Velde de Melroy, J. B. R. van. 1793. 16:2263
- Bishops, Constitutional (retractions). Clergy. Debettier, Claude (memoirs). 1804. 16:3569
- Bossi, Carlo. Government. Military Occupation. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1800-02. 19:2582
- Buchez, Philippe. Historians. Roux, Pierre. 1832-46. 17:1593
- Burke, Edmund. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Social Theory. 1754-97. 19:807
- Burke, Edmund (*Reflections*). 1790-94. 16:3242
- Cahiers de doléances. Enlightenment. Political Attitudes. Public Opinion. 1789. 20:3319
- Calonne, Charles Alexandre de. Diplomacy. Emigrés. Great Britain (London). Russia (St. Petersburg). 1794-96. 17:130
- Camusat de Belombre (diary). Political Attitudes. 1789-91. 17:1592
- Canada (Quebec). Thorn, Stephen. 1794-97. 16:2108
- Catholic Church. Freemasonry. Ideology. 1774-95. 18:782
- Catholic Church. Grégoire, Abbé. Jews. Religious Reform. 1788-91. 18:789
- Chénier, André. Literature. Pushkin, Alexander (*Liberty*). Russia. 18c-19c. 19:2870
- Chénier, André ("sublime Gaul"). Literature. Pushkin, Alexander (*Liberty*). Russia. 19c. 19:1447
- Chouans. Rouërie, Marquis de la. 1793. 17:1596
- Church and State. Dechristianization movement. Philosophes. 1790-94. 19:2339
- Civil Rights. Colonies. Committee on Colonies. Negroes. Slavery. 1789-91. 20:3308

- Civil Rights. Colonies. Slavery. 1789-91. 18:794
- Classical models. Political Speeches. 1789-1815. 18:1919
- Clergy. Constitution oath. Social Classes. 1789-1815. 20:3307
- Clergy. Emigration. Spain (Seville). 1792-1801. 19:3956
- Cobban, Alfred. Historiography. 1789-1815. 20:2620
- Communism. Germany (Rhineland). Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1841-45. 18:753
- Communist Party. Marxism. 1789-1850. 20:1666
- Conspiracy of the Equals. Sansculottes. 1793-95. 17:669
- Constitutions. Elections. Puy-de-Dôme, Department of. 1794-95. 16:3587
- Constitutions. Nationalism. Political Change. 1791. 19:2371
- Convention. Louis XVI (death). Rudel, Claude-Antoine. 1792. 17:2893
- Cour des Comptes. Finance. Law. 1807. 16:3593
- Criminal Law. Political Crimes. 1791-99. 20:156
- David, Jacques Louis. Painting. 1773-1825. 17:1585
- Dechristianization Movement. Historiography. Religion. 1790-94. 16:3570
- Democracy. Jaurès, Jean. Political Theory. Republicanism. 1889-1914. 16:2063
- Dictatorship. Jacobins. 1789-94. 18:2918
- Dictatorship. Jacobins. Social Classes. 1791-95. 16:2079
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Sainte-Foy, Maximilien Radix de. ca 1790-1815. 16:3520
- Diplomacy. Liberalism. Mackau, Armand-Louis de. 1785-1804. 17:2898
- Documents. 1789. 18:1920
- Documents. Louis XVI. 1790. 17:648
- Du Pont Family. Emigration. USA. 1792-99. 17:672
- Dumouriez, Charles François. Great Britain. 1778-1823. 18:1874
- Economic Conditions. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 18c. 19:2884
- Eisenstein, Elizabeth. Historiography. Lefebvre, Georges. Middle Classes. USA. 1789-1815. 1960's. 17:1603
- Elites. Ideology. Social Classes. 16c-19c. 17:1605
- Engels, Friedrich. Historiography. Marx, Karl. 1789-19c. 16:42
- Enlightenment. Philosophy. Wieland, C. M. 1773-1810. 17:661
- Enragés. Historians (Soviet). Zakher, Ia. M. 1790's. 20c. 16:41
- Equal Opportunity. Human Rights. 1789-1815. 17:2861
- Europe. Feudalism. Russia. Social Classes. 18c-1917. 19:1882
- Festivals. 1800-14. 16:3556
- Festivals. Political Speeches. Propaganda. 1794-97. 19:2373
- Feudalism. Peasants. 1789-1815. 19:764
- Feudalism. Peasants. Violence. 1792-96. 16:3588
- Fouché, Joseph. Louis XVI (death). Regicide. 1793. 18:790
- Fouquier-Tinville, Antoine Quentin. Robespierre, Maximilien. 1789-95. 16:2052
- Fourier, Charles. Political Theory. Social Conditions. 1797-1837. 17:1613
- Freemasonry. Myths and Symbols. Protestantism. 1789-1815. 20:741
- Gentz, Friedrich von. Habsburg Empire. Political Attitudes. 1802-06. 19:151
- Gentz, Friedrich von (pamphlet). Peace. Political Theory. 1789-1800. 19:273
- Germany (northern). Jacobin Clubs. Masonic Lodges. 1792-93. 16:3850
- Great Britain. Italy (Genoa). Napoleon. 1789-97. 18:721
- Great Britain. Miles, William A. Pitt, William (the Younger). 1785-97. 19:801
- Great Britain. Millenarianism. Political Attitudes. Priestley, Joseph. 1789-1804. 20:2165
- Habsburg Empire. Prussia. Valmy (battle). 1792. 19:175
- Happiness (theories of). Robespierre, Maximilien. Saint-Just, Louis de. 1783-94. 16:3591
- Hennessy Collection. Letters. Robespierre, Maximilien (correspondence). 1783-94. 16:2088
- Historians. Jaurès, Jean. 1892-1900. 17:1604
- Historians. Jaurès, Jean. Socialism. 1901. 17:2892
- Historiography. Hyslop, Beatrice Fry. 1789. 20:2635
- Historiography. Japan. Meiji Restoration. 1789-19c. 16:2939
- Historiography. Jews. 1789-1967. 17:1583
- Historiography. Lefebvre, Georges. 1789-1815. 1959-68. 19:741
- Historiography. Mazauric, Claude. Soboul, Albert. 1789-1815. 19:738
- Historiography. Social Classes. 1789-1815. 19:2364
- Historiography. Social Classes (review article). 18c. 19:2365
- Historiography. Taine, Hippolyte. 18c-19c. 16:21
- Historiography. Vendéen Revolt. 1790. 16:631
- Industry. Political Theory. Poor. Saint-Simon, Comte de. 1785-1825. 17:2873
- Italy (Genoa). Letters. Public Opinion. 1792. 19:898
- Jacobin Clubs. Newspapers. 1792-1815. 19:2333
- Jacobins. Radicals and Radicalism. Sansculottes. 1789. 16:2090
- Jaurès, Jean. Socialism. 1799-1901. 17:2885
- Jews. 1789. 19:766
- Kant, Immanuel. Political Theory. 1789-1804. 19:1043
- Labor Reform. Naval Arsenal. 1789-94. 16:3536
- Lafayette, Adrienne de. Lafayette, Marquis de. 1799-1834. 19:2313
- Lange, François Joseph. Political Theory. Socialism. 1789-93. 20:748
- Lapalus, Jean-Marie. Terrorism. 1789-94. 18:2923
- Law (codification). Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, Louis Michel. 1791. 16:3567
- Le Chapelier Law. Social Classes. Strikes. 1791-1800. 19:765
- Leadership. Political Theory. 1789-1815. 16:3515
- Letters. Refugees (return of). 1763-1815. 18:2924
- Louis XVI. Political Leadership. 1774-93. 20:2096
- Louis XVI (death). Martineau, Louis. 1792-95. 16:3560
- Marat, Jean Paul. Political Theory. Social Contract theory. Violence. 1769-92. 20:701
- Marat, Jean Paul. Social Theory. 1789-93. 17:667
- Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1814-45. 17:1584
- Mermet, Joseph (journal). 1791-1816. 17:1189
- Metric System. 1790-1837. 16:3522
- Military Occupation. 1792-1815. 1968-69. 17:111
- Millenarianism. Priestley, Joseph. 18c. 20:3000
- Mills, destruction of. Valmy (battle). 1792-1823. 16:3526
- Mirabeau, Comte de. Political Leadership. 1789-91. 18:1902
- Paine, Thomas. Political Attitudes. 1792-1802. 18:791
- Parliamentary theory. 1789. 19:2384
- Parliaments. Seguier, Antoine Louis. 1791. 17:675
- Political Attitudes. Saint-Simon, Comte de. 1798-1814. 17:2871
- Political Attitudes. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1795-1804. 19:2603
- Political Factions. Robespierre, Maximilien. Théot, Catherine. 1783-94. 19:2332
- Political Leadership. Robespierre, Maximilien. 1789-94. 20:722
- Political Theory. Saint-Just, Louis de. 1792-94. 16:2112
- Poverty. Women. Working Class. 1789-96. 18:2917
- Quantitative Methods. 1789-1815. 1973. 20:3313
- Refugees. Spain (Majorca). Trappists. 1810-20. 16:2328
- Rhetoric. 1789-1815. 18:763
- Robespierre, Charlotte (*Mémoires*). Robespierre, Maximilien (arrest of). 1789-94. 17:659
- Robespierre, Maximilien. Sansculottes (review article). Soboul, Albert. 1781-94. 16:2081
- Serviez, Manuel Roergas de. 1792-99. 16:2084
- Tallien, Jeanne Marie Ignace Thérèse. 1798-1835. 17:2899
- Valmy (battle). War (total). 1792. 20:2828
- French Revolution (Alpes-Maritimes). Catholic Church. Persecution. 1792-99. 20:3314
- French Revolution (antecedents). Aristocratic reaction. 1780's. 20:3276
- French Revolution (Bordeaux). Authors (disputed). *Moniteur* (pamphlet). 1788. 16:2056
- Poor. Public Welfare. 1790's. 20:3281
- French Revolution (Chalumeau). Clergy. Torrilhon, Jean-Jacques. 1793-1827. 18:1928
- French Revolution (Dauphiné). Economic Conditions. 1806-11. 19:1738
- French Revolution (Dombes). Economic Conditions. Napoleonic Wars. Social Problems. 1789-1815. 19:1743
- French Revolution (Grenoble, Maine). Freemasonry. 1792-1815. 17:681
- French Revolution (Haute-Loire). Chabrier, Jacques (execution). Clergy. Persecution. 1793. 19:3718
- Economic Conditions. 1789-1804. 19:1741
- French Revolution (impact of). Latin America. Robespierre, Maximilien. 1783-94. 19:3239
- French Revolution (influence). Bohemia. Political Theory. 1848-1900. 16:2612
- Independence Movements. Latin America. 1790's-1810's. 20:1632
- Islaz, Proclamation of. Rumania. 1848. 18:2268
- Italy. Mancini, Pasquale Stanislao. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Nation (concept). 476-19c. 16:3721
- French Revolution (Lorient). Class Struggle. Gérard, Jean-Louis (assassination). 1792. 16:3502
- French Revolution (Lyons). Economic Conditions. Grain. Lange, François Joseph. 1789-92. 16:2066
- French Revolution (Marseille). Jacobins. Newspapers. 1790-94. 20:3291
- French Revolution (Morlaix). Cahiers de doléances. 1789. 16:2075
- French Revolution (Nice). Emigrés. Sardinia. 1789-92. 20:3279
- Exiles. Military Officers. Sardinia. 1789-92. 20:1586
- French Revolution (Nîmes). Catholic Church. Counterrevolution. Protestant Churches. 19c. 19:747
- French Revolution (origins). Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme (writings). Social Conditions. 1759-1806. 16:3571
- French Revolution (Paris). Bureaucracies. Civil Service. 1795. 19:2317
- Judges. Social Classes. 1792-94. 18:2905
- Poor. Public Welfare. 1794. 19:2366
- Processions. 1789-1815. 19:756
- Rudé, George. Sansculottes (review article). Soboul, Albert. Toennesson, Kare D. 1789-1815. 17:635
- French Revolution (Picardy). Babeuf, Gracchus. Jacobins. Political Protest. Riots. Taxation. 1789-94. 17:665
- French Revolution (review article). Brinton, Crane. Religion. 1789-1815. 20:3289
- Cobb, R. 1789-1815. 17:625
- Cobban, Alfred. Marxism. 1789-1815. 17:2858
- Furet, François. Richet, Denis. 1789-92. 16:3562
- French Revolution (Roussillon). Napoleonic Wars. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1791-94. 19:2311
- French Revolution (Saint-Paul). Political Protest. 1789. 20:3258
- French Revolution (Savoy; Leman). Agricultural Reform. Land Tenure. 1792-98. 18:1908
- French Revolution (Toulouse). Cities. Research. Sentou, Jean. Statistics. 1791-99. 18:1886
- French Revolution (Varennes). Louis XVI (escape). 1792. 16:625
- Louis XVI (escape). 1791. 20:2097
- French Revolution (Vexin). Cahiers de doléances. Peasants. Political Attitudes. Working Class. 1789. 18:2911
- French Somaliland (Obock). Colonies. France. 1862-88. 18:2625
- French Sudan. See Africa, West; Mali.
- French Territory for the Afars and Issas. See French Somaliland.
- French West Africa. See Africa, West.
- French West Indies. American Revolution. Military Campaigns. 1777-81. 16:3476
- Armies. France. Military officers (generals). 1763-1914. 16:3512
- Documents. 19c. 16:3478
- Emancipation. Negroes. 19c. 17:591
- Food Supply. Slavery. 17c-18c. 17:588
- Great Britain. Napoleonic Battles. Naval Battles. Trafalgar (battle). 1803-05. 16:3102
- Guadeloupe. Hugues, Victor. Military Campaigns. 1794-1826. 17:589

- Frenkel, Shimon. Jews. Palestine. Physicians. 1843-58. 16:2806
- Frere, Bartle. Great Britain. Slave Trade. Zanzibar. 1873. 17:275
- Freud, Sigmund. Anna O (Bertha Pappenheim). Breuer, Josef. Psychoanalysis. 1895. 20:3030
- Austria. Jews. Social Status. 19c. 19:1205
- Culture. Jews. Psychoanalysis. 1883-1939. 19:1905
- Dilthey, Wilhelm. Psychohistory. Taine, Hippolyte. 19c. 18:2340
- Erikson, Erik. Psychohistory. ca 1881-1970. 19:3003
- Griesinger, Wilhelm. Meynert, Theodor. Psychiatry. Wernicke, Carl. 19c-20c. 19:2004
- Hartmann, Eduard von. Jews. Mysticism. Psychoanalysis. 1860's-1906. 18:1599
- Judaism. 1900-39. 20:3011
- Nietzsche, Friedrich. Psychoanalysis. 1880's-90's. 20:2972
- Psychoanalysis. 19c. 18:1623
- Freud, Sigmund (*Interpretation of Dreams*). Austria. Politics. Psychoanalysis. 1860's-90's. 20:299
- Austria (Vienna). Intellectuals. Jews. Politics. 1890's. 20:3748
- Freud, Sigmund (legend). Psychoanalysis. 1881-1939. 19:386
- Freudenberger, Herman. China. Economic Policy. Habsburg Empire. Industrialization. Perkins, Dwight H. 19c. 18:2577
- Freudianism. Marxism. Psychoanalysis. Social Change. 19c. 20:263
- Fréville, Jean. Communist Party. France. 1921. 18:755
- Freycinet, Charles de. Armies. France. Military Reform. 1888-93. 16:2111
- Freycinet Plan. Construction. Depressions. France. Railroads. 1873-95. 20:704
- Freytag, Gustav. Attitudes. Germany. Middle Classes. Novels. 19c. 20:3589
- Frčić, Josef. Bohemia. Croatia. Habsburg Empire. Kvaternik, Eugen. Nationalism. 1860's. 19:4186
- Dualism. Editors and Editing. Habsburg Empire. Serbia (Zagreb). 1871-80. 20:1281
- Fricke, Dieter (thesis). Authoritarianism. Germany. Imperialism. Middle Classes. 19c. 20:3557
- Fridman, N. V. Batiushkov, K. N. (review article). Literature. Russia. 1800-20. 16:2837
- Friedrich, Carl J. Arendt, Hannah. Brzezinski, Zbigniew K. Political Theory. Totalitarianism (review article). 1965-66. 19:1833
- Friedrich Engels Military Academy. Civil War. Communism. Germany, East (Dresden). Spain. Speeches, Addresses, etc.. 1966. 19:3025
- Friedrich, Gustav. Bohemia. Intellectuals. Philosophy. 1890's-1910's. 20:2484
- Friedrich Wilhelm University. Humboldt, Alexander von. Intellectuals. Medical Research. Müller, Johannes Peter. Prussia (Berlin). 18c-19c. 20:1060
- Friendly Societies. Aged. Great Britain. Pensions. 1878-1908. 18:2041
- Friends of Compulsory Military Service. Center Party. Military Service. Riksdag. Sweden (Stockholm). 1875-77. 16:2558
- Friends (secret society). Austria. Diessbach, Niklaus Joseph Albert von. France. Italy. Religious Revival. 1770-1830. 17:2548
- Friends, Society of. Antiwar Sentiment. Russia. 1854. 18:1367
- Attitudes. Education. Great Britain (London; Clerkenwell). 18c. 20:804
- Barnard, Hannah. Great Britain. Lindsey, Theophilus. Theology. Unitarianism. 1801. 18:1960
- Barnard, Hannah. Great Britain. Lindsey, Theophilus. Theology. Unitarianism. 1801. 18:2945
- Board of Arbitration and Conciliation. Dale, David. Great Britain. Iron Industry. Methodism. 1869-1914. 19:851
- Bramble, Matthew. Great Britain. Paine, Thomas. Poetry. Wesley, John. 1820. 18:2973
- Circulating Yearly Meeting. Great Britain. 1699-1798. 19:2421
- Crimean War. Great Britain. Pacifism. 1855. 19:2448
- Cuba. Martin, Zenas L. Missions and Missionaries. 1899-1916. 18:2891
- Dalton, John. Great Britain. Science. 1766-1844. 19:3843
- Documents. Public Opinion. 17c. 20:331
- France. Prisoners of War. Reckitt, William (imprisonment). Voltaire. 1756. 20:2115
- Germany. 1786-1870. 19:2687
- Glasgow Study Circle. Scotland. Shanks, Robert. 1916-49. 16:2169
- Great Britain. Marriott, John. Poets. 1762-97. 20:757
- Great Britain. Missions and Missionaries. Russia. 1817-30's. 20:2585
- Great Britain. Puritans. Saye and Sele, 1st Viscount. 1650's. 20:909
- Great Britain. Religious discipline. Somerset Monthly Meeting (Middle Division; minutes). 18c. 20:875
- Great Britain (Darlington). USA (Philadelphia). 18c-19c. 19:888
- Poland. 1661-1919. 18:3239
- Scotland. 19c. 18:2007
- Scotland. 1901-39. 19:3845
- Friends, Society of (membership). Great Britain. Statistics. 1800-50. 18:1978
- Friendship. Allston, Washington. Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Great Britain. Poets. USA. 19c. 18:3012
- Cockburn, John Henry. Great Britain. Irving, Washington. Willes, William. 1820-23. 19:831
- Covarsi, Antonio. Letters. Peral, Isaac. Spain. 1889-90. 16:3830
- Crabbe, George. Great Britain. Poetry. Scott, Sir Walter. 1796-1832. 19:782
- Germany. Harden, Maximilian. Letters. Rathenau, Walther. 1886-1927. 17:1937
- Gregory, Augusta (letters). Ireland. Kiernan, T. J. 1928-31. 16:3666
- Gregory, Augusta (letters). Ireland. Kiernan, T. J. 1931-32. 17:1728
- Fries, Moriz. Austria (Styria; Sausal). Cultural History. Landlords and Tenants. 1812. 20:3742
- Frischlin, Nicodemus. Drama. Germany. Humanism. 1585. 20:1096
- Frisi, Paolo. Boscovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe. Enlightenment. Italy. Letters. Scientists. 1760. 17:1754
- Frontier and Pioneer Life *See also* Indians; Pioneers.
- Catholic Church. Indian-White Relations. New Spain (Nueva Vizcaya). 1787-89. 16:492
- Frontier Guard. Hungary. 1903-19. 17:2074
- Froude, James Anthony. Biography. Carlyle, Thomas. Historiography. 19c. 20:2622
- Ireland. Lecky, W. E. H. Self-Determination. 19c. 19:2574
- Froude, James Anthony (*Two Chiefs of Dunboy*). Great Britain. Novels (historical, review article). 1889. 18:2956
- Froude, Richard Hurrell. Great Britain. Oxford Movement. Reformation. 1828-36. 18:1941
- Froude, Richard Hurrell (*Remains*). Great Britain. Keble, John. Newman, John Henry. Oxford Movement. ca 1836. 20:775
- Frugoni, Arsenio. Historians. Italy. 1943-70. 19:1642
- Military Education. USSR. 1918-68. 18:2300
- Frunze Academy. Historical conferences. Military History. USSR. 1969. 19:1565
- Frunze, Mikhail V. Army, Red. Russian Revolution. Ukraine. 1920's. 16:1003
- Economics. Military. Socialism. USSR. 1900's-25. 19:2906
- Frykenberg, Robert E. Beaglehole, T. H. Colonial Government. India. Local Politics. 1788-1848. 16:1674
- Fuchs, Fritz. Austria (Styria). Local Government. Teachers. 1887-1945. 20:3711
- Fuchs, Richard (memoirs). Germany (Berlin). Hochschule für die Wissenschaft des Judentums. Jews. World War II (personal narratives). 1935-42. 16:2446
- Fuel. Helsinki University. Independence Movements. Jaeger Movement. Political Attitudes. Students. 1909-17. 17:935
- World War I. World War II. 1914-45. 17:1178
- Fuensalida (palace). Art (ancient). Exhibits and Expositions. Spain (Toledo). 1968. 17:835
- Fugitive Slaves. Mexico. USA. 1820's-60's. 19:544
- Fukuda Hideko. Feminism. Japan. Nationalism. 1880's-1927. 19:3473
- Fukuzawa, Yukichi. Japan. Language. Rhetoric (western). 1850's-1900's. 20:1870
- Japan. Meiji Restoration. Political Change. 1868. 18:2687
- Fulda Bishops' Conference. Bertram, Cardinal. Catholic Church. Church and State. Germany. 1930's-40's. 16:330
- Fulgentius, Saint. Culture. Fiestas. Florentina, Saint. Spain (Berzocana). -20c. 19:972
- Fuller, Andrew. Baptists. Grant, Charles (letters). Great Britain. India. Missions and Missionaries. 1797-1802. 18:1701
- Fuller, John. Great Britain. Royal Institution. 19c. 20:850
- Fuller, Lon. Hart, H. L. A. Legal Ethics. 20c. 20:1646
- Fulton, Robert. Baird, Karl. Russia. Sobolevsky, P. G. Steamboats. 1813-16. 16:3330
- Diplomacy. France. Napoleon. USA. 1778-1815. 18:135
- Fund raising. Baptists. Great Britain. 1735-1820. 19:861
- Davies, Samuel (diary). Great Britain. Princeton University. Tennent, Gilbert. 1753. 19:3805
- Fundamental Law. Catherine II. Provincial Government. Reform. Russia. 1775. 19:1444
- Funder, Peter. Austria (Salzburg). Bishops (appointment). Catholic Church. 1880's. 18:1143
- Funeral ceremony. France (Poitiers). Lannes, Jean. 1810. 17:2386
- Funston, Frederick. Aguinaldo, Emilio. Philippines (Palanan). USA. War. 1901. 19:3502
- Funtikov, Sergei I. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Working Class. 1891-1900's. 20:3878
- Fur Trade. Alaska. Russia. USA. 1780's-1824. 19:4283
- Spain. USA (New Mexico). 1540-1821. 17:1927
- Furet, François. French Revolution (review article). Richet, Denis. 1789-92. 16:3562
- Furniture and Furnishings *See also* Wood Carving.
- Lithuania (Kaunas). Working Class. ca 1890's-1930's. 17:3258
- Peru (Lima). Pezuela, Joaquín de la. 1821. 18:1854
- Furniture and Furnishings (Luso-Brazilian). Río de la Plata. 18c. 20:1968
- Furniture and Furnishings (stools). Ashanti. Ghana. Political Leadership. 18c-20c. 16:1559
- Fürst, Sándor. Communist Party. Hungary. Intellectuals. Political Protest. Rumania. Sallai, Imre. 1932. 19:2733
- Fürstenberg estates. Agricultural Labor. Bohemia. Wages. 1900-14. 19:4169
- Fürstenspiegel (handbooks for princes). Culture. Political Commentary. Rumania. 1691-1850. 19:4228
- Furuhashi Teruji. Agricultural Policy. Japan (Aichi). 1878-85. 19:3467
- Fusté Ara, Miguel (obituary). Historians (Spanish). Portugal. Spain. 1930-66. 16:1035
- Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. Action Française. France. Historians. 1905. 20:2125
- Füster, Anton. Austria. Educational Reform. Vienna. University of. 1848. 19:1198
- Futurism. Bolshevism. France. Surrealism. USSR. 1917-28. 19:1830
- Futurology. Progress. Wells, H. G. (*Outline of History*). 1920. 16:2970
- Fyans, Foster. Australia (Portland Bay). 1834-50. 16:1724

G

Gabon *See also* Africa, West.

- Berlin, Conference of. Boundaries. Colonial Government. Europe. 1885-1911. 18:2649
- Gábor, Áron (letter). Armaments Industry. Hungary (Kérdívásárhely). Turóczi, Mózes. 1849. 16:891
- Gaceta (newspaper). Economic Conditions. *Mercurio Económico* (newspaper). Royal Madrilénian Society. Spain. 18c. 18:997
- Gaceta Patriótica (newspaper). Alcalá Galiano, Antonio. Liberalism. Revolutionary Movements. San Miguel, Evaristo. Spain. 1820. 19:2630
- Gaelic League. Ancient Order of Hibernians. Ireland. Nationalism. Northern Ireland. Political Factions. 1900-14. 19:895
- Gaelic verse. Corkery, Daniel (*Hidden Ireland*). Ireland. Poetry. 18c. 20:3472
- Gagern, Heinrich von (Papers). Frankfurt National Assembly. Germany. Liberalism. Political Leadership. 1799-1848. 17:874
- Gainsborough, Thomas. Pitt, George. Portraits. Reynolds, Joshua. 1768-69. 20:3453
- Galaction, Gala. Communism. Rumania. 1914-40's. 20:3800
- Galadies i Castelltort, Antoni (family). Housing. Spain (Vich). 1588-1846. 16:2279
- Galanti, Giuseppe Maria. Economic Theory. Enlightenment. Italy. 1798. 20:3513
- Galanti, Giuseppe Maria (*Historical Memoirs*). Enlightenment. Italy (Southern). Political Reform. 1750-99. 20:2285

- Galavís, Eustaquio. Colombia. Rebellions. 1781. 18:1815
- Galdós, Benito Pérez. Ideology. Novels. Revolution of 1868. Spain. 1868. 16:2338
- Galdós, Benito Pérez (letters). Cámara, Helder. Spain. 1868-1920. 17:1830
- Galen. Blood circulation (theory). Harvey, William. Medicine (practice of). Spain. 17c. 19:4019
- Galiani, Fernando. Colonial Government. Economics. Genovesi, Antonio. Río de la Plata. 19c. 16:3421
- Diderot, Denis (letter). Economic Theory. 1767-71. 19:3292
- Diplomacy. Foreign Policy. Naples. Trade. 1770-87. 17:1756
- Galiano, Vicente Alcázar. Economic Society. Liberalism. Spain (Segovia). 1814-65. 17:814
- Galicia. Assassination. Habsburg Empire. Poles. Potocki, Andrzej. Ukrainians. 1908. 19:1199
- Bach, Alexander. Goluchowski, Agenor von. Habsburg Empire. Letters. Peasants. 1850. 18:2248
- France. Russia. World War I. 1915. 16:1244
- Habsburg Empire. Independence Movements. Podolynsky, Vasily (A Word of Prudence). Political Parties. 1830-40's. 16:2652
- Hungarians. Poles. Political Integration (attempt at). 1790-1830. 19:4155
- Jews. World War II. 1941-43. 18:1437
- Poland (partitions). 1772-1866. 20:1216
- Galicia, Western. Documents. Nobility (Homage of). 1796. 18:1174
- Galileo (De motu). Physics. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1592-1637. 20:2286
- Gallagher, J. Colonialism. Hobson, John Atkinson. Lenin, V. I. Robinson, Ronald E. 1870-1914. 18:365
- Gallatin, Albert. Mexico. Peace Movements. USA. 1845-46. 17:160
- Gallicanism. Assembly of the Clergy. Clergy. France. Richelieu, Cardinal. Urban VIII, Pope. 1625-26. 20:2068
- Gallie, W. B. Philosophy of History. 1964. 19:1610
- Gallieni, Joseph. Colonial Government. France. Joffre, Joseph. Lyauté, Hubert. Madagascar. 1900-03. 16:3347
- Discovery and Exploration. France. Sudan. 1880. 19:2308
- Gallifet, Gaston Alexandre de. Boulangism. Breteuil, Marquis de (memoirs). France. 1850-89. 19:3686
- Gallipoli Campaign. Military Campaigns. World War I. 1914-16. 16:1267
- Military Strategy. World War I. 1915. 17:2410
- World War I. 1915. 16:1246
- Galls, Heinrich Ludwig Lambert. Economic Policy. Employment. 19c. 20:1735
- Gallup, Pasquale. Economic Theory. Italy (Southern). 1795-1848. 17:3039
- Galsworthy, John. Authors. Great Britain. 1898-1933. 17:2951
- Conrad, Joseph. Great Britain. Letters. Literature. 1882-1933. 18:1995
- Galton, Francis. Eugenics. 1840's-1911. 20:1766
- Galvani, Luigi. Electricity (biological). Scientific Experiments and Research. Volta, Alessandro. 1791-1800. 19:382
- Gálvez, Bernardo de (letter). Hispanism. Latin America. Maetz, Ramiro de. Spain. 1781. 16:3075
- Gálvez family. Guatemala. Politics. 19c. 18:2787
- Gálvez, José de. Clavijero, Francisco Javier (Storia Antica del Messico). Diosdado Caballero, Ramón. Mexico. Spain. 1780-89. 17:2232
- Galvin, John. Independence. War of. Mercenary Troops. Mexico. 1813-34. 20:1960
- Gamarra, Agustín. Chile. Emigration. Peru. Vivanco, Manuel Ignacio de. 1836-39. 19:575
- Gambasin, Angelo. Clergy (review article). Habsburg Empire. Venetia (Padua). 1815-66. 1967. 20:2298
- Gambia See also Africa, West.
- Mandingo. Niumi Kingdom. Social Organization. 1850's. 17:301
- National Congress of British West Africa. Small, E. F. 1920's-30's. 18:452
- Gambia River. Colonial Government. Great Britain. Race Relations. 1889-1901. 19:2057
- Gambling. Lotteries, royal. New Spain. 18c-19c. 16:484
- Gambogi, F. Elvira. Letters. Shaw, George Bernard. Terry, Ellen. 1904-50. 20:268
- Game Theory See also Simulation and Games.
- Borel, Emile. France. Germany. Neumann, J. von. 1921-26. 17:246
- Game Theory (review article). France. Gold Standard. Statistics. 1820-1960. 17:1597
- Gamebook Records. Animals. Estates, landed. Wales. 19c-20c. 17:2958
- Estates, landed. Wales (Glamorgan, Pembrokeshire). 17c-19c. 17:2957
- Games See also Sports.
- Great Britain (Yorkshire). Pize-ball. 17c. 16:676
- Gámez (battle). Colombia. Independence, War of. Tópaga (battle). 1819. 18:2850
- Ganci, Salvatore Massimo. Colajanni, Napoleone (papers, review article). Culture. Intellectuals. Italy. Letters. 1875-1900. 17:770
- Gandhi, Indira. Kennedy, John F. Nehru, Jawaharlal. Spain. 1938. 17:1873
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Agricultural Reform. India (Champan). Indigo. 1917. 19:3492
- Authority. Ideology. India. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1919-48. 17:354
- Castes. Independence Movements. India. Reform. Strikes. 20c. 18:2700
- Castes. India. Nonviolence. 1920's-40's. 19:2107
- Civil Disobedience. Independence Movements. India. Nonviolence. 1920-48. 17:1375
- Civil Disobedience. India. Nonviolence. 1920's-48. 17:2645
- Colonial Government. Independence Movements. India. 1940-42. 19:3490
- Colonial Government. South Africa. 1906-09. 17:290
- Congress Party. Foreign Policy. India. 20c. 18:1703
- Economic Policy. Indian National Congress. Industry. 1885-1947. 19:2096
- Foreign Relations. India. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA. 1943. 16:1195
- Great Britain. India. 1820's-48. 17:2647
- Independence Movements. India. 1915-47. 16:1658
- Independence Movements. India. Nehru, Jawaharlal. 1920-48. 17:372
- Independence Movements. India. Social Reform. 1920's-40's. 20:3130
- India. Nationalism. Nonviolence. 1920's-48. 19:484
- India. Philosophy. 20c. 17:351
- India. Political Theory. 1900-48. 17:2652
- India. Politics. 1920's-40's. 17:371
- India (Bihar). Social Reform. 1920's-40's. 19:3487
- India (Bihar). Social Reform. 1920's-40's. 19:3491
- India (Bombay). Social Organization. 1919-21. 17:362
- India (Champan). Social Reform. 1917. 19:3483
- Lenin, V. I. (theories). Peace. Politics. 20c. 18:2400
- Luther, Martin. Psychohistory. 16c-20c. 20:9
- Marx, Karl. Social Theory. 19c-20c. 16:1351
- Nonviolence. Satyagraha. 1899-1948. 19:3269
- Political Theory. 20c. 18:1353
- Gandhi, Mahatma (education). Cultural contact. Great Britain. India. 1869-88. 17:358
- Gandhi, Mahatma (interview). Asiatic Registration Act. Race Relations. Transvaal. 1908. 20:1821
- Gandhi, Mahatma (letter). Churchill, Winston. Great Britain. Independence Movements. India. Roosevelt, Franklin D. 1942. 19:110
- Gandhi, Mahatma (review article). Erikson, Erik. Psychohistory. 1969. 17:2267
- Ganih, Charles. France. Public Finance. 1800-02. 16:3086
- Ganivet, Angel. Authors. Spain. 1865-98. 16:2401
- Gann, L. H. Africa. Colonization. 16c-20c. 17:267
- Gannon, Robert I. (diary). Great Britain. World War II. 1943. 16:3139
- Gaos, José. Mexico. Ortega y Gasset, José. Philosophy. Socialism. Spain. 1938-68. 18:2548
- Garaicoa y Llaguno, Francisco Xavier de. Church and State. Ecuador (Guayaquil). 1820. 19:3632
- Garašanin, Ilija (Nacertanije). Foreign Policy. Serbia. 1840's. 19:4239
- Garaudy, Roger. Lenin, V. I. Marxism. 1914-15. 18:2513
- Marxism. Scientific structuralism. 20c. 18:1520
- Garay, Ignacio. Argentina (Santiago del Estero). Elections. Negroes. Tucumán, Congress of. Uriarte, Pedro Francisco. 1815. 18:642
- Garay, Martín de. Haciendas (reorganization). Spain. 1817. 17:1895
- Garay, Treasury of. Documents. Spain. Suárez Verdaguier, Federico (memoirs). 19c. 17:817
- García de Carrasquedo, Augustín (letters). Independence. War of. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 16:1978
- García de Palacio, Diego. Maritime dictionary. Navies. O'Scalan y Lacy, Timoteo. Spain. 1831-67. 18:2121
- García del Cañuelo, Louis. Censor (newspaper). Documents. García del Cañuelo, Pedro. National Historical Archives. Spain (Madrid). 1795-1803. 19:967
- García del Cañuelo, Pedro. Censor (newspaper). Documents. García del Cañuelo, Louis. National Historical Archives. Spain (Madrid). 1795-1803. 19:967
- García del Postigo, Carlos. Chile. Independence, War of. Naval Biography. Peru. 1810's-52. 19:573
- García del Río, Juan. Monteagudo, Bernardo. Newspapers. Peru. 1821. 19:2258
- García Falcon (family). Land grants. Mexico (Sabinas). 1737-1866. 18:1768
- García Gallo de Diego, Alfonso. Bibliographies. Law. Spain. 20c. 19:1006
- Historiography. Law. Levene, Ricardo. 1969. 19:1857
- García, Ignacio. Sculpture. Spain. 1775-1824. 16:3815
- García, José Joaquín. Colombia (Bucaramanga). 16c-19c. 17:352
- García Lluberes, Alcides. Ayber, Andrejulio R. Bibliographies. Boyrie Moya, Emela de. Díaz Ordóñez, Virgilio. Dominican Republic. Henríquez Ureña, Max. Historians. Inchaustegui, J. Marino. 20c. 20:38
- García Lorca, Federico (journey). Argentina. 1933. 18:313
- García, Luis Pericot (lecture). Archaeology. Science. Spain. 20c. 16:2332
- García, Manuel José. Argentina. Brazil. Emigration. 1815-16. 17:476
- García Moreno, Gabriel. Ecuador. Protestantism. 1866-73. 18:2867
- García Peláez, Francisco de Paula. Economics. García Redondo, Antonio. Guatemala. Indians. 1799-19c. 19:552
- García Redondo, Antonio. Economics. García Peláez, Francisco de Paula. Guatemala. Indians. 1799-19c. 19:552
- Garden City Movement. City Planning. Great Britain. Howard, Ebenezer. 1800-1905. 18:811
- City Planning. Great Britain. Howard, Ebenezer. 19c. 19:786
- Gardiner, Robert H. (letters). Catholic Church. Episcopal Church, Protestant. Lausanne World Conference. Marini, Cardinal. 1910-27. 17:1284
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. Great Britain. Historiography. Usher, Roland G. 1855-1957. 17:2933
- Great Britain. Letters. Political Attitudes. 1886-99. 20:3370
- Gardner, Cornelius (letter). Military Campaigns. Philippines. Pingree, Hazen. USA. 1900. 18:2707
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Biography. Italy. 1860. 17:1780
- Cavour, Camillo di. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Political Leadership. Risorgimento. 1859-71. 18:2093
- Cavour, Camillo di. Italy. Military Occupation. Resistance. 1859-60. 16:3742
- Duniyov, Stefano. Italy. 19c. 17:1770
- Elections. Manganaro, Giorgio. Political Parties. Tuscany (Elba; Portoferraio). 1859-60. 19:914
- France. Great Britain. Italy. Napoleon III. 1860. 17:612
- France. Italy. 1848-70. 18:732
- France. Italy (Rome). Mentana (battle). Military Aid. Risorgimento. 1867. 16:1220
- Historiography. International History Congress. Italy. Risorgimento. Sicily. 1860's-90's. 16:1102
- Hungary. Italy. Kossuth, Louis. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 18:1401
- Italy. Mauro, Domenico (letters). Revolutionary Movements. 1845-65. 18:945
- Italy. Revolutionary Movements. Sant'Antonio (battle). Uruguay. 1848. 18:3038
- Italy. Risorgimento. Scavo, Francesco. Türr, Stefan (letters). 1891-1908. 17:1753
- Italy. Risorgimento. Trevelyan, George M. 1850-70. 17:1781
- Italy (Turin). Napoleon III. Oddo Barone, Giuseppe. Oddo, Luigi (letter). 1864. 17:1765

- Military Campaigns. Papal States. 1867. 16:3678
- Military Strategy. Picciotti Squadrons. Revolutionary Movements. Sicily. 1860. 16:3730
- Papal States (Viterbo). 1867. 20:3494
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe (letters). *Cassell's Magazine*. Great Britain. Haws, Hugh Reginald. Italy. Manuscripts. Revolutionary Movements. 1870. 18:947
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe (review article). Italy. Montanelli, Indro. Nozza, Marco. 1834-82. 18:2087
- Garibay K., Angel María. Anderson, Arthur J. O. Indians. Mexico. Nahuatl Indians. Proverbs. 20c. 16:1803
- Garibay K., Angel María (obituary). Historians. Mexico. 1967. 18:35
- Garibay K., Angel María (tribute). Mexico. Translating and Interpreting. 1892-1967. 16:1797
- Garlic. Medicine (practice of). Pharmacology. 20c. 19:380
- Garrett, Edmund. Great Britain. Imperialism. Journalism. Stead, W. T. 1887-1907. 19:779
- Garriga i Boixader, Mosén Ramon. Painting. Poets. Spain. ca 1876-1908. 18:1050
- Garrigó, Juan. Argentina. Independence, War of. 1809-29. 19:578
- Garros, Roland. Aviators. France. World War I. 1888-1918. 16:636
- Gasoline (synthetic). Bosch, Karl. Farben, I. G. Germany. Haber, Fritz. Nitrogen production. 1898-1933. 17:261
- Gasparin, Countess de. Antiwar Sentiment. Durand-Dassier, Mme. Franco-Prussian War. 1870. 19:3696
- Gasset, Rafael. Agricultural Reform. Costa y Martínez, Joaquín. Famines. Government. Spain. 1904-06. 20:3531
- Gastaldi, Lorenzo. Bosco, Giovanni. Italy (Turin). Letters. 1851-55. 17:788
- Gastilovich, A. (memoir). Czechoslovakia. USSR. World War II (personal narratives). ca 1940-45. 16:258
- Gatterer, Johann Christoph. Enlightenment. Germany. Philosophy of History. 1752-99. 20:2397
- Gauban, Pierre. Benedictines. France. Spain. Trappists. 1767-1835. 20:334
- Gauchos. Arabs. Argentina. Nomads and Nomadism. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 1840's-50's. 18:2565
- Argentina. 16c-19c. 20:585
- Argentina. Drama. Gutiérrez, Eduardo. Juan Moreira (fictional character). 19c. 17:1475
- Argentina (Salta). Güemes, Martín Miguel. 19c. 20:583
- Gauda Saraswata brahmanas. India (western). Social Organization. 1880's-1914. 19:2111
- Gaudi, Antonio. Architecture. Artists. Spain (Barcelona). 1877-1926. 17:1889
- Architecture. Pagès, Salvador. Spain (Mataró). Workers' Cooperative. 1864-1900. 18:1046
- Architecture. Spain (Catalonia). 1877-1926. 19:4004
- Artists. Mosaics. Spain (Güell Park). 1877-1926. 17:3068
- Gaudin, Marc. Ampère, André. Avogadro, Amedeo. Molecular structure. 1811-60. 19:383
- Gauge, standard (5-foot). Railroads. Russia. 1836-60. 19:1438
- Gauss, Karl Friedrich. Astronomy. Letters. Maskelyne, Nevil. 1802-05. 19:1995
- Germany. Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Letters. Quetelet, Adolphe. Scientists. 1829. 19:1987
- Gauthier, Robert. Bouvier, Jean. France (review article). Maitron, Jean. 1870-1914. 17:678
- Gavazzi, Alessandro (review article). Canada. Catholic Church. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. Sylvain, Robert. 1809-89. 16:3734
- Gay i de Montellà, Rafael (obituary). Law. Spain (Catalonia, Vich). 1882-1969. 19:1643
- Gay, Peter. Colleges and Universities. Germany. Intellectuals (review article). Ringer, Fritz K. 1890-1933. 17:3123
- Enlightenment (review article). Ideas, History of. Methodology. Social History. 20c. 19:292
- Gayarre, Julián Sebastián. Music. Spain. 1869-90. 19:4030
- Gazette de Nice* (periodical). France (Nice). *Messenger de Nice* (periodical). Press. 1860-62. 20:3322
- Gazette française* (newspaper). *Ami du peuple* (newspaper). French Revolution. 1792-97. 19:2334
- Gazetteer. Hungary. Toponymy (registry). 18c-1873. 17:2065
- Gazetteer*. Great Britain (London). Haig, Robert L. Newspapers. 1735-97. 16:651
- Gazzetta Piemontese* (newspaper, review article). Castronovo, V. Italy (Turin). Political Parties. 1867-1903. 16:3702
- Gebler, Tobias. Austria. Philosophy. 18c. 19:4179
- Gebtsattel, Friedrich. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations. Germany. World War I. 1918. 19:184
- Geddes, Patrick. Gilbert, William Schwenck. Governesses. Great Britain. Mill, John Stuart. Ruskin, John. Theater. Women. 19c. 18:2050
- Geiger, Abraham. Frankel, Zacharias. Germany. Judaism. Scholarship. Zunz, Leopold. 19c. 19:1910
- Gelabert, Fructuós. Baños, Ricard de. Catalan. Films. Spain. 1899-1955. 17:3099
- Geldart, Edmund Martin. Marxism. Political Attitudes. Unitarianism. 19c. 19:1970
- Gelsenkirchener Bergwerke-A.G. Belgium. Coal Mines and Mining. Germany (Ruhr). Vereinigte Stahlwerke. 1846. 17:1971
- Cartels. Germany. Kirdorf, Emil. Mining Industry. 1872-1938. 16:3844
- Gems See also Jewelry.
- Abd-al-Aziz IV, Mulai. Diplomacy. France. Morocco. 1907-10. 19:73
- Genealogy See also Biology; Heraldry.
- Academy of Genealogy and Heraldry. Autobiography and Memoirs. Bibliography. Mexico. 1945-66. 20:65
- Academy of Genealogy and Heraldry. Heraldry. Historical Societies. Mexico. 1943-68. 20:67
- Aehrenthal, Count von. Habsburg Empire. Jews. 1906-12. 16:2654
- Africa, East. Monarchy. 20c. 18:1631
- Africa, Southern. Mutapa-Rozwi. Mwene-Mutapa. 15c-19c. 18:424
- Alcortia, José Figueroa. Argentina. Spain (Cáceres). 16c-1931. 16:1844
- Alvear family. Argentina. Uriburu family. 19c. 19:594
- Angola. Monarchy. Ovimbundu Kingdoms. 18c-20c. 17:2579
- Anhalt, House of. Baden, House of. Brunswick-Lüneburg, House of. Germany. 12c-20c. 17:870
- Archives. Belorussia (Grodno). Mickiewicz, Adam (family). Poland. 1695-1850's. 16:2706
- Archives. Spain. 1970. 19:3963
- Argentina. Dicio y Zamudio, Francisco Xavier. Royalists. 1810. 19:2203
- Aristocracy. Spain (Legasa; Valle de Bertiz-Arana). 1735-1813. 18:1061
- Barestegui y de la Vara, Paulo de. Guerrilla Warfare. Mexico. 1848. 20:546
- Bavaria. Birth Rate. Demography. 1692-1939. 17:3133
- Bembas. Monarchy. Zambia (northeastern). 16c-19c. 17:2576
- Berberana, counts of. Gil Delgado, Rafael Antonio (will). Spain. 1779. 19:965
- Berrantes Maldonado family. Peter of Alcántara, St. Wills. 16c-1909. 18:2163
- Bibliographies. Godoy, Manuel de. Nobility (titles). Spain (Badajoz). 1792-1851. 17:1929
- Bohemia. Masaryk, Tomáš. 19c. 20:3664
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. 18c-19c. 16:1967
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. Spain (Galicia). 1783-1830. 17:2803
- Bolívar, Simón. Venezuela. 1589-1830. 17:2809
- Bonaparte, Hugo. Spain (Majorca). 15c. 19:143
- Bonaparte, Lucien. Italy (Rome). 19c. 19:148
- Bono-Mansos. Ghana. 16c-18c. 18:453
- Book Collecting. Great Britain. Isham family. USA. 17c-20c. 20:2667
- Brunswick-Lüneburg, House of. Germany. Hesse, House of. Monarchy. 17c-20c. 16:2443
- Buildings. Mexico. Santiago de Calimaya, Condes de. 18c. 18:1769
- Cacho y de la Llata, José Antonio. Peru. 1740-1968. 16:1926
- Cadenas Vicent, Francisco de (obituary). Heraldry. Spain (León). 1906-71. 19:1647
- Cameroon (Bamenda grasslands). Monarchy. 20c. 17:2580
- Cantemir, Constantin. Cantemir, Dimitrie. Rumania. 17c. 20:3805
- Castles. Spain. Vilademuls family. 9c-20c. 20:2362
- Céspedes family. Spain (Carrión de los Céspedes). ca 16c-19c. 19:977
- Chile. 16c-19c. 18:2842
- Chile. Colombia (Cartagena). 20c. 18:628
- Chile. Spain. Valdivia, Pedro de. 14c-16c. 18:1534
- China (Chung Shan, Hu Mên). Christianity. Wang family. Yung family. 19c. 20:453
- Colombia. Gutiérrez, Francisco Antonio. Gutiérrez Vergara, José Gregorio. 18c-19c. 20:629
- Colombia. Martínez de Ospinez family. Ospina Rodríguez, Mariano. 19c. 18:1838
- Colombia. Osorio Rico, Domingo. Osorio Uribe, José Alejandro. 19c. 17:2784
- Colombia. Ospina family. 19c. 19:3626
- Colombia. Pinzón family. 19c. 18:1837
- Colombia. Restrepo Sáenz, José. Rivas, Raimundo. Vargas family. 19c. 19:651
- Colombia. Sanz de Santamaría y Angulo, José Bernardo. Spain. 16c-19c. 18:680
- Colombia. Uribe family. 16c-20c. 18:2865
- Colombia (Antioquia). Girardot family. 1780-19c. 20:630
- Colombia (Cartago). Valencia family. 18c. 19:3622
- Dominican Republic (Santiago de los Caballeros). Filomeno de Rojas family. 18c-19c. 20:662
- Echavarrí, Juan de (family). Spain. Zárata family. 1210-1961. 20:1012
- Ecuador (Guayaquil). Spain (Córdoba). Ximena, Rafael María de la Cruz. 1810-30. 19:661
- Escudero Family. Heraldry. Spain (Logroño). 1400-1967. 16:2303
- France (Côte-d'Or; Minot). Land Tenure. 19c. 19:2378
- Genetics. 1970. 18:71
- Genoa. Riverola Family. 1089-1966. 17:2313
- Germany. Hesse, House of. Hohenzollern, House of. Lippe, House of. Spain. 11c-20c. 17:871
- Germany (Mengerhausen). Swartzendruber, Jacob. USA. 1833-68. 19:3280
- Germany (northern). Mennonites. 1875-1962. 16:2462
- Gogol, Nikolai. Russia. 16c-19c. 20:3875
- Graphology. Methodology. 1968. 16:1018
- Great Britain. Townley family. Warner family. 16c-19c. 19:3848
- Güell family. Middle Classes. Spain (Catalonia). 16c-19c. 18:2123
- Heraldry. Mexico. Peza, de la (family). 17c-19c. 20:554
- Incas. Peru. Pizarro, Francisco. 16c. 18:65
- Indians. Mexico. Spain (Estremadura). 16c-19c. 18:1547
- Latin America. 17c-19c. 16:1752
- Lisa family. Moreno family. Portugal. Spain. 16c-19c. 18:1873
- Manero family. Mexico. 16c-19c. 20:555
- Mexico (Mérida). Ruz Rivas family. 18c-19c. 20:1963
- Military Biography. Peña, Nicolás Rodríguez. South America. 17c-19c. 18:588
- Miranda, Francisco (family). Spain (Tenerife Island; Icod). 16c-20c. 19:1902
- Moñino, Antonio Rodríguez. Spain. 1970. 20:987
- Nobility. Philippines. 17c-19c. 16:1683
- Nobility. Ramery family. Spain. 19c-20c. 19:4006
- Nobility. Rodríguez Moñino, Antonio. Spain (Estremadura). 20c. 18:2122
- Nobility. Spain (Legasa). 1735-1813. 16:714
- Nobility. Spain (Motrico). 1968. 17:1831
- Peru. 20c. 18:2871
- San Viator (monastery). Spain (Escoriaza). 16c-19c. 17:1924
- Schroder, William. South Africa. 19c. 20:1824
- South America. 19c-20c. 19:3568
- Spain (Cerdaña). 789-1971. 19:3982
- Venezuela. 1969. 18:695
- General Association of Electors. Conservatism. Economic Planning. National Youth Association. Sweden. 1934. 18:1104
- General Baptist Movement. Baptists. Theology. Unitarianism. 1811-1915. 18:2998
- General Confederation of Labor (CGT). Anarchism and Anarchists. France. Syndicalism. 1880-1914. 19:750
- France. Labor Reform. Miners. Political Participation. 1870-1918. 16:3594
- General German Workers' Association. Eichler, Casimir Louis. Germany. Labor Movement. 1862-63. 18:3135

- General Hospital. Architecture. Hermosilla y Sandoval, José. Herrera, Juan de. Sabatani, Francisco. Spain (Madrid). ca 1590-1788. 16:3758
- General Staff. See Military General Staff.
- General Strike. Cole, G. D. H. Great Britain. Working Class. 1920's-30's. 16:669
- General Will (concept). Burke, Edmund. Hume, David. Political Theory. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1736-97. 19:1840
- Generalitat. Macià y Lluís, Francisco. Spain (Catalonia). 1884-1933. 17:1864
- Generals (memoirs). Great Britain. World War II. 1945. 17:1204
- Generation of '98. Authors. Azorín. Literature. Modernism. Spain. 1898. 16:3787
- Contreras, Luis Ruiz. Literature. Modernism. *Revista Nueva* (journal). Spain. 1898-99. 16:3785
- Larra, Mariano José de. Romanticism. Spain. 19c. 17:1890
- Literature. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Philology. Spain. 1894-1968. 17:2849
- Generations. Behavior. Historiography. 1973. 20:1398
- Genetics. Bateson, William. 1890's-1926. 20:1764
- Farmer, James B. Hertwig, Oscar. Moore, J. E. S. Scientific Experiments and Research. Weismann, August. 1890-1922. 19:1988
- Genealogy. 1970. 18:71
- Hungary. Michurin, Ivan. 20c. 16:3324
- Genetics (mutations). Evolutionary theory. Germany. Haeckel, Ernst. Scientific Experiments and Research. Weismann, August. 1864-1914. 20:2372
- Genetics, population. Chetverikov, Sergei S. USSR. 1924-34. 20:3892
- Genetics (teratology). Meckel, Johann Friedrich. Pathology. 1810-20. 19:375
- Geneva Plan. Foreign Aid. Political Protest. Rumania. 1929-33. 20:3808
- Genoa See also Italy (Genoa).
- Annexation. France. Napoleon. 1805. 17:140
- Genealogy. Riverola Family. 1089-1966. 17:2313
- Labor. Press. Social Reform. 1849-54. 18:3033
- Genoa Civic Guard. Italy. Militia. Piovera, Giacomo Balbi. 1848. 16:3722
- Genoa Conference. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1922. 18:122
- Genocide. Armenia. Ottoman Empire. World War I. 1915-18. 16:2816
- Brazil. Ihering, Hermann von. Indians. 1889-1910. 17:533
- Deportation. Stalin, Joseph. Tartars, Crimean. USSR. 1944. 20:3895
- Europe. Jews. Korherr, Richard (report). Statistics. World War II. 1943. 18:1418
- Germany. Jews. USA. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-45. 18:1084
- Historiography. Israel (Jerusalem). Jews. World War II. Yad Vashem (meeting). 1969. 17:2300
- Judaism. World War II. 1939-68. 16:3305
- Genouilly, Rigault de. France. Indochina. Military Campaigns. 1858-60. 20:1597
- Genovesi, Antonio. Colonial Government. Economics. Galiani, Fernando. Río de la Plata. 19c. 16:3421
- Genrō. Decisionmaking. Japan. 1868-1912. 17:2627
- Gentile, Giovanni. Education. Historians. Volpe, Gioacchino (memoirs). 1924-68. 19:923
- Educational Reform. Italy. 1920-44. 16:2234
- Fascism. Italy. Political Attitudes. Social Philosophy. 1900-44. 16:3752
- Italy. Marx, Karl. Philosophy. Signorini, Alberto (review article). 1899. 1968. 16:62
- Gentleman, concept of. Chesterfield, 4th Earl of. Great Britain. *Littérature courtoise*. 1721-73. 20:3335
- Gentry. Political Recruitment. Public Administration. Russia. 1762-1861. 18:1253
- Gentz, Friedrich von. Adams, John Quincy. Diplomacy. Hauteville, Alexander Maurice de. Napoleonic Wars. Austria. 1801. 20:281
- Ancillon, Johan Peter Friedrich. French Revolution. Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Political Attitudes. Ranke, Leopold von. 1801. 19:1847
- French Revolution. Habsburg Empire. Political Attitudes. 1802-06. 19:151
- Great Britain. Hamilton, Archibald. Pitt, William (the Younger). 1804. 18:860
- Gentz, Friedrich von (letters). Balkans. Cowley, Ist Baron. Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. 1828-30. 19:99
- Gentz, Friedrich von ("On Perpetual Peace"). Political Theory. War. 1800. 19:1854
- Gentz, Friedrich von (pamphlet). French Revolution. Peace. Political Theory. 1789-1800. 19:273
- Geographic Mobility. See Migration, Internal.
- Geographical Dictionary of Spain*. López, Tomás. Río, Bernardo del. Spain (La Coruña). 1799. 19:2641
- Geography See also Boundaries; Ethnology; Maps; Physical Geography; Surveying; Voyages.
- Africa. Germany, West. History. Textbooks. 1963-64. 19:3036
- Africa. Livingstone, David. 1840's-70's. 20:3052
- Africa. Livingstone, David. Missions and Missionaries. 1841-73. 20:1799
- Agricultural Production. Demography. Italy (Calabria). -20c. 18:2071
- Agriculture. Pastures, communal. Spain (Navarra). -1855. 17:3077
- Archivists. History. 1969-71. 19:56
- Australia (South Australia). Pioneers. 1836-50. 20:3194
- Bibliographies. Ireland. 1926-68. 19:2569
- Bohemia. Grün, Wilhelm Dionys von. Intellectuals. 19c. 20:3677
- Botany. Geology. Louis Salvator, Archduke. Spain (Balearic Islands). 1872-1915. 17:3078
- Brazil (Canañeía). City Government. Economics. Indians. Religion. 1578-1961. 19:3593
- Cities. Data analysis. 1960-70. 19:3369
- Colleges and Universities. Frédéricq, Paul. History Teaching. Netherlands. 1880-1900. 20:3525
- Colonization. Research. 1968. 17:2518
- Crashawe, William. Great Britain. Middle Temple. Molyneux globes. 1605-15. 20:3374
- Daily Life. Ireland (Carlingfort Peninsula; Omagh). -20c. 18:3017
- Defoe, Daniel. Moll, Herman. South America. 1709-24. 20:1974
- Demography. Estonia (Paldiski). Government. Historiography. 18c. 19:1453
- Denmark. Elementary Education. History Teaching. 1961. 19:3048
- Documents. Mauritania (coastline). 18c-20c. 19:414
- Economic Development. Minorities. Nation, theory of. Social Customs. 1968. 18:2399
- Economics. Latin America. 1968. 18:1749
- Education. Graphicacy. 1972. 19:3365
- France. 1905-69. 19:3733
- France. Great Britain. Scientific Experiments and Research. Scotland. 18c-20c. 19:1991
- France. Nationalism. Teaching. 1871-1914. 20:3265
- France. Research. 1971. 19:3676
- France. Stendhal. 1837. 16:621
- France (Enghien). History Teaching. Schools. Pilot. 1967-68. 17:114
- Great Britain. Teaching. 19c. 20:927
- Great Britain. Travel. Women. 19c-20c. 20:1785
- Guatemala. Latin America. Philology. 16c-19c. 17:420
- Ireland. Roads. Turnpike Trust System. 18c. 18:3019
- Ireland (Cork; Youghal). -20c. 17:3004
- Ireland (Shannon River). Jukes, Joseph Beete. Land formation. 1836-69. 19:2568
- Italy. Malaspina, Alessandro. Ricca, Maximiliano (letter). Sailors. Spain. 1779-1810. 18:731
- Latin America. 16c-19c. 18:598
- Mexico. Rural-Urban Studies. -20c. 19:3553
- Mexico (Mexico City). 1970. 18:1758
- Panama. Population. 16c-19c. 18:1772
- Pinkerton, John. 1802. 20:389
- Population. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 18:1013
- Spain (Balearic Islands). 14c-20c. 16:2345
- Geography and History, Society of. Guatemala. 1923-65. 18:2780
- Geography, historical. Estates, landed. Surveying. Wales (Merionethshire). 18c. 16:2202
- Geography, Physical. See Physical Geography.
- Geological Society (Thomas Rupert Jones Collection). Natural History. Pamphlets. South Africa. 1852-94. 18:434
- Geology See also Earthquakes; Mineral Resources; Mineralogy; Oceanography; Physical Geography.
- Africa, Southern. Drummond, Henry (works). Economic Development. Politics. 1883-84. 17:1312
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. 1802-22. 18:2941
- Bibliographies. Maps. Smith, William (writings). 1801-21. 20:2156
- Bibliographies. Pharmacy. Sainz Gutiérrez, D. Pedro. Spain (Granada). 19c. 17:1920
- Botany. Geography. Louis Salvator, Archduke. Spain (Balearic Islands). 1872-1915. 17:3078
- Cave of the Donkey. Spain (Soria). Speleology. 18c-20c. 18:1049
- Clay Clubs. Fossils. Great Britain (London). 1836-47. 1923-40. 18:839
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 19c. 20:2216
- Great Britain. Murchison, R. I. Sedgwick, Adam (letter). 1852-73. 19:3793
- Great Britain. Phillips, John. Smith, William. 1800-74. 20:3029
- Hamilton, William. 1760-1803. 18:2616
- Jameson, Robert. 1796. 18:1624
- Lavoisier, Antoine. 1776-94. 19:3397
- Luc, Jean André de. Scientific Experiments and Research. 18c. 19:3401
- Lyell, Charles. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1830-33. 19:2008
- Michalski, Aleksander. Paleontology. Poland. 1855-1904. 20:3767
- Geology (debate). Edinburgh, University of. Hutton, James. Jameson, Robert. Natural History Museum. Scotland. Werner, Abraham. 1800-10. 19:788
- Geology (glaciation). Agassiz, Louis. Great Britain. 1840. 18:1957
- Geomancy. Islam. Occult Sciences. Zunbul, Ahmad bin 'Ali. -1973. 19:3351
- Geometry. Kant, Immanuel. Philosophy. Space. 1755-1804. 20:1064
- Polyhedron models. Scientific Experiments and Research. 250 BC-20c. 19:2013
- Symbols. -1973. 19:3396
- Geomorphology. Ireland. 1664-1964. 18:3021
- Ireland. Jukes, Joseph Beete. Rivers. 1836-69. 18:3022
- Geophagy. Latin America. Medicine. 17c-19c. 16:1740
- Geopolitics See also Boundaries; Demography.
- Asia, Central. 20c. 19:1527
- Mediterranean Sea and Area. -20c. 16:1227
- George, Henry. Australia (Victoria). Land Tenure. 1872-84. 19:2129
- Knights of Labor. Labor movement. Scotland. USA. 1860-90's. 20:2260
- George I. Bernstorff, Andreas Gottlieb von. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Stanhope, James. 1718-21. 20:864
- George I (High Commissioner). Government. Great Powers. Greece (Crete). Moslems. Ottoman Empire. Rebellions. 1898. 20:3685
- George III. Cannon, John. Great Britain. North, Lord. Pitt, William (review article). 1782-84. 20:3413
- Cartoons and Caricatures. Great Britain. Poets. Wolcott, John. 1763-1819. 18:835
- George III (assassination attempt). Clergy. Great Britain. Poetry. Satire. Williams, Richard. 1786. 18:1994
- George III (letters). Great Britain. 1793-1800. 17:1657
- George III (review article). Great Britain. Watson, J. Steven. 1760-1815. 17:2917
- George IV. Armies. Collectors and Collecting. Great Britain. Uniforms, Military (head-dresses). 1812. 19:3862
- George, Stefan. Assimilation. Germany. Jews. Poets. 1893-1933. 16:2528
- George V. Annexation. Bismarck, Otto von. Guelph fund. Hanover. Prussia. 1866-91. 18:2193
- Annexation. Franco-Prussian War. Guelph family. Hanover. Prussia. 1870. 18:2194
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Political Factions. Unification. 1866-71. 19:1048
- Constitutional crisis. Edward VII. Great Britain. Parliaments. Political Reform. 1911. 19:812
- Georgia (Abkhazia). Military Occupation. Petrovskii, L. (personal account). Russian Revolution. 1921. 17:3303
- Georgia Augusta University. Colleges and Universities. Germany (Göttingen). 1734-1961. 19:2704
- Gepner, Abraham. Jews. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). World War II. 1939-45. 19:233
- Gérard, Jean-Louis (assassination). Class Struggle. French Revolution (Lorient). 1792. 16:3502
- Gerbner, G. Holsti, O. R. Methodology. Research (content analysis). 1970. 18:4
- Gerdner, Gunnar. Palmstierna, Erik (memoirs, review article). Political Leadership. Sweden. 1917-20. 16:3882

- Geriatrics. *See* Aged.
- Géricault, Théodore. Art. Negroes. 1810's-24. 18:2541
- Géricault, Théodore (sketch). Chile. Maipo (battle). San Martín, José de. 1818-19. 20:1997
- Germain, George Sackville. Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Great Britain. Political Leadership. Trials. 1760-85. 20:3379
- German Central Archive (Merseburg). Archives (Land). Latvia (Kurland). 1903-69. 17:2298
- German Confederation. Balance of Power. Bavaria. 1815-70. 20:3548
- . Bamberg, Felix. Foreign Relations. France. Goltz, Robert Heinrich von der. Habsburg Empire. Prussia. 1863. 19:3093
- German Danube Fleet. Australia. Naval Battles. World War II (regimental histories). 1938-45. 20:2901
- . Counterrevolution. Hungary. 1919. 17:2044
- German de Ribón, Panteleón. Colombia (Mompós). Independence. War of. ca 1809-16. 16:1898
- German East Africa. *See* Africa, East; Tanzania.
- German Empire. Political Parties. 1871. 19:1094
- German Empire (foundation of). France. Literature. 1870-72. 17:3145
- German Empire (founding). Deutsche Volksfront. Political Parties. 1871-1971. 20:3598
- German Ethical Cultural Society. Cultural Pessimism. Political Attitudes. Social Theory. Tönnies, Ferdinand. 1887-1914. 19:1081
- German Federation Act (Article 13). Constitutions (*landständische*). Vienna, Congress of. 1814-15. 20:3563
- German General Federation of Christian Trade Unions. Communism. Labor. Nazism. 1920-39. 16:3848
- German Historians Conference, 4th. Historiography. Revolution. Socialism. 20c. 16:3018
- German Historians (26th convention). Fischer, Fritz (thesis). Historiography. World War I. 1914-18. 1964. 16:113
- German Historians (27th Convention). Historiography. 1967. 16:118
- German Historical Society, 3d Congress. Anti-Nazi Movements. Historiography. 1945-65. 16:1106
- . Historiography. 19c-20c. 1965. 16:128
- German Ideology. Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Philosophy of History. 1845-46. 16:73
- . Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1845-46. 19:1859
- German Legion. Hungary. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 20:3762
- German Nationality Roll. Government-in-exile (London). Military Occupation. Polish Government for Occupied Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 17:2448
- German studies. Bibliographies. 1945-65. 19:2963
- . Durham, University of. Great Britain. 19c-20c. 19:865
- Germani, Giuseppe Mario. Anti-Fascist Movements. Croce, Benedetto (letters). Italy. Matteotti, Giacomo (Mrs.). 1931-42. 19:2606
- Germanization. Bohemia. Fascism. Military Occupation. Moravia. World War II. 1939. 19:3203
- . Bund Deutscher Osten. East Prussia. Nazism. World War II (antecedents). ca 1933-39. 19:3195
- . Catholic Church. Poland. Silesia (Opole). 1930's. 16:2745
- . Central Polish Library. East Prussia. Libraries. 1935-39. 19:3197
- . Cultural Imperialism. Names. Poles. Union of Poles in Germany. 1920-39. 19:1045
- German-Polish Historical Conference, 16th. Historians. Poland (Myszkowce). 1969. 19:61
- German-Soviet Non-Aggression Pact. *See* Nazi-Soviet Pact.
- Germans *See also* Sudeten Germans.
- . Baernreither, Joseph Maria. Bohemia. Czechs. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities policy. 1908-14. 20:2447
- . Baltic Area. Leadership. 1875-1905. 16:970
- . Banking. Commercial Bank. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1939-45. 19:2794
- . Bohemia. Colleges and Universities (founding). Czechs. Language. Moravia. Nationalism. 1890's-1900's. 19:1171
- . Bohemia (northwestern). Coal Mines and Mining. Czechs. Habsburg Empire. Political Parties. Social Classes. ca 1900-18. 20:2448
- . Copper Mines and Mining. Russia (Kedabeg). 1900-06. 17:1056
- . Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Emigration. Evacuation. 1930-50. 20:1135
- . Espionage. Keskuela, Alexander. Russian Revolution. 1915-20. 19:1593
- . Fascism. Latin America. 1933-34. 16:1756
- . Moravia (Ostrava). Secondary Education. 1900-05. 17:2003
- . Moravia (Sarepta). Settlement. 1763-1892. 19:1448
- . Nationalism. Poland. 1919-29. 18:3224
- . Poland (Łódź). Schools. 1918-39. 17:2099
- . Public Opinion. Rumania. Transylvania. Unification. 1918. 17:3191
- . Schools. Settlement. Slovenia (Šentilj). 1880's. 17:2024
- Germans, Baltic. Baltic Area. Revolution of 1905. Social Classes. 1840-1906. 20:1044
- Germans, foreign. Hitler, Adolf. Peasants. Resettlement. 1939-45. 20:3556
- Germans (influence). Bohemia. Enlightenment. Reform. Upper Classes. ca 1750-1848. 18:3199
- Germans (Volkstag meeting). Carinthia (Völkermarkt). Nationalism. Slovenes. 1918. 17:2030
- Germany *See also* component parts, e.g. Bavaria, Prussia, etc.; Alsace-Lorraine; Germany, East; Germany, West.
- . Academic Freedom. Colleges and Universities. Theology. 19c. 18:2177
- . Acculturation. Immigration. Poland. 19c-1918. 16:3068
- . Adenauer, Konrad (memoirs). Political Leadership. 1945-55. 16:734
- . Adolescence. Sex. Suicide. Wedekind, Frank (*Spring's Awakening*). 1890-1900. 17:869
- . Adolescence. William II. 1869-1925. 18:1083
- . Afghanistan. Economic relations. Foreign Relations. 1914-39. 18:76
- . Africa. Anthropology. Czekanowski, Jan (works). Scientific Expeditions. 1907-09. 16:3318
- . Africa. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Harcourt, Lewis. Solf, Wilhelm. 1912-14. 18:2412
- . Africa, North. France. World War II. 1939-45. 16:215
- . Africa, Southern. Colonial Government. Labor. 19c-1907. 16:1540
- . Agadir Crisis. Diplomacy. Morocco. Travel. 1911. 16:755
- . Agrarian League. Central Association of German Industrialists. Conservative Party. Nationalism. Pressure Groups. 1893-1914. 16:3862
- . Agricultural Labor. Class Struggle. Revolution of 1848. 1848-63. 16:2455
- . Agricultural Labor. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:3230
- . Agricultural Labor (foreign). East Prussia. Immigration. 1890-1914. 20:1095
- . Agricultural Organizations. Darre, Walter. Nazism. 1927-30. 17:872
- . Agricultural Policy. Economic Policy. Employment. Nazism. 1932-33. 17:898
- . Agricultural Production. Nazism. Reich Food Corporation. 1933-36. 17:887
- . Agricultural Production. Poland (Western). 1919-45. 18:1571
- . Agricultural Reform. David, Eduard. Kautsky, Karl. Socialism. 19c. 19:1104
- . Agricultural Reform (proposed). Brüning, Heinrich. Land Tenure. Politics. 1930-32. 19:1084
- . Agriculture. East Prussia. Junkers. Migration. Internal. Peasants. 1890-1914. 19:4126
- . Agriculture. Economic Development (review article). Hoffman, Walther G. Industry. Statistics. 1850-20c. 16:2472
- . Ahlem Horticultural School. Jews. Simon, Moritz. 19c-20c. 19:2703
- . Air Forces. Tactics. World War II. 1942-45. 20:1630
- . Air Forces (review article). World War II. 1939-45. 18:1420
- . Air Warfare. Great Britain. 1942-44. 20:217
- . Air Warfare. Submarines. 1914-15. 18:160
- . Airborne Operations. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1942-43. 17:2465
- . Algeiras Conference. Diplomacy. France. Russia. 1906. 20:1522
- . Allen, William S. Nazism (review article). 1930-35. 17:3122
- . Alliances. Bismarck, Herbert von. War. 1887. 20:144
- . Alliances. Bismarck, Otto von. Habsburg Empire. Haymerle, Heinrich Karl von. 1879-82. 18:80
- . Alliances. France. Switzerland. 1940. 16:3150
- . Alliances. Great Britain. Meinecke, Friedrich. Ritter, Gerhard. 1898-1914. 17:2342
- . Alliances. Sweden. World War I. 1915. 16:1259
- . Allied Control Commission. Prussia. 1947. 17:3120
- . Alsace-Lorraine. Annexation. Bismarck, Otto von. Press Campaign. Public Opinion. 1870. 18:1088
- . Alsace-Lorraine. Annexation. Bismarck, Otto von. Press Campaign. Public Opinion. 1870. 18:1089
- . Alsace-Lorraine. Annexation. Economic Growth. 1871-1918. 20:328
- . Alsace-Lorraine. Elections. France. Public Opinion. War. 1871-1914. 20:2108
- . Alsace-Lorraine. France. National Self-image. Regionalism. Social Change. 1870-1972. 19:2304
- . American Revolution. Brunswick, Duke of. Great Britain. Mercenary Troops. 1776-83. 18:1977
- . Amnesty. Communist Party (Central Committee). Trials. 1923-28. 17:875
- . Anabaptists. Children. Netherlands. Switzerland. 1530's. 19:3359
- . Anabaptists (review article). Switzerland. 16c. 20:1740
- . Anarchism and Anarchists. Buber, Martin. Kalz, Wolf. Landauer, Gustav. 1870-1919. 1950-67. 20:3553
- . Andrae, Johan Valentin. Attitudes. Christianity. 1611-54. 20:3592
- . Anglo-German Naval Agreement. Diplomacy. Great Britain. 1935. 18:95
- . Anhalt, House of. Baden, House of. Brunswick-Lüneburg, House of. Genealogy. 12c-20c. 17:870
- . Anne (vessel). Great Britain. Naval Vessels. Raven II (vessel). World War I. 1914-18. 16:190
- . Annexation. Bosnia and Herzegovina. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1908-09. 19:74
- . Annexation. Bosnia and Herzegovina. Press. 1908-09. 20:2772
- . Annihilation theory. Military Strategy (review article). Wallach, Jehuda. 1914-15. 20:1587
- . Anschluss. Australia. Diplomacy. World War II (antecedents). 1933-38. 20:2859
- . Anschluss. Austria. Bauer, Otto. Economic Integration. World War I. 1918-19. 20:2841
- . Anschluss. Austria. Nazism. Seyss-Inquart, Arthur von. 1920-38. 17:2343
- . Antiaircraft. Military Strategy. World War II. 1941-45. 19:3187
- . Anti-Communist Movements. Class Struggle. Mines. Working Class. 1933-69. 18:2195
- . Anti-Fascist Movements. Armies. Communist Party. 1935-39. 19:4078
- . Anti-Fascist Movements. Comintern (7th Congress). Communist Party (Brussels conference). Peace. 1935. 16:280
- . Anti-Fascist Movements. Freies Deutschland. Mexico. World War II. 1941. 18:2763
- . Anti-Fascist Movements. Great Britain. Radio Free Germany. USA. 1938-39. 17:884
- . Anti-Fascist Movements (review article). Bonte, Florimond. France. Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 17:1217
- . Anti-Nazi Movements. Communist Party. National Committee 'Free Germany.' 1939-43. 16:2476
- . Anti-Nazi Movements. Communist Party. Ulbricht, Walter. 1935-39. 16:2417
- . Anti-Nazism. Literature. 1920's-30's. 16:758
- . Anti-Polish activity. Stahlhelm. Wrocław convention. 1918-35. 16:904
- . Anti-Semitism. Assimilation. France. 19c-20c. 19:1901
- . Anti-Semitism. Assimilation. Mommsen, Theodor (letter). 1845-1903. 20:1101
- . Anti-Semitism. Authors. Christian-German Eating Club. Romanticism. 1811. 16:3854
- . Anti-Semitism. Bamberger, Ludwig. 1848-93. 19:4132
- . Anti-Semitism. Bauer, Bruno. Philosophy. Political Change. 1838-43. 20:3578
- . Anti-Semitism. Berlin Movement. Stoecker, Adolf. 1879-93. 19:1069
- . Anti-Semitism. Christianity. 19c-20c. 20:1092
- . Anti-Semitism. Dühring, Karl Eugen. Intellectuals. 1858-1921. 17:3132
- . Anti-Semitism. Economic Conditions. Political Leadership. Prejudice, theories of. 1880-90. 1930-45. 16:2516
- . Anti-Semitism. Editors and Editing. Hitler, Adolf. USA. 1930-40. 17:1963

- Anti-Semitism. Frantz, Constantin (writings). Political Theory. Wagner, Richard. 1865-83. 17:1965
- Anti-Semitism. Industrialization. Social Classes. 1848-71. 17:3119
- Anti-Semitism. Intellectuals. Lagarde, Paul Anton de. Social Change. Treitschke, Heinrich von. 19c. 18:2180
- Anti-Semitism. Jews. 1879-81. 16:753
- Anti-Semitism. Landauer, Gustav. Zionism. 1895-1919. 16:2423
- Anti-Semitism. Militarism. Nazism. SS (Schutzstaffel; Reserves). World War II. 1934-45. 18:3153
- Anti-Semitism. Schillik, C. J. Stöcker, Adolf. 1878-81. 19:4072
- Anti-Semitism. Social Organization (Jewish). 1893-1920. 17:1973
- Anti-Socialist Law. Bismarck, Otto von. Junker Parties. Socialism. 1878. 17:3139
- Antiwar Sentiment. Austria. Communist Party. Crimea. Military Occupation. Propaganda. Ukraine. 1918. 19:2944
- Araucanians. Catholic Church. Chile. Easter Island. Englert, Sebastian. Missions and Missionaries. 1917-69. 18:664
- Archaeology. Diplomacy. Oppenheim, Max von. 19c-1918. 17:1974
- Architecture. Jews. Synagogues. 18c-19c. 16:762
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Central Military Archive. Plebiscites. Poland (Posiels, Warmia, Masuria). 1919-20. 19:4217
- Archives. Borgs-Matejewski, Hans. Newspapers. 1919-45. 17:3150
- Archives. Documents. Foreign Ministry. 1848-1918. 17:2292
- Archives. Great Britain (London). Libraries. Wiener Library. 1968. 17:107
- Archives. Historiography. Military General Staff. 1919-23. 20:1050
- Archives. Libraries. Newspapers (preservation). 1930-68. 18:3117
- Archives. Military History. 18c-1945. 19:4085
- Archives. Navies. Tambach Archive. USA. 1944-47. 19:3006
- Archives. Statistics. 1956. 17:79
- Archives. Water Supply. 1900-45. 16:84
- Archives (economic). Business History. 1964. 17:2277
- Archives, National. Tanzania. 1890-1914. 18:2629
- Archives, National. Tanzania (Dar es Salaam). -1919. 19:2025
- Archivists. Engel, Franz (obituary). Historical Commission for Pomerania. 1908-67. 17:36
- Aristocracy. Feudalism. Political Change. Unification. 18c. 20:2406
- Armaments. Electro-machine works. Germany, East. Industry. USSR. 1917-67. 16:2442
- Armaments Industry. Economic Policy. Monopolies. Nazism. 1933-34. 20:3555
- Armaments Industry. Flick, Friedrich. Nazism. World War II (antecedents). 1933-41. 19:4065
- Armaments Industry. Speer, Albert (report). World War II. 1945. 20:2849
- Armaments Inspection Board. Belgium. Industry. Military Occupation. World War II. 1940-43. 19:3202
- Armies. Class Struggle. Kapp Putsch. 1920. 20:3584
- Armies. Defense Policy. Landesdefension. Mercenary Troops. 16c-17c. 20:1082
- Armies. Epp, Franz von (papers). Revolutionary Movements. 1918-19. 18:3138
- Armies. Hitler, Adolf. Military Strategy. World War II. 1938-39. 20:2375
- Armies. Kapp Putsch. Noske, Gustav. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. 1918-19. 20:2367
- Armies. Military officers (noncommissioned). 5c-1962. 19:1086
- Armies. Nazism. World War II. 1939-45. 19:2683
- Armies. Regiment of Foot, Royal Prussian 1st Guard. Revolutionary Movements. World War I. 1918-19. 20:2396
- Armies. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. 1919. 19:2707
- Armies (field preachers). Hochkirch (battle). Küster, Carl Daniel (diary). 17c-19c. 20:2379
- Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Czechoslovakia. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3152
- Arms Race. Fisher, John. Great Britain. Navies. Tirpitz, Alfred von. 1898-1945. 17:2394
- Arms race. Great Britain. Navies. Novelle of 1908. 1908. 19:1769
- Army. Bracher, Karl Dietrich. Historiography. Militarism. Ritter, Gerhard. 1919-33. 17:3140
- Army. Rearmament (secret). Social Democratic Party. 1923-33. 16:3867
- Army Corps (organization). France. Napoleon. 1800-1939. 17:1181
- Army Museum. Prisoners of War. Russian Revolution. 1917-21. 20:1450
- Army officers. Gneisenau, August von. Military Education. Scharnhorst, Gerhard von. 1969. 16:2503
- Army, Red (appraisal of). Blumentritt, Günther. Documents. Military officers. World War II. 1941. 20:1616
- Army, Red (appraisal of). Military officers. World War II. 1935-41. 20:1617
- Army, Soviet. Propaganda. World War II. 1940-45. 16:1288
- Army, West. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. 1918-19. 20:2374
- Army, 6th. Hitler, Adolf. Stalingrad (battle). World War II. 1942. 20:220
- Army (8th German). Baltic Area. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1917-18. 17:176
- Armin, Harry von. Bismarck, Otto von. Bleichröder, Gerson von. Holstein, Friedrich von. Political Factions. 1872-75. 18:2190
- Art. Business. Simon, James. Social Work. 1876-1932. 17:910
- Art. Dürer, Albrecht. Humanism. Melanchthon. Protestantism. 1496-1560. 20:1066
- Art. Reformation. 16c. 20:2371
- Artisans. Industry. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2522
- Artists. Class Struggle. Kollwitz, Käthe. 20c. 16:736
- Assassination. Goerdeler, Carl. Hitler, Adolf. July 20 Plot. Resistance. Ritter, Gerhard. World War II. 1944. 16:3133
- Assembly of German Workers' Societies (Committee of Twelve). Liberalism. Socialism. 1866. 19:4111
- Assimilation. George, Stefan. Jews. Poets. 1893-1933. 16:2528
- Assimilation. Jews. Rathenau, Walther. 1892-1922. 17:1980
- Association of German Engineers. Engineering. Nazism. 1920's-40's. 16:750
- Association of History Teachers. Education. Historical Association. 1972. 19:3035
- Attitudes. Bismarck, Otto von. Religion. 1840-98. 20:3586
- Attitudes. Freytag, Gustav. Middle Classes. Novels. 19c. 20:3589
- Aubin, Hermann (obituary). Historians. 1885-1969. 17:2246
- Aubin, Hermann (obituary). Historians. 20c. 20:1411
- Augsburg, Interim of. Osiander, Andreas (writings). Theology. 1548. 19:4121
- Auschwitz. Jews. Netherlands. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-45. 19:1803
- Australia. Canada. Political Integration. South Africa. 18c-19c. 20:228
- Australia. Historiography (Kleindeutsch). Nationalism. 1919-33. 20:3588
- Austria. Catholic Church. Youth Movements. 20c. 18:1586
- Austria. Communism. Political Protest. Rumania. Thälmann, Ernst. 1934. 18:2504
- Austria. Diplomacy. Italy. 1930's. 16:1145
- Austria. Eckstädt, Karl Friedrich Vitzthum von. Historiography. Prussia. 1866. 20:3745
- Austria. Italy. Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3195
- Austria. Jägerstätter, Franz (execution). Nazism. World War II. 1943. 18:1099
- Austria. Leftism. Social Democratic Party. 1933-34. 20:2920
- Austria. Philology. 19c. 20:1698
- Austria. Socialism. 1933-34. 18:1530
- Authoritarianism. Fricke, Dieter (thesis). Imperialism. Middle Classes. 19c. 20:3557
- Authors. Barlach, Ernst (Die Briefe). Sculpture. 1895-1935. 16:2518
- Authors. Feuchtwanger, Lion. Political Attitudes. USSR. 1917-38. 19:1919
- Authors. Gerstaeker, Friedrich. USA. 1816-72. 16:2449
- Authors. Government. Political Theory. 18c. 17:896
- Authors. Jews. Mauthner, Fritz. 1901-23. 16:775
- Authors. Moeller van den Bruck, Arthur (Third Reich). Political Theory. 1901-25. 19:2697
- Autobahns. Documents. Highway Engineering. Military. Nazism. 1940-45. 20:3595
- Baden, Max von. Coalition government. 1918. 16:757
- Badia, Gilbert. Communist Party. Liebknecht, Karl (assassination). Luxemburg, Rosa (assassination). Spartacists (review article). 1918-19. 17:863
- Baghdad Railway. Potsdam Agreement. Russia. 1911. 18:1356
- Balance of Power. Europe. 1871. 20:2734
- Balance of Power. Europe, Eastern. -1970. 20:3549
- Balance of Power. Foreign Policy. 1870-1945. 17:3147
- Balance of Power. Paris Peace Settlements. 1918. 20:2848
- Balkans. Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1908-1909. 16:3035
- Balkans. Habsburg Empire. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 20:2837
- Balkans. World War I. 1919. 18:2462
- Baltic Area. Bermond-Awalow, Colonel. Goltz, Rüdiger von der. Poland. Russia. 1919. 20:114
- Baltic Area. Gossler, Alfred von. Military Occupation. World War I. 1915-18. 16:188
- Baltic fleet. Lindström, Claes (memoirs). Navies. Sweden. 1910-14. 17:3111
- Baltic Sea. Great Britain. World War II (Atlantic Ocean and North Sea Theater). 1940-45. 20:2895
- Bamberger, Ludwig. Jews. Liberalism. Nationalism. Sonnemann, Leopold. 19c. 18:3134
- Bank Crisis. Economic Conditions. Trevisan, Gottfried Reinhold. 1931. 17:1969
- Banking. Nazism. Schröder, Kurt von. 1931-45. 16:3858
- Banking (private). Central Organization of German Banks and Bankers. Economic Growth. 1892-1902. 18:3145
- Baroja, Pio. Great Britain. Hardy, Thomas. Intellectuals. Pessimism. Philosophy. Spain. 1898. 20:2970
- Bästlein-Jakob-Abshagen Group. Puls, Ursula. Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 16:1308
- Battle of the Bulge. Military Strategy. USSR. World War II (Western Europe). 1944. 16:277
- Bavaria. Evangelical Church. Hitler, Adolf. Müller, Ludwig. Protestant Churches. Württemberg. 1934. 17:876
- Bebel, August. Bismarck, Otto von. Democracy. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Working Class. 1870-71. 19:4116
- Bebel, August. Eisenach Congress. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Schweitzer, Johann von. Social Democratic Party. 1869. 16:738
- Bebel, August. Haase, Hugo. Political Leadership. Social Democratic Party. 1911-39. 16:3846
- Bebel, August. Labor Disputes. Socialism. Sozialdemokrat (newspaper). 1885. 18:3122
- Bebel, August. Labor Movement. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Revolutionary Movements. Schweitzer, Johann von. 1848-71. 18:3123
- Bebel, August. Lassalle, Ferdinand. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Seven Weeks War. Working Class. 1863-75. 20:2391
- Bebel, August (letters). Hirsch, Max. Political Leadership. 1865-68. 19:4115
- Becher, Johannes R. Brecht, Bertolt. Communism. Poets. 1910-40. 16:2444
- Beck, Józef. Diplomacy. Poland. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 18:2473
- Beck, Józef. Minorities. Poland. 1936. 16:3930
- Beer Hall Putsch. USSR. 1923. 16:151
- Beethoven, Ludwig van. Class Struggle. Enlightenment. Music. 1783-1827. 18:2192
- Belgium. Documents. World War II. 1939-45. 17:1202
- Belgium. Foreign Relations. Netherlands (Limburg). 1867-1967. 17:2370
- Belgium. France. Locarno Pact. World War II. 1940. 17:1209
- Belgium. France. World War II (antecedents). 1936-40. 18:2469
- Belgium. Great Britain. Iron Industry. Tariff. Tories. 1841-45. 19:1944
- Belgium. Lamprecht, Karl. Letters. Pirenne, Henri. 1893-1915. 20:1712
- Belgium. Leopold III. Neutrality. World War II. 1940. 19:721

- Belgium. USA. World War II (Western Europe). Yalta Conference. 1944. 17:1232
- Belorussia. Military Occupation. World War I. 1917-18. 19:179
- Benč, Eduard. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Masaryk, Tomáš. 1930-39. 19:117
- Berghahn, Volker R. Great Britain. Navies (review article). Tirpitz, Alfred von. 1903-08. 1971-72. 20:1088
- Berlin Supplementary Treaty. USSR. World War I. 1918. 17:2408
- Berlin, University of. Colleges and Universities. Humboldt, Wilhelm von. Science. 1792-1835. 19:1053
- Bern Conference. Communist Party (14th Congress). France (Draveil). 1939. 16:2475
- Bernays, Jacob. Jews. Mommsen, Theodor (letters). 19c. 16:777
- Bernstein, Eduard. Kautsky, Karl. Luxemburg, Rosa. Marxism. 1879-1938. 17:1976
- Bernstein, Eduard. Socialism. 1862-1914. 16:3839
- Bertram, Cardinal. Catholic Church. Church and State. Fulda Bishops' Conference. 1930's-40's. 16:330
- Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Domestic Policy. Foreign Policy. Historiography. Social Classes. 1890-1914. 1970's. 20:1073
- Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Foreign Policy. Political Leadership. 1909-21. 19:1054
- Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Foreign Policy. Ritter, Gerhard. 1909-17. 16:3860
- Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Public Opinion. World War I. 1914-17. 20:2839
- Bible (Old Testament). Münzer, Thomas. Peasants War. Theology. 1524-25. 19:4071
- Bibliographies. Bismarck, Otto von. Depressions. 1875-96. 17:861
- Bibliographies. Buchner, Georg (writings). 1813-37. 20:1061
- Bibliographies. Business (leaders). 19c-20c. 18:367
- Bibliographies. Colleges and Universities. Great Britain. USA. 1840-65. 17:1950
- Bibliographies. Communications. Jews. 1958-66. 16:749
- Bibliographies. Domestic Policy. 1918-33. 1958-64. 19:4095
- Bibliographies. Historians. Holborn, Hajo (tribute). 1920's-69. 20:1391
- Bibliographies. Historiography. Revolution. 1918-19. 16:2463
- Bibliographies. Jews. 19c-1970. 17:2207
- Bibliographies. Nazism. 1918-45. 16:756
- Bibliographies. Social Change. 1890-1918. 1959-67. 16:766
- Bibliographies (Japanese). International. 2d. Socialism. 19c. 18:2529
- *Birmingham Post* (newspaper). Editors and Editing. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1933-35. 16:2178
- Birth Rate. Law. Marriage. Population. 19c. 19:1070
- Bishops. Catholic Church. Church and State. Papal infallibility. 1869-70. 20:3562
- Bismarck, Bernhard von. Bismarck, Otto von (parents). Letters. 1822-27. 20:1085
- Bismarck, Otto von. 1894-98. 19:4067
- Bismarck, Otto von. Bleichröder, Gerson von. Business. Hitler, Adolf. Politics. Reich Association of German Industry. 1859-1933. 17:1979
- Bismarck, Otto von. Bodelschwingh, Friedrich von. Social Reform. 1840-98. 17:1958
- Bismarck, Otto von. Bülow, Bernard von. Foreign Relations. Poland. Russia. 1880-90. 19:1717
- Bismarck, Otto von. Catholic Church. Center Party. Nationalism. 1836-1914. 18:2188
- Bismarck, Otto von. Class Struggle. Imperialism. Industrialization. 1862-90. 18:2196
- Bismarck, Otto von. Colonialism. Samoa. USA. 1880-90. 19:2698
- Bismarck, Otto von. Colonies. 19c. 16:767
- Bismarck, Otto von. Coups d'Etat. Financial Crises. 1848-90. 18:1100
- Bismarck, Otto von. Danube River. Diplomacy. Rumania. Sturdza, Dimitrie A. 1883. 20:134
- Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomacy. Holstein, Friedrich von (review article). Politics. Rich, N. William II. ca 1840-98. 17:904
- Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomatic Service. Foreign Policy. 1871-98. 18:3125
- Bismarck, Otto von. Domestic Policy. Foreign Policy. Historiography. 1847-98. 1915-71. 20:1090
- Bismarck, Otto von. Domestic Policy. Public Opinion. William II. 1871-98. 20:1077
- Bismarck, Otto von. Federalism. Political Attitudes. 1866-80. 20:3597
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Imperialism, economic. 1890-1918. 20:1059
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Policy. Historiography. ca 1850's-90. 1919-45. 16:2412
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Policy. Socialism. Working Class. 1871-98. 17:1977
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Policy. William II. World War I (antecedents). 1870-1914. 20:1078
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Relations. Monarchy. Spain. 1870. 19:80
- Bismarck, Otto von. Franco-Prussian War. Napoleon III. 1866-70. 19:1075
- Bismarck, Otto von. Freedom of the Press. Newspapers. Press Law. 1874. 19:2699
- Bismarck, Otto von. George V. Political Factions. Unification. 1866-71. 19:1048
- Bismarck, Otto von. Habsburg Empire. International. 1st. Russia. 1870-72. 20:1543
- Bismarck, Otto von. Historiography. Political Attitudes. Stein, Baron von. 1871. 18:2181
- Bismarck, Otto von. Historiography. USSR. 1862-98. 1900-71. 20:2386
- Bismarck, Otto von. Kartell (defeat of). Political Factions. 1887-90. 16:2493
- Bismarck, Otto von. Lasker, Eduard. Liberalism. National Liberal Party. 1854-84. 17:3129
- Bismarck, Otto von. Liberalism. National Liberal Party. 1840-98. 18:3131
- Bismarck, Otto von. Nietzsche, Friedrich. Political Attitudes. Socialism. 1840-1900. 17:1967
- Bismarck, Otto von. Political Attitudes. 1871. 19:4120
- Bismarck, Otto von. Political Attitudes. William II. ca 1840-90. 17:913
- Bismarck, Otto von. Political Leadership. 1862-98. 20:3576
- Bismarck, Otto von. Politics. Self-Determination. Ukraine. William II. 1918. 17:129
- Bismarck, Otto von. Psychohistory. 1840-98. 19:1092
- Bismarck, Otto von. Social Conditions (review article). 1848-81. 19:1062
- Bismarck, Otto von (estate). East Prussia. Landlords and Tenants. 19c. 16:772
- Bismarck, Otto von (letters). 19c. 16:765
- Bismarck, Otto von (review article). Historiography. Wehler, H. U. 1815-98. 19:1624
- Bismarck, Otto von (review article). Pflanze, Otto. 1815-71. 18:1093
- Bismarck Steelworks. Great Britain. Russia. Silesia (Upper). Steel Industry. 1880-90. 19:1056
- Blackall, E. R. Language. 1770-75. 16:774
- Blum, Robert (papers). Manuscripts. Political Leadership. Socialism. 1807-48. 17:3127
- Bobbio, Norberto. Kant, Immanuel (review article). Philosophy. 1792-1804. 16:2513
- Boer War. Great Britain. Mommsen, Theodor. Müller, Max. Public Opinion. 1899-1902. 19:3110
- Bohemia. Documents. Frank, Karl Herman. Moravia. 1942. 17:3117
- Böhme, Helmut. Economic Policy (review article). 1848-81. 17:3126
- Bolivia (Tiahuanaco). Haenke, Thaddäus. Pacific Area. Scientific Expeditions. 1789-1817. 18:1605
- Bolshevism. Brest-Litovsk, treaty of. USSR. World War I. 1917-18. 17:2407
- Bolshevism. Comintern. Rosenberg, Arthur. 1914-32. 18:1507
- Bolshevism. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. Russia. 1903-05. 19:3261
- Book Industries and Trade. Frankfurt Book Fair. 5c-20c. 20:3580
- Bor. Concentration Camps. Hungary. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1943-44. 17:189
- Borel, Emile. France. Game Theory. Neumann, J. von. 1921-26. 17:246
- Bormann, Martin. Industry (destruction of). Speer, Albert. 1944-45. 16:3131
- Bosch, Karl. Farben, I. G. Gasoline (synthetic). Haber, Fritz. Nitrogen production. 1898-1933. 17:261
- Botany. Humboldt, Alexander von. Latin America. 1799-1804. 19:3517
- Boundaries. Czechoslovakia. International Law. Munich Agreement. 1938-39. 17:2361
- Brauchitsch, Walter von. Documents. Military Strategy. Operation Barbarossa. World War II. 1941. 16:3127
- Brazil. Integralista Party. Nazism. Vargas, Getúlio. 1937-38. 17:2347
- Brecht, Bertolt. Culture. Drama. Marxism. 1919-33. 17:890
- *Bremse* (vessel). *Brummer* (vessel). Naval Vessels. World War I. 1914-18. 16:1269
- Brentano, Clemens. Business (parody). *Komanditschen* (fairy tale). 1800. 16:2491
- Brentano, Lujo. Class Struggle. Economic Theory. Historicism. World War I. 19c-20c. 19:1078
- Breslauer, Michaelis. Jews. Mammoth, Edward. Poland (Poznań). Political collaboration. ca 1840-1900. 16:896
- Brest-Litovsk, treaty of. Habsburg Empire. Prisoners of War (exchange). USSR. World War I. 1918. 17:2413
- Brest-Litovsk, Treaty of. Keyserlingk, Baron von. Russian Revolution (St. Petersburg). 1918. 17:168
- Brest-Litovsk, Treaty of. USSR. World War I. 1918. 16:200
- Breysig, Kurt. Gothein, Eberhard. Lamprecht, Karl. Research. Social History. 19c. 17:22
- Brills, Hermann. Communist Party. Nazism. Political Parties. Working Class. 1918-45. 18:2198
- Bruner, José Juan. Chile. 1848-99. 19:638
- Brüning, Heinrich. Democracy. Hitler, Adolf. Political Leadership. 1930-32. 19:4054
- Brunswick-Lüneburg, House of. Genealogy. Hesse, House of. Monarchy. 17c-20c. 16:2443
- Bryskier, Henryk (diary). Jews. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). World War II. 1943-44. 19:223
- Bucer, Martin. Protestantism. Theology. 1518-51. 19:4084
- Bucharest, Treaty of. Oil and Petroleum Products. Rumania. Treaties (secret). USA. 1918. 17:1141
- Buddhism (effects of). Great Britain. USA. 19c-20c. 17:255
- Budich, Willi. Communist Party. Political Leadership. 1910-42. 20:2412
- Bulgaria. Ferdinand I. Foreign Policy. Hitler, Adolf. Money. 1930's. 19:4157
- Bulgaria. Foreign Relations. World War II (antecedents). 1932-41. 19:214
- Bulgaria. Marxism. Social Democratic Party. 1903-12. 19:1856
- Bulgaria. Revolution. Workers Social Democratic Party (Narrow Socialists). 1918. 16:282
- Bülow, Bernhard von. Industrialization. Romanticism (agrarian). Wagner, Adolf. 1890-1902. 16:3842
- Bülow, Bernhard von. Kautsky, Karl. Marxism. Political Attitudes. Socialist Party. ca 1890-1938. 18:1094
- Bülow, Bernhard von. Political Reform. Puttkamer, Robert von. 1907-09. 18:2182
- Bund Deutscher Osten. Nationalism. Poland (Masuria, Warmia). 1933-39. 19:1798
- Bunsen, Christian Josias Karl von. Hengstenberg, Wilhelm. Lutheran Church. Stahl, Friedrich Julius. Theology. 19c. 20:1065
- Burckhardt, Jakob. Historiography. Meinecke, Friedrich. Philosophy of History. Ranke, Leopold von. 18c-20c. 19:1063
- Bureaucracies. Foreign Office. Political Change. 1919-45. 18:2183
- Bureaucracies. Industrialization. Management. Siemens and Halske Company. 1850-1914. 19:1071
- *Burschenschaften*. Colleges and Universities. Radicals and Radicalism. Students. 1819-33. 20:1067
- Business. Consuls. Diplomacy. Imperialism. 1870's-80's. 20:3596
- Business. Economic Conditions. Nazism. Social Classes. 1933-39. 19:1049
- Business. Foreign Policy. Monopolies. 1943-45. 20:3575
- Business. Social Classes. 1919-28. 16:2494
- Business Administration. Industrialization. Management. 1800-1914. 18:1087
- Cairo Corridor. Congo (Brazzaville). France. Great Britain. 1894. 17:2345
- Cameroon. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Rogoziński, Stefan Szolc. 1884-85. 19:3067

- Cameroon. Great Britain. Rogoziński, Stefan Szolc. Travel. 1884-85. 19:3066
- Cannons. Firearms. France. Haussner, Konrad. 1891-1914. 18:1402
- Capital. Economic Development. Russia. 1860-1904. 19:349
- Capitalism. Coal Industry. Imperialism. Lenin, V. I. Monopolies. 1914-18. 19:4097
- Capitalism. Europe. Imperialism. Monopolies. 1914-61. 19:1108
- Capitalism. Feudalism. Social Change. 16c-1789. 20:2384
- Capitalism. Revolution. Social Democratic Party. 1918-68. 16:2466
- Caporetto (battle). Italy. World War I. 1917. 17:2418
- Caroline Islands. Diplomacy. Spain. 1885. 19:119
- Carroll, Berenice A. Economics (review article). Nazism. War. 1930-40. 17:3143
- Carsten, F. L. Fascism (review article). Nolte, Ernst. Pirkner, Th. Research. 1963-68. 17:2486
- Cartels. Gelsenkirchener Bergwerke-A.G. Kirdorf, Emil. Mining Industry. 1872-1938. 16:3844
- Carus, Paul. Mach, Ernst. Philosophy. USA. 1900. 20:307
- Catholic Church. Center Party. Christian Democratic Union. Woman Suffrage. 1919-33. 16:2527
- Catholic Church. Center Party. Politics. 1918-33. 16:726
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Nazism. Vatican. 1920's-40's. 16:1132
- Catholic Church. Conservatism. Ecumenism. Lutheran Church. *Ut Omnes Unum* (journal). 1860-85. 17:3124
- Catholic Church. Diplomacy. Pius XII, Pope. Ribbentrop, Joachim von. 1940. 20:205
- Catholic Church. *Eos* (journal). Görres, Joseph von. Munich, University of. Social Theory. 1828-31. 18:2595
- Catholic Church. Epstein, Klaus. Erzberger, Matthias (review article). Political Theory. 1918. 16:2428
- Catholic Church. Evangelical Church. Schöpper, James (*Catechism*). 1548-54. 20:1084
- Catholic Church. Faulhaber, Michael von. *Mit Brennender Sorge* (encyclical). 1933-69. 17:2549
- Catholic Church. France. Montalembert, Charles de. Politics. 1830's-70's. 18:2546
- Catholic Church. Godesberg Program. Heidelberg Program. Social Democratic Party. 1925-59. 16:2434
- Catholic Church. Labor Unions and Organizations. People's Association for Catholic Germany. 1890. 19:4096
- Catholic Church. Nationalism. Peace Society. Protestant Churches. 1900-14. 18:1082
- Catholic Church. Politics. 1806-1945. 19:3353
- Catholic Church. Youth Movements. 1930-39. 16:2479
- Catholics (review article). Democracy. Lutz, H. 1914-25. 16:2431
- Centennial Celebrations. Press. USSR. 1871. 1971. 19:3249
- Centennial Celebrations. Social Conditions. 1900. 19:1093
- Center Party. Keudell, Walther von. Marx, Wilhelm. Politics. Vatican. 1927. 17:867
- Center Party. Reichsbanner. Socialism. 1918-33. 17:880
- Central Association of German Cooperatives. Cooperatives. Socialism. Working Class. 1840-1903. 17:901
- Central Soldiers' Council. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. 1918. 20:3600
- Chamberlain, Austen. France. Great Britain. League of Nations. 1926. 17:2329
- Chartism. Great Britain (London). Internationalism. Political Attitudes. 1845-48. 19:285
- Chemical Industry. Farben, I. G. 1925-45. 18:1098
- Chemical Industry. Farben, I. G. Monopolies. 1904-26. 16:2499
- Chemical Industry. Patents. ca 1800-91. 20:2387
- Chemistry. Philosophy. Stahl, Georg Ernst. 1707-34. 19:4100
- Chemistry. Scientific Experiments and Research. Winterl, Jakob Joseph. 1757-1809. 19:2010
- Chemistry (industrial). Great Britain. Leather industry. USA. 1870-1914. 19:2427
- Chile. Körner, Emil. Military. 1885-1920. 19:2241
- Chile. Settlement. 1850-75. 19:627
- China. Foreign Relations. Stoecker, Helmuth. Travel. 1861. 16:3041
- China (Liaotung Peninsula). Detring, Gustav. Diplomacy. Japan. Russia. 1895-97. 19:109
- China Squadron. Great Britain. Jerram, Martyn. World War I. 1913-15. 20:192
- Christian Socialist Workers Party. Marxism. Social Change. Stoecker, Adolf. 1878-1909. 20:1070
- Christianity. Judaism (Reform). 1800-40's. 20:2392
- Church and State. Concordat of 1933. 1871-1933. 19:1042
- Church and State. Diplomacy. Netherlands. Rochussen, W. F. 1871-81. 18:105
- Church and State. Schleiermacher, Friedrich. 1800-34. 18:370
- Ciano, Galeazzo (*Political Journal*). Foreign Relations. Hitler, Adolf. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. 1939-43. 20:248
- Cities. Local History. Research. 19c. 16:2430
- Civil War. Communist Party. Radio. Spain. World War II. 1930's-40's. 16:3069
- Civil War. International Brigades. Spain. 1938. 17:826
- Civil War. Intervention. Military Strategy. Spain. 1936-39. 20:2821
- Civil War. Latvia. 1918-19. 19:2942
- Class Struggle. Communist Party. Industrialization. Labor Movement. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. Social Democratic Party. 19c-1945. 18:2199
- Class Struggle. Communist Party. Labor movement. ca 18c-1945. 17:3151
- Class Struggle. Communist Party. Revolution. 1918. 16:2433
- Class Struggle. Engels, Friedrich. Labor movement. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 19c. 19:2686
- Class Struggle. France. Marx, Karl. *Neue Rheinische Zeitung* (newspaper). 1848-49. 18:2530
- Class Struggle. Political Factions. Social Democratic Party. 1918-68. 16:2467
- Classical Studies. Curricula. Education. Social Classes. 1800-48. 16:2486
- Classicism. Historicism. Romanticism. Scholarship. 1800. 16:2496
- Claudius, Matthias. Poetry. 1765-1814. 20:3581
- Clausewitz, Karl von. Hitler, Adolf. Military Strategy. 1812-31. 1933-45. 19:4086
- Clausewitz, Karl von. Military General Staff. Moltke, Helmuth von. Prussia. Scharnhorst, Gerhard von. 19c. 19:2693
- Clemenceau, Georges. Foreign Policy. France. Morocco. Pichon, Stephen. 1906-09. 19:768
- Clergy. Landsturm (development of). Military. Napoleonic Wars. 1813. 20:2791
- Coal Mines and Mining. Hibernia (firm). Monopolies. Nationalization. Railroads and State. 1904. 17:1962
- Coal Mines and Mining. Nationalism. Social Democratic Party. 1918-23. 17:1935
- Cohen, Hermann. Jews. Philosophy. 1867-1918. 17:2229
- Collaborationism. France. Michel, Henri. Vichy regime (review article). World War II. 1940. 17:198
- Collaborationism. France. World War II. 1941-45. 17:183
- Colleges and Universities. Educational Reform. Rostock, University of. 1919. 20:3560
- Colleges and Universities. Gay, Peter. Intellectuals (review article). Ringer, Fritz K. 1890-1933. 17:3123
- Colleges and Universities. Libraries. Political Science. USA. 1959-64. 19:48
- Colleges and Universities. Nationalism. Political Participation. Revolution of 1848. Social Change. 18c-1932. 18:2197
- Colleges and Universities. Nazism. World War II. 1939-45. 16:2448
- Colleges and Universities. Nazism. World War II. 1939-45. 19:2690
- Colleges and Universities. Poland. Political Attitudes. Students. 1817-24. 19:1933
- Colleges and Universities. Political Attitudes. 1919-39. 19:2719
- Colleges and Universities. Psychology. 19c. 19:4063
- Colleges and Universities (administration). Heidelberg University constitution. 1803-1918. 19:1107
- Colombia. Richard, Karl. Venezuela. 1820. 17:1460
- Colombia (Bogotá). Humboldt, Alexander von. Mutis, José Celestino. 19c. 19:3613
- Colonial Government. Dundas, Charles. Tanganyika. 19c-20c. 17:276
- Colonial Government. Hahl, Albert. New Guinea. 1895-1914. 18:562
- Colonial Government. Samoa. Solf, Wilhelm. 1900-14. 19:3514
- Colonial Government. Togo (southern). 1884-1922. 18:2663
- Colonialism. Political Attitudes. Social Democratic Party. 1907-14. 16:2508
- Colonies (Portuguese). Great Britain. Treaties. 1911-14. 20:1514
- Colonization. Meyer-Hetling (General Plan East). Poland. Russia. World War II. 1942-45. 17:1206
- Columbus raid. Mexico. Rauschbaum, Lyman B. USA (New Mexico). Villa, Pancho. World War I. 1915-16. 19:192
- Commerce. Great Britain. Schmoller, Gustav. 1790-1850's. 18:357
- Commerce. Revolution of 1848. Tariff. 1848. 20:1099
- Communism. Engels, Friedrich. Letters. Marx, Karl. Social Democratic Labor Party. 1869-76. 17:216
- Communism. Historians. Russian Revolution. 1919-30. 17:1952
- Communism. Liebknecht, Karl (assassination). Luxemburg, Rosa (assassination). Russia. 1919-33. 17:1933
- Communism. Military Occupation. Spartacists. Ukraine. World War I. 1918. 16:993
- Communist League. Eisenach Party. Labor movement. 1856. 16:2456
- Communist League. Marx, Karl. 1850. 17:906
- Communist Party. 1943-45. 16:729
- Communist Party. 1918-68. 19:1065
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Lowenheim, Walter. Neu Beginnen. Social Democratic Party. 1933-34. 19:283
- Communist Party. Eberlein, Hugo. 1919-44. 16:2465
- Communist Party. Emigration. Social Democratic Party. USSR. World War II. 1941. 19:3192
- Communist Party. Fascism. 1933-45. 19:4113
- Communist Party. Hamacher, Gottfried (memoirs). Prisoners of War. Propaganda. World War II. 1941-45. 19:3208
- Communist Party. Historiography. Revolution. 1918. 1938-41. 17:1939
- Communist Party. International. 2d. 1919-39. 17:1943
- Communist Party. Italy. Socialism. 1918-21. 17:1235
- Communist Party. Labor Movement. Luxemburg, Rosa. 1898-1919. 18:2187
- Communist Party. Labor movement. Political Factions. Social Democratic Party. 1918-33. 19:4127
- Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. Levi, Paul. Political Factions. Serrati, Giacinto Menotti. 1921. 17:1945
- Communist Party. Lindau, Richard. Pieck, Wilhelm. 1932-45. 17:1940
- Communist Party. Locarno Policy. Political Speeches. Stresemann, Gustav. 1925. 17:915
- Communist Party. Luxemburg, Rosa. Spartacists. 1917-18. 18:3116
- Communist Party. Marxism. Ulbricht, Walter. 1917-42. 16:2411
- Communist Party. Military Occupation. Resistance. USSR. World War II. 1941-44. 19:3200
- Communist Party. Nazism. Social Democratic Party. 1925-35. 16:2414
- Communist Party. Peasants War. Press. Social Democratic Party. Working Class. 1917-25. 17:1953
- Communist Party. Political Attitudes. Radek, Karl. 1918-23. 16:3865
- Communist Party. Political Reform. 1925-28. 18:3127
- Communist Party. Reconstruction. Ulbricht, Walter. World War II. 1945. 16:2515
- Communist Party. Resistance. Ukraine (Pavlograd). World War II. 1941-43. 17:191
- Communist Party. Revolution (significance). Working Class. 1918-39. 16:2454
- Communist Party. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. USSR. 1918. 20:1103
- Communist Party. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. Spartacists. Working Class. 1918. 17:1936
- Communist Party. Revolutionary Movements. United Prussian Diet. 1847. 18:3139

- Communist Party. Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1930-58. 17:1938
- Communist Party. Schumacher, Kurt. Socialism. 1946-52. 17:1956
- Communist Party. Social Democratic Party. Workers' Council Movement. 1919-21. 16:2477
- Communist Party. Women. Working Class. 1931. 16:3841
- Communist Party (cell organization). Ulbricht, Walter. 1923-25. 16:2464
- Communist League (Seventeen Demands). 1848-51. 18:3126
- Compulsory Education. Nazism. Youth organizations. 1940-45. 20:3573
- Computers. Political Attitudes. Reichstag. Research. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1867-84. 19:1061
- Concentration Camps. Labor (forced). Ravensbrück. SS (Schutzstaffel). Textile Industry. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-45. 16:2525
- Concentration Camps. SS (Schutzstaffel). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 19:3198
- Concentration Camps. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 16:3194
- Confederation. Switzerland. USA. 1774-1871. 16:294
- Conflict and Conflict Resolution. Dahrendorf, Ralf. Political Theory. 1900-20. 20:1047
- Congress of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils. Ebert, Friedrich. Labor Movement. Military Reform (*Hamburger Punkte*). Social Democratic Party. 1918. 16:741
- Conservatism. 1920's. 16:769
- Conservatism. Foreign Relations. France. 1910-14. 20:106
- Conservatism. Immermann, Karl. Political Theory. Revolutionary Movements. 1794-1840. 19:1089
- Conservatism. Nationale Klub. Nazism. Political Attitudes. 1919-37. 19:1098
- Conservatism. Nationalism. Political Theory. Ritter, Gerhard. 20c. 19:2702
- Conservatism (review article). Epstein, Klaus. 18c. 17:866
- Constituent Assembly. Parliaments. Prussia. Revolution of 1848. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1848. 19:4094
- Constitutions. Göttingen Seven. Political Protest. Teachers. 1837-48. 19:1096
- Construction. Frankfurt National Assembly. Suffrage. 19c. 20:1080
- Continental Oil Company. Estonia. Military Occupation. Oil Industry and Trade. World War II. 1941-44. 20:2872
- Conze, Werner. Historiography. Labor Movement. 1969. 19:1100
- Cooper, James Fenimore. Indians. Novels. USA (West). 19c. 17:854
- Cotton. Egypt. Imperialism, economic. Trade. 1900-67. 16:2514
- Country Boarding School Movement. Educational Reform. Lietz, Hermann. 1890-1920. 16:3849
- Coups d'Etat. Rada. Russian Revolution. Skoropadski, Pavel. Ukraine. World War I. 1918. 20:3902
- Crimea. Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1918. 20:2833
- Cryptography. France. World War I. 1914-18. 17:1195
- Cuba. Historiography. Humboldt, Alexander von. 19c. 19:2282
- Cultural relations. Heine, Heinrich. Poland. 19c. 20:85
- Culture. France. 17c-20c. 19:295
- Culture. Historiography. Ranke, Leopold von. 1820's-86. 16:2929
- Culture. Jews. Religion. 19c. 19:2713
- Culture. Smoler, Jan Ernst. Sorbs. ca 1900. 19:1047
- Curricula. Democratic Renewal of Historical Studies. Commission. Philosophy of History. 1945-46. 16:3843
- Customs Union. Industrial Revolution. Krupp, Alfred (letters). 1835-87. 17:889
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Hácha, Emil. Military Occupation. 1939. 19:213
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Munich Agreement. Poland. 1933-68. 17:2369
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Loesch, Karl Christian von (memorandum). 1927. 19:95
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations. Gebattel, Friedrich. World War I. 1918. 19:184
- Czechoslovakia. France. Great Britain. Munich Agreement. 1937-38. 17:2438
- Czechoslovakia. France. Great Britain. Munich Agreement. 1938. 19:210
- Czechoslovakia. Goebbels, Joseph. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 18:1430
- Czechoslovakia. Historians. 1938-39. 1964. 19:3026
- Czechoslovakia. Historiography. 10c-20c. 20:2633
- Czechoslovakia. History (review article). Working Class. 1800-1919. 17:1154
- Czechoslovakia. Horthy, Miklós (papers). Hungary. World War II (antecedents). 1920-39. 19:215
- Czechoslovakia. Labor (forced). World War II. 1939-42. 19:1806
- Czechoslovakia. Military Occupation. Theater. World War II. 1939-44. 19:319
- Czechoslovakia. Mirov (prison). Prisoners of War. World War II. 1942-45. 19:3201
- Czechoslovakia. Music (songs). Schütz, Augustin. 1837. 20:289
- Czechoslovakia. National Self-image. Nationalism. 20c. 18:22
- Czechoslovakia. World War II. 1941-45. 18:1452
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Political Protest. 1938-39. 16:2618
- Czechoslovakia (Platten). Ethnic Groups. Mines. 16c-20c. 20:2471
- Czechs. Dual Alliance. Habsburg Empire. Political Change. 1879-88. 20:2757
- Czechs. Labor. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 19:208
- D'Abernon, 1st Viscount. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Locarno Pact. 1925. 16:163
- Dahomey. Foreign Relations. Letters. 1882-92. 18:2416
- Danzig (Free City 1919-39). Military Preparation. 1933-39. 17:2441
- Dawes Plan. Economic Policy. Reichsverband der Deutschen Industrie. 1922-29. 16:3855
- Deák, Ferenc. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Political Leadership. ca 1860-76. 19:1050
- Deakin, Frederick W. (review article). Hitler, Adolf. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. World War II. 1942-45. 16:210
- Debrecen operation (preparations). Hungary. USSR. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1491
- Debs, Eugene. Liebknecht, Karl. Socialism. USA. 1886-1916. 17:1946
- Decisionmaking. Foreign Policy. France. Japan. USA. 20c. 19:3065
- Deism. Ideology. Judaism. Satanow, Isaac (*Mishlei Asaf*). 1789-92. 20:2394
- Democracy. Dictatorship. Political Theory. 1919-33. 19:1099
- Democracy. Foreign Relations. Liberalism. 1789-1914. 17:909
- Democratic Party. Leftism. Progressivism. World War I. 1918. 19:2709
- Democratic Party. Liberalism. Political Attitudes. Weber, Max. 1890-1920. 20:1057
- Democratic People's Union. Rathenau, Walther. Troeltsch, Ernst. 1918. 19:4052
- Demography. Silesia. Slavs. ca 1890's-1914. 16:731
- Denmark. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Schleswig-Holstein. 1848-49. 19:3088
- Denmark. France (Coëtquidan). Norway. Polish Brigade of Armored Cavalry, 10th. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 17:2461
- Deportation. Jews. Poland (Łódź). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1941-45. 19:225
- Deportation. Jews. Slovakia. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 19:229
- Depressions. Economic cycles. Rosenberg, Hans. 1873-96. 16:748
- Depressions. Socialism. Unemployment. 1870-76. 17:891
- Desertion. Military Offenses. Slovaks. World War II. 1944. 16:238
- Detente. Great Britain (London). Nazism. Rosenberg, Alfred. 1933. 17:1137
- Dictatorship. Military. Monopolies. World War I. 1916-18. 19:1106
- Dietrich, Sepp. Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler. Military. 1933-38. 16:776
- Dilthey, Wilhelm. Philosophy. Social Theory. Weber, Max. 1858-1920. 20:2402
- Diplomacy. Documents. Foreign Policy. 1933-34. 17:895
- Diplomacy. Europe. Rearmament. 1933-34. 20:2765
- Diplomacy. Europe. World War II (antecedents). 1939-40. 18:190
- Diplomacy. Finland. Russo-Finnish War. 1939. 16:152
- Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Ribot, Alexander F. J. Zanzibar. 1890. 19:1697
- Diplomacy. France. League of Nations. Poland. USSR. 1933. 17:2351
- Diplomacy. France. World War II. 1940-41. 18:1434
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Munich Agreement. War Plan Z. 1938. 19:1797
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 17:1207
- Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Italy. Military General Staff. 1912-14. 20:1582
- Diplomacy. Hitler, Adolf. Hungary. Rátz, Jenő. 1938. 17:187
- Diplomacy. Italy. 1940. 16:3138
- Diplomacy. Italy. Mussolini, Benito (memorandum). World War II. 1939. 18:170
- Diplomacy. Koch Weser, Erich (diary). Political Leadership. 1919. 19:2679
- Diplomacy. Little Entente. Nazism. Rumania. 1933. 19:88
- Diplomacy. Militarism (control of). Poland. Versailles, Treaty of. 1926. 17:1144
- Diplomacy. Military. World War II. 1939-45. 18:172
- Diplomacy. Minorities. Poland. Tariff. 1927-32. 18:1573
- Diplomacy. Russo-Japanese War. 1904-06. 17:2363
- Diplomacy (secret). Peace Movements. USSR. World War II. 1943. 19:218
- Dirksen, Herbert von. Economic Conditions. Foreign Relations. USSR. 1928-32. 19:352
- Disarmament. 1920-29. 19:4104
- Disarmament. France. Great Britain. Inter-Allied Commission of Military Control. League of Nations. 1925-26. 17:2334
- Discrimination. Nationalism. Poles. Union of Poles in Germany. 1922-39. 19:2721
- Dix, Arthur. Economic preparation. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 18:157
- Documents. Editors and Editing. 6c-20c. 16:101
- Documents. Emancipation. Jews. 1815-1919. 19:2692
- Documents. Foreign Relations. 1870-1920. 16:105
- Documents. Foreign Relations. Pius XII, Pope. Vatican. World War II. 1939-45. 16:160
- Documents. Hungary. World War II. 1944. 18:1433
- Documents. Kursk (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 18:255
- Documents. Libraries. Polish Central Library (East Prussian Branch). 1938-39. 19:2805
- Documents. Nazism. World War II. 1939-45. 19:45
- Documents. Politics. 1915. 19:4091
- Documents. World War II. 1933-45. 18:3119
- Dönitz, Karl. Submarine Warfare. World War II. 1943-45. 19:202
- Dorrenbach, Heinrich. Peoples' Marine Division. Social Democratic Party. 1914-19. 20:1098
- Dostoevski, Fëdor. Intellectuals. Moeller van den Bruck, Arthur. 1901-25. 16:2460
- Downey, Hal. Hematology. Medical Education. USA. 1910-11. 20:374
- Drama. Frischlin, Nicodemus. Humanism. 1585. 20:1096
- Dramatists. Intellectuals. Kleist, Heinrich von. Politics. 1789-1815. 16:3275
- Dreadnought (battleship). Naval Strategy. Tirpitz, Alfred von. 1890-1908. 17:3115
- Dreyfus Affair. Espionage. Esterházy, Ferdinand and Walsin. France. 1894-99. 19:2324
- Dreyfus Affair. France. Great Britain. Haackel, Ernst. Jews. Racism (review article). 1850-1914. 19:3272
- Droysen, Johann Gustav. Historiography. Kluge, A. Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. 19c-20c. 19:2990
- Dual Alliance. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1879. 19:1704
- Dutch-German Historians Congress (3d). Foreign Relations. History Teaching. 1920's-30's. 1967. 16:132
- East Prussia. Economic relations. Poland. 1920-28. 18:130
- East Prussia. Masurian Popular Union. Poland. World War II. 1939-44. 19:205
- East Prussia (Piasutno). Lanc. Jerzy. Nazism. Poland. Protestantism. Schools. 1931-32. 20:1209

- *East Prussian Mazurian* (newspaper). *Mazur* (newspaper). Nationalism. Poland. Sembrzycki, Jan. 1883-85. 18:1181
- Ebert, Friedrich (diary). Social Democratic Party. 1914. 16:732
- Economic Collaboration. France. Military Occupation. World War II. 1941-45. 17:193
- Economic Conditions. Emigration. Jews. USA. 1820-80. 17:3128
- Economic Conditions. Entrepreneurs. Liberalism. 19c-1930. 18:1097
- Economic Conditions. Fascism. Federation of German Industry. Industry. 1919-29. 17:894
- Economic Conditions. Foreign Policy. Political Attitudes. Stresemann, Gustav. 1919-33. 17:3148
- Economic Conditions. Military Occupation. Rumania. World War II. 1939-44. 20:207
- Economic Conditions. Military supply (raw materials). 1936. 17:3144
- Economic Conditions. Poland. Silesia. 1763-20c. 20:1229
- Economic Conditions. Unification. Zollverein. 1862-71. 20:2415
- Economic Congress. Free Trade. 19c. 20:2377
- Economic Development. *Finanzpolitische Korrespondenz* (periodical). Marxism. 1933-34. 16:2471
- Economic Development. Hahl, Albert. Labor (foreign). New Guinea. 1885-1914. 18:2724
- Economic Mobilization. Kehr, Eckart (thesis). World War I. 1914-16. 16:2439
- Economic Policy. Europe, Central. Foreign Policy. 1919-65. 20:2385
- Economic Policy. France. Great Britain. Industrialization. 1750-1914. 20:2979
- Economic Policy. Imperialism. 1896-1914. 16:760
- Economic Policy. Political Factions. World War I. 1914-15. 19:1060
- Economic Policy. USSR. War aims. World War II. 1941. 18:226
- Economic Theory. Engels, Friedrich. Great Britain. Political Economy. Working Class. 1845-95. 19:3332
- Ecumenism. Protestant Churches. War guilt. 1919-26. 16:730
- Editors and Editing. Lochner, Louis P. Maurer, Hans-Jörg (diary). Nazism. 1930-41. 17:3136
- Education. Political Attitudes. Reading clubs. Revolutionary Movements. 18c. 19:1057
- Educational Reform. Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Jena University. Voigt, Christian Gottlob. 1785-1819. 19:4122
- Eichler, Casimir Louis. General German Workers' Association. Labor Movement. 1862-63. 18:3135
- Einsiedel, August von (*Ideen*). Philosophy. Radicals and Radicalism. 1776-97. 17:1941
- Einstein, Albert (letters). Mach, Ernst. Physics. Planck, Max. 1884-1911. 20:2408
- Eisenach Congress. Social Democratic Party. 1869. 16:739
- Eisenach Party. Internationalism. Labor movement. Socialism. 1870-1900. 19:2714
- Electrical industry. Government Ownership. Law. Rathenau, Walther. 1909-14. 20:3568
- Elementary Education. Social Classes. 1919-33. 20:3583
- Elites. Politics. 1859-62. 19:4105
- Emancipation. Frankfurt National Assembly. Jews (petitions). 1848-49. 19:2705
- Emancipation. Jews. Social Classes. 19c. 19:2711
- Emigration. Jews. Netherlands (Nieuwesliu). Refugees. 1934-41. 19:1791
- Enabling Law. Hitler, Adolf. Nazism. 1933. 17:868
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. *Neue Rheinische Zeitung* (newspaper). Political Theory. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:1855
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Social Democratic Party. *Volksstaat* (newspaper). 1869-76. 19:2700
- Engels, Friedrich. Music. 1845-95. 19:1911
- Engels, Friedrich. Philosophy of History. 19c. 19:2680
- Engels, Friedrich (*German Peasant War*). Humanism. Lassalle, Ferdinand (*Franz von Sickingen*). Socialism. 1825-95. 19:1843
- Engels, Friedrich (*Principles of Communism*). Marxism. 1847. 17:3125
- English Channel. Naval Strategy. World War II (Atlantic Ocean and North Sea Theater). 1942. 19:3215
- Enlightenment. Gatterer, Johann Christoph. Philosophy of History. 1752-99. 20:2397
- Enlightenment. Haskalah. Judaism. Reform. 1771-1818. 19:1091
- Enlightenment. Hegel, Georg. Historiography. 1800-31. 18:1314
- Enlightenment. Historiography. Lutheran Church. Pietism. 17c-18c. 18:3152
- Enlightenment. Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (review article). Merker, Nicolao. 18c. 17:897
- Enlightenment. Müller, Adam. Novalis (Friedrich von Hardenburg). Romanticism. 18c. 20:2399
- Enlightenment. Savigny, Friedrich Karl von. 18c. 18:329
- Erfurt congress. Labor movement. Social Democratic Party. 1879-91. 19:4112
- Erfurt Congress. Marxism. Working Class. 1891. 16:723
- Espionage. Heydrich, Reinhard (reports). Resistance. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1941. 16:3177
- Estonia. Foreign Office. Military General Staff. Self-Determination. World War I. 1917-18. 19:193
- Ethnic Groups. Philosophy of History. Srbik, Heinrich von. 1903-51. 17:905
- Eulenburg, Philipp zu. Hohenzollern Castle. William II. 1893-94. 19:1103
- Europe. Marxism. Sociology. 19c-20c. 20:1673
- Europe. Propaganda. USA. 1945-65. 16:281
- Europe, Eastern. Intellectuals. 1891-1968. 16:1191
- Europe, Eastern. Labor movement. Revolution. 1918-19. 19:2738
- Europe, Eastern. Reformation. Social Classes. 16c. 20:3020
- Evolutionary theory. Genetics (mutations). Haeckel, Ernst. Scientific Experiments and Research. Weismann, August. 1864-1914. 20:2372
- Exiles. Great Britain. Social Democratic Party. World War II. 1942-45. 20:202
- Exiles. Hohenzollern dynasty (fall). Netherlands. William II. 1918. 16:2480
- Expansionism. Zollverein. 1818-88. 17:3116
- Exports. 1836-1965. 16:742
- Exports. Iron Industry. Sweden. World War II. 1933-44. 16:1286
- Expressionists. France. Literature. Péguy, Charles. Revolution. Sorel, Georges. 1890's-1914. 18:2560
- Farben, I. G. Industry. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 20:2857
- Farmers. Political Reform. Revolution of 1848. Working Class. 1848. 18:3156
- Fascism. France. Great Britain. USSR. World War II (antecedents). 1933-39. 19:206
- Fascism. Hungary. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 17:2464
- Fascism. Italy. Nazism. 1933-45. 20:1048
- Fascism. Political Participation. Youth Movements. 1900-34. 17:1975
- Feder, Ernst (diary). Journalism. 1930-40. 17:1964
- Federalism. Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Political Theory. 1848-71. 20:1094
- Federalism. Switzerland. USA. USSR. Yugoslavia. 18c-20c. 17:1243
- Federation of German Industry. Industry. 1919-33. 16:2450
- Fest, Joachim C. Gisevius, Hans Bernd. Hitler, Adolf (review article). Nolte, Ernst. 1919-45. 1963. 20:3577
- Feudalism. Liberalism. Political Change. Revolution of 1848. 1848-1945. 19:4133
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Humanism. Political Theory. 1787-1814. 17:859
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Philosophy. 1790-1814. 20:1076
- Films. Socialism. 1920-45. 17:914
- Finland. Foreign Relations. Military Aid. World War II. 1940-41. 16:3203
- Finland. Foreign Relations. Press. 1866-71. 18:2176
- Finland. Independence Movements. Jaeger Movement. Russia. Students. 1914. 17:936
- Finland. Industrialization. Labor Movement. Socialism. 19c. 19:1120
- Finland. Politics. World War I. 1917-18. 16:191
- Fischer, Fritz. Historiography. World War I (antecedents). 1914-18. 1960's. 20:2838
- Fischer, Fritz. Imperialism. Nationalism (review article). 1911-14. 1969. 19:4103
- Fischer, Fritz. War aims. World War I. 1914. 1961. 16:1273
- Fischer, Fritz. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 18:2458
- Flags. Napoleonic Wars. 1806-07. 20:1544
- Flechtheim, Ossip K. Luxemburg, Rosa. Russian Revolution. Socialism. 1917-19. 16:3262
- Foreign Aid. Hungary. Italy. Rearmament. 1920-41. 17:2039
- Foreign Investments. Russia. 1850-76. 20:2986
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Political Parties. Reparations. 1908-18. 17:1699
- Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. 1866-79. 20:2760
- Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire (dissolution). Nationalities policy. Paris Peace Conference. World War I. 1914-18. 20:1191
- Foreign Policy. Hitler, Adolf. Industrialists. Political Attitudes. 1928-45. 20:3590
- Foreign Policy. Holstein, Friedrich von (letters). 1888-1909. 20:3585
- Foreign Policy. Nazism. 1930-45. 17:877
- Foreign Policy. Nazism. Propaganda. Radio. 1933-45. 19:3191
- Foreign Policy. Peace. World War I. 1919. 17:2422
- Foreign Policy. Poland. World War II (antecedents). 1934-39. 17:2443
- Foreign Policy. Ulbricht, Walter. 1918-41. 18:75
- Foreign Policy. World War I. 1914-18. 16:3119
- Foreign Relations. France. Great Britain. Lloyd George, David (Mansion House speech). 1916-22. 19:3112
- Foreign Relations. France. Great Britain. Poland. Silesia (Upper). 1919-22. 17:2328
- Foreign Relations. France. Luxembourg. 1932-33. 19:77
- Foreign Relations. France. Rumania. 19c-20c. 19:333
- Foreign Relations. France (Paris). Lindau, Rudolf. Press contacts. 1871-78. 20:1074
- Foreign Relations. Franco-Prussian War. 1870-71. 18:1400
- Foreign Relations. Franco-Prussian War. Paris Commune. Peace. 1871. 20:714
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1750's-20c. 20:124
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Racial Kinship (concept of). ca 1815-1969. 17:120
- Foreign Relations. Hungary. Schramm, Percy Ernst (diary). World War II. 1939-45. 20:200
- Foreign Relations. Hungary. Vörös, Julius (diary). World War II. 1942-44. 16:3221
- Foreign Relations. Italy. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1937-41. 16:3213
- Foreign Relations. Latin America. USA. 1905-14. 19:3102
- Foreign Relations. Pius XII, Pope. Vatican. 1933-43. 18:92
- Foreign Relations. Poland. Rapallo Treaty. Russia. 1922-25. 17:1145
- Foreign Relations. Poland. Revolution. 17c-20c. 16:3057
- Foreign Relations. Roosevelt, Theodore. USA. Venezuela. 1902-03. 19:1707
- Foreign Relations. Russia. War (fear of). 1908. 16:138
- Foreign Relations. USA. 1920's. 16:1152
- Foreign Relations. USA. 1918-46. 17:165
- Forster, Georg. Neutrality. Political Theory. 1754-94. 16:2429
- Fraenkel, Heinrich. Goebbels, Joseph (review article). Manvell, Roger. 1926-45. 19:2712
- France. Franco-Prussian War. Military. 1870. 20:171
- France. Great Britain. Locarno Pact. 1918. 18:78
- France. Great Britain. Naval Strategy. Russia. 1904-05. 19:1760
- France. Great Britain. Population (educated). 1800-50. 18:2398
- France. Great Britain. Socialism. 1789-1850. 19:1879
- France. Great Britain. Vietnam. 1874. 19:3104
- France. Historiography. Napoleon. 19c-20c. 19:159
- France. History Teaching. Nazism. Textbooks. 1963. 19:3038
- France. History Teaching. Textbooks. War guilt. World War I. 1914-18. 1965. 19:3185
- France. Hitler, Adolf (speeches). World War II. 1933-45. 19:1788
- France. Immunology. Medicine (practice of). 1890. 20:383
- France. Jaurès, Jean. Political Attitudes. Socialist Party. 1914. 19:2388
- France. Jews. Pereire family. Railroads. Rothschild family. 19c. 16:3294

- France. Law (development of). Savigny, Friedrich Karl von. Thibaut, Anton Friedrich Justus. 19c. 17:215
- France. Little Entente. Military Occupation. World War II (antecedents). 1936. 19:1793
- France. Militarization. Rumania. World War II (antecedents). 1936. 19:1700
- France. Military Service. Nationalism. 19c-20c. 16:3112
- France. Mortain (battle). USA. World War II. 1944. 19:1827
- France. Political Attitudes. Seven Weeks War. Socialism. Working Class. 1866. 16:3585
- France. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 16:1315
- Franco-Prussian War. Monarchy. Spain. Unification. 1868-70. 20:119
- Frank, Walter. Heiber, Helmut. Historians. Nazism. 1920's-30's. 16:773
- Frank, Walter (review article). Heiber, Helmut. Historians. Nazism. 1931-45. 17:14
- Frankel, Zacharias. Geiger, Abraham. Judaism. Scholarship. Zunz, Leopold. 19c. 19:1910
- Frankfurt National Assembly. Gagern, Heinrich von (Papers). Liberalism. Political Leadership. 1799-1848. 17:874
- Frankfurt National Assembly. Liberalism. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 20:3547
- Free German Youth. USSR. Working Class. Youth. 1917-49. 18:3115
- Freemasonry. Jews. 1830-48. 16:744
- Freemasonry. Letters. Switzerland. Türkheim, Bernard Friedrich von (collection). 1772-86. 16:2438
- Friends, Society of. 1786-1870. 19:2687
- Friendship. Harden, Maximilian. Letters. Rathenau, Walther. 1886-1927. 17:1937
- Gauss, Karl Friedrich. Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Letters. Quetelet, Adolphe. Scientists. 1829. 19:1987
- Genealogy. Hesse, House of. Hohenzollern, House of. Lippe, House of. Spain. 11c-20c. 17:871
- Genocide. Jews. USA. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-45. 18:1084
- Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Historians. Political Theory. 1840-71. 19:4060
- Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Historians. Politics. 1830-71. 20:1071
- Giessler, Christian (*Honte des Fils*). Hochhuth, Rolf (*Vicar*). Jews. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 17:2423
- Globke, Hans. Lawyers. National List Law. Poland. 1938-42. 17:1257
- Godfathers. Napoleon. Saxe-Weimar, Grand Duke of (Charles Augustus). 1808. 18:3146
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Great Britain. Oxford University, Bodleian Library (collections). Schiller, Friedrich von. Wagner, Richard. 1780's-1880's. 20:1457
- Göhring, Martin (obituary). Historians. 1903-68. 19:2998
- Gombrich, E. H. Intellectuals. Renaissance. Warburg, Aby. 1920's. 20:277
- Göring, Hermann. Great Britain. Radar. World War II. 1944-45. 16:3130
- Göring, Hermann. Military Occupation. Silesia (Upper). World War II. 1939-44. 19:240
- Gorky, Maxim. Poetry. Socialism. 1901-14. 19:2694
- Gotha Conference. Socialist Workers Party. Working Class. 1875. 16:724
- Government. Historiography. 1870-71. 18:24
- Government. Revolution. Russian Revolution (February). 1917-18. 18:290
- Government (centralization of). Napoleon. 1804-15. 17:2391
- Graetz, Heinrich. Historians. Jost, Isaac Markus. Judaism. Taeubler, Eugen. 19c-20c. 16:26
- Great Britain. Hess, Rudolph. Peace proposal. World War II. 1941. 17:2446
- Great Britain. Hess, Rudolph (mission). World War II. 1941. 16:214
- Great Britain. International Relations (discipline). USSR. Working Class. 1924-28. 17:2164
- Great Britain. Middle Classes. 19c. 17:1260
- Great Britain. Munich Agreement. Sudetenland. 1938. 19:3196
- Great Britain. Naval Strategy. Submarines. 1935. 17:1158
- Great Britain. Parliaments. Political Attitudes. 18c. 19:3255
- Great Britain. Radio. Rice, Reginald Kenneth. Uganda (Entebbe). World War I. 1914-16. 19:189
- Great Britain. Submarine Warfare. World War II (Atlantic Ocean and North Sea Theater). 1943. 16:278
- Groot, Wolfgang von. Historical handbook. Meier-Welcker, Hans. Military History (review article). 1648-1939. 1964-65. 20:2400
- Grosse, Felix Max Wilhelm (report). Nazism. Reform. Switzerland. 1934. 17:1992
- Grun, Karl. Socialism. Working Class. 1817-87. 20:2370
- Grund, Francis Joseph. Reimann, Eduard. USA. 1839-55. 16:2426
- Guelph Party. Hanoverian Party. Unification. 1866-1918. 20:3551
- Gypsies. Persecution. 1930's-40's. 16:778
- Haber, Fritz (letters). Kaiser Wilhelm Institute. Scholars. Stern, Rudolf A. (memoirs). 1933-34. 16:2506
- Habsburg Empire. Intellectuals. Jews. 1879-1918. 19:3309
- Habsburg Empire. Labor movement. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 18:1525
- Habsburg Empire. Military General Staff. World War I. 1909-14. 17:1198
- Habsburg Empire. Monarchy. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 19:1779
- Habsburg Empire. Propaganda. Russia. World War I. 1914-17. 19:1782
- Habsburg Empire. Travel. 1900-14. 16:320
- Habsburg Empire (Verona, Vienna). Jews. Lessmann, Daniel (letters). 1817-25. 19:1922
- Hachenburg, Max. Jews. Lawyers. Opet, Otto. Pappenheim, Max. 1890-1933. 20:1053
- Hauptmann, Gerhart. Literature. Nazism. Political Attitudes. 1933-49. 17:878
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Literary Criticism. 1850-1914. 18:3136
- Hegel, Georg. Peace. Philosophy. War. 1795-1831. 19:1918
- Hegel, Georg. Philosophy. Schelling, Friedrich von. 1801-02. 19:1085
- Hegel, Georg. Young Hegelians. 1795-1831. 17:864
- Hehe Wars. Mkwawa (chief). Tanzania. 1890's. 16:1531
- Heine, Heinrich. Herwegh, Georg. Herzen, Alexander. Poetry. Political Attitudes. Revolution of 1848. 1840's. 20:1049
- Heine, Heinrich. Poets. 1800-56. 16:3241
- Heine, Heinrich (letters). Poets. 1844. 20:2924
- Helphand, Alexander (Parvus). Russia. Sharlau, Winfried B. Socialism (review article). Zeman, Zbyněk A. 1905-24. 19:1869
- Herder, Johann von. Literary Criticism. Schlegel, Friedrich von. 1769-1829. 17:1968
- High Schools. History Teaching. Poland. 1963-64. 19:3050
- High Schools. History Teaching. Textbooks. 1963-64. 19:3046
- Hilger, Dietrich. Jantke, Carl. Poverty (review article). 1815-48. 17:3135
- Himmler, Heinrich. Industry. Keppler, Wilhelm. Nazism. 1920's-40's. 16:735
- Hindenburg (airship). Lochner, Louis P. (diary, letter). USA. 1936. 17:3130
- Hinrichs, Carl (obituary). Historians. 20c. 19:1088
- Hintze, Otto. Historians. 20c. 20:19
- Hippus, Rudolf. Poland (Warta). Settlement. 1941. 18:1560
- Historians. Holborn, Hajo (obituary). 1902-69. 17:2249
- Historians. Holborn, Hajo (obituary). 20c. 20:41
- Historians. Humboldt, Wilhelm von. 1792-1835. 17:2239
- Historians. Lütge, Friedrich (obituary). 1968. 17:35
- Historians. Lütge, Friedrich (obituary). Serfs. 1902-68. 16:1063
- Historians. Military History. Ullrich, Johannes (obituary). 1902-65. 16:2489
- Historians. Morenz, Siegfried (obituary). 1914-70. 18:31
- Historians. Müller, Johannes von. 1781-1809. 16:1019
- Historians. Schramm, Percy Ernst (obituary). 1894-1970. 20:30
- Historians. Srbik, Heinrich von. 1903-51. 17:2238
- Historicism. Ideology. National Self-image. 19c-20c. 16:2470
- Historicism. Mannheim, Karl. Meinecke, Friedrich. Philosophy of History. Troeltsch, Ernst. 1924-45. 17:2263
- Historiography. 1789-1914. 1965-68. 19:2685
- Historiography. 1914-67. 19:2695
- Historiography. 1967. 20:2640
- Historiography. Hitler, Adolf. Nazism. 1930-45. 17:879
- Historiography. International Congress of Historians, 12th. Labor. 1938-65. 16:120
- Historiography. Krannhals, Hans von. Poland. Warsaw Uprising. World War II. 1944. 19:242
- Historiography. Labor movement. Revolutionary Movements. 1918. 1960-66. 19:4130
- Historiography. Labor Movement. Ulbricht, Walter. 1930-40. 16:2445
- Historiography. Luther, Martin. 1517-46. 1945-74. 20:2389
- Historiography. Marxism. Military General Staff (review article). 1870-1963. 16:2441
- Historiography. Nationalism. 19c. 19:2682
- Historiography. Natural law. 19c-20c. 16:29
- Historiography. Naval Strategy. Tirpitz, Alfred von. 1897-1916. 19:1102
- Historiography. Nazism. 1969. 19:2689
- Historiography. Nazism (review article). Werner, Karl Ferdinand. 1967. 19:1059
- Historiography. Nazi-Soviet Pact. USSR. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 16:1292
- Historiography. Nonaggression Pact. Poland. 1934. 19:121
- Historiography. Research. Romanticism. 19c. 19:1097
- Historiography. Revolution. Socialism. 10c-20c. 20:2705
- Historiography. Ritter, Gerhard. 1918-39. 16:3861
- Historiography. Russia. Schlözer, August Ludwig. 19c. 19:1626
- Historiography. War (responsibility for). 1914-45. 17:1961
- Historiography. World War II. 1945-68. 18:1346
- Historiography (East German). Napoleonic Wars. 1806-13. 16:3088
- Historiography (revisionist). USA. 1920's. 16:2932
- Historiography (West German). Nazism. 1930's-60's. 18:41
- History Teaching. Ideology. Imperialism. 1849-1945. 19:1090
- History Teaching. Marxism. 1944-45. 17:857
- History Teaching. Nazism. 1930's-60's. 16:27
- History Teaching. Peace. War. 19c-1960's. 16:129
- History Teaching. Political Attitudes. Textbooks. 1918-33. 19:4057
- History Teaching. Textbooks. ca 1890-1970. 17:2306
- History Teaching. Textbooks. 1970. 19:1051
- Hitler, Adolf. Hugenberg, Alfred (resignation). Political Factions. World Economic Conference. 1933. 16:3852
- Hitler, Adolf. Industry. War preparation. 1930-36. 20:3574
- Hitler, Adolf. National Characteristics. USA. 1928-45. 17:3149
- Hitler, Adolf. Taylor, A. J. P. World War II (antecedents; review article). 1939-45. 17:2439
- Hitler, Adolf (interview). Political Attitudes. 1932. 17:3131
- Hitler, Adolf (*Road to Resurgence*). Industry. 1927. 17:916
- Hitler Jugend. Political Attitudes. Youth Movements. ca 1900-45. 19:1095
- Hobbes, Thomas (*Leviathan*). Political Theory. Schmitt, Carl. Totalitarianism. 1930's. 18:277
- Hochhuth, Rolf (*The Deputy*). Vatican. World War II. 1942-43. 20:2850
- Hofmann, Melchior. Luther, Martin. Pravest, Dominus. Reform. 1525-30. 20:351
- Home Army. Military Occupation. Poland (Dzialdowo). Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 19:1804
- Hugo, Gustav. Law. Political Theory. 1800-44. 20:2929
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Latin America. Science. 19c. 19:2147
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Mexico. Natural Resources. 1803-04. 19:2164
- Humboldt, Alexander von (reports). Indians. New Granada. 1816. 19:2149
- Humboldt, Wilhelm von (writings). Political Theory. 1789-93. 20:2407
- Hundeshagen, Carl Bernhard. Nationalism. Political Attitudes. Theology. 1800-50. 20:3567
- Hungary. Military officers. World War II. 1943-45. 17:2430
- Hungary. World War II. 1940. 16:1293

- Iakubovskii, I. (memoir). Proskurov-Chernovits (battle). USSR. World War II. 1944. 20:218
- Ideology. Medicine. Periodicals. Political Attitudes. 1900-14. 20:3572
- Illegitimacy. Law. Marriage. Poverty. 19c. 17:881
- Immermann, Karl. Novels. Social Conditions. 1836-39. 19:4080
- Imperialism. Militarism. Revolution. 1918. 16:764
- Imperialism. Political Attitudes. Social Democratic Party. 1900-12. 20:1091
- Independence Movements. Lithuania. 1918-19. 20:3544
- Industrial Revolution. Machine industry. 19c. 18:1096
- Industrial Revolution. Railroads. Working Class. 1840-50. 19:1087
- Industrialization. Labor. Working Conditions. 19c. 19:4119
- Industrialization. Urbanization. 19c. 17:882
- Industrialization (review article). Reuter, Ortluf. Ritter, Ulrich Peter. Slawinger, Gerhard. 18c-19c. 18:2179
- Industry. Kirdorf, Emil. Nazism. 1920's-30's. 16:770
- Industry. Monopolies. World War II. 1942. 19:3186
- Industry. Periodicals (company magazines). Socialism. ca 1900-68. 16:2422
- Industry. Russian Committee of German Industry. 1928. 17:1269
- Intellectual History. Periodicals (political). Research. 18c-20c. 18:1085
- Intellectuals. Jews (review article). Mosse, George L. 19c-1930's. 1970. 20:1079
- Intellectuals. *North American Review* (journal). Philosophy of History. USA. 1815-60. 17:2259
- International Conference of Historians, 2d. World War II. 1939-59. 16:1108
- Internationalism. USSR. Working Class. 1917-23. 16:142
- Italy. Ragionieri, Ernesto. Socialism (review article). 1875-95. 16:279
- Italy. Socialism. Unification. 1878-88. 18:296
- Italy. Switzerland. World War II. 1940. 17:1208
- Italy. Totalitarianism. USSR. 20c. 18:299
- Italy. Unification. 1860's. 20:2762
- Jacoby, Johann. Radicals and Radicalism. Treason. 1843-46. 17:1970
- Japan. Military Strategy. USSR. World War II. 1941. 19:3190
- Japan. Treaties. World War I. 1918. 18:1380
- Jehovah's Witnesses. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 20:2878
- Jews. -1970. 19:4092
- Jews. Labor (forced). Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1941. 19:222
- Jews. Lasker, Eduard. Liberalism. Nationalism. 1842-84. 19:1083
- Jews. Lasker, Eduard. Liberalism. Political Leadership. 1854-84. 18:3132
- Jews. Linguistics. Stereotypes. 1930's-40's. 16:727
- Jews. Military Occupation. Poland (Łódź). 1939-40. 19:224
- Jews. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw). Women. World War II. 1939-44. 19:226
- Jews. Moser, Moses. Wohlwill, Immanuel. 1823-34. 16:737
- Jews. Nazism. Reichsvereinigung der Juden. 1938. 20:2873
- Jews. Oppeln-Bronikowski, Friedrich von. Pamphlets. 1930's. 16:759
- Jews. Palestine. Vital Statistics. 19c-20c. 16:76
- Jews. Philippson, Martin. 1900-04. 19:4087
- Jews (review article). Toury, Jacob. 1893-1920. 19:2684
- Journalism. Klun-Ferri, Vinzenz. Public Opinion. Revolutionary Movements. Stieglitz, Heinrich. Venetia. 1848. 20:3512
- Judaism (liberal). Seligman, Caesar. 1900-30. 17:3137
- July 20 Plot. Resistance. World War II. 1944. 16:244
- July 20 Plot. Resistance. World War II. 1944. 20:2890
- July 20 Plot. World War II. 1944. 18:1422
- Kant, Immanuel. Philosophy. Romanticism. Schiller, Friedrich von. Schlegel, Friedrich von. 1749-1829. 19:3308
- Kapp Putsch. Labor Disputes (negotiations; minutes). Labor Unions and Organizations. Social Democratic Party. Südekum, Albert. 1920. 16:2469
- Kärntner Heimatdienst. Nationalities. Yugoslavia (Carinthia). 1920. 16:2795
- Kautsky, Karl. Marxism. Political Theory. 1881-1938. 20:3591
- Keynes, John Maynard. Paris Peace Settlements. Reparations. 1921. 20:2846
- Kiel mutiny. Mutinies. Navies. 1918. 16:189
- Klemperer, Felix. Medicine. USA. Yale Medical Historical Library (collections). 1900-14. 20:1441
- Kohn, Hans. Nationalism. Philosophy of History. 1945-67. 20:3582
- Labor and Socialist International. Political Factions. USSR. 1918-23. 17:214
- Labor (forced, review article). Seeber, Eva. World War II. 1939-45. 16:2435
- Labor Law (dismissals). Spain. 1928. 16:309
- Labor movement. Leftism. Liebknecht, Karl. Militarism. 1896-1919. 19:2720
- Labor movement. Lenin, V. I. 1871. 18:300
- Labor movement. Lenin, V. I. Socialism. 1895-1921. 19:2688
- Labor Movement. Lenin, V. I. (works). 1871-1900. 18:3142
- Labor movement. Marxism. 19c-20c. 19:4055
- Labor movement. Mehring, Franz (review article). 1890-1919. 18:295
- Labor movement. Politics. 19c-20c. 18:2401
- Labor movement. Reform. Social Democratic Party. 1900-17. 19:4088
- Labor Movement. Socialism. Sweden. ca 1890-1918. 19:337
- Labor Movement (review article). Marxism. 19c-1917. 16:2529
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Russian Revolution. 1920's. 17:1942
- Latin America. *Politisches Journal nebst Anzeige von Gelehrten und andern Sachen* (newspaper). Revolutionary Movements. 1811-12. 19:1678
- Leibniz, Gottfried von. Physics. 1670's-1716. 16:3314
- Lenin, V. I. Liebknecht, Karl. Socialism. World War I. 1905-19. 20:237
- Lenin, V. I. Political Attitudes. Social Democratic Party. 1900-14. 18:3137
- Lenin, V. I. Russia. Social Democratic Workers Party. 1905-14. 19:1473
- Lenin, V. I. (*State and Revolution*). Political Theory. Revolution. Social Democratic Party. 1895-1917. 16:3268
- Liberalism. List, Friedrich. Württemberg Constitution. 1814-48. 19:1076
- Liberalism. Norway. Political Attitudes. Wienberg, Ludolf (lectures). 1835-72. 17:3112
- Liberalism. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1820-23. 19:3265
- Liberalism. Saxe-Weimar, Grand Duke of (Charles Augustus). Students. Wartburg convention. 1817-20. 20:1093
- Liberalism. Working Class. 1800-60's. 20:3558
- Libraries. Political Parties. 1920's. 16:754
- Libraries (public). USA. 19c-20c. 18:1338
- Liebknecht, Karl. Political Leadership. Radicals and Radicalism. 1912-19. 20:2366
- Liebknecht, Karl. Political Speeches. Socialism. 1899-1919. 20:1063
- Liebknecht, Karl. Political Speeches. Working Class. 1913. 20:2373
- Liebknecht, Wilhelm. USA. 1886. 19:3250
- Linguistics. Toponymy (Slavic). Vasmer, Max (obituary). 1886-1962. 19:1055
- Literacy. Servants. 18c-19c. 16:2437
- Literary Criticism. Social Democrats. 19c. 17:1960
- Literature. May, Karl. Westerns. 19c. 20:303
- Literature. Middle Classes. Storm, Theodor. 19c. 17:908
- Literature. Poland. Szyrocki, Marian. 1963. 16:746
- Literature. Russian Revolution (October). 20c. 16:306
- Lloyd George, David. Paris Peace Settlements. Wilson, Woodrow. 1919. 16:1282
- Lochner, Louis P. (letters). Nazism. 1932-41. 17:3134
- Ludendorff, Erich. Military Campaigns. USSR (Caucasus). 1918. 19:1776
- Ludendorff, Erich. Military Strategy. World War I. 1918. 20:1608
- Luxemburg, Rosa. Netti, John Peter. Socialism. ca 1900-19. 16:3261
- Maji Majis. Missions and Missionaries. Rebellions. Tanzania. 1905-07. 18:1637
- Maji Majis. Rebellions. Tanzania. 1905-07. 19:397
- Marcuse, Herbert. New Left. Young Hegelians. 1830-45. 1960-70. 17:2489
- Marx, Karl. Political Attitudes. *Rheinische Zeitung* (newspaper). 1842-43. 18:3150
- Marx, Karl (trial). *Neue Rheinische Zeitung* (newspaper). 1848-49. 19:4053
- Marxism. Military History. 1695-1945. 19:4070
- Marxism. Revolution. 1918. 16:2457
- Marxism. Social Democratic Party. Working Class. 1869-1900. 19:4051
- Marxism. Social Democratic Party. World War I. 1918. 18:3147
- Marxism. Working Class. 1830-69. 19:4110
- Meat Packing Industry. Trade. USA. 1898-99. 19:4058
- Meier-Welcker, Hans (biography). Seekt, Hans von. Social Democracy. 1919. 1967. 19:4077
- Meinecke, Friedrich (writings). Philosophy of History. 1890-1919. 19:4124
- Merchant Marine. Ships (sailing). 1869. 20:1068
- Metternich (writings). Nationalism. 1845. 20:3570
- Mexico. USA (New Mexico; Columbus). Villa, Pancho. 1916. 16:3404
- Migration. Silesia. 1933-39. 16:2424
- Miklós, Béla (letters). Military Offenses. Mountain Brigade, 2d. World War II. 1944. 18:176
- Militarism. Organizations. 1920's. 19:4069
- Militarism. Social Classes. 16c-20c. 19:4102
- Militarism (review article). Norden, Heinz. Ritter, Gerhard. 20c. 18:3143
- Military. Revolutionary Movements. 1918. 19:1046
- Military. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. 1918-19. 20:2388
- Military Biography. Rommel, Erwin. 1914-44. 20:1081
- Military Campaigns. Operation Barbarossa. USSR. World War II. 1941. 18:2496
- Military Campaigns. USSR. World War II. 1942. 20:1628
- Military defeat. Poland. World War II. 1939. 17:195
- Military General Staff. 1675-1950. 20:2409
- Military General Staff. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. Soldiers Councils. 1918-19. 20:2380
- Military Occupation. Nationalism. Silesia (Suche). World War II. 1938-40. 19:1810
- Military Occupation. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. USSR. 1941-45. 16:222
- Military Occupation. Rumania. World War II (personal narratives). 1939-45. 19:254
- Military Occupation. Ukraine. USSR. World War I. 1918. 19:1781
- Military Occupation. Ukrainian Central Committee. 1939-41. 17:188
- Military Offenses. USSR. World War II. 1942. 16:226
- Military officers. Nazism. 1930's-44. 16:3129
- Military Organization. Operation Barbarossa. USSR. World War II. 1937-41. 16:209
- Military preparation. Politics and the Military. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1940. 16:3222
- Military Strategy. Operation Barbarossa. World War II. 1940-41. 18:237
- Military Strategy (blitzkrieg). World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1939-40. 16:3201
- Militia. Revolutionary Movements. 1919-20. 19:1074
- Minorities. Opęchowski, Brunon. Poles. Union of Poles in Germany. 1924-48. 20:1102
- Minorities. Poles. Union of Poles in Germany. 1922-39. 17:1972
- Mitteleuropa. Nationalism (Czech). World War I. 1918. 17:2416
- Modernization. Social Change. USA. 1920-30. 16:3840
- Monuments. National Self-image. 19c. 16:2484
- Mortality. World War II. 1939-45. 18:178
- Müller, Hermann von (diary). World War I (antecedents). 1911-14. 18:2461
- Mundt, Charlotte. Mundt, Theodor. Stieglitz, Heinrich. Young Germany. 1835. 19:4107
- Munich Agreement. Press. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 20:1620
- Murder. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1918-45. 16:2481
- Mutinies. Naval Policies. World War I. 1918. 17:170

- Mythology. Physics. Schweigger, Johann S. C. 1804-57. 19:4117
- Napoleonic Wars. Political Attitudes. Schlegel, August Wilhelm von. 1790's-1817. 20:149
- Napoleonic Wars. Stettner, Johann Thomas. Wrede, Karl Philipp. 1810-15. 18:134
- National People's Party. Political Parties. 1919. 16:3853
- National Self-image. 1962. 19:2715
- National unity. 1945-71. 19:4106
- National unity. 1973. 19:4129
- Nationalism. Political Attitudes. 1864-66. 19:4114
- Nationalism. Social Democratic Party. Working Class. 1863-1914. 17:918
- Nationalism. Versailles, Treaty of. 1919-69. 19:198
- Natural Healers. Physicians. 1870-1945. 17:912
- Natural Law. Romanticism. 19c. 19:4073
- Naval Academy. 1872-1972. 19:4076
- Naval Strategy. Weichold, Vice Admiral. World War II. 1943. 20:2900
- Naval Vessels. *Prinz Eugen* (vessel). World War II. 1940-46. 18:187
- Navies. Spain. War. 1873. 20:2816
- Nazism. Political Change. Social Democratic Party. 1933. 20:2410
- Nazism. Political Parties (suppression). 1928-33. 16:2488
- Nazism. SS (Schutzstaffel). World War II. 1939-45. 17:184
- Nazism. Unemployment. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1930-32. 18:1091
- Nazism (defeat of). USSR. 1945-65. 16:2511
- Nazi-Soviet Pact. USSR. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 18:2470
- Nazi-Soviet Pact. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 16:3147
- New Left. Wandervogel. Youth Movements. 1900-69. 16:2487
- Nietzsche, Friedrich. Philosophy. 1869-1900. 17:2262
- Noske, Gustav. Social Democratic Party. 1918-45. 16:2485
- Oertzen, Peter von. Revolution. Workers' Council Movement (review article). 1918-19. 16:2416
- Oldenburg Regiment of Dragoons, 5th. 1873-77. 20:2403
- Operation Barbarossa. World War II. 1940. 20:1626
- Ortega y Gasset, José. Philosophy. Spain. Values. 1908-55. 19:2657
- Pan-German League. Political Attitudes. Teachers. World War I. 1914-18. 17:3138
- Pan-Germanism. Political Attitudes. 19c. 20:3554
- Parliaments. Treaties. Ukraine. World War I. 1918. 16:187
- Parliaments (meeting places). Research. 1968. 19:4131
- Partisans. Political repression. Tactics. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 20:215
- Partisans. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 20:2899
- Peasants. Political Attitudes. Social Democratic Party. 19c. 18:3121
- People's Defense Movement. Revolutionary Movements. 1918. 20:2393
- Periodicals. 18c-20c. 18:3124
- Persecution. Poland (Masuria, Warmia). World War II (antecedents). 1933-39. 18:2472
- Philip the Magnanimous, Landgrave. Politics. Reformation. Religion. 1529-67. 19:4079
- Philippines. Scientific Expeditions. Semper, Carl Gottfried. 1867-1916. 20:1929
- Philosophy. Simmel, Georg. Sociology. 1883-1918. 19:1903
- Pius XII, Pope (letters). Vatican. World War II. 1940-45. 20:2865
- Poetry. Stifter, Adalbert ("Portfolio of My Ancestors"). 1841-68. 17:855
- Poland. Revolution. 1918-21. 16:141
- Poland. Social Customs. 1890. 20:1532
- Poland (Turek). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939. 17:196
- Poland (Wieluń, bombardment). World War II. 1939. 17:194
- Political Attitudes. Socialist Party. Strikes. 1918. 17:3146
- Political Attitudes. World War I. Youth Movements. 1919-33. 17:1949
- Political Change. 1815-1933. 19:2691
- Political Factions. Social Democratic Party. 1871-1918. 19:1066
- Political Leadership. Reichstag. 1871-1918. 16:3866
- Political Leadership. Reichstag. Social Problems. William II. 1908-13. 20:3594
- Political Leadership. Singer, Paul. Social Democratic Party. 1869-1911. 16:2447
- Political Participation. Red Soldiers' League. Spartacists. Working Class. 1918-19. 20:2381
- Political Parties. 19c. 16:763
- Political Parties. Revolutionary Movements. Strikes. 1917-18. 16:3864
- Political Parties. Social History. Switzerland. 1966-68. 17:3110
- Political Theory. Reich (concept). 1919-33. 19:1101
- Political Theory. Russia. Samarin, Yuri. Stein, Lorenz von. 1840's. 16:2965
- Political Theory. Spittler, Ludwig Timotheus. 1779-1810. 19:4125
- Politics. Property. Schönborn family. 14c-18c. 20:2401
- Rabbits, Angora. Wool. World War II. 1939-45. 18:177
- Radar. Submarine Warfare. World War II. 1942-45. 16:3156
- Ranke, Leopold von (letters). 1825-86. 20:1062
- Rathenau, Walther (writings). 1893-1922. 20:3566
- Reichsbanner. Republic (protection of). Social Democratic Party. 1924-26. 16:2427
- Resistance. Silesia (Lower). *Wehrwolf*. World War II. 1944-47. 16:907
- Resistance. World War II. 1933-37. 16:3128
- Revolution. 1918-68. 16:728
- Revolution. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 16:2413
- Revolution. Workers' councils. 1918. 16:747
- Revolution. Workers' councils. 1917-18. 16:3265
- Revolution. Working Class. 1918-68. 16:2432
- Revolution of 1848. Working Class. 1848-49. 18:3140
- Schleicher, Kurt von (assassination). Stresemann, Gustav. Zondek, Hermann (memoirs). 1932-34. 16:2523
- Slavs. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 18:2481
- Slovakia. Unification. 1860's. 19:2758
- Social Democratic Party. 1920's. 16:752
- Sociological Society. Wiese, Leopold von (obituary). 1876-1969. 17:3118
- Sociology. USA. Weber, Max. 1889-1920. 20:3579
- South Africa. South-West African Wool Company. Woolen Industry. 1909. 18:2635
- Sweden. Travel. 1900-14. 16:717
- Switzerland. World War II. 1940-43. 16:3151
- Taylor, A. J. P. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 16:1291
- Torpedo boats. 1906-60. 16:2497
- Treason. World War II. 1941-45. 19:3194
- USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 17:182
- Vogelín, Eric (works). 1950's-60's. 18:309
- Germany (Altona). Denmark. Jews. Printing. 1726-1836. 20:2932
- Germany (Augsburg, Strasbourg). Lutheran Church. Politics. Reformation. Schmaikaldic League. Sturm, Jacob. Zwingli, Ulrich. 1530. 20:332
- Germany (Berlin). Academy of Sciences. History. Research. 1964. 19:3027
- Architecture. Langhans, C. G. Marienkirche tower. 1514-1790. 19:1058
- Archives. Feldhaus, Franz Maria. Science. 1900-57. 18:3130
- Archives. Revolution. 1918. 16:2421
- Armies. Ebert, Friedrich. Revolutionary Movements. 1918. 19:1073
- Baum, Herbert. Jews. Resistance. 1937-42. 16:751
- Beck, Józef. Foreign Relations. France. Great Britain. Poland. 1935. 17:1146
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. 1944. 19:2961
- Boess, Gustav. City Government. Public Policy. 1918-33. 16:2519
- Bolshevism. Nationalism. Russians. 1922-24. 19:2919
- Book Collecting. Marx, Karl. 19c-20c. 20:1437
- Boveri, Margaret (memoirs). Censorship. Newspapers. 1945. 16:3845
- Cartoons and Caricatures. Working Class. Zille, Heinrich. 1883-1929. 16:2419
- Comintern. Lenin, V. I. Rebellions. Zinoviev, Grigori E. 1918. 18:2508
- Communism. Labor Movement. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 18:3154
- Communist Party. Nazism. Police. 1920-30. 17:886
- Construction. Housing. Social Reform. 1871-1914. 20:1072
- Cybulski, Wojciech. Nationalism. Parliaments. Poland. Political Participation. 1830's-40's. 18:3228
- Demography. Industrialization. Population. Taxation. 19c-20c. 19:4062
- Denmark. Great Britain (London). Lehmann, Orla. Schleswig-Holstein. 1848. 19:1695
- Electrical industry. Statistics. 1919-33. 19:4061
- Employment. Immigration. Working Class. 1890-1918. 19:4090
- Fascism (review article). Paulus, Günter. 1933-45. 1965. 19:4064
- Fuchs, Richard (memoirs). Hochschule für die Wissenschaft des Judentums. Jews. World War II (personal narratives). 1935-42. 16:2446
- Higher Education. Jena University. Marx, Karl. 1842. 16:2452
- International Medical Congress, 10th. Koch, Robert. Medical Research. Tuberculosis. 1890. 20:1056
- Jews. Rabbinical Seminary. Religious Education. 1873-1938. 16:2436
- July 20 Plot. Rittmann, Kurt (memoir). World War II. 1944. 20:201
- Merges, Alfred (memoirs). Revolution. 1918-19. 16:2478
- Military Occupation. Ogmone, 1st Baron (memoirs). World War II. 1944-45. 17:2429
- Military Strategy. USSR. 1945. 18:256
- Poland. Societies. Students. 1818-1914. 19:3303
- Protocol. Workers' Councils. 1918. 18:3148
- Revolution. 1918. 16:771
- Revolution. Workers' Councils. 1918. 16:2482
- Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1918-19. 17:856
- World War II. 1945. 18:182
- World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1945. 19:250
- Germany (Brandenburg). Agricultural Reform. Animal Husbandry. 19c. 17:892
- Map Drawing (topographical). Maps, Decker. 1816-21. 19:4108
- Germany (Brandenburg; Baldingen). Feudalism. Landlords and Tenants. 15c-18c. 17:919
- Germany (Braunau). Local History. Research. 1970. 18:2184
- Germany (Bremen). Archives. Consulates. Spain (Barcelona). 1831-47. 20:1038
- Belgium (Antwerp). Diplomacy. Trans-Atlantic Steamship Link. USA. 1839-1946. 17:2530
- Germany (Breslau). Historiography. Poland (Wrocław). 20c. 18:1182
- Germany (Calw, Mannheim, Ulm). Family (entrepreneurial). Industrialization. 18c. 17:1954
- Germany (Cassel). Leo Baeck Institute. Manuscripts. Rosenzweig, Franz (writings). USA (New York). ca 1920. 19:4081
- Germany (Cologne). Civil guard. Social Classes. 1848-49. 20:1075
- Documents. Working Class. 1848-49. 18:3118
- Germany (Danzig). *Augustus III Rex Poloniae* (vessel). Pirates. 1749-51. 20:2747
- Navigation (study of). 1761-1817. 17:2087
- Political Systems. 1793-1807. 17:2083
- Germany (Danzig-West Prussia). Federalism. Foster, Albert. Local Government. Population policy. World War II. 1935-45. 20:2855
- Germany (Darmstadt). Education. Keyserling, Herman. Oriental Studies. 1905-46. 16:3847
- Leske, Karl Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Publishers and Publishing. 1846-86. 16:2502
- Germany (Dortmund). Archivists. 1873-1967. 19:4093
- Germany (Dresden). Bibliographies. Ebert, Friedrich. Library Science. 1791-1834. 17:1948
- Communist Party (founding conference). Czechoslovakia. 1921. 19:4165
- Germany (Dyhenfurth). Bass, Shabatai Meshorer. Bibliographies. Printing. Typography. 1689-1718. 20:1100
- Germany (Dyhenfurth). Bibliographies. Printing. 1689-1718. 20:3565
- Germany, East. Archives. 1957. 17:74
- Archives. Italy. Risorgimento. 1815-70. 1961. 16:3005
- Archives. Mexico. 19c. 17:96
- Archives. Research. 1965. 19:3009
- Archives. State. Documents. Rumania. 18c-1945. 17:2293
- Armaments. Electro-machine works. Germany. Industry. USSR. 1917-67. 16:2442

- Armies. Attitudes. USSR. Working Class. 1917-68. 19:1753
- Art. Hitler, Adolf. 1936-66. 16:2517
- Bibliographies. Europe, Eastern. USSR. 1969. 18:2317
- Bibliographies. History Teaching. Karl Marx University. 1945-67. 16:135
- Central Party Record Office. Wills. 1965. 16:78
- Class Struggle. Historiography. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:3121
- Communism. Ideology. 1969. 20:2913
- Communist Party. 1918-68. 16:2510
- Communist Party. Grotewohl, Otto. Political Leadership. Social Democratic Party. 1912-49. 16:2440
- Curricula. History Teaching. Secondary Education. Socialist Unity Party (resolution). 1952. 16:3851
- Economic History. Gorky, Maxim. Historiography. 1945-67. 16:2490
- Finker, Kurt. Melnikov, Daniil. Political Theory. Stauffenberg, Claus von (review article). 1944. 19:2708
- Historiography. 1962. 18:1315
- History of the German Labor Movement. Labor. Socialism. 1967. 16:16
- History Teaching. 1966. 19:4109
- Labor Movement. Socialism. 19c-1966. 16:2512
- Labor movement (review article). Literary History. 1840-1963. 16:2458
- Leninism. Socialism. 1945-46. 20:3561
- Music. 1972. 20:2671
- National Self-image. 1945. 16:743
- Pieck, Wilhelm. Political Leadership. 1949-60. 17:917
- Regional History. 1945-69. 17:883
- Germany, East (Berlin). Bibliographies. Periodicals. Silesia. 1780's-1870's. 20:50
- Germany, East (Berlin, Werder). Communist Party. Political Leadership. Social Democratic Party. 1945-46. 16:2495
- Germany, East (Brandenburg). Political Parties. USSR. 1945-46. 16:2504
- Germany, East (Dessau). Communist Party. Rentmeister, Marie (memoirs). 1945. 16:2492
- Germany, East (Döbeln). Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Curricula. Teachers. 1945. 16:3857
- Germany, East (Dresden). Civil War. Communism. Friedrich Engels Military Academy. Spain. Speeches, Addresses, etc.. 1966. 19:3025
- Germany, East (Rostock). Archivists (training). Industry. Municipal Record Office. 1960's. 16:91
- Germany (Eichsfeld, Mühlhausen). Emigration. USA. 1830-38. 17:1947
- Germany (Eisenach). Social Democratic Workers Party. Working Class. 1869. 17:1944
- Germany (Essen). Industrial Revolution. Krupp Concern. 19c. 18:2185
- Germany (Frankfurt). Church of England. Puritans. Theology. 1554-55. 19:1423
- Colleges and Universities. Johann Wolfgang Goethe University. 1914-62. 19:2701
- Industrialization. Parliaments. 1848-1912. 17:1959
- Germany (Freiburg im Breisgau). Archives. Military History. Office for Military Historical Research. World War II. 1939-45. 16:97
- Germany (Göttingen). Colleges and Universities. Georgia Augusta University. 1734-1961. 19:2704
- Historians. Schramm, Percy Ernst (obituary). 1894-1970. 19:1638
- Germany (Göttingen, Munich). Cities. Epidemics. Great Britain (London). Sanitation. 19c. 17:3142
- Germany (Hamburg). Archives. Foreign Relations. Spain. 18c-20c. 18:50
- Attitudes. Enlightenment. Holidays, religious. Leisure. 1743-1860. 18:1095
- Constitutions. Petersen, Mayor. Political Leadership. Riezler, Kurt (letter). 1924. 17:900
- Economic Development. Shipping. 1890. 16:2501
- History Teaching. Secondary Education. 1970. 19:1674
- Germany (Hesse). Archives. 1902-69. 18:3128
- Belmont, Simon (family). Daily Life. Jews. Letters. 1816-48. 16:2473
- Church and State. Homberg Synod. Philip the Magnanimous, Landgrave. 1526-32. 20:1097
- Germany (Hesse; Marburg). Government. Lutheran Church. Reformation. 1509-46. 19:4118
- Germany (Isselburg). Iron Industry. 1763-1930. 18:1081
- Germany (Kiel). Archives. 13c-20c. 18:2375
- Germany (Königsberg). Albertus University. Colleges and Universities. 1544-1944. 19:2696
- Communist Party. Revolution. Stelzer, Konrad (memoirs). 1918-19. 16:2505
- Germany (Laupheim). Daily Life. Einstein, Simeon (family). Jews. *Sfer Ets Hayyim* (flyleaf entries). 19c. 17:885
- Germany (Leipzig). Documents. Lenin, V. I. Marxism. 1840-1920. 19:2717
- Germany (Lippe-Westphalia). Land Tenure. Peasants. Working Conditions. 17c. 20:2368
- Germany (Magdeburg). Archives. Documents (legal). 1815-1945. 17:899
- International. 1st. Marx, Karl (*Das Kapital*). Working Class. 1869-71. 17:860
- Germany (Mannheim). Communist Party. Nazism. Socialism. 1930-45. 17:888
- Germany (Mecklenburg). Agricultural Policy. Fascism. 1933-39. 19:4128
- Archives. 15c-1924. 19:3007
- Germany (Mengerinhausen). Genealogy. Swartzenbruber, Jacob. USA. 1833-68. 1971. 19:3280
- Germany (Munich). Coups d'Etat. Harzburger Front. Hitler, Adolf. Kahr, Gustav von. Nazism. 1923-33. 16:2459
- Germany (Nachtstedt). Archives. Coal Mines and Mining. Monopolies. 19c-20c. 20:3571
- Germany (Nassau). Armies. Military Service, Professional. 1803-66. 20:2411
- Baden. Emigration. Nassau, Duke of. Poverty. Texas Association. 1840-42. 16:2520
- Germany (northern). French Revolution. Jacobin Clubs. Masonic Lodges. 1792-93. 16:3850
- Genealogy. Mennonites. 1875-1962. 16:2462
- Germany (Nuremberg). Peasants War. Tithes. 1524-25. 20:1051
- Religious fanatics. Separatist Movements. Weigelianism. 1618-48. 20:3552
- Germany (Opava). Methodology. Periodicals. *Troppauer Zeitung* (newspaper). 1885-86. 20:2610
- Germany (Palatinate). Bibliographies. Industrialization. 1870-1927. 16:2521
- Fatherland Society. Press. Progressivism. Siebenpfeiffer, Philip. Wirth, Johann. 1832. 20:2382
- Germany (Pomerania). Bibliographies. 1962-65. 17:903
- Historical Societies. 1824-1970. 18:52
- Germany (Rathenow). Abbe, Ernest. Glass Technical Laboratories. Zeiss, Roderich. 1876-89. 18:3149
- Germany (Ravensburg). Concentration Camps. Working Conditions. World War II. 1939-45. 20:2893
- Germany (review article). Badia, Gilbert. Historiography. 1917-62. 16:2468
- Böhme, Helmut. Diplomacy. Economic Policy. 1848-81. 16:2451
- Communist Party. Fascism. Müller, Hermann. 1929-33. 17:1955
- Dahrendorf, Ralf. Philosophy of History. 20c. 16:3856
- Economic Conditions. World War I (antecedents). 1914-18. 19:196
- Hamerow, Theodore S. Modernization. Nationalism. 1858-71. 20:3546
- History. 18c-1914. 19:1052
- Germany (Rhine River). Agricultural Production. Economic Conditions. Shipping. 1822-28. 16:2524
- Military Occupation. Morel, E. D. Negroes. Racism. 1920. 16:761
- Germany (Rhineland). Appeasement. France. Great Britain. Military occupation, German. 1936. 17:2404
- Communism. French Revolution. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1841-45. 18:753
- Germany (Rhineland-Westphalia). Economic Growth. Industrialization. Migration. Population. 1870-1910. 19:1072
- Germany (Rügen). Chalk industry. Industrialization. 1890-1914. 19:1105
- Germany (Ruhr). Belgium. Coal Mines and Mining. Gelsenkirchener Bergwerke-A.G. Vereinigte Stahlwerke. 1846. 17:1971
- Economic Development. Industrial Revolution. 1800-1945. 16:2509
- Elites. Industry. Social Conditions. 1890-1933. 20:1054
- Germany (Saar). Alsace-Lorraine. France. World War I. 1914-18. 19:3184
- Napoleonic Wars. National Guard. Riots. 1809. 19:1730
- Germany (Saxony). Archives. Local Government (*Amtshauptmannschaft*). 1874-1945. 20:1455
- Lutheran Church. Reuter, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm. Teachers. 1875-1913. 16:3859
- Nazism. Sorbs (liquidation of). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1933-41. 16:2461
- Germany (Silesia). Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Italy. World War I. 1915. 20:2844
- Germany (Solingen). Jews. Steel Industry. 16c-1943. 20:2398
- Germany (southern). Mickiewicz, Adam. Poland. Travel. 1832. 18:1555
- Germany (Swabia). Kiesinger, Kurt Georg (memoirs). Religious Education. ca 1968. 16:745
- Germany (Thuringia). Documents. Labor. 1871-1917. 16:86
- Documents (contents analysis). Public Administration. 1920-45. 16:85
- Historiography. 5c-1968. 19:4101
- Hitler, Adolf (letter). Nazism. State Government. 1930. 17:865
- Germany (Torgau). Epidemics. Napoleonic Wars. 1813-14. 20:1573
- Germany (Upper Lusatia). Historians. Pescheck, C. A. 19c. 20:2413
- Germany, West. Africa. Geography. History. Textbooks. 1963-64. 19:3036
- Andreas, Willy (obituary). Historians. 1884-1967. 16:52
- Archives. Mass Media. Seeburg-Elverfeldt, Roland. 1959-69. 18:2366
- Archivists. Kretschmar, Hellmut (obituary). 1893-1965. 16:56
- Bibliographies. Bohemia. 1960-71. 19:4083
- Bishops. Catholic Church (synods). 1917-70. 17:1280
- Borries, Kurt (obituary). Historians. 1895-1968. 16:54
- Colleges and Universities. New Left. Students. 1969. 17:1957
- Engels, Friedrich. Historiography. Marx, Karl. Working Class. 1968. 18:3129
- Historians. Preller, Hugo (obituary). 1886-1968. 16:2952
- Historians. Ritter, Gerhard (obituary). 1888-1967. 16:60
- Historiography. 1970. 18:1318
- History Teaching. Netherlands. Secondary Education. 1968. 18:60
- History Teaching. Textbooks. 1917-45. 19:1080
- Nazism. 1933-67. 18:2178
- Political Leadership. Presidency. 1945-69. 16:2474
- Germany, West (Brunswick). History Teaching. International Textbook Institute. Secondary Education. 1963. 19:3037
- Germany, West (Freiburg). Archives. Armies. Bundesarchiv-Militärarchiv. Military. 1972. 19:3010
- Germany, West (Koblenz). Archives. 1944-57. 17:95
- Archives. Buildings. 1956. 17:105
- Archives. Central Archives. 1969. 17:2285
- Germany, West (Mainz). Catalog Systems. Eppelsheimer, Hanns Wilhelm. Libraries. 1900-70. 17:97
- Germany, West (Marburg). Historiography. Pharmacy. Phillips University. Schmitz, Rudolf. 1960's. 20:2663
- Germany (Westphalia). Alchemy. Bährens, Johann Christian Friedrich. Kortum, Karl Arnold. Letters. Physicians. ca 1775-1824. 20:2376
- Anti-Semitism. Archives. Nazism. 1930-50. 18:3155
- Anti-Semitism. Archives. Nazism. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1930-45. 18:3120
- Archives. Catholic Church. Protestant Churches. 1968. 18:3157
- Germany (Wilhelmshaven). Mutinies. World War I. 1918. 16:1278
- Gernet, Louis. Anthropology. History. Sociology. 1907-62. 19:20
- Gerocarni, Rocco (murder). Fascism. Italy (Reggio di Calabria, Palmi). Leftism. Trials. 1925-28. 17:772
- Gerona, College of. France (Montpellier). Medical Education. 1452-18c. 18:1602
- Gerschenkron, A. Economic Development (review article). 20c. 18:38
- Economic Development (review article). Russia. 1861-1917. 17:1060
- Gershenzon, Mikhail. Intellectuals. Russia. 19c. 16:2859
- Gerson, Jean. Catholic Church. Luther, Martin. Staupitz, John von. Theology. 1350-1550. 19:3355

- Gerstaecker, Friedrich. Authors. Germany. USA. 1816-72. 16:2449
- Gervasio Artigas, José. Crime and Criminals. Great Britain. Río de la Plata. Travel. 1820-50. 18:629
- Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Federalism. Germany. Political Theory. 1848-71. 20:1094
- Germany. Historians. Political Theory. 1840-71. 19:4060
- Germany. Historians. Politics. 1830-71. 20:1071
- Gesner, Abraham. Atwood, Luther. Coal-oil industry. Economic Development. Scientific Discoveries. Young, James. 1847-64. 19:3315
- Gestalt therapy. Psychology. 19c-1912. 18:389
- Getzler, Israel (review article). Lenin, V. I. Literature. Martov, Julius. USSR. 1903-23. 1967. 18:1234
- Ghana. Argentina. Middle Classes (embourgeoisement). Political Systems. Radicalization. USA. USSR. 1971. 18:9
- Asantes. Cultural relations. Europe. 19c. 20:427
- Ashanti. 17c-19c. 20:3074
- Ashanti. Furniture and Furnishings (stools). Political Leadership. 18c-20c. 16:1559
- Authority. Nangodi Kingdom. Social Organization. 19c. 17:302
- Bibliographies. Politics. Social Conditions. 1959. 16:1557
- Bono-Mansos. Genealogy. 16c-18c. 18:453
- Boundaries. Ivory Coast. 19c. 19:3441
- Communications. Dagomba. Islam. 18c-19c. 16:1560
- Fantes. Oral History. 19c. 20:426
- Gold Coast Aborigines Rights Protection Society. Middle Classes. Nationalism. 1890's. 20:3075
- Kwahu. Travel. 1874-1967. 16:1558
- Netherlands. Plantations. Slave Trade. 1807-74. 20:3076
- Ghana (Northern). Economic Development. 20c. 16:356
- Ghana (Old Bima). Archaeology. Trade. -19c. 17:2582
- Ghent Collation. Belgium. Political Participation. Social Change. 1780-94. 19:720
- Ghettos. Catholic Church. Great Britain (Manchester). Irish. 1832-49. 20:2253
- Ghezze, Maria Vittoria. Carducci, Giosuè. Humanism. Italy (Bologna). Literature. Valmigli, Manara (works; review article). 1860-1907. 16:3744
- Ghibaudi, Silva Rota. Ferrari, Giuseppe (review article). Italy. Political Attitudes. Risorgimento. 1838-60. 18:2069
- Ghika, Dimitrie. Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Political Factions. Rumania. 1868-70. 19:2841
- Ghika, Ion. Foreign Relations. Pasha, Ahmed Vefik. Rumania. Turkey. 1850-58. 19:310
- Ghisler, Arcangelo. Croce, Benedetto (*History of Italy*). Historiography. Italy. 1871-1915. 16:2245
- Letters. Spellanzon, Cesare. 1901-35. 19:3935
- Ghița. Rebellions. Wallachia. 1821. 16:3940
- Ghose, Aurobindo. Biswas, Bisnu Charan. Biswas, Digambar. Chaitanya. Civil Disobedience. Government, Resistance to. India (Bengal). 16c-1907. 20:3151
- Ghosh, Kumar. Bibliographies. India. Krishna. National Development. 19c. 20:3152
- Ghostwriters. Dumas, Alexandre (père). France. Scribe, Eugène. 19c. 19:1893
- Giannone, Pietro. Historians. Italy. Nicolini, Fausto (letter). Salazar, Lorenzo. 1905. 17:774
- Giardino, Gaetano. Italy. Monte Grappa (battle). World War I. 1915-35. 16:3745
- Giarrizzo, G. Great Britain. Hume, David. Politics. 18c. 18:270
- Gibbon, Edward. Architecture (metaphorical interpretation). Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1776-94. 20:2184
- Great Britain. Historians. 1776-1788. 19:2505
- Historiography. Ukraine. -19c. 19:1395
- Philosophy of History. 1776-94. 17:2265
- Gibbon, Edward (diary). Art. Culture. Italy. 1764. 17:794
- Gibbon, Edward (writings). Great Britain. Higher Education. Teaching. 1762-94. 16:3653
- Gibbs, Vicary. Brougham, Henry. *Examiner* (newspaper). Great Britain. Hunt, John. Hunt, Leigh. Rhetoric. 1811. 19:824
- Gibney, Matthew. Catholic Church. Church and State. Federal Aid to Education. Salvado, Rosendo. 19c. 19:496
- Gibraltar. Baynes, Margaret (manuscript). Epidemics. Manuscripts. 1804. 16:594
- Civil War. Espionage. Martín Villoria, Feliciano. Philby, Kim. Spain. *Times* (newspaper). 1936-39. 17:3084
- Demography. Great Britain. Spain. 1963. 16:2129
- Great Britain. Spain. 1309-1965. 16:2210
- Great Britain. Spain. 1713-1971. 19:3667
- Great Britain. Spain. 1704-1968. 20:675
- International Waters. Sovereignty. Spain. 18c-20c. 20:2745
- Gibson, Charles. Americas (North and South). Spain. 16c-19c. 17:1419
- Gibson, Edmund. Church and State. Great Britain. Kennet, White. Wake, William. Whigs. 1727-37. 19:3889
- Gide, André. Apollinaire, Guillaume (letter). Barrés, Maurice (letters). Literature. 1891-1914. 16:623
- Authors. 1940's. 16:617
- Authors. 20c. 16:632
- Giers, Nikolai. Alexander III. Foreign Relations. Russia. 1880's-90's. 19:2893
- Diplomacy. France (Paris). Labanov-Rostovski, Aleksei B. Russia. 1881-98. 18:1371
- Giers, Nikolai (memoirs). Diplomacy. France (Paris). Russia. 1881-98. 18:89
- Giesel, Friedrich. Actinium. Debiere, André Louis. Scientific Discoveries. 1899-1900. 19:3383
- Giesler, Christian (*Honte des Fils*). Germany. Hochhuth, Rolf (Vicar). Jews. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 17:2423
- Gijón y León, Miguel. Colonial Government. Ecuador. Spain. 18c. 16:3436
- Gil de Castro, José. Bolívar, Simón (portraits). Bolivia (Sucre). Peru. 1825. 18:626
- Gil Delgado, Rafael Antonio (will). Berberana, counts of. Genealogy. Spain. 1779. 19:965
- Gil y Robles, Enrique. Democracy. 1880's-1900. 18:1515
- Gil y Zárate, Antonio. Colleges and Universities. Spain. Textbooks. 1849. 18:1063
- Gilbert, Bentley B. Brand, Jeanne L. Great Britain. Public Health (review article). Social Reform. 1906-14. 16:2181
- Gilbert Islands. Colonial Government. Great Britain. Law. 1892-1966. 17:1417
- Gilbert, William Schwenck. Geddes, Patrick. Governesses. Great Britain. Mill, John Stuart. Ruskin, John. Theater. Women. 19c. 18:2050
- Gilbert's Act of 1782. Great Britain (Berkshire). Poor. Public Welfare. Speenhamland system (origins). Watts, George. 1782-95. 17:2970
- Giles, Ernest. Australia (Western Australia). Explorers. Forrest, Alexander. Warburton, Peter Egerton. 1850-1900. 18:1713
- Giles, Lionel. Sun Tzu (*The Art of War*). War. 1964. 20:175
- Gill, Una Long. Goldswain, Jeremiah. South Africa. ca 19c. 17:2573
- Gille, Bertrand. Banking (review article). Capitalism. France. 1815-48. 17:624
- Giménez Fernández, Manuel (obituary). Historians. Spain. 1896-1968. 19:1644
- Giner, Gloria (obituary). Spain. Teaching. 1886-1970. 18:2104
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Agricultural Reform. Italy (Apulia). Salandra, Antonio. Sonnino, Sidney. 1905-06. 17:1733
- Albertini, Luigi (*Memoirs*). Italy. Political Leadership. 1896-1928. 19:922
- Anticlericalism. Italy. Leftism. Political Factions. Socialism. 1901-04. 17:778
- Bonomi, Ivanio. D'Annunzio, Gabriele. Fiume (occupation). Italy. Letters. 1919. 17:132
- Catholic Church (review article). Italy. Political Factions. Risorgimento. Spadolini, Giovanni. 1901-14. 17:787
- Class Struggle. Crispi, Francesco. Sicily (southeast). Socialist Party. Terranova, Ferdinando. 1896-1904. 17:1779
- Crispi, Francesco. Political Factions. Tuscany. 19c. 16:3690
- Domestic Policy. Foreign Policy. Italy. Prezzolini, Giuseppe. *Voce* (journal). 1908-14. 20:3500
- Economic Policy. Italy (Turin). Lenin, V. I. Marxism. 1892-1913. 18:2061
- Economic Theory. Italy. Liberalism. 1889-1921. 18:2066
- Fascism. Italy. 1901-13. 17:1759
- Fascism (review article). Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Repaci, Antonio. Rome, March on. 1922. 16:3687
- Foreign Policy. Italy. Political Attitudes. Sforza, Carlo. 1920-21. 20:3506
- Italy. Liberalism. Salandra, Antonio. Suffrage. 1913-14. 16:3748
- Italy. Libya. Public Opinion. War. 1914. 20:2297
- Italy. Political Attitudes. Salvemini, Gaetano. Socialist Party. 1911-48. 17:1764
- Italy. Political Leadership. Salvemini, Gaetano (memoirs). Social Reform. Working Class. 1900-20. 18:2090
- Italy. Political Leadership. Socialism. Turati, Filippo. 1857-1901. 17:775
- Giraldez, Diego. Calle, Sebastian de la. Florez, Antonio. Franciscans (provincials). Lopez, Gaspar. Spain (Compostela). 1773-85. 20:3534
- Girardot, Atanasio (obituary). Bolívar, Simón. South America. 19c. 16:521
- Girardot, Atanasio. Colombia. Independence, War of. 1810-13. 17:1537
- Girardot family. Colombia (Antioquia). Genealogy. 1780-19c. 20:630
- Girey, Şahin. Annexation. Catherine II. Crimea. Russia. 1771-83. 16:1157
- Giriama. Colonial Government. Kenya. Rebellions. 1913-14. 18:414
- Girls' Friendly Society. Great Britain. Mothers' Union. Values. Waifs and Strays Society. Women. 1874-1920. 20:3389
- Girondins. France. Jacobins. Montagnards. Political Factions. 1792-93. 19:771
- Gisevius, Hans Bernd. Fest, Joachim C. Germany. Hitler, Adolf (review article). Nolte, Ernst. 1919-45. 1963. 20:3577
- Gissing, George R. (*Demos*). Great Britain. Novels. Socialism. 1886. 16:2146
- Gissing, George R. (*Veranilda*). Great Britain. Novels. Wells, H. G. 1904. 17:1644
- Giuliano, Cora (memoirs). Diplomacy. Fascism. Foreign Policy. Mussolini, Benito. 1922-37. 16:3689
- Giuntella, Vittorio E. Bibliographies. Italy. Roman Republic (review article). 1798-99. 17:1793
- Gladstone, Herbert. Great Britain. Liberal Party (chief whip). Parliaments. 1899-1906. 19:833
- Gladstone, Herbert (diary). Home Rule. Ireland. 1881-82. 20:2266
- Ireland. Travel Accounts. 1881-82. 19:2566
- Gladstone, John. British East India Company. Cropper, James. Great Britain (Liverpool). Slavery. Trade. 1813-33. 20:3346
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Acton, J. E. D. (letters). Catholic Church. Conzemius, Victor. Methodology. 1850-69. 16:650
- Artisans' Dwelling Act. Disraeli, Benjamin. Great Britain. Legislation. Slums. Social Reform. 1840-75. 20:2247
- Catholic Church. Church of England. Ecumenism. Letters. Tosti, Luigi. 1860-96. 16:2019
- Catholic Church. Education Act (1870). Elementary Education. Great Britain. Manning, Henry Edward. 1870-81. 19:866
- Catholic Church. Great Britain. Papal infallibility. Political Attitudes. 1874-75. 19:2404
- Censorship. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Madagascari. 1884. 18:120
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Education. Great Britain. Liberal Party. National Education League. 1869-77. 19:773
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Political Leadership. 1873-80. 18:2995
- Church and State. Courts (appellate). Great Britain. Privy Council (Judicial Committee). Wilberforce, Samuel. 1850-73. 16:3651
- Church of England (disestablishment). Great Britain. Nonconformists. Reform. 1868-85. 18:2991
- Collectors and Collecting. Great Britain. Prime Ministers (papers, publication). Wellington, 1st Duke of. 19c. 18:821
- Colonial Government (viceroy, office of). Great Britain. Victoria, Queen. 1893-94. 18:825
- Conservative Party. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Victoria, Queen. 1884. 16:3660
- Disraeli, Benjamin. Great Britain. Imperialism. Public Opinion. 1874-85. 19:765
- Disraeli, Benjamin. Great Britain. Political Factions. 1867-1914. 17:1658
- Elections. Political Parties. Scotland (Leith). 1886. 18:1953
- Foreign Policy. Granville, 2d Earl. Great Britain. Letters. 1876-86. 16:2117
- Forster, William Edward. Great Britain. Ireland. Parnell, Charles Stewart. 1882-88. 17:2942

- Great Britain. Home Rule. Ireland. Parnell, Charles Stewart. Rhodes, Cecil. 1887-90. 19:878
- Great Britain. Ireland. Liberal Party. Political Attitudes. Social Reform. 1843-98. 18:918
- Great Britain. Ireland. Liberal Party. Social Reform. 1832-98. 18:1879
- Great Britain. Italy. Liberalism. Nationalism. Political Attitudes. 1850-60. 18:1878
- Great Britain. Morley, John. Political Leadership. 1832-98. 18:2949
- Great Britain (Leeds). Home Rule. Liberal Party. 1885-86. 19:858
- Great Britain (Ulster). Home Rule. Liberal Party. 1886-94. 17:2843
- Holmes, Hugh (memoirs). Home Rule. Ireland. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. 1885-87. 18:937
- Gladstone, William Ewart (diaries). Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1825-39. 19:2467
- Gladstone, William Ewart (letter, speeches). Civil War. Great Britain. Neutrality. USA. 1862-72. 17:2976
- Gladstone, William Ewart (review article). Diaries. Foot, M. R. D. Great Britain. 1825-39. 16:3604
- Glasgow Cotton Spinning Company. Cotton industry. J. and P. Coats (company). Scotland. 1860-1914. 18:2021
- Glasgow Study Circle. Friends, Society of. Scotland. Shanks, Robert. 1916-49. 16:2169
- Glasgow, University of. Chemistry. Colleges and Universities. Scotland. Textbooks. Thomson, Thomas. 1818-38. 17:1684
- Colleges and Universities. Edinburgh, University of. Scotland. Thomson, Thomas. 1791-1811. 18:872
- Glasgow, University of (Hunter Collection). Cromartie family. Edinburgh, University of. Medicine. Missions and Missionaries. Scotland. 19c-20c. 20:2706
- Glass and Glassmaking. Capitalism. Moravia. 1780-1855. 18:1125
- Great Britain (Stourbridge). Strikes. 1850-1914. 20:3393
- Glass goblet. Art. Bohemia (Prague). National Museum. 1834. 18:3200
- Glass, stained. Art. Haavardsholm, Froydis. Norway. 1970's. 20:1109
- Glass Technical Laboratories. Abbe, Ernest. Germany (Rathenow). Zeiss, Roderich. 1876-89. 18:3149
- Glavinov, Vasil. Bulgaria. Macedonia. Social Democratic Party. 1894-1900's. 18:3184
- Glebe Terriers. Construction. Documents. Great Britain (Yorkshire; East Riding). Parsonages. 19c. 19:825
- Globke, Hans. Germany. Lawyers. National List Law. Poland. 1938-42. 17:1257
- Glorious Revolution. Great Britain. Mary II. Parliaments. William III. 1688-89. 20:3394
- Glory, influence of. Peace. War. 1971. 18:1376
- Glyn, George Grenfell. Anglo-Austrian Bank. Banking. Great Britain (London). Habsburg Empire. 1863-75. 17:1643
- Gneisenau, August von. Army officers. Germany. Military Education. Scharnhorst, Gerhard von. 1969. 16:2503
- GNP See also National Income.
- Austria. Statistics. 1841. 19:2766
- Denmark. Taxation. 1872-1972. 20:2421
- Gobetti, Piero. Bibliographies. Fascism. Italy. Political Attitudes. 1918-22. 16:2257
- Italy. Laterza, Giovanni. Morandi, Rodolfo (letters). Political Leadership. Zuccarini, Oliviero. 1923-33. 17:1729
- Italy. *Liberal Revolution* (journal). Mussolini, Benito. Political Theory. 1920's. 16:2222
- Gobineau, Joseph de. Asia, Central. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Russia. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 16:1151
- Diplomacy. Philosophy. 1841-82. 19:302
- France. Ideas, History of. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 18:39
- France. Intellectuals. Letters. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 1843-59. 19:3704
- France. Literature. Race Relations. 19c. 20:1686
- Gobineau, Joseph de (review article). Bueznod, Janine. France. Racism. 1841-82. 17:627
- God (death of). Atheism. Europe. 15c-19c. 20:344
- Goddard, Robert. Rockets. Space Exploration. Verne, Jules (*Around the Moon*). 19c-20c. 19:2014
- Godénot, Jacques. Counterrevolution. Political Theory. 1750-1850. 16:285
- Goderich, Viscount. Catholic Church. Christian socialism. Freemasonry. Great Britain. 1874. 20:3364
- Godesberg Program. Catholic Church. Germany. Heidelberg Program. Social Democratic Party. 1925-59. 16:2434
- Godfathers. Germany. Napoleon. Saxe-Weimar, Grand Duke of (Charles Augustus). 1808. 18:3146
- Godoy, Juan José. Independence Movements. Jesuits. South America. Viscardo, Juan Pablo. 1768-1820. 18:2730
- Godoy, Manuel de. Aranda, Conde de (banishment). Political Leadership. Spain. 1794. 20:986
- Badajoz, Council of. Portugal. Spain (Olivenza). War of the Oranges. 1801-02. 17:157
- Bibliographies. Genealogy. Nobility (titles). Spain (Badajoz). 1792-1851. 17:1929
- Charles IV. Daily Life. Letters. Spain (Zaragoza). 1802. 17:3079
- Esquivel y Castañeda, Manuel Maria (diary). Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1809. 18:2434
- Foreign Policy. France. Napoleonic Wars. Russia. Spain. 1795-1806. 20:157
- Spain (Badajoz, Sanlúcar de Barrameda). 1788-1851. 19:1002
- Godoy, Manuel de (letters). Ferrer del Río, Antonio. Spain. 1845-51. 18:2131
- Godwin, William. Anarchism and Anarchists. Great Britain. Political Theory. 1783-1836. 19:2481
- Economic Theory. Malthus, Thomas. Political Theory. Population. 1798-1823. 17:235
- Goebbels, Joseph. Czechoslovakia. Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 18:1430
- Goebbels, Joseph (review article). Fraenkel, Heinrich. Germany. Manvell, Roger. 1926-45. 19:2712
- GOELRO. Economic Planning. USSR. 1920-40. 17:2170
- Goerdeler, Carl. Assassination. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. July 20 Plot. Resistance. Ritter, Gerhard. World War II. 1944. 16:3133
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Anatomy (intermaxillary bone). 1784-1840. 16:3332
- Bohemia (Prague). Music. National Museum. 1818-20's. 20:1141
- Educational Reform. Germany. Jena University. Voigt, Christian Gottlob. 1785-1819. 19:4122
- Gauss, Karl Friedrich. Germany. Letters. Quetelet, Adolphe. Scientists. 1829. 19:1987
- Germany. Great Britain. Oxford University, Bodleian Library (collections). Schiller, Friedrich von. Wagner, Richard. 1780's-1880's. 20:1457
- Islam. 1780's-1832. 20:1679
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (*Faust*). Epronceda, José de (*Diablo Mundo*). Literature. 1764-1832. 19:309
- Goga, Octavian. Intellectuals. Political Participation. Rumania. ca 1920-38. 20:2533
- Gogol, Nikolai. Dramatists. Poland. 1850-1915. 20:2513
- Genealogy. Russia. 16c-19c. 20:3875
- Herzen, Alexander. 1830's. 20:2571
- Literary theory. Russia. 1830-52. 17:2146
- Gogol, Nikolai (*Arabesques*; review article). Aesthetics. Historicism. 1830-52. 17:1053
- Gogol, Nikolai (*Taras Bulba*). Folk Songs. Language. Novels. Ukraine. 1842. 19:1502
- Göhring, Martin (obituary). Europe. Historians. 1903-68. 16:2951
- Germany. Historians. 1903-68. 19:2998
- Gökalp, Ziya. Industrialization. Modernization. Nationalism. Turkey. 1905-60's. 18:2281
- Gokhale, Gopal Krishna (criticism). Colonial Government. India. Social Problems. 1897. 19:472
- Gold See also Jewelry; Mineral Resources; Money.
- Baltic Area. Great Britain. USSR. 1940-68. 18:2418
- Colonies. Economic Decline. Silver. Spain. 17c-19c. 16:2317
- Great Britain. Monetary reform. Silver. 1542-56. 20:2147
- Gold Coast See also Ghana.
- Gold Coast Aborigines Rights Protection Society. Ghana. Middle Classes. Nationalism. 1890's. 20:3075
- Gold Coast (Elmina). Mulattos. Nieser, Jan. Race Relations. 1800-22. 18:1638
- Gold Mines and Mining. Africa, Southern. British South Africa Company. Moore, Henry Clay. Rhodes, Cecil. 1875-1930. 17:2575
- Argentina. Explorers. Popper, Julius. Rumania. 1885-93. 18:2799
- Australia (Eureka). Law. 1851-55. 19:3505
- Australia (Lambert Flat). China. Riots. 1860-61. 18:555
- Australia (South Australia, Victoria). Police. 1851-60's. 18:525
- India (Bengal). Speculation. 1890-91. 16:1672
- "Mica"-Brad Company. Rumania. Strikes. 1942. 18:1214
- Politics. Transvaal. 1895. 20:1823
- Gold Reserves. Negrín, Juan. Political Leadership. Spain. USSR. 1916-56. 17:806
- Gold Rushes. Australia. Economic Conditions. Webb, Henry E. (diary). 1840's-51. 20:3197
- Australia. Negroes. 1852-57. 16:452
- Australia (Victoria). 1850's-80's. 18:551
- Brazil (Vila Rica). Colonial Government. Portugal. 19c. 20:3227
- Gold Standard. France. Game Theory (review article). Statistics. 1820-1960. 17:1597
- Goldberg, Harvey. France. Jaurès, Jean (review article). Marxism. Socialism. 1893-1914. 20:698
- Goldie, George. Missions and Missionaries. Nigeria. Royal Niger Company. Slave Trade. 1886-1900. 18:2654
- Goldman, B. (memoirs). Concentration Camps. Jews. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). Treblinka. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-44. 17:2451
- Goldschmidt, Otto. Daily Life. Lind, Jenny. Sweden. 1845-87. 17:3160
- Goldsmith, Oliver (letters). Great Britain. *London Chronicle* (newspaper). 1761-62. 20:3372
- Goldsmithing. See Jewelry; Metallurgy.
- Goldswain, Jeremiah. Gill, Una Long. South Africa. ca 19c. 17:2573
- Goll, Iwan (influence). Art. Czechoslovakia. Literature. ca 1917-20's. 18:3192
- Golovnin, Alexander. Censorship. Government. Reform. Russia. 1862. 19:2896
- Golovnin, Vasilii Mikhailovich (travel account). Peru. 1818. 18:1786
- Goltz, Robert Heinrich von der. Bamberg, Felix. Foreign Relations. France. German Confederation. Habsburg Empire. Prussia. 1863. 19:3093
- Goltz, Rüdiger von der. Baltic Area. Bermond-Awalow, Colonel. Germany. Poland. Russia. 1919. 20:114
- Golubaia roza (Blue Rose movement). Artists. Russia. Symbolism. 1904-08. 20:1313
- Goluchowski, Agenor von. Bach, Alexander. Galicia. Habsburg Empire. Letters. Peasants. 1850. 18:2248
- Bohemia. Documents. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities. 1898-99. 17:3183
- Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. 1895. 16:3887
- Gomá y Tomás, Isidro. Basques. Spain. 20c. 19:3986
- Gömbös, Gyula. Fascism. Hungary. 1934-35. 17:2056
- Hungary. Military preparation. 1932-39. 17:2069
- Gombrich, E. H. Germany. Intellectuals. Renaissance. Warburg, Aby. 1920's. 20:277
- Gomes Pereira, Antonio Coutinho. Brazil. Navy. 1910-30. 19:606
- Gomez Canedo, Lino. Bibliographies. Historians. Spain. ca 1933-51. 19:4039
- Gómez de Sandoval, Gabriel. Churches. Colombia (Bogotá). 1700-1967. 16:1910
- Gomez, Joselito (Gallito). Bullfights. Spain. ca 1920-71. 20:1009
- Gómez, Juan Vicente. Anti-Fascist Movements. Caroti, Leopoldo. Italy. Mastio, Silvio. Venezuela. 1930-31. 19:3654
- Gómez Morena y Martínez, Manuel (obituary). Archaeology. Art History. Spain (Granada). 1870-1970. 19:35
- Gómez Moreno y Martínez, Manuel (obituary). Spain. 1870-1970. 19:2668
- Gómez Ocerín, Justo (obituary). Diplomacy. Spain. 1881-1968. 18:2109
- Gómez Restrepo, Antonio. Colombia. 1900-47. 18:678
- Colombia. Historians. 1918-46. 19:3623
- Gómez Santa Cruz, Santiago. Authors. Bibliographies. Sanz del Río, Julián. Spain (Soria). 1814-69. 18:1035
- Gompers, Samuel. France. Jouhaux, Léon. Labor movement. USA. World War I. 1918-19. 20:2835
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Mexico. USA. 19c. 18:607

- Gomperz, Theodor. Eisler, Rudolf. Jerusalem, Wilhelm. Jodl, Friedrich. Philosophy. 19c-1920's. 18:2352
- Gonçalves da Silva, Teodósio. Brazil (Bahia). Shipping. 18c. 19:2222
- Goncourt, Edmond. Flaubert, Gustave. Franco-Prussian War. Sand, George. Social Conditions. 1870. 20:2083
- Gondomar, Count. Charles I. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Spain. 1622. 19:3836
- González, Abraham. Governors. Mexico (Chihuahua). Social Reform. 1910-11. 20:1957
- González Blanco, Cecilio. Cuba (Matanzas). Military Biography. War. 19c. 20:659
- González Prada, Manuel. Intellectuals. Nationalism. Peru. Positivism. 1870-1919. 19:2255
- González, Reyes. Casiano Lucena, Hipólito. Race Relations. Venezuela. 19c. 16:574
- González Suárez, Federico. Ecuador (Quito). Historical Societies. 1860's-1917. 17:559
- Gonzalo Marín, Francisco. Puerto Rico. Venezuela. 1890. 18:592
- Gooch, G. P. (obituary). Great Britain. Historians. 1873-1968. 18:28
- Good Neighbor Policy. Foreign Relations. Latin America. USA. 1930's-40's. 17:422
- Foreign Relations. Latin America. USA. 1920's-30's. 18:590
- Goodwin, C. D. Austria. Economics. Railroads. 19c. 20:509
- Goody, Jack. Literacy. Social Organization. 1971. 18:2559
- Gookin, Vincent. Cork, 2d Earl of. Elections. Ireland (Cork). Letters. Orrery, 1st Earl of. 1659. 20:940
- Gorchakov, Alexander. Alexander II. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Russia. 1875-78. 16:3030
- Gordon, Arthur. Colonial Government. Fiji. Land policy. 1870's. 17:1413
- Gordon, Charles George. Africa. Belgium. Colonialism. Congo. Leopold II. 1876-84. 19:3080
- Gordon, R. J. Dias, Bartholomeu (cross). Monuments. South Africa (Cape Town). 1786. 20:414
- Gore, Charles. Church of England. *Lux Mundi* (book). Theology. 1889-1914. 19:1983
- Gore, Francis Charles. Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1936-40. 16:3614
- Görgey, Arthur von. Buda Castle (battle; documents). Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Revolution of 1848. 1849. 16:883
- Documents. Hungary. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:2763
- Hungary. Military Campaigns. Perczel Division. 1848. 17:2036
- Gori, Pietro. Anarchism and Anarchists. Italy. Syndicalism. 1900-20. 16:3696
- Göring, Hermann. Germany. Great Britain. Radar. World War II. 1944-45. 16:3130
- Germany. Military Occupation. Silesia (Upper). World War II. 1939-44. 19:240
- Gorky, Maxim. Economic History. Germany, East. Historiography. 1945-67. 16:2490
- Germany. Poetry. Socialism. 1901-14. 19:2694
- Letters. Perus, Jean. Political Attitudes (review article). Rolland, Romain. 1916-35. 19:1923
- Literature. Russia. 19c. 16:2841
- Romanticism. Russia. Vagabonds, stories of. 1893-99. 18:1266
- Gorky, Maxim (review article). Bohemia. Bolshevism. 1890's-1900's. 17:957
- Görres, Joseph von. Catholic Church. *Eos* (journal). Germany. Munich, University of. Social Theory. 1828-31. 18:2595
- Gorsedd. Ethnology. Folklore. Morgannwg, Iolo. Wales. ca 1791-1819. 17:725
- Gorzycki, Casimir. Economic History. Historiography. Poland. Social History. 1901. 19:1312
- Gosains. India (upper). Religious Orders. Sivaites. Travel. 18c-19c. 16:402
- Goschen, George Joachim. Economic Theory. Great Britain. Liberal Unionist Party. Political Leadership. 1853-1907. 16:3650
- Gosé, Xavier. Draftsman. Spain. 1915. 17:1870
- Gossler, Alfred von. Baltic Area. Germany. Military Occupation. World War I. 1915-18. 16:188
- Gotha Conference. Germany. Socialist Workers Party. Working Class. 1875. 16:724
- Gothein, Eberhard. Breysig, Kurt. Germany. Lamprecht, Karl. Research. Social History. 19c. 17:22
- Göttingen Seven. Constitutions. Germany. Political Protest. Teachers. 1837-48. 19:1096
- Göttingen, University of (Library). Asch, Georg von (collection). Russia. 18c-19c. 17:67
- Goubert, Vivien de. Administrative Law. France. Lawyers. 1834. 19:3713
- Gould, Benjamin Athorp. Argentina. Astronomy. Córdoba Observatory. USA. 1869-96. 19:587
- Goulstone, Ann. Freeman, Thomas Birch. Great Britain. Letters. Methodism. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 18:838
- Gournay, Marie de. France (Paris). Lipsius, Justus. Montaigne, Michel de (*Essais*). 1595-98. 20:683
- Governesses. Geddes, Patrick. Gilbert, William. Schwenck. Great Britain. Mill, John Stuart. Ruskin, John. Theater. Women. 19c. 18:2050
- Governing Council. Finland. Juteini, Jaakko. Translating and Interpreting. 1810. 16:2548
- Government. See also City Government; Civil Service; Constitutions; Federal Government; Legislative Bodies; Local Government; Military Government; Political Science; Politics; Provincial Government; Public Administration.
- Administrative council. Moldavia. 1832-62. 20:1260
- Agricultural Reform. Costa y Martínez, Joaquín. Famines. Gasset, Rafael. Spain. 1904-06. 20:3531
- Ali Pasha. Balkans. Economic Conditions. Ottoman Empire. Social Conditions. 1750-54. 19:1380
- Andreyev, Mikhail. Angelov, Dimitar. Bulgaria. Historiography. Law. 12c-20c. 16:836
- Anthropology. Hocart, Arthur Maurice. Social Organization. 1970. 20:266
- Archives. Poland. 1807-76. 16:2726
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Dumouriez, Charles François. Foreign Policy. 1810. 19:582
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Loyalty. 1810. 19:586
- Argentina (Santa Fe). Ruiz, Manuel. 1810-12. 20:587
- Armas, A. Rumeu de. Floridablanca, Conde de. Social Conditions. Spain. 1792. 16:706
- Army. Bulgarians. Communist Party. Hungary. 1919. 20:2502
- Asia, Central. 1918-68. 19:1519
- Australia (New South Wales). Dibbs, George R. Duff, Robert. 1893-95. 19:3508
- Authors. Germany. Political Theory. 18c. 17:896
- Autonomy. Croatia. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. 1848-68. 17:972
- Balkans. Cuza, Alexandru I. Rumania. 1859-75. 20:1119
- Banat. Habsburg Empire. 1650-1850. 16:2589
- Banking. Hungary. Intervention (plans for). Nationalities. 1902-04. 20:3766
- Batthyány, Lajos. Hungary. 1848. 17:997
- Bentham, Jeremy (correspondence). Great Britain. 1752-80. 17:1663
- Bentinck, William. India (Awadh). Nasir Ud Din Haider. 1827-37. 20:3162
- Bolsheviks. Rada. Russian Revolution. Ukraine (Kiev). 1917. 19:1594
- Books. Censorship. Nationalism. Stalin, Joseph. Ukraine. Valuev, P. 1863-1930's. 20:1304
- Bossi, Carlo. French Revolution. Military Occupation. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1800-02. 19:2582
- Boundaries. Croatia. Politics. Social Problems. 19c. 16:3963
- Brazil. 1889. 17:1497
- Brazil. Caxias, Duke of. Paraguay. Paranaguá, João Lustosa (letters). 1868. 16:541
- Brazil. John VI. Portugal. 1767-1826. 16:2271
- Brazil. Military. 19c-1945. 17:1499
- Brazil. Separation of powers. 19c-20c. 17:1484
- Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul). Lima e Silva, Luiz Alves. Public works. 19c. 17:2757
- Brazil (Sorocaba). 19c. 20:592
- British Mandate. Israel. Psychiatry. 1922-48. 20:3838
- Building Industry. Economic History. Great Britain. Public Opinion. 19c. 18:831
- Bulgaria. Marinov, Ivan (memoir). Military. Muraviev, Konstantin. 1944. 19:2743
- Bulgaria. Tsankov, Aleksandr. 1935-36. 16:2601
- Business. Colonial Office. Great Britain. Singapore. Tanjong Pagar Dock Company. ca 1800-1914. 16:3643
- Business. Italy. Leftism. Railroads. Zanardelli, Giuseppe. 1876-1903. 19:2605
- Cabal, Francisco. Cabal, José María. Cabal, Miguel. Colombia. 1583-1793. 18:1840
- Caicedo, Domingo. Colombia. Urdaneta, Rafael. 1830-31. 20:3229
- Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Great Britain. Political Leadership. Spender, J. A. (diary). 1895-1905. 20:3339
- Capitalism. 1557-1969. 17:249
- Catherine II. Cities. Reform. Russia. 1840's-70's. 19:1460
- Catholic Church. 19c. 18:1588
- Censorship. Engels, Friedrich. Russia. 19c. 19:2897
- Censorship. Golovnin, Alexander. Reform. Russia. 1862. 19:2896
- Charities (workshops). France (Nord). Poverty. Unemployment. 1815-50. 18:805
- China. Industrialization. 19c. 18:2678
- China. Oboi regency. 1661-62. 19:3460
- China. Tibet. 1652-1970. 17:2659
- Civil Rights. Ombudsmen. Sweden. 1809. 16:2556
- Class Struggle. Hungary. Press. ca 1900's-14. 20:1193
- Clergy. Conservatism. Elites. Intellectuals. Russia. ca 1850-1900. 20:1335
- Colombia. Letters. Marroquín, José Manuel. 1903. 19:3628
- Colombia (Cundinamarca). Documents. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1819-20. 20:622
- Colombia (Remedios). 1795. 19:3609
- Colonial Government (indirect rule). Great Britain. Niger (northern). 1900-60. 16:1564
- Communist Party. Latvia. 1919. 16:721
- Communist Party. Poland. 1940's. 16:2746
- Companys Jover, Luis (death). Political Attitudes. Spain (Catalonia). 1940. 16:3825
- Council of State. Venezuela. 1817-19. 16:3455
- Council System. Negroes. South Africa (Transkei). 1895-1955. 16:1546
- Courts. Philip III. Spain. 1598-1603. 20:1040
- Creel, Enrique C. Mexico (Chihuahua). Terrazas, Luis. Terrazas, Silvestre. 1906. 19:541
- Crispi, Francesco. Italy. Parliaments. 1876-1901. 19:2597
- Darányi, Kálmán de. Hungary. Imrédy, Béla. 1935-38. 20:3765
- Democracy. Dictatorship of the proletariat. Lenin, V. I. 1917-24. 20:235
- Democracy. Grote, George. Political Theory. 1846-56. 19:1844
- Democracy, Parliamentary. Serbia. 19c. 20:1275
- Demography. Estonia (Paldiski). Geography. Historiography. 18c. 19:1453
- Diaz, Porfirio. Labor Disputes. Mexico (Orizaba). 1906. 18:602
- Diaz, Porfirio. Mexico (Chihuahua). Terrazas, Luis. 1877-1903. 19:3534
- Documents. Exiles. Hungary. Pelényi, Janos. Teleki, Pál. 1938-41. 16:2661
- Dualism. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Seven Weeks War. 1864-67. 16:2640
- Economic Conditions. Iran. Social Change. 1800-1969. 17:3251
- Economic Policy. Hara Takashi. Japan. 1919-21. 17:2620
- Economic Policy. Junta de Comercio. Spain. 1679-1814. 16:3768
- Economic Policy. Netherlands. Unemployment. 1930-40. 16:2260
- Economic Structure. Ottoman Empire. Rural-Urban Studies. Social Organization. 19c. 16:2817
- Economics. Historiography. India. 18c-19c. 17:1371
- Elections. Jamaica. 1884. 20:3248
- Estates. Europe. Political representation. ca 16c-18c. 20:2908
- Estonia. Land Tenure. Peasants. 1866. 17:1932
- Ethiopia. Ilg, Alfred. Rimbaud, Arthur (letters). 1890's-1907. 17:1304
- Expansionism. Russia. Turkestan. 1908-09. 19:1511
- Finance. Netherlands. 1850-1914. 19:931
- France. Guzmán Blanco, Antonio. Venezuela. 1864-79. 18:699
- France. Intendants (subdelegates). 1715-90. 18:795
- France. Louis XVI. Maupeou, René Nicolas de. Parlements. Terray, Joseph-Marie. 1770-88. 19:2328
- France. Military. Social Conditions. World War I. 1918. 20:188
- France. Mustafá ibn Ismā'il. Tunisia. 1870's-81. 19:2029

- France. Ollivier, Emile. Prefects. 1870-1913. 19:769
- France. Political Change. 1870. 18:769
- France (Alsace). Language. 1918-66. 18:780
- Francis IV, Duke. Modena. Revolutionary Movements. 1831. 18:3034
- George I (High Commissioner). Great Powers. Greece (Crete). Moslems. Ottoman Empire. Rebellions. 1898. 20:3685
- Germany. Historiography. 1870-71. 18:24
- Germany. Revolution. Russian Revolution (February). 1917-18. 18:290
- Germany (Hesse; Marburg). Lutheran Church. Reformation. 1509-46. 19:4118
- Great Britain. India. Royal Titles Act. 1876. 17:361
- Great Britain (Tyneside). Political Protest. 1800-50. 18:2010
- Habsburg Empire. Separation of powers. 1867-1914. 16:858
- Haiti. Negroes. Soulouque, Faustin Elie. 1847-59. 19:702
- Hungary. 1918-19. 16:2703
- Hungary (Debrecen). World War II. 1940's. 18:1421
- Iemochi. Japan. Kazunomiya. Marriage. 1860-62. 16:381
- Ijebus. Nigeria. Social Change. 1896-1943. 17:1331
- Imperialism. Japan. Social Classes. 1900-10. 20:3109
- Independence. National Development. Poland. 1918-19. 19:4220
- Independence Movements. Río de la Plata. 1810-23. 16:1830
- India. Marathi. Poona Sarvajani Sabha. 1870-80. 20:481
- India. Railroads. 1849-69. 18:2696
- Indian National Congress. 1885. 20:1884
- Industrialization. Sweden. Urbanization. Water Pollution. 1906-19. 20:3617
- Institutionalization. Mexico. Revolution. 1928-34. 16:1785
- Intellectuals. Japan. Satō Kiyoomi. 1868. 17:2610
- Intendancy. Peru. 1784-1810. 18:1851
- Ito Hirobumi. Japan. 1901. 18:493
- Japan. 1882-91. 19:442
- Japan. Meiji. 1860-1912. 16:385
- Japan. Meiji Restoration. 1868-72. 18:1680
- Japan. Political Ethics. 1898-1912. 16:1624
- Japan. Shonan, Yokoi. 1860's. 19:2086
- Japan. Tokugawa system. 19c. 18:2686
- Judicial Process. Mongolia. 1911-19. 16:1638
- Land Tenure. Mexico. 1780's. 18:605
- Land Tenure. New Zealand. 1891-1910. 18:560
- Lenin, V. I. (works). USSR. ca 1900-24. 16:2900
- Limantour, José Ives. Mexico. 1911. 19:3544
- Malay States (Kedah). 1875-1905. 18:511
- Malay States (Negri Sembilan). Social Organization. 18c. 20:494
- Military Occupation. Rumania. World War II. 1940. 20:209
- Mutesa I, Kabaka. Mwanga, Kabaka. Religious conflict. Uganda (Buganda). 1875-1900. 18:417
- National Front. Yugoslavia. 1944-45. 16:2790
- New Zealand. 1850-1939. 17:1403
- Nigeria. Selborne, 2d Earl of (report). 1898. 18:2659
- Ottoman Empire. Phanariots. Rumania. 1711-1821. 20:2535
- Ottoman Empire. Rumania. 18c-19c. 20:2540
- Paraguay. Railroads. 1888-1907. 18:2868
- Poland. Slovak autonomists. 1918-35. 19:2734
- Portugal. 1910-33. 17:3051
- Rumania. Titulescu, Nicolae (withdrawal of). 1936. 19:2812
- Russia. Social Policy. Working Class. 1880's-1905. 19:1441
- Sinnar, Sultanate of. Sudan. 16c-18c. 19:3419
- Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 19:2272
- Government (Agrarian). Bulgaria. Fascism. Monarchy. Stamboliski, Aleksandr. 1918-23. 19:2742
- Government (centralization of). Germany. Napoleon. 1804-15. 17:2391
- Government (chanceries). Language. Latin. Moldavia. Wallachia. 19c. 20:1238
- Government, changes in. Hungary. Political Change. 1918-19. 17:3187
- Government (civil administration). Escosura, Patricio de la. Spain. 1847. 17:3054
- Government control. Bolsheviks. Lenin, V. I. Ukraine. 1917-18. 18:3294
- Government Enterprise *See also* Nationalization.
- Chile. Development Corporation. 1939-64. 19:636
- Japan. Railroads. 1870. 18:2691
- Government intervention. Agricultural Production. Cartels. Poland. Prices. 1929-35. 16:915
- Depressions. Europe. Great Britain. Japan. USA. 1929-39. 17:2524
- Great Britain (Lancashire). New Poor Law. 1800-60. 16:2177
- Government (new bloc). Communist Party. Rumania. 1944-45. 19:1332
- Government Ownership *See also* Nationalization; Railroads and State.
- Cattle Raising. Francia, José Rodríguez. Land Tenure. Paraguay. 19c. 20:3236
- Documents. Estonia. Landlords and Tenants. 1840's. 19:4265
- Electrical industry. Germany. Law. Rathenau, Walther. 1909-14. 20:3568
- Government (policy). Colonization. Migration, Internal. Russia. Siberia. 19c. 19:2881
- Government Regulations. Great Britain. Midwives (licensing of). 18c-19c. 20:2162
- Housing. Jews. Poland (Warsaw). Property. Russia. 1821-62. 19:2802
- Russia. Sugar industry. 19c-1917. 19:1446
- Government (representative systems). Political Theory. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1848. 19:3927
- Government Repression. *See* Political Repression.
- Government, Resistance to *See also* Revolution.
- Africa, West. Omar, El Hadj. Tukulor Empire. 1852-93. 18:2644
- Bessarabia. Rumania. 1917-18. 16:2782
- Biswas, Bisnu Charan. Biswas, Digambar. Chaitanya. Civil Disobedience. Ghose, Aurobindo. India (Bengal). 16c-1907. 20:3151
- Communist Party. Poland. Ukraine (western). 1934-39. 16:2758
- Doftana. Prisons. Rumania. 1894-1940. 20:3795
- Great Britain. Kenya. Kikuyus. Mau Mau. Rebellions. 1890-1950's. 17:1305
- Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Nationalities. Slavs, South. United Danubian Confederation. 1849. 16:2677
- Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Social Democratic Party. 1900-10. 16:2678
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Metternich. Persecution. Young Italy. 1832-40's. 20:3695
- Persecution. Rumania. 1920-24. 20:3812
- Government (review article). Australia (New South Wales). Forbes, Francis. 1820's. 17:403
- Government (Russian). Bulgaria. Postal Service. 1877-79. 19:4162
- Government (Secretariat of State). Netherlands. William I. 1558-84. 16:3754
- Government (Turkish; *divan*). Moldavia. Ottoman Empire. Resistance. 17c-19c. 19:1336
- Government (Versailles). Paris Commune. Thiers, Adolphe. 1871. 16:3503
- Government-in-exile (London). German Nationality Roll. Military Occupation. Polish Government for Occupied Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 17:2448
- Governors. Archives. Australia (Western Australia). Colonial Government. 1829-1900. 16:94
- Argentina (Salta). Güemes, Martín Miguel. 1815-21. 17:503
- Aristocracy. Memmo, Andrea (review article). Torcellan, Gianfranco. Venetia. 18c. 16:2225
- Australia (New South Wales). Banks, Joseph. Botany. 19c. 18:535
- Australia (Victoria). Bowen, George (letters). Politics. 1860's-70's. 17:2675
- Azeredo Coutinho, Joaquim José da Cunha. Brazil (Pernambuco). 1798-1802. 17:1488
- China (Kiangsu). Li Hung-chang. 1823-1901. 19:3459
- Ecuador (Guayaquil). Leon y Pizarro, Ramón García de. 1779-1809. 20:2018
- Ecuador (Guayaquil). Urbina y Gaytan de Ayala, Juan de. 18c. 16:566
- France. Russia. 1661-1881. 20:227
- González, Abraham. Mexico (Chihuahua). Social Reform. 1910-11. 20:1957
- Guatemala (San Felipe del Golfo). 1650-1820. 18:2781
- Land Tenure. Mestre Ghigliazza, Manuel. Mexico (Tabasco). 1777-1810. 18:2758
- Goya, Francisco de. Artists. Ortega y Gasset, José. Spain. 1771-1828. 1950-58. 17:842
- Artists. Picasso, Pablo. Spain. Velázquez, Diego. War. 17c-20c. 19:1025
- Mallén, José. Napoleonic Wars. Painting. Spain. 1808-14. 16:3084
- Painting. Realism. Spain. 1771-1828. 17:1844
- Goyescas. Granados Campina, Enrique. Opera. 1916. 16:1396
- Graber, Achille (letter). Labor Movement. Leadership. Switzerland (La Chaux-de-Fonds). 1907. 18:3177
- Grabianka, Thaddeus. Illuminati. Occult Sciences. Poland. 1740-1807. 18:1170
- Graça Aranha, José Pereira. Brazil. Foreign Policy. Nabuco, Joaquim. USA. 1905. 17:1504
- Gracey, Douglas. Great Britain. Military Government. Potsdam Agreements. Vietnam. 1943-46. 16:3044
- Gracián, Baltasar. Literature (stylism). Philosophy. Spain. 1640. 16:2384
- Rumania. 17c-20c. 18:1559
- Gradovski, A. D. Intellectuals. Law. Political Theory. Russia. Social Theory. 1860-89. 19:1416
- Gradowski, Zalmen (diary). Auschwitz. Concentration Camps. Poland. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). ca 1939-45. 19:1815
- Graetz, Heinrich. Germany. Historians. Jost, Isaac Markus. Judaism. Taeubler, Eugen. 19c-20c. 16:26
- Historians. Jews. 1842-91. 17:28
- Graham, Gerald S. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Indian Ocean and Area (review article). 19c. 17:1622
- Graham, James. Child Labor. Church of England. Education. Factory Act. 1843. 17:1716
- Espionage. Great Britain. Mazzini, Giuseppe (mail). Nationalism. Postal Service. 1844. 18:2032
- Graham, Thomas. Castaños, Francisco Javier de. Napoleonic Battles. Palafox y Melzi, José de. Spain. Tudela (battle). 1808. 19:147
- Grain *See also* Cereals.
- Agricultural Production. Commercialization. Lithuania. 1400-1600. 19:4049
- Agricultural Technology and Research. Belorussia. Russia. 1890-1917. 16:3985
- Baltic Sea. Finland. Trade. USA. 1870-1910. 19:1114
- Bureau of Subsistence. Food Supply. France (Somme). 1795. 19:2349
- Ceylon. Colonial Government. Taxation. 1832-78. 17:347
- Collectivism. Marketing. USSR. 1920's. 17:1081
- Denmark. Prices. Taxation. 1800-50. 18:2201
- Economic Conditions. French Revolution (Lyons). Lange, François Joseph. 1789-92. 16:2066
- Great Britain. Harvests. Wages. 1850-1914. 19:3918
- Marketing. Poland. ca 1750-1800. 17:2092
- Milling (compulsory). Prussia (Warmia). 1776-1808. 18:1086
- Riots. Spain. Trade. 1766. 20:3535
- Grain (production). Economy, rural. France (Rhône). 1815-30. 16:3511
- Grain (shortage). Collectivization. Peasants. USSR. 1927-28. 17:2167
- Gramsci, Antonio. Bakunin, Mikhail. Clergy. Italy (Southern). Political Attitudes. Social Change. Sturzo, Luigi. 19c. 20:2284
- Bordiga, Amedeo. Communist Party. Italy. Working Class. 1921-22. 17:3016
- Communist Party. Italy. Leadership. Political Factions. 1923-24. 17:799
- Communist Party. Italy. Political Theory. 1923. 18:293
- Communist Party. Italy (Cagliari). Political Theory. 1967. 17:108
- Croce, Benedetto. Fascism. Italy. Risorgimento. 19c-20c. 19:3925
- Educational Reform. Italy. Salvemini, Gaetano (writings). 19c-1920. 17:1798
- Factory Councils. Italy (Turin). Marxism. *Ordine Nuovo* (journal). Working Class. 1918-19. 17:1805
- Italy. Machiavelli, Niccolò. Political Theory. 1916-37. 20:3492
- Italy (Southern). Peasants. 1926. 17:3020
- Italy (Turin; review article). World War I. 1914-18. 17:797
- Philosophy of History. Structuralism. 1920's-37. 16:2969
- Political Theory. Socialism (review article). Tamburrano, Giuseppe. 1916-37. 17:1785
- Gramsci, Antonio (letter). Communist Party. Italy. *Unità* (newspaper). 1923. 16:3706
- Gran Chichimeca. Casas Grandes. Excavations. Mexico (Chihuahua). 1968. 16:486
- Gran Colombia *See also* Colombia.

- Angostura, Congress of. Bolívar, Simón. Constitutions. Political Integration. Social Reform. 1819. 20:543
- Angostura, Congress of. Confederation. 1819. 19:512
- Bolívar, Simón. Confederation. 1813-22. 19:513
- Bolívar, Simón. Confederation. 1819. 19:518
- Bolívar, Simón. Poetry. 19c. 16:3417
- Bolívar, Simón. Popular homage. 1822-28. 17:431
- Bolívar, Simón (works). Cauca, University of. 1827. 16:1832
- Central America. Diplomacy. Morales Galavis, Antonio. 1825-29. 20:537
- Compans, Henri Ternaux (report). 1829. 17:2702
- Constitutions. Cúcuta, Congress of. 1821. 19:2193
- Cuba. Independence. Mexico. Military Aid. Treaties. 19c. 19:517
- Cuba. Mexico. Panama, Congress of. Treaties. 1820's. 18:2751
- Diplomacy. Trujillo y Torres, Manuel. USA. 1821-22. 17:1524
- Foreign Relations. Trade. 1819-30. 19:504
- Legislative Bodies. 1821. 19:3629
- Military Aid. Torres, Manuel. USA. 1820-21. 17:415
- Morillo, Pablo (letters). Restrepo, José Manuel. 1815-21. 18:1739
- Gran, Gerhard. Norway. *Samtiden* (journal). 1890-1965. 16:3875
- Granados Campina, Enrique. Composers. Modernism. Spain (Catalonia). ca 1880-1916. 16:2350
- *Goyescas*. Opera. 1916. 16:1396
- Granaries (public). Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Spain. 18c. 17:807
- Agriculture. Pawnshops. Spain. 17c-19c. 18:1019
- Grand Army. Napoleonic Wars. Russia. 1812. 17:2382
- Grand Army, 10th Corps. MacDonald, Jacques. Napoleonic Wars. 1812-13. 19:3129
- Grandi, Dino. Boundaries. Diplomacy. Italy. Marinković, Vojislav. Yugoslavia. 1918-32. 16:1182
- Grandmaison, General. Foch, Ferdinand. France. Military Service, Professional. Millet, General. 1870-1914. 17:652
- Grannelli, Andrea. Revolutionary Movements. Risorgimento. Tuscany (Florence). ca 1850-70. 16:3733
- Grant, Charles. British East India Company. Education. India. Macaulay, Thomas Babington. 1780-1850. 19:456
- Grant, Charles (letters). Baptists. Fuller, Andrew. Great Britain. India. Missions and Missionaries. 1797-1802. 18:1701
- Grant, James A. Africa. Discovery and Exploration. Grey, George. Nile River. Speke, John Hanning. 19c. 19:391
- Africa. Discovery and Exploration. Grey, George. Nile River (source). Speke, John Hanning. 1860. 18:2620
- Grant, Ulysses S. Great Britain (Newcastle-upon-Tyne). Social Classes. Working Class. 1877. 18:820
- Granville, 2d Earl. Foreign Policy. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Letters. 1876-86. 16:2117
- Graphicacy. Education. Geography. 1972. 19:3365
- Graphics. Mathematics. Methodology. 1969. 16:2914
- Graphology. Genealogy. Methodology. 1968. 16:1018
- Grasse, Comte de. American Revolution. Bouillé, François de. Estaing, Charles-Henri d'. France. Martinique. 1779. 20:2057
- Grave, Jean (correspondence). Anarchism and Anarchists. Artists. France. Letters. 1890-1914. 16:3539
- Graves, Thomas. American Revolution. Great Britain. Naval Officers. *Ramillies* (vessel). 1782. 19:2416
- Gravina, Federico Carlos de. Diseases. Documents. Ferrer, Diego. Spain (Cartagena). 1795-96. 19:3979
- Napoleonic Battles. Spain. 1805. 20:148
- Gravity, law of. Newton, Isaac. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1687-1727. 19:3366
- Gray, Charles E. Creativity. Philosophy of History. Western Civilization. 1971. 20:42
- Gray, Sophia. Art (sketches). South Africa (Cape Town). 1849-67. 19:2044
- Great Awakening. France. Protestantism. Switzerland (Geneva). 19c. 19:1971
- Great Britain *See also* British Commonwealth; British Empire; Ireland; Northern Ireland; Scotland; Wales; and entries beginning with Anglo, British, and English.
- Aberdeen Arctic Company. Canada (Baffin Bay, Cumberland Sound). Penny, William. Whaling Industry and Trade. 1809-92. 19:3320
- Abolition Movement. Africa. Literature. Slave Trade. Travel. 1750-1800. 20:282
- Abolition Movement. Bright, John. Smith, Adam. 1750-1889. 20:791
- Abolition Movement. Slave Trade. 1806-07. 19:3745
- Abolition Movement (review article). Free Trade. Sugar. Williams, Eric. 1830-50. 19:856
- Acton, J. E. E. D. Burke, Edmund. Political Attitudes. 18c. 19:2434
- Acton, J. E. E. D. (review article). Altholz, Josef L. Letters. McElrath, Damian. Simpson, Richard. 1864-74. 19:862
- Addington, Charles John (letters). Armies. Crimean War. India. Sepoy Mutiny. 1854-59. 17:147
- Addington, Henry. Canning, George. Pitt, William (the Younger). Political Leadership. 1801-02. 17:2953
- Addington, Henry. Fox, Charles James. Grenville, William Wyndham. Political Factions. 1801-04. 20:2256
- Addison, Joseph (review article). Bloom, Edward A. Bloom, Lilian D. Middle Classes. Social Mobility. ca 1704-19. 20:2155
- Administrative history. Bibliographies. Hanover. 1714-1837. 17:2482
- Administrative history. Civil Service. 19c. 18:920
- Admiralty. Churchill, Winston. Defense Policy. 1911-14. 18:836
- Admiralty. Grenville, Thomas. Letters. 1806-07. 17:1647
- Admiralty. Labor Unions and Organizations. Navy-yards and Naval stations. 1771-82. 18:855
- Admiralty. *Megaera* (vessel). Scandals. 1971. 20:862
- Admiralty. Navy-yards and Naval stations. Reform. Sandwich, 4th Earl of. 1749-78. 18:856
- Admiralty (Hydrographic Department). Bibliographies. Local History. Marine Charts. 5c-20c. 18:813
- Adriatic Sea. *Amphion* (vessel). Hoste, William. Navies. 1780-1828. 18:2974
- Adult Education. Cranborne Debating Society. 1879-81. 18:3003
- Adult Education. Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Science. 19c. 19:2532
- Advertising. Bell, John. Newspapers. 1770-1831. 17:1694
- Afghan War, 1st. Blue books. Historiography. Kaye, William. Norris, J. A. 1839. 19:2401
- Afghan War, 1st. Folklore. Historiography. 1842. 18:144
- Afghan War, 1st. Jalalabad, defense of. 1841-43. 17:161
- Afghan War, 2d. Anti-Imperialism. Expansionism. Social Reform. Zulu War. 1878-84. 18:1954
- Afghan War, 3d. Air Forces. India. Jehaz, Hawaii (memoirs). 1919-20. 16:3349
- Afghan Wars (antecedents). British East India Company. Canning, George. Foreign Policy. Persian Mission. 1822-36. 17:2376
- Afghanistan. Boundaries. 1870-84. 20:1515
- Afghanistan (Kabul). Diplomacy. Elphinstone, Mountstuart. India. Napoleonic Wars. 1808. 20:151
- Afghanistan (Kabul). Diplomacy. Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Napoleonic Wars. 1808-09. 20:2782
- Afghanistan (Kabul). Diplomacy. Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Napoleonic Wars. 1808-09. 20:2785
- Afghanistan (Khyber Pass). Afridis. Diplomatic missions. India. Turkey. World War I. 1914-18. 17:2108
- Africa. Chelmsford, 2d Baron. Isandhlwana (battle). Military Strategy. Zulu War. 1879. 20:177
- Africa. Discovery and Exploration. Nile River (source). Royal Geographical Society. 1850's-80's. 19:2020
- Africa. Foreign Policy. Germany. Harcourt, Lewis. Solf, Wilhelm. 1912-14. 18:2412
- Africa. Foreign Policy. Imperialism. Palmerston, 3d Viscount (review article). Ridley, Jasper. 1855-65. 1970. 20:2167
- Africa. Johnson, Harry (works). 1880's-90's. 18:1630
- Africa. Kingsley, Mary. 1892-1900. 20:398
- Africa. Mercenary Troops. 18c-20c. 19:1766
- Africa. Parliaments. Slave Trade (abolition of). 1787-1807. 17:264
- Africa. Royal African Society. 20c. 19:3409
- Africa, East. Christianity. Commerce. Stevenson Road. 1880's. 19:395
- Africa, East. Churchill, Winston. Colonial Government. India. 1906-22. 20:3053
- Africa, East. Hill, Clement (memo). Imperialism. 1880's. 20:97
- Africa, East. Indians. Race Relations. 19c-20c. 20:1802
- Africa, East. Jewish Territorial Organization. Zangwill, Israel. Zionism. 1903-06. 16:3269
- Africa, North (Ceuta). Diplomacy. Political Imprisonment. Venezuela. 1815. 20:132
- Africa, Southern. Colonial Government. Selborne, 2d Earl of. 1908-10. 17:284
- Africa, Southern. Racism. *Round Table* (journal). 1890's-1930. 20:1813
- Africa, West. Boundaries. Colonial Government. France. Great Britain. Niger River. 1890-98. 17:2578
- Africa, West. Colonialism. Diplomacy. Trade. 1860-65. 20:3073
- Africa, West. Commerce. France. Imperialism. Lagos. 1851-92. 16:1553
- Africa, West. Cotton. 1904-14. 19:411
- Africa, West. Europe. Slave Trade. 19c. 19:3062
- Africa, West. Holt, John. Kingsley, Mary. Liverpool Sect. Morel, E. D. 1895-1915. 20:2208
- Africa, West. Imperialism. War. 1892-1905. 20:183
- Africa, West. Perry, Matthew C. Slave Trade. USA. 1843-45. 19:3166
- Africa, West. Railroads. 1872-1903. 20:1833
- Agadir Crisis. Lloyd George, David (Mansion House speech). 1911. 17:2837
- Agassiz, Louis. Geology (glaciation). 1840. 18:1957
- Aged. Friendly Societies. Pensions. 1878-1908. 18:2041
- Agricultural change. Landlords and Tenants. Livestock. 1870-1900. 18:894
- Agricultural Labor. Emigration. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1872-81. 19:1947
- Agricultural Labor. English Land Restoration League. Labor Unions and Organizations. Warwickshire Agricultural Union. 1893-97. 20:2180
- Agricultural Labor. Wages. 1850-1914. 19:2554
- Agricultural production. Corn Laws. Wheat. 1829-76. 19:2446
- Agricultural Production. Enclosures. 19c. 17:2944
- Agricultural Revolution. Bibliographies. Technological Change. 1750-1850. 17:3001
- Agricultural Revolution. Labor. New Husbandry. Turnips. 18c. 19:882
- Agricultural Revolution. Marx, Karl. 18c. 16:3607
- Agricultural Revolution. Marx, Karl. 18c. 19:792
- Agricultural tools (harvest). Labor. Technology. 1790-1870. 19:2431
- Agriculture. 1086-1943. 17:1709
- Agriculture. Bibliographies. 1960's. 16:682
- Agriculture. Birds. 17c-20c. 19:3829
- Agriculture. Constable, Marmaduke. Landlords and Tenants (absentee ownership). 1680-1750. 20:2226
- Agriculture. Depressions. 1871-93. 19:2501
- Agriculture. Economic Change. Urbanization. Wales. 1851-1951. 18:844
- Agriculture. Industrial Revolution. Manufactures. 18c. 16:2208
- Agriculture. Jeffries, Richard. 1881. 19:3867
- Agriculture. Kenya. Settlement. 1830's-60's. 20:1804
- Agriculture (claylands). Drainage Techniques. 1850-80. 17:727
- Aguilar, George Charles D'. Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Military Law. 1839. 18:1943
- Air Forces (formation). Defense Policy. 1918-44. 18:1966
- Air Warfare. Bomber Command, Royal Air Force. World War II. 1939-45. 20:213
- Air Warfare. Germany. 1942-44. 20:217

- Air Warfare. World War II. 1940-43. 18:2465
- Air Warfare (aces). Kindley, Field E. USA. World War I. 1918. 19:3177
- Airborne Division, 1st. Arnhem (battle). World War II (Western Europe). 1944. 17:1233
- Airplane Industry and Trade. 1900-60. 16:2152
- Airplane Industry and Trade. 1913-24. 18:841
- Airplane Industry and Trade. Imperial Airways. Railway Air Services. 1933-39. 16:2114
- Airplanes, Military. Military Intelligence. World War I. 1915-18. 19:3182
- Alcántara de Argaiz, Pedro de. Cuba. Espartero, Baldomero. Spain. USA. 1839-44. 18:2424
- Alchemy. Blomfield, William. 17c. 19:3880
- Alcock, Rutherford. Diplomacy. Harris, Townsend. Japan. USA. 1859-62. 16:382
- Alcoholism. Liberal Party. Poverty. Socialism. Working Class. 1890-1910. 20:3340
- Alcoholism. Standard of Living. Working Class. 1870-1914. 20:798
- Aldcroft, Derek H. Economic Growth. Industry (review article). 1875-1914. 18:908
- Aldershot Camp. Armies. Military Camps and Forts. 1855. 20:918
- Alexander II. Diplomacy. Gorchakov, Alexander. Russia. 1875-78. 16:3030
- Alexander, Harold (obituary). Military Biography. 1891-1969. 17:2907
- Alexander, Prince (letter). Military conspiracy. Paget, Ralph (letter). Salonika Trial. Serbia. 1917. 16:193
- Alexandria (bombardment). Egypt. Seymour, Edward. 1882. 20:138
- Aliens. Military Recruitment. Napoleonic Wars. 1802-17. 20:166
- Aliens Act. French Revolution. Jacobins. 1793-1826. 16:2132
- Allen, William. Catholics. Spain. War. 1588-98. 20:854
- Alliances. Austria. Diplomacy. Intervention. 1820-23. 20:137
- Alliances. Germany. Meinecke, Friedrich. Ritter, Gerhard. 1898-1914. 17:2342
- Allston, Washington. Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Friendship. Poets. USA. 19c. 18:3012
- Allston, Washington. Cultural relations. USA. 1800-43. 18:2573
- Almenado Montenegro, Manuel de. Argentina (San Carlos, San Fernando). Intervention. Maximiliano Alberti, Manuel. 1806-07. 19:3582
- Alsop, Vincent. Church of England. Nonconformists. Religious Liberty. 1660-88. 20:766
- Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants. Labor Unions and Organizations. New Unionism. Railroads. 1880-1900. 19:2457
- Amelia, Princess. Newcastle, 1st Duke of (Thomas Pelham-Holles). Politics. 1714-86. 20:3344
- America (vessel). USA (Northwest). 1844-48. 17:1139
- American Revolution. Armaments (prohibition). Bernstorff, Andreas Peter. Denmark. Netherlands. 1775-82. 17:2402
- American Revolution. *Blonde* (vessel). Naval Battles. 1778-82. 20:1593
- American Revolution. Bourbons. Family Compact. France. Spain. 1761. 16:1148
- American Revolution. Brunswick, Duke of. Germany. Mercenary Troops. 1776-83. 18:1977
- American Revolution. Bunker Hill (battle). Regiment of Foot, 49th. Sullivan, Thomas (diary). 1775-76. 18:2449
- American Revolution. Coercive Acts. Political Attitudes. 1774-75. 18:880
- American Revolution. Committee of Secret Correspondence. Price, Richard. 1723-91. 17:707
- American Revolution. Convoys. *Flora* (vessel). 1776. 19:3171
- American Revolution. Graves, Thomas. Naval Officers. *Ramillies* (vessel). 1782. 19:2416
- American Revolution. Loyalists. Poetry. Political Attitudes. Wesley, Charles. 1775-83. 18:1940
- American Revolution. Loyalists. Refugees. 1776-1813. 17:1634
- American Revolution. Military supplies. Treasury. 1776-82. 19:3748
- American Revolution. Namier, Lewis. Politics (review article). 18c. 18:852
- American Revolution. Naval Courts (prize claims). 1777. 19:2536
- American Revolution. Political Attitudes. Sermons. 1770's. 20:2241
- American Revolution. Political Change. Public Opinion. Radicals and Radicalism. 1760-76. 19:850
- American Revolution. Public Opinion. 1774-76. 19:823
- American Revolution. Royal Garrison Battalion. 1778-84. 17:2925
- American Revolution. Wesley, John (political tracts). 1776-83. 16:2153
- American Revolution (New Jersey). Howe, William. Infantry. 1777. 16:180
- American Revolution (Paulus Hook). Military Strategy. 1779. 17:750
- American Revolution (regimental histories). Waldeck Regiment, 3d. 1776-83. 18:2450
- American Studies. Cambridge University. Lectures. Thompson, Henry Yates. 1866. 20:859
- American Studies. Colleges and Universities. 18c-20c. 20:1486
- Americas (North and South). Antislavery Sentiments. Candler, John. Clarkson, Thomas. 1823-54. 20:2930
- Americas (North and South). Immigration. Social Customs. Spain. 16c-19c. 20:311
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Canada. Martin, Wallace. Orage, A. R. (review article). 19c. 1967. 19:3799
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Godwin, William. Political Theory. 1783-1836. 19:2481
- Anderson, James. Scientists. 1739-1808. 17:1687
- Anderson, Robert. Biography. Johnson, Samuel. Percy, Thomas. Poetry. 1794-1815. 20:3405
- Anesthesia (use). Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary. Medicine (surgery). 1846. 17:749
- Anglesey Papers. Light Dragoons, 7th. 19c. 18:2011
- Anglican Communion. Coke, Thomas. Methodist Church. USA. 1777-1814. 16:3313
- Anglican Communion. Denmark. 1784-1866. 18:1590
- Anglo-American Folklore Conference (Ditchley Park). Folklore. 1969. 19:3033
- Anglo-American Treaty. Slave Trade. USA. 1862. 18:88
- Anglo-German Naval Agreement. Diplomacy. Germany. 1935. 18:95
- Anglo-Japanese Alliance. Disarmament. Japan. 1919-22. 18:1375
- Anglo-Russian Literary Society. Cazalet, Edward Alexander. Cultural relations. Russia. 1893-1920's. 18:324
- Anglo-Siamese Secret Convention. Malay States. Siam. 1890-97. 19:3090
- Angus, I. Intellectuals. Orwell, George (writings, review article). Orwell, Sonia. Political Theory. 1928-50. 17:2996
- *Anne* (vessel). Germany. Naval Vessels. *Raven II* (vessel). World War I. 1914-18. 16:190
- *Annual Register*. Burke, Edmund. Pamphlets. Rockingham, 2d Marquis of. 1766. 20:2248
- Antichrist (theories of). Church of England. Newman, John Henry. Newton, Thomas. Papacy. 1660-1845. 20:3419
- Anticlericalism. Henry VIII. Historiography. Protestantism. Reformation. 1533-47. 1860-1967. 19:3838
- Antietam (battle). Civil War. Diplomacy (mediation). USA. 1862. 19:3069
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Germany. Radio Free Germany. USA. 1938-39. 17:884
- Anti-Jacobites. Composers. Military Biography. Reid, John. 1721-1807. 16:644
- Anti-Nazi Movements. Hitler, Adolf. Trott, Adam von. 1944. 19:200
- Anti-parliament. Hulme, Obadiah. Political Theory. Radicals and Radicalism. 1771-1848. 19:3866
- Anti-Semitism. Banister, Joseph (writings). 1901-34. 18:1985
- Antiwar Sentiment. Peace Pledge Union. 1934-40. 16:3640
- Appeasement. Conservative Party. Foreign Policy. 1930-40. 16:3654
- Appeasement. France. Germany (Rhineland). Military occupation, German. 1936. 17:2404
- Apsley House. Painting. Salter, William. Waterloo Banquet. 1836. 19:3786
- Arab States. Balfour Declaration. Zionism. 1919. 16:1192
- Arab States. Foreign Relations. India. 20c. 16:1194
- Arab States. Husain, Sharif. Ibn Saud, King. Turkey. World War I. 1914-18. 19:194
- Archaeology (industrial). 1779-1810. 19:776
- Archaeology (industrial). Scientists. 1963-72. 19:2012
- Architecture. Art criticism. Attitudes. Ruskin, John. 1845-1900. 19:868
- Architecture. Cambridge University. Colleges and Universities. Jefferson, Thomas. Virginia, University of. 18c-19c. 19:826
- Architecture. Foulston, John. 1797-1842. 17:1667
- Architecture. Historians. Webb, Geoffrey Fairbank (obituary). 1930's-70. 20:1410
- Architecture. Libraries. 1850-70. 17:80
- Architecture. Restorations. Stowe House. 1770-77. 20:2196
- Architecture. Royal Society. Wren, Christopher. 1632-1723. 20:839
- Architecture (competitions). Italy. 1758-80. 19:3302
- Architecture (metaphorical interpretation). Gibbon, Edward. Political Attitudes. 1776-94. 20:2184
- Architecture (neo-Gothic). Castles. 18c-19c. 17:1651
- Archives. 1968. 16:1086
- Archives. Asia. Missions and Missionaries. 1796-1914. 17:86
- Archives. Church of England (Commissioners). Documents. 1856-1968. 18:903
- Archives. City Planning Office. Liverpool University. 1972. 19:2433
- Archives. Elementary Education. History Teaching. 1969. 19:70
- Archives. Foreign Relations. Netherlands. 17c-18c. 18:2367
- Archives. Historical Manuscripts Commission. 19c-20c. 16:1096
- Archives. Library History. 1765-1969. 17:98
- Archives. National Portrait Gallery Archive. Portraits. 1970. 18:2985
- Archives. National Register of Archives. 1945-69. 17:92
- Archives. Navies. Pacific Area. 1546-1832. 16:1084
- Archives. Nonconformists. 1662-1969. 17:65
- Archives. Urban history. 1973. 20:1430
- Archivists. Ellis, Roger H. (memoirs). Jenkinson, Hilary. 1934-61. 19:46
- Arctic. Barrow, John. Discovery and Exploration. Ross, John. 1818. 19:3827
- Argentina. Boundaries. Brazil. Strangford, 6th Viscount. 1812. 19:567
- Argentina. Brazil. Foreign Investments. Mexico. 1825-1913. 20:2991
- Argentina. Buenos Aires (battle). 1806. 20:155
- Argentina. Falkland Islands. Foreign Relations. 1968. 17:2350
- Argentina. Travel accounts. 17c-1810. 16:1512
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Intervention. Whitelocke, John (court martial). 1807-08. 16:179
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de. Napoleonic Battles. 1807. 20:1567
- Argentina (Buenos Aires, Tucumán). 1806-07. 18:649
- Aristocracy. 18c. 19:3868
- Aristocracy. Demography. 1600-1938. 17:708
- Aristocracy. Letters. Pembroke, 10th Earl of. 1776-79. 17:1654
- Armaments Industry. 1890-1914. 19:3899
- Armaments Industry. Europe. Industrialization. 1890-1914. 20:1732
- Armaments Industry. Industry. Technology (spin-off). 1760-1914. 19:2558
- Armies. Arnold-Forster, Hugh Oakeley. Balfour, Arthur James. Military Reform. 1903-05. 16:2204
- Armies. Bounty certificates. Deserters. 19c. 20:2168
- Armies. Canada. Russia. 1874-80. 16:1183
- Armies. Cardwell, Edward. Herbert, George. Military Recruitment. Reform. 1861-67. 17:1628
- Armies. Catholic Church. 1660-88. 19:3852
- Armies. Collectors and Collecting. George IV. Uniforms, Military (head-dresses). 1812. 19:3862
- Armies. Contagious Disease Prevention Act. Crimean War. Venereal Disease. 1864-66. 16:3602
- Armies. Defense Policy. Liberal Party. 1892-95. 18:3010
- Armies. Grey, 3d Earl. Military Reform. 1859-68. 20:795

- Armies. Haldane, Richard Burdon. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. Military Organization. 1907-14. 17:2928
- Armies. Haldane, Richard Burdon. Liberal Party. Military Reform. 1906-08. 18:2014
- Armies. Imperial Yeomanry Long Service Medal. 1904-17. 20:920
- Armies. Military Offenses. Punishment (branding, flogging). Reform. 1868-81. 17:1629
- Armies. Military officers. O'Hara, Charles. 1765-1802. 20:822
- Armies. Military Organization (Brevet rank development). 1702-1967. 17:2969
- Armies. Museums. National Army Museum. 1485-1914. 1960-71. 20:891
- Armies. Napoleonic Wars. Social Classes. Surgeons. 1789-1850. 20:770
- Armies. Territorial Army. 1939-45. 17:2984
- Arminianism. Netherlands. Political Theory. 17c. 19:3666
- Arminianism. Parliaments. Pym, John. Treason. 1624-29. 20:2234
- Arms cache. Kossuth, Louis. *Times* (newspaper). 1853. 20:848
- Arms Race. Fisher, John. Germany. Navies. Tirpitz, Alfred von. 1898-1945. 17:2394
- Arms race. Germany. Navies. Novelle of 1908. 1908. 19:1769
- Army Medical Corps. McGrigor, James. Medical Reform. 1809-58. 20:2138
- Army officers. Parliaments. 1774-80. 17:1633
- Army Troopships. Daily Life. Napoleonic Wars. Transport Board. 1793-1802. 19:3128
- Arnold, Frances Lucy Wightman. Arnold, Matthew. Letters. Marriage. 1881-1901. 20:3414
- Arnold, Matthew. Church of England (Caroline tradition). Newman, John Henry. 19c. 18:927
- Arnold, Matthew. Letters. *Pall Mall Gazette* (journal). Stead, W. T. 1884-87. 17:1624
- Arnold, Matthew. Literary Criticism. Poetry. Religion. 1847-88. 17:712
- Aro Expedition. Ibos. Imperialism. Nigeria (southeastern). 1901-02. 20:1840
- Aros. Christianity. Nigeria (southeastern). Oligarchy. Slave Trade. 1901-27. 20:430
- Arrow Incident. China. France. Military Campaigns. 1860. 16:1239
- Art. Bibliographies. Periodicals. 1968. 19:802
- Art. *Close Up* (periodical). Films. 1927-33. 18:926
- Art. Education. Royal Academy. 19c. 20:872
- Art. Society of Art Masters. Teachers. 1856-88. 19:811
- Art and Society. Courbet, Eustace. France. Millais, John Everett. 1850. 20:267
- Art Galleries and Museums. Manchester, University of. Whitworth Art Gallery. 1958-66. 16:2183
- Art History. Popham, Arthur Ewart (obituary). 1930's-70. 20:1407
- Art (religious). Idolatry. Lollards. Theology. Wyclifite Heresy. 14c-15c. 19:3830
- Artillery. Frazer, A. S. (letters). Napoleonic Wars. Roke, William. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 18:2439
- Artillery. Jackson, Andrew. Military Strategy. New Orleans (battle). USA. 1814-15. 19:3151
- Artillery. New Orleans (battle). USA. War of 1812. 1815. 18:902
- Artisans' Dwelling Act. Disraeli, Benjamin. Gladstone, William Ewart. Legislation. Slums. Social Reform. 1840-75. 20:2247
- Artists. Foreign Auxiliaries. Military Biography. St. Clair, Thomas Staunton (memoirs). 1806-33. 18:146
- Artists. Military. Norie, Orlando. Painting (water colors). 1854-90. 20:2172
- Artists (American). West, Benjamin. 1760-1820. 16:1367
- Asbury, Francis. Methodism. USA. Wesley, John. 1771-91. 20:339
- Ashburnham, 4th Earl of. Book Collecting. Libri Carucci della Sommaja, Count. Theft. 19c. 19:846
- Asia, Central. Defense Policy. Russia. 1907-14. 20:1513
- Asia, Central. Diplomacy. Gobineau, Joseph de. Russia. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 16:1151
- Asia, Central. Diplomacy. Imperialism. 1734-1885. 17:2352
- Asia, Central. Imperialism. India. Russia. 20c. 18:1531
- Asia, Central. Scientific Expeditions. Stein, Aurel. 1890's-1943. 18:1609
- Asia, East. Foreign Relations. Russia. 18c. 16:1147
- Asia, Southeast. Educational Policy. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. 1819-23. 18:2693
- Asia, Southeast. Marshall, P. J. Nepal. Pemble, John. 18c. 20:474
- Asquith, Herbert Henry. Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. House of Lords (veto power). Voting and Voting Behavior. 1907-11. 17:2998
- Asquith, Herbert Henry. Chamberlain, Joseph. Liberal Party. Reform. Tariff. 1903-04. 19:2508
- Asquith, Herbert Henry. Elections. Liberal Party. Lloyd George, David. 1923. 17:1631
- Asquith, Herbert Henry. Liberal Party. Political Leadership. World War I. 1908-16. 17:2943
- Asquith, Herbert Henry (letter). Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Lloyd George, David. Spender, J. A. Transvaal. 1912. 18:2952
- Assimilation. Ireland. Parliaments (members). 1801-20. 19:2478
- Association for the Advancement of Science. Babbage, Charles. Royal Society. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1830-31. 16:3646
- Astronomy. Falmstead, John. Libraries (private). 1676-85. 20:809
- Asylum Workers' Association. Hospitals. Labor Unions and Organizations. Mental Illness. Nurses and Nursing. 1869-1919. 17:2903
- *Athenaeum* (periodical). Attitudes. Editors and Editing. Jewsbury, Geraldine. Publishers and Publishing. 1835-80. 20:3371
- Athletes. Meredith, George. Novels. Values. 1859-79. 16:3616
- Atomic theory. Chemistry. Dalton, John. Scientific Experiments and Research. Thomson, Thomas. 1791-1852. 19:2485
- Attitudes. Authors. Carlyle, Thomas. Trollope, Anthony (*New Zealander*). 1840-81. 20:3385
- Attitudes. Balfour, Arthur James. Church of England. Educational Reform. 1902. 19:3871
- Attitudes. Bishops. Coke, Thomas. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1777-1814. 17:701
- Attitudes. Catholics. Darwin, Charles (*Origin of Species*). Press. Simpson, Richard. 1859. 20:855
- Attitudes. Church of England. Latitudinarianism. Royal Society. Science. 17c. 18:878
- Attitudes. Church of England. Malvolio (character). Puritans. Shakespeare, William (*Twelfth Night*). 1601. 20:2236
- Attitudes. Civil War. Novels. USA. ca 1830-70. 19:867
- Attitudes. Education. Self-improvement. Social Mobility. Women. 18c-19c. 20:870
- Attitudes. Francis Joseph. Habsburg Empire. 1848-1916. 19:778
- Attitudes. Free Trade. Imperialism. 1830-60. 20:886
- Attitudes. *Hamlet* (play). War. 16c. 20:3401
- Attitudes. Imperialism. India. Political Parties. 1870's. 20:877
- Attitudes. Imperialism. Literature (popular). 1870-90. 19:2476
- Attitudes. Jews. Millenarianism. Protestantism. 1790-1840. 20:3461
- Attitudes. Literature (religious). Sermons. War. 1588-1600. 20:846
- Attitudes. Navies. 1945-72. 20:876
- Attitudes. Puritans (term). Religion. 1560-1660. 20:2160
- Attitudes. Theology. Wesley, John (writings). 1766. 20:3464
- Attlee, Clement. Intellectuals. Labour Party. Political Theory. 1914-20. 18:848
- Attlee, Clement. Labour Party. Political Attitudes. Reform. 1931-33. 18:2953
- Attlee, Clement (memoirs). House of Lords. Political Attitudes. Social Change. 1880-1966. 17:1616
- Aubrey, John. Letters. Lydall, John. Oxford University. Royal Society. 1649-60. 20:813
- Austen, Jane (*Emma*). Literary Criticism (reviews). Periodicals. 1816. 20:3465
- Australia. Blainey, Geoffrey. Colonization. 19c. 16:3380
- Australia. Collective Bargaining. South Africa. USA. 20c. 17:243
- Australia. Colonial Government. Parliaments. Stephen, James. 1836-47. 17:404
- Australia. Defense Policy. Hutton, Edward. 1892-96. 18:553
- Australia. Discovery and Exploration. Flinders, Matthew. *Investigator* (vessel). 1795-1872. 19:2451
- Australia. Foreign Policy. Pacific Area. 1870-1937. 17:2378
- Australia. Immigration. Racism. South Africa. 19c-20c. 19:3305
- Australia (Botany Bay). Blainey, Geoffrey. Colonization. Flax. 18c. 17:2667
- Austria. Creswell, William. Naval officers. Walcott, John Cotterell. Woodruff, David. 19c. 16:3371
- Austria. Diplomacy. Steamboats. 1842-48. 20:2743
- Austria. Foreign Policy. France. Metternich. Napoleon. 1815. 16:1187
- Austria. Postcards, picture. USA. 1861-90's. 18:1538
- Austria. Remak, Joachim. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 20:195
- Authors. Barham, Richard Harris (pseud. Thomas Ingoldsby). 1821-45. 20:3347
- Authors. Bemer, Fredrika. Literature. Social Reform. Sweden. 1830-65. 16:2555
- Authors. Bennett, Arnold. Bibliographies. New York Public Library (Berg Collection). 1892-1931. 17:1653
- Authors. Boswell, James (*Life of Johnson*). 1763-91. 18:1942
- Authors. Burney, Fanny (review article). Letters. 1791-93. 1972. 20:768
- Authors. Chesterton, G. K. Christianity. Fairy Tales. 1901-09. 16:3617
- Authors. Galsworthy, John. 1898-1933. 17:2951
- Authors. Mew, Charlotte (memoirs). Poets. Sinclair, May. 1914-54. 19:3754
- Authors. Ralph, James. 1720-60. 19:3850
- Authors. Self-help concept. Smiles, Samuel. Social attitudes. 1850's-1904. 16:657
- Authors. Woolf, Virginia (diaries). 1896-1941. 20:835
- Babbage, Charles. Computers (digital). Machinery. Mathematics. 1817-71. 20:2166
- Bach, Johann Christian (influence). Music. 1760's. 16:655
- Backus, Isaac. Baptists. Davis, John (Letter Book). USA. 1731-95. 18:2984
- Backus, Isaac. Davis, John (Letter Book). 1731-95. 19:847
- Bacon, Francis (impeachment). James I. Political Corruption. 1621-24. 20:860
- Bagehot, Walter (review article). Historiography. St. John-Stevens, Norman. 1860's-77. 16:2926
- Bagehot, Walter (writings). Models. Political Theory. 19c. 19:2445
- Bahadur Shah II (letter). Diplomacy. India. Thompson, George. Victoria, Queen. 19c. 19:120
- Bailey, William. Hocken, Edward (letter). Methodism. O'Bryan, William (letters). 1829. 18:815
- Baines, Thomas. Painting. 1847-75. 18:1944
- Bakhtiari confederation. Iran. Politics. 1846-1915. 20:2560
- Balacava (battle). Bibliographies. Light Brigade. Military Biography. 1854. 18:1404
- Balance of Payments. Exports. USA. 1697-1800. 19:834
- Balance of Payments. Money (sterling). 1930's-60's. 16:1438
- Balance of Power. Defense Policy. Elizabeth I. Naval Strategy. 1588. 20:888
- Balance of Power. Defense Policy. India. Napoleonic Wars. 1798. 19:3138
- Balance of Power. Foreign Policy. Isolationism. Radicals and Radicalism. 1902-14. 18:928
- Balance of Power. Foreign Relations. 1861-75. 19:2424
- Bald, John (letters). Highlanders Regiment, 91st. Napoleonic Wars. 1809-15. 20:163
- Baldwin, Stanley. Disarmament. France. Politics. 1928-29. 18:723
- Baldwin, Stanley. Political Leadership. 1914-37. 19:800
- Baldwin, Stanley. Strikes, general. 1926. 17:1675
- Bale, John. Protestantism. Saints. 1544-47. 20:806
- Balfour, Arthur James. Committee for Imperial Defence. National Security. 1902. 20:863
- Balfour, Arthur James. Diplomacy. Mandates. 1919-22. 17:1148
- Balfour, Arthur James. House of Lords. Political Reform. 1910-11. 20:881
- Balfour Declaration. Emigration. Israel. Jews. 1917-48. 17:2325
- Balfour Declaration. World War I. Zionism. 1914-18. 20:2832

- Balkan War, 2d. Marconi Scandal. Masterman, Lucy (memoirs). 1913. 17:1676
- Balkans. Cowley, 1st Baron. Gentz, Friedrich von (letters). Habsburg Empire. 1828-30. 19:99
- Balkans. Foreign Relations. Turkey. 1877-1914. 17:1133
- Ball, Hannah. Wesley, John (letters). 1768. 18:818
- Balliol-Trinity Laboratories. Chemistry. Oxford University. 1853-1940. 20:773
- Ballot Act. Elections. Irish Party. 1872. 16:2216
- Baltic Area. Diplomacy. 1855-1914. 18:1381
- Baltic Area. Diplomacy. USA. 1914-68. 16:1197
- Baltic Area. Gold. USSR. 1940-68. 18:2418
- Baltic Area. Lumber and Lumbering. Travel. 1760-1810. 16:312
- Baltic Area. Napoleonic Wars. Scandinavia. Trade. 1802-15. 16:167
- Baltic Sea. Germany. World War II (Atlantic Ocean and North Sea Theater). 1940-45. 20:2895
- Bangladesh. Colonial Government. Religious conflict. -1972. 19:3480
- Bank Clearing. Statistics. 1838-1966. 17:1718
- Banking. Economic Conditions. 18c-19c. 19:3879
- Banking. Interest rates. Monetary Systems. 1875-1930. 19:3809
- Banking. Langton, James. Letters. 1830-40. 19:2432
- Banking. Money. 1834-44. 20:2128
- Banking (deposits, notes). 1796-1844. 18:1934
- Banks, Joseph (Journals). Discovery and Exploration. Iceland. Scotland (Hebrides). Voyages. 1772. 19:3398
- Bantu. Boer War. Colonialism. South Africa. 18c-1905. 16:350
- Bapedi. Colonial Government (resistance to). Sekhukhune, chief. Sekwati, chief. Transvaal. 19c. 17:291
- Baptism. Demography. Parish registers. 17c-18c. 19:780
- Baptism (doctrine). Theology. Wesley, John. 1756. 19:2449
- Baptismal records. Census (birth registration). Church of England. Research. 1760-1851. 19:2506
- Baptists. Church and State. Noel, Roden Berkeley Wriothsley. 18c. 19:3911
- Baptists. Clergy. Social Status. Stennett, Joseph. 18c. 20:788
- Baptists. Evangelicalism. Noel, Roden Berkeley Wriothsley. 19c. 20:3336
- Baptists. Fuller, Andrew. Grant, Charles (letters). India. Missions and Missionaries. 1797-1802. 18:1701
- Baptists. Fund raising. 1735-1820. 19:861
- Baptists. Helwys, Thomas. 1595-1616. 19:3775
- Baptists (General). Civil War. Theology. 1640-60. 19:3910
- Baptists (Particular). Political Attitudes. Religious Liberty. 1640-60. 20:3467
- Barbados. Civil-Military Relations. 1783-1815. 19:2280
- Barnard, Andrew (letters). Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1810-14. 17:2389
- Barnard, Hannah. Friends, Society of. Lindsey, Theophilus. Theology. Unitarianism. 1801. 18:1960
- Barnard, Hannah. Friends, Society of. Lindsey, Theophilus. Theology. Unitarianism. 1801. 18:2945
- Baroja, Pio. Germany. Hardy, Thomas. Intellectuals. Pessimism. Philosophy. Spain. 1898. 20:2970
- Barrymore, 7th Earl of. Eton College. 1874-90. 20:2179
- Bass, William Henry. Economic History. 1904-71. 19:3326
- Bastards. 16c-20c. 20:2191
- Bathurst, 3d Earl of. Colonial Government. 1812-27. 17:1679
- Bauman, Zygmunt. Labor Movement (review article). 19c. 1973. 20:2182
- Bavaria. France. Napoleon. Rumford, Count. 1801. 19:141
- Beach, Thomas Billis. Civil Service. Clan na Gael. Espionage. Ireland. 1861-88. 17:613
- Beales, Derek. Foreign Policy (nonintervention). Italy. 1859-60. 16:595
- Beaufoy family. Vinegar trade. 18c-19c. 19:3831
- Beck, Józef. Foreign Relations. France. Germany (Berlin). Poland. 1935. 17:1146
- Beckford, William. Book sales. 1808. 18:846
- Beckford, William (*Vathek*). Novels. 1785-1844. 17:700
- Beevor, Thomas. Cobbett, William (letter). Political Theory. 1828. 19:3864
- Behavior. Crowds. Riots. 18c. 18:3007
- Belgium. Dechamps, Jules (obituary). French Revolution. Historians. 1888-1969. 16:53
- Belgium. Diplomacy. Indemnities. Revolution of 1830. USA. 1836-42. 16:3494
- Belgium. France. Imperialism, economic. Nile River (upper). Sanderson, G. N. Sudan. 1882-99. 18:2626
- Belgium. France. Netherlands. Revolutionary Movements. 1830-31. 19:2301
- Belgium. Germany. Iron Industry. Tariff. Tories. 1841-45. 19:1944
- Belgium (Ostend). Fortification. Napoleonic Wars. 1798-1812. 20:1547
- Belgium (Walcheren). Medicine. Military. Napoleonic Wars. 1809. 20:162
- Bell, William (letters). Foot Regiment, 89th. 1808-20. 18:2043
- Bellamy, J. M. *Dictionary of Labour Biography* (review article). Labor. Saville, J. 1895-98. 1972. 20:825
- Bello, Andrés (letters). Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. Spain. Venezuela. 1810. 17:1140
- Belloc, Hillaire. Chesterton, G. K. Distributism. Political Theory. Social Credit. 1902-53. 18:2947
- Bemersley Book Room. Bourne, Hugh. Clowes, William. Methodism, Primitive. 1807-49. 20:780
- Bengal Horse Artillery. Portraits (identification of). Uniforms, Military. 1972. 20:2181
- Bengal Native Infantry, 56th. India. Robinson, Francis Wrighton. Sikh War, 2d. 1843-49. 18:1967
- Benin. Colonial Government. Nigeria. 1897-1930's. 18:455
- Benin. Commerce. Imperialism. Nigeria. 1890's. 19:2064
- Bensen, Heinrich. Engels, Friedrich. Huber, Johannes. Marxism. Working Class. 1844-69. 19:2542
- Benson, Joseph (letter). Book-Room. Methodist Church. Taylor, Samuel. 1808. 17:695
- Bentham, Jeremy. Carlyle, Thomas. Dickens, Charles. Political Attitudes. 1840-50. 19:2453
- Bentham, Jeremy. Ethics. Hazlitt, William. 18c-1830. 16:3280
- Bentham, Jeremy. Jevons, William Stanley. Mathematics. Morgan, Augustus de. Philosophy. University College. 1860-80's. 20:3338
- Bentham, Jeremy. Law (codification of). 1789-1832. 16:2206
- Bentham, Jeremy (correspondence). Government. 1752-80. 17:1663
- Bentham, Jeremy (theories). Industry. Management. 19c. 18:865
- Bentinck, William. Diplomacy. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. 1811-15. 16:3732
- Bentley, Richard. Melville, Herman (*Mardi*). Novels. Publishers and Publishing. 1849. 16:2147
- Bentley, Thomas. Business. Industrial Revolution. Inventions. Wedgwood, Josiah. 19c. 17:719
- Berbeo, Juan Francisco. Diplomacy. Independence Movements. New Granada. Peralta, Jorge Lozano de. 1781. 16:1824
- Berber Tribes. Foreign Relations. France. Morocco (Sous Valley). Spilsbury, A. Gymbon. 1897-98. 19:123
- Beresford, Charles. Feuds (personal). Fisher, John. Navies. 1906-14. 20:794
- Berghahn, Volker R. Germany. Navies (review article). Tirpitz, Alfred von. 1903-08. 1971-72. 20:1088
- Berlin, Congress of. Diplomacy. Russia. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. Suvalov, Petr. 1878. 18:2420
- Berlin, Treaty of. Diplomacy. Ottoman Empire. Russia (Batum). 1878-86. 17:1142
- Bernstorff, Andreas Gottlieb von. Foreign Policy. George I. Stanhope, James. 1718-21. 20:864
- Beveridge, William Henry. Social Reform. 1904-63. 17:2966
- Bible Christian Movement. Bibliographies. 19c. 18:812
- Bible Christian Movement. Hymnbooks. 1824. 18:814
- Bible Christians. Hymnbooks. O'Bryan, William. Thorne, James. 1824-38. 18:912
- Bibles. Karamanides. Missions and Missionaries. Ottoman Empire. ca 1800-50. 16:2814
- Bibliographies. 1966-69. 16:2207
- Bibliographies. Brazil. Historiography. Latin America. Portugal. Russia. Scandinavia. Slovakia. Spain. USSR. Yugoslavia. -1970. 16:1
- Bibliographies. Buses. 1973. 19:3815
- Bibliographies. Colleges and Universities. Germany. USA. 1840-65. 17:1950
- Bibliographies. Colleges and Universities. Slavonic Studies. 1907-66. 18:911
- Bibliographies. Economic History. Tawney, Richard Henry (writings). 1905-62. 19:2550
- Bibliographies. Economic Theory. Keynes, John Maynard. 1906-19. 20:840
- Bibliographies. Economics. Ireland. Social Conditions. 1971. 20:1356
- Bibliographies. Geology. 1802-22. 18:2941
- Bibliographies. Germany (Berlin). 1944. 19:2961
- Bibliographies. History. 18c. 1962-68. 19:2539
- Bibliographies. Industrial Revolution. 19c. 16:3603
- Bibliographies. Johns, Charles Alexander (*A Week at the Lizard*). Natural History. 1848-1916. 20:3353
- Bibliographies. Labor movement. 18c-1969. 16:2168
- Bibliographies. Literature. Railroads. Victorian Movement. 19c. 17:1669
- Bibliographies. Manuscripts. 1869. 20:58
- Bibliographies. Methodism. Wesley, John (writings). 1729-91. 17:742
- Bibliographies. Natural History. Physicians. Richardson, John. 1812-65. 20:3359
- Bibliographies. Periodicals. Yiddish. 1867-1967. 16:2184
- Bibliographies. USA. Women. 1973. 20:1358
- Bibliographies. Victorian Age. 19c. 18:1972
- Bibliographies. Wesley, John. 18c. 16:3310
- Bilalinkin, G. (memoirs). Daries, Joseph Edward. Diplomacy. Dijas, Milovan. USSR. Yugoslavia. 1945. 17:1129
- Binney, Thomas ("Special Mission"). Congregationalism. 19c. 19:2411
- Biography. Chartism. Research. 1838-58. 20:2252
- Biography. Historiography. Political Leadership. 1960's-70's. 20:3406
- Biography. Strachey, Lytton. 19c-1914. 20:1385
- Biography. White, Thomas. 1593-1676. 20:3399
- Birch, Walter. Landor, Walter Savage (letters). Poetry. 1805-23. 18:2027
- *Birmingham Post* (newspaper). Editors and Editing. Foreign Relations. Germany. 1933-35. 16:2178
- Birth Rate. Brides (pregnant). 16c-19c. 18:857
- Birth Rate. Business Cycles. Japan. Marriage. 1855-1966. 18:339
- Bishops. Catholic Church. Political Change. Tunstall, Cuthbert. 1554-69. 20:924
- Bishops. Church of England. 1860-1960. 17:2960
- Bismarck Steelworks. Germany. Russia. Silesia (Upper). Steel Industry. 1880-90. 19:1056
- Bisset, James. Blake, William. Denmark (Copenhagen, destruction of). Poetry. 1807. 16:3610
- Blackwell, Ebenezer (letters). Methodism. Wesley, Charles. Wesley, John. 1749-58. 19:2414
- *Blackwood's Magazine*. Byron, George Gordon (*Don Juan*). Franklin, Harry (John Gibson Lockhart). 1821. 19:2460
- *Blake* (vessel). *Blenheim* (vessel). Naval Vessels (cruisers). 1895. 17:759
- Blake, William. Meredith, George. Taylor, Thomas. 18c. 19:3832
- Blake, William (*French Revolution*). Poetry. 1791. 16:3492
- Bligh, William. Mutinies. Naval Officers. 1787-89. 19:2419
- Blockade. Diplomacy. *Hidalgo* (vessel). Naval power. Peru. 1830. 20:2739
- Blockade, commercial. Diplomacy. France. Napoleon. Russia. 1801. 17:1172
- Blunden, Edmund Charles. Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Japan. Palmer, Harold. Teachers. 1850's-1967. 18:1686
- Board of Arbitration and Conciliation. Dale, David. Friends, Society of. Iron Industry. Methodism. 1869-1914. 19:851

- Boer War. Germany. Mommsen, Theodor. Müller, Max. Public Opinion. 1899-1902. 19:3110
- Boer War. Hardinge of Penhurst, 1st Baron. Newspapers. Russia. 1899. 20:1493
- Boer War. Military Strategy. Social Classes. Spion Kop (battle). 1899-1902. 17:2939
- Boer War. Military Strategy. World War I. World War II. 1899-1945. 17:2908
- Boer War. South Africa. Textbooks. 1971. 19:64
- Bohemianism. Culture. 19c. 20:3404
- Boinville, Alexandre de. Carlist Wars. France. Losack, Augustus. Spain. 1835-36. 18:1965
- Bolingbroke, 1st Viscount. Harley, Robert. Tories. Utrecht, Treaty of. Whigs. 1713. 19:3816
- Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. South America. Wellesley, 1st Marquis. 19c. 18:2411
- Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 19:3081
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. Wilson, Belford Hinton. 1824-30. 19:572
- Bombay Lancers, 1st. Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. Painting. 1846. 19:3743
- Book Collecting. Genealogy. Isham family. USA. 17c-20c. 20:2667
- Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. Huntington, Countess of (Selina Hastings). Methodism (Connexion Chapels). 18c. 19:2458
- Book of Job (Bible). Caryl, Joseph. Charles I (execution). Milton, John. Political Change. 1649-66. 20:923
- Boot and Shoe Industry. Industrialization. Labor (shortages). 1800-60. 18:827
- Boot and Shoe Industry. USA. 1885-1914. 19:3772
- Booth, Charles. Labor colonies. Morality. Poverty. Sociology. 1865-1916. 18:3016
- Botany. France. Marshall, Humphrey. North America. 1747-1802. 18:720
- Botany. Grew, Nehemiah. 1641-1712. 20:771
- Boulton, Matthew. Law. Patents. Watt, James. 18c. 20:898
- Boundaries. Census. Nonconformists. 1851. 18:1968
- Boundary disputes. Everett, Edward. Maps. USA (Northeast). Webster-Ashburton Treaty. 1842. 18:847
- Boundary disputes. San Juan Islands. USA. 1854-72. 19:808
- Bourke, Richard. Military Service. Political Leadership. 1798-1825. 18:1999
- Bourne, Hugh. Church of England. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1703-1852. 17:756
- Bourne, Hugh. Methodism. Primitive. 1808-52. 18:822
- Bowen, D. Church of England (decline; review article). Marsh, Peter T. Soloway, Richard A. Tait, Archibald Campbell. 19c. 19:783
- Bowen, D. Church of England (review article). Clergy. Marsh, Peter T. Social Reform. Soloway, Richard A. 19c. 18:1946
- Boxer Rebellion. China. Keep, J. Boyce (memoirs). Tientsin Volunteer Corps. 1900. 17:2905
- Boy Scouts. Militarism. Social Classes. Youth Movements. 1908-30. 19:3892
- Boyacá (battle). Colombia. Foreign Auxiliaries. Independence, War of. 1819. 18:668
- Boyle, Robert. Locke, John. Medicine (practice of). Science. Sydenham, Thomas. 1680's. 20:2206
- Brabazon, Reginald. Patriotism. Youth Movements. 1916-62. 19:3893
- Bradlaugh, Charles. Labor Movement. Newspapers. 1867-91. 18:829
- Bradley, Herbert. Collingwood, R. G. Philosophy of History. 1956-68. 18:2971
- Bramble, Matthew. Friends, Society of. Paine, Thomas. Poetry. Wesley, John. 1820. 18:2973
- Bramhall, John (*Serpent-Salve*). Political Attitudes. Royalism. 1643. 20:2231
- Brammah, Alice. Brammah, Billy. Methodism. Preachers (traveling). 1750-86. 18:837
- Brand, Jeanne L. Gilbert, Bentley B. Public Health (review article). Social Reform. 1906-14. 16:2181
- Brande, William Thomas. Chemistry. Leather industry. 1813-66. 19:2529
- Brande, William Thomas. Chemistry. Royal Institution. Scientists. 1813-66. 20:939
- Brazil. Canada (New Brunswick). Economic Development. Industrialization. USA. 18c-19c. 17:253
- Brazil. Children. Culture. Kowtow. Social customs. 19c. 19:114
- Brazil. Diplomacy. Portugal. Slave Trade. 1750-1850. 16:3061
- Brazil. Diplomacy. Slave Trade. 1822-29. 19:81
- Brazil. Diplomacy. USA. 1809-24. 20:2776
- Brazil. Economic Policy. Imperialism. 19c. 16:3047
- Brazil. Freemasonry. Independence Movements. Portugal. 1800-22. 19:2231
- Brazil. Monarchy. Navy. Rebellions. 1893-94. 19:127
- Breda, Declaration of. Clarendon, 1st Earl of (Edward Hyde). Religious Liberty. 1657-1660. 19:3812
- Bretton Woods Conference. Economic Conditions. USA. 1941-44. 19:1959
- Breweries. Ind family. 19c. 19:809
- Bridgewater Canal. Brindley, James. Canals. Engineering. 1716-72. 20:857
- Bridgewater Trust (decline). Railroads. Transportation. 19c. 19:775
- Bridgewater, 3d Duke of. Canals. Railroads. Stafford, George. 19c. 17:717
- Bright, John. Cobden, Richard. Liberalism. Manchester School. Political Theory. 19c. 19:3906
- Brisbane, Matthew. Falkland Islands. Voyages. 1820-33. 19:2475
- Bristol, University College of. Economic Theory. Marshall, Alfred. 1877-85. 19:3909
- British Commonwealth. Foreign Relations. 1914-23. 17:2336
- British Commonwealth (structural change). Imperial Conference of 1923. Westminster Conference of 1930. 1775-1969. 16:137
- British East India Company. China. Opium Trade. USA. 1800-40. 17:244
- British North Borneo. Brooke, Charles Anthony Johnson. Colonial Government. 19c. 20:496
- British Records Commission. Documents. 1801-1972. 19:2423
- British West Indies. Civil-Military Relations. Shipping. 1779-82. 16:3115
- British West Indies. Colonial Government. Hewett, William (papers). 1767-81. 19:3659
- British West Indies. Economics. Imperialism. 1768-72. 19:3658
- British West Indies. Pirates. Spain. Trade. Voyages. 1596-1604. 20:2130
- Brockedon, William. Inventions. Pills. ca 1812-54. 19:3913
- Brodie, Alexander. Naval Vessels (fire hearths). 1781-1810. 17:753
- Brougham, Henry. *Examiner* (newspaper). Gibbs, Vicary. Hunt, John. Hunt, Leigh. Rhetoric. 1811. 19:824
- Brougham, Henry (review article). Law Reform. New, Chester W. 1802-30. 16:2142
- Brown, Ford K. Evangelism (review article). 19c. 17:2971
- Brown, Francis David Millett. India. Military Service, Professional. 1856-95. 20:758
- Brown, John. Buncombe, John. Foot Regiment, 89th. Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. Painting. 1813-17. 19:3764
- Brown, Oliver Madox. Novels. 1873-74. 18:1971
- Brown, Raymond. Longshoremen (review article). Wilson, David F. 1870-1970. 20:3412
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Browning, Robert. Letters. Poets. Ruskin, John. 1855-84. 19:2435
- Browning, Robert (death). Poets. 1889. 19:3826
- Browning, Robert (*Pauline*). Literary Criticism. Mill, John Stuart. Poetry. 1822-88. 19:2502
- Browning, Robert (writings). Libraries. Political Theory. 1837-89. 19:836
- Bruce, James (letters). Ethiopia. Explorers. Nile River. 1758-89. 20:369
- Brussels Peace Congress. Pacifism. Parliaments. 1848-57. 16:2115
- Buckingham Palace. Jones, Edward. 1840-41. 19:881
- Buddhism (effects of). Germany. USA. 19c-20c. 17:255
- Budgets. Liberal Party. Navies. Tories. 1908-09. 19:3914
- Budgets. Lloyd George, David. Political Leadership. Reform. 1916-22. 20:3420
- Building Industry. Economic History. Government. Public Opinion. 19c. 18:831
- Bulgaria. Foreign Relations. 1800-85. 16:1181
- Bull, Joseph (journal). France. Prisoners of War. 1799. 18:718
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward G. E. L. Cattaneo, Carlo. Manuscripts. Social Classes. 1834. 17:2967
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward G. E. L. Novels (historical). 1830-50. 19:2525
- Bunyoro-Kitara, Kingdom of. Uganda. 19c. 17:278
- Bureaucracies. Harrison, George. Ideology. Politics. ca 1830-50. 16:3656
- Bureaucracies. Hawkins, John. Merchants. Slave Trade. 1562-68. 20:2214
- Burke, Edmund. French Revolution. Political Attitudes. Social Theory. 1754-97. 19:807
- Burke, Edmund. Intellectuals. Swift, Jonathan. 1672-1797. 19:3810
- Burke, Edmund. Law. 18c. 18:285
- Burke, Edmund. North, Lord. Political Attitudes. Rockingham, 2d Marquis of. 1765-82. 17:1690
- Burke, Edmund. Reform. 18c. 18:275
- Burma. Diplomacy. Rebellions. 1861-66. 17:1365
- Burma. Wa States. 1880's-1948. 18:1692
- Burma (Toumbo). Holdich, Edward Allan (diary). Military Biography. 1853. 20:1584
- Burma (upper). Colonial Government. 1878-79. 17:1366
- Burmese War, 1st. India. 1824-26. 18:1405
- Burney family. Letters. 1749-1878. 16:3620
- Burnham Society. Locke, Richard. Theology. 1773-98. 18:2026
- Burton, Robert. Casaubon, Méric. More, Henry. Puritans. Swift, Jonathan. 1602-1745. 19:3762
- Business. Campbell Debt. Owen, Robert. 1810-22. 17:732
- Business. Colonial Office. Government. Singapore. Tanjong Pagar Dock Company. ca 1800-1914. 16:3643
- Business. Cost Accounting. Industrial Revolution. Wedgwood, Josiah. 1755-95. 18:2012
- Business. Education. Values. 1973. 20:790
- Business. Foreign Policy. 1815-1914. 19:871
- Business. Stephenson, George (letters). 1827. 19:2523
- Business History. Economic Conditions. 19c. 19:3847
- Business History. Railroads. Research. 1870-1914. 19:2494
- Business Organization (review article). Flinn, M. W. Industrial Revolution. Pollard, S. 18c. 16:2194
- Buss, Robert William. Colleges and Universities. Educational Reform. Heywood, James. Lithography. 1842. 19:2436
- Bute, 3d Earl of. Pitt, William (resignation). Political Leadership. 1761. 20:3444
- Bute, 3d Earl of. Political Leadership. Public Opinion. 1763-92. 19:3758
- Byng, John. Forbes, John. Navies. 1757-81. 16:2157
- Byron, George Gordon. Copenhagen (battle). Moore, Thomas. Napoleonic Wars. Poetry. Satire. Southey, Robert ("Battle of Blenheim"). 1800-08. 17:1725
- Byron, George Gordon. Italy. Poetry. 1818-20. 20:294
- Byron, George Gordon (*Cain*). Copyright. Hopps, John Page. Law. Religious Liberty. 1873. 18:889
- Byron, George Gordon (*Marino Faliero*). Censorship. Theater. 1821. 20:2131
- Cabot, Sebastian. Documents. Explorers. USA. 1500-57. 20:3044
- Cadiz (battle). Naval Strategy. Spain. 1596. 19:3157
- Cairo Corridor. Congo (Brazzaville). France. Germany. 1894. 17:2345
- *Californian* (vessel). Disasters. Lord, Stanley. *Titanic* (vessel). 1912. 18:824
- Cam, Helen Maud (obituary). Historians. 1885-1968. 18:29
- Cambridge University. Elections. Marshall, Alfred. Pigou, Arthur Cecil. Tariff reform. 1903-08. 20:934
- Cambridge University. Examinations. Oxford University. Religion. 1860-65. 19:2510
- Cambridge University. History Teaching. 1873-1973. 20:2724
- Cambridge University. Leyden, University of. Medical Education. Netherlands. 17c-18c. 20:386
- Cambridge University. Physicians. Thackeray family. 1750-1852. 20:2227
- Cambridge University, Christ's College Library. Czech Studies. Wratislaw, Albert Henry (collection). 1892. 17:63

- Camden, 2d Earl (memorandum). Catholic Emancipation. Pitt, William (resignation). 1801. 20:932
- Cameroon. Foreign Relations. Germany. Rogoziński, Stefan Szolc. 1884-85. 19:3067
- Cameroon. Germany. Rogoziński, Stefan Szolc. Travel. 1884-85. 19:3066
- Campbell, Archibald. Fraser's Highlanders (71st, 74th). 1787-89. 16:2116
- Campbell, Flann. Education. Latin. 1970. 19:3884
- Campbell, George. India. Ireland. Land Act of 1870. Mill, John Stuart. 1848-70. 17:3006
- Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Education Bill (1906). Political Factions. Religious Education. 1902-06. 19:2509
- Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Government. Political Leadership. Spender, J. A. (diary). 1895-1905. 20:3339
- Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Political Leadership. 1868-1908. 18:1979
- Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Self-Determination. Smuts, Jan. Transvaal. 1906. 16:150
- Canada. Diplomacy. USA. War (undeclared). 1837-42. 17:1179
- Canal Boat Acts (1877, 1884). Public Welfare. Social Policy. 1877-99. 16:3635
- Canal Zone. Foreign Relations. Shipping (toll proposal). USA. 1912-14. 20:129
- Canals. Commerce. Navigation. Thames and Severn Canal. 1775-1954. 20:2171
- Canals. Pickford and Company. Railroads. Trade. 1780-1850. 20:2246
- Canary Islands (Tenerife; Santa Cruz). France. Gutiérrez, Antonio. Nelson, Horatio. Spain. 1795-97. 17:1173
- Cancer. Mattei, Cesare. Medicine. 1880's-90's. 16:3315
- Canning, George. Europe. Foreign Policy. 1776-1971. 19:797
- Canning, George. Fox, Charles James. Grenville, George Nugent-Temple-. Political Factions. Rose, George. 1806-07. 19:837
- Cannon, John. George III. North, Lord. Pitt, William (review article). 1782-84. 20:3413
- Canon Law. Henry VIII. Religious reform. 1532-46. 20:3411
- Capital. Exports. 1919-40. 18:910
- Capital. Finance. Mortgages. 18c. 17:683
- Capital. Industry. Labor. Trade. 1907. 19:3905
- Capital. Railroads. 19c. 18:861
- Capital. Stock Exchange. 1789-1860. 18:1998
- Capital (formation of). Economic Development. Industrial Revolution. Landlords and Tenants. 18c. 16:3632
- Capitalism. Chamberlain, Joseph. Depressions. Imperialism, social. 1873. 16:3662
- Capitalism. Communism. Lenin, V. I. 1897-1924. 17:1680
- Capitalism. Industrial Revolution. Marxism. 19c. 19:3789
- Cardwell, 1st Viscount. Military Reform. 1870-74. 20:805
- Carlyle, Jane Welsh. Carlyle, Thomas. Letters (review article). Literature. Sanders, C. R. 1812-28. 1970. 20:874
- Carlyle, Thomas. Heroes. Lectures. Philosophy. 1840. 20:2153
- Carlyon, Edward (orderly book). Ceylon. India. Military life. Regiment, 66th. St. Helena. 1812-17. 20:849
- Carpenter, Edward. Socialism. 1869-1929. 18:895
- Carrickfergus (battle). France. Ireland. Thurbot, François. 1759-60. 20:168
- Carroll, Lewis (diaries). Epilepsy. 1880-1900. 17:1639
- Carthy, William. Methodism. Primitive. Tomlinson, John. 1839-60. 18:854
- Cartoons and Caricatures. George III. Poets. Wolcott, John. 1763-1819. 18:835
- Cartoons and Caricatures (political). Colonel Blimp (cartoon figure). Low, David. Sociology. 1916-63. 16:3652
- Cartwright, John. Parliaments. Peterloo Massacre. Reform. Working Class. 1808-19. 16:3637
- Cary, Joyce (writings). Conservatism. 1913-57. 19:873
- Carylly, Mary. Clifton, Ann. Clifton, Thomas. Convents. France (Dunkirk). Letters. 17c. 19:3344
- Cassel, Ernest. Edward VII. Finance. 1877-1921. 19:2456
- *Cassell's Magazine*. Garibaldi, Giuseppe (letters). Haweis, Hugh Reginald. Italy. Manuscripts. Revolutionary Movements. 1870. 18:947
- Cathedrals. Libraries. 1500-1967. 17:81
- Catholic Church. Christian socialism. Freemasonry. Goderich, Viscount. 1874. 20:3364
- Catholic Church. Church of England. Evangelicalism. Newman, John Henry. Preaching. 1845. 20:2254
- Catholic Church. Church of England. Newman, John Henry. Oxford Movement. Spencer, Ignatius. 1829-45. 20:926
- Catholic Church. Colleges and Universities. Douai College. France. 1532-1890. 18:1876
- Catholic Church. Conservative Party. Elections. Ireland. Liberalism. 1859. 17:2947
- Catholic Church. Education Act (1870). Elementary Education. Gladstone, William Ewart. Manning, Henry Edward. 1870-81. 19:866
- Catholic Church. France. Montalembert, Charles de. Schools. 1835-70. 18:1904
- Catholic Church. France. Novels. USA. 1900-60. 18:376
- Catholic Church. Gladstone, William Ewart. Papal infallibility. Political Attitudes. 1874-75. 19:2404
- Catholic Church. Ireland. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1801-20. 16:2217
- Catholic Church. Manning, Henry Edward. Social Reform. Temperance Movements. Working Class. 1851-92. 17:2923
- Catholic Church. Mauritius. Religious Liberty. 1810-1971. 19:3454
- Catholic Church. Protestant Churches. Religious Liberty. Test Act. 1662-1779. 19:3891
- Catholic Emancipation. Peel, Robert. *Quarterly Review*. Wellington, 1st Duke of. ca 1821-30. 16:2118
- Catholic Poor-School Committee. Elementary Education. Marshall, Thomas William. 1847-60. 19:2469
- Cato Street Conspiracy. Thistlewood, Arthur. 1819. 19:840
- Cattle Raising. International Trade. USA. 1870-1914. 18:2987
- Caucasus. Crimean War. Russia. 1854-56. 16:1234
- Caucasus Wars. Diplomacy. France. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1856-59. 19:103
- Cavalry. France. Italy. 16c-20c. 19:3173
- Cavalry. Montmorency, Raymond Hervey de. Weapons (lances). 1811-14. 17:1640
- Cavendish, George (*Life of Wolsey*). Cromwell, Thomas. Wolsey, Cardinal. 1557. 20:2154
- Caxton, William. Literary Criticism. Renaissance. ca 1469-91. 20:2203
- Cecil, Hugh Richard Heathcote. Chamberlain, Joseph. Free Trade. Political Leadership. 1900-14. 20:2221
- Cely family. Trade. Woolen Industry. 15c. 20:3387
- Censorship. Colonial Government. MacDonald, J. R. L. 1897-99. 18:18
- Censorship. Donne, William Bodham. Theater. 19c. 18:919
- Censorship. Foreign Policy. Gladstone, William Ewart. Madagascar. 1884. 18:120
- Censorship. Isaac, Daniel. Letters. Melson, Robert. 1816. 19:798
- Censorship. Larpent, Anna Margaretta (diaries). Theater. 1790-1830. 19:793
- Census. Demography. 18c. 18:873
- Census. Methodology. 1851. 20:7
- Census. Quantitative Methods. Research. 1968. 17:2218
- Census. Religion. 1851. 16:3642
- Central America. Foreign Relations. USA. 17c-19c. 16:1816
- *Certiorari*, writ of. Courts. 16c-20c. 18:2958
- Cevallos, Pedro de. Foronda, Valentin de (letter). National Debt. Soler, Cayetano (letter). Spain. 1801. 17:1573
- Ceylon. Cleghorn, Hugh. Colonial Government. 1799. 17:2641
- Ceylon. Colonial Government. Educational Policy. 19c. 17:346
- Ceylon. Colonial Government. Grey, 3d Earl. Letters. MacCarthy, C. J. 1847-50. 18:1693
- Ceylon. Colonial Government. Land. Taxation. 1846-48. 17:2640
- Ceylon. Colonial Government. Torrington, 7th Viscount. 1848-50. 16:389
- Ceylon. Colonial Government. Wilmot-Horton, Robert. 1831-37. 17:345
- Challinor, Raymond. Chartism. Coal Mines and Mining (review article). Miners' Association. Nonconformists. Ripley, Brian. 1838-1914. 18:922
- Chamberlain, Austen. France. Germany. League of Nations. 1926. 17:2329
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Developing Nations. Imperialism. 1876-1914. 16:2149
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Education. Gladstone, William Ewart. Liberal Party. National Education League. 1869-77. 19:773
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Gladstone, William Ewart. Liberal Party. Political Leadership. 1873-80. 18:2995
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Imperial Preference. Labor. Tariff. Trade Union Tariff Reform Association. 1904-13. 19:3759
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Inventions. Lighthouses. Tyndall, John. Wigham, John. 1866-86. 19:828
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Merchant Marine. Plimsoll, Samuel. Reform. 1880-90. 19:2402
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Political Economy. Tariff. 1903. 18:1950
- Channel Tunnel. France. National Security. 1875-1949. 17:2851
- Charcoal. Iron Industry. 1540-1750. 20:3386
- Charities. China. Stewart, James Calder (letters). 1835-36. 20:1852
- Charity. Educational Reform. Old Swinford Hospital School. Schools. 1815-1914. 17:1664
- Charles I. Charles II. Foreign Aid. Letters. Poland. 17c. 20:1512
- Charles I. Cromwell, Oliver. Trials. 1648. 20:2230
- Charles I. Foreign Policy. Gondomar, Count. Spain. 1622. 19:3836
- Charles II. Court life. Satire. Wilmot, John. 1664-80. 20:3432
- Charles II. Ireland. Ormond, Duke of (dismissal). 1669. 19:3849
- Charles III. France. International Trade. Spain. West Indies. 1765-78. 17:242
- Charles IV. Jervis, John (letters). Papal States. Pius VI, Pope. Spain. 1798. 16:3050
- Charles XV. Grey, William. Sweden. War, support for. 1863. 16:2560
- Charleton, Walter. Science. 1620-59. 20:911
- Chartism. Internationalism. Political Attitudes. 1838-58. 20:3388
- Chartism. Jones, Ernest. Labor Reform. 1838-69. 16:2189
- Chartism. Law Enforcement. Railroads. Telegraph. 1837-48. 17:2956
- Chartism. Liberalism. Lowery, Robert. Working Class. 1839-50. 16:3618
- Chartism. Plug Plot. Social Conditions. Strikes. 1842. 20:2237
- Chartism. Poor Law. Reform Bill of 1832. Social Problems. 1830-50. 16:3649
- Chartism. Rhetoric. 1838-58. 20:2129
- Chartism. Wages. Working Conditions. 1814-39. 19:2516
- Chemical and Biological Warfare. Cochrane, Thomas. USA. 1811-90. 17:2401
- Chemistry. 19c. 18:1607
- Chemistry. Davy, Humphrey. Leather Industry. 1801. 18:3002
- Chemistry. Industrial Revolution. Science. Wedgwood, Josiah. 1769-95. 20:2200
- Chemistry (industrial). Germany. Leather industry. USA. 1870-1914. 19:2427
- *Chesapeake* (vessel). *Leopard* (vessel). Naval Battles. USA. 1807. 17:153
- Chesterfield, 4th Earl of. Gentleman, concept of. *Littérature courtoise*. 1721-73. 20:3335
- Chesterton, G. K. (*Man Who Was Thursday*). Detective stories. Literature. 1908. 18:904
- Children. Education (religious and moral). Watts, Isaac (*Divine and Moral Songs*). 1699-1748. 20:901
- Children. Elementary Education (over-pressure controversy). 1880-86. 20:897
- Children (status). Education Act (1870). 1870. 19:838
- Chile. Economic relations. O'Higgins, Bernardo. 1817-23. 18:93
- Chile. Richards, Bartholomew Vigor (letter). Wellesley, 1st Marquis. 1812. 19:624
- Chile (Santiago, Valparaiso). Travel. 19c. 16:1884
- China. Clark Kerr, Archibald. Craigie, Robert. Foreign Policy. Halifax, 1st Earl of. Japan. 1938-39. 19:1786
- China. Commerce. Diplomacy. 1885-86. 20:3416
- China. Demography. France. India. Methodology. 9c-19c. 18:1311

- China. Denmark. Foreign Relations. Trade. 1839-65. 19:3091
- China. Diplomacy. Kowtow. Social customs. 1858-73. 19:133
- China. Diplomacy. Rebellions. Sun Yat-sen. Yüan Shih-k'ai. 1911-13. 19:1690
- China. Diplomacy. Tibet. 1912-15. 20:111
- China. Documents. Navies. Pacific Area. 1837-1905. 16:1076
- China. Drug Abuse. Missions and Missionaries. Opium. 19c. 20:3101
- China. Economic relations. France. 1903-06. 18:2407
- China. Foreign Policy. Japan. Stimson, Henry Lewis (note). World War II (antecedents). 1932. 19:207
- China. Foreign Relations. Napier, 9th Baron. Trade. 1834. 19:1694
- China. Jesuits. Macao. Portugal. Printing. 16c-19c. 19:418
- China. Loans. 1895. 20:1519
- China. Loans. Reorganization Loan. 1912-13. 20:2740
- China. Military General Staff. USA. World War II. 1942-45. 17:1230
- China (Canton). Trade. Wood, William W. 1830's. 20:1525
- China (Hankow). Foreign Relations. 1860-70. 19:3075
- China (Ningpo). Taiping Rebellion. 1861-62. 20:1858
- China (Shanghai). France. Muddy Flat (battle). Revolutionary Movements. USA. 1854. 19:3162
- China Squadron. Germany. Jerram, Martyn. World War I. 1913-15. 20:192
- China (Yangtze river). Diplomacy. Elgin, 8th Earl of (James Bruce). Taiping Rebellion. 1858. 20:142
- China (Yunnan). Moslems. Panthay Embassy. Rebellions. 1872. 18:1362
- Chitral (siege of). Foreign Policy. India. Russia. 1895. 17:1143
- Cholera. Disease theory. Farr, William. Reform. Sanitation. 1833-83. 20:3369
- Chouans. France (Brittany). Republicans. 1795. 16:3493
- Christian Socialism. Ludlow, John Malcolm Forbes. Maurice, Frederick Denison. Political Attitudes. 1830-1911. 17:682
- Church and State. 1559-19c. 17:723
- Church and State. Courts (appellate). Gladstone, William Ewart. Privy Council (Judicial Committee). Wilberforce, Samuel. 1850-73. 16:3651
- Church and State. Gibson, Edmund. Kennet, White. Wake, William. Whigs. 1727-37. 19:3889
- Church and State. Keble, John. Oxford Movement. Radicals and Radicalism. 1827-34. 19:810
- Church and State. Latimer, Paul. Political Theory. 1510-55. 19:3833
- Church and State. Law. Longworth, Maria Theresa. Marriage. Yelverton, William Charles. 1860's. 19:3794
- Church and State. Separatism. Theology. 1559. 19:3882
- Church History (chair of). Mansel, Henry L. Oxford University. 1866. 16:664
- Church meetings. Congress. 1691-1901. 20:922
- Church Missionary Society (Oxford Auxiliary). Church of England. Evangelism. Newman, John Henry. 1829-30. 18:2037
- Church of England. Clergy. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1791. 18:813
- Church of England. Documents. Owen, D. M. (*Records of the Established Church of England*). 1836. 19:2499
- Church of England. Douglas, Clifford Hughes. Religious attitudes. Social Credit. 1904-52. 19:803
- Church of England. Ecumenism. Methodist Church. 1920-67. 17:2911
- Church of England. Education Act (1902). Nonconformists. 1902. 18:899
- Church of England. Elementary Education. Law Reform (Conscience Clause). Religious Education. 1860-70. 18:2975
- Church of England. *Essays and Reviews*. Theology. 1860. 17:1656
- Church of England. Evangelicalism. Oastler, Richard. Social Problems. Stephens, Joseph Rayner. 19c. 20:2183
- Church of England. Green, John Richard. Social History. 1860's. 20:3342
- Church of England. Hooker, Richard. Philosophy. ca 1590-1600. 19:3798
- Church of England. India (Calcutta). Parental Academy. Warden, Joseph Bradley (letters). 1821-22. 19:1972
- Church of England. Keble, John. Oxford Movement. Reform. 1833-50. 16:3647
- Church of England. Letters. Ward, Mrs. Humphrey (*Robert Elsmere*). 1888. 20:885
- Church of England. Methodism. Nonconformists. Wesley, John. 1744-84. 18:2031
- Church of England. Methodism. Persecution. 1739-1800. 17:703
- Church of England. Methodism. Treffry, Richard, Jr. Treffry, Richard, Sr. 1771-1838. 17:735
- Church of England. Methodism ("Conversations"). Theology. Wesley, Charles. Wesley, John. ca 1730-91. 20:936
- Church of England. Nonconformists. Parish registers. 16c-20c. 16:111
- Church of England. Nonconformists. School boards. 1870-1902. 19:857
- Church of England. Politics. Victoria, Queen. Wellesley, Gerald. 19c. 17:1623
- Church of England. Pusey, Edward. Tait, Archibald Campbell. 1861-64. 17:1630
- Church of England. Sermons. Smith, Sydney. 1800-01. 19:2503
- Church of England (disestablishment). Gladstone, William Ewart. Nonconformists. Reform. 1868-85. 18:2991
- Church of Ireland. Ireland. Political Reform. Tithes. 19c. 19:3919
- Church, Richard William. Newman, John Henry. Oxford Movement. 1839-85. 16:3625
- Churches. Cities. Novels. Population. USA. 19c. 17:762
- Churches. USA (North Carolina). 17c-18c. 19:3803
- Churches of Christ. 1842-1972. 20:3454
- Churchill, Randolph. Churchill, Winston (review article). Political Leadership. 1874-1914. 18:1989
- Churchill, Winston. Gandhi, Mahatma (letter). Independence Movements. India. Roosevelt, Franklin D. 1942. 19:110
- Churchill, Winston (letter). Foreign Policy. France. Lloyd George, David. Loucheur, Louis. Russia. 1919. 17:1161
- Churchill, Winston (obituary). Political Leadership. World War I. World War II. 1899-1965. 17:1711
- Churchill, Winston (*The Second World War*). Europe. Eastern. Military Strategy. World War II. 1940-44. 16:3143
- Circuits. Leeds Plan. Methodism. Preachers. ca 1777-1860. 18:2022
- Circulating Yearly Meeting. Friends, Society of. 1699-1798. 19:2421
- Cities. Eliot, T. S. Poets. Symbolism in Literature. 1914-65. 16:3661
- Cities. Industrial Revolution. Labor Movement. 1830-40. 18:3006
- Cities. Novels. Sanitation. Social Reform. Yonge, Charlotte Mary. 1848-1901. 18:862
- City Planning. Garden City Movement. Howard, Ebenezer. 1800-1905. 18:811
- City Planning. Garden City Movement. Howard, Ebenezer. 19c. 19:786
- City Planning. Town Planning Act (1909). 17c-19c. 18:826
- Civil Disturbances (review article). France. Industrial Revolution. Rudé, George. 1730-1848. 16:2023
- Civil Law. Court of Delegates (review article). Duncan, G. I. O. 1538-1832. 1971. 20:834
- Civil List. Monarchy. Parliaments. 18c. 17:2977
- Civil Rights. Non-Con Club. Religious Liberty. Robinson, Henry Crabbe (diary). Unitarianism. 1817-52. 18:907
- Civil Service. 1780-1850. 16:672
- Civil Service. Colonial Government. Malaysia. 1874-1941. 17:1383
- Civil Service. Whitley Councils. Working Conditions. 1906-17. 18:917
- Civil War. Confederate States of America. Gregory, William Henry. Lindsay, William S. Roebuck, John Arthur. 1861-65. 17:2949
- Civil War. Cotton. Diplomacy. India. USA. 1840-65. 19:338
- Civil War. Gladstone, William Ewart (letter, speeches). Neutrality. USA. 1862-72. 17:2976
- Civil War. Political Attitudes. USA. 1860-65. 18:832
- Civil War. Press. Public Opinion. USA. 1861-65. 17:2910
- Civil War. Public Opinion. USA. 1861. 18:3015
- Civil War. Saye and Sele, 1st Viscount. 17c. 19:3881
- Civil-Military Relations. Colonial Government. India. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. Morley, John. 1900-14. 20:1902
- Civil-Military Relations. France. Military officers. Social Classes. 18c-20c. 17:2833
- Civil-Military Relations. France. USA. War. 1860-1945. 20:1596
- Clarendon, 1st Earl of (Edward Hyde; papers). Manuscripts. 1667-74. 19:3878
- Clarendon, 4th Earl of. Disarmament. Foreign Policy. France. Prussia. 1870. 19:3084
- Clarke, Adam. Methodism. 1792-1825. 18:2946
- Clarke, Adam (letters). Hornby, James John. Methodism. Social Problems. Tabraham, Richard. 1821-29. 18:816
- Class Consciousness. Labor Movement. Reform. ca 1850-1950. 16:3663
- Clergy. Coke, Thomas. Methodism. 1772-1814. 18:925
- Clergy. George III (assassination attempt). Poetry. Satire. Williams, Richard. 1786. 18:1994
- Clergy. Methodism, Primitive. 19c-1916. 19:2472
- Clergy. Regium Donum. 1740-1851. 16:2193
- Clergy. Russia (St. Petersburg). 1723-1813. 20:1314
- Clergy (ministers). Methodism. 18c. 19:781
- Climate (changes). Population. 12c-18c. 18:871
- Clothier, Charles. Foot Regiment, 83d. Highland Light Infantry, 71st. 1800-55. 19:3744
- Clough, Martha. Crimean War. Letters. Nightingale, Florence. 1853-56. 17:1186
- Clowes, William. Methodism, Primitive. 1822-27. 18:1947
- Club of the Royal Philosophers. Royal Society Club. 1743-1971. 19:3742
- Coal Mines and Mining. Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Labor Unions and Organizations. Strikes. 1926. 20:2483
- Coal Mines and Mining. Cook, Arthur James. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1924-31. 20:2152
- Coal Mines and Mining. Iron Industry. Prices (sliding scales). Wages. 1870-1914. 18:897
- Coal Mines and Mining. Mortality. 1800-50. 17:1655
- Coal Mines and Mining. Standard of Living. 19c. 20:3468
- Coalition Government. Parliaments. 1915-45. 17:1625
- Cobden-Chevalier Treaty. Commerce. France. 1860. 18:1567
- Cobden-Sanderson, Mrs. Hyndman, Henry Mayers (letters). Socialism. 1900-21. 19:2417
- Cockburn, John Henry. Friendship. Irving, Washington. Willes, William. 1820-23. 19:831
- Cocks, Richard. Japan. Trade. 1613-23. 20:3108
- Coffin industry. Economic Conditions. Monopolies. 1870-1915. 19:2429
- Coke, Thomas. Drew, Samuel. Methodism. 1802-14. 20:928
- Coke, Thomas. Guinea. Missions and Missionaries. Sierra Leone. 1796-1811. 19:3410
- Coke, Thomas. King, Peter. Methodist Church. USA. Wesley, John. 1784. 17:752
- Coke, Thomas. Methodism. 1772-1814. 18:866
- Coke, Thomas. Methodism. Sermons. 1772-1814. 18:914
- Coke-smelting. Iron Industry. 1709-90. 19:3822
- Cold War. Public Opinion. Russophobia. 1854-56. 20:3448
- Cole, G. D. H. General Strike. Working Class. 1920's-30's. 16:669
- Cole, W. A. Deane, Phyllis. Migration, Internal. Population (review article). 18c. 19:2555
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Communications Behavior. Electronic Communications. Shannon, Claude. ca 1794-20c. 17:755
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Darwin, Charles. Poetry. Science. Unconscious creation (theory). 1796-1859. 20:802
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Poetry. Symbolism in Literature. Wordsworth, William. 1800-50. 20:938

- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Pringle, Thomas. 1789-1834. 18:49
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (*Ancient Mariner*). Colonialism. Human Rights. Poetry. 1798. 19:3792
- Colic, Devonshire. Diseases. Medical Research. 18c. 19:2545
- Collective Bargaining. Conciliation boards. Wages. 1860-1914. 19:852
- Collectors and Collecting. Gladstone, William Ewart. Prime Ministers (papers, publication). Wellington, 1st Duke of. 19c. 18:821
- Collectors and Collecting. Letters (autographed). Raffles, Thomas Stamford. 1653-1820. 19:2497
- Colleges and Universities. 16c. 20:2197
- Colleges and Universities. Colonial Government. India. 1854-96. 20:3138
- Colleges and Universities. Dell, William. 1606-69. 19:3908
- Colleges and Universities. Educational Reform. London, University of. 1848-1900. 17:1645
- Colleges and Universities. India (Bombay). Social Reform. 19c. 18:1699
- Colleges and Universities. Industry. 1919-39. 17:1701
- Colleges and Universities. Libraries. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, University of. 1960. 17:73
- Colombia. Cunningham Graham, Robert Bontine. 1914-19. 18:676
- Colombia. Loans. Mexico. Rocafuerte, Vicente. 1820's-50's. 18:2742
- Colonial federation. Public Opinion. 1850-70. 20:2188
- Colonial Government (indirect rule). Nigeria. 19c. 18:2658
- Colonial Government. Cromer, 1st Earl of (Evelyn Baring). Egypt. India. 1885-1907. 17:1151
- Colonial Government. Curzon, George N. India. Nationalism. 1898-1905. 17:356
- Colonial Government. Dominica. France. West Indies. 1778-84. 16:1987
- Colonial Government. Economic Development. Kenya. 1887-1939. 20:3056
- Colonial Government. Economic Policy. India (Sadashegarh). Ports. 1855-65. 20:488
- Colonial Government. Economics. Niger. 1861-1960. 16:1563
- Colonial Government. Education. Kenya. 19c-1925. 18:1634
- Colonial Government. Gambia River. Race Relations. 1889-1901. 19:2057
- Colonial Government. Gilbert Islands. Law. 1892-1966. 17:1417
- Colonial Government. Greece (Ionian Islands). Imperial policy. Separatist ideas. 1860-70. 16:2134
- Colonial Government. Hastings, Warren. India. Trials. 1788-95. 18:888
- Colonial Government. Historiography. India. 1870-1930. 16:46
- Colonial Government. India. Mill, James (*History of British India*). ca 1800-36. 17:355
- Colonial Government. India. Minto, 4th Earl of. Wavell, Archibald. 1905-47. 20:1919
- Colonial Government. India. Morley, John. Political Reform. 1900-09. 17:2649
- Colonial Government. India. Moslems. 1824-70. 19:2094
- Colonial Government. India. Tariff. 1874-96. 20:324
- Colonial Government. India (Nabha, Patiala). Politics. 1923. 17:1377
- Colonial Government. Indian National Congress. Reform. Whigs. 1886-92. 16:671
- Colonial Government. Land Tenure. Religious conflict. Uganda. 1889-1900. 20:408
- Colonial Government. Lugard, Frederick. Nigeria. 1897-1914. 16:3345
- Colonial Government. Nigeria. 1930-60. 17:304
- Colonial Government. Nigeria. 1900-18. 20:3082
- Colonial Government. Nigeria (Yorubaland). 20c. 18:454
- Colonial Government (indirect rule). Government. Niger (northern). 1900-60. 16:1564
- Colonial Government (recruitment). India. 1855-1900. 20:3176
- Colonial Government (resistance to). Kelantan Rising. Malaysia. 1915. 16:422
- Colonial Government (resistance to). Kenya. Kikuyus. Masai. 1910's-20's. 17:1306
- Colonial Government (resistance to). Kenya. Kikuyus. Mau Mau. Rebellions. 1890-1950's. 17:1305
- Colonial Government (resistance to). Nigeria (northern). Rebellions. Satiru. 1906. 20:3079
- Colonial Government (viceroy, office of). Gladstone, William Ewart. Victoria, Queen. 1893-94. 18:825
- Colonial Policy. Labor. Leadership. 1917-28. 16:2199
- Colonialism. France. Society Islands. 1768-1968. 16:462
- Colonies. Monarchy. Natal. 1910-70. 19:3854
- Colonies. Trollope, Anthony (novels, travel books). Upper Classes. 1841-82. 16:2130
- Colonies (Portuguese). Germany. Treaties. 1911-14. 20:1514
- Colonization. Discovery and Exploration. Tristan da Cunha Islands. 1506-19c. 20:3462
- Colonization. Economic Theory. Free Trade. 18c-19c. 19:890
- Colonization. Historiography. West Indies. Williams, Eric. 1944-66. 19:13
- Colonization. Ideology. Ireland. North America. 16c-18c. 20:2144
- Comics. 1821-98. 20:819
- Commerce. Diplomacy. Du Pont, Pierre Samuel. France. Treaties. 1786. 19:2369
- Commerce. Foreign Relations. Paul I. Russia. 1800. 20:2985
- Commerce. France. Peru. 19c. 18:691
- Commerce. Germany. Schmoller, Gustav. 1790-1850's. 18:357
- Commerce. Hodgson, Robert. Nicaragua (Mosquito Coast). Spain. 16c-18c. 16:1819
- Commerce. Japan. Paske-Smith, M. Pratt, Peter. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. 1822. 20:123
- Committee of Imperial Defense. Duff, Adrian Grant (diaries). Hankey, 1st Baron. War Book. World War I (antecedents). 1910-13. 20:2169
- Commonwealth Office. 1867-1968. 18:833
- Communications. India. 1770's-1830. 20:2730
- Communications. Military. Military Strategy. Submarine cables. Telecommunications. 1870-1914. 19:821
- Communist Party. Greece. Politics. World War II. 1939-46. 20:2854
- Confederation. Diplomacy. France. Napoleon III. Sardinia. 1860. 18:728
- Congo Free State. Foreign Relations. France. Leopold II. 1882-84. 17:2364
- Congregationalism. Methodism (Calvinist). Whitefield, George. 1741-70. 20:930
- Congreve, William. Military officers. Rockets. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1741-1814. 20:2145
- Conrad, Joseph. Galsworthy, John. Letters. Literature. 1882-1933. 18:1995
- Conrad, Joseph. Letters. Sanderson, Edward Lancelot (Mr., Mrs.). Yale University Library. 1896-1922. 19:820
- Conscientious Objectors. Law. 20c. 18:1945
- Conservatism. Educational Policy. Radicals and Radicalism. Spencer, Herbert. 1855-1903. 17:2992
- Conservatism. Elections. Liberalism. Peel, Robert. Political Reform. 1832-41. 20:2148
- Conservatism. Elections. Political Reform. Public Opinion. 1832-80. 20:3349
- Conservatism. Hume, David. Monetary theory. Smith, Adam. 18c. 16:3296
- Conservatism. Maine, Henry. Political Attitudes. 19c. 18:15
- Conservatism. Maine, Henry. Political Theory. 19c. 19:849
- Conservatism. Mallock, William Hurrell. 1890-1900. 19:3900
- Conservatism. McKenzie, Robert. Nordlinger, Eric A. Political Parties. Silver, Allan. Working Class (review article). 1867-1970. 18:893
- Conservatism. Social Reform. Socialism. Working Class. 1880-1910. 16:3641
- Conservatism. Yeats, William Butler. 19c. 16:3240
- Conservative Party. Electoral reform. Liberal Party. Victoria, Queen. 1884. 20:2158
- Conservative Party. Gladstone, William Ewart. Liberal Party. Victoria, Queen. 1884. 16:3660
- Conservative Party. House of Commons. Peel, Robert. Political Parties. Reform. 1844-46. 18:2036
- Conservative Party. Jews. Labour Party. Liberal Party. 1857-1969. 20:2229
- Conservative Party. Liberal Party. Political Attitudes. Technical Education. 1870-1918. 19:3907
- Conservative Party. Political Attitudes. 1860-1970. 19:3825
- Constitutional crisis. Edward VII. George V. Parliaments. Political Reform. 1911. 19:812
- Constitutional History. Historians. Namier, Lewis (obituary). 18c. 1888-1960. 16:59
- Constitutions. France. National Assembly. Political Theory. USA. 1789. 18:743
- Construction. Housing. Labor Productivity. 1919-38. 17:691
- Construction (review article). Lewis, J. Parry. 18c-19c. 16:2167
- Consulate. Historiography (Jewish). Palestine (Jerusalem). Palmerston, 3d Viscount. Shaftesbury, 7th Earl of. 1836-38. 17:2372
- Continental System. Crouzet, François. Economic Conditions (review article). Historiography. 1806-13. 16:2025
- Continental system. Economic Conditions. Europe, Central. France. Russia. 1789-1815. 19:1734
- Converts. Methodism. Wesley, Charles. Wesley, John. 1728-91. 20:831
- Cooke, Thomas. Lloyd, Evan. Methodism. 18c. 19:3837
- Cooking. Daily Life. Johnstone, Isabel (*Cook and Housewives' Manual*). Middle Classes. 19c. 18:1973
- Cooperatives. Mississippi Valley Trading Company. Trade. USA. 1875-77. 19:1937
- Cornwallis, Charles. India. Military Reform. 1786-90's. 18:505
- Corsini, Neri. Diplomacy. France. Tuscany. 1796-97. 19:1724
- Cortes. Cotton industry. Espartero, Baldomero. Prim y Prats, Juan. Spain (Catalonia). Trade. 1841-42. 19:2661
- Cost of Living. Foreign Relations. India. Say, Jean Baptiste. 1824. 17:1159
- Cost of Living. Political Leadership. Stephen, James (diary). 1846. 17:1619
- Costume. Harvard University (Houghton Library). Manuscripts. Theater Production and Direction (stock list). 1589. 19:3795
- Cotton. Exports. Textile industry. 1815-1913. 19:2520
- Cotton. Exports. USA. 1815-60. 20:2990
- Cotton. Free Trade. Liberalism. 1908-09. 19:3774
- Cotton. Peel, Robert (family). Textile Industry. ca 1700-1836. 17:1636
- Coulson, Jon. Dessain, Charles Stephen. Newman, John Henry (review article). Theology. 1830-90. 1970-71. 20:786
- Courts. Westminster Hall. 11c-19c. 20:2151
- Courts (county). 1830-90. 19:2527
- Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Germain, George Sackville. Political Leadership. Trials. 1760-85. 20:3379
- Covenant Tradition. Knox, John. Theology. 1547-72. 19:3808
- Coventry, William. Naval officers. Pepys, Samuel. 1660-67. 20:3426
- Cowell, John. Land. Minsheu, John. Scholars. 1607-17. 20:908
- Cox, Michael F. Foreign Relations. Hopkins, Gerard Manley (letters). Ireland. 1887. 18:3029
- Crabbe, George. Friendship. Poetry. Scott, Sir Walter. 1796-1832. 19:782
- Crabbe, George. Poets. Wordsworth, William. 1775-1835. 20:776
- Cradock, Christopher. Diplomacy. Fletcher, Frank Friday. Mexico. Navies. USA. 1913-14. 19:3074
- Craig, James. Defense Policy. India. 1798-1815. 19:3481
- Crashawe, William. Geography. Middle Temple. Molyneux globes. 1605-15. 20:3374
- Craven, Elizabeth. Montagu, Mary Wortley (letters). 18c. 20:3376
- Crawford, Robert. Military Biography. Regiment of Foot, 75th. 19c. 16:679
- Credit. Industrial Revolution. Money. 18c. 18:1936
- Crime and Criminals. Gervasio Artigas, José. Río de la Plata. Travel. 1820-50. 18:629
- Crime and Criminals. India (Singhbbhum). Military Occupation. 1836-37. 20:3143
- Crimean War. Evans, George de Lacy. Military Biography. 1854-56. 20:186
- Crimean War. Foreign Policy. France. Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1856. 19:3929
- Crimean War. Friends, Society of. Pacifism. 1855. 19:2448
- Crimean War. Industry. Labor (shortages). 1854-56. 18:809

- Crimean War. Kingsley, Charles. 1854-56. 20:761
- Crimean War. Military History. Research. 1854-56. 1971. 19:3170
- Crimean War. Military transport. 1854-56. 20:1595
- Crimean War. Naval Battles. Russia (Sebastopol). 1854. 17:156
- Crimean War. Public Opinion. Russia. Sinope (battle). 1853-54. 20:2825
- Crimean War. Russia. 1850's. 18:1394
- Crofters. Land Reform. Scotland (Highlands). 1880-85. 17:2940
- Cromer, 1st Earl of (Evelyn Baring). Egypt. Imperialism. Liberalism. 1875-87. 20:127
- Cromwell, Thomas. Luther, Martin. Morison, Richard. Reformation. Theology. 1535-42. 19:3755
- Crown lands (sale). Revolutionary Movements. 1649-60. 20:3380
- Cuba (Santiago). Spanish-American War. 1898. 16:1238
- Cultural contact. Gandhi, Mahatma (education). India. 1869-88. 17:358
- Cultural contact. Hinduism. India (Benares). 1775-1830's. 17:348
- Cultural relations. Rumania. Science. 1650-1720. 20:2935
- Culture. Family. Schools. -20c. 17:2968
- Culture. Foreign Relations. France. 1852-70. 19:3098
- Culture. Industrial Revolution (review article). Radicals and Radicalism. Williams, Raymond. Working Class. 1780-1950. 17:1705
- Culture (Victorian). Religion. Upper Classes. 1840-80. 16:2161
- Curricula. Education. Industrial Revolution. Working Class. 18c. 17:728
- Curricula. Elementary Education. 17c-18c. 19:883
- Curricula. Hofmann, August Wilhelm von. Playfair, Lyon. Royal School of Mines (Chemical Department). Teaching. 1845-81. 20:2136
- Curtin, Jeremiah. Evanswenz, Walter Yeeling. Folklore. Leland, Charles Godfrey. Skier, William Wirt. USA. 19c. 19:2438
- Curzon, George N. (resignation). India. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. Political Leadership. 1905. 16:2128
- Cycle Industry. Trade. USA. 1890-1914. 17:1659
- Cyprus. Foreign Policy. 1878-1960. 18:114
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Henlein, Conrad. Munich Agreement. Sudeten German Party. 1938. 17:2440
- Czechoslovakia. France. Germany. Munich Agreement. 1937-38. 17:2438
- Czechoslovakia. France. Germany. Munich Agreement. 1938. 19:210
- Czechoslovakia. Industrial Revolution. 17c-19c. 18:1575
- Czechoslovakia. Military Occupation. Prisoners of War. World War II. 1941-45. 18:2480
- D'Abernon, 1st Viscount. Diplomacy. Germany. Locarno Pact. 1925. 16:163
- Daily Life. Evans, Joan. Industrial Revolution (review article). Pike, Royston. Working Class. 19c. 16:3619
- Daily Life. Novels. Trollope, Anthony (*The Way We Live Now*). 1870's. 16:645
- Dalton, John. Dobson, D. Halley, Edmund. Royal Society. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1687-1844. 17:260
- Dalton, John. Friends, Society of. Science. 1766-1844. 19:3843
- Damrong Rachanuphap, Prince. Diplomacy. Europe. Thailand. 1851-1971. 19:3103
- Darwin, Charles. Evolutionary theory. Malthus, Thomas. 1836-37. 16:3331
- Darwin, Charles (diary). Health. 1849-55. 18:1969
- Darwin, Charles (*Origin of Species*). Methodism. 1859-1900. 19:2465
- Darwin, Erasmus. Poetry. 1756-1802. 19:859
- Davies, John (*Nosce Teipsum*). Poetry. 1594-99. 20:777
- Davies, Samuel (diary). Fund raising. Princeton University. Tennent, Gilbert. 1753. 19:3805
- Davis Strait. Elder, William (journal). Whaling Industry and Trade. 1835-36. 19:794
- Dawes, Richard. Elementary Education. Science. Working Class. 1850-82. 19:2484
- Dawkins, Edward James. Diplomacy. Latin America. Panama, Congress of. 1826. 16:3074
- Dawson, Christopher (obituary). Historians. 1920's-70. 20:1404
- Day Schools. Presbyterian Church. 1781-1925. 19:3840
- *De Braak* (vessel, sinking of). Treasure (alleged). USA. USA (Delaware River). 1798. 16:2126
- Deaf. Enlightenment. France. 18c-19c. 16:3327
- Debates. Parliaments. Reporters and Reporting. 1835-1907. 18:2977
- Declaration of Paris. Diplomacy. France. Maritime Law. Mason, John Young (memorandum). USA. 1856. 19:1714
- Defense Policy. Foreign Policy. 1815-1970. 20:935
- Delacherois, Nicholas (letters). Ireland. Military. Regiment, 9th. Seven Years War. 1757-74. 20:185
- Democracy. Liberalism. USA. 17c-20c. 19:3857
- Democracy. Reform Bill of 1867. 1867. 18:936
- Demography. Gibraltar. Spain. 1963. 16:2129
- Demography. House of Lords. Nobility. 1350-1500. 20:905
- Demography. Parish registers. Research. 1701-1800. 18:877
- Denmark. Diplomacy. France. Germany. Schleswig-Holstein. 1848-49. 19:3088
- Denmark. Occupations. Social Mobility. USA. 1910-40. 18:2542
- Dent, William (letters). Military Service, Professional. Physicians. 1810-24. 19:3915
- Dentistry (professionalization). Medical Reform. 1840's. 16:675
- Depressions. Economic Planning. Economic Regulation. Europe. USSR. 1929-39. 17:2537
- Depressions. Economic Planning. Labour Party. Unemployment. 1929-39. 17:2954
- Depressions. Europe. Government intervention. Japan. USA. 1929-39. 17:2524
- Dervishes. Egypt. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. Naval Vessels (gunboats). Nile River. 1898. 20:176
- *Devastation* (vessel). Navies. Reed, E. J. Shipbuilding. 1871. 19:1763
- Developing Nations. Economic Development. Technology. USA. 19c-20c. 19:1958
- Developing Nations. Public Welfare. USA. 20c. 18:338
- Devon Regiment, 1st. Order Books. 1793. 17:1662
- Diaries. Foot, M. R. D. Gladstone, William Ewart (review article). 1825-39. 16:3604
- Dicey, Arthur Venn (writings). Ireland. Political Attitudes. 1870-84. 19:804
- Dickens, Charles. Literature. Public Opinion. 1837-70. 19:2477
- Dickens, Charles (*Hard Times*). Education. Mill, John Stuart. 1833-73. 17:2906
- Dickens, Charles (*Little Dorrit*). Journalism. 1850's. 19:3761
- Dickson, John Chadwick (portrait). India. Military Biography. 1849-72. 20:2807
- Dictionaries. Johnson, Samuel. 1755. 20:3351
- Dictionaries (revised). Johnson, Samuel. Steevens, George. 1773. 20:3445
- Digby, Everard (*De Arte Natandi*). Spenser, Edmund (*Faerie Queene*). Swimming. 1587-96. 20:931
- Diplomacy. Documents (Blue Books). Renson, Lillian M. Temperley, Harold. 1814-1914. 16:665
- Diplomacy. Dodecanese Islands. Italy. 1912-15. 18:77
- Diplomacy. Dragomans. Levant Company. Translating and Interpreting. Turkey. 1804-77. 17:2331
- Diplomacy. Egypt. Sudan. Wingate, Francis Reginald. 1899-1916. 18:2430
- Diplomacy. Elliot, Hugh. Frederick II. Prussia. Trade. 1777. 20:101
- Diplomacy. Entente Cordiale. France. 1904. 17:2842
- Diplomacy. Eritrea. Ethiopia. Italy. Military Occupation. 1894-96. 17:1156
- Diplomacy. Errington, George. Ireland. Vatican. 1880-85. 19:3115
- Diplomacy. Finland. Russia. 1899-1910. 18:102
- Diplomacy. Finland. Russia. 1856-99. 18:3161
- Diplomacy. Forbes, James A. Mexico. USA (California). 1843-46. 18:2423
- Diplomacy. France. Germany. Ribot, Alexander F. J. Zanzibar. 1890. 19:1697
- Diplomacy. France. Holy Alliance. Peru. USA. 19c. 17:2366
- Diplomacy. France. Lockhart, William. 1655-60. 20:2735
- Diplomacy. France. Madagascar. 1890-95. 20:136
- Diplomacy. France. Morocco. Spain. 1904. 18:104
- Diplomacy. France. Napoleonic Wars. Persia. 1804-07. 20:2797
- Diplomacy. France. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. Persigny, Duc de. 1858. 20:122
- Diplomacy. France. USSR. 1939. 17:2442
- Diplomacy. France. USSR. World War II. 1939. 20:1621
- Diplomacy. French Revolution. Sainte-Foy, Maximilien Radix de. ca 1790-1815. 16:3520
- Diplomacy. Germany. Munich Agreement. War Plan Z. 1938. 19:1797
- Diplomacy. Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 17:1207
- Diplomacy. Gungunyane (chief). Mozambique. Portugal. 1880's-90's. 16:1544
- Diplomacy. Hungary. Montgomery-Cuninghame, Thomas. Politics. Williams-Freeman, F. 1919. 16:3081
- Diplomacy. Indonesia (Acheh). Netherlands. *Nisero* (vessel). 1884. 16:3076
- Diplomacy. Italy. London, Treaty of. World War I. 1915. 16:1276
- Diplomacy. Italy. London, Treaty of. World War I. 1914-15. 17:1194
- Diplomacy. Italy. Rodd, James Rennel. 1908-19. 18:1360
- Diplomacy. Johnson, Reverdy. USA. 1868-69. 18:830
- Diplomacy. Mexico. USA. 1820's. 18:84
- Diplomacy. Monroe Doctrine. Russia. USA (northwest). 19c. 20:131
- Diplomacy. Napoleonic Wars. Rumania. 1800-07. 19:3124
- Diplomacy. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Wallace, Donald MacKenzie. 1905-07. 19:1846
- Diplomacy. Rumania (Bucharest). Summerer, Frances. 1803. 20:1534
- Diplomacy. Turkey. World War II (antecedents). 1938-39. 20:204
- Diplomatic Recognition. France. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. 1848. 17:2846
- Diplomatic report. Russia. Tyravley, 2d Baron (*A Succinct Account of Russia*). 18c. 19:2871
- Disarmament. France. Germany. Inter-Allied Commission of Military Control. League of Nations. 1925-26. 17:2334
- Disarmament. Hague Conference. Radicals and Radicalism. 1906-07. 19:2496
- Disasters. Shipwrecks. *Titanic* (vessel). 1912. 16:681
- Discovery and Exploration. Northwest Passage. Russia. Spain. 18c. 20:376
- Disraeli, Benjamin. Gladstone, William Ewart. Imperialism. Public Opinion. 1874-85. 19:3765
- Disraeli, Benjamin. Gladstone, William Ewart. Political Factions. 1867-1914. 17:1658
- Disraeli, Benjamin. Labor Movement. Reform Bill of 1867. 1860-67. 18:2966
- Divine right of kings. Erastianism. Political Theory. Westminster Assembly. 1640's. 19:3781
- Dockray, Robert Benson (diary). London and North Western Railway. Railroads. 1846-60. 20:895
- Documents. 1971. 19:2403
- Documents. 1972. 19:2512
- Documents. Eden, Anthony. Foreign Office. Henderson, Neville. Hitler, Adolf (character sketch). 1937-68. 17:2994
- Documents. Militia. Shropshire Militia, 1st Battalion. 1803-04. 16:668
- Documents. Public Record Office. 1969-75. 18:2967
- Documents. Public Records. 1965. 16:1085
- Documents. Railroads. Transport Commission Offices. 1969. 19:805
- Documents. Railway Clearing House. 1842. 20:812
- Documents. Wesleyan Theological Institution. 1868-1967. 19:2450
- Documents (secret). Russia. Urquhart, David. 1835-45. 17:716
- Doughty, Oswald. Martin, Kingsley. Painting. Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (letters, review article). Wahl, I. R. 1853-82. 18:845
- Downton Castle. Knight, Richard Payne. 1775-1824. 17:1666

- Drama. France. Musset, Alfred de. *Wilde, Oscar (The Importance of Being Earnest)*. 1848-95. 20:2975
- Drama. James I (*Basilicon Doron*). Shakespeare, William (*Measure for Measure*). 1603-25. 20:3410
- Drama (review article). 19c. 18:909
- Dreyfus Affair. France. Germany. Haeckel, Ernst. Jews. Racism (review article). 1850-1914. 19:3272
- Dryden, John. Handel, George. Opera. Poetry. 1659-1759. 20:2199
- Dryden, John. Theater. 1674. 19:3821
- Dumouriez, Charles François. French Revolution. 1778-1823. 18:1874
- Dunton, John. Poetry. Travel accounts. Wesley, Samuel. ca 1685. 19:3747
- Durham, earls of. Lambton Estates. Morton, Henry. Stephenson, Henry. 1827-65. 17:2986
- Durham, University of. Economics. Jevons, Frank Byron. Teaching. 1879-1946. 19:2410
- Durham, University of. German Studies. 19c-20c. 19:865
- Eastern Counties Association. Elections. Hughes, Charles. Liberalism. Political Leadership. 1899-1930. 18:924
- Economic Conditions. 19c. 18:832
- Economic Conditions. Foreign Policy. Working Class. 1918. 19:3869
- Economic Conditions. Imperialism. Nationalism. 1880-1914. 17:720
- Economic Conditions. Ports. 1770-1850. 20:3397
- Economic Conditions. Railroads. 19c. 19:2428
- Economic Conditions. Trade. 1870-1914. 18:842
- Economic Development. Free trade. India (Bengal). 19c. 19:476
- Economic Development. Imperialism. Peru. 1820-70. 16:1928
- Economic Development. Industry. 1700-1972. 20:3362
- Economic Development. Mergers. Railroads. 1900-14. 20:783
- Economic Domination (uninational). 19c. 17:240
- Economic Growth. 1920-30. 16:2113
- Economic Growth. 18c. 19:3777
- Economic Growth. Historiography. Industrial Revolution. North America. 19c. 1972. 20:824
- Economic Growth. Industrialization. Land Tenure. Social Classes. 15c-19c. 19:2541
- Economic Growth. Industry. 1870-1913. 16:2187
- Economic Growth. Ireland. 1855-1968. 19:2422
- Economic Growth. Railroads. 1840-70. 19:2444
- Economic Growth. Renaissance. Social Mobility. 1540-1640. 20:318
- Economic Growth (review article). Hawkes, G. R. Railroads. 1840-70. 1970. 20:756
- Economic Policy. France. Germany. Industrialization. 1750-1914. 20:2979
- Economic Policy. Free Trade. Historians. 1775-1968. 19:2548
- Economic Policy. India. Mill, James. Taxation. 1819. 18:504
- Economic Policy. Jevons, William Stanley. Marshall, Alfred. Sidgwick, Henry. Toynbee, Arnold J. 1870-1924. 18:2963
- Economic Reform. Hobson, John Atkinson. Liberalism. Social Theory. 1900-14. 20:2163
- Economic relations. Iran. Russia. 19c-1914. 18:1378
- Economic Theory. Emigration. Foreign Investments. 1870-1914. 19:1956
- Economic Theory. Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Political Economy. Working Class. 1845-95. 19:3332
- Economic Theory. France. Railroads. USA. 19c. 20:1719
- Economic Theory. Goschen, George Joachim. Liberal Unionist Party. Political Leadership. 1853-1907. 16:3650
- Economic Theory. Hewins, W. A. S. London School of Economics. Marshall, Alfred (letters). 1890-1903. 16:3606
- Economic Theory. Horton, Robert Wilmot. Politics. 1820-41. 20:2141
- Economic Theory. Industrialization. International Trade. 19c. 18:2978
- Economic Theory. Jevons, William Stanley. Manchester, University of. Scholars. 1860-76. 19:2560
- Economic Theory. Jevons, William Stanley. Teaching. 19c. 19:791
- Economic Theory. Laissez-faire. Legislation. 1825-75. 17:694
- Economic Theory. Lauderdale, 8th Earl of. Pitt, William (the Younger). Public Finance. 1796-99. 18:3008
- Economic Theory. Periodicals. Ricardo, David. 1820-50. 18:2954
- Economic Theory. Ricardo, David. -19c. 18:352
- Economics. Farquhar, Robert Townsend. Madagascar. Radama, King. 1800-28. 20:3087
- Economics. Keynes, John Maynard. USA. 1919-69. 18:359
- Economics. Napoleonic Wars. 1793-1815. 20:2783
- Economists (profession). Royal Economic Society. Social Classes. 1890-1915. 18:1951
- Edinburgh, Duke of (Alfred). Foreign Relations. Marie Alexandrovna, Grand Duchess. Marriage. Russia. 1870's. 16:1134
- Editors and Editing. Irving, Washington. Slidell, Alexander (*A Year in Spain*). USA. 1829-31. 17:2513
- Education. Forster, William Edward. 1870-1971. 19:3788
- Education. France. Morality. Secularism. USA. 19c. 20:2931
- Education. India. Macaulay, Thomas Babington. Modernization. 1834-35. 19:3497
- Education. India. Missions and Missionaries. USA. 1800-75. 19:2104
- Education. Infant School movement. 19c. 20:896
- Education. Intellectuals. Puritans (review article). USA (New England). 17c. 1970-71. 20:789
- Education. Investments. May-Shuttleworth, James Philip. Scotland. 19c. 18:2045
- Education. Laissez-faire. Smith, Adam. 18c. 18:67
- Education. Latin. Upper Classes. 19c. 16:2124
- Education. Lingen, Ralph. 1849-70. 18:817
- Education. Literacy. Social Classes. 1640-1900. 16:2197
- Education. Rawlinson, Henry (letters). Royal Geographical Society. 1830-71. 19:2452
- Education. Reading School. Valpy, Richard. 1781-1830. 17:1652
- Education. Religion. Wordsworth, William. 1795-1850. 16:3608
- Education Act (1870). Elementary Education. 1870. 19:777
- Education Act (1870). Forster, William Edward (memorandum). 1869. 20:903
- Education Act (1870). Labor Unions and Organizations. Working Class. 1870. 19:2488
- Education Act (1944). Headmasters' Conference (origin). Public Schools. 1180-1965. 17:1617
- Education, Experimental Methods. Lancaster, Joseph. Venezuela (Caracas). 1798-1827. 16:3281
- Education (review article). Industrial Revolution. West, E. G. 19c. 19:2556
- Education (review article). Ireland. Law, Alexander. Maclure, J. Stuart. McElligott, T. J. 1816-1963. 18:730
- Education (review article). Values. 19c. 18:2962
- Educational Policy. Kay-Shuttleworth, James. Social Control. 1846. 18:2968
- Educational Reform. Ironside, Isaac. Owen, Robert. Radicals and Radicalism. 1800-60. 19:2519
- Educational Reform. Labour Party. Socialism. Working Class. 1900-50. 17:1618
- Edward VII. Political Leadership (review article). 1901-10. 19:3894
- Edward VII. USA. ca 1857-61. 19:3063
- Egypt. Entente Cordiale. France. Morocco. 1898-1904. 16:3486
- Egypt. Foreign Relations. Italy. 1930-36. 19:1719
- Egypt. Hydraulic Engineering. Nile River. 1883-1907. 20:1287
- Egypt. Local Government. Moslems. Reform. Ulama (religious leaders). 1880's-1910's. 19:1373
- Egypt. Political Leadership. Zaghlul Pasha, Saad. 1918. 17:2341
- Eight-hour day. Mann, Tom. Marxism. Trades Union Congress. Working Class. 1836-93. 17:698
- Elder Dempster Company. Postal service. Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. West Indies. 1905. 18:853
- Election Agents. Politics. Reform Bill of 1832. 1734-1832. 16:3648
- Elections. Fox, Charles James. House of Commons. Political Speeches. 1784. 20:2220
- Elections. Fox, Charles James. Pitt, William. Public Opinion. Radicals and Radicalism. 1784. 20:2187
- Elections. History (contemporary). 1951-68. 17:2
- Elections. Lincoln, Abraham. Press. USA. 1860. 18:863
- Elections. Political Attitudes. 1741-49. 20:3438
- Elections. Statistics. 1832-1966. 17:733
- Elections. Veterans. World War I. 1918. 17:1717
- Elections (contested seats). 1852-1910. 16:2164
- Elections (review article). 1832-1935. 1963-68. 19:3863
- Elections (review article). Pelling, Henry M. 1885-1910. 17:744
- Electronics. Industrial Technology. Microwave tubes. 1935-62. 16:3322
- Elementary Education. Elizabethan culture. History Teaching. 16c. 1971. 20:2721
- Elementary Education. History Teaching. 19c. 1971. 20:2719
- Elementary Education. Infant schools, lack of. Scotland. 19c. 20:2225
- Eliot, George. Evangelism. Intellectuals. Novels. 1858-80. 19:3890
- Elites. McDougall, William. Political Theory. Social Psychology. Trotter, Wilfred. 1908-09. 18:915
- Elizabeth I. Foreign Relations. Wolley, John (letter book). 1569-86. 20:884
- Elizabeth I. Leicester, 1st Earl of (Robert Dudley). Mary, Queen of Scots. Randolph, Thomas (letter). 1565. 20:815
- Elizabeth I. Mary, Queen of Scots. Parliaments. Spenser, Edmund (*Faerie Queene*). Symbolism in Literature. 1558-1603. 20:2207
- Elizabeth of York (funeral). Manuscripts. Oxford University, Bodleian Library. Richard III (coronation). 16c. 19:3784
- Emancipation. India (Travancore). Slavery. 1800-58. 20:1905
- Emancipation (controversy). Jews. 1828-57. 16:3622
- Emancipation Proclamation. Lincoln, Abraham. Public Opinion. USA. 1862. 17:1661
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Periodicals. Philosophy. USA. ca 1840-60. 17:1708
- Emigration. USA (New York). 19c. 18:1975
- Employment. Social History (review article). Standard of Living. Voting and Voting Behavior. 19c. 1960's. 20:2176
- Engineering. Lockouts. Technological change. Working Class. 1830-52. 17:1635
- Engineering (industry). Labor Disputes. 1852. 20:782
- Enrique, U. Religious Toleration (review article). 1717-1833. 16:2143
- Ensor, Edward John (diary). South Africa (Cape Town, Table Mountain). 1852. 20:413
- Espionage. Etzdorf, Rüdiger von. (diary). World War II. 1939-42. 17:1201
- Espionage. Foreign Policy. USSR. Zinoviev Letter. 1920's. 17:2155
- Espionage. Graham, James. Mazzini, Giuseppe (mail). Nationalism. Postal Service. 1844. 18:2032
- Espionage. Juan y Santacilia, Jorge (*Maritime Inquiry*). Navies. Spain. Warships (design of). 1735-73. 20:1043
- Essex, 2d Earl of (Robert Devereux, letters.) Rich, Penelope. ca 1596-99. 19:3801
- Estates, landed. Housing. 18c. 19:3766
- Estates, large. Inheritance. Marriage. 1660-1815. 17:1637
- Ethiopia. Foreign Policy. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Peace Ballot. 1934-35. 17:2355
- Ethiopia. Foreign Relations. Haile Sellassie. 20c. 18:2628
- Ethiopia. Foreign Relations. Theodore, Emperor. 1855-68. 17:2323
- Europe. Fascism. Labor Movement. Socialism. 1933-35. 19:345
- Europe. Foreign Relations. France. 14c-20c. 16:1158
- Europe. Foreign Relations. *Round Table* (journal). 1920-33. 17:1165
- Europe. Mathematics. Young, William Henry. 1914-18. 19:3376
- Europe. Museums. Railroads (review article). Simmons, Jack. 1970. 19:716

- Europe. Reform. Revolutionary Movements. Social Change. 1840's. 20:808
- Europe, Northern. Lumber and Lumbering. Trade. 18c. 18:1561
- Evangelism. Militarism. 1854-65. 18:1937
- Evangelism. Oxford Movement. 1836-41. 18:2943
- Evangelism. Proslavery Sentiments. Reform. 19c. 19:2409
- Evangelism. Women. 1860-70. 17:2904
- Evangelism. *Zion's Trumpet, or the Penny Spiritual Magazine*. 1833-68. 17:2982
- Exeter Court. Hooker, John. Orphans. Public Welfare. ca 1700-21. 19:3763
- Exiles. France. Historical Sites and Parks. Napoleon. St. Helena. 1859. 19:3131
- Exiles. Germany. Social Democratic Party. World War II. 1942-45. 20:202
- Exiles. Hungary. Italy. Poland. 1830-70. 16:3046
- Exiles. Hungary. Stuart, Dudley. 1849. 20:115
- Exiles. Libraries. Russia. Society of Friends of Russian Freedom. Stepanyak, Sergei. 1890-1917. 19:816
- Exiles. Poland (Cracow). Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1830-48. 16:1421
- Exiles. Predestination (doctrine). Protestantism. Switzerland (Geneva). Theology. 1553-58. 19:4151
- Explorers. France. MacDonald, Hector Archibald. Nile River. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. 1897-99. 18:2976
- Explorers. Lubbock, Adelaide. Pacific Area. Stanley, Owen (review article). 1838-46. 16:3039
- Exports. Statistics. 1899-1913. 19:2553
- Fabian Society. Intellectuals. Labour Party. Webb, Beatrice (diary). 1918. 16:3631
- Fabians. Political Theory. Rent, theory of Socialism. 1887-1930. 18:900
- Family. Industrial Revolution. Models. Working Class. 19c. 17:1704
- Family Compact. France. Haiti. Spain. War. 1779. 19:1761
- Family life. Humor. Jerrold, Douglas. Middle Classes. *Punch* (periodical). Victorian Age. 1840-50. 16:3633
- Farmers. Oxfordshire and Adjoining Counties Association of Agriculturalists. Strikes. 1872-74. 16:3624
- Farmers (tenant). Landlords and Tenants. Social Change. 1847-83. 20:867
- Farms (size). Home industry. Population. 19c-20c. 18:2986
- Farrar, Dean. Novels. Public Schools. 19c. 19:2521
- Fascism. France. Germany. USSR. World War II (antecedents). 1933-39. 19:206
- Fascism. Italy. *Times* (newspaper). 1919-32. 17:2840
- Fascism. Mosley, Oswald. 1931-62. 16:2141
- Fascism. Mosley, Oswald. Political Theory. 1930-40. 17:2985
- Faure, Félix. Foreign Relations. France. 1895-99. 16:1139
- Feminism. Mill, John Stuart. 1869. 20:3421
- Feminism. Price, Richard. Wollstonecraft, Mary. 1759-97. 19:3861
- Feminism. Wollstonecraft, Mary. 19c. 18:3000
- Ferrol, El (battle). Military Strategy. Napoleonic Battles. Spain. Trafalgar (battle). 1755-1801. 16:1211
- Fertilizers. Guano. Peru. 1840-70. 18:361
- Fiction. Labor Unions and Organizations. Revolution (fear of). 19c. 17:1632
- Finance. Huskisson, William. Liverpool and Manchester Railway. 1826. 19:3873
- Finance. Investments. Liverpool and Manchester Railway. Railroads. 1830-45. 19:2437
- Finance Acts. Manuscripts. 1896-1956. 19:854
- Finance (capital resources). Industrial development. USA. 19c. 16:2131
- Financial panics. Investments. 1880-1913. 19:2534
- Financial policy. Political Parties. 1880-1914. 19:2443
- Finkenstein, Treaty of. Napoleonic Wars. Persia. Russia. Tilsit, Treaty of. 1807. 19:1744
- Finland. Public Opinion. Russia. 1854-55. 19:2723
- Fire festivals. Guy Fawkes Day. New Year's. 18c-20c. 19:3860
- Fisher, John. Military Strategy. Modernization. Roberts, Frederick Sleigh. Russo-Japanese War. 1904-14. 19:1772
- Flags. Vikings. 11c-19c. 20:2728
- Flodden (battle). France. Henry VIII. Spain. Spurs (battle). War. 1512-13. 20:173
- Food Consumption. Working Class. 1887-1901. 18:2016
- Foot Guards (Drummers). Uniforms, Military. 1750-1800. 20:796
- Foot Regiment, 42d. Gunn, James (memoirs). Peninsular War. Spain. 1808-12. 19:3144
- Foot Regiment, 85th. Military Service, Professional (officers). Portraits. 1818-29. 18:1948
- Football. 14c-19c. 17:1650
- Foreign Office. Grey, Edward. 1906-10. 16:680
- Foreign Policy. France. Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1859. 19:130
- Foreign Policy. France. Ottoman Empire. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. Tunis. 1878-80. 17:2354
- Foreign Policy. France. Río de la Plata. Strangford, 6th Viscount (letters). 1810-11. 19:115
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Political Parties. Reparations. 1908-18. 17:1699
- Foreign Policy. Gladstone, William Ewart. Granville, 2d Earl. Letters. 1876-86. 16:2117
- Foreign Policy. Graham, Gerald S. Indian Ocean and Area (review article). 19c. 17:1622
- Foreign Policy. Isolationism. 1896-1902. 16:2154
- Foreign Policy. Jingoism. 1877-78. 19:3783
- Foreign Policy. Labour Party. Political Attitudes. 1919-40's. 20:3418
- Foreign Policy. Latin America. 1783-1808. 18:2437
- Foreign Policy. Lloyd George, David. Poland. USSR. 1919-21. 19:93
- Foreign Policy. Military General Staff. 1911. 18:107
- Foreign Policy. Naval Policy. 1837-94. 16:3601
- Foreign Policy. Ottoman Empire (Bagdad). 1903. 20:103
- Foreign Policy. Rosebery, 5th Earl of. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. Siam. 1870's-1900. 16:1695
- Foreign Policy. Russian Revolution. World War I. 1917-18. 18:2455
- Foreign Relations. France. Germany. Lloyd George, David (Mansion House speech). 1916-22. 19:3112
- Foreign Relations. France. Germany. Poland. Silesia (Upper). 1919-22. 17:2328
- Foreign Relations. France. Napoleon III. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. 1851. 19:108
- Foreign Relations. France. Napoleonic Wars. Soult, Nicolas Jean de Dieu. 1809-46. 17:621
- Foreign Relations. France. Siam. 1892-96. 19:3089
- Foreign Relations. France (Normandy). Freemasonry. 19c. 18:727
- Foreign Relations. Germany. 1750's-20c. 20:124
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Racial Kinship (concept of). ca 1815-1969. 17:120
- Foreign Relations. Griboedov, Aleksandr (letters). Russia. Willock, Henry. 1829. 20:107
- Foreign Relations. Henry VII. Richard III. Spain. Valera, Mosén Diego de. 1486. 19:3083
- Foreign Relations. India. Nepal. 1800-50. 19:453
- Foreign Relations. Italy. Mediterranean Sea and Area. 1892-96. 16:599
- Foreign Relations. Japan. 1875-1925. 18:1681
- Foreign Relations. Japan (Kyushu). Satsuma Government. 1863-1906. 17:1150
- Foreign Relations. Malaysia. Siam. 1886-97. 17:1364
- Foreign Relations. Middle East. USA. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3155
- Foreign Relations. Naval Disarmament conference. USA. 1927. 19:1689
- Foreign Relations. New Zealand. Trade. 1841-52. 19:3316
- Foreign Relations. Ottoman Empire. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. 1876-96. 20:1517
- Foreign Relations. Pacification. South America. Spain. 1810-14. 17:1147
- Foreign Relations. Persia. Russia. 1907-14. 16:1162
- Foreign Relations. Persian Gulf and Area. 20c. 18:2405
- Foreign Relations. Portugal. 12c-20c. 17:2836
- Foreign Relations. Portugal. 1851-61. 19:1713
- Foreign Relations. Portugal. Trade. 1373-1973. 19:3096
- Foreign Relations. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA. USSR. World War II. 1941. 19:216
- Foreign Relations. Spain. USA (Florida). 1567-1819. 16:597
- Forster, E. M. Novels. Social Classes. 1904-70. 17:1642
- Forster, E. M. (*A Passage to India*). India. Political Attitudes. 20c. 17:369
- Forster, William Edward. Gladstone, William Ewart. Ireland. Parnell, Charles Stewart. 1882-88. 17:2942
- Fourier, Joseph (*Analytical Theory of Heat*). Kelvin, Baron (William Thomson). Mathematics. Physics. 1822-40. 20:2175
- Fox, Charles James. Historians. Whig Party. 1808. 17:2924
- Fox, Charles James. Leftism. Reform. ca 1780-1800. 18:1959
- Fox, Charles James (character). Political Leadership. Whigs. 1774-1806. 20:2143
- Frampton Volunteer Corps. Military Service. Winchcombe, Nathaniel. 1798-1806. 18:2047
- France. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Napoleon III. 1860. 17:612
- France. Geography. Scientific Experiments and Research. Scotland. 18c-20c. 19:1991
- France. Germany. Locarno Pact. 1918. 18:78
- France. Germany. Naval Strategy. Russia. 1904-05. 19:1760
- France. Germany. Population (educated). 1800-50. 18:2398
- France. Germany. Socialism. 1789-1850. 19:1879
- France. Germany. Vietnam. 1874. 19:3104
- France. Historiography. Munich Agreement. USA. USSR. 1938. 19:211
- France. Humbert, Joseph. Ireland. Military Invasion. Thomas, Jean-Baptiste (memoir). 1798. 18:2900
- France. Imperialism. Jingoism. Working Class. 19c. 16:3017
- France. Italy (Elba). Napoleonic Wars. 1796. 19:1723
- France. Italy (Elba, Leghorn). Napoleonic Wars. Privateers. 1796. 19:1722
- France. Literature. Rondeau (revival). 19c. 20:3455
- France. Maginot Line. National Security. Pétain, Henri Philippe. 1918-41. 19:2370
- France. Malay States. Siam. 1892-1904. 19:3071
- France. Maxwell, James Clerk. Physics. 1850's-79. 16:3321
- France. Mediterranean Sea and Area. Naval Strategy. 1908-12. 20:121
- France. Military Occupation. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1815-18. 19:1735
- France. Military Service. Napoleonic Wars. Remacle, Jean-Lambert (letters). Spain. 1807-14. 19:1729
- France. Military Strategy. Norway. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 19:3205
- France. Mirabeau, Comte de. 1784-85. 16:2140
- France. Montalembert, Charles de. Political Systems. 1830's-70's. 18:2540
- France. Napoleon III. Political Attitudes. 1852. 18:726
- France. Napoleonic Wars. Naval Strategy. Nelson, Horatio. Nile (battle). 1798. 19:1720
- France. Napoleonic Wars. Nelson, Horatio. Sardinia (purchase, proposed). 1803-04. 19:1727
- France. Naval Strategy. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. 19c. 19:3749
- France. Peasants. Revolutionary Movements. 17c. 20:676
- France. Pétion de Villeneuve, Jérôme (diary). Travel Accounts. 1791. 19:320
- France. Stewart, Alvan. Travel accounts. 1831. 16:1500
- France. Trade. West Indies. 1802-14. 18:1385
- France (Dunkirk). Hitler, Adolf. USSR. World War II. 1940. 19:1817
- France (Toulon). Hood, Samuel. Lángara, Juan de. Napoleonic Wars. Naval Battles. Spain. 1793. 19:167
- Franco-Prussian War. Neutrality. Public Opinion. 1870. 19:87
- Free Trade. Labor. Manufactures. 1838-46. 20:816
- Free Trade. Law. Machinery. 1696-1843. 19:3859
- Freeman, Thomas Birch. Goulstone, Ann. Letters. Methodism. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 18:838

- Freemasonry. Imperialism. USA. West Indies. 1730-19c. 19:2154
- French Revolution. Italy (Genoa). Napoleon. 1789-97. 18:721
- French Revolution. Miles, William A. Pitt, William (the Younger). 1785-97. 19:801
- French Revolution. Millenarianism. Political Attitudes. Priestley, Joseph. 1789-1804. 20:2165
- French West Indies. Napoleonic Battles. Naval Battles. Trafalgar (battle). 1803-05. 16:3102
- Frere, Bartle. Slave Trade. Zanzibar. 1873. 17:275
- Friends, Society of. Marriott, John. Poets. 1762-97. 20:757
- Friends, Society of. Missions and Missionaries. Russia. 1817-30's. 20:2585
- Friends, Society of. Puritans. Saye and Sele, 1st Viscount. 1650's. 20:909
- Friends, Society of. Religious discipline. Somerset Monthly Meeting (Middle Division; minutes). 18c. 20:875
- Friends, Society of (membership). Statistics. 1800-50. 18:1978
- Froude, James Anthony (*Two Chiefs of Dunboy*). Novels (historical, review article). 1889. 18:2956
- Froude, Richard Hurrell. Oxford Movement. Reformation. 1828-36. 18:1941
- Froude, Richard Hurrell (*Remains*). Keble, John. Newman, John Henry. Oxford Movement. ca 1836. 20:775
- Fuller, John. Royal Institution. 19c. 20:850
- Gandhi, Mahatma. India. 1820's-48. 17:2647
- Gannon, Robert I. (diary). World War II. 1943. 16:3139
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. Historiography. Usher, Roland G. 1855-1957. 17:2933
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. Letters. Political Attitudes. 1886-99. 20:3370
- Garrett, Edmund. Imperialism. Journalism. Stead, W. T. 1887-1907. 19:779
- Geddes, Patrick. Gilbert, William Schwenck. Governesses. Mill, John Stuart. Ruskin, John. Theater. Women. 19c. 18:2050
- Genealogy. Townley family. Warner family. 16c-19c. 19:3848
- Generals (memoirs). World War II. 1945. 17:1204
- Gentz, Friedrich von. Hamilton, Archibald. Pitt, William (the Younger). 1804. 18:860
- Geography. Teaching. 19c. 20:927
- Geography. Travel. Women. 19c-20c. 20:1785
- Geology. Industrial Revolution. 19c. 20:2216
- Geology. Murchison, R. I. Sedgwick, Adam (letter). 1852-73. 19:3793
- Geology. Phillips, John. Smith, William. 1800-74. 20:3029
- George III (letters). 1793-1800. 17:1657
- George III (review article). Watson, J. Steven. 1760-1815. 17:2917
- Germany. Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Oxford University, Bodleian Library (collections). Schiller, Friedrich von. Wagner, Richard. 1780's-1880's. 20:1457
- Germany. Göring, Hermann. Radar. World War II. 1944-45. 16:3130
- Germany. Hess, Rudolph. Peace proposal. World War II. 1941. 17:2446
- Germany. Hess, Rudolph (mission). World War II. 1941. 16:214
- Germany. International Relations (discipline). USSR. Working Class. 1924-28. 17:2164
- Germany. Middle Classes. 19c. 17:1260
- Germany. Munich Agreement. Sudetenland. 1938. 19:3196
- Germany. Naval Strategy. Submarines. 1935. 17:1158
- Germany. Parliaments. Political Attitudes. 18c. 19:3255
- Germany. Radio. Rice, Reginald Kenneth. Uganda (Entebbe). World War I. 1914-16. 19:189
- Germany. Submarine Warfare. World War II (Atlantic Ocean and North Sea Theater). 1943. 16:278
- Giarrizzo, G. Hume, David. Politics. 18c. 18:270
- Gibbon, Edward. Historians. 1776-1788. 19:2505
- Gibbon, Edward (writings). Higher Education. Teaching. 1762-94. 16:3653
- Gibraltar. Spain. 1309-1965. 16:2210
- Gibraltar. Spain. 1713-1971. 19:3667
- Gibraltar. Spain. 1704-1968. 20:675
- Girls' Friendly Society. Mothers' Union. Values. Waifs and Strays Society. Women. 1874-1920. 20:3389
- Gissing, George R. (*Demos*). Novels. Socialism. 1886. 16:2146
- Gissing, George R. (*Veranilda*). Novels. Wells, H. G. 1904. 17:1644
- Gladstone, Herbert. Liberal Party (chief whip). Parliaments. 1899-1906. 19:833
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Home Rule. Ireland. Parnell, Charles Stewart. Rhodes, Cecil. 1887-90. 19:878
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Ireland. Liberal Party. Political Attitudes. Social Reform. 1843-98. 18:918
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Ireland. Liberal Party. Social Reform. 1832-98. 18:1879
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Italy. Liberalism. Nationalism. Political Attitudes. 1850-60. 18:1878
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Morley, John. Political Leadership. 1832-98. 18:2949
- Gladstone, William Ewart (diaries). Political Leadership. 1825-39. 19:2467
- Glorious Revolution. Mary II. Parliaments. William III. 1688-89. 20:3394
- Gold. Monetary reform. Silver. 1542-56. 20:2147
- Goldsmith, Oliver (letters). *London Chronicle* (newspaper). 1761-62. 20:3372
- Gooch, G. P. (obituary). Historians. 1873-1968. 18:28
- Gore, Francis Charles. Political Leadership. 1936-40. 16:3614
- Government. India. Royal Titles Act. 1876. 17:361
- Government Regulations. Midwives (licensing of). 18c-19c. 20:2162
- Gracey, Douglas. Military Government. Potsdam Agreements. Vietnam. 1943-46. 16:3044
- Grain. Harvests. Wages. 1850-1914. 19:3918
- Greece. Metrophanes, Metropolitan of Thessaloniki. Ransom. Turkey. 1597. 19:3109
- Green, Thomas Hill. Intellectuals. Oxford University. Political Attitudes. 1878-82. 20:2239
- Greg, Thomas Tylston. Industry. 1858-1920. 19:3865
- Grenville, George Nugent-Temple-. Ireland. Renunciation bill. 1782-83. 19:2294
- Grey, Edward. Natural History. Royal Society. ca 1892-1926. 19:3813
- Grey, Edward. Peace. USA. Wilson, Woodrow. World War I. 1916. 18:166
- Grey, 4th Earl. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. Political Attitudes. Reform Bill of 1832. Russell, 1st Earl. 1832. 19:2492
- Habsburg Empire. War declaration. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 16:183
- Habsburg Empire (Tirol). Novels. Rebellions. 1809-1900. 16:2642
- Hall, Benjamin. Liberal Party. Political Leadership. 1859-61. 17:2936
- Hall, Benjamin. Parliaments. 1850-60. 16:2139
- Hallam, Henry. Historians. 1818-39. 16:3605
- Hardy, Thomas. James, Henry. Letters. Literature. Stevenson, Robert Louis. 1886-1916. 18:2044
- Hardy, Thomas (*Mayor of Casterbridge*). Literary Criticism. 1852. 17:754
- Hare, Julius Charles. Luther, Martin. Reformation. 16c. 19c. 20:1739
- Harford, Henry Charles (diary). Naval Native Contingent, 3d Regiment. Zulu War. 1870's. 19:3169
- Harrington, James (*Oceana*). Manuscripts. 1670-90's. 19:3883
- Harvard University Library. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe (letters). Oxford University, Bodleian Library. USA. 1860's. 20:1426
- Health. Letters. Newman, John Henry. Ogle, John William. 1884-87. 20:2242
- Health, Board of. Sanitation. 1847-57. 18:2033
- Health, Ministry of. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1860-1919. 17:757
- Heart Disease. Medicine (practice of). 19c. 17:1683
- Heating (radiant). Leslie, John. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1804. 19:2498
- Herbert, George. Keble, John. Poetry (religious). Smart, Christopher. 17c-19c. 20:2255
- Hermeticism. More, Henry. Philosophy. Vaughan, Thomas. 1650-51. 20:3343
- Herschel, John. Patents. Photography. *Talbot v. Henderson*. 1854. 19:2551
- Hervey, John. Homosexuality. Pope, Alexander. 1733-43. 20:2209
- Hill, Octavia. Housing. London Charity Organization Society. Poor. Social Work. 1893-1912. 17:2914
- Hilliard, Nicholas. Painting. 16c-17c. 19:3887
- Historians. Literary Criticism. Saintsbury, George. 1870-1933. 18:883
- Historians. Macaulay, Thomas Babington. Methodology. 1825-59. 19:2491
- Historians. Manuscripts. Scholarship. 1868-1968. 17:2916
- Historians. Military Service, Professional (officers). 1854-1948. 17:1673
- Historians. Namier, Lewis (memoir). 1960's. 16:2922
- Historians. Railroads. Research. 1968. 18:2992
- Historians. Religion. Toynbee, Arnold J. 19c. 20:15
- Historians. Scholarship. 1837-1901. 17:2230
- Historians. Woodward, Llewellyn (obituary). 1916-71. 20:1403
- Historical Manuscripts Commission. Manuscripts. 1969. 17:64
- Historical Manuscripts Commission. Manuscripts. National Register of Records. 1945-70. 17:2975
- Historical Societies. Institute of Historical Research. 1922-71. 20:64
- Historical Societies. Methodist Church. Wesley Historical Society. 1894-1969. 16:2119
- Historiography. Imperialism. 1870-1900. 16:683
- Historiography. Imperialism. Labor Unions and Organizations. 18c-19c. 16:2201
- Historiography. Labor. Society for the Study of Labour History. 1938-68. 16:1111
- Historiography. Labor Movement. Marxism. 20c. 19:2493
- Historiography. Pottery (industry). 1829-1903. 19:835
- Historiography. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1942-45. 18:2492
- Historiography (Namier, Whig). Monarchy. Political Parties. 1689-1832. 19:815
- History Teaching. 1970. 19:1669
- History Teaching. Industry. 1971. 20:1485
- History Teaching. Secondary Education. 1970. 19:1670
- History Teaching. Social Mobility. USA. 1973-74. 20:1473
- History Teaching. USA. 1968. 20:1477
- Hobbes, Thomas (theories). Language. Philosophy. 1613-79. 20:836
- Holdich, Edward Allan (diaries). Military Service, Professional. Regiment of Foot, 80th. 1841-81. 19:3779
- Holland, 3d Baron. Southey, Robert (letter). Wordsworth, William (letter). 1806. 18:2990
- Holloway, James (letters). India. Military. 1844-52. 18:153
- Holmes, William. Suter, Alexander. Wesley, John (letters). 1785-91. 18:819
- Holyoake, George Jacob. Secular Society. Self-improvement. 1851-58. 20:866
- Home and Colonial Infant School Society. Infant School system. Owen, Robert. 1816-70. 19:885
- Home Rule. Ireland. 17c-20c. 17:2844
- Home Rule. Ireland. Round Table Movement. 1913. 17:2845
- Homosexuality. Solomon, Simeon. Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 1871-73. 20:3408
- Hong Kong. Naval Strategy. 1890's-1914. 20:458
- Hooker, Richard. Political Theory. Theology. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. 1579-1600. 19:3782
- Hoole, John (journal). Johnson, Samuel. 1761-1803. 19:3757
- Horses. Shakespeare, William. Travel. 1592-1616. 19:3787
- Horticulture. Nurseries. 1660-18c. 20:3390
- Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. Savoy (Palace, hospital). 14c-19c. 20:3355
- Hotten, John Camden. Letters. Publishers and Publishing. Rossetti, William Michael. Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 1866-70. 20:2213
- House of Commons. House of Lords. Politics. 1830-1949. 17:1691
- House of Commons. Peel, Robert. Political Parties. 1832-41. 17:2919
- House of Commons. Political Change. 1780-1914. 18:1955
- House of Commons. Political Factions. 17c-18c. 19:3817
- House of Lords. Nobility (patents of). Wensleydale, Baron. 1828-52. 16:3599

- House of Lords. Petition of Right. Political Reform. 1628. 19:3800
- House of Lords. Political Leadership. ca 1327-1911. 20:3442
- House of Lords (standing committees). 1888-1910. 19:3756
- Household size. Population. 16c-20c. 18:2002
- Housing. Working Class. 19c. 20:919
- Hudson, James (letters). Italy. Risorgimento. 1851-63. 19:90
- Huish, Mark. London and North Western Railway. Management. Railroads. 1846-58. 18:849
- Humanism. Osler, William. Physicians. 1892-1919. 20:3377
- Humanitarianism. Imperialism. Reform. Zulu War. 1878-82. 20:3356
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Latin America. Press. Scientific Expeditions. 1800-30. 20:3398
- Hunter, John. Physicians. Printing. 1771-86. 19:2511
- Hussein ibn-Ali. Ottoman Empire. Rebellions. Wingate, Francis Reginald. World War I. 1915-16. 20:196
- Hussars (11th). Uniforms, Military. 1840. 16:653
- Hymns. Ignatius of Loyola, Saint (*Spiritual Exercises*). Methodism. Wesley, Charles. 19c. 18:1997
- Hymns. Methodism. Montgomery, James. 1806-54. 20:799
- Hymns. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1737-91. 19:2439
- Hymns. Montgomery, James. 1796-1854. 19:2474
- Hymns. Poetry. Wesley, Charles. Wesley, John. ca 1730-91. 20:830
- Hymns. Toplady, Augustus. Wesley, Charles. 1776. 18:2003
- Ideology. Science (man and nature). 19c. 20:2262
- Imaginary Portrait style. Literature. 19c-20c. 17:2938
- Immigration. Jews. Press. Working Class. 1880-1910. 18:2951
- Immigration. New Zealand (Taranaki). 1871-76. 19:3511
- Immigration. Paraguay. 1850-70. 19:665
- Imperialism. 1850-80's. 20:787
- Imperialism. India. Railroads. 19c. 16:410
- Imperialism. India (Sind). 18c-1843. 20:489
- Imperialism. Kazemzadek, Firuz. Persia. Russia. 1864-1914. 16:1198
- Imperialism. Malay States. Siam. 1906-09. 18:1689
- Imperialism. Napoleonic Wars. Philippines. 1804. 18:137
- Imperialism, economic. Nigeria (Lagos). Yoruba. 1880-92. 20:1834
- Income (supplements). Speenhamland system. 1795-1834. 20:817
- Independence Movements. Miranda, Francisco. Venezuela. ca 1810's. 16:3461
- Independent Methodist Societies. Methodism. 19c. 18:890
- India. 19c-20c. 16:417
- India. Land. Law. -19c. 19:459
- India. Liberalism. Reform. 19c. 17:363
- India. Lindsay, Alexander Hadden (letters). Military Biography. 1857-58. 20:1589
- India. Literature. 19c-20c. 20:490
- India. Macleod, Alexander. Military Biography. 1784-1831. 20:1576
- India. Narnaul (battle). Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 19:177
- India. Novels. Taylor, Philip Meadows. 1837-78. 20:301
- India. Political Reform. 1917. 17:1373
- India. USA. Vietnam War. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1797-1805. 1970. 17:2405
- India. War. Weapons. 18c. 16:415
- India (Bengal). Lobbying. 1825-89. 20:1664
- India (Bombay). Political Protest. Poona Sarvajani Sabha. Ranade, Madhav Govinda. 1879-80. 17:1381
- India (Kashmir). Singh, Gulab. 1846-57. 19:2101
- India Office (Geographical Department). Markham, Clements Robert. 1867-77. 19:889
- India (Punjab). Kooka Revolt. Russia. Singh, Charan. 1879-1880. 17:2356
- India (Punjab). Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 20:1907
- Indian National Congress. Wedderburn, William. 1885-90. 20:2186
- Industrial Revolution. Literacy. Social Mobility. 19c. 20:3443
- Industrial Revolution. Machine tools. 18c-19c. 20:902
- Industrial Revolution. Modernization. 19c. 19:3916
- Industrial Revolution. Musson, A. E. Robinson, E. Social Change (review article). Technology. 18c-19c. 19:855
- Industrial Revolution. Power Resources (cost). Textile Industry. 1780-1850. 19:2425
- Industrial Revolution. Social Classes. 18c. 17:726
- Industrial Revolution. Social Conditions. Technology. 19c. 19:829
- Industrial Revolution. Technical Education. 19c. 19:3895
- Industrial Revolution. Textile Industry (yarn count systems). USA. 18c-20c. 19:2473
- Industrial Revolution. Toynbee, Arnold J. 1780-1840's. 20:841
- Industrialization. Marxism (review article). Thompson, E. P. Working Class. 18c-20c. 16:3655
- Industrialization. Puritanism. 17c. 19:2471
- Industry. 1880-1970. 17:2983
- Infantry (equipment). 1640-1940. 17:1712
- Infants. Milk. Mortality. Population. 18c-20c. 20:2134
- Inoculation. Jenner, Edward (*Inquiry*). Smallpox. 1798-1823. 16:3636
- Intellectuals. Lindsey, Theophilus. Sermons. 1763-87. 17:2978
- Intellectuals. Literature. Russia. 1762-1800. 19:1907
- Intellectuals. University Extension. 1873-1900. 18:2025
- Intelligence Service. Jacobites. 1715-45. 19:3802
- International, 1st (Geneva Congress). Labor Unions and Organizations. Marx, Karl. Reform League. 1866. 17:2485
- Intervention. Persia. Revolution. 1905-06. 20:118
- Inventions. Oil color containers. Painting. Rand, John. 1820-41. 18:2959
- Inventions. Photography. Reade, J. B. Talbot, William Henry Fox. ca 1830-40. 18:3013
- Inventions. Smith, Sydney. Warships. William (vessel). 1793. 19:787
- Investments. Railroads. 1900-14. 18:1990
- Investments. Railroads. Scotland. 1830-60. 18:2042
- Ireland. Land Reform. Reform Bill of 1832. Social Classes. 1832. 18:867
- Ireland. Landlords and Tenants. Nationalism. 19c. 20:3480
- Ireland. Milner, Alfred ("Irish Journal"). 1886. 17:765
- Ireland. Parnell, Charles Stewart. Political Parties. Self-Determination. *Times* (newspaper). 1887-90. 19:2495
- Ireland. Patronage. Peel, Robert. Politics. 1812-18. 16:2218
- Ireland. Political Reform. Whigs. 1830-40. 18:1875
- Irish Americans. Revolutionary Movements. USA. 1899-1921. 16:2220
- Iron Industry. Labor Movement. 1900-20. 16:3626
- Iron Industry. Labor Unions and Organizations. Strikes. 1862-69. 20:3395
- Italy. Marriage. Mary, Princess. Victor Emmanuel II. ca 1850-60. 16:3695
- Italy. Monetary Systems (decimal). 1857. 16:3490
- Italy. Pius II, Pope. 1436-58. 20:108
- Jackson, John Hughlings. Medicine (practice of). Neurology. 1835-64. 18:1974
- Jacobins. Lamb, Charles. Lloyd, Charles. Political Attitudes. 1799-1800. 20:3425
- Jennings, Ivor. Political Parties (review article). 1960-62. 17:2909
- Jews. Levi, David. Priestley, John. 1780's. 16:641
- Jews. Literature. 1870-1914. 18:2972
- Jews. Ottoman Empire. Palestine. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. 1839-51. 16:1160
- Jews. USA. 1775-1850. 18:2563
- Journalism. Mayhew, Henry (review article). Poor. Thompson, E. P. Yeo, Eileen. 1851-64. 1973. 20:2219
- Journalism. Russia. *Times* (newspaper). Williams, Harold. 1901-28. 17:2505
- Juntas. Latin America. Napoleonic Wars. 1808. 18:2442
- Kalunga (battle). Nepal. 1814. 20:1588
- *King Alfred* (vessel). Naval Vessels (coaling). Poole, Francis (memoir). World War I. 1916. 20:193
- King's Royal Rifle Corps, 60th. Uniforms, Military. 1855. 20:759
- Knatchbull, Edward. Political Factions. Tories (Country Gentlemen). Vyvyan, Richard. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1830-34. 16:2120
- Labor. Leftism. New Unionism. 1889-1926. 16:3623
- Labor. Liberalism. Population. Public Welfare. 1770-1817. 20:2139
- Labor. Oral History. 19c-20c. 20:3459
- Labor. Profit-sharing Movement. 1850-1914. 19:789
- Labor Movement. 18c. 19:880
- Labor Movement. World War I. 1900-18. 18:2000
- Labor Unions and Organizations. 1850-1969. 16:2203
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Midland Counties Trades Federation. 1886-1914. 19:2537
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Miners Federation. 1890-1914. 16:684
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Railroads. 19c-20c. 19:774
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Seamen's Loyal Standard Association. 1820-26. 19:2515
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Socialism. 1880-1900. 19:819
- Labour Party. Liberal Party. Politics. ca 1832-1900. 17:1648
- Labour Party. Liberalism. MacDonald, Ramsay. Political Leadership. 1910-14. 18:881
- Labour Party. Political Change. 1924-31. 18:2964
- Labour Party. Reform. Working Class. 1850-60. 16:2191
- Labour Party. Unemployment. 1906-10. 19:785
- Lancashire Light Horse Volunteers, 1st. Uniforms, Military. 1865. 18:1938
- Lancers, 12th. Uniforms, Military. 1829. 18:2944
- Lancers, 17th. Uniforms, Military. 1865. 16:643
- Land Reform. Parliaments. 1868-1911. 16:2209
- Land Tenure. Law. Sergeants, tenurial. -1953. 20:2235
- Land Tenure. Legislation. Liberal Party. Scotland. 1905-11. 17:693
- Land Tenure. Marshall, Alfred. Poverty. Working Class. 1870-90. 19:874
- Land Tenure. Nationalization plan. Radicals and Radicalism. Spence, Thomas. 1775-1814. 20:2212
- Landscapes, romantic. New Zealand. Tahiti. 18c. 19:2119
- Language. Sermons. Wesley, John. ca 1728-91. 18:874
- Lansdowne, 5th Marquis of. Peace. World War I. 1916-17. 18:161
- Latham, William. Middle Temple. 1607-42. 20:3422
- Latin. More, Thomas (epigrams). ca 1500-35. 19:3790
- Law. Leretholi. Lesotho. 1903-72. 20:1815
- Law. Mary, Queen of Scots. Plowden, Edmund (treatise). Succession. 1566. 20:3334
- Law (licensing). Physicians. 19c. 17:1646
- Law, William (*Christian Perfection*). Theology. Wesley, John. 1726-28. 19:2408
- Leatherneck (term). Marines. Uniforms, Military. USA. 1798-1890. 20:174
- *Leeds Times* (newspaper). Middle Classes. Smiles, Samuel. 1839-45. 19:3901
- Leicester House. 1632-1790. 19:3780
- L'Estrange, Roger. *Observer* (journal). Political Factions. Savile, George (*Character of a Trimmer*). 1681-88. 20:2159
- Letters. Lindsay family. Military. War. 1857-61. 18:2454
- Letters. Llanover, 1st Baron. Political Leadership. 1863-67. 18:1970
- Letters. Nobility (patents of). Wensleydale, Baron. Willes, James Shaw. 1828-52. 16:2151
- Letters. Shropshire Volunteers. 1779-83. 17:1692
- Letters. Southey, Robert. Spain. White, Joseph Blanco. 1811-22. 19:3287
- Letters. Wesley Family. 1727-84. 17:737
- Letters. Wise, Thomas James. Wordsworth, Gordon. 1916-24. 20:769
- Lexicology. Proverbs. Wesley, John. 1703-91. 19:2483
- Liberal Party. Peel, 1st Viscount (report). Royal Commission on Licensing Laws. Temperance Movements. 1899-1904. 20:2157
- Liberal Party. Press. Temperance Movements. 1830-72. 18:859

- Liberal Party. Regionalism. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1832-72. 18:2015
- Liberal Party (review article). Vincent, John. Wilson, Trevor. 1857-1935. 17:745
- Liberalism. Mill, John Stuart. Political Attitudes. 1826-73. 20:3424
- Liberalism. Morley, John. Political Factions. 1892-95. 17:721
- Liberalism. Nonconformists. Puritans. Unitarianism. 17c-18c. 20:893
- Liberalism. Thomasson, Franklin. *Tribune* (newspaper). 1906-08. 20:2192
- Liberalism. Unitarianism. 17c-18c. 20:3436
- Libraries. Norfolk and Norwich Literary Institution. 1822-86. 17:72
- Lievre, Peter. Pitt, William. Wesley, John (letter). 1790. 17:702
- Light, theory of. Physics. Thomson, Joseph John. 1903-10. 16:3323
- Lightfoot, Joseph Barber (writings). Theology. 1861-89. 20:763
- Literary Criticism. Socialism. ca 1900. 17:1621
- Literature. *Retrospective Review* (periodical). Southern, Henry. 1820-54. 20:3429
- Literature (sensation). 1860's. 16:678
- Liturgy. Methodist Church. 19c. 17:741
- Lloyd George, David. Parliaments. Political Leadership. 1916-22. 17:2961
- *Lloyd's Register of Shipping*. Ships (registration). 18c. 19:344
- Local Government Act. 1888. 16:654
- Local Government Act. Medical Reform. 1926-29. 16:662
- Local Government (county magistracy). Social Classes. 1831-87. 20:2263
- Local History. 1966. 18:2983
- Local History. Monuments. Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments. 1971. 17:2921
- Local History. Papermaking mills. 1968. 19:879
- Local History. Pottery (industry). 16c-20c. 19:827
- Local History. USA. 1940-71. 19:2535
- Lochhead, Marion. Longford, Elizabeth. Reader, W. J. Victoria, Queen (review article). 19c. 17:2959
- Locke, John. Manuscripts. Oxford University, Bodleian Library. 1667-1704. 20:61
- Locke, John. Political Theory. Presbyterian Church. Robinson, William. 17c. 20:3457
- London Gas Industry. Public Utilities. 19c. 19:3770
- London Government Act. Metropolitan Boroughs. 1899. 20:2201
- López, Francisco Solano. Paraguayan War. 1850-70. 19:2253
- López, Francisco Solano (estate). Paraguay. Probate. Triple Alliance. 1882-1915. 17:1166
- Loyalist Association Movement. Public Opinion. Reform (opposition to). 1792-93. 16:658
- Loyalists. Politics. USA. 1780's. 20:2770
- Machinery. Steam engines. Textile Industry. 1796. 20:829
- Mackinder, Halford (thesis). Political Theory. USA. 1919-69. 17:2483
- Malay States (Penang). 1786-1830's. 17:2655
- Malory, Thomas (*Morte d'Arthur*). Parliaments. ca 1450-70. 20:3373
- Malthus, Thomas. Poor Law. Population. 19c. 19:2468
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Societies. 1781-1966. 16:2150
- Manchester Statistical Society. Research. 1833-41. 20:3367
- Manufactures. Mergers. 19c-20c. 19:3902
- Manuscripts. 1969. 16:1109
- Manuscripts. Poetry. Yale University, Beinecke Library (Marie-Louise Osborn Collection). 17c-18c. 19:51
- Manuscripts. Savile, George. 17c. 19:3917
- Maori War. New Zealand. 1845-47. 20:1579
- Marriage. Nobility. Social Status. Women. 18c-19c. 19:2538
- Martin, Benjamin (letters). Royal Society. Sloane, Hans. 1738-39. 20:869
- Mathematical instruments. Science. Throughton, Edward. Throughton, John. ca 1790-1820. 20:912
- Mathematics. 18c. 20:2250
- Mayhew, Henry (*London Labour and the London Poor*). Poverty. 1851-64. 19:2462
- McAdam, John Loudon. Roads. St Albans Trust. Telford, Thomas. 1815-36. 18:2001
- Medical Education. Reform. Royal College of Physicians. Scotland. 1767-71. 19:3904
- Medical Research. Neurophysiology. Sherrington, Charles Scott. 1895-1952. 20:2243
- Medicine. Societies. -1850. 16:646
- Medicine (practice of). Methodism (medical). Themison of Laodicea. Wesley, John. 1777-91. 17:706
- Medicine (practice of). Mortality. Norfolk and Norwich Hospital. 1771-1880. 19:2426
- Merchant Marine. Navies. Shipbuilding (coppering). 18c. 19:2459
- Merchant Marine. Shipbuilding (coppering). Technology. 1777-80. 19:2507
- Merchants. Netherlands. Swift, Jonathan (*Gulliver's Travels*). 1726. 19:3768
- Methodism. 18c-19c. 18:1956
- Methodism. Payne, Ralph (letter). USA. Webb, Thomas (wives). 1779. 18:1980
- Methodism. Political Attitudes. Radicals and Radicalism. Social Change. Working Class. 1792-1821. 20:3452
- Methodism. Religious revivalism. 1784-1851. 20:914
- Methodism. Religious revivals. Wesleyan Methodist Connexion. 1832-1906. 20:2249
- Methodism. Theology. Wesley, Charles. Wesley, John. 1728-91. 19:2466
- Methodism. USA. Whitefield, George. 1739-70. 18:1963
- Methodism. Wesley, John. 1784-97. 17:751
- Methodist Church. Rodda, Richard. Walton, John. Wesley, John (letters). 1785. 17:697
- Methodist Church. Social Problems. 1848-73. 16:2155
- Methodist Church. Sunderland Theological Institution. 1868-81. 17:692
- Methodist Church. Wesley, John (ordinations). 1728-91. 17:2950
- Methodist Church (Annual Conference, minutes). 1740-1890. 17:740
- Methodist Church (class meeting, membership). Wesley, John. 19c. 20:889
- Methodist Conference. 1878-93. 18:868
- *Methodist Magazine*. 1778-1969. 18:834
- Methodist Missionary Society. Missions and Missionaries. 1786-1813. 17:690
- Methodology. Migration, Internal. 1700-1830. 18:3009
- Middle Classes. Parliaments. Political Reform. Suffrage. Working Class. 1829-32. 18:2030
- Middle Classes. Socialism. Working Class. 1885-95. 19:2552
- Middle East. Oil Industry and Trade. USA. 1919-20's. 16:1426
- Military. Museums. South Wales Borderers. 1968. 19:876
- Military. Trumpeters. ca 1500-18c. 16:2136
- Military. USA. USSR. 1939-45. 16:3141
- Military Biography. Napoleonic Wars. Nightingall, Miles (letters). Portugal. 1811-12. 20:2796
- Military Biography. Napoleonic Wars. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1808-15. 20:2794
- Military Campaigns. Netherlands (Flushing, Walcheren). 1809. 17:1169
- Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. Napoleonic Battles. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 16:1217
- Military Engineering. USA. 1755-83. 20:2824
- Military General Staff. 1904-14. 19:2454
- Military General Staff. Staff College. World War I. 1914-15. 19:2413
- Military General Staff. Sweden. Terraine, John. World War I. 1914-18. 19:183
- Military Intelligence. Special Operations Executive. World War II. 1940-46. 19:3188
- Military invasions. Navies. 55 BC-1940. 17:166
- Military Occupation. Napoleonic Wars. Prussia. Waterloo (battle). 19c. 17:1171
- Military Occupation. Trinidad and Tobago. 1790's. 19:712
- Military Officers. 1856-1939. 19:848
- Military officers. USA (Southwest). 19c. 20:90
- Military Service, Professional. Peninsular War. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1969. 18:2980
- Military Strategy. Müffling, Karl von (memoirs). Napoleonic Wars. Prussia. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 19:1745
- Military Strategy. Napoleonic Battles. Waterloo (battle). Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1815. 20:165
- Military Strategy. Norway (northern). World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 17:2459
- Military Strategy. USA. World War II. 1941-45. 16:3136
- Military Strategy. USA. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1427
- Military Strategy. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1787-1852. 18:931
- Mill, James. Mill, John Stuart. Philosophy. Psychohistory. 1798-1873. 19:2487
- Mill, James (*Essay on Government*). Political Attitudes. Suffrage. 1798-1836. 19:893
- Mill, James (*Essay on Government*). Political Reform. Reform Bill of 1832. 1822-32. 17:2989
- Mill, John Stuart. Poetry. ca 1823-73. 19:3877
- Mill, John Stuart. Political Theory. 1848-59. 16:3248
- Mill, John Stuart. Ricardo, David. 18c. 18:360
- Mill, John Stuart (*Autobiography*). Utilitarianism. 1826-70. 19:2540
- Milner, Alfred. Press. South Africa. 1897-99. 20:2215
- Mitchell, Austin. Voting and Voting Behavior. Whig Party (review article). 1815-30. 17:2934
- Models. Politics. Social Change. 18c. 18:2329
- Monuments (Brass memorial). Physicians. 15c-17c. 1973. 19:3785
- Moore, W. Geoffrey (memoir). World War I (personal narratives). 1914-17. 18:1413
- Morality. Poverty. Sex. 19c. 18:2018
- Morality (review article). Raphael, D. D. Selby-Bigge, L. A. 1650-1800. 19:887
- More, Thomas (review article). 1478-1535. 1967-73. 20:821
- Morfill, William Richard. Nationalism. Oxford University. Sorbs. 1883-1907. 19:2533
- Morocco. Spanish-Moroccan War. War. 1859-60. 16:3116
- Mortality. Violence. 13c-19c. 18:858
- Mortimer, John Hamilton. Painting. Shakespearean Characters. 1766-79. 17:1649
- Mshiri, Chief. South Africa. Thomson, Joseph. Treaties. 1890. 20:3068
- Mulcaster, Richard. Teaching. 16c. 20:3363
- Munich Crisis. Omore, 1st Baron (memoirs). Territorial Army. 1938. 17:1688
- Music. Poetry (New Poetry). Renaissance. Sidney, Philip. Spenser, Edmund. 1470-1550. 19:3796
- Mutinies. Uganda. 1897-98. 16:341
- Mysticism. Traherne, Thomas (*Centuries of Meditation*). ca 1637-47. 19:3811
- Naples. Nelson, Horatio. 1799. 16:600
- Napoleonic Battles. Naval Vessels. Trafalgar (battle). 1805. 20:146
- Napoleonic Battles. Nelson, Horatio. Spain (Santa Cruz de Tenerife). 1797. 18:1389
- Napoleonic Battles. Spain. Tudela (battle). 1808-13. 16:1207
- Napoleonic Wars. Netherlands. St. George, Thomas (diary). 1794-1804. 17:152
- Napoleonic Wars. Regiment of Foot, 33d. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1793-98. 20:164
- Napoleonic Wars. Spain. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1808-14. 18:136
- Napoleonic Wars. Spain. Wynyard, John Montague (diary). 1808-09. 17:2393
- National Characteristics. Social Classes. 20c. 16:3615
- National Health Service. Poor Law of 1601. Public Welfare. 1601-1950. 18:3014
- Natural Selection (theory). Scientists. Wells, William Charles. 1813. 20:3466
- Naval administration. Reform. 1860-1905. 19:2406
- Naval Strategy. 1867-1967. 16:2148
- Navies. Pacific Area. Trade. 1825-75. 19:2407
- Navigation, Inland. Parliaments. 17c-20c. 17:1638
- Navy-yards and Naval Stations. Pacific Area. 17c-19c. 17:2661
- Nazism. Refugees. Scholars. Scientists. 1933-40. 18:2938
- Negroes. South Africa. 1908-10. 17:1316
- New Orleans (battle). Pakenham, Edward. USA. War of 1812. 1798-1815. 16:2180
- New Poor Law. 1830-34. 19:2418
- Newcastle, 1st Duke of (Thomas Pelham-Holles). Pitt, William. Public Opinion. 1756-57. 19:3834
- Newcastle, 4th Duke of. Political Attitudes. Tories. 1820-32. 16:2144
- Newman, John Henry ("Lead, Kindly Light"). Oxford Movement. Poetry. 1833. 20:785
- Newnham, Samuel. Ryley, John. Varty, William. Wesley, John (letters). 1784-90. 18:2024
- Nigeria. Satiru (battle). 1906. 20:1574

- Nimocks, Walter. Political Factions. South Africa. 1900-20's. 18:1652
- Nonconformists. Persecution. Trust Deeds. 17c-19c. 18:930
- Nonconformists. Religious Education. 1780-1970. 18:892
- Novels. Trollope, Anthony (*American Senator*). USA. 1871. 17:1615
- Novels. Waugh, Evelyn (*Brideshead Revisited*). World War II. 1928-66. 17:1722
- Occult Sciences. Palingenesis. Science. Sibly, Ebenezer (*Illustration of Astrology*). 1792. 20:3360
- Ottoman Empire. Rumania. Trade. 1848-59. 20:1516
- Paddy, William. Physicians. 1603-34. 20:3423
- Paine, Thomas (*Age of Reason*). Religion. 1794-1830. 19:3870
- Pamphlets. Propaganda. Regency Crisis. Rhetoric. 1788-89. 20:2170
- *Parentalia*. Science. Wren, Christopher (letters). 1650-65. 20:767
- Parishes (open, close). Poverty. 1785-1829. 19:2464
- Parliamentary Secretary. Reform Bill of 1832. 19c. 20:2174
- Parliaments. Political Factions. 1640-60. 19:3771
- Parliaments. Political Reform. 19c. 16:667
- Parliaments. Political Reform. Radicals and Radicalism. Social Classes. 1830-32. 16:3612
- Parliaments. Succession. Tories. 1714. 20:3358
- Patents. Proximity Fuse. USA. Weapons. World War II. 1940-68. 19:201
- Pater, Walter. Renaissance (concept of). Ruskin, John. Symonds, John Addington. 19c. 17:1620
- Peace Movements. War (causes). 1964. 17:155
- Pensions. 1890's-1908. 16:652
- Periodicals. Women. 18c. 19:839
- Persecution. USA (Massachusetts; Salem). Witchcraft. 1692. 19:3304
- Philosophy. Poetry. Pope, Alexander (*Essay on Man*). Shaftesbury, 3d Earl of (*Moralists*). 1696-1744. 20:3333
- Philosophy (inductive). Powell, Baden. 1835-60. 17:49
- Physicians. Witchcraft. 17c. 20:3456
- Physicians (travelling). 19c. 20:1771
- Pillow lace industry. 16c-17c. 20:915
- Pin Industry. Prices. 1814-40. 20:2185
- Place, Francis. Political Factions. Select Committee on Drunkenness. Social Reform. Temperance Movements. 1834. 17:2941
- Place, Francis. Social Reform. 1814-38. 20:906
- Poetry. Rice, James. 1816-32. 19:2479
- Poetry. Spenser, Edmund. 1579-99. 20:933
- Poetry. Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 1862-1909. 17:1665
- Poetry. Thrale, Hester Lynch. Women. 1810-14. 20:3449
- Poetry. Yeats, William Butler. 1890-1939. 19:869
- Poets. Tennyson, Alfred Lord. 1825-92. 16:2198
- Poland. Press. Public Opinion. Revolution. 1863. 19:1283
- Poland. Propaganda. Public Opinion. 1861-64. 18:870
- Political Attitudes. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:2484
- Political Attitudes. Theology. Wesley, John (writings). 1728-91. 20:3396
- Political Leadership. Scott, Jonathan (letter). Smith, Robert. Wilson, Thomas (letter). 1805. 17:2988
- Political Leadership. Whigs. 1806-07. 20:826
- Political Reform. Radicals and Radicalism. Spenceans. 1816-20. 20:2211
- Political Reform. Unitarianism. Wakefield, Gilbert (pamphlets). Worship, public. 1791-97. 19:2504
- Political Reform. Utilitarians. 19c. 17:1682
- Political Reform. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1832-1960's. 19:3773
- Political Systems. Welfare state. 1870-1970. 20:243
- Politics. Reform Bill of 1832. 1832. 16:670
- Poor. Public Welfare. Wesley, John. 1747-1835. 17:2926
- Poor Law. Poverty. Public Welfare. 1834-1909. 19:2513
- Poor Law Commission. Unemployment. 1905. 18:2940
- Poor Laws. Public Welfare. 1536-1971. 18:1981
- Poor Laws. Public Welfare. Social Reform. 19c. 18:1983
- Population. Smith, Adam. 18c. 18:341
- Ports. Scotland. 1900-60. 16:2137
- Ports (records). Trade. 1564-1799. 18:2049
- Portugal. Río de la Plata. Spain. Uruguay. 1777-1825. 17:1176
- Postal Service. 1661-1854. 19:3807
- Pottery. Wesley, John (pictures of). 18c-19c. 20:937
- Presbyterian Church. Unitarianism. 18c. 19:3874
- Presbyterian Historical Society. 1912-72. 19:3912
- Press. Prussia. Public Opinion. 1854-66. 20:2738
- Prohibitionists. United Kingdom Alliance. 1853-72. 18:2961
- Prothero, George. Ranke, Leopold von. Royal Historical Society. 1873-1922. 17:2920
- Public Welfare. Socialism. Unemployed Workmen's Bill. 1904-05. 19:784
- Puritans. Values. 18c-19c. 19:2514
- Quarter Sessions Order Books. Research. 16c-20c. 17:2948
- Rabbits, wild. 1790-1910. 18:2999
- Radicals and Radicalism. 1680-19c. 18:1935
- Railroads. Sylvester, Charles. 1824. 19:3823
- Rayon Industry. Trade. 1919-39. 17:1660
- Reform Bill of 1832. Rural-Urban Studies. 1832. 19:2557
- Refuge harbors. Shipping. 1856-61. 20:3366
- Religious movements. Rhetoric. Watts, Isaac. 18c. 20:3383
- Revolutionary Movements. Social Insurance Act. Working Class. 1911. 20:3427
- Richard III. 1483. 20:781
- Rites and Ceremonies (ordination). Unitarianism. 15c-19c. 18:1984
- Romanticism. Social Work. 19c. 16:2174
- Royal Institution. Webster, Thomas (letters). 1772-1844. 19:2441
- Royal Society (medals). Scientific Experiments and Research. 1826-1914. 19:3841
- Rumania. Titulescu, Nicolae. War Debt. 1925. 17:2353
- Russia Company. Trade. 18c. 20:1725
- Russian studies. Tooke, William. Translating and Interpreting. 1776-1800. 16:963
- Satire. Swift, Jonathan. 1688-1745. 19:3751
- Science. Technological change. 1600-1800. 17:1677
- Scientists. X-Club. 19c. 18:878
- Secondary Education. 1790's-1967. 20:828
- Shakespeare, William (*King Lear*). Truth, concept of. 1605-06. 19:3824
- Ships (Weston-Super-Mare flatner). 1831-45. 20:865
- Social Change. Tawney, Richard Henry. 1900-14. 18:307
- Social Classes. 19c. 18:887
- Social Classes. Strikes. Working Class. 1894-1914. 19:3851
- Social Reform. 1890-1940. 18:1952
- Social Reform. USA. 1900-15. 19:313
- Social Sciences. 1880-1914. 18:2035
- Social Status. Women. 1640-94. 19:3804
- South Africa (Cape Town). Strachey, Lytton (diary). 1893. 18:437
- Southampton, 3d Earl of (death). Succession. 1624. 20:302
- Speech (figures of). 1600-1800. 18:2019
- Staff College. Wilson, Henry. 1906-10. 20:772
- Standard of Living. Wages. Working Class. 1750-1850. 19:2559
- Steam engines. Watt, James. 19c. 18:398
- Stock Exchange. 1836-50. 19:822
- Submarine Warfare. World War II. 1943-45. 16:3140
- Swift, Wesley F. (collection). Wesley Family. ca 1729-91. 17:743
- Technology. Toponymy. 1968. 18:2989
- Territorial Army. ca 1900-65. 17:1689
- Theater. 1780-1810. 19:3819
- Thompson, E. P. Working Class (review article). 19c. 16:647
- Toponymy. 17c. 19:3876
- Tories. Vyvyan, Richard. Wellington, 1st Duke of (resignation). 1828-30. 16:2121
- Torpedo boats. World War I. 1914-18. 16:2125
- Tramway fares. Transportation. 1900-14. 20:3365
- Uniforms, Military. West York Yeomanry Cavalry Regiment, 1st. 18c-19c. 16:642
- Unitarianism. Universalist Church of America. Winchester, Elhanan. 1750-1850. 18:906
- USA. USSR. World War II. Yalta Conference. 1945. 19:217
- War preparation. World War II. 1939. 16:3142
- Wellington, 1st Duke of. Wyatt, Dean. 1814-19. 18:876
- Wesley, John. Wesley, Samuel (comments). 1829. 18:2038
- Wesley, John (letters). 1780-85. 17:738
- William IV. 1765-1837. 19:3897
- Woodward, Llewellyn. World War I (review article). 1914-18. 17:174
- Youth Movements. 1908-30. 17:1719
- Great Britain (Accrington, Blackburn Road). Baptists. Liberalism. Williams, Charles. 1852-1907. 17:1670
- Great Britain (Ashton-under-Lyne). Methodism. 1797-1914. 18:2023
- Great Britain (Basingstoke, Surrey). Automobiles. Coachbuilding. Joice, John (family). 1880-1950's. 20:814
- Great Britain (Bath). Architecture. Social Customs. 18c. 17:2972
- Great Britain (Bedfordshire). Christianity (Liberal). Unitarianism. 1757-82. 17:2990
- Great Britain (Bedfordshire; Cardington). Censorship. Population. Social Change. 1782-1851. 20:2245
- Population. Social Classes. 1782. 16:3657
- Great Britain (Berkshire). Gilbert's Act of 1782. Poor. Public Welfare. Speenhamland system (origins). Watts, George. 1782-95. 17:2970
- Great Britain (Berkshire; Speenhamland). Poverty. Public Welfare. 1795-1834. 17:2929
- Great Britain (Berwick-upon-Tweed). Methodism. 1748-1890. 18:2040
- Great Britain (Birmingham). Carlyle, Thomas. Holy Catholic Apostolic Church. Irving, Edward. 1830-31. 19:3806
- Elections. Political Participation. 18c. 19:843
- Great Britain (Birmingham, Hull). Brown, Raymond. Corbett, John. Labor Movement (review article). 1866-1966. 19:864
- Great Britain (Birmingham, Manchester). Attwood, Thomas. Cities (incorporation). Cobden, Richard. Local Government. Radicals and Radicalism. 1835-38. 20:801
- Great Britain (Birstall). Methodist Church. Valtou, John. Wesley, John (letter). 1792. 17:705
- Great Britain (Black Country). Standard of Living. 1815-1900. 18:2939
- Great Britain (Blackburn). Political Parties. 1900-10. 17:2918
- Great Britain (Bradford). Baptists. Chown, Joseph Parbery. Horton Academy. 1821-86. 20:871
- Great Britain (Bradford, Sheffield). Elections. Liberalism. 1874. 20:837
- Great Britain (Bradford, Stafford). Capper, Joseph (imprisonment). Methodism. Nelson, John (imprisonment). 1755-1850. 18:1964
- Great Britain (Brighton). Congregational Church. Men. Social Organizations. 1875-87. 20:784
- Great Britain (Bristol). Business. Colonial Government. Political Attitudes. USA (South). 1765-76. 19:841
- Methodism. Webb, Thomas (reinternment). 1972. 20:764
- Newspapers. Ram Mohan Roy (obituaries). 1833. 20:2233
- Great Britain (Buckingham). Buckingham and Chandos, dukes of. Elections. Reform Bill of 1832. 1832-46. 18:1958
- Great Britain (Buckinghamshire). Buckingham and Chandos, 1st Duke of. Farmers. Peel, Robert. Political Leadership. Tories. 1818-46. 17:2987
- Enclosures. Parliaments. 1760-1865. 20:3458
- Great Britain (Bude-Stratton). Bible Christian Movement. Methodism. Missions and Missionaries. O'Bryan, William. 1811-13. 17:736
- Great Britain (Cambridge). Baptists. Jessey, Henry. 1622-61. 20:753
- Jesus Book Club. 1818-1970. 19:2500
- Malt. Prices. Wheat. 1757-97. 20:3403
- Platonists (review article). 17c. 1966-70. 20:3451
- Great Britain (Carlisle, Kendal). Archives. Cumberland and Westmorland Record Offices. 1968. 17:78
- Great Britain (Cheshire, Lancashire). Baptists. Hatbottle, Joseph. Northwestern Association. Theology. Williams, Charles. 1860-78. 17:715
- Great Britain (Chester). Attitudes. Puritans. Reading. 16c-17c. 20:3435
- Great Britain (Cornwall). Chartism. Methodism. Mines. ca 1838-58. 19:2517
- China Clay industry. Labor Unions and Organizations. Strikes. 1870-80. 16:3644

- Education. Mines. Working Class. 19c. 20:916
- Mines. Thomas, Richard (letters). USA (Idaho). Working Conditions. 1830-1906. 17:1710
- Great Britain (Cornwall; review article). Antiquarian studies. Borlase, William. 1721-72. 1973. 20:907
- Great Britain (Cumberland, Westmoreland). Diseases. Famines. Mortality. 1580-1640. 19:3746
- Great Britain (Darlington). Friends, Society of. USA (Philadelphia). 18c-19c. 19:888
- Great Britain (Dartmoor). Military Maneuvers. 1873. 16:2205
- Great Britain (Derbyshire). Butterley Company. Iron Industry. Railroads. 1790-1830. 20:2224
- Great Britain (Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire). Methodism, Primitive. Religious Schism. 1838-51. 18:891
- Great Britain (Devon). North Devon Shipping Company. 1851-64. 20:820
- Great Britain (Devonshire). Baker, George. Lead Poisoning. 1767. 17:718
- Great Britain (Dover). Corporation of Dover (records). Napoleonic Wars. Pattenden, Thomas (diaries). 1797-1818. 20:2204
- Great Britain (Dover, Folkestone). France (Boulogne, Calais). Tourism. 1870-1900. 20:3255
- Great Britain (Dudley). History Teaching. Local Resources Centre. 1972. 20:2711
- Great Britain (Durham). Coal Mines and Mining. Education. Working Class. 1818-60. 16:3639
- School Board records. 1870-1904. 18:3001
- Great Britain (Durham, Northumberland). Coal Mines and Mining. Exports. 1919-39. 17:2937
- Economic Growth. Social Classes. 19c. 20:3415
- *Journal and North Star* (newspaper). *North Mail and Chronicle* (newspaper). *Northern Echo* (newspaper). Strikes. 19c. 17:2955
- Great Britain (East Anglia). Agriculture. Capital. Landlords and Tenants. 1750-1870. 19:3818
- Catholics. Persecution. Priest-holes. 1558-1603. 20:2177
- Great Britain (East Hull). Libraries. Reckitt, James. 1889-92. 17:76
- Great Britain (East Worcestershire). Agricultural Production. Crop patterns. 1540-1867. 20:2259
- Great Britain (Eastern). Church of England (crisis). 1850-1900. 16:648
- Great Britain (Essex). Canals. Phillips, John. 1770-1820. 19:3767
- Great Britain (Exeter). Colleges and Universities. St. Lukes College. Teacher Training. 1840-1970. 19:3885
- Great Britain (Fckenham). English, John. Industrialization. International Trade. Manufactures (needle). 1813-76. 17:724
- Great Britain (Gateshead). Politics. Reform. Whig Party. 1830-70. 17:1678
- Great Britain (Gloucestershire; Rodborough). Congregationalism. Hill, Rowland. 1771-1833. 20:882
- Great Britain (Goosnargh). Baptismal registers. Hill Chapel. 1770-77. 20:2127
- Great Britain (Great Yarmouth). Fishing shrimp. Ships (sailing). 19c-20c. 20:851
- Great Britain (Guernsey). France. Privateers. Trade. 17c-19c. 19:1771
- Great Britain (Hall). Protection of Property Act (1875). *Temperton v. Russell*. Trade Union Act (1871). 1871-93. 20:3341
- Great Britain (Harrow). Transportation. 1830-1908. 19:2486
- Great Britain (Hay). Evangelism. Methodism. Seward, William (death). 1740. 19:3797
- Great Britain (Hull). North-Eastern Railway. Railroads. 1854-80. 20:779
- Great Britain (Isle of Wight). Coke, Thomas (letter). Methodism. 1800-01. 20:760
- Great Britain (Kent). Catholics, recusant. Local Government (lord lieutenantcy). Persecution. 1580's. 20:2198
- Cavalry. Cobham Troop. 1798-1820. 17:1703
- Computers. Political Parties. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1850-72. 18:1961
- Great Britain (Kent; Otford). Methodism. 1800. 18:828
- Great Britain (Lake District). Mill, John Stuart. Philosophy. 1831. 18:882
- Great Britain (Lancashire). Civil War. Cotton. India. Manchester Cotton Company. USA. 1860-64. 18:2960
- Coal Mines and Mining. Industrialization. 1590-1799. 19:2482
- Conservative Party. Elections. Political Change. Reform Bill of 1867. 1865-68. 17:2995
- Cromwell, 3d Baron. Political Factions. Tailboys, William. 1440-64. 19:3903
- Economic Conditions. Labor. Textile Industry. USA. 1870. 19:863
- Education. 1870-1900. 17:1681
- Elementary Education. Industrial Revolution. 1780-1840. 17:734
- Factories, inspector of. Horner, Leonard. Textile Industry. 1827-64. 18:2006
- Farrer, William. Manchester Central Library (collection). Manuscripts. 1853-1924. 20:60
- Government Intervention. New Poor Law. 1800-60. 16:2177
- Intergovernmental Relations. Social Reform. 19c. 16:2176
- Marketing. Textile Industry. 1927-69. 19:3898
- Music halls. Theater. 1850-1900. 20:3447
- Great Britain (Lancashire, Sussex). Blewett, N. Suffrage (review article). 1885-1918. 18:2970
- Great Britain (Lancashire, West Riding). Poor Law Amendment Act. Social Classes. 1837-39. 16:2188
- Great Britain (Leeds). Baptists (General). Hollings, Edward. Tunnicliffe, Jabez. 1840-50. 18:2017
- Brunswick Chapel. Organ Dispute. 1827. 18:1987
- Crystal Palace Exhibition. Exhibits and Expositions. 1851. 18:885
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Home Rule. Liberal Party. 1885-86. 19:858
- Liberal Party. Political Reform. Tories. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1830's. 20:3378
- Great Britain (Lincolnshire). King, Edward. Political Factions. 1642-46. 20:832
- Great Britain (Liverpool). Bank of England. 1827-44. 19:3778
- British East India Company. Cropper, James. Gladstone, John. Slavery. Trade. 1813-33. 20:3346
- Catholic Church. Church of England. 19c. 16:3658
- Chemistry. Education. 19c. 18:2993
- City Life. Poor. Social Reform. 19c. 19:886
- Collegiate Institution. Mechanics Institution. Royal Institution. Technical Education. Woolton Mechanics' Institute. 19c. 19:2531
- Congregationalism. Presbyterian Church. 19c. 16:2192
- Engineering Society. Polytechnic Society. Technical Education. 19c-20c. 19:2530
- Industrial Relations. Longshoremen. Strikes. 1890. 20:2133
- Ireland. Volunteer Armies. 1859-1922. 19:2447
- Knights of Labor. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1889-90. 20:765
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Tramways. Working Conditions. 1868-97. 19:3750
- Local History. Model making. Teaching Aids and Devices. 1969. 19:1672
- Great Britain (Loamshire). Eliot, George (*Felix Holt*). Novels (political). Positivism. 1866. 16:2179
- Great Britain (London). Africa. Southern. Art. Vases. Wellington Museum. 1971. 19:3275
- Aldermen. Social Classes. 1600-24. 20:3407
- Alvarez, Carlos María de (letter). Freemasonry. Independence Movements. Latin America. 1811-17. 16:148
- Anglo-Austrian Bank. Banking. Glyn, George Grenfell. Habsburg Empire. 1863-75. 17:1643
- Antigua. Merchants. Oliver family. Plantations. 1716-84. 19:2522
- Apprentices. Social Classes. 1630-60. 20:2238
- Architecture. Roumieu, R. L. Warehouse (33-35 Eastcheap). 1868. 18:923
- Architecture (Queen Anne). Thackeray, William Makepeace (house). 1860-63. 16:2175
- Archives. Asia. India Office. 1600-1970. 17:2283
- Archives. British Records Association Conference. 1971. 19:3029
- Archives. China (Canton). Public Record Office. 19c. 1958-69. 17:91
- Archives. Germany. Libraries. Wiener Library. 1968. 17:107
- Archives. Hammersmith Record Office. 1965-70. 17:2304
- Archives. Public Record Office. 1967. 18:2380
- Army. French Revolution. Political Participation. Revolution. 1647. 1789. 20:2904
- Asia, Southeast. British East India Company. India Office Archives (collections). 1660-19c. 20:1445
- Attitudes. Investments. Midland Railway. 1810-1914. 19:3769
- Australia. Cannon Street Meetings. Colonial Government. New Zealand. 1869. 17:1627
- Australia. Loans. Nivison and Co. 1900-29. 20:512
- Australian National Library. *Historical Records of Australia* (series). Mitchell Library. Public Record Office. 1900-66. 17:2281
- Barwick, Edward. Rare Books. Trinity College (library). *World and the Chylde* (morality play). 1522-1817. 20:2190
- Bello, Andrés. Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. López Méndez, Luis. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 19:3082
- Bence-Jones, Henry. Medical Research. St. George's Hospital. 1838-73. 20:3350
- Biscoe, John. Enderby, Charles. 1830-33. 19:3382
- *Bitter Cry of Outcast London* (pamphlet). Mearns, Andrew. Slums. Social Reform. Working Class. 1883. 17:758
- Blessington, Countess of. Literature. Social history. Upper Classes. 1814-47. 18:1962
- Bloomsbury Group. Literature. 20c. 18:1982
- Bohemia. Exhibits and Expositions. Technology. Wersin, Karl. 1851. 16:3320
- Bolívar, Simón. Clemente, Lino de. Diplomacy. Robertson, John. South America. USA. 1814. 17:1149
- Booksellers. Hood, Thomas. 1784-1811. 19:853
- Booksellers. Lackington, James. 1773-98. 20:3428
- Bookselling. Hood, Thomas. 1784-1811. 18:898
- Business. Insurance. 1794-1807. 19:818
- Business. International Trade. Mills family (letter books). Sugar. 1752-71. 17:746
- Business. Land speculation. Morehead, Robert Archibald Alison. Scottish Australian Company. Stronach, Alexander. 1853. 18:2005
- Byron, George Gordon. Fiction. Polidori, John William. 1816-19. 17:1714
- Calonne, Charles Alexandre de. Diplomacy. Emigrés. French Revolution. Russia (St. Petersburg). 1794-96. 17:130
- Catholic Church. Curricula. Educational Reform. Manning, Henry Edward. Middle Classes. 1850-91. 18:2997
- Cavour, Camillo di. Hambro, Carl Joachim. Italy. 1851-52. 17:618
- Censorship. Mudie's Select Library. 1842. 20:847
- Chartism. Germany. Internationalism. Political Attitudes. 1845-48. 19:285
- Chartism. Internationalism. *Northern Star* (newspaper). O'Connor, Feargus. 1845-48. 16:3639
- Chartism. Labor Movement. 1840-50. 18:2988
- Chartism. Social Classes. Working-Men's Association. 1839-42. 17:2974
- Chartism. Working-Men's Association. 1838-58. 17:2981
- Cheese. Taxation. Trade (coastal). 18c. 20:2240
- Chemistry. Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (letter). Daniell, John Frederic. London, University of (King's College). ca 1820's. 20:3382
- Children. Christ's Hospital (Royal Mathematical School). Navies. Pepys, Samuel. 1673-1973. 20:887
- Children. Mortuary records. St. Bride Parish. 1820-49. 20:811
- China. Kidnapping. Sun Yat-sen. 1896. 20:91
- Cholera. Epidemics. Public Opinion. Water Supply. Wright, John. 1827-31. 17:1671
- Cities. Epidemics. Germany (Göttingen, Munich). Sanitation. 19c. 17:3142
- Clay Clubs. Fossils. Geology. 1836-47. 1923-40. 18:839
- Commerce. St. Paul's Cathedral (nave). 13c-17c. 20:3354
- Communards. Letters. Marx, Karl. Refugees. Vaillant, Édouard. 1871-75. 20:2202
- Coroner's inquests. Wilbraham, Thomas. 1590. 20:810
- Cost of Living. Prices. Scotland (Glasgow). Working Class. 1810-31. 19:2455
- Courts. Old Bailey (building). 1539-1970. 19:844
- Crimp Riots. Military Recruitment. Napoleonic Wars. Riots. 1794. 19:872
- Curiax, R. J. (memoirs). Music halls. ca 1900-20. 19:3828
- Daily Life. Editors and Editing. *Iskra* (newspaper). Lenin, V. I. 1902-08. 19:2518

- *Daily News* (newspaper). Dreyfus Affair. France. Letters. Zola, Émile. 1898. 20:229
- Deaf (schools for). Normal School. Praag, William Van. Teacher Training. 1872-1919. 18:823
- Denmark. Germany (Berlin). Lehmann, Orla. Schleswig-Holstein. 1848. 19:1695
- Depressions. International Economic Conference. 1933. 17:2532
- Detente. Germany. Nazism. Rosenberg, Alfred. 1933. 17:1137
- Diet. Health. St. Bride's Church. Social History. 1696-1852. 17:704
- Documents. Foreign Policy. Public Record Office. 1917-37. 17:94
- Dodsworth, William. Poetry. Premillennialism. Rossetti, Christina. 1843-50. 17:1715
- Economic Conditions. Mining Exchange. 1850-1900. 19:3760
- Education (popular). Social Classes. 1830-40. 18:935
- Fisher, J. C. (diary). Industry. Travel Accounts. 1794-1851. 16:3621
- *Gazette*. Haig, Robert L. Newspapers. 1735-97. 16:651
- Greek Independence Committee. Independence Movements. Ottoman Empire. 1822-27. 19:135
- Habsburg Empire. Metternich. Propaganda. 1848-50's. 17:3184
- Haywood, Eliza. Theater. 1715-37. 20:3392
- Hill, Octavia. Housing. Poor. 1863-1912. 20:2257
- Hope, James. Medicine (practice of). Stethoscope. 1838. 19:2412
- Hospitals. Medical Education. ca 1909-19. 18:2955
- Housing. Poor. Public Welfare. 19c. 19:877
- Institution of Electrical Engineers, Library. Libraries. Science. 1968. 17:106
- International, 1st (French-speaking section). Le Moussu, B. 1872. 20:1668
- Ireland. Landlords and Tenants. 1830-81. 17:3005
- Jews. Missions and Missionaries. Secularism. 19c. 20:3017
- Lenin, V. I. Social Democratic Party. USSR. 1903-21. 19:270
- Literary Criticism. Olmedo, José Joaquín (*La Victoria de Junín*). Peru. Poetry. 1826. 16:3638
- Local Government. Political Reform. 1880-99. 20:2261
- Marxism. Morris, William (lecture). Political Theory. 1889-90. 19:1858
- Medical Education. 19c. 16:1495
- Medical Research. Physiology. Sharpey, William. University College. 1836-80. 20:2244
- Methodism. New Connexion. 1797-1907. 20:904
- Milk. Railroads. Rinderpest Plague. 1850-1900. 18:2039
- Monopolies. Scotland (Edinburgh). Surgeons. 17c-18c. 19:2547
- Parliaments. Riots. Sunday Trading Riots. Working Class. 1855. 16:661
- People's Charter. Working-Men's Association. 19c. 17:761
- Political Attitudes. Radicals and Radicalism. Social Classes. 1831-32. 17:2980
- Railroads (proposed). 1892. 19:2524
- Riots. Somerset, 1st Duke of. 1548-49. 20:3337
- Socialism. Webb, Beatrice. Webb, Sidney. 19c. 16:3627
- Great Britain (London; Clerkenwell). Attitudes. Education. Friends, Society of. 18c. 20:804
- Great Britain (London; Moorfields). Foundry Pulpit. Methodism. 1740-78. 18:2046
- Great Britain (London; Westminster). St. Edmund's College. Wiseman, Nicholas. 1858. 18:2028
- Great Britain (Lulworth). Antoine, Dom (letters). Cistercians. Monasteries. 1812-14. 20:823
- Great Britain (Manchester). Baptists. Wigan, John. 1642-60. 20:800
- Bayley, Cornelius. Methodism. 1776-1812. 18:905
- Catholic Church. Ghetto. Irish. 1832-49. 20:2253
- Cavendish Theological College. Clergy (training). Congregationalism. Parker, Joseph. 1860-63. 20:925
- Cotton. India. 1860-64. 16:3295
- India. John Rylands Library (collections). Manuscripts. 18c-19c. 16:1097
- Libraries. Methodism. Zion's Temple. 19c. 18:1996
- Great Britain (Middlesborough). Elections. Labour Party. Lansbury, George. 1906. 20:3430
- Great Britain (Midlands). Archives. 1971. 20:62
- History Teaching (fieldwork). 1970. 19:1673
- Iron Industry. Labor. Wages. 1873-1914. 17:729
- Great Britain (Mortlake). Economic Conditions. Tapestry factory. 1619-1703. 20:3391
- Great Britain (Newcastle). Economic Conditions. Industry. Trade. 1509-32. 20:2137
- Great Britain (Newcastle-upon-Tyne). Cavalry. Painting. Parker, Henry Perlee. Queen's Dragoon Guards, 1st. 1825-29. 20:2178
- Grant, Ulysses S. Social Classes. Working Class. 1877. 18:820
- Great Britain (Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Hanover Square). Libraries. Turner, William. Unitarian Church (Vestry Library). 1782-1809. 17:82
- Great Britain (Norfolk). Agriculture. Bentinck, William. India (Bengal; Madras). Speculation. 1809-27. 18:2994
- Bookselling. 1800-24. 16:656
- Great Britain (Norfolk; Briston). Chapels. Franklin, Elizabeth. Methodism. 1777. 20:793
- Great Britain (Norfolk; North Lopham). Coussins, Jonathan. Coussins, Penelope. Methodism. 1782. 18:851
- Great Britain (North Devon). Bible Christian Movement. Church of England. 1717-1841. 18:810
- Great Britain (North Lancashire). Industrial Revolution. Politics. Textile Industry. Working Class. 19c. 17:1697
- Great Britain (Northampton). London and Birmingham Railway. Midland Counties Railway. Railroads. 1833-36. 20:827
- Great Britain (Northampton, St. Albans). Elections. Spencer family. Whigs. 1784-1807. 16:2162
- Great Britain (Northamptonshire). Association of Dissenting Ministers. Nonconformists. 1741-84. 20:2140
- Elections. Liberalism. 1880-95. 18:1986
- Great Britain (northeast). Bibliographies. Economic Development. 19c. 1945-71. 20:3439
- Coal Mines and Mining. Investments. Navigation, Inland (development). 1825-50. 19:2480
- Labor Disputes. Mutinies. Navies. Wages. 1790-1800. 16:2172
- Great Britain (northern). Bible Christians. Missions and Missionaries. 1830-90. 17:689
- Economic Conditions. Turner, Graham (*North Country*). 1968. 16:2186
- Great Britain (northern, review article). Middle Classes. Working Class. 19c. 16:3645
- Great Britain (Northumberland). Agricultural Technology and Research. Culley, George. Culley, Matthew. Sheep Raising. 1767-1813. 18:2996
- Agricultural Technology and Research. Power Resources. Wheelhouses. 1869-1970. 19:2461
- Elections. 1852. 16:2171
- Great Britain (Northwest). Industrialization. Regional Planning. 1700-1966. 19:2463
- Great Britain (Nottingham). Methodism. Religious education. Sunday Schools. 1784-1961. 18:921
- Great Britain (Nottinghamshire). Baptists. 1669-1800. 20:2173
- Book Societies. Newark Society. 1777-1872. 18:2013
- Census. Household Structure. Working Class. 1851. 18:913
- Education. Literacy. Working Class. 1851. 18:2034
- Great Britain (Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire). Coal Mines and Mining. Labor Movement. Methodism. 1844-90. 18:1976
- Great Britain (Oxford). Eliot, T. S. (influence). Leftism. Poets. 1830-40. 17:748
- Great Britain (Oxford Spit, Spurn Point). Coastal change. Maps. Physical Geography. 14c-20c. 19:892
- Great Britain (Oxfordshire). Labor Unions and Organizations. Methodism. National Agricultural Labourers' Union. 1872-80. 18:864
- Great Britain (Pembrokeshire). Allen, John Bartlett. Daily Life. Family. 18c-19c. 19:2470
- Great Britain (Pendleton). Children. Education. Industry. 1830-40. 18:934
- Great Britain (Penzance). Baptists. Methodists. Smith, George Charles. Tuck Net controversy. 1824. 19:2440
- Great Britain (Radnorshire; Presteign). Artists. Ince, Joseph Murray. 1828-59. 20:883
- Great Britain (reaction). Egypt. Nationalism. Zaghul Pasha, Saad. 1918-19. 19:1372
- Great Britain (Retford). MacFarlane, John. Methodism. 19c. 17:2912
- Great Britain (Romney). Migration, Internal. 1433-1523. 20:3345
- Great Britain (Salisbury). Anti-Corn Law League. Elections. 1843. 19:817
- Volunteer Armies (review). 1867. 16:659
- Great Britain (Salisbury Plain). Armies (maneuvers). Hampshire Rifle Volunteers, 2d. Provisional Battalion of Volunteers, 1st. 1872. 20:2149
- Great Britain (Sheffield). Russophobia. Social Movements. Urquhart, David. Working Class. 1850-60. 16:2190
- Great Britain (Shropshire). Mines. Riots. Strikes. 1842. 16:2145
- Great Britain (Somerset). Archive Buildings (modernization). 1956. 17:69
- Technical Education. 1889-1902. 20:3402
- Great Britain (Somerset; Mendip Hills). Billingsley, John (writings). Enclosures. Reclamation of Land. 1770-1870. 18:933
- Great Britain (South Normanton). Methodism. Original Methodist Connexion. 1862-77. 18:2957
- Great Britain (South Staffordshire). Beaumont, Charles. Dudley and Ward, 3d Viscount. Mines. 1774-1845. 17:1695
- Great Britain (Southampton). Above Bar Church. Deacons. Elections. 1805. 20:921
- Great Britain (Southeast). Agricultural Labor. Enclosures. Industrialization. Land Tenure. Social Organization. 1815-65. 17:2946
- Great Britain (southern). Boucher, Richard (diary). Travel accounts. 1788-89. 16:3600
- Great Britain (Southport). Broadbent family. Department Stores. 1870-1939. 18:896
- Great Britain (St. Ives). Methodism (teetotalism). 1837-41. 19:799
- Great Britain (Staffordshire). Archives. 1973. 20:2690
- Bemersley Book Room. Bourne, James. Methodist Church. Primitive Methodist Connexion. 1781-1860. 17:684
- Great Britain (Staffordshire; London). Bemersley Book Room. Flesher, John. Methodist Church. Primitive Methodist Conference. 1842. 17:685
- Great Britain (Staffordshire, Warwickshire). Tithes. 1698-1850. 18:840
- Great Britain (Stamford). Agricultural change. Open field system. 19c. 19:2442
- Great Britain (Stockton-on-Tees). Medicine (practice of). 1793-1969. 20:3440
- Great Britain (Stourbridge). Glass and Glassmaking. Strikes. 1850-1914. 20:3393
- Great Britain (Sussex). Armaments Industry. Weapons (iron gun). 16c-17c. 20:853
- Artists. Curteis, Edward Jeremiah. Elections. Tories. Whigs. 1820. 20:3417
- Great Britain (Sutton). *Burgoyne v. Free* (1830). Church of England. Law Reform (ecclesiastical). 1824-30. 19:2490
- Great Britain (Torbay). Netherlands. Voyages. William III. 1688. 20:845
- Great Britain (Tyneside). Chartism. Labor Reform. Radicals and Radicalism. 1832-42. 19:860
- Government. Political Protest. 1800-50. 18:2010
- Keelmen. Labor Disputes. Technological change. 19c. 17:1700
- Keelmen. Strikes. 1809-19. 16:677
- Poor Law Amendment Act. 1834. 16:3634
- Great Britain (Tyneside, Wearside). Chartism. Class Struggle. Peterloo Massacre. Strikes. 1819-40. 16:2173
- Great Britain. Conservative Party. Home Rule. Ireland. Partition. 1912-21. 17:2834
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Home Rule. Liberal Party. 1886-94. 17:2843
- Great Britain (Ventnor). Literature. Russia. Turgenev, Ivan. 1860. 20:1685
- Great Britain (vessel). Brunel, Isambard K. Steamboats. 1843-50. 18:2982
- Steamboats. 1850-1968. 19:845
- Great Britain (Wandsworth). Edwyn, John. Presbyterian Church. 1572-84. 19:3846
- Great Britain (Weald). Cattle Raising. Sussex breed. 19c. 19:2415
- Great Britain (Wessex). Hardy, Thomas. Novels. 19c. 17:1668
- Great Britain (West Midlands; Birmingham). Economic Growth. Political Attitudes. 1760-93. 19:842
- Great Britain (West Riding; Bradford). Immigration. Irish. USA. 1941-68. 17:731
- Great Britain (Whitehaven). Catholic Church. Clergy. Immigration (Irish). Labor Unions and Organizations. 1833-42. 19:884
- Great Britain (Wolverton). Methodism. Railroads. 1842-92. 18:901
- Great Britain (York). Birth Rate. Marriage. Population. 1538-1812. 19:795

- Cholera. Epidemics. 1832. 20:2132
- Clergy (itinerant preachers). Hanson, Thomas. Methodist Church. Wesley, John (letters). 1757-60. 17:686
- Epidemics. 1548-1604. 20:2210
- Great Britain (Yorkshire). Elections. Political Reform. 18c-19c. 17:1707
- Games. Pize-ball. 17c. 16:676
- Industry. Libraries. 1857-1919. 17:85
- Investments. Railroads. 19c. 20:778
- Labour Party. Leadership. Reform. 1880-1920. 20:762
- Great Britain (Yorkshire; Bradford). Chartism. Elections. Radicals and Radicalism. Reform Bill of 1832. 1832-41. 17:1723
- Civil War. Political Attitudes. Radicals and Radicalism. USA. 1861. 17:1724
- Great Britain (Yorkshire; Cleveland). Railroads. Whitby and Pickering Railway. 1836-1900. 20:2164
- Great Britain (Yorkshire; Denaby Main). Coal Mines and Mining. Labor Unions and Organizations. 19c. 20:856
- Great Britain (Yorkshire; Derwent River). Fitzwilliam, 2d Earl. Transportation, Commercial. Waterways. 1782-1854. 16:2133
- Great Britain (Yorkshire; East Riding). Construction. Documents. Glebe Terriers. Parsonages. 19c. 19:825
- Great Britain (Yorkshire; Skipton). Harrison family. 18c-19c. 20:899
- Great Britain (Yorkshire; West Riding). Economic Growth. Tolls. Transportation. Woolen Industry. 1775-1820. 19:2549
- Elections. Lascelles, Henry. Wilberforce, William. 1806-07. 17:1706
- Great Fear. Economic crisis. France. 1789. 16:2045
- Great Powers. Arms Inspection. League of Nations. Nationalism. 1919-34. 17:1131
- Asia, Southeast. Himalayas. 20c. 17:310
- Canada. Defense Policy. Poland. Sweden. 1965. 19:163
- Cuza, Alexandru I. Elections (double). Lobanov-Rostovskii, Aleksei (letters). Rumania. 1858-59. 20:2755
- Developing Nations. Foreign Relations. 1919-69. 17:2333
- Europe. Foreign Relations. Holy Alliance. Social Classes. 1815. 16:168
- Foreign Relations. Yugoslav-Bulgarian Perpetual Friendship Pact. 1937. 19:75
- George I (High Commissioner). Government. Greece (Crete). Moslems. Ottoman Empire. Rebellions. 1898. 20:3685
- Hetairia movement. Moldavia. Rebellions. Wallachia. Ypsilanti, Alexander. 1821. 16:931
- Imperialism. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. 1898. 19:1865
- Turkey. World War I (antecedents). 1913-14. 19:195
- Great White Fleet. Australia. Defense Policy. USA. 1908. 19:2128
- Grebel, Conrad. Anabaptists. Luther, Martin. Münzer, Thomas. Switzerland (Zürich). Zwingli, Ulrich. 15c-16c. 19:4149
- Grecia (journal). Radicals and Radicalism. Spain (Seville). 1918. 19:4013
- Greco, Michele. Italy (Manduria). Risorgimento (review article). 1793-1860. 17:1795
- Greece *See also* Ottoman Empire.
 - Algeria. Egypt. Italy. Social Conditions. Spain. 1830. 17:2311
 - Art. Hearn, Lafcadio. Japan. -1907. 18:316
 - Balkan Agreement. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Rumania. Turkey. Yugoslavia. 1933-34. 19:1140
 - Balkans. Botzaris, Notis. Revolution. 1789-1821. 16:2573
 - Bavaria. Church and State. Orthodox Eastern Church. Russia. 1833. 18:112
 - Bentham, Jeremy (proposals). Legislation. Political Reform. Provisional government. 1823-25. 20:3686
 - Biblical studies. Methodology. Orthodox Eastern Church. Theology. 1837. 16:855
 - Bibliographies. Folklore. Yoná, Yacob. 19c-20c. 16:2633
 - Bibliographies. Historiography. 1453-1945. 1945-70. 20:3683
 - Bibliographies. Military Occupation. Ottoman Empire. 15c-1821. 18:2235
 - British and Foreign Bible Society. Korais, Adhamantios (letters). 1793-1817. 16:1454
 - Capodistrias, John. Leopold I (refusal). Monarchy (offer). 1830. 20:3684
 - Civil War. Fakinos, Aris. 1936-49. 16:2634
 - Communist Party. Great Britain. Politics. World War II. 1939-46. 20:2854
 - Diplomacy. Rumania. 1879-1911. 20:2778
 - Droysen, Johann Gustav. Historiography (German). 19c. 18:13
 - Fallmerayer, Jakob. Historiography. Methodology. Paparrigopolos, Konstantinos. 19c. 20:1166
 - Foreign Policy. Metaxas, Joannes. 1936-41. 19:2762
 - Great Britain. Metrophanes, Metropolitan of Thessaloniki. Ransom. Turkey. 1597. 19:3109
 - Habsburg Empire. Political Imprisonment. Ypsilanti, Alexander. 1810-28. 20:3625
 - History. Psychology. ca 750 BC-1965. 17:43
 - Independence Movements. USA (New York). War Relief. 1821-31. 20:2947
 - National liberation. Philike Hetairia. Rumania. Vladimirescu, Tudor. 1819-21. 16:2772
 - Philike Hetairia. Rebellions. Russia. Secret Societies. Ypsilanti, Alexander. 1821-29. 16:3034
 - Political Change. 1936-68. 18:2238
 - Resistance. World War II. 1943. 16:1300
 - Greece (Crete). Bosnia and Herzegovina. Independence Movements. Rebellions. 1866-76. 16:854
 - George I (High Commissioner). Government. Great Powers. Moslems. Ottoman Empire. Rebellions. 1898. 20:3685
 - Greece (Ionian Islands). Colonial Government. Great Britain. Imperial policy. Separatist ideas. 1860-70. 16:2134
 - Greece (Mesolonghi). Documents. Economic Aid (requests for). 1826-33. 18:2236
 - Miaoulis, Andreas (letter). Naval Strategy. Turkey. ca 1825. 18:2237
 - Greece (Mount Athos). Koutloumousiou Monastery. Manuscripts. 19c-20c. 16:102
 - Greek Catholic Church. *See* Uniates.
 - Greek Independence Committee. Great Britain (London). Independence Movements. Ottoman Empire. 1822-27. 19:135
 - Greeks. Culture. Rumania (Bucharest). 1860-1900. 20:3818
 - Hungary. Medicine. 18c-19c. 16:1494
 - Greeley, Horace. Civil War. Cotton. France. Jewett, William Cornell. Mediation. USA. 1862-63. 17:2894
 - Green, Edward Knolles. Music. South Africa (Cape Town). 1800-30. 19:2032
 - Green, John Richard. Church of England. Great Britain. Social History. 1860's. 20:3342
 - Green, Thomas Hill. Great Britain. Intellectuals. Oxford University. Political Attitudes. 1878-82. 20:2239
 - Greene, William Cornell. Business. Copper Mines and Mining. Mexico (Sonora). USA. 1899-1911. 19:2180
 - Cobre Grande Company. Copper Mines and Mining. Mexico (Sonora). Mitchell, George. 1899-1911. 19:543
 - Copper Mines and Mining. Mexico (Cananea). Strikes. 1906. 19:2179
 - Greenfield, Kent Roberts (obituary). Europe. Historians. 1893-1967. 20:33
 - Greenland. Archives, National. 1775-1958. 16:2977
 - Greg, Thomas Tylston. Great Britain. Industry. 1858-1920. 19:3865
 - Grégoire, Abbé. Catholic Church. Emancipation. France. Jews. 1791. 19:3719
 - Catholic Church. French Revolution. Jews. Religious Reform. 1788-91. 18:789
 - Gregory, Augusta (letters). Friendship. Ireland. Kiernan, T. J. 1928-31. 16:3666
 - Friendship. Ireland. Kiernan, T. J. 1931-32. 17:1728
 - Gregory, William Henry. Civil War. Confederate States of America. Great Britain. Lindsay, William S. Roebuck, John Arthur. 1861-65. 17:2949
 - Gregory XVI, Pope. Modernization. Papal States. Railroads. 1844. 20:2294
 - Grenada. Agriculture. Tunisia. 1753-1840. 19:3424
 - Grenadier Regiment, Life Guards. Military officers. Russia. 1906-18. 16:969
 - Grenier, Fernand. Communist Party. Executions. France (Nantes). Political Imprisonment. World War II. 1941. 16:3204
 - Grenville, George Nugent-Temple-. Canning, George. Fox, Charles James. Great Britain. Political Factions. Rose, George. 1806-07. 19:837
 - Great Britain. Ireland. Renunciation bill. 1782-83. 19:2294
 - Grenville, Thomas. Admiralty. Great Britain. Letters. 1806-07. 17:1647
 - Grenville, William Wyndham. Addington, Henry. Fox, Charles James. Great Britain. Political Factions. 1801-04. 20:2256
 - Gresham-Yang Immigration Treaty. China. Roosevelt, Theodore. Trade. USA. 1894-1904. 19:1708
 - Grévy, Jules. Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. Forcade, Theodore-Augustin. France. Political Leadership. 1879. 20:3330
 - Grew, Nehemiah. Botany. Great Britain. 1641-1712. 20:771
 - Grey, Edward. Foreign Office. Great Britain. 1906-10. 16:680
 - Great Britain. Natural History. Royal Society. ca 1892-1926. 19:3813
 - Great Britain. Peace. USA. Wilson, Woodrow. World War I. 1916. 18:166
 - Grey, George. Africa. Discovery and Exploration. Grant, James A. Nile River. Speke, John Hanning. 19c. 19:391
 - Africa. Discovery and Exploration. Grant, James A. Nile River (source). Speke, John Hanning. 1860. 18:2620
 - Colonial Government. Military. South Africa. 1855-60. 19:409
 - Grey, George (library). Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel. Book Collecting. Haug, Martin. South Africa. 19c. 19:408
 - Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel. Book Collecting. South Africa. 1860-61. 19:2048
 - Grey, William. Charles XV. Great Britain. Sweden. War, support for. 1863. 16:2560
 - Grey, 3d Earl. Armies. Great Britain. Military Reform. 1859-68. 20:795
 - Ceylon. Colonial Government. Great Britain. Letters. MacCarthy, C. J. 1847-50. 18:1693
 - Ceylon. Colonial Government. Land. Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. 1832-52. 18:503
 - Grey, 4th Earl. Great Britain. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. Political Attitudes. Reform Bill of 1832. Russell, 1st Earl. 1832. 19:2492
 - Gribeauval, Jean Baptiste Vaquette de. Armaments. Artillery. Beaulieu, Treuille de. Bureau brothers. France. 15c-19c. 18:2914
 - Griboedov, Aleksandr (letters). Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Russia. Willock, Henry. 1829. 20:107
 - Griboedova, Nina (letter). Russia. ca 1830's. 18:3266
 - Griesinger, Wilhelm. Epilepsy, temporal lobe. Medicine (personal account). 1825-45. 17:1298
 - Freud, Sigmund. Meynert, Theodor. Psychiatry. Wernicke, Carl. 19c-20c. 19:2004
 - Griffin, Gerald (*Collegians*). Ireland. Novels. 1829-40. 17:763
 - Griffith, Ellis. Ellis, T. E. (letters). Politics. South Africa. Wales. 1886-91. 17:2930
 - Grigorovich, Dmitri. Fiction. Peasants. Russia. 1822-99. 20:2591
 - Grillparzer, Franz. 19c. 19:3310
 - Grimal, P. Clark, Alice. Historiography. Sullerot, Evelyn. Women (review article). 1966-68. 19:1906
 - Grimm, Melchior von. Emigration. Foreign Aid. France. Russia. 1797-1807. 18:345
 - Grinevetski, Vasilii I. Economic Policy. Industrialization. USSR. 1919-20's. 16:2902
 - Grini, Lechen, Edvard (memoirs). Norway. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1944. 17:2452
 - Grisanti, Angel. Barriga, Isodoro. Bibliographies. Ecuador. Independence, War of. 1810-50. 19:658
 - Grizotti, Benvenuto. Einaudi, Luigi (letters). Free Trade. Italy. Socialism. 1909-36. 17:1761
 - Groeben, August von der. Artillery Unit 7/VIII (battery of the dead). Austria. Königgrätz (battle). Seven Weeks War. 1866. 20:2813
 - Groman, V. G. Economic Conditions. Methodology (input-output analysis). Statistics. USSR. 1920's. 19:1536
 - Economic Conditions. Methodology (input-output analysis). Statistics. USSR. 1920's. 19:2907
 - Gronow, Rees Howell (memoirs). Political Leadership. Wales (Glamorganshire). Whig Party. 1830-40. 17:1696
 - Groom, William. Photography. South Africa (Cape Town). 1852. 19:2037
 - Groote, Wolfgang von. Germany. Historical handbook. Meier-Welcker, Hans. Military History (review article). 1648-1939. 1964-65. 20:2400
 - Gross, Harvey. Literature. Philosophy of History. 1971. 20:2655

- Grosse, Felix Max Wilhelm (report). Germany. Nazism. Reform. Switzerland. 1934. 17:1992
- Grossi, Ercole Giuseppe (letter). Italy (Rimini). Mazzini, Giuseppe. Riots. 1845. 17:1752
- Grote, George. Democracy. Government. Political Theory. 1846-56. 19:1844
- Grotewohl, Otto. Communist Party. Germany, East. Political Leadership. Social Democratic Party. 1912-49. 16:2440
- Grotius, Hugo. Independence Movements. Rationalism. Río de la Plata. Teófilo Heineccio, Juan. 19c. 18:2746
- Grouger, Robert (letters). Australia. South Australian Association. 1833-35. 16:451
- Grousset, René (review article). Asia, Central. Historiography. 20c. 20:3853
- Grove, Frederick Philip. Authors. Canada. Europe. 20c. 19:329
- Gruelhes, Victor. France. Labor Movement. Strikes. Syndicalism, revolutionary (theory). 1902-09. 16:3542
- Grun, Karl. Germany. Socialism. Working Class. 1817-87. 20:2370
- Grün, Wilhelm Dionys von. Bohemia. Geography. Intellectuals. 19c. 20:3677
- Grund, Francis Joseph. Germany. Reimann, Eduard. USA. 1839-55. 16:2426
- Grundtvig, Nikolai F. S. Denmark. Folklore. Nationalism. Secondary Education. 19c. 18:1540
- Grunebaum, Gustave E. von (obituary). Historians. Islam. 1930's-72. 20:1406
- Grüner, Erich. Switzerland. Working Class (review article). 19c. 17:1990
- Grüner, Rolf. Philosophy of History. Positivism. 1969. 16:2957
- Grzybowski, Konstanty. 1847-1918. 18:1200
- Historiography. Poland. 1848. 1863-1918. 18:1193
- Gschwind, Juan Jorge. Argentina. Colonization. Immigration. 1850-70. 16:3423
- Guadalajara (battle). Civil War. Italy. Spain. Volunteer Armies. 1936-37. 16:3805
- Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of. Diplomacy. Freaner, James L. Mexico. Trist, Nicholas. USA. 1847. 17:121
- Guadeloupe. Archives. St. Barthélemy. 1754-1848. 19:2278
- French West Indies. Hugues, Victor. Military Campaigns. 1794-1826. 17:589
- Guajiros. Colombia (Riohacha). Guirior, Manuel. Indian-White Relations. 1772-79. 20:2007
- Gual, Pedro (letters). Colombia. Diplomacy. Spain. Zea, Francisco Antonio. 1820. 17:2368
- Guanahani Island. Watlings Island. West Indies. 16c-20c. 17:1550
- Guano. Fertilizers. Great Britain. Peru. 1840-70. 18:361
- Peru. Trade. 1841-49. 16:569
- Guard of Honor. Italy (Parma, Piacenza). Napoleon. Upper Classes. 1804-13. 20:2801
- Guardabassi, Francesco. Borgia, Tiberio (letter). France. Italy. Napoleon III. Rome (annexation). 1862. 18:2896
- Guarín, Joaquín. Caldas, Francisco José de. Colombia. Díaz Díaz, Oswaldo (writings). Independence, War of. Rodríguez, José Ignacio. 1816-25. ca 1960's. 16:551
- Guatemala. Antireligious Movements. Barrios, Justo Rufino. Jesuits (expulsion). 1871. 17:2732
- Architecture. Mestizos. Mexico. Peru. 1680-1780. 19:508
- Archives, National. Local Government. 1771-1822. 18:620
- Art criticism. Darío, Rubén. Newspapers. 1890-91. 19:2187
- Artists. 16c-19c. 17:455
- Asturias, Miguel Angel. Hostos, Eugenio María de. Literature. Puerto Rico. 1920-39. 18:585
- Batres Jáuregui, Antonio. 1880's-1930. 17:2733
- Batres Jáuregui, Antonio. Presidency. 1873-1965. 19:553
- Bibliographies. Indexes. *Universidad de San Carlos* (periodical). 1945-64. 17:2730
- Cabrera, Manuel Estrada. Knox, Philander Chase. Loans. USA. 1909-13. 18:1364
- Capitals. 1775. 18:2786
- Capuchins. Convents. Our Lady of the Pillar. 18c. 18:2782
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Colonial Government. Consolidation of 1804. 1804-08. 18:2777
- Catholic Church. Indians. Social Organization (confraternity). 20c. 17:456
- Central America. Emancipation. Slavery. 1811-24. 17:1451
- Central America. Political Integration. 19c-20c. 19:548
- Civil Engineering. Rivera Maestre, Miguel. 1830-56. 20:3210
- Córdova, José Francisco de. Politics. 1820's. 18:2785
- Documents. Domínguez, José Manuel. Education. Flores, Manuel. 1830's-60's. 18:1770
- Documents. Indexes. Pardo Gallardo, José Joaquín. 16c-19c. 17:2735
- Economic Development. Regionalism. 20c. 17:2731
- Economics. García Peláez, Francisco de Paula. García Redondo, Antonio. Indians. 1799-19c. 19:552
- Educational Reform. Positivism. 1871-85. 17:1452
- Gálvez family. Politics. 19c. 18:2787
- Geography. Latin America. Philology. 16c-19c. 17:420
- Geography and History, Society of. 1923-65. 18:2780
- Historians. Pardo Gallardo, José Joaquín (tribute). 1940's. 18:2784
- Historians. Recinos, Adrián. 20c. 18:2783
- Historians. Villacorta, José Antonio (obituary). 1921-64. 18:2344
- Historical Societies. 1963. 17:2734
- Indians. Religion. 18c. 19:2188
- Language. Mexico. Social Classes. 1969. 19:501
- Milla y Vidaurre, José. Travel. 19c. 17:461
- National Self-image. 16c-1821. 17:459
- Nobility. Pérez y Rojas, Juan. 1788. 17:2729
- Political Systems. Social Classes. 1960's-71. 19:3559
- Recinos, Adrián. 1910's-62. 18:619
- Society of Geography and History (meetings). 1963-64. 17:1121
- Guatemala (Belén). Independence Movements. 1813-18. 18:622
- Guatemala (Guatemala City). Busto Rodríguez, Inocencio del. 1965. 18:621
- Cecilio del Valle, José. Colonial Government. Economic Problems. 1809. 18:2779
- Cities. Ecology, social. Urban growth. 1775-1950. 17:457
- Guatemala (Ostuncalco). Demography. Indians. Mams. 1880-1940. 17:460
- Guatemala (Quezaltenango). Political Protest. Taxation. Travel. 1750-1800. 17:458
- Settlement. Spain. 16c-19c. 17:2728
- Guatemala (San Felipe del Golfo). Governors. 1650-1820. 18:2781
- Guatemala (San Pedro de la Laguna). Marriage. Rites and Ceremonies. 20c. 17:462
- Guatemala, University of. Colleges and Universities. Economic History. Peláez, García. 1814-67. 18:2778
- Guayquerí Indians. Migration, Internal. Venezuela (Margarita Island). 1520-1961. 16:1945
- Güdemann, Moritz. Herzl, Theodor. Zionism. ca 1890's-1918. 16:325
- Güdemann, Moritz (works). Europe. Jews. 9c-15c. 1860-1918. 16:329
- Guderian, Heinz. Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Swinton, Ernest Dunlop. World War I. World War II. 1914-45. 17:2395
- Guderzo, Giulio. Postal Service (review article). Sardinia (Piedmont). 1831-61. 17:1755
- Güell family. Genealogy. Middle Classes. Spain (Catalonia). 16c-19c. 18:2123
- Guelph family. Annexation. Franco-Prussian War. George V. Hanover. Prussia. 1870. 18:2194
- Guelph fund. Annexation. Bismarck, Otto von. George V. Hanover. Prussia. 1866-91. 18:2193
- Guelph Party. Germany. Hanoverian Party. Unification. 1866-1918. 20:3551
- Güemes, Martín Miguel. Argentina (Salta). Gauchos. 19c. 20:583
- Argentina (Salta). Governors. 1815-21. 17:503
- Guépin, Alphonse. France (Solemes). Refugees. Spain. 1880. 19:3998
- Montserrat de Roma (church). Restorations. Spain (Burgos; Somalo). 1861-1917. 19:991
- Guépin, Alphonse (letters). Monasteries. Spain (Silos). 1860's-1917. 18:377
- Guéranger, Prosper. Benedictines. Clergy (abbots). Monasteries. 19c. 16:1472
- Guérin, Daniel. Anarchism and Anarchists (review article). Avrich, Paul. Kramer-Badoni, Rudolf. Mercier-Vega, Luis. 1970. 20:252
- Guerrilla Warfare See also Partisans; Resistance; Terrorism.
- 20c. 17:2398
- 19c-20c. 18:140
- Abad Moreno, Francisco. Leadership. Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1811-30. 17:824
- Aguinaldo, Emilio. Philippines. USA. 1902. 16:432
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Hungary. Pataki, Ferenc. USSR (Moscow). World War II. 1943-45. 19:239
- Barestegui y de la Vara, Paulo de. Genealogy. Mexico. 1848. 20:546
- Bohemia. Labor movement. 1880's. 16:3900
- Bruch (battles). Napoleonic Battles. Spain. 1808. 16:1201
- Bulgaria. 1867-68. 20:3638
- Bulgaria. Dimitur, Khadzi. Karadzha, Stefan. Turks. 1868. 18:3185
- Bulgaria. Journalism. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1870's. 20:3641
- Bulgaria. Totio, Filip. 1867. 20:3642
- Camisards. France (Cévennes). Persecution. Protestantism. Rebellions. 1702-10. 20:2072
- Carlist War, 1st. France. Merino, Jerónimo. Spain. ca 1769-1840. 16:3792
- Carlist War, 1st. Merino, Jerónimo. Spain. Vergara, Convention of. 1839. 18:1056
- Catholic Church. Merino, Jerónimo. Napoleonic Wars. 1794-1844. 19:153
- China. Communist Party. Mao Tse-tung. 20c. 17:154
- Colombia (Socorro). Independence, War of. Santos Plata, Antonia. 1810-19. 18:671
- Díaz, Miguel (diary). Spain (La Mancha). 1810-13. 17:1905
- France. Mina, Francisco Javier. Napoleonic Wars. Spain (Navarra). 1808-10. 17:145
- France. Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1810. 17:144
- France. Napoleonic Wars. Spain (León). 1811. 17:146
- Historiography. Hungary. Jellačić, Josip. Peasants. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2702
- Hungary. János, Varga. Jellačić, Josip. Revolution of 1848. Working Class. 1848. 16:2656
- Hungary. Liberation. World War II. 1943-45. 16:1305
- Independence Movements. Violence. 20c. 20:255
- Kursk (battle). USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 16:3220
- Mexico. Mina, Francisco Javier. Spain. ca 1817. 16:1221
- Military Strategy. Netherlands. 1936. 18:969
- Napoleonic Wars. Spain (Burgos). 1808-13. 20:2802
- Nuong Quan. Vietnam. 1880's-90's. 18:156
- Palestine. Special Night Squads (SNS). Wingate, Orde C. Zionism. 1936-39. 17:3253
- Guesde, Jules. Deville, Gabriel. France. Socialism. Vaillant, Édouard. Zetkin, Ossip. 1870-80's. 20:728
- France. Socialism. Workers' Party. Working Class. 1889-1905. 17:2900
- Guesdists. *Égalité* (periodical). France. Paris Commune. Socialism. 1880. 20:2086
- Guilds See also Labor Unions and Organizations.
- Argentina. France. Saavedra, Cornelio de (report). 1770's-99. 19:2212
- Artisans. Spain (Zamora). 16c-18c. 20:2347
- Artisans' Law. Norway. Social Change. 1814-39. 20:2427
- Arts and Crafts. Economic Conditions. Transylvania (Hateg). 19c. 16:2770
- Arts and Crafts. New Granada. Spain. 17c-18c. 16:1447
- Capitalism. Ottoman Empire (Balkan provinces). 19c. 17:1045
- Communist Party. Rumania. 1938-40. 17:3226
- Construction. Slovenia (Ljubljana). ca 1800-50. 17:1042
- Guilds (General Congress of). Communist Party. Demonstrations. Political Factions. Rumania. Social Democratic Party. Working Class. 1938-39. 19:2831
- Guillaume, Pierre. Demography. France. History. Poussu, Jean-Pierre. Reinhard, Marcel. 1951-71. 19:1615
- Guillén, Nicolás. Civil War. Neruda, Pablo. Poetry. Spain. Vallejo, César. 1937-40. 18:3103
- Guillén, Pablo. Argentina. Bougainville, Louis Antoine de. Falkland Islands. Maritime History. Spain. 1763-1833. 18:2753
- Guillén, Pero. Manuscripts. Poets. Spain (Segovia). 15c. 1973. 19:3970
- Guillotine. Czechoslovakia. Poland (Wroclaw). Prisoners of War. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 17:1215

- Guimarães Júnior, António. Angola (Moçâmedes). Colonization. Portugal. 19c. 20:1835
- Guinea. Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. Missions and Missionaries. Sierra Leone. 1796-1811. 19:3410
- Colonial Government. France. Yaya, Alfa. 1900-11. 19:3443
- Commerce. -19c. 19:2058
- Guinea (Fouta Djallon). Almamy family. Bayol, Jean. Conservatism. France. Treaties. 1880-1900. 19:3442
- Guinea-Bissau *See also* Africa, West.
- Islam. 16c-20c. 20:3084
- Guinness beer (sales). Economic History. Ireland. 1790-1875. 19:2580
- Guirior, Manuel. Colombia (Riacha). Guajiros. Indian-White Relations. 1772-79. 20:2007
- Guir-Zousfana River basin. Algeria. Boundaries. Morocco. 20c. 18:420
- Guitton, Pierre (diary). Franco-Prussian War. Legion of the Rhone. 1870-71. 19:3711
- Guizot, François. Foreign Policy. France. Sonderbund. Switzerland. 1846-48. 19:86
- Gulden, Zenon. Magnate economy (review article). Serczyk, Władysław. Ukraine. 18c. 18:2261
- Gumilëv, Nikolai. Acmeism. Poets. Russia. 1910-21. 17:2116
- Akhmatova, Anna. Letters. Poets. Russia. 1912-15. 18:3265
- Gumplowicz, Ludwig (*Race and State*). Habsburg Empire. Racial theory. 1860-1909. 19:1214
- Gungunyan (chief). Diplomacy. Great Britain. Mozambique. Portugal. 1880's-90's. 16:1544
- Gunn, James (memoirs). Foot Regiment, 42d. Great Britain. Peninsular War. Spain. 1808-12. 19:3144
- Güntherians. Austria (Vienna). Catholic Church. Political Protest. 1848-57. 17:2025
- Gürtler, Adolf. Austria. Derschatta, Julius von. Machold, Reinhard. Political Leadership. Sudeten Germans. 1870's-1960's. 20:2498
- Gustavino, Rafael I. Architecture. Gustavino, Rafael II. Spain. USA. 1881-1943. 16:3770
- Gustavino, Rafael II. Architecture. Gustavino, Rafael I. Spain. USA. 1881-1943. 16:3770
- Gustavus Adolphus. Constitutional Law. Gustavus Vasa. Political Change. Sweden. 1634-1809. 18:3172
- Gustavus III. Cronstedt, Carl Olof. Döbeln, Georg Carl von. Military Education (foreign). Myrin, Eric. Sweden. 1770-80. 19:3147
- Gustavus IV Adolphus (letters). Brunswick, Duke of (Karl II). Exiles. Sweden. Switzerland (St. Gallen). 1835. 16:716
- Gustavus V. Defense Policy. Staaff, Karl. Sweden. 1914. 16:813
- Gustavus Vasa. Constitutional Law. Gustavus, Adolphus. Political Change. Sweden. 1634-1809. 18:3172
- Guthrie, Matthew. *Bee* (journal). Cultural relations. Russia. Scotland (Edinburgh). 1790-94. 18:319
- Russia. 18c. 16:3987
- Gutiérrez, Antonio. Canary Islands (Tenerife; Santa Cruz). France. Great Britain. Nelson, Horatio. Spain. 1795-97. 17:1173
- Gutiérrez, Bernardo Pérez. Burgo de Osma (cathedral). Composers. Spain. 1801. 16:2278
- Gutiérrez Colomer, Leonardo. Museums. Pharmacy. Spain (Madrid). 1968. 19:950
- Gutiérrez de la Fuente, Antonio. Independence. War of. Peru (Ayacucho). Roux, Bartolomé. Royalists (escape). 1824-25. 20:1539
- Gutiérrez de Lara, Bernardo. Expansionism. Shaler, William. Spain. USA (Texas). 1810-14. 17:126
- Independence Movements. Mexico. 1811-13. 16:1812
- Gutiérrez de Piñeres, Gabriel. Barcelona, defense of. Colombia (Mompós). Gutiérrez de Piñeres, Vicente Celedonio. Independence, War of. 1817. 17:2785
- Gutiérrez de Piñeres, Vicente Celedonio. Barcelona, defense of. Colombia (Mompós). Gutiérrez de Piñeres, Gabriel. Independence, War of. 1817. 17:2785
- Gutiérrez, Eduardo. Argentina. Drama. Gauchos. Juan Moreira (fictional character). 19c. 17:1475
- Gutiérrez Estrada, José Maria. Bustamante, Anastasio. Mexico. Monarchy. Pamphlets. 1840-60's. 18:1766
- Gutiérrez, Francisco Antonio. Colombia. Genealogy. Gutiérrez Vergara, José Gregorio. 18c-19c. 20:629
- Gutiérrez Moreno, José Gregorio. Colombia (Bogotá). Independence, War of. 1810. 17:1528
- Gutiérrez Vergara, José Gregorio. Colombia. Genealogy. Gutiérrez, Francisco Antonio. 18c-19c. 20:629
- Guttman, Julius. Jews. Philosophy. 476-1492. 1933. 19:3306
- Gutton, Jean Pierre. Attitudes. France (Lyons). Poverty. Public Welfare. 16c-1789. 20:3269
- Guy Fawkes Day. Fire festivals. Great Britain. New Year's. 18c-20c. 19:3860
- Guyana. *See* British Guiana.
- Guyon, Madame. France. Mysticism. Quietism. 1664-1717. 20:2066
- Guyton de Morveau, Louis Bernard. Pyrometers. Scientific Discoveries. 1767-1816. 19:3689
- Guzmán Blanco, Antonio. France. Government. Venezuela. 1864-79. 18:699
- Guzmán Esponda, Eduardo. Colombia. Historians. ca 1960's. 16:557
- Gylling, Edvard. Communist Party. Finland. Karelian Commune. Sweden. 1919-21. 16:808
- Gymnasium. Educational Reform. Prussia. 19c. 19:1067
- Gymnasium, classical. Habsburg Empire. Slovenia (Maribor). Teachers. 1870-1900. 19:4243
- Historiography. Slovenia (Maribor). 1758-1959. 19:1356
- Slovenia (Maribor). Teachers. 19c. 19:1357
- Gymnastics. France. Military Service. Social Classes. Sports. 1871-1919. 18:808
- Gymnote* (vessel). *Condor* (vessel). *Devastation* (vessel). France. Navies. *Nive* (vessel). 1870-90. 19:2362
- Gynecology. Chadwick's Sign. France (Mazas). Jacquemin, Etienne Joseph. Medical Research. 1834-36. 19:3702
- Gypsies. Germany. Persecution. 1930's-40's. 16:778
- Gyűker, József (chronicle). Hungary. Peasants. 1787-1866. 18:3221

H

- Haarlem (siege). Independence Movements. Netherlands. Spain. 1572-73. 19:3167
- Haase, Hugo. Bebel, August. Germany. Political Leadership. Social Democratic Party. 1911-39. 16:3846
- Haavardsholm, Froydis. Art. Glass, stained. Norway. 1970's. 20:1109
- Habakkuk, H. J. Economic History (review article). Postan, M. M. 1966. 17:251
- Haber, Fritz. Bosch, Karl. Farben, I. G. Gasoline (synthetic). Germany. Nitrogen production. 1898-1933. 17:261
- Haber, Fritz (letters). Germany. Kaiser Wilhelm Institute. Scholars. Stern, Rudolf A. (memoirs). 1933-34. 16:2506
- Habsburg Empire *See also* constituent parts, e.g. Hungary, Bohemia, etc.; Austria; Czechoslovakia; Hungary.
- Absolutism. Metternich. Papal States. Reform. 1814-48. 18:3209
- Academics. Military Service. 1848. 17:3175
- Adler, Viktor. Daszyński, Ignacy (letter). Domestic difficulties. Polish Legion. World War I. 1914. 16:2759
- Adriatic Sea. Capitalism. Ports. Travel. 18c-19c. 16:314
- Aehrenthal, Count von. Genealogy. Jews. 1906-12. 16:2654
- Aehrenthal, Count von. Monarchy. Political Attitudes. Russia. 1904. 19:100
- Agricultural Production. Economic Conditions. Railroads. Slovenia. Social Change. Trieste. 19c. 19:4241
- Agricultural systems. Population. ca 1900. 19:1210
- Agriculture. Economic Policy. Public Administration. 1750-90. 18:1138
- Albania. Military Strategy (evacuation). Serbia. World War I. 1915-16. 16:195
- Aliens. Prussia. Russia. 1815-55. 19:3101
- Alliances. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Haymerle, Heinrich Karl von. 1879-82. 18:80
- Alliances. Monarchy. Nationalism. Rumania. Serbia. 1848-90's. 19:4189
- Alliances (military). 1867-1914. 16:862
- Allies. Czernin, Ottokar von. Diplomacy. World War I. 1918. 17:2420
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Italy. Political Parties. 1890-1914. 18:955
- Andics, Erzsébet. Historiography (Marxist). Revolution of 1848. Slavs. 1848-49. 16:872
- Andrassy, Gyula. Beust, Friedrich Ferdinand von. Black Sea. Foreign Policy. Paris, Treaty of. 1870-71. 16:143
- Andrassy, Gyula. Foreign Relations. Rumania. Russia. 1876-78. 20:112
- Andrassy, Gyula. Political Leadership. 1823-90. 17:3176
- Anglo-Austrian Bank. Banking. Glyn, George Grenfell. Great Britain (London). 1863-75. 17:1643
- Annexation. Bosnia and Herzegovina. Foreign Policy. Germany. Russia. 1908-09. 19:74
- Antiwar Sentiment. Balkan War. 1912. 16:3886
- Apponyi, Count. Croatia. Foreign Relations. Letters. Pulszky, Augustus. 1893. 17:3177
- Aristocracy. Art. 18c. 19:4182
- Aristocracy. Bohemia. Nationalism. Politics. 1860-67. 19:2748
- Aristocracy. Hungary. Rebellions. 1790. 16:886
- Army. Czechs. 1866. 16:3908
- Army. Hungary. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2653
- Army (dissolution of). Monarchy. ca 1918. 19:1202
- Art. Christmas manger scenes. 16c-1945. 20:3006
- Assassination. Croatia. Dojic, Stjepan. Skerlec, Ivan. 1913. 16:3951
- Assassination. Galicia. Poles. Potocki, Andrzej. Ukrainians. 1908. 19:1199
- Assemblies. Nationalism. Slovenia. ca 1800-68. 20:3746
- Attitudes. Francis Joseph. Great Britain. 1848-1916. 19:778
- Austria. Bohemia. Elections. Parliaments. 1848. 20:3732
- Austria. Dissertations (American, Canadian). Historiography. 1873-1960. 20:3701
- Austria. Dualism. Judicial Administration. 1867-1918. 20:3694
- Austria. Historiography (European). -1918. 20:3702
- Austria. Pan-Slavism. 1870-1900. 19:2765
- Austria (Burgenland). Historiography. 8c-1913. 20:3758
- Austria (Tirol). Documents. Economic Conditions. Joseph II. Social Conditions. 1790. 20:2494
- Austria (Vienna). Hirsch, Moritz. Jews. Schools. 1888-1914. 20:1173
- Authority (concept). Metternich. 19c. 16:3246
- Autonomy. Croatia. Government. Hungary. 1848-68. 17:972
- Bach, Alexander. Galicia. Goluchowski, Agenor von. Letters. Peasants. 1850. 18:2248
- Baernreither, Joseph Maria. Bohemia. Czechs. Germans. Nationalities policy. 1908-14. 20:2447
- Balance of Power. Europe. Russia. 1910-30. 19:104
- Balance of Power. World War I. 1918. 20:2836
- Balkan policy. Berchtold, Leopold von. Hantsch, Hugo. ca 1910's. 16:2650
- Balkan policy. Conrad von Hötendorf, Franz. Military Strategy. 1913. 18:1111
- Balkans. Cowley, 1st Baron. Gentz, Friedrich von (letters). Great Britain. 1828-30. 19:99
- Balkans. Czechs. Political collaboration. Slavs. South. ca 1848-1914. 16:861
- Balkans. Danube River. Foreign Policy. World War I. 1915. 19:180
- Balkans. Diplomacy. Germany. Russia. 1908-1909. 16:3035
- Balkans. Foreign Policy. Russia. 1897. 17:1152
- Balkans. Germany. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 20:2837
- Bamberg, Felix. Foreign Relations. France. German Confederation. Goltz, Robert Heinrich von der. Prussia. 1863. 19:3093
- Banat. Government. 1650-1850. 16:2589
- Barițiu, Gheorghe. Nationalism. Rumania. United Rumanian National Party (memorandum). 1882. 20:2539
- Beck, Max. Letters. Sieghart, Rudolf. 1906-08. 20:1184
- Begging. Legislation. Social Problems. Vagabonds. 1873-1900. 19:1207
- Belgium. Joseph II. Revolution (causes). 18c. 16:2029
- Berchtold, Leopold von. Foreign Policy. Francis Ferdinand, Archduke. 1912-14. 19:1208
- Berchtold, Leopold von. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 20:1602
- Bernkopf, Stockard von. France. Italy (Bard). Marengo Campaign. Napoleonic Wars. 1800. 19:139

- Bettòlo, Giovanni (diary). Italy. Lissa (battle). 1866. 17:150
- Beust, Friedrich Ferdinand von. Foreign Policy. 1866-70's. 16:3912
- Bishops (appointment). French Revolution. Netherlands (Roermond). Velde de Melroy, J. B. R. van. 1793. 16:2263
- Bishops (appointment, dismissal). Catholic Church. Church and State. Papal nuncios (Vienna). 1848-50. 20:1745
- Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomacy. Dualism. Prussia. 1867. 19:106
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Policy. Germany. Imperialism, economic. 1890-1918. 20:1059
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Relations. Maximilian, Emperor. Mexico. Prussia. Seven Weeks War. 1864-67. 16:153
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. International. 1st. Russia. 1870-72. 20:1543
- Bohemia. Cisleithanian Compromise. 1871. 20:3647
- Bohemia. Copernicus, Nicolaus (anniversary). Nationalism. 1873. 20:3651
- Bohemia. Croatia. Frič, Josef. Kvaternik, Eugen. Nationalism. 1860's. 19:4186
- Bohemia. Documents. Goluchowski, Agenor von. Nationalities. 1898-99. 17:3183
- Bohemia. Electoral system. Nationalities. Reform. 1860's-70's. 19:4178
- Bohemia. Feudalism. Maria Theresa, Empress. 18c. 20:2480
- Bohemia. Independence Movements. Political Parties. ca 1900. 20:3656
- Bohemia. Industry. Mines. 1820-48. 20:3671
- Bohemia. Judicial Process. 1850's. 19:4188
- Bohemia. Königgrätz (battle). Prussia. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 16:3909
- Bohemia. Local Government. Nobility. 1748-1848. 20:2481
- Bohemia. Music. Nationalism. 1818-48. 20:1163
- Bohemia. Nationalism. Political collaboration. Slovakia. 1867-1900's. 19:1222
- Bohemia. Nationalism. Public Opinion. 1896-1912. 18:1145
- Bohemia. Nationalism. Social Change. 1850's-1914. 20:3645
- Bohemia. Nationalism. Socialists. 1914-18. 19:1217
- Bohemia. Persecution. Protestantism. Unity of Czech Brethren. 15c. 20:2468
- Bohemia. Public Health. Reform. 1856-59. 20:2453
- Bohemia (northwestern). Coal Mines and Mining. Czechs. Germans. Political Parties. Social Classes. ca 1900-18. 20:2448
- Bohemia (Prague). Revolution of 1848. 1948. 16:845
- Bohemian Charter. 1848. 16:879
- Bohemian plan. Land Reform. Peasants. Russia. ca 1800's. 19:4191
- Bohemian policy. Francis Ferdinand, Archduke (correspondence). 1892-1912. 20:3710
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Italy. Ottoman Empire. 1875-78. 17:125
- Brest-Litovsk, treaty of. Germany. Prisoners of War (exchange). USSR. World War I. 1918. 17:2413
- Bruck, Karl Ludwig von. Buol, Count von. Foreign Policy. 1853-55. 16:1188
- Buda Castle (battle; documents). Görgey, Arthur von. Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Revolution of 1848. 1849. 16:883
- Bulgaria. Diplomacy. Documents. Rebellions. Zichy, Ferenc. 1876. 20:1528
- Bulgarians. Nobility. 18c. 20:1134
- Burián von Rajecz, Stephan von. Foreign Relations. World War I. 1875-1922. 17:2019
- Catherine II. Diplomacy. Poland (Partition, 2d). Russia. 1791-92. 19:111
- Catholic Church. Educational Policy. Nationalism. Orthodox Eastern Church. 18c-19c. 20:1190
- Catholic Church. Fessler, Ignatius. Josephinism. 1770's-90's. 18:1134
- Catholic Church. Krek, Janez E. Political Participation. Serbia. Social Reform. 1900-07. 20:3829
- Catholic Church. Patriotism. 1848-1918. 16:2644
- Catholic Church. Reform. Winter, Eduard. 18c. 16:2636
- Caucasus Wars. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Russia. 1856-59. 19:103
- Centralization. Metternich. Nationalities. 1809. 17:3171
- Charles I. 1918-22. 17:973
- Charles I. Czernin, Ottokar von. Sixtus Affair. World War I. 1918. 20:1176
- Charles I. Musil, Alois. Schmidt, Wilhelm. Scholars. 1916-18. 20:3719
- Charles I (negotiations). Monarchy (collapse of). World War I. 1914-18. 17:974
- Chernyshevskii, Nikolai. Herzen, Alexander. Nationalities. 1848-67. 16:2635
- China. Economic Policy. Freudenberg, Herman. Industrialization. Perkins, Dwight H. 19c. 18:2577
- Church History. Nationalism (Polish, Czech). Teschen. ca 1850's. 20:3634
- Clergy (review article). Gambasin, Angelo. Venetia (Padua). 1815-66. 1967. 20:2298
- Coalition Government (4-party). Resistance. Serbia. 1908-09. 17:3239
- Colleges and Universities. Philosophy. Slovenia (Maribor). 1810's. 20:1276
- Colleges and Universities (creation of). Moravia (Brno). Slovenia (Ljubljana). 1901-19. 18:2243
- Conrad von Hötendorf, Franz. Letters. Military General Staff. 1905-18. 20:3734
- Conservatism. Liberalism. Political movements. 18c-1848. 16:871
- Conspiracy, Republican. Franco-Prussian War. Rumania. 1870. 19:2820
- Cotton (spinning, weaving). Industrialization. Slovenia (Ljubljana). 1838-72. 19:4244
- Coups d'Etat. Irredentists. Italy (Friuli). Venetia. 1864-66. 18:944
- Crimea. Germany. World War I. 1918. 20:2833
- Crimean War. Expansionism. Rumania. 1853-56. 20:3631
- Crimean War. Foreign Policy. 1854. 20:1183
- Crimean War. Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Italy. 1856. 19:3929
- Criminal Law. Fierlant, Goswin de. Hubert, Eugène. Joseph II. Reform. 1780's. 16:857
- Criminal procedure. Fontaine, A. J. Law Reform. 1784. 16:3905
- Croats. Nationalism. Parliaments. 1892-1918. 16:2643
- Csorna (battle). Hungary. Revolution of 1848. 1849. 16:887
- Culture. Economic Integration. Rumania. Transylvania. 1858-1918. 17:3172
- Customs War. Rumania. Tariff. 1886-91. 20:1128
- Czartoryski, Wladislaw (memoirs). Poland. Rumania. 1850-96. 20:1118
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations. France. 1896-1907. 19:3086
- Czechs. Dual Alliance. Germany. Political Change. 1879-88. 20:2757
- Czechs. Foreign Auxiliaries. Mexico. Press (Czech). War. 1864-67. 20:179
- Czechs. Independence Movements. Masaryk, Tomáš. World War I. 1914-17. 20:1152
- Dalmatia. Railroads. 1860-1918. 20:3725
- Deák, Ferenc. Foreign Policy. Germany. Political Leadership. ca 1860-76. 19:1050
- Délvidék (battle). Hungary. Military Strategy. Revolution of 1848. Serbs. 1848. 16:882
- Dembinsky, Henryk. Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Revolution. 1849. 17:976
- Deutsch, Wilhelm. Diplomacy. Italy. 1859. 16:2645
- Diet. Poland. Prussia. Russia. 1773-92. 19:107
- Diplomacy. Dualism. Russia. Strossmayer, Joseph. Unification. Yugoslavs. 1868-70. 19:1692
- Diplomacy. France. Italy. 1820-21. 18:2898
- Diplomacy. France. Italy. Triple Alliance. 1868-69. 16:1176
- Diplomacy. France. Metternich. Painting (return of). Prussia. 1814-15. 19:84
- Diplomacy. Germany. Italy. Military General Staff. 1912-14. 20:1582
- Diplomacy. Germany (Silesia). Italy. World War I. 1915. 20:2844
- Diplomacy. Hungary. Russia. Schwarzenberg, Felix von. 1849. 20:2771
- Diplomacy. Keiley, Anthony M. Religion. USA. 1885. 18:106
- Diplomacy. Metternich, (letters). 1821-48. 18:1148
- Diplomacy. Milan, Treaty of (1849). Sardinia. 1849-50. 16:144
- Diplomacy. Nationalism. Rumania. ca 1900-14. 18:1149
- Diplomacy. Ottoman Empire. Plessenet, Anton Steindl von. 1831-64. 20:2780
- Diplomacy. Russia. Turkey. 1772-81. 18:85
- Diplomats (German). Economic Conditions. Monarchy. Politics. ca 1910-14. 19:2779
- Documents. Hungary. Independence Movements. Italy. 1849-66. 17:3182
- Domestic Policy. Foreign Policy. Seven Weeks War (consequences). 1866. 16:860
- Dual Alliance. Foreign Relations. Germany. Russia. 1879. 19:1704
- Dualism. 1867. 17:2016
- Dualism. 1867-1918. 17:2026
- Dualism. 1867. 20:1188
- Dualism. Economic Conditions. Foreign Policy. Nationalities policy. Social Conditions. 1867. 19:1209
- Dualism. Economic Conditions. International Relations (discipline). Monarchy. Social Conditions. 1900-18. 19:2767
- Dualism. Editors and Editing. Frič, Josef. Serbia (Zagreb). 1871-80. 20:1281
- Dualism. Government. Hungary. Seven Weeks War. 1864-67. 16:2640
- Dualism. Historiography. Statistics. 1867. 20:3741
- Dualism. Hungary. Monarchy (collapse of; internal causes). 1890-1910. 18:2246
- Dualism. International Conference on the Austro-Hungarian Compromise. Nationalities. 1867. 18:54
- Dualism. Monarchy (division; geographical, political). 1867. 19:1219
- Dualism (causes of). 1848-49. 19:1225
- Dualism (conference on). Scholars. 1867. 19:1211
- Dualism (consequences). Transylvania. 1867. 17:971
- Dualism (consequences). Transylvania. 1865-69. 18:1140
- Dualism (preparation for). Eötvös, József. Hungary. Political Weekly (newspaper). 1865-66. 20:1167
- Economic Conditions. ca 1900-14. 18:1153
- Economic Conditions. Property Tax (records). Social Conditions. 1800-50. 19:4185
- Economic Conditions. Rumania. Tariff. 1875-91. 18:1113
- Economic Conditions. Social Problems. 1848-1918. 16:869
- Economic Conditions. Standard of Living. 1815-48. 16:873
- Economic relations. Europe, Central. Foreign Relations. 1866-20c. 20:2492
- Edict of Toleration. Joseph II. Protestantism. Religious Liberty. 1781. 16:874
- Education. Joseph II. 1741-90. 18:1135
- Embezzlement. Jewelry. 1828. 20:3752
- Emigration. Italy. Mason Worker (journal). Working Class. 1910-14. 17:2517
- Emigration. Slavs. USA. 1864-90. 16:865
- Engels, Friedrich. Kautsky, Karl. Lenin, V. I. Monarchy. 1850-1918. 19:4183
- Enlightenment. Josephinism. Sonnenfels, Joseph von. 1750's-1817. 20:2495
- Eötvös, József. Foreign Relations. Liberalism. Nationalities policy. 1840's-60's. 20:3749
- Exiles. Italy (Genoa). Journalism. Venetia. 18c. 18:942
- Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Italy. 1859. 19:130
- Foreign Policy. France. Italy. Napoleon III. War. 1858-60. 18:771
- Foreign Policy. Franco-Prussian War. 1870. 16:3907
- Foreign Policy. Germany. 1866-79. 20:2760
- Foreign Policy. Goluchowski, Agenor von. 1895. 16:3887
- Foreign Policy. Italy. Metternich (letters). Revolutionary Movements. 1820-25. 16:2240
- Foreign Policy. Italy. Parliaments. 1859-66. 19:82
- Foreign Policy. Jay, John (reports). 1870-71. 20:2766
- Foreign Policy. Kalnoky, Gustav Siegmund (memorandum). Nationalities policy. 1880's. 20:3707
- Foreign Policy. Maria Theresa, Empress (legacy). Political Reform. 1740-1918. 17:3168
- Foreign Policy. Ministers, Council of. 1848-70. 19:1201
- Foreign Policy. Nationalities policy. 1800-1914. 20:1192
- Foreign Policy (change). 1871. 20:3720
- Foreign Relations. Italy. Keiley, Anthony M. USA. 1871-85. 17:119
- Foreign Relations. Macedonia. Russia. ca 1890's-1910's. 16:1180
- Foreign Relations. Monarchy (collapse of). 1918. 17:2021
- Foreign Relations. Rumania. 1908-14. 16:1161
- Foreign Relations. Rumania. Sardinia. 1856-59. 19:89

- France. Legion of Honor. Napoleon. Roanne (defense of). 1814. 17:142
- Francis Ferdinand, Archduke. 1863-1914. 20:3729
- Francis Ferdinand, Archduke. Naval Expansion. 1911-14. 20:1172
- Francis Joseph. 1848-1914. 16:870
- Francis Joseph. 1848-1916. 20:3731
- Frankfurt National Assembly. Political Reform. Prussia. 1849-63. 17:1966
- Franzos, Karl (diary). Literature. Nationalities. Politics. Press. Rudolf, Crown Prince. 1880's. 20:2487
- Frederick III (inscription). Sphragistics (AEIOU). 15c. 20:2488
- French Revolution. Gentz, Friedrich von. Political Attitudes. 1802-06. 19:151
- French Revolution. Prussia. Valmy (battle). 1792. 19:175
- Galicia. Independence Movements. Podolynsky, Vasil' (*A Word of Prudence*). Political Parties. 1830's-40's. 16:2652
- Germany. Intellectuals. Jews. 1879-1918. 19:3309
- Germany. Labor movement. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 18:1525
- Germany. Military General Staff. World War I. 1909-14. 17:1198
- Germany. Monarchy. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 19:1779
- Germany. Propaganda. Russia. World War I. 1914-17. 19:1782
- Germany. Travel. 1900-14. 16:320
- Government. Separation of powers. 1867-1914. 16:858
- Government, Resistance to. Hungary. Nationalities. Slavs, South. United Danubian Confederation. 1849. 16:2677
- Government, Resistance to. Hungary. Social Democratic Party. 1900-10. 16:2678
- Government, Resistance to. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Metternich. Persecution. Young Italy. 1832-40's. 20:3695
- Great Britain. War declaration. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 16:183
- Great Britain (London). Metternich. Propaganda. 1848-50's. 17:3184
- Greece. Political Imprisonment. Ypsilanti, Alexander. 1810-28. 20:3625
- Gumplowicz, Ludwig (*Race and State*). Racial theory. 1860-1909. 19:1214
- Gymnasium, classical. Slovenia (Maribor). Teachers. 1870-1900. 19:4243
- Herzl, Theodor. Lueger, Karl. Politics. Schönerer, Georg von. 1850-1900. 16:3913
- Historians. May, Arthur J. (obituary). 1899-1968. 20:32
- Historiography. Ideology. 1867-1918. 19:1213
- Historiography. Monarchy (collapse of). World War I (antecedents). 1867-1912. 19:1212
- Historiography. Schools. Slovenia (Turnisce). 1669-1940's. 18:2275
- Historiography. Serbia. Tariff. 1904-10. 16:2572
- Historiography (Rumanian). 1789-1918. 1945-69. 20:1178
- Hodža, Milan (letters). Nationalism. Slovakia. 1907-11. 18:2240
- Horea, Nicolae. Nationalism. Peasants. Transylvania. 1780's. 17:3222
- Horea, Nicolae. Peasants. Rebellions. Transylvania. 1784. 18:1150
- Hungarian Independence Party. Nationalism. 1867-1905. 17:970
- Hungarian Legion. Italy. War. 1859. 16:175
- Hungary. Italy. Kossuth, Louis. Self-Determination. 1850-61. 16:164
- Ideology. Political Parties. Slovenia. Yugoslavism. 1894-1914. 20:1277
- Independence Movements. Michael of Wallachia. Nationalism. Politics. Wallachia. 1593-1601. 19:4226
- Integration. Transylvania. 1865-69. 18:1211
- Intellectuals. Russian Revolution. World War I. 1917. 19:187
- Intelligence Service. Redl, Alfred. 1902-13. 16:3911
- International Trade. Prussia. Zollverein. 1866-71. 17:858
- Ireland (Connaught). Military Biography. O'Donnell family. 18c-20c. 16:2649
- Italy. Journalism. Meredith, George. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 16:1223
- Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Risorgimento. Venetia. 1812-48. 18:949
- Italy. Military Reserves. Vittorio Veneto (battle). World War I. 1918. 20:1612
- Italy. Montanelli, Giuseppe (letters). Revolutionary Movements. 1848-62. 18:946
- Italy. Neutrality. Prussia. Schleinitz, Alexander von. War. 1859. 19:101
- Italy. Succession. War aims. World War I. 1918-19. 20:187
- Italy. War. 1866. 16:178
- Italy (Trieste). Shipping. 1815-1918. 16:689
- Italy (Veneto). Rattazzi, Urbano. Ricasoli, Bettino. 1859-67. 18:961
- Kautsky, Karl. Nationalities question. *Neue Zeit* (journal). 1896-99. 20:1179
- Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Nationalities. Transylvania. 19c. 16:2648
- Language (official state). 1848-1918. 20:3759
- Leopold II. Reform. Tuscany. 1790-92. 18:2072
- Leopold II (review article). Wandruszka, Adam. 1740's-80. 16:2638
- Letters. Military life. Moravians. 1890's. 20:1177
- Magyarization. Transylvania. 1867-1900's. 19:1234
- Majar, Matija. Nationalism. Slovenia. 1848. 18:3205
- Maria Theresa, Empress. Trade. Trieste. 1755-90. 20:2491
- Matica (literary foundation). Nationalism. Serbs. Social Customs. 1826-76. 18:2244
- Maximilian, Emperor. Mexico. 1830's-60's. 16:3915
- Maximilian, Emperor (crown jewels). *Merida* (vessel). Shipwrecks. USA (Chesapeake Bay). 1911. 16:2651
- Metternich. Montalembert, Charles de. Political Attitudes. 1832-49. 19:3225
- Metternich. Nationalities policy. Slavs. 1812-48. 20:1174
- Metternich. Political Participation. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 20:3733
- Metternich (review article). 1800-59. 19:4190
- Military Biography. Schönaich, Franz von. 1906-11. 20:1175
- Military Intelligence (secret report). Revolutionary Movements. 1917-18. 18:3208
- Military Occupation. Revolution. Serbia (Zrenjanin). 1848-49. 17:3242
- Military Occupation. Ukraine. World War I. 1918. 20:1601
- Military Organization. Napoleonic Wars. 1810-14. 20:154
- Minorities. Nationalism. Political Attitudes. 1905-14. 17:978
- Monarchy (collapse of). 1916-17. 17:2027
- Monarchy (collapse of). -1918. 18:2239
- Monarchy (collapse of). Netherlands Antilles. 1914-18. 17:975
- Monarchy (collapse of). October Manifesto. 1918. 19:1221
- Monarchy (collapse of). Rumania. Transylvania. ca 1900-18. 20:2500
- Napoleon III. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1859. 17:3041
- *Narodni gospodar* (newspaper). Reporters and Reporting. Slovenia (Prekmurje). 1876. 18:2276
- Nationalism. Orthodox Eastern Church (Rumanian, Serbian). Şaguna, Andreiv. Transylvania. 1846-68. 16:929
- Nationalism. Rumania. Transylvania. 19c-1919. 20:1182
- Nationalism. Rumanians. Transylvania. 1867. 18:1137
- Nationalism. Slovakia. 19c. 20:1161
- Nationalism. Slovaks. 1860-67. 20:3706
- Nationalities. 1848-1917. 16:2647
- Nationalities. 19c. 19:2769
- Nationalities. Pan-Slav Congress. Revolutionary Movements. 1847-48. 20:3739
- Nationalities (Congress of). Rumania. 1890's. 17:3178
- Nationalities (Congress of). Transylvania. 1895. 18:1141
- Nationalities policy. Slavs, South. Tisza, István. 1918. 18:2245
- Olmütz, Treaty of. Prussia. 1850. 20:1500
- Paris Peace Settlements. Self-Determination. Wilson, Woodrow. 1919. 16:1284
- Peasants. Social Status. ca 1900. 19:4184
- Plener, Ignaz von. Political Leadership. 1860-1908. 20:3599
- Polar Exploration. 1872-74. 20:371
- Polish policy. Prussia. Revolution. Russia. 1830-31. 19:1681
- Political Leadership. Stürckh, Karl von. World War I (attitude toward). 1914. 19:1204
- Prisoners of War. Propaganda. Russian Revolution. Soldiers, friendships between. World War I. 1917-18. 17:2415
- Prisoners of War. USSR. World War I. 1918. 16:3120
- Prisoners of War (returning). Propaganda. Russian Revolution. World War I. 1916-17. 17:2414
- Reform. ca 1900's-18. 17:979
- Reform. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1896. 20:1185
- Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. 1848. 18:1206
- Risorgimento. Venetia. 1859-66. 16:2233
- Rumania. Trade. Transylvania. 1876-86. 20:2549
- Rumanian National Party. Self-Determination. Transylvania. 1918. 18:1216
- Serbia. Travel. 1813-15. 16:2580
- Seven Weeks War. 1864-66. 16:868
- Slavism. Thun-Hohenstein, Leo. ca 1780's-1914. 16:880
- Slovenia. Socialism. Subarić, Milan. Working Class. 1860's. 20:1278
- Slovenia (Ljubljana). Sugar refinery. 1830's. 19:4242
- Slovenia (Maribor). Uniforms, Military (factory). 1784-1809. 19:4240
- Social Democratic Party. 1868. 18:2247
- Soldiers, indoctrination of. World War I. 1918-19. 17:2411
- War aims. World War I. 1914. 16:1245
- Habsburg Empire (Banat). Cartography. Doda, Traian (papers). Rumania. 1850's. 17:3232
- Habsburg Empire (Carniola). Agricultural Policy. 1848-1900. 19:4237
- Habsburg Empire (Common Ministerial minutes). Transylvania. World War I. 1916-17. 17:3170
- Habsburg Empire (Croatia, Vojvodina). Historiography. Miletić, Svetozar. Polit-Desančić, Mihailo. 1848-70's. 16:941
- Habsburg Empire (dissolution). 1918. 20:1171
- Balkans. World War I. 1918. 19:186
- Charles I. Hungary. Károlyi, Mihály. 1918. 16:885
- Culture. Literature. 19c-20c. 16:2646
- Ethnic Groups. Political Factions. 1909-12. 20:1180
- Ethnic Groups. Political Factions. 1918. 20:1187
- Europe, Eastern. May, Arthur J. 1914-18. 16:3906
- Europe, Eastern. Rome, Congress of. 1914-18. 16:3914
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Nationalities policy. Paris Peace Conference. World War I. 1914-18. 20:1191
- Monarchy. World War I. 1914-18. 19:178
- St. Stefan (conference). Slovenia (Zila Valley). 1918-19. 16:938
- USA. Vatican. Wilson, Woodrow. 1914-18. 18:131
- Habsburg Empire (Galicia). Independence Movements. Podolynsky, Vasil' (*A Word of Prudence*). Political Parties. 1830's-40's. 16:2652
- Habsburg Empire (successor states). Economic Conditions. 1918-40's. 17:1993
- Habsburg Empire (Tirol). Bibliographies. Kramer, Hans. Military History. -20c. 18:1144
- Great Britain. Novels. Rebellions. 1809-1900. 16:2642
- Habsburg Empire (Tirol; Vorarlberg). Kaiser Regiment. Military Recruitment. ca 1760's-1910's. 18:1142
- Habsburg Empire (Verona, Vienna). Germany. Jews. Lessmann, Daniel (letters). 1817-25. 19:1922
- Habsburg studies. Europe. USA. 20c. 20:1189
- Habsburgs (titles). 19c-20c. 20:3693
- Hácha, Emil. Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Germany. Military Occupation. 1939. 19:213
- Fascism. Moravia. National Fascist Community. 1939. 19:212
- Hachenburg, Max. Germany. Jews. Lawyers. Opet, Otto. Pappenheim, Max. 1890-1933. 20:1053
- Haciendas. Jesuits. National Archive of Chile. 16c-20c. 19:2182
- Haciendas (reorganization). Garay, Martín de. Spain. 1817. 17:1895
- Hadj Omar. Africa. West. Ahmadou. Colonization. France. 1854-97. 16:1554
- Haebler, Konrad. Historiography (German). Spain. 1882-1946. 19:2646
- Haeckel, Ernst. Dreyfus Affair. France. Germany. Great Britain. Jews. Racism (review article). 1850-1914. 19:3272

- Evolutionary theory. Genetics (mutations). Germany. Scientific Experiments and Research. Weismann, August. 1864-1914. 20:2372
- Philosophy (monism). Religion and Science. 1878-1904. 18:2597
- Haenke, Thaddäus. Bolivia (Tiahuanaco). Germany. Pacific Area. Scientific Expeditions. 1789-1817. 18:1605
- Haerne, Désiré de. Belgium. Catholic Church. Coux, Charles de (letters). Lamennais, Félicité de. Liberalism. 1831-32. 19:2299
- Hagberg, H. Foreign Policy (review article). Sweden. World War II. 1939-45. 16:810
- Hagen, Everett. Business. Migration. Social Organizations. 19c. 18:327
- Hague Conference. Barbosa, Ruy. Brazil. Maritime Law. 1907. 17:1127
- Disarmament. Great Britain. Radicals and Radicalism. 1906-07. 19:2496
- Haguro (vessel, sinking). *Saumarez* (vessel). World War II (Pacific Theater). 1945. 19:3209
- Hahl, Albert. Colonial Government. Germany. New Guinea. 1895-1914. 18:562
- Economic Development. Germany. Labor (foreign). New Guinea. 1885-1914. 18:2724
- Haiduks. Balkans. Crime and Criminals. Independence Movements. 15c-19c. 16:2575
- Class Struggle. Crime and Criminals. Wallachia. 1822-28. 16:3942
- Haig, Robert L. *Gazetteer*. Great Britain (London). Newspapers. 1735-97. 16:651
- Haile Sellassie. Ethiopia. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 20c. 18:2628
- Ethiopia. Italy. Monarchy. -1928. 16:1526
- Haiti See also Hispaniola.
- Annexation. Dominican Republic. Fabre Geffard, Nicholas. 1860. 20:2051
- Belair, Charles. Dessalines, Jean Jacques. ca 1790's-1802. 16:2003
- Bird, Mark Baker. Education. Missions and Missionaries. 1839-79. 20:667
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence, wars of. Latin America. Mina, Francisco Javier. 1815-16. 16:1760
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1820's. 17:2712
- Carpentier, Alejo. Christophe, Henri. 18c-1820. 18:711
- Castles, Christophe, Henri. Independence, War of. 1790's. 20:3247
- Commerce. Economic Development. France. 19c. 20:113
- Diplomacy. France. Indemnity payments. Landowners. 1825-75. 20:95
- Dominican Republic. Santa, Pedro. War. 1848-49. 19:696
- Emigration. Labor. 20c. 17:1560
- Europe. Revolution (influence). Slavery. USA. 1791-1804. 18:2404
- Family Compact. France. Great Britain. Spain. War. 1779. 19:1761
- Foreign Relations. Pétiou, Alexandre Sabès. Venezuela. 1790's-1818. 19:3663
- France. Independence, War of. Negroes. Voodoo. 1791-1802. 20:668
- Government. Negroes. Soulouque, Faustin Elie. 1847-59. 19:702
- Independence, War of. Political Factions. 1791. 20:3246
- Independence, wars of. Pétiou, Alexandre Sabès. South America. 1815-18. 18:712
- Intervention. USA. 1915-47. 16:2002
- Military Occupation (withdrawal). USA. 1928-34. 17:1559
- Refugees. Revolutionary Movements. Slavery. South America. USA. 1791-1804. 19:79
- Hakim, Tawfik al-. Egypt. Literature. Renaissance. 1930's. 20:1288
- Hakka. Hong Kong. Social Change. 1967. 16:376
- Halas, František (correspondence). Czechoslovakia. Mahen, Jiří (correspondence). Poets. 1929-38. 17:960
- Haldane, John Scott. Physiology (respiration). 1892-1905. 16:1479
- Haldane, Richard Burdon. Armies. Great Britain. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. Military Organization. 1907-14. 17:2928
- Armies. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Military Reform. 1906-08. 18:2014
- Hale, John R. Historiography (review article). Momigliano, Arnaldo. -20c. 16:19
- Hale, William Bayard. Diplomacy. Huerta, Victoriano. Mexico. USA. Wilson, Henry Lane. 1913. 17:133
- Halifax, Marquis of. See Savile, George.
- Halifax, 1st Earl of. China. Clark Kerr, Archibald. Craigie, Robert. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Japan. 1938-39. 19:1786
- Documents. Hoggan, David L. World War II (antecedents; review article). 1938-39. 20:2858
- Hall, Benjamin. Culture. Literature. Wales. 1862-63. 17:2935
- Culture. Wales (Monmouthshire). 1840-50. 16:2138
- Culture (preservation of). Wales (Monmouthshire, Llanover). 1850-60. 17:699
- Great Britain. Liberal Party. Political Leadership. 1859-61. 17:2936
- Great Britain. Parliaments. 1850-60. 16:2139
- Hall, James (diary). France (Paris). Lavoisier, Antoine. Science. Seguin, Armand. 1791. 18:384
- Hallam, Henry. Great Britain. Historians. 1818-39. 16:3605
- Halley, Edmund. Dalton, John. Dobson, D. Great Britain. Royal Society. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1687-1844. 17:260
- Halois, Georges. Erasmus, Desiderius (*The Praise of Folly*). France. Translating and Interpreting. 1520. 20:2958
- Halroyd, Michael. Biography. Strachey, Lytton. 1963-67. 16:660
- Hamacher, Gottfried (memoirs). Communist Party. Germany. Prisoners of War. Propaganda. World War II. 1941-45. 19:3208
- Hambleton, John Needles (diary). Diplomacy. Perry, Oliver H. USA. Venezuela (Angostura). 1819. 17:587
- Hambro, Carl Joachim. Cavour, Camillo di. Great Britain (London). Italy. 1851-52. 17:618
- Hambukushu. Angola. Botswana. Migration. Social Customs. 1750-1971. 20:3050
- Hamdullahi Caliphate. Africa. West. Mali. Manuscripts. ca 19c. 18:2651
- Hamerow, Theodore S. Germany (review article). Modernization. Nationalism. 1858-71. 20:3546
- Hamilton, Archibald. Gentz, Friedrich von. Great Britain. Pitt, William (the Younger). 1804. 18:860
- Hamilton, William. Geology. 1760-1803. 18:2616
- Hamina, Treaty of. Archives. Finland. Sweden. 1809-12. 20:152
- Hamites. Egypt. Race, theories of. -20c. 18:1554
- Hamlet (play). Attitudes. Great Britain. War. 16c. 20:3401
- Hammersmith Record Office. Archives. Great Britain (London). 1965-70. 17:2304
- Hampshire Rifle Volunteers, 2d. Armies (maneuvers). Great Britain (Salisbury Plain). Provisional Battalion of Volunteers, 1st. 1872. 20:2149
- Hamsun, Knut. Norway. Vesaas, Tarjei (writings). 19c. 17:3158
- Hamsun, Knut (writings). Nazism. Norway. Novels. USA. 1884-1952. 17:1987
- Hancock, Keith. Australia. British Empire-Commonwealth. Economic Theory. Historiography. 1930-68. 17:2322
- Politics. Smuts, Jan (review article). South Africa. 20c. 19:3435
- Hancock, Keith (tribute). Austria. Historians. 1920's-68. 16:3369
- Hancock, W. K. Elton, G. R. Historiography. Stretton, Hugh. 1930-70. 17:2224
- Smuts, Jan (review article). South Africa. 1900-50. 17:1320
- Handel, George. Dryden, John. Great Britain. Opera. Poetry. 1659-1759. 20:2199
- Handelsman, Marcel. Historiography. Napoleonic Wars. Poland. 1789-1815. 16:2716
- Handicapped See also Deaf; Mental Illness.
- Children. Colombia (Sativa). 1802. 17:553
- Handley, James Edmund (obituary). Economic History. Scotland. 1900-71. 19:796
- Handlin, Oscar (memoirs). Historians. 1930-70. 19:2985
- Handwriting (script type). Bohemia. Educational Policy. 1774-1932. 20:2456
- Hankey, 1st Baron. Committee of Imperial Defense. Duff, Adrian Grant (diaries). Great Britain. War Book. World War I (antecedents). 1910-13. 20:2169
- Hanotiaux, Gabriel. Faure, Félix. Foreign Relations. France. Russia. 1897. 16:1163
- Hanotiaux, Gabriel (papers). Diplomacy. France. Russia. 1890's. 16:1149
- Hanover. Administrative history. Bibliographies. Great Britain. 1714-1837. 17:2482
- Annexation. Bismarck, Otto von. George V. Guelph fund. Prussia. 1866-91. 18:2193
- Annexation. Franco-Prussian War. George V. Guelph family. Prussia. 1870. 18:2194
- Hanoverian Party. Germany. Guelph Party. Unification. 1866-1918. 20:3551
- Hanoverian Regiment, 1st. Carol I. Prussia. Uhlands Regiment, 5th. 1866. 20:2395
- Hanseman, David. Banking. Financial Policy. Heydt, A. von der. Prussia. 1848-53. 16:2420
- Hanson, Thomas. Clergy (itinerant preachers). Great Britain (York). Methodist Church. Wesley, John (letters). 1757-60. 17:686
- Hantsch, Hugo. Balkan policy. Berchtold, Leopold von. Habsburg Empire. ca 1910's. 16:2650
- Hantsch, Hugo (obituary). Austria. Historians. 1895-1972. 20:2646
- Happiness (theories of). French Revolution. Robespierre, Maximilien. Saint-Just, Louis de. 1783-94. 16:3591
- Hara Takashi. Economic Policy. Government. Japan. 1919-21. 17:2620
- Harami, Shukri. Intellectuals. Namir, Ihsan al-. Palestine. Sabbagh, Ni'mah al-. Sa'id, Jamil. 20c. 20:3831
- Harbut, Theodore. Libraries. Lithuania. 1800-64. 19:1499
- Harcourt, Lewis. Africa. Foreign Policy. Germany. Great Britain. Solf, Wilhelm. 1912-14. 18:2412
- Harden, Maximilian. Friendship. Germany. Letters. Rathenau, Walther. 1886-1927. 17:1937
- Hardenberg, Friedrich von. See Novalis (Friedrich von Hardenberg).
- Hardenberg, Karl von. Immediate Commission. Political representation. Prussia. 1823-24. 20:3569
- Harder, Bernhard. Jansen, Jacob H. Mennonites. Russia. 1888-1910. 17:1281
- Hardie, Keir (letter). Political Leadership. Scotland. Socialism. 1886-1907. 20:838
- Harding, Warren G. Dominican Republic. Military Occupation (withdrawal). USA. Welles, Sumner. 1921-23. 17:608
- Hardinge of Penhurst, 1st Baron. Boer War. Great Britain. Newspapers. Russia. 1899. 20:1493
- Hardy, George. France. Senegal. Teachers. 1817-1960. 18:2660
- Hardy, Thomas. Baroja, Pio. Germany. Great Britain. Intellectuals. Pessimism. Philosophy. Spain. 1898. 20:2970
- Great Britain. James, Henry. Letters. Literature. Stevenson, Robert Louis. 1886-1916. 18:2044
- Great Britain (Wessex). Novels. 19c. 17:1668
- Hardy, Thomas (*Mayor of Casterbridge*). Great Britain. Literary Criticism. 1852. 17:754
- Hare, Julius Charles. Great Britain. Luther, Martin. Reformation. 16c. 19c. 20:1739
- Harford, Henry Charles (diary). Great Britain. Naval Native Contingent, 3d Regiment. Zulu War. 1870's. 19:3169
- Hargood, William (letters). India. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857-58. 16:391
- Harley, Robert. Bolingbroke, 1st Viscount. Great Britain. Tories. Utrecht, Treaty of. Whigs. 1713. 19:3816
- Harlow, Vincent T. British Empire (review article). 1763-93. 16:2156
- Harrach, Ferdinand Bonaventura. Linen Industry. Moravia (Janovice). 1746-56. 16:3910
- Harrington, James (*Oceana*). Great Britain. Manuscripts. 1670-90's. 19:3883
- Harris, Marvin. Americas (North and South). Negroes. Slavery. 18c-19c. 18:578
- Harris, Townsend. Alcock, Rutherford. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Japan. USA. 1859-62. 16:382
- Harrison family. Great Britain (Yorkshire; Skipton). 18c-19c. 20:899
- Harrison, Francis Burton. Philippines. Self-Determination. USA. Wood, Leonard. 1913. 16:429
- Harrison, Frederic. Religion. Spencer, Herbert. 1884-85. 18:371
- Harrison, George. Bureaucracies. Great Britain. Ideology. Politics. ca 1830-50. 16:3656
- Hart, H. L. A. Fuller, Lon. Legal Ethics. 20c. 20:1646
- Hartalejo, Antonio Manuel de. Catholic Church. Mercedarians. Mexico (Guajuato). Spain (Madrid). 1738-82. 17:2547
- Hartmann, Eduard von. Freud, Sigmund. Jews. Mysticism. Psychoanalysis. 1860's-1906. 18:1599
- Hartmann, Franz. East Prussia. Nazism. Press. 1929-33. 19:4059
- Hartmann, Klaus. Avineri, Shlomo. Capitalism. Marx, Karl (review article). Tucker, Robert C. 1843-83. 1968-70. 19:3331
- Hartz, Louis. Australia. Fragment thesis. Historiography. USA. 18c-19c. 20:2649
- Harvard Graduate School, Baker Library (collections). Bohemia. Iron Industry. 1694-1875. 16:2639

- Harvard University. Fainsod, Merle (obituary). 1907-72. 19:2996
- Harvard University (Houghton Library). Costume. Great Britain. Manuscripts. Theater Production and Direction (stock list). 1589. 19:3795
- Harvard University Library. Great Britain. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe (letters). Oxford University, Bodleian Library. USA. 1860's. 20:1426
- Harvard University Library (Slavic collection). Slavs. 1969. 20:1434
- Harvester decision. Australia. Courts. Higgins, Henry Bourmes. Labor Law. 1907. 17:2672
- Harvests. Grain. Great Britain. Wages. 1850-1914. 19:3918
- Harvey, William. Blood circulation. Medical Research. Physiology. 1600-57. 20:3027
- Blood circulation (theory). Galen. Medicine (practice of). Spain. 17c. 19:4019
- Harvey, William (*Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium*). Biology. Books (frontispiece illustrations). Pandora's Box (fable). 1628. 19:3776
- Harzburger Front. Coups d'Etat. Germany (Munich). Hitler, Adolf. Kahr, Gustav von. Nazism. 1923-33. 16:2459
- Hasan, Jafer. India. Sociology. 20c. 16:1678
- Hasan, Uzun. Foreign Relations. Ottoman Empire. Persia. Rumania. Stephen of Moldavia. 1453. 20:2777
- Hăşdeu, Bogdan. Rumania. Scholars. 1836-1907. 20:3821
- Hasenbrooks, Albert. Political Imprisonment. Ukrainian Insurgent Army. 1944-50's. 16:2895
- Hashim bin 'Isawi. Monarchy. Musabba'ats. Sudan. 17c-18c. 20:1807
- Hashomer Hatzair. Marxism. Palestine. Youth Movements. 1913-20. 16:2807
- Hasibî, Abû al-Sa'ûd al-. Historiography. Syria (Damascus). 1860's-70's. 19:2865
- Haskalah. Enlightenment. Germany. Judaism. Reform. 1771-1818. 19:1091
- Hassidics. Avigdor, K. Shmuel. Judaism. Letters. Lithuania. 19c. 20:3016
- Hastings, Selina. See Huntingdon, Countess of (Selina Hastings).
- Hastings, Warren. Colonial Government. Great Britain. India. Trials. 1788-95. 18:888
- Colonial Government. India (Madras). Pigot, 1st Baron. 19c. 19:475
- Hat Industry (straw plaiters). Italy (Brozzi). Strikes. 1896-97. 17:1771
- Hatbottle, Joseph. Baptists. Great Britain (Cheshire, Lancashire). Northwestern Association. Theology. Williams, Charles. 1860-78. 17:715
- Hatters. France (Drôme). Labor movement. 1850-90. 20:733
- Haug, Martin. Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel. Book Collecting. Grey, George (library). South Africa. 19c. 19:408
- Haupt, Georges. International. 2d (review article). 1889-1914. 17:1240
- Hauptmann, Gerhart. Germany. Literature. Nazism. Political Attitudes. 1933-49. 17:878
- Hausa. Jihad. Mysticism. Niger. Sokoto. Usman dan Fodio. 1801. 16:360
- Hausas. Islam. Kola. Trade. 19c. 20:1832
- Hausmann, Georges. Architecture. France (Paris). 1870. 18:751
- City Planning. France (Paris). 1850-70. 20:2080
- City Planning. France (Paris). Housing. 19c. 17:1590
- France. Political Leadership. 1853-70. 20:3311
- Hausner, Konrad. Cannons. Firearms. France. Germany. 1891-1914. 18:1402
- Hauterive, Alexander Maurice de. Adams, John Quincy. Diplomacy. Gentz, Friedrich von. Napoleonic Wars. USA. 1801. 20:281
- Häüy, René-Just. Chemistry. Crystallography. Mitscherlich, Eilhardt. 1800-21. 20:1772
- Havana National Library (Martí Room). Cuba. Libraries. Martí, José. 1968. 17:101
- Havana, University of. Caballero y Rodríguez, José Agustín. Cuba. National Self-image. San Carlos y San Ambrosio College Seminary. Varela y Morales, Félix. 1721-1853. 19:3660
- Colleges and Universities. Cuba. 1721-1944. 17:1555
- Cuba. Independence, War of. 1868. 18:2892
- Cuba. Physicians. 1830's-66. 17:603
- Cuba. Seals, official. 19c-20c. 16:1995
- Havard, Ward Llewellyn. Australia. Natural History. 1920's-64. 19:2122
- Havlíček, Karel. Austria. Czechoslovakia. Palacký, František (letters). Politics. 1849-51. 16:3896
- Nationalities. Palacký, František. Rieger, Franz von. Transylvania. 19c. 16:3885
- Hawaii. Kamehameha IV. USA. 1850's-60's. 17:1408
- Haweis, Hugh Reginald. *Cassell's Magazine*. Garibaldi, Giuseppe (letters). Great Britain. Italy. Manuscripts. Revolutionary Movements. 1870. 18:947
- Hawkes, G. R. Economic Growth (review article). Great Britain. Railroads. 1840-70. 1970. 20:756
- Hawkins, John. Bureaucracies. Great Britain. Merchants. Slave Trade. 1562-68. 20:2214
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Germany. Literary Criticism. 1850-1914. 18:3136
- Hay, J. L. Bohemia. Dobrovský, Josef. Hurbálek, J. F. Letters. Nationalism. Zippe, A. 1780-19c. 20:2459
- Hay-Bunau-Varilla Treaty. Panama. USA. 20c. 17:1458
- Haykal, Muhammed Husayn. Egypt. Novels. Social Reform. 1914. 17:3247
- Haymerle, Heinrich Karl von. Alliances. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Habsburg Empire. 1879-82. 18:80
- Hays, John Coffee. Mexican War. Zacualtipán (battle). 1848. 19:545
- Hayter, Captain. Hong Kong. Maps. 1780. 20:460
- Haywood, Eliza. Great Britain (London). Theater. 1715-37. 20:3392
- Hazlitt, William. Bentham, Jeremy. Ethics. Great Britain. 18c-1830. 16:3280
- Head-hunting. Americas (North and South). Indians. -1967. 16:1388
- Borneo. Ibans. War. 1969. 18:512
- Headlam, Arthur Cayley. Church of England. Ecumenism. Theology. 1887-1947. 19:3340
- Headmasters' Conference (origin). Education Act (1944). Great Britain. Public Schools. 1180-1965. 17:1617
- Health. Darwin, Charles (diary). Great Britain. 1849-55. 18:1969
- Diet. Great Britain (London). St. Bride's Church. Social History. 1696-1852. 17:704
- Great Britain. Letters. Newman, John Henry. Ogle, John William. 1884-87. 20:2242
- Health and Health Care. See Public Health.
- Health, Board of. Great Britain. Sanitation. 1847-57. 18:2033
- Health Insurance. See Insurance.
- Health, Ministry of. Great Britain. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1860-1919. 17:757
- Health Officers. Brousmiche, J. F. (diary). France (Brest). Le Gallo, Yves. Léonard, Jacques. Naval History (review article). 1814-48. 18:807
- Health policy. Australia. 1941-45. 16:3376
- Health services. Colonial Wars. France. Military Medicine. 1870-1970. 20:2077
- Hearn, Lafcadio. Art. Greece. Japan. -1907. 18:316
- Hearst, William Randolph. Cosío y Cisneros, Evangelina. Cuba. Independence Movements. USA. 1890's. 19:697
- Heart Disease. Great Britain. Medicine (practice of). 19c. 17:1683
- Heat. Leslie, John. Physics. Rumford, Count. 1800-30. 18:2613
- Heating. See also Fuel.
- Bohemia. Elbe River. Light. Peasants. ca 1850-1900. 19:1191
- Heating (radiant). Great Britain. Leslie, John. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1804. 19:2498
- Heating (stoves). Inventions. Strutt, William. Sylvester, Charles. 18c. 18:386
- Hebrew. Language. Palestine. 1800-82. 20:1292
- Héctor Carondelet, Francisco Luis. Ecuador. Medical Education. Surgery. 1803. 19:2251
- Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Ancillon, Johan Peter Friedrich. French Revolution. Gentz, Friedrich von. Political Attitudes. Ranke, Leopold von. 1801. 19:1847
- Hegel, Georg. Art. Burckhardt, Jakob. Intellectual History. 1795-1831. 19:1909
- Artists. Beethoven, Ludwig van. Enlightenment. Romanticism. Wordsworth, William. 1770-1970. 19:1891
- Bacon, Francis. Bellarmine, Robert. Duhem, Pierre. Historiography. Science. 17c-20c. 20:3022
- Christianity. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Ideas, History of. Kierkegaard, Søren. 19c. 18:1329
- Darwin, Charles. Philosophy of History. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 17:41
- Economic Theory. Marxism. Smith, Adam. 1795-1831. 17:2522
- Enlightenment. Germany. Historiography. 1800-31. 18:1314
- Existentialism. Literature. Marxism. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 19:297
- Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas. Philosophy. 1830's-70's. 16:1423
- Freedom (concept of). Political Theory. 1807-31. 17:211
- Germany. Peace. Philosophy. War. 1795-1831. 19:1918
- Germany. Philosophy. Schelling, Friedrich von. 1801-02. 19:1085
- Germany. Young Hegelians. 1795-1831. 17:864
- Hirsch, Samuel. Jews. Philosophy of History. Religion. 1838-43. 20:1415
- Humanism. Political Theory (theory of the State). 19c. 18:1506
- Kierkegaard, Søren. Theology. 1830's-50's. 16:1459
- Marx, Karl. Philosophy of History. 19c. 16:1069
- Marx, Karl. Philosophy of History. 19c. 16:1071
- Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1842-45. 19:1880
- Philosophy. 1795-1831. 19:1925
- Philosophy of History. 1800-30. 18:1332
- Philosophy of History. 1795-1831. 19:39
- Hegel, Georg (influence). Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1843-44. 18:2503
- Hegel, Georg (review article). Kelly, George Armstrong. Philosophy of History. 1795-1831. 19:1659
- Hegel, Georg (*The Science of Logic*). Philosophy of History. 1800-30. 18:1330
- Hegelianism. Dostoevski, Fëdor. Literature. Russia. ca 1850's. 18:3267
- Kierkegaard, Søren. Philosophy of History. 1838-55. 17:40
- Hehalutz movement. Czechoslovakia (Theresienstadt). World War II. Zionism. 1939. 20:2887
- Hehe Wars. Germany. Mkwawa (chief). Tanzania. 1890's. 16:1531
- Heiber, Helmut. Frank, Walter. Germany. Historians. Nazism. 1920's-30's. 16:773
- Frank, Walter (review article). Germany. Historians. Nazism. 1931-45. 17:14
- Heidelberg Program. Catholic Church. Germany. Godesberg Program. Social Democratic Party. 1925-59. 16:2434
- Heidelberg University constitution. Colleges and Universities (administration). Germany. 1803-1918. 19:1107
- Heimwehr (home guards). Austria. Political Factions. Social Democratic Party (convention). 1927-33. 19:1218
- Heine, Heinrich. Communism. Marx, Karl. Political Attitudes. 1822-56. 19:3256
- Cultural relations. Germany. Poland. 19c. 20:85
- France (Paris). Newspapers. Political Leadership. Thiers, Adolphe. 1840. 20:3305
- Germany. Herwegh, Georg. Herzen, Alexander. Poetry. Political Attitudes. Revolution of 1848. 1840's. 20:1049
- Germany. Poets. 1800-56. 16:3241
- Heine, Heinrich (letters). Germany. Poets. 1844. 20:2924
- Held, J. T. Bohemia (Prague). Intellectuals. Physicians. 1790-1851. 20:1142
- Heldring, Ernst (diaries). Economic History. Netherlands. 1896-1954. 17:1823
- Helen, Princess. Bavaria. Bonaparte, Napoleon Joseph. France. Marriage negotiations. Monarchy. 1856. 19:83
- Helicopter. France. Inventions. Oehmichen, Etienne. 1910's-55. 18:381
- Helicentricity. Bruno, Giordano. 1575-1600. 20:956
- Hellencourt, Christiane d' (memoirs). Catholic Church. France. Sillon movement. 1905. 20:720
- Helmholtz, Hermann von. Boltzmann, Ludwig. Maxwell, James Clerk. Physicians (mechanical explanations). 1860's-1900. 20:1778
- Helmont, Jan Baptista van. Chemistry. Medicine. 17c. 19:3393
- Helphand, Alexander (Parvus). Capitalism. Imperialism. Political Theory. 1905-24. 19:3266
- Germany. Russia. Sharlau, Winfried B. Socialism (review article). Zeman, Zbyněk A. 1905-24. 19:1869
- Revolution, Theory of. 1890's. 16:1364
- Helsinki University. Fuel. Independence Movements. Jaeger Movement. Political Attitudes. Students. 1909-17. 17:935

- Helsinki University Library. Bibliographies. Periodicals (literary). Russia. 1901-16. 18:2373
- Helvétius, Claude Adrien. Jefferson, Thomas. Political Theory. 18c. 19:3263
- Helwys, Thomas. Baptists. Great Britain. 1595-1616. 19:3775
- Hematology. Downey, Hal. Germany. Medical Education. USA. 1910-11. 20:374
- Medical Research. 19c. 20:1794
- Medical Research. USSR. 1926. 18:1628
- Hemingway, Ernest (letter). Communism. Kahle, Hans. 1936-41. 17:221
- Hemp. Agricultural Production. Civil-Military Relations. Japan (Tochigi). 1884-1939. 18:477
- Exports. Latvia (Riga). 17c-19c. 19:1435
- Hempel, Carl Gustav. Philosophy of History. 1967. 16:74
- Philosophy of History. 1967. 16:75
- Hempel, Jan. Philosophy. Poland. Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1918-39. 19:1304
- Henderson, Nevile. Documents. Eden, Anthony. Foreign Office. Great Britain. Hitler, Adolf (character sketch). 1937-68. 17:2994
- Hengstenberg, Wilhelm. Bunsen, Christian Josias Karl von. Germany. Lutheran Church. Stahl, Friedrich Julius. Theology. 19c. 20:1065
- Henlein, Conrad. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Munich Agreement. Sudeten German Party. 1938. 17:2440
- Hennessy Collection. French Revolution. Letters. Robespierre, Maximilien (correspondence). 1783-94. 16:2098
- Henríquez, Camilo. Chile. Independence Movements. 1800-25. 20:1999
- Henríquez Ureña, Max. Ayber, Andrejulio R. Bibliographies. Boyrie Moya, Emela de. Díaz Ordóñez, Virgilio. Dominican Republic. García Lluberes, Alcides. Historians. Inchaústegui, J. Marino. 20c. 20:38
- Henry II. Confession of Faith. France. Francis II. Protestantism. 1559-60. 20:734
- Henry IV. Charles X. France. Law. Succession. 1584-94. 20:685
- Duels. France. Nobility. 1589-1610. 20:2082
- Foreign Policy. France. Marie de Médicis. 1598-1615. 20:2088
- Henry, Thomas. Biology (photosynthesis). Chemistry. MacBride, David. Percival, Thomas. 18c. 20:1790
- Henry VII. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Richard III. Spain. Valera, Mosén Diego de. 1486. 19:3083
- Henry VIII. Anticlericalism. Great Britain. Historiography. Protestantism. Reformation. 1533-47. 1860-1967. 19:3838
- Canon Law. Great Britain. Religious reform. 1532-46. 20:3411
- Flodden (battle). France. Great Britain. Spain. Spurs (battle). War. 1512-13. 20:173
- Heraldry. Academy of Genealogy and Heraldry. Genealogy. Historical Societies. Mexico. 1943-68. 20:67
- Archives. Royal Academy of History. 1738-1860. 19:971
- Argentina (Rosario). 1862-1960. 18:2806
- Basarab, Matei. Diplomacy. Documents. Rumania. 1632-45. 20:3822
- Bohemia. Coins. 14c-20c. 20:2477
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. 12c-19c. 20:270
- Cadenas Vicent, Francisco de (obituary). Genealogy. Spain (León). 1906-71. 19:1647
- Escudero Family. Genealogy. Spain (Logroño). 1400-1967. 16:2303
- Flags (national). Military General Staff (Alto Estado Mayor). Spain. 15c-20c. 17:847
- Genealogy. Mexico. Peza, de la (family). 17c-19c. 20:554
- Hrushevsky, Michael. Sphragistics. Ukraine. 14c-20c. 16:32
- Hungary. 12c-20c. 16:3922
- Manorial Houses. Spain (Salamanca). -20c. 18:1006
- Nobility. Spain. 1967. 16:2295
- Nobility. Spain (Catalonia). 17c-18c. 16:2340
- Nobility. Spain (Guipúzcoa; Segura). -20c. 18:1000
- Nobility. Spain (Lastres). 1698-1815. 16:2277
- Passports. Spain. 18c-19c. 18:1017
- Royal Company of Marine Guards. Spain. 1717-1867. 19:2616
- Russia (Bukovina). 12c-20c. 18:1236
- Spain (Cadiz). 1970. 18:2114
- Spain (La Coruña). 1967. 19:2642
- Spain (Motrico). -20c. 18:978
- Spain (Vizcaya). 1970. 18:2173
- Heras, Carlos. Argentina. Bibliographies. 20c. 17:2749
- Argentina. Bibliographies. Historians. 1967. 19:2217
- Herbert, George. Armies. Cardwell, Edward. Great Britain. Military Recruitment. Reform. 1861-67. 17:1628
- Great Britain. Keble, John. Poetry (religious). Smart, Christopher. 17c-19c. 20:2255
- Herder, Johann von. Germany. Literary Criticism. Schlegel, Friedrich von. 1769-1829. 17:1968
- Holzer, Burkart. National Characteristics. 19c. 20:1716
- Heredity (pangenesis). Darwin, Charles. 19c. 18:2605
- Hermen, Ferdinand. Political Theory. 1958. 20:1639
- Hermeneutics. Ideas, History of. Political Theory. Strauss, Leo. 1967. 16:69
- Hermeticism. Great Britain. More, Henry. Philosophy. Vaughan, Thomas. 1650-51. 20:3343
- Hermitages. Berard y Sala, Jerónimo. Carthusians. Spain (Valdemosa). 18c. 18:1022
- Hermits. Monasteries. Montserrat (monastery). Spain. 16c-19c. 20:2319
- Monasteries. Montserrat (monastery). Spain. 1796-1856. 20:2329
- Hermosilla y Sandoval, José. Architecture. General Hospital. Herrera, Juan de. Sabatani, Francisco. Spain (Madrid). ca 1590-1788. 16:3758
- Hernández de Alba, Guillermo. Colombia. Mexico. 1970. 18:2750
- Hernández, José. Cervantes, Miguel de. Hispanism. Symbolism in Literature. 17c-19c. 18:2570
- Hernández, José (Martín Fierro). Argentina. Texas, University of (collection). 1860's. 16:1835
- Hernández Sanahuja, Buenaventura. Manuscripts. Spain (Tarragona). 18c. 17:3058
- Herndon, William Lewis. Amazon River. Commerce. Maury, Matthew Fontaine. Scientific Expeditions. USA. 1850's. 19:3600
- Heroes. Bolívar, Simón. Lafond Letter. San Martín, José de. South America. 1800-50. 17:1459
- Bustamante, Carlos María de. Independence, War of. Mexico. 1823. 19:528
- Carlyle, Thomas. Great Britain. Lectures. Philosophy. 1840. 20:2153
- Central America. Independence, War of. 1810's-21. 19:549
- Colombia. Historiography. Independence, War of. Rodríguez, Arturo Abella (review article). ca 1809-25. ca 1960's. 16:549
- Eliot, George. Literature. Yeats, William Butler. 19c. 16:1420
- France. Napoleonic Legend. ca 1792-20c. 17:654
- Independence, War of. New Granada. 1812-25. 18:1740
- Novels. Russia. Turgenev, Ivan (works). 1855-76. 16:2847
- Romanticism. Symbolism in Literature. 19c. 16:1414
- Herrán, Pedro Alcántara. Colombia. Military Biography. Presidents. 1820's-72. 20:614
- Herrera, Dario. Ardilla, Julio. Colunje, Gil. Fiction. Panama. 1849-1918. 18:2791
- Herrera, José Manuel de. Apatzingán Constitution. Mexico. Quintana Roo, Andrés. 1813. 19:2171
- Foreign Aid. Mexico. Revolution. USA. 1811-15. 19:2167
- Herrera, Juan de. Architecture. General Hospital. Hermosilla y Sandoval, José. Sabatani, Francisco. Spain (Madrid). ca 1590-1788. 16:3758
- Herrera y Rivero, Vicente de. Colonial Government. Judicial reform. Latin America. 1782. 19:2143
- Herrera y Vergara, Ignacio de. Colombia. Independence, War of. 1800-40. 19:2248
- Herriot, Edouard. Daladier, Edouard. France. Radicals and Radicalism. 1918-39. 16:3589
- Herschel, John. Great Britain. Patents. Photography. Talbot v. Henderson. 1854. 19:2551
- Herschel, John (letters). Astronomy. Smyth, William Henry. South Africa (Cape Town). 1834-38. 18:2617
- Herschel, William. Physicians. Radiation, thermal. 1760's-1822. 18:1613
- Hertwig, Oscar. Farmer, James B. Genetics. Moore, J. E. S. Scientific Experiments and Research. Weismann, August. 1890-1922. 19:1988
- Hertz, Heinrich Rudolf. Electricity. Maxwell, James Clerk. Models. Scientists. 19c. 19:3378
- Physics. Thomson, Joseph John. 1883-97. 20:390
- Hervé, Gustave. France. Legardelle, Hubert. Political Factions. Socialist Party. 1905-14. 16:3573
- Hervey, John. Great Britain. Homosexuality. Pope, Alexander. 1733-43. 20:2209
- Herwegh, Georg. Germany. Heine, Heinrich. Herzen, Alexander. Poetry. Political Attitudes. Revolution of 1848. 1840's. 20:1049
- Herzen, Alexander. Akimov, Mikhail. Annenkov, Pavel V. Pobedonostsev, Konstantin. Political Theory (review article). Russia. 19c. 17:1059
- Censorship. Literature. Russia. 1850's-70. 20:2595
- Chernyshevskii, Nikolai. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities. 1848-67. 16:2635
- Deville, Armédée. Letters. Ogarev, Nikolai. Physicians. 1853-61. 20:300
- Dragomanov, Mikhail. Poland. Revolution. Ukraine. 19c. 20:1656
- Foreign Relations. Poland. Russia. 19c. 20:1494
- Germany. Heine, Heinrich. Herwegh, Georg. Poetry. Political Attitudes. Revolution of 1848. 1840's. 20:1049
- Gogol, Nikolai. 1830's. 20:2571
- Independence Movements. Poland. 1860's. 20:2516
- Latvia (Riga). Literature. Russia. 1850's-60's. 19:1512
- Letters. Switzerland (Geneva). Vogt, Karl. 1840's-70. 20:2971
- Herzen, Alexander ("From the Other Shore"; review article). Literature. Russia. 19c. 19:1507
- Herzen, Alexander (letters). Authors. Blanc, Louis. Socialism. 1861-66. 19:3295
- Herzen, Alexander (works). Poland. 1848-70. 20:1660
- Herzen, Natalie. Kolokol (journal). Nechaev, Sergei (letters). Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1870. 19:1829
- Herzl, Theodor. Diaries. Documents. Frank, Anne. Jews. Lassalle, Ferdinand. 20c. 17:1259
- Güdemann, Moritz. Zionism. ca 1890's-1918. 16:325
- Habsburg Empire. Lueger, Karl. Politics. Schönerer, Georg von. 1850-1900. 16:3913
- Herzl, Theodor (diaries, letters). Anti-Semitism. Austria. Zionism. ca 1890's. 18:2242
- Herzog, Josip. Local Government. Slovenia (Podčetrtek). 1860. 19:1348
- Hess, Rudolph. Germany. Great Britain. Peace proposal. World War II. 1941. 17:2446
- Hess, Rudolph (mission). Germany. Great Britain. World War II. 1941. 16:214
- Hesse, Elector of. Archives. Prussia (Kassel, Marburg). 1866-1938. 17:90
- Hesse, House of. Brunswick-Lüneburg, House of. Genealogy. Germany. Monarchy. 17c-20c. 16:2443
- Genealogy. Germany. Hohenzollern, House of. Lippe, House of. Spain. 11c-20c. 17:871
- Het Volk. Political Parties. Self-Determination. Transvaal. 1904-11. 16:349
- Hetairia movement. See also Philike Hetairia.
- Balkans. Holy Alliance. Rebellions. 1821. 18:108
- Great Powers. Moldavia. Rebellions. Wallachia. Ypsilanti, Alexander. 1821. 16:931
- Heurteloup, Nicolas. France. Military Medicine. Physicians. 1770-1810. 16:3087
- Heuss, Theodor (memoirs). Nazism. World War II. 1939-45. 17:1203
- Hewett, William (papers). British West Indies. Colonial Government. Great Britain. 1767-81. 19:3659
- Hewins, W. A. S. Economic Theory. Great Britain. London School of Economics. Marshall, Alfred (letters). 1890-1903. 16:3606
- Hexter, J. H. Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr. Historiography. Marwick, Arthur. 1972. 20:2630
- Heydrich, Reinhard (reports). Espionage. Germany. Resistance. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1941. 16:3177
- Heydt, A. von der. Banking. Financial Policy. Hansemann, David. Prussia. 1848-53. 16:2420
- Heywood, James. Buss, Robert William. Colleges and Universities. Educational Reform. Great Britain. Lithography. 1842. 19:2436
- Hibbert, Christopher. Fermi, Laura. Kirkpatrick, Ivone. Mussolini, Benito (review article). 1920's-60's. 16:690
- Hibbert, Robert. Cambridge University (Library). Letters. Lindsey, Theophilus. Politics. Unitarianism. 1790-1839. 19:2489

- Hibernia (firm). Coal Mines and Mining. Germany. Monopolies. Nationalization. Railroads and State. 1904. 17:1962
- Hibiya Public Hall. Japan (Tokyo). Social Customs. 1929-69. 17:1358
- Hickson, Robert Rowan Purdon. Australia. Civil Engineering. Ports. 1876-1912. 16:1703
- Hidalgo family. Alcaldes. Nobility. Spain (Casalarreina). 1672-1836. 18:2100
- Hidalgo (vessel). Blockade. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Naval power. Peru. 1830. 20:2739
- Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Abasolo, Mariano. Aldama, Juan. Allende, Ignacio José. Independence, War of. Mexico. 1810-11. 20:1964
- Cortés, Hernando. Madero, Francisco. Mexico. Revolution. 16c. 16:1795
- Emancipation. Mexico. Slavery. Trials. 1810. 19:2160
- Independence Movements. Mexico. 1810. 18:611
- Mexico. 1770's-1811. 18:615
- Mexico (Dolores Hidalgo). Monuments. 1811-78. 20:564
- Mexico (Guanajuato). Rebellions. 1810. 17:1447
- Hieronimites. Convents. Spain (Seville). 1968. 19:942
- Monasteries. 1374-1429. 19:3354
- Higgins, Henry Bourmes. Australia. Courts. Harvester decision. Labor Law. 1907. 17:2672
- High Criminal Court. Archives. Courts. Italy (Calabria). Judicial procedure. Social Conditions. 1818-62. 19:903
- High Schools *See also* Secondary Education.
- Germany. History Teaching. Poland. 1963-64. 19:3050
- Germany. History Teaching. Textbooks. 1963-64. 19:3046
- History Teaching. Japan. 1963-64. 19:3044
- History Teaching. Netherlands. Newspapers (facsimile). World War II. 1970. 19:1675
- History Teaching. USSR. 1967-68. 19:3042
- Higher Education *See also* Adult Education; Colleges and Universities; Professional Education; Technical Education.
- Colonial Government. India (Mysore). Social Change. 1838-1948. 20:478
- Germany (Berlin). Jena University. Marx, Karl. 1842. 16:2452
- Gibbon, Edward (writings). Great Britain. Teaching. 1762-94. 16:3653
- Historiography. Russia. 1755-20c. 19:1449
- Historiography. Slovenia (Maribor). Theology. 1810-1941. 19:1358
- Hungary. Public Policy. 1919. 19:2774
- Jesuits. Latin America. Salas Corvalán, Manuel de. 18c. 18:2734
- Moldavia. Research. Science. Social Sciences. USSR. 1945-. 17:1076
- Nationalism. Slovakia (Trnava). University of Trnava. 1634-1777. 20:2482
- Polonska-Vasylenko, Natalia. Scholars. USSR. 1909-69. 18:1241
- Russia. Women. 1860's-1913. 19:4274
- Russian studies. USA. 19c. 17:2173
- Slovenia (Maribor). Theology. 1810. 19:1355
- Social Mobility. USSR. 20c. 17:1077
- Higher Education (review article). France. 19c. 1965-68. 20:3328
- Higher Infantry School. Military Education. USSR. 1918-68. 19:1529
- Highland Light Infantry, 71st. Clothier, Charles. Foot Regiment, 83d. Great Britain. 1800-55. 19:3744
- Highlanders Regiment, 91st. Bald, John (letters). Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1809-15. 20:163
- Highway Engineer. Fortez Piña, Miquel (obituary). Historians. Spain. 1888-1969. 20:29
- Highway Engineering *See also* Roads.
- Autobahns. Documents. Germany. Military. Nazism. 1940-45. 20:3595
- Béthencourt y Molina, Agustín. Spain (Tenerife). 1802-08. 18:399
- Hilario López, José. Colombia. 1819-69. 18:1832
- Hildesheimer, Esriel (letters). Jews. 19c. 20:1706
- Hilger, Dietrich. Germany. Jantke, Carl. Poverty (review article). 1815-48. 17:3135
- Hill Chapel. Baptistal registers. Great Britain (Goosnargh). 1770-77. 20:2127
- Hill, Clement (memo). Africa. East. Great Britain. Imperialism. 1880's. 20:97
- Hill, Octavia. Great Britain. Housing. London Charity Organization Society. Poor. Social Work. 1893-1912. 17:2914
- Great Britain (London). Housing. Poor. 1863-1912. 20:2257
- Hill, Rowland. Congregationalism. Great Britain (Gloucestershire; Rodborough). 1771-1833. 20:882
- Historians. Military Biography. Napoleonic Battles. Portugal. Spain. 1808-14. 20:2804
- Hill, S. S. Bolivia. Maw, Henry Lister. Peru. Temple, Edmond. Travel. 19c. 19:363
- Hilliard, Harriet Low (diary). South Africa (Cape Town). USA. 1834. 18:440
- Hilliard, Nicholas. Great Britain. Painting. 16c-17c. 19:3887
- Hilsner Affair. Anti-Semitism. Austria (Vienna). Masaryk, Tomáš. 19c. 17:2018
- Himalayas. Asia, Southeast. Great Powers. 20c. 17:310
- Himmler, Heinrich. Germany. Industry. Keppler, Wilhelm. Nazism. 1920's-40's. 16:735
- Hirt, August. Jews. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1943. 18:2479
- Hindenburg (airship). Germany. Lochner, Louis P. (diary, letter). USA. 1936. 17:3130
- Hinduism. Anandamayi Mā. India (East Bengal). 20c. 17:364
- Arya Samaj. Communalism. India (Punjab). 19c. 17:360
- Arya Samaj. India (Punjab). 19c. 20:1899
- Arya Samaj. India (Punjab). Politics. 1894-1908. 17:2642
- Bipincandra Pāl. India (Bengal). 19c. 19:467
- Buddhism. Reformation. -20c. 19:3360
- Christianity. Pillai, H. A. Krsna. Theology. 19c. 19:1974
- Colonial Government. India (Gujarat). Suicide, ritual. Suttie. Women. 1818-48. 20:3160
- Cultural contact. Great Britain. India (Benares). 1775-1830's. 17:348
- India. Language. 20c. 17:2643
- India. Madras Native Association. Political Factions. 1852-62. 19:481
- India (Punjab). Sikhs. Social Change. 1877-1905. 20:3144
- Hinojosa, Jerónimo. Business. Fishing. Industrialization. Spain (La Coruña). 18c. 18:2143
- Hinrichs, Carl (obituary). Germany. Historians. 20c. 19:1088
- Hintze, Otto. Germany. Historians. 20c. 20:19
- Hippius, Rudolf. Germany. Poland (Warta). Settlement. 1941. 18:1560
- Hirn, Hans (obituary). Finland. Historians. 1896-1970. 18:32
- Hirose Tansō. Education. Japan (Kyushu). 1800-56. 19:429
- Hirsch, Emanuel. Albert, Duke of Prussia. Osander, Andreas. Roth, Erich. Theology. 1510-68. 19:3341
- Hirsch, Max. Bebel, August (letters). Germany. Political Leadership. 1865-68. 19:4115
- Hirsch, Moritz. Austria (Vienna). Habsburg Empire. Jews. Schools. 1888-1914. 20:1173
- Hirsch, Samuel. Hegel, Georg. Jews. Philosophy of History. Religion. 1838-43. 20:1415
- Hirschberg, Julius. Israel. Ophthalmology. 1860's-1925. 20:3837
- Hirschfeld, Otto Christian. Crime and Criminals. Military Occupation. Olstzyn Landrat. Poland (Inowrocław). World War II. 1939. 18:2475
- Hirt, August. Himmler, Heinrich. Jews. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1943. 18:2479
- Hispanicization. Colonialism. Latin America. Spain. 16c-18c. 20:982
- Hispaniola *See also* Dominican Republic; Haiti.
- Archive of the Indies. Audiencia of Santo Domingo. Colonial Government. Microforms. Spain (Seville). 1763-1810. 20:57
- Convents. Santa Clara. 16c. 20:650
- Leclerc, Charles Victor. Napoleonic Wars. Navies. Netherlands. 1801. 16:1200
- Slavery. Spain. 1791-95. 17:2520
- Hispanism. Bolívar, Simón (Jamaica Letter). Pan-Americanism. 1815-30. 16:1763
- Catherine of Siena, Saint. Catholic Church. 14c-20c. 18:2598
- Cervantes, Miguel de. Hernández, José. Symbolism in Literature. 17c-19c. 18:2570
- Engelkirk, John E. Mexico. 1966. 18:336
- Foreign Policy. Latin America. Panama. 1821. 20:569
- Gálvez, Bernardo de (letter). Latin America. Mæztu, Ramiro de. Spain. 1781. 16:3075
- Humanism. Mexico. Reyes, Alfonso. 1910's-59. 17:440
- Latin America. Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1890's-1930's. 16:1400
- Historia (journal). Bibliographies. Indexes. 1955-68. 17:2750
- Historians. Abreu e Lima, José Inácio de. Brazil. 1820's-69. 17:1498
- Academia Colombiana de Historia. Andrade, Francisco (obituary). Colombia. 20c. 19:3000
- Academia Colombiana de Historia. Bibliographies. Communism. Cortázar, Roberto (obituary). 1884-1969. 17:2254
- Acculturation. Christianity. Ford, Richard (theories). Islam. Spain. 1845-46. 20:3530
- Acculturation. Spain. 1969. 16:3782
- Acosta, Joaquín. Latin America. Prescott, William H. 1971. 18:2732
- Action Française. France. Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. 1905. 20:2125
- Acton, J. E. D. Communism. Latin America. 1859-1902. 17:19
- Africa, North. Attitudes. Research. World War II. 1942. 19:1614
- Albaredo y Ramoneda, Gioacchino Anselmo Maria (obituary). Spain (Catalonia). 20c. 16:1058
- Altamira y Crevea, Rafael. Colleges and Universities. Menéndez Pelayo, Marcelino. Spain. 1891-1951. 18:1034
- Altamira y Crevea, Rafael. Ríos, Francisco Giner de los. Spain. 1891-1951. 16:2319
- Americas (North and South). Cunningham, Graham, Robert Bontine. Military Conquest. Spain. 1877-1936. 17:6
- Andreas, Willy (obituary). Germany, West. 1884-1967. 16:52
- Angelis, Pedro de. Argentina. Boundaries. 1850's-70's. 18:1797
- Anzilotti, Antonia. Italy. Liberalism. 1910-24. 16:695
- Apraiz Buesa, Ricardo de (obituary). Instituto de Soria. Museo Numantino. 1899-1968. 17:37
- Arboleda Llorente, José María (obituary). Archivo Central del Cuaca. Colombia. 1886-1969. 17:2244
- Archaeology. 1971. 19:15
- Archaeology. Archivo Histórico. Durán y Samper, Agustín. Museum of the History of Barcelona. Spain. 1887-1967. 19:1040
- Archaeology. Bibliographies. Sánchez Real, José. Spain (Tarragona). 1966. 17:3107
- Architecture. Argentina. Buschiazzo, Mario José (obituary). 1902-70. 20:31
- Architecture. Great Britain. Webb, Geoffrey Fairbank (obituary). 1930's-70. 20:1410
- Archives. Lafuente, Modesto. Spain. 1853-66. 16:24
- Archives. Manuscripts. 1966. 17:2287
- Archivists. Bibliographies. Martínez Ferrando, Jesús Ernesto. Spain. 1916-65. 18:1072
- Archivists. Durán y Samper, Agustín. Spain. 1912-67. 17:3053
- Argentina. Bibliographies. Heras, Carlos. 1967. 19:2217
- Argentina. Bibliographies. Levillier, Roberto (obituary). 1969. 19:2218
- Argentina. Levillier, Roberto. 1885-1969. 20:37
- Argentina. Oría, José A. (obituary). 20c. 20:2645
- Argentina (Corrientes). Palma, Federico. 1969. 20:582
- Art. Mexico. Terreros y Vincent, Manuel Romero de (obituary). 1880-1968. 19:1648
- Atlas (review article). France. Maps. Mendras, H. 1967. 16:3546
- Attitudes. Croce, Benedetto. Italy (Naples). 1910-52. 18:2079
- Aubin, Hermann (obituary). Germany. 1885-1969. 17:2246
- Aubin, Hermann (obituary). Germany. 20c. 20:1411
- Audiovisual Materials. Foundation for Film and Science. Netherlands (Utrecht). 1971. 19:62
- Aulard, François. French Revolution. Maure, Pottotef, Pierre Polycarpe. 1789-95. 16:2051
- Australia. Bean, Charles E. W. (obituary). Long, Gavin (obituary). World Wars. 1879-1968. 16:1057
- Australia. Bean, Charles E. W. (obituary). World War I. 1879-1968. 16:2945
- Australia. Ellis, Malcolm (obituary). Mill, R. C. 1917-69. 16:1051
- Australia. Long, Gavin (obituary). World War II. 1901-68. 16:1060
- Australia. Long, Gavin (obituary). World War II. 1901-68. 16:2953
- Australia. Hancock, Keith (tribute). 1920's-68. 16:3369
- Austria. Hantsch, Hugo (obituary). 1895-1972. 20:2646

- Austria (Styria). Klopfer, Hans. 1880's-1944. 20:3713
- Ayber, Andrejulio R. Bibliographies. Boyrie Moya, Emela de. Díaz Ordóñez, Virgilio. Dominican Republic. García Llubes, Alcides. Henríquez Ureña, Max. Inchaústegui, J. Marino. 20c. 20:38
- Azcárate, Gumersindo. Law. Spain. 1944-69. 18:3090
- Babouvism. Buonarroti, Filippo. French Revolution. 1828. 17:1614
- Bălcescu, Nicolae. Patriotism. Rumania. 19c. 19:2849
- Balkans. Lascaris, Michael Th. (obituary). 1903-65. 16:55
- Banking. Bouvier, Jean. Crédit Lyonnais. France. 1863-85. 17:632
- Beasley, W. G. China. Japan. Pulleyblank, E. G. Ssu-ma Ch'ien. Zerffi, Gustav George. 1c BC-19c. 16:1575
- Belaúnde y Díez Canseco, Víctor Andrés. Peru. 1908-67. 19:3647
- Belgium. Dechamps, Jules (obituary). French Revolution. Great Britain. 1888-1969. 16:53
- Bibliographies. Chemistry. Farber, Eduard (obituary). 1892-1969. 20:34
- Bibliographies. Colombia. Lozano y Lozano, Fabio. 1892-1969. 17:2253
- Bibliographies. Dvornik, Francis (tribute). Slavs. 1920's-62. 20:1394
- Bibliographies. Fernando, Jesús Ernesto Martínez (obituary). Spain. 1891-1965. 16:2950
- Bibliographies. Germany. Holborn, Hajo (tribute). 1920's-69. 20:1391
- Bibliographies. Gomez Canedo, Lino. Spain. ca 1933-51. 19:4039
- Bibliographies. Madurell y Marimón, José María. Spain. 1936-67. 19:2667
- Bibliographies. Mexico. Pereyra, Carlos (tribute). 1900-42. 17:452
- Bibliographies. Obregón, Luis González. 1909-38. 16:25
- Bibliographies. Ohloblyn, Alexander. Ukraine. 19c. 20:1309
- Bibliographies. Picanyol, Llogari. Spain (Moya, Sabadell). 1968. 17:3106
- Bibliographies. Spain. 1939-69. 19:3993
- Bibliographies. Sproemberg, Heinrich (obituary). 1889-1966. 19:3001
- Birkenmajer, Alexander (obituary). Poland. 1890-1967. 20:35
- Bishko, Charles Julian. Monasteries. Portugal. Spain. 1930's-60's. 16:1036
- Blanke, Fritz (obituary). Reformation. Religion. 1920-67. 20:1402
- Boehrer, George C. A. (obituary). Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). 20c. 17:1106
- Bohemia. Feifalik, Julius. Letters. Philology. 1854-59. 20:1145
- Bohemia. Liberalism. 19c. 19:2706
- Bokes, František. Slovakia. 1906-68. 18:36
- Bolívar, Simón. Larrazábal, Felipe (*Vida de Bolívar*). Venezuela. 1856-1915. 16:1958
- Bolivia. Ecuador. Paraguay. 1967. 17:485
- Bonetti, Emilio Tejera (obituary). Dominican Republic. 1900-68. 20:1408
- Borries, Kurt (obituary). Germany, West. 1895-1968. 16:54
- Botero Saldarriaga, Roberto. Colombia. Independence Movements. 19c-20c. 20:2015
- Brazil. Figueiredo, Fidelino de (tribute). Portugal. 20c. 18:2345
- Brazil. Jesuits. Leite, Serafim. 1938-50. 20:591
- Brazil. Macedo Soares, José Carlos de (tribute). Religious history. 1883-1968. 16:1056
- Brazil. Pinheiro, Joaquim Caetano Fernandes. ca 1760's-1810's. 16:1870
- Brazil. Valladão, Vilhena (obituary). 1873-1959. 17:2245
- Brinton, Crane (obituary). 1898-1968. 17:1105
- Broglie, Albert de (writings). Diplomacy. France. 1821-1901. 19:3693
- Buchez, Philippe. French Revolution. Roux, Pierre. 1832-46. 17:1593
- Callcott, Wilfrid Hardy (obituary). Latin America. Mexico. 1895-1969. 19:1639
- Calverley, Edwin Elliott (obituary). Islam. 1882-1971. 18:2343
- Cam, Helen Maud (obituary). Great Britain. 1885-1968. 18:29
- Cantimori, Delio (obituary). Italy. 1904-67. 18:20
- Cessi, Roberto (writings). Socialism. 1910-69. 19:920
- Chabod, Federico. Italy. 1926-60. 17:798
- Chile. Espejo, Juan Luis. 1880's-1927. 19:632
- Chile. Eyzaguirre G., Jaime. 1920's-68. 19:2237
- Chile. Eyzaguirre G., Jaime (obituary). 1920's-68. 18:1324
- Chile. Eyzaguirre G., Jaime (obituary). 1908-68. 18:2347
- Chile. Eyzaguirre G., Jaime (obituary). 1968. 19:34
- China. Intellectuals. Ku Chieh-kang. 1920's-30's. 17:1350
- Clavijero, Francisco Javier. Mexico. 1760-87. 20:3209
- Colleges and Universities. Fascism. Italy. Omodeo, Adolfo (letters). 1914-46. 16:3701
- Colleges and Universities (graduate schools). Curricula. Latin America. 1970. 17:7
- Colombia. Gómez Restrepo, Antonio. 1918-46. 19:3623
- Colombia. Guzmán Esponda, Eduardo. ca 1960's. 16:557
- Colombia. López de Mesa, Luis (obituary). 1884-1967. 16:1061
- Colombia. López de Mesa, Luis (tribute). Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco. 1884-1967. 16:1062
- Colombia. Pérez Ayala, José Manuel (obituary). 1908-72. 20:40
- Colombia. Rivas, Raimundo (tribute). 20c. 18:2851
- Colombia. Uribe Villegas, Gonzalo. 1918. 18:672
- Colonialism. Mexico. Toreros, Manuel Romero de (obituary). 1880-1968. 17:2247
- Communism. Germany. Russian Revolution. 1919-30. 17:1952
- Communist Party. Druzhinin, N. M. USSR. 1905-66. 18:2297
- Communist Party. Mints, Issac (tribute). USSR. 1917-66. 17:2225
- Communist Party. Social Status. USSR. 1956-70's. 17:1087
- Computers. Quantitative Methods. 1967. 19:1608
- Constitutional History. Great Britain. Namier, Lewis (obituary). 18c. 1888-1960. 16:59
- Cova, Jesús Antonio (obituary). Venezuela. 1898-1969. 19:3653
- Croce, Benedetto. Fascism. Italy. Omodeo, Adolfo. Risorgimento. 1914-46. 16:3737
- Cuba. Peñalver, José María. 1770's-1811. 16:1998
- Cuba. Saco, José Antonio. 1820's-79. 17:595
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. 1938-39. 1964. 19:3026
- Czechoslovakia. Kadlec, Karel. Law (Slavic). ca 1880's-1928. 20:2461
- Czechoslovakia. Novotný, Václav. 1890-1932. 19:2746
- Dahl, Ottar. Kalela, Jorma. Methodology. 1967-72. 19:2975
- Dalin, Olof. Lagerbring, Sven. Sweden. 1769-86. 18:3167
- Dawson, Christopher (obituary). Great Britain. 1920's-70. 20:1404
- Demography. Norway. Research. 1660-1801. 20:2426
- Denmark. Fabricius, Knud (obituary). 1906-46. 16:51
- Denmark. Research. 1970. 18:1101
- Díaz Pérez, Nicolás. Spain (Extremadura; review article). 1884-87. 18:3099
- Dickman, Fritz (obituary). Peace. 1906-69. 18:37
- Doroshenko, Volodymyr (obituary). Ukraine. 1879-1963. 18:34
- Droysen, Johann Gustav. Prussia. Sybel, Heinrich von. Treitschke, Heinrich von. 19c. 20:3550
- Dudík, Beda F. Manuscripts (Czech). Moravia. Sweden. 1851-78. 20:135
- Economic Policy. Free Trade. Great Britain. 1775-1968. 19:2548
- Education. Gentile, Giovanni. Volpe, Gioacchino (memoirs). 1924-68. 19:923
- Education. Karbowiak, Antoni. Poland. 1870's-1919. 20:2505
- Esteve Barba, Francisco (obituary). 1968. 19:1636
- Europe. Göhring, Martin (obituary). 1903-68. 16:2951
- Europe. Greenfield, Kent Roberts (obituary). 1893-1967. 20:33
- Europe, Eastern. Kabrda, Josef (obituary). 1906-68. 18:33
- Europe, Eastern. Religion. Révész, Imre (obituary). 1889-1967. 16:1049
- Europe, Eastern. Salomon, Richard (obituary). 1844-1966. 16:2946
- Europe, Eastern. Schmid, Heinrich Felix (obituary). Slavs. 1896-1963. 16:58
- Fernández, Manuel Giménez (obituary). Latin America. Spain. 20c. 16:2948
- Finland. Hirn, Hans (obituary). 1896-1970. 18:32
- Finland. Voionmaa, Kaarle Väinö (obituary). 1910-69. 16:2539
- Finland. Wuorinen, John H. (obituary). 1897-1969. 16:2947
- Fortez Piña, Miquel (obituary). Highway Engineer. Spain. 1888-1969. 20:29
- Fox, Charles James. Great Britain. Whig Party. 1808. 17:2924
- France. Italy. Ollivier, Emile. 1859. 16:3495
- France. Mathiez, Albert. 19c. 19:3700
- Frank, Walter. Germany. Heiber, Helmut. Nazism. 1920's-30's. 16:773
- Frank, Walter (review article). Germany. Heiber, Helmut. Nazism. 1931-45. 17:14
- French Revolution. Jaurès, Jean. 1892-1900. 17:1604
- French Revolution. Jaurès, Jean. Socialism. 1901. 17:2892
- Frugoni, Arsenio. Italy. 1943-70. 19:1642
- Garibay K., Angel Maria (obituary). Mexico. 1967. 18:35
- German-Polish Historical Conference, 16th. Poland (Myszkowce). 1969. 19:61
- Germany. Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Political Theory. 1840-71. 19:4060
- Germany. Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Politics. 1830-71. 20:1071
- Germany. Göhring, Martin (obituary). 1903-68. 19:2998
- Germany. Graetz, Heinrich. Jost, Isaac Markus. Judaism. Taeubler, Eugen. 19c-20c. 16:26
- Germany. Hinrichs, Carl (obituary). 20c. 19:1088
- Germany. Hintze, Otto. 20c. 20:19
- Germany. Holborn, Hajo (obituary). 1902-69. 17:2249
- Germany. Holborn, Hajo (obituary). 20c. 20:41
- Germany. Humboldt, Wilhelm von. 1792-1835. 17:2239
- Germany. Lütge, Friedrich (obituary). 1968. 17:35
- Germany. Lütge, Friedrich (obituary). Serfs. 1902-68. 16:1063
- Germany. Military History. Ullrich, Johannes (obituary). 1902-65. 16:2489
- Germany. Morenz, Siegfried (obituary). 1914-70. 18:31
- Germany. Müller, Johannes von. 1781-1809. 16:1019
- Germany. Schramm, Percy Ernst (obituary). 1894-1970. 20:30
- Germany. Srbik, Heinrich von. 1903-51. 17:2238
- Germany (Göttingen). Schramm, Percy Ernst (obituary). 1894-1970. 19:1638
- Germany (Upper Lusatia). Pescheck, C. A. 19c. 20:2413
- Germany. West. Preller, Hugo (obituary). 1886-1968. 16:2952
- Germany. West. Ritter, Gerhard (obituary). 1888-1967. 16:60
- Giannone, Pietro. Italy. Nicolini, Fausto (letter). Salazar, Lorenzo. 1905. 17:774
- Gibbon, Edward. Great Britain. 1776-1788. 19:2505
- Giménez Fernández, Manuel (obituary). Spain. 1896-1968. 19:1644
- Gooch, G. P. (obituary). Great Britain. 1873-1968. 18:28
- Graetz, Heinrich. Jews. 1842-91. 17:28
- Great Britain. Hallam, Henry. 1818-39. 16:3605
- Great Britain. Literary Criticism. Saintsbury, George. 1870-1933. 18:883
- Great Britain. Macaulay, Thomas Babington. Methodology. 1825-59. 19:2491
- Great Britain. Manuscripts. Scholarship. 1868-1968. 17:2916
- Great Britain. Military Service, Professional (officers). 1854-1948. 17:1673
- Great Britain. Namier, Lewis (memoir). 1960's. 16:2922
- Great Britain. Railroads. Research. 1968. 18:2992
- Great Britain. Religion. Toynbee, Arnold J. 19c. 20:15
- Great Britain. Scholarship. 1837-1901. 17:2230
- Great Britain. Woodward, Llewellyn (obituary). 1916-71. 20:1403

- Grunbaum, Gustave E. von (obituary). Islam. 1930's-72. 20:1406
- Guatemala. Pardo Gallardo, José Joaquín (tribute). 1940's. 18:2784
- Guatemala. Recinos, Adrián. 20c. 18:2783
- Guatemala. Villacorta, José Antonio (obituary). 1921-64. 18:2344
- Habsburg Empire. May, Arthur J. (obituary). 1899-1968. 20:32
- Handlin, Oscar (memoirs). 1930-70. 19:2985
- Hill, Rowland. Military Biography. Napoleonic Battles. Portugal. Spain. 1808-14. 20:2804
- Hoppe, Willy (obituary). Prussia (Brandenburg). 1929-61. 16:1054
- Hrushevsky, Michael. Ukraine. 20c. 16:28
- Hrushevsky, Michael. Ukraine. 1866-1926. 16:48
- Hungary. Szabó, István (obituary). 1898-1969. 18:2346
- Ideology. Karamzin, Nikolai. Russia. 19c. 19:1406
- India. Nationalism. Paranjape, Shivaram Mahadeo. 1898-1910. 19:2100
- India (Delhi). Sayyid Ahmad Khan. 1840's-50's. 20:1922
- Indonesia. 19c-20c. 16:1679
- Interdisciplinary Studies. Methodology. Research. 1970. 17:2236
- Interdisciplinary Studies (synthesis). 1960. 17:8
- International Congress of Historical Sciences, 13th. 1970. 18:2387
- International Congress of Historical Studies, 13th. Primo de Rivera, Miguel. USSR. 1970. 18:2388
- Iorga, Nicolae. Political Leadership. Rumania. 1890's-1940. 20:2545
- Iorga, Nicolae (obituary). Rumania. 1871-1940. 16:17
- Ireland (Dublin). Todd, James Henthorn. Trinity College. 1830-69. 20:3446
- Italy. Marchetti, Leopoldo (obituary). 1967. 17:2243
- Italy. Otetea, Andrei (tribute). 1920's-60's. 20:2619
- Italy. Philosophy of History. Vico, Giovanni Battista. 1693-1744. 16:61
- Italy. Poor. Rodolico, Nicolò (obituary). 1970. 19:921
- Italy. Vico, Giovanni Battista. 1725-44. 18:1316
- Italy (Calabria). Minicucci, Cesare. Napoleonic Wars. 1806-15. 19:3930
- Italy (Friuli). Paschini, Pio. 1911. 18:957
- Ivanov, Leonid (obituary). USSR. 1909-72. 20:36
- Jesuits. New Granada. 18c-19c. 16:1768
- Johann Gottfried Herder Research Institute. Keyser, Erich (obituary). Poland. *Zeitschrift für Ostforschung* (journal). 1893-1968. 17:2242
- Joslin, David Maelgwyn (obituary). Latin America. 1971. 18:1322
- Kirchhoff, Paul (obituary). Latin America. 1900-72. 20:2643
- Kliuchevsky, V. O. Liberalism. Russia. 1860's-1911. 19:1418
- Kliuchevsky, V. O. Russia. 1860's-1911. 20:1332
- Kosminsky, E. A. (tribute). Middle Ages. USSR. 1890's-1959. 20:1388
- Lafuente, Modesto. Satire. Spain. 1833-66. 16:2300
- Lafuente, Modesto (*Historia*). Spain. 1850-66. 17:1896
- Larrain, Sergio Fernandez. Letters. Rivas, Duke of. Spain. 1865-1965. 17:834
- Latin America. Tannenbaum, Frank (obituary). 1893-1969. 19:1645
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott (obituary). Missions and Missionaries. 1884-1968. 17:33
- Linguistics. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón (obituary). Spain. 1968. 18:1323
- Literature. Norway. Weibull, Lauritz. 1898-1960. 19:2730
- Lithuania. Vydunas-Storost, Wilhelm. 1917-53. 16:1053
- Loewenson, Leo Edward. Russia. 1884-1968. 19:1640
- Madrid, University of. Pérez Bustamante de la Vega, Ciriaco. ca 1945-69. 19:1026
- Malawi. Ntara, Samuel Josiah. 1932-68. 16:348
- Marxism. Pokrovski, M. N. USSR. ca 1910-32. 19:1523
- Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Spain. 1968. 18:1319
- Mennonites. Van der Zijpp, Nanne. 1926-65. 17:1825
- Mérimée, Prosper. Novels. 1928-70. 17:660
- Methodology. Philosophy of History. 20c. 20:2652
- Methodology (systems analysis). Research. 1972. 19:2977
- Mexico. Sierra, Justo (tribute). 1873-1912. 16:49
- Mexico. Teja Zabre, Alfonso. 1938-62. 20:549
- Mexico (Mexico City). Valle Arizpe, Artemio. 1918-59. 16:1038
- Microforms. Research. 1972. 19:5
- Military Biography. Puzyrevskii, Aleksandr. Russia. 1860's-1904. 19:1456
- Mosely, Philip E. (obituary). USA. 1905-72. 20:39
- Munz, Peter. Research. 1971. 19:1605
- Nationalism. Rumania. 1920-68. 18:1205
- Navarro, Nicolas E. (tribute). Religion. Venezuela. 1924-50's. 16:3472
- Needham, Joseph. Science. 20c. 20:2627
- New Spain. Scholes, France Vinton. 16c-19c. 19:519
- Norway. Political Attitudes. Sars, Ernst. 1860-1917. 19:1126
- Norway. Research. 1970. 17:3159
- Novitsky, Georgy (tribute). USSR (Moscow). 1921-66. 17:2231
- Ohloblyn, Alexander (tribute). Ukraine. 1920-64. 16:1048
- Olssen, Edwin Alexander (obituary). Political Theory. 1930's-70. 20:1405
- Otetea, Andrei. Rumania. 1917. 19:2810
- Pakistan. Zahurul Islam, Mohammad (obituary). 1898-1970. 19:2999
- Parra Pérez, Corocciolo. Venezuela. 1910's-63. 17:582
- Patronato de Estudios Ausonenses. Spain. Villarubia y Vernaeda, Josep Ma. (obituary). 1897-1967. 17:1108
- Peasants. Russia. St. Petersburg University. Semevski, V. I. 19c-20c. 16:33
- Peasants. Skazkin, Sergey D. (tribute). 1910-66. 17:2235
- Perozo, Mario Briceño. Venezuela (Coro). ca 1960's. 16:1949
- Peru. Porras Barrenechea, Raúl. 1920-45. 16:1027
- Philosophy of History. World and Universal history. 18c-19c. 16:66
- Picón Salas, Mariano. Venezuela. 20c. 20:2047
- Plekhanov, G. V. Russia. 1880-1918. 19:1389
- Poland. Vogt, Dietrich (obituary). 1894-1969. 17:1107
- Poland. Vogt, Dietrich (obituary). 1894-1969. 20:2644
- Political Change. Values. 1125-1275. 19:3056
- Political Participation. ca 1850-1967. 17:29
- Political Theory. 1970. 19:276
- Presidents. Sardinia (Piedmont). USA. Vidua, Carlo (letters). 1818-27. 17:9
- Presser, Jacques (obituary). 1899-1970. 17:2250
- Quadrado Nieto, José Maria. Spain (Majorca). 1840-96. 20:1030
- Republicanism, legend of. Spain. 1931-36. 17:1872
- Risorgimento. Salvestrini, Arnaldo. Tuscany (review article). 18c-19c. 1967. 20:2282
- Rumania. Xenopol, A. D. 1870-1920. 19:2815
- Scandinavian Studies. 1945-68. 17:924
- Science. 18c-1933. 19:3392
- Sismondi, Léonard Simonde de. Switzerland. ca 1800-42. 20:1115
- Smal-Stocki, Roman (obituary). Ukraine. 1893-1969. 18:2348
- Spain. Vicens Vives, Jaime. 20c. 16:2949
- Spain. Zabala y Lera, Pio (obituary). 1879-1968. 19:1646
- Steinen, Wolfram von den (obituary). Switzerland. 1892-1967. 16:57
- Wells, H. G. 1920-33. 19:1618
- Historians (American). China. Dubs, Homer Hasenpflug (obituary). 1892-1968. 18:30
- Historians (Brazilian). Fleiuss, Max (obituary). 1868-1943. 16:1052
- Fleiuss, Max (recollections). 1868-1943. 16:1050
- Fleiuss, Max (tribute). 1868-1943. 16:1059
- Historians (British). Humanitarianism. Klingberg, Frank J. (obituary). 1883-1968. 16:1055
- Historians (Progressive; review article). Hofstadter, Richard. Philosophy of History. 1968-70. 17:2237
- Historians (Socialist). Bulgaria. Marx, Karl. Periodization of History. 18c-19c. 19:2744
- Historians (Soviet). Enragés. French Revolution. Zakher, Ia. M. 1790's. 20c. 16:41
- Historians (Spanish). Abadal y de Vinyals, Ramon de. 1966. 16:1021
- Bolívar, Simón (review article). Las Casas, Bartolomé de (review article). Venezuela. 16c. 19c. 16:573
- Catholic Church. Philosophy of History. Vázquez de Mella y Fanjul, Juan. 1885-1928. 16:1034
- Fusté Ara, Miguel (obituary). Portugal. Spain. 1930-66. 16:1035
- Historians (Swiss). Burckhardt, Jakob. USA. 20c. 16:1022
- Historians (Western). Methodology. Western Nations. World and Universal History. 1968. 17:16
- Historical and Topographical Office. France. Historiography. Military Engineering. 1792-1809. 18:2929
- Historical Archive of Cáceres. Documents. Napoleonic Wars. Spain (Plasencia). 1803-13. 16:96
- Historical Archives of Baja California Sur (collection). Archives. Mexico (La Paz). 1969. 20:55
- Historical Association. Association of History Teachers. Education. Germany. 1972. 19:3035
- Historical Commemorative Committee. Anti-Fascist Movements. Demonstrations. Hungary. Intellectuals. Resistance. 1942. 20:3764
- Historical Commission for Pomerania. Archivists. Engel, Franz (obituary). Germany. 1908-67. 17:36
- Historical conferences. Frunze Military Academy. Military History. USSR. 1969. 19:1565
- Indo-European studies. 1966. 18:53
- Historical criticism. 17c. 20:2621
- Asensio, Eugenio. Castro, Américo. Jews. Scholars. Spain. 1915-72. 20:1034
- Historical errors. Cadalso y Vázquez, José de (death). Manuscripts. Spain. 1782. 20:2357
- Historical Geography. See Geography, Historical.
- Historical handbook. Germany. Groote, Wolfgang von. Meier-Welcker, Hans. Military History (review article). 1648-1939. 1964-65. 20:2400
- Historical Institute. Italy (Rome). Netherlands. 1904-71. 19:49
- Historical Manuscripts Commission. Archives. Great Britain. 19c-20c. 16:1096
- Great Britain. Manuscripts. 1969. 17:64
- Great Britain. Manuscripts. National Register of Records. 1945-70. 17:2975
- Historical materialism. Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Property. 19c. 18:267
- Engels, Friedrich. Metaphysics. ca 1848-95. 17:2264
- Marxism. 1843-83. 19:3002
- Philosophy of History. 1968. 19:2994
- Historical Preservation. See Preservation.
- Historical Records of Australia (series). Australian National Library. Great Britain (London). Mitchell Library. Public Record Office. 1900-66. 17:2281
- Historical Relativism. Becker, Carl. Croce, Benedetto. 1891-1952. 19:43
- Historical Sites and Parks See also Restorations.
- Barbosa, Ruy. Brazil. Luiz, Washington. 1900-30. 19:2225
- Bolívar, Simón. Colombia (Bogotá). 1783. 17:2772
- Bolívar, Simón (home). Colombia. 1800-1948. 19:3648
- Chiquinquirá, Our Lady of. Colombia. Religious images. 1969. 17:2765
- Exiles. France. Great Britain. Napoleon. St. Helena. 1859. 19:3131
- Jews. West Indies. 1969. 16:3477
- Military. West Indies. 18c-19c. 17:2820
- Spain (Madrid; Plaza Mayor). 1617-1791. 17:811
- Spain (San Cristóbal de La Laguna). 1967. 17:832
- Historical Societies. Academia Colombiana de Historia. Cortázar, Roberto (tribute). 1902-72. 19:3631
- Academy of Ecclesiastical History. Colombia. Religion. 1969. 20:66
- Academy of Genealogy and Heraldry. Genealogy. Heraldry. Mexico. 1943-68. 20:67
- Academy of History of Boyacá. Colombia. 1967. 17:1525
- Academy of History of Boyacá. Colombia. 1970. 18:1345
- Argentina. National Academy of History. 1893-1968. 18:1795
- Argentina. National Academy of History. 1929-70. 20:72
- Australia. 1906-66. 17:2673

- Bolivarian Societies. Paraguay. 1960-70. 20:70
- Colombia. 1961-68. 17:2788
- Colombia (Boyacá). 1966. 17:548
- Colombia (Boyacá). Restorations. 1968. 17:2769
- Colombia (Cauca). 1967. 17:551
- Denmark. Local History. 1967. 16:125
- Ecuador (Quito). González Suárez, Federico. 1860's-1917. 17:559
- Germany (Pomerania). 1824-1970. 18:52
- Great Britain. Institute of Historical Research. 1922-71. 20:64
- Great Britain. Methodist Church. Wesley Historical Society. 1894-1969. 16:2119
- Guatemala. 1963. 17:2734
- International Congress of Historians, 13th. 1970. 18:51
- Municipal Institute of History. Spain. 1959-69. 18:1064
- Historical Societies (meetings). 1969. 18:1347
- Historicism. Aesthetics. Gogol, Nikolai (*Arabesques*; review article). 1830-52. 17:1053
- Becker, Carl. Dilthey, Wilhelm. Nietzsche, Friedrich. 18c-19c. 16:2930
- Brentano, Lujo. Class Struggle. Economic Theory. Germany. World War I. 19c-20c. 19:1078
- Classicism. Germany. Romanticism. Scholarship. 1800. 16:2496
- Germany. Ideology. National Self-image. 19c-20c. 16:2470
- Germany. Mannheim, Karl. Meinecke, Friedrich. Philosophy of History. Troeltsch, Ernst. 1924-45. 17:2263
- Marxism. Pepper, K. 1967. 17:57
- Historiographical Institute (Shiryo Hensanjo). Archives. Japan. Tokyo, University of. 1869-1972. 20:1458
- Historiography *See also* Historians; Periodization of History; Philosophy of History; Quantitative Methods.
 - 1970. 17:2269
 - 1939-69. 17:2274
 - 1969. 18:1334
 - 1969. 19:2993
 - 1973. 20:16
- Abreu, Capistrano de. Social Sciences. 1969. 18:2338
- Absolutism. Autocracy. Avrech, A. J. USSR. 1930's-60's. 18:2518
- Absolutism. Russia. -19c. 1965-71. 20:2569
- Afghan War, 1st. Blue books. Great Britain. Kaye, William. Norris, J. A. 1839. 19:2401
- Afghan War, 1st. Folklore. Great Britain. 1842. 18:144
- Africa. 1966-69. 16:3336
- Africa. 1969. 18:410
- Africa. 20c. 18:2621
- Africa. 1971-78. 20:68
- Africa. Americas (North and South). Asia. 1965. 17:2220
- Africa. Anthropology (political). -20c. 17:265
- Africa. International Congress of Africanists. 1962. 16:1103
- Africa. International Congress on African History, 1st. 1965. 16:1105
- Africa. Trade, triangular. USA (New England). West Indies. 18c. 20:1728
- Africa (chronology). School of Oriental and African Studies Conference. 1966. 17:2227
- Africa, East. Dar es Salaam University. Nationalism. Tanzania. 1960's. 20:1383
- Africa, West. Bibliographies. 1971. 19:3439
- Africa, West. Slave Trade (abolition of). 19c. 19:3437
- Agricultural Reform. Europe, Eastern. Land Tenure. Marxism. 1917-39. 19:340
- Agriculture. Rumania. 15c-20c. 20:2543
- Akbar, Aurangzeb. India. Nationalism. Pakistan. 16c-20c. 20:473
- Americas (North and South). International Congress of Americanists, 40th. 1972. 20:2699
- Andics, Erzsébet. Hungary. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:1252
- Andreau, Antonio Vilanova. Fernández de Castro, Ignacio. Southworth, Herbert Rutledge. Spain (review article). 1939-63. 18:2099
- Andreyev, Mikhail. Angelov, Dimitar. Bulgaria. Government. Law. 12c-20c. 16:836
- Andrian-Werburg, Viktor Franz von (diaries). Austria. Economic Conditions. Social Change. ca 1850's. 20:2490
- Annales School. France. 1940-69. 16:2069
- Anthems, National. Ukraine. 7c-20c. 18:2287
- Anthropology. 1970. 18:2332
- Anthropology. Tylor, Edward Burnett. 1850's-1917. 16:1040
- Anthropology, Cultural. 20c. 16:3277
- Anticlericalism. Great Britain. Henry VIII. Protestantism. Reformation. 1533-47. 1860-1967. 19:3838
- Anti-Josephinism. Bohemia. Diet of 1790. Joseph II. Leopold II. 1790. ca 1850-1910. 19:1177
- Anti-Nazi Movements. German Historical Society, 3d Congress. 1945-65. 16:1106
- Architecture. Latin America. 1920's-60's. 16:1769
- Architecture (Baroque). USA. 1967. 16:1384
- Architecture (monuments; protection of). Slovenia. 1873-1930's. 19:1361
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Hungary. Institutions (representative). 14c-16c. 1965. 19:4193
- Archives. Central State Military Historical Archives. USSR (Moscow). 1819-1958. 19:1394
- Archives. Germany. Military General Staff. 1919-23. 20:1050
- Archives. Italy. 1861-1967. 16:100
- Archives. USSR. 1968. 18:2374
- Archives, State. Belorussia. 1917-68. 19:1517
- Archives, State. Czechoslovakia (Brno). 1839-1969. 18:1133
- Argentina. 1966. 16:1020
- Argentina. 1880-1930. 18:1804
- Argentina. Independence, War of. Moreno, Mariano. Saavedra, Cornelio de. 1810. 18:2801
- Argentina. Law. 1960's. 19:2219
- Armenia. Journalism. 1512-20c. 18:1240
- Army. Bracher, Karl Dietrich. Germany. Militarism. Ritter, Gerhard. 1919-33. 17:3140
- Art. 1970. 20:287
- Art. Bulgaria. ca 1780-1850. 19:1159
- Asia. 1966. 16:2925
- Asia. Islam. Modernization. 20c. 16:3366
- Asia, Central. Grousset, René (review article). -20c. 20:3853
- Asia, Central. Local History. USSR. 1920's-30's. 16:1028
- Asia, Southeast. 1971. 18:1690
- Asia, Southeast. 1969. 20:69
- Attitudes. Newspapers. Strong, Josiah (*Our Country*). 1890's-1973. 20:1397
- Australia. British Empire-Commonwealth. Economic Theory. Hancock, Keith. 1930-68. 17:2322
- Australia. Fragment thesis. Hartz, Louis. USA. 18c-19c. 20:2649
- Australia. Towns. 1970. 20:508
- Australia (South Australia). Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. 1830's-1950's. 17:1401
- Austria. Bibliographies. -20c. 1965. 17:3174
- Austria. Dissertations (American, Canadian). Habsburg Empire. 1873-1960. 20:3701
- Austria. Eckstädt, Karl Friedrich Vitzthum von. Germany. Prussia. 1866. 20:3745
- Austria. Nationalism. 18c-20c. 18:1136
- Austria. Salzburg, University of. Theology (department of). 19c. 19:1206
- Austria (Burgenland). Habsburg Empire. 8c-1913. 20:3758
- Austria (Vienna). Bibliographies. Culture. Politics. -1965. 18:1139
- Austria (Vienna). Dissertations. -1960. 18:1154
- Bacon, Francis. Bellarmine, Robert. Duhem, Pierre. Hegel, Georg. Science. 17c-20c. 20:3022
- Badia, Gilbert. Germany (review article). 1917-62. 16:2468
- Bagehot, Walter (review article). Great Britain. St. John-Stevens, Norman. 1860's-77. 16:2926
- Balance of Power. Franco-Prussian War. Paris Commune. 1870-71. 19:1682
- Balkans. Cvijić, Jovan. Social Sciences. 1893-1927. 19:1142
- Balkans. Europe, Eastern. -20c. 20:1121
- Baptists. 1738-20c. 16:2943
- Baptists. 18c-20c. 19:366
- Bazylow, Ludwig. Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1905. 19:1492
- Behavior. 20c. 20:17
- Behavior. Generations. 1973. 20:1398
- Belgium. Imperialism. Leopold I. 1831-65. 16:2028
- Beloff, Max. Europe (review article). Politics. Social Problems. 1815-70. 16:2919
- Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr. Hexter, J. H. Marwick, Arthur. 1972. 20:2630
- Berr, Henri. Bloch, Marc. Febvre, Lucien. France. 1909-70. 19:762
- Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Domestic Policy. Foreign Policy. Germany. Social Classes. 1890-1914. 1970's. 20:1073
- Bibliographies. Brazil. 19c-20c. 16:539
- Bibliographies. Brazil. Great Britain. Latin America. Portugal. Russia. Scandinavia. Slovakia. Spain. USSR. Yugoslavia. -1970. 16:1
- Bibliographies. Bulgaria. Marxism (impact of). 1945-70. 20:3639
- Bibliographies. Economic Theory. 1768-1963. 16:1440
- Bibliographies. France. Labor. 1945-68. 16:2087
- Bibliographies. Germany. Revolution. 1918-19. 16:2463
- Bibliographies. Greece. 1453-1945. 1945-70. 20:3683
- Bibliographies. Iran. 19c-20c. 1954-71. 20:3835
- Bibliographies. Latin America. 1960's. 16:466
- Bibliographies. Netherlands. 1945-70. 20:3523
- Bibliographies. Paraguay. 1865-1968. 16:1024
- Bibliographies. Poland. Technology. -1971. 20:3780
- Bibliographies. Rumania. -1945. 1944-70. 20:3825
- Bibliographies. Russia. 18c-19c. 1969-71. 19:1469
- Bibliographies. Russian Revolution (October). 1917. 1950's-60's. 18:1302
- Bibliographies. Theology. 1799-1914. 19:371
- Bibliographies. Theology. 20c. 20:2607
- Bibliographies (English). Russia. 19c-20c. 19:1498
- Biography. Carlyle, Thomas. Froude, James Anthony. 19c. 20:2622
- Biography. Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1960's-70's. 20:3406
- Biography. New Spain. 16c-19c. 19:522
- Biography. Novels. 1970. 18:2333
- Bismarck, Otto von. Documents. 1840-98. 17:911
- Bismarck, Otto von. Domestic Policy. Foreign Policy. Germany. 1847-98. 1915-71. 20:1090
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Policy. 1862-98. 1918-71. 19:4050
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Policy. Germany. ca 1850's-90. 1919-45. 16:2412
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Political Attitudes. Stein, Baron von. 1871. 18:2181
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. USSR. 1862-98. 1900-71. 20:2386
- Bismarck, Otto von (review article). Germany. Wehler, H. U. 1815-98. 19:1624
- Bobinska, Celina (review article). Methodology. Poland. Sociology. 1964. 16:31
- Bogdanovich, M. I. (review article). Russia. 19c. 17:3272
- Bohemia. 10c-20c. 20:1148
- Bohemia. Cultural relations. Poland. -20c. 19:2737
- Bohemia. Enlightenment. Royal Bohemian Society of Sciences. 18c-19c. 16:853
- Bohemia. Methodology. 19c-20c. 18:2228
- Bohemia. Peasants. 15c-1848. 19:1184
- Bolívar, Simón. Madariaga, Salvador de. 1800-30. 16:3470
- Books (Soviet). Turkey. 1870's-1970's. 18:2280
- Boskoff, Alvin. Cahnman, Werner J. Sociology. 1964. 16:2920
- Boxer Rebellion. China. 1900. 20:454
- Brazil. Capistrano de Abreu, João. 19c. 19:2224
- Brazil. Political Change. Republic. 1880's. 18:2828
- Bucharest, University of. History Teaching. Rumania. 1864-1964. 19:1340
- Buckle, Henry Thomas. Positivism. 19c. 18:2351
- Bulgaria. 1948-68. 18:2369
- Bulgaria. Fascism. 1919-68. 19:2741
- Bulgaria. Fascism. 1923-44. 19:4159
- Bulgaria. Marxism. 1942-58. 17:3164
- Bull, Edvard. Methodology. 1970. 17:2228
- Bunting, Jabez. Clergy. Methodism. 1804-98. 17:711
- Burckhardt, Jakob. Germany. Meinecke, Friedrich. Philosophy of History. Ranke, Leopold von. 18c-20c. 19:1063
- Burckhardt, Jakob. Poetry. 1843-97. 17:23
- Business History. USSR. 1931-68. 16:50
- Capitalism (conference). Russia. 18c-19c. 1965. 19:2868
- Capsali, Elijah. Ottoman Empire. 16c. 20:1296
- Castro, Américo. Jews. Sicoff, Albert A. Spain. 16c. 20:1413
- Catholic Church. 1960-70. 19:3343
- Catholic Church. 1970. 20:354
- Catholic Church. 1970. 20:365

- Catholic Church. Italy. Nationalism. Socialism. 1870-1915. 17:1815
- Cattaneo, Carlo. Italy. Positivism. 1848. 17:3028
- Chamber of Commerce and Crafts. Hungary (Budapest). 1850-1948. 19:1259
- Chartism. Research. 1838-58. 1880-1960's. 20:2189
- Chile. 19c-20c. 20:611
- Chile. Encina y Armanet, Francisco Antonio. Feliú Cruz, Guillermo. Nacimiento, Carlos. 1940's-60's. 20:18
- Chile. Methodology. 1969. 19:1620
- China. 1654-1967. 18:469
- China. 1840-1968. 19:2076
- China. 1949-61. 19:3458
- China. 1971-72. 20:1384
- China. 1971. 20:1400
- China. Japan. 1961-66. 16:1047
- China. National Self-image. -1972. 19:3464
- China. Rebellions. 1970. 20:2631
- China. Time, concept of. 1970. 20:2642
- China. USSR. 20c. 20:1401
- City Planning. Economic Development. Egypt (Cairo). 19c. 17:3248
- Civil War. Franco, Francisco. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1936-39. 18:2130
- Civil War. Methodology. Russian Revolution. *Voprosy Istorii* (journal). 1917-22. 19:4288
- Civil War. Spain. 1936-39. 16:3822
- Clark, Alice. Grimal, P. Sullerot, Evelyne. Women (review article). 1966-68. 19:1906
- Class Struggle. Germany, East. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:3121
- Class Struggle. Lenin, V. I. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:2928
- Class Struggle. Russia. Strikes. 1905-14. 18:2289
- Coal Mines and Mining. Slovenia (Velenje). -1918. 19:1347
- Cobban, Alfred. French Revolution. 1789-1815. 20:2620
- Code Napoléon. Italy. Law. 1800-15. 20:1560
- Cold War. 1945-60's. 20:1375
- Cold War (origins). 1940's. 18:16
- Cole, G. D. H. (review article). Foreign Relations. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. USSR. 1914-31. 19:2945
- Colleges and Universities. Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1910-39. 16:2887
- Colleges and Universities. Publishers and Publishing. 1971. 18:10
- Colombia. Heroes. Independence, War of. Rodríguez, Arturo Abella (review article). ca 1809-25. ca 1960's. 16:549
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. India. 1870-1930. 16:46
- Colonies. Latin America. 16c-19c. 1910-50. 16:470
- Colonization. Great Britain. West Indies. Williams, Eric. 1944-66. 19:13
- Communism. Poland. 1960's. 16:898
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. 1918-68. 19:1192
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. 1971. 20:25
- Communist Party. Dmowski, Roman. Pilsudski, Joseph. Poland. 1942-70. 17:26
- Communist Party. Education. USSR. 1917-68. 19:1582
- Communist Party. Germany. Revolution. 1918. 1938-41. 17:1939
- Communist Party. Hungary. 20c. 17:2047
- Communist Party. Industry. USSR. 1931-60's. 19:1564
- Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1921-25. 17:3297
- Communist Party. Poland. 1950's-60's. 16:1042
- Communist Party. Rumania. Working Class. 20c. 20:2541
- Computers. Research. Thesaurus, historical. 1971. 19:2971
- Congress of the Learned Societies of Savoy. France. 1968. 16:1110
- Continental System. Crouzet, François. Economic Conditions (review article). Great Britain. 1806-13. 16:2025
- Conze, Werner. Germany. Labor Movement. 1969. 19:1100
- Crime. 7c-20c. 18:2290
- Crimean War. Czajkowski, Michał (memoirs). Rumania. 1830-86. 17:3196
- Croce, Benedetto. Italy (Southern). 14c-20c. 17:782
- Croce, Benedetto (*History of Italy*). Ghisleri, Arcangelo. Italy. 1871-1915. 16:2245
- Cuba. 1959-67. 17:601
- Cuba. Germany. Humboldt, Alexander von. 19c. 19:2282
- Cuba. Seminary of San Carlos and San Ambrosio. 1689-19c. 16:1989
- Culture. Germany. Ranke, Leopold von. 1820's-86. 16:2929
- Culture. Italy. Rome (review article). Treves, Piero. 19c. 16:3717
- Culture. Italy. Rome (review article). Treves, Piero. 19c. 16:3720
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. 10c-20c. 20:2633
- Czechoslovakia. Ideology. Proletkult (cultural organization). 1921-24. 19:2752
- Czechoslovakia. Labor. 20c. 16:1045
- Czechoslovakia. Literature. 1929-38. 18:1121
- Czechoslovakia. Munich Agreement. World War II (antecedents). 1938-68. 20:1393
- Czechoslovakia. Russia. 1850-1914. 16:22
- Damrong Rachanuphap, Prince. Thailand. 1913-32. 20:3187
- Danish Joint Historical Association. 1908-58. 16:127
- Dechristianization Movement. French Revolution. Religion. 1790-94. 16:3570
- Defense Policy. Military Reform. Miliutin, Dmitri A. Russia. 1861-81. 16:2871
- Demography. 1969. 16:1046
- Demography. Estonia (Paldiski). Geography. Government. 18c. 19:1453
- Denmark. 1961. 16:40
- Diaries. Diplomacy. Italy. Political Leadership. World War II. 1943. 16:3171
- Diplomacy. Documents. Foreign Policy. Italy. 1861-1943. 1952-69. 20:2303
- Discovery and Exploration. Scientific revolution. Utopias. 18c-20c. 19:3060
- Documents. India (Kashmir). 1850-1900. 20:3139
- Documents. Jagiellonian University. Poland (Cracow). 1833. 18:1164
- Documents. Publishers and Publishing. USSR. 1917-60's. 19:1547
- Dominican Republic. 16c-19c. 20:663
- Doroshenko, Dmytro. Mazepa, Ivan (portraits of). Ukrainian Academy of Arts and Sciences Conference. 1670-1706. 1882-1951. 1966. 16:121
- Droysen, Johann Gustav. Germany. Kluge, A. Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. 19c-20c. 19:2990
- Druzhinin, N. M. Letters. Methodology. Russia. Venturi, Franco. 19c. 1960's. 18:1284
- Dualism. Habsburg Empire. Statistics. 1867. 20:3741
- Duma, Ist. Kadets. Lenin, V. I. Mensheviks. Russia. 1905. 18:3283
- Econometrics. 1939-65. 19:3311
- Economic Conditions. Political Factions. Russian Revolution (February). Social Conditions. 1917. 17:2194
- Economic Conditions. Politics. Rumania. Social Conditions. 1848-78. 19:2828
- Economic Development. 17c-18c. 16:1434
- Economic Growth. 19c-20c. 20:1721
- Economic Growth. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. North America. 19c. 1972. 20:824
- Economic History. Germany, East. Gorky, Maxim. 1945-67. 16:2490
- Economic History. Gozrycki, Casimir. Poland. Social History. 1901. 19:1312
- Economic History. India. Moreland, William Harrison. -19c. 16:20
- Economic History. Italy. Luzzatto, Gino. 1869-1963. 16:3674
- Economic History. Research. 1969. 17:2241
- Economics. 18c-20c. 19:1941
- Economics. Government. India. 18c-19c. 17:1371
- Economics. Politics. *Rivista Storica Italiana* (journal). 20c. 16:3741
- Economics, marginal. 1971. 20:330
- Ecuador. 1830-1900. 17:564
- Ecuador (Quito). Independence Movements. Juntas. Selva Alegre, Marquis of. 1809. 17:557
- Einstein, Albert. Maxwell, James Clerk (theory). Science. 20c. 16:1498
- Eisenstein, Elizabeth. French Revolution. Lefebvre, Georges. Middle Classes. USA. 1789-1815. 1960's. 17:1603
- Elton, G. R. Hancock, W. K. Stretton, Hugh. 1930-70. 17:2224
- Emblems. USSR. 1970. 20:2628
- Emigration. Immigration. -20c. 16:3282
- Engels, Friedrich. French Revolution. Marx, Karl. 1789-19c. 16:42
- Engels, Friedrich. Germany, West. Marx, Karl. Working Class. 1968. 18:3129
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Military History. 19c. 16:169
- Engels, Friedrich. Marxism. Peasants War. Reformation. Zimmermann, Wilhelm. 16c. ca 1850-1960. 19:3342
- Enlightenment. Finance. France. 18c. 16:2050
- Enlightenment. Foreign Relations. France. USSR. 18c-20c. 16:3009
- Enlightenment. Germany. Hegel, Georg. 1800-31. 18:1314
- Enlightenment. Germany. Lutheran Church. Pietism. 17c-18c. 18:3152
- Estonians. Immigration. Latvia (Ludza). 17c-20c. 16:958
- Europe. Italy. World War I. 1918. 20:1471
- Europe. Methodology. 1900-45. 17:1101
- Europe. USA. 18c-20c. 17:2261
- Europe. USA. 1945-71. 19:2984
- Europe. Witchcraft. 1972. 19:1913
- Europe, Eastern. Leninism. 19c-20c. 19:1156
- Europe, Eastern. Nationalism. Nobility. 1780's-1850's. 20:1126
- Europe, Eastern. Washington, University of. -20c. 17:946
- Europe, Western. Rumania. Xenopol, A. D. 1880-1910's. 20:2530
- Fallmerayer, Jakob. Greece. Methodology. Paparrigopoulos, Konstantinos. 19c. 20:1166
- Fascism. Italy. 1920-41. 19:2591
- Fernández de Oviedo, Gonzalo. López de Gomara, Francisco. Peter Martyr. Venezuela. 16c-18c. 20:648
- Feudalism. Hungary. -18c. 1780's-1970's. 20:1195
- Feudalism. Russia. -19c. 16:1031
- Feudalism. Russia. 19c. 18:1232
- Fiction. 1967. 18:2330
- Finley, David D. Foreign Policy. Social Sciences. Triska, Jan F. Ulam, Adam B. USSR. 1917-67. 18:2334
- Fischer, Fritz. Germany. World War I (antecedents). 1914-18. 1960's. 20:2838
- Fischer, Fritz (thesis). German Historians (26th convention). World War I. 1914-18. 1964. 16:113
- Folklore. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 19:1550
- Forests and Forestry. Hungary (Magasbakony-Ugod). 1891-1958. 19:1241
- France. Germany. Napoleon. 19c-20c. 19:159
- France. Great Britain. Munich Agreement. USA. USSR. 1938. 19:2111
- France. Historical and Topographical Office. Military Engineering. 1792-1809. 18:2929
- France. Imperialism. Sudan (western). 19c. 20:1798
- France. Jaurès, Jean. 1884-1914. 17:20
- France. Lefebvre, Georges. Scholars. 1899-1959. 19:2400
- France. Liberalism. Montlosier, Comte de. 1814. 19:2342
- France. Louis XIV. 1638-1715. 1973. 19:3705
- France. Napoleonic Wars. 1789-1815. 1965-72. 19:3121
- France. Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. 1871-1971. 20:3329
- France. Phan Thanh Gian. Truong Vinh Ky. Vietnam. 19c. 1954-70. 18:43
- Freemasonry. Poland. 1769-1939. 19:2785
- French Revolution. Hyslop, Beatrice Fry. 1789. 20:2635
- French Revolution. Japan. Meiji Restoration. 1789-19c. 16:2939
- French Revolution. Jews. 1789-1967. 17:1583
- French Revolution. Lefebvre, Georges. 1789-1815. 1959-68. 19:741
- French Revolution. Mazauric, Claude. Soboul, Albert. 1789-1815. 19:738
- French Revolution. Social Classes. 1789-1815. 19:2364
- French Revolution. Social Classes (review article). 18c. 19:2365
- French Revolution. Taine, Hippolyte. 18c-19c. 16:21
- French Revolution. Vendéan Revolt. 1790. 16:631
- García Gallo de Diego, Alfonso. Law. Levene, Ricardo. 1969. 19:1857
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. Great Britain. Usher, Roland G. 1855-1957. 17:2933
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. International History Congress. Italy. Risorgimento. Sicily. 1860's-90's. 16:1102
- Genocide. Israel (Jerusalem). Jews. World War II. Yad Vashem (meeting). 1969. 17:2300
- German Historians Conference, 4th. Revolution. Socialism. 20c. 16:3018

- German Historians (27th Convention). 1967. 16:118
- German Historical Society, 3d Congress. 19c-20c. 1965. 16:128
- Germany. 1789-1914. 1965-68. 19:2685
- Germany. 1914-67. 19:2695
- Germany. 1967. 20:2640
- Germany. Government. 1870-71. 18:24
- Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Nazism. 1930-45. 17:879
- Germany. International Congress of Historians, 12th. Labor. 1938-65. 16:120
- Germany. Krannhals, Hans von. Poland. Warsaw Uprising. World War II. 1944. 19:242
- Germany. Labor movement. Revolutionary Movements. 1918. 1960-66. 19:4130
- Germany. Labor Movement. Ulbricht, Walter. 1930-40. 16:2445
- Germany. Luther, Martin. 1517-46. 1945-74. 20:2389
- Germany. Marxism. Military General Staff (review article). 1870-1963. 16:2441
- Germany. Nationalism. 19c. 19:2682
- Germany. Natural law. 19c-20c. 16:29
- Germany. Naval Strategy. Tirpitz, Alfred von. 1897-1916. 19:1102
- Germany. Nazism. 1969. 19:2689
- Germany. Nazism (review article). Werner, Karl Ferdinand. 1967. 19:1059
- Germany. Nazi-Soviet Pact. USSR. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 16:1292
- Germany. Nonaggression Pact. Poland. 1934. 19:121
- Germany. Research. Romanticism. 19c. 19:1097
- Germany. Revolution. Socialism. 10c-20c. 20:2705
- Germany. Ritter, Gerhard. 1918-39. 16:3861
- Germany. Russia. Schlözer, August Ludwig. 19c. 19:1626
- Germany. War (responsibility for). 1914-45. 17:1961
- Germany. World War II. 1945-68. 18:1346
- Germany (Breslau). Poland (Wrocław). -20c. 18:1182
- Germany, East. 1962. 18:1315
- Germany (Thuringia). 5c-1968. 19:4101
- Germany, West. 1970. 18:1318
- Germany, West (Marburg). Pharmacy. Phillips University. Schmitz, Rudolf. 1960's. 20:2663
- Gibbon, Edward. Ukraine. -19c. 19:1395
- Great Britain. Imperialism. 1870-1900. 16:683
- Great Britain. Imperialism. Labor Unions and Organizations. 18c-19c. 16:2201
- Great Britain. Labor. Society for the Study of Labour History. 1938-68. 16:1111
- Great Britain. Labor Movement. Marxism. 20c. 19:2493
- Great Britain. Pottery (industry). 1829-1903. 19:835
- Great Britain. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1942-45. 18:2492
- Grzybowski, Konstanty. Poland. 1848. 1863-1918. 18:1193
- Guerrilla Warfare. Hungary. Jellačić, Josip. Peasants. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2702
- Gymnasium, classical. Slovenia (Maribor). 1758-1959. 19:1356
- Habsburg Empire. Ideology. 1867-1918. 19:1213
- Habsburg Empire. Monarchy (collapse of). World War I (antecedents). 1867-1912. 19:1212
- Habsburg Empire. Schools. Slovenia (Turnisce). 1669-1940's. 18:2275
- Habsburg Empire. Serbia. Tariff. 1904-10. 16:2572
- Habsburg Empire (Croatia, Vojvodina). Miletić, Svetozar. Polit-Desančić, Mihailo. 1848-70's. 16:941
- Handelsman, Marcel. Napoleonic Wars. Poland. 1789-1815. 16:2716
- Hasibī, Abū al-Sa'ūd al-. Syria (Damascus). 1860's-70's. 19:2865
- Higher Education. Russia. 1755-20c. 19:1449
- Higher Education. Slovenia (Maribor). Theology. 1810-1941. 19:1358
- *Historische Zeitschrift* (journal). Periodicals (scholarly). 1859-1969. 17:13
- Hofstadter, Richard. Lipset, Seymour Martin. Methodology. Sociology. 1968. 18:2318
- Holy Alliance. Metternich. Quadruple Alliance. Vienna, Congress of. 1815. 20:2758
- Hospitals. Jews. Poland (Białystok). 18c-1943. 18:1203
- Hospitals. Jews. Poland (Tarnów). 1842-1943. 18:1168
- Hungary. 1790-1945. 19:2778
- Hungary. Military. 1849. 16:2663
- Hungary. Military. 1848-1969. 17:2050
- Hungary. Military Campaigns. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1428
- Hungary. Prisoners of War. Russian Revolution. 1917-22. 16:2909
- Hungary. Slavs. -20c. 19:2736
- Hungary. Working Class. 1900-69. 18:2250
- Hus, John. Russia. 1840-1917. 20:22
- Ideas, History of. Latin America. 1970. 18:1327
- Ideas, History of. Mexico. Zea Aguilar, Leopoldo. 1950's-60's. 19:3558
- Ideology. USSR. 1953-. 17:1074
- Independence. Mexico. 1884. 18:606
- Independence. Peru. 19c. 18:2875
- Independence Movements. Latin America. 1810-25. 16:3392
- Independence Movements. Peru. 1780-1820. 16:3440
- Independence, War of. Latin America. 1809-25. 17:435
- India. -20c. 16:418
- India. -20c. 16:3363
- India. 19c-20c. 20:23
- India. 1960's. 20:1469
- India. 1970. 20:2618
- India. Khan, Sayyid Ahmad. Moslems. 1858-1914. 17:5
- India. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857-58. 19:2092
- India (review article). 18c-20c. 19:2099
- Industrialization. 1968. 20:2989
- Industry. 1966. 16:1107
- Industry. 20c. 18:21
- International Congress of Americanists, 39th. Latin America. 1970. 20:1466
- International Congress of Historians, 12th. Marxism. 1965. 16:115
- International Congress of Historians (8th-12th). 1938-65. 16:119
- International Congress of Historical Sciences. 1970. 16:116
- International Congress on the History of America, 4th. Latin America. 1966. 17:2693
- International Relations (discipline). Lenin, V. I. 20c. 16:2959
- Iorga, Nicolae. Rumania. 1905-40. 19:2850
- Ireland. 10c-1970. 18:3030
- Ireland. Macaulay, Thomas Babington. Parliaments. 1830-40's. 20:945
- Islam. Maghreb. 16c-19c. 20:1380
- Islam. Middle East. -20c. 16:326
- Italy. 19c. 1964-68. 20:960
- Italy. 1494-1796. 1957-71. 20:3520
- Italy. Liberalism. Politics. 1850-1922. 17:3014
- Italy. Manacorda, Gastone. Socialism (review article). Working Class. 1853-92. 17:803
- Italy. Moscati, Ruggiero. Risorgimento (review article). 1968. 18:3071
- Italy. Resistance. World War II. 1943-45. 16:227
- Italy. World War II. 1940-43. 16:252
- Japan. 1945-61. 17:12
- Japan. 1970. 20:464
- Japan. Meiji Restoration. 19c. 17:335
- Jews. Medicine. 1971. 20:2700
- Jews. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940's-60's. 20:2641
- Journalism. USSR. 20c. 18:1320
- Kliuchevsky, V. O. Scholarship. USSR. 1920's-50's. 19:1558
- Kuhn, Thomas. Science. Social Customs. 20c. 20:21
- Kunzli, Arnold. Marx, Karl (review article). Monz, Heinz. 19c. 18:14
- Labeled, Leopold. Revisionism (review article). 20c. 16:3247
- Labor. Spain. 1871-1971. 18:2134
- *Large Soviet Encyclopedia*. USSR. 1969-74. 16:47
- Latin America. 1960's. 16:468
- Latin America. 1965. 18:564
- Latin America. Nationalism. Regionalism. -20c. 16:472
- Latvia. 1850's-1910's. 19:1405
- Latvia. Middle Classes. USSR. 1920-40. 18:3111
- Latvia. Zutis, Janis. 1918-62. 17:1069
- Law. -1969. 19:3251
- Law. 1969. 20:234
- Law. Spain. 1969. 20:249
- Left, Gordon. Social Theory (review article). 1969. 19:1612
- Lenin, V. I. Methodology. Russia. 1880's-1900. 20:1306
- Lenin, V. I. (image of). 20c. 20:2601
- Lenin, V. I. (review article). USSR. 1890's-1924. 1960's. 18:1243
- Li Hsiu-Ch'eng. Taiping Rebellion. 1864. 18:1674
- Liberalism. Royal Statute (review article). Spain. Villarroya, Joaquín Tomás. 1834-37. 18:2129
- Linguistics. Slavic studies. USSR. 1920-63. 19:1540
- Literary Criticism. 1969. 20:269
- Literary Criticism. Pushkin, Alexander. Russia. 1820's. 19:1414
- Literature. Paris Commune. 1871. 20:2118
- Lithuania. USSR. 1918-19. 16:2410
- Lud Polski (organization). Poland. 1837-46. 19:1308
- Machiavelli, Niccolò. Malareczyk, Jan. Russia. USSR. 17c-20c. 16:2829
- *Magazin Istoric pentru Dacia*. Rumania (Bucharest). 1844-48. 16:3943
- Marwick, Arthur. 1972. 20:2637
- Marx, Karl. Rumania. 19c. 19:2817
- Marxism. Methodology. Poland. 1870-1970. 17:2240
- Marxism. Political Theory. 1966. 16:1015
- Marxism. Social Classes. 1843-1970. 19:1914
- Marxism. USSR. 1917-67. 16:30
- Marxism. USSR. 1963. 18:2342
- Marxism. USSR. 20c. 19:2904
- Marxism, Legal. USSR. 1894-1901. 19:1832
- Mavrogheni, Nicholas. Rumania. 1786-90. 17:3213
- Medicine. Methodology. USSR. 1917-60's. 19:1573
- Methodology. 1970. 19:1621
- Methodology. Momigliano, Arnaldo (review article). 1968. 17:1103
- Methodology. Positivism. 1969. 19:1632
- Methodology. Social Sciences. 1968. 16:14
- Methodology. Social Sciences. 1968. 16:38
- Methodology. Social Sciences. 1967. 18:1312
- Methodology. Sociology. 1970. 20:2614
- Methodology. USSR. Working Class. 20c. 17:3295
- Mexico. 16c-18c. 18:2765
- Mexico. -1971. 19:2161
- Mexico. 16c-20c. 19:3557
- Mexico. Revolution. 1910. 16:1799
- Mexico. Revolution. 1910. 18:2757
- Military. Sweden. World War II. 1939-45. 16:806
- Military. USSR. World War II. 1940-45. 18:2494
- Military General Staff. Russia. 16c-1812. 19:1475
- Military General Staff. USSR. 1918-60's. 17:3294
- Military History. 19c-20c. 16:1222
- Models. Simonsen, Jarle. 1971. 18:1317
- Moldavia. Phanariots. Wallachia. 19c. 20:3798
- Napoleon. 1817-69. 18:2445
- Napoleon. 1800-15. 20:1570
- Napoleonic Battles. Siborne, William. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 20:1568
- Nationalities. Peasants. Russia. -1917. 19:1382
- Naval Medical Corps. Russia. 10c-20c. 18:2286
- Nazi-Soviet Pact. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 20:2861
- Negroes. South Africa. 1945-73. 19:3432
- New Spain. Romero de Terreros y Vinent, Manuel. Social Customs. 16c-19c. 19:2172
- Newspapers. 20c. 20:280
- Nigeria. 20c. 17:1330
- Nipperdey, Thomas. 1971. 20:28
- Objectivity. 1971. 20:2632
- Orfelin, Zaharije. Rajić, Jovan. Serbia. 18c. 18:1225
- Orthodox Eastern Church. Russia. -20c. 18:3282
- Oxaal, Ivar. Race Relations. Trinidad and Tobago. Wood, Donald. 1870's-1967. 17:1568
- Panama. 1516-1967. 16:3413
- Papal States. Risorgimento. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1848-61. 17:771
- Paritius, Christian (dissertation). Silesia. 1800-49. 19:1275
- Philosophy. Poland. 15c-20c. 20:2523
- Piast School. Russia. Schools. 1727-1832. 19:1461
- Pokrovski, M. N. USSR. 1958. 16:2944
- Poland. 967-1967. 16:2714
- Poland. -20c. 1945-70's. 20:3790
- Poland. Positivism. 19c. 19:1311
- Poland. Turkey. 1960's. 16:2936
- Poland. Warsaw ghetto uprising. World War II. 1942. 18:207
- Poland (partitions). 20c. 1772-95. 20:3768

- Political career (early). Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1900-30's. 18:2284
- Political Economy. 1972. 20:1381
- Politics (comparative). 1968. 18:2337
- Population. Sociology. 1968. 18:11
- Populism. Russian Revolution. 1870's-1917. 19:2867
- Protestantism. Russia. 18c-1941. 18:1235
- Providence, doctrine of. Theology. 1972. 20:349
- Quantitative Methods. 1969. 18:2325
- Quantitative Methods. 1971. 19:16
- Quantitative Methods. 1971. 20:13
- Ranke, Leopold von. Reform. 16c. 1832-39. 20:2629
- Religion. 1969. 18:372
- Revolution. Rumania. 1848. 17:3229
- Revolution of 1905. Russia. Ukraine. 1905-07. 16:2850
- Revolution (review article). Russia. Zaionchkovski, P. A. 1859-61. 16:2831
- Revolutionary Movements (review article). Russia. 1860-1912. 19:2931
- Risorgimento. Tivaroni, Carlo. 1967. 17:784
- Rumania. 11c-16c. 1944-64. 16:3946
- Rumania. 19c-20c. 20:2625
- Rural Settlements. Ukraine. 20c. 18:2302
- Russia (Uzbekistan; Tashkent). 19c-1920. 17:1048
- Russian Revolution. Villages. Working Class. 20c. 19:1570
- Russian Revolution (October). 1917. 1967. 18:3297
- Russian Revolution (October). 1917. 19:2922
- Sánchez Alonso, Benito (obituary). Spain. 1884-1967. 19:1637
- Sarton, George. Science. 1920's-56. 20:1793
- Scholarship. 14c-20c. 17:2226
- Schuyler, Eugene. Turkestan. 1868-76. 19:1496
- Science. 1968. 16:1497
- Science. 1968. 16:1516
- Science. 1972. 20:1376
- Science. 1970. 20:1775
- Science. 1969. 20:3046
- Slavs. 1972. 20:1390
- Slovakia. 13c-20c. 19:1169
- Social Change. Sociology. 19c-20c. 19:1927
- Social Sciences. USSR. 1972. 20:26
- Spain. 1968. 17:2234
- Spain. Vicens Vives, Jaime. 15c-19c. 17:1869
- Spain (Tortosa). -20c. 17:1887
- States, small. 1971. 19:29
- Tibet. -19c. 19:2116
- Toynebee, Arnold J. (*A Study of History*). 1969. 16:15
- Ukraine. 19c. 17:2139
- Ukrainian Academy of Arts and Sciences. USA. 1918-. 16:81
- *Ukrainian Historical Magazine*. 1957-65. 16:2901
- USA. USSR. 1930's-60's. 16:3995
- USSR. 1964. 18:2339
- USSR. World War II. 1940-45. 16:265
- USSR. Young Communist League. 1920's-60's. 18:2296
- Values. 1971. 18:17
- Venezuela. 1969. 18:1857
- World and Universal History. 1968. 19:25
- World War II. 1940-45. 18:2467
- World War II. 1940-45. 18:2468
- World War II (conference on). 1939-45. 1965. 16:112
- Historiography (American, British). Russo-Japanese War. 1904-05. 1945-68. 16:1029
- Historiography (British). Finland. 19c. 16:3013
- Pares, Bernard. USSR. 1908-68. 16:1025
- Historiography (British, Indian). India. 18c-20c. 16:2924
- Historiography (Czech, Slovak). Austria. Hungary. -20c. 1918-45. 20:3624
- Historiography (East German). Germany. Napoleonic Wars. 1806-13. 16:3088
- Historiography (European). Asia. 20c. 18:1687
- Austria. Habsburg Empire. -1918. 20:3702
- France. Intervention. Maximilian, Emperor. Mexico. 1864-67. 16:2935
- Historiography (French). Aragon, Louis. USSR (review article). 1917-63. 16:2880
- Latin America. 15c-20c. 16:35
- Voltaire. 18c. 16:1032
- Historiography (German). Alexander the Great. ca 19c-1945. 20:1414
- Droysen, Johann Gustav. Greece. 19c. 18:13
- Europe, Eastern. 19c-20c. 16:45
- Fischer, Fritz. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 1961. 16:1256
- Haebler, Konrad. Spain. 1882-1946. 19:2646
- Islam. 1772-1964. 16:2802
- Italy (Trentino). Risorgimento. 19c. 16:693
- Historiography (German, Soviet). Independence Movements. Latin America. 19c. 20:529
- Historiography (Goll). Czechoslovakia. Methodology. -20c. 19:1176
- Historiography (Hungarian). Europe, Eastern. -1945. 1955-70. 20:1127
- Historiography ("ideal observer"). 1969. 19:23
- Historiography (Japanese). Asia. Economic production (Asiatic mode). -19c. 17:1338
- Historiography (Jewish). Consulate. Great Britain. Palestine (Jerusalem). Palmerston, 3d Viscount. Shaftesbury, 7th Earl of. 1836-38. 17:2372
- Historiography (*Kleindeutsch*). Australia. Germany. Nationalism. 1919-33. 20:3588
- Historiography (Marxist). Andics, Erzsébet. Habsburg Empire. Revolution of 1848. Slavs. 1848-49. 16:872
- Erasmus, Desiderius. 16c. 20c. 20:1701
- Rumania. Social structure (theories). 1969. 20:1389
- Historiography (Mexican). Architecture. New Spain. 16c-20c. 16:3285
- Historiography (Namier, Whig). Great Britain. Monarchy. Political Parties. 1689-1832. 19:815
- Historiography (narrative). 1971. 19:14
- Historiography (narrative, explanation). France. 10c-14c. 1969. 16:37
- Historiography (narrative technique). 1969. 17:21
- Historiography (narratives; review article). Burckhardt, Jakob. Ranke, Leopold von. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 20:2639
- Historiography (New History of Ireland). Ireland. Royal Irish Academy. 1969. 16:3665
- Historiography (review article). 1969. 16:2921
- Carlsson, Sten. Rosén, Jerker. Sweden. 1961-68. 18:2217
- Collingwood, R. G. Elton, G. R. 1967. 16:2942
- Fischer, David. 1971. 19:1625
- Hale, John R. Momigliano, Arnaldo. -20c. 16:19
- Mazlish, Bruce. 1966. 16:2931
- Historiography (revisionist). Germany. USA. 1920's. 16:2932
- World War II. 1939-68. 16:43
- Historiography (Rumanian). Culture. Economics. Poland. Politics. Rumania. 14c-1973. 1944-73. 20:1130
- Habsburg Empire. 1789-1918. 1945-69. 20:1178
- Historiography (Russian). Arab States. Leningrad University. 1855-1969. 16:2819
- Byzantine Empire. Leningrad University. 1870's-1969. 16:2823
- Historiography (Soviet). Al'perovich, Moses. Latin America. 1940's-60's. 18:2737
- Asia, Central. -20c. 20:1379
- Asia, Central. Middle East. 1966. 16:23
- China. Marxism. Prehistory-1968. 17:30
- Czechoslovakia. Poland. Yugoslavia. 1917-69. 16:1043
- Finland. 1969. 16:2938
- Ideology. International Conference of Communist and Workers' Parties. Methodology. USA. 1969. 16:3010
- Marx, Karl. 19c-20c. 18:287
- Marxism. 1950's-63. 18:1321
- Nekrich, Aleksandr M. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 16:3132
- Russia. 1500-1815. 17:2171
- Scandinavia. 10c-20c. 1960-70. 17:18
- Ukraine (western). 1850-1914. 1960's. 16:961
- World War II (antecedents). 1930-41. 17:2436
- Historiography (trends). France. 1966-68. 17:27
- Historiography (West German). Germany. Nazism. 1930's-60's. 18:41
- Kursk (battle). World War II (personal narratives). 1943. 1968. 16:264
- Historiography (Western). Integration. Rumania. Transylvania. 1918-20. 19:2811
- *Historische Zeitschrift* (journal). Historiography. Periodicals (scholarly). 1859-1969. 17:13
- History See also particular branches of history, e.g. business history, oral history, psychohistory, science, history of; Ideas, History of; Philosophy of History.
- Academy of Sciences. Germany (Berlin). Research. 1964. 19:3027
- Africa. Geography. Germany, West. Textbooks. 1963-64. 19:3036
- Africa, West. Agni Kingdoms. 19c. 18:446
- Anthropology. Gernet, Louis. Sociology. 1907-62. 19:20
- Anthropology. Levi-Strauss, Claude. 1970. 19:1611
- Archivists. Geography. 1969-71. 19:56
- Bibliographies. Colleges and Universities. Dissertations. Ireland. 1970-71. 19:2575
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. 18c. 1962-68. 19:2539
- Bibliographies. Literature. Spain. Venezuela. 1967. 17:2208
- Biography. Psychoanalysis. Social Psychology. 1918-69. 17:31
- Chemistry. Methodology. Science. 1971. 19:3371
- Colleges and Universities. Ireland. Research. 1971-72. 19:3924
- Computers. Quantitative Methods. 1968. 17:3
- Demography. France. Guillaume, Pierre. Poussu, Jean-Pierre. Reinhard, Marcel. 1951-71. 19:1615
- Education. Sociology. 20c. 18:26
- Eliot, George. Novels. 1857-78. 20:3361
- Germany (review article). 18c-1914. 19:1052
- Greece. Psychology. ca 750 BC-1965. 17:43
- Jagiellonian University. Poland. Scholars. Wisniewski, Michał. 1831-48. 17:2085
- Labor movement. Methodology. Rumania. 1972. 19:2988
- Methodology. Political Science. 1971. 19:2968
- Methodology. Sociology. 1971. 19:8
- Poetry. Research. 18c-20c. 17:2217
- Psychology. 1971. 19:2995
- Public Opinion. Research. 1967. 19:2982
- Quantitative Methods. Research. 1971. 19:1609
- Quantitative Methods. Social Sciences. 1969. 19:2980
- Research. 1971. 19:1631
- Research. Technology. 1971. 19:1607
- Society for the History of Technology, 13th. Technology. 1970. 19:3028
- History (comparative). Bloch, Marc. 1967. 19:1633
- History (contemporary). Catholic Church. 1918-66. 17:10
- Colonialism. Madagascar. Psychohistory (groups). 19c-20c. 16:36
- Elections. Great Britain. 1951-68. 17:2
- Methodology. 1914-70. 18:2336
- Oral History (interview). 1968. 16:11
- History (illustrated). 1970. 18:19
- *History of Religions* (journal). Religion. 1961. 18:1584
- History of the European Resistance (3d Conference). Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 1963. 16:242
- *History of the German Labor Movement*. Germany, East. Labor. Socialism. 1967. 16:16
- History of the Italian Risorgimento (42d Congress). Italy. Risorgimento. 1840's-60's. 16:1104
- History (review article). Czechoslovakia. Germany. Working Class. 1800-1919. 17:1154
- History (speculative). Hitler, Adolf. Nazism. 1939-2939. 16:2500
- History Teaching. 1963. 18:58
- 1973. 20:77
- 1972. 20:1474
- 1971. 20:2707
- Africa. Secondary Education. 1960-69. 16:133
- Africa. Textbooks. 1963-64. 19:3040
- American studies. Europe. 1971. 20:1478
- Americas (North and South). Colleges and Universities. 1969. 17:2310
- Annual Conference of the Historical Association, 64th. 1970. 19:31
- Archives. 1972. 20:76
- Archives. 1971. 20:2712
- Archives. Colombian Institute of Culture. Cultural Centers. 1969. 17:2299
- Archives. Documents. 1970. 19:1667
- Archives. Elementary Education. Great Britain. 1969. 19:70
- Archives. Local History. 1971. 20:2708
- Argentina. 1968. 18:56
- Argentina. Documents (graphic). Juárez Celman, Miguel. 19c-20c. 20:584
- Argentina. Regional history. 16c-20c. 19:3587
- Arrubla Ramos, Geraldo. Colombia. 1911. 19:3615
- Asia. USA (Colorado). -1973. 20:1488
- Association of History Teachers. Netherlands. Teacher Training. 1969. 17:2308
- Attitudes. 1971. 19:65
- Audiovisual Materials. 1968. 17:2303
- Audiovisual Materials. Elementary Education. 1971. 20:2718
- Australia. Melbourne, University of. Scott, Ernest. 1914-36. 16:446
- Bibliographies. 1960's. 18:2392
- Bibliographies. Colleges and Universities. Quantitative Methods. 1972. 19:1677

- Bibliographies. Germany, East. Karl Marx University. 1945-67. 16:135
- Bibliography. 1973. 20:1472
- Bolívar, Simón. Cambridge University, Trinity College. Latin American Studies. 1967. 17:115
- Brazil. Portugal. 16c-19c. 16:3021
- British Commonwealth. Decolonization. Poland. 20c. 20:1487
- Bucharest, University of. Historiography. Rumania. 1864-1964. 19:1340
- Cambridge University. Great Britain. 1873-1973. 20:2724
- Canals. Local History. 1971. 20:2714
- Capitalism. Lenin, V. I. (works). USSR. 1969. 19:3045
- Certificate of Secondary Education. Secondary Education. 1970. 19:1671
- Cessi, Roberto (obituary). Italy. Padua, University of. 1850-1914. 19:2583
- Charles University. Czechoslovakia (Prague). 1968. 20:1489
- Christianity. 1973. 20:3008
- Citizenship. France. Secondary Education. 1968. 16:3022
- Citizenship. Poland. Secondary Education. 1966. 16:1129
- Colleges and Universities. 1969. 18:62
- Colleges and Universities. Computers. Ukraine. 1965. 16:1131
- Colleges and Universities. Examinations. USSR. 1968. 19:3043
- Colleges and Universities. Films. University College. 1970. 17:2307
- Colleges and Universities. Frédéricq, Paul. Geography. Netherlands. 1880-1900. 20:3525
- Colleges and Universities. Latin America. 1971. 19:1676
- Colleges and Universities. Local History. 1971. 20:2725
- Colleges and Universities. Museums. 1971. 20:2727
- Colleges and Universities. Scotland. 16c-20c. 20:2726
- Colleges and Universities. Slavic Studies. USSR. 1960-69. 17:116
- Colleges and Universities. USSR. 1972. 20:1481
- Colleges and Universities (faculty). Moscow University. USSR. 1964. 16:3024
- Colleges and Universities (graduate education). Methodology. 1967. 18:1350
- Colombia. Instituto Superior de Historia de Colombia. 1971. 19:3024
- Communist Party. Poland. Secondary Education. 20c. 16:1127
- Constitutions. Poland. Secondary Education. 1966. 16:1130
- Curricula. 1972. 19:67
- Curricula. Germany, East. Secondary Education. Socialist Unity Party (resolution). 1952. 16:3851
- Czechoslovakia. Research. Secondary Education. 1968. 20:1483
- Czechoslovakia. Teacher Training. 1968. 19:3051
- Denmark. Elementary Education. Geography. 1961. 19:3048
- Documents. 1969. 16:1113
- Documents. Paleography. -20c. 18:2390
- Dutch-German Historians Congress (3d). Foreign Relations. Germany. 1920's-30's. 1967. 16:132
- Economic History. 1970. 20:73
- Educational Tests and Measurements. 1973. 20:1479
- Elementary Education. 1971. 20:2715
- Elementary Education. 1972. 20:2717
- Elementary Education. 1971. 20:2722
- Elementary Education. Elizabethan culture. Great Britain. 16c. 1971. 20:2721
- Elementary Education. Europe. 1971. 20:2716
- Elementary Education. Family. 1971. 20:2723
- Elementary Education. Great Britain. 19c. 1971. 20:2719
- Elementary Education. Local History. 1964. 16:134
- Elementary Education. Poland. 20c. 16:1117
- Elementary Education. Poland. Television. 1963-64. 16:1119
- Elementary Education. Reading. 1969. 18:2394
- Environment. 1972. 20:2709
- Europe. 1971. 20:2710
- Europe. Fédération Internationale des Résistants (report). Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 1965. 16:131
- Europe. Novels. 19c-20c. 20:1475
- Examinations. USSR. 1969. 19:3041
- Films. Latin America. 1973. 20:1476
- Films. Western Civilization. 1972. 20:74
- France. Germany. Nazism. Textbooks. 1963. 19:3038
- France. Germany. Textbooks. War guilt. World War I. 1914-18. 1965. 19:3185
- France. Koch, Christophe Guillaume. Protestantism. Strasbourg, University of. 1621-1793. 20:3277
- France (Enghien). Geography. Schools, Pilot. 1967-68. 17:114
- Germany. High Schools. Poland. 1963-64. 19:3050
- Germany. High Schools. Textbooks. 1963-64. 19:3046
- Germany. Ideology. Imperialism. 1849-1945. 19:1090
- Germany. Marxism. 1944-45. 17:857
- Germany. Nazism. 1930's-60's. 16:27
- Germany. Peace. War. 19c-1960's. 16:129
- Germany. Political Attitudes. Textbooks. 1918-33. 19:4057
- Germany. Textbooks. ca 1890-1970. 17:2306
- Germany. Textbooks. 1970. 19:1051
- Germany, East. 1966. 19:4109
- Germany (Hamburg). Secondary Education. 1970. 19:1674
- Germany, West. Netherlands. Secondary Education. 1968. 18:60
- Germany, West. Textbooks. 1917-45. 19:1080
- Germany, West (Brunswick). International Textbook Institute. Secondary Education. 1963. 19:3037
- Great Britain. 1970. 19:1669
- Great Britain. Industry. 1971. 20:1485
- Great Britain. Secondary Education. 1970. 19:1670
- Great Britain. Social Mobility. USA. 1973-74. 20:1473
- Great Britain. USA. 1968. 20:1477
- Great Britain (Dudley). Local Resources Centre. 1972. 20:2711
- High Schools. Japan. 1963-64. 19:3044
- High Schools. Netherlands. Newspapers (facsimile). World War II. 1970. 19:1675
- High Schools. USSR. 1967-68. 19:3042
- Latin America. South Carolina, University of. -1970. 18:61
- Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1969. 20:78
- Lenin, V. I. USSR (Gorki). 1969. 19:3049
- Literature. Methodology. Río de la Plata. USA. 16c-19c. 16:3015
- Marxism. Secondary Education. 1966. 16:1125
- Medicine. Yugoslavia. 1830's-1960's. 20:2553
- Methodology. 1970. 17:2305
- Methodology. Political Theory. 1968. 19:68
- Museums. 1971. 20:2713
- Music. 1972. 19:69
- Poland. Secondary Education. 20c. 16:1118
- Poland. Secondary Education. Textbooks. 1967. 17:2309
- Population. Textbooks. 20c. 18:1348
- Psychology. 1971. 18:2393
- Quantitative Methods. 1971. 18:55
- Resistance. Rumania. 1940's-65. 20:1484
- Russia. Tikhomirov, Mikhail (obituary). USSR. 1893-1966. 17:34
- Secondary Education. 1969. 16:1116
- Secondary Education. 1966. 16:1121
- Secondary Education. Students. 1972. 19:3047
- Secondary Education. Sweden. 1969. 19:3039
- Students. Ukraine. 1965. 16:1126
- Television. 1950's-60's. 16:130
- Television. 1970. 18:59
- Venezuela. 1967. 18:1349
- Western Civilization. 1972. 19:3052
- World and Universal History. 1969. 18:57
- History Teaching (conference on). Europe (Central, Southeastern). 1967. 16:114
- History Teaching (fieldwork). Great Britain (Midlands). 1970. 19:1673
- History Teaching (group). Secondary Education. 1971. 20:2720
- History Teaching (inquiry method). 1973. 20:1480
- History Teaching (lectures). Military History. Tannenberg (battle). 1961. 19:168
- History Teaching (mini-courses). Secondary Education. USA (Kansas). 1973. 20:1482
- History Teaching (problems method). Poland. 1966. 16:1124
- Secondary Education. 1966. 16:1128
- History Teaching (review article). Ballard, Martin. 1972. 19:3034
- Hitler, Adolf. Angel, Pierre. Ryszka, Franciszek. Taylor, A. J. P. World War II (antecedents; review article). 1919-39. 18:188
- Anti-Nazi Movements. Great Britain. Trott, Adam von. 1944. 19:200
- Anti-Semitism. Editors and Editing. Germany. USA. 1930-40. 17:1963
- Armies. Germany. Military Strategy. World War II. 1938-39. 20:2375
- Army, 6th. Germany. Stalingrad (battle). World War II. 1942. 20:220
- Art. Germany, East. 1936-66. 16:2517
- Assassination. Germany. Goerdeler, Carl. July 20 Plot. Resistance. Ritter, Gerhard. World War II. 1944. 16:3133
- Bavaria. Evangelical Church. Germany. Müller, Ludwig. Protestant Churches. Württemberg. 1934. 17:876
- Bismarck, Otto von. Bleichröder, Gerson von. Business. Germany. Politics. Reich Association of German Industry. 1859-1933. 17:1979
- Brüning, Heinrich. Democracy. Germany. Political Leadership. 1930-32. 19:4054
- Bulgaria. Ferdinand I. Foreign Policy. Germany. Money. 1930's. 19:4157
- Charles XII. Napoleon. Russia. War. 1709. 1812. 1941. 16:1230
- Ciano, Galeazzo (*Political Journal*). Foreign Relations. Germany. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. 1939-43. 20:248
- Clausewitz, Karl von. Germany. Military Strategy. 1812-31. 1933-45. 19:4086
- Coups d'Etat. Germany (Munich). Harzburger Front. Kahr, Gustav von. Nazism. 1923-33. 16:2459
- Deakin, Frederick W. (review article). Germany. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. World War II. 1942-45. 16:210
- Diplomacy. Germany. Hungary. Rátz, Jenő. 1938. 17:187
- Documents. World War II (antecedents). 1938-41. 17:186
- Enabling Law. Germany. Nazism. 1933. 17:868
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Industrialists. Political Attitudes. 1928-45. 20:3590
- France (Dunkirk). Great Britain. USSR. World War II. 1940. 19:1817
- Germans, foreign. Peasants. Resettlement. 1939-45. 20:3556
- Germany. Historiography. Nazism. 1930-45. 17:879
- Germany. Hugenberg, Alfred (resignation). Political Factions. World Economic Conference. 1933. 16:3852
- Germany. Industry. War preparation. 1930-36. 20:3574
- Germany. National Characteristics. USA. 1928-45. 17:3149
- Germany. Taylor, A. J. P. World War II (antecedents; review article). 1939-45. 17:2439
- History (speculative). Nazism. 1939-2939. 16:2500
- Leadership. Military Strategy. World War II. 1939-45. 17:1205
- Poland. Press. Public Opinion. 1933. 18:1180
- World War II (antecedents). 1939. 16:1290
- Hitler, Adolf (character sketch). Documents. Eden, Anthony. Foreign Office. Great Britain. Henderson, Nevile. 1937-68. 17:2994
- Hitler, Adolf (interview). Germany. Political Attitudes. 1932. 17:3131
- Hitler, Adolf (letter). Germany (Thuringia). Nazism. State Government. 1930. 17:865
- Hitler, Adolf (review article). Fest, Joachim C. Germany. Gisevius, Hans Bernd. Nolte, Ernst. 1919-45. 1963. 20:3577
- Hitler, Adolf (*Road to Resurgence*). Germany. Industry. 1927. 17:916
- Hitler, Adolf (speeches). France. Germany. World War II. 1933-45. 19:1788
- Hitler Jugend. Germany. Political Attitudes. Youth Movements. ca 1900-45. 19:1095
- Hitler-Stalin Pact. See Nazi-Soviet Pact.
- Hlinka, Andrej. Catholic Church. Czechoslovakia. Nationalism. Political Parties. Slovak People's Party. 1918-38. 20:2454
- Ho Chi Minh. France. Independence, War of. Vietnam. 1896-1945. 16:1696
- Vietnam, North. 1920's-69. 17:1391
- Ho Kai. China. Debates. Tseng Chi-tse. 1887. 20:1848
- Hobbes, Thomas. Camus, Albert. Existentialism. Merleau-Ponty, Maurice. Sartre, Jean-Paul. 17c-20c. 18:2510
- Enlightenment. Political Theory. 17c-18c. 20:2966
- Political Speeches. 1641-79. 19:3252
- Hobbes, Thomas (*Leviathan*). Germany. Political Theory. Schmitt, Carl. Totalitarianism. 1930's. 18:277

- Hobbes, Thomas (theories). Great Britain. Language. Philosophy. 1613-79. 20:836
- Hobson, John Atkinson. Africa. Foreign Investments. Imperialism. 19c. 20:3051
- Colonialism. Gallagher, J. Lenin, V. I. Robinson, Ronald E. 1870-1914. 18:365
- Economic Reform. Great Britain. Liberalism. Social Theory. 1900-14. 20:2163
- Hocart, Arthur Maurice. Anthropology. Government. Social Organization. 1970. 20:266
- Hochhuth, Rolf (*The Deputy*). Germany. Vatican. World War II. 1942-43. 20:2850
- Hochhuth, Rolf (*Vicar*). Germany. Giessler, Christian (*Honte des Fils*). Jews. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 17:2423
- Hochkirch (battle). Armies (field preachers). Germany. Küster, Carl Daniel (diary). 17c-19c. 20:2379
- Hochschule für die Wissenschaft des Judentums. Fuchs, Richard (memoirs). Germany (Berlin). Jews. World War II (personal narratives). 1935-42. 16:2446
- Hocken, Edward (letter). Bailey, William. Great Britain. Methodism. O'Bryan, William (letters). 1829. 18:815
- Hodder, Edwin. Angas, George Fife (diary). Australia (South Australia). Hussey, Henry. 19c. 16:1712
- Hodgkin, Jonathan Edward (diary). South Africa (Cape Town). 1894. 18:2640
- Hodgkin, Thomas. Bibliographies. Physicians. 1798-1866. 16:2159
- Hodgson, Robert. Commerce. Great Britain. Nicaragua (Mosquito Coast). Spain. 16c-18c. 16:1819
- Hodža, Milan. Beneš, Eduard. Osuský, Štefan. Political Leadership. Resistance. World War II. 1939-44. 19:231
- Hodža, Milan (letters). Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Slovakia. 1907-11. 18:2240
- Hoffman, Josef. Architecture. Art. Loos, Adolph. Metzner, Franz. Orlik, Emil. 1870-1912. 19:325
- Hoffman, Walther G. Agriculture. Economic Development (review article). Germany. Industry. Statistics. 1850-20c. 16:2472
- Hofmann, August Wilhelm von. Chemistry. 19c. 20:367
- Curricula. Great Britain. Playfair, Lyon. Royal School of Mines (Chemical Department). Teaching. 1845-81. 20:2136
- Hofmann, Melchior. Germany. Luther, Martin. Præst, Dominus. Reform. 1525-30. 20:351
- Hofmannsthal, Hugo von. Composers. Mahler, Gustav. Poetry. Psychology. *Völkisch* elements. 1880's-90's. 20:291
- Hofstadter, Richard. Historians (Progressive; review article). Philosophy of History. 1968-70. 17:2237
- Historiography. Lipset, Seymour Martin. Methodology. Sociology. 1968. 18:2318
- Hoggan, David L. Documents. Halifax, 1st Earl of. World War II (antecedents; review article). 1938-39. 20:2858
- Kruse, Hans. Seraphim, Hans-Gunther. Taylor, A. J. P. World War II (antecedents; review article). 1939. 18:174
- Hogs and Hog Raising. Cattle Raising. Moravia. Sheep Raising. 19c. 19:2750
- Hohenzollern Castle. Eulenburg, Philipp zu. Germany. William II. 1893-94. 19:1103
- Hohenzollern dynasty (fall). Exiles. Germany. Netherlands. William II. 1918. 16:2480
- Hohenzollern, House of. Genealogy. Germany. Hesse, House of. Lippe, House of. Spain. 11c-20c. 17:871
- Holborn, Hajo (obituary). Germany. Historians. 1902-69. 17:2249
- Germany. Historians. 20c. 20:41
- Holborn, Hajo (tribute). Bibliographies. Germany. Historians. 1920's-69. 20:1391
- Holdich, Edward Allan (diaries). Great Britain. Military Service. Professional. Regiment of Foot, 80th. 1841-81. 19:3779
- Holdich, Edward Allan (diary). Burma (Toumbo). Great Britain. Military Biography. 1853. 20:1584
- Holidays. Argentina. 1810-20. 18:643
- Japan. 1869-1912. 16:1604
- Holidays, religious. Attitudes. Enlightenment. Germany (Hamburg). Leisure. 1743-1860. 18:1095
- Holl, Karl (writings). Münzer, Thomas. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. Russia. Scholars. Tolstoy, Leo. ca 1890-1919. 20:1089
- Holland, John Philip. Lake, Simon. Russia. Submarines. USA. 1904-08. 18:2448
- Holland, 3d Baron. Great Britain. Southey, Robert (letter). Wordsworth, William (letter). 1806. 18:2990
- Hollings, Edward. Baptists (General). Great Britain (Leeds). Tunncliffe, Jabez. 1840-50. 18:2017
- Holloway, James (letters). Great Britain. India. Military. 1844-52. 18:153
- Holmes, George Frederick. Comte, Auguste. France. Letters. 1816-54. 17:2878
- Comte, Auguste. Philosophy. Positivism. USA. 1830-54. 16:2049
- Holmes, Hugh (memoirs). Dublin University. Ireland. Political Leadership. 1885-87. 16:2212
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Home Rule. Ireland. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. 1885-87. 18:937
- Holmes, William. Great Britain. Suter, Alexander. Wesley, John (letters). 1785-91. 18:819
- Holocaust. See Genocide
- Holst, Henriette Roland. Bolshevism. Lenin, V. I. Political Factions. Russia. Trotsky, Leon (letter). 1916. 19:1485
- Kautsky, Karl. Lenin, V. I. (letters). Luxemburg, Rosa. Political Theory. Russia. 1903-16. 17:2488
- Holstein, Friedrich von. Arnim, Harry von. Bismarck, Otto von. Bleichröder, Gerson von. Germany. Political Factions. 1872-75. 18:2190
- Holstein, Friedrich von (letters). Foreign Policy. Germany. 1888-1909. 20:3585
- Holstein, Friedrich von (review article). Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomacy. Germany. Politics. Rich, N. William II. ca 1840-98. 17:904
- Holsti, O. R. Gerbner, G. Methodology. Research (content analysis). 1970. 18:4
- Holt, John. Africa, West. Great Britain. Kingsley, Mary. Liverpool Sect. Morel, E. D. 1895-1915. 20:2208
- Holtom, Daniel Clarence. Japan. Shinto. 1920's-60's. 17:2611
- Holy Alliance. Alexander I. Foreign Relations. Russia. 1804-15. 17:2332
- Balkans. Hetairia movement. Rebellions. 1821. 18:108
- Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Peru. USA. 19c. 17:2366
- Europe. Foreign Relations. Great Powers. Social Classes. 1815. 16:168
- Europe. Intervention. Revolution. Troppau, Treaty of. 1820. 18:96
- Historiography. Metternich. Quadruple Alliance. Vienna, Congress of. 1815. 20:2758
- Holy Catholic Apostolic Church. Carlyle, Thomas. Great Britain (Birmingham). Irving, Edward. 1830-31. 19:3806
- Holy Cross. Church and State. France. Religious Orders. 18c. 16:3312
- Holy Roman Empire. Clergy. Computers. Couch, Arthur S. DATA-TEXT. Social Sciences. 1968. 1555-1612. 20:1374
- Holy Roman Empire (electors). Diplomatic instructions. Editors and Editing. France. 16c-18c. 16:3553
- Holy Sepulchre Order. Belgium (Turnhout). Franciscans. 12c-17c. 16:603
- Holyoake, George Jacob. Great Britain. Secular Society. Self-improvement. 1851-58. 20:866
- Holzner, Burkart. Herder, Johann von. National Characteristics. 19c. 20:1716
- Homberg Synod. Church and State. Germany (Hesse). Philip the Magnanimous, Landgrave. 1526-32. 20:1097
- Home and Colonial Infant School Society. Great Britain. Infant School system. Owen, Robert. 1816-70. 19:885
- Home Army. Germany. Military Occupation. Poland (Dzialdowo). Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 19:1804
- Home Industry. Bohemia. Jimramov school. Moravia. Schools. Textile Industry (spinning). 1840's. 20:1138
- Bohemia. Rural development. 18c. 20:3659
- Farms (size). Great Britain. Population. 19c-20c. 18:2986
- Home Insurance Building. Architecture. École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures. France. Jenny, William Le Baron. USA (Chicago). 1849-85. 18:804
- Home Rule. Blake, Edward. Canada. Finance. Ireland. 1880-1900. 19:3321
- Civil War. Ireland. USA. 1880-90. 18:2054
- Conservative Party. Great Britain. Ireland. Partition. 1912-21. 17:2834
- Dillon, John (review article). Irish Party. Lyons, F. S. L. 1851-1927. 16:2219
- Gladstone, Herbert (diary). Ireland. 1881-82. 20:2266
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Ireland. Parnell, Charles Stewart. Rhodes, Cecil. 1887-90. 19:878
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain (Leeds). Liberal Party. 1885-86. 19:858
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain (Ulster). Liberal Party. 1886-94. 17:2843
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Holmes, Hugh (memoirs). Ireland. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. 1885-87. 18:937
- Great Britain. Ireland. 17c-20c. 17:2844
- Great Britain. Ireland. Round Table Movement. 1913. 17:2845
- Homer, Sidney. Economic History (review article). 20c. 19:3314
- Homfray, Samuel. Chartism. Letters. Morgan, Octavius. Wales (south). 1842. 17:2963
- Homosexuality. Dostoevski, Fëdor ("A Faint Heart"). Literature. Russia. 19c. 19:1500
- Great Britain. Hervey, John. Pope, Alexander. 1733-43. 20:2209
- Great Britain. Solomon, Simeon. Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 1871-73. 20:3408
- Honduras See also Central America; Latin America. — Intervention. USA. Walker, William. 1860. 17:1453
- Honduras (Roatán). Caribs. Negroes. Social Customs. 16c-19c. 17:417
- Honduras (Tegucigalpa). St. Vincent, Seminary. 1909-33. 19:554
- Hong Kong. Bank of China. India (Bombay). 1864-66. 20:323
- Bibliographies. China. Taiwan. 1951-69. 19:419
- China. Secret Societies. Singapore. 20c. 17:1341
- Chinese. District Watch Committee. Politics. 1866-1949. 20:1863
- Chinese. Elites. 1841-72. 20:1864
- Colonial Government. 1874. 20:1862
- Colonial Government (cadets). 1862-1941. 19:3465
- Great Britain. Naval Strategy. 1890's-1914. 20:458
- Hakka. Social Change. 1967. 16:376
- Hayter, Captain. Maps. 1780. 20:460
- Language. Portugal. 19c-20c. 20:1860
- Law (Chinese, common). Malaysia. Singapore. ca 20c. 17:1336
- Military Service (enlistees). Royal Hong Kong Regiment. 1854-1970. 20:1861
- Salt and Salt Manufacturing. 1910-38. 16:379
- Hong Kong (Aberdeen). Travel. 1967. 16:378
- Hong Kong (Lantau Island). Land Tenure. Leadership. 19c. 16:377
- Hong Kong (Taipingshan). China. 1841-90's. 20:459
- Honinghaus, Julius Venzenz. Christianity. Ecumenism. Jews. 1837. 17:2545
- Honors, purchase of. China. Malay States. Singapore. 1877-1912. 17:2589
- Honzl, Jindřich. Czechoslovakia. Drama. Vančura, Vladislav. 1924-36. 16:2630
- Czechoslovakia. Letters. Theater. Václavek, Bedřich. 1924-37. 18:3204
- Hood, Samuel. France (Toulon). Great Britain. Lángara, Juan de. Napoleonic Wars. Naval Battles. Spain. 1793. 19:167
- Hood, Thomas. Booksellers. Great Britain (London). 1784-1811. 19:853
- Bookselling. Great Britain (London). 1784-1811. 18:898
- Hooke, Robert. Magnetic force. Newton, Isaac (*Principia*). Scientific Experiments and Research. 17c. 19:3394
- Hooker, John. Exeter Court. Great Britain. Orphans. Public Welfare. ca 1700-21. 19:3763
- Hooker, Richard. Church of England. Great Britain. Philosophy. ca 1590-1600. 19:3798
- Great Britain. Political Theory. Theology. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. 1579-1600. 19:3782
- Hoole, John (journal). Great Britain. Johnson, Samuel. 1761-1803. 19:3757
- Hoover, Herbert. American Relief Administration. Famines. USSR. 1921. 19:134
- Hope, James. Great Britain (London). Medicine (practice of). Stethoscope. 1838. 19:2412
- Hopkins, Edward Augustus. Arbitration, international. Case of the Missing Jewels. Foreign Relations. Paraguay. USA. 1845-80's. 16:568
- Bowlin, Jamer Butler. López, Carlos Antonio. Paraguay. USA. 1859. 17:122
- Hopkins, Gerard Manley (letters). Cox, Michael F. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Ireland. 1887. 18:3029
- Hoppe, Willy (obituary). Historians. Prussia (Brandenburg). 1929-61. 16:1054

- Hopps, John Page. Byron, George Gordon (*Cain*). Copyright. Great Britain. Law. Religious Liberty. 1873. 18:889
- Hora, Zelená. Králové, Dvůr. Manuscripts (authenticity). Slovakia. 1886. 17:2010
- Horea, Nicolae. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Peasants. Transylvania. 1780's. 17:3222
- Habsburg Empire. Peasants. Rebellions. Transylvania. 1784. 18:1150
- Hormaza y Matute, Mariano. Ampudia, Juan de. Colonial Government. Discovery and Exploration. Pérez de Arroyo, Domingo. South America. 16c-19c. 18:1743
- Hornby, James John. Clarke, Adam (letters). Great Britain. Methodism. Social Problems. Tabraham, Richard. 1821-29. 18:816
- Hornby, Ove. Customs union. Denmark. Industrialization (review article). Schleswig-Holstein. 19c. 19:1111
- Horned Cattle Raising Society. Cattle Raising. Farms (dairy). Hungary (Moson County). Újhelyi, Imre. 1896-1914. 18:2253
- Horner, Leonard. Factories, inspector of. Great Britain (Lancashire). Textile Industry. 1827-64. 18:2006
- Hornig, Ernst (memoir). Breslau (battle). Clergy. Poland (Wrocław). World War II. 1945. 16:3145
- Horrebow, Peder. Astronomy. Mayer, Johann Tobias. 1756. 20:1777
- Horse guards. Pedro I. Spain. 1350-1931. 20:2326
- Horses. Great Britain. Shakespeare, William. Travel. 1592-1616. 19:3787
- Napoleon. 1799-1815. 17:2388
- Horthy, Miklós. Army, National. Fascism. Hungary. Resistance. Working Class. 1919-20's. 17:2043
- Communist Party. Hungary. Resistance. 1944. 19:241
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Documents. Hungary. 1936-38. 19:1146
- Domestic Policy. Economic Conditions. Foreign Policy. Hungary. 1927-29. 16:884
- Foreign Policy. Hungary. 1919-21. 17:2045
- Foreign Policy. Hungary. 1921-27. 17:2046
- Foreign Policy. Hungary. World War II. 1914-57. 17:985
- Hungary. Ideology. Nationalism. Politics. 1914-40's. 17:984
- Hungary. Intellectuals. Leftism. 1920-44. 19:4194
- Hungary. World War II (withdrawal from). 1944. 16:218
- Horthy, Miklós (papers). Czechoslovakia. Germany. Hungary. World War II (antecedents). 1920-39. 19:215
- Horticulture. Great Britain. Nurseries. 1660-18c. 20:3390
- Horton Academy. Baptists. Chown, Joseph Parbery. Great Britain (Bradford). 1821-86. 20:871
- Horton, Robert Wilmot. Ceylon. Colonial Government. Reform. 1833. 19:2091
- Economic Theory. Great Britain. Politics. 1820-41. 20:2141
- Hospices. Brazil (Minas Gerais). Portugal. Travel. 18c-1850's. 20:3222
- Hospital de San Hermenegildo. Hospital de San Lázaro. Pharmacy. Spain (Seville). 1621-19c. 19:997
- Hospital de San Lázaro. Hospital de San Hermenegildo. Pharmacy. Spain (Seville). 1621-19c. 19:997
- Hospital for Jewish Children. Bersohn, Majer. Children. Jews. Poland (Warsaw). 1872-1942. 18:3230
- Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. Great Britain. Savoy (Palace, hospital). 14c-19c. 20:3355
- Hospitallers. See Knights Hospitallers; Knights of Malta.
- Hospitallers of St. Anthony (suppression of). Diseases. St. Anthony's fire. Spain (Catalonia). 1790's. 16:1480
- Hospitals. Armies. Bethlehemites. Latin America. 1652-1822. 20:1952
- Asylum Workers' Association. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. Mental Illness. Nurses and Nursing. 1869-1919. 17:2903
- Barry, James (sex of). South Africa. 1830's-65. 17:2574
- Europe. Nutrition. 1800-50. 18:1616
- Faesi-Gessner, Conrad (drawings). Switzerland. Zurich Hospital. 1830-50. 18:3178
- France (Toulon). Malouet, Pierre Victor. Navies. Reform. 1782-87. 19:2397
- Great Britain (London). Medical Education. ca 1909-19. 18:2955
- Historiography. Jews. Poland (Białystok). 18c-1943. 18:1203
- Historiography. Jews. Poland (Tarnów). 1842-1943. 18:1168
- Jews. Ottoman Empire (Gaza). Physicians. 1880's-1918. 20:3840
- Jewish Hospital. Medical Research. Physicians. Poland (Warsaw). Scientific Circle. Social Problems. 1903-39. 19:2806
- Jews. Medical Research. Physicians. Poland (Warsaw). 19c-1970. 19:2807
- Jews. Poland (Piotrków Trybunalski). 1840's-50's. 16:2720
- Lepers. Spain (Asturias). 9c-18c. 18:1059
- Medicine (practice of). Spain (Cantabria). 14c-1930. 20:2361
- Mental Illness. Singapore. 1819-69. 20:3186
- Orphans. Royal Hospital of Santiago. Spain (Santiago). 1492-1953. 18:2118
- Real Hermandad de las Cinco Llagas. Spain (Astorga). 13c-20c. 17:808
- San Pedro Mena Mesa, Tomás Antonio de. Spain (Fuerteventura; Ampuñeta). 1802-68. 16:2291
- Hospitals (charitable). Farms (tenant). France (Rouen). 1789-1918. 16:2044
- Hoste, William. Adriatic Sea. *Amphion* (vessel). Great Britain. Navies. 1780-1828. 18:2974
- Hostos, Eugenio Maria de. Asturias, Miguel Angel. Guatemala. Literature. Puerto Rico. 1920-39. 18:585
- Cuba. War. 20c. 16:1997
- Education. Latin America. Lebel, Maurice. 1893-1903. 18:568
- Independence Movements. Puerto Rico. 1850's-1903. 17:2831
- Military theory. Puerto Rico. 1850's-1903. 19:2288
- Puerto Rico. Sociology. 1880-88. 18:1871
- Hôtel de Varengeville. Decorative Arts. Metropolitan Museum of Art. Palais Paar. 17c-20c. 20:1702
- Hôtel-Dieu. Desault, Pierre-Joseph. France (Paris). Medical Education. ca 1789-95. 20:3283
- Hotman, François. Bodin, Jean. France. Political Theory. 16c. 20:745
- Hōtōkusha. Japan. Modernization. Villages. 20c. 19:441
- Hotten, John Camden. Great Britain. Letters. Publishers and Publishing. Rossetti, William Michael. Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 1866-70. 20:2213
- Houdon, Jean-Antoine. Enlightenment. France. Sculpture. 1771-1828. 19:761
- House of Commons. Conservative Party. Great Britain. Peel, Robert. Political Parties. Reform. 1844-46. 18:2036
- Documents. Economic History. House of Lords Record Office. Research. 1497-1966. 19:2430
- Elections. Fox, Charles James. Great Britain. Political Speeches. 1784. 20:2220
- Great Britain. House of Lords. Politics. 1830-1949. 17:1691
- Great Britain. Peel, Robert. Political Parties. 1832-41. 17:2919
- Great Britain. Political Change. 1780-1914. 18:1955
- Great Britain. Political Factions. 17c-18c. 19:3817
- House of Emigrants. Immigration. Sweden. USA. 1850-1925. 1960-67. 16:3880
- House of Lords. Attlee, Clement (memoirs). Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Social Change. 1880-1966. 17:1616
- Balfour, Arthur James. Great Britain. Political Reform. 1910-11. 20:881
- Demography. Great Britain. Nobility. 1350-1500. 20:905
- Great Britain. House of Commons. Politics. 1830-1949. 17:1691
- Great Britain. Nobility (patents of). Wensleydale, Baron. 1828-52. 16:3599
- Great Britain. Petition of Right. Political Reform. 1628. 19:3800
- Great Britain. Political Leadership. ca 1327-1911. 20:3442
- Nobility (representative peers). Political Leadership. Scotland. 18c. 20:861
- House of Lords Record Office. Documents. Economic History. House of Commons. Research. 1497-1966. 19:2430
- House of Lords (standing committees). Great Britain. 1888-1910. 19:3756
- House of Lords (veto power). Asquith, Herbert Henry. Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Great Britain. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1907-11. 17:2998
- House of Nobility. Finland. Schauman, Josef August. Tawast family (proxies for). 1863-85. 16:2546
- Political Reform. Sweden. 1865. 16:811
- Household size. Great Britain. Population. 16c-20c. 18:2002
- Household Structure. Census. Great Britain (Nottinghamshire). Working Class. 1851. 18:913
- Housework. France (Nièvre). Labor. Women. 19c-20c. 20:3320
- Housing See also City Planning; Landlords and Tenants; Urban Renewal.
- Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Jews. Poland. 18c-19c. 18:1163
- Architecture. Malay States. 19c. 20:495
- Architecture. Spain (Catalonia). Weather. 1967. 19:3971
- Australia (Sydney). 1891-1971. 20:1938
- City Planning. France (Paris). Haussmann, Georges. 19c. 17:1590
- Construction. Germany (Berlin). Social Reform. 1871-1914. 20:1072
- Construction. Great Britain. Labor Productivity. 1919-38. 17:691
- Economic Conditions. Education. Peasants. Rumania (Flămînzî). Social Conditions. 1917-39. 19:2834
- Economic Conditions. Population. Spain (Navarra; Muniaín). Technology. 5c-20c. 20:2327
- Economic Conditions. Spain (Estuary of Vigo). 1965-66. 16:3777
- Estates, landed. Great Britain. 18c. 19:3766
- Estonia. Working Class. 1920-40. 17:853
- France (La Jarrige). Rural Settlements. 16c-19c. 16:630
- France (Outre-Forêt). 19c. 16:616
- Galadies i Castellort, Antoni (family). Spain (Vich). 1588-1846. 16:2279
- Government regulations. Jews. Poland (Warsaw). Property. Russia. 1821-62. 19:2802
- Great Britain. Hill, Octavia. London Charity Organization Society. Poor. Social Work. 1893-1912. 17:2914
- Great Britain. Working Class. 19c. 20:919
- Great Britain (London). Hill, Octavia. Poor. 1863-1912. 20:2257
- Great Britain (London). Poor. Public Welfare. 19c. 19:877
- Immigration. Inflation. Spain (Tarragona). 1808-11. 17:1902
- Mozambique (Lourenço Marques). 19c. 18:2632
- Housing (innovations). Cultural diffusion. Ireland. -1973. 19:3923
- Housing (prefabricated). Christoph and Unmack. Industrialization. Silesia. 1835-87. 17:923
- Housing Surveys. Economic Conditions. Hungary (Győr). Social Conditions. 1787. 17:981
- Howard, Ebenezer. City Planning. Garden City Movement. Great Britain. 1800-1905. 18:811
- City Planning. Garden City Movement. Great Britain. 19c. 19:786
- Howe, William. American Revolution (New Jersey). Great Britain. Infantry. 1777. 16:180
- Hrkalo, Stevan. Political Participation. Separatist Movements. Serbia. Slavs, South. 1830's-40's. 18:2271
- Hrushevsky, Michael. Heraldry. Sphragistics. Ukraine. 14c-20c. 16:32
- Historians. Ukraine. 20c. 16:28
- Historians. Ukraine. 1866-1926. 16:48
- Methodology. National Self-image. Ukraine. -1966. 16:13
- Russia. Shevchenko Scientific Society. Ukraine (Lvov). 1892-1930. 16:960
- Ukraine. 1895-1917. 16:974
- Hrushevsky, Michael (letters). Pochynok, T. Ukraine. 1923-24. 18:2538
- Hsin-ch'ou, Treaty. Boxer Rebellion. China. Reparations. 1901. 20:3105
- Huachi (battle). Antepara, José de. Constitutions. Ecuador (Guayaquil). Independence, War of. Olmedo, José Joaquín. 1821. 19:662
- Hua-hsing-hui. China. Kuang-fu-hui. Revolution. 1900-12. 20:1856
- Huanuco Quechua. Escobar, Alberto. Language. Peru. ca 1960's. 16:1931
- Huarca, Domingo. Agricultural Reform. Indians. Peru (Tocroyoc). Rebellions. 1921. 16:570
- Hubaly, Kálmán. Hungary. Nationalities policy. Nazism. Vágó, Pál. 1940. 20:1203
- Hubatsch, Walther. Masurians. Nationalities policy. Poland. 1870-1920. 19:2791
- Huber, Johannes. Bensen, Heinrich. Engels, Friedrich. Great Britain. Marxism. Working Class. 1844-69. 19:2542

- Hubert, Eugène. Criminal Law. Fierlant, Goswin de. Habsburg Empire. Joseph II. Reform. 1780's. 16:857
- Hubmaier, Balthasar. Anabaptists. Austria. Denck, Johannes. Switzerland. 16c. 20:352
- Hudson, James (letters). Great Britain. Italy. Risorgimento. 1851-63. 19:90
- Huebner, Lorenz. Austria (Salzburg). Enlightenment. *Salzburger Zeitung* (periodical). 1770's-1807. 16:877
- Huerta, Victoriano. Barrett, John. Diplomacy. Mexico. USA. 1913. 19:1710
- Carranza, Venustiano. Mexico. Militarism. 1913-14. 19:535
- Carranza, Venustiano. Mexico. Rebellions. 1913. 17:1440
- Diplomacy. Hale, William Bayard. Mexico. USA. Wilson, Henry Lane. 1913. 17:133
- Huerta, Victoriano (alleged memoirs). Mexico. 1917. 16:3408
- Huet, Jean-Baptiste. Archaeology. France. Neoclassicism. Textile designs. Winterthur Museum. 1783-1811. 19:2335
- Hugenberg, Alfred (resignation). Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Political Factions. World Economic Conference. 1933. 16:3852
- Hughes, Charles. Eastern Counties Association. Elections. Great Britain. Liberalism. Political Leadership. 1899-1930. 18:924
- Hughes, Charles Evans. Alfaro, Ricardo. Diplomacy. Panama. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA. 1925-36. 19:558
- Hughes, William Morris. Australia. Borden, Robert. British Commonwealth (representation). Canada. Paris Peace Settlements. 1919. 16:198
- Hugo, Gustav. Germany. Law. Political Theory. 1800-44. 20:2929
- Hugo, Victor. Exiles. France. Hungary. 1848-50's. 18:343
- Monarchy. Political Attitudes. 1822-85. 19:2359
- Hugo, Victor (*Hernani*). Drama. France. Italy. Opera. Verdi, Giuseppe (*Ernani*). 1830-44. 20:1709
- Huguenots. Censorship. Edict of Nantes. France. Protestantism. 17c. 20:751
- France (Paris). Research. St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre. 1572. 20:2101
- Hugues, Victor. French West Indies. Guadeloupe. Military Campaigns. 1794-1826. 17:589
- Huish, Mark. Great Britain. London and North Western Railway. Management. Railroads. 1846-58. 18:849
- Hull-Alfaro Treaty. Panama. USA. 1936-41. 17:1457
- Hulme, Obadiah. Anti-parliament. Great Britain. Political Theory. Radicals and Radicalism. 1771-1848. 19:3866
- Human Relations. See Discrimination; Family; Labor; Marriage; Race Relations.
- Human Rights. Belgium. Court of Cassation. Delcourt, Emile. Law. 19c-20c. 20:680
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (*Ancient Mariner*). Colonialism. Great Britain. Poetry. 1798. 19:3792
- Constitution of 1856. Juntas. Religious Liberty. Spain. 1868. 18:975
- Constitutions. Rumania. 1923. 17:1033
- Equal Opportunity. French Revolution. 1789-1815. 17:2861
- Property. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. 19c. 18:262
- Humanism. Art. Dürer, Albrecht. Germany. Melanchthon. Protestantism. 1496-1560. 20:1066
- Austria (Tirol). Diplomacy. Luder, Peter. Sigmund, Duke. 15c. 20:2499
- *Bahir* (manuscript). France. Postel, G. 16c. 20:746
- Bohemia. Nationalism. 19c. 18:3198
- Carducci, Giosuè. Ghezzo, Maria Vittoria. Italy (Bologna). Literature. Valgimigli, Manara (works; review article). 1860-1907. 16:3744
- Culture. Latin America. Ureña, Pedro Henriquez. USA (New York). 1920-30. 19:1912
- Drama. Frischlin, Nicodemus. Germany. 1585. 20:1096
- Engels, Friedrich (*German Peasant War*). Germany. Lassalle, Ferdinand (*Franz von Sickingen*). Socialism. 1825-95. 19:1843
- Europe. Renaissance. 16c. 19:3298
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Germany. Political Theory. 1787-1814. 17:859
- France. France, Anatole. Liberalism. Novels. 1869-1924. 19:1920
- France. Poets. Political Theory. Vigny, Alfred de (writings). 1848-63. 18:787
- Great Britain. Osler, William. Physicians. 1892-1919. 20:3377
- Hegel, Georg. Political Theory (theory of the State). 19c. 18:1506
- Hispanism. Mexico. Reyes, Alfonso. 1910's-59. 17:440
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Indians. Mexico. Social Sciences. 19c. 19:1931
- Italy. Libraries. Manuscripts. Mathematics. Renaissance. 15c. 20:959
- Italy. Renaissance. 14c-16c. 19:3939
- Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Spain. Vives, Juan Luis. 1517-1811. 16:3789
- Marxism. 1844. 16:1408
- Philology. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Spain. 1894-1968. 17:839
- Philosophy. Social Sciences. 1965. 16:70
- Humanism, ethical. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1842-83. 19:269
- Humanitarianism. Great Britain. Imperialism. Reform. Zulu War. 1878-82. 20:3356
- Historians (British). Klingberg, Frank J. (obituary). 1883-1968. 16:1055
- Humanities. See such subjects as Art, Literature, Music, Philosophy, etc.
- Humbert, Alois. Japay species (discovery of). Natural History. Scientific Discoveries. Switzerland (Geneva). 1854-87. 20:3621
- Humbert, Joseph. France. Great Britain. Ireland. Military Invasion. Thomas, Jean-Baptiste (memoir). 1798. 18:2900
- France. Ireland. Military Campaigns. Tone, Wolfe. 1798. 17:615
- Humbert I. See Umberto I.
- Humbert-Droz, Jules. Comintern. Stalin, Joseph. 1919-43. 18:1509
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Acosta, Joaquín. Latin America. Roche Domínguez, Vicente. Science. Uricoechea, Ezequiel. 1790's-1859. 18:1606
- Americas (North and South). Asia. Europe. Travel accounts. 1794-1859. 17:1248
- Antislavery Sentiments. South America. Tovar, Conde de. 1826. 18:1725
- Austria (Vienna). Science. 1790's-1810's. 19:1197
- Bibliographies. Religion. 1790's-1859. 18:1591
- Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre. Scientific Expeditions. Venezuela. 1799. 18:703
- Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre. Scientific Expeditions. Venezuela. 1814-19. 18:1865
- Botany. Germany. Latin America. 1799-1804. 19:3517
- Colombia. Magdalena River. Maps. 1801. 18:1813
- Colombia (Bogotá). Germany. Mutis, José Celestino. 19c. 19:3613
- Colombia (Popoyán). Social Customs. 1801. 17:2781
- Cuba. Germany. Historiography. 19c. 19:2282
- Cuba. Scientific Expeditions. 1826. 18:2893
- Diplomatic reports. France. Louis Philippe. 1835-47. 19:2390
- Ecuador (Quito). Scientific Expeditions. 1799-1804. 19:660
- Friedrich Wilhelm University. Intellectuals. Medical Research. Müller, Johannes Peter. Prussia (Berlin). 18c-19c. 20:1060
- Germany. Latin America. Science. 19c. 19:2147
- Germany. Mexico. Natural Resources. 1803-04. 19:2164
- Great Britain. Latin America. Press. Scientific Expeditions. 1800-30. 20:3398
- Humanism. Indians. Mexico. Social Sciences. 19c. 19:1931
- Latin America. Science. 1797-1804. 18:1626
- Latin America. Social Conditions. 1799-1804. 1960. 16:1754
- Map Drawing. 1725-1871. 19:3404
- Peru. Scientific Expeditions. 1802. 19:670
- Scientific Expeditions. South America. 19c. 18:2748
- Humboldt, Alexander von (letter). Darwin, Charles. Natural History. 1839. 20:366
- Humboldt, Alexander von (letters). China. Julien, Stanislas. Prussia. 19c. 20:2968
- Humboldt, Alexander von (reports). Germany. Indians. New Granada. 1816. 19:2149
- Humboldt, Alexander von (works). Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre. Colombia. Scientific Expeditions. 19c. 18:2866
- Humboldt, Wilhelm von. Berlin, University of. Colleges and Universities. Germany. Science. 1792-1835. 19:1053
- Germany. Historians. 1792-1835. 17:2239
- Liberalism. 1792-1813. 16:1344
- Humboldt, Wilhelm von (writings). Germany. Political Theory. 1789-93. 20:2407
- Hume, Alan. Indian National Congress. Politics. 1885-1900. 20:1888
- Hume, David. Behavioral Science. Philosophy. Social Sciences. 1739-76. 19:311
- Bibliographies. Michotte, Albert. Psychology (causality). 18c-20c. 20:3031
- Burke, Edmund. General Will (concept). Political Theory. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1736-97. 19:1840
- Conservatism. Great Britain. Monetary theory. Smith, Adam. 18c. 16:3296
- Darwin, Charles. Philosophy. Science. 1831-82. 19:1998
- Giarrizzo, G. Great Britain. Politics. 18c. 18:270
- Humor. Anthologies. Bibliographies. Strindberg, August. Sweden. USA. 1878-79. 20:3611
- Baroja, Pio. Novels. Physicians. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1897-1956. 16:2400
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1800-30. 16:3462
- Family life. Great Britain. Jerrold, Douglas. Middle Classes. *Punch* (periodical). Victorian Age. 1840-50. 16:3633
- Literature. Spain. 19c-20c. 19:4012
- Hunczovsky, Johann. Austria. Brambilla, Giovanni Alessandro. Medicine. 18c. 20:1759
- Hundesagan, Carl Bernhard. Germany. Nationalism. Political Attitudes. Theology. 1800-50. 20:3567
- Hung Jen-k'an. China. Foreign Policy. 1859-64. 17:331
- Hungarian Academy of Science (Historical Institute). Colleges and Universities. Research. Textbooks. 1848-1969. 17:2286
- Hungarian Army. Transylvania. Welsler, Tibor (diary). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 18:1497
- Hungarian Independence Party. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. 1867-1905. 17:970
- Hungarian Legion. Habsburg Empire. Italy. War. 1859. 16:175
- Hungarian Soviet Republic. Air Forces (reorganization, development). 1918-19. 17:983
- Hungarians. Belgium. Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 16:236
- China. Discovery and Exploration. Russia. Zichy, Jenő. 19c. 16:332
- Civil War. International Brigades. Rákosi battalion. Spain. 1936-39. 17:1917
- Civil War (review article). Spain. Volunteer Armies. 1936-39. 16:3790
- Communism. Russian Revolution. 1917-39. 17:989
- Cultural relations. Europe, Eastern. Széchenyi, István. ca 1800-48. 16:2584
- Galicia. Poles. Political Integration (attempt at). 1790-1830. 19:4155
- *Kalanyia* (newspaper). Yugoslavia. ca 1919-44. 16:3962
- Hungary See also Habsburg Empire.
- Absolutism. Austria. Foreign Policy. Francis Joseph. 1848-67. 17:2028
- Agricultural Labor. 1870-1913. 17:3185
- Agricultural Labor. Cereals (threshing of). Mechanization. 19c. 19:1257
- Agricultural Labor. Wages. 16c-1848. 17:2070
- Agricultural Museum. Documents. Estates, large (inventories of). 1934-39. 18:3212
- Agricultural Policy. Marketing. Trade Regulations. 1929-33. 19:1265
- Agricultural Production. Economic Conditions. 1870-1913. 19:2772
- Agricultural Reform. 1864-1944. 19:1227
- Agricultural Reform. Documents. World War II. 1945. 18:3215
- Agriculture. Balász, János. Science. 19c. 19:1267
- Agriculture. Demography. 1880-1960. 17:2054
- Agriculture. Land Reform. Peasants. 1853-1949. 17:986
- Agriculture. Social Change. 1859-87. 19:1226
- Agriculture. Viticulture. ca 1800-50. 18:2252
- Agriculture (large-estate). Prices. 1870-1913. 19:2773
- Agriculture (systems). Peasants. *Tanya* (isolated homestead). 1830's-40's. 19:1228
- Air Forces. Communist Party. 1919. 17:2051
- Air Warfare. Russia. 1794-1955. 16:173
- Alföld (battle). Czechoslovakia. War. 1919. 16:171
- Andics, Erzsébet. Historiography. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:1252
- Anthropology. Physical. Ethnology. 1876-1970's. 20:1201

- Anti-Fascist Movements. Demonstrations. Historical Commemorative Committee. Intellectuals. Resistance. 1942. 20:3764
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Guerrilla Warfare. Pataki, Ferenc. USSR (Moscow). World War II. 1943-45. 19:239
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Historiography. Institutions (representative). 14c-16c. 1965. 19:4193
- Archives. Army and War History Archives. Military History. 1919-59. 16:90
- Archives. Parish registers. 16c-20c. 16:82
- Archives, National. Libraries. Microforms. 1957. 17:77
- Aristocracy. Habsburg Empire. Rebellions. 1790. 16:886
- Aristocracy. Intellectuals. Nationalism. 1780-1825. 17:2031
- Armaments. National Guard. 1848. 17:2077
- Army. 1919. 16:2666
- Army. 1848. 17:995
- Army. Bulgarians. Communist Party. Government. 1919. 20:2502
- Army. Communist Party. 1945-46. 17:992
- Army. Habsburg Empire. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2653
- Army. Stromfeld, Aurél. World War I. 1915-19. 17:2412
- Army. Szántó, Béla. Working Class. 1919. 16:2693
- Army. World War II. 1940's. 17:2038
- Army, National. Fascism. Horthy, Miklós. Resistance. Working Class. 1919-20's. 17:2043
- Army, National. Military History. 1868-90. 18:1157
- Army, People's. Communist Party. 1948. 17:991
- Army, Red. Communist Party. Revolution. 1918. 17:2037
- Army, Red. Working Class. 1919. 16:3918
- Army (technical units). Propaganda. Reconstruction, postwar. 1945. 18:1487
- Army, 57th. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 19:252
- Austria. Demography. Fertility. Mortality. 1880-1960. 19:1200
- Austria. Dualism. Monarchy. 1820-1918. 19:2764
- Austria. Dualism. Politics. 1867-1918. 17:977
- Austria. Dualism (consequences). 1867. 20:3730
- Austria. Historiography (Czech, Slovak). -20c. 1918-45. 20:3624
- Austria. Military Strategy. Schlik Division. 1848-49. 17:2035
- Authors. Széchenyi, István. 1815-60. 17:2052
- Autonomy. Croatia. Government. Habsburg Empire. 1848-68. 17:972
- Axis Powers. World War II. 1941-45. 18:1448
- *Bácska* (vessel). Naval Vessels (minelayers). 1919. 16:2665
- Bălcescu, Nicolae. Kossuth, Louis. Moldavia. Revolution of 1848. Rumania. Transylvania. 1848-49. 19:1151
- Banking. Government. Intervention (plans for). Nationalities. 1902-04. 20:3766
- Batthyány, Lajos. Government. 1848. 17:997
- Battles. Rumania. Tisza River. World War II. 1944. 20:222
- Belgium. Immigration. 1810-20. 16:3917
- Belgrade Armistice. Boundaries. Treaties. World War I. Yugoslavia. 1918. 19:185
- Bem, József (review article). Kovács, Endre. Military Biography. Poland. Revolution of 1848. 1815-48. 16:2700
- Bethlen, Stephen. 1918-39. 17:2042
- Bibliographies. Business History. 1945-67. 16:2928
- Bibliographies. Foreign Policy. Paris Peace Settlements. 1918-19. 16:3928
- Bibó, István. Debates. Political Parties. 1945. 16:2660
- Bohemia. Calvinism. Intellectuals. Moravia. 1780-1810. 19:4196
- Bohemia. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations (review article). Kovacs, E. Novotný, J. 9c-1959. 16:2590
- Bohemia. Political collaboration. Revolution of 1848. Slovakia. 1848-49. 19:1187
- Books. Printing. 15c-20c. 20:1196
- Bor. Concentration Camps. Germany. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1943-44. 17:189
- Boundaries. Czechoslovakia. 1938. 16:2577
- Boundaries. Czechoslovakia. Irredentists. 1919-20. 16:2662
- Boundaries. Rumania. 1920's-40. 18:127
- Buda (battle). Revolution of 1848. Students. 1848. 16:2696
- Buda Castle (battle; documents). Görgey, Arthur von. Habsburg Empire. Kossuth, Louis. Revolution of 1848. 1849. 16:883
- Budapest (battle). Volunteer Armies. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 16:272
- Budapest (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 16:253
- Budapest (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 18:1494
- Budapest, University of. Colleges and Universities (faculty). 1919. 16:2695
- Bulgaria. Ottoman Empire (opposition to). Press. Revolution. 1876. 17:1997
- Bulgarian Division. 1st. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 16:1327
- Bulharyn, Tadeusz (memoirs). Revolution. Translating and Interpreting. 1848. 17:1994
- Census. Demography. Population. 1840-1960. 17:2072
- Census. Education. Literacy. 1869-1963. 16:2683
- Census. Family. 1784-87. 16:2694
- Census. Population. 1960. 17:2033
- Charles I. Habsburg Empire (dissolution). Károlyi, Mihály. 1918. 16:885
- Civil Rights. Jászai, Oszkár. Nationalities policy. 1906-14. 19:4195
- Class Struggle. Government. Press. ca 1900's-14. 20:1193
- Class Struggle. Social Democratic Party. 1905-07. 17:990
- Committee of Public Safety. Kossuth, Louis. Political Factions. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 19:2771
- Communism. Ideology. International Relations (discipline). Politics. 1918-19. 18:1159
- Communism. Military Biography. Russian Revolution. Spain. Zalka, Máté (pseud. Pal Lukacs). ca 1914-36. 16:2670
- Communist Party. 1928. 16:2675
- Communist Party. 1919. 16:3923
- Communist Party. Democracy. Kovács, Imre. Politics. 1930's-40's. 17:2079
- Communist Party. Deportation (attempts). Population (civilian). Propaganda. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1482
- Communist Party. Fascism. 1919-44. 18:3213
- Communist Party. Fürst, Sándor. Intellectuals. Political Protest. Rumania. Sallai, Imre. 1932. 19:2733
- Communist Party. Historiography. 20c. 17:2047
- Communist Party. Horthy, Miklós. Resistance. 1944. 19:241
- Communist Party. Independence Movements. 1939-45. 17:2076
- Communist Party. Intellectuals. Russian Revolution. 1914-19. 17:993
- Communist Party. Kun, Béla. 1919. 16:2679
- Communist Party. Kun, Béla. 1915-39. 19:1258
- Communist Party. Kun, Béla. Political Theory. Revolution. 1919. 17:2062
- Communist Party. Kun, Béla. Prisoners of War. Russian Revolution. Strikes, general. 1917-19. 16:889
- Communist Party. Land Reform. People's Movement. Police. Smallholders' Party. 1944. 19:1229
- Communist Party. Military Biography. Stromfeld, Aurél. 1918-20's. 19:1236
- Communist Party. Peasants. Political Attitudes. Working Class. 1924-27. 18:1156
- Communist Party. Social Democratic Party. 1919. 17:987
- Communist Party. Social Democratic Party. Unification. 1919. 17:2048
- Communist Party. Works committees. 1945. 19:1256
- Communist Party (1st Congress). Ukraine. 1918. 16:292
- Constitutions. Parliaments. Separation of powers. 1790-1872. 16:2691
- Counterrevolution. German Danube Fleet. 1919. 17:2044
- Croatia. Nationalities policy. Resistance. Tisza, Kálmán. 1883. 19:1239
- Csorna (battle). Habsburg Empire. Revolution of 1848. 1849. 16:887
- Cultural relations. Palkóvič, Juraj. Slovakia. Széchenyi, István. 1800-30. 19:1155
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Documents. Horthy, Miklós. 1936-38. 19:1146
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. 1939-43. 19:1148
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. Horthy, Miklós (papers). World War II (antecedents). 1920-39. 19:215
- Czechoslovakia. Iancovschi, Antonin. Revolutionary Movements. Slovak Soviet Republic. Social Democratic Party. 1917-19. 19:1181
- Czechoslovakia. Independence Movements. 1918. 16:2608
- Czechoslovakia. Land Reform (revision of). 1938-45. 19:1154
- Czechoslovakia. Lučenec (liberation of). Military Strategy. Red Division, 3d. 1919. 16:172
- Czechoslovakia. Salgótarján (battle). War. 1919. 16:170
- Czechoslovakia. Teleki, Pál. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 19:1795
- Czechoslovakia. War. 1919. 16:177
- Damjanich, János. Military Biography. 1840's. 16:2686
- Darányi, Kálmán de. Government. Imrédy, Béla. 1935-38. 20:3765
- Deák, Ferenc. Reform. Serfs. 1824-36. 20:1197
- Debrecen (battle). Military Campaigns. Rumania. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 20:221
- Debrecen (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 18:239
- Debrecen operation (preparations). Germany. USSR. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1491
- Délvidék (battle). Habsburg Empire. Military Strategy. Revolution of 1848. Serbs. 1848. 16:882
- Dembinsky, Henryk. Habsburg Empire. Kossuth, Louis. Revolution. 1849. 17:976
- Demography (urban). 1785-1828. 17:2041
- Desertion. World War II. 1943-44. 18:1484
- Diplomacy. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Rátz, Jenő. 1938. 17:187
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Montgomery-Cuninghame, Thomas. Politics. Williams-Freeman, F. 1919. 16:3081
- Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Russia. Schwarzenberg, Felix von. 1849. 20:2771
- Diplomacy. Poland. Slovakia. 1938. 19:1141
- Diplomacy. USSR. 1920's-30's. 16:145
- Documents. Exiles. Government. Pelényi, János. Teleki, Pál. 1938-41. 16:2661
- Documents. Foreign Policy. World War II. 1939-45. 16:3148
- Documents. Germany. World War II. 1944. 18:1433
- Documents. Görgey, Arthur von. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:2763
- Documents. Habsburg Empire. Independence Movements. Italy. 1849-66. 17:3182
- Documents. Kossuth, Louis. 1848-49. 17:2078
- Documents. National Guard. 1848. 16:2699
- Documents. Viticulture (aszú wine; preparation). 1777. 18:3219
- Domestic Policy. Economic Conditions. Foreign Policy. Horthy, Miklós. 1927-29. 16:884
- Domestic Policy. Elites. Slovakia. 1918. 19:1153
- Dualism. Government. Habsburg Empire. Seven Weeks War. 1864-67. 16:2640
- Dualism. Habsburg Empire. Monarchy (collapse of; internal causes). 1890-1910. 18:2246
- Dualism. Military. National Defense Act. 1869-90. 16:2687
- Dualism. Nationalism. 1867-1900's. 19:1224
- Dualism (preparation for). Eötvös, József. Habsburg Empire. *Political Weekly* (newspaper). 1865-66. 20:1167
- Economic Conditions. Enlightenment. Poets. Political Change. Social Conditions. Vitéz, Mihály Csokonai. ca 1790's-1800's. 18:2249
- Economic Conditions. Nationalism. ca 1900. 20:1194
- Economic Conditions. Nationalities. Social Conditions. 1790-1848. 17:2066
- Economic Development. Population. 1750-1850. 16:2671
- Economic tour. Joseph II. Nays, Johann. 1786-87. 19:1242
- Economics. Military. World War II. 1939-45. 18:173
- Elections. 1945. 16:888
- Elections. Parliaments. Political Participation. 19c-1945. 16:3926
- Emancipation. Serfdom (abolition of). Tarnóczy, Kázmér. 1848. 19:1262
- Emanuel, George. Military Service. Professional. Russia. 1800-37. 17:1180

- Emigrés. Frapoli, Ludovico. Italy. Risorgimento. 1849-60. 18:1370
- Engels, Friedrich. Letters. Social Democratic Party. 1890-95. 18:3222
- Enlightenment. Freemasonry. Protestantism. Rosicrucians. 18c. 20:3761
- Eötvös, József. Intellectuals. Politics. 1835-71. 17:998
- Eötvös, József. Political Attitudes. 1840-71. 18:1155
- Eötvös, József. Politics. ca 1830's-71. 18:2251
- Europe, Eastern. Fascism. 20c. 16:2586
- Exiles. France. Hugo, Victor. 1848-50's. 18:343
- Exiles. Great Britain. Italy. Poland. 1830-70. 16:3046
- Exiles. Great Britain. Stuart, Dudley. 1849. 20:115
- Fascism. Foreign Policy. Imrédy, Béla. 1938-39. 17:988
- Fascism. Germany. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 17:2464
- Fascism. Gömbös, Gyula. 1934-35. 17:2056
- Fertility. 19c. 17:2075
- Fertility. Mortality. 1900-60. 16:2658
- Feudalism. Historiography. -18c. 1780's-1970's. 20:1195
- Feudalism (abolition of). Landlords and Tenants. Nationalism. Peasants. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:980
- Feudalism (opposition to). Peasants. Propaganda. 1790. 16:2674
- Finance. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:4197
- Foreign Aid. Germany. Italy. Rearmament. 1920-41. 17:2039
- Foreign Aid. USSR. 1919. 16:1179
- Foreign Policy. Horthy, Miklós. 1919-21. 17:2045
- Foreign Policy. Horthy, Miklós. 1921-27. 17:2046
- Foreign Policy. Horthy, Miklós. World War II. 1914-57. 17:985
- Foreign Policy. Károlyi, Mihály. Russia. 1914. 17:982
- Foreign Policy. Montgomery, John Fluornoy (papers). 1930's-40's. 18:3220
- Foreign Policy. Poland. Public Opinion. 1938-39. 19:1149
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Schramm, Percy Ernst (diary). World War II. 1939-45. 20:200
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Vörös, Julius (diary). World War II. 1942-44. 16:3221
- France. Károlyi, Mihály. Military Occupation. Vix, Lieutenant Colonel. 1919. 18:126
- Frankel, Léo. Paris Commune. Socialism. 1870-96. 20:1652
- Frederick III. Monarchy. 15c. 20:2435
- Frontier Guard. 1903-19. 17:2074
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Kossuth, Louis. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 18:1401
- Gazetteer. Toponymy (registry). 18c-1873. 17:2065
- Genetics. Michurin, Ivan. 20c. 16:3324
- German Legion. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 20:3762
- Germany. Military officers. World War II. 1943-45. 17:2430
- Germany. World War II. 1940. 16:1293
- Gömbös, Gyula. Military preparation. 1932-39. 17:2069
- Görgey, Arthur von. Military Campaigns. Perczel Division. 1848. 17:2036
- Government. 1918-19. 16:2703
- Government, changes in. Political Change. 1918-19. 17:3187
- Government, Resistance to. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities. Slavs. South. United Danubian Confederation. 1849. 16:2677
- Government, Resistance to. Habsburg Empire. Social Democratic Party. 1900-10. 16:2678
- Greeks. Medicine. 18c-19c. 16:1494
- Guerrilla Warfare. Historiography. Jellačić, Josip. Peasants. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2702
- Guerrilla Warfare. János, Varga. Jellačić, Josip. Revolution of 1848. Working Class. 1848. 16:2656
- Guerrilla Warfare. Liberation. World War II. 1943-45. 16:1305
- Gyúker, József (chronicle). Peasants. 1787-1866. 18:3221
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Kossuth, Louis. Self-Determination. 1850-61. 16:164
- Heraldry. 12c-20c. 16:3922
- Higher Education. Public Policy. 1919. 19:2774
- Historians. Szabó, István (obituary). 1898-1969. 18:2346
- Historiography. 1790-1945. 19:2778
- Historiography. Military. 1849. 16:2663
- Historiography. Military. 1848-1969. 17:2050
- Historiography. Military Campaigns. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1428
- Historiography. Prisoners of War. Russian Revolution. 1917-22. 16:2909
- Historiography. Slavs. -20c. 19:2736
- Historiography. Working Class. 1900-69. 18:2250
- Horthy, Miklós. Ideology. Nationalism. Politics. 1914-40's. 17:984
- Horthy, Miklós. Intellectuals. Leftism. 1920-44. 19:4194
- Horthy, Miklós. World War II (withdrawal from). 1944. 16:218
- Hubaly, Kálmán. Nationalities policy. Nazism. Vágó, Pál. 1940. 20:1203
- Ideology. Middle Classes. Nationalism. 18c. 19:4192
- Ideology. Revolution (causes). 1918. 19:1251
- Imperialism. Socialism. Western Nations. 1919-69. 19:1268
- Intellectuals. Szárszo (conference). 1943. 16:205
- Italy. Lukács, Georg. Marxism. Political Theory. 1923-67. 19:1876
- Italy. Political attitudes. Press. Revolutionary Movements. ca 1848. 18:3214
- Italy. Revolution. 1868. 16:2698
- Jász, Dezső (memoir). Logistics. 1919. 16:2673
- Jászi, Oszkár. Revolution. 1914-20. 17:2034
- Jews. Nobility. Social Status. 1880's-90's. 20:1198
- Károlyi, Mihály. Kun, Béla. Revolution. 1918. 20:1200
- Károlyi, Mihály. Political Factions. Revolution. 1918. 19:1246
- Károlyi, Mihály. Revolution. 1918-68. 17:2071
- Kossuth, Louis. Land Reform. Peasants. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2692
- Kossuth, Louis. Manuscripts. ca 1830's. 19:2770
- Kossuth, Louis. Peasants. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2701
- Kovács, Imre. World War II (personal narratives). 1940's-60's. 17:2058
- Kristóffy, József. Social Democratic Party. Suffrage. 1905. 19:2776
- Kunis, Michal. Nationalism. Slavs. 1790-1835. 19:1266
- Labor movement. Monarchy (collapse of). Nationalism. Transylvania. 1918-68. 17:1016
- Labor movement. Prisoners of War. Russian Revolution. Social Democratic Party. World War I. 1914-18. 20:1204
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Paris Commune. 1870's. 20:2503
- Labor (unskilled). Wages. Working Conditions. 1850-1945. 19:1238
- Land Reform. 1945. 16:3927
- Land Reform. Peasants. Smallholders' Party. 1918. 17:994
- Land Reform (Decree of). Peasants. 1945. 18:3211
- Land surveys. 1853-1935. 16:3925
- Legislation. Nationalism. 19c. 18:1158
- Liberation. USSR. World War I. 1945-55. 16:1289
- Liberation. USSR. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1488
- Libraries. Music. Rumania. Yugoslavia. 20c. 18:3180
- Literature. Populism. 1937-56. 17:2057
- Logistics. Russia. War. 1849. 20:2819
- Magyarization. Names. 1800-1930's. 16:892
- Malinovski, Rodion. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 18:1498
- Middle Classes (concept of). Political Systems. 1917-39. 19:2777
- Military. Russian Revolution. 1919. 16:2685
- Military. World War II. 1938-45. 16:3161
- Military. World War II. 1941. 18:2499
- Military Aid. USSR. 1919. 16:890
- Military Biography. Pozsonyi, Ferenc. 1914-54. 16:2669
- Military Biography. Revolution of 1848. Szontágh, Frigyes (letter). 1848-49. 16:2667
- Military Campaigns. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1486
- Military Finance. World War I. 1914-19. 16:3919
- Military General Staff. World War II. 1944. 18:180
- Military Occupation. World War II. 1943. 16:1306
- Military Organization. 1919. 17:2068
- Military Recruitment. 1848. 16:2697
- Military Strategy. 1919. 16:2680
- Military Strategy. Ukrainian Front, 2d. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). ca 1942-45. 16:256
- Military Workers. Strikes. 1917-18. 17:2063
- Minorities. Slovakia. Teleki, Pál. Tuka, Vojtech. 1938-41. 19:129
- Mortality. 1900-55. 16:2657
- Mortality. 1850-1959. 16:2688
- Mortality. 1800-50. 17:2061
- Mortality. 1920's-50's. 17:2067
- Moyses, Stefan. Nationalism. Slavs. Slovakia. 1820-69. 19:2756
- Napoleonic Wars. 1813-15. 16:2659
- *Narodniki*. Press. Russia. 1860-90. 16:146
- National Development. Nobility. 1830's. 20:1202
- National Guard. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:996
- National Insurrection and Liberation Committee. Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 16:1310
- Nationalities (equality of). Revolution. 1848-49. 17:2022
- Nationalities question (influence of). Revolution of 1848. 1848. 19:1233
- Navy. 1919. 16:2664
- Neutrality. World War II. 1939. 18:184
- Nyiregyháza (battle). World War II. 1944. 18:1492
- Otetea, Andrei (youth). Rumania. ca 1914-18. 20:3793
- Parliaments. Tisza, István (administration). World War I. 1917. 16:185
- Peace. USSR. World War II. 1944. 18:191
- Peasants. Reform. Széchenyi, István. 1780's-1848. 19:1255
- Poetry (political). 1860-61. 16:2690
- Poland. Rebellions. 1831-48. 16:3889
- Politics. Revolution of 1848. Serbs. 1848-49. 20:1206
- Population policy. 18c-19c. 17:2040
- Prisoners of War. 1919. 16:2668
- Proclamation, March. 1919. 16:2689
- Propaganda (Soviet). USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 16:1322
- Resistance. Rumania. World War II. 1943-44. 16:229
- Resistance. USSR. World War II. 1940-45. 16:1301
- Resistance. World War II. 1944. 16:234
- Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 18:202
- Resistance. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1450
- Revolution. Rumania. Working Class. 1919. 20:3627
- Revolution. Social Conditions. Working Class. 1944-48. 19:1263
- Revolution. Socialist movement. 1918-19. 19:1230
- Revolution of 1848. 1848. 20:3763
- Rumania (Iasi, Kishinev). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 17:2466
- Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:1250
- Secret Mission (parachutists). USA. World War II. 1944. 18:1426
- Separatist Movements. Slovenia. 1919. 17:2059
- Social Classes. Values. 1920's-30's. 16:3920
- Social Democratic Party. Strikes. 1907-09. 17:3186
- Social structure. Working Class (industrial). 1930-49. 19:1244
- Standard of Living. Working Class. World War I. 1914-17. 20:1199
- Tisza, István. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 16:186
- USSR (Don River). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1942. 16:3223
- USSR (Voronezh). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 16:3224
- War declaration. World War II. 1941. 16:3225
- World War II. 1940-45. 18:250
- World War II (Soviet-German Theater). ca 1944. 16:3233
- World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 18:1493
- World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1945. 18:1495
- Hungary (Arad). Farms. Peasants. ca 1800-20. 19:1243
- László, Peretsényi. Winemaking. 1805. 19:1260

- Hungary (Bačka). Persecution. Politics. World War II. 1942. 18:179
- Hungary (Baranya; Ormánság). Birth Control. 1780's-19c. 20:3760
- Hungary (Bereg County). Dictatorship. Middle Classes. Revolution. 1918-19. 19:4198
- Hungary (Bihar; Sáp). Farms. Peasants. Tompa, Mihály. 1890-96. 19:1249
- Hungary (Börzsöny mountains). Lumber and Lumbering (Skidway system). 19c. 19:1269
- Hungary (Budapest). Archives. Military. 1518-1945. 19:3013
- Army, Revolutionary (evacuation). 1849. 17:2032
- Chamber of Commerce and Crafts. Historiography. 1850-1948. 19:1259
- Communist Party. Resistance. World War II. 1940-44. 16:1312
- Czecho-Slovak Workers' Association. Middle Classes. 1810's. 16:3929
- Feudalism. Middle Classes. ca 1810-1944. 19:2775
- Infantry Corps, 23d. USSR. World War II. 1945. 19:1822
- World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1945. 16:1328
- Hungary (Debrecen). Government. World War II. 1940's. 18:1421
- Military. Public Administration. Social Conditions. 1723-1849. 17:2055
- Hungary (Derecske Estates). Agriculture (communal). 18c-19c. 19:1264
- Hungary (Dunaföldvár). Population. Social Classes. 18c-19c. 16:2704
- Hungary (Előszállás). Labor (seasonal). Working Conditions. 1940-44. 19:1245
- Hungary (Esztergom). Agriculture. Demography. Economic Development. Industry. 1750-1945. 17:2060
- Hungary (Gelej). Agricultural Reform. 1889-1910. 19:1232
- Hungary (Győr). Economic Conditions. Housing Surveys. Social Conditions. 1787. 17:981
- Hungary (Kérdivásárhely). Armaments Industry. Gábor, Áron (letter). Turóczi, Mózes. 1849. 16:891
- Hungary (Lake Balaton). Hydrological operations. 18c-19c. 18:3210
- Hungary (Magasbakony-Ugod). Forests and Forestry. Historiography. 1891-1958. 19:1241
- Hungary (Martonvasar). Land Reform. 1945. 18:3216
- Hungary (Mezőhegyes). Army, Red. Communist Party. Land Reform. Peasants. 1945. 19:1237
- Hungary (Mezőkövesd). Demography. Economic Development. Matyós. 12c-1963. 16:2681
- Hungary (Miskolc). Military Strategy. 1919. 17:2073
- Hungary (Moson County). Cattle Raising. Farms (dairy). Horned Cattle Raising Society. Újhelyi, Imre. 1896-1914. 18:2253
- Hungary (Nógrád). Economic Conditions. World War II. 1944. 16:2672
- Hungary (northern). Infantry Regiment, 46th. Mayer, Vilmos (memoirs). Military Campaigns. 1919. 16:2682
- Military Strategy. Mucs, Sándor (diary). 1919. 16:2684
- Hungary (Novi Sad). Balkans. Periodicals (socialist). Serbia. *Strazha* (journal). 1878-79. 16:2585
- Hungary (Oltenia). Emancipation. Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Peasants. 1864. 16:3939
- Hungary (Ormánság). Population. 1963. 16:2676
- Hungary (Pest). Census. Population. 1800-50. 17:2049
- Demonstrations. Favre, Jules (appeal). Paris Commune. Socialists. Treason. Trials. 1872. 20:1205
- Economic Conditions. Peasants. Social Conditions. 1770-1848. 19:1261
- Hungary (Salgótarján). Partisans. World War II. 1944. 16:243
- Hungary (Sárospatak; Regéc). Estates. Industry. Workshops. ca 1800-50. 19:1254
- Livestock. ca 1800-50. 19:1253
- Hungary (Somogy). Agricultural Reform. 1720-1848. 19:1247
- Agricultural Reform. Cattle Raising. 1848-1944. 19:1240
- Agriculture. Forests and Forestry. 1700-1879. 19:1248
- Land Reform. 1919. 17:2064
- Land Reform. Peasants. Social Status. 1945-49. 18:3218
- Hungary (Somogy; Marcal). Collectivization. Farms. Land Reform (absence of). Peasants. 1919. 18:3217
- Hungary (Somogy, Zala). Demography. Estates, landed. 18c-19c. 16:3916
- Hungary (Sopron). Plebiscites. Public Opinion. 1921. 18:1118
- Hungary (Szabadszállás). Local Government. 18c-19c. 19:1231
- Hungary (Székesfehérvár). Demography. Travel. 1688-1785. 16:3921
- Hungary (Tiszaeszlár). Eötvös, Károly. Jews. Trials. 1880's-1916. 16:3924
- Hungary (Transdanubia). Communist Party (power; dissolution of). Trade Union Government. 1919. 17:2053
- Dairying. 1880-95. 19:1270
- Landlords and Tenants. 1860-1900. 19:1235
- Hungary (Vac). Children. Jews. Poland. Refugees. World War II. 1939-44. 16:230
- Hunt, John. Brougham, Henry. *Examiner* (newspaper). Gibbs, Vicary. Great Britain. Hunt, Leigh. Rhetoric. 1811. 19:824
- Hunt, Leigh. Brougham, Henry. *Examiner* (newspaper). Gibbs, Vicary. Great Britain. Hunt, John. Rhetoric. 1811. 19:824
- Hunter, John. Great Britain. Physicians. Printing. 1771-86. 19:2511
- Hunter, Thomas Alexander. New Zealand. Psychology (experimental). Titchener, Edward Bradford. 20c. 17:2678
- Hunter, Thomas Alexander (letters). New Zealand. Psychology (experimental). Titchener, Edward Bradford. 1900-27. 18:559
- Hunting. India. Tigers. 1960's. 20:485
- Huntington, Countess of (Selina Hastings). Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. Great Britain. Methodism (Connexion Chapels). 18c. 19:2458
- Huntington, Ellsworth. Asia. Climate. 20c. 18:1351
- China (Lop Nor). Scientific Expeditions. 1905. 17:2604
- Hurbálek, J. F. Bohemia. Dobrovský, Josef. Hay, J. L. Letters. Nationalism. Zippe, A. 1780-19c. 20:2459
- Hurmuzaki family. Belgium. Leopold II. Monarchy. Rumania. 1855-66. 19:3108
- Hus, John. Historiography. Russia. 1840-1917. 20:22
- Husain, Sharif. Arab States. Great Britain. Ibn Saud, King. Turkey. World War I. 1914-18. 19:194
- Husein ibn-Ali. Great Britain. Ottoman Empire. Rebellions. Wingate, Francis Reginald. World War I. 1915-16. 20:196
- Husenbeth, Frederick Charles. Catholic Church. Newman, John Henry (letter). 1845. 20:3009
- Huskisson, William. Finance. Great Britain. Liverpool and Manchester Railway. 1826. 19:3873
- Hussars (11th). Great Britain. Uniforms, Military. 1840. 16:653
- Hussars (9th, 12th). Lejeune, Jean-Henry. Napoleonic Wars. 1807-14. 19:1728
- Hussey, Henry. Angas, George Fife (diary). Australia (South Australia). Hodder, Edwin. 19c. 16:1712
- Hutterites. Communism (re-establishment of). Russia. Waldner, Michael. 1858. 19:1431
- Hutton, Edward. Australia. Defense Policy. Great Britain. 1892-96. 18:553
- Hutton, James. Ecology. Philosophy. Scotland. 1750's-97. 20c. 20:2936
- Edinburgh, University of. Geology (debate). Jameson, Robert. Natural History Museum. Scotland. Werner, Abraham. 1800-10. 19:788
- Huygens, Constantijn. Netherlands. Petrarch (translation of). Poets. 1621-87. 20:3521
- Huysmans, Camille. Annexation. Anti-Imperialism. Ciotti, Pompeo. Imperialism. Italy. Letters. Socialism. Tripoli. 1911. 17:2338
- Hwal-pin-dang. Korea. Peasants. Secret Societies. ca 1900-10. 19:449
- Hyde, Edward. See Clarendon, 1st Earl of.
- Hydraulic Engineering. See also Flood Control; Irrigation; Reclamation of Land; Rivers.
- Egypt. Great Britain. Nile River. 1883-1907. 20:1287
- Lepinay, Godin de. Panama Canal. USA. 1876-79. 19:335
- Hydrological operations. Hungary (Lake Balaton). 18c-19c. 18:3210
- Hydrology. Physicians. Spain. 18c. 19:986
- Hygiene. Daily Life. France. 19c. 18:802
- Daily Life. France (Nivernais). Sanitation. 51 BC-20c. 16:3592
- Hymnbooks. Bible Christian Movement. Great Britain. 1824. 18:814
- Bible Christians. Great Britain. O'Bryan, William. Thorne, James. 1824-38. 18:912
- Hymns. Great Britain. Loyola, Ignatius (*Spiritual Exercises*). Methodism. Wesley, Charles. 19c. 18:1997
- Great Britain. Methodism. Montgomery, James. 1806-54. 20:799
- Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1737-91. 19:2439
- Great Britain. Montgomery, James. 1796-1854. 19:2474
- Great Britain. Poetry. Wesley, Charles. Wesley, John. ca 1730-91. 20:830
- Great Britain. Toplady, Augustus. Wesley, Charles. 1776. 18:2003
- Hyndman, Henry Mayers (letters). Cobden-Sanderson, Mrs. Great Britain. Socialism. 1900-21. 19:2417
- Hýsek, Miloslav (letters). Bezruč, Petr (letters). Czechoslovakia. 1926-32. 17:969
- Hyslop, Beatrice Fry. French Revolution. Historiography. 1789. 20:2635

I

- Iakubovskii, I. (memoir). Germany. Proskurov-Chernovits (battle). USSR. World War II. 1944. 20:218
- Ianovshek, Antonin. Czechoslovakia. Hungary. Revolutionary Movements. Slovak Soviet Republic. Social Democratic Party. 1917-19. 19:1181
- Ianzhul, I. I. Labor. Legislation. Russia. 1880's. 19:1432
- Iasugi, Sadatosi. Japan. Philology (Russian). 20c. 16:1370
- Ibans. Borneo. Head-hunting. War. 1969. 18:512
- Ibarra (battle). Bolívar, Simón. Junín (battle). South America. 1823-24. 17:1466
- Ibarra, Juan Felipe. Argentina (Santiago del Estero). Borges, Juan Francisco. Independence, War of. 1810-24. 20:579
- Ibarruri, Dolores (*El Solo Camino*). Communist Party. Spain. 1906-36. 20:1010
- Ibbetson, Denzil. Colonial Government. India (Punjab). Indian National Congress. Political Imprisonment. Rai, Lala Lajpat. 19c. 20:1918
- Ibibio. Methodology. Nigeria (southeastern). Oral History. Social Customs. 19c-20c. 20:3080
- Ibn 'Ajibah, Ahmad (memoirs). Islam. Morocco. Sufism. 1747-1809. 16:3340
- Ibn Saud, King. Arab States. Great Britain. Husain, Sharif. Turkey. World War I. 1914-18. 19:194
- Iborra, Pascual. Muñoz, Miguel Eugenio. Physicians. Royal Tribunal of Physicians. Spain (Castile). 15c-19c. 17:3093
- Ibos. Aro Expedition. Great Britain. Imperialism. Nigeria (southeastern). 1901-02. 20:1840
- Nigeria (southeastern). Religion. 1890's. 20:1842
- Ibsen, Henrik. Archer, William. Drama. Eliot, T. S. 1897-1965. 20:2965
- Attitudes. Novels. Theology. 1879-1906. 20:3609
- Ibsen, Henrik (*Lady from the Sea*). Drama. Symbolism in Literature. 1888. 16:798
- Iceland. Banks, Joseph (Journals). Discovery and Exploration. Great Britain. Scotland (Hebrides). Voyages. 1772. 19:3398
- Cultural relations. Literature. Poland. 9c-19c. 20:314
- Folklore. Literature. -1972. 20:1108
- Income. Peacock, A. T. Public Finance (review article). Wiseman, J. 1880-1969. 16:3873
- Russian. Senkovskij, O. I. Translating and Interpreting. 19c. 16:2934
- Iceland (Skarð). *Codex Seardensis* (book). Jørgensen, Jørgen. St. Andrews, University of. Thorkelin, Grímur. 1807-27. 20:2425
- Iconography. Napoleon. Salons. 1799-1804. 16:3524
- Idealism. Karamzin, Nikolai. Literature. Peasants (images of). Radishev, Aleksandr. Russia. 1770's-90's. 18:1282
- Philosophy. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. 1834-65. 17:231
- Political Theory. Realism. 1971. 18:1522
- Ideas, History of. See also Intellectuals. 1973. 20:2946
- Belgium. de Man, Henri. 20c. 20:2948
- China. 17c-19c. 20:1859
- China. Jesuits. 14c-18c. 19:3461
- Christianity. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Hegel, Georg. Kierkegaard, Søren. 19c. 18:1329
- Demography. 1968. 18:1548
- Dilthey, Wilhelm. 1850's-1911. 20:298

- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1843-45. 19:3222
- Enlightenment. Latin America. 18c-19c. 16:477
- Enlightenment (review article). Gay, Peter. Methodology. Social History. 20c. 19:292
- Europe, Eastern. Kohn, Hans. Slavs. -20c. 20:3630
- France. Gobineau, Joseph de. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 18:39
- Hermeneutics. Political Theory. Strauss, Leo. 1967. 16:69
- Historiography. Latin America. 1970. 18:1327
- Historiography. Mexico. Zea Aguilar, Leopoldo. 1950's-60's. 19:3558
- Latin America. 16c-20c. 18:2731
- Latin America. Zea Aguilar, Leopoldo. 19c-20c. 19:3523
- Methodology. 1969. 16:2967
- Methodology. Skinner, Quentin. 1960's. 20:12
- Phenomenology. Psychology (willing). -20c. 19:298
- Philology. Research. 1969. 17:17
- Philosophy. -20c. 18:42
- Plagiarism. 19c. 20:1703
- Progress. -1966. 16:1403
- Ideas, History of (review article). Austria. Kann, Robert. 17c-18c. 16:878
- Identity. Brazil. Cuba. Religion. Student movements. 19c-20c. 17:2716
- Philosophy of History. Religion. 19c-20c. 18:2356
- Ideological polarization. Slovenia. Tabor (mass meeting; prohibition of). 1870-71. 19:1351
- Idéologues. Directory. France. 1795-99. 16:2083
- Ideology. Agricultural Policy. Collectivism. Khrushchev, Nikita. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1920's-60's. 17:1085
- American Revolution. Europe. 18c. 16:1347
- Aristocracy. Boyars. Politics. Rumania. 18c. 19:4230
- Austria. Nationalism. 18c-20c. 20:3721
- Authority. Gandhi, Mahatma. India. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1919-48. 17:354
- Autocracy (patterns of). USSR. 1917-68. 17:2182
- Beethoven, Ludwig van. French Revolution. Napoleon. ca 1795-1827. 16:2095
- Belchesku, N. Foreign Policy. Rumania. 1848-1972. 20:1273
- Bogdanov, Alexander. Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. Marxism. Russia. ca 1890's-1910. 19:1381
- Bohemia. Economics. Politics. 1848-1914. 20:2473
- Bohemia. Middle Classes. 1840's-60's. 16:3902
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. 19c. 18:2736
- *Bolshevik* (journal). Mensheviks. USSR. 1924-25. 17:3293
- Bolshevism. Bukharin, Nikolai. Economic Theory. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. USSR. 1916-19. 18:1292
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Youth Movements. 1870's-1914. 19:1362
- Bulgaria. Fascism. 1919-37. 19:4163
- Bureaucracies. Great Britain. Harrison, George. Politics. ca 1830-50. 16:3656
- Caso, Antonio. Colleges and Universities. Lombardo Toledano, Vicente. Mexico. 1933. 17:448
- Catholic Church. Freemasonry. French Revolution. 1774-95. 18:782
- Catholic Church. Latin America. Spain. 19c. 20:538
- Cheng Kuan-ying. China. Sun Yat-sen. 1892-1920. 17:321
- China. Communist Party. Liu Shao-ch'i. Mao Tse-tung. 20c. 19:425
- China. Confucianism. Taiping Rebellion. 1850's. 20:447
- Civil War. Peasants. Russian Revolution. Siberia. 1918. 17:2191
- Colonization. Great Britain. Ireland. North America. 16c-18c. 20:2144
- Communism. Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 19c. 19:334
- Communism. Germany, East. 1969. 20:2913
- Communism. Hungary. International Relations (discipline). Politics. 1918-19. 18:1159
- Communist Party. Economic Policy. Revisionism. USSR. 20c. 19:1537
- Communist Party. Newspapers (factory). Propaganda. Publishers and Publishing (illegal). Rumania. 1929-33. 19:4234
- Communist Party. Political System. USSR. 20c. 17:1083
- Communist Party. Ukraine. 1943-45. 16:202
- Composers. Nationalism. Rameau, Jean Philippe. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1789. 19:757
- Convergence theory. State, ideas of. USSR. Western Nations. 1917-67. 20:3901
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Masaryk, Tomáš. 1918-38. 20:2485
- Czechoslovakia. Historiography. Proletkult (cultural organization). 1921-24. 19:2752
- Czechoslovakia. Politics. ca 1800-1960's. 20:2455
- Deism. Germany. Judaism. Satanow, Isaac (*Mishlei Asaf*). 1789-92. 20:2394
- Dialectic, concepts of. USA. USSR. 1971. 20:258
- Diplomacy. Europe, Eastern. Lenin, V. I. Wilson, Woodrow. World War I. 1917-19. 18:169
- Economic Conditions. France (Lyons). Working Class. 1870-1914. 20:3296
- Economic Conditions. Political Factions. Russian Revolution. Social Conditions. 1917. 17:2204
- Educational Reform. France. Leftism. 1919-39. 16:2103
- Elementary Education. Imperialism. *New Zealand School Journal*. Textbooks. 1907-45. 20:3200
- Elites. French Revolution. Social Classes. 16c-19c. 17:1605
- Europe, Eastern. Marxism. Slavism. 20c. 16:831
- Europe, Eastern. Peasant movement. 1917-39. 20:3626
- Galdós, Benito Pérez. Novels. Revolution of 1868. Spain. 1868. 16:2338
- Germany. Historicism. National Self-image. 19c-20c. 16:2470
- Germany. History Teaching. Imperialism. 1849-1945. 19:1090
- Germany. Medicine. Periodicals. Political Attitudes. 1900-14. 20:3572
- Great Britain. Science (man and nature). 19c. 20:2262
- Habsburg Empire. Historiography. 1867-1918. 19:1213
- Habsburg Empire. Political Parties. Slovenia. Yugoslavism. 1894-1914. 20:1277
- Historians. Karamzin, Nikolai. Russia. 19c. 19:1406
- Historiography. USSR. 1953-. 17:1074
- Historiography (Soviet). International Conference of Communist and Workers' Parties. Methodology. USA. 1969. 16:3010
- Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. Nationalism. Politics. 1914-40's. 17:984
- Hungary. Middle Classes. Nationalism. 18c. 19:4192
- Hungary. Revolution (causes). 1918. 19:1251
- Independence Movements. India. 1900-49. 20:1915
- Independence Movements. Latin America. 19c. 18:574
- Jesuits. Mexico. 1572-80. 19:3550
- Kadets. Political Factions. Russian Revolution. 1917. 17:2201
- Latin America. Regionalism. 1967. 18:2741
- Lavrov, Pëtr. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Socialism. Western Nations. 1867-1917. 20:1324
- Legal history. Methodology. -1970. 19:1836
- Lenin, V. I. Revolution. Russia. Socialism. Trotsky, Leon. 1905. 20:250
- Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1880's-1900. 20:2570
- Lenin, V. I. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 20:2604
- Lenin, V. I. Socialism. World War I. 1914. 20:1609
- Marković, Svetozar. Serbia. 1866-75. 18:2277
- Marx, Karl. Social Theory. 18c-1936. 19:1835
- Marxism. Pashkov, A. I. USSR. 1966. 16:3976
- Marxism. Political Attitudes. 1844-48. 19:286
- Marxism. Social Sciences. USSR. 1970. 17:2221
- Methodology. USSR. 1950's-60's. 17:1079
- Meyer, A. G. Political Systems. USSR. 20c. 18:1291
- Military. Russia. 19c. 20:3886
- Nationalism. Poland. Radicals and Radicalism. Youth. 1930's. 17:2091
- Nationalism. Slovakia. 17c-19c. 19:4176
- Nationalism. Stalinism. USSR. 1934-40. 17:2181
- Nozhin, N. D. Russia. Socialism. 19c. 20:2594
- Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. 1871. 19:2380
- Political Systems. USSR. 20c. 19:1553
- Revolution. Rumania. 1848. 17:3217
- Revolution. Turkey. ca 1880. 19:1377
- Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. Russian Revolution. Socialist Party. Working Class. 1916-18. 19:1330
- Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1880's. 17:2143
- Russia. Turgenev, Andrei. Youth. 19c. 18:1273
- Science. 1973. 20:1789
- USSR. 20c. 20:3899
- War. 1970. 20:1594
- Ideology (antidemocratic). Fascism. Netherlands. 1920-40. 16:2262
- Ideology (review article). Europe. Philosophy of History. USA. 18c-20c. 19:3217
- Lichtheim, George. Philosophy of History. Rationalism. 1967. 16:2968
- Ideology (transition). Chernyshevskii, Nikolai. Political Theory. Russia. 19c. 20:3877
- Idolatry. Art (religious). Great Britain. Lollards. Theology. Wycliffe Heresy. 14c-15c. 19:3830
- Iemochi. Government. Japan. Kazunomiya. Marriage. 1860-62. 16:381
- Ifugao. Alarcón, Ruperto. Philippines. Social Conditions. 1857. 16:431
- Iglesias, Santiago. Labor Unions and Organizations. Puerto Rico. USA. 1901-02. 17:1566
- Ignatius of Loyola, Saint (*Spiritual Exercises*). Great Britain. Hymns. Methodism. Wesley, Charles. 19c. 18:1997
- Ignorantistas. Colombia. Educational Reform. 1863-80's. 18:2854
- Igorots. Independence, War of. Philippines (Gran Cordillera Central). Spain. 1576-1896. 20:1931
- Philippines (Bontoc). Religion. Social Customs. 1965. 16:1684
- Igual, Ramón. Economic Conditions. Linen Factory. Spain (San Ildefonso). 18c. 17:3074
- Igueldo (parish). Religion. Spain. 15c-19c. 18:2126
- Ihering, Hermann von. Brazil. Genocide. Indians. 1889-1910. 17:533
- I-hsin, Prince. China. Monarchy. 19c. 18:1668
- Ijebus. Government. Nigeria. Social Change. 1896-1943. 17:1331
- Ilg, Alfred. Ethiopia. Government. Rimbaud, Arthur (letters). 1890's-1907. 17:1304
- Illegitimacy. Germany. Law. Marriage. Poverty. 19c. 17:881
- Illuminati. Grabianka, Thaddeus. Occult Sciences. Poland. 1740-1807. 18:1170
- Illustration* (French journal). Authorship. Biography. Marx, Karl. Publicity. Russia. 1871. 18:1246
- Imaginary Portrait style. Great Britain. Literature. 19c-20c. 17:2938
- Imam. Moslems. Nigeria. Social Customs. Yoruba. 1960's. 20:3083
- Imbelloni, José. Archaeology. Argentina. Bibliographies. Núñez Lozano, Julio C. 1921-52. 19:2207
- Imber, Samuel. Jews. Literature (Yiddish). Poland (Galicia). Romanticism. 1904-09. 18:3232
- Immediate Commission. Hardenberg, Karl von. Political representation. Prussia. 1823-24. 20:3569
- Immermann, Karl. Conservatism. Germany. Political Theory. Revolutionary Movements. 1794-1840. 19:1089
- Germany. Novels. Social Conditions. 1836-39. 19:4080
- Immigration *See also* Assimilation; Demography; Deportation; Emigration; Population; Race Relations; Refugees; Social Problems.
- Acculturation. Germany. Poland. 19c-1918. 16:3068
- Africa, East. India. 19c. 19:2022
- Africans. Discrimination (lack of). Russia. 16c-20c. 17:3259
- Agricultural Labor. Brazil (São Paulo). 1888-1913. 17:1483
- Agricultural Labor (foreign). East Prussia. Germany. 1890-1914. 20:1095
- Americas (North and South). Great Britain. Social Customs. Spain. 16c-19c. 20:311
- Anglo-Japanese Alliance. British Commonwealth. Japan. 1911-15. 18:1373
- Arab States. Jews. Palestine. 1882-1914. 16:3964
- Argentina. Chile. Cities. Social Problems. 1890-1914. 18:1790
- Argentina. Colonization. Gschwind, Juan Jorge. 1850-70. 16:3423
- Argentina. Italy. Rural-Urban Studies. 19c. 19:589

- Argentina (Rosario). Railroads. 1864-70. 18:644
- Australia. Bureaucracies. Italy. Social Organization. 1904-53. 20:2950
- Australia. Erakko Society. Finland. Kurikka, Matti. 1902-04. 19:3509
- Australia. Great Britain. Racism. South Africa. 19c-20c. 19:3305
- Australia. Medicine (practice of). Tuberculosis. 19c. 20:1942
- Australia (eastern). 1788-1851. 18:550
- Belgium. Hungary. 1810-20. 16:3917
- Brazil (Minas Gerais). Colonization. 1889-1930. 19:615
- Brazil (São Paulo). Coffee. Plantations. 19c. 16:1853
- Catholic Church. Poland. USA. -1965. 19:1303
- Ceylon. Coffee. India (Tamil Nadu). Labor. 1830-80. 16:1578
- Charles IV (charter). Jews. Naples. 1740. 20:963
- Chekhov, Anton. Russia (Sakhalin). 1890. 17:2141
- China. Cuba. 1853-74. 18:708
- Clarkson, Levinus. Netherlands. USA (New York). 19c. 19:2609
- East Indians. Mauritius. Religion. Social Change. 19c-20c. 16:366
- East Indians. Sepoy Mutiny. Trinidad and Tobago. 1857. 20:2061
- East Indians. Sugar. Trinidad and Tobago. 1875-1900. 20:3252
- Economic Structure. Poland. Population. 1918-68. 16:2751
- Emigration. Historiography. -20c. 16:3282
- Employment. Germany (Berlin). Working Class. 1890-1918. 19:4090
- Estonians. Historiography. Latvia (Ludza). 17c-20c. 16:958
- Foreign Relations. Latin America. Spain. 1900-30. 18:2421
- France (Loire Valley). Working Class. 1870-1929. 18:1891
- Great Britain. Jews. Press. Working Class. 1880-1910. 18:2951
- Great Britain. New Zealand (Taranaki). 1871-76. 19:3511
- Great Britain. Paraguay. 1850-70. 19:665
- Great Britain (West Riding; Bradford). Irish. USA. 1941-68. 17:731
- House of Emigrants. Sweden. USA. 1850-1925. 1960-67. 16:3880
- Housing. Inflation. Spain (Tarragona). 1808-11. 17:1902
- Indians. Sepoy Mutiny. Trinidad and Tobago. 1857. 20:2061
- Industrialization. Sweden. USA. ca 1860-1900. 16:3878
- Integration (aspirations for). Nationalism. Rumania. Transylvania. 12c-1918. 19:2836
- Judicial Administration. Nigeria (Southern). Sierra Leone. 1862-1934. 19:3445
- Latin America. Poland. 17c-1945. 20:1950
- Mennonites. Ukraine (Chortitza). 1788-1850. 16:976
- Moberg, Carl Artur Vilhelm (*Den Okanda Slakten*). Novels. Sweden. USA. 19c. 19:3284
- Population. Singapore. 1819-1967. 16:436
- Scandinavia. USA (California). 19c. 17:1981
- Immigration (Irish). Catholic Church. Clergy. Great Britain (Whitehaven). Labor Unions and Organizations. 1833-42. 19:884
- Immigration (repatriation). Economic Conditions. Integration. Poland. Silesia. Social Change. 1945. 17:1012
- Poland. World War II. 1944-46. 17:1249
- Immigration (restrictions). Belgium. Paris Commune. Poles. 19c. 19:723
- Immunology. France. Germany. Medicine (practice of). 1890. 20:383
- Imparcial* (newspaper). Spain (Madrid). 1867-1933. 16:2321
- Impeachment. Páez, José Antonio. Venezuela. 1826. 20:2048
- Imperial Airways. Airplane Industry and Trade. Great Britain. Railway Air Services. 1933-39. 16:2114
- Imperial Catechism. Catholic Church. Clergy. Italy. Napoleon. ca 1792-1815. 17:1792
- Imperial Conference of 1923. British Commonwealth (structural change). Great Britain. Westminster Conference of 1930. 1775-1969. 16:137
- Imperial Council (proposal for). Nobility. Panin, Nikita. Politics. Russia. 1762. 19:1482
- Imperial policy. Colonial Government. Great Britain. Greece (Ionian Islands). Separatist ideas. 1860-70. 16:2134
- Imperial Preference. Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Labor. Tariff. Trade Union Tariff Reform Association. 1904-13. 19:3759
- Imperial Yeomanry Long Service Medal. Armies. Great Britain. 1904-17. 20:920
- Imperiali, Guglielmo. Diplomacy. Italy. London. Treaty of. Triple Entente. World War I. 1915. 19:1783
- Imperialism See also Colonialism; Expansionism; Militarism.
 - Africa. Communications. Woolf, Leonard. 16c-20c. 17:268
 - Africa. Étienne, Eugène. France. 1890-1905. 19:726
 - Africa. Foreign Investments. Hobson, John Atkinson. 19c. 20:3051
 - Africa. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Palmerston, 3d Viscount (review article). Ridley, Jasper. 1855-65. 1970. 20:2167
 - Africa. Nationalism. 1918-54. 19:392
 - Africa, East. Great Britain. Hill, Clement (memo). 1880's. 20:97
 - Africa, Southern. British South Africa Company. Rhodes, Cecil. 1890-91. 20:1812
 - Africa, West. Commerce. France. Great Britain. Lagos. 1851-92. 16:1553
 - Africa, West. Great Britain. War. 1892-1905. 20:183
 - Algeria. Cadorna, Raffaele (diary). France. 1851. 20:1808
 - Annexation. Anti-Imperialism. Ciotti, Pompeo. Huysmans, Camille. Italy. Letters. Socialism. Tripoli. 1911. 17:2338
 - Aro Expedition. Great Britain. Ibos. Nigeria (southeastern). 1901-02. 20:1840
 - Asia. Colonialism. France (Lyons). Missions and Missionaries. Silk industry. 1824-1900. 18:781
 - Asia, Central. Diplomacy. Great Britain. 1734-1885. 17:2352
 - Asia, Central. Great Britain. India. Russia. 20c. 18:1531
 - Asia, Central. Politics and the Military. Russia. Turkestan. 1863-66. 16:3058
 - Asia, East. Chesneau, Jean. Colonialism. Communism. 19c-20c. 17:1337
 - Attitudes. Free Trade. Great Britain. 1830-60. 20:886
 - Attitudes. Great Britain. India. Political Parties. 1870's. 20:877
 - Attitudes. Great Britain. Literature (popular). 1870-90. 19:2476
 - Attitudes (British). Russia. Travel. 19c. 18:3279
 - Authoritarianism. Fricke, Dieter (thesis). Germany. Middle Classes. 19c. 20:3557
 - Balkans. Europe. Middle East. Russia. USSR. 16c-20c. 18:97
 - Balkans. Nationalism. USSR. 1945-66. 16:3033
 - Belgium. Historiography. Leopold I. 1831-65. 16:2028
 - Benin. Commerce. Great Britain. Nigeria. 1890's. 19:2064
 - Bismarck, Otto von. Class Struggle. Germany. Industrialization. 1862-90. 18:2196
 - Brazil. Economic Policy. Great Britain. 19c. 16:3047
 - British Commonwealth. Nationalism. Political Theory. 1971. 20:1636
 - British Empire. Chamberlain, Joseph. Milner, Alfred. 1895-1906. 20:2217
 - British Empire. Exports. 1870-1913. 17:760
 - British West Indies. Economics. Great Britain. 1768-72. 19:3658
 - Business. Consuls. Diplomacy. Germany. 1870's-80's. 20:3596
 - Cambon, Paul. Foreign Relations. France. Protectorate. Tunisia. 1881-82. 19:76
 - Capitalism. Coal Industry. Germany. Lenin, V. I. Monopolies. 1914-18. 19:4097
 - Capitalism. Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. Working Class. 1843-95. 19:1872
 - Capitalism. Europe. Germany. Monopolies. 1914-61. 19:1108
 - Capitalism. Helphand, Alexander (Parvus). Political Theory. 1905-24. 19:3266
 - Capitalism. Lenin, V. I. ca 1900-24. 16:3239
 - Capitalism. Luxemburg, Rosa. Political Theory. 1895-1919. 19:271
 - Central America. Filibuster invasion. USA. Walker, William. 1850's. 16:506
 - Chamberlain, Joseph. Developing Nations. Great Britain. 1876-1914. 16:2149
 - Christianity. Pomare II. Tahiti. 19c. 17:411
 - Colonialism. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. World and Universal History. 1843-83. 19:279
 - Colonization. France. 1880-90. 17:644
 - Cromer, 1st Earl of (Evelyn Baring). Egypt. Great Britain. Liberalism. 1875-87. 20:127
 - Diplomacy. Europe. Rābiḥ B. Fadlallāh. Sudan (central). 1893-1902. 20:1805
 - Disraeli, Benjamin. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Public Opinion. 1874-85. 19:3765
 - Economic Conditions. Great Britain. Nationalism. 1880-1914. 17:720
 - Economic Development. Great Britain. Peru. 1820-70. 16:1928
 - Economic Development. Japan. Manchuria. 1900-31. 20:439
 - Economic Policy. Germany. 1896-1914. 16:760
 - Economic Theory. Luxemburg, Rosa. 1890's-1919. 20:2983
 - Economics. Japan. 19c. 20:3112
 - Elementary Education. Ideology. *New Zealand School Journal*. Textbooks. 1907-45. 20:3200
 - Engels, Friedrich. Industrial Revolution. Monopolies. Working Class. 1845-1905. 19:347
 - Ethiopia. Italy. 1880's-96. 20:1803
 - Ethiopia. Italy. War. 1935-41. 19:3415
 - Europe. Latin America. 1850-1900. 16:467
 - Europe. Navies. Russia. War. 18c-20c. 20:2814
 - Rābiḥ bin Fadlallāh. Sudan. 1879-93. 19:3418
 - Finance. Marxism. 1930-69. 17:2521
 - Fischer, Fritz. Germany. Nationalism (review article). 1911-14. 1969. 19:4103
 - France. Great Britain. Jingoism. Working Class. 19c. 16:3017
 - France. Historiography. Sudan (western). 19c. 20:1798
 - France. Madagascar. 17c-19c. 17:1335
 - France. Senegal (upper). 1818-87. 19:3451
 - France. Syria. 1901-14. 18:2426
 - Freemasonry. Great Britain. USA. West Indies. 1730-19c. 19:2154
 - Garrett, Edmund. Great Britain. Journalism. Stead, W. T. 1887-1907. 19:779
 - Germany. History Teaching. Ideology. 1849-1945. 19:1090
 - Germany. Militarism. Revolution. 1918. 16:764
 - Germany. Political Attitudes. Social Democratic Party. 1900-12. 20:1091
 - Government. Japan. Social Classes. 1900-10. 20:3109
 - Great Britain. 1850-80's. 20:787
 - Great Britain. Historiography. 1870-1900. 16:683
 - Great Britain. Historiography. Labor Unions and Organizations. 18c-19c. 16:2201
 - Great Britain. Humanitarianism. Reform. Zulu War. 1878-82. 20:3356
 - Great Britain. India. Railroads. 19c. 16:410
 - Great Britain. India (Sind). 18c-1843. 20:489
 - Great Britain. Kazemzadek, Firuz. Persia. Russia. 1864-1914. 16:1198
 - Great Britain. Malay States. Siam. 1906-09. 18:1689
 - Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Philippines. 1804. 18:137
 - Great Powers. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. 1898. 19:1865
 - Hungary. Socialism. Western Nations. 1919-69. 19:1268
 - Japan. 1904-14. 18:496
 - Japan. Korea. Race Relations. 19c. 18:463
 - Japan. Land Tenure. Railroads. Textile Industry. 1900-10. 20:3115
 - Japan. Manchuria. 1930's. 16:1573
 - Japan. Public Opinion (control of). ca 1920's-30's. 16:1629
 - Jihad. Nigeria. Nupes. 19c. 19:3449
 - Lenin, V. I. Marxism. Political Theory. 1895-1924. 17:1237
 - Missions and Missionaries. Pacific Area. 18c-19c. 17:1415
 - Philippines. Spain. 1521-1898. 16:424
 - Potemkin, G. A. Russia. 18c. 16:2857
 - Puerto Rico. Social Customs. Spain. USA. 18c-20c. 19:3664
 - Russia. Ukraine. 19c. 16:975
 - Imperialism, cultural. Cuba. Puerto Rico. Racism. USA. 1895-1905. 19:3656
 - Imperialism, economic. Belgium. France. Great Britain. Nile River (upper). Sanderson, G. N. Sudan. 1882-99. 18:2626
 - Belgium. France. Nationalism. Press. Railroads. 1869. 18:733

- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Policy. Germany. Habsburg Empire. 1890-1918. 20:1059
- Chaco War. Long, Huey. South America. USA. 1934. 18:579
- China. Communications. USA. 1844-1900. 17:2607
- Cotton. Egypt. Germany. Trade. 1900-67. 16:2514
- Great Britain. Nigeria (Lagos). Yoruba. 1880-92. 20:1834
- USA. Vietnam, South. 1920-61. 17:1390
- Imperialism (review article). Thornton, A. P. 19c. 1965. 16:289
- Imperialism, social. Capitalism. Chamberlain, Joseph. Depressions. Great Britain. 1873. 16:3662
- Imports. Europe. Foreign Relations. Italy (southern). 1822-49. 17:2847
- Imrédy, Béla. Darányi, Kálmán de. Government. Hungary. 1935-38. 20:3765
- Fascism. Foreign Policy. Hungary. 1938-39. 17:988
- Incas. Art. Picasso, Pablo. 20c. 16:1401
- Education. Indians. Peru. Quechua. 16c-19c. 19:3639
- Genealogy. Peru. Pizarro, Francisco. 16c. 16:65
- Peru (Cuzco). Social Organization (parallel descent). 16c-18c. 18:2879
- Ince, Joseph Murray. Artists. Great Britain (Radnorshire; Presteign). 1828-59. 20:883
- Inchaústegui, J. Marino. Ayber, Andrejulio R. Bibliographies. Boyrie Moya, Emela de. Díaz Ordóñez, Virgilio. Dominican Republic. García Llubes, Alcides. Henríquez Ureña, Max. Historians. 20c. 20:38
- Inclusa de Madrid. Archives. Children. Spain. 16c-18c. 18:2364
- Income *See also* Capital; National Income.
- Economic Development. Japan. 1873-1937. 20:3122
- Iceland. Peacock, A. T. Public Finance (review article). Wiseman, J. 1880-1969. 16:3873
- Income (inequalities). Index (statistical). Poor. Scotland. 1861-1961. 18:916
- Income (supplements). Great Britain. Speenhamland system. 1795-1834. 20:817
- Income Tax. India. Social Classes. 1860-72. 16:1655
- Incunabula. Research. Watermarks. 19:2967
- Ind family. Breweries. Great Britain. 19c. 19:809
- Indemnities. Belgium. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Revolution of 1830. USA. 1836-42. 16:3494
- Indemnity payments. Diplomacy. France. Haiti. Landowners. 1825-75. 20:95
- Indentured labor. China. New Zealand. Samoa. World War I. 1914. 16:3123
- Fiji. India. 1878-1920. 19:2142
- Indentured servants. India. West Indies. 1835-1917. 19:2151
- Independence. Anti-Spanish sentiment. Latin America. Spain. 1820's. 17:421
- Argentina. Cortes of Cádiz. Legislative Bodies. Río de la Plata. 1812-13. 19:2204
- Attitudes. Diplomacy. Europe. Latin America. USA. 19c. 20:1503
- Belgium. Merchants. Walle, van de (family letters). 1830-31. 16:2027
- Bibliographies. Latin America. Literature. 1820's-30's. 17:2701
- Bolívar, Simón. National Congress. Venezuela. 1810-11. 16:1959
- Brazil. John VI. Portugal. 19c. 17:1492
- Brazil. Pedro I (journey). 1822. 19:2228
- Catholic Church. Documents. Mexico (Santa Fe). USA (New Mexico). 1820-43. 20:566
- Central America. Suazo, Tomás (letter). 1820's. 17:2725
- Colombia (Antioquia). 1813. 18:1826
- Cuba. Franklin, Benjamin. Martí, José. USA. 18c-19c. 18:709
- Cuba. Gran Colombia. Mexico. Military Aid. Treaties. 19c. 19:517
- Czechoslovakia. 1918. 20:3673
- Diplomacy. Latin America. USA. 1822-26. 20:1530
- Documents. Miranda, Francisco. Río de la Plata. 1806-10. 17:482
- Estonia. Latvia. Lithuania. 1918-39. 16:2403
- Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín. Journalism. Mexico. 1800-27. 18:610
- Government. National Development. Poland. 1918-19. 19:4220
- Historiography. Mexico. 1884. 18:606
- Historiography. Peru. 19c. 18:2875
- India. USA. 1930-43. 18:2403
- Latin America. 19c. 18:575
- Latin America. Saavedra, Francisco de. Spain. 1781. 18:2528
- *Noticiero del Istmo Americano* (journal). Panama. 1794-1868. 17:465
- Peru. San Martín, José de (speech). 1821. 17:2796
- Poland. 1918-39. 16:893
- Regionalism. Vietnam. 10c-20c. 17:383
- Venezuela. 1811. 19:2271
- Independence leaders. Monuments. Peru. 1824. 19:3637
- Independence, medal of. Chile. O'Higgins, Bernardo. 19c. 17:1517
- Independence Movements *See also* Anti-Imperialism; Nationalism; Self-Determination; Separatist Movements.
- Africa. Colonialism. 19c-20c. 16:1521
- Africa, West. Foreign Relations. France. 1944-60. 17:1324
- Agriculture. Cuba. Foreign Relations. Mexico (Yucatán). 1800-30's. 18:1727
- Albania. Ottoman Empire. 1878-1912. 20:3635
- Albanian League. 1878-81. 16:832
- Alvear, Carlos María de (letter). Freemasonry. Great Britain (London). Latin America. 1811-17. 16:148
- Americas (North and South). Foreign Relations (doctrines). 18c. 19:1705
- Archives. Morillo, Pablo. South America. 1800-20's. 18:630
- Argentina. Belgrano, Manuel. 1790-1820. 20:1984
- Argentina. Cultural relations. 19c. 17:2751
- Argentina. Foreign Policy. Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de. Napoleon. 1805-15. 17:2380
- Argentina. Tucumán, Congress of. 1816. 17:2745
- Argentina. Tucumán, Congress of. 1816. 17:2748
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Ferdinand VII. Privateering. Pueyrredón, Juan Martín de. Spain. 1816. 17:2535
- Argentina (Santiago del Estero). 1773-1810. 18:646
- Armenia. Exiles. India. 1750-1800. 19:2109
- Arosemena, Mariano. New Granada. 1820's-68. 16:1744
- Arrábida, Antonio da. Brazil. Franciscans. Santa Theresa Sampaio, Francisco. 19c. 19:2236
- Artigas, Manuel. Indians. Uruguay. ca 1812. 16:1936
- Asia. Romein, Jan. 20c. 16:1577
- Balkan Wars. France. Macedonia. Nationalities. 19c. 16:3037
- Balkans. Bulgaria. Emigration. 1875-78. 16:2596
- Balkans. Crime and Criminals. *Haiduks*. 15c-19c. 16:2575
- Balkans. Obrenovich, Miloš. ca 1820's-30's. 16:2588
- Bārādi, India (Tamil Nadu). Literature. ca 1890's-1910. 16:3365
- Barnoya, Ignacio. Central America. 1792-1863. 19:2186
- Barrera, José Antonio. Documents. Mexico (Tabasco). 19c. 18:1759
- Bastidas de Condorcangui, Micaela. Peru. Tupac Amaru. 1770's-81. 20:2037
- Belgium. Diplomacy. London, Treaty of. Netherlands. 1830. 19:2291
- Belgium. Netherlands. Thorbecke, Jan Rudolf. 1823-72. 19:2292
- Berbeo, Juan Francisco. Diplomacy. Great Britain. New Granada. Peralta, Jorge Lozano de. 1781. 16:1824
- Bessarabia. Bulgaria. 1870's. 16:2602
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Political Parties. ca 1900. 20:3656
- Bolívar, Simón. Colombia (Cartagena). 1814-28. 20:628
- Bolívar, Simón. Documents. Journalism. *Orinoco Letter* (newspaper). Roderick, Andrew. Venezuela (Angostura). 1817-22. 19:677
- Bolívar, Simón. Lasso de la Vega, Rafael. South America. 1821-31. 18:2727
- Bolívar, Simón. Napoleon. Venezuela. 19c. 16:577
- Bolívar, Simón. Peru. Venezuela. 1805-23. 20:570
- Bolívar, Simón. San Martín, José de. South America. 1812-25. 18:1722
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1813-19. 20:2050
- Bolívar, Simón. Venezuela. 1810-16. 16:3442
- Bolívar, Simón (Jamaica Letter). Latin America. 1815. 16:1767
- Bolívar, Simón (philosophy). Latin America. Venezuela (Caracas). 1800-30. 16:1751
- Bonifácio de Andrade e Silva, José. Brazil. ca 1800-22. 17:522
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Greece (Crete). Rebellions. 1866-76. 16:854
- Boswell, James. Corsica. Ireland. Newspapers. 1767-95. 17:1726
- Botero Saldarriaga, Roberto. Colombia. Historians. 19c-20c. 20:2015
- Brazil. ca 1750-1800. 16:1859
- Brazil. Freemasonry. Great Britain. Portugal. 1800-22. 19:2231
- British Honduras. Villacorta, Juan Vicente. 19c. 17:454
- Bulgaria. Constitutions. Macedonian-Eastern Thracian Revolutionary Organization. Organizations. 1894-1902. 20:2444
- Bulgaria. Cuba. Newspapers. Public Opinion. 1868-78. 19:3054
- Bulgaria. Macedonia. Ottoman Empire. Verkovich, Stefan (documents). 1870-73. 16:3888
- Bulgaria. Rakovski, Georgi. ca 1870's. 16:2599
- Bulgaria. Risorgimento (influence). 1870's. 16:2604
- Burma. Communist Party. 20c. 17:1367
- Burma. Foreign Relations. Japan. Minami Organ. 1941. 16:1579
- Cabrera de Nevares, Miguel. Latin America. Spain. 1821-22. 19:265
- Canabal, Eusebio Maria. Colombia. Colonial Government. 1810-20. 18:2858
- Capitalism. Ottoman Empire. Rumania. 1848-78. 17:1028
- Castes. Gandhi, Mahatma. India. Reform. Strikes. 20c. 18:2700
- Cayetano, José. Colombia (Tunja). Linero, José Ramón. Niño, Juan Nepomuceno. Political Prisoners (execution). 1816. 16:1890
- Cerro de Pasco (battle). Peru. Social Conditions. Tupac Amaru. 18c-1820's. 20:2032
- Céspedes y Céspedes, Oscar de. Cuba. Political Imprisonment. 1868-70. 20:2055
- Chateaubriand, François de. Dominican Republic. 1824. 16:591
- Chau, Phan Boi. Japan. Vietnam. 1890's-1905. 20:2909
- Chile. Henríquez, Camilo. 1800-25. 20:1999
- Chile. Jesuits. 18c-19c. 19:635
- Churchill, Winston. Gandhi, Mahatma (letter). Great Britain. India. Roosevelt, Franklin D. 1942. 19:110
- Civil Disobedience. Gandhi, Mahatma. India. Nonviolence. 1920-48. 17:1375
- Class Struggle. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. 1900-20's. 18:294
- Class Struggle. Silesia (Upper). 1918-21. 16:928
- Colombia. Cuero y Caicedo, José. Ecuador. 1802-10. 18:1737
- Colombia. Rodríguez Torices, Manuel. Torres, Camilo. 1816. 20:618
- Colombia. Torres, Camilo. 19c. 16:1887
- Colombia (Socorro, Tunja). 1781. 18:1816
- Colonial Government. Gandhi, Mahatma. India. 1940-42. 19:3490
- Colonial Government. India. 19c-1940's. 20:3163
- Colonial Government. India. Lytton, 1st Earl of. Nobility. 1877. 20:3153
- Colonial Government. Venezuela. 16c-1810. 16:3459
- Colonial loyalty. Río de la Plata. ca 1800-25. 16:528
- Colonial Policy. Latin America. Spain. Zayas, José de (report). 1814. 19:947
- Colonialism. Egypt. Morocco. Nationalism. 1922-56. 17:1238
- Colonization. Mexico. Ortiz de Ayala, Tadeo. USA (Texas). 1811-33. 16:1810
- Comintern. 1917-30's. 16:1359
- Communist Party. Hungary. 1939-45. 17:2076
- Communist Party. India. Russian Revolution. 1918-25. 20:3141
- Communist Party. Poland. 1918-19. 19:2780
- Conspiracy of 1797. Venezuela. 1790's. 19:675
- Constitutions. Founding Fathers. Norway. Storting. 1814-1905. 17:939
- Cortes. South America. Spain (Cadiz). Villanueva, Joaquín Lorenzo de. West Indies. 1810-13. 16:3796
- Cosío y Cisneros, Evangelina. Cuba. Hearst, William Randolph. USA. 1890's. 19:697

- Cuba. Martí, José (*Our America*). 1891. 17:599
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Masaryk, Tomáš. World War I. 1914. 16:847
- Czechoslovakia. Hungary. 1918. 16:2608
- Czechs. Habsburg Empire. Masaryk, Tomáš. World War I. 1914-17. 20:1152
- Czechs. Slovaks. World War I. 1914-18. 19:182
- Documents. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Italy. 1849-66. 17:3182
- Documents. Mexico. Mina, Francisco Javier. 1817. 16:493
- Dominican Republic. Valencia, Manuel María. 1830's-70. 20:665
- Economic Conditions. Peru. 18c-1820. 20:2028
- Ecuador (Latacunga). 17c-19c. 19:3635
- Ecuador (Quito). 1809. 20:632
- Ecuador (Quito). 16c-1809. 20:636
- Ecuador (Quito). Historiography. Juntas. Selva Alegre, Marquis of. 1809. 17:557
- Ecuador (Quito). Rodríguez de Quiroga y Cuenca, Manuel. Royalists. 1809. 20:637
- Egypt. Mahmud II. Mehmet Ali. Ottoman Empire. 1831-41. 20:1284
- El Salvador. 1811. 17:2727
- Emparán, Vicente. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 16:1954
- Enlightenment. Latin America. Social Change. 18c-19c. 18:1750
- Evangelism. Franciscans. Mexico. Santa María Martínez, Vicente de. Santa María, Vicente de. ca 1800-09. 16:1796
- Finland. Germany. Jaeger Movement. Russia. Students. 1914. 17:936
- Finland. Labor Movement. Russia. Social Democratic Party. 1900-18. 19:1117
- Finland. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1917. 19:2725
- France. Italy. Letters. 1848. 16:2009
- France. Latin America. Mercenary Troops. 1809-25. 16:475
- French Revolution (influence). Latin America. 1790's-1810's. 20:1632
- Fuel. Helsinki University. Jaeger Movement. Political Attitudes. Students. 1909-17. 17:935
- Galicia. Habsburg Empire. Podolynsky, Vasil' (*A Word of Prudence*). Political Parties. 1830's-40's. 16:2652
- Gandhi, Mahatma. India. 1915-47. 16:1658
- Gandhi, Mahatma. India. Nehru, Jawaharlal. 1920-48. 17:372
- Gandhi, Mahatma. India. Social Reform. 1920's-40's. 20:3130
- Germany. Lithuania. 1918-19. 20:3544
- Godoy, Juan José. Jesuits. South America. Viscardo, Juan Pablo. 1768-1820. 18:2730
- Government. Río de la Plata. 1810-23. 16:1830
- Great Britain. Miranda, Francisco. Venezuela. ca 1810's. 16:3461
- Great Britain (London). Greek Independence Committee. Ottoman Empire. 1822-27. 19:135
- Greece. USA (New York). War Relief. 1821-31. 20:2947
- Grotius, Hugo. Rationalism. Río de la Plata. Teófilo Heineccio, Juan. 19c. 18:2746
- Guatemala (Belén). 1813-18. 18:622
- Guerrilla Warfare. Violence. 20c. 20:255
- Gutiérrez de Lara, Bernardo. Mexico. 1811-13. 16:1812
- Haarlem (siege). Netherlands. Spain. 1572-73. 19:3167
- Habsburg Empire. Michael of Wallachia. Nationalism. Politics. Wallachia. 1593-1601. 19:4226
- Herzen, Alexander. Poland. 1860's. 20:2516
- Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Mexico. 1810. 18:611
- Historiography. Latin America. 1810-25. 16:3392
- Historiography. Peru. 1780-1820. 16:3440
- Historiography (German, Soviet). Latin America. 19c. 20:529
- Hostos, Eugenio María de. Puerto Rico. 1850's-1903. 17:2831
- Ideology. India. 1900-49. 20:1915
- Ideology. Latin America. 19c. 18:574
- India. 1914-48. 18:508
- India. Japan. Russo-Japanese War. 1905-09. 20:1536
- Indian National Congress. 1885-1909. 20:1921
- Indian National Congress. Lucknow Pact. Moslem League. 1910-22. 20:3167
- Jones, R. Tudur. Wales. 19c. 16:663
- Kamiński, Henryk. Peasants. Poland. 19c. 16:2718
- Korea. Three-I Movement. 1910's-30's. 17:2637
- Las Casas, Bartolomé de. Mexico. Propaganda. 1808-20's. 16:485
- Latin America. Miranda, Francisco. 1770's-1816. 19:2155
- Latin America. Political Theory. Spain. 1800-20. 20:1661
- Latin America. Puglia, Luis Felipe. USA (Philadelphia). Vizcardo y Guzmán, Juan Pablo. 1794-99. 19:2146
- Latin America. Robespierre, Maximilien. 1789-1810. 16:476
- Latin America. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Suárez, Francisco. 1812-25. 18:1730
- Latin America. Torres, Camilo. 19c. 18:2740
- Mexico. 19c. 16:1813
- Mexico. Morelos y Pavón, José María. Victoria, Guadalupe. 1820's. 18:1761
- Mexico. Ocampo, Melchor. 19c. 16:491
- Mexico. Pamphlets. 19c. 19:2162
- Mexico (Veracruz). Political Leadership. 1811-21. 16:1788
- Miranda, Francisco. Venezuela. ca 1770's-1816. 16:1972
- Miranda, Francisco (statue). South America. ca 1780's-1816. 16:1965
- Mongolia. ca 1911-21. 16:1641
- Morocco. Political Parties. 1912-56. 20:1810
- Natural law. Peru. Rationalism. 17c-18c. 19:3636
- New Granada. Torres, Camilo. 1800-13. 18:1747
- New Granada. Torres, Camilo (*Memorial of Grievances*). 1832. 20:1977
- New Granada (Pasto). 1781-1820's. 16:1773
- Panama. 1821. 20:3213
- Peru. 1800-20's. 20:2033
- Peru. Pezuela, Joaquín de la. San Martín, José de. 1820. 20:2035
- Peru. Punchanca Conference. San Martín, José de. Serna, José de la. 1821. 20:2026
- Peru. Rodríguez de Mendoza, Toribio. 1810's-20's. 20:2036
- Peru. Rodríguez de Mendoza, Toribio. Unanue, Hipólito. 1800-20's. 20:2030
- Peru. Vizcardo y Guzmán, Juan Pablo. 1781-98. 19:672
- Peru. Women. 1820's. 20:2034
- Peru (Lima). Political Leadership. 1810's-20's. 20:2042
- Philippines. Spain. 1700-1882. 16:428
- Philippines. USA. 1924. 16:3367
- Poland. Russian Revolution. Social Democratic Party. 1920's. 16:925
- Rebellions. South America. 1780-1815. 20:1947
- Rebellions. Venezuela (Coro). 1533-1820. 16:1948
- Roscio, Juan Germán (works). Venezuela. 1811. 17:2805
- Rumania (Braşov). World War I. 1918. 16:1268
- San Martín, José de. South America. Spain. 1803-50. 17:1188
- Vietnam. 19c-20c. 20:1935
- Independence, War of. Abasolo, Mariano. Aldama, Juan. Allende, Ignacio José. Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Mexico. 1810-11. 20:1964
- Alvarado, Domingo de. Venezuela (Barquisimeto). 1800-11. 17:2807
- Amphibious Operations. Peru. San Martín, José de. 1820's. 20:2043
- Andes Mountains. Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá Campaign. Colombia. 1819. 17:1536
- Andes Mountains. Bolívar, Simón. Colombia (Socha). 1819. 18:2797
- Antepara, José de. Constitutions. Ecuador (Guayaquil). Huachi (battle). Olmedo, José Joaquín. 1821. 19:662
- Antioquia (battle). Chorro Blanco (battle). Colombia. Córdoba, José María. 1820. 19:654
- Anzoátegui, José Antonio. Boyacá (battle). South America. 1819. 19:3566
- Anzoátegui, José Antonio. Military Biography. Venezuela. 1810-19. 19:2262
- Anzoátegui, José Antonio (tribute). New Granada. 1816-19. 18:1846
- Araure (battle). Bolívar, Simón. Venezuela. 1813. 17:2810
- Araure (battle). Venezuela. 1813. 19:2261
- Araure campaign. Salcedo, Mateo. Venezuela. 1813-18. 17:2806
- Argentina. 1810. 16:1846
- Argentina. Belgrano, Manuel. Bibliographies. 19c. 19:3589
- Argentina. Belgrano, Manuel. Military Biography. 1790-1820. 20:1992
- Argentina. Bolivia. Commerce. 1815-16. 19:568
- Argentina. Brown, William. Ecuador (Guayaquil). 1816. 18:1777
- Argentina. Church and State. Videla del Pino, Nicolás. 1810-12. 19:2206
- Argentina. Garrigó, Juan. 1809-29. 19:578
- Argentina. Historiography. Moreno, Mariano. Saavedra, Cornelio de. 1810. 18:2801
- Argentina. Journalism. Poetry. 1801-27. 17:492
- Argentina. Monuments. 1826. 17:505
- Argentina. Music. ca 1810-25. 17:488
- Argentina. Pueyrredón, Juan Martín de. 1776. 17:504
- Argentina. Ramírez, Francisco. 1810-21. 18:640
- Argentina. Serrate, Manuel de (letter). 1814. 17:511
- Argentina. Tucumán, Congress of. 1816-19. 17:498
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Cisneros, Baltasar Hidalgo de. 1810. 16:1845
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Foreign Relations. Francia, José Rodríguez. Paraguay. Velasco, Bernardo de. 1810-13. 20:639
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Lavín, Melchor José. Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de (letter). Royalists. 1810. 19:561
- Argentina (Cuyo). Mercedarians. Monasteries. 16c-19c. 17:1469
- Argentina (Santa Fe). Belgrano, Manuel. 1810. 18:2811
- Argentina (Santiago del Estero). Borges, Juan Francisco. Ibarra, Juan Felipe. 1810-24. 20:579
- Aristocracy. Chile. 1814-17. 18:2843
- Armistice. Colombia. Spain. Treaties. 1820. 18:123
- Army. Matamoros, Mariano. Mexico. 1770-19c. 19:2159
- Arredondo, Antonio. New Granada. 1819. 18:573
- Austria. Italy. Pius IX, Pope (encyclical). Vatican. 1848. 16:3309
- Ayacucho (battle). Figueroa, Ildefonso. Junín (battle). Mediado, Nicolás. South America. 1824. 20:574
- Ayacucho (battle). Junín (battle). Peru. 1824. 18:2729
- Ayacucho (battle). Peru. Sucre, Antonio José de. ca 1820's. 16:1924
- Ayacucho (battle). Peru. Sucre, Antonio José de. 1824. 18:627
- Ayohuma (battle). Belgrano, Manuel. South America. Vilcapuquio (battle). 1809-25. 19:3564
- Bajo Palacé (battle). Cabal Barona, Miguel. South America. 1811. 18:1751
- Barcelona, defense of. Colombia. Venezuela. 1817. 19:3567
- Barcelona, defense of. Colombia (Mompós). Gutiérrez de Piñeres, Gabriel. Gutiérrez de Piñeres, Vicente Celedonio. 1817. 17:2785
- Barreiro, José María. Battles. Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá (battle). New Granada. 1819. 20:2812
- Barreiro, José María. Colombia. Sámano, Juan de. 1819. 18:2864
- Barreiro, José María. Colombia (Bogotá). 1819. 20:2005
- Barreiro, José María. Colombia (Sogamoso; La Ramada). 1819. 18:669
- Barreiro, José María (execution). Colombia. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1819. 18:1821
- Barriga, Isodoro. Bibliographies. Ecuador. Grisanti, Angel. 1810-50. 19:658
- Belgrano, Manuel. San Martín, José de. South America. 1814. 20:572
- Betances, Ramón Emeterio. Puerto Rico (Lares). 1840's-98. 18:2889
- Betancourt, Ana. Cuba. Mora, Ignacio. 1870's-90's. 17:1556
- Bolívar, Simón. Carabobo (battle). Military Campaigns. Urdaneta, Rafael. Venezuela. 1821. 17:578
- Bolívar, Simón. Carabobo (battle). Torre, Miguel de la. Venezuela. 1821. 19:2276
- Bolívar, Simón. Military Education. Venezuela. 1810-30. 17:2812
- Bolívar, Simón. Morillo, Pablo. Venezuela (Santa Ana). 1813-20. 16:3448
- Bolívar, Simón. Peru. 1821-24. 17:2794
- Bolívar, Simón. Peru. 1823. 19:3642
- Bolívar, Simón. Venezuela (Margarita Island). 1816. 17:579
- Bolívar, Simón. Venezuela (Margarita Island). 1816. 17:580

- Bolívar, Simón (letter). Venezuela. 1825. 16:3460
- Bolívar, Simón (statue). Boyacá (battle). Colombia. 1819. 16:1916
- Bolivia. Freemasonry. Olaneta, Casimiro. Peru. 1810-25. 17:478
- Bolivia (Charcas; Mt. Potosí). 1810-20's. 19:603
- Bolivia (La Paz). Eguino, Vicenta Jurariste de. Women. 1809. 17:515
- Bolivia (La Paz). Murillo, Pedro Domingo. 1809. 17:517
- Bolivia (Potosí). Paula Sanz, Francisco de. 1810-11. 17:518
- Bonapartists. Emparán, Vicente. Venezuela. 1808-10. 16:1968
- Boundaries. Napoleonic Wars. Santocildes, José María de. Spain (Astorga). 1810-12. 16:1215
- Boves, José Tomás. La Puerta (battle). Venezuela. 1814. 16:3451
- Boves, José Tomás. Morillo, Pablo. Sámano, Juan de. South America. Spain. 1812-25. 18:1736
- Boyacá (battle). Colombia. 1819. 18:665
- Boyacá (battle). Colombia. Foreign Auxiliaries. Great Britain. 1819. 18:668
- Boyacá (battle). Colombia. Páez, José Antonio. 1819. 18:1788
- Boyacá (battle). Colombia. Pantano de Vargas (battle). 1819. 18:2860
- Boyacá (battle). New Granada. 1819. 18:2728
- Boyacá (battle). New Granada. Pantano de Vargas (battle). 1819. 18:1839
- Brant-Pontes, F. Brazil. Navy. 1822-23. 19:3603
- Brazil. Cochrane, Thomas. Naval Battles. 1823. 20:607
- Brazil. Santos Titara, Ladislau dos (*Paraguacu*). 1835. 16:1868
- Briceño Méndez, Justo. Coro (battle). Military Campaigns. Venezuela. 1821. 17:577
- British Legion. Colombia. Mercenary Troops. Venezuela. 1817-21. 19:2191
- Bulgaria. Military Aid. Russo-Turkish War. 1877-78. 16:3110
- Bustamante, Carlos María de. Heroes. Mexico. 1823. 19:528
- Cabal, José María. Colombia. 1790's-1810. 18:1845
- Cabal, José María. Colombia. Military Biography. 1810-16. 20:627
- Cabildo. Emparán, Vicente. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 16:1975
- Cabildos. Peru (Cuzco). 1814-15. 18:1856
- Caldas, Francisco José de. Colombia. Díaz Díaz, Oswaldo (writings). Guarín, Joaquín. Rodríguez, José Ignacio. 1816-25. ca 1960's. 16:551
- Caldas y Tenorio, Francisco José de. Colombia. ca 1812-20. 16:1913
- Caldas y Tenorio, Francisco José de. Colombia. Science. 1816. 19:2249
- Caldas y Tenorio, Francisco José de. New Granada. 1800-16. 18:565
- Canterac, José. Junín (battle). Peru. 1824. 18:1855
- Carabobo (battle). Venezuela. 1821. 19:2260
- Carabobo (battle). Venezuela. 1821. 20:2049
- Carabobo (battle). Venezuela. Villalobos, José María. 1821. 18:2885
- Castles. Christophe, Henri. Haiti. 1790's. 20:3247
- Cavalry. Letters. Pantano de Vargas (battle). South America. 1819-30. 18:2793
- Central America. Heroes. 1810's-21. 19:549
- Chacabuco (battle). Chile. O'Higgins, Bernardo. Tactics. 1817. 20:613
- Chachapoyas (battles). Pascasio Noriega, Pedro. Peru (Moyobamba). 1821-22. 20:2027
- Chile. Flags. San Martín, José de. ca 1800-50. 17:539
- Chile. García del Postigo, Carlos. Naval Biography. Peru. 1810's-52. 19:573
- Chile. Land. Military. Rodríguez, Manuel. 1818. 19:3606
- Chile. Maipo (battle). San Martín, José de. 1818. 19:2239
- Chile (southern). Freire, Ramón. Military expeditions. 1817. 18:1784
- Chorrros Blancos (battle). Colombia. 1820. 19:3620
- Clergy. Colombia (Gachetá, Guachetá). 1810. 16:552
- Colombia. Córdoba, José María. Military Biography. 1820's. 20:621
- Colombia. Córdoba, José María. Military Biography. Pichincha (battle). 1822-29. 20:617
- Colombia. Cuchilla del Tambo (battle). 1816. 16:555
- Colombia. Dios Morales Leonín, Juan de. 1800-10. 17:554
- Colombia. Ecuador. Morales Leonín, Juan de Dios. 1800-10. 20:2013
- Colombia. Enlightenment. Political Leadership. Zea, Francisco Antonio. ca 1800-19. 16:556
- Colombia. Gámeza (battle). Tópaga (battle). 1819. 18:2850
- Colombia. Girardot, Atanasio. 1810-13. 17:1537
- Colombia. Heroes. Historiography. Rodríguez, Arturo Abella (review article). ca 1809-25. ca 1960's. 16:549
- Colombia. Herrera y Vergara, Igancio de. 1800-40. 19:2248
- Colombia. Lemaitre, Eduardo. Panama. 1903. 20:535
- Colombia. Magdalena River. Military Campaigns. 1813. 18:1844
- Colombia. Mary, Virgin. Morillo, Pablo. Serviez, Manuel Roergas de. Virgin of Chiquinquirá (theft of). 1816. 18:1825
- Colombia. Military Biography. Mosquera, Tomás Cipriano de. 1809-25. 16:560
- Colombia. Military Biography. Reyes Patria, Juan José. 1812-20. 20:2004
- Colombia. Military Biography. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1810's-20's. 20:2016
- Colombia. Nicasio Martínez, Pedro. 1819. 19:647
- Colombia. Pantano de Vargas (battle). 1819. 18:674
- Colombia. Posada, José Ramón de. 1810-20's. 20:2012
- Colombia. Ricaurte y Torrijos, Joaquín. San Juanito (battle). 1818. 20:623
- Colombia. Rondón, Juan José. Venezuela. 1810's-20's. 18:636
- Colombia. Salavarría, Policarpa. ca 1809-17. 16:1893
- Colombia. Salavarría, Policarpa. ca 1810-17. 17:555
- Colombia. Santos Plata, Antonia. 1800-19. 19:2247
- Colombia. Santos Plata, Antonia. Women. 1816-19. 18:2856
- Colombia. Sanz de Santamaría de Montoya, Josefa Antonio Baraya de. Women. 1810. 20:2009
- Colombia. Torres, Camilo. ca 1812-15. 16:1914
- Colombia. Women. 19c. 18:580
- Colombia (Antioquia). Mejía, Liborio. ca 1809-16. 16:1895
- Colombia (Bogotá). Documents. Uricoechea family. 1788-1828. 19:653
- Colombia (Bogotá). Gutiérrez Moreno, José Gregorio. 1810. 17:1528
- Colombia (Bogotá). Royalists. Sámano, Juan de. 1819. 18:1831
- Colombia (Cartagena). Executions. 1816. 20:2011
- Colombia (Cauca River Valley). San Juanito (battle). 1819. 16:553
- Colombia (Cúcuta). Legislative Bodies. 1821. 19:3617
- Colombia (La Plata). Ordóñez y Cifuentes, Andrés. 1809-25. 16:562
- Colombia (Leiva). Nariño, Antonio. 1820's. 20:616
- Colombia (Mompós). Germán de Ribón, Panteleón. ca 1809-16. 16:1898
- Colombia (Socorro). Guerrilla Warfare. Santos Plata, Antonia. 1810-19. 18:671
- Colombia (Socorro). Santos Plata, Antonia. 1816-19. 19:3612
- Colombia (Tasco). 19c. 18:2857
- Colombia (Trujillo, Tunja). 1810-20's. 20:2014
- *Correo del Orinoco* (newspaper). Newspapers. Propaganda. Venezuela. 1800-30. 16:3473
- Cuba. 1868. 16:1991
- Cuba. Havana, University of. 1868. 18:2892
- Cuba. Martí, José. 1868-1925. 16:585
- Cuba. Sanguily, Manuel. 1895. 17:598
- Cumaná (battle). Los Cayos, expedition of. Mariño, Francisco. Military supply. Venezuela. 1817. 16:3450
- Díaz, José Domingo. Physicians. Royalists. 1810-33. 19:3649
- Documents. Peru. 1820-22. 20:1442
- Documents. Venezuela (Caracas, Coro). 1810. 16:1976
- Duque de Alzate, Simona. New Granada. 1810-20's. 20:2006
- Ecuador. 1809. 20:631
- Ecuador. Medina, José Miguel. Peru. Quito (battle). 1822-23. 20:2031
- Ecuador. Pichincha (battle). 1822. 16:1922
- Ecuador. Pichincha (battle). 1822. 20:2020
- Ecuador. Ricaurte y Calisto, Jorge. 1810-21. 17:556
- Ecuador (Guayaquil). Pichincha (battle). 1810's-22. 19:656
- Ecuador (Quito). Rocafuerte, Vicente. 1809. 20:635
- English, James Towers (death). Ireland. Venezuela. 1818-19. 18:697
- Figueroa, José. Mexico. Military Biography. 1810-32. 20:1962
- Foreign Relations. Iturbide, Agustín de. Mexico. USA. 1814-22. 19:540
- France. Haiti. Negroes. Voodoo. 1791-1802. 20:668
- France. Ho Chi Minh. Vietnam. 1896-1945. 16:1696
- Galvin, John. Mercenary Troops. Mexico. 1813-34. 20:1960
- García de Carrasquedo, Agustín (letters). Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 16:1978
- Gutiérrez de la Fuente, Antonio. Peru (Ayacucho). Roux, Bartolomé. Royalists (escape). 1824-25. 20:1539
- Haiti. Political Factions. 1791. 20:3246
- Heroes. New Granada. 1812-25. 18:1740
- Historiography. Latin America. 1809-25. 17:435
- Igorots. Philippines (Gran Cordillera Central). Spain. 1576-1896. 20:1931
- Indians. Latin America. Poetry. 1809-25. 17:429
- Latin America. Military Biography. Ribadeneyra, José. 19c. 17:418
- Latin America. Political Systems. 1810. 19:3520
- Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de. Sánchez Moscoso, Manuel. South America. 1810. 18:1778
- López Rayón, Ignacio. Mexico. Polo, José Rafael. 1800-14. 19:525
- Mar, José de la. Parado de Bellido, María. Peru. Sucre, Antonio José de. 19c. 18:2872
- Martínez, Enrique. Military Biography. South America. 1810-70. 20:1978
- Maza, Hermógenes. New Granada. Tenerife (battle). Venezuela. 1812-25. 18:1729
- Mercenary Troops. Rooke, James. South America. 1817-19. 19:2196
- Mexico. 1810-21. 20:548
- Mexico (Atenango del Río). Morelos y Pavón, José María. 1815. 19:524
- Mexico (Dolores Hidalgo). 1810-25. 18:1754
- Mexico (Mexico City). Novella, Francisco. Spain. 1821. 20:1956
- Military Biography. Peru. 19c. 18:2873
- Military Biography. Peru. Vidal Laos, Juan Francisco. 1810's-20. 20:2039
- Military Biography. Pulido, José Ignacio. Venezuela. 1814-68. 19:3655
- Military Campaigns. Venezuela. 1818. 16:3452
- Military Service (enlistees). Negroes. South America. 1809-25. 19:511
- Murgueitio, Pedro José María. New Granada. 1812-25. 18:1745
- Napoleonic Battles. Navies. Spain. 1806. 16:1205
- Narváez de la Torre, Antonio. Narváez Fernández, Juan Salvador. Nigeria. 1810-21. 20:539
- Negroes. Slaves. Venezuela. 1810's-20's. 19:678
- New Granada. O'Leary, Daniel. 19c. 19:514
- Newspapers. *Pacificador de Perú* (journal). Peru. 1821. 19:3643
- Numancia battalion. Royalists. Venezuela (Apure). Yáñez, José. 1813-22. 20:184
- Peru. San Martín, José de. 1813. 19:569
- Peru. San Martín, José de. 1820-21. 20:2038
- Peru. San Martín, José de. 1821. 20:3237
- Peru (Ayacucho). Toledo Gutiérrez, Manuela. Toledo Gutiérrez, Mariana. ca 1810's. 16:1923
- Peru (Chancay). 1810's-20's. 20:2041
- Peru (San Mateo). Ricaurte, Antonio (death). 1817. 18:1787
- Poetry. Salas, Vicente. Venezuela. 1814. 16:3454
- Political Leadership. Soubllette, Carlos. Venezuela. 1810-69. 19:694
- Public Opinion (international). Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 16:3389
- Ribas, José Félix. Venezuela. ca 1809-15. 16:1950
- Rites and Ceremonies. Rivas, José Félix. Venezuela. Youth. 1814. 19:692

- San Francisco fortress. Venezuela (Barcelona). 1817. 18:1858
- South America. 1810-25. 20:1970
- South America. Women. 19c. 18:2743
- Uslar, Juan. Venezuela. 1819-66. 16:1979
- Vietnam. 1885-1966. 17:1388
- Women. 1812-20. 16:1912
- Independence, Wars of. Argentina. Bouchard, Hipólito. New Spain (Californias). Privateering. USA (California; Monterey). 1818. 20:581
- Argentina. Declaration of Independence. Documents. 1816. 17:509
- Argentina. Saracibar, Miguel A. de (letters). South America. 1815-16. 17:477
- Arredondo, Antonio. Military Biography. New Granada. 1814-19. 16:550
- Ayacucho (battle). South America. Sucre, Antonio José de. 1824. 17:2691
- Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá (battle). Military Campaigns. Piar, Manuel de. Venezuela (Guiana). 1919. 17:474
- Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá (battle). Military Campaigns. South America. 1819. 17:2706
- Bolívar, Simón. Callao (battle). Military Campaigns. South America. 1811-24. 16:1826
- Bolívar, Simón. Haiti. Latin America. Mina, Francisco Javier. 1815-16. 16:1760
- Bolívar, Simón. New Granada. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1800-30. 17:2771
- Bolívar, Simón (letter). South America. 1819. 17:2710
- Boyacá (battle). Latin America. Miranda, Francisco. 1800-19. 16:1762
- Campomanes, Manuel Cortés. South America. 1796-1826. 16:519
- Chile. Flags. Peru. San Martín, José de. 1830. 17:483
- Democracy. Discrimination. Latin America. 19c. 17:1428
- Haiti. Pétiou, Alexandre Sabès. South America. 1815-18. 18:712
- Ireland. Military Service, Professional. South America. 1818-30. 17:159
- Junín (battle). Peru. South America. 1824. 17:2705
- Military Biography. Silva, José Laurencio. South America. 1810-73. 16:3475
- Military Biography. South America. Villavicencio y Verástegui, Antonio. 1800-16. 16:524
- Military Campaigns. South America. Urdaneta, Rafael. 1813. 16:518
- New Granada. Salavarría, Policarpa (execution). 1817. 16:564
- New Granada. Spain, ca 1810's. 17:1461
- South America. Sucre, Antonio José de. 1820's. 17:2713
- Independent Methodist Societies. Great Britain. Methodism. 19c. 18:890
- Index. Bibliographies. Peru. *Revista Nacional* (journal). 1956-65. 16:1939
- Index (annual). Economic Growth. France. Industry. 19c. 18:1895
- Index (statistical). Income (inequalities). Poor. Scotland. 1861-1961. 18:916
- Indexes. Bibliographies. Guatemala. *Universidad de San Carlos* (periodical). 1945-64. 17:2730
- Bibliographies. *Historia* (journal). 1955-68. 17:2750
- Bibliographies. Luso-Brazilian Journals. 19c-20c. 19:1604
- Bibliographies. Peru. 1896-1966. 17:571
- Documents. Guatemala. Pardo Gallardo, José Joaquín. 16c-19c. 17:2735
- Manuscripts (catalogs). 1971. 20:45
- Methodology. Scientific Discoveries. 1963. 18:6
- India *See also* Pakistan.
- Addington, Charles John (letters). Armies. Crimean War. Great Britain. Sepoy Mutiny. 1854-59. 17:147
- Afghan War, 3d. Air Forces. Great Britain. Jehaz, Hawai (memoirs). 1919-20. 16:3349
- Afghanistan. China. Russia. Wakhan Corridor. 1809-1956. 17:2365
- Afghanistan (Kabul). Diplomacy. Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1808. 20:151
- Afghanistan (Khyber Pass). Afridis. Diplomatic missions. Great Britain. Turkey. World War I. 1914-18. 17:2108
- Africa, East. Churchill, Winston. Colonial Government. Great Britain. 1906-22. 20:3053
- Africa, East. Immigration. 19c. 19:2022
- Age of Consent Bill. Children. Colonial Government. Marriage. 1891. 20:1910
- Āghā Khān Mahallāfī. Rebellions. 19c. 20:1878
- Agricultural Production. Cotton. Exports. 1861-70. 18:2699
- Agricultural Production (Cinchona). Quinine. 1861-1961. 16:1651
- Agricultural Production (nonfood). 1900-39. 18:2703
- Agriculture. Prices. 1861-1913. 16:1659
- Akbar. Aurangzeb. Historiography. Nationalism. Pakistan. 16c-20c. 20:473
- Akbar Shah II. Bahadur Shah II. British East India Company. Succession. 1810-37. 20:3168
- Ali, Sadat. Ali, Shahamat. Collins, Colonel. Colonial Government. Conspiracies. Letters. 19c. 19:470
- Andaman Islands. Political Imprisonment. Savarkar, Damodar. 1911-21. 20:1908
- Annexation. British East India Company. Laccadive Islands. 1840's. 20:1904
- Arab States. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 20c. 16:1194
- Archives. 1961-66. 16:1074
- Archives. Bombay Archives. 1971. 20:2675
- Archives. Business. 1850-1970. 20:1924
- Archives, National (collections). Commerce. Denmark (Copenhagen). 1618-1777. 20:1444
- Archives (Soviet). Russia. 15c-20c. 20:1439
- Armenia. Exiles. Independence Movements. 1750-1800. 19:2109
- Armies. Uniforms, Military. 1760-1814. 16:3361
- Army. Native Infantry, 60th. Riddell, J. P. 19c. 18:2697
- Asia, Central. Communism. Dmitriev, G. L. Revolution. Russia. 1919-21. 16:1571
- Asia, Central. Great Britain. Imperialism. Russia. 20c. 18:1531
- Asia, Central. Russia. Trade. 1850's-1917. 20:2982
- Asia, South. Economic Growth. Values. 1967. 17:2588
- Attitudes. Great Britain. Imperialism. Political Parties. 1870's. 20:877
- Aurobindo. Freedom (concept of). Political Theory. Vivekananda. 19c. 17:353
- Authority. Gandhi, Mahatma. Ideology. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1919-48. 17:354
- Authors. Censorship. 1907-47. 20:3134
- Authors. Sanskrit. 1900-50. 20:2957
- Bahadur Shah II (letter). Diplomacy. Great Britain. Thompson, George. Victoria, Queen. 19c. 19:120
- Bala Sahib. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 19:468
- Balance of Power. Defense Policy. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1798. 19:3138
- Bankim Chandra Chatterji. Bannerjee, S. K. Novels. 1830's-80's. 20:3145
- Baptists. Fuller, Andrew. Grant, Charles (letters). Great Britain. Missions and Missionaries. 1797-1802. 18:1701
- Bayles, Thomas. British East India Company. Cotton. USA. 1839-40's. 20:2984
- Beaglehole, T. H. Colonial Government. Frykenberg, Robert E. Local Politics. 1788-1848. 16:1674
- Bengal Commercial Society. British East India Company. Trade. 18c. 18:2701
- Bengal Infantry, 63d. Colonial Government. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 16:390
- Bengal Native Infantry, 56th. Great Britain. Robinson, Francis Wrighton. Sikh War, 2d. 1843-49. 18:1967
- Bentinck, William. English. Language. 1829. 20:1885
- Bibliographies. Diplomacy. Trade. USA. 18c-19c. 20:1353
- Bibliographies. Economic Development. Western Civilization. 19c. 16:1647
- Bibliographies. Ghosh, Kumar. Krishna. National Development. 19c. 20:3152
- Boundaries. Kutch, Rann of. Pakistan. 19c-20c. 18:2664
- Briancourt, Antiquet de. French East India Company. Travel. 17c-18c. 16:399
- British Commonwealth. Emigration. 1915-21. 17:375
- British East India Company. Civil Service. 1854-76. 17:1641
- British East India Company. Education. Grant, Charles. Macaulay, Thomas Babington. 1780-1850. 19:456
- British East India Company. Intellectuals. Reform. 1853. 19:461
- British East India Company. London Missionary Society. Missions and Missionaries. 1798-1833. 19:3489
- British East India Company. Malabars. Rebellions. Varma, Kerala. 1796-1805. 19:2105
- British East India Company. Narain, Ganga. Rebellions. Singh, Madhava. 1823-33. 19:466
- British East India Company. Taxation. 1800-30. 19:2097
- British India Society. Cultural contact. 1839-46. 16:3060
- British India Society. Political Theory. Reform. 1840's-85. 20:483
- British Museum (collections). 18c-20c. 20:1432
- Brown, Francis David Millett. Great Britain. Military Service, Professional. 1856-95. 20:758
- Buildings. Taj Mahal. 17c-20c. 20:1879
- Burmese War, 1st. Great Britain. 1824-26. 18:1405
- Business. Parsis. 697-19c. 19:3484
- Bussy, Marquis de. Colonial Government. France. 18c. 17:2646
- Butler, Spencer Harcourt. Colleges and Universities. 1915-27. 20:3131
- Campbell, George. Great Britain. Ireland. Land Act of 1870. Mill, John Stuart. 1848-70. 17:3006
- Canada. Emigration. Nationalism. USA. 1905-11. 17:1369
- Carey, William. Language. Marathi. Vaidyanath, Pandit. 1804-20. 17:1376
- Carlyon, Edward (orderly book). Ceylon. Great Britain. Military life. Regiment, 66th. St. Helena. 1812-17. 20:849
- Castes. Ceylon. Emigration. 1850's-1900. 19:455
- Castes. Gandhi, Mahatma. Independence Movements. Reform. Strikes. 20c. 18:2700
- Castes. Gandhi, Mahatma. Nonviolence. 1920's-40's. 19:2107
- Castes. Military. Social Mobility. 1857-1914. 17:1372
- Castes. Missions and Missionaries. Protestantism. Social Change. 1850-1914. 20:482
- Cattle. Political symbolism. 1880's-1920's. 16:1669
- Censorship. Colonial Government. Press. Vernacular Press Act. 1878. 20:3172
- Census. Towns. 1901-61. 16:1652
- Children. Marriage. Reform. 1860-1914. 20:1923
- China. Converts. London Missionary Society. 1804-34. 18:2666
- China. Cultural contact. -20c. 16:1570
- China. Demography. France. Great Britain. Methodology. 9c-19c. 18:1311
- Chitral (siege of). Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Russia. 1895. 17:1143
- Church of England. Malabars. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 19:3493
- Churchill, Winston. Gandhi, Mahatma (letter). Great Britain. Independence Movements. Roosevelt, Franklin D. 1942. 19:110
- *Civil and Military Gazette* (newspaper). Ireland. Kipling, Rudyard (works). Military Service (enlistees). 18c-19c. 18:2702
- Civil Disobedience. Gandhi, Mahatma. Independence Movements. Nonviolence. 1920-48. 17:1375
- Civil Disobedience. Gandhi, Mahatma. Nonviolence. 1920's-48. 17:2645
- Civil Service. 1853-79. 16:1656
- Civil War. Cotton. Diplomacy. Great Britain. USA. 1840-65. 19:338
- Civil War. Cotton. Great Britain (Lancashire). Manchester Cotton Company. USA. 1860-64. 18:2960
- Civil-Military Relations. Colonial Government. Great Britain. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. Morley, John. 1900-14. 20:1902
- Colleges and Universities. Colonial Government. Great Britain. 1854-96. 20:3138
- Colleges and Universities. Libraries. 1966. 18:2704
- Colleges and Universities. Libraries. 1967. 18:2705
- Colonial Government. Cornwallis Code. Judicial Administration. Moslems. 1890's-1920's. 20:3132
- Colonial Government. Cotton. Free Trade. 1860's. 19:482
- Colonial Government. Cotton, Henry. Economic Development. 1870's-1915. 20:1895
- Colonial Government. Cromer, 1st Earl of (Evelyn Baring). Egypt. Great Britain. 1885-1907. 17:1151
- Colonial Government. Curzon, George N. Great Britain. Nationalism. 1898-1905. 17:356
- Colonial Government. Defense Policy. MacGregor, Charles Metcalf. 1857-87. 18:1702
- Colonial Government. Dundas, Henry. Wellesley, 1st Marquis (letters). 19c. 20:1898

- Colonial Government. Economic Policy. Laissez-faire. Landlords and Tenants. 19c. 16:413
- Colonial Government. Finance. Modernization. Wilson, James. 1859-62. 20:3169
- Colonial Government. Gandhi, Mahatma. Independence Movements. 1940-42. 19:3490
- Colonial Government. Gokhale, Gopal Krishna (criticism). Social Problems. 1897. 19:472
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Hastings, Warren. Trials. 1788-95. 18:888
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Historiography. 1870-1930. 16:46
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Mill, James (*History of British India*). ca 1800-36. 17:355
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Minto, 4th Earl of. Wavell, Archibald. 1905-47. 20:1919
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Morley, John. Political Reform. 1900-09. 17:2649
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Moslems. 1824-70. 19:2094
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Tariff. 1874-96. 20:324
- Colonial Government. Independence Movements. 19c-1940's. 20:3163
- Colonial Government. Independence Movements. Lytton, 1st Earl of. Nobility. 1877. 20:3153
- Colonial Government. Land Reform. Liberalism. 19c-20c. 20:1903
- Colonial Government. Landowners. Moslems. 1860-1906. 20:3171
- Colonial Government. Law. Maine, Henry. 1850-1900. 16:3364
- Colonial Government. Local Government. 19c. 20:1911
- Colonial Government. Sinha, Satayendra Prasana. 1909. 19:479
- Colonial Government. Social Change. 18c-19c. 20:3179
- Colonial Government (recruitment). Great Britain. 1855-1900. 20:3176
- Communications. Great Britain. 1770's-1830. 20:2730
- Communist Party. Independence Movements. Russian Revolution. 1918-25. 20:3141
- Congress Party. Foreign Policy. Gandhi, Mahatma. 20c. 18:1703
- Cornwallis, Charles. Great Britain. Military Reform. 1786-90's. 18:505
- Cost of Living. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Say, Jean Baptiste. 1824. 17:1159
- Cotton. 1865-75. 18:507
- Cotton. Great Britain (Manchester). 1860-64. 16:3295
- Craig, James. Defense Policy. Great Britain. 1798-1815. 19:3481
- Cultural contact. Gandhi, Mahatma (education). Great Britain. 1869-88. 17:358
- Cultural relations. Russia. 15c-20c. 20:2750
- Cultural relations. Trade. USA. 18c-20c. 20:2749
- Curzon, George N. (resignation). Great Britain. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. Political Leadership. 1905. 16:2128
- Demography. 1881-1961. 19:2098
- Des Longchamps, Jean-Joseph. Voyages. 1818. 16:1503
- Dickson, John Chadwick (portrait). Great Britain. Military Biography. 1849-72. 20:2807
- Documents. Dundas, Henry. Scotland (Edinburgh). 1781-1830. 20:1422
- Documents. Kumar, Dharendra. ca 19c. 20:3140
- Documents. Sikhs. 1849-1947. 20:1423
- *Duhkha*. Religion. -20c. 17:2653
- Economic Conditions. Trade. 19c. 20:1887
- Economic Development. Ranade, Madhav Govinda. Reform. 1875-1904. 17:366
- Economic Development. Urbanization. 1901-61. 16:397
- Economic Growth. Industry. 1860-1913. 19:2106
- Economic History. Historiography. Moreland, William Harrison. -19c. 16:20
- Economic Policy. Great Britain. Mill, James. Taxation. 1819. 18:504
- Economic Policy. Laissez-faire. 19c. 16:396
- Economic production (Asiatic mode). Marx, Karl. 1853-67. 17:374
- Economic Theory (drain theory). Exports. Nationalism. 1880-1905. 16:400
- Economics. Government. Historiography. 18c-19c. 17:1371
- Economics. Kenya (Nyanza). Monetization. 1900-25. 17:274
- Education. Engineering. Thomason, James. 19c. 20:1880
- Education. Great Britain. Macaulay, Thomas Babington. Modernization. 1834-35. 19:3497
- Education. Great Britain. Missions and Missionaries. USA. 1800-75. 19:2104
- Education. Tagore, Rabindranath. 1892-1941. 18:1700
- Elites. 19c. 16:1653
- Europeans. Nicholson, Esther Anne (memoir). Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 16:1649
- Famines. Public Welfare. 1876-79. 20:3177
- Fertility. Finland. Sweden. 1870's-1900. 18:1545
- Fiji. Indentured labor. 1878-1920. 19:2142
- Foreign Relations. Gandhi, Mahatma. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA. 1943. 16:1195
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Nepal. 1800-50. 19:453
- Foreign Relations. Revolutionary Movements. 1891-1919. 20:1883
- Foreign Relations. Tibet. -1973. 19:3479
- Forster, E. M. (*A Passage to India*). Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 20c. 17:369
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Great Britain. 1820's-48. 17:2647
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Independence Movements. 1915-47. 16:1658
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Independence Movements. Nehru, Jawaharlal. 1920-48. 17:372
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Independence Movements. Social Reform. 1920's-40's. 20:3130
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Nationalism. Nonviolence. 1920's-48. 19:484
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Philosophy. 20c. 17:351
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Political Theory. 1900-48. 17:2652
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Politics. 1920's-40's. 17:371
- Government. Great Britain. Royal Titles Act. 1876. 17:361
- Government. Marathi. Poona Sarvajanik Sabha. 1870-80. 20:481
- Government. Railroads. 1849-69. 18:2696
- Great Britain. 19c-20c. 16:417
- Great Britain. Holloway, James (letters). Military. 1844-52. 18:153
- Great Britain. Imperialism. Railroads. 19c. 16:410
- Great Britain. Land. Law. -19c. 19:459
- Great Britain. Liberalism. Reform. 19c. 17:363
- Great Britain. Lindsay, Alexander Hadden (letters). Military Biography. 1857-58. 20:1589
- Great Britain. Literature. 19c-20c. 20:490
- Great Britain. Macleod, Alexander. Military Biography. 1784-1831. 20:1576
- Great Britain. Narnaul (battle). Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 19:177
- Great Britain. Novels. Taylor, Philip Meadows. 1837-78. 20:301
- Great Britain. Political Reform. 1917. 17:1373
- Great Britain. USA. Vietnam War. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1797-1805. 1970. 17:2405
- Great Britain. War. Weapons. 18c. 16:415
- Great Britain (Manchester). John Rylands Library (collections). Manuscripts. 18c-19c. 16:1097
- Hargood, William (letters). Sepoy Mutiny. 1857-58. 16:391
- Hasan, Jafer. Sociology. 20c. 16:1678
- Hinduism. Language. 20c. 17:2643
- Hinduism. Madras Native Association. Political Factions. 1852-62. 19:481
- Historians. Nationalism. Paranjape, Shivaram Mahadeo. 1898-1910. 19:2100
- Historiography. -20c. 16:418
- Historiography. -20c. 16:3363
- Historiography. 19c-20c. 20:23
- Historiography. 1960's. 20:1469
- Historiography. 1970. 20:2618
- Historiography. Khan, Sayyid Ahmad. Moslems. 1858-1914. 17:5
- Historiography. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857-58. 19:2092
- Historiography (British, Indian). 18c-20c. 16:2924
- Hunting. Tigers. 1960's. 20:485
- Ideology. Independence Movements. 1900-49. 20:1915
- Income Tax. Social Classes. 1860-72. 16:1655
- Indentured servants. West Indies. 1835-1917. 19:2151
- Independence. USA. 1930-43. 18:2403
- Independence Movements. 1914-48. 18:508
- Independence Movements. Japan. Russo-Japanese War. 1905-09. 20:1536
- Indo-European Telegraph Department. Iraq (Fao). Pakistan (Karachi). Telegraph. 1864. 17:2553
- Industry. Working Class. 1901-51. 16:1662
- Intellectuals. Populism. Russian Revolution. 1919-30. 16:1660
- International Organizations. Self-Determination. 1919-35. 20:3181
- Investments. Public Finance. 1900-39. 16:419
- Jahangir, Emperor. Science. Shirazi, Fathulla. 16c-17c. 19:3495
- Jones, William. Linguistics. Scholars. 1771-94. 20:2228
- Kavanagh, Thomas. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857-58. 16:393
- Kerosene. Marketing. USA. 1860-1900. 20:1920
- Labor. Lugard, Frederick. Military. Niger (Northern). 1898-1900. 16:407
- Land Tenure. Peasants. Punjab Alienation of Land Act (1900). 1857-1900. 16:394
- Law and Society. Social Change. 19c. 16:1671
- Leans, John (family). Scotland (Glasgow). Textile Industry. 1840-70. 17:1274
- Light Dragoons, 3d. Sepoy Mutiny. Sikh Wars. Stisted, T. H. (letters). 1844-58. 16:414
- Literature. Marxism. Pakistan. 20c. 18:2667
- Lytton, 1st Earl of. Politics. Public Opinion. Tariff. 1870's. 20:3148
- Madras Native Cavalry, 7th. Shirriff, William. 1785-1802. 16:392
- Madras Native Troops. Uniforms, Military. 1830. 16:398
- Marathi. Novels. 1828-85. 17:367
- Mathematics. Ramanujan, Srinivasa. 1900-20. 20:3170
- Military. Modernization. Social Mobility. 1857-1947. 19:460
- Military Biography. Nicholson, John. Rebellions (suppression). Sepoy Mutiny. 1839-58. 16:1650
- Military Biography. Sitaram Pande. 1812-73. 18:1696
- Military Campaigns. Pakistan (Baltistan). Singh, Zorawar. 19c. 19:462
- Minorities. Singapore. 1819-1969. 17:1387
- Missions and Missionaries. Parsons, Jane (journal). Voyages. 1840. 18:378
- Missions and Missionaries. Ward, William (diary). 1799-1811. 20:1913
- Modernization. Mortality. Social Classes. 1871-1921. 20:3147
- Money. Silver. USA. 19c. 20:2992
- Montagu-Chelmsford Act. Political Reform. 1919. 20:1890
- Moslems. Nationalism. Sayyid Ahmad Khan. 1880's-1914. 17:2650
- Mukerji, Dhurjati Prasad. Sociology. 1920's-60's. 16:1677
- Nana Sahib. Rebellions. Sepoy Mutiny. Travel. 1857. 19:457
- Nationalism. 19c-20c. 19:483
- Nationalism. Nehru, Jawaharlal. 1940's-60's. 17:1374
- Nationalism. Political Parties. Roy, M. N. Socialism. 1930's. 20:1897
- Nationalism. Rebellions. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 18:509
- Nationalism. Russian Revolution. 1917-20. 17:370
- Nationalism. Social Classes. Tilak, Lokamanya. 19c. 16:1661
- Nehru, Jawaharlal (works). 1940's-60's. 17:1378
- O'Shaughnessy, William. Telegraph. 1839-60. 20:1894
- Pakistan. UN. War. 1930-47. 16:1576
- Pal, Bipinendra. Philosophy. 20c. 20:1906
- Periodicals. USSR. 19c-20c. 16:1657
- Philippines (Manila). Trade. 1785-1809. 18:350
- Philosophy of History. Prehistory-20c. 17:50
- Pindari. Trials. 19c. 20:3133
- Planning. Sociology. 1965. 16:1668
- Polier, Antoine Louis Henri. Sikhs. 1780. 16:1673
- Political Attitudes. Social Classes (educated). 1858-85. 20:3137
- Political Theory. 19c. 20:480
- Politics. World War I. 1914-24. 16:1676
- Railroads (fares). 1849-69. 16:1645
- Ramakrishna movement. Religion. USA. 1861-1972. 19:3333
- Rebellions (rural). Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 17:373
- Russia. Shashkov, Serafim (works). Social Problems. 1866-82. 19:2110

- Social Reform. Sunkersett, Jugannath. 1820's-65. 17:368
- Technical Education. 1900-20. 19:458
- Theater. 1846-60. 20:3159
- Trade. USA. 1866-80. 20:1727
- India (Ahmadnagar). Ambar, Malik. Ceylon. Christianity. Japan. Politics. 17c. 20:3126
- India (Allahabad). Burma. Butler, Spencer Harcourt. Colonial Government. Social Reform. 19c. 19:454
- City Politics. Urbanization. 1880-1920. 20:3136
- India (Andhra Pradesh; Hyderabad). Archives, State (collections). 18c-20c. 20:1440
- India (Assam). Archives. 1874-1970. 20:1453
- Colonial Government. Scott, David. Slavery. 1825. 20:475
- Colonization. Economic Conditions. Tea plantations. 19c. 19:464
- Economic Growth. Tea. 1871-1901. 19:3485
- India (Awadh). Bentinck, William. Government. Nasir Ud Din Haider. 1827-37. 20:3162
- India (Benares). Cultural contact. Great Britain. Hinduism. 1775-1830's. 16:408
- India (Bengal). Agricultural Reform. Missions and Missionaries. Peasants. 1800-50. 19:2108
- Anjuman-e-Islami. Moslems. 1855-59. 20:484
- Baptists. Education. Missions and Missionaries. 1816-37. 16:409
- Bipincandra Pál. Hinduism. 19c. 19:467
- Birbhum Company. Iron Industry. 18c-19c. 19:477
- Biswas, Bisnu Charan. Biswas, Digambar. Chaitanya. Civil Disobedience. Ghose, Aurobindo. Government, Resistance to. 16c-1907. 20:3151
- British East India Company. Judicial Administration. 1772-1833. 17:1379
- British East India Company. Land Tenure. 1780's-93. 20:3174
- Castes. Social Mobility. 19c. 20:3173
- Colonial Government. Demography. Economic Growth. Social Change. 1803-56. 20:1891
- Colonial Government. Partition. Religious antagonism. 1905. 16:412
- Cornwallis, Charles. Judicial Administration (reform). 1793-1828. 20:3175
- Credit. Peasants. 1859-85. 20:477
- Dutt, Ramesh Chunder. 1880's-90's. 19:2102
- Economic Development. Free trade. Great Britain. 19c. 19:476
- Gold Mines and Mining. Speculation. 1890-91. 16:1672
- Great Britain. Lobbying. 1825-89. 20:1664
- Islam. 13c-18c. 20:486
- Landholders Society. 1838-44. 16:1664
- Revolutionary Movements. Roy, M. N. 1890's-1923. 17:357
- India (Bengal; Madras). Agriculture. Bentinck, William. Great Britain (Norfolk). Speculation. 1809-27. 18:2994
- India (Bihar). Agricultural Production. Indigo. 19c. 16:1665
- Colonial Government. Settlement. Taxation. 1793-19c. 20:1917
- Education. Tribes. 1850-1900. 19:3494
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Social Reform. 1920's-40's. 19:3487
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Social Reform. 1920's-40's. 19:3491
- Land Tenure. 18c. 20:1916
- India (Bikaner, Jaisalmer, Jodhpur). Local Government. Sepoy Mutiny. 1850's. 19:2103
- India (Bohras, Khojas). Islam. Law. 1967. 16:1663
- India (Bhopur). Demography. Economic Growth. Villages. 19c. 19:471
- India (Bombay). Bank of China. Hong Kong. 1864-66. 20:323
- Castes. Middle Classes. Parsi Panchayat. 19c. 17:2644
- Christianity. Missions and Missionaries. 1870-85. 20:3146
- Colleges and Universities. Great Britain. Social Reform. 19c. 18:1699
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Social Organization. 1919-21. 17:362
- Great Britain. Political Protest. Poona Sarvajanik Sabha. Ranade, Madhav Govinda. 1879-80. 17:1381
- Labor. Textile Industry. 1856-1973. 20:3157
- India (Calcutta). Bibliographies. National Library. 19c. 20:1886
- Church of England. Great Britain. Parental Academy. Warden, Joseph Bradley (letters). 1821-22. 19:1972
- Moslems. Politics. Rasul, Abdur. 1898-1917. 19:2093
- India (Champan). Agricultural Reform. Gandhi, Mahatma. Indigo. 1917. 19:3492
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Social Reform. 1917. 19:3483
- India (Deccan). Peasants. Riots. 1875. 16:1654
- Riots. Social Classes. 1875. 18:1698
- India (Delhi). Colonial Government. Military. 1857-1912. 19:3486
- Historians. Sayyid Ahmad Khan. 1840's-50's. 20:1922
- India (East Bengal). Ānandamayi Mā. Hinduism. 20c. 17:364
- India (Godavari River). Cotton. Cotton, Arthur. Navigation, inland. 1853-71. 20:3142
- India (Gujarat). Colonial Government. Hinduism. Suicide, ritual. Sutte. Women. 1818-48. 20:3160
- Colonial Government. Land. Villages. 19c. 18:506
- Education. Middle Classes. Social Change. 1800-50. 20:3161
- India (Guntur). Elites. 1788-1858. 18:1697
- Federalism. Local Government. 16c. 16:405
- (Gwalior). Jhansi, Rane of. Sepoy Mutiny. Topee, Taty. 1857. 19:478
- India (Haiderpur). Rural Settlements. 18c-19c. 19:2112
- India (Haryana; Pehowa). Documents. Moslems. Pilgrims. 16c-19c. 20:1433
- India (Hyderabad). Afzal-ud-daulah. Colonial Government. Succession. 19c. 19:469
- British East India Company. Local Government. Palmer, William (letters). Russell, Henry. 1836-47. 16:404
- Jagirdari system. Land Tenure. 19c. 17:2648
- Nobility. Political Participation. Public Administration. 1750-1800. 20:3149
- Railroads. Salar Jang. 1860-83. 16:395
- India (Jammu). Politics. Ranjit Dev. 18c. 20:476
- Sikhs. Singh, Gulab. War. 1845-46. 19:3496
- India (Kashmir). Colonial Government (Residency). 1846-55. 20:479
- Documents. Historiography. 1850-1900. 20:3139
- Great Britain. Singh, Gulab. 1846-57. 19:2101
- India (Kerala). Orthodox Syrian Church. 4c-20c. 20:1901
- India (Ladakh). Tibet. 630-1846. 17:341
- Tibet (western). War. Zorawar Singh Kahluria. 1841. 20:3124
- India (Lahaul, Spiti). Colonial Government. Trade. 1846-1914. 20:3158
- India (Madras). Archives. 1670-1968. 20:2688
- British East India Company. Newspapers. 1785-1870's. 20:3166
- Colonial Government. Hastings, Warren. Pigot, 1st Baron. 19c. 19:475
- India (Maharashtra, Muruda). Rural Settlements. Social Organization. 1818. 16:408
- India (Malwa). Documents. 1818-58. 20:3178
- India (Maratha). Feudalism. Sardars, Patwardhan. 18c-19c. 19:463
- India (Mysore). Colonial Government. Higher Education. Social Change. 1838-1948. 20:478
- India (Nabha, Patiala). Colonial Government. Great Britain. Politics. 1923. 17:1377
- India (Naga). Christianity. Missions and Missionaries. 1830's-1900. 19:2095
- India (Nagaon). Brahmins. Social Conditions. 1760-1840. 16:1646
- India (Nagpur). Colonial Government. Public Finance. 1818-30. 19:480
- India (northeastern). Economic Conditions. Trade. 19c-20c. 20:1889
- India (northwestern). Armor. Railroads. 1912-17. 16:416
- India Office. Archives. Asia. Great Britain (London). 1600-1970. 17:2283
- India Office Archives (collections). Asia, Southeast. British East India Company. Great Britain (London). 1660-19c. 20:1445
- India Office (Geographical Department). Great Britain. Markham, Clements Robert. 1867-77. 19:889
- India Office Library. British Museum. Documents (vernacular). 1968. 17:66
- India (Orissa). Konarak. Surya Deul. Temples. 1240-1837. 16:1666
- India (Oudh). Ali, Vazir. Colonial Government (resistance to). 1797-98. 17:352
- Documents. Estates. Land. Management. 1889-1921. 16:2988
- India (Panchmahals). Economic Conditions. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 20:1912
- India (Patna). Anglo-Sikh War. Conspiracies. 1845-46. 20:1893
- India (Pondicherry). Charities. France. Textile Industry. 1816-27. 20:3150
- India (Punjab). Arya Samaj. Communalism. Hinduism. 19c. 17:360
- Arya Samaj. Hinduism. 19c. 20:1899
- Arya Samaj. Hinduism. Politics. 1894-1908. 17:2642
- Chillianwallah (battle). Light Dragoons, 3d. Military Campaigns. O'Callaghan, John (memoir). 1848-49. 16:403
- Colonial Government. Ibbetson, Denzil. Indian National Congress. Political Imprisonment. Rai, Lala Lajpat. 19c. 20:1918
- Colonial Government. Politics. Religion. 1870-1908. 17:350
- Colonial Government. Prisons. 1849-75. 17:365
- Colonial Government. Taxation (collection). 1849-75. 20:3156
- Education (Western). 1849-75. 20:3154
- Great Britain. Kooka Revolt. Russia. Singh, Charan. 1879-1880. 17:2356
- Great Britain. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 20:1907
- Hinduism. Sikhs. Social Change. 1877-1905. 20:3144
- Indian National Congress. Political Participation. 1900-07. 20:1881
- Judicial Administration. 1849-75. 20:3155
- India (Rajasthan). Castes. Jats. Political Participation. 1947-68. 17:1380
- India (review article). Bhattacharyya, H. Lamotte, Etienne. Sastri, K. A. -18c. 16:3362
- Historiography. 18c-20c. 19:2099
- India (Rohilkhand). Land transfers. 1801-57. 17:1370
- India (Sadashogarh). Colonial Government. Economic Policy. Great Britain. Ports. 1855-65. 20:488
- India (Salem). Colonial Government. Religious antagonism. Riots. Separation of powers. 1882. 16:1675
- India (Simla). Elections. Minto, 4th Earl of. Moslems. Political Systems. 1906. 19:474
- India (Sind). Great Britain. Imperialism. 18c-1843. 20:489
- India (Singhbhum). Crime and Criminals. Great Britain. Military Occupation. 1836-37. 20:3143
- Mutinies. Singh, Arjun. 19c. 20:1892
- India (southern). Agriculture. Economic Development. Kumar, Dharma. 19c. 16:1667
- Marudu Pandyan (Chinna Marudu). Rebellions. 1800-01. 20:1914
- Middle Classes. 19c. 16:1648
- Political Factions. 11c-20c. 18:1695
- India (Tamil Nadu). Authors. Rajam Ayyar, B. R. 1890's. 20:3180
- Bāradi. Independence Movements. Literature. ca 1890's-1910. 16:3365
- Ceylon. Coffee. Immigration. Labor. 1830-80. 16:1578
- India (Tanjore). Agricultural Production. Vital Statistics. 1901-60. 16:1670
- India (Travancore). British East India Company. Rebellions. Tampi, Velu. 1809. 19:473
- Castes. Christianity. Social Change. 1851-59. 19:465
- Diplomacy. Letters. Tipu Sahib. War. 1790. 20:2822
- Emancipation. Great Britain. Slavery. 1800-58. 20:1905
- Pillai, G. Parameswaran. Political Participation. 1888-98. 20:1900
- India (upper). Gosains. Religious Orders. Sivaites. Travel. 18c-19c. 16:402
- India (Uttar Pradesh). Agriculture. Depressions. Fiscal Policy. 1823-33. 20:487
- Castes (Umars). Social Change. 1967. 18:2698
- Local History. Methodology. Sayyid Ahmad Khan. 1967. 17:2651
- Trade. Urbanization. 1550-1800. 20:3164
- India (Vellore). British East India Company. Mutinies. Religious conflict. 1806. 20:1896
- India (western). Agricultural Labor. Khandesh Survey Riots. Political Protest. 1852. 17:359
- Gauda Saraswata brahmanas. Social Organization. 1880's-1914. 19:2111
- Indian Mutiny. See Sepoy Mutiny.
- Indian National Congress. See also Congress Party.
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Reform. Whigs. 1886-92. 16:671
- Colonial Government. Ibbetson, Denzil. India (Punjab). Political Imprisonment. Rai, Lala Lajpat. 19c. 20:1918
- Colonial Government. Lansdowne, 5th Marquis of. 1888-1900. 20:1909
- Economic Policy. 1885-1947. 20:1882
- Economic Policy. Gandhi, Mahatma. Industry. 1885-1947. 19:2096
- Government. 1885. 20:1884

- Great Britain. Wedderburn, William. 1885-90. 20:2186
- Hume, Alan. Politics. 1885-1900. 20:1888
- Independence Movements. 1885-1909. 20:1921
- Independence Movements. Lucknow Pact. Moslem League. 1910-22. 20:3167
- India (Punjab). Political Participation. 1900-07. 20:1881
- Jinnah, Mohammed Ali. Minorities. Moslem League. Partition. 1900-40. 16:3350
- Land Tenure. 1880-95. 16:401
- Land Tenure. Zamindar class. 20c. 16:406
- Loans. Peasants. Social Classes. 19c. 16:411
- Nationalism. 1905-19. 17:349
- Political Factions. 1906-07. 20:3135
- Political Leadership. Social Conditions. 1918-39. 19:3488
- Press (vernacular). Public Opinion. Social Reform. 1886-1905. 20:3165
- Indian Ocean and Area. Archives. Commerce. Netherlands. Portugal. 1500-1858. 20:2674
- Atlantic Ocean. Crowell, John Norton. Voyages. 1852. 20:3043
- Bouvet, Pierre. France. Military Biography. Napoleonic Wars. 1775-1860. 16:620
- Colonies. Commerce. France. 18c-20c. 20:438
- Commerce. Maritime History. 1368-1500. 20:2731
- Dodos. Mascarene Islands. Moguls. Painting (miniatures). 17c. 19:3482
- Indian Ocean and Area (review article). Foreign Policy. Graham, Gerald S. Great Britain. 19c. 17:1622
- Indian studies. Sanskrit studies. Yugoslavia. 12c-20c. 20:1280
- Indiana University (collections). Peru. 16c-19c. 20:1431
- Indians *See also* terms beginning with the word Indian; names of Indian tribes, e.g. Bari, Cuna; Acculturation; East Indians; Tribes.
- Acculturation. Argentina (northern). Mataco Indians. 1960. 16:1850
- Acculturation. Brazil. Colonial Government. 1757-99. 20:601
- Acevedo Diaz, Eduardo. Charrúas. Novels. Uruguay. 19c. 20:2046
- Africa, East. Great Britain. Race Relations. 19c-20c. 20:1802
- Agricultural Reform. Huarca, Domingo. Peru (Tocroyoc). Rebellions. 1921. 16:570
- Alvarez de Arenales, José Ildefonso. Argentina (Chaco). Military Campaigns. Obligado, Manuel. 19c-20c. 18:2818
- Americas (North and South). Head-hunting. -1967. 16:1388
- Anderson, Arthur J. O. Garibay K., Angel Maria. Mexico. Nahuatl Indians. Proverbs. 20c. 16:1803
- Archival Catalogues and Inventories. Languages. Mexico. National Library. 1966. 16:1800
- Archives, parish. Labor. Venezuela (San Miguel de Cubiro). 16c-18c. 19:2265
- Areche, Antonio de. Colonial Government. Jáuregui, Agustín de. Peru. Political Participation. Rebellions. 18c. 19:669
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Intervention. South Americans (solidarity). 1806-07. 16:1848
- Argentina (Pampas). War. 1867-79. 19:2211
- Artigas, Manuel. Independence Movements. Uruguay. ca 1812. 16:1936
- Bank of San Carlos. New Spain. 1784-1920. 16:3394
- Black Legend. Colonialism. Las Casas, Bartolomé de. Spain. 16c. 19:982
- Bolívar, Simón. Taxation. Venezuela. 16c-1828. 19:682
- Bolivia. Labor. Mines. 1829. 17:516
- Bolivia. Peru. Rebellions. Social Classes. Tupac Amaru. 1780-81. 19:2190
- Brazil. 1910-67. 20:596
- Brazil. Folklore. Waurá legends. 1964. 17:532
- Brazil. Genocide. Ihering, Hermann von. 1889-1910. 17:533
- Brazil. Linguistics. Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von. 1817-68. 17:530
- Brazil (Cananúa). City Government. Economics. Geography. Religion. 1578-1961. 19:3593
- Brazil (Sorocaba). Economics. Portugal. Social Conditions. -19c. 19:3592
- Brazil (Tapajós, Xingu river valleys). Economic Development. 19c. 16:1858
- Catholic Church. Clergy. South America. 18c. 18:2796
- Catholic Church. Guatemala. Social Organizations (confraternity). 20c. 17:456
- Chaco. Economic Development. Social Conditions. South America. 19c-20c. 20:3216
- Chibchas. Colombia. -19c. 18:1822
- Chile. Law. Mines. 16c-20c. 20:608
- Chocó Indians. Colombia. Panama. 16c-20c. 16:3414
- Chocó Indians. Colombia. Panama (Darién). 1968. 16:1822
- Chocó Indians. Colombia. South America. 16c-18c. 18:1746
- Christ of St. Theresa (image). Mexico (Ixmiuilpan). 16c-18c. 16:1787
- Clavijo, Atanasio. Clavijo, Francisco. Rodríguez. Colombia (Pasto). Rebellions. Taxation. 1800. 17:2779
- Clergy. New Spain. 17c-19c. 16:1802
- Colombia. Land. Spain. 16c-19c. 19:2245
- Colombia (Chiriguaco). Land Tenure. 1839-1964. 16:1897
- Cooper, James Fenimore. Germany. Novels. USA (West). 19c. 17:854
- Demography. Guatemala (Ostuncalco). Mams. 1880-1940. 17:460
- Deportation. New Spain. 1789-1810. 20:1946
- Dyes (cochineal). Labor. Mexico (Oaxaca). 1750-1820. 20:1961
- Economics. García Peláez, Francisco de Paula. García Redondo, Antonio. Guatemala. 1799-19c. 19:552
- Education. Incas. Peru. Quechua. 16c-19c. 19:3639
- Elementary Education. Peru. 16c-18c. 20:646
- Five Civilized Tribes. Spain. Treaties. USA (West Florida). 1784-1802. 17:128
- Folklore. Latin America. 1967. 17:419
- Franciscans. Mexico. Technical Education. 16c-18c. 20:562
- Genealogy. Mexico. Spain (Extremadura). 16c-19c. 18:1547
- Germany. Humboldt, Alexander von (reports). New Granada. 1816. 19:2149
- Guatemala. Religion. 18c. 19:2188
- Humanism. Humboldt, Alexander von. Mexico. Social Sciences. 19c. 19:1931
- Independence, War of. Latin America. Poetry. 1809-25. 17:429
- Inquisition. Mayas. Mexico. 1614-1786. 16:1811
- Latin America. Law. 16c-19c. 17:2715
- Law. Peru. Tupac Amaru. 18c. 17:2799
- Mayas. Mexico. War of Castes. 19c. 20:3207
- Mexico. Missions and Missionaries. Mormons. Tenney, Ammon M. USA. 1875-1925. 19:3555
- Mexico. Molina Enriquez, Andrés. Race Relations. 1909. 18:603
- Mexico. Motolinía, Toribio (works). 1524. 19:3537
- Mexico. Positivism. Racism. 19c. 19:2174
- Nicaragua (Conquista). Rojas, Ramón (letters). 1813-14. 17:463
- Panama (Darién). Spanish Conquest. 1787. 16:1821
- Indian-White Relations. Catholic Church. Frontier and Pioneer Life. New Spain (Nueva Vizcaya). 1787-89. 16:492
- Colombia (Riobacha). Guajiros. Guirior, Manuel. 1772-79. 20:2007
- Indigo. Agricultural Production. India (Bihar). 19c. 16:1665
- Agricultural Reform. Gandhi, Mahatma. India (Champaran). 1917. 19:3492
- Indio Muerto (battle). Military Strategy. Rivera, Fructuoso. Uruguay. 1816. 16:1942
- Indirect Rule. *See* Colonial Government (Indirect Rule).
- Individual, concepts of the. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. Stalin, Joseph. 19c-20c. 18:328
- Individualism. Behavior. French Revolution. 1793-1802. 19:2318
- Drieu la Rochelle, Pierre. Fascism. Political Theory. 1918-45. 16:2106
- Freedom. Religion. 18c-20c. 18:2601
- Protestantism. Values. 20c. 17:1289
- Indochina *See also* Asia, Southeast.
- Balance of Power. Colonialism. France. 19c. 19:3076
- Catholic Church. France. Missions and Missionaries. 1615-1858. 20:1875
- China (Yunnan). Doumer, Paul. France. Railroads. 1889-1902. 17:309
- Europe. Foreign Relations. France. 19c-1945. 19:767
- France. Genouilly, Rigault de. Military Campaigns. 1858-60. 20:1597
- Indochina (Da Nang). Intervention. Navy. Percival, John. USA. 1845. 20:109
- Indochina (Mekong delta). Boundary Disputes. France. Japan. Sonkhraam, Phibun. Thailand. 1940. 17:1136
- Indo-European studies. Historical conferences. 1966. 18:53
- Indo-European Telegraph Department. India. Iraq (Fao). Pakistan (Karachi). Telegraph. 1864. 17:2553
- Indonesia *See also* Netherlands East Indies.
- Comintern. Communist Party. 1920-27. 20:3182
- Conservatism. Netherlands. Political Integration. -1945. 19:3498
- Eurasians. Race Relations. Social Mobility. 16c-20c. 16:421
- Historians. 19c-20c. 16:1679
- Japan. Military Occupation. World War II. 1942-45. 18:2483
- Indonesia (Atjeh). Diplomacy. Great Britain. Netherlands. Nisero (vessel). 1884. 16:3076
- Indonesia (Atjehese). Foreign Relations. Mahmud, Sultan. 1870-74. 20:491
- Indonesia (Java). Anthropology. Physical. Dubois, Eugène. 1891-1937. 17:376
- Population. 19c. 17:2654
- Raffles, Thomas Stamford. 19c. 18:510
- Indonesia (Java; Pasuruan). Economic Policy. Sugar. 1830-33. 20:1925
- Indonesia (Sumatra). Batak. Manuscripts. Princeton University (collection). 1969. 16:1680
- Industrial development. Agricultural Production. Economic Conditions. France. 1814-20c. 16:3559
- Finance (capital resources). Great Britain. USA. 19c. 16:2131
- Industrial production (renewal of). Czechoslovakia. 1945. 18:2233
- Industrial productivity. Europe. Taylor, Frederick Winslow. USA. 20c. 20:325
- Industrial Relations *See also* Collective Bargaining; Labor Unions and Organizations; Strikes.
- Business. Japan. Nakamigawa, Hirojiro. 1867-1970. 17:1362
- France. Paris-Orléans Railroad Company. Railroads. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:607
- Great Britain (Liverpool). Longshoremen. Strikes. 1890. 20:2133
- Japan. Social Organization. 1868-1968. 17:1356
- Industrial Revolution. Agriculture. Economic Growth (retardation). France (Mayenne). 1846-51. 16:3590
- Agriculture. Great Britain. Manufactures. 18c. 16:2208
- Austria (Styria). Entrepreneurs (role of). 1820's. 19:1223
- Automation. 18c-19c. 18:1562
- Belgium. Demography. Social Change. Textile Industry. 1830-80. 16:2030
- Belgium. Economic Growth. 1830-1970. 17:1580
- Belgium (Flanders). Europe. Population. 19c. 19:3058
- Bentley, Thomas. Business. Great Britain. Inventions. Wedgwood, Josiah. 19c. 17:719
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. 19c. 16:3603
- Bohemia. Linen. Woolen Industry. 1800-20. 20:2470
- Bohemia (Prague). Wages. 1800-50. 20:1137
- Business. Cost Accounting. Great Britain. Wedgwood, Josiah. 1755-95. 18:2012
- Business Organization (review article). Flinn, M. W. Great Britain. Pollard, S. 18c. 16:2194
- Capital (formation of). Economic Development. Great Britain. Landlords and Tenants. 18c. 16:3632
- Capitalism. Great Britain. Marxism. 19c. 19:3789
- Chemistry. Great Britain. Science. Wedgwood, Josiah. 1769-95. 20:2200
- Cities. Great Britain. Labor Movement. 1830-40. 18:3006
- Civil Disturbances (review article). France. Great Britain. Rudé, George. 1730-1848. 16:2023
- Cotton. France (Alsace, Normandy). Textile Industry. 1860-70. 18:801
- Cotton. France (Normandy). Socioeconomic conditions. 1750-1800. 16:2059
- Cotton (dyeing, weaving). Russia (Moscow, Vladimir). 19c. 19:1450
- Credit. Great Britain. Money. 18c. 18:1936
- Curricula. Education. Great Britain. Working Class. 18c. 17:728
- Customs Union. Germany. Krupp, Alfred (letters). 1835-87. 17:889
- Czechoslovakia. Great Britain. 17c-19c. 18:1575

- Economic Development. Germany (Ruhr). 1800-1945. 16:2509
- Economic Development. Scotland (Sutherland). Sutherland, dukes of. 1780-1830. 20:892
- Economic Growth. France. 19c. 16:3550
- Economic Growth. Great Britain. Historiography. North America. 19c. 1972. 20:824
- Economic Theory. Malthus, Thomas. Working Class. 1795-1834. 17:2526
- Education (review article). Great Britain. West, E. G. 19c. 19:2556
- Elementary Education. Great Britain (Lancashire). 1780-1840. 17:734
- Engels, Friedrich. Imperialism. Monopolies. Working Class. 1845-1905. 19:347
- Engels, Friedrich (*Situation in England*). Marx, Karl. Social Classes. 19c. 18:1570
- Europe. 19c. 16:1427
- Europe. 18c-20c. 16:3301
- Family. Great Britain. Models. Working Class. 19c. 17:1704
- France. Iron Industry. Railroads. 19c. 20:2106
- France. Political Attitudes. Social Classes. 1871. 18:2936
- France (Le Creusot). Iron Industry. Letters. Wendel, Ignace-François de. Wilkinson, William. 18c. 19:3703
- Geology. Great Britain. 19c. 20:2216
- Germany. Machine industry. 19c. 18:1096
- Germany. Railroads. Working Class. 1840-50. 19:1087
- Germany (Essen). Krupp Concern. 19c. 18:2185
- Great Britain. Literacy. Social Mobility. 19c. 20:3443
- Great Britain. Machine tools. 18c-19c. 20:902
- Great Britain. Modernization. 19c. 19:3916
- Great Britain. Musson, A. E. Robinson, E. Social Change (review article). Technology. 18c-19c. 19:855
- Great Britain. Power Resources (cost). Textile Industry. 1780-1850. 19:2425
- Great Britain. Social Classes. 18c. 17:726
- Great Britain. Social Conditions. Technology. 19c. 19:829
- Great Britain. Technical Education. 19c. 19:3895
- Great Britain. Textile Industry (yarn count systems). USA. 18c-20c. 19:2473
- Great Britain. Toynbee, Arnold J. 1780-1840's. 20:841
- Great Britain (North Lancashire). Politics. Textile Industry. Working Class. 19c. 17:1697
- Iron Industry. Silesia (Ostrava). 19c. 20:2466
- Kustar (rural artisan industries). Russia. 19c-1928. 19:2873
- Labor Disputes. Machinery (work-saving). 19c. 19:350
- Military. Russia. Technology. 19c. 20:3881
- Russia. Steam engines. Textile Industry. 1840-61. 19:2890
- Industrial Revolution (review article). Culture. Great Britain. Radicals and Radicalism. Williams, Raymond. Working Class. 1780-1950. 17:1705
- Daily Life. Evans, Joan. Great Britain. Pike, Royston. Working Class. 19c. 16:3619
- Economic Theory. 18c-20c. 17:1265
- Industrial Technology. Belgium (Ghent). Linen Industry. 1790-1838. 16:2026
- Electronics. Great Britain. Microwave tubes. 1935-62. 16:3322
- Industrialists. Association of Industry and Trade. Russia. Socialism, state. 1906-17. 20:2593
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Political Attitudes. 1928-45. 20:3590
- Industrialization See also Economic Growth; Foreign Aid; Modernization.
- Agricultural Labor. Enclosures. Great Britain (Southeast). Land Tenure. Social Organization. 1815-65. 17:2946
- Agricultural Production. Denmark. Economic Conditions. Trade. 1872-1970. 20:2417
- Agricultural Reform. Capitalism. Economic Development. Slovenia. 16c-18c. 17:1037
- Agricultural Reform. Economic Conditions. Slovenia. Social Conditions. 1750-1850. 17:2020
- Agriculture. Austria. Economic Conditions. Social Conditions. 19c. 19:4181
- Agriculture. Forests and Forestry. France (Provence). 1870-1950. 16:3581
- Agriculture. Rebellions. Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1890's-1906. 16:981
- Agriculture. Spain (Catalonia). 1843-68. 19:3948
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Italy. Labor Unions and Organizations. Miglioli, Guido. Peasants. 1904-25. 19:2594
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Italy. Morandi, Rodolfo. 1931-44. 17:1760
- Anti-Semitism. Germany. Social Classes. 1848-71. 17:3119
- Armaments Industry. Electrical industry. Prussia (Siemensstadt, Spandau). 1640-1903. 20:1052
- Armaments Industry. Europe. Great Britain. 1890-1914. 20:1732
- Arsenals. Chang Chih-tung. China (Hanyang). Military preparation. 1884-95. 20:3097
- Atatürk, Kemal. Turkey. 1920's-60's. 16:3973
- Attitudes. Europe. USA. 19c. 19:1945
- Austria. Nationalism. Political Reform. 1910-17. 20:3687
- Banking. Europe. 19c. 18:1563
- Belgium (Flanders). Developing Nations. Economic History. 19c. 17:2854
- Belorussia. Economic Development. Russia. Working Class. 1921-41. 18:2307
- Bibliographies. Germany (Palatinate). 1870-1927. 16:2521
- Bismarck, Otto von. Class Struggle. Germany. Imperialism. 1862-90. 18:2196
- Blake, William. Myths and Symbols. Novels. Philosophy. 1782-1827. 19:323
- Bohemia. Economic Conditions. Feudalism. 1775-1800. 16:2623
- Bonald, Louis de. France. Working Class. 1777-1840. 17:2867
- Boot and Shoe Industry. Great Britain. Labor (shortages). 1800-60. 18:827
- Brazil. Canada (New Brunswick). Economic Development. Great Britain. USA. 18c-19c. 17:253
- Brazil. John VI. 1808. 18:2839
- Brazil. Slave Trade. 19c. 19:612
- Brazil (Bahia). Economic Development. Merchants. 19c-20c. 20:3226
- Bulgaria. 1878-1914. 16:837
- Bülow, Bernhard von. Germany. Romanticism (agrarian). Wagner, Adolf. 1890-1902. 16:3842
- Bureaucracies. Germany. Management. Siemens and Halske Company. 1850-1914. 19:1071
- Business. Europe. USA. 19c-20c. 17:247
- Business. Fishing. Hinojosa, Jerónimo. Spain (La Coruña). 18c. 18:2143
- Business Administration. Germany. Management. 1800-1914. 18:1087
- Capital. Economic Growth. Netherlands (Zevenbergen). Pot, B. van der (memorandum). 1880. 19:934
- Capitalism. Italy (Terni). 1872-1900. 18:2078
- Capitalism. Marxism. Prussia. 19c. 20:1055
- Capitalism. Rumania (Galați). Social Status. 1859-78. 17:1030
- Centralism. Foreign Policy. Latin America. Nationalism. 20c. 18:1748
- Chalk industry. Germany (Rügen). 1890-1914. 19:1105
- China. Economic Development. Feuerwerker, Albert. Sheng Hsuan-huai. 1844-1916. 20:1855
- China. Economic Policy. Freudenberg, Herman. Habsburg Empire. Perkins, Dwight H. 19c. 18:2577
- China. Government. 19c. 18:2678
- China (Shansi). Yen Hsi-shan. 1930-37. 18:1670
- Christoph and Unmack. Housing (prefabricated). Silesia. 1835-87. 17:923
- Class Struggle. Communist Party. Germany. Labor Movement. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. Social Democratic Party. 19c-1945. 18:2199
- Coal Mines and Mining. Great Britain (Lancashire). 1590-1799. 19:2482
- Collectivism. Economic Theory. Political Theory. USSR. 1920's. 17:2185
- Communism. Mao Tse-tung. Marx, Karl. USSR. Utopias. 19c-20c. 18:2561
- Communist Party. Five-Year Plan, 1st. New Economic Policy. USSR. 1920's. 16:2893
- Community Action. Italy (Sampierdarena). Mutual help organizations. 1848-70. 17:1767
- Corporations. Japan. Zaibatsu. 19c-20c. 16:383
- Cotton (spinning, weaving). Habsburg Empire. Slovenia (Ljubljana). 1838-72. 19:4244
- Culture. Linguistics. Wales (North East). 1750-1846. 20:2218
- Demography. Germany (Berlin). Population. Taxation. 19c-20c. 19:4062
- Demography. Migration, Internal. Moravia (Ostrava). 1869. 17:2006
- Denmark. Schleswig-Holstein. 1850-80. 17:926
- Dirom, Alexander. Scotland (Bridekirk). Social Change. 1800. 20:2258
- Economic Conditions. Elections. Italy (Genoa). Political Crisis. 1847-48. 16:3707
- Economic Conditions. France. Social Organization. 1815-1914. 20:2079
- Economic Conditions. Philosophy of History. Politics. 1879-96. 17:117
- Economic Development. 19c-20c. 16:3291
- Economic Development. Land Reform. Serbia. 1850-1910. 18:2272
- Economic Development. Migration, Internal. Russia (Iaroslav). 1880's-1913. 19:4273
- Economic Development. Rumania. 1938-63. 17:2105
- Economic Development. Siberia (northeast). USSR. 1918-60's. 19:1545
- Economic Development. Social Change. Spain (Olot). 16c-19c. 19:3966
- Economic Development. Social Classes. Sweden (Västernorrland). 1830-70. 20:3618
- Economic Growth. Europe. Landes, David. 1750-1971. 18:1566
- Economic Growth. Germany (Rhineland-Westphalia). Migration. Population. 1870-1910. 19:1072
- Economic Growth. Great Britain. Land Tenure. Social Classes. 15c-19c. 19:2541
- Economic Growth. Social Organization. USSR. 1929-40. 17:2165
- Economic Growth. Ukraine. 1917-67. 19:1521
- Economic Growth (review article). Lieberman, Sima. Norway. 1800-1920. 1970. 20:3610
- Economic Policy. France. Germany. Great Britain. 1750-1914. 20:2979
- Economic Policy. Grinevetski, Vasilii I. USSR. 1919-20's. 16:2902
- Economic Structure. USSR. 1920's. 17:1071
- Economic Theory. Great Britain. International Trade. 19c. 18:2978
- Economic Theory. Italy. 1861-1915. 17:1732
- Employment. Research. 1871-1970. 19:346
- English, John. Great Britain (Peckenharn). International Trade. Manufactures (needle). 1813-76. 17:724
- Europe. 19c. 18:2580
- Family (entrepreneurial). Germany (Calw, Mannheim, Ulm). 18c. 17:1954
- Finland. Germany. Labor Movement. Socialism. 19c. 19:1120
- Foreign Investments. Naples. 1804-1904. 16:3709
- Germany. Labor. Working Conditions. 19c. 19:4119
- Germany. Urbanization. 19c. 17:882
- Germany (Frankfurt). Parliaments. 1848-1912. 17:1959
- Gökalp, Ziya. Modernization. Nationalism. Turkey. 1905-60's. 18:2281
- Government. Sweden. Urbanization. Water Pollution. 1906-19. 20:3617
- Great Britain. Marxism (review article). Thompson, E. P. Working Class. 18c-20c. 16:3655
- Great Britain. Puritanism. 17c. 19:2471
- Great Britain (Northwest). Regional Planning. 1700-1966. 19:2463
- Historiography. 1968. 20:2989
- Immigration. Sweden. USA. ca 1860-1900. 16:3878
- Iron Industry. Poland. Textile Industry. 18c. 20:1213
- Italy. Railroads. 1861-1913. 20:3495
- Italy (Southern). Milling industry. Modernization. 1860-1900. 18:3031
- Japan. Labor. Migration. 1878-1937. 20:1873
- Japan. Methodology. Social Change. 1850-1973. 20:1865
- Japan. *Shokusan-kōgyō*. 1880's. 19:436
- Law Enforcement. Social Change. Wales. 1793-1835. 18:2969
- Location theory. USSR. 1920's-30's. 17:2161
- Migration, Internal. Peasants. Statistics. Transylvania. 1869-1910. 19:4223
- Migration, Internal. Russia. Transportation. Urbanization. 1897-1966. 17:3261
- Narváez-Bravo Murillo law. Spain. 1829-69. 18:1060
- Politics. Russia. 1905. 17:2134
- Public Policy. Russia. 1885-1913. 17:3270
- Rome. Urban growth. 1900-69. 18:948
- Slovakia. Socialist movement. Urbanization. ca 1880-1910. 20:3653
- Slovenia. Textile Industry. 19c. 17:1039

- Socialism. Unemployment. USSR. 1920's-30's. 19:1568
- Spain (Catalonia). Textile Industry. 19c-20c. 18:2170
- Industrialization (review article). Banking. Economic Theory. 19c. 17:1272
- Customs union. Denmark. Hornby, Ove. Schleswig-Holstein. 19c. 19:1111
- Germany. Reuter, Ortluf. Ritter, Ulrich Peter. Slawinger, Gerhard. 18c-19c. 18:2179
- Industrialized Countries *See also* Developing Nations; Western Nations.
- Developing Nations. Economic Development. 1926-28. 1960-62. 17:1275
- Industry *See also* individual industries, e.g. Iron Industry, etc.; Agricultural Industry; Industrialization; Management; Manufactures.
- Agricultural Policy. Documents. Food. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1919-20. 20:1340
- Agricultural Production. Five-Year Plan, 1st. Transportation. USSR. 1928-32. 18:3291
- Agricultural Revolution. Economic Theory. France. Prices. 1969. 17:2889
- Agriculture. Argentina. Exports. 1880-1930. 18:1799
- Agriculture. Civil War. Italy. USA. 19c. 20:955
- Agriculture. Demography. Economic Development. Hungary (Esztergom). 1750-1945. 17:2060
- Agriculture. Depressions. Lithuania. 1929-33. 17:3113
- Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Poland. 1913-38. 18:2259
- Agriculture. Economic Development (review article). Germany. Hoffman, Walther G. Statistics. 1850-20c. 16:2472
- Agriculture. Economic Growth. Poland. 1913-38. 19:2793
- Agriculture. Economic Structure. Spain. 19c. 16:2375
- Agriculture. Italy. Labor Movement. 19c-20c. 16:2223
- Agriculture. Italy. Tariff. 1860-1922. 17:3017
- Agriculture. Slovakia. Standard of Living. Wages. Working Class. ca 1900. 19:1144
- Archives. Czechoslovakia (Plzeň). Skoda National Enterprise Archive. 1859-20c. 20:3646
- Archives. Denmark. 1914-64. 16:1080
- Archivists (training). Germany, East (Rostock). Municipal Record Office. 1960's. 16:91
- Armaments. Electro-machine works. Germany. Germany, East. USSR. 1917-67. 16:2442
- Armaments Industry. Great Britain. Technology (spin-off). 1760-1914. 19:2558
- Armaments Inspection Board. Belgium. Germany. Military Occupation. World War II. 1940-43. 19:3202
- Artisans. Germany. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2522
- Australia. Coghlan, Timothy. Labor. 1886-1905. 18:534
- Australia (New South Wales). Pottery. 1790's-1960's. 18:1716
- Banking. Economic Growth. Europe. 19c. 19:339
- Banking. Russia. 1890-95. 16:3979
- Bavaria. Ludwig I. Lueg, Wilhelm. Royal Bavarian Railways. 1817-64. 20:2383
- Bentham, Jeremy (theories). Great Britain. Management. 19c. 18:865
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Mines. 1820-48. 20:3671
- Bohemia (northern). Ethnology. Migration. Internal. Rural Settlements. 19c-20c. 19:2761
- Bohemia (Prague). Exhibits and Expositions. 1791. 16:2632
- Capital. Great Britain. Labor. Trade. 1907. 19:3905
- Capitalism. France. 1915-69. 17:2884
- Cárdenas, Lázaro. Mexico. Nationalization. 1917-36. 16:3403
- Children. Education. Great Britain (Pendleton). 1830-40. 18:934
- China. Economic Growth. 1912-49. 20:3094
- Colleges and Universities. Great Britain. 1919-39. 17:1701
- Communist Party. Historiography. USSR. 1931-60's. 19:1564
- Communist Party. Organizational Theory. USSR. 1929-32. 18:2310
- Construction. Slovenia (Ljubljana). ca 1850-1900. 18:3252
- Crimean War. Great Britain. Labor (shortages). 1854-56. 18:809
- Czechoslovakia. Economic Conditions. Wages. 1920's. 20:2475
- Czechoslovakia. Employment. Labor. Statistics. Wages. 1919-37. 19:2759
- Defense Policy. USSR. World War II. 1941-43. 19:1528
- Economic Conditions. Fascism. Federation of German Industry. Germany. 1919-29. 17:894
- Economic Conditions. Great Britain (Newcastle). Trade. 1509-32. 20:2137
- Economic Development. Great Britain. 1700-1972. 20:3362
- Economic Development. Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Public Administration. Rumania. 1864-91. 17:2106
- Economic Development. Siberia (Amur, Trans-Baikal). USSR. 1918-60's. 19:1546
- Economic Growth. Electric Power. Estonia. 1930-69. 18:1075
- Economic Growth. France. Index (annual). 19c. 18:1895
- Economic Growth. Great Britain. 1870-1913. 16:2187
- Economic Growth. India. 1860-1913. 19:2106
- Economic Growth. Population. Russia. 1860-1917. 20:1318
- Economic Growth. Railroads. Scotland. 19c. 18:3011
- Economic Growth. Research. Sweden. 1918-39. 16:3877
- Economic Growth. USSR. 1921-69. 17:2156
- Economic Policy. France. Tariff. 1810-14. 18:132
- Economic Policy. Gandhi, Mahatma. Indian National Congress. 1885-1947. 19:2096
- Economic Structure. France. Profits. Statistics. 1820-1914. 17:2860
- Elites. Germany (Ruhr). Social Conditions. 1890-1933. 20:1054
- Employment. Peasants. Poland. 19c. 18:3236
- Estates. Hungary (Sárospatak; Regéc). Workshops. ca 1800-50. 19:1254
- Farben, I. G. Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 20:2857
- Federation of German Industry. Germany. 1919-33. 16:2450
- Fines. Labor Law. Latvia. Lenin, V. I. 1890's. 19:1403
- Fisher, J. C. (diary). Great Britain (London). Travel Accounts. 1794-1851. 16:3621
- Foreign Investments. France. Moroccan Company. 1902-06. 16:1536
- France. Nobility. Stock Companies. 1774-89. 16:3574
- France (Nord). 1830-80. 20:717
- French Revolution. Political Theory. Poor. Saint-Simon, Comte de. 1785-1825. 17:2873
- Germany. Himmeler, Heinrich. Keppler, Wilhelm. Nazism. 1920's-40's. 16:735
- Germany. Hitler, Adolf. War preparation. 1930-36. 20:3574
- Germany. Hitler, Adolf (*Road to Resurgence*). 1927. 17:916
- Germany. Kirdorf, Emil. Nazism. 1920's-30's. 16:770
- Germany. Monopolies. World War II. 1942. 19:3186
- Germany. Periodicals (company magazines). Socialism. ca 1900-68. 16:2422
- Germany. Russian Committee of German Industry. 1928. 17:1269
- Great Britain. 1880-1970. 17:2983
- Great Britain. Greg, Thomas Tylston. 1858-1920. 19:3865
- Great Britain. History Teaching. 1971. 20:1485
- Great Britain (Yorkshire). Libraries. 1857-1919. 17:85
- Historiography. 1966. 16:1107
- Historiography. 20c. 18:21
- India. Working Class. 1901-51. 16:1662
- Intervention. Poland. Reconstruction. 1917-20's. 19:1286
- Italy. Working Conditions. 1920-30. 17:3024
- Italy (Trentino). Poor. Working Conditions. 1800-1900. 17:1782
- Labor. Rumania. Sabotage. World War II. 1943. 19:227
- Legislation. Plevé, V. K. Reform. Russia. 1885-86. 20:1319
- Management. USSR. 1926-32. 16:2881
- Matches. South Africa. 1884-1914. 18:1645
- Metallurgy. Ukraine. 1920's. 16:2888
- Middle Classes. Russia (St. Petersburg). Strikes. 1870's-90's. 20:1328
- Nationalization. USSR. 1920's-30's. 17:2158
- Peasants. Poland. 18c. 16:2732
- Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. Saxony. Working Class. 1848-49. 18:3151
- Pollution. Spain (Madrid). 18c-19c. 19:989
- Ukraine. Women. 1926-29. 18:2309
- USSR. Working Conditions (grievances). 1920's-53. 16:4012
- USSR. World War II. 1942-45. 16:1332
- Industry (destruction of). Bormann, Martin. Germany. Speer, Albert. 1944-45. 16:3131
- Industry (review article). Aldcroft, Derek H. Economic Growth. Great Britain. 1875-1914. 18:908
- Infant School movement. Education. Great Britain. 19c. 20:896
- Infant School system. Great Britain. Home and Colonial Infant School Society. Owen, Robert. 1816-70. 19:885
- Infant schools, lack of. Elementary Education. Great Britain. Scotland. 19c. 20:2225
- Infantry. American Revolution (New Jersey). Great Britain. Howe, William. 1777. 16:180
- Armaments. USSR. World War II. ca 1930's-45. 19:1560
- France. Military Service, Professional (officers). 1793. 18:1925
- San Martín, José de. Spain. 1803-50. 19:973
- Infantry Corps, 23d. Hungary (Budapest). USSR. World War II. 1945. 19:1822
- Infantry (equipment). Great Britain. 1640-1940. 17:1712
- Infantry Regiment, 1st. Armies. France. 1480-1969. 18:1882
- Infantry Regiment, 38th. France. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1939-40. 16:3202
- Infantry Regiment, 46th. Hungary (northern). Mayer, Vilmos (memoirs). Military Campaigns. 1919. 16:2682
- Infantry Regiment, 69th. USSR. Volokolamsk (battle). World War II. 1941. 20:224
- Infantry Regiments. France (Loire). Military History. 1789-1945. 16:2043
- Infants. Great Britain. Milk. Mortality. Population. 18c-20c. 20:2134
- Inflation. Agricultural Production. Finland (Viipuri Province). Taxation. 1721-1812. 17:1982
- Burke, Edmund. Conservatism. Dictatorship. 18c. 20:2988
- Housing. Immigration. Spain (Tarragona). 1808-11. 17:1902
- Money. New Economic Policy. USSR. 1921-26. 19:1563
- Information Sciences. *See* Library Science.
- Information Storage and Retrieval Systems. *See* Computers.
- Informers. Conspiracies. Mexico (Valladolid). 1809. 19:534
- Inglis, Henry D. Spain (La Mancha). Travel accounts. 1837. 19:3953
- Inglot, Stefan. Bibliographies. Economic Development. Silesia. Social Change. 18c-19c. 16:2744
- Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique. Italy (Florence). Leblanc family. Painting. 1820's-30's. 20:2954
- Inheritance (concept of). Aristotle. Descartes, René. Philosophy. 1637-50. 20:3295
- Inheritance *See also* Land Tenure; Wills.
- Belgium. Leopold II. 1857-1909. 20:681
- Estates, large. Great Britain. Marriage. 1660-1815. 17:1637
- Law. Portugal. 15c-19c. 16:2270
- Law. Spain. 201 BC-19c. 16:2382
- Inheritance (first child). Japan. Women. 19c. 20:469
- Íñiguez, Diego Angulo. Architecture. Europe. Keleman, Pal. Latin America. 16c-19c. 18:2555
- Innocent VIII, Pope. Letters (falsified). Norway (Trondheim). Rites and Ceremonies. 1489. 20:1110
- Inoculation. Great Britain. Jenner, Edward (*Inquiry*). Smallpox. 1798-1823. 16:3636
- Inquisition. Aragonese Society of Friends of the Country. Normante, Lorenzo. Spain (Zaragoza). 18c. 16:2276
- Brazil. Social Organization. 1594-1618. 20:594
- Catholic Church. Mexico. Protestants. 1765-1820. 17:1439
- Crime and Criminals. Portugal. 1492-19c. 16:2272
- Freemasonry. Mexico. 1751-1820. 16:1794
- Indians. Mayas. Mexico. 1614-1786. 16:1811
- Intellectuals. Ruiz de Padron, Antonio José. Spain. 15c. 16:712
- Ripoll, Cayetano (execution). Spain. 1814-26. 18:3087
- Institución Libre de Enseñanza. Ríos, Francisco Giner de los. Spain. Universidad Libre de Gibraltar. 1875. 19:3957

- Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques. Demography. France. Statistics. 15c-1968. 18:1910
- Institute for Balkan Studies. Balkans. 1965. 16:2578
- Institute for Party History. Libraries. Poland. Workers' Party. 1870's-1950. 18:1344
- Institute of Culture. Archaeology. Culture. Folklore. Puerto Rico. 16c-19c. 20:669
- Institute of Historical Research. Great Britain. Historical Societies. 1922-71. 20:64
- Institute of History and Geography. Argentina. Brazil. Diplomacy. National Academy of History. 1968. 17:68
- Institute of Marxism-Leninism. Archives. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1917-25. 16:95
- Institute of Oceanography. Oceanography. Spain. 1909-69. 19:4001
- Institute of Political Science. Colleges and Universities. France. Labor Unions and Organizations. Research. 1966. 17:2863
- Institute of Social Reforms. Labor. Social Problems. Spain. 1883. 20:1006
- Institutes *See also* names of individual institutes; Libraries; Museums.
- Colleges and Universities. Research. Sweden. 1969. 16:2562
- Research. Social Sciences. 1970. 17:2222
- Institution of Electrical Engineers, Library. Great Britain (London). Libraries. Science. 1968. 17:106
- Institutionalization. Government. Mexico. Revolution. 1928-34. 16:1785
- Institutions. France. Napoleon. 1799. 18:2435
- International Trade. Shipping. 1800-60. 17:781
- Institutions (academic). Academy of the Socialist Republic of Romania. Rumania. 1868-1968. 17:3198
- Institutions (representative). Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Historiography. Hungary. 14c-16c. 1965. 19:4193
- Instituto Barcelonés. Economics. Jaumeandreu, Eudaldo. Spain (Barcelona). 1835. 18:2137
- Instituto de Soria. Apraiz Buesa, Ricardo de (obituary). Historians. Museo Numantino. 1899-1968. 17:37
- Instituto Español. Art. Education. Sauli, Marquis of. Spain (Madrid). 1838-53. 19:1036
- Instituto Geográfico y Catastral. Map Drawing. Spain. 1870-1970. 19:3949
- Instituto Municipal de Historia. Ashton, Thomas S. (obituary). Cátedra de Historia Económica de Barcelona. Pigniol, André (obituary). Spain. 1969. 19:3031
- Instituto Nacional del Libro Español. Books. Spain (Barcelona). 1917-42. 18:1027
- Instituto Storico Austriaco. Dengel, Ignaz Philipp. Rome. Scholars. 1930-33. 20:3502
- Instituto Superior de Historia de Colombia. Colombia. History Teaching. 1971. 19:3024
- Instrumentalism. Philosophy of History. 1973. 20:2651
- Insulin. Medical Research. Paulesco, Nicolas Constantin. Rumania. 20c. 18:394
- Insurance. Business. Great Britain (London). 1794-1807. 19:818
- Denmark. Norway. 1810. 16:779
- France. Military Service, Compulsory (substitutes). 1800-70. 16:3583
- France. Military Service, Compulsory (substitutes). 1818-72. 16:3584
- Maritime Law. Scotland. 1751-1821. 20:843
- Insurrection Act. Ireland. Peace Preservation Act. Peel, Robert. Police. Reform. 1814-18. 19:2576
- Integralista Party. Brazil. Germany. Nazism. Vargas, Getúlio. 1937-38. 17:2347
- Integration *See also* Assimilation.
- Bulgaria. Serbia. ca 1830-78. 18:2222
- Catherine II. Moslems. Russia. 18c. 19:1427
- Communist Party. Peasants. Transylvania. Working Class. 1919-21. 17:3192
- Czechoslovakia. Slovak National Council (liquidation of). Slovakia. 1918-19. 19:1186
- Czechoslovakia. Slovaks. 1918. 18:3189
- Economic Conditions. Immigration (repatriation). Poland. Silesia. Social Change. 1945. 17:1012
- Habsburg Empire. Transylvania. 1865-69. 18:1211
- Historiography (Western). Rumania. Transylvania. 1918-20. 19:2811
- Integration (aspirations for). Immigration. Nationalism. Rumania. Transylvania. 12c-1918. 19:2836
- Integration (cultural). Bohemia. Fejérpataky-Bélopotočský, Gašpar. Literature. Slovakia. ca 1840's. 18:3195
- Integrista Party. Nocedal, Ramón. Political Parties. Spain. ca 1871-1907. 20:1015
- Intellectual history *See also* Ideas, History of.
- 1930-71. 19:299
- Africa. Cultural contact. Western Nations. 1969. 16:3011
- Art. Burckhardt, Jakob. Hegel, Georg. 1795-1831. 19:1909
- Dilthey, Wilhelm. 1860's-1911. 20:1392
- Germany. Periodicals (political). Research. 18c-20c. 18:1085
- Peasants (review article). Poland. Research. Thomas, William I. Znaniecki, Florian. 1918-68. 17:1254
- Science, history of. Social History. 1971. 19:2002
- Intellectuals *See also* Intelligentsia.
- Action Française. Authors. France. 1898. 17:2901
- Adler, Friedrich. Einstein, Albert. Mach, Ernst. Relativity theory. Switzerland. 20c. 19:2732
- Agamaly-oglu, Sämäd-Aga. Azerbaidzhan. Bolshevism. Political Participation. ca 1900-17. 18:1263
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Political Theory (reason of state). 19c-20c. 19:1875
- Angus, I. Great Britain. Orwell, George (writings, review article). Orwell, Sonia. Political Theory. 1928-50. 17:2996
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Czechoslovakia. Organizations. We Remain Faithful (PVVZ). 1938-39. 19:4170
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Debrescu, Dem. I. Rumania. 1880's-1948. 20:3815
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Demonstrations. Historical Commemorative Committee. Hungary. Resistance. 1942. 20:3764
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Italy. Liberalism. Socialism. ca 1920-40. 18:3079
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Rumania. 1933-44. 20:2536
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Rumania. 1944. 20:3806
- Anti-Nazism. Rumania. World War II. 1940-45. 20:197
- Anti-Semitism. Dühring, Karl Eugen. Germany. 1858-1921. 17:3132
- Anti-Semitism. Germany. Lagarde, Paul Anton de. Social Change. Treitschke, Heinrich von. 19c. 18:2180
- Argentina. Communist Party. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:2216
- Aristocracy. Hungary. Nationalism. 1780-1825. 17:2031
- Aristocracy. Nationalism. Peasants. Poland. Working Class. 19c. 19:1281
- Astronomy. Copernicus, Nicolaus. Poland (Cracow). 15c-16c. 20:3783
- *Ateneo de la Juventud*. Mexico. Romanticism. 1890-1910. 19:3556
- Attlee, Clement. Great Britain. Labour Party. Political Theory. 1914-20. 18:848
- Austria. Letters. Torresanis, Carl. 1876-1907. 20:3754
- Austria. Political Factions. Reform. 1815-ca 1900. 19:1203
- Austria (Vienna). Freud, Sigmund (*Interpretation of Dreams*). Jews. Politics. 1890's. 20:3748
- Authors. Bibliographies. Pinker, J. B. (papers). 20c. 19:47
- Baroja, Pio. Germany. Great Britain. Hardy, Thomas. Pessimism. Philosophy. Spain. 1898. 20:2970
- Behavior (patterns). Dostoevski, Fëdor. Elites. Russia. 19c. 20:1307
- Besson, Jacques. France. 1559-72. 19:3710
- Bestvzhev, Nikolai. Decembrists. Exiles. Russia. Siberia (Chita). 1820's-30's. 19:1401
- Bibliographies. France. Periodicals. *Réaction* (journal). 1928-32. 16:2078
- Bibliographies. Russia. 1909. 19:1491
- Bohemia. Calvinism. Hungary. Moravia. 1780-1810. 19:4196
- Bohemia. Catholic Church. Lutheran Church. Pest University. Slavic, study of. 1824. 18:2234
- Bohemia. Friedrich, Gustav. Philosophy. 1890's-1910's. 20:2484
- Bohemia. Geography. Grün, Wilhelm Dionys von. 19c. 20:3677
- Bohemia. Language. Nationalism. Petruška, František. ca 1830's-50's. 20:2465
- Bohemia (Prague). Held, J. T. Physicians. 1790-1851. 20:1142
- Bolshevism. Lithuania. Political Participation. Vigilev, Boris. 1902-23. 18:1283
- Bolshevism. Nationalism. USSR. ca 1917-20's. 16:2899
- Booksellers. Libraries. Pachonski, J. Poland (Cracow). Printing. 1750-1815. 16:2764
- Borovnjak, Jožef. Letters. Raič, Božidar. Slovenia. 1880's. 19:1359
- Borový, František. Czechoslovakia. Letters. Neumann, S. K. 1914-21. 18:3201
- British East India Company. India. Reform. 1853. 19:461
- Bulgaria. Renaissance. Venelin, Iuri. 1820's-39. 20:2445
- Burke, Edmund. Great Britain. Swift, Jonathan. 1672-1797. 19:3810
- Business. Poland. Public Administration. Workers, white-collar. 20c. 17:1010
- Cantemir, Dimitrie. Moldavia. Rumania. ca 1700-23. 20:2532
- Castro, Américo. Spain. 1910-65. 16:2385
- Catholic Church. France. 19c. 17:656
- China. Historians. Ku Chieh-kang. 1920's-30's. 17:1350
- China. Liang Ch'i-ch'ao. Values. 1890's. 17:1344
- China. Politics. 1971. 19:426
- Christianity. Rozanov, Vasily. Russia. Sex. 1881-1919. 19:1980
- Cities. Croatia. Nationalism. 1800-50. 19:1350
- Clergy. Conservatism. Elites. Government. Russia. ca 1850-1900. 20:1335
- Colajanni, Napoleone (papers, review article). Culture. Ganci, Salvatore Massimo. Italy. Letters. 1875-1900. 17:770
- Communist Party. Educational Policy. Rumania. 1918-44. 20:3791
- Communist Party. France. 1919-23. 18:778
- Communist Party. France. Lefebvre, Raymond. Vaillant-Couturier, Paul. 20c. 17:2886
- Communist Party. Fürst, Sándor. Hungary. Political Protest. Rumania. Sallai, Imre. 1932. 19:2733
- Communist Party. Hungary. Russian Revolution. 1914-19. 17:993
- Computers. France. Poets. Valéry, Paul (notebooks). 1894-1945. 17:2887
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Poland. Renaissance. 16c. 20:1212
- Copernicus, Nicolaus (review article). Koestler, Arthur. Poland. 16c. 20c. 20:2515
- Cultural History. Jews. Sicily. 18c. 16:3704
- Cultural influences. Literature. Russia. Slovakia. 1850-1900. 16:843
- Culture. Finland. Russia (St. Petersburg). 1800-1900. 17:236
- Culture. Serneck, Ana (correspondence). Slovenia. 1870-1940. 19:1354
- Czechoslovakia. Esterházy, János. Esterházy, Lujza. Politics. 1930-40's. 17:963
- Czechoslovakia. "Let Us Remain True" (Petition Committee). Political Participation. 1938. 20:3663
- Czechoslovakia. Political attitudes. USSR. Working Class. 1930-34. 16:1177
- Depressions. Marxism. Socialism. 1930-40. 17:1251
- Diplomacy. Rumania. Vacaresco, Helene. 1920's-30's. 20:1272
- Doniol, Jean Henri Antoine. France. 1843-1906. 19:3712
- Dostoevski, Fëdor. Germany. Moeller van den Bruck, Arthur. 1901-25. 16:2460
- Dramatists. Germany. Kleist, Heinrich von. Politics. 1789-1815. 16:3275
- Drieu la Rochelle, Pierre (suicide). France. Intellectuals. 1945. 19:3715
- Economic Reform. Egypt. Political Stratification. Social Democracy. 1930's-40's. 19:1371
- Economic Reform. Iorga, Nicolae. Nationalism. Rumania. Social Change. 19c. 19:1315
- Education. Great Britain. Puritans (review article). USA (New England). 17c. 1970-71. 20:789
- Eliot, George. Evangelism. Great Britain. Novels. 1858-80. 19:3890
- Emigration. Lebanon. 20c. 19:1368
- Enger, Robert. Nationalism. Silesia. 1835-73. 19:1295
- Eötvös, József. Hungary. Politics. 1835-71. 17:998

- Europe, Eastern. Germany. 1891-1968. 16:1191
- Fabian Society. Great Britain. Labour Party. Webb, Beatrice (diary). 1918. 16:3631
- Ferrari, Giuseppe. Lombardy. Philosophy. Romagnosi, Giovanni Domenico. 1800-50. 19:2588
- Foreign Policy. Italy. Nationalism. 1903-15. 20:2304
- Foscolo, Ugo. Italy. Jacobins. 1783-1827. 18:2083
- France. Gobineau, Joseph de. Letters. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 1843-59. 19:3704
- France. Jews. Salvador, Joseph. 1821-73. 20:710
- Friedrich Wilhelm University. Humboldt, Alexander von. Medical Research. Müller, Johannes Peter. Prussia (Berlin). 18c-19c. 20:1060
- Germany. Gombrich, E. H. Renaissance. Warburg, Aby. 1920's. 20:277
- Germany. Habsburg Empire. Jews. 1879-1918. 19:3309
- Germany. Jews (review article). Mosse, George L. 19c-1930's. 1970. 20:1079
- Germany. *North American Review* (journal). Philosophy of History. USA. 1815-60. 17:2259
- Gershenzon, Mikhail. Russia. 19c. 16:2859
- Goga, Octavian. Political Participation. Rumania. ca 1920-38. 20:2533
- González Prada, Manuel. Nationalism. Peru. Positivism. 1870-1919. 19:2255
- Government. Japan. Satō Kiyoomi. 1868. 17:2610
- Gradovski, A. D. Law. Political Theory. Russia. Social Theory. 1860-89. 19:1416
- Great Britain. Green, Thomas Hill. Oxford University. Political Attitudes. 1878-82. 20:2239
- Great Britain. Lindsey, Theophilus. Sermons. 1763-87. 17:2978
- Great Britain. Literature. Russia. 1762-1800. 19:1907
- Great Britain. University Extension. 1873-1900. 18:2025
- Habsburg Empire. Russian Revolution. World War I. 1917. 19:187
- Harami, Shukri. Namir, Ihsan al-. Palestine. Sabbagh, Ni'mah al-. Sa'id, Jamil. 20c. 20:3831
- Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. Leftism. 1920-44. 19:4194
- Hungary. Szárszo (conference). 1943. 16:205
- India. Populism. Russian Revolution. 1919-30. 16:1660
- Inquisition. Ruiz de Padron, Antonio José. Spain. 15c. 16:712
- International Commission for Intellectual Cooperation. 1920-34. 19:1916
- Irani, Mahmūd Sayf al-Din al-. Kamal, Wasif. Palestine. 1940's-60's. 20:3832
- Italy. Paradisi, Agostino. Political Attitudes. 1762-79. 16:2256
- Jassy, University of. Otetea, Andrei. Rumania. 1927-47. 20:3827
- Jews. Socialism. USSR. 19c-20c. 19:1831
- Journalism. Pnin, Ivan Petrovich. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1773-1805. 20:3859
- Kliuchevsky, V. O. Russia. 1865-1911. 17:2137
- Law Reform. Moratin, Leandro Fernández (letters). Spain. 1809-10. 17:1859
- Leskov, Nikolai. Novels. Russia. 1860's. 19:1486
- Literature. Philosophy. Skovoroda, Hryhoriy. Ukraine. 18c. 19:4285
- Literature. Science. Spain (Catalonia, Gerona). 19c-20c. 19:4040
- Local Government. Russia (Penza). Saltykov-Shchedrin, Mikhail. 1865-66. 20:1326
- *London Review* (journal). White, Joseph Blanco. 1829. 17:1672
- Malinowski, Jakub. Poland. 19c. 20:3775
- Marx, Karl (influence). Rumania. 1867-1966. 20:1254
- Marxism. Plekhanov, G. V. Russia. 1870's-1900's. 19:1411
- Marxism. Poland (Lvov). *Sygnaty* (journal). 1933-39. 19:2781
- Mercuriale, Gerolamo. Stelliola, Nicola Antonio. Zwinger, Theodor. 1581-82. 20:274
- Military Sociology. Spain. 19c. 16:3766
- National Assembly. Peasants. Revolution of 1848. Transylvania (Blaj). 1848. 20:1237
- National Self-image. USSR. 1918-60's. 17:3298
- Nationalism. Pan-Slavism. Slovakia. Štúr, Ľudovít. 19c. 20:1150
- Nationalism. Russia. 19c. 16:965
- Ottoman Empire. Political Leadership. Social Mobility. Ulama (religious leaders). 16c. 20:1297
- Peasants. Rebellions. Rumania. 1907. 20:2550
- Pol, Wincenty. Poland. Prussia. 1831-72. 19:4210
- Poland. Przybyszewski, Stanisław. 1890's-1910's. 20:1221
- Poland (Łódź). Secondary Education. Social Status. 1919-64. 17:2081
- Political Participation. Šafařík, Pavel Josef. Slovakia. 1848-49. 19:2757
- Rumania. Șincai, Gheorghe. 1770's-1816. 20:3820
- Russia. 19c. 17:2115
- Russia. Social Change. 19c. 19:1480
- Scotland. 18c. 20:2142
- Intellectuals (review article). Colleges and Universities. Gay, Peter. Germany. Ringer, Fritz K. 1890-1933. 17:3123
- Intelligence Service *See also* Espionage; Military Intelligence.
- Argentina. Contucci, Felipe. Joaquina, Carlota. 1808-10. 18:2809
- Diplomacy. Napoleonic Wars. 1807-13. 20:2805
- France. Kirkor, Adam H. Kraszewski, Josef Ignacy (letters). Poland. 1884. 20:2756
- Great Britain. Jacobites. 1715-45. 19:3802
- Habsburg Empire. Redl, Alfred. 1902-13. 16:3911
- Netherlands. Postal Service. Quack, Jacob. 1648-1668. 19:3941
- Intelligentsia. Lenin, V. I. Peasants. Russian Revolution. Working Class. 1917-18. 20:1352
- Intelligentsia, left-wing. Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Czechoslovakia (Brno). 1929-33. 19:2755
- Intendancy. Canary Islands. Colonial Government. Spain. 1718-1850. 20:1017
- Government. Peru. 1784-1810. 18:1851
- Intendants. France. Provincial Government. 1780's. 16:609
- Intendants (subdelegates). France. Government. 1715-90. 18:795
- Inter-Allied Commission of Military Control. Disarmament. France. Germany. Great Britain. League of Nations. 1925-26. 17:2334
- Interdisciplinary Studies. Historians. Methodology. Research. 1970. 17:2236
- Interdisciplinary Studies (synthesis). Historians. 1960. 17:8
- Interest Groups *See also* Political Factions; Pressure Groups.
- Colonialism. Delcassé, Théophile. Foreign Policy. France. 1898-1905. 19:2396
- Interest rates. Banking. Great Britain. Monetary Systems. 1875-1930. 19:3809
- Intergovernmental Relations. City Government. France (southwestern). 1830-48. 20:3323
- Great Britain (Lancashire). Social Reform. 19c. 16:2176
- Mexico. Sarabia, Manuel (kidnapping). USA (Arizona; Douglas). 1907. 16:1782
- Interior, Ministry of. Denmark. Political Reform. 1848. 17:927
- Documents. Fascism. Italy (Reggio di Calabria). Subversive Activities. 1912-25. 17:773
- Internal Affairs Ministry (Chancery). Documents. Local Government. Poland. 1918-39. 16:2989
- International African Institute (conference). Africa. Bibliographies. 1967. 16:122
- International Archival Congress, 7th. Archivists. 1972. 20:2702
- International Association for Southeastern European Studies. Balkans. Europe, Eastern. 1962. 16:117
- International Brigade, 12th. Artillery. Civil War. Ernst Thälmann Battery. Spain. 1936-39. 17:1916
- International Brigade, 15th (Lincoln Battalion). Civil War. Spain. 1938. 19:3153
- International Brigades. Civil War. Germany. Spain. 1938. 17:826
- Civil War. Hungarians. Rákosi battalion. Spain. 1936-39. 17:1917
- International Colloquium on Maritime History, 9th. Maritime History. Spain (Seville). 1967. 19:1663
- International Commission for Intellectual Cooperation. Intellectuals. 1920-34. 19:1916
- International Commission of Comparative Military History. Military History. Poland. 20c. 16:1231
- International Conference of Archivists, 6th. Archivists. Microforms. 1968. 20:1470
- International Conference of Communist and Workers' Parties. Historiography (Soviet). Ideology. Methodology. USA. 1969. 16:3010
- International Conference of Historians, 2d. Germany. World War II. 1939-59. 16:1108
- International Conference on the Austro-Hungarian Compromise. Dualism. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities. 1867. 18:54
- International Congress of Africanists. Africa. Historiography. 1962. 16:1103
- International Congress of Americanists, 38th. Americas (North and South). 1968. 18:2382
- International Congress of Americanists, 39th. Historiography. Latin America. 1970. 20:1466
- International Congress of Americanists, 40th. Americas (North and South). Historiography. 1972. 20:2699
- International Congress of Historians (8th-12th). Historiography. 1938-65. 16:119
- International Congress of Historians, 12th. Germany. Historiography. Labor. 1938-65. 16:120
- Historiography. Marxism. 1965. 16:115
- International Congress of Historians, 13th. Historical Societies. 1970. 18:51
- International Congress of Historical Sciences. Historiography. 1970. 16:116
- International Congress of Historical Sciences, 11th. American studies. Emigration. Scandinavia. 1960-71. 20:1106
- International Congress of Historical Sciences, 12th. Europe, Eastern. 1965. 16:124
- Europe, Eastern. Pascu, Stefan. Peasant Movements. 19c. 17:948
- International Congress of Historical Sciences, 13th. Historians. 1970. 18:2387
- International Congress of Historical Studies, 13th. Historians. Primo de Rivera, Miguel. USSR. 1970. 18:2388
- International Congress of Maritime History. Asia. Europe. Trading Companies. 16c-20c. 16:367
- Maritime History. 1966. 19:336
- International Congress of the History of Science, 11th. Science. 1965. 16:123
- Science. 1965. 16:126
- International Congress of the History of Science, 12th. Mathematics. 1968. 16:3335
- Mathematics. Physics. 1968. 16:3333
- Psychology. 19c-1910's. 16:3334
- Science. 1968. 16:1112
- International Congress on African History, 1st. Africa. Historiography. 1965. 16:1105
- International Congress on Archives, 7th. Archives. USSR. 1972. 20:2698
- International Congress on the History of Africa. Africa (sub-Saharan). 1965. 17:2302
- International Congress on the History of America, 4th. Historiography. Latin America. 1966. 17:2693
- International Cooperation in History of Technology Committee. Technology. 1970. 19:3023
- International Council of Museums. Music. 1972. 20:2678
- International Council on Archives. Archives. Spain (Valencia). 1965. 17:113
- Developing Nations. UNESCO. 1972. 19:3019
- International Court of Justice. *See* World Court.
- International Economic Conference. Depressions. Great Britain (London). 1933. 17:2532
- International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Social Sciences. 1938-68. 19:1928
- International Federation of Library Associations. Developing Nations. Libraries. 1972. 20:2676
- Libraries. 1927-65. 18:45
- International History Congress. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Historiography. Italy. Risorgimento. Sicily. 1860's-90's. 16:1102
- International Labor Organization. Labor Unions and Organizations. Rumania. 1919-69. 19:2832
- International Law *See also* Boundaries; International Relations (discipline); Maritime Law; Military Law; Pirates; Refugees; Slave Trade; Treaties; War.
- Belgian Congo. Jurisdiction, domestic. Rhodesia. 1930-45. 16:1520
- Bello, Andrés. Diplomacy. South America. 1810-50's. 16:3388
- Boundaries. Czechoslovakia. Germany. Munich Agreement. 1938-39. 17:2361
- Boundaries. Self-Determination. World War II. 1945. 18:129
- China. Tibet. 18c-20c. 19:2115
- Collective Security. Self-Determination. Versailles, Treaty of. War. 1919-69. 16:3066
- Danube River. Navigation, inland. 19c-1948. 17:2373

- Disarmament. Rumania. 1932-33. 18:101
- Intervention. Latin America. 1928-61. 16:3065
- Munich Agreement. 1938-63. 18:115
- Peru. 16c-20c. 20:641
- Peru. San Marcos de Lima, Universidad de. 16c-20c. 20:645
- Sovereignty. 1969. 16:3237
- Sovereignty, reversion to. 19c-20c. 18:260
- International Medical Congress, 10th. Germany (Berlin). Koch, Robert. Medical Research. Tuberculosis. 1890. 20:1056
- International Monetary Fund. Bretton Woods Conference. Economic Growth. Foreign Relations. 1940's-69. 20:321
- International Organization for the Help of Revolutionaries. Dimitrov, Georgi. Documents. Political Imprisonment. USSR. 1926-36. 19:4289
- International Organization of the Historians of Science. *Isis* (journal). Sarton, George. Science, history of. 1913-65. 17:25
- International Organizations *See also* specific organizations by name.
- Communist Party. Self-Determination. 1916-45. 20:1635
- India. Self-Determination. 1919-35. 20:3181
- Union of International Associations. 1910-70. 18:1379
- War. 1816-1964. 20:2774
- International Peasant Organization. Komnezams. Peasants. Ukraine. USSR. 1923-24. 16:2878
- International Police Force. Albania. Dutch. Neutralization. Police. 1912-13. 19:2739
- International Red Aid (Mezhrabpom). Comintern. Famines. USSR. 1921-25. 20:1344
- International Relations (discipline) *See also* Foreign Relations.
- Albania. Noli, Fan. 1920's. 18:3181
- Alliances. 1816-1965. 20:1535
- Aron, Raymond. Snyder, Richard. 20c. 18:2406
- Bibliographies. 18c-19c. 16:1137
- Bibliographies. Communications. Cryptography. 1939-68. 18:2314
- Callières, François de. Diplomacy. Europe. 1670's-1717. 20:117
- Communism. Hungary. Ideology. Politics. 1918-19. 18:1159
- Communist Party. Rumania. Titulescu, Nicolae. 1910-41. 17:3223
- Dualism. Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Monarchy. Social Conditions. 1900-18. 19:2767
- Federalism. Sovereignty. 17c. 20:2768
- Finland. 1945-72. 20:20
- Germany. Great Britain. USSR. Working Class. 1924-28. 17:2164
- Historiography. Lenin, V. I. 20c. 16:2959
- Intervention. 20c. 20:94
- Lenin, V. I. Peaceful coexistence (principle of). USSR. 1960's. 18:1297
- Lenin, V. I. Public Policy. Science. USSR. 1917-20's. 20:1308
- Political Science. 1973. 20:1647
- Power. 1968. 18:2413
- War. 1820-1964. 20:1599
- War (causes). 1870-1956. 16:2963
- International Ricardo Levene Foundation Prize. Ramos Pérez, Demetrio. Spain (Madrid). 1967. 19:1665
- International Security *See also* Disarmament; Peace.
- Czechoslovakia. Munich Agreement. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 16:216
- Nuclear Arms. Peace. 1945-64. 17:2399
- International Socialist Bureau. Lenin, V. I. Russia. Stalin, Joseph. 1905-30. 17:1049
- International Studies. Research. 1970. 19:3068
- International Symposium on the Science of Man, 1st. Philosophy. Science. Spain (Benrepós). 1970. 19:1664
- International Textbook Institute. Germany, West (Brunswick). History Teaching. Secondary Education. 1963. 19:3037
- International Trade *See also* Foreign Investments; Trade.
- Agricultural Commodities. 1850-1968. 17:250
- Business. Great Britain (London). Mills family (letter books). Sugar. 1752-71. 17:746
- Cattle Raising. Great Britain. USA. 1870-1914. 18:2987
- Charles III. France. Great Britain. Spain. West Indies. 1765-78. 17:242
- China. Europe. Russia. 1689-1968. 17:2359
- Economic Theory. Great Britain.
- Industrialization. 19c. 18:2978
- English, John. Great Britain (Feckenham). Industrialization. Manufactures (needle). 1813-76. 17:724
- Habsburg Empire. Prussia. Zollverein. 1866-71. 17:858
- Institutions. Shipping. 1800-60. 17:781
- Latvia. ca 1900. 19:1404
- Norway. Textile Industry. 18c. 17:938
- International Waters *See also* Maritime Law.
- Gibraltar. Sovereignty. Spain. 18c-20c. 20:2745
- International Workingmen's Association. *See* International, 1st.
- International, 1st. 1864-76. 17:2481
- Antiwar Sentiment. Franco-Prussian War. 1868-70. 18:68
- Bakunin, Mikhail. Engels, Friedrich. Letters. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1870. 19:1853
- Bakunin, Mikhail. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1864-76. 17:2480
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1870-72. 20:1543
- Fenians. Ireland. MacDonald, J. P. Working Class. 1860-71. 20:2264
- France. Franco-Prussian War. Labor movement. Paris (siege of). 1870-71. 20:2116
- France. Paris Commune. Radicals and Radicalism. 1870-80's. 20:2103
- France. Richard, Albert. Socialism. 1871-96. 20:2102
- Germany (Magdeburg). Marx, Karl (*Das Kapital*). Working Class. 1869-71. 17:860
- Italy. Socialism. Verdi, Giuseppe ("Hymn to the Nations"). 1862-77. 18:3064
- Italy. Songs. Working Class. 1861-76. 17:1821
- Labor. Marx, Karl. Statistics. 1860's-70's. 20:2987
- Marx, Karl. 19c. 18:2505
- Marx, Karl. Paris Commune. Political Theory. Speeches. 1871. 19:1866
- Marx, Karl (*Das Kapital*, circulation). 1847-95. 17:224
- Marx, Karl (interviews). 1870's. 20:1641
- Marxism. Political Attitudes. Rumania. Working Class. 1864. 19:288
- Marxism. Social Change. 19c. 16:1340
- Marxism. Working Class. 1864-69. 17:2835
- Netherlands. 1869. 17:3049
- Paris Commune. Spain. 1871-72. 20:2358
- Working Class. 1864. 18:1504
- International, 1st (Basel Congress). Marx, Karl (report). 1869. 16:284
- International, 1st (French-speaking section). Great Britain (London). Le Moussu, B. 1872. 20:1668
- International, 1st (Geneva Congress). Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. Marx, Karl. Reform League. 1866. 17:2485
- International, 1st (German Section). Bachruch, Henri. Communism. France (Paris). Frankel, Léo. Lassalleans. 1870. 20:2094
- International, 2d. Bibliographies (Japanese). Germany. Socialism. 19c. 18:2529
- Brussels, Congress. Lenin, V. I. Poland. Political Factions. Zimmerwald Conference. 1913-15. 19:1860
- Bulgaria. Political Factions. Social Democratic Workers Party. 1903-11. 16:833
- Colonialism. Kautsky, Karl. Van Kol, H. 1900-14. 20:1662
- Communist Party. Germany. 1919-39. 17:1943
- Developing Nations. Lenin, V. I. Revolution. 1920's. 18:1514
- Engels, Friedrich. Socialism. 1890's. 20:239
- Lenin, V. I. 1905-12. 16:3254
- Lenin, V. I. Luxemburg, Rosa. Research. Revisionism. 1889. 17:2495
- Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. 1912-14. 19:1873
- Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1905-14. 17:2127
- International, 2d (review article). Communism. Democracy. Methodology. Russia. Zubok, L. I. 1889. 1965-66. 19:266
- Haupt, Georges. 1889-1914. 17:1240
- International, 3d. *See* Comintern.
- Internationale *Literatur* (journal). Exiles (German). USSR. 1930's. 20:2603
- Internationale (song). France. Labor movement. Pottier, Eugène. 1871-87. 20:2074
- France. Pottier, Eugène. Socialism. 1841-87. 17:2865
- Internationalism. Chartism. Germany. Great Britain (London). Political Attitudes. 1845-48. 19:285
- Chartism. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1838-58. 20:3388
- Chartism. Great Britain (London). *Northern Star* (newspaper). O'Connor, Feargus. 1845-48. 16:3659
- Communism. 20c. 18:268
- Eisenach Party. Germany. Labor movement. Socialism. 1870-1900. 19:2714
- Germany. USSR. Working Class. 1917-23. 16:142
- Labor movement. Paris Commune. 1871-1971. 18:2535
- Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. Youth. 1910-40's. 20:1245
- Interpreter and Cryptography Officers Reserve. Cryptography. France. Naval Reserve Corps. 1890-1964. 16:3505
- Intervention *See also* Foreign Policy (Nonintervention).
- Alliances. Austria. Diplomacy. Great Britain. 1820-23. 20:137
- Allies. Civil War. USSR. 1918-20. 19:1598
- Allies. Russian Revolution. Siberia. 1917-20. 19:1595
- Almenado Montenegro, Manuel de. Argentina (San Carlos, San Fernando). Great Britain. Maximiliano Alberti, Manuel. 1806-07. 19:3582
- Argentina. Federal Government. Provincial Government. 1965. 16:525
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Great Britain. Whitelocke, John (court martial). 1807-08. 16:179
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Indians. South Americans (solidarity). 1806-07. 16:1848
- Bolshevism. Russian Revolution (Siberia). USA. Wilson, Woodrow. 1918-20. 16:2910
- Brezhnev Doctrine. Comintern. Political Attitudes. 1960-69. 17:213
- Civil War. Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. Technicians, bourgeois. USSR. 1918-20. 19:1596
- Civil War. Germany. Military Strategy. Spain. 1936-39. 20:2821
- Civil War. Military History. USSR. 1918-22. 19:2948
- Class Struggle. Foreign Policy. Nationalism. Sovereignty (concept of). USSR. 1920's-68. 19:1518
- Crabb, Henry A. Mexico (Sonora). Pesqueira, Ignacio. USA. 1856. 18:2774
- Defense Policy. Lenin, V. I. USSR. World War I. 1918-20. 20:1343
- Diplomacy. France. Mexico. USA. 1861-67. 20:133
- Dorso, Guido. Mussolini, Benito. *Popolo d'Italia* (newspaper). World War I. 1915. 17:3026
- Economic Planning. Ukraine. USSR. 1917-21. 16:4007
- Egypt. Italy. Press. 1882. 20:2779
- Europe. Holy Alliance. Revolution. Troppau, Treaty of. 1820. 18:96
- Foreign Policy. France. Mexico. USA. 1861-67. 17:2367
- France. Historiography (European). Maximilian, Emperor. Mexico. 1864-67. 16:2935
- France. Maximilian, Emperor. Mexico. Napoleon III. 1830-60. 20:3260
- France. Mexico. Newspapers. Uruguay. 1862-67. 18:694
- Great Britain. Persia. Revolution. 1905-06. 20:118
- Haiti. USA. 1915-47. 16:2002
- Honduras. USA. Walker, William. 1860. 17:1453
- Indochina (Da Nang). Navy. Percival, John. USA. 1845. 20:109
- Industry. Poland. Reconstruction. 1917-20's. 19:1286
- International Law. Latin America. 1928-61. 16:3065
- International Relations (discipline). 20c. 20:94
- Latin America. Monroe Doctrine. USA. 19c. 19:500
- Maximilian, Emperor. Mexico. 1864-67. 19:2181
- Mexico. Spain. USA. 1861-62. 17:1437
- Navy. Russian Revolution. USA. 1918-19. 20:182
- Political Systems. 1968. 20:143
- Intervention (Allied). Bolsheviks (victory of). Civil War. Lenin, V. I. USSR. ca 1918-19. 19:1590
- Intervention (Austrian). Anti-Semitism. Moldavia. Wallachia. 1801-03. 20:3633
- Intervention (plans for). Banking. Government. Hungary. Nationalities. 1902-04. 20:3766
- Inukai Tsuyoshi. Ethics. Japan. Political Parties. ca 1930's. 16:3358
- Inventions *See also* Industrial Technology; Patents.

- Bentley, Thomas. Business. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Wedgwood, Josiah. 19c. 17:719
- Brewster, David. Scientific Discoveries. Steam engines. Watt, James. 1805-18. 19:3886
- Brockedon, William. Great Britain. Pills. ca 1812-54. 19:3913
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Lighthouses. Tyndall, John. Wigham, John. 1866-86. 19:828
- Engines, gas. Otto, Nikolaus August. 19c. 16:1484
- Engines, piston. 1850-1900. 20:3026
- Fire piston. France (Lyons). Mollet, Joseph. 1800-29. 18:387
- France. Helicopter. Oehmichen, Etienne. 1910's-55. 18:381
- France. Margarine. 1832-80. 19:725
- Great Britain. Oil color containers. Painting. Rand, John. 1820-41. 18:2959
- Great Britain. Photography. Reade, J. B. Talbot, William Henry Fox. ca 1830-40. 18:3013
- Great Britain. Smith, Sydney. Warships. *William* (vessel). 1793. 19:787
- Heating (stoves). Strutt, William. Sylvester, Charles. 18c. 18:386
- Kaplan, Viktor. Turbines. 1914-34. 18:1621
- Manufactures (sheet metal). Mayer, Johann. 1860's-1926. 18:2583
- Navies. Technology. 19c-20c. 17:2406
- Photography. Warnerke, Leon (Wladyslaw Matachowski). 1862-1900. 17:1295
- Inventories. Buildings (fortified). Spain (Gerona). 1967. 20:2346
- Inventors. Medicine. Patents (royal). Spain. 16c-18c. 16:3781
- *Investigator* (vessel). Australia. Discovery and Exploration. Flinders, Matthew. Great Britain. 1795-1872. 19:2451
- Investments *See also* Mortgages; Stock Exchange.
- Attitudes. Great Britain (London). Midland Railway. 1810-1914. 19:3769
- Capital. Economic Theory. Employment. Smith, Adam. 1747-90. 19:1946
- Coal Mines and Mining. Great Britain (Northeast). Navigation, Inland (development). 1825-50. 19:2480
- Economic Conditions. Norway. 1840-70. 19:2728
- Education. Great Britain. May-Shuttleworth, James Philip. Scotland. 19c. 18:2045
- Finance. Great Britain. Liverpool and Manchester Railway. Railroads. 1830-45. 19:2437
- Financial panics. Great Britain. 1880-1913. 19:2534
- Finland. Lumber industry (sawmills). 1860-84. 19:1119
- Great Britain. Railroads. 1900-14. 18:1990
- Great Britain. Railroads. Scotland. 1830-60. 18:2042
- Great Britain (Yorkshire). Railroads. 19c. 20:778
- India. Public Finance. 1900-39. 16:419
- Ireland. Railroads. 1830-53. 16:685
- Ionescu de la Brad, Ion. Agricultural Reform. Ottoman Empire. 1849-59. 19:1378
- Iorga, Nicolae. Cultural exchanges. Rumania. Rumanian Academy. 20c. 19:1334
- Cultural History. Europe, Eastern. 1900-40. 20:1131
- Cultural History (popularization). Poland. Rumania. 14c-20c. 20:3629
- Documents. Publishers and Publishing. Rumania. 1890's-1940. 19:1329
- Economic Reform. Intellectuals. Nationalism. Rumania. Social Change. 19c. 19:1315
- Historians. Political Leadership. Rumania. 1890's-1940. 20:2545
- Historiography. Rumania. 1905-40. 19:2850
- Iorga, Nicolae (obituary). Historians. Rumania. 1871-1940. 16:17
- Ipatescu, Ana. Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. 1830-75. 17:3212
- Ipatiev, Vladimir N. Chemistry. Chugaev, Lev A. Russia. 19c. 19:2879
- Iran *See also* Persia.
- Afghanistan. Diplomacy. Turkey. USSR. 1917-21. 19:1685
- Alavi, Bozorg (*The Portmanteau*). Literature. 1934-35. 16:3970
- Archives (administration). -20c. 1954-71. 19:4249
- Assyrian Culture. Nationalism. Nestorian Church. 1969. 17:2539
- Bakhtiari. Nomads and Nomadism. Politics. -20c. 20:3836
- Bakhtiari confederation. Great Britain. Politics. 1846-1915. 20:2560
- Bibliographies. Historiography. 19c-20c. 1954-71. 20:3835
- Boundary disputes. Iraq. Shatt-el-Arab. 16c-20c. 17:3244
- Church and State. Political Leadership. Ulama (religious leaders). 19c-20c. 20:2561
- Economic Conditions. Government. Social Change. 1800-1969. 17:3251
- Economic relations. Great Britain. Russia. 19c-1914. 18:1378
- Foreign Relations. USSR. 1917-69. 18:2428
- Ivanov, M. S. Nationalities. 20c. 16:2805
- Irani, Mahmūd Sayf al-Din al-. Intellectuals. Kamal, Wasif. Palestine. 1940's-60's. 20:3832
- Iraq. Boundary disputes. Iran. Shatt-el-Arab. 16c-20c. 17:3244
- Land Reform. Midhat Pasha. 1869. 16:3971
- Nationalism. Shi'ites. Social Classes. 19c-20c. 20:1289
- Iraq (Fao). India. Indo-European Telegraph Department. Pakistan (Karachi). Telegraph. 1864. 17:2553
- Ireland *See also* Great Britain; Northern Ireland.
- Act of Union. Brodrick, Charles. Church of Ireland. Reform. Stuart, William. 1801-20. 19:2562
- Agricultural Labor. Labor Unions and Organizations. National Agricultural Labourers' Union. 1873-79. 19:2571
- Agricultural Production. Land Reform. 1860-1914. 19:2572
- Akenson, Donald H. Schools (review article). 18c-19c. 19:894
- Alcohol production. Peel, Robert. 19c. 20:2269
- *All Ireland Review* (journal). Literature. O'Grady, Standish James. 1898-1905. 20:3481
- Anatomy. Macartney, James (diary). Medical Education. 1770-1843. 16:3328
- Ancient Order of Hibernians. Gaelic League. Nationalism. Northern Ireland. Political Factions. 1900-14. 19:895
- Artillery. Royal Irish Artillery. 1755-1801. 20:3475
- Assimilation. Great Britain. Parliaments (members). 1801-20. 19:2478
- Australia (Victoria). Ethnic Groups. 1851-91. 19:2127
- Authors. Carleton, William (death). 1869. 20:3469
- Beach, Thomas Billis. Civil Service. Clan na Gael. Espionage. Great Britain. 1861-88. 17:613
- Bibliographies. 1960-66. 16:2211
- Bibliographies. Birrell, Augustine. Easter Rebellion. Pearse, Patrick. Revolutionary Movements. 1916. 1964-67. 19:3922
- Bibliographies. Colleges and Universities. Dissertations. History. 1970-71. 19:2575
- Bibliographies. Dissertations. 1972-73. 20:1361
- Bibliographies. Economics. Great Britain. Social Conditions. 1971. 20:1356
- Bibliographies. Geography. 1926-68. 19:2569
- Bibliographies. Maps. 1559-1962. 18:3018
- Birrell, Augustine (review article). O'Broin, Leon. Political Attitudes. 1908-14. 18:2058
- Birth Rate. 1841. 17:3008
- Birth Rate. Marriage Rates. 1871-1911. 18:941
- Bishops. Church and State. Church of Ireland. Patronage. Stuart, William. 1800-30. 20:2265
- Blake, Edward. Canada. Finance. Home Rule. 1880-1900. 19:3321
- Board of Works. Famines. 1845-46. 18:2053
- Boswell, James. Corsica. Independence Movements. Newspapers. 1767-95. 17:1726
- Brennan, Michael John. Carew, Patrick Joseph. Church History. Kelly, William (letter). Walsh, Richard. 1834. 19:2578
- Campbell, George. Great Britain. India. Land Act of 1870. Mill, John Stuart. 1848-70. 17:3006
- Carrickfergus (battle). France. Great Britain. Thurbot, François. 1759-60. 20:168
- Casement, Roger. Easter Rebellion. 1916. 20:944
- Catholic Church. Clergy. Documents. 1735-83. 20:3473
- Catholic Church. Conservative Party. Elections. Great Britain. Liberalism. 1859. 17:2947
- Catholic Church. Great Britain. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1801-20. 16:2217
- Catholic Church. Manning, Henry Edward. Migration. Scotland. 1846. 16:2170
- Catholic Church. Methodism. Presbyterian Church. 1861. 20:947
- Catholic Church. National Self-image. -20c. 20:3476
- Catholic Church. National Self-image. Social Change. 1850-75. 19:3920
- Catholic Church. Press. -1799. 19:2561
- Catholic Emancipation. Civil Rights. Protestants. Wellesley, 1st Marquis. 1828-35. 17:3002
- Charles II. Great Britain. Ormond, Duke of (dismissal). 1669. 19:3849
- Church of Ireland. Great Britain. Political Reform. Tithes. 19c. 19:3919
- *Civil and Military Gazette* (newspaper). India. Kipling, Rudyard (works). Military Service (enlistees). 18c-19c. 18:2702
- Civil War. Dail. 1919-21. 16:2215
- Civil War. Home Rule. USA. 1880-90. 18:2054
- Civil War. Neutrality. Spain. 1936-39. 20:2736
- Clarke, Adam (letter). 1832. 17:764
- Classical studies. Renaissance. Scholarship. 1580-1673. 20:946
- Clergy. McMahon, Arthur. United Irishmen. 1780-1810. 18:2056
- Colleges and Universities. History. Research. 1971-72. 19:3924
- Colonization. Great Britain. Ideology. North America. 16c-18c. 20:2144
- Conservative Party. Great Britain. Home Rule. Partition. 1912-21. 17:2834
- Corkery, Daniel (*Hidden Ireland*). Gaelic verse. Poetry. 18c. 20:3472
- Cotton, Cropper, James. Economic Conditions. Political Attitudes. 1820-30. 19:2563
- Cox, Michael F. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Hopkins, Gerard Manley (letters). 1887. 18:3029
- Cultural diffusion. Housing (innovations). -1973. 19:3923
- Defense Policy. Dumouriez, Charles François (memoirs). 1808. 18:2055
- Delacherois, Nicholas (letters). Great Britain. Military. Regiment, 9th. Seven Years War. 1757-74. 20:185
- Dicey, Arthur Venn (writings). Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1870-84. 19:804
- Diplomacy. Errington, George. Great Britain. Vatican. 1880-85. 19:3115
- Documents. Fenians. USA. ca 1858-1914. 16:3664
- Dublin University. Holmes, Hugh (memoirs). Political Leadership. 1885-87. 16:2212
- Dugdale, R. Bennett (diaries). Methodism. Wesley, John. 1777-1815. 20:941
- Economic Conditions. Famines. Money. 19c. 18:2051
- Economic Development. Leather Industry. 1922-55. 18:3024
- Economic Growth. Great Britain. 1855-1968. 19:2422
- Economic History. 18c. 16:2214
- Economic History. Guinness beer (sales). 1790-1875. 19:2580
- Economic History (review article). Lynch, P. Vaisey, J. 1800-50. 19:2573
- Education (review article). Great Britain. Law, Alexander. Maclure, J. Stuart. McElligott, T. J. 1816-1963. 18:730
- Elections. Parliaments. 1748. 19:3921
- Electoral reform. 1868-1915. 20:2270
- English, James Towers (death). Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1818-19. 18:697
- Estates, landed. Landlords and Tenants. 19c. 17:3003
- Factory inspection. Scotland. Stuart, James. Working Class. 1836-49. 19:814
- Famines. Land Tenure. Mill, John Stuart. Political Economy. 1848-65. 18:2060
- Famines. Peel, Robert. Public Welfare. Trevelyan, Charles. 1845-46. 19:896
- Fascism. Political Participation. Yeats, William Butler. 1887-1939. 18:3027
- Fenians. International, 1st. MacDonald, J. P. Working Class. 1860-71. 20:2264
- Flourens, Gustave. *Irishman* (newspaper). Marx, Jenny (letter). Political Imprisonment. 1871. 19:278
- Foreign Policy. League of Nations. 1920-46. 19:105
- Forster, William Edward. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Parnell, Charles Stewart. 1882-88. 17:2942
- France. Great Britain. Humbert, Joseph. Military Invasion. Thomas, Jean-Baptiste (memoir). 1798. 18:2900

- France. Humbert, Joseph. Military Campaigns. Tone, Wolfe. 1798. 17:615
- Friendship. Gregory, Augusta (letters). Kiernan, T. J. 1928-31. 16:3666
- Friendship. Gregory, Augusta (letters). Kiernan, T. J. 1931-32. 17:1728
- Froude, James Anthony. Lecky, W. E. H. Self-Determination. 19c. 19:2574
- Geography. Roads. Turnpike Trust System. 18c. 18:3019
- Geomorphology. 1664-1964. 18:3021
- Geomorphology. Jukes, Joseph Beete. Rivers. 1836-69. 18:3022
- Gladstone, Herbert (diary). Home Rule. 1881-82. 20:2266
- Gladstone, Herbert (diary). Travel Accounts. 1881-82. 19:2566
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Home Rule. Parnell, Charles Stewart. Rhodes, Cecil. 1887-90. 19:878
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Political Attitudes. Social Reform. 1843-98. 18:918
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Social Reform. 1832-98. 18:1879
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Holmes, Hugh (memoirs). Home Rule. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. 1885-87. 18:937
- Great Britain. Grenville, George Nugent-Temple-. Renunciation bill. 1782-83. 19:2294
- Great Britain. Home Rule. 17c-20c. 17:2844
- Great Britain. Home Rule. Round Table Movement. 1913. 17:2845
- Great Britain. Land Reform. Reform Bill of 1832. Social Classes. 1832. 18:867
- Great Britain. Landlords and Tenants. Nationalism. 19c. 20:3480
- Great Britain. Milner, Alfred ("Irish Journal"). 1886. 17:765
- Great Britain. Parnell, Charles Stewart. Political Parties. Self-Determination. *Times* (newspaper). 1887-90. 19:2495
- Great Britain. Patronage. Peel, Robert. Politics. 1812-18. 16:2218
- Great Britain. Political Reform. Whigs. 1830-40. 18:1875
- Great Britain (Liverpool). Volunteer Armies. 1859-1922. 19:2447
- Great Britain (London). Landlords and Tenants. 1830-81. 17:3005
- Griffin, Gerald (*Collegians*). Novels. 1829-40. 17:763
- Historiography. 10c-1970. 18:3030
- Historiography. Macaulay, Thomas Babington. Parliaments. 1830-40's. 20:945
- Historiography (New History of Ireland). Royal Irish Academy. 1969. 16:3665
- Independence, wars of. Military Service, Professional. South America. 1818-30. 17:159
- Insurrection Act. Peace Preservation Act. Peel, Robert. Police. Reform. 1814-18. 19:2576
- Investments. Railroads. 1830-53. 16:685
- Johnson, Thomas. Labour Party. Political Leadership. 1916-27. 17:1727
- Kavanagh, Patrick. Poetry. 20c. 16:687
- Land League. Reform. 1878-80. 19:2565
- Land Tenure. Parnell, Charles Stewart. Political Speeches. USA. 19c. 20:251
- MacSheedy, Bernard (diary). Military Intelligence. Napoleonic Wars. 1796. 20:161
- Mill, John Stuart (*England and Ireland*). 1865-70. 19:718
- Minstrel shows. Negroes. Stereotypes. USA. 1830-60. 20:3479
- Nonviolence. O'Connell, Daniel. Tithe system. 1830-31. 19:2577
- O'Connell, Daniel (personal finances). 1802-47. 18:3028
- O'Connor, Bernard. O'Glacan, Nial. O'Hickey, Andrew. Physicians. 14c-19c. 20:3474
- Peasants. Poverty. Secret Societies. Violence. Whiteboys. 1790-1840. 19:2564
- Population. 1891-1911. 19:2567
- Revolutionary Movements. 1798. 18:2052
- Textile Industry. 1921-63. 18:938
- Ireland (Carlingford Peninsula; Omeath). Daily Life. Geography. -20c. 18:3017
- Ireland, Church of. See Church of Ireland.
- Ireland (Clogher diocese). Catholic Church. Church of Ireland. Landlords and Tenants. Peasants. 19c. 20:942
- Ireland (Connaught). Habsburg Empire. Military Biography. O'Donnell family. 18c-20c. 16:2649
- Ireland (Cork). Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Population. 18c. 20:3470
- Cork, 2d Earl of. Elections. Gookin, Vincent. Letters. Orrery, 1st Earl of. 1659. 20:940
- Fenians. Rebellions. 1867. 16:686
- Ireland (Cork; Youghal). Geography. -20c. 17:3004
- Ireland (Down). Elections. Landlords and Tenants. 1783-1831. 20:943
- Ireland (Dublin). Agriculture. 18c. 20:3471
- Collins Barracks. Prisons (location of). Tone, Wolfe (death). 1798. 20:3478
- Easter Rebellion. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. USA. 1916. 17:3007
- Emmet, Robert. Rockets. Weapons. 1803. 18:2059
- Historians. Todd, James Henthorn. Trinity College. 1830-69. 20:3446
- Joyce, James (*Ulysses*). Martello Tower. 1904. 18:940
- Labor Unions and Organizations. O'Connell, Daniel. 1830-47. 18:3020
- Lockouts. 1913. 20:3477
- Ireland (Elphin, Killaoe). Bishops. Catholic Church (diocesan reports). 1753-92. 20:2267
- Ireland, John. Catholic Church. Church and State. France. Leo XIII, Pope. 1892. 19:361
- Ireland (Limerick). Military organizations. 1756-1834. 19:2579
- Ireland, Northern. See Northern Ireland.
- Ireland (Shannon River). Geography. Jukes, Joseph Beete. Land formation. 1836-69. 19:2568
- Ireland (Tipperary). Orchards. 13c-20c. 18:3025
- Ireland (Ulster). Liberal Unionists. Local Government. Political Reform. Tories. 1885-98. 20:2268
- Ireland (Waterford). Cooke, Mary (letter). Daily Life. Revolutionary Movements. 1798. 18:3023
- Ireland (Westmeath). Defenders. Political Factions. United Irishmen. 1793-98. 16:2213
- Ireland (Wexford). Australia. Dixon, James. Prisons. Rebellions. 1798. 18:554
- Iribarren, Juan Guillermo. Boyacá (battle). Colombia. Desertion. Military Offenses. 1819. 18:673
- Irisarri, Antonio José de (works). Bolívar, Simón. 1819. 16:1755
- Irish. British West Indies. Colonization. Montserrat. Slavery. 15c-20c. 16:581
- Catholic Church. Ghettos. Great Britain (Manchester). 1832-49. 20:2253
- Catholic Church. Labour Party. Political Participation. Scotland (Dundee). 19c. 20:929
- Great Britain (West Riding; Bradford). Immigration. USA. 1941-68. 17:731
- Labour Party. New Zealand. Political Campaigns. 1916-21. 16:460
- Scotland (Glasgow). Voting and Voting Behavior. 19c. 18:2008
- Irish Americans. Great Britain. Revolutionary Movements. USA. 1899-1921. 16:2220
- Irish Battalion. Italy (Spoleto). O'Reilly, Myles. 1860. 18:142
- Irish College (collections). Italy (Rome). Kirby, Tobias. 1862-83. 20:1425
- Irish Council Bill. Dillon, John. MacDonnell, Antony Patrick. Political Reform. Redmond, John. 1906-07. 19:2570
- Irish Party. Ballot Act. Elections. Great Britain. 1872. 16:2216
- Dillon, John (review article). Home Rule. Lyons, F. S. L. 1851-1927. 16:2219
- Irishman* (newspaper). Flourens, Gustave. Ireland. Marx, Jenny (letter). Political Imprisonment. 1871. 19:278
- Iron Guard. Antonescu, Ion. Coups d'Etat. Politics. Rumania. Sima, Horia. 1940-41. 16:2777
- Assassination. Duca, Ion G. Rumania. 1933. 16:2780
- Carol II. Dictatorship. Fascism. Rumania. 1930-38. 19:1326
- Iron Industry. See also Steel Industry.
- Belgium. Germany. Great Britain. Tariff. Tories. 1841-45. 19:1944
- Birbhum Company. India (Bengal). 18c-19c. 19:477
- Board of Arbitration and Conciliation. Dale, David. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Methodism. 1869-1914. 19:851
- Bohemia. Harvard Graduate School, Baker Library (collections). 1694-1875. 16:2639
- Butterley Company. Great Britain (Derbyshire). Railroads. 1790-1830. 20:2224
- Charcoal. Great Britain. 1540-1750. 20:3386
- Coal Mines and Mining. Expansionism. Moravia (Ostrava). Railroads. 1860-1914. 19:2749
- Coal Mines and Mining. Great Britain. Prices (sliding scales). Wages. 1870-1914. 18:897
- Coke-smelting. Great Britain. 1709-90. 19:3822
- Exports. Germany. Sweden. World War II. 1933-44. 16:1286
- Exports. Sweden. USA. 1783-1860. 17:940
- Finance. Marketing. Sweden. 1800-60. 16:803
- France. Industrial Revolution. Railroads. 19c. 20:2106
- France (Le Creusot). Industrial Revolution. Letters. Wendel, Ignace-François de. Wilkinson, William. 18c. 19:3703
- Germany (Isselburg). 1763-1930. 18:1081
- Great Britain. Labor Movement. 1900-20. 16:3626
- Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. Strikes. 1862-69. 20:3395
- Great Britain (Midlands). Labor. Wages. 1873-1914. 17:729
- Industrial Revolution. Silesia (Ostrava). 19c. 20:2466
- Industrialization. Poland. Textile Industry. 18c. 20:1213
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Revolutionary Strike Committee. Strikes. Ukraine. 1905. 20:3873
- Silesia (Ostrava). 19c. 20:3668
- Slovakia (West; Hron River). 18c-19c. 17:2005
- Steel Industry. Sweden. 1885-1912. 19:1132
- Iron Mining. Spain (Somorrostro). Working Conditions. 1782-83. 20:984
- Ironside, Isaac. Educational Reform. Great Britain. Owen, Robert. Radicals and Radicalism. 1800-60. 19:2519
- Irredentists. Boundaries. Czechoslovakia. Hungary. 1919-20. 16:2662
- Coups d'Etat. Habsburg Empire. Italy (Friuli). Venetia. 1864-66. 18:944
- Emigration. Italy. 1880-1918. 18:956
- Irrigation. Acequia Real del Jucar. Land Tenure. Spain (Albalat de la Ribera, Sollana). 19c. 20:980
- Agricultural Labor. Japan. 16c-19c. 17:2633
- Asia. Totalitarianism. Wittfogel, Karl August. 20c. 16:3348
- Asia, Central (Golodnaya Steppe). ca 1890's-1970's. 18:2285
- France. Waterways, nonnavigable (report on). 1860-1902. 19:2330
- Irujo, Manuel. Clergy. Political Imprisonment. Spain (Tarragona). Vidal y Barraquer, Francisco (letter). 1938. 17:1923
- Irvine, Baptis (letters). Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. USA. Venezuela. 1818. 16:3457
- Irving, Edward. Carlyle, Thomas. Great Britain (Birmingham). Holy Catholic Apostolic Church. 1830-31. 19:3806
- Evangelism. Presbyterian Church. Scotland. 1828-33. 19:3896
- Irving, Washington. Cockburn, John Henry. Friendship. Great Britain. Willes, William. 1820-23. 19:831
- Editors and Editing. Great Britain. Slidell, Alexander (*A Year in Spain*). USA. 1829-31. 17:2513
- Irwin, Lord. See Halifax, 1st Earl of.
- Isaac, Daniel. Censorship. Great Britain. Letters. Melson, Robert. 1816. 19:798
- Isaacs, Nathaniel. Matacong Island. Sierra Leone. Trade. 1844-64. 18:459
- Isabella II. Claret y Clara, Saint. Quiroga, María Rafael. Spain. 1855-1904. 18:972
- Clergy. Maria Cristina de Borbón, Queen. Royal Chapel. Spain. 1834. 17:3065
- Royal Theater. Spain (Madrid). Theater. 1833-68. 16:2288
- Spain (Burgos). 1845. 19:954
- Isabella II (daughters). Spain. 1855-1904. 18:973
- Isabella II (wedding). Diplomacy. Spain. 1846. 17:3056
- Isandhlwana (battle). Africa. Chelmsford, 2d Baron. Great Britain. Military Strategy. Zulu War. 1879. 20:177
- Armies (Welsh). Rorke's Drift (battle). South Africa. Zulu War. 1879. 17:151
- Isan-Enim-Bolana. Madagascar. Protestantism. 1820-69. 20:437
- Isaza, Fernando de. Colombia. Lawyers. Santander, Francisco de Paula. Vázquez, José Roberto. 19c-20c. 19:3627
- Isern, Rafael Maroto. Carlist Wars. Chacabuco (battle). Chile. Military Biography. Peru. 19c. 16:1226
- Iseyin-Okeiho Rising. Colonial Government. Nigeria. Rebellions. 1916. 19:2061
- Isham family. Book Collecting. Genealogy. Great Britain. USA. 17c-20c. 20:2667

- Isis* (journal). International Organization of the Historians of Science. Sarton, George. Science, history of. 1913-65. 17:25
- Iskra* (newspaper). Daily Life. Editors and Editing. Great Britain (London). Lenin, V. I. 1902-08. 19:2518
- Journalism. Lenin, V. I. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1900-14. 19:4260
- Lenin, V. I. Russia. Social Democratic Workers Party. Students. 1901-03. 19:1437
- Press. Russia. Students. 1900-17. 16:2835
- Iskra* (organization). Lenin, V. I. Political Parties. Russia (Moscow). 1900's. 18:1281
- Islam See also Moslems.
- Acculturation. Christianity. Ford, Richard (theories). Historians. Spain. 1845-46. 20:3530
- Afghanistan (Kabul). Ahmad Ansari, Shaykh Saduddin. Mysticism. Philosophy. 1746-1812. 19:4247
- Africa, North. Jews. Maghīlī, Muhammad al-. Persecution. 1492-1504. 20:411
- Africa, West. Jihad. 19c. 16:1555
- Africa, West. Kamara, Moussa. Omar, El Hadj. 1840's-60's. 18:1655
- Africa, West. Tukulor Empire. 19c. 19:2056
- Al-Azhar. Education. Egypt (Cairo). 20c. 17:2109
- Algeria. Ben Bādīs, Abd-al-Hāmid. Nationalism. 1910's-40. 18:421
- Anti-Imperialism. Morocco. 15c-19c. 19:2028
- Arab States. Cultural contact. Nationalism. Ottoman Empire. Western Nations. 10c-20c. 16:2800
- Arab States. Nationalism. Ridā, Rashid. 19c. 17:3246
- Arabic. Bibliographies. Spain. 1960-64. 17:11
- Arabs. Mahdists. Social Customs. Sudan. 19c. 20:405
- Art. Poetry. -1973. 20:1738
- Asia. Historiography. Modernization. 20c. 16:3366
- Biology. Dictionaries. Middle East. 11c-18c. 19:4246
- Borneo. 14c-15c. 19:3499
- Brazil. Slave Revolts. 1801-35. 18:2841
- Calverley, Edwin Elliott (obituary). Historians. 1882-1971. 18:2343
- Capitalism. Middle East. Rodinson, Maxime. 5c-20c. 16:3026
- Christianity. -20c. 20:2996
- Christianity. Morocco. 16c-20c. 17:283
- Communications. Dagomba. Ghana. 18c-19c. 16:1560
- Comparative Studies. Methodology. 1962-63. 17:4
- Education. Niger. 1895-1926. 16:357
- Egypt. Nationalism. 1925-52. 16:3966
- Egypt. Reform. Social Problems. 1800-1968. 17:3245
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. 1850's-90's. 20:1491
- Foreign Relations. Middle East. Turkey. 1878-1968. 16:949
- Geomancy. Occult Sciences. Zunbul, Ahmad bin 'Ali. -1973. 19:3351
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. 1780's-1832. 20:1679
- Grunbaum, Gustave E. von (obituary). Historians. 1930's-72. 20:1406
- Guinea-Bissau. 16c-20c. 20:3084
- Hausas. Kola. Trade. 19c. 20:1832
- Historiography. Maghreb. 16c-19c. 20:1380
- Historiography. Middle East. -20c. 16:326
- Historiography (German). 1772-1964. 16:2802
- Ibn 'Ajibah, Ahmad (memoirs). Morocco. Sufism. 1747-1809. 16:3340
- India (Bengal). 13c-18c. 20:486
- India (Bohras, Khojas). Law. 1967. 16:1663
- Ithna-Asheri (congregations). Kenya. Tanzania. 1840-1967. 20:1801
- Law. Manuscripts. Morocco. 1968. 16:2994
- Leadership (charismatic). Mahdists. Mohammed, Ahmed. Sudan. 19c. 20:404
- Senegal. 17c-20c. 19:2068
- Theology. -20c. 20:1748
- Islaz, Proclamation of. French Revolution (influence). Rumania. 1848. 18:2268
- Ismail Pasha. Africa. East. Egypt. Kirk, John. Military Campaigns. Zanzibar. 1875. 19:1774
- Isnard, Achille-Nicolas. Economic Theory. France. Methodology. Walras, Léon. 1770's-1910. 18:355
- Isnenghi, M. Capello, Luigi. Caporetto (battle; review article). Italy. World War I. 1917. 17:2417
- Isolationism. Balance of Power. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Radicals and Radicalism. 1902-14. 18:928
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. 1896-1902. 16:2154
- Israel See also Palestine.
- Arab States. Boundaries. Minorities. 1918-48. 16:2797
- Balfour Declaration. Emigration. Great Britain. Jews. 1917-48. 17:2325
- Bibliographies. Library of Congress (Hebraic collection). 1969. 19:1374
- British Mandate. Government. Psychiatry. 1922-48. 20:3838
- Elites. Middle East. Social Classes. Villages. 20c. 19:1367
- Hirschberg, Julius. Ophthalmology. 1860's-1925. 20:3837
- Jews. Leftism. 20c. 20:1291
- Jews. Nationalism. Religion. 20c. 19:4250
- Nationalism. 20c. 17:3254
- Israel (Jerusalem). Artists. Steinhardt, Jakob. 1900-68. 16:2810
- Genocide. Historiography. Jews. World War II. Yad Vashem (meeting). 1969. 17:2300
- Israel (Lohamei Haghettaoth). Archives. Jews. Museum of Ghetto Fighters. Poland. World War II. 1939-60. 16:107
- Israel (Safed). Earthquakes (prediction of). 1907. 20:3839
- Issawi, Charles. Economic Development (review article). Middle East. 1800-1914. 16:2801
- Italia degli Italiani* (journal). Livorno Committee. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Risorgimento. Tuscany. 1860-70. 16:2250
- Italian Discount Bank. Ansaldo industries. Banking. France. World War I (antecedents). 1912-14. 19:906
- Italian Nationalist Association. Fascism. Parliamentarianism. 1914. 19:2604
- Italian Somaliland See also Somalia.
- Italianization. Self-Determination. South Tyrol. 1918-69. 17:1803
- Italians. Argentina. Brazil. Labor Unions and Organizations. USA. 1880-1914. 20:1676
- Brazil. Press. 1854-1967. 16:1866
- Eugene of Savoy. Napoleonic Wars. Russia. 1812. 20:1552
- Foreign Legion (4th Route Regiment). France (Argonne). World War I (regimental histories). 1915. 16:1249
- Italian-Swiss Socialist Conference (minutes). Socialism. Switzerland. World War I. 1914. 16:3263
- Italy See also Florence, Sardinia, Tuscany, Venetia, etc.
- Administrative Law. Risorgimento. 1865. 19:2592
- Adowa (battle). Eritrea. Ethiopia. Menelik II. 1896. 20:3055
- Adriatic Question. Alatri, Paola. D'Annunzio, Gabriele. Yugoslavia (Fiume). 1919-20. 16:3038
- Adriatic Question. Foreign Policy. USA. Yugoslavia. 1917-19. 16:1199
- Africa. Colonialism. Costa, Andrea. Socialism. 1880-1900. 19:2599
- Africa (Benadir Coast). British East Africa Company. Diplomacy. 1888-93. 19:96
- Agnelli, Giovanni. Automobile Industry and Trade (review article). FIAT. 1899-1964. 16:2244
- Agricultural Credit. Economic Development. Nisco, Nicola. 1845-70. 16:3669
- Agricultural Production. Credit. 1861-1900. 16:3694
- Agricultural Production. Sicily. 19c. 20:3484
- Agricultural Reform. 17c-20c. 18:3068
- Agricultural Reform. Association for the Defense of National Agriculture. Land Tenure. Nationalization. 1915-18. 17:1786
- Agriculture. Baretta, Giuseppe (letter). Economic Theory. Riccomanni, Luigi. 1744-89. 17:1791
- Agriculture. Civil War. Industry. USA. 19c. 20:955
- Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Protectionism. Trade. 1887-96. 17:3019
- Agriculture. Fascist Central Committee. Financial Support. 1922-24. 16:3693
- Agriculture. Industry. Labor Movement. 19c-20c. 16:2223
- Agriculture. Industry. Tariff. 1860-1922. 17:3017
- Air Warfare. Doubet, Guilio. 1914-21. 18:155
- Albania. Economic Policy. Foreign Relations. 1925. 16:156
- Albania. Military Occupation. 1939. 16:1190
- Albania. Mussolini, Benito. Treaties. Zog I. 1925. 20:1524
- Albania. Tirana, Pact of. 1926. 20:1523
- Albertini, Luigi. *Corriere della Sera* (newspaper). Expansionism. Foreign policy. Political Attitudes. 1908-11. 20:3486
- Albertini, Luigi (Memoirs). Giolitti, Giovanni. Political Leadership. 1896-1928. 19:922
- Alberto, Carlo. Parliaments. 1945. 18:3045
- Alchemy. France. Literature. 1550-1650. 20:88
- Algeria. Egypt. Greece. Social Conditions. Spain. 1830. 17:2311
- Ambassadors. Crispi, Francesco. France. Ressaun, Constantin. 1890-1900. 17:619
- Amelio, G. d'. Catholic Church. Church and State (review article). Legislation. 1867. 16:3679
- Amoroso, Federico. Electronics. Military Service, Professional. 1912-50. 18:3078
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Bresci, Gaetano. Umberto I (assassination). USA (New Jersey; Paterson). 1898-1901. 18:3050
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Gori, Pietro. Syndicalism. 1900-20. 16:3696
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Habsburg Empire. Political Parties. 1890-1914. 18:955
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Socialism. 1880-1900. 17:1772
- Andreini, Enrico. Diplomacy. Military Service. Persia. 1871-86. 17:3252
- Andrews, Philip (memoirs). Documents. Nationalism. Yugoslavia (Dalmatia; Split). 1920. 19:125
- Annexation. Anti-Imperialism. Ciotti, Pompeo. Huysmans, Camille. Imperialism. Letters. Socialism. Tripoli. 1911. 17:2338
- Annexation. Diplomacy. France (Nice). 1860. 18:724
- Annexation. France (Nice). Nationalization. Turin, Treaty of. 1860. 18:719
- Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. Dante. Manzoni, Alessandro. 13c. 19c. 20:3002
- Anticlericalism. Giolitti, Giovanni. Leftism. Political Factions. Socialism. 1901-04. 17:778
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Bonomi, Ivanoe (resignation). Political Factions. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1944-45. 19:1787
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Caroti, Leopoldo. Gómez, Juan Vicente. Mastio, Silvio. Venezuela. 1930-31. 19:3654
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Committee of National Liberation. Communist Party. Strikes. 1943. 18:2067
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communism. Morandi, Rodolfo. Socialist Unity Party. 1930-33. 19:897
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. 1921-22. 17:3040
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Depressions. Socialism. 1931-32. 17:3037
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Police Reports. 1926. 17:3023
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Socialist Party. 1923-24. 17:789
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Croce, Benedetto (letters). Germani, Giuseppe Mario. Matteotti, Giacomo (Mrs.). 1931-42. 19:2606
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Ernandez, Pietro. Morandi, Rodolfo (letters). 1927-53. 20:948
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Foreign Policy. Rosselli, Nello (diary). 1929. 16:3698
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Industrialization. Labor Unions and Organizations. Miglioli, Guido. Peasants. 1904-25. 19:2594
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Industrialization. Morandi, Rodolfo. 1931-44. 17:1760
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Intellectuals. Liberalism. Socialism. ca 1920-40. 18:3079
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Morandi, Rodolfo (letters). Rosselli, Carlo (letters). Socialism. 1928-31. 16:3257
- Anti-Semitism. Military Occupation. World War II. 1943-44. 16:245
- Antiwar Sentiment. Caporetto (battle). Socialism. World War I. 1917. 18:3066
- Antiwar Sentiment. Public Opinion. World War I. 1915-17. 18:3046
- Anzilotti, Antonia. Historians. Liberalism. 1910-24. 16:695
- Appiani, Andrea (letters). Painting. 1779-1817. 19:899
- Architecture. Bizzaccheri, Carlo Francesco. Rome. 1655-1721. 20:2291
- Architecture. Bramante, Donato d'Agnolo. Leonardo da Vinci. 1469-1519. 20:957

- Architecture (competitions). Great Britain. 1758-80. 19:3302
- Archives. Başvekalet Archive. Turkey (Istanbul). 18c-1910. 20:1436
- Archives. Bibliographies. Spanish Empire. 20c. 18:1308
- Archives. Documents (damaged). 1966. 20:1451
- Archives. Germany, East. Risorgimento. 1815-70. 1961. 16:3005
- Archives. Historiography. 1861-1967. 16:100
- Archives. Military History. 19c-20c. 20:1452
- Are, Giuseppe. Catholic movement (review article). Social Change. 1894-1904. 16:2242
- Argentina. Immigration. Rural-Urban Studies. 19c. 19:589
- Armies. Cardona, Luigi. Military General Staff. 1866-1908. 18:2085
- Armies. Favagrossa, Carlo. Military Service, Professional. 1909-70. 18:2092
- Armies. Military discipline (manual). 1814-1965. 20:2283
- Armies. Telegraph. 1850-60. 18:2077
- Art. Culture. Gibbon, Edward (diary). 1764. 17:794
- Ascoli, Graziadio Isaia. Cattaneo, Carlo. Ethnography. Linguistics. *Oriental and Linguistic Studies* (journal). 1854-1907. 16:3743
- Ascoli, Graziadio Isaia. Cattaneo, Carlo. Linguistics. 19c. 16:310
- Atkinson, Isaac. Photography. War. 1849. 18:2074
- Australia. Bureaucracies. Immigration. Social Organization. 1904-53. 20:2950
- Austria. Diessbach, Nikolaus Joseph Albert von. France. Friends (secret society). Religious Revival. 1770-1830. 17:2548
- Austria. Diplomacy. Germany. 1930's. 16:1145
- Austria. Diplomacy. Socialists. 1904-14. 18:2419
- Austria. Foreign Relations. 1860. 20:2737
- Austria. Germany. Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3195
- Austria. Independence, War of. Pius IX, Pope (encyclical). Vatican. 1848. 16:1477
- Austria. Reformation. 18c. 16:1477
- Austria. Risorgimento. 1866. 16:2255
- Austria (Trentino, Upper Adige). Military Occupation. World War II. 1943. 16:3191
- Authoritarianism. Catholic Movement (review article). Democracy. Radicals and Radicalism. Verucci, Guido. 1814-48. 16:3738
- Authors. Landor, Walter Savage (letters). 1826-29. 19:1926
- Authors. Social Problems. Working Class. 1861-76. 17:779
- Authors. Socialism. Svevo, Italo. 1885-1928. 17:1809
- Autobiography and Memoirs. Buonaiuti, Ernesto (writings). Religious Experience. Theologians. 1881-1946. 16:3726
- Autonomist Movement. Fascism. Mineral Industry. Sardinia. Strikes. 1920-22. 16:3739
- *Avanti* (journal). Bibliographies. Bissolati, Leonida. Socialism. 1882-1920. 17:3011
- Azzoglio, Massimo de. Painting. 1825-66. 16:694
- Badoglio, Pietro. Dalmatia. Documents. Military Occupation. Yugoslavia. 1918. 16:3080
- Balance of Power. Balkans. 1885-86. 18:2427
- Balkans. Bossy, Raoul (memoirs). Neutrality. Rumania. World War II. 1939. 17:2444
- Balkans. Neutrality. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 18:1431
- Balsamo, Paolo. Economic Theory. Palermo, University of. 19c. 16:3705
- Bank of Rome. Libyan War. Vatican. 1911-12. 19:2587
- Banking. Catholics. Liberalism. 19c. 20:2302
- Banking. Money. 1861-93. 18:3074
- Barillaro, Vincenzo (letters). D'Annunzio, Gabriele (letter). Fiume (occupation). 1919. 18:3043
- Barrère, Camille. Foreign Policy. France. World War I. Yugoslav Movement. 1917-18. 17:2419
- Barros, James. Corfu Incident (review article). League of Nations. Mussolini, Benito. 1923. 17:136
- Bartholdy, Baron. Carbonari. Revolutionary Movements. 1820-21. 20:3517
- Barzoni, Vittorio. Napoleonic Wars. Political Theory. 1800-15. 20:1566
- Beales, Derek. Foreign Policy (nonintervention). Great Britain. 1859-60. 16:595
- Beccaria, Cesare. Capital Punishment. Crime and Criminals. 1764. 20:2290
- Belgium (Brussels, Liège). Fascism. Socialism. 1922-26. 17:617
- Bentinck, William. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Revolutionary Movements. 1811-15. 16:3732
- Berti, Giuseppe. Democrats. Marxism. Risorgimento (review article). 1850-70. 17:783
- Berti, Giuseppe (memoirs). Communist Party. Labor Movement (review article). Spriano, Paolo. 1919-39. 18:2070
- Bettolo, Giovanni (diary). Habsburg Empire. Lissa (battle). 1866. 17:150
- Bibliographies. Chabod, Federico (writings). 1927-61. 17:1762
- Bibliographies. Fascism. Gobetti, Piero. Political Attitudes. 1918-22. 16:2257
- Bibliographies. Fascism. Neutrality. 1914-40. 17:1811
- Bibliographies. Giuntella, Vittorio E. Roman Republic (review article). 1798-99. 17:1793
- Bibliographies. Labor movement. 1967. 17:1744
- Bibliographies. Maturi, Walter (writings). 1927-61. 17:791
- Bibliographies. Maturi, Walter (writings). 1926-61. 17:1783
- Bibliographies. Menichelli, Gian Carlo. Travel Accounts (French). 19c. 16:3725
- Bibliographies. Resistance. World War II. 1939-43. 16:1297
- Bibliographies. Risorgimento. 1859-70. 17:796
- Biography. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. 1860. 17:1780
- Bissolati, Leonida. D'Annunzio, Gabriele. Democratic Party. Fiume (occupation). Nationalism. 1919. 17:135
- Blanc, Alberto (memoir). D'Azzoglio, Emmanuel (letters). Foreign Relations. London Conference. Luxembourg. 1867. 19:1702
- Bonaparte, Constance. Religious Orders. Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 1848-76. 19:905
- Bonaparte, Joseph. Marie Caroline, Queen. Napoleonic. Napoleonic Battles. 1806. 16:3101
- Bonghi, Ruggiero (letters). Campomazza, Carlo. Papal States. 1848-49. 16:692
- Bonomelli, Geremia. Church and State. Letters. Pamphlets. 1871-89. 20:2276
- Bonomelli, Geremia (memorandum). Catholic Church. Elections. Political Parties. 1889-90. 18:3039
- Bonomi, Ivanoe. Communist Party. Togliatti, Palmiro. 1943-44. 17:3042
- Bonomi, Ivanoe. D'Annunzio, Gabriele. Fiume (occupation). Giolitti, Giovanni. Letters. 1919. 17:132
- Bonomi, Ivanoe. Fascism. 1898-1921. 17:3047
- Bordiga, Amedeo. Communist Party. Gramsci, Antonio. Working Class. 1921-22. 17:3016
- Bordiga, Amedeo. Russian Revolution. Serrati, Giacinto Menotti. Socialist Party. Turati, Filippo. 1917. 18:2068
- Bordiga, Amedeo (letters). Communist Party. 1919-20. 17:3029
- Borgia, Tiberio (letter). France. Guardabassi, Francesco. Napoleon III. Rome (annexation). 1862. 18:2896
- Borneo. Colonization. 1870-73. 16:688
- Bosovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe. Enlightenment. Frisi, Paolo. Letters. Scientists. 1760. 17:1754
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Habsburg Empire. Ottoman Empire. 1875-78. 17:125
- Boundaries. Diplomacy. Grandi, Dino. Marinković, Vojislav. Yugoslavia. 1918-32. 16:1182
- Boundaries. Diplomacy. World War I. 1914-18. 20:1611
- Boundaries. Military. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). Yugoslavia. 1943. 16:3207
- Brazil. Diplomacy. Naval Expeditions (proposed). 1896. 17:124
- Bridges. Military Construction. World War I. 1915-18. 16:1274
- Bridges. Military Construction. World War I. 1915-18. 18:164
- Business. Government. Leftism. Railroads. Zanardelli, Giuseppe. 1876-1903. 19:2605
- Byron, George Gordon. Great Britain. Poetry. 1818-20. 20:294
- Cacult, François. Diplomacy. Napoleonic Wars. 1793-96. 20:1554
- Cadorna, Luigi. Capello, Luigi. Caporetto (battle). World War I. 1917. 20:2845
- Calabrian Historical Conference, 2d. Peasants. Rebellions. Revolution of 1848. Risorgimento. 1799-1848. 16:3014
- Calandrelli, Alessandro (papers). Calandrelli, Ludovico (papers). 1849-71. 18:959
- Caldesi, Leonida. Caldesi, Vincenzo. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Revolutionary Movements. ca 1848-70. 16:3750
- Callier, Camille. Political Attitudes. 1849. 18:3077
- Canada. Catholic Church. Gavazzi, Alessandro (review article). Revolutionary Movements. Sylvain, Robert. 1809-89. 16:3734
- Canada. Foreign Auxiliaries. 1868-70. 20:1591
- Canevaro, Felice Napoleone (papers). China. De Martino, Renato. Foreign Relations. 1898-99. 17:1130
- Cantimori, Delio (obituary). Historians. 1904-67. 18:20
- Capello, Luigi. Caporetto (battle; review article). Isnenghi, M. World War I. 1917. 17:2417
- Capitalism. Feudalism. Revolutionary Movements. Risorgimento. 1850-70. 17:1806
- Caporetto (battle). Documents. World War II. 1917. 20:1610
- Caporetto (battle). Germany. World War I. 1917. 17:2418
- Caporetto (battle). Military Strategy. Papafava, Novello (review article). World War I. 1917. 16:194
- Carducci, Giosuè. Poets. 1835-1907. 16:2241
- Carducci, Giosuè (letters). Menghini, Mario. Poets. 1893-1904. 20:2277
- *Cassell's Magazine*. Garibaldi, Giuseppe (letters). Great Britain. Haweis, Hugh Reginald. Manuscripts. Revolutionary Movements. 1870. 18:947
- Catholic Church. Cesare, Magni. Church and State. Concordat of 1850. Siccardi Laws (review article). 1850. 16:3710
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Concordats. France. 1801. 1929. 19:1969
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Marriage Laws. ca 1870-1960. 17:1741
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Risorgimento. 1859-60. 20:949
- Catholic Church. Church and State (review article). Fonzi, Fausto. 1870-1959. 17:1816
- Catholic Church. *Civitas* (journal). Meda, Filippo. Political Leadership. 1890-1939. 20:3518
- Catholic Church. Clergy. Imperial Catechism. Napoleon. ca 1792-1815. 17:1792
- Catholic Church. Conservatism. *Ecclesiastical Journal*. Mamachi, Tommaso Maria. 1785-97. 18:2088
- Catholic Church. Conservatism. Political Attitudes. 1821-35. 19:909
- Catholic Church. Enlightenment. France. 1770-1830. 19:1979
- Catholic Church. Historiography. Nationalism. Socialism. 1870-1915. 17:1815
- Catholic Church. Jacini, Stefano, Jr. Liberalism. *Rinascimento* (periodical). 1907-09. 19:2589
- Catholic Church. Labor movement. Neo-Thomism. Social Change. ca 1890-1910. 20:2273
- Catholic Church. Lega Democratica Nazionale. Modernism. Pius X, Pope (*Non Expedit*). 1903-14. 20:2272
- Catholic Church. Leopardi, Giacomo. Poetry. Political Attitudes. 1815-31. 18:2065
- Catholic Church. Meda, Filippo. Modernism. Pius X, Pope. 1909. 18:2062
- Catholic Church. Modernism. Ranchetti, Michele. Reform (review article). 19c. 16:3667
- Catholic Church. Napoleonic Wars. 1790's-1815. 18:1388
- Catholic Church. Paquet, Benjamin (journal). Unification. 1863-66. 16:3326
- Catholic Church. Political Participation. 1874-1904. 16:2224
- Catholic Church. Political Reform. Roman Republic (attempted). Rumania (Moldavia). Sardi, Paolo (letter). 1848. 17:1766
- Catholic Church (review article). Giolitti, Giovanni. Political Factions. Risorgimento. Spadolini, Giovanni. 1901-14. 17:787
- Catholic Congress, 7th. Social Problems. Working Class. 1887. 20:2279
- Catholic Movement. Political Parties. Vatican. 1874-1943. 18:2081
- Catholic Party (proposed). Parliaments. Santucci, Carlo. 1903. 17:1801

- Catiline, Lucius (conspiracy, interpretation). Culture. Fascism. Provincialism. Socialism. 1919-31. 17:776
- Cattaneo, Carlo. Historiography. Positivism. 1848. 17:3028
- Cavallotti, Felice (papers). Colajanni, Napoleone. Political Factions. Radicals and Radicalism. 1867-98. 17:1773
- Cavalry. France. Great Britain. 16c-20c. 19:3173
- Cavour, Camillo di. Commerce. Persia. 1852-62. 20:1541
- Cavour, Camillo di. Diplomatic recognition. Scandinavia. Torregarso, Vincenzo Fardella di. Victor Emmanuel II. 1861. 17:123
- Cavour, Camillo di. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Political Leadership. Risorgimento. 1859-71. 18:2093
- Cavour, Camillo di. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Military Occupation. Resistance. 1859-60. 16:3742
- Cavour, Camillo di. Great Britain (London). Hambro, Carl Joachim. 1851-52. 17:618
- Cavour, Camillo di (review article). Education. Limiti, Giuliana. 1835-61. 16:2246
- Censorship. Freedom of the Press. Politics. 1894-1900. 18:2084
- Cessi, Roberto (obituary). History Teaching. Padua, University of. 1850-1914. 19:2583
- Chabod, Federico. Historians. 1926-60. 17:798
- Chemistry (coordination). Miolati, Arturo. 1894-1956. 19:2590
- China (Peking). Diplomacy. Sforza, Carlo (diary). 1911-47. 17:1822
- Chiodo, Agostino. Military engineering. 1815-61. 20:2309
- Church and State. Concordat of 1929. Mussolini, Benito. Vatican. 1929. 16:3708
- Church and State. Divorce. Legislation. 20c. 17:1820
- Church and State. Documents. Vatican. World War II. 1939-40. 16:1091
- Church and State. Journalism. Law of Papal Guarantees. Public Opinion. Vatican. 1870's. 20:3501
- Church and State. Mori, Renato. Rome (annexation). Vatican. 1861-65. 17:1745
- Church and State (review article). Mussolini, Benito. Togliatti, Palmiro. Vatican. 1926-62. 17:1748
- Ciano, Galeazzo (*Political Journal*). Foreign Relations. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Mussolini, Benito. 1939-43. 20:248
- Cities. Political Reform. Revolutionary Movements. 1830-72. 16:2238
- City Planning. Streets, covered. 1969. 18:965
- Civil War. Communist Party. Fascism. 1919-22. 17:3022
- Civil War. Guadalajara (battle). Spain. Volunteer Armies. 1936-37. 16:3805
- Civil-Military Relations. World War I. 1914-15. 18:2460
- Classics. Pius II, Pope. Poetry. 15c. 20:1692
- Cochin, Denys. Diplomacy. Salandra, Antonio. World War I. 1918. 18:2456
- Code Napoléon. Historiography. Law. 1800-15. 20:1560
- Colajanni, Napoleone (papers, review article). Culture. Ganci, Salvatore Massimo. Intellectuals. Letters. 1875-1900. 17:770
- Colleges and Universities. Da Empoli, Attilio. Economists. Einaudi, Luigi (letters). 1926-30. 20:952
- Colleges and Universities. Fascism. Historians. Omodeo, Adolfo (letters). 1914-46. 16:3701
- Commedia dell'Arte (review article). Drama. 17c. 20:304
- Commerce. Treaties. USA. 1784-1818. 20:2744
- Communist Party. Documents. Tasca, Angelo. 1919-32. 16:3675
- Communist Party. Economic Planning (review article). Leonardi, Silvio. 1966. 17:2534
- Communist Party. Factory Councils. Revolutionary Movements. 19c. 17:3044
- Communist Party. Fascism. Socialism. 1914-45. 17:3018
- Communist Party. Germany. Socialism. 1918-21. 17:1235
- Communist Party. Gramsci, Antonio. Leadership. Political Factions. 1923-24. 17:799
- Communist Party. Gramsci, Antonio. Political Theory. 1923. 18:293
- Communist Party. Gramsci, Antonio (letter). *Unità* (newspaper). 1923. 16:3706
- Communist Party. Labor. 1920. 16:2232
- Communist Party. Parri, Ferruccio. Political Parties. Resistance. Secchia, Pietro. World War II. 1943-45. 18:2484
- Communist Party. Political Factions. Tasca, Angelo. USSR (Moscow). 1926-29. 17:1242
- Communist Party. Tresso, Pietro. 1920-45. 17:1763
- Communist Party (review article). Fascism. Political Leadership. Trials. Zucaro, Domenico. 1924-29. 16:3712
- Composers. Donizetti, Gaetano. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Radicals and Radicalism. Young Italy. 1822-48. 20:2271
- Conservatism. D'Azeglio, Luigi Taparelli. Jesuits. Social Change. 1818-66. 16:2237
- Conservatism. Pelloux, Luigi. Political Leadership. 1898-1900. 18:960
- Cora, Giuliano. Ethiopia. Treaties. 1928. 20:1499
- Corporatism. Political Reform. Syndicalism. 1800-1922. 16:2252
- Correnti, Cesare. Custoza (battle). Martini, Enrico (letter). 1866. 20:3489
- Costa, Andrea. Leftism. Poggiali, Lorenzo Piccioli. Political Attitudes. Scarlati, Giuseppe. 1873. 18:3063
- Crimean War. Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. 1856. 19:3929
- Crispi, Francesco. Depretis, Agostino. Mafia. Penal codes. Police. Political repression. 19c. 20:2308
- Crispi, Francesco. Diplomacy (secret). 1861-88. 19:2595
- Crispi, Francesco. Foreign Policy. Political Leadership. 1887-96. 19:2601
- Crispi, Francesco. Foreign Relations. France. Tunisia. 1887-96. 16:2249
- Crispi, Francesco. Government. Parliaments. 1876-1901. 19:2597
- Croce, Benedetto. Fascism. Gramsci, Antonio. Risorgimento. 19c-20c. 19:3925
- Croce, Benedetto. Fascism. Historians. Omodeo, Adolfo. Risorgimento. 1914-46. 16:3737
- Croce, Benedetto. Fascism. Political Theory. 1891-1952. 16:3682
- Croce, Benedetto. Fascism. Political Theory. 1895-1925. 17:3009
- Croce, Benedetto. France. Political Theory. 1891-1952. 16:2022
- Croce, Benedetto. Philosophy. 1920-25. 18:279
- Croce, Benedetto. Philosophy. Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:2016
- Croce, Benedetto (*History of Italy*). Ghisleri, Arcangelo. Historiography. 1871-1915. 16:2245
- Croce, Benedetto (letters). Radice, Giuseppe Lombardo. 1902-29. 19:2584
- Cromaziano, A. Facchini, Ferdinando. Socialism (word origin). Socialist (word origin). 1765-85. 17:802
- Cuba. Finlay, Carlos Juan. Romay Chacón, Tomás. Valli, Eusebio. Yellow Fever. 1780-1816. 19:385
- Cultural relations. Foreign Relations. Russia. 1825-1914. 18:344
- Culture. Historiography. Rome (review article). Treves, Piero. 19c. 16:3717
- Culture. Historiography. Rome (review article). Treves, Piero. 19c. 16:3720
- Custoza (battle). Lissa (battle). Risorgimento. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 17:780
- Da Montefeltro, Agostino (letters). Franciscans. 1869-1921. 19:2585
- D'Annunzio, Gabriele (review article). Valeri, Nino. 1915-38. 16:2235
- Dante. Literature. Poets. 1307-1966. 16:3697
- Danubian pact. Diplomacy. France. Laval, Pierre. World War II (antecedents). 1934-35. 16:3169
- De Andrea, Giuseppe. Labor Movement. Savi, Francesco Bartolomeo (letters). 1849-65. 18:3069
- De Felice, Renzo. Fascism. Mussolini, Benito (review article). 1883-1920. 16:3700
- De Felice, Renzo. Land Tenure (review article). Reform. Roman Republic. 1798-99. 17:1757
- De Gasperi, Alcide. Fascism. Mussolini, Benito. Political Leadership. Popular Party. 1919-26. 18:3073
- De Ruggiero, Guido. Politics. 1912-26. 16:3691
- Deakin, Frederick W. Salò Republic. World War II. 1943. 16:3135
- Deakin, Frederick W. (review article). Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Mussolini, Benito. World War II. 1942-45. 16:210
- Democracy. Nationalism. Political Attitudes. 1915-67. 20:3515
- Depretis, Agostino. Economic Conditions. Leftism. Railroads and State. Zanardelli, Giuseppe. 1854-1903. 17:801
- Desanctis, Luigi. Protestantism (review article). Vinay, Valdo. 1848-70. 17:1807
- Deutsch, Wilhelm. Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. 1859. 16:2645
- Di Nolfo, Ennio. Foreign Policy (review article). Mussolini, Benito. 1922-39. 16:3668
- Diaries. Diplomacy. Historiography. Political Leadership. World War II. 1943. 16:3171
- Diplomacy. Documents. Foreign Policy. Historiography. 1861-1943. 1952-69. 20:2303
- Diplomacy. Dodecanese Islands. Great Britain. 1912-15. 18:77
- Diplomacy. Eritrea. Ethiopia. Great Britain. Military Occupation. 1894-96. 17:1156
- Diplomacy. Foreign Policy. San Giuliano, Marchese di. 1906-14. 20:2305
- Diplomacy. France. Habsburg Empire. 1820-21. 18:2898
- Diplomacy. France. Habsburg Empire. Triple Alliance. 1868-69. 16:1176
- Diplomacy. Germany. 1940. 16:3138
- Diplomacy. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Military General Staff. 1912-14. 20:1582
- Diplomacy. Germany. Mussolini, Benito (memorandum). World War II. 1939. 18:170
- Diplomacy. Germany (Silesia). Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1915. 20:2844
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. London, Treaty of. World War I. 1915. 16:1276
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. London, Treaty of. World War I. 1914-15. 17:1194
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Rodd, James Rennel. 1908-19. 18:1360
- Diplomacy. Imperiali, Guglielmo. London, Treaty of. Triple Entente. World War I. 1915. 19:1783
- Diplomacy. Levi-Bianchini, Angelo. Palestine. 1918-20. 20:1520
- Diplomacy. Luca, Duke of. Provenzali, Pompeo (memoirs). Risorgimento. Tuscany, Grand Duke of. 1850-70. 17:1789
- Diplomacy. Maximilian, Emperor. Mexico. 1865-67. 16:157
- Diplomacy. Miller, David Hunter. Paris Peace Conference. USA. Yugoslavia. 1919. 19:1785
- Diplomacy. Napoleonic Wars. 1796. 19:3126
- Diplomacy. Poland. Prussia. Russia. ca 1861-70. 17:1162
- Diplomacy. USA. World War II. 1943. 16:3210
- Documents. Porro, Ignazio. 1826-75. 19:908
- Documents. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Independence Movements. 1849-66. 17:3182
- Domestic Policy. Foreign Policy. Giolitti, Giovanni. Prezzolini, Giuseppe. *Voce* (journal). 1908-14. 20:3500
- *Donation of Constantine*. Methodology. Paleography. Pecock, Reginald. Valla, Lorenzo. 15c. 20:11
- Drama. France. Hugo, Victor (*Hernani*). Opera. Verdi, Giuseppe (*Ermani*). 1830-44. 20:1709
- Dunyov, Stefano. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. 19c. 17:1770
- Economic Conditions. France. Izzo, Luigi. Trade (review article). 1860-75. 16:2020
- Economic Conditions. Merchant Marine. Suez Canal. Trade. ca 1870. 19:2602
- Economic Conditions. Prices. 17c-20c. 17:793
- Economic History. Historiography. Luzzatto, Gino. 1869-1963. 16:3674
- Economic History. Jacini Commission. Social History. 1877-85. 17:3031
- Economic Theory. Enlightenment. Galanti, Giuseppe Maria. 1798. 20:3513
- Economic Theory. Giolitti, Giovanni. Liberalism. 1889-1921. 18:2066
- Economic Theory. Industrialization. 1861-1915. 17:1732
- Economic Theory. Labriola, Antonio. Marxism. 1890-1922. 20:2275
- Economic Theory. Walras, Léon (correspondence). 1859-1910. 17:3015
- Economists. Social Reform. Spain. 18c. 16:601
- Editors and Editing. France. Ringelblum, Emanuel (*Chronicle of the Warsaw Ghetto*). USA. 1958-62. 17:2233
- Education. Liberalism. Naples, University of. Omodeo, Adolfo. 1943-46. 18:3076
- Educational Reform. Gentile, Giovanni. 1920-44. 16:2234

- Educational Reform. Gramsci, Antonio. Salvemini, Gaetano (writings). 19c-1920. 17:1798
- Egypt. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1930-36. 19:1719
- Egypt. Intervention. Press. 1882. 20:2779
- Einaudi, Luigi (letters). Free Trade. Grizotti, Benvenuto. Socialism. 1909-36. 17:1761
- Electoral movement. 1848-1973. 20:3487
- Elites. Fascism. Mosca, Gaetano. Political Theory. 1900-41. 18:291
- Emigration. 1901-14. 18:953
- Emigration. Foreign Policy. France. Refugees. 1815-61. 16:3487
- Emigration. Habsburg Empire. *Mason Worker* (journal). Working Class. 1910-14. 17:2517
- Emigration. Irredentists. 1880-1918. 18:956
- Emigrés. Frapolli, Ludovico. Hungary. Risorgimento. 1849-60. 18:1370
- Employment. Feminism. Socialism. 1888-99. 17:1743
- Enlightenment. Nationalism. Roman Empire. Romanticism. 27 BC-1970. 17:3046
- *Esercito Italiano* (journal). Journalism (political). Military. *Preparazione* (journal). 1919-22. 16:3729
- Ethiopia. Explorers. Franzoy, Augusto. Journalism. 1883-96. 20:2306
- Ethiopia. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Mussolini, Benito. Peace Ballot. 1934-35. 17:2355
- Ethiopia. Haile Sellassie. Monarchy. -1928. 16:1526
- Ethiopia. Imperialism. 1880's-96. 20:1803
- Ethiopia. Imperialism. War. 1935-41. 19:3415
- Ethiopia. Peacemaking. Treaties. 1896. 16:147
- Europe. Fascism. Woolf, S. J. 20c. 18:2509
- Europe. Historiography. World War I. 1918. 20:1471
- Europe. Napoleon (review article). Zaghi, Carlo. 1789-1815. 19:3135
- Exiles. Great Britain. Hungary. Poland. 1830-70. 16:3046
- Exiles. Jesuits. New Granada. 1767-1814. 16:1467
- Facta, Luigi. Fascism (review article). Matteotti, Giacomo (murder). Mussolini, Benito. Veneruso, Danilo. 1922. 17:3010
- Farini, Domenico (diary). Social Change. 1891-99. 17:785
- Farini, Luigi Carlo. Risorgimento. 1850's. 16:696
- Fascism. France. Matteotti, Giacomo (murder). Press. 1922-25. 17:2852
- Fascism. Gentile, Giovanni. Political Attitudes. Social Philosophy. 1900-44. 16:3752
- Fascism. Germany. Nazism. 1933-45. 20:1048
- Fascism. Giolitti, Giovanni. 1901-13. 17:1759
- Fascism. Great Britain. *Times* (newspaper). 1919-32. 17:2840
- Fascism. Historiography. 1920-41. 19:2591
- Fascism. Labriola, Arturo. Political Theory. Sorel, Georges. Syndicalism. 1898-1922. 18:966
- Fascism. Liberalism. Political History (review article). Seton-Watson, Christopher. 1870-1925. 18:2095
- Fascism. Messinian Movement. Political Factions. Socialism. 1860-1924. 17:1749
- Fascism. Mussolini, Benito. Nationalism. 1921-45. 17:1808
- Fascism. Mussolini, Benito. Political Leadership. Socialist Party. 1892-1921. 16:3740
- Fascism. Mussolini, Benito. Starace, Achille (letters). Youth Movements. 1935-37. 20:2274
- Fascism. Mussolini, Benito (review article). Socialism. 1883-1920. 17:1818
- Fascism. Nationalism. 1922-45. 16:3746
- Fascism. Public Opinion. *Voce* (journal). 1909-45. 16:3727
- Fascism. Resistance. 1922-45. 16:3683
- Fascism. Youth. 1935-45. 18:952
- Fascism (review article). Giolitti, Giovanni. Mussolini, Benito. Repaci, Antonio. Rome, March on. 1922. 16:3687
- Fascism (review article). Mack Smith, Denis. 1861-1958. 16:2221
- Fascism (review article). Tuscany. 1922-39. 20:951
- Ferrari, Giuseppe. France. Political Theory. 19c. 16:297
- Ferrari, Giuseppe. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Pisacane, Carlo. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. ca 1800-76. 16:3676
- Ferrari, Giuseppe (review article). Ghibaudi, Silva Rota. Political Attitudes. Risorgimento. 1838-60. 18:2069
- FIAT. Resistance. Strikes. World War II. 1943-44. 16:3190
- Florence. University of. Music. Specola Museum. Zoology. 15c-20c. 20:2683
- Foreign Aid. Germany. Hungary. Rearmament. 1920-41. 17:2039
- Foreign Investments. Lobbying. 1861-65. 17:777
- Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. 1859. 19:130
- Foreign Policy. France. Habsburg Empire. Napoleon III. War. 1858-60. 18:771
- Foreign Policy. France. Lamartine, Alphonse de. 1848. 18:725
- Foreign Policy. France. Legion of Antibes. 1852-70. 18:2897
- Foreign Policy. Giolitti, Giovanni. Political Attitudes. Sforza, Carlo. 1920-21. 20:3506
- Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Metternich (letters). Revolutionary Movements. 1820-25. 16:2240
- Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Parliaments. 1859-66. 19:82
- Foreign Policy. Intellectuals. Nationalism. 1903-15. 20:2304
- Foreign Policy. Morgari, Oddino. Socialist Party. World War I. 1914-18. 18:3037
- Foreign Policy. Neutrality. Salandra, Antonio. Sonnino, Sidney. World War I. 1900-15. 17:1197
- Foreign Relations. France. 1800-1940. 17:1569
- Foreign Relations. France. Lamartine, Alphonse de. Revolution of 1848. Sale, Antoine Brignole. 1848. 16:3488
- Foreign Relations. France. Papal States. Risorgimento. 1870. 16:2254
- Foreign Relations. Germany. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1937-41. 16:3213
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Mediterranean Sea and Area. 1892-96. 16:599
- Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Keiley, Anthony M. USA. 1871-85. 17:119
- Foreign Relations. Rumania. Vezzezi-Ruscalla, Giovenale (letters). 1861-78. 19:2824
- Foreign Relations. Tunisia (Gedeida). 1871. 16:3032
- Fortunato, Giustino (essays). Philosophy of History. 1883-1932. 18:3051
- Foscolo, Ugo. France. Secret Police (reports). 1805. 17:611
- Foscolo, Ugo. Intellectuals. Jacobins. 1783-1827. 18:2083
- Foscolo, Ugo (pamphlet). France. Napoleon. 1802. 19:1746
- France. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. 1848-70. 18:732
- France. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Great Britain. Napoleon III. 1860. 17:612
- France. Historians. Ollivier, Emile. 1859. 16:3495
- France. Independence Movements. Letters. 1848. 16:2009
- France. Lamennais, Félicité de. Letters. Mazzini, Giuseppe. 1782-1854. 18:729
- France. Medical Education. Sculpture. 17c-18c. 16:596
- France. Military Campaigns. Napoleon III. Robert, Charles (memoirs). 1859. 16:1224
- France. Mussolini, Benito. Rosselli, Carlo (assassination). Rosselli, Nello (assassination). Salvemini, Gaetano (letter). 1937. 16:3735
- France. Napoleon. Political Attitudes. Russia. 1796-97. 19:1740
- France. Nationalism. Political Attitudes. 1870-1910. 17:217
- France. Press. Treaties. Tunisia. 1896. 16:161
- France. Resistance. World War II. 1941-45. 17:192
- France. Snow, Anne (diary). 1776-77. 17:610
- France. Stendhal (letters). 1831-41. 16:598
- France (Paris). Franco-Prussian War. Newspapers. Papal States (fall of). 1870-71. 19:732
- Francovich, Carlo. Secret Societies. Socialism (review article). 1776-1835. 16:2227
- Franklin, Benjamin (review article). Pace, Antonio. 1730-1960. 17:1738
- Freedom of the Press. Journalism. 1861-98. 20:3516
- French Revolution (influence). Mancini, Pasquale Stanislao. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Nation (concept). 476-19c. 16:3721
- Frugoni, Arsenio. Historians. 1943-70. 19:1642
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Historiography. International History Congress. Risorgimento. Sicily. 1860's-90's. 16:1102
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 18:1401
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Mauro, Domenico (letters). Revolutionary Movements. 1845-65. 18:945
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Revolutionary Movements. Sant'Antonio (battle). Uruguay. 1848. 18:3038
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Risorgimento. Sclavo, Francesco. Türr, Stefan (letters). 1891-1908. 17:1753
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Risorgimento. Trevelyan, George M. 1850-70. 17:1781
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe (review article). Montanelli, Indro. Nozza, Marco. 1834-82. 18:2087
- Genoa Civic Guard. Militia. Piovera, Giacomo Balbi. 1848. 16:3722
- Gentile, Giovanni. Marx, Karl. Philosophy. Signorini, Alberto (review article). 1899. 1968. 16:62
- Geography. Malaspina, Alessandro. Ricca, Maximiliano (letter). Sailors. Spain. 1779-1810. 18:731
- Germany. Ragionieri, Ernesto. Socialism (review article). 1875-95. 16:279
- Germany. Socialism. Unification. 1878-88. 18:296
- Germany. Switzerland. World War II. 1940. 17:1208
- Germany. Totalitarianism. USSR. 20c. 18:299
- Germany. Unification. 1860's. 20:2762
- Giannone, Pietro. Historians. Nicolini, Fausto (letter). Salazar, Lorenzo. 1905. 17:774
- Giardino, Gaetano. Monte Grappa (battle). World War I. 1915-35. 16:3745
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Liberalism. Salandra, Antonio. Suffrage. 1913-14. 16:3748
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Libya. Public Opinion. War. 1914. 20:2297
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Political Attitudes. Salvemini, Gaetano. Socialist Party. 1911-48. 17:1764
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Political Leadership. Salvemini, Gaetano (memoirs). Social Reform. Working Class. 1900-20. 18:2090
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Political Leadership. Socialism. Turati, Filippo. 1857-1901. 17:775
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Liberalism. Nationalism. Political Attitudes. 1850-60. 18:1878
- Gobetti, Piero. Laterza, Giovanni. Morandi, Rodolfo (letters). Political Leadership. Zuccarini, Oliviero. 1923-33. 17:1729
- Gobetti, Piero. *Liberal Revolution* (journal). Mussolini, Benito. Political Theory. 1920's. 16:2222
- Government, Resistance to. Habsburg Empire. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Metternich. Persecution. Young Italy. 1832-40's. 20:3695
- Gramsci, Antonio. Machiavelli, Niccolò. Political Theory. 1916-37. 20:3492
- Great Britain. Harvard University Library. Mazzini, Giuseppe (letters). Oxford University. Bodleian Library. USA. 1860's. 20:1426
- Great Britain. Hudson, James (letters). Risorgimento. 1851-63. 19:90
- Great Britain. Marriage. Mary, Princess. Victor Emmanuel II. ca 1850-60. 16:3695
- Great Britain. Monetary Systems (decimal). 1857. 16:3490
- Great Britain. Pius II, Pope. 1436-58. 20:108
- Habsburg Empire. Hungarian Legion. War. 1859. 16:175
- Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Self-Determination. 1850-61. 16:164
- Habsburg Empire. Journalism. Meredith, George. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 16:1223
- Habsburg Empire. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Risorgimento. Venetia. 1812-48. 18:949
- Habsburg Empire. Military Reserves. Vittorio Veneto (battle). World War I. 1918. 20:1612
- Habsburg Empire. Montanelli, Giuseppe (letters). Revolutionary Movements. 1848-62. 18:946
- Habsburg Empire. Neutrality. Prussia. Schleinitz, Alexander von. War. 1859. 19:101
- Habsburg Empire. Succession. War aims. World War I. 1918-19. 20:187
- Habsburg Empire. War. 1866. 16:178
- Historians. Marchetti, Leopoldo (obituary). 1967. 17:2243
- Historians. Otetea, Andrei (tribute). 1920's-60's. 20:2619

- Historians. Philosophy of History. Vico, Giovanni Battista. 1693-1744. 16:61
- Historians. Poor. Rodolico, Nicolò (obituary). 1970. 19:921
- Historians. Vico, Giovanni Battista. 1725-44. 18:1316
- Historiography. 19c. 1964-68. 20:960
- Historiography. 1494-1796. 1957-71. 20:3520
- Historiography. Liberalism. Politics. 1850-1922. 17:3014
- Historiography. Manacorda, Gastone. Socialism (review article). Working Class. 1853-92. 17:803
- Historiography. Moscati, Ruggiero. Risorgimento (review article). 1968. 18:3071
- Historiography. Resistance. World War II. 1943-45. 16:227
- Historiography. World War II. 1940-43. 16:252
- History of the Italian Risorgimento (42d Congress). Risorgimento. 1840's-60's. 16:1104
- Humanism. Libraries. Manuscripts. Mathematics. Renaissance. 15c. 20:959
- Humanism. Renaissance. 14c-16c. 19:3939
- Hungary. Lukács, Georg. Marxism. Political Theory. 1923-67. 19:1876
- Hungary. Political attitudes. Press. Revolutionary Movements. ca 1848. 18:3214
- Hungary. Revolution. 1868. 16:2698
- Industrialization. Railroads. 1861-1913. 20:3495
- Industry. Working Conditions. 1920-30. 17:3024
- Intellectuals. Paradisi, Agostino. Political Attitudes. 1762-79. 16:2256
- International, 1st. Socialism. Verdi, Giuseppe ("Hymn to the Nations"). 1862-77. 18:3064
- International, 1st. Songs. Working Class. 1861-76. 17:1821
- Izzo, Luigi. Methodology. Population (review article). Villani, Pascuale. 1965-68. 17:1769
- Jews. Leon, Judah Messer. Leon, Messer. Russia. 1499. 20:297
- Journalism. 1870-90. 18:2064
- Journalism. Refugees. Spini, Leopoldo. Switzerland (Geneva). 19c. 20:3623
- Judges. Politics. 1870-1922. 18:2094
- Krasinski, Sigismund (letters). Poland. Romanticism. 1830-32. 19:3288
- Kuliscioff, Anna. Letters. Russian Revolution. Socialist Party. Turati, Filippo. 1917. 18:2082
- Labor. Law. Monopolies. Organizations. Superior Council of Labor. Tariff. 1907. 19:918
- Labor Movement. Penal Law. Political Crimes. 1890-1900. 18:2091
- Labriola, Antonio. Marxism. 1890. 17:2498
- Lazzari, Costantino (writings). Socialism. Working Class. 1918. 17:792
- Leftism. Political Factions. 1876-83. 16:2236
- Letters. Military Service. Professional. Monte Suello (battle). Zuccari, Luigi. 1866. 20:3505
- Letters. Political Attitudes. Rosselli, Carlo. Rosselli, Nello. Salvemini, Gaetano. 1924-25. 17:1812
- Liberalism. Papacy. Risorgimento. 1859. 17:767
- Liberalism. Political Parties. Sub-Alpine Parliament. ca 1814-66. 17:1799
- Libraries. 19c-1971. 17:3032
- London, Treaty of. World War I. 1915. 16:3124
- Lorenzana y Butrón, Francisco Antonio. Nicolás de Azara, José (letters). Spain. 1789-97. 17:1570
- Mack Smith, Denis. Risorgimento (review article). 1861-1958. 16:2253
- Manzoni, Alessandro (*I Promessi Sposi*). Morality. Novels. 1810-73. 20:3497
- Matteotti, Giacomo. Political Leadership. Socialism. 1919-24. 16:3670
- Mazzini, Giuseppe. Nationalism. Political Theory. Religious attitudes. 1859-61. 18:3040
- Mazzini, Giuseppe. Pisacane, Carlo. Political Attitudes. Salò (battle). 1848-57. 17:1739
- Mazzini, Giuseppe. Revolutionary Movements. Young Italy. 1830-72. 18:958
- Mazzini, Giuseppe (letter). Political Attitudes. Puky, Miklós. Revolutionary Movements. 1863. 20:2289
- Mazzini, Giuseppe (letters). Political Leadership. Runcaldier, Attilio. Umiltà, Angelo (papers). 1843-60. 20:3519
- Mazzini, Giuseppe (writings). 1817-32. 17:1819
- Medicine. Poland. Staszko, Stanisław. 1789-1805. 18:1620
- Michelstaedter, Carlo. Philosophy. Poetry. 19c. 18:3075
- Military Campaigns. World War I. 1917. 18:2459
- Military Campaigns. World War I. 1917-18. 20:1613
- Military Engineering. Pasubio Mountains. World War I. 1915-18. 18:1414
- Military Engineering. World War I. 1916. 18:1409
- Military Reform. Vittorio Veneto (battle). World War I. 1918. 20:1604
- Military Strategy. Vittorio Veneto (battle). World War I. 1918. 20:1603
- Military Strategy. World War II (Africa, Italy and Mediterranean Theater). 1943-45. 17:2462
- Minghetti, Marco. Parliaments. Political Reform. Railroads. 1876. 17:3013
- Monaco, T. G. Pareto, Vilfredo (letters). Peruzzi, Ulbalino. 1872-1900. 17:1751
- Montagu, Mary Wortley. Morgan, Lady. Thrale, Hester Lynch. Travel accounts. 1730-1830. 19:2586
- Monticone, Alberto. Nitti, Francesco Saverio. Political Leadership. 1914-18. 16:697
- Morandi, Carlo. Political Parties (review article). 1926-43. 17:1747
- Mussolini, Benito. Political Leadership. Socialist Party. 1912-19. 16:3677
- Mussolini, Benito. Youth. 1883-1904. 16:3699
- Mussolini, Benito (letters). Socialist Party. Vella, Arturo. 1913. 16:3736
- Mussolini, Benito (review article). Political Leadership. Poll, F. G. van der. 1908-45. 16:3731
- Napoleonic Battles. 1813-14. 20:2786
- Nationalism. Risorgimento. 1870. 19:913
- Nationalism. Risorgimento. Salvatorelli, Luigi (writings). 1924-45. 16:3703
- Navy. World War II. 1940-43. 18:2466
- Neutrality. Salandra, Antonio. World War I. 1914. 18:2080
- Nitti, Francesco Saverio. Political Leadership. 1893-1953. 20:3491
- Novelists. French. Taine, Hippolyte. Travel accounts. 1864-1915. 17:2838
- *Ordine Nuovo* (journal). Socialism. 1919-69. 19:2593
- Pan-Slavism. Yugoslav lands. 1848-49. 20:1526
- Pareto, Raffaele (letters). Peruzzi, Emilia. ca 1872-80. 16:2243
- Paris Peace Settlements. USA. Wilson, Woodrow. 1918-19. 18:1417
- Perazzi, Constantino. Political Leadership. Risorgimento. 1857-96. 16:3724
- Pianciani, Luigi. Risorgimento. Socialism. 1850-70. 20:3509
- Pisacane, Carlo. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. 1856. 17:1800
- Poetry. Princeton University Library. Rossetti family. Troxell, Janet Camp (collection). USA. 1850-90's. 20:1463
- Poetry. Risorgimento. Snoilsky, Carl August. Sweden. 1860's-80's. 18:1541
- Poland. Public Opinion. Rebellions. 1863. 16:3040
- Political Factions. Socialist Party. 1944-46. 16:3711
- Political Factions. Socialist Party. World War I. 1918. 18:3044
- Political Leadership. Salandra, Antonio. 1886-1928. 17:3034
- Political Leadership. Socialism. Turati, Filippo. 1877-90. 16:3681
- Political Parties. Resistance. World War II. 1943-45. 20:1622
- Political Parties. Socialism. 1948. 17:1774
- Politics. Press. 1900-14. 20:2280
- Prampolini, Camillo (imprisonment, letters). Regina Coeli Prison. Socialism. 1899. 16:3718
- Protestantism. 19c-1950. 18:967
- Public Education. Revolutionary Movements. 1796-99. 16:3692
- Public Opinion. World War I. 1917. 16:1252
- Ratazzi, Urbano (papers). Risorgimento. 1850-1902. 17:1794
- Reform. Socialist Party. Syndicalism, revolutionary. 1914. 18:3057
- Religious Liberty. Venetia. 1540's. 20:961
- Renaissance. Russia. Veselovski, Alexander (letters). 1866-1901. 20:1699
- Resistance. World War II. 1943-45. 16:3172
- Resistance. World War II. 1943-45. 16:3174
- Resistance. World War II. 1943-45. 18:2491
- Revolution of 1848. Vallauri, Thomas. Vitrioli, Diego (letters). 1848. 18:2086
- Risorgimento. Travel Accounts (American). 1846-58. 16:3719
- Risorgimento. Victor Emmanuel II (letters). 1828-78. 16:2247
- Salandra, Antonio. Socialism. World War I. 1915. 17:3036
- Shipping. 19c. 17:1768
- Slovenian Liberation Front. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1943-44. 16:3206
- Socialist Party. Turati, Filippo. 1900-18. 17:800
- Socialist Party. Women (role). 1890-1920. 17:766
- Socialist Party congresses. 1853-1917. 16:3684
- Victor Emmanuel II. 1848-78. 16:3680
- Victor Emmanuel III (letter). World War II. 1943. 16:3211
- World War I (review article). 1917-18. 20:2834
- World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-43. 16:257
- Italy (Abruzzi; Chieti). Di Sciallo, Camillo. *Pensiero* (newspaper). Socialism. 1898. 18:3067
- Italy (Agro Pontino). Agriculture. Reclamation of Land. 19c-1941. 18:2076
- Italy (Apulia). Agricultural Reform. Giolitti, Giovanni. Salandra, Antonio. Sonnino, Sidney. 1905-06. 17:1733
- Congress of Liberty (Bari). Resistance. World War II. ca 1940-43. 16:231
- Italy (Bard). Bernkopf, Stockard von. France. Habsburg Empire. Marengo Campaign. Napoleonic Wars. 1800. 19:139
- Italy (Bergamo). Catholic Church. *Non Expedit* (papal doctrine). Socialism. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1904-13. 20:3483
- Italy (Bologna). Benvenuti, Giovanni Antonio. Diplomacy. Papal States. Revolutionary Movements. 1831. 17:768
- Carducci, Giosuè. Ghezzi, Maria Vittoria. Humanism. Literature. Valgimigli, Manara (works; review article). 1860-1907. 16:3744
- Socialism. Taxation. Zanardi, Francesco. 1914-18. 18:3065
- Italy (Bolzano). Austria. de Gasperi-Gruber Agreement. Treaties. World War II. 1945. 16:220
- Italy (Bovisio). Bonaparte, Elisa. Bonaparte, Pauline. Marriage. 1797. 19:157
- Italy (Brozzi). Hat Industry (straw plaiters). Strikes. 1896-97. 17:1771
- Italy (Cagliari). Communist Party. Gramsci, Antonio. Political Theory. 1967. 17:108
- Italy (Calabria). Agricultural Production. Demography. Geography. -20c. 18:2071
- Archives. Courts. 1818-62. 18:3041
- Archives. Courts. High Criminal Court. Judicial procedure. Social Conditions. 1818-62. 19:903
- Archives. State Archives of Reggio. 1818-1966. 16:80
- Historians. Minicucci, Cesare. Napoleonic Wars. 1806-15. 19:3930
- Musolino, Benedetto. Revolutionary Movements. Risorgimento. ca 1850-70. 16:2228
- Socialism. Working Class. ca 1880-99. 18:3061
- Italy (Calabria; Cosenza). Peasants. Socialism. 1892-1900. 18:3062
- Italy (Capoliveri). Liberalism. Physicians. Risorgimento. Silvio, Vincenzo. 1829-73. 19:2598
- Italy (Carrara). Fascism. Marble Industry. 1919-31. 17:1736
- Italy (Castelforte). Algerian Infantry Division, 3d. World War II (regimental histories). 1944. 18:1476
- Italy (Castelfranco). Monte Grappa (battle). Resistance. World War II. 1943. 18:2486
- Italy (Catania). Newspapers. Political Attitudes. 1915-19. 17:769
- Italy (Catanzaro). Bureaucracies. City Government. Poverty. Social Classes. 17c. 20:3496
- Committee for Public Security. Liberalism. Pisacane, Carlo (letter). Susanna, Rocco. 1848. 16:3671
- Italy (Civitavecchia). France. Law (power of attorney). 1543. 19:3685
- Italy (Como). Baradello Tower. Fortification. 12c-16c. 18:3035
- Italy (Cosenza). Elections. Newspapers. Socialism. 1900-14. 19:911
- Italy (Cuneo). Agricultural Commodities. Cereal Market. Economic Development. 1750-1800. 17:1742
- Italy (Elba). Demidov, Anatoli. Museums. Napoleon. San Martino (villa). 1851-1901. 19:1725

- France, Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1796. 19:1723
- Maps. Napoleonic Wars. 1815. 20:1548
- Italy (Elba, Leghorn). France. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Privateers. 1796. 19:1722
- Italy (Elba; Portoferraio). Social Organizations. Workers' Societies. 1866. 18:2089
- Italy (Emilia, Bologna). Communist Party. Fascism. Socialist Party. Strikes. 1920-22. 17:1731
- Italy (Emilia, Genoa). Political Reform. Risorgimento (review article). Rossi, Pellegrino. Ruini, Meuccio. 1812-48. 17:1796
- Italy (Florence) *See also* Florence; Tuscany.
 - Archives. Diplomacy. 1778-1852. 16:1087
 - Art. Napoleonic Wars. 1815. 20:1550
 - Civilization (definition). Philosophy of History. 19c-20c. 17:2275
 - Colonial Government. Crispi, Francesco. *Rassegna Nazionale* (journal). 1893-96. 16:3688
 - Conservatism. Political Factions. Radicals and Radicalism. 1860-64. 19:900
 - Culture. Fascism. *Leopardo* (periodical). 1900-10. 18:3072
 - Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique. Leblanc family. Painting. 1820's-30's. 20:2954
 - Napoleonic Wars. Urban Renewal. 1811-14. 20:1549
 - Social Change. 1861-66. 16:2251
- Italy (Friuli). Coups d'Etat. Habsburg Empire. Irredentists. Venetia. 1864-66. 18:944
- Historians. Paschini, Pio. 1911. 18:957
- Italy (Genoa). Antiwar Sentiment. Nastasi, Vincenzo (memoirs). Socialism. World War I. 1917-19. 18:3042
- Charles Albert. Elections. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Political clubs. 1848. 16:3723
- Communist Party (Committee of Agitation). Military Occupation. Strikes. 1943-44. 17:2450
- Construction. Wages. 1815-1913. 18:951
- Economic Conditions. Elections. Industrialization. Political Crisis. 1847-48. 16:3707
- Exiles. Habsburg Empire. Journalism. Venetia. 18c. 18:942
- French Revolution. Great Britain. Napoleon. 1789-97. 18:721
- French Revolution. Letters. Public Opinion. 1792. 19:898
- Mazzini, Giuseppe. Paris Commune. Socialism. 1848-70. 17:1790
- Newspapers. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. 1765-97. 20:2278
- Persiani, Carlo (diary). Seven Weeks War. 1866. 19:2581
- Public Transportation. Wages. 1878-1915. 17:1758
- Italy (Genoa, Milan). Economic Conditions. Food Supply. Resistance. Strikes. World War II. 1945. 19:919
- Italy (Isonzo). Battles. Caporetto (battle). World War I. 1917. 20:2843
- Italy (Latium, Umbria). Economic Conditions. Napoleonic Wars. 1809-10. 20:1557
- Italy (Leghorn). Communist Party. Fascism. Socialism. 1921-23. 18:963
- France. Napoleonic Wars. Ports (closure). 1796. 19:144
- France. Pius VI, Pope. Spain. Travel plan (abortive). 1798. 17:2383
- Italy (Liguria). Jacobins. *Journal of the Friends of the People*. 1797-98. 17:1735
- Italy (Lucania). Pedio, Tommaso. Risorgimento (review article). 1799-1870. 17:1797
- Italy (Lucca). Legends. Malibran, Maria Felicità (birthplace). Opera. 19c-20c. 20:2296
- Risorgimento. Tuscany. 1847. 16:691
- Italy (Manduria). Greco, Michele. Risorgimento (review article). 1793-1860. 17:1795
- Italy (Mantua). Floods (planned). Military Strategy. Sardinia. 1848. 18:3049
- Local History. Torelli, Pietro (tribute). 1900-48. 20:1395
- Italy (Mantua; Viadana). Arrivabene, Giovanni (letters). Medicine (practice of; disputes). Moranghelli, Niccolò. Olivo, Giovanni. Physicians. 19c. 20:3508
- Italy (Marches). Authors. Enlightenment. Mallio, Michele. Political Attitudes. 18c-1820. 18:3032
- Italy (Milan). Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Social Change. Strikes. Togliatti, Palmiro. 1944. 17:1804
- Cities (development). Political Change. 18c-20c. 20:3514
- Costa, Andrea. Kuliscioff, Anna. Letters. 19c. 17:1776
- Crispi, Francesco (review article). Fonzi, Fausto. Political Factions. 1893-94. 16:3686
- *Evening Courier* (newspaper). Riots. Villari, Pasquale. Viollier, Eugenio Torelli (letter). 1898. 17:804
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Strikes. Working Class. 1859. 17:790
- Leonardo da Vinci. Reconstruction. Santa Maria delle Grazie (church). ca 1506. 19:3932
- Literature. Romanticism. Staël, Madame de. 1816. 17:3038
- Pellico, Silvio (letters). 1814-54. 16:3673
- Italy (Modena). Agricultural Labor. Dinale, Ottavio. Political Leadership. Socialist Party. Syndicalists. 1901-06. 18:964
- Italy (Modena; Mirandola). Ceretti, Arturo (papers). Ceretti, Celso (papers). Socialism. 1871-79. 17:1775
- Italy (Molfetta). Agricultural Labor. Peasants. Wages. Working Conditions. 1789-1865. 20:2295
- Italy (Molise). Agricultural Labor. Land Tenure. Socialism. Workers' Society. 1889-91. 18:3055
- Farmers. Feudalism. Land Tenure. 18c-1893. 18:3054
- Italy (Naples) *See also* Naples.
 - Attitudes. Croce, Benedetto. Historians. 1910-52. 18:2079
 - Elections. Political Factions. Socialism. 1914. 18:2075
- Italy (Naples, Rome). *Boston Magazine*. Cities. Travel Accounts. 1785. 18:954
- Italy (Nola). Duns Scotus, John (beatification). 1710-1906. 18:950
- Italy (northern). Austria (Vienna). *Corriere Italiano* (newspaper). Political Commentary. 1850-57. 18:1369
- Catholic Church. Jansenism. Reform. Solari, Benedetto. 1778-94. 20:3021
- Constitutions. Lyons, Council of. Napoleonic Wars. 1802. 20:1572
- Resistance. World War II. 1943-45. 18:1477
- Italy (Ostia). Daily Life. Sarrecchia, Luigi (diary). Working Class. 1884. 16:3672
- Italy (Padua). Catalano, Abraham (diary). Plague. 1631. 19:3926
- City Planning. Fortification. 16c. 19:3937
- Class Struggle. Elections. Liberalism. Political Parties. 1866. 16:3747
- Elections. Political Parties. 1866-70. 18:968
- Manuscripts (Greek). Monasteries (San Giovanni di Verdara). Montagnana, Pietro da. Translating and Interpreting. 1470's. 20:53
- Italy (Palermo). Rebellions. 1866. 19:904
- Italy (Parma). Agricultural Labor. Strikes. 1908. 17:1734
- Italy (Parma, Piacenza). Guard of Honor. Napoleon. Upper Classes. 1804-13. 20:2801
- Italy (Parma, Pisa). Education (Inspectors general). France. 1811. 18:722
- Italy (Piacenza). Amadei, Bernardino Barbiellini. Fascism. Political Factions. 1925-40. 18:3036
- Banking (review article). Rocca, Emilio Nasalli. Savings Bank of Piacenza. 1861-1961. 16:2226
- Italy (Piombino). Steel Industry. Strikes. Working Class. 1911. 17:3025
- Italy (Po Valley). Agricultural Labor. Labor Unions and Organizations. Sartori, Eugenio. Strikes. 1884-85. 18:3053
- Agricultural Reform. Strikes. 1945-50. 17:1810
- Italy (Poggibonsi). Documents. Franciscans. Lucchese, Saint. 1227-52. 18:943
- Italy (Reggio di Calabria). Barilla, Tobia. Social Conditions. Travel Accounts. 1772. 20:3493
- Documents. Fascism. Interior, Ministry of. Subversive Activities. 1912-25. 17:773
- Political Attitudes. 1868-70. 19:910
- Italy (Reggio di Calabria, Palmi). Fascism. Gerocarni, Rocco (murder). Leftism. Trials. 1925-28. 17:772
- Italy (review article). Cerrito, Gino. D'Alessandro, Enzo. Raffiotta, Giovanni. Risorgimento. Romano, Salvatore Francesco. 19c-20c. 17:1730
- Italy (Rimini). Grossi, Ercole Giuseppe (letter). Mazzini, Giuseppe. Riots. 1845. 17:1752
- Italy (Rome) *See also* Papal States; Rome.
 - Air Raids. Diplomacy. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1943-44. 17:1226
 - Angélica Library. Manuscripts. National Library of Rome. Spain. 11c-18c. 19:52
 - Archives. 1849. 16:1082
 - Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1805. 19:3528
 - Bonaparte, Lucien. Genealogy. 19c. 19:148
 - Buildings (reconstruction). Denon, Vivant (letters). Napoleon. 1810. 16:3083
 - Czajkowski, Michał. Czarotorski, Adam Jerzy. Diplomacy. Jesuits. Poland. 1832-43. 18:2431
 - Diplomacy. Documents. Politics. Rumania (Bucharest). 1931-40. 20:1498
 - Europe, Eastern. Libraries. Pontifical Oriental Institute (collections). 1917-70. 17:84
 - France. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Mentana (battle). Military Aid. Risorgimento. 1867. 16:1220
 - Historical Institute. Netherlands. 1904-71. 19:49
 - Irish College (collections). Kirby, Tobias. 1862-83. 20:1425
 - Ljubljana Gap. Military Strategy. Operation Anvil. World War II. 1943-45. 17:2433
 - Poland. World War II. 1939. 18:113
 - Resistance. World War II. 1943-44. 16:251
- Italy (Sampierdarena). Community Action. Industrialization. Mutual help organizations. 1848-70. 17:1767
- Italy (Senigallia). Customs Reforms. Fairs. Pius VI, Pope. 1785-88. 17:1784
- Italy (southern). Agro-towns. Demography. 1969. 16:2230
- Bakunin, Mikhail. Clergy. Gramsci, Antonio. Political Attitudes. Social Change. Sturzo, Luigi. 19c. 20:2284
- Brigandage (review article). Molfese, Franco. 19c. 17:3021
- Capomazza, Carlo (letters). Crime and Criminals. 19c. 16:2239
- Children. Education. Poor. Rossi, Ernesto (letters). Zanotti-Bianco, Rossi. 1921-22. 19:3931
- Conservatism. Leftism. Political Parties. 1943-45. 17:3030
- Croce, Benedetto. Historiography. 14c-20c. 17:782
- Development (review article). Economic Conditions. Nitti, Francesco Saverio. Peasants. 19c. 17:1817
- Development (review article). Poverty. Working Class. 17c-19c. 17:1788
- Economic Theory. Gallupi, Pasquale. 1795-1848. 17:3039
- Enlightenment. Galanti, Giuseppe Maria (*Historical Memoirs*). Political Reform. 1750-99. 20:2285
- Europe. Foreign Relations. Imports. 1822-49. 17:2847
- Gramsci, Antonio. Peasants. 1926. 17:3020
- Industrialization. Milling industry. Modernization. 1860-1900. 18:3031
- Political Attitudes. Risorgimento. 1850-70. 20:3499
- Italy (Southern, review article). Peasants. Reform. Villari, Rosario. 17c-19c. 17:786
- Italy (Spoleto). Irish Battalion. O'Reilly, Myles. 1860. 18:142
- Italy (Taranto). British West Indies. Discrimination. Negroes. World War I. 1918-19. 19:3180
- Italy (Terni). Capitalism. Industrialization. 1872-1900. 18:2078
- Italy (Trentino). A Prato, Giovanni. Catholic Church. Religious reform. 1837-82. 19:901
- Historiography (German). Risorgimento. 19c. 16:693
- Industry. Poor. Working Conditions. 1800-1900. 17:1782
- *Rivista Popolare Trentina* (periodical). Socialist Party. 1895. 17:3012
- Italy (Tresilico). Political Participation. Pugliese family. 19c. 20:954
- Italy (Trieste). Habsburg Empire. Shipping. 1815-1918. 16:689
- Italy (Trieste; review article). Dullot, René. France. 1702-1958. 16:2015
- Italy (Turin). Anti-Fascist Movements. Bertolini (letters). Rosselli, Nello (letters). 1936. 16:3751
- Bosco, Giovanni. Gastaldi, Lorenzo. Letters. 1851-55. 17:788
- Castronovo, V. *Gazzetta Piemontese* (newspaper, review article). Political Parties. 1867-1903. 16:3702
- Economic Policy. Giolitti, Giovanni. Lenin, V. I. Marxism. 1892-1913. 18:2061
- Factory Councils. Gramsci, Antonio. Marxism. *Ordine Nuovo* (journal). Working Class. 1918-19. 17:1805
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Napoleon III. Oddo Barone, Giuseppe. Oddo, Luigi (letter). 1864. 17:1765
- Resistance. Socialism. World War II. 1943. 18:2477
- Italy (Turin; review article). Gramsci, Antonio. World War I. 1914-18. 17:797
- Italy (Upper Adige). London, Treaty of. 1810-1919. 19:3105
- Italy (Valle d'Aosta). France. World War II. 1943-45. 17:200

- Italy (Veneto). Catholic Movement. Press. 1866. 17:1740
- . Habsburg Empire. Rattazzi, Urbano. Ricasoli, Bettino. 1859-67. 18:961
- Italy (Venezia Giulia). Military Occupation. World War II. 1943-45. 16:223
- Italy (Viterbo). France. Police. Revolutionary Movements. Risorgimento. Vatican. 1847-49. 18:3047
- Ithna-Asheri (congregations). Islam. Kenya. Tanzania. 1840-1967. 20:1801
- Ito Hirobumi. Government. Japan. 1901. 18:493
- Itungas (Itesos, Karamojongs). Kenya. Settlement. Social Organization. Uganda. 16c-19c. 17:2564
- Iturbide, Agustín de. Barradas, Isidro. Mexico (Tamaulipas). Military invasions. Mina, Francisco Javier. 1819-29. 19:3541
- . Central America. Constituent Congress. Mexico. Political Change. 1822-23. 19:502
- . Foreign Relations. Independence, War of. Mexico. USA. 1814-22. 19:540
- . Mexico. Poinsett, Joel Roberts. 1822. 18:613
- Iturri, Francisco (letters). Alcedo y Herrera, Antonio de. Latin America. 1789. 20:1949
- Iturrigaray, José de. Defense Policy. Mexico (Veracruz). 1780-1810. 19:520
- Ivan IV. Angermann, Norbert. Baltic Area. Livonian policy (review article). Russia. Trade. 16c. 20:1325
- . Russia. Trade. 16c. 20:1325
- . Authors (forgeries). Keenan, Edward L. Kurbskii, Andrei. Letters. Russia. 17c. 1972. 19:4284
- Ivanov, I. (murder of). Lopatin, German (letter). Nechaev, Sergei. Nihilism. Russia. 1869. 18:1252
- Ivanov, Leonid (obituary). Historians. USSR. 1909-72. 20:36
- Ivanov, M. S. Iran. Nationalities. 20c. 16:2805
- Ivory Coast. Boundaries. Ghana. 19c. 19:3441
- Iwakura Tomomi. Foreign Policy. Japan. 1858-83. 17:2634
- Iwański, Henryk. Poland. Warsaw ghetto uprising. 1942. 19:1802
- Iztueta, Juan Ignacio (imprisonment). Documents. Spain. 1804. 19:3974
- Izzo, Luigi. Economic Conditions. France. Italy. Trade (review article). 1860-75. 16:2020
- . Italy. Methodology. Population (review article). Villani, Pascuale. 1965-68. 17:1769

J

- J. and P. Coats (company). Cotton industry. Glasgow Cotton Spinning Company. Scotland. 1860-1914. 18:2021
- Jacini Commission. Economic History. Italy. Social History. 1877-85. 17:3031
- Jacini, Stefano, Jr. Catholic Church. Italy. Liberalism. *Rinnovamento* (periodical). 1907-09. 19:2589
- Jackson, Andrew. Artillery. Great Britain. Military Strategy. New Orleans (battle). USA. 1814-15. 19:3151
- Jackson, Chester V. (memoir). *Olympia* (vessel). USA (northern). 1918. 20:191
- Jackson, John Hughlings. Great Britain. Medicine (practice of). Neurology. 1835-64. 18:1974
- Jackson, Phillip. City Planning. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. Singapore. 1820's. 18:2714
- Jackson, Phillip (drawing). City Planning. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. Singapore. 1823. 18:2715
- Jackson, R. V. Australia (Melbourne). Butlin, N. G. Landlords and Tenants (review article). 1891-1911. 20:3190
- Jacobin Clubs. French Revolution. Germany (northern). Masonic Lodges. 1792-93. 16:3850
- . French Revolution. Newspapers. 1792-1815. 19:2333
- Jacobins. Aliens Act. French Revolution. Great Britain. 1793-1826. 16:2132
- . Babeuf, Gracchus. French Revolution (Picardy). Political Protest. Riots. Taxation. 1789-94. 17:665
- . Dictatorship. French Revolution. 1789-94. 18:2918
- . Dictatorship. French Revolution. Social Classes. 1791-95. 16:2079
- . Foscolo, Ugo. Intellectuals. Italy. 1783-1827. 18:2083
- . France. Girondins. Montagnards. Political Factions. 1792-93. 19:771
- . French Revolution. Radicals and Radicalism. Sansculottes. 1789. 16:2090
- . French Revolution (Marseilles). Newspapers. 1790-94. 20:3291
- . Great Britain. Lamb, Charles. Lloyd, Charles. Political Attitudes. 1799-1800. 20:3425
- . Italy (Liguria). *Journal of the Friends of the People*. 1797-98. 17:1735
- . Sardinia (Piedmont). 1799. 17:1813
- Jacobites. Great Britain. Intelligence Service. 1715-45. 19:3802
- Jacoby, Johann. Germany. Radicals and Radicalism. Treason. 1843-46. 17:1970
- Jacquemin, Etienne Joseph. Chadwick's Sign. France (Mazas). Gynecology. Medical Research. 1834-36. 19:3702
- Jaeger Movement. Finland. Germany. Independence Movements. Russia. Students. 1914. 17:936
- . Fuel. Helsinki University. Independence Movements. Political Attitudes. Students. 1909-17. 17:935
- Jaenisch, Karolina. Literature. Mickiewicz, Adam. 19c. 19:326
- Jägerstätter, Franz (execution). Austria. Germany. Nazism. World War II. 1943. 18:1099
- Jagiellonian University. Chemistry. Jaskiewicz, Jan. Mineralogy. Poland. 19c. 17:2084
- . Chemistry. Poland. 1782-1850. 17:2101
- . Documents. Historiography. Poland (Cracow). 1833. 18:1164
- . History. Poland. Scholars. Wiszniewski, Michał. 1831-48. 17:2085
- . Poland (Cracow). 1364-1964. 17:2080
- Jagirdari system. India (Hyderabad). Land Tenure. 19c. 17:2648
- Jahangir, Emperor. India. Science. Shirazi, Fathulla. 16c-17c. 19:3495
- Jalalabad, defense of. Afghan War, 1st. Great Britain. 1841-43. 17:161
- Jamaica. Agricultural Reform. Peasants. West Indies. 1839-1940. 20:651
- . American Revolution. Military Service (enlistees). 1780-83. 18:1869
- . Anglican Communion. Slavery. 1825-50. 16:592
- . Antislavery Sentiments. Beaumont, Augustus Hardin. Journalism. Reform. USA. 1798-1838. 17:1256
- . Baptists. Missions and Missionaries. Tinson, Joshua. 1842-50. 20:2059
- . Baptists. Religious Liberty. 19c. 19:703
- . Bolívar, Simón. 1815. 16:2004
- . Bolívar, Simón. 1815. 16:2006
- . Colonial Government. Slavery. 1823-33. 19:704
- . Community development. Public Welfare. 1937-62. 17:1561
- . De Cordova, Joshua Hezekiah. Jews. 1750's-97. 20:2058
- . Economics. Labor. Mercantilism. 1800-65. 16:3293
- . Education. Mico Charity. Missions and Missionaries. 1835-42. 19:2287
- . Education. Missions and Missionaries. Negroes. 1834-65. 20:3249
- . Elections. Government. 1884. 20:3248
- . Jews. 17c-19c. 16:2007
- . Missions and Missionaries. Slavery. West Indies. 18c-19c. 17:1563
- . Patterson, Orland. Slavery (review article). 18c. 17:1562
- . Sugar. Taylor, Simon. 18c-19c. 19:705
- Jamaica (Kingston). Negroes. Rastafari movement. 1930-67. 17:609
- . Ras Tafari. 1967. 19:706
- Jamaica (New Carmel). Kummer, Joseph Horsfield. Missions and Missionaries. Monteith, Archibald John. Negroes. ca 1850's. 16:2005
- Jamal ud-Din-al-Afghāni. Middle East. Nationalism. Pan-Islam. 1880's-90's. 16:2799
- James, Evan. Poetry. Wales. 19c. 18:1988
- James, Henry. Great Britain. Hardy, Thomas. Letters. Literature. Stevenson, Robert Louis. 1886-1916. 18:2044
- James, Henry (letter). James, William. Methodology. Psychohistory. 1858-68. 18:5
- James I. Bacon, Francis (impeachment). Great Britain. Political Corruption. 1621-24. 20:860
- . Bishops. Scotland. 1596-1603. 20:2193
- James I. (*Basileon Doron*). Drama. Great Britain. Shakespeare, William (*Measure for Measure*). 1603-25. 20:3410
- James, John. Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Wales. 1848-51. 17:2993
- James, William. Europe. Philosophy. Pragmatism. USA. 1867-1910. 19:301
- . James, Henry (letter). Methodology. Psychohistory. 1858-68. 18:5
- . Moore, George Edward. Truth, concept of. 1867-1958. 19:1896
- . Psychohistory. 19c. 16:2940
- Jameson, Robert. Bullock, William. Edinburgh, University of. Museum of Natural Curiosities. Scotland. 1819. 18:3005
- . Dufresne, Louis. Edinburgh, University of. Natural History Museum. Scotland. Taxidermy. 1752-1832. 18:3004
- . Edinburgh, University of. Geology (debate). Hutton, James. Natural History Museum. Scotland. Werner, Abraham. 1800-10. 19:788
- . Geology. 1796. 18:1624
- János, Varga. Guerrilla Warfare. Hungary. Jellačić, Josip. Revolution of 1848. Working Class. 1848. 16:2656
- Janowitz, Morris. Finland. Military General Staff. 1918-67. 16:792
- Jansen, Jacob H. Harder, Bernhard. Mennonites. Russia. 1888-1910. 17:1281
- Jansenism. Catholic Church. Italy (northern). Reform. Solari, Benedetto. 1778-94. 20:3021
- Jansenists. Austria (Vienna). Education. Migazzi, Christoph. Religious Orders. 1757-1803. 20:2493
- Jantke, Carl. Germany. Hilger, Dietrich. Poverty (review article). 1815-48. 17:3135
- Japan. Agricultural Cooperatives. Marketing. Rice. 20c. 19:433
- . Agricultural Labor. Irrigation. 16c-19c. 17:2633
- . Agricultural Reform. Land policies. Taiwan. 1895-1945. 17:317
- . Agricultural Technology and Research. Bakuhian system. Economic Development. 19c. 20:3111
- . Agricultural Technology and Research. Plows. Rice. 1800's-1900. 16:1613
- . Agriculture. Education. Katō Kanjo. 1900-65. 20:1867
- . Akashi Motojiri. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1904-05. 18:2410
- . Akita, George. Constitutions. Political Systems. 1868-1900. 19:3466
- . Alcock, Rutherford. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Harris, Townsend. USA. 1859-62. 16:382
- . Aliens. Woodcuts. 1860's. 20:1869
- . Alliances. British Commonwealth. 1911. 18:74
- . Ambar, Malik. Ceylon. Christianity. India (Ahmadnagar). Politics. 17c. 20:3126
- . Amphibious Operations. Mariana Islands (invasion). USA. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1944. 17:2473
- . Anarchism and Anarchists. Kōtoku Shūsui. Nationalism. 1910. 20:3117
- . Anarchism and Anarchists. Kōtoku Shūsui. Revolution of 1905. Russia. Socialism. 1905. 16:1606
- . Anglo-Japanese Alliance. British Commonwealth. Immigration. 1911-15. 18:1373
- . Anglo-Japanese Alliance. Disarmament. Great Britain. 1919-22. 18:1375
- . Anti-Bakufu Party. Chōshu. Political Change. 1860's-80's. 19:435
- . Anti-Imperialism. China. Democracy. Korea. 1912-25. 17:2592
- . Antiwar Sentiment. Siberia. Socialism. ca 1914. 16:1617
- . Architecture. Europe. USA. Wright, Frank Lloyd. 1894-1923. 17:237
- . Archives. Historiographical Institute (Shiryo Hensanjo). Tokyo, University of. 1869-1972. 20:1458
- . Art. Culture. Europe. Literature. ca 1862-1900. 19:294
- . Art. Greece. Hearn, Lafcadio. -1907. 18:316
- . Art (scrolls). Perry, Matthew C. USA. 1853-54. 19:443
- . Asia, Southeast. Nationalism. 1890's. 17:1340
- . Assimilation. Brazil. Emigration. 20c. 19:609
- . Australia. Bibliographies. China. Culture. Urbanization. 1972. 20:1359
- . Autobiography and Memoirs. Diplomacy. Matsuoka, Yosuke. World War II. 1941-45. 20:2864
- . Baba, Tatsui (education). Liberalism. 1870-78. 17:334
- . Balance of payments. China. 1937-41. 18:461
- . Banking. Korea. Trade. 20c. 19:445
- . Battles. Foreign Relations. France. 1863. 16:384
- . Beasley, W. G. China. Historians. Pulleyblank, E. G. Ssu-ma Ch'ien. Zerffi, Gustavus George. 1c BC-19c. 16:1575
- . Bibliographies. 1723-1969. 19:438
- . Bibliographies. Libraries. Literature. 1868-1968. 18:2689
- . Bibliographies. Rice. Riots. 1918. 17:2619

- Billings, Frederick. Nemoto Sho. USA. 1879-1933. 19:2083
- Birth Rate. Business Cycles. Great Britain. Marriage. 1855-1966. 18:339
- Blunden, Edmund Charles. Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Great Britain. Palmer, Harold. Teachers. 1850's-1967. 18:1686
- Bonins. Perry, Matthew C. Sovereignty. USA. World War II. 1675-1952. 19:3456
- Boundaries. USSR. War. 1932-45. 18:2408
- Boundary Disputes. France. Indochina (Mekong delta). Sonkhraam, Phibuun. Thailand. 1940. 17:1136
- Boxer Rebellion. China. 1898-1900. 16:1590
- Buddhism. China. Foreign Relations. 1850-1940. 17:1288
- Buddhism. Politics. 12c-20c. 17:2609
- Bureaucracies. Decisionmaking. 1868-1925. 17:1357
- Burma. Foreign Relations. Independence Movements. Minami Organ. 1941. 16:1579
- Business. Industrial Relations. Nakamigawa, Hirojiro. 1867-1970. 17:1362
- Capital. Usury. ca 1800-68. 16:1631
- Capitalism. Modernization. 1868. 18:492
- Charities. Salvation Army. Yamamuro Gumpei. 1900-40. 18:484
- Chau, Phan Boi. Independence Movements. Vietnam. 1890's-1905. 20:2909
- Chemistry. Lavoisier, Antoine. Udagawa, Yoan. 19c. 20:1871
- Chemulpo (battle). China. Russia. War. 1894-1905. 18:154
- Chiang Kai-shek. China (Hunan). USA. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1943-44. 17:2471
- China. Chungkuang Conference. Kao Tsung-wu. Wang Ching-wei. 1937-38. 20:1496
- China. Clark Kerr, Archibald. Craigie, Robert. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Halifax, 1st Earl of. 1938-39. 19:1786
- China. Colonial Government. Manchuria. 20c. 18:2681
- China. Cotton. Marketing. ca 1895-1915. 20:3092
- China. Diplomacy. Ugaki, General (diary). 1938. 18:1663
- China. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Stimson, Henry Lewis (note). World War II (antecedents). 1932. 19:207
- China. Historiography. 1961-66. 16:1047
- China. Le Gendre, Charles. Military expeditions. Taiwan. 1871-74. 19:1770
- China. Manchuria. Railroads. South Manchurian Railway Company. 1900. 17:1339
- China. Pirates. 1368-1644. 20:3091
- China. Public Opinion. Revolution. 1911-12. 18:1684
- China. Public Opinion. USA. War. 1894-95. 20:1508
- China. Students, foreign. 1899-1912. 20:3089
- China. Western Civilization. 17c-1912. 16:1572
- China (Liaotung Peninsula). Detring, Gustav. Diplomacy. Germany. Russia. 1895-97. 19:109
- China (Shanghai). Jews. Refugees. World War II. 1938-40. 19:424
- China (Yangtze River). Foreign Relations. Panay (vessel, sinking). USA. 1937. 17:1160
- Church and State. Shimaji Mokurai. Shinshus. Shinto. 1872. 19:432
- Cities. Riots. 1716-1866. 16:1611
- Civil Rights. Constitutional Monarchical Party. 1869-1912. 16:1633
- Civil Service (ringisei). Decisionmaking. 1868-1945. 19:3476
- Clans. Farmers. Local Government. Political Reform. 1830-50. 19:2085
- Class Struggle. Peasants. 1868-1912. 16:1628
- Cocks, Richard. Great Britain. Trade. 1613-23. 20:3108
- Colleges and Universities (faculty exchanges). Philippines. 1930's. 16:368
- Colombia. Cuba. Foreign Policy. Military Strategy (Show of Force). USA. 1803-1962. 17:2324
- Colonial Government. Economic Development. Korea. 1910-45. 19:2089
- Colonial Government. Korea. 1905-46. 20:441
- Colonial Government. Korea. Nationalism. 1910-45. 17:2591
- Colonial Government. Korea. Postal Service. 1876-1905. 16:3351
- Colonial Government. Korea. Taiwan. 1895-1945. 19:3455
- Colonization. Le Gendre, Charles. Mormons. 1870's. 18:474
- Commerce. Diplomacy. Russia. 1853-55. 16:1156
- Commerce. Economic Policy. 1868-1912. 16:1618
- Commerce. Great Britain. Paske-Smith, M. Pratt, Peter. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. 1822. 20:123
- Commerce. Prices. 1858. 19:3468
- Commerce. Zeniya Gohei. 1800-52. 18:490
- Communist Party. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:3477
- Comte, Auguste. Mill, John Stuart. Nishi, Amane. 1870. 17:336
- Conservatism. Korea. Rice. Taiwan. 1920's-30's. 19:2072
- Constitutions. Foreign Relations. Politics. Ryūkyūs. 1880. 19:431
- Constitutions. Kuga Katsunan. 1890's. 17:339
- Corporations. 1879-93. 16:1614
- Corporations. Industrialization. Zaibatsu. 19c-20c. 16:383
- Coups d'Etat. Military officers. 1920-36. 18:491
- Credit. Economic centralization. 19c. 16:1619
- Cultural relations. Literature. USA. 1840's-1960's. 17:2618
- Culture. Watsuji Tetsuro (works). 1920-60. 18:1679
- Decisionmaking. Foreign Policy. France. Germany. USA. 20c. 19:3065
- Decisionmaking. Genrō. 1868-1912. 17:2627
- Defense Policy. Navy. New Zealand. USA. Ward, Joseph. 1908. 17:1406
- Democracy. Modernization. 1877-99. 20:3118
- Democratic Rights Movement. Matsuzawa Kyūsaku. 19c. 16:1625
- Demography. Economics. 1600-1867. 20:470
- Depressions. Europe. Government intervention. Great Britain. USA. 1929-39. 17:2524
- Diplomacy. Fish, Hamilton. USA. 1872. 18:103
- Diplomacy. Navy (Baltic Fleet). Russo-Japanese War. 1904. 17:2396
- Documents. Foreign Policy. 1920's-30's. 17:2612
- Dore, R. P. Education. 17c-20c. 20:1868
- Economic Development. 1859-94. 17:1360
- Economic Development. 1868-1912. 17:2628
- Economic Development. Imperialism. Manchuria. 1900-31. 20:439
- Economic Development. Income. 1873-1937. 20:3122
- Economic Development. Merchants. 17c-19c. 20:1872
- Economic Development. Merchants. Modernization. 16c-19c. 20:466
- Economic Development. Middle Classes. 1868-1900. 17:1359
- Economic Growth. Silk industry. 1860's-1960's. 18:473
- Economic Growth (review article). 20c. 17:2624
- Economic Policy. Feudalism. Money. 1869-70. 20:3113
- Economic Policy. Government. Hara Takashi. 1919-21. 17:2620
- Economic Policy. Modernization. 1900. 16:1627
- Economic Reform. Tokushima-han. 1787-88. 18:494
- Economic Reform. Toshitada Doi. 1843. 17:2621
- Economics. Imperialism. 19c. 20:3112
- Education. People's Rights Movement. 1868. 17:2615
- Ethics. Inukai Tsuyoshi. Political Parties. ca 1930's. 16:3358
- Europe. Fascism. Nazism. 1931-45. 17:208
- Europe. Tōko Fujita. 1850's-67. 19:2084
- Famines. Reform. 1860's-80's. 16:1610
- Fascism. 1931-45. 16:387
- Fascism. Tachibana Kōzaburō. ca 1926-41. 16:1621
- Feminism. Fukuda Hideko. Nationalism. 1880's-1927. 19:3473
- Feminism. Socialism. 1868-1912. 16:1632
- Forbes, William Cameron (journal). Foreign Relations. USA. 1931-32. 16:1169
- Foreign Policy. Iwakura Tomomi. 1858-83. 17:2634
- Foreign Policy. Korea. Politics. 1873. 20:3090
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1875-1925. 18:1681
- Foreign Relations. Portsmouth, Treaty of. Russia. 1905. 20:2781
- Foreign Relations. Public Opinion. 1640-1850. 18:481
- Foreign Relations. Shonan, Yokoi. 1853-62. 18:483
- Foreigners. Labor. 1870. 16:1616
- France. Travel. 1860's. 16:1189
- Franciscans. Missions and Missionaries. Religious Orders. 1593-1640. 20:3120
- French Revolution. Historiography. Meiji Restoration. 1789-19c. 16:2939
- Fukuzawa, Yukichi. Language. Rhetoric (western). 1850's-1900's. 20:1870
- Fukuzawa, Yukichi. Meiji Restoration. Political Change. 1868. 18:2687
- Germany. Military Strategy. USSR. World War II. 1941. 19:3190
- Germany. Treaties. World War I. 1918. 18:1380
- Government. 1882-91. 19:442
- Government. Iemochi. Kazunomiya. Marriage. 1860-62. 16:381
- Government. Imperialism. Social Classes. 1900-10. 20:3109
- Government. Intellectuals. Satō Kiyoomi. 1868. 17:2610
- Government. Ito Hirobumi. 1901. 18:493
- Government. Meiji. 1860-1912. 16:385
- Government. Meiji Restoration. 1868-72. 18:1680
- Government. Political Ethics. 1898-1912. 16:1624
- Government. Shonan, Yokoi. 1860's. 19:2086
- Government. Tokugawa system. 19c. 18:2686
- Government Enterprise. Railroads. 1870. 18:2691
- High Schools. History Teaching. 1963-64. 19:3044
- Historiography. 1945-61. 17:12
- Historiography. 1970. 20:464
- Historiography. Meiji Restoration. 19c. 17:335
- Holidays. 1869-1912. 16:1604
- Holtom, Daniel Clarence. Shinto. 1920's-60's. 17:2611
- Hōtokusha. Modernization. Villages. 20c. 19:441
- Iasugi, Sadatosi. Philology (Russian). 20c. 16:1370
- Imperialism. 1904-14. 18:496
- Imperialism. Korea. Race Relations. 19c. 18:463
- Imperialism. Land Tenure. Railroads. Textile Industry. 1900-10. 20:3115
- Imperialism. Manchuria. 1930's. 16:1573
- Imperialism. Public Opinion (control of). ca 1920's-30's. 16:1629
- Independence Movements. India. Russo-Japanese War. 1905-09. 20:1536
- Indonesia. Military Occupation. World War II. 1942-45. 18:2483
- Industrial Relations. Social Organization. 1868-1968. 17:1356
- Industrialization. Labor. Migration. 1878-1937. 20:1873
- Industrialization. Methodology. Social Change. 1850-1973. 20:1865
- Industrialization. Shokusan-kōgyō. 1880's. 19:436
- Inheritance (first child). Women. 19c. 20:469
- Jesuits. Missions and Missionaries. Portugal. Rodrigues, João. 1577-1600. 20:461
- Kawade Bunji. Religion. Social Reform. 19c. 20:3114
- Khalkhin Gol River (battle). Military Biography. Russia. War. 1939. 16:1232
- Kita Ikki. Revolution. 1900-37. 20:3121
- Kita Kazuteru. Nationalism. Socialism. Takabatake Motoyuki. 1900-37. 16:1612
- Korea. Protestant Churches. Three-I Movement. 1900-19. 18:462
- Kōtoku Shūsui. Socialism. 1890's-1912. 16:1605
- Kozaki, Hiromichi (philosophy). 1890's-1910. 19:430
- Kwantung Army. Mongolia (Nomonhan). USSR. 1939. 17:1175
- Labor Law. Modernization. 1882-1911. 17:1355
- Labor movement. Suzuki Bunji. Yuai. 1912-19. 17:2617
- Lake Khasan (battle). USSR. War. 1938. 16:1225
- Land Tenure. Law. ca 1869-1900. 16:1623
- Libraries. 1968. 18:48
- Libraries. Parliaments. 1948. 18:2690
- Literature. Naturalism. 1968. 19:3475
- Literature. Peru. 16c-20c. 18:1549

- , Luxemburg, Rosa. Socialism. 1890-1920's. 19:3233
- , Lyushkov, G. S. (defection). USSR. 1938. 17:333
- , Malinowski, Rodion. Manchuria. USSR. World War II (Transbaikal Front). 1945. 17:2472
- , Manchuria. Military Strategy. Politics. Russo-Japanese War. 1904-05. 19:1759
- , Marx, Karl ("Forms of Pre-Capitalistic Production"). Social Organization. 1940's-60's. 19:3474
- , Mathematics. 1856. 19:3471
- , Meiji. Modernization. 1868-1912. 16:380
- , Meiji Restoration. Modernization. 1868. 16:1615
- , Methodist Church. Missions and Missionaries. 1873-89. 20:463
- , Mexico (Magdalena Bay). National Security. USA. 1911. 18:100
- , Militarism. 1882-89. 20:3116
- , Military. Siberia. World War I. 1917-18. 18:159
- , Military Occupation. Okinawa. USA. 1853-1972. 20:2754
- , Military Occupation. Philippines. World War II. 1941-44. 16:233
- , Military Reserves. Tanaka Giichi. Values. 1910-30's. 19:444
- , Modernization. Monarchy. 1945-69. 18:482
- , Modernization. Norman, E. H. (*Japan's Emergence as a Modern State*). 1868-1900. 17:1361
- , Modernization. Villages. 1860-80. 16:1635
- , Modernization. Westernization. 1860's-1960's. 18:1678
- , Monetary Systems. 1787-1868. 17:1354
- , Monetary Systems (modernization). 1868-97. 18:476
- , Mongolia (Khalkin Gol). USSR. World War II. 1939. 17:203
- , Moraes, Wenceslau de (works). Portugal. 1870's-1929. 19:439
- , Nariaki Tokugawa. Politics. 1853-58. 19:3470
- , National Self-image. 1970. 18:1685
- , National Self-image. Social Customs. 1880's-1972. 20:467
- , Nationalism. Western Nations. 19c. 18:1677
- , Nationalism. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1941-45. 17:207
- , Naval Strategy. Nomura, Kichisaburo. Ugaki, Matome. USA. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1937-43. 19:3210
- , Navies. World War II (Pacific Theater). *Yamato* (vessel). 1941-45. 19:3212
- , Navy. Pacific Area. 1919-41. 19:2087
- , Navy. Tactics. 1921-42. 16:1609
- , Nijima Jo. Political Theory. Tokutomi Sohō. 1850-1900. 17:2630
- , Novels (historical). 1750's-1850's. 18:1688
- , Ono Azusa. Political Change. 1881. 20:462
- , Osaka Conference. Political Systems. 1875. 18:2685
- , Parkes, Harry Smith. Rebellions. Satow, Ernest M. (diary). Seinan War. 1877. 19:434
- , Peasants. Rebellions. Religion. 19c. 20:3119
- , Political Ethics. 1868-1910. 18:1682
- , Political Leadership. Villages. 1850's. 18:479
- , Politics. 19c. 16:3356
- , Politics. 1868-1968. 17:2614
- , Prisoners of War. USA. USSR. World War II. 1942-44. 19:3193
- , Public Opinion. Tennōism. 20c. 17:2613
- , Public Welfare. 1875-1967. 18:489
- , Public Welfare. World War II. 1941-45. 18:495
- , Russo-Japanese Agreement. Treaties. 1907. 20:2761
- , Shinjinkai. Social Reform. Tokyo, University of. ca 1870's-1900. 16:3357
- , Singapore (surrender). Treaties. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1941. 16:201
- , Social Organization. Villages. 1968. 18:2688
- , Socialism. 1868-1912. 16:1620
- , Socialism. 1912-16. 16:1622
- , Socialism. 1880-1910. 20:1866
- , Textile Industry (spinning). 1890-1900. 17:338
- , Textile Industry (spinning). 1850-1900. 18:488
- , Tokutomi Sohō. Yoshida Shōin. 19c. 17:2629
- , World War II (Pacific Theater). 1943-45. 17:1231
- , Yamamoto Senji. 1914-29. 17:2626
- Japan (Aichi). Agricultural Policy. Furuhashi Teruji. 1878-85. 19:3467
- , Land. Peasants. Taxation. 1860's-1900. 19:437
- Japan (Amakusa). Conscription, Military. Political Protest. 1873. 19:446
- Japan (Bizen). Economic Development. Population. 1600-68. 18:1683
- Japan (Dewa Murayama). Class Struggle. Farmers. 19c. 16:3355
- Japan (Fujito). Demography. Economic Development. 1720's-1850's. 20:3110
- Japan (Fukui). Silk industry. 1890-1910. 18:480
- Japan (Gifu). Land Tenure. *Okitemai*. Reform. Taxation. 1868-1912. 16:1634
- , Marketing. Rice. 1868-1900. 19:3472
- Japan (Higashiosaka). Cotton. Textile Industry. 1868-1900. 19:2088
- Japan (Hiroshima). Atomic Warfare (psychological effects). World War II. 1945. 17:204
- , Atomic Warfare (review article). Decisionmaking. Truman, Harry S. USA. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1945. 16:276
- Japan (Iwate). Automation. Silk industry. 1880's. 20:465
- Japan (Kaga han). Land Tenure. Social Change. 17c. 16:1608
- Japan (Kamiooka). Labor (forced). Mines. Prisoners. World War II. 1939-45. 17:2625
- Japan (Kojima). Capitalism. Landlords. 1853-1919. 18:2684
- Japan (Kyoto). Philosophy. Sanyō Rai. 19c. 18:475
- Japan (Kyushu). Education. Hirose Tansō. 1800-56. 19:429
- , Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Satsuma Government. 1863-1906. 17:1150
- Japan Medical Association. Medicine and State. Physicians. 1890's-1971. 20:468
- Japan (Nagano). Depressions. Labor movement. Silk industry. 1927. 17:2631
- Japan (Naru). Europe. 1798-1968. 17:1163
- Japan (Odawara). Agricultural Labor. Famines. 1830-43. 17:2622
- Japan (Osaka). Peasant movements. 1884. 17:2616
- Japan (Saku). Military. Peasants. Sekihōtai. 1868. 19:447
- Japan (Shinoyama). Riots. 1869. 17:2623
- Japan (Shonai). Class Struggle. Peasants. 1860's-70's. 18:478
- Japan (Sōma). Business. 1789-1801. 18:486
- Japan (Tochigi). Agricultural Production. Civil-Military Relations. Hemp. 1884-1939. 18:477
- Japan (Tokyo). Cities. Social Conditions. 19c. 19:440
- , Earthquakes. Martial Law. 1923. 18:485
- , Hibiya Public Hall. Social Customs. 1929-69. 17:1358
- , Meirokusha. Westernization. 1870's. 19:3469
- , Trials. War Crimes. World War II. 1946. 16:3157
- Japan (Tokyo; "Ants' Villa"). Metropolitan Areas. Poverty. 1886-1965. 16:386
- Japan (Tosa). Political Participation. Samurai. 1858-68. 16:1607
- Japan (Tsuruoka). Modernization. Silk industry. 1900-20. 18:487
- Japan (Yamanashi). Economic Growth. Labor. 1879-1920. 17:2632
- Japan (Yokohama). Silk industry. Travel. 1868. 16:1630
- Japan (Yokouchi). Demography. 1671-1871. 17:337
- Japanese. Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul). 1950-68. 16:1863
- Japox species (discovery of). Humbert, Alois. Natural History. Scientific Discoveries. Switzerland (Geneva). 1854-87. 20:3621
- Jarama (battle). Civil War. Spain. 1937. 17:3090
- Jaramillo, Alonso. Colombia (Guarne). *Comuneros*. 19c. 16:1899
- Jarnik, Jan. Albanian. Bohemia (Prague). Naco, N. (letters). Rumania. 1889-90. 20:3628
- Jaśkiewicz, Jan. Chemistry. Jagiellonian University. Mineralogy. Poland. 19c. 17:2084
- Jasny, Naum. Economic Planning. USSR. 1928-52. 16:4004
- Jassy, University of. Intellectuals. Otetea, Andrei. Rumania. 1927-47. 20:3827
- Jász, Dezső (memoir). Hungary. Logistics. 1919. 16:2673
- Jászi, Oszkár. Civil Rights. Hungary. Nationalities policy. 1906-14. 19:4195
- , Hungary. Revolution. 1914-20. 17:2034
- Jats. Castes. India (Rajasthan). Political Participation. 1947-68. 17:1380
- Jaumeandreu, Eudaldo. Economics. Instituto Barcelonés. Spain (Barcelona). 1835. 18:2137
- Jáuregui, Agustín de. Areche, Antonio de. Colonial Government. Indians. Peru. Political Participation. Rebellions. 18c. 19:669
- Jaurès, Jean. Armies. France. 1910-11. 20:750
- , Democracy. French Revolution. Political Theory. Republicanism. 1889-1914. 16:2063
- , France. Germany. Political Attitudes. Socialist Party. 1914. 19:2388
- , France. Historiography. 1884-1914. 17:20
- , France. Labor. Management. Socialism. 1889-1914. 16:2088
- , France. Marxism. Political Theory. Socialism. 1904-14. 17:2891
- , France. Military Reform. Switzerland. 1904-14. 20:1581
- , France. Périllat, Francis. Political Leadership. Socialism. 1880-1914. 16:3545
- , France. Political Attitudes. 1914-64. 16:3549
- , France. Political Speeches. Protectionism. 1894. 16:639
- , France. Sociology. 1893-1914. 18:2928
- , French Revolution. Historians. 1892-1900. 17:1604
- , French Revolution. Historians. Socialism. 1901. 17:2892
- , French Revolution. Socialism. 1799-1901. 17:2885
- Jaurès, Jean (letters). France. Political Leadership. 1878-86. 16:633
- Jaurès, Jean (review article). France. Goldberg, Harvey. Marxism. Socialism. 1893-1914. 20:698
- Java (vessel). British East India Company. Mutinies. South Africa. 1784. 18:2642
- Jax, Johann. Austria (Linz). Manufactures. 19c. 20:3744
- Jay, John. Charles III. Foreign Relations. Spain. USA. 1780. 19:1703
- Jay, John (reports). Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. 1870-71. 20:2766
- Jazow Stary (battle). Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Military Strategy. World War II. 1941. 19:245
- Jeanne d'Albret. Navarre. 1562-72. 20:3268
- Jecker, J. B. Banking. France. Letters. Mexico. Morny, Duc de. 1860-81. 19:1686
- Jecný, Václav. Agriculture. Bohemia (north central). Economic Conditions. Manuscripts. Social Conditions. 1876-1909. 19:1175
- Jednota. Catholic Church. Clergy. Czechoslovakia. Reform. 1895-1921. 16:844
- Jefferson, Thomas. Architecture. Cambridge University Colleges and Universities. Great Britain. Virginia, University of. 18c-19c. 19:826
- , Helvétius, Claude Adrien. Political Theory. 18c. 19:3263
- Jeffries, Richard. Agriculture. Great Britain. 1881. 19:3867
- Jeglić, Bonaventura. Catholic Church. People's Party. Political Participation. Yugoslavia. 1898-1930. 19:2854
- Jehaz, Hawaii (memoirs). Afghan War, 3d. Air Forces. Great Britain. India. 1919-20. 16:3349
- Jehovah's Witnesses. Church and State. Zambia. 1907-35. 17:1322
- , Germany. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 20:2878
- Jellačić, Josip. Guerrilla Warfare. Historiography. Hungary. Peasants. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2702
- , Guerrilla Warfare. Hungary. János, Varga. Revolution of 1848. Working Class. 1848. 16:2656
- Jena University. Educational Reform. Germany. Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Voigt, Christian Gottlob. 1785-1819. 19:4122
- , Germany (Berlin). Higher Education. Marx, Karl. 1842. 16:2452
- Jenkins, John. Poets. Thomas, Edward. Wales. World War I. 1903-17. 17:709
- Jenkinson, Hilary. Archivists. Ellis, Roger H. (memoirs). Great Britain. 1934-61. 19:46
- Jenner, Edward. Medical Research. Smallpox. Vaccines. 1798-1802. 19:377
- Jenner, Edward (*Inquiry*). Great Britain. Inoculation. Smallpox. 1798-1823. 16:3636
- Jennings, Ivor. Great Britain. Political Parties (review article). 1960-62. 17:2909
- Jenny, William Le Baron. Architecture. École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures. France. Home Insurance Building. USA (Chicago). 1849-85. 18:804
- Jerome, Saint. Erasmus, Desiderius (*Hieronymi Stridonensis Vita*). 5c-16c. 20:345
- Jeromian Order. Monasteries. Spain. 1373-1967. 17:1865
- Jerram, Martyn. China Squadron. Germany. Great Britain. World War I. 1913-15. 20:192
- Jerrold, Douglas. Family life. Great Britain. Humor. Middle Classes. *Punch* (periodical). Victorian Age. 1840-50. 16:3633

- Jerusalem, Wilhelm. Eisler, Rudolf. Gomperz, Theodor. Jodi, Friedrich. Philosophy. 19c-1920's. 18:2352
- Jervis, John (letters). Charles IV. Great Britain. Papal States. Pius VI, Pope. Spain. 1798. 16:3050
- Jespersen, Jens Otto Harry. Denmark. English. Language. 1885-1943. 19:2722
- Jessey, Henry. Baptists. Great Britain (Cambridge). 1622-61. 20:753
- Jesuit Library. Bolivia (Potosi). Lama, Manuela (Collection). Libraries (colonial). 18c. 17:89
- Jesuits. Argentina (Córdoba). Printing. 1761-1867. 18:648
- Banking. New Granada. 1794. 19:516
- Bartoli, Daniello. China. Converts. Ricci, Matteo. 1663. 20:3095
- Brazil. Historians. Leite, Serafim. 1938-50. 20:591
- Cappa, Ricardo (letter). Jiménez de la Espada, Marcos. Peru. 1825-98. 17:233
- Chile. Independence Movements. 18c-19c. 19:635
- China. Great Britain. Macao. Portugal. Printing. 16c-19c. 19:418
- China. Ideas, History of. 14c-18c. 19:3461
- Colleges and Universities. Exhibits and Expositions. Propaganda. USA. USSR. 1917-69. 16:4010
- Conservatism. D'Azeglio, Luigi Taparelli. Italy. Social Change. 1818-66. 16:2237
- Czajkowski, Michał. Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy. Diplomacy. Italy (Rome). Poland. 1832-43. 18:2431
- Delaney, John Patrick. Philippines (Manila). Teachers. 1928-56. 16:1686
- Education. Mexico. 16c-18c. 20:553
- Educational Reform. Political Participation. Russia. 1801-20. 18:1260
- Europe. Exiles. New Granada. 1604-1817. 16:1475
- Europe. Miranda, Francisco. 1785-89. 16:1458
- Europe. USA. 1540-1967. 16:1457
- Exiles. Italy. New Granada. 1767-1814. 16:1467
- France. Korea. Missions and Missionaries. 1827-66. 16:388
- Godoy, Juan José. Independence Movements. South America. Viscardo, Juan Pablo. 1768-1820. 18:2730
- Haciendas. National Archive of Chile. 16c-20c. 19:2182
- Higher Education. Latin America. Salas Corvalán, Manuel de. 18c. 18:2734
- Historians. New Granada. 18c-19c. 16:1768
- Ideology. Mexico. 1572-80. 19:3550
- Japan. Missions and Missionaries. Portugal. Rodrigues, João. 1577-1600. 20:461
- Merced (Church). Restorations. Spain (Burgos). 1498-1880. 19:2652
- Missions and Missionaries. Mwanamutapa. Portugal. Rhodesia (Zimbabwe). 1560-72. 19:3425
- Negroes. Sandoval, Alonso de (works). Slavery. Spain. 1600-50. 20:275
- Philippines. San Jose Seminary. 1768-1910. 16:425
- Philippines. Science. 1865-1965. 16:1693
- Jesuits (expulsion). Antireligious Movements. Barrios, Justo Rufino. Guatemala. 1871. 17:2732
- Asylum, Right of. Spain. 18c. 16:2354
- Jesuits (suppression). Church and State. Clement XIV, Pope. 1773. 20:336
- Clement XIV, Pope. 1759-73. 19:3336
- Clement XIV, Pope. Europe. 1759-73. 20:358
- Jesus Book Club. Great Britain (Cambridge). 1818-1970. 19:2500
- Jevons, Frank Byron. Durham, University of. Economics. Great Britain. Teaching. 1879-1946. 19:2410
- Jevons, William Stanley. Bentham, Jeremy. Great Britain. Mathematics. Morgan, Augustus de. Philosophy. University College. 1860-80's. 20:3338
- Economic Policy. Great Britain. Marshall, Alfred. Sidgwick, Henry. Toynbee, Arnold J. 1870-1924. 18:2963
- Economic Theory. Great Britain. Manchester, University of. Scholars. 1860-76. 19:2560
- Economic Theory. Great Britain. Teaching. 19c. 19:791
- Jewelry See also Gems; Silversmithing.
- Embezzlement. Habsburg Empire. 1828. 20:3752
- Jewett, David. Argentina. Falkland Islands. Sovereignty. 1740-1842. 20:1955
- Jewett, William Cornell. Civil War. Cotton. France. Greeley, Horace. Mediation. USA. 1862-63. 17:2894
- Jewish Agency for Palestine. Nazism. Refugees. Spain. World War II. 1941-45. 19:1789
- Jewish Aid Council. Military Occupation. Nazism. Poland. World War II. 1942-48. 19:1800
- Jewish Bund. Europe, Eastern. Nationality Program. Socialism. 1969. 19:72
- Jewish Consistory. Accounting. Poland (Działoszyń). 1785-89. 18:1173
- Jewish Cultural Organization. Military Occupation. Nazism. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). Theater. World War II. 1939-42. 19:1812
- Jewish Fighting Organization. Poland. Resistance. Świtla, Stanisław (memoirs). Warsaw Uprising. World War II. 1944. 19:1813
- Jewish Historical Institute. Archives. Poland (Warsaw). 1944-68. 20:2693
- Jewish Hospital. Hospitals. Medical Research. Physicians. Poland (Warsaw). Scientific Circle. Social Problems. 1903-39. 19:2806
- Jewish question. Anti-Semitism. Lexicology. 18c-19c. 16:301
- Jewish Territorial Organization. Africa, East. Great Britain. Zangwill, Israel. Zionism. 1903-06. 16:3269
- Jews See also Anti-Semitism; Judaism; Zionism.
- Adler-Rudel, S. (rescue attempts). World War II. 1942-45. 16:221
- Aehrenthal, Count von. Genealogy. Habsburg Empire. 1906-12. 16:2654
- Africa, North. Islam. Maghili, Muhammad al-. Persecution. 1492-1504. 20:411
- Africa, North. Mehemet Ali. Moslems. Protestantism. Religious toleration. 1820's-49. 19:2857
- Agricultural Labor. Poland. 1846-61. 17:999
- Agriculture. Argentina. Colonization. Europe, Eastern. 1891-1964. 19:3588
- Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Housing. Poland. 18c-19c. 18:1163
- Ahad Ha-Am. Biblical criticism. 1800's-1927. 20:1743
- Ahlem Horticultural School. Germany. Simon, Moritz. 19c-20c. 19:2703
- Allies. Attitudes. Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1419
- All-Jewish Worker Party. Communism. Poland (Lvov). Working Class. 1931-33. 18:1162
- Anti-Fascist Organization-Left Unionist. Poland (Łódź). Strikes. World War II. 1940-44. 18:1436
- Anti-Semitism. Armies. Bureaucracies. Prussia. 1847-1914. 20:2416
- Anti-Semitism. Brazil. Vargas, Getúlio. 1930-60. 20:600
- Anti-Semitism. Germany. 1879-81. 16:753
- Arab States. Immigration. Palestine. 1882-1914. 16:3964
- Architecture. Germany. Synagogues. 18c-19c. 16:762
- Archives. Bandinel, Bulkeley. Steinschneider, Moritz (letters). 1849-61. 16:673
- Archives. Bordeaux Jewish Consistory. France. 1809-1905. 20:2657
- Archives. Israel (Lohamei Haghettaoth). Museum of Ghetto Fighters. Poland. World War II. 1939-60. 16:107
- Archives. Netherlands. World War II. 1939-45. 19:932
- Argentina. 1880's-1900. 18:639
- Argentina. Settlement. 1881-92. 18:1803
- Arts and Crafts. Economic Conditions. Poland (Białystok). 19c-20c. 18:1179
- Asensio, Eugenio. Castro, Américo. Historical criticism. Scholars. Spain. 1915-72. 20:1034
- Assimilation. China. Confucianism. 9c-19c. 19:3462
- Assimilation. Feldman, Wilhelm. Poland (Lvov). 1880's. 19:1291
- Assimilation. George, Stefan. Germany. Poets. 1893-1933. 16:2528
- Assimilation. Germany. Rathenau, Walther. 1892-1922. 17:1980
- Assimilation. Russia. Socialism. Weizmann, Chaim (letter). Zionism. 1901. 18:1259
- Assimilation. Scandinavia. 17c-19c. 16:2531
- Association of Mutual Aid of Trade and Industrial Salesmen. Labor Unions and Organizations. Poland (Warsaw). 1882-1903. 19:1289
- Attitudes. Great Britain. Millenarianism. Protestantism. 1790-1840. 20:3461
- Auschwitz. Birkenau. Concentration Camps. Lewental, Zelman (diary). Sonderkommandos. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-43. 19:232
- Auschwitz. Germany. Netherlands. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-45. 19:1803
- Austria. Christianity. Medicine. -17c. 20:3717
- Austria. Civil Rights. Economic Conditions. Edict of Toleration. Joseph II. 1782. 20:1168
- Austria. Freud, Sigmund. Social Status. 19c. 19:1205
- Austria. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1850-1932. 19:4187
- Austria (Styria; Graz). Social Status. 1848-1914. 20:3716
- Austria (Vienna). Freud, Sigmund (Interpretation of Dreams). Intellectuals. Politics. 1890's. 20:3748
- Austria (Vienna). Habsburg Empire. Hirsch, Moritz. Schools. 1888-1914. 20:1173
- Authors. Germany. Mauthner, Fritz. 1901-23. 16:775
- Baeck, Leo. Theology. 1900-56. 16:1068
- Balfour Declaration. Emigration. Great Britain. Israel. 1917-48. 17:2325
- Bamberger, Ludwig. Germany. Liberalism. Nationalism. Sonnemann, Leopold. 19c. 18:3134
- Baum, Herbert. Germany (Berlin). Resistance. 1937-42. 16:751
- Bavaria (Kissingen, Palatinate). Emigration. Labor. 1830-57. 19:2716
- Belmont, Simon (family). Daily Life. Germany (Hesse). Letters. 1816-48. 16:2473
- Belorussia. Lithuania. Poland. Political Participation. Revolution. Russia. 1863. 18:1258
- Berliński, Hersz (diary). Poland (Warsaw). Resistance. World War II (personal narratives). 1939-45. 18:195
- Bernays, Jacob. Germany. Mommsen, Theodor (letters). 19c. 16:777
- Bersohn, Majer. Children. Hospital for Jewish Children. Poland (Warsaw). 1872-1942. 18:3230
- Białystok Committees of Workers Parties. Poland. 1897-1900. 17:1003
- Bibliographies. -1972. 19:3300
- Bibliographies. Bookplates. 1971. 20:2605
- Bibliographies. Communications. Germany. 1958-66. 16:749
- Bibliographies. Germany. 19c-1970. 17:2207
- Blumenkranz, Bernard. France. 1096-1815. 20:2092
- Bohemia. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 20:1688
- Breslauer, Michaelis. Germany. Mamroth, Edward. Poland (Poznań). Political collaboration. ca 1840-1900. 16:896
- Bryskier, Henryk (diary). Germany. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). World War II. 1943-44. 19:223
- Bryskier, Henryk (diary). Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1939-41. 18:1444
- Bulgaria. World War II. 1943. 20:2882
- Business. Nazism. Schmidt-Söhne, Isr. (company). 1873-1938. 16:2498
- Castro, Américo. Historiography. Sicroff, Albert A. Spain. 16c. 20:1413
- Catholic Church. Emancipation. France. Grégoire, Abbé. 1791. 19:3719
- Catholic Church. French Revolution. Grégoire, Abbé. Religious Reform. 1788-91. 18:789
- Cemeteries. Morocco (Tetuán). 1970. 18:1639
- Cemeteries. Nevis. 18c. 18:2888
- Ceylon. Liturgy. 19c. 20:1933
- Charles IV (charter). Immigration. Naples. 1740. 20:963
- Children. Hungary (Vac). Poland. Refugees. World War II. 1939-44. 16:230
- Children. Korczak, Janusz. Poland. World War II. 1939-43. 18:198
- Children. Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 18:213
- China (Shanghai). Japan. Refugees. World War II. 1938-40. 19:424
- Christianity. Ecumenism. Honinghaus, Julius. Venzén. 1837. 17:2545
- Civil Rights. Poland. 19c. 17:2100
- Civil Rights. Poland. Wielopolski, Alexander. 1861. 19:2787
- Clementis, Valdo. Czechoslovakia (Slovakia). 20c. 16:840
- Coal Mines and Mining. Poland. 18c-19c. 16:2725
- Cohen, Hermann. Germany. Philosophy. 1867-1918. 17:2229

- Colonization. Dutch West India Company. Egerton Manuscript. Surinam. 1650's. 20:2044
- Colonization. Mexico. 1881-1925. 19:3547
- Communist Party. Poland. 1929-33. 18:1161
- Communist Party. Poland (Częstochowa). Resistance. World War II. 1941-43. 18:197
- Communist Party. Poland (Łódź). Resistance. World War II. 1940. 18:1462
- Communist Party (attitude of). Nationalism. USSR. 1920's-30's. 18:3290
- Concentration Camps. Goldman, B. (memoirs). Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). Treblinka. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-44. 17:2451
- Concentration Camps. Poland. Railroads. Resistance. World War II. 1941-44. 18:1459
- Concentration Camps. Poland. Resistance. Sobibor. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-43. 19:238
- Concentration Camps. Poland (Majdanek). World War II. 1941-44. 18:1443
- Concentration Camps. Poland (Stutthof). World War II. 1939-45. 18:1447
- Concentration Camps. Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1943-44. 18:1441
- Concentration Camps. World War II (personal narratives). Yugoslavia. 1944. 16:1302
- Conservative Party. Great Britain. Labour Party. Liberal Party. 1857-1969. 20:2229
- Conservative Party. Letters. Prussia. Wagener, Hermann. 1856. 20:1083
- Courts. Poland. -18c. 16:2736
- Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Kon, Feliks. Poland (Warsaw). Socialism. 1884-85. 18:1165
- Cultural change. Poland (Warsaw). Synagogues. ca 1800. 19:2808
- Cultural History. Intellectuals. Sicily. 18c. 16:3704
- Culture. Freud, Sigmund. Psychoanalysis. 1883-1939. 19:1905
- Culture. Germany. Religion. 19c. 19:2713
- Curaçao. Merchants. Morales, David. Obediente, Joseph, Jr. 1770's-90's. 19:2277
- Czechoslovakia (Klatovy). Social Conditions. 1858-1942. 19:1189
- Daily Life. Einstein, Simeon (family). Germany (Laupheim). *Sfer Ets Haygim* (flyleaf entries). 19c. 17:885
- De Cordova, Joshua Hezekiah. Jamaica. 1750's-97. 20:2058
- Demography. Economic Conditions. Poland. 1880's. 16:2717
- Demography. Libya (Tripoli). 1853-1949. 18:1638
- Demography. Social Status. USSR. 1917-52. 19:2905
- Denmark. Germany (Altona). Printing. 1726-1836. 20:2932
- Deportation. Documents. Poland. Ringelblum Archive. Warsaw ghetto uprising. World War II. 1941-43. 19:235
- Deportation. Germany. Poland (Łódź). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1941-45. 19:225
- Deportation. Germany. Slovakia. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 19:229
- Deportation. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). Public Welfare. Refugees. World War II. 1940-41. 19:237
- Diaries. Documents. Frank, Anne. Herzl, Theodor. Lassalle, Ferdinand. 20c. 17:1259
- Diplomacy. Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin. Rumania. USA. 1870-76. 16:2776
- Discrimination. Russia. 19c-1917. 20:3862
- Dmowski, Roman. Ethnic Groups. Pilsudski, Joseph. Poland. 1897-1939. 16:2723
- Documents. Emancipation. Germany. 1815-1919. 19:2692
- Documents. Poland. Settlement. 1945-70. 18:1184
- Documents. Poland. Warsaw ghetto uprising. World War II. 1942-43. 20:2879
- Drahomanov, Mykhailo. Ukraine. 1850-1900. 16:3989
- Dreyfus Affair. France. Germany. Great Britain. Haecckel, Ernst. Racism (review article). 1850-1914. 19:3272
- Economic Conditions. Emigration. Germany. USA. 1820-80. 17:3128
- Economic Conditions. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw ghetto). World War II. 1940-42. 16:249
- Economic Conditions. Poland. Prussia (Poznań). Social Status. 1815-48. 20:2504
- Economic Conditions. Poland (Lublin). Social Status. 1750-1800. 17:2082
- Economic History. Europe. Middle Ages. Roscher, Wilhelm. 19c. 18:1333
- Economic Policy. Frederick II. Poland (Gorzów). Prussia. ca 1740-86. 16:920
- Economics. Poland (Warsaw). 1863-96. 16:2754
- Egypt. Sacrifices, human (accusations). 1890. 20:2558
- Emancipation. Europe. 17c-19c. 20:2943
- Emancipation. Europe. Nationalism. 19c-20c. 19:305
- Emancipation. France (Bordeaux, Paris). Pereire, Emile. Pereire, Isaac. 19c. 20:2112
- Emancipation. Germany. Social Classes. 19c. 19:2711
- Emancipation (controversy). Great Britain. 1828-57. 16:3622
- Emigration. Germany. Netherlands (Nieuwesijs). Refugees. 1934-41. 19:1791
- Emigration. Russia. Social Problems. 1880-90. 17:3267
- Eötvös, Károly. Hungary (Tiszaeszlár). Trials. 1880's-1916. 16:3924
- Epidemics. Food Supply. Poland (Łódź ghetto). World War II. 1940-45. 19:1808
- Ethnic identity. -1971. 18:2553
- Europe. Genocide. Korherr, Richard (report). Statistics. World War II. 1943. 18:1418
- Europe. Güdemann, Moritz (works). 9c-15c. 1860-1918. 16:329
- Europe. Mendelssohn, Moses. Spinoza, Baruch. 17c-19c. 20:2940
- Europe. Revolution. 1789-1971. 20:1670
- Europe, Eastern. Foreign Aid. USA. 1919-39. 16:3891
- Europe, Eastern. Military Occupation. Social Conditions. World War II. 1941-45. 18:2487
- Europe, Eastern. USA. War Relief. World War I. 1919-39. 16:1415
- Evian Conference. Refugees. Roosevelt, Franklin D. World War II. 1938-39. 17:2316
- Feudalism. Middle Classes. Poland (Kraśnik). Taxation. 19c. 18:1186
- Folklore. Nachman, Rabbi. Russia (Braslav). 1800-10. 20:2927
- France. Germany. Pereire family. Railroads. Rothschild family. 19c. 16:3294
- France. Intellectuals. Salvador, Joseph. 1821-73. 20:710
- France. Resistance. World War II. 1939-43. 16:235
- Freemasonry. Germany. 1830-48. 16:744
- French Revolution. 1789. 19:766
- French Revolution. Historiography. 1789-1967. 17:1583
- Frenkel, Shimon. Palestine. Physicians. 1843-58. 16:2806
- Freud, Sigmund. Hartmann, Eduard von. Mysticism. Psychoanalysis. 1860's-1900. 18:1599
- Fuchs, Richard (memoirs). Germany (Berlin). Hochschule für die Wissenschaft des Judentums. World War II (personal narratives). 1935-42. 16:2446
- Galicia. World War II. 1941-43. 18:1437
- Genocide. Germany. USA. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-45. 18:1084
- Genocide. Historiography. Israel (Jerusalem). World War II. Yad Vashem (meeting). 1969. 17:2300
- Gepner, Abraham. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). World War II. 1939-45. 19:233
- Germany. -1970. 19:4092
- Germany. Giessler, Christian (*Honte des Fils*). Hochhuth, Rolf (*Vicar*). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 17:2423
- Germany. Habsburg Empire. Intellectuals. 1879-1918. 19:3309
- Germany. Habsburg Empire (Verona, Vienna). Lessmann, Daniel (letters). 1817-25. 19:1922
- Germany. Hachenburg, Max. Lawyers. Opet, Otto. Pappenheim, Max. 1890-1933. 20:1053
- Germany. Labor (forced). Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1941. 19:222
- Germany. Lasker, Eduard. Liberalism. Nationalism. 1842-84. 19:1083
- Germany. Lasker, Eduard. Liberalism. Political Leadership. 1854-84. 18:3132
- Germany. Linguistics. Stereotypes. 1930's-40's. 16:727
- Germany. Military Occupation. Poland (Łódź). 1939-40. 19:224
- Germany. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw). Women. World War II. 1939-44. 19:226
- Germany. Moser, Moses. Wohlwill, Immanuel. 1823-34. 16:737
- Germany. Nazism. Reichsvereinigung der Juden. 1938. 20:2873
- Germany. Oppeln-Bronikowski, Friedrich von. Pamphlets. 1930's. 16:759
- Germany. Palestine. Vital Statistics. 19c-20c. 16:76
- Germany. Philippson, Martin. 1900-04. 19:4087
- Germany (Berlin). Rabbinical Seminary. Religious Education. 1873-1938. 16:2436
- Germany (Solingen). Steel Industry. 16c-1943. 20:2398
- Government regulations. Housing. Poland (Warsaw). Property. Russia. 1821-62. 19:2802
- Gractz, Heinrich. Historians. 1842-91. 17:28
- Great Britain. Immigration. Press. Working Class. 1880-1910. 18:2951
- Great Britain. Levi, David. Priestley, John. 1780's. 16:641
- Great Britain. Literature. 1870-1914. 18:2972
- Great Britain. Ottoman Empire. Palestine. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. 1839-51. 16:1160
- Great Britain. USA. 1775-1850. 18:2563
- Great Britain (London). Missions and Missionaries. Secularism. 19c. 20:3017
- Guttman, Julius. Philosophy. 476-1492. 1933. 19:3306
- Hegel, Georg. Hirsch, Samuel. Philosophy of History. Religion. 1838-43. 20:1415
- Hildesheimer, Esriel (letters). 19c. 20:1706
- Himmler, Heinrich. Hirt, August. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1943. 18:2479
- Historical Sites and Parks. West Indies. 1969. 16:3477
- Historiography. Hospitals. Poland (Białystok). 18c-1943. 18:1203
- Historiography. Hospitals. Poland (Tarnów). 1842-1943. 18:1168
- Historiography. Medicine. 1971. 20:2700
- Historiography. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940's-60's. 20:2641
- Hospitals. Medical Research. Physicians. Poland (Warsaw). 19c-1970. 19:2807
- Hospitals. Ottoman Empire (Gaza). Physicians. 1880's-1918. 20:3840
- Hospitals. Poland (Piotrków Trybunalski). 1840's-50's. 16:2720
- Hungary. Nobility. Social Status. 1880's-90's. 20:1198
- Imber, Samuel. Literature (Yiddish). Poland (Galicia). Romanticism. 1904-09. 18:3232
- Intellectuals. Socialism. USSR. 19c-20c. 19:1831
- Israel. Leftism. 20c. 20:1291
- Israel. Nationalism. Religion. 20c. 19:4250
- Italy. Leon, Judah Messer. Leon, Messer. Russia. 1499. 20:297
- Jamaica. 17c-19c. 16:2007
- Journalism. Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 18:200
- Judenrat. Poland (Białystok). World War II. 1941-43. 18:1455
- Kaplan, Chaim Aron (diary). Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1939-42. 17:1216
- Kaplan, Chaim Aron (diary). Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1940. 18:1453
- Koronel, Shmuel. Methodology. Physicians. Reform. Sanitation. 1853-92. 20:3522
- Kott, Andrej. Poland (Warsaw). Resistance. World War II. 1940. 18:1467
- Kroner, Hermann. Theology. 1870-1930. 20:3564
- Labor (forced). Poland (Galicia). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1941-44. 19:221
- Labor (forced). Poland (Warsaw). 1939-45. 18:193
- Labor movement. Nationalism. Russia. 1870-1903. 18:3274
- Labor movement. Russia. ca 1900-05. 18:3272
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Poland. Working Class. 1918-39. 19:1314
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Poland (Warsaw). Salesmen and Salesmanship. 1856-81. 18:1183
- Leather Work. Poland (Krynki). Strikes. 1897. 17:1006
- Legislation. Migration. Internal. Poland. ca 1790's-1840. 16:903
- Life (concept of). Nazism. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 17:1213
- Literature. Poland. Publishers and Publishing. Socialism. 1878-80. 18:1166
- Literature. Resistance. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-45. 20:2875
- Lithuania. Social Conditions. ca 1800-50. 18:1257

- Margules, Zaneta (memoirs). Poland (Lvov, Ternopol). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942. 16:3184
- Medicine. Poland. 20c. 18:3227
- Medicine. Poland (Łódź). World War II. 1939-40. 18:1463
- Mexico. Persecution. 1649. 20:552
- Middle Classes. Poland. 1832-62. 16:3934
- Military Occupation. Poland. World War II. 1939-44. 18:1439
- Military Occupation. Poland. World War II. 1939. 18:1440
- Military Occupation. Poland. World War II. 1939. 18:1442
- Military Occupation. Poland (Katowice). World War II. 1940-43. 18:1465
- Military Occupation. Poland (Obertyn). Willbach, Marcus (memoir). World War II. 1939-42. 16:250
- Military Occupation. Poland (Płock). World War II. 1939-41. 18:214
- Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw). Postal Service. World War II. 1941-43. 18:212
- Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw ghetto). Tusk-Scheinwehlerowa, Franciszka (memoir). World War II. 1940-42. 16:248
- Military Occupation. Ukraine. World War II. 1941-45. 18:2478
- Modrzewska, Krystyna (memoirs). Poland. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-45. 16:3185
- Netherlands. Physicians. Pinkhoff, Menachem. 1888-1943. 20:3524
- Palestine (Tel Aviv). Press (Arabic). Settlement. 1909-14. 20:1294
- Partisans. People's Guards. Poland (Kielce). Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 19:1807
- Persecution. Petliura, Simon. Ukraine. 1917-21. 16:4013
- Persecution. Social Status. USSR. 1920's-50's. 19:1569
- Philosophy. Russia. Solov'ev, Vladimir. 19c. 17:2136
- Poland. Political Parties. Socialism. 1915-20's. 18:1197
- Poland. Resistance. Warsaw ghetto uprising. World War II. 1942-43. 16:225
- Poland. Schechter, Felicia (diary). World War II. 1942-45. 18:1469
- Poland. Social Surveys. Working Class. 1921-39. 18:1196
- Poland. Sternback, Leon (letter). World War II. 1940-45. 18:2464
- Poland. Warsaw ghetto uprising. World War II. 1943. 17:190
- Poland. World War II. 1942-45. 16:224
- Poland. World War II (personal narratives). Wyleżyńska, Aurelia (diary). 1942-43. 18:216
- Poland (Augustów). Political Participation. Rebellions. Social Status. 1860's. 19:1274
- Poland (Białystok). Resistance. World War II. 1943. 18:1454
- Poland (Białystok). World War II. 1941-43. 18:1446
- Poland (Białystok). World War II. 1943. 18:1456
- Poland (Cracow). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-42. 16:3186
- Poland (Katowice). Property. World War II. 1940-43. 18:1451
- Poland (Łódź). Public Administration. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1445
- Poland (Łódź). Social Conditions. World War II. 1940-42. 18:199
- Poland (Lublin). Political Protest. 1861-62. 16:2708
- Poland (Lublin). Social Status. 18c. 19:1294
- Poland (Lvov). Refugees. Todt Organization. World War II. 1940-45. 20:2869
- Poland (Lvov). Rubinsteinowa (diary). World War II. 1939-43. 18:1466
- Poland (Lvov). Seeman, Józef (diary). World War II. 1943-44. 18:1470
- Poland (Stansławów). World War II (personal narratives). 1943-44. 18:201
- Poland (Warsaw). Settlement. 1815-62. 18:1201
- Poland (Warsaw). Social Organizations. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1435
- Poland (Warsaw). Social Organizations. World War II. 1939-43. 18:1468
- Poland (Warsaw). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1941-42. 20:2877
- Poland (Warsaw). World War II (personal narratives). 1940-42. 18:196
- Prussia. 1815-47. 16:768
- Resistance. Slovakia. World War II. 1944. 16:1304
- Resistance. Ukraine. World War II. 1943-45. 16:232
- Resistance. Ukrainian Insurgent Army. World War II. 1941-44. 16:247
- Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 20:2868
- Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 20:2880
- Resistance. World War II. 1944. 20:2889
- Sabbatai Zebi. 18c-19c. 20:359
- Social Status. USSR. 1917-50's. 17:3289
- Theology. 20c. 16:1465
- Tunisia. ca 1900-14. 16:3342
- Jews (image of). Chekhov, Anton. Literature. Russia. 19c. 18:1279
- Jews (petitions). Emancipation. Frankfurt National Assembly. Germany. 1848-49. 19:2705
- Jews (review article). Germany. Intellectuals. Mosse, George L. 19c-1930's. 1970. 20:1079
- Germany. Toury, Jacob. 1893-1920. 19:2684
- Jewsbury, Geraldine. *Athenaeum* (periodical). Attitudes. Editors and Editing. Great Britain. Publishers and Publishing. 1835-80. 20:3371
- Jeż, Teodor. Literature. Politics. Ukraine. 1840's-1915. 20:2577
- Jhansi, Rance of. India (Gwalior). Sepoy Mutiny. Topee, Tatya. 1857. 19:478
- Jihad. Africa, West. Islam. 19c. 16:1555
- Arabs. Ottoman Empire. 1914-18. 17:1043
- Boundaries. Mauritania. Morocco. 1905-50's. 16:1522
- Hausa. Mysticism. Niger. Sokoto. Usman dan Fodio. 1801. 16:360
- Imperialism. Nigeria. Nupes. 19c. 19:3449
- Jilemnický, Peter. Czechoslovakia (Slovakia). Družstevní Práce. Král', Fráno. Publishers and Publishing. 1918-39. 16:2616
- Jiménez de la Espada, Marcos. Cappa, Ricardo (letter). Jesuits. Peru. 1825-98. 17:233
- Jiménez de Quesada, Gonzalo. Colombia. Culture. 16c-20c. 17:1529
- Jiménez Moreno, Wigberto. Columbia University (Oral History Research Office). Methodology. Nevins, Allan. Oral History. 1948-68. 19:2974
- Jiménez Solís, Manuel (Father Justus). Church and State. Mexico (Yucatán). 1813-17. 19:2176
- Clergy. Mexico (Yucatán; Mérida). Politics. St. John the Baptist Church. 1805-13. 18:2772
- Jimramov school. Bohemia. Home Industry. Moravia. Schools. Textile Industry (spinning). 1840's. 20:1138
- Jingoism. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. 1877-78. 19:3783
- France. Great Britain. Imperialism. Working Class. 19c. 16:3017
- Jinnah, Mohammed Ali. Indian National Congress. Minorities. Moslem League. Partition. 1900-40. 16:3350
- Jirásek, Alojz. Authors. Czechoslovakia. Poland. 1887-1968. 16:2587
- Joanneum Garden. Austria (Styria; Graz). Botany. 1811-89. 20:3691
- Joaquima, Saint (correspondence). Spain. 1848-89. 18:2156
- Joaquina, Carlota. Argentina. Contucci, Felipe. Intelligence Service. 1808-10. 18:2809
- Jodl, Friedrich. Eisler, Rudolf. Gomperz, Theodor. Jerusalem, Wilhelm. Philosophy. 19c-1920's. 18:2352
- Joffre, Joseph. Charleroi (battle). France. Lanrezac, Charles. Military Strategy. Plan XVII. World War I. 1913-14. 17:173
- Colonial Government. France. Gallieni, Joseph. Lyautey, Hubert. Madagascar. 1900-03. 16:3347
- Johann Gottfried Herder Research Institute. Historians. Keyser, Erich (obituary). Poland. *Zeitschrift für Ostforschung* (journal). 1893-1968. 17:2242
- Johann Wolfgang Goethe University. Colleges and Universities. Germany (Frankfurt). 1914-62. 19:2701
- John of Austria, Archduke. Adult Education. Austria (Styria; Graz). Cultural development. Middle Classes. Political Leadership. 1811-1914. 16:863
- John Rylands Library (collections). Great Britain (Manchester). India. Manuscripts. 18c-19c. 16:1097
- John the Evangelist, Saint (fiestas). Folklore. Spain (Soria). 1971. 19:3964
- John VI. Brazil. Culture. 1808-21. 16:1869
- Brazil. Education. Santos, Luis Gonçalves dos. 1780's-1821. 16:3019
- Brazil. Government. Portugal. 1767-1826. 16:2271
- Brazil. Independence. Portugal. 19c. 17:1492
- Brazil. Industrialization. 1808. 18:2839
- Brazil. Military. Portugal. Religious Orders. 17c-19c. 16:3426
- Johnes, James (letters). Celtic Studies. Judges. Wales. 1808-71. 16:3630
- Johns, Charles Alexander (*A Week at the Lizard*). Bibliographies. Great Britain. Natural History. 1848-1916. 20:3353
- Johnson, Harry (works). Africa. Great Britain. 1880's-90's. 18:1630
- Johnson, Nelson. China. Treaties. USA. 1925-28. 20:96
- Johnson, Reverdy. Diplomacy. Great Britain. USA. 1868-69. 18:830
- Johnson, Samuel. Anderson, Robert. Biography. Great Britain. Percy, Thomas. Poetry. 1794-1815. 20:3405
- Dictionaries. Great Britain. 1755. 20:3351
- Dictionaries (revised). Great Britain. Steevens, George. 1773. 20:3445
- Great Britain. Hoole, John (journal). 1761-1803. 19:3757
- Johnson, Thomas. Australia (Mt. Quamby). Dalrymple, Dolly. Toponymy. 1823. 20:1937
- Ireland. Labour Party. Political Leadership. 1916-27. 17:1727
- Johnson, William R. (diary). Philippines. USA. War. 1898-1902. 18:514
- Johnstone, Isabel (*Cook and Housewives' Manual*). Cooking. Daily Life. Great Britain. Middle Classes. 19c. 18:1973
- Joice, John (family). Automobiles. Coachbuilding. Great Britain (Basingstoke, Surrey). 1880-1950's. 20:814
- Joliot-Curie, Frédéric. Atomic Energy. 1920's-50's. 16:1517
- Curie, Irene. France. Orce, Jean (memoirs). Radioactivity and Radiation. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1897-1956. 17:1602
- Joly, Maurice. Burckhardt, Jakob. France. Political Theory. 19c. 16:622
- Jomini, Henri. Königgrätz (battle). Military Strategy. 1800-66. 18:150
- Jones Act. Autonomy. Philippines. USA. 1916-21. 16:1691
- Jones, Edward. Buckingham Palace. Great Britain. 1840-41. 19:881
- Jones, Ernest. Chartism. Great Britain. Labor Reform. 1838-69. 16:2189
- Jones, John Paul. American Revolution. Denmark. Foreign Relations. Norway (Bergen). Privateers. 1779-1884. 19:116
- Jones, R. Tudur. Independence Movements. Wales. 19c. 16:663
- Jones, William. Authors. 19c. 16:1373
- India. Linguistics. Scholars. 1971-94. 20:2228
- Jones, William (diary). Clergy. Jones, William Thomas (diary). Wales (Bardsley Island). 1875-98. 18:1991
- Jones, William Thomas (diary). Clergy. Jones, William (diary). Wales (Bardsley Island). 1875-98. 18:1991
- Jonoy, Tomás. Documents. Spain. 1782-1860. 18:2102
- Jonson, Ben (*Volpone*). Antinous (character). Literature. 1605. 20:2161
- Jordán Asso del Rio, Ignacio. Letters. Manuel Rodríguez, Miguel de. Mayans y Siscar, Gregorio. Spain. 1771-80. 16:2361
- Jordan, Colin. Concentration Camps. Nazism. Racism. Rockwell, Lincoln. 1939-45. 17:181
- Jörgensen, Jörgen. *Codex Scardensis* (book). Iceland (Skarö). St. Andrews, University of. Thorkelin, Grímur. 1807-27. 20:2425
- José Oriol, Saint. Beatification. Catholic Church. Spain (Barcelona). 1806. 19:1016
- Joseph II. Anti-Josephinism. Bohemia. Diet of 1790. Historiography. Leopold II. 1790. ca 1850-1910. 19:1177
- Austria. Civil Rights. Economic Conditions. Edict of Toleration. Jews. 1782. 20:1168
- Austria. Land Reform. Taxation. 18c. 20:2496
- Austria (Tirol). Documents. Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Social Conditions. 1790. 20:2494
- Belgium. Habsburg Empire. Revolution (causes). 18c. 16:2029
- Belgium. Judicial Administration. Reform. 18c. 19:2768
- Criminal Law. Fierlant, Goswin de. Habsburg Empire. Hubert, Eugène. Reform. 1780's. 16:857
- Economic tour. Hungary. Nayss, Johann. 1786-87. 19:1242
- Edict of Toleration. Habsburg Empire. Protestantism. Religious Liberty. 1781. 16:874
- Education. Habsburg Empire. 1741-90. 18:1135
- Emancipation. Serfs. Transylvania. 1780-90. 20:1263

- Josephine, Empress. Alexander I. Leopold I. Napoleonic Wars. 1814. 20:160
- Bois-Préau estate (purchase of). France (Rueil-Malmaison). 1809-14. 17:2879
- France. Martinique. 1763-1814. 16:2096
- Naksh (née Aimée Dubuq de Rivery). Women. 1750-1800. 16:3287
- Josephism. Catholic Church. Fessler, Ignatius. Habsburg Empire. 1770's-90's. 18:1134
- Enlightenment. Habsburg Empire. Sonnenfels, Joseph von. 1750's-1817. 20:2495
- Joslin, David Maelgwyn (obituary). Historians. Latin America. 1971. 18:1322
- Josselin, Ralph. Dreams. Eshmore, Elias. Laud, William. Sewall, Samuel. Social History. 17c. 20:2933
- Jost, Isaac Markus. Germany. Graetz, Heinrich. Historians. Judaism. Taubler, Eugen. 19c-20c. 16:26
- Jouhaux, Léon. France. Gompers, Samuel. Labor movement. USA. World War I. 1918-19. 20:2835
- Joule, James. Energy. Mayer, Julius von. Physics. 19c. 20:380
- Energy. Physics. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1838-44. 20:1776
- Jourdan, Jean Baptiste. Babeuf, Gracchus (journal). Communism. France. Napoleon. 1792-96. 18:1896
- Journal and North Star* (newspaper). Great Britain (Durham, Northumberland). *North Mail and Chronicle* (newspaper). *Northern Echo* (newspaper). Strikes. 19c. 17:2955
- Journal des hommes libres de tous les pays* (newspaper). Diplomacy. France. Political Attitudes. USA. 1792-1800. 19:736
- Journal of Economists*. Economic Theory. France. Liberalism. Political Attitudes. 1848-52. 16:3564
- Journal of the Friends of the People*. Italy (Liguria). Jacobins. 1797-98. 17:1735
- Journalism. See also Editors and Editing; Films; Freedom of the Press; Newspapers; Periodicals; Press; Reporters and Reporting; Underground Press.
- Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. France (Paris). Palladic Masonry. Taxil, Leo. 1885-97. 18:2919
- Antislavery Sentiments. Beaumont, Augustus Hardin. Jamaica. Reform. USA. 1798-1838. 17:1256
- Archaeology. Bohemia (Prague). National Museum. 1843-54. 20:1157
- Argentina. Belgrano, Manuel. 1810. 20:588
- Argentina. Casañeda y Estanislao Lopez, Francisco de. 1821-27. 19:584
- Argentina. Independence. War of. Poetry. 1801-27. 17:492
- Armas y Cárdenas, José de (pseud. Justo de Lara). Bibliographies. Cuba. 1890's-1919. 17:607
- Armas y Cárdenas, José de (pseud. Justo de Lara). Cuba. ca 1880's-1919. 16:1992
- Armenia. Historiography. 1512-20c. 18:1240
- Australia. Farrell, John. Poets. 1870's-1904. 20:518
- Austria. Khevenhüller, Sigmund Friedrich (diaries, notes). Nobility. 1690-1738. 20:2489
- Babeuf, Gracchus. Communism. French Revolution. Periodicals. 1785-97. 17:2872
- Bayle, Pierre. France. Philosophy. 17c. 19:3741
- Belgium. World War II. 1944. 18:259
- Bolívar, Simón. Documents. Independence Movements. *Orinoco Letter* (newspaper). Roderick, Andrew. Venezuela (Angostura). 1817-22. 19:677
- Bolívar, Simón. Peru. Propaganda. 1834. 17:568
- Bolívar, Simón (letter). Díaz, José Domingo. Venezuela. 1819. 17:2813
- Bolívar, Simón (letter). South America. Spain. 1820. 17:583
- Bolivia. *Chiquisagueño* (newspaper). 1825. 19:3591
- Bolshevism. Russian Revolution. 1917. 20:1349
- Brazil. Pedro I. 19c. 17:2758
- Brazil. Rocha, Justiniano José da. 1820's-62. 17:1513
- Buffa, Domenica (papers). Risorgimento. Sardinia. 1848-49. 17:1750
- Bulgaria. Guerrilla Warfare. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1870's. 20:3641
- *Catalunya Social* (periodical). Catholic Church. Censorship. Spain (Barcelona). 1921-36. 18:982
- Censorship. Literature. Paul I. Russia. ca 1800. 20:3860
- Church and State. Italy. Law of Papal Guarantees. Public Opinion. Vatican. 1870's. 20:3501
- Colleges and Universities. Elites. 19c. 18:869
- Colombia. Socorro Rodríguez, Manuel. 1791. 19:2246
- Colombia (Boyacá). 18c-19c. 20:2002
- Díaz, Porfirio. Mata, Filomeno. Mexico. 1887-88. 19:523
- Dickens, Charles (*Little Dorrit*). Great Britain. 1850's. 19:3761
- Ehrenberg, Ilya. Literature. USSR. 1920's-67. 17:2169
- Ethiopia. Explorers. Franzoy, Augusto. Italy. 1883-96. 20:2306
- Exiles. Habsburg Empire. Italy (Genoa). Venetia. 18c. 18:942
- Feder, Ernst (diary). Germany. 1930-40. 17:1964
- Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín. Independence. Mexico. 1800-27. 18:610
- Freedom of the Press. Italy. 1861-98. 20:3516
- Garrett, Edmund. Great Britain. Imperialism. Stead, W. T. 1887-1907. 19:779
- Germany. Klun-Ferri, Vinzenz. Public Opinion. Revolutionary Movements. Stieglitz, Heinrich. Venetia. 1848. 20:3512
- Great Britain. Mayhew, Henry (review article). Poor. Thompson, E. P. Yeo, Eileen. 1851-64. 1973. 20:2219
- Great Britain. Russia. *Times* (newspaper). Williams, Harold. 1901-28. 17:2505
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Meredith, George. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 16:1223
- Historiography. USSR. 20c. 18:1320
- Intellectuals. Pnin, Ivan Petrovich. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1773-1805. 20:3859
- *Iskra* (newspaper). Lenin, V. I. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1900-14. 19:4260
- Italy. 1870-90. 18:2064
- Italy. Refugees. Spini, Leopoldo. Switzerland (Geneva). 19c. 20:3623
- Jews. Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 18:200
- Kennan, George. Russia. USA. 1890's. 17:2142
- Larra, Mariano José de. Radicals and Radicalism. Spain. 1834-37. 17:3055
- Lebanon. Literature. Nationalism. Ottoman Empire. Syria. 19c. 20:2555
- Literature. New Granada. Vergara y Vergara, José María. 1821-69. 17:428
- López y García, Gustavo. Pharmacy. Spain. 19c. 16:3827
- Mikhailovskii, Nikolai. *Narodniki*. Political Reform. Russia. 1870's-80's. 16:984
- Journalism (political). *Esercito Italiano* (journal). Italy. Military. *Preparazione* (journal). 1919-22. 16:3729
- Journals. See Diaries; also names of individuals with the subdivision (journal).
- Jouvenel, Henry de. Binion, Rudolph. Caillaux, Joseph. France. Political Leadership (review article). Tardieu, André. 1870-1914. 16:3528
- Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Agricultural Reform. Economic Policy. Liberalism. Spain. 1769-1811. 19:1034
- Agricultural Reform. Real Sociedad Económica Matritense. Spain. 18c. 16:3776
- Agricultural Reform. Spain. 1833. 17:1828
- Asturian Royal Institute. Libraries. Mineralogy. Navigation. Spain (Gijón). 1794-96. 20:983
- Economic societies (proposed). Spain (Cadiz). 1778-1811. 20:2316
- Humanism. Spain. Vives, Juan Luis. 1517-1811. 16:3789
- Nobility. Spain. 1770's-1811. 20:1667
- Political Attitudes. Spain. Torres, Camilo. 1769-1816. 17:2493
- *Semanario Patriótico* (periodical). Spain. White, Joseph Blanco. 1809. 16:3800
- Spain. Teaching (secularization). 1769-1811. 16:2366
- Spain. Theology. 18c. 16:2302
- Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de (petitions). Archives. National (collections). Colombia. Spain (Bellver, Valldemosa). 1801. 16:2349
- Joyce, James (*Ulysses*). Ireland (Dublin). Martello Tower. 1904. 18:940
- Juan Fernandez Island. Chile. Exiles. 1810-17. 19:637
- Juan Moreira (fictional character). Argentina. Drama. Gauchos. Gutiérrez, Eduardo. 19c. 17:1475
- Juan y Santacilia, Jorge (*Maritime Inquiry*). Espionage. Great Britain. Navies. Spain. Warships (design of). 1735-73. 20:1043
- Juárez, Benito. Comonfort, Ignacio. Mexico. Politics. Vidaurri, Santiago. 1855-62. 18:1757
- Juárez Celman, Miguel. Argentina. Documents (graphic). History Teaching. 19c-20c. 20:584
- Judaism. See also Anti-Semitism; Jews; Zionism.
- 20c. 18:2566
- Authority. Church and State. Mendelssohn, Moses. Political Theory. 18c. 16:298
- Avigdor, K. Shmuel. Hassidics. Letters. Lithuania. 19c. 20:3016
- Bible (study). Buber, Martin. Theology. 1903-65. 17:1279
- Brazil. 16c-20c. 19:607
- Bresselau, M. I. Chorim, Aaron. Liebermann, Eliezer. Reform. 1818-19. 20:3015
- Buber, Martin. Theology. 1900-65. 20:3014
- Deism. Germany. Ideology. Satanow, Isaac (*Mishlei Asaf*). 1789-92. 20:2394
- Enlightenment. Germany. Haskalah. Reform. 1771-1818. 19:1091
- Frankel, Zacharias. Geiger, Abraham. Germany. Scholarship. Zunz, Leopold. 19c. 19:1910
- Freud, Sigmund. 1900-39. 20:3011
- Genocide. World War II. 1939-68. 16:3305
- Germany. Graetz, Heinrich. Historians. Jost, Isaac Markus. Taubler, Eugen. 19c-20c. 16:26
- Mendelssohn, Moses (*Jerusalem*). 1783. 20:2995
- Methodology. Mysticism. Religion. 1968. 16:1017
- Judaism (liberal). Germany. Seligman, Caesar. 1900-30. 17:3137
- Judaism (Reform). Christianity. Germany. 1800-40's. 20:2392
- Judenrat. Jews. Poland (Białystok). World War II. 1941-43. 18:1455
- Judges. See also Courts; Lawyers.
- Berbeo, Juan Francisco. Colombia (Socorro). 1779-81. 16:1888
- Celtic Studies. Johns, James (letters). Wales. 1808-71. 16:3630
- Crime and Criminals. France (Toulouse). 1780-90. 20:2065
- France. Napoleon. 1799-1815. 16:3100
- French Revolution (Paris). Social Classes. 1792-94. 18:2905
- Italy. Politics. 1870-1922. 18:2094
- Latvia. 1905-68. 16:2408
- Political Participation. 18c-20c. 16:3256
- Spain (Vizcaya). Valladolid Chancery. 1480-1834. 17:3089
- Judicial Administration. Archives. France (Paris). Justices of the Peace. 1791-1830. 18:46
- Austria. Dualism. Habsburg Empire. 1867-1918. 20:3694
- Belgium. Joseph II. Reform. 18c. 19:2768
- British East India Company. India (Bengal). 1772-1833. 17:1379
- Colonial Government. Cornwallis Code. India. Moslems. 1890's-1920's. 20:3132
- Immigration. Nigeria (Southern). Sierra Leone. 1862-1934. 19:3445
- India (Punjab). 1849-75. 20:3155
- Poland. 1815-76. 20:2511
- Poland. Political Change. Russia. 1856. 18:2262
- Judicial Administration (reform). Cornwallis, Charles. India (Bengal). 1793-1828. 20:3175
- Judicial procedure. Archives. Courts. High Criminal Court. Italy (Calabria). Social Conditions. 1818-62. 19:903
- Judicial Process. Autonomy. Education. Philippines. USA. 1898-1908. 20:502
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. 1850's. 19:4188
- China. 1789-1895. 20:3093
- Courts. Peasants. Russia. 1861-1912. 16:964
- Government. Mongolia. 1911-19. 16:1638
- Mongolia. Women (oppression). 1764-1833. 16:1637
- Judicial reform. Colonial Government. Herrera y Rivero, Vicente de. Latin America. 1782. 19:2143
- Judicial reform. Poland. Russia. 1856-64. 18:3237
- Jukes, Joseph Beete. Geography. Ireland (Shannon River). Land formation. 1836-69. 19:2568
- Geomorphology. Ireland. Rivers. 1836-69. 18:3022
- Julien, Stanislas. China. Humboldt, Alexander von (letters). Prussia. 19c. 20:2968
- July 20 Plot. Assassination. Germany. Goerdeler, Carl. Hitler, Adolf. Resistance. Ritter, Gerhard. World War II. 1944. 16:3133

- Germany. Resistance. World War II. 1944. 16:244
 - Germany. Resistance. World War II. 1944. 20:2890
 - Germany. World War II. 1944. 18:1422
 - Germany (Berlin). Rittmann, Kurt (memoir). World War II. 1944. 20:201
 - Jung, Carl. Kafka, Franz. Marx, Karl. Social Theory. 19c. 20:278
 - Psychology. 1909-61. 20:3024
 - Junin (battle). Ayacucho (battle). Figueroa, Ildefonso. Independence, War of. Mediado, Nicolás. South America. 1824. 20:574
 - Ayacucho (battle). Independence, War of. Peru. 1824. 18:2729
 - Bolívar, Simón. Ibarra (battle). South America. 1823-24. 17:1466
 - Canterac, José. Independence, War of. Peru. 1824. 18:1855
 - Independence, wars of. Peru. South America. 1824. 17:2705
 - Literature. Olmedo, José Joaquín. South America. 19c. 17:2711
 - Olmedo, José Joaquín. Peru. Poetry. Sánchez Carrión, José Faustino. 1824. 19:3645
 - Junius. Fitzpatrick, Thadæus. Francis, Philip. Letters. 18c. 20:306
 - Junker Parties. Anti-Socialist Law. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Socialism. 1878. 17:3139
 - Junkers. Agriculture. East Prussia. Germany. Migration, Internal. Peasants. 1890-1914. 19:4126
 - Junta de Commercio. Economic Policy. Government. Spain. 1679-1814. 16:3768
 - Junta of Information. Puerto Rico. Ruiz Belvis, Segundo. Slavery. 1850's-67. 19:708
 - Juntas. Argentina. Moreno, Mariano. 1810. 17:499
 - Argentina. Regency Council. Spain. 1810. 16:1825
 - Argentina (Buenos Aires). 1810. 17:506
 - Argentina (Buenos Aires). Spain. 1810. 17:507
 - Constitution of 1856. Human Rights. Religious Liberty. Spain. 1868. 18:975
 - Ecuador (Quito). Historiography. Independence Movements. Selva Alegre, Marquis of. 1809. 17:557
 - Great Britain. Latin America. Napoleonic Wars. 1808. 18:2442
 - Latin America. Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1810. 18:2446
 - Morales Leónin, Juan de Dios. South America. Spain. 1780's-1810. 16:1831
 - Pacheco, Antonio Pereyra (diary). Uruguay (Montevideo). 1810. 16:1843
 - Río de la Plata. Saavedra, Cornelio de. 1811. 17:2740
 - Jurisdiction, domestic. Belgian Congo. International Law. Rhodesia. 1930-45. 16:1520
 - Jury system. France. Netherlands. 1811-13. 19:1726
 - Just, Alfredo. Sculpture. 20c. 18:325
 - Justices of the Peace. Archives. France (Paris). Judicial Administration. 1791-1830. 18:46
 - Juteini, Jaakko. Finland. Governing Council. Translating and Interpreting. 1810. 16:2548
- ## K
- Kabakchiev, Khristo. Bulgaria. Communist Party. Trials. 1923-25. 19:4164
 - Kabarega. McKay, Alexander M. Missions and Missionaries. Uganda (Bunyoro). 1864-90. 19:2026
 - Kabrdá, Josef (obituary). Europe, Eastern. Historians. 1906-68. 18:33
 - Kadets. Agricultural Reform. Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1903-07. 19:1495
 - Bolsheviks. Political Factions. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:2946
 - Duma, 1st. Historiography. Lenin, V. I. Mensheviks. Russia. 1905. 18:3283
 - Ideology. Political Factions. Russian Revolution. 1917. 17:2201
 - Local Government (reorganization). Provincial governments (dismissal). Russian Revolution (February). 1917. 19:1600
 - Kadlec, Karel. Czechoslovakia. Historians. Law (Slavic). ca 1880's-1928. 20:2461
 - Kaevhapa Movement. Korea. Modernization. 1880's. 19:448
 - Kafas. Ethiopia. -1896. 18:1632
 - Kafka, Franz. Czechoslovakia. Literature. Scholars. 1920-48. 18:1122
 - Fantasy. Literature. Poe, Edgar Allan. Realism. 19c. 19:3283
 - Jung, Carl. Marx, Karl. Social Theory. 19c. 20:278
 - Kafka, Franz (influence of). Czechoslovakia. Literature. 1903-24. 18:3194
 - Kagwa, Apolo. Bakungu. Colonial Government. Political Leadership. Uganda. 1900-30. 17:279
 - Kahle, Hans. Communism. Hemingway, Ernest (letter). 1936-41. 17:221
 - Kahr, Gustav von. Coups d'Etat. Germany (Munich). Harzburger Front. Hitler, Adolf. Nazism. 1923-33. 16:2459
 - Kailundu (chief). Mendeland. Political Leadership. Sierra Leone (Kailahun; Luawa). 1880-96. 17:308
 - Kaiser Regiment. Habsburg Empire (Tirol; Vorarlberg). Military Recruitment. ca 1760's-1910's. 18:1142
 - Kaiser Wilhelm Institute. Germany. Haber, Fritz (letters). Scholars. Stern, Rudolf A. (memoirs). 1933-34. 16:2506
 - Kalanga (newspaper). Hungarians. Yugoslavia. ca 1919-44. 16:3962
 - Kalat Khanate. Confederation. Pakistan. Social Organization. 19c. 20:1927
 - Kalela, Jorma. Dahl, Ottar. Historians. Methodology. 1967-72. 19:2975
 - Kalemba, Slawomir. Ciolkosz, Adam. Ciolkosz, Lidia. Poland. Socialism (review article). 1830-63. 16:897
 - Kalnoky, Gustav Siegmund (memorandum). Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities policy. 1880's. 20:3707
 - Kalunga (battle). Great Britain. Nepal. 1814. 20:1588
 - Kalz, Wolf. Anarchism and Anarchists. Buber, Martin. Germany. Landauer, Gustav. 1870-1919. 1950-67. 20:3553
 - Kamal, Wasif. Intellectuals. Irani, Mahmūd Sayf al-Din al-. Palestine. 1940's-60's. 20:3832
 - Kamara, Moussa. Africa, West. Islam. Omar, El Hadj. 1840's-60's. 18:1655
 - Kamehameha IV. Hawaii. USA. 1850's-60's. 17:1408
 - Kamenka, E. Ethics. Marxism. 19c. 20:1665
 - Kamienski, Henryk. Independence Movements. Peasants. Poland. 19c. 16:2718
 - Poland. Social Theory. 1840's. 17:1002
 - Kamienski, Ludwik (manuscript). Poland (Tatra Mountains). Transportation (carts, sleighs). 1800-50. 16:908
 - Kamsko-Volzhskaia (newspaper). Politics. Press (provincial). Russia. Social Conditions. 1872-74. 20:3858
 - Kane, Michael. Prejudice. Race Relations. Textbooks. 1970. 18:2391
 - Kanghwa Island (battle). Korea. Low, Frederick Ferdinand. Rodgers, John. USA. 1871. 19:1757
 - Kann, Robert. Austria. Ideas, History of (review article). 17c-18c. 16:878
 - Kant, Immanuel. Autonomy. Political Theory. 18c. 18:2520
 - Bayle, Pierre. Reform. 18c. 18:282
 - Berkeley, George. Philosophy. 1700-1804. 19:332
 - French Revolution. Political Theory. 1789-1804. 19:1043
 - Geometry. Philosophy. Space. 1755-1804. 20:1064
 - Germany. Philosophy. Romanticism. Schiller, Friedrich von. Schlegel, Friedrich von. 1749-1829. 19:3308
 - Leibniz, Gottfried von. Philosophy. Whitehead, Alfred North. 1671-1947. 19:3285
 - Lovejoy, Arthur O. Philosophy of History. 1749-1804. 19:1883
 - Philosophy. Vaihinger, Hans. 1749-1804. 19:1897
 - Spinoza, Baruch. Theology. 17c-18c. 20:1755
 - Kant, Immanuel (review article). Bobbio, Norberto. Germany. Philosophy. 1792-1804. 16:2513
 - Kao Tsung-wu. China. Chungkuang Conference. Japan. Wang Ching-wei. 1937-38. 20:1496
 - Kaplan, Chaim Aron (diary). Jews. Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1939-42. 17:1216
 - Jews. Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1940. 18:1453
 - Kaplan, Viktor. Inventions. Turbines. 1914-34. 18:1621
 - Kapodistrias, Ionnes Antonios. See Capodistrias, John.
 - Kapp Putsch. Armies. Class Struggle. Germany. 1920. 20:3584
 - Armies. Germany. Noske, Gustav. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. 1918-19. 20:2367
 - Germany. Labor Disputes (negotiations; minutes). Labor Unions and Organizations. Social Democratic Party. Südekum, Albert. 1920. 16:2469
 - Kapsukas, Vintsas. Communist Party. Lithuania. Russia. ca 1903-20. 16:2851
 - Karadzha, Stefan. Bulgaria. Dimitur, Khadzhi. Guerrilla Warfare. Turks. 1868. 18:3185
 - Karadžić, Vuk. Folk songs (unpublished). Serbia. ca 1800-64. 19:2853
 - Folklore. Serbia. 1814-64. 18:3249
 - Karagwe. Kiyamutwara. Tanzania. Tribes. 5c-19c. 20:406
 - Karaims. Social Customs. -1971. 20:1717
 - Karakhan Declaration. China. Foreign Relations. USSR. 1919. 17:2593
 - Karamanlides. Bibles. Great Britain. Missions and Missionaries. Ottoman Empire. ca 1800-50. 16:2814
 - Karamzin, Nikolai. Historians. Ideology. Russia. 19c. 19:1406
 - Idealism. Literature. Peasants (images of). Radishchev, Aleksandr. Russia. 1770's-90's. 18:1282
 - Karavelov, Ljuben. Bulgaria. Foreign Relations. Reporters and Reporting. Serbia. 1867-79. 18:2223
 - Karazin, Vasilii N. Kharkov University. Nobility. Russia. 19c. 19:1429
 - Karbowiak, Antoni. Education. Historians. Poland. 1870's-1919. 20:2505
 - Karelian Commune. Communist Party. Finland. Gylling, Edvard. Sweden. 1919-21. 16:808
 - Karen. Burma. Millenarianism. Missions and Missionaries. Siam. 19c. 17:342
 - Karen, Henry. Ashley, Maurice. Europe. Social Change. 1550-1715. 20:296
 - Karl Marx University. Bibliographies. Germany. East. History Teaching. 1945-67. 16:135
 - Karlsbad Almanac. Bohemia (Prague). Literature. Russia. 1831. 17:2130
 - Karníková, Ludmila. Bohemia. Population (review article). 1754-1914. 16:2610
 - Coal Mines and Mining. Economic Conditions. Literature. Moravia (Ostrava). Social Conditions. Žáček, V. 1880-1918. 19:1182
 - Kärntner Heimatdienst. Germany. Nationalities. Yugoslavia (Carinthia). 1920. 16:2795
 - Kärntner Schulblatt (journal). Carinthia. Nationalism (German). Slovenes. Teachers. 1869-1930's. 20:3757
 - Károlyi, Mihály. Charles I. Habsburg Empire (dissolution). Hungary. 1918. 16:885
 - Foreign Policy. Hungary. Russia. 1914. 17:982
 - France. Hungary. Military Occupation. Vix, Lieutenant Colonel. 1919. 18:126
 - Hungary. Kun, Béla. Revolution. 1918. 20:1200
 - Hungary. Political Factions. Revolution. 1918. 19:1246
 - Hungary. Revolution. 1918-68. 17:2071
 - Karpaty Army. World War II (Polish Campaign). 1939. 17:2458
 - Kartell (defeat of). Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Political Factions. 1887-90. 16:2493
 - Kasaïans. Belgian Congo (Luluabour). Rebellions. 1944. 18:450
 - Kashmir. Archives. 1969. 20:2668
 - Kashubian. Linguistics. Literature. Poland (northern). 1800-1930's. 19:2800
 - Kashubs. Cenôva, Florjan. Literature. Nationalities. Poland. 19c. 16:3931
 - Kat (Catha edulis). Forskal, Peter. Middle East. Pharmacy. 14c-19c. 20:3035
 - Katō Kanjo. Agriculture. Education. Japan. 1900-65. 20:1867
 - Katolik (newspaper). Poland (Bytom). Press (Silesian). 1898-1914. 19:2784
 - Katslerovich, Trisha. Antiwar Sentiment. Filipovich, Filip. Lenin, V. I. Serbia. Social Democratic Party. 1912-18. 18:1406
 - Kauffmann, Henrik (obituary). Denmark. Diplomacy. 1963. 17:929
 - Kautsky, Karl. Agricultural Reform. David, Eduard. Germany. Socialism. 19c. 19:1104
 - Bauer, Otto. Marxism. Nation states (origins). Political Theory. 1870-1900. 19:1852
 - Bernstein, Eduard. Colonialism. Economic Theory. Engels, Friedrich. Letters. 1880-90. 19:1936
 - Bernstein, Eduard. Germany. Luxemburg, Rosa. Marxism. 1879-1938. 17:1976
 - Bernstein, Eduard. Marxism. Political Attitudes. Revisionism. Sociology. 1897-1900. 19:284

- Bülow, Bernhard von. Germany. Marxism. Political Attitudes. Socialist Party. ca 1890-1938. 18:1094
- Colonialism. International. 2d. Van Kol, H. 1900-14. 20:1662
- Engels, Friedrich. Habsburg Empire. Lenin, V. I. Monarchy. 1850-1918. 19:4183
- Germany. Marxism. Political Theory. 1881-1938. 20:3591
- Habsburg Empire. Nationalities question. *Neue Zeit* (journal). 1896-99. 20:1179
- Holst, Henriette Roland. Lenin, V. I. (letters). Luxemburg, Rosa. Political Theory. Russia. 1903-16. 17:2488
- Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. 1875-1918. 19:1877
- Marxism. Political Parties. 1870's-1900. 18:1528
- Kavanagh, Patrick. Ireland. Poetry. 20c. 16:687
- Kavanagh, Thomas. India. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857-58. 16:393
- Kawade Bunjiro. Japan. Religion. Social Reform. 19c. 20:3114
- Kay, James A. (diary). Boer War. Ladysmith (siege). South Africa. 1899-1900. 19:3165
- Kaye, William. Afghan War, 1st. Blue books. Great Britain. Historiography. Norris, J. A. 1839. 19:2401
- Kay-Shuttleworth, James. Educational Policy. Great Britain. Social Control. 1846. 18:2968
- Kazakhstan. Archives. USSR. 1917-68. 19:1522
- Kazan University. Liberalism (reaction against). Magnitskii, Mikhail. Russia. 19c. 19:1428
- Kazemzadeh, Firuz. Great Britain. Imperialism. Persia. Russia. 1864-1914. 16:1198
- Kazunomiya. Government. Iemochi. Japan. Marriage. 1860-62. 16:381
- Keble, John. Church and State. Great Britain. Oxford Movement. Radicals and Radicalism. 1827-34. 19:810
- Church of England. Great Britain. Oxford Movement. Reform. 1833-50. 16:3647
- Froude, Richard Hurrell (*Remains*). Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. Oxford Movement. ca 1836. 20:775
- Great Britain. Herbert, George. Poetry (religious). Smart, Christopher. 17c-19c. 20:2255
- Keelmen. Great Britain (Tyneside). Labor Disputes. Technological change. 19c. 17:1700
- Great Britain (Tyneside). Strikes. 1809-19. 16:677
- Keenan, Edward L. Authors (forgeries). Ivan IV. Kurbskii, Andrei. Letters. Russia. 17c. 1972. 19:4284
- Keep, J. Boyce (memoirs). Boxer Rebellion. China. Great Britain. Tientsin Volunteer Corps. 1900. 17:2905
- Keep, J. L. H. Kindersley, Richard. Marxism (review article). Mendel, Arthur P. Russia. 19c-1917. 16:2856
- Kehr, Eckart (thesis). Economic Mobilization. Germany. World War I. 1914-16. 16:2439
- Keiley, Anthony M. Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Religion. USA. 1885. 18:106
- Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Italy. USA. 1871-85. 17:119
- Keilhau, Wilhelm. Norway. World War II. 1940. 16:3144
- Kekulé von Stradonitz, Friedrich. Chemistry (organic classification). 19c. 20:1768
- Kelantan Rising. Colonial Government (resistance to). Great Britain. Malaysia. 1915. 16:422
- Keleman, Pal. Architecture. Europe. Iñiguez, Diego Angulo. Latin America. 16c-19c. 18:2555
- Kellgren, Johan Henric. Conservatism. Enlightenment. Literary Criticism. Lüdeke, Christoph Wilhelm. *Stockholms Posten* (periodical). Sweden. 1778-85. 19:1131
- Kelly, George Armstrong. Hegel, Georg (review article). Philosophy of History. 1795-1831. 19:1659
- Kelly, William (letter). Brenan, Michael John. Carew, Patrick Joseph. Church History. Ireland. Walsh, Richard. 1834. 19:2578
- Kelvin, Baron (William Thomson). Fourier, Joseph (*Analytical Theory of Heat*). Great Britain. Mathematics. Physics. 1822-40. 20:2175
- Kemal Pasha. See Atatürk, Kemal.
- Kembłowski, Aleksander (memoirs). Poland. Silesia. World War II (personal narratives). 1945. 16:263
- Kemper, J. Melchior. Belgium. Civil Law Code. Netherlands. Nicolai, P. T. 1816. 16:3491
- Kemper (jurist). Law. Netherlands. Property. 19c. 19:2610
- Kennan, George. Journalism. Russia. USA. 1890's. 17:2142
- Kennedy, Edmund. Australia. Explorers. 1848. 18:521
- Kennedy, John F. Gandhi, Indira. Nehru, Jawaharlal. Spain. 1938. 17:1873
- Kennet, White. Church and State. Gibson, Edmund. Great Britain. Wake, William. Whigs. 1727-37. 19:3889
- Kenya See also Africa, East.
- 7c-20c. 20:402
- Agriculture. Great Britain. Settlement. 1830's-60's. 20:1804
- Colonial Government. Economic Development. Great Britain. 1887-1939. 20:3056
- Colonial Government. Education. Great Britain. 19c-1925. 18:1634
- Colonial Government. Giriama. Rebellions. 1913-14. 18:414
- Colonial Government. Missions and Missionaries. Social Customs. Trials. Widows. 1912-31. 20:3057
- Colonial Government. Nigeria. 19c. 19:3411
- Colonial Government (resistance to). Great Britain. Kikuyus. Masai. 1910-20's. 17:1306
- Colonial Government (resistance to). Great Britain. Kikuyus. Mau Mau. Rebellions. 1890-1950's. 17:1305
- Cultural contact. Kikuyus. Masai. 1750-1800. 16:1528
- Islam. Ithna-Asheri (congregations). Tanzania. 1840-1967. 20:1801
- Itungas (Itesos, Karamojongs). Settlement. Social Organization. Uganda. 16c-19c. 17:2564
- Masai. Political Protest. 1900-60. 17:2566
- Kenya (Kitui). Animals, big game. Crime and Criminals. Poaching. 1900-60. 19:3417
- Kenya, Mount. Africa, East. Meru. Migration. 18c-19c. 19:3412
- Kenya (Nyanza). Economics. India. Monetization. 1900-25. 17:274
- Kepler, Johannes. Astronomy. Copernicus, Nicolaus. Maestlin, Michael. 16c. 20:3048
- Keppeler, Wilhelm. Germany. Himmler, Heinrich. Industry. Nazism. 1920's-40's. 16:735
- Kerensky, Alexander. Counterrevolution. Kornilov affair. Political Participation. Russian Revolution. 1917. 16:4015
- Provisional Government (documents; review article). Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:4306
- Russian Revolution (Gatchina). 1917. 16:1006
- Kerensky, Alexander (memoirs). Russian Revolution. 1917. 17:2200
- Kerfrid, Admiral. Asia. Philosophy. ca 19c. 17:2586
- Kerosene. India. Marketing. USA. 1860-1900. 20:1920
- Kerr, Philip. British Empire. Curtis, Lionel. Politics. *Round Table* (journal). 1910-70. 20:2251
- Keskuola, Alexander. Espionage. Germans. Russian Revolution. 1915-20. 19:1593
- Kętrzyński, Wojciech. Nationalism. Poland. 1856-63. 18:3229
- Keudell, Walther von. Center Party. Germany. Marx, Wilhelm. Politics. Vatican. 1927. 17:867
- Keynes, John Maynard. Bibliographies. Economic Theory. Great Britain. 1906-19. 20:840
- Depressions. Economic Theory. Malthus, Thomas. 19c. 18:2582
- Depressions. Economic Theory (paradox of thrift). Robertson, John M. 1892. 18:2587
- Economic Policy. Nationalism. Paris Peace Settlements. 1919. 16:3126
- Economic Theory. 1936. 16:315
- Economic Theory. Malthus, Thomas. Population. 1798-1946. 17:248
- Economic Theory. Steuart, James. ca 1767-1919. 17:239
- Economics. Great Britain. USA. 1919-69. 18:359
- Employment. Money. Pareto, Vilfredo. Walras, Léon. 1870's-1923. 18:366
- Germany. Paris Peace Settlements. Reparations. 1921. 20:2846
- Keys, Julia L. (diary). Brazil. Emigration (US). ca 1860's. 16:534
- Keyser, Erich (obituary). Historians. Johann Gottfried Herder Research Institute. Poland. *Zeitschrift für Ostforschung* (journal). 1893-1968. 17:2242
- Keyserling, Herman. Education. Germany (Darmstadt). Oriental Studies. 1905-46. 16:3847
- Keyserlingk, Baron von. Brest-Litovsk, Treaty of. Germany. Russian Revolution (St. Petersburg). 1918. 17:168
- Khakhan'ian, G. D. Military Biography. USSR. 1917-39. 19:1383
- Khalkhin Gol River (battle). Japan. Military Biography. Russia. War. 1939. 16:1232
- Khan, Sayyid Ahmad. Historiography. India. Moslems. 1858-1914. 17:5
- Khandesh Survey Riots. Agricultural Labor. India (western). Political Protest. 1852. 17:359
- Kharkov (battle). Czechoslovak Independent Field Battalion, 1st. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 19:1818
- Kharkov University. Karazin, Vasilii N. Nobility. Russia. 19c. 19:1429
- Khasso. Monarchy. Senegal. Trials. 18c-19c. 20:3085
- Khazara. Afghanistan. Ethnic Groups. 14c-17c. 16:3965
- Khevenhüller, Sigmund Friedrich (diaries, notes). Austria. Journalism. Nobility. 1690-1738. 20:2489
- Khomyakov, Aleksei. Orthodox Eastern Church. Russia. 19c. 18:1596
- Khouri, Amin Yusuf al-. Egypt. Lebanon. Physicians. 1852-1919. 19:2855
- Khrushchev, Nikita. Agricultural Policy. Collectivism. Ideology. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1920's-60's. 17:1085
- Elites. Purge (Yezhovshchina). Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1937-38. 20:1346
- Kidnapping. China. Great Britain (London). Sun Yat-sen. 1896. 20:91
- Kiel mutiny. Germany. Mutinies. Navies. 1918. 16:189
- Kiel, Treaty of (1814). Methodology. Norwegian-Swedish Union (1905). 1969. 16:1016
- Kielmansegg, Count (memoirs). Austria. Politics. 1889-1911. 20:3704
- Kierkegaard, Søren. Christianity. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Hegel, Georg. Ideas, History of. 19c. 18:1329
- Denmark. Philosophy. 1830-50's. 20:2952
- Hegel, Georg. Theology. 1830's-50's. 16:1459
- Hegelianism. Philosophy of History. 1838-55. 17:40
- Schleiermacher, Friedrich. Theology. 19c. 20:1749
- Kiernan, T. J. Friendship. Gregory, Augusta (letters). Ireland. 1928-31. 16:3666
- Friendship. Gregory, Augusta (letters). Ireland. 1931-32. 17:1728
- Kiesinger, Kurt Georg (memoirs). Germany (Swabia). Religious Education. ca 1968. 16:745
- Kiev (battle). Dnieper River (battle). Vatutin, Nikolai. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 18:236
- Military preparation. USSR. World War II. 1941-43. 18:232
- Kigeri II. Niyarabiyoro. Religion. Rwanda. 17c. 20:403
- Kikuyus. Colonial Government (resistance to). Great Britain. Kenya. Masai. 1910-20's. 17:1306
- Colonial Government (resistance to). Great Britain. Kenya. Mau Mau. Rebellions. 1890-1950's. 17:1305
- Cultural contact. Kenya. Masai. 1750-1800. 16:1528
- Kilman, Henri Maximilien (letters). Als Island (battle). Denmark. Dybbøl (battle). 1864. 20:1585
- Kindersley, Richard. Keep, J. L. H. Marxism (review article). Mendel, Arthur P. Russia. 19c-1917. 16:2856
- Kindley, Field E. Air Warfare (aces). Great Britain. USA. World War I. 1918. 19:3177
- King Alfred (vessel). Great Britain. Naval Vessels (coaling). Poole, Francis (memoir). World War I. 1916. 20:193
- King, Edward. Great Britain (Lincolnshire). Political Factions. 1642-46. 20:832
- King, Peter. Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. Methodist Church. USA. Wesley, John. 1784. 17:752
- King, Philip Gidley. Australia. Norfolk Island. Settlement. 1788-1814. 19:493
- King's Royal Rifle Corps, 60th. Great Britain. Uniforms, Military. 1855. 20:759
- Kingsley, Charles. Crimean War. Great Britain. 1854-56. 20:761
- Kingsley, Mary. Africa. Great Britain. 1892-1900. 20:398
- Africa, West. Great Britain. Holt, John. Liverpool Sect. Morel, E. D. 1895-1915. 20:2208

- Kinship. Social Organization. Taiwan (Tatich). Villages. 1968. 18:2692
- Kipling, Rudyard (works). *Civil and Military Gazette* (newspaper). India. Ireland. Military Service (enlistees). 18c-19c. 18:2702
- Kirby, Percival R. Maps. Ross, F. South Africa (Grahamstown). 1822-23. 19:406
- Kirby, Tobias. Irish College (collections). Italy (Rome). 1862-83. 20:1425
- Kirchhoff, Paul (obituary). Historians. Latin America. 1900-72. 20:2643
- Kirdorf, Emil. Cartels. Gelsenkirchener Bergwerke-A.G. Germany. Mining Industry. 1872-1938. 16:3844
- Germany. Industry. Nazism. 1920's-30's. 16:770
- Kiritescu, Constantin (memoirs). Popular Culture. Rumania (Bucharest). Social Customs. 1876-1900. 17:1027
- Kirk, John. Africa, East. Egypt. Ismail Pasha. Military Campaigns. Zanzibar. 1875. 19:1774
- Kirkor, Adam H. France. Intelligence Service. Kraszewski, Josef Ignacy (letters). Poland. 1884. 20:2756
- Kirkpatrick, Ivone. Fermi, Laura. Hibbert, Christopher. Mussolini, Benito (review article). 1920's-60's. 16:690
- Kirov, Sergei. Bolshevism. Russia. 1901-17. 19:2869
- Kirsten Flagstad Memorial Collection. California Historical Society Library. Opera. 1967. 19:50
- Kiselev, Pavel. Land Reform. Peasants. Russia (Kovno, Vilna). 1840-57. 20:1327
- Military Service. Public Administration. Reform. Russia. 1814-61. 18:1267
- Kita Ikki. Japan. Revolution. 1900-37. 20:3121
- Kita Kazuteru. Japan. Nationalism. Socialism. Takabatake Motoyuki. 1900-37. 16:1612
- Kitara. Africa, East. Marketing. 15c-19c. 20:401
- Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. Armies. Great Britain. Haldane, Richard Burdon. Military Organization. 1907-14. 17:2928
- Civil-Military Relations. Colonial Government. Great Britain. India. Morley, John. 1900-14. 20:1902
- Curzon, George N. (resignation). Great Britain. India. Political Leadership. 1905. 16:2128
- Dervishes. Egypt. Great Britain. Naval Vessels (gunboats). Nile River. 1898. 20:176
- Kitchener, Horatio Herbert (memo). Anglo-Russian Entente (antecedents). Russia. 1902-07. 17:2375
- Kiuliavkov, K. Art. Bulgaria. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1920's-30's. 18:2557
- Kléber, Jean Baptiste. Austria. France. Military Campaigns. Napoleonic Wars. 1795. 19:3143
- Kleiner, Rachela (diary). Children. Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1941-42. 18:1457
- Kleinman, Fryderyk. Painting. Poland. 1917-50. 19:1297
- Kleist, Heinrich von. Dramatists. Germany. Intellectuals. Politics. 1789-1815. 16:3275
- Klemperer, Felix. Germany. Medicine. USA. Yale Medical Historical Library (collections). 1900-14. 20:1441
- Kliment, Metropolitan (imprisonment). Bulgaria (Turnovo). 1893. 17:954
- Klingberg, Frank J. (obituary). Historians (British). Humanitarianism. 1883-1968. 16:1055
- Kliuchevsky, V. O. Dissertations. Russia. 1880's. 20:2586
- Historians. Liberalism. Russia. 1860's-1911. 19:1418
- Historians. Russia. 1860's-1911. 20:1332
- Historiography. Scholarship. USSR. 1920's-50's. 19:1558
- Intellectuals. Russia. 1865-1911. 17:2137
- Russia. 1880's-1911. 20:2583
- Kloepfer, Hans. Austria (Styria). Historians. 1880's-1944. 20:3713
- Kluge, A. Droysen, Johann Gustav. Germany. Historiography. Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. 19c-20c. 19:2990
- Klun-Ferri, Vinzenz. Germany. Journalism. Public Opinion. Revolutionary Movements. Stieglitz, Heinrich. Venetia. 1848. 20:3512
- Knatchbull, Edward. Great Britain. Political Factions. Tories (Country Gentlemen). Vyvyan, Richard. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1830-34. 16:2120
- Knight, Richard Payne. Downton Castle. Family. Knight, Thomas Andrew. Wales. 19c. 18:2695
- Downton Castle. Great Britain. 1775-1824. 17:1666
- Knight, Thomas Andrew. Downton Castle. Family. Knight, Richard Payne. Wales. 19c. 18:2695
- Knights. Documents. Nobility. Spain (Arcos de la Frontera). 1483-1794. 17:1853
- Santiago de Compostela, Order of. Spain. 15c. 16:2314
- Knights Hospitalers. Art. Balearic Islands. Malta. 1530-1800. 20:674
- Malta. Napoleonic Wars. 1797. 18:2436
- Religious Orders (finance). 16c-17c. 20:341
- Knights of Labor. George, Henry. Labor movement. Scotland. USA. 1860-90's. 20:2260
- Great Britain (Liverpool). Labor Unions and Organizations. 1889-90. 20:765
- Knights of Malta. Falcons. Malta. Tribute. 1530-1798. 19:3940
- Knorr, Klaus. Deutsch, Karl W. Foreign Relations (review article). Methodology. Rosenau, James N. 1968-70. 19:2976
- Knox, John. Covenant Tradition. Great Britain. Theology. 1547-72. 19:3808
- Reformation. Scotland (Edinburgh). 1555-72. 19:3872
- Knox, Malcolm. Collingwood, R. G. Mink, Louis O. Philosophy of History (review article). 1930-37. 19:1650
- Knox, Philander Chase. Cabrera, Manuel Estrada. Guatemala. Loans. USA. 1909-13. 18:1364
- Koch, Christophe Guillaume. France. History Teaching. Protestantism. Strasbourg, University of. 1621-1793. 20:3277
- Koch, Robert. Germany (Berlin). International Medical Congress, 10th. Medical Research. Tuberculosis. 1890. 20:1056
- Koch Weser, Erich (diary). Diplomacy. Germany. Political Leadership. 1919. 19:2679
- Kochanowski, Jan. Bible. Books. Poland. Translating and Interpreting. 1579. 20:2526
- Koestler, Arthur. Copernicus, Nicolaus (review article). Intellectuals. Poland. 16c. 20c. 20:2515
- Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Economic Development. Industry. Public Administration. Rumania. 1864-91. 17:2106
- Emancipation. Hungary (Oltenia). Peasants. 1864. 16:3939
- Foreign Policy. Rumania. 1830-90. 17:3194
- Ghika, Dimitrie. Political Factions. Rumania. 1868-70. 19:2841
- Habsburg Empire. Nationalities. Transylvania. 19c. 16:2648
- Manuscripts. Rumania. Unification. 1859. 17:3201
- Political Factions. Rumania. 1868-70. 20:1265
- Political Leadership. Rumania. 1840-91. 17:1023
- Rumania. 19c. 16:3944
- Kohn, Hans. Europe, Eastern. Ideas, History of. Slavs. -20c. 20:3630
- Germany. Nationalism. Philosophy of History. 1945-67. 20:3582
- Nationalism. 1967. 20:2922
- Kola. Hausas. Islam. Trade. 19c. 20:1832
- Kollontai, Aleksandra. Bolshevism. Lenin, V. I. Letters. 1914-17. 19:1863
- Bolshevism. Russia. Social Democratic Party. 1908-16. 16:2854
- Kollwitz, Käthe. Artists. Class Struggle. Germany. 20c. 16:736
- Kolokol (journal). Herzen, Natalie. Nechaev, Sergei (letters). Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1870. 19:1829
- Kololos. Politics. Trade. Zambia (Barotseland). 1840-64. 18:444
- Komanditch (fairy tale). Brentano, Clemens. Business (parody). Germany. 1800. 16:2491
- Komarnicki, Tytus. Diplomacy. Poland. Szembeka, Jan (diary). 1933-39. 16:900
- Komnezans. International Peasant Organization. Peasants. Ukraine. USSR. 1923-24. 16:2878
- Komsomol. See Young Communist League.
- Kon, Feliks. Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Jews. Poland (Warsaw). Socialism. 1884-85. 18:1165
- Kon, Igor S. (review article). Marxism. Philosophy of History. 1964. 16:72
- Konarak. India (Orissa). Surya Deul. Temples. 1240-1837. 16:1666
- Konarski, Szymon (execution). Lithuania (Vilnius). Nationalism. Poland. 1839. 19:4207
- Konev, I. (memoir). Korsun-Shevchenkovskii (battle). World War II. 1944. 19:247
- Königgrätz (battle). Artillery Unit 7/VIII (battery of the dead). Austria. Groeben, August von der. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 20:2813
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Prussia. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 16:3909
- Jomini, Henri. Military Strategy. 1800-66. 18:150
- Military General Staff. Seven Weeks War. Styrians. 1866. 20:3715
- Königsberg (battle). Air Warfare. USSR. 1945. 18:238
- Königsberg University. Colleges and Universities. Prussia. Women. 1871-1908. 20:1708
- Kooka Revolt. Great Britain. India (Punjab). Russia. Singh, Charan. 1879-1880. 17:2356
- Korais, Adhamantios (letters). British and Foreign Bible Society. Greece. 1793-1817. 16:1454
- Korczak, Janusz. Children. Jews. Poland. World War II. 1939-43. 18:198
- Korea. Agriculture. Feudalism. 1750-1850. 17:2635
- Anti-Imperialism. China. Democracy. Japan. 1912-25. 17:2592
- Banking. Japan. Trade. 20c. 19:445
- Bibliographies. 1968. 19:450
- Chang Chih-yüan. Three-I Movement. 1919. 18:500
- China. Foreign Policy. Yang-wu. 1880-94. 16:374
- Colonial Government. Economic Development. Japan. 1910-45. 19:2089
- Colonial Government. Japan. 1905-46. 20:441
- Colonial Government. Japan. Nationalism. 1910-45. 17:2591
- Colonial Government. Japan. Postal Service. 1876-1905. 16:3351
- Colonial Government. Japan. Taiwan. 1895-1945. 19:3455
- Confucianism. Education (private). *Tong-mong-seon-seup* (textbook). 17c-20c. 20:1874
- Conservatism. Japan. Rice. Taiwan. 1920's-30's. 19:2072
- Family. Social Organization. 1392-1967. 16:1636
- Foreign Policy. Japan. Politics. 1873. 20:3090
- France. Jesuits. Missions and Missionaries. 1827-66. 16:388
- Hwal-pin-dang. Peasants. Secret Societies. ca 1900-10. 19:449
- Imperialism. Japan. Race Relations. 19c. 18:463
- Independence Movements. Three-I Movement. 1910's-30's. 17:2637
- Japan. Protestant Churches. Three-I Movement. 1900-19. 18:462
- Kaehapa Movement. Modernization. 1880's. 19:448
- Kanghoa Island (battle). Low, Frederick Ferdinand. Rodgers, John. USA. 1871. 19:1757
- Low, Frederick Ferdinand. Rogers, John. USA. War. Yi Haung. 1866-71. 18:2452
- Marxism. Shinkankai. 1920's. 17:2636
- Novels. Yi Injik (*Tears of Blood*). 1906. 18:499
- Research (sources). Yi dynasty (official records). 19c. 20:3123
- Shen Ts'ai Hao. 1900-36. 18:497
- Tendöism. 1860-1919. 18:498
- Korherr, Richard (report). Europe. Genocide. Jews. Statistics. World War II. 1943. 18:1418
- Körner, Emil. Chile. Germany. Military. 1885-1920. 19:2241
- Kornilov affair. Counterrevolution. Kerensky, Alexander. Political Participation. Russian Revolution. 1917. 16:4015
- Korolenko, Vladimir G. (works). Russia. Travel. USA. 1893. 16:3986
- Koronel, Shmuel. Jews. Methodology. Physicians. Reform. Sanitation. 1853-92. 20:3522
- Körösi-Krizsán, Sándor (memoir). Comintern. Nationalities. Rumania. 1923. 16:2779
- Korsh, Karl. Marxism (review article). Schaff, Adam. 1920's. 1960's. 16:303
- Korsun-Shevchenkovskii (battle). Konev, I. (memoir). World War II. 1944. 19:247
- Museums. World War II. 1944. 19:246
- Korte, Pierre Christian. France. Military Officers. 1788-1862. 16:3568
- Kortum, Karl Arnold. Alchemy. Bährens, Johann Christian Friedrich. Germany (Westphalia). Letters. Physicians. ca 1775-1824. 20:2376
- Kosciusko, Thaddeus. Freemasonry. Poland. 19c. 19:4199
- Military Biography. Patriotism. Poland. 1770-1817. 19:1307
- Kosminsky, E. A. (tribute). Historians. Middle Ages. USSR. 1890's-1959. 20:1388
- Kossohs. Koyas. Sierra Leone (Freetown). War. 1838-41. 20:1845
- Kossuth, Louis. Arms cache. Great Britain. *Times* (newspaper). 1853. 20:848

- , Bălcescu, Nicolae. Hungary. Moldavia. Revolution of 1848. Rumania. Transylvania. 1848-49. 19:1151
- , Buda Castle (battle; documents). Görgey, Arthur von. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Revolution of 1848. 1849. 16:883
- , Committee of Public Safety. Hungary. Political Factions. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 19:2771
- , Dembinsky, Henryk. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Revolution. 1849. 17:976
- , Documents. Hungary. 1848-49. 17:2078
- , Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Hungary. Italy. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 18:1401
- , Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Italy. Self-Determination. 1850-61. 16:164
- , Hungary. Land Reform. Peasants. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2692
- , Hungary. Manuscripts. ca 1830's. 19:2770
- , Hungary. Peasants. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2701
- Kostomarov, Nikolai. Nationalism. Slavic unity. Ukraine. 1840-85. 17:1058
- Košťutic, Sida. Literature. 1927-42. 16:2793
- Kotěra, Jan. Architecture. Czechoslovakia. ca 1890's-1923. 20:2474
- Kotlyarevsky, Ivan. Literature. Ukraine. 1790-1838. 19:1463
- Kōtoku Shūsui. Anarchism and Anarchists. Japan. Nationalism. 1910. 20:3117
- , Anarchism and Anarchists. Japan. Revolution of 1905. Russia. Socialism. 1905. 16:1606
- , Japan. Socialism. 1890's-1912. 16:1605
- Kott, Andrej. Jews. Poland (Warsaw). Resistance. World War II. 1940. 18:1467
- Kotzebue, Wilhelm (memoirs). Moldavia. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 20:1267
- Koutloumousiou Monastery. Greece (Mount Athos). Manuscripts. 19c-20c. 16:102
- Kovačič, Fran. Manuscripts. Slovenia (Prekmurje). 1893. 19:1360
- Kovacs, E. Bohemia. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations (review article). Hungary. Novotný, J. 9c-1959. 16:2590
- Kovács, Endre. Bem, Józef (review article). Hungary. Military Biography. Poland. Revolution of 1848. 1815-48. 16:2700
- Kovács, Imre. Communist Party. Democracy. Hungary. Politics. 1930's-40's. 17:2079
- , Hungary. World War II (personal narratives). 1940's-60's. 17:2058
- Kovpak. Carpathians. Partisans. World War II. 1943. 18:1483
- Kowalewski, Josef. Mongolian studies. 19c. 20:2597
- Kowtow. Brazil. Children. Culture. Great Britain. Social customs. 19c. 19:114
- , China. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Social customs. 1858-73. 19:133
- Koyas. Kossols. Sierra Leone (Freetown). War. 1838-41. 20:1845
- Kozaki, Hiromichi (philosophy). Japan. 1890's-1910. 19:430
- Kozlovskii, K. S. (engravings). Art. Bohemia. Lenin, V. I. Poland. 1912-14. 17:950
- Kraemer, Hendrik. Philosophy of History (Eastern, Western). Religion. Science. 1961-63. 17:58
- Kraitzer, Karol. Emigration. Poland. Revolution. USA. 1831-42. 19:1301
- Král', Fráno. Czechoslovakia (Slovakia). Družstevní Práce. Jilemnický, Peter. Publishers and Publishing. 1918-39. 16:2616
- Králové, Dvůr. Hora, Zelená. Manuscripts (authenticity). Slovakia. 1886. 17:2010
- Kramář, Karel. Beneš, Eduard. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Masaryk, Tomáš. USSR. 1918-20. 19:126
- , Czechoslovakia. 1880's-1937. 20:3654
- Kramer, Hans. Bibliographies. Habsburg Empire (Tirol). Military History. -20c. 18:1144
- Kramer-Badoni, Rudolf. Anarchism and Anarchists (review article). Avrich, Paul. Guérin, Daniel. Mercier-Vega, Luis. 1970. 20:252
- Krannhals, Hans von. Germany. Historiography. Poland. Warsaw Uprising. World War II. 1944. 19:242
- Krašínski, Sigismund (letters). Italy. Poland. Romanticism. 1830-32. 19:3288
- Krasnin, Leonid. Bolshevism. Political Participation. Russia. 1870-1917. 17:3302
- Krasovskii, Afanasii I. Echmiadzin (battle). Military Strategy. Paskevich, Ivan F. Persia. Russia. War. 1826-28. 19:1756
- Kraszewski, Josef Ignacy. Philosophy of History. Poland. 1837-87. 17:2257
- Kraszewski, Josef Ignacy (letters). France. Intelligence Service. Kirkor, Adam H. Poland. 1884. 20:2756
- Kraus, Karl. Austria (Vienna). *Fackel* (journal). ca 1899-1936. 16:2641
- Krause, Karl Christian. Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio. Ortí y Lara, Juan Manuel. Pi y Margall, Francisco. Political Theory. Revolutionary Movements. Social Classes. Spain. 1868. 18:1074
- , Federalism. Political Theory. Portugal. Socialism. Spain. 19c. 19:938
- , Pérez Galdós, Benito (*The Family of León Roch*). ca 1870's-1920. 16:1397
- Krauss, Ferdinand. South Africa (Cape Town). 1838-40. 19:2047
- Kravchinski, Sergei. See Stepanyak, Sergei.
- Krejčík, A. L. Agriculture. Archives, National. Czechoslovak State Agricultural Archives. 1918-55. 16:2984
- Krek, Janez E. Catholic Church. Habsburg Empire. Political Participation. Serbia. Social Reform. 1900-07. 20:3829
- Kretschmar, Hellmut (obituary). Archivists. Germany, West. 1893-1965. 16:56
- Krishna. Bibliographies. Ghosh, Kumar. India. National Development. 19c. 20:3152
- Kristóffy, József. Hungary. Social Democratic Party. Suffrage. 1905. 19:2776
- Krivoi Rog (battle). USSR. World War II. 1943. 18:245
- Kroeber, A. L. Anthropology. Creativity. Western Civilization. 20c. 18:2550
- Krolmus, Vaclav. Bohemia. Ethnology (study of). 1815-61. 17:965
- Kroner, Hermann. Jews. Theology. 1870-1930. 20:3564
- Kropotkin, Pētr. Anarchism and Anarchists. Bakunin, Mikhail. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. Ravachol, François. 1880-1969. 18:266
- , Bakunin, Mikhail. Tkachev, Peter. War. 19c. 20:2811
- Krüdener, Barbara Juliane von. Alexander I. Chateaubriand, François de. France. Lamartine, Alphonse de. Russia. 1815. 18:98
- Krüdner, Paul. Diplomacy. France (Paris). Napoleon. Russia. 1807-12. 17:2344
- Krupavicius, Mykolas. Land Reform. Lithuania. 1795-1918. 18:1272
- Krupp, Alfred (letters). Customs Union. Germany. Industrial Revolution. 1835-87. 17:889
- Krupp Concern. Germany (Essen). Industrial Revolution. 19c. 18:2185
- Krupskaya, Nadezhda. Academy of Sciences. Teachers. USSR. 1920's-30's. 19:1551
- , Basedow's Disease. Medicine (practice of). Switzerland. 1913-17. 19:1137
- , Censorship. Libraries. USSR. 1920-24. 16:2904
- , Communism. Pioneers. USSR. Young Communist League. Youth Movements. 1917-22. 20:3897
- , Communist Party. Education. USSR. 1890's-1939. 19:4287
- , Communist Party. Education. USSR. Working Class. 1890's-1939. 19:4286
- , Educational Policy. USSR. 1917-30's. 20:3896
- , Letters. USSR. 1927-39. 19:1520
- , Propaganda. Revolutionary Movements. Siberia (Ufa). 1900-01. 19:4275
- Krupskaya, Nadezhda (letters). Armand, Inessa A. (memoirs). Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1920-24. 19:1516
- Kruse, Hans. Hoggan, David L. Seraphim, Hans-Gunther. Taylor, A. J. P. World War II (antecedents; review article). 1939. 18:174
- Kryczyński, Leon N. M. Moslems. Poland. 1905-39. 17:1005
- Krzywicki, Ludwik. 1883-1903. 19:3240
- , Poland. Scholars. Sociology. 1885-1941. 17:2090
- Ksenofontov, I. K. Political Leadership. Russian Revolution. 1919-21. 17:2199
- Ku Chieh-kang. China. Historians. Intellectuals. 1920's-30's. 17:1350
- Kuang-fu-hui. China. Hua-hsing-hui. Revolution. 1900-12. 20:1856
- Kuba, Ludvík (letters). Czechoslovakia. Ethnology. Mahen, Jiří (letters). 1932-39. 16:2614
- Kubinka (battle). Firearms (flamethrowers). USSR. World War II. 1941. 18:224
- Kuczynski, Jürgen. Economic History. Working Class (review article). 1789-1968. 17:2538
- Kuga Katsunan. Constitutions. Japan. 1890's. 17:339
- Kuhn, Thomas. Historiography. Science. Social Customs. 20c. 20:21
- , Merton, Robert. Science, history of. 19c-20c. 19:2001
- , Revolution (review article). Schrecker, Paul. 1971. 20:240
- Kukuljević, Ivan. Authors. Croatia. 1840-89. 17:1040
- Kula, W. Economic History. Methodology. 1963. 18:1576
- Kulaks. Agricultural Production. Dictatorship. Peasants. Rumania. 1938-40. 20:1266
- , Communist Party. Land Reform. Rumania. 1944-45. 19:1322
- , Economic Conditions. Peasants. Social Status. USSR. 1917-27. 17:1094
- , Social Status. USSR (Northern Caucasus). 1920-30's. 18:2299
- Kulis, V. M. World War II (Western Europe; review article). 1944-45. 16:1338
- Kuliscioff, Anna. Costa, Andrea. Italy (Milan). Letters. 19c. 17:1776
- , Italy. Letters. Russian Revolution. Socialist Party. Turati, Filippo. 1917. 18:2082
- Kulish, Panteleymon. Bible. Nechuj-Levitskyj, Ivan. Translating and Interpreting. Ukraine. 19c. 18:2539
- Kulm (Battle). Napoleonic Battles. Saint-Cyr, Laurent de Gouvion. Saxony. 1813-15. 20:2798
- Kumar, Dharma. Agriculture. Economic Development. India (southern). 19c. 16:1667
- Kumar, Dharendra. Documents. India. ca 19c. 20:3140
- Kummer, Joseph Horsfield. Jamaica (New Carmel). Missions and Missionaries. Monteith, Archibald John. Negroes. ca 1850's. 16:2005
- Kun, Béla. Communist Party. Hungary. 1919. 16:2679
- , Communist Party. Hungary. 1915-39. 19:1258
- , Communist Party. Hungary. Political Theory. Revolution. 1919. 17:2062
- , Communist Party. Hungary. Prisoners of War. Russian Revolution. Strikes, general. 1917-19. 16:889
- , Hungary. Károlyi, Mihály. Revolution. 1918. 20:1200
- Kuniczak, W. C. Poland. Social Conditions. 19c-1914. 16:914
- Kuniš, Michal. Hungary. Nationalism. Slavs. 1790-1835. 19:1266
- Kunzli, Arnold. Historiography. Marx, Karl (review article). Monz, Heinz. 19c. 18:14
- Kuomintang. See Nationalists.
- Kurbский, Andrei. Authors (forgeries). Ivan IV. Keenan, Edward L. Letters. Russia. 17c. 1972. 19:4284
- Kurikka, Matti. Australia. Erakko Society. Finland. Immigration. 1902-04. 19:3509
- Kurochkin, P. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. USSR. 1920's-60's. 19:1538
- Kursk (battle). Civilian aid. Communist Party. USSR. 1941-43. 18:241
- , Documents. Germany. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 18:255
- , Guerrilla Warfare. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 16:3220
- , Historiography (West German). World War II (personal narratives). 1943. 1968. 16:264
- , Military Engineering. Rokossovski, Konstantin (memoir). USSR. World War II. 1943. 18:242
- , Military preparation. USSR. World War II. 1941-43. 18:233
- , Military Strategy. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 16:269
- , Partisans. USSR. World War II. 1941-43. 20:219
- , Red Tank Corps, 18th. USSR (Voronezh). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 16:3219
- , USSR. World War II. 1943. 18:2495
- , World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 17:2467
- , World War II (Soviet-German Theater). Zhukov, Georgi K. (memoirs). 1943. 17:2470
- Kustar (rural artisan industries). Industrial Revolution. Russia. 19c-1928. 19:2873
- Küster, Carl Daniel (diary). Armies (field preachers). Germany. Hochkirch (battle). 17c-19c. 20:2379
- Kutch, Rann of. Boundaries. India. Pakistan. 19c-20c. 18:2664
- Kuzmič, Fedor. Alexander I. Mecklenburg, Duke of (Georg; memoir). Russia. ca 1900-05. 16:2860
- Kuznets, Simon. Australia. Trade. 1870-1963. 18:519
- Kuznetsov, Nikolai. Berezkhov, V. M. Stalin, Joseph. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 18:223
- Kvaternik, Eugen. Bohemia. Croatia. Frič, Josef. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. 1860's. 19:4186
- , Croatia. 1850's-70's. 16:940

- Croatia. Federalism. Starčević, Ante. Strossmayer, Joseph. ca 1867. 16:946
 Kvaternik, Eugen (letter). Croatia. Mrazovic, Matija (letter). 1868-71. 16:3960
 Kwahu. Ghana. Travel. 1874-1967. 16:1558
 Kwantung Army. Japan. Mongolia (Nomonhan). USSR. 1939. 17:1175
 Kyamutwara. Karagwe. Tanzania. Tribes. 5c-19c. 20:406

L

- La Fontaine, Henri. Belgium. Foreign Relations. Otlet, Paul. Peace Movements. 1893-1944. 18:1880
 La Grange, E. Sénéchal de. Bolivia. Créquy-Montfort, G. de. France. Scientific Expeditions. 1903. 19:3590
 La Merced (monastery). Manuscripts. Monasteries. Pintre, José. Spain (Burgos). 1220-1675. 20:2345
 La Mothe LeVayer, François de. Alembert, Jean Le Rond d'. Anticlericalism. Civil religion. Enlightenment. France. Voltaire. 18c. 20:2073
 La Nauze, J. A. Australia. Deakin, Alfred. Politics. 1883-1910. 19:2126
 La Pérouse, Count of. Shipwrecks. Vanikoro. 1785-1964. 16:1490
 La Prée, François de. Authorship. Chamlay, Marquis de. France. Louis XIV. Racine, Jean Baptiste. *Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siège de Namur*. 1692. 20:2099
 — Chamlay, Marquis de. France. Louis XIV. Racine, Jean Baptiste (*Eloge historique de Louis XIV*). 1677-84. 20:2121
 La Puerta (battle). Boves, José Tomás. Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1814. 16:3451
 La Serna Santander, Charles-Antoine de. Belgium (Brussels). Librarians. Napoleonic Wars. 1810. 18:2441
 — Belgium (Brussels). Libraries. Napoleonic Wars. Underground Press. 1809-13. 16:1214
 La Tour du Pin, René. Catholicism, Social. France. Mun, Albert de. 1848-51. 20:3316
 La Valette, Comte de (escape). Belgium. France. Napoleon. Political Imprisonment. 1815. 17:657
 Labanov-Rostovski, Aleksei B. Diplomacy. France (Paris). Giers, Nikolai. Russia. 1881-98. 18:1371
 Labat, Jean Baptiste. Brazil (Pernambuco). Sugar. 19c. 17:526
 Labedz, Leopold. Historiography. Revisionism (review article). 20c. 16:3247
 Labilliere, Francis. Australia. Bonwick, James. Manuscripts. 1890's-1964. 18:537
 Labor *See also* Agricultural Labor; Capitalism; Child Labor; Collective Bargaining; Communism; Cost of Living; Employment; Guilds; Industrial Relations; Labor Law; Socialism; Strikes; Syndicalism; Unemployment; Wages; Working Class; Working Conditions.
 — Africa. Europe. Latin America. Social History. 1700-1900. 19:3293
 — Africa, Southern. Colonial Government. Germany. 19c-1907. 16:1540
 — Agricultural Revolution. Great Britain. New Husbandry. Turnips. 18c. 19:882
 — Agricultural tools (harvest). Great Britain. Technology. 1790-1870. 19:2431
 — Alienation, theory of. Marx, Karl. Smith, Adam. 18c-19c. 16:3300
 — Archives, parish. Indians. Venezuela (San Miguel de Cubiro). 16c-18c. 19:2265
 — Argentina. Castes. Race Relations. 1810-53. 18:2804
 — Argentina (Buenos Aires). Arts and Crafts. Technical Education. 1776-1810. 18:2817
 — Asia. 19c. 17:311
 — Australia. Coghlan, Timothy. Industry. 1886-1905. 18:534
 — Australia. Employment. 1861-1961. 18:526
 — Australia (New South Wales). Woolen Industry. 1830's. 20:519
 — Australia (New South Wales). Woolen Industry. 1830's. 20:3196
 — Automation. Leisure. Pollution. Social Change. Technology. 1970. 20:2973
 — Barber, W. J. Economic Development. Lewis, W. A. Peasants. Rhodesia. 1896-1965. 19:2051
 — Bavaria (Kissingen, Palatinate). Emigration. Jews. 1830-57. 19:2716
 — Belgium. Compagnie du Kasai. Congo. Missions and Missionaries. Morrison, William M. Rubber. Sheppard, William Henry. 19c. 17:2581
 — Bellamy, J. M. *Dictionary of Labour Biography* (review article). Great Britain. Saville, J. 1895-98. 1972. 20:825
 — Bibliographies. France. Historiography. 1945-68. 16:2087
 — Bolivia. Indians. Mines. 1829. 17:516
 — Brazil (Maranhão). Commerce. 1822-1956. 16:1876
 — British Guiana. Colonial Government. Emancipation. Slavery. 1834-38. 17:1541
 — Capital. Great Britain. Industry. Trade. 1907. 19:3905
 — Ceylon. Coffee. Immigration. India (Tamil Nadu). 1830-80. 16:1578
 — Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Imperial Preference. Tariff. Trade Union Tariff Reform Association. 1904-13. 19:3759
 — China. Cuba. Plantations. 1858. 19:2284
 — Civil War. Communist Party (Subbotniks). USSR (Urals). 1920. 19:4295
 — Coal Industry. Emancipation Act of 1775. Scotland. Serfs. 18c-19c. 17:2927
 — Coal Mines and Mining. France (Nord, Pas-de-Calais). Strikes. World War II. 1944-48. 19:3199
 — Colonial Government. Migration. Nigeria. 19c. 19:2065
 — Colonial Government. Transvaal. 1901-06. 16:1537
 — Colonial Policy. Great Britain. Leadership. 1917-28. 16:2199
 — Communism. German General Federation of Christian Trade Unions. Nazism. 1920-39. 16:3848
 — Communist Party. Italy. 1920. 16:2232
 — Copper Mines and Mining. Social Organization. Zambia. 1890-1971. 20:1829
 — Czechoslovakia. Employment. Industry. Statistics. Wages. 1919-37. 19:2759
 — Czechoslovakia. Historiography. 20c. 16:1045
 — Czechs. Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 19:208
 — Demography. France (Oloron). Migration, Internal. 1815-48. 19:2376
 — Documents. Germany (Thuringia). 1871-1917. 16:86
 — Dyes (cochineal). Indians. Mexico (Oaxaca). 1750-1820. 20:1961
 — Economic Conditions. Great Britain (Lancashire). Textile Industry. USA. 1870. 19:863
 — Economic Growth. Japan (Yamanashi). 1879-1920. 17:2632
 — Economic Theory. Marx, Karl (*Das Kapital*). 1867-1971. 19:1940
 — Economics. Jamaica. Mercantilism. 1800-65. 16:3293
 — Emigration. Haiti. 20c. 17:1560
 — Emigration. Mexico. USA. 1919-20's. 17:450
 — Factories, live-in. France (Lyons). Migration, Internal. Women. ca 1850-1910. 19:2315
 — Flury, Hippolyte. Spain (Valencia). Steam engines. Technological change. 1842. 19:1023
 — Foreigners. Japan. 1870. 16:1616
 — France. Jaurès, Jean. Management. Socialism. 1889-1914. 16:2088
 — France. National Printing Office. Paris Commune. Printing. 1871. 16:3563
 — France. Social Movements. Sorel, Georges. Syndicalism. 1892-1922. 16:3517
 — France (Nièvre). Housework. Women. 19c-20c. 20:3320
 — Free Trade. Great Britain. Manufactures. 1838-46. 20:816
 — Genoa. Press. Social Reform. 1849-54. 18:3033
 — Germany. Historiography. International Congress of Historians, 12th. 1938-65. 16:120
 — Germany. Industrialization. Working Conditions. 19c. 19:4119
 — Germany, East. *History of the German Labor Movement*. Socialism. 1967. 16:16
 — Great Britain. Historiography. Society for the Study of Labour History. 1938-68. 16:1111
 — Great Britain. Leftism. New Unionism. 1889-1926. 16:3623
 — Great Britain. Liberalism. Population. Public Welfare. 1770-1817. 20:2139
 — Great Britain. Oral History. 19c-20c. 20:3459
 — Great Britain. Profit-sharing Movement. 1850-1914. 19:789
 — Great Britain (Midlands). Iron Industry. Wages. 1873-1914. 17:729
 — Historiography. Spain. 1871-1971. 18:2134
 — Ianzhul, I. I. Legislation. Russia. 1880's. 19:1432
 — India. Lugard, Frederick. Military. Niger (Northern). 1898-1900. 16:407
 — India (Bombay). Textile Industry. 1856-1973. 20:3157
 — Industrialization. Japan. Migration. 1878-1937. 20:1873
 — Industry. Rumania. Sabotage. World War II. 1943. 19:227
 — Institute of Social Reforms. Social Problems. Spain. 1883. 20:1006
 — International, 1st. Marx, Karl. Statistics. 1860's-70's. 20:2987
 — Italy. Law. Monopolies. Organizations. Superior Council of Labor. Tariff. 1907. 19:918
 — Lisárrague Novoa, Salvador (obituary). Madrid, University of. Spain. 1967. 19:2670
 — Management. 20c. 20:1724
 — Rumania. Wages. Working Class. 1929-33. 19:2816
 — Smith, Adam. 18c. 20:1726
 — South America. 16c-18c. 19:576
 Labor and Socialist International. Germany. Political Factions. USSR. 1918-23. 17:214
 Labor Camps. *See* Concentration Camps.
 Labor colonies. Booth, Charles. Great Britain. Morality. Poverty. Sociology. 1865-1916. 18:3016
 Labor (contract). Chinese. Cuba. 1853-74. 16:587
 — Europe. Maenge. New Britain. 1915-42. 16:1737
 Labor Disputes *See also* Lockouts; Strikes;
 — Artisans, urban. France. Strikes. 1830-48. 16:2101
 — Bebel, August. Germany. Socialism. *Sozialdemokrat* (newspaper). 1885. 18:3122
 — Belgium. Liberalism. Newspapers. 1886. 18:739
 — Belgium. Socialism. *Vooruit* (newspaper). 1886. 18:740
 — Communist Party. Economic Conditions. Mines. Rumania (Lupeni). Strikes. 1923-29. 19:4236
 — Communist Party. Oil Industry and Trade. Railroads. Rumania. Strikes. 1933. 20:1249
 — Diaz, Porfirio. Government. Mexico (Orizaba). 1906. 18:602
 — Engineering (industry). Great Britain. 1852. 20:782
 — Great Britain (northeast). Mutinies. Navies. Wages. 1790-1800. 16:2172
 — Great Britain (Tyneside). Keelmen. Technological change. 19c. 17:1700
 — Industrial Revolution. Machinery (work-saving). 19c. 19:350
 — Rumania (Galati). 1882-86. 17:3202
 Labor Disputes (negotiations; minutes). Germany. Kapp Putsch. Labor Unions and Organizations. Social Democratic Party. Südekum, Albert. 1920. 16:2469
 Labor (forced). Concentration Camps. Germany. Ravensbrück. SS (Schutzstaffel). Textile Industry. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-45. 16:2525
 — Czechoslovakia. Germany. World War II. 1939-42. 19:1806
 — Czechoslovakia. Military Occupation. Poland. Racism. World War II. 1939-45. 16:3181
 — Czechoslovakia (Bohemia, Moravia). Slovaks. World War II. 1939-45. 19:230
 — Europe. Russia. -1965. 16:1380
 — Germany. Jews. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1941. 19:222
 — Japan (Kamioaka). Mines. Prisoners. World War II. 1939-45. 17:2625
 — Jews. Poland (Galicia). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1941-44. 19:221
 — Jews. Poland (Warsaw). 1939-45. 18:193
 — Law. Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 17:1221
 — Lithuania. Military Occupation. World War I. 1915-18. 18:163
 — Moldavia. Peasants. Public Administration. 1800-31. 19:2835
 Labor (forced, review article). Germany. Seeber, Eva. World War II. 1939-45. 16:2435
 Labor (foreign). Economic Development. Germany. Hahl, Albert. New Guinea. 1885-1914. 18:2724
 Labor (free; forced). Economic Conditions. Latvia. Social Conditions. 19c. 19:1503
 Labor history. Social Sciences. 1973. 20:2925
 Labor (indentured). Australia (Queensland). Melanesia. 19c. 18:517

- Australia (Queensland). New Guinea. 1883-84. 16:1698
- Labor Law** *See also* Child Labor; Collective Bargaining; Labor Unions and Organizations; Strikes.
- Australia. Courts. Harvester decision. Higgins, Henry Bournes. 1907. 17:2672
- Bacareli y Ursúa, Antonio Maria. Mines. New Spain. 1780's. 17:2738
- Fines. Industry. Latvia. Lenin, V. I. 1890's. 19:1403
- Japan. Modernization. 1882-1911. 17:1355
- Lenin, V. I. Political Leadership. USSR. 1920's. 17:1086
- Labor Law (dismissals).** Germany. Spain. 1928. 16:309
- Labor Movement.** Agriculture. Industry. Italy. 19c-20c. 16:2223
- Allemane, Jean. France. Paris Commune. 1871-1935. 20:2126
- Anarchism and Anarchists. National Confederation of Labor. Spain. 1880-1910. 18:2142
- *Atelier* (journal). Buchez, Philippe. France. Republicanism. Secret Societies. ca 1830-40. 18:1927
- Aubry, Emile. Communist Party. France (Rouen). 1868-71. 16:3509
- Austria. 1840-1934. 16:867
- Bauer, Heinrich (letter). Communist Party. 1849. 18:263
- Bavaria (Munich). Rumford, Count. 1790's. 20:3545
- Bebel, August. Germany. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Revolutionary Movements. Schweitzer, Johann von. 1848-71. 18:3123
- Belgium. Communards. Refugees. 1871-80. 20:2063
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. 18c-1969. 16:2168
- Bibliographies. Italy. 1967. 17:1744
- Bohemia. Guerrilla Warfare. 1880's. 16:3900
- Books. Marxism. Poland (Warsaw). Translating and Interpreting. 1871-1918. 1950-60's. 17:1008
- Bradlaugh, Charles. Great Britain. Newspapers. 1867-91. 18:829
- Brazil (Salvador). 1930's-60's. 16:3428
- Bulgaria. Communist Party. Coups d'Etat. 1923. 16:3893
- Cabet, Etienne. Dézamy, Théodore. France (Lyons). Letters. Socialism. 1842. 18:1911
- Catholic Church. Clergy. Spain (Catalonia). Working Class. 19c. 17:3108
- Catholic Church. Europe. 1789-1939. 16:1346
- Catholic Church. Italy. Neo-Thomism. Social Change. ca 1890-1910. 20:2273
- Chartism. Great Britain (London). 1840-50. 18:2988
- Chesneaux, Jean. China. 1919-27. 16:1593
- Cities. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 1830-40. 18:3006
- Class Consciousness. Great Britain. Reform. ca 1850-1950. 16:3663
- Class Struggle. Communist Party. Germany. ca 18c-1945. 17:3151
- Class Struggle. Communist Party. Germany. Industrialization. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. Social Democratic Party. 19c-1945. 18:2199
- Class Struggle. Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 19c. 19:2686
- Coal Mines and Mining. Great Britain (Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire). Methodism. 1844-90. 18:1976
- Communism. Germany (Berlin). Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 18:3154
- Communist League. Eisenach Party. Germany. 1856. 16:2456
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia (Jihlava). 1921. 16:2622
- Communist Party. Finland. Political Parties. 1920-40. 19:1121
- Communist Party. France. Lenin, V. I. Socialism. 1908-20. 20:3278
- Communist Party. Germany. Luxemburg, Rosa. 1898-1919. 18:2187
- Communist Party. Germany. Political Factions. Social Democratic Party. 1918-33. 19:4127
- Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. Sweden. 1905-17. 19:1135
- Communist Party. Social Democratic Party. Strikes. Sweden (Adalen). 1931. 16:2564
- Congress of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils. Ebert, Friedrich. Germany. Military Reform (*Hamburger Punkte*). Social Democratic Party. 1918. 16:741
- Conze, Werner. Germany. Historiography. 1969. 19:1100
- De Andrea, Giuseppe. Italy. Savi, Francesco Bartolomeo (letters). 1849-65. 18:3069
- Depressions. 1929-39. 16:1422
- Depressions. 1919-39. 16:1441
- Depressions. Japan (Nagano). Silk industry. 1927. 17:2631
- Disraeli, Benjamin. Great Britain. Reform Bill of 1867. 1860-67. 18:2966
- Economic Conditions. Europe. Radicals and Radicalism. 1919-39. 17:1267
- Eichler, Casimir Louis. General German Workers' Association. Germany. 1862-63. 18:3135
- Eisenach Party. Germany. Internationalism. Socialism. 1870-1900. 19:2714
- Elections. Political Parties. Wales (Merthyr Tydfil). 1906. 16:3613
- Erfurt Congress. Germany. Social Democratic Party. 1879-91. 19:4112
- Europe. Fascism. Great Britain. Socialism. 1933-35. 19:345
- Europe. Latin America. Refugees. 19c-20c. 20:1951
- Europe. Revolution. Socialism. 1848-1918. 20:236
- Europe, Eastern. Germany. Revolution. 1918-19. 19:2738
- Finland. Germany. Industrialization. Socialism. 19c. 19:1120
- Finland. Independence Movements. Russia. Social Democratic Party. 1900-18. 19:1117
- France. Franco-Prussian War. International, 1st. Paris (siege of). 1870-71. 20:2116
- France. Gompers, Samuel. Jouhaux, Léon. USA. World War I. 1918-19. 20:2835
- France. Gruelhes, Victor. Strikes. Syndicalism, revolutionary (theory). 1902-09. 16:3542
- France. *Internationale* (song). Pottier, Eugène. 1871-87. 20:2074
- France. Social Classes. 19c. 17:2862
- France. Socialism. 1899-1903. 16:3572
- France (Drôme). Hatters. 1850-90. 20:733
- France (Gard). Strikes. 1916-17. 20:3288
- George, Henry. Knights of Labor. Scotland. USA. 1860-90's. 20:2260
- Germany. Habsburg Empire. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 18:1525
- Germany. Historiography. Revolutionary Movements. 1918. 1960-66. 19:4130
- Germany. Historiography. Ulbricht, Walter. 1930-40. 16:2445
- Germany. Leftism. Liebknecht, Karl. Militarism. 1896-1919. 19:2720
- Germany. Lenin, V. I. 1871. 18:300
- Germany. Lenin, V. I. Socialism. 1895-1921. 19:2688
- Germany. Lenin, V. I. (works). 1871-1900. 18:3142
- Germany. Marxism. 19c-20c. 19:4055
- Germany. Mehring, Franz (review article). 1890-1919. 18:295
- Germany. Politics. 19c-20c. 18:2401
- Germany. Reform. Social Democratic Party. 1900-17. 19:4088
- Germany. Socialism. Sweden. ca 1890-1918. 19:337
- Germany, East. Socialism. 19c-1966. 16:2512
- Graber, Achille (letter). Leadership. Switzerland (La Chaux-de-Fonds). 1907. 18:3177
- Great Britain. 18c. 19:880
- Great Britain. Historiography. Marxism. 20c. 19:2493
- Great Britain. Iron Industry. 1900-20. 16:3626
- Great Britain. World War I. 1900-18. 18:2000
- History. Methodology. Rumania. 1972. 19:2988
- Hungary. Monarchy (collapse of). Nationalism. Transylvania. 1918-68. 17:1016
- Hungary. Prisoners of War. Russian Revolution. Social Democratic Party. World War I. 1914-18. 20:1204
- Internationalism. Paris Commune. 1871-1971. 18:2535
- Italy. Penal Law. Political Crimes. 1890-1900. 18:2091
- Japan. Suzuki Bunji. Yuaikai. 1912-19. 17:2617
- Jews. Nationalism. Russia. 1870-1903. 18:3274
- Jews. Russia. ca 1900-05. 18:3272
- Latin America. 1914-70. 20:1954
- Latvia. Russian Revolution. 1920-40. 18:3114
- Lenin, V. I. Lithuania. 1894-1914. 18:1262
- Marxism. Paris Commune. Political Theory. 1871-95. 19:3243
- Marxism. Political Attitudes. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 18:3141
- Merthyr Riots. Social Classes. Wales (south). 1831. 17:2999
- Netherlands. Social Democrats. Troelstra, P. J. 1891-97. 16:3753
- Political Parties. Silesia (Lower). 1945-48. 16:2728
- Labor movement (concept of).** Lenin, V. I. Russia. ca 1890's-1910's. 18:2282
- Labor movement (militants).** France (Bessèges). Police archives. 1870-1914. 16:2086
- Labor Movement (review article).** Bauman, Zygmunt. Great Britain. 19c. 1973. 20:2182
- Berti, Giuseppe (memoirs). Communist Party. Italy. Spriano, Paolo. 1919-39. 18:2070
- Brown, Raymond. Corbett, John. Great Britain (Birmingham, Hull). 1866-1966. 19:864
- Germany. Marxism. 19c-1917. 16:2529
- Germany, East. Literary History. 1840-1963. 16:2458
- Labor movements.** Nigeria. Political Participation. Wages. 1939-60. 16:3346
- Labor Productivity.** Construction. Great Britain. Housing. 1919-38. 17:691
- Labor recruiters.** New Hebrides. Proctor, James Toutant. 1880's. 18:1721
- Labor Reform.** Agricultural Reform. Nationalism. Russian Revolution. 1905. 17:2117
- Austria (Vienna). Social Conditions. 1848. 17:2023
- Chartism. Great Britain. Jones, Ernest. 1838-69. 16:2189
- Chartism. Great Britain (Tyneside). Radicals and Radicalism. 1832-42. 19:860
- Communist Party. USSR. 1918-69. 19:1533
- France. General Confederation of Labor (CGT). Miners. Political Participation. 1870-1918. 16:3594
- France. Social justice. Weil, Simone. 1934-45. 16:2057
- France (Rouen). Noiret, Charles. Weaving. 1848. 19:2345
- French Revolution. Naval Arsenal. 1789-94. 16:3536
- Labor, rural.** *See* Agricultural Labor; Peasants.
- Labor (seasonal).** Hungary (Előszállás). Working Conditions. 1940-44. 19:1245
- Labor (shortages).** Boot and Shoe Industry. Great Britain. Industrialization. 1800-60. 18:827
- Crimean War. Great Britain. Industry. 1854-56. 18:809
- Labor Unions and Organizations** *See also* names of labor unions and organizations, e.g. General Confederation of Labor (CGT), etc.; Collective Bargaining; Guilds; Strikes; Syndicalism.
- Admiralty. Great Britain. Navy-yards and Naval stations. 1771-82. 18:855
- Agricultural Labor. Emigration. Great Britain. 1872-81. 19:1947
- Agricultural Labor. English Land Restoration League. Great Britain. Warwickshire Agricultural Union. 1893-97. 20:2180
- Agricultural Labor. Ireland. National Agricultural Labourers' Union. 1873-79. 19:2571
- Agricultural Labor. Italy (Po Valley). Sartori, Eugenio. Strikes. 1884-85. 18:3053
- Agriculture. Communism. France (Vaucluse). 1887-1939. 20:723
- Algeria. Communist Party. Nationalism. 1930-35. 19:3421
- Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants. Great Britain. New Unionism. Railroads. 1880-1900. 19:2457
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Industrialization. Italy. Miglioli, Guido. Peasants. 1904-25. 19:2594
- Argentina. Brazil. Italians. USA. 1880-1914. 20:1676
- Association of Mutual Aid of Trade and Industrial Salesmen. Jews. Poland (Warsaw). 1882-1903. 19:1289
- Asylum Workers' Association. Great Britain. Hospitals. Mental Illness. Nurses and Nursing. 1869-1919. 17:2903
- Balmes, Jaime Luciano. Social Theory. Sociedad de Tejedores. Spain (Catalonia). 1840-43. 19:1000
- Belgium (Ghent). Bilen, Franciscus "Hooknose." Flemish movement. Nationalism. Textile Industry. 1840's-60's. 16:602
- Bohemia. Coal Mines and Mining. 1880-1914. 20:3667

- Bulgaria. Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. Political Factions. Prointern. 1919-22. 20:3637
- Capitalism. Rumania (Bucharest). ca 1790's-1820's. 17:3199
- Catholic Church. Clergy. Great Britain (Whitehaven). Immigration (Irish). 1833-42. 19:884
- Catholic Church. Germany. People's Association for Catholic Germany. 1890. 19:4096
- China Clay industry. Great Britain (Cornwall). Strikes. 1870-80. 16:3644
- Christian syndicalism. France. Le Play, Frédéric. 1887-1914. 20:3294
- Coal Mines and Mining. Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Great Britain. Strikes. 1926. 20:2483
- Coal Mines and Mining. Communist Party. Rumania (Jiu Valley). 1934-37. 20:1250
- Coal Mines and Mining. Cook, Arthur James. Great Britain. 1924-31. 20:2152
- Coal Mines and Mining. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Miners' Union (abolishment of). Political Factions. 1923. 20:1155
- Coal Mines and Mining. France (Languedoc). Leftism. Political Participation. 1880-1914. 18:784
- Coal Mines and Mining. Great Britain (Yorkshire; Denaby Main). 19c. 20:856
- Collective Bargaining. Employers Association. Federation of Trade Unions. Norway. 1870-1963. 16:2553
- Colleges and Universities. France. Institute of Political Science. Research. 1966. 17:2863
- Communist Parties and Movements. Lebanon. 1919-46. 20:3841
- Communist Party. Rumania. 1920's-40's. 20:3824
- Communist Party. Rumania (Braila, Bucharest, Galati). Working Class. 1900-04. 20:1246
- Conservatism. Europe. Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. 1870-71. 19:118
- Economic Theory. Engels, Friedrich. Marxism. 1845-95. 19:1965
- Education Act (1870). Great Britain. Working Class. 1870. 19:2488
- Elections. Political Attitudes. Scotland. 1868. 19:806
- Federation of Metal Workers. France (Hennebont). Merrheim, Alphonse. Strikes. 1906. 19:2375
- Fiction. Great Britain. Revolution (fear of). 19c. 17:1632
- France. 1969. 19:753
- France. Revolution of 1848. Working Class. 1848. 16:3530
- France. Women. Working Class. 1866-1914. 16:3532
- France (Adour). Sharecroppers. Strikes. 1919-20. 20:724
- Germany. Kapp Putsch. Labor Disputes (negotiations; minutes). Social Democratic Party. Südekum, Albert. 1920. 16:2469
- Germany. Russian Revolution. 1920's. 17:1942
- Gompers, Samuel. Mexico. USA. 19c. 18:607
- Great Britain. 1850-1969. 16:2203
- Great Britain. Historiography. Imperialism. 18c-19c. 16:2201
- Great Britain. International, 1st (Geneva Congress). Marx, Karl. Reform League. 1866. 17:2485
- Great Britain. Iron Industry. Strikes. 1862-69. 20:3395
- Great Britain. Midland Counties Trades Federation. 1886-1914. 19:2537
- Great Britain. Miners Federation. 1890-1914. 16:684
- Great Britain. Railroads. 19c-20c. 19:774
- Great Britain. Seamen's Loyal Standard Association. 1820-26. 19:2515
- Great Britain. Socialism. 1880-1900. 19:819
- Great Britain (Liverpool). Knights of Labor. 1889-90. 20:765
- Great Britain (Liverpool). Tramways. Working Conditions. 1868-97. 19:3750
- Great Britain (Oxfordshire). Methodism. National Agricultural Labourers' Union. 1872-80. 18:864
- Hungary. Paris Commune. 1870's. 20:2503
- Iglesias, Santiago. Puerto Rico. USA. 1901-02. 17:1566
- International Labor Organization. Rumania. 1919-69. 19:2832
- Ireland (Dublin). O'Connell, Daniel. 1830-47. 18:3020
- Iron Industry. Revolutionary Strike Committee. Strikes. Ukraine. 1905. 20:3873
- Italy (Milan). Strikes. Working Class. 1859. 17:790
- Jews. Poland. Working Class. 1918-39. 19:1314
- Jews. Poland (Warsaw). Salesmen and Salesmanship. 1856-81. 18:1183
- Legislation. Rumania. 1945. 20:1256
- Lenin, V. I. Rumania. Working Class. 1880's-1910's. 20:2534
- Limanowski, Boleslaw. Poland. Socialism. Working Class. 1876-84. 20:1211
- Longshoremen. Ports. Rumania (Danube). Social Democratic Party. Strikes. 1893-99. 20:1271
- Marx, Karl. 1869. 20:2917
- Mines. Socialism. Spain. Working Conditions. 1909. 19:2669
- Nationalism. Rumania. 1859-1918. 20:3802
- Nigeria. Wages. 1936-60. 18:458
- Olcescu, Constantin. Rumania. 1855-92. 20:3807
- Politics. USSR. Working Class. 1917-19. 19:2955
- Public Welfare. Unemployment. WTB-Plan. 1931. 17:920
- Rumania. 1910-14. 17:3203
- Russia (Baku). Stalin, Joseph. 1907-08. 19:2874
- Slovakia. Socialism. Working Class. 1848-90. 19:2747
- Spain. 1967. 17:3064
- Yugoslavia. 1918-39. 18:2273
- Labor Unions and Organizations (factions). Communist Party. Rumania. Unitary trade unions. 1923-29. 19:4235
- Labor Unions and Organizations (German). Anti-Fascist Movements. France. 1937. 19:3678
- Labor Unions and Organizations (policy). Political Attitudes. Scottish Typographical Association. 1920-63. 16:2200
- Labor Unions and Organizations (unity). Communist Party. Rumania. 1945. 20:1257
- Labor (unskilled). Australia. Wages. 1901-12. 20:514
- Hungary. Wages. Working Conditions. 1850-1945. 19:1238
- Labor, white-collar. See Workers, white-collar.
- Labour Party. Attlee, Clement. Great Britain. Intellectuals. Political Theory. 1914-20. 18:848
- Attlee, Clement. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Reform. 1931-33. 18:2953
- Australia (New South Wales). Political Parties. 1891-1909. 18:541
- Catholic Church. Irish. Political Participation. Scotland (Dundee). 19c. 20:929
- Conservative Party. Great Britain. Jews. Liberal Party. 1857-1969. 20:2229
- Depressions. Economic Planning. Great Britain. Unemployment. 1929-39. 17:2954
- Educational Reform. Great Britain. Socialism. Working Class. 1900-50. 17:1618
- Educational Reform. Trevelyan, Charles. 1929-31. 17:2922
- Elections. Great Britain (Middlesborough). Lansbury, George. 1906. 20:3430
- Fabian Society. Great Britain. Intellectuals. Webb, Beatrice (diary). 1918. 16:3631
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1919-40's. 20:3418
- Great Britain. Liberal Party. Politics. ca 1832-1900. 17:1648
- Great Britain. Liberalism. MacDonald, Ramsay. Political Leadership. 1910-14. 18:881
- Great Britain. Political Change. 1924-31. 18:2964
- Great Britain. Reform. Working Class. 1850-60. 16:2191
- Great Britain. Unemployment. 1906-10. 19:785
- Great Britain (Yorkshire). Leadership. Reform. 1880-1920. 20:762
- Ireland. Johnson, Thomas. Political Leadership. 1916-27. 17:1727
- Irish. New Zealand. Political Campaigns. 1916-21. 16:460
- Labour Representation Committee. Letters. MacDonald, Ramsay. Wales (South). 1900-08. 20:873
- Labra, Rafael Maria de. Abolition Movement. Free Trade. Spain. 19c. 16:2323
- Colonies. Cuba. Political Leadership. Puerto Rico. Spain. 1865-1918. 17:809
- Cuba. Political Theory. Spain. 1866-1918. 20:981
- Labriola, Antonio. Economic Theory. Italy. Marxism. 1890-1922. 20:2275
- Italy. Marxism. 1890. 17:2498
- Marxism. Political Theory. 1868-1904. 17:3043
- Labriola, Arturo. Fascism. Italy. Political Theory. Sorel, Georges. Syndicalism. 1898-1922. 18:966
- Labrousse, Ernest (theories). Economic crisis. Revolution. Spain. 1867-68. 16:2374
- Laccadive Islands. Annexation. British East India Company. India. 1840's. 20:1904
- Lacemakers. Daily Life. Denmark. Schleswig-Holstein. Social Conditions. 19c. 18:3159
- Lachelier, Jules. Cousin, Victor. France. Philosophy. 1815-1918. 20:3262
- Lackington, James. Booksellers. Great Britain (London). 1773-98. 20:3428
- Lacordaire, Henri. Catholic Church. France. Liberalism. Montalembert, Charles de. 1848-61. 16:3597
- Lacu, Alexander A. Austria. Bavaria. Letters. Politics. 1603-09. 20:1671
- Laczynski, Théodore. France. Poland. Walewska, Maria (ashes of). 1818. 16:2748
- Ladysmith (siege). Boer War. Kay, James A. (diary). South Africa. 1899-1900. 19:3165
- Lafargue, Paul. Boulanger, Georges. France. Socialism. Worker's Party. 1885-93. 17:2870
- France. Literature. Marxism. Social Classes. 1867-1911. 18:2926
- France (Fourmies). Socialism. Trials. 1891. 20:3284
- Lafayette, Adrienne de. French Revolution. Lafayette, Marquis de. 1799-1834. 19:2313
- Lafayette, Marquis de. American Revolution. France. 1777. 19:2398
- Cornell University (Lafayette Collection). 1782-1834. 1972. 19:3022
- French Revolution. Lafayette, Adrienne de. 1799-1834. 19:2313
- Lafond Letter. Bolívar, Simón. Heroes. San Martín, José de. South America. 1800-50. 17:1459
- Lafond Letter (authenticity). San Martín, José de. ca 1809-50. 16:1747
- Lafuente, Modesto. Archives. Historians. Spain. 1853-66. 16:24
- Historians. Satire. Spain. 1833-66. 16:2300
- Lafuente, Modesto (Historia). Historians. Spain. 1850-66. 17:1896
- Lagan Navigation. Canals. Economic Growth. Northern Ireland. 1793-1954. 18:3026
- Lagarde, Paul Anton de. Anti-Semitism. Germany. Intellectuals. Social Change. Treitschke, Heinrich von. 19c. 18:2180
- Lagerbring, Sven. Dalin, Olof. Historians. Sweden. 1769-86. 18:3167
- Lagos. Africa, West. Commerce. France. Great Britain. Imperialism. 1851-92. 16:1553
- Laic Laws. Church and State. Education. France. 1871-1940. 17:1598
- Laings, Gordon. Africa, North. Caillié, René. Discovery and Exploration. Sahara Desert. 1788-1870's. 19:400
- Laissez-faire. Colonial Government. Economic Policy. India. Landlords and Tenants. 19c. 16:413
- Economic Policy. India. 19c. 16:396
- Economic Theory. Great Britain. Legislation. 1825-75. 17:694
- Education. Great Britain. Smith, Adam. 18c. 18:67
- Lake Balaton (battle). Military Strategy. Ukrainian Front, 3d. World War II. 1945. 19:1821
- Lake Khasan (battle). Japan. USSR. War. 1938. 16:1225
- Lake Maracaibo (battle). Manrique, Manuel. Padilla, José. Spain. Venezuela. 1813. 17:1190
- Lake, Simon. Holland, John Philip. Russia. Submarines. USA. 1904-08. 18:2448
- Lake Victoria. Africa, East. Bruce, David. Epidemics. Sleeping sickness. 1900-15. 18:413
- Lakoba, V. D. Army, Imperial. Caucasus. Russian Revolution. 1917-20. 17:2189
- Lallement, M. (report). Economic History. Sicily (Messina). 1785. 17:3033
- Lalogue, François. France. Letters. Paris Commune. Régère, Dominique-Théophile. 1870-78. 16:3557
- Lama, Manuela (Collection). Bolivia (Potosí). Jesuit Library. Libraries (colonial). 18c. 17:89
- Lamanskii, V. I. Draganov, Peter D. (letters). Linguistics. Macedonia. Slavic studies. 1885. 19:330

- Lamartine, Alphonse de. Alexander I. Chateaubriand, François de. France. Krüdener, Barbara Juliane von. Russia. 1815. 18:98
- Authors. Centennial Celebrations. France. 1815-69. 1969. 20:3325
- Foreign Policy. France. Italy. 1848. 18:725
- Foreign Relations. France. Italy. Revolution of 1848. Sale, Antoine Brignole. 1848. 16:3488
- Lamb, Charles. Great Britain. Jacobins. Lloyd, Charles. Political Attitudes. 1799-1800. 20:3425
- Lambton Estates. Durham, earls of. Great Britain. Morton, Henry. Stephenson, Henry. 1827-65. 17:2986
- Lamela, José. Franciscans. Manuscripts. Romero, Pedro. Spain (Puerto del Sol). 1799-1910. 20:1016
- Lamennais, Félicité de. Belgium. Catholic Church. Coux, Charles de (letters). Haerne, Désiré de. Liberalism. 1831-32. 19:2299
- Catholic Church. France. Political Theory. Traditionalism, liberal. 1817-34. 16:2061
- France. Italy. Letters. Mazzini, Giuseppe. 1782-1854. 18:729
- Lamennais, Félicité de (letter). Braas, Louis-Joseph. France. Political Attitudes. 1849. 18:2912
- Lamine, Muhammad. Foreign Relations. France. Mali. Tukolor Empire. 1885-87. 18:2652
- Lamine, Muhammed. France. Sarakoles. Senegal (upper). 1880's. 18:2662
- Laming, Richard. Coal-gas industry. Scientific Experiments and Research. 19c. 19:3374
- Lamont, Thomas. Banking. Economic Reform. Mexico. Oil Industry and Trade. USA. 1915-28. 18:1767
- Lamotte, Etienne. Bhattacharyya, H. India (review article). Sastri, K. A. -18c. 16:3362
- Lamprecht, Karl. Belgium. Germany. Letters. Pirenne, Henri. 1893-1915. 20:1712
- Breysig, Kurt. Germany. Gothein, Eberhard. Research. Social History. 19c. 17:22
- Lanc, Jerzy. East Prussia (Piasutno). Germany. Nazism. Poland. Protestantism. Schools. 1931-32. 20:1209
- Lancashire Light Horse Volunteers, 1st. Great Britain. Uniforms, Military. 1865. 18:1938
- Lancaster, Joseph. Education, Experimental Methods. Great Britain. Venezuela (Caracas). 1798-1827. 16:3281
- Lancers, 8th. France. Meudon, Jules. Military Service. 1863. 20:713
- Lancers, 12th. Great Britain. Uniforms, Military. 1829. 18:2944
- Lancers, 17th. Great Britain. Uniforms, Military. 1865. 16:643
- Land See also Agriculture; Land Tenure; Public Lands; Real Estate; Reclamation of Land.
- Aborigines. Australia (New South Wales). Colonization. 19c. 19:2121
- Belgium. Catholic Church. Clergy. Farmers. Nationalization. 1796-1821. 18:738
- Bolívar, Simón. Emancipation. Slavery. Social Reform. South America. 1817-20. 19:2275
- Ceylon. Colonial Government. Great Britain. Taxation. 1846-48. 17:2640
- Ceylon. Colonial Government. Grey, 3d Earl. Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. 1832-52. 18:503
- Chile. Independence, War of. Military. Rodríguez, Manuel. 1818. 19:3606
- China. Taxation. 1753-1908. 20:3106
- Colombia. Indians. Spain. 16c-19c. 19:2245
- Colonial Government. India (Gujarat). Villages. 19c. 18:506
- Colonial Government. South Africa. 19c. 19:2038
- Cowell, John. Great Britain. Minsheu, John. Scholars. 1607-17. 20:908
- Diamond fields. Mackenzie, John. Montshiwa. South Africa. 1871. 19:3430
- Documents. Estates. India (Oudh). Management. 1889-1921. 16:2988
- Economics. Vietnam. 19c. 18:516
- France (Algerie-Nord). Mines. Urbanization. 19c. 16:618
- Great Britain. India. Law. -19c. 19:459
- Japan (Aichi). Peasants. Taxation. 1860's-1900. 19:437
- Land Act of 1870. Campbell, George. Great Britain. India. Ireland. Mill, John Stuart. 1848-70. 17:3006
- Land, Crown. See Crown lands.
- Land formation. Geography. Ireland (Shannon River). Jukes, Joseph Beete. 1836-69. 19:2568
- Land grants. García Falcon (family). Mexico (Sabinas). 1737-1866. 18:1768
- Land League. Ireland. Reform. 1878-80. 19:2565
- Land policies. Agricultural Reform. Japan. Taiwan. 1895-1945. 17:317
- Land policy. Australia (Queensland). Political Attitudes. 1868-94. 16:456
- Chile. Working Class. 1870-1914. 17:1521
- Colonial Government. Fiji. Gordon, Arthur. 1870's. 17:1413
- Colonial Government. South Africa (Natal). 1880's-1914. 18:2636
- Land Reform. Agricultural Production. Ireland. 1860-1914. 19:2572
- Agriculture. Hungary. Peasants. 1853-1949. 17:986
- Alba Iulia, Declaration of. Peasants. Rumania. 1921-22. 18:1213
- Army, Red. Communist Party. Hungary (Mezőhegyes). Peasants. 1945. 19:1237
- Austria. Joseph II. Taxation. 18c. 20:2496
- Bohemia. 1749-90. 17:3166
- Bohemian plan. Habsburg Empire. Peasants. Russia. ca 1800's. 19:4191
- Calonne, Charles Alexandre de. France. Taxation. Terray, Joseph-Marie. 1770-89. 16:3554
- Capitalism. Russia. 1861-73. 20:1315
- China. Sun Yat-sen. 1911-25. 16:373
- Colonial Government. India. Liberalism. 19c-20c. 20:1903
- Communist Party. Hungary. People's Movement. Police. Smallholders' Party. 1944. 19:1229
- Communist Party. Kulaks. Rumania. 1944-45. 19:1322
- Communists. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Provincial National Committee. Public Administration. Reconstruction. 1945-50's. 17:2002
- Crofters. Great Britain. Scotland (Highlands). 1880-85. 17:2940
- Czechoslovakia. Economic Development. Political Change. 1918-53. 18:2225
- Democracy. Peasants. Poland. 19c. 19:1273
- Economic Development. Industrialization. Serbia. 1850-1910. 18:2272
- Economic Development. Peasants. Poland. Politics. 18c. 17:2102
- Great Britain. Ireland. Reform Bill of 1832. Social Classes. 1832. 18:867
- Great Britain. Parliaments. 1868-1911. 16:2209
- Hungary. 1945. 16:3927
- Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Peasants. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2692
- Hungary. Peasants. Smallholders' Party. 1918. 17:994
- Hungary (Martonvasar). 1945. 18:3216
- Hungary (Somogy). 1919. 17:2064
- Hungary (Somogy). Peasants. Social Status. 1945-49. 18:3218
- Iraq. Midhat Pasha. 1869. 16:3971
- Kiselev, Pavel. Peasants. Russia (Kovno, Vilna). 1840-57. 20:1327
- Krupavicius, Mykolas. Lithuania. 1795-1918. 18:1272
- Lenin, V. I. Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1905-07. 16:2834
- Lithuania. 1940-41. 16:2882
- Mexico (Oaxaca). 1857-67. 18:1756
- Peasant congresses. Russian Revolution (Penza). 1917. 19:2949
- Peasants. Political Parties. Rumania. 1918-21. 19:1319
- Peasants. Russia. 1861. 17:3271
- Philippines. USA. ca 1900. 20:3185
- Rumania. 1878-88. 20:2527
- Russia (Turkestan). 1880-1914. 20:2599
- Land Reform (absence of). Collectivization. Farms. Hungary (Somogy; Marcal). Peasants. 1919. 18:3217
- Land Reform (Decree of). Hungary. Peasants. 1945. 18:3211
- Land Reform (revision of). Czechoslovakia. Hungary. 1938-45. 19:1154
- Land sales. Aristocracy. Spain (Castile; Ciudad Real). 17c. 20:2348
- Land societies (control of). Communist Party. USSR. 1927-29. 18:2306
- Land speculation. Business. Great Britain (London). Morehead, Robert Archibald Alison. Scottish Australian Company. Stronach, Alexander. 1853. 18:2005
- Land surveys. Hungary. 1853-1935. 16:3925
- Land Tenure. Acequia Real del Jucar. Irrigation. Spain (Albalat de la Ribera, Sollana). 19c. 20:980
- Agricultural Cooperatives. Poland (Hrubieszów). Staszic, Stanisław. 19c. 16:912
- Agricultural Labor. Enclosures. Great Britain (Southeast). Industrialization. Social Organization. 1815-65. 17:2946
- Agricultural Labor. Italy (Molise). Socialism. Workers' Society. 1889-91. 18:3055
- Agricultural Labor. Mexico. 1877-1960. 17:1438
- Agricultural Reform. -1961. 16:1436
- Agricultural Reform. Association for the Defense of National Agriculture. Italy. Nationalization. 1915-18. 17:1786
- Agricultural Reform. Ejido. Mexico. ca 1910-60. 16:1789
- Agricultural Reform. Europe, Eastern. Historiography. Marxism. 1917-39. 19:340
- Agricultural Reform. French Revolution (Savoy; Leman). 1792-98. 18:1908
- Agricultural Reform (proposed). Brüning, Heinrich. Germany. Politics. 1930-32. 19:1084
- Agriculture. Spain (Gandesa). 1900-63. 18:1010
- Alienation Act. Australia (New South Wales; Cooma). Pratt, Edward. 1861-84. 18:1714
- Alvarez y Mendizábal, Juan. Disentail. Madozco, Pascual. Middle Classes. Spain. 1793-1865. 19:2655
- Australia (New South Wales). Colonies. USA. 18c-19c. 16:450
- Australia (Victoria). George, Henry. 1872-84. 19:2129
- Autonomy. Local Government. USSR. 1925-30. 16:4005
- Balkans. Feudalism. 19c. 16:2581
- Bohemia. Farms (tenant). 1790's-1848. 16:2607
- Boves, José Tomás. Damas, Germán Carrera. Venezuela. 19c. 18:1859
- British East India Company. India (Bengal). 1780's-93. 20:3174
- Cattle Raising. Francia, José Rodríguez. Government Ownership. Paraguay. 19c. 20:3236
- Ceylon (Kandy). Monasteries. 1 BC-1969. 17:1368
- Chile. 19c. 19:3605
- Church and State. Latin America. 1765-1865. 18:2726
- Cities. 10c-20c. 20:1492
- Civil War. Crofters. Finland. 1917-19. 16:3872
- Colombia (Churuguaco). Indians. 1839-1964. 16:1897
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Religious conflict. Uganda. 1889-1900. 20:408
- Communal lands. Rural Development. Spain (Ansó). Prehistory-1969. 19:4041
- Cossacks, Turk. Russia. Social Change. 16c-19c. 16:3991
- Demography. Finland. 1500-1600's. 20:3608
- Documents. Egypt (Cairo). Moslems. Social Conditions. 20c. 19:1370
- Economic Growth. Great Britain. Industrialization. Social Classes. 15c-19c. 19:2541
- Estonia. Government. Peasants. 1866. 17:1932
- Famines. Ireland. Mill, John Stuart. Political Economy. 1848-65. 18:2060
- Farmers. Feudalism. Italy (Molise). 18c-1893. 18:3054
- Fiji. Plantations. 1840's-80's. 16:1739
- France. Marriage. Peasants. ca 1900-20. 18:1892
- France. Nobility. Social Mobility. 1795-1845. 18:2916
- France. Taxation. 1790-1951. 18:752
- France (Côte-d'Or; Minot). Genealogy. 19c. 19:2378
- Germany (Lippe-Westphalia). Peasants. Working Conditions. 17c. 20:2368
- Government. Mexico. 1780's. 18:605
- Government. New Zealand. 1891-1910. 18:560
- Governors. Mestre Ghigliazza, Manuel. Mexico (Tabasco). 1777-1810. 18:2758
- Great Britain. Law. Sergeants, tenorial. -1953. 20:2235
- Great Britain. Legislation. Liberal Party. Scotland. 1905-11. 17:693
- Great Britain. Marshall, Alfred. Poverty. Working Class. 1870-90. 19:874
- Great Britain. Nationalization plan. Radicals and Radicalism. Spence, Thomas. 1775-1814. 20:2212
- Hong Kong (Lantau Island). Leadership. 19c. 16:377
- Imperialism. Japan. Railroads. Textile Industry. 1900-10. 20:3115

- India. Peasants. Punjab Alienation of Land Act (1900). 1857-1900. 16:394
- India (Bihar). 18c. 20:1916
- India (Hyderabad). Jagirdari system. 19c. 17:2648
- Indian National Congress. 1880-95. 16:401
- Indian National Congress. Zamindar class. 20c. 16:406
- Ireland. Parnell, Charles Stewart. Political Speeches. USA. 19c. 20:251
- Japan. Law. ca 1869-1900. 16:1623
- Japan (Gifu). *Okitemai*. Reform. Taxation. 1868-1912. 16:1634
- Japan (Kaga *han*). Social Change. 17c. 16:1608
- Malaysia (Perak). Peasants. 1890-1960. 17:1382
- Mexico. 1856-62. 18:1755
- Mexico. Rebellions. Zapata, Emiliano. 1908-11. 17:2723
- Mexico. Revolution. 1910-17. 18:2754
- Moldavia. ca 1850. 20:1253
- Peasants. Poland. Russia. Social History. 1795-1830's. 20:3785
- Peasants. Political Change. Revolutionary Movements. 1905-58. 19:1683
- Poland. Reform. Serfs. ca 1800-64. 20:3786
- Russia. Serfs. 19c. 19:1426
- Slovenia. Yugoslavia (Kog, Plešivica). 1824. 1961. 16:933
- Slovenia (northeastern). Social Conditions. Winemaking. 1824. 19:1343
- Statistics. Taiwan. 1898-1953. 17:340
- Winemaking. Yugoslavia (Gresovščak). 1824. 1961. 19:1342
- Yugoslavia (Upper Drava Valley). 1825-1963. 19:1353
- Land Tenure (dispute). Finland. Nådendal convent. Philipsson, Jöns. Sweden. 1564-73. 20:3616
- Land Tenure (review article). De Felice, Renzo. Italy. Reform. Roman Republic. 1798-99. 17:1757
- Land Tenure (semifeudal). Finance. Silk industry. 1880-90. 16:1626
- Land transfers. Dairying. Matamata estate. New Zealand (South Auckland). 1904-59. 17:1407
- India (Rohilkhand). 1801-57. 17:1370
- Landaluce, Victor Patricio. Cuba. Painting. 16c-19c. 17:596
- Landauer, Gustav. Anarchism and Anarchists. Buber, Martin. Germany. Kalz, Wolf. 1870-1919. 1950-67. 20:3553
- Anti-Semitism. Germany. Zionism. 1895-1919. 16:2423
- Landes, David. Economic Growth. Europe. Industrialization. 1750-1971. 18:1566
- Landesdefense. Armies. Defense Policy. Germany. Mercenary Troops. 16c-17c. 20:1082
- Landholders Society. India (Bengal). 1838-44. 16:1664
- Landlords. Capitalism. Japan (Kojima). 1853-1919. 18:2684
- Landlords and Tenants *See also* Housing.
 - Agricultural change. Great Britain. Livestock. 1870-1900. 18:894
 - Agricultural Production. France. 18c. 18:762
 - Agriculture. Capital. Great Britain (East Anglia). 1750-1870. 19:3818
 - Austria (Styria). 19c. 20:3696
 - Austria (Styria; Sausal). Cultural History. Fries, Moriz. 1812. 20:3742
 - Bismarck, Otto von (estate). East Prussia. Germany. 19c. 16:772
 - Capital (formation of). Economic Development. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 18c. 16:3632
 - Catholic Church. -1966. 16:1463
 - Catholic Church. Church of Ireland. Ireland (Clogher diocese). Peasants. 19c. 20:942
 - Colonial Government. Economic Policy. India. Laissez-faire. 19c. 16:413
 - Communes. Local Government. Peasants. Russia. 17c-19c. 20:1310
 - Cromartie Estate. Emigration (forced). Scotland. 1851-53. 20:3434
 - Documents. Estonia. Government Ownership. 1840's. 19:4265
 - Elections. Ireland (Down). 1783-1831. 20:943
 - Estates, landed. Ireland. 19c. 17:3003
 - Farmers (tenant). Great Britain. Social Change. 1847-83. 20:867
 - Feudalism. Germany (Brandenburg; Baldingen). 15c-18c. 17:919
 - Feudalism (abolition of). Hungary. Nationalism. Peasants. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:980
 - Great Britain. Ireland. Nationalism. 19c. 20:3480
 - Great Britain (London). Ireland. 1830-81. 17:3005
 - Hungary (Transdanubia). 1860-1900. 19:1235
 - Latvia. Peasants. 18c-19c. 19:1501
 - Landlords and Tenants (absentee ownership). Agriculture. Constable, Marmaduke. Great Britain. 1680-1750. 20:2226
 - Landlords and Tenants (review article). Australia (Melbourne). Butlin, N. G. Jackson, R. V. 1891-1911. 20:3190
 - Landor, Walter Savage (letters). Authors. Italy. 1826-29. 19:1926
 - Birch, Walter. Great Britain. Poetry. 1805-23. 18:2027
 - Landowners. Australia (Tasmania). 1856-75. 17:2674
 - Bangladesh (Chittagong). Settlement. 1750-1800. 19:2090
 - Brazil. Political Change. Republic. 1889. 18:2831
 - Colonial Government. India. Moslems. 1860-1906. 20:3171
 - Diplomacy. France. Haiti. Indemnity payments. 1825-75. 20:95
 - Economic Growth. Scotland. 1650-1850. 16:2196
 - Estates, landed. Wales (Monmouthshire). 1873. 16:3628
 - Landscape Painting. Artists. Europe. 1400-1900. 17:234
 - Artists. France (Toulouse). Pyrenees Mountains. 19c. 20:2085
 - Latrobe, C. I. South Africa (Gnadenthal, Groenekloof). 19c. 18:429
 - Landscapes, romantic. Great Britain. New Zealand. Tahiti. 18c. 19:2119
 - Landsturm (development of). Clergy. Germany. Military. Napoleonic Wars. 1813. 20:2791
 - Landtag. Elites (notables). Peasants. Political Participation. Prussia. 1890-94. 18:3235
 - Lane, David. Communist Party (review article). Rigby, T. H. USSR. 19c-20c. 17:2114
 - Lang, John Dunmore. Australia. Political Theory. 1851-70. 16:3372
 - Australia (New South Wales). Politics. Presbyterian Church. 1842. 17:392
 - Lang, John T. Anti-Communist Movements. Australia. Depressions. New Guard. 1930's. 18:544
 - Lángara, Juan de. France (Toulon). Great Britain. Hood, Samuel. Napoleonic Wars. Naval Battles. Spain. 1793. 19:167
 - Lange, Christian L. Peace. 20c. 16:1155
 - Lange, François Joseph. Economic Conditions. French Revolution (Lyons). Grain. 1789-92. 16:2066
 - French Revolution. Political Theory. Socialism. 1789-93. 20:748
 - Langevin Commission. Educational Reform. France. Le Havre, Congress of. Political Change. 1936-68. 16:2082
 - Langevin, Paul. Belgium (Brussels). Physics. Solvay Institute of Physics. 1911-30. 17:620
 - Communism. France. Physics. Relativity theory. 1930-46. 18:2909
 - Einstein, Albert. Physics. Relativity theory. 1900-05. 19:3385
 - Langhans, C. G. Architecture. Germany (Berlin). Marienkirche tower. 1514-1790. 19:1058
 - Langis. Uganda (northern). 19c. 18:418
 - Langle, Fleuriot de (travelog). Satire. Spain. 1784-86. 16:711
 - Langle, Jean Marie de. Spain (Madrid). 1784. 20:2360
 - Langton, James. Banking. Great Britain. Letters. 1830-40. 19:2432
 - Language *See also* Linguistics; Literature; Philology; Rhetoric; Speech; Translating and Interpreting.
 - Académie Française. 18c-20c. 20:3304
 - Anglicization. Bilingualism. Literacy. Welsh. 5c-20c. 17:3000
 - Aragonese. Manuscripts. Spain. 18c. 19:4009
 - Argentina. Cultural influences. Spain. 19c-20c. 16:526
 - Asia, Central. Nationalities. Publishers and Publishing. USSR. 1925-60's. 19:2901
 - Aymara. South America. Spanish. 1966. 16:1828
 - Belgium. Flemish. Walloon. 1830-1914. 19:3669
 - Bentinck, William. English. India. 1829. 20:1885
 - Bismarck, Otto von. Caprivi, Leo von. Educational Policy. Polish. Prussia (Poznań). 1870's-90's. 20:3782
 - Blackall, E. R. Germany. 1770-75. 16:774
 - Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel. South Africa. 1840's-75. 18:441
 - Bohemia. Colleges and Universities (founding). Czechs. Germans. Moravia. Nationalism. 1890's-1900's. 19:1171
 - Bohemia. Czech. Nationalism. Schools. 1760-1848. 19:1165
 - Bohemia. Intellectuals. Nationalism. Petruška, František. ca 1830's-50's. 20:2465
 - British East India Company. Civil Service (training). 19c. 20:3431
 - Bulgaria. Education. Nationalism. Orthodox Eastern Church. 1810's-40's. 20:2442
 - Carey, William. India. Marathi. Vaidyanath, Pandit. 1804-20. 17:1376
 - Colombia. 1967. 17:545
 - Denmark. English. Jespersen, Jens Otto Harry. 1885-1943. 19:2722
 - Economic Conditions. Poland (Masuria). Social Customs. Travel. ca 1870. 20:2522
 - El Salvador. Nahuatl. Spanish. 16c-19c. 18:326
 - Escobar, Alberto. Huanuco Quechua. Peru. ca 1960's. 16:1931
 - Ethnic Groups. Poland. Publishers and Publishing. Silesia, Upper. 1920's. 18:1552
 - Etymology. France. Naval terms. 5c-20c. 18:1926
 - Folk Songs. Gogol, Nikolai (*Taras Bulba*). Novels. Ukraine. 1842. 19:1502
 - France (Alsace). Government. 1918-66. 18:780
 - Fukuzawa, Yukichi. Japan. Rhetoric (western). 1850's-1900's. 20:1870
 - Government (chanceries). Latin. Moldavia. Wallachia. 19c. 20:1238
 - Great Britain. Hobbes, Thomas (theories). Philosophy. 1613-79. 20:836
 - Great Britain. Sermons. Wesley, John. ca 1728-91. 18:874
 - Guatemala. Mexico. Social Classes. 1969. 19:501
 - Hebrew. Palestine. 1800-82. 20:1292
 - Hinduism. India. 20c. 17:2643
 - Hong Kong. Portugal. 19c-20c. 20:1860
 - Levi-Strauss, Claude. Philosophy of History. Sartre, Jean-Paul. 1971. 19:26
 - Literary Criticism. Maiorescu, Titu. Rumania. 19c. 20:3809
 - Médicis, Lorenzo de (*comento*). Poetry. Politics. 1474-92. 20:2307
 - Mexico. *Porfê*. Spain. Tarascans. 16c-19c. 16:1809
 - Mexico (Oaxaca). Zapotecan-Chatino. 1967. 16:1804
 - Ocopa Monastery (library). Prince, Carlos (manuscript). South America. 16c-18c. 18:1781
 - Patagonia. South America. Tewsén. 1969. 19:574
 - Philippines. Tagalog. 1968. 17:1385
 - Spanish. 1965. 16:1366
 - Language (Hispanic, Romance). Latin. 27 BC-117. 16:2017
 - Language (official state). Habsburg Empire. 1848-1918. 20:3759
 - Language (semantics). Decentralization. France. 19c. 19:752
 - Language (slang, colloquialisms). Proverbs. Wesley, John (letter). 18c. 17:714
 - Languages. Archival Catalogues and Inventories. Indians. Mexico. National Library. 1966. 16:1800
 - Languages (Romance etymology). Castles (terms for). Catalan. Spain. 1971. 19:4043
 - Lannes, Jean. France (Poitiers). Funeral ceremony. 1810. 17:2386
 - Lannes, Michael. Alexander I. Marmottan, Paul. Napoleon. 19c. 18:2447
 - Lanrezac, Charles. Charleroi (battle). France. Joffre, Joseph. Military Strategy. Plan XVII. World War I. 1913-14. 17:173
 - Lansbury, George. Elections. Great Britain (Middlesbrough). Labour Party. 1906. 20:3430
 - Lansdowne, 5th Marquis of. Colonial Government. Indian National Congress. 1888-1900. 20:1909
 - Great Britain. Peace. World War I. 1916-17. 18:161
 - Lansing, Robert. Benedict XV, Pope (peace note). Catholic Church. Socialism. World War I. 1917. 17:1200
 - Lanuza, José Antonio. Cuba. 19c. 17:600
 - Laos. Cambodia. Education. France. Vietnam, South. 20c. 17:1363
 - Libraries. 1960's. 18:2706
 - Lapalus, Jean-Marie. French Revolution. Terrorism. 1789-94. 18:2923

- Laperrine, H. Africa, North (Sahara). France. Military Biography. 1881-1920. 19:3158
- Lapps. Political Participation. Sweden (northern). 1920-62. 16:815
- Lapua Movement. Civic Guards. Finland (Mäntsälä). Revolutionary Movements. Vanguard (military unit). 1932. 16:2540
- , Conservatism. Finland. People's Patriotic Movement. 1918-39. 16:795
- Larbaud, Valéry. France. Literature. Mexico. Reyes, Alfonso. 1910's-57. 18:1551
- Large Soviet Encyclopedia. Historiography. USSR. 1969-74. 16:47
- Larpernt, Anna Margaretta (diaries). Censorship. Great Britain. Theater. 1790-1830. 19:793
- Larra, Mariano José de. Authors. Spain (Madrid). 1810-37. 19:2639
- , Cholera. Epidemics. 1834-37. 16:3763
- , Generation of '98. Romanticism. Spain. 19c. 17:1890
- , Journalism. Radicals and Radicalism. Spain. 1834-37. 17:3055
- , Literature. Spain. 1810-37. 19:2650
- Larrain, Sergio Fernandez. Historians. Letters. Rivas, Duke of. Spain. 1865-1965. 17:834
- Larrazábal, Felipe (*Vida de Bolívar*). Bolívar, Simón. Historians. Venezuela. 1856-1915. 16:1958
- Larsson brothers. Emigrant Agencies. Sweden. 1873-1914. 20:3612
- Larsson, Reidar. Lenin, V. I. Marxism (review article). Political Theory. Revolution. 1848-90. 19:1842
- Las Casas, Bartolomé de. Benavides, Alonso de. Latin America. Paleography. 1630. 19:3527
- , Black Legend. Colonialism. Indians. Spain. 16c. 19:982
- , Independence Movements. Mexico. Propaganda. 1808-20's. 16:485
- Las Casas, Bartolomé de (review article). Bolívar, Simón (review article). Historians (Spanish). Venezuela. 16c. 19:573
- Lasalde Nombela, Carlos. Archaeology. Azorín. 1866-1906. 17:3073
- Lascaris, Michael Th. (obituary). Balkans. Historians. 1903-65. 16:55
- Lascelles, Henry. Elections. Great Britain (Yorkshire; West Riding). Wilberforce, William. 1806-07. 17:1706
- Lasker, Eduard. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Liberalism. National Liberal Party. 1854-84. 17:3129
- , Germany. Jews. Liberalism. Nationalism. 1842-84. 19:1083
- , Germany. Jews. Liberalism. Political Leadership. 1854-84. 18:3132
- Lasocki, Zygmunt. Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Masaryk, Tomáš. Poland. 1919. 18:1119
- Lassalle, Ferdinand. Bebel, August. Germany. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Marxism. Socialism. 1861-1913. 16:2415
- , Bebel, August. Germany. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Seven Weeks War. Working Class. 1863-75. 20:2391
- , Diaries. Documents. Frank, Anne. Herzl, Theodor. Jews. 20c. 17:1259
- Lassalle, Ferdinand (*Franc von Sickingen*). Engels, Friedrich (*German Peasant War*). Germany. Humanism. Socialism. 1825-95. 19:1843
- Lassalleans. Bachruch, Henri. Communism. France (Paris). Frankel, Léo. International, 1st (German Section). 1870. 20:2094
- Lasso de la Vega, Rafael. Bolívar, Simón. Independence Movements. South America. 1821-31. 18:2727
- , Bolívar, Simón. Latin America. 1790's-1831. 18:1726
- , Nariño, Antonio. Sacristán, Juan Bautista. ca 1800-20. 16:1778
- Lasswell, Harold. Bentham, Jeremy. Social Sciences. 1772-1832. 19:1885
- Lastarria, José Victorino. Chile. Liberalism. Positivism. 1850's-70's. 19:623
- Lastarria, Miguel. Azara, Félix de (letters). Colonization. Uruguay. 1800-01. 20:2045
- Lastrucci, Castillo. Religious processions. Sculpture. Spain (Seville). 1966. 18:1048
- László, Peretsényi. Hungary (Arad). Winemaking. 1805. 19:1260
- Lateran Council, 5th. Luther, Martin. Theology. 1512-17. 19:3346
- Laterza, Giovanni. Gobetti, Piero. Italy. Morandi, Rodolfo (letters). Political Leadership. Zuccarini, Oliviero. 1923-33. 17:1729
- Latham, William. Great Britain. Middle Temple. 1607-42. 20:3422
- Latimer, Paul. Church and State. Great Britain. Political Theory. 1510-55. 19:3833
- Latin. Campbell, Flann. Education. Great Britain. 1970. 19:3884
- , Education. Great Britain. Upper Classes. 19c. 16:2124
- , Government (chanceries). Language. Moldavia. Wallachia. 19c. 20:1238
- , Great Britain. More, Thomas (epigrams). ca 1500-35. 19:3790
- , Language (Hispanic, Romance). 27 BC-117. 16:2017
- , Philology. Poland. Ukraine. 16c-17c. 20:1222
- Latin America. -20c. 19:509
- , Acculturation. Nationalism. Westernization. 19c-20c. 16:1759
- , Acosta, Joaquín. Historians. Prescott, William H. 1971. 18:2732
- , Acosta, Joaquín. Humboldt, Alexander von. Roche Domínguez, Vicente. Science. Uricoechea, Ezequiel. 1790's-1859. 18:1606
- , Acton, J. E. D. Communism. Historians. 1859-1902. 17:19
- , Africa. Europe. Labor. Social History. 1700-1900. 19:3293
- , Africa. West. Slavery. 16c-17c. 16:1411
- , Africans. Social Customs. 1968. 20:71
- , Africans. Social Customs. 1971. 20:523
- , Alcalá Galiano, Dionisio. Echeverría, Esteban. Literature. Spain. 1846. 20:276
- , Alcedo y Herrera, Antonio de. Iturri, Francisco (letters). 1789. 20:1949
- , Al'perovich, Moses. Historiography (Soviet). 1940's-60's. 18:2737
- , Alvear, Carlos María de (letter). Freemasonry. Great Britain (London). Independence Movements. 1811-17. 16:148
- , Animal metaphors. Speech. 1966. 17:427
- , Anti-Spanish sentiment. Independence. Spain. 1820's. 17:421
- , Architecture. Europe. Iñiguez, Diego Angulo. Keleman, Pal. 16c-19c. 18:2555
- , Architecture. Historiography. 1920's-60's. 16:1769
- , Architecture (colonial). Europe. 16c-19c. 19:306
- , Archives. Autobiography and Memoirs. Colonial Government. 16c-19c. 20:528
- , Archives. Pan-American Institute of Geography and History. 1965. 17:2279
- , Archives. Parish registers. 16c-19c. 16:93
- , Archives. Social Sciences. 1970. 19:3524
- , Armies. Bethlehemites. Hospitals. 1652-1822. 20:1952
- , Art. Literature. Mestizos. 20c. 18:2744
- , Art (baroque). Catholic Church. 16c-19c. 17:414
- , Art (baroque, mestizo). 1966. 17:423
- , Asia, Southeast. Explorers. Pineda, Antonio de. 1789-94. 16:336
- , Asturias, Miguel Angel. Political Protest. 1940's-60's. 18:591
- , Attitudes. Diplomacy. Europe. Independence. USA. 19c. 20:1503
- , Australia. Foreign Relations. Trade. 19c-20c. 18:64
- , Authors. Bayo, Ciro. Spain. 1900-35. 16:2327
- , Autographs. Europe. Mexican National Library. 1966. 18:1341
- , Barceló, Antonio. Mary, Virgin (Carmelite Virgin). Catholic Church. Navies. Portugal. Spain. 16c-18c. 18:2593
- , Benavides, Alonso de. Las Casas, Bartolomé de. Paleography. 1630. 19:3527
- , Bibliographies. Brazil. Great Britain. Historiography. Portugal. Russia. Scandinavia. Slovakia. Spain. USSR. Yugoslavia. -1970. 16:1
- , Bibliographies. Colonization. Settlement. 16c-19c. 20:542
- , Bibliographies. Historiography. 1960's. 16:466
- , Bibliographies. Independence. Literature. 1820's-30's. 17:2701
- , Bibliographies. Literature. 20c. 17:2697
- , Bibliographies. Military. Modernization. 20c. 18:2735
- , Bibliographies. Periodicals. 1960's. 17:2708
- , Bibliographies. Peru. 1964. 16:1779
- , Bibliographies. Politics. 1960's. 16:480
- , Bolívar, Simón. Confederation. 1819. 17:2700
- , Bolívar, Simón. Haiti. Independence, wars of. Mina, Francisco Javier. 1815-16. 16:1760
- , Bolívar, Simón. Lasso de la Vega, Rafael. 1790's-1831. 18:1726
- , Bolívar, Simón. Panama. Congress of. 1826. 17:426
- , Bolívar, Simón. Spain. 19c. 18:2747
- , Bolívar, Simón (Jamaica Letter). Independence Movements. 1815. 16:1767
- , Bolívar, Simón (Jamaica Letter). Political Theory. Religion. 1815. 16:479
- , Bolívar, Simón (philosophy). Independence Movements. Venezuela (Caracas). 1800-30. 16:1751
- , Borah, William Edgar. Diplomacy. USA. 1915-28. 17:1422
- , Botany. Germany. Humboldt, Alexander von. 1799-1804. 19:3517
- , Boyacá (battle). Independence, wars of. Miranda, Francisco. 1800-19. 16:1762
- , Brazil. Monarchy. 19c. 18:2834
- , Business Cycles. Coups d'Etat. 1910-70. 19:3531
- , Cabrera de Nevares, Miguel. Independence Movements. Spain. 1821-22. 19:265
- , Callcott, Wilfrid Hardy (obituary). Historians. Mexico. 1895-1969. 19:1639
- , Carlota Joaquina, Queen. Politics. 1812. 20:527
- , Carnivals. Spain. 1970. 20:530
- , Catholic Church. 1800-50. 17:1429
- , Catholic Church. 16c-20c. 17:2692
- , Catholic Church. Ideology. Spain. 19c. 20:538
- , Centralism. Foreign Policy. Industrialization. Nationalism. 20c. 18:1748
- , Charles IV. Colonial Policy. Spain. 1804-08. 19:124
- , Church and State. Land Tenure. 1765-1865. 18:2726
- , Cities. 16c-20c. 17:1430
- , Civil-Military Relations. 20c. 17:2698
- , Clergy. Conservatism. Vatican Council I. 1869-70. 17:1276
- , Clothing. Venezuela. 1968. 17:2688
- , Coal Mines and Mining. 1918-43. 18:2738
- , Colleges and Universities. History Teaching. 1971. 19:1676
- , Colleges and Universities (graduate schools). Curricula. Historians. 1970. 17:7
- , Colleges and Universities (Spanish). 14c-20c. 16:1378
- , Colombia. Free trade zone (proposed). Panama, Congress of. 1826. 17:424
- , Colonial Government. Herrera y Rivero, Vicente de. Judicial reform. 1782. 19:2143
- , Colonial Government. Spain. Trade. 18c. 17:1432
- , Colonial Government. Spain. Wages. 17c-19c. 16:474
- , Colonial Policy. Independence Movements. Spain. Zayas, José de (report). 1814. 19:947
- , Colonialism. Hispanization. Spain. 16c-18c. 20:982
- , Colonies. Historiography. 16c-19c. 1910-50. 16:470
- , Colonies. Spain. Trade. 18c. 18:2502
- , Confederation. 19c. 18:572
- , Constitutions. Political Theory. 1810-14. 19:277
- , Constitutions. Rocafuerte, Vicente. 1828. 20:540
- , Consulates. Politics. 16c-19c. 20:1953
- , Cuba. Debray, Régis. Revolution. 1967. 16:588
- , Cultural heritage. Social Customs. Spain. 16c-19c. 16:1781
- , Cultural relations. Europe. 16c-20c. 18:346
- , Culture. 1968. 18:599
- , Culture. Humanism. Ureña, Pedro Henriquez. USA (New York). 1920-30. 19:1912
- , Culture. Spain. 16c-19c. 18:2558
- , Dance of Moors and Christians. Spain. 1888. 16:1372
- , Darío, Rubén. Poetry. 1880's-90's. 16:473
- , Darío, Rubén. Poetry. 19c. 20:1695
- , Dawkins, Edward James. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Panama, Congress of. 1826. 16:3074
- , Democracy. 19c. 17:1420
- , Democracy. Discrimination. Independence, wars of. 19c. 17:1428
- , Democratic parties (1st congress). Foreign Policy. Socialism. World War II. 1941. 17:2434
- , Demography. Mortality. -19c. 19:3518
- , Dictatorship. Liberalism. 19c. 19:2144
- , Dictionaries. Folklore. 16c-20c. 18:571
- , Diplomacy. Documents. Spain. Zea, Francisco Antonio. 1820. 17:2704
- , Diplomacy. Independence. USA. 1822-26. 20:1530
- , Diplomacy. Root, Elihu. USA. 1906. 18:583
- , Diplomacy. USA. World War II. 1941-45. 17:185
- , Diplomatic recognition. Panama. 1903-04. 17:1423
- , Documents. Spain. 1821-22. 18:577

- Economic Development. 19c-20c. 20:531
- Economic Integration. Pan-Americanism. Political Integration. 19c-20c. 19:3533
- Economic System. 16c-20c. 20:3206
- Economics. Geography. 1968. 18:1749
- Economics. Leon, Pierre. 19c-20c. 19:3521
- Education. Hostos, Eugenio Maria de. Lebel, Maurice. 1893-1903. 18:568
- Enlightenment. Ideas, History of. 18c-19c. 16:477
- Enlightenment. Independence Movements. Social Change. 18c-19c. 18:1750
- Europe. Foreign Relations. Paraguay. 1820's. 16:3438
- Europe. Imperialism. 1850-1900. 16:467
- Europe. Labor movement. Refugees. 19c-20c. 20:1951
- Europe. Political Systems (Longitudinal summary). USA. 1816-1966. 19:256
- Fascism. Germans. 1933-34. 16:1756
- Fernández, Manuel Giménez (obituary). Historians. Spain. 20c. 16:2948
- Films. History Teaching. 1973. 20:1476
- Folklore. 16c-19c. 19:505
- Folklore. Indians. 1967. 17:419
- Foreign Investments. USA. 20c. 17:433
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. 1783-1808. 18:2437
- Foreign Policy. Hispanism. Panama. 1821. 20:569
- Foreign Relations. Germany. USA. 1905-14. 19:3102
- Foreign Relations. Good Neighbor Policy. USA. 1930's-40's. 17:422
- Foreign Relations. Good Neighbor Policy. USA. 1920's-30's. 18:590
- Foreign Relations. Immigration. Spain. 1900-30. 18:2421
- Foreign Relations. Social Conditions. USA. 20c. 17:430
- Foreign Relations. Spain. USA. 1861-65. 20:100
- Foreign Relations. USA. 1810-1933. 17:434
- France. Independence Movements. Mercenary Troops. 1809-25. 16:475
- Freemasonry. Pamphlets (clandestine). Political Protest. Secret Societies. 18c. 19:3532
- French Revolution (impact of). Robespierre, Maximilien. 1783-94. 19:3239
- French Revolution (influence). Independence Movements. 1790's-1810's. 20:1632
- Gálvez, Bernardo de (letter). Hispanism. Maetz, Ramiro de. Spain. 1781. 16:3075
- Genealogy. 17c-19c. 16:1752
- Geography. 16c-19c. 18:598
- Geography. Guatemala. Philology. 16c-19c. 17:420
- Geophagy. Medicine. 17c-19c. 16:1740
- Germany. Humboldt, Alexander von. Science. 19c. 19:2147
- Germany. *Politisches Journal nebst Anzeige von Gelehrten und andern Sachen* (newspaper). Revolutionary Movements. 1811-12. 19:1678
- Great Britain. Humboldt, Alexander von. Press. Scientific Expeditions. 1800-30. 20:3398
- Great Britain. Juntas. Napoleonic Wars. 1808. 18:2442
- Higher Education. Jesuits. Salas Corvalán, Manuel de. 18c. 18:2734
- Hispanism. Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1890's-1930's. 16:1400
- Historians. Joslin, David Maelgwyn (obituary). 1971. 18:1322
- Historians. Kirchhoff, Paul (obituary). 1900-72. 20:2643
- Historians. Tannenbaum, Frank (obituary). 1893-1969. 19:1645
- Historiography. 1960's. 16:468
- Historiography. 1965. 18:564
- Historiography. Ideas, History of. 1970. 18:1327
- Historiography. Independence Movements. 1810-25. 16:3392
- Historiography. Independence, War of. 1809-25. 17:435
- Historiography. International Congress of Americanists, 39th. 1970. 20:1466
- Historiography. International Congress on the History of America, 4th. 1966. 17:2693
- Historiography. Nationalism. Regionalism. 20c. 16:472
- Historiography (French). 15c-20c. 16:35
- Historiography (German, Soviet). Independence Movements. 19c. 20:529
- History Teaching. South Carolina, University of. -1970. 18:61
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Science. 1797-1804. 18:1626
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Social Conditions. 1799-1804. 16:1754
- Ideas, History of. 16c-20c. 18:2731
- Ideas, History of. Zea Aguilar, Leopoldo. 19c-20c. 19:3523
- Ideology. Independence Movements. 19c. 18:574
- Ideology. Regionalism. 1967. 18:2741
- Immigration. Poland. 17c-1945. 20:1950
- Independence. 19c. 18:575
- Independence. Saavedra, Francisco de. Spain. 1781. 18:2528
- Independence Movements. Miranda, Francisco. 1770's-1816. 19:2155
- Independence Movements. Political Theory. Spain. 1800-20. 20:1661
- Independence Movements. Puglia, Luis Felipe. USA (Philadelphia). Vizcardo y Guzmán, Juan Pablo. 1794-99. 19:2146
- Independence Movements. Robespierre, Maximilien. 1789-1810. 16:476
- Independence Movements. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Suárez, Francisco. 1812-25. 18:1730
- Independence Movements. Torres, Camilo. 19c. 18:2740
- Independence, War of. Indians. Poetry. 1809-25. 17:429
- Independence, War of. Military Biography. Ribadeneyra, José. 19c. 17:418
- Independence, War of. Political Systems. 1810. 19:3520
- Indians. Law. 16c-19c. 17:2715
- International Law. Intervention. 1928-61. 16:3065
- Intervention. Monroe Doctrine. USA. 19c. 19:500
- Juntas. Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1810. 18:2446
- Labor movement. 1914-70. 20:1954
- Lexicology. Morínigo, Marcos Augusto. 1966. 16:1746
- Libraries. 1973. 20:2673
- Linguistics. Negroes. 1968. 18:581
- Literature. 1968. 16:478
- Literature. 18c-19c. 18:570
- Literature. 16c-20c. 20:533
- Literature. Nietzsche, Friedrich. Ortega y Gasset, José. Philosophy. Spain. 1869-1955. 19:1917
- Literature (baroque). Social Customs. 18c. 18:1724
- Medicine (illicit). 1969. 20:532
- Military Biography. Valero de Bernabé, Antonio. 1810-63. 18:569
- Military officers. Politics and the Military. 19c-20c. 16:1764
- Music. 16c-18c. 18:1728
- Myths and Symbols. Quetzalcoatl. 16c. 16:1757
- National Self-image. 17c-19c. 16:469
- Nature. Social Customs. 1970. 19:3526
- Novels. Spain. 19c-20c. 19:290
- Painting. 17c-19c. 16:1753
- Pan-Americanism. 18c-20c. 20:2769
- Picón Salas, Mariano. 1920's-65. 18:582
- Poets. USA. 1840-1968. 16:1382
- Political Systems. 1810-40. 19:2157
- Political Systems. 1800-30. 19:3516
- Politics. 19c-20c. 16:1743
- Politics. Quantitative Methods. 1972. 20:541
- Politics. Revolution. Social movements. 20c. 16:1774
- Politics. Social Classes. 20c. 16:3391
- Politics. Women. 1967. 17:2709
- Politics and the Military. 1914-61. 16:1761
- Politics and the Military. 20c. 19:2153
- Positivism. 1880's-1910. 19:2152
- Positivism. Social Problems. 1850-1900. 20:526
- Protestantism. 1851. 17:2714
- Psychology. 1567-1970. 17:2551
- Public debt. Spain. 1780-1804. 16:3390
- Race Relations. Social Classes. 20c. 16:1765
- Revolution. USA. 20c. 18:595
- Scientific Discoveries. Spain. 1789. 16:1507
- Slavery. Tannenbaum, Frank. USA. 16c-19c. 17:425
- Social Customs. 18c-19c. 18:1733
- Socialism. 20c. 17:2703
- Sociology. 1960. 16:1741
- Sweden. Trade. 1900-40. 20:1730
- Toponymy. 1970. 19:3530
- UNESCO. 20c. 19:506
- Urbanization. -20c. 19:515
- Values. Youth. 19c-20c. 20:534
- Women. 16c-20c. 20:544
- Latin America (review article). 1960's. 19:507
- Latin American Studies. Bolívar, Simón. Cambridge University, Trinity College. History Teaching. 1967. 17:115
- Latin American Studies (Brussels Conference). Europe. 1890-1954. 19:3032
- Latitudinarianism. Attitudes. Church of England. Great Britain. Royal Society. Science. 17c. 20:878
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott (obituary). Historians. Missions and Missionaries. 1884-1968. 17:33
- Latrobe, C. I. Landscape Painting. South Africa (Gnadenthal, Groenekloof). 19c. 18:429
- Latvia *See also* Baltic Area; Russia; USSR
- Academy of Sciences. 1946. 16:1000
- Agriculture. Machinery. 19c-1910's. 19:1440
- Aizpute (battle). Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1905. 18:3264
- Bibliographies. Estonia. 1967. 16:719
- Blaumanis, Rūdolfs. Comedy. Eglitis, Anslavs. Folklore. Theater. Živerts, Mārtins. 1890-1950. 20:3543
- Bolshevism. Lenin, V. I. Peasants. 1903-15. 20:3541
- Bolshevism. Lenin, V. I. Social Democratic Workers Party. 1904-14. 19:1419
- Bolshevism. Public Administration. 1917. 17:1052
- Bolshevism. Social Democratic Party. 1917. 16:987
- Books (earliest). Printing. 1525-1822. 20:1045
- Civil War. Germany. 1918-19. 19:2942
- Civil War. Riflemen (role of). 1918-20. 18:3302
- Communist Party. Government. 1919. 16:721
- Communist Party. Stucka, Peters. 1918-19. 16:2407
- Conference of Foreign Ministers. Europe, Eastern. 1925. 18:2422
- Culture. Educational Associations. Prometejs. 1924-37. 19:1581
- Economic Conditions. Labor (free; forced). Social Conditions. 19c. 19:1503
- Estonia. Independence. Lithuania. 1918-39. 16:2403
- Fines. Industry. Labor Law. Lenin, V. I. 1890's. 19:1403
- Folklore (*dainas*). Nationalism. Theater. 1873-1918. 20:3542
- Foreign Policy. Poland. USSR. 1920-23. 18:3113
- Historiography. 1850's-1910's. 19:1405
- Historiography. Middle Classes. USSR. 1920-40. 18:3111
- Historiography. Zutis, Janis. 1918-62. 17:1069
- International Trade. ca 1900. 19:1404
- Judges. 1905-68. 16:2408
- Labor Movement. Russian Revolution. 1920-40. 18:3114
- Landlords and Tenants. Peasants. 18c-19c. 19:1501
- Lenin, V. I. Revolutionaries (memoirs). 1900-24. 16:3836
- Lenin, V. I. Revolutionary Movements. 1900-24. 18:3112
- Lenin, V. I. Social Democratic Party. 1914. 16:985
- Lenin, V. I. Social Democratic Party (4th Congress). 1914. 16:967
- Libau (battle). World War II. 1941-45. 18:2497
- Literature. USSR. 1940-68. 16:2883
- Middle Classes. Organizations (economic, political). 1907-14. 19:1484
- Military Occupation. USSR. 1940. 18:2490
- Military Occupation. USSR. World War II. 1940-41. 18:2482
- Military Occupation. USSR. World War II. 1944-45. 18:2488
- Peasants. Publishers and Publishing. Straumitis, Indriķis (Jānis Līcis). 1850's-1905. 19:1488
- Polytechnic Institute of Riga. Technical Education. 1861-1918. 20:3540
- Railroads. 1850-1900. 19:1462
- Revolution of 1905. 1905-07. 19:1451
- Russian Revolution (October). Social Democratic Party. 1918-21. 19:1599
- Socialism. USSR. 1919. 16:2406
- Soviet Congress, 1st. 1919. 16:722
- Latvia (Kurland). Archives (Land). German Central Archive (Merseburg). 1903-69. 17:2298
- Peasants. Poetry. Politics. 1860's-70's. 19:1397
- Latvia (Kurland, Livonia). Agricultural Policy. Economic Conditions. ca 1914. 19:1399
- Demography. Economic Conditions. Social Conditions. 19c. 19:1407
- Latvia (Kurzeme, Vidzeme). Agricultural Labor. Economic Conditions. 1840's-50's. 19:1504

- Latvia (Latgale). Bolshevism. Rezhitsa Soviet. 1917. 19:1425
- Cattle Raising. Economic Development. 19c-20c. 16:2405
- Economic Development. USSR. 1919. 19:1572
- Riflemen. 1919. 18:3110
- Latvia (Ludza). Estonians. Historiography. Immigration. 17c-20c. 16:958
- Latvia (Mitau). Behre, Erich (letters). Novels. Publishers and Publishing. Turgenev, Ivan (letters). 1867-83. 19:322
- Latvia (Riga). Anti-Fascist Movements. Sabotage. Sudmalis, I. World War II. 1943-44. 17:2449
- Communist Party. Russian Revolution. Working Class. 1919. 16:720
- Development. Ports. Russia. Trade. 1860-1900. 16:3837
- Exports. Hemp. 17c-19c. 19:1435
- Herzen, Alexander. Literature. Russia. 1850's-60's. 19:1512
- Lenin, V. I. (visit). Russia. 1900. 16:2836
- Merchants (foreign; privileges of). Trade. 18c-19c. 19:1434
- Latvian Riflemen's Corps. Riga (liberation of). World War II. 1945. 17:2468
- Laud, William. Dreams. Eshmore, Elias. Josselin, Ralph. Sewall, Samuel. Social History. 17c. 20:2933
- Lauderdale, 8th Earl of. Economic Theory. Great Britain. Pitt, William (the Younger). Public Finance. 1796-99. 18:3008
- Laundering. Daily Life. France (Nivernais). 19c. 17:2897
- Economic History. 19c. 19:1964
- Laurel, José P. Philippines. Political Reform. Presidents. 1942-43. 18:1707
- Laurent, Auguste. Chemistry (organic). Dumas, Jean Baptiste. Scientific Experiments and Research. 19c. 20:2095
- Chemistry (organic; classification). Scientific Experiments and Research. 1833-53. 19:2000
- Lausanne Treaty. Diplomacy. Nationalities. Ottoman Empire (dissolution of). Palestine. 1915-23. 16:2812
- Lausanne, University of. Mickiewicz, Adam. Poets. Sismondi, Jean Charles. Switzerland. 1830-38. 20:2433
- Lausanne World Conference. Catholic Church. Episcopal Church, Protestant. Gardiner, Robert H. (letters). Marini, Cardinal. 1910-27. 17:1284
- Lautaro (vessel). Chile (Valparaíso). *Esmeralda* (vessel). Naval Battles. Spain. 1818. 16:1229
- Laval, Pierre. Danubian pact. Diplomacy. France. Italy. World War II (antecedents). 1934-35. 16:3169
- Laveleye, Emil de. Economic Theory. 1840's-92. 18:2586
- Lavín, Melchor José. Argentina (Buenos Aires). Independence, War of. Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de (letter). Royalists. 1810. 19:561
- Lavoisier, Antoine. Chemistry. Japan. Udagawa, Yoan. 19c. 20:1871
- Chemistry. Oxygen (discovery of). Scientific Experiments and Research. 1760-73. 20:2120
- Chemistry (table of elements). ca 1790. 19:3721
- Combustion. France. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1772. 20:2091
- Everson, Carrie Jane. Marcet, Jane. Science. Women. -20c. 18:1619
- France. Saltpeter production. 1776-94. 19:3717
- France (Paris). Hall, James (diary). Science. Seguin, Armand. 1791. 18:384
- Geology. 1776-94. 19:3397
- Lavrov, Pét. Ideology. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Socialism. Western Nations. 1867-1917. 20:1324
- Lavrov, Pét (monograph). France. Paris Commune. Political Attitudes Socialism. 1871. 20:2117
- Law *See also* Administrative Law; Canon Law; Civil Court Cases; Common Law; Constitutional Law; Courts; Criminal Law; International Law; Judges; Judicial Administration; Judicial Process; Lawyers; Legal Ethics; Legislation; Legislative Bodies; Maritime Law; Martial Law; Military Law; Natural Law; Police.
- Alfredo, João. Brazil. Political Leadership. 1871. 17:1503
- Andreyev, Mikhail. Angelov, Dimitar. Bulgaria. Government. Historiography. 12c-20c. 16:836
- Archives. Argentina. 1969. 19:2215
- Archives. Argentina (Córdoba). 1967. 17:1476
- Argentina. Executive Power. 20c. 16:3424
- Argentina. Historiography. 1960's. 19:2219
- Argentina. Mines. 1785-1801. 19:3581
- Argentina. Real Estate. 19c. 17:2743
- Asylum, Right of. Spain. 1820. 16:2380
- Australia (Eureka). Gold Mines and Mining. 1851-55. 19:3505
- Azcárate, Gumersindo. Historians. Spain. 1944-69. 18:3090
- Banking (deposits). Commendas. Spain. 201 BC-19c. 17:1885
- Belgium. Copyright. France. 1817-40. 16:2012
- Belgium. Court of Cassation. Delcourt, Emile. Human Rights. 19c-20c. 20:680
- Bello, Andrés. Chile. Venezuela. 19c. 20:3215
- Bentham, Jeremy. 1780's-1832. 20:1658
- Bibliographies. Colombia. 1836-1969. 18:1830
- Bibliographies. García Gallo de Diego, Alfonso. Spain. 20c. 19:1006
- Birth Rate. Germany. Marriage. Population. 19c. 19:1070
- Boulton, Matthew. Great Britain. Patents. Watt, James. 18c. 20:898
- British Empire. 17c-19c. 19:3226
- Burke, Edmund. Great Britain. 18c. 18:285
- Byron, George Gordon (*Chin*). Copyright. Great Britain. Hopps, John Page. Religious Liberty. 1873. 18:889
- Ceylon. Netherlands. 1656-1796. 18:502
- Charles X. France. Henry IV. Succession. 1584-94. 20:685
- Chile. Indians. Mines. 16c-20c. 20:608
- China. -1970. 18:1673
- Church and State. France. Local Government. Subsidies. 1789-1972. 20:2100
- Church and State. Great Britain. Longworth, Maria Theresa. Marriage. Yelverton, William Charles. 1860's. 19:3794
- Church History. Theology. 1971. 19:3358
- Cifuentes, Félix. Colombia. Mosquera, Manuel José. 1841. 18:1843
- City Government. Spain (Caniego). 1792. 19:3961
- Code Napoléon. Feudalism (abolition of). Naples. 1799. 17:143
- Code Napoléon. France (Roussillon). Spain (Catalonia). Usages. 15c-20c. 17:614
- Code Napoléon. Historiography. Italy. 1800-15. 20:1560
- Colleges and Universities. Educational Reform. Spain. 1833-43. 18:2149
- Colonial Government. France. Vietnam. 1869. 17:1389
- Colonial Government. Gilbert Islands. Great Britain. 1892-1966. 17:1417
- Colonial Government. India. Maine, Henry. 1850-1900. 16:3364
- Conscientious Objectors. Great Britain. 20c. 18:1945
- Constitutional Assembly. Religious Liberty. Spain. 1869. 17:1848
- Cour des Comptes. Finance. French Revolution. 1807. 16:3593
- Denmark. 1241-1971. 19:1110
- Dictatorship. Ponte y Escartin, Galo. Primo de Rivera, Miguel. Spain. 1923-30. 16:3803
- Documents. Spain (Toro). 1505. 20:2317
- Economic Conditions. Education. Religion. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 19:3991
- Economic Conditions. Nationalities. Nobility. Russia. Social Conditions. 1861-1904. 19:2889
- Electrical industry. Germany. Government Ownership. Rathenau, Walther. 1909-14. 20:3568
- Emancipation. Río de la Plata. Slavery. 1813. 17:2737
- France. Merlin de Douai. Monarchy (concept of). 1775-1838. 17:1589
- France. Poverty. 18c. 20:709
- Free Trade. Great Britain. Machinery. 1696-1843. 19:3859
- García Gallo de Diego, Alfonso. Historiography. Levene, Ricardo. 1969. 19:1857
- Gay i de Montellà, Rafael (obituary). Spain (Catalonia, Vich). 1882-1969. 19:1643
- Germany. Hugo, Gustav. Political Theory. 1800-44. 20:2929
- Germany. Illegitimacy. Marriage. Poverty. 19c. 17:881
- Gradovski, A. D. Intellectuals. Political Theory. Russia. Social Theory. 1860-89. 19:1416
- Great Britain. India. Land. -19c. 19:459
- Great Britain. Land Tenure. Sergeants, tenorial. -1953. 20:2235
- Great Britain. Leretholi. Lesotho. 1903-72. 20:1815
- Great Britain. Mary, Queen of Scots. Plowden, Edmund (treatise). Succession. 1566. 20:3334
- Historiography. -1969. 19:3251
- Historiography. 1969. 20:234
- Historiography. Spain. 1969. 20:249
- India (Bohras, Khojas). Islam. 1967. 16:1663
- Indians. Latin America. 16c-19c. 17:2715
- Indians. Peru. Tupac Amaru. 18c. 17:2799
- Inheritance. Portugal. 15c-19c. 16:2270
- Inheritance. Spain. 201 BC-19c. 16:2382
- Islam. Manuscripts. Morocco. 1968. 16:2994
- Italy. Labor. Monopolies. Organizations. Superior Council of Labor. Tariff. 1907. 19:918
- Japan. Land Tenure. ca 1869-1900. 16:1623
- Kemper (jurist). Netherlands. Property. 19c. 19:2610
- Labor (forced). Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 17:1221
- Lenin, V. I. Marxism. State, ideas of. 1840's-1924. 20:2907
- Maoris. New Zealand. 1840-93. 19:2140
- Nigeria. Political Systems. Yoruba. 1910. 19:3447
- Portugal. Privilege of Baylio. Spain (Albuquerque). Téllez, Alfonso. 13c-18c. 17:2848
- Social Customs. -19c. 20:83
- Social Sciences. 1964. 16:1343
- Social Sciences. 1964. 16:1354
- Spain. 12c-20c. 16:710
- Spain. -20c. 18:2124
- Spain. Stock Companies. 18c. 19:2644
- Spain (Castile). Water Supply. 1503. 20:2333
- Spain (Navarra). 1515-1964. 19:998
- Law, Alexander. Education (review article). Great Britain. Ireland. Maclure, J. Stuart. McElligott, T. J. 1816-1963. 18:730
- Law and Society. Durkheim, Émile. Pareto, Vilfredo. Petrazycki, Leon. Sociology. 19c. 16:63
- India. Social Change. 19c. 16:1671
- Petrazycki, Leon. 20c. 16:2734
- Law and Society (review article). Bardach, Juliusz. Poland. -1795. 16:2768
- Law (Chinese, common). Hong Kong. Malaysia. Singapore. ca 20c. 17:1336
- Law Codes (Napoleonic, Roman-Dutch). Civil Court Cases. Netherlands. Surinam. 1809-38. 17:2371
- Law (codification). Bentham, Jeremy. Great Britain. 1789-1832. 16:2206
- Civil Registry Law. Constitutions. Marriage Law. Spain. 1869-74. 17:815
- Finland. Russia. 18c. 20:2424
- French Revolution. Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, Louis Michel. 1791. 16:3567
- Spain (Aragon, Castile). 476-19c. 16:3794
- Spain (Gerona). Usages. 1413. 16:3828
- Law (comparative). Emerigon, Balthazard-Marie. France. ca 1741-84. 20:711
- Law (development of). France. Germany. Savigny, Friedrich Karl von. Thibaut, Anton Friedrich Justus. 19c. 17:215
- Law Enforcement. Chartism. Great Britain. Railroads. Telegraph. 1837-48. 17:2956
- Industrialization. Social Change. Wales. 1793-1835. 18:2969
- Law (licensing). Great Britain. Physicians. 19c. 17:1646
- Law (meubles n'ont pas de suite). France. Property. 14c. 20:2916
- Law of Papal Guarantees. Church and State. Italy. Journalism. Public Opinion. Vatican. 1870's. 20:3501
- Law of the Padlock. Alvarez y Mendizábal, Juan. Cádiz, Diego José de. Canalejas y Méndez, José. Church and State. Spain. 1789-1914. 19:956
- Law (power of attorney). France. Italy (Civitavecchia). 1543. 19:3685
- Law (privileges). *Contraferro* (concept of). Documents. Spain (Castile; Leon). 476-1400. 20:2323
- Law Reform. Brougham, Henry (review article). Great Britain. New, Chester W. 1802-30. 16:2142
- Codification Commission. Poland. 1919-30's. 17:3189
- Criminal procedure. Fontaine, A. J. Habsburg Empire. 1784. 16:3905
- Economic Policy. USSR. Workers' and Peasants' Inspection (Rabkrin). 1923-25. 19:1556
- Intellectuals. Moratin, Leandro Fernández (letters). Spain. 1809-10. 17:1859

- Law Reform (Conscience Clause). Church of England. Elementary Education. Great Britain. Religious Education. 1860-70. 18:2975
- Law Reform (ecclesiastical). *Burgoyne v. Free* (1830). Church of England. Great Britain (Sutton). 1824-30. 19:2490
- Law (representation). Power of attorney. -1965. 16:1345
- Law (Slavic). Czechoslovakia. Historians. Kadlec, Karel. ca 1880's-1928. 20:2461
- Law (standardization). Navarre. 5c-19c. 19:2295
- Law (study of). Peru (Lima). 1551-1966. 17:570
- Philosophy of History. 1956. 19:1622
- Law (teaching). Colleges and Universities. Educational Reform. Pidal, Pedro José. Spain. 1845. 20:1018
- Colleges and Universities. France. Spain. 1808-33. 17:616
- Law (urban). City Government. Prussia. Silesia (Upper). 19c-1918. 16:2753
- Law, William (*Christian Perfection*). Great Britain. Theology. Wesley, John. 1726-28. 19:2408
- Lawrence, D. H. Novels. Social Problems. 20c. 16:1385
- Lawsuits. Colby Family. Owen Family. Wales (west). 1786-1809. 17:687
- Lawyers *See also* Judges; Legal Ethics.
- Administrative Law. France. Goubert, Vivien de. 1834. 19:3713
- Australia (New South Wales). Parkes, Henry. Rodd, Brent Clements. Supreme Court. 1822. 19:3504
- College of Lawyers. Spain (Córdoba). 1770-1970. 18:1028
- Colombia. Isaza, Fernando de: Santander, Francisco de Paula. Vázquez, José Roberto. 19c-20c. 19:3627
- Cultural History. 5c-20c. 19:3274
- Germany. Globke, Hans. National List Law. Poland. 1938-42. 17:1257
- Germany. Hachenburg, Max. Jews. Opet, Otto. Pappenheim, Max. 1890-1933. 20:1053
- Lipman, Samuel Philippus. Netherlands. Political Factions. 1830. 16:2268
- Nigeria. Williams, Christopher Alexander Sapara. 1880's-1915. 20:1838
- Nigeria (Lagos). 1865-1913. 19:3444
- Layard, John Thomas. Blanco y Crespo, José María. Europe. Fleming, Admiral. Macaroni, Colonel. Venezuela. 1809-29. 19:684
- Laye, Seydina Mouhamadou Limamou. Colonial Government. Religious Liberty. Senegal. 1880's-1909. 19:2069
- Lazzari, Costantino (writings). Italy. Socialism. Working Class. 1918. 17:792
- Le Chapelier Law. Allarde Law. France. National Assembly. Working Class. 1791. 16:3540
- French Revolution. Social Classes. Strikes. 1791-1800. 19:765
- Le Gallo, Yves. Brousmiche, J. F. (diary). France (Brest). Health Officers. Léonard, Jacques. Naval History (review article). 1814-48. 18:807
- Le Gendre, Charles. China. Japan. Military expeditions. Taiwan. 1871-74. 19:1770
- Colonization. Japan. Mormons. 1870's. 18:474
- Le Gendre, Louis. Foreign Relations. France. Russia. Trade. 18c. 19:341
- Le Havre, Congress of. Educational Reform. France. Langevin Commission. Political Change. 1936-68. 16:2082
- Le Moussu, B. Great Britain (London). International, 1st (French-speaking section). 1872. 20:1668
- Le Play, Frédéric. Christian syndicalism. France. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1887-1914. 20:3294
- Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel. France (Languedoc, review article). Local history. Sociology. 1966. 16:3507
- Lea, Homer. China. Sun Yat-sen. USA. 1909-12. 20:3098
- Military Strategy. 1901-12. 19:3174
- Lead Poisoning. Baker, George. Great Britain (Devonshire). 1767. 17:718
- Leadership *See also* Political Leadership.
- Abad Moreno, Francisco. Guerrilla Warfare. Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1811-30. 17:824
- Baltic Area. Germans. 1875-1905. 16:970
- China. Ethnic Groups. Sarawak. 1945-71. 19:3501
- Colonial Policy. Great Britain. Labor. 1917-28. 16:2199
- Communist Party. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy. Political Factions. 1923-24. 17:799
- French Revolution. Political Theory. 1789-1815. 16:3515
- Graber, Achille (letter). Labor Movement. Switzerland (La Chaux-de-Fonds). 1907. 18:3177
- Great Britain (Yorkshire). Labour Party. Reform. 1880-1920. 20:762
- Hitler, Adolf. Military Strategy. World War II. 1939-45. 17:1205
- Hong Kong (Lantau Island). Land Tenure. 19c. 16:377
- Luxembourg, Rosa. Political Speeches. Radicals and Radicalism. 1898-1918. 17:210
- Mexico (Chihuahua). Terrazas, Luis (family). 1860-1910. 16:1807
- Mill, James. Utilitarians. 1800-36. 20:290
- Leadership (charismatic). Islam. Mahdists. Mohammed, Ahmed. Sudan. 19c. 20:404
- Weber, Max. 20c. 20:309
- Leadership (religious). Sabadell College. Spain. Teachers. 19c-20c. 18:2153
- League Against Prejudices. Anti-Fascist Movements. Antiwar Sentiment. Communist Party. Rumania. 1934-35. 17:3214
- League of Communists. *See* Communist League.
- League of Nations. Archives. 1919-67. 19:3017
- Archives. Switzerland (Geneva). 1919-69. 19:3014
- Arms Inspection. Great Powers. Nationalism. 1919-34. 17:1131
- Barros, James. Corfu Incident (review article). Italy. Mussolini, Benito. 1923. 17:136
- Bolshevism. Paris Peace Conference. Russia. 1919. 17:177
- Chamberlain, Austen. France. Germany. Great Britain. 1926. 17:2329
- Diplomacy. France. Germany. Poland. USSR. 1933. 17:2351
- Disarmament. France. Germany. Great Britain. Inter-Allied Commission of Military Control. 1925-26. 17:2334
- Foreign Policy. Ireland. 1920-46. 19:105
- Foreign Relations. 1919-46. 17:2358
- League of Nations (Permanent Mandates Commission). Australia. New Guinea. 1920-30. 17:2340
- League of Republican Union of Rights. France (Versailles). Paris Commune. Radicals and Radicalism. 1871. 17:639
- League of the People. Averescu, Alexandru. Economic Reform. Political Factions. Rumania. Social Change. 1918-21. 17:3209
- Leans, John (family). India. Scotland (Glasgow). Textile Industry. 1840-70. 17:1274
- Leão, Hermeto Carneiro. Brazil (Paraná). ca 1820's-56. 16:1873
- Brazil (Paraná). 1842-56. 16:1875
- Leason, Percy Alexander. Australia. Cartoons and Caricatures. 1910-59. 17:386
- Leather industry. Brande, William Thomas. Chemistry. Great Britain. 1813-66. 19:2529
- Chemistry. Davy, Humphrey. Great Britain. 1801. 18:3002
- Chemistry (industrial). Germany. Great Britain. USA. 1870-1914. 19:2427
- Economic Development. Ireland. 1922-55. 18:3024
- Leather Work. Jews. Poland (Krynki). Strikes. 1897. 17:1006
- MacBride, David. Welsh, Peter C. 19c. 16:2166
- Leatherneck (term). Great Britain. Marines. Uniforms, Military. USA. 1798-1890. 20:174
- Lebanon. Australia. Literature. 1854-1925. 19:2861
- Communist Parties and Movements. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1919-46. 20:3841
- Däud Pasha. Ottoman Empire. Political Reform. 19c. 18:3254
- Egypt. Khouri, Amin Yusuf al-. Physicians. 1852-1919. 19:2855
- Egypt. Literature. Nadir, Numan A. 1877-1924. 19:2856
- Emigration. Intellectuals. 20c. 19:1368
- Ethnic Groups (conflict). Palestine. Syria. USA. 1850's-60's. 19:2862
- France. Military Occupation. Syria. 1900-14. 20:2556
- France. Railroads. Syria. 1901-14. 18:2425
- Journalism. Literature. Nationalism. Ottoman Empire. Syria. 19c. 20:2555
- Stanhope, Hester Lucy. 1810-39. 16:951
- Lebanon (Beirut). Academic Freedom. Evolutionary theory. Lewis, Edwin. Syrian Protestant College. Zaydān, Jurji (memoirs). 1882. 16:2811
- Beg, Shakir. Medicine. Poetry. 1847-1911. 19:2860
- Bustāni, Butrus al-. Missions and Missionaries. USA. 1819-60's. 16:3972
- Lebedev, N. I. Communist Party. Rumania (review article). USSR. World War II. 1941-44. 19:1790
- Lebel, Maurice. Education. Hostos, Eugenio María de. Latin America. 1893-1903. 18:568
- Leblanc family. Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique. Italy (Florence). Painting. 1820's-30's. 20:2954
- Lecky, W. E. H. Froude, James Anthony. Ireland. Self-Determination. 19c. 19:2574
- Leclerc, Charles Victor. Hispaniola. Napoleonic Wars. Navies. Netherlands. 1801. 16:1200
- Leclerc, Jacques Philippe. France. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1944. 18:1500
- Leclercq, Jean. Bibliographies. Monasteries. 1930's-60's. 18:1585
- Lectures *See also* Speeches, Addresses, etc.
- American Studies. Cambridge University. Great Britain. Thompson, Henry Yates. 1866. 20:859
- Carlyle, Thomas. Great Britain. Heroes. Philosophy. 1840. 20:2153
- Lecuna, Vicente (tribute). Venezuela. 1900-54. 18:1866
- Lee, Frederick Richard. Artist. Cape Colony. 19c. 20:415
- Leeds Plan. Circuits. Great Britain. Methodism. Preachers. ca 1777-1860. 18:2022
- Leeds Times (newspaper). Great Britain. Middle Classes. Smiles, Samuel. 1839-45. 19:3901
- Leer, G. A. Military Biography. Russia. 1850-1904. 18:3288
- Leeuwenhoek, Anton van. Scientific Experiments and Research. Spallanzani, Lazzaro. Spermatzoa. 1657-1799. 19:3368
- Lefebvre, Eduard Abraham. Business. Music. Netherlands. South Africa (Cape Town). 1860-62. 18:428
- Lefebvre, Georges. Eisenstein, Elizabeth. French Revolution. Historiography. Middle Classes. USA. 1789-1815. 1960's. 17:1603
- France. Historiography. Scholars. 1899-1959. 19:2400
- France. Napoleon. Politics. 1799-1815. 16:3104
- French Revolution. Historiography. 1789-1815. 1959-68. 19:741
- Lefebvre, Raymond. Communist Party. France. Intellectuals. Vaillant-Couturier, Paul. 20c. 17:2886
- Leff, Gordon. Historiography. Social Theory (review article). 1969. 19:1612
- Leftism *See also* Communism; New Left; Radicals and Radicalism; Socialism.
- Anticlericalism. Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Political Factions. Socialism. 1901-04. 17:778
- Austria. Germany. Social Democratic Party. 1933-34. 20:2920
- Business. Government. Italy. Railroads. Zanardelli, Giuseppe. 1876-1903. 19:2605
- Cavaignac, Louis Eugène. France. Revolutionary Movements. 1848. 18:1885
- Coal Mines and Mining. France (Languedoc). Labor Unions and Organizations. Political Participation. 1880-1914. 18:784
- Conservatism. France. Nationalism. 1871-1914. 18:760
- Conservatism. Italy (Southern). Political Parties. 1943-45. 17:3030
- Conservatism. Political Culture. 1900-10. 16:3252
- Costa, Andrea. Italy. Poggiali, Lorenzo Piccioli. Political Attitudes. Scarlati, Giuseppe. 1873. 18:3063
- Democratic Party. Germany. Progressivism. World War I. 1918. 19:2709
- Depretis, Agostino. Economic Conditions. Italy. Railroads and State. Zanardelli, Giuseppe. 1854-1903. 17:801
- Educational Reform. France. Ideology. 1919-39. 16:2103
- Elections. Fascism. Mussolini, Benito. 1924. 18:3056
- Eliot, T. S. (influence). Great Britain (Oxford). Poets. 1830-40. 17:748
- Fascism. Geroami, Rocco (murder). Italy (Reggio di Calabria, Palmi). Trials. 1925-28. 17:772
- Fox, Charles James. Great Britain. Reform. ca 1780-1800. 18:1959
- Germany. Labor movement. Liebknecht, Karl. Militarism. 1896-1919. 19:2720
- Great Britain. Labor. New Unionism. 1889-1926. 16:3623
- Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. Intellectuals. 1920-44. 19:4194
- Israel. Jews. 20c. 20:1291
- Italy. Political Factions. 1876-83. 16:2236

- Lega Democratica Nazionale. Catholic Church. Italy. Modernism. Pius X, Pope (*Non Expedit*). 1903-14. 20:2272
- Legal Ethics. Fuller, Lon. Hart, H. L. A. 20c. 20:1646
- Legal history. Ideology. Methodology. -1970. 19:1836
- , Marxism. Positivism, Legal. -1964. 16:1365
- , Portugal. 1968. 19:3942
- Legal Studies. Belgium. Fischer, H. F. W. D. Maes, L. Th. Netherlands. *Tijdschrift voor Rechtsgeschiedenis* (journal). 1918-68. 19:928
- , *Review of the History of Jurisprudence*. 1918-68. 17:2501
- Legardelle, Hubert. France. Hervé, Gustave. Political Factions. Socialist Party. 1905-14. 16:3573
- Legazpi (vessel). Military Transport. Spain. 1874-98. 17:3086
- Legend of Dolores. Ballads. Spain (Calatayud). 1966. 16:3832
- Legends. Italy (Lucca). Malibran, Maria Felicità (birthplace). Opera. 19c-20c. 20:2296
- Legion of Antibes. Foreign Policy. France. Italy. 1852-70. 18:2897
- Legion of Honor. Army. France. Napoleon. ca 1806-13. 16:3089
- , Catholic Church. Education. France. Malaise, Julien. Protestantism. 1873. 19:2347
- , France. Habsburg Empire. Napoleon. Roanne (defense of). 1814. 17:142
- , France. Pensions. 1804-15. 16:1204
- Legion of Honor (Cross). France. Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. 1804-1970. 19:2391
- Legion of the Rhone. Franco-Prussian War. Guittion, Pierre (diary). 1870-71. 19:3711
- Legislation *See also* Law; Legislative Bodies.
- , Absolutism. Liberalism. Spain. 1823-25. 16:2362
- , Agricultural Policy. National Liberation Party. Rumania. 1900-16. 20:3803
- , Amelio, G. d'. Catholic Church. Church and State (review article). Italy. 1867. 16:3679
- , Archives. Libraries. Portugal. 1796-1861. 19:2611
- , Archives. Libraries. Portugal (Lisbon). Royal Public Library. 1796-1861. 19:936
- , Archives. Slovenia (Ljubljana). 1894-1914. 17:2029
- , Argentina (Buenos Aires). Police. 1805-15. 18:2823
- , Artisans' Dwelling Act. Disraeli, Benjamin. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Slums. Social Reform. 1840-75. 20:2247
- , Australia (Tasmania). Mackaness, George. 1790-1830. 19:492
- , Begging. Habsburg Empire. Social Problems. Vagabonds. 1873-1900. 19:1207
- , Behavior. Economic Theory. Smith, Adam. 1751-90. 19:1930
- , Bentham, Jeremy (proposals). Greece. Political Reform. Provisional government. 1823-25. 20:3686
- , Catherine II. Political Reform. Russia. 1767. 19:1471
- , Child Labor. Russia. 1882. 20:3865
- , Church and State. Divorce. Italy. 20c. 17:1820
- , Denmark. Reform. Social Policy. 1872-1972. 20:2420
- , Duma, 2d. Russia. Stolypin, Pëtr. 1907. 19:1508
- , Economic Theory. Great Britain. Laissez-faire. 1825-75. 17:694
- , Finland. Religious Liberty. 1869-78. 18:2208
- , Food Supply. Russia. 1891-92. 19:1483
- , Forests and Forestry. Russia. 18c. 18:1255
- , Great Britain. Land Tenure. Liberal Party. Scotland. 1905-11. 17:693
- , Hungary. Nationalism. 19c. 18:1158
- , Ianzhul, I. I. Labor. Russia. 1880's. 19:1432
- , Industry. Pleve, V. K. Reform. Russia. 1885-86. 20:1319
- , Jews. Migration, Internal. Poland. ca 1790's-1840. 16:903
- , Labor Unions and Organizations. Rumania. 1945. 20:1256
- , Moravia. Social Reform. Working Class. 1880's. 18:1127
- , Oil Industry and Trade. Rumania. 1920's. 17:3197
- , Ottoman Empire. Political Reform. 1839-76. 17:3256
- Legislative Bodies *See also* Parliaments.
- , Argentina. Cortes of Cádiz. Independence. Río de la Plata. 1812-13. 19:2204
- , Brazil. Carneiro Leão, Honório Hermeto. 1830-41. 17:529
- , Brazil. Chamber of Deputies. 1824-89. 17:1479
- , Church and State. Colombia. Cúcuta, Congress of. 1823. 19:3625
- , Civil War. Espinal, Valentín (letter). Monagas, José Tadeo. Separation of powers. Venezuela (Caracas). 1848. 19:686
- , Colombia. Cúcuta, Congress of. 1821. 19:644
- , Colombia (Cúcuta). Independence, War of. 1821. 19:3617
- , Constituent Congress. Costa Rica. 1826-30. 19:551
- , Gran Colombia. 1821. 19:3629
- , Negroes. Nigeria (Lagos). 1886-1913. 19:2066
- Legislative Bodies (members). Philippines. 1921-62. 17:2658
- Legitimists. France. Parliaments. 1848-52. 16:614
- Lehmann, Orla. Denmark. Germany (Berlin). Great Britain (London). Schleswig-Holstein. 1848. 19:1695
- , Denmark. Political Ethics. 1840's-60's. 16:787
- Lehmann, Orla (imprisonment). Denmark. Nationalism. Schleswig-Holstein. 1849. 17:3155
- Lehmann, Orla (memoirs). Denmark. Political Leadership. 1848-70. 20:2422
- Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert. Poetry. South America. 1885-1925. 17:472
- Leibniz, Gottfried von. Germany. Physics. 1670's-1716. 16:3314
- , Kant, Immanuel. Philosophy. Whitehead, Alfred North. 1671-1947. 19:3285
- , Mathematics. 1680's-1716. 20:1779
- , Newton, Isaac. Philosophy. 1720's-40's. 20:283
- , Peirce, Charles S. Philosophy. 1671-1914. 19:1888
- Leibniz, Gottfried von (letter). Political Theory. 1666-1716. 19:3253
- Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler. Dietrich, Sepp. Germany. Military. 1933-38. 16:776
- Leicester House. Great Britain. 1632-1790. 19:3780
- Leicester, 1st Earl of (Robert Dudley). Elizabeth I. Great Britain. Mary, Queen of Scots. Randolph, Thomas (letter). 1565. 20:815
- Leichhardt, Ludwig. Australia. Explorers. 1840's. 18:533
- Leigh, Charles. Bris, Georges Chrétien Joseph. France (Douai). Leigh, Jacques. Pottery (faïences). 1780-1821. 20:2110
- Leigh, Jacques. Bris, Georges Chrétien Joseph. France (Douai). Leigh, Charles. Pottery (faïences). 1780-1821. 20:2110
- Leisure *See also* Recreation.
- , Attitudes. Enlightenment. Germany (Hamburg). Holidays, religious. 1743-1860. 18:1095
- , Automation. Labor. Pollution. Social Change. Technology. 1970. 20:2973
- Leite, Serafim. Brazil. Historians. Jesuits. 1938-50. 20:591
- Lejarza Inchaurreaga, Fidel de (obituary). Archivists. Franciscans. 1920's-71. 20:363
- Lejeune, Jean-Henry. Hussars (9th, 12th). Napoleonic Wars. 1807-14. 19:1728
- Leland, Charles Godfrey. Curtin, Jeremiah. Evanswenz, Walter Yeeling. Folklore. Great Britain. Skier, William Wirt. USA. 19c. 19:2438
- Leleuel, Joachim (letter). Censorship. *National and Foreign Daily Gazette*. Poland. 1819. 18:2266
- Leleux, Pedro Antonio. Bolívar, Simón. France. Miranda, Francisco. South America. 1802-25. 20:575
- Lemaitre, Eduardo. Colombia. Independence, War of. Panama. 1903. 20:535
- Lenin, V. I. 1900-20's. 18:302
- , Agricultural Industry. Engineering. Russia. 1860's-1913. 20:1312
- , Agricultural Labor. French Revolution. 1789-1815. 20:3257
- , Agricultural Policy. Collectivism. Ideology. Khrushchev, Nikita. Marx, Karl. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1920's-60's. 17:1085
- , Agricultural Policy. Documents. Food. Industry. USSR. 1919-20. 20:1340
- , Agricultural Policy. Peasants. Russia. ca 1900's. 19:1400
- , Agricultural Reform. Russia. Social Democratic Party (4th Congress). 1906. 17:2131
- , Agriculture. Capitalism. Estonia. 19c-20c. 18:1568
- , Agriculture. Capitalism. Political Theory. 1895-1924. 19:1870
- , Agriculture. Capitalism. Russia. 1880's-1900. 20:1303
- , Anti-Imperialism. Developing Nations. 20c. 20:231
- , Antiwar Sentiment. Balabanoff, Angelica. Socialism. 1914-19. 16:3271
- , Antiwar Sentiment. Filipovich, Filip. Katslerovich, Trisha. Serbia. Social Democratic Party. 1912-18. 18:1406
- , Archives. Institute of Marxism-Leninism. USSR. 1917-25. 16:95
- , Armand, Inessa A. (memoirs). Krupskaya, Nadezhda (letters). USSR. 1920-24. 19:1516
- , Army. Military History. USSR. 1918-68. 19:2915
- , Army, Red (command). Civil War. USSR. 1918-20. 19:1535
- , Army, Red (command, staff). Communist Party (8th Congress). USSR. 1919. 19:1542
- , Army, Red (general staff). USSR. 1920. 17:2179
- , Art. Bohemia. Kozlovskii, K. S. (engravings). Poland. 1912-14. 17:950
- , Art. Bulgaria. Kiuliavkov, K. USSR. 1920's-30's. 18:2557
- , Authors. Documents. Research. Russia. ca 1900-12. 19:4256
- , Bekzadian, A. A. Letters. Russia. 1913-14. 20:1323
- , Bernstein, Eduard. Political Attitudes. Reformism. 1875-1932. 17:1246
- , Bogdanov, Alexander. Communist Party. Ideology. Marxism. Russia. ca 1890's-1910. 19:1381
- , Bohemia (Prague). Social Democratic Party. 1912. 20:3650
- , Bolsheviks. Government control. Ukraine. 1917-18. 18:3294
- , Bolsheviks (victory of). Civil War. Intervention (Allied). USSR. ca 1918-19. 19:1590
- , Bolshevism. Bukharin, Nikolai. Economic Theory. Ideology. Political Theory. USSR. 1916-19. 18:1292
- , Bolshevism. Chernyshevski, Nicolai. Russia. 19c. 18:2511
- , Bolshevism. Germany. Political Theory. Russia. 1903-05. 19:3261
- , Bolshevism. Holst, Henriette Roland. Political Factions. Russia. Trotsky, Leon (letter). 1916. 19:1485
- , Bolshevism. Kollontai, Aleksandra. Letters. 1914-17. 19:1863
- , Bolshevism. Latvia. Peasants. 1903-15. 20:3541
- , Bolshevism. Latvia. Social Democratic Workers Party. 1904-14. 19:1419
- , Bolshevism. Political Leadership. Russian Revolution. Social Democratic Workers Party (Central Committee). 1917-20. 18:3300
- , Bolshevism. Rebellions. Russian Revolution (Moscow). 1917. 19:4303
- , Bolshevism. Russian Revolution. 1917-20. 18:1304
- , Bolshevism (roots of). Chernyshevski, Nikolai. Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Russia. 19c. 18:2283
- , Brussels, Congress. International, 2d. Poland. Political Factions. Zimmerwald Conference. 1913-15. 19:1860
- , Bulgaria. Comintern. Communist Party. 1919-23. 20:3636
- , Bulgaria. Communist Party. Labor Unions and Organizations. Political Factions. Profintern. 1919-22. 20:3637
- , Capitalism. Coal Industry. Germany. Imperialism. Monopolies. 1914-18. 19:4097
- , Capitalism. Colonialism. 1900-24. 20:1731
- , Capitalism. Communism. Great Britain. 1897-1924. 17:1680
- , Capitalism. Economics. USSR. 20c. 19:1561
- , Capitalism. Imperialism. ca 1900-24. 16:3239
- , Capitalism. Monopolies (State). USSR. 1917-20. 19:2936
- , Centralism. Economic Development. Social Organization. USSR. 20c. 17:2154
- , Civil War. Communist Party. Intervention. Technicians, bourgeois. USSR. 1918-20. 19:1596
- , Civil War. Communist Party. Separatist Movements. USSR. 1917-20. 19:2937
- , Civil War. Letters. Military. USSR. 1918-20. 19:2935
- , Civil War (Eastern front). Defense Policy. USSR. 1918. 19:2940

- Class Struggle. Communist Party. Germany. Industrialization. Labor Movement. Political Theory. Social Democratic Party. 19c-1945. 18:2199
- Class Struggle. Czechoslovakia. Philosophy of History. 1968. 19:1652
- Class Struggle. Historiography. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:2928
- Class Struggle. Independence Movements. Political Theory. 1900-20's. 18:294
- Clausewitz, Karl von. War, theory of. 1915. 20:170
- Colleges and Universities. Communist Party. Historiography. USSR. 1910-39. 16:2887
- Colleges and Universities. Educational Policy. Russia. 1887-1924. 19:2887
- Colonialism. Gallagher, J. Hobson, John Atkinson. Robinson, Ronald E. 1870-1914. 18:365
- Comintern. 1918-19. 16:1361
- Comintern. 1918-19. 16:1362
- Comintern. 1919. 18:2507
- Comintern. 1919. 18:2532
- Comintern. Communist Parties and Movements (unity). USSR. 1919-20. 19:2926
- Comintern. Germany (Berlin). Rebellions. Zinoviev, Grigori E. 1918. 18:2508
- Comintern. Marxism. 1919. 17:2496
- Comintern. Marxism. Russian Revolution (October). 1917. 18:1295
- Comintern (Congresses). Revolution. Speeches. War. 1919-21. 19:2916
- Comintern (united front policy). USSR. 1919-23. 19:4298
- Communism. Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1842-1924. 17:222
- Communism. Science. 1895-1924. 17:2312
- Communist Countries. Political Systems. 20c. 20:2914
- Communist Parties and Movements. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). 1919-21. 20:3681
- Communist Party. France. Labor movement. Socialism. 1908-20. 20:3278
- Communist Party. Germany. Levi, Paul. Political Factions. Serrati, Giacinto Menotti. 1921. 17:1945
- Communist Party. Historiography. USSR. 1921-25. 17:3297
- Communist Party. Labor Movement. Sweden. 1905-17. 19:1135
- Communist Party. Military Aid. Russian Revolution. Ukraine. 1917-18. 18:1300
- Communist Party. Military General Staff. USSR. 1917-20. 19:2956
- Communist Party. Political Factions (ban on). USSR. 1921. 18:3295
- Communist Party. Religion. 1910's-24. 20:2994
- Communist Party (founding of). Czechoslovakia. Šmeral, Bohumír. 1917-20. 19:1172
- Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom). Economic Policy. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 19:4305
- Cultural contact. Finland. Nationalism. Soviet-Finnish Historical Seminar. USSR. 19c-20c. 16:3012
- Culture. 1895-1924. 19:3299
- Daily Life. Editors and Editing. Great Britain (London). *Iskra* (newspaper). 1902-08. 19:2518
- Defense Policy. Intervention. USSR. World War I. 1918-20. 20:1343
- Defense Policy. Revolution. 1917. 20:2910
- Democracy. Dictatorship of the proletariat. Government. 1917-24. 20:235
- Developing Nations. International, 2d. Revolution. 1920's. 18:1514
- Diplomacy. Europe. Eastern. Ideology. Wilson, Woodrow. World War I. 1917-19. 18:169
- Documents. Foreign Relations. USA. USSR. 1917-18. 16:3052
- Documents. Germany (Leipzig). Marxism. 1840-1920. 19:2717
- Documents. Sociology. 1905-14. 20:253
- Duma, 1st. Historiography. Kadets. Mensheviks. Russia. 1905. 18:3283
- Economic Conditions. Russian Revolution (October). Social Change. 1917-18. 18:2293
- Economic Policy. Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy (Turin). Marxism. 1892-1913. 18:2061
- Economic Policy. Management. New Economic Policy. USSR. 1921. 16:2884
- Economic Policy (nonmarket). Socialism. USSR. 1920's. 19:1534
- Education. Patriotism (concepts of). USSR. 1917-24. 17:2184
- Education. Politics. Propaganda. Russia (St. Petersburg). Working Class. 1895-1906. 17:3273
- Educational Policy. Russia. 1890's-1969. 19:4291
- Engels, Friedrich. Habsburg Empire. Kautsky, Karl. Monarchy. 1850-1918. 19:4183
- Engels, Friedrich. Literature. Marx, Karl. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1880-1917. 19:1392
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Military Strategy. 19c-20c. 20:2831
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Paris Commune. 1870-1917. 18:2524
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Revolution. Violence. 1840's-90's. 20:260
- Engels, Friedrich. Philosophy. 1845-1924. 19:324
- Fines. Industry. Labor Law. Latvia. 1890's. 19:1403
- Finland. Independence Movements. USSR. 1917. 19:2725
- Finland. Political Attitudes. 1917-18. 17:934
- Foreign League. Marxism. Publishers and Publishing. Russia. 1900-14. 17:2120
- Foreign Policy. USSR. 20c. 18:3296
- Foreign Policy. USSR. 1921-22. 20:1348
- Garaudy, Roger. Marxism. 1914-15. 18:2513
- Genoa Conference. Russia. 1922. 18:122
- Germany. Labor movement. 1871. 18:300
- Germany. Labor movement. Socialism. 1895-1921. 19:2688
- Germany. Liebknecht, Karl. Socialism. World War I. 1905-19. 20:237
- Germany. Political Attitudes. Social Democratic Party. 1900-14. 18:3137
- Germany. Russia. Social Democratic Workers Party. 1905-14. 19:1473
- Getzler, Israel (review article). Literature. Martov, Julius. USSR. 1903-23. 1967. 18:1234
- Great Britain (London). Social Democratic Party. USSR. 1903-21. 19:270
- Great Powers. Imperialism. Political Theory. 1898. 19:1865
- Historiography. International Relations (discipline). 20c. 16:2959
- Historiography. Methodology. Russia. 1880's-1900. 20:1306
- History Teaching. USSR. 1969. 20:78
- History Teaching. USSR (Gorki). 1969. 19:3049
- Ideology. Revolution. Russia. Socialism. Trotsky, Leon. 1905. 20:250
- Ideology. Russia. 1880's-1900. 20:2570
- Ideology. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 20:2604
- Ideology. Socialism. World War I. 1914. 20:1609
- Imperialism. Marxism. Political Theory. 1895-1924. 17:1237
- Individual, concepts of the. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. Stalin, Joseph. 19c-20c. 18:328
- Intelligentsia. Peasants. Russian Revolution. Working Class. 1917-18. 20:1352
- International Relations (discipline). Peaceful coexistence (principle of). USSR. 1960's. 18:1297
- International Relations (discipline). Public Policy. Science. USSR. 1917-20's. 20:1308
- International Socialist Bureau. Russia. Stalin, Joseph. 1905-30. 17:1049
- International, 2d. 1905-12. 16:3254
- International, 2d. Luxemburg, Rosa. Research. Revisionism. 1889. 17:2495
- International, 2d. Political Theory. 1912-14. 19:1873
- International, 2d. Russia. 1905-14. 17:2127
- *Iskra* (newspaper). Journalism. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1900-14. 19:4260
- *Iskra* (newspaper). Russia. Social Democratic Workers Party. Students. 1901-03. 19:1437
- *Iskra* (organization). Political Parties. Russia (Moscow). 1900's. 18:1281
- Kautsky, Karl. Political Theory. 1875-1918. 19:1877
- Labor Law. Political Leadership. USSR. 1920's. 17:1086
- Labor movement. Lithuania. 1894-1914. 18:1262
- Labor movement (concept of). Russia. ca 1890's-1910's. 18:2282
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Rumania. Working Class. 1880's-1910's. 20:2534
- Land Reform. Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1905-07. 16:2834
- Larsson, Reidar. Marxism (review article). Political Theory. Revolution. 1848-90. 19:1842
- Latvia. Revolutionaries (memoirs). 1900-24. 16:3836
- Latvia. Revolutionary Movements. 1900-24. 18:3112
- Latvia. Social Democratic Party. 1914. 16:985
- Latvia. Social Democratic Party (4th Congress). 1914. 16:967
- Law. Marxism. State, ideas of. 1840's-1924. 20:2907
- Literature. Peasants. Russia. 1850-1900. 20:2578
- Literature. Revolution. USSR. 20c. 18:2301
- Literature. Russia. Tolstoy, Leo (critique of). 1908-11. 18:1268
- Martí, José. Politics. 1890's-1924. 20:242
- Marx, Karl. Science and Society. 19c-20c. 18:1355
- Marxism. Methodology. Philosophy of History. 1895-1924. 17:2256
- Marxism. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. 1887-1900. 19:281
- Marxism. Political Theory. 20c. 20:2912
- Marxism. Political Theory. Positivism. 1908-15. 20:1672
- Marxism. War, theory of. 20c. 17:1177
- Materialism. Philosophy of History. 1920's. 20:44
- Maximalists, Social Revolutionary. Political Factions. Russia. ca 1900-17. 19:2876
- Methodology. Philosophy of History. Revolution (theory of). 1895-1924. 17:2272
- Military History. 19c. 16:1240
- Mirbach, Robert (assassination). Political Factions. USSR (Moscow). 1918. 17:2197
- National Development. USSR. 1917-22. 19:4300
- Nationalities policy. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1890's-1950's. 18:2295
- Obituaries. Propaganda. Russia, ca 1900. 19:1497
- Organization, principles of. Russia. Social Democratic Party. 1900's. 18:3268
- Pavlov, Ivan. Reflexes, theory of. Russia. ca 1890's-1900's. 18:3261
- Peasants. Political Participation (encouragement of). USSR. 1917-33. 18:2294
- Peasants. Political Theory. Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1895-1924. 19:3228
- Peasants. Socialism. USSR. Villages. Working Class. 1917-20's. 19:2872
- Philosophy. 1890's-1924. 20:2961
- Philosophy of History. 20c. 18:40
- Poland. 1890's. 19:4213
- Poland. Revolutionary activities. Russia. Social Democratic Party. ca 1900-14. 18:2255
- Poland. Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1912-14. 18:1178
- Poland. Self-Determination. 1912-14. 18:1185
- Political Theory. ca 1900-24. 16:3249
- Politics. USSR. 1922-23. 19:2909
- Revolution. 20c. 18:304
- Revolution. Russia. St. Petersburg University. Students. 1890-97. 16:2875
- Revolution. Socialism. 1917-50. 16:3260
- Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1905-07. 19:1457
- Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1905-17. 19:4270
- Revolution, theory of. Russia. Tkachev, Peter. Trotsky, Leon. 19c-20c. 19:4257
- Russia. Saltykov-Shchedrin, Mikhail. Satire. ca 1880's. 20:2564
- USSR. Wills. 1921-24. 20:1347
- USSR. World War I. 1918. 16:1262
- Women. 20c. 18:311
- Lenin, V. I. (comments). Engels, Friedrich. Letters. Marx, Karl. Russia. 1844-83. 19:1452
- Lenin, V. I. (death). Communist Party (membership). USSR. 1924. 19:1574
- Poland. Press. 1924. 19:2783
- Lenin, V. I. (image of). Historiography. 20c. 20:2601
- USSR. 1970. 16:4009
- Lenin, V. I. (interview). Silone, Ignazio. 19c. 18:2531
- Lenin, V. I. (letters). Holst, Henriette Roland. Kautsky, Karl. Luxemburg, Rosa. Political Theory. Russia. 1903-16. 17:2488
- Russia. 1912-14. 17:2125
- Russia. Social Democratic Party (formation of). 1900-03. 17:1051
- Lenin, V. I. (love affair). Alexinsky, G. A. Literature. Russia. ca 1900. 19:1386
- Lenin, V. I. (review article). Historiography. USSR. 1890's-1924. 1960's. 18:1243
- Lenin, V. I. (*State and Revolution*). Germany. Political Theory. Revolution. Social Democratic Party. 1895-1917. 16:3268
- Revolution. 1916-17. 16:3244

- Lenin, V. I. (theories). Gandhi, Mahatma. Peace. Politics. 20c. 18:2400
 Lenin, V. I. (travels). Political Attitudes. Socialism. 1895. 17:2492
 Lenin, V. I. (university studies). Russia (Kiev). 1890's. 19:1465
 Lenin, V. I. (views of). Nationalism. Poland. 1917-20's. 17:3188
 Lenin, V. I. (visit). Czołowski, Alexander (memorandum). Poland (Lvov). 1913. 19:2788
 —. Latvia (Riga). Russia. 1900. 16:2836
 Lenin, V. I. (works). Capitalism. Economic Theory. 1893-1902. 17:2533
 —. Capitalism. History Teaching. USSR. 1969. 19:3045
 —. Communist Party. Rumania. Working Class. 1917-21. 20:1259
 —. Curricula. Secondary Education. USSR. 1960's. 19:4292
 —. Documents. USSR. ca 1917-24. 16:2903
 —. Finland. Self-Determination. USSR. 1917-18. 18:2213
 —. Germany. Labor Movement. 1871-1900. 18:3142
 —. Government. USSR. ca 1900-24. 16:2900
 —. Philosophy of History. Russia. 1895-1924. 17:1109
 —. Revolution. 1917-23. 18:265
 —. Russian Revolution. 1917. 16:2840
 Leningrad (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. 18:235
 Leningrad University. Antiquities, School of. USSR. 20c. 16:2821
 —. Arab States. Historiography (Russian). 1855-1969. 16:2819
 —. Byzantine Empire. Historiography (Russian). 1870's-1969. 16:2823
 —. Literature. Russia. USSR. 1819-1969. 16:2827
 —. Philology. Romance languages. 1960's. 16:2889
 —. Philology. Russia. Slavs. 1819-1969. 16:2824
 —. Scientists. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 18:228
 —. Students. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 16:3228
 Leninism. Communist Parties and Movements. Rumania. Social Democratic Party. 1900-20's. 19:4225
 —. Communist Party. Rumania. Social Democratic Party. Workers' Party. 1940's. 19:2847
 —. Europe, Eastern. Historiography. 19c-20c. 19:1156
 —. Foreign Policy. Marxism. USSR. 20c. 19:2903
 —. Foreign Policy. Peaceful coexistence. USSR. 1924-39. 19:1578
 —. Germany, East. Socialism. 1945-46. 20:3561
 Leninism (origins of). Russia. 1880's-1900's. 18:3259
 Lenoir, Jean-Charles-Pierre (memoirs). France (Paris). Police. 1774-85. 19:731
 Leo Baeck Institute. Germany (Cassel). Manuscripts. Rosenzweig, Franz (writings). USA (New York). ca 1920. 19:4081
 Leo XII, Pope. Austria. Elections. France. Metternich. Papacy. 1823. 19:3097
 —. Diplomacy. Vatican. 1794-1814. 16:3308
 Leo XIII, Pope. Catholic Church. Church and State. France. Ireland, John. 1892. 19:361
 —. Catholic Church. France. Place, Cardinal. Political Attitudes. Ralliement. 1890. 19:2395
 —. Catholic Church. France. USA. World's Parliament of Religions. 1893-95. 17:2540
 —. Catholic Church (hierarchy). Scotland (Edinburgh). 1868-78. 18:2009
 León, Antonio Fernández de. Colonial Government. Creoles. Mosquera y Figueroa, Joaquín. Venezuela (Caracas). 1809. 19:676
 León Ecház, René. Chile. 20c. 18:663
 Leon, Judah Messer. Italy. Jews. Leon, Messer. Russia. 1499. 20:297
 Leon, Messer. Italy. Jews. Leon, Judah Messer. Russia. 1499. 20:297
 Leon, Pierre. Economics. Latin America. 19c-20c. 19:3521
 Leon y Gama, Antonio de. Bibliographies. Mexico. Scientists. 1769-1802. 20:558
 Leon y Pizarro, Ramón García de. Ecuador (Guayaquil). Governors. 1779-1809. 20:2018
 Léonard, Jacques. Brousmiche, J. F. (diary). France (Brest). Health Officers. Le Gallo, Yves. Naval History (review article). 1814-48. 18:807
 Leonard, Jozef. Central America. Education. Spain. 1868-1902. 19:331
 Leonardi, Silvio. Communist Party. Economic Planning (review article). Italy. 1966. 17:2534
 Leonardo da Vinci. Architecture. Bramante, Donato d'Agnolo. Italy. 1469-1519. 20:957
 —. Italy (Milan). Reconstruction. Santo Maria delle Grazie (church). ca 1506. 19:3932
 Leoncini, Giuseppe. Military Strategy. Priorato, Galeazzo Gualdo. Rome. 1681. 19:3172
 Leontiev, Konstantin. Literature. Russia. Socialism. 19c. 19:1470
 Leopard (vessel). Chesapeake (vessel). Great Britain. Naval Battles. USA. 1807. 17:153
 Leopardi, Giacomo. Catholic Church. Italy. Poetry. Political Attitudes. 1815-31. 18:2065
 Leopard (periodical). Culture. Fascism. Italy (Florence). 1900-10. 18:3072
 Leopold I. Alexander I. Josephine, Empress. Napoleonic Wars. 1814. 20:160
 —. Belgium. Historiography. Imperialism. 1831-65. 16:2028
 Leopold I (refusal). Capodistrias, John. Greece. Monarchy (offer). 1830. 20:3684
 Leopold II. Africa. Belgium. Colonialism. Congo Gordon, Charles George. 1876-84. 19:3080
 —. Aldrich, Nelson W. Belgium. Business. Congo USA. 1906. 18:451
 —. Anti-Josephinism. Bohemia. Diet of 1790. Historiography. Joseph II. 1790. ca 1850-1910. 19:1177
 —. Austria (Vienna). Da Ponte, Lorenzo (dismissal). Theater. 18c. 16:866
 —. Belgium. Congo. Sanford, Henry S. USA. 19c. 18:1657
 —. Belgium. Hurmuzaki family. Monarchy. Rumania. 1855-66. 19:3108
 —. Belgium. Inheritance. 1857-1909. 20:681
 —. Congo Free State. Foreign Relations. France. Great Britain. 1882-84. 17:2364
 —. Economic Conditions. Reform. Tuscany (Elba; Portoferraio). 1769. 20:2281
 —. Habsburg Empire. Reform. Tuscany. 1790-92. 18:2072
 Leopold II (review article). Habsburg Empire. Wandruszka, Adam. 1740's-80. 16:2638
 Leopold III. Belgium. Foreign Policy. Neutrality. 1936-40. 16:3497
 —. Belgium. Foreign Policy. Neutrality. 1936-37. 19:3672
 —. Belgium. Germany. Neutrality. World War II. 1940. 19:721
 Lepanto (battle). Naples (Calabria). Naval Battles. Ottoman Empire. Spain. 1571. 20:178
 Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, Louis Michel. French Revolution. Law (codification). 1791. 16:3567
 Lepers. Hospitals. Spain (Asturias). 9c-18c. 18:1059
 Lepinay, Godin de. Hydraulic Engineering. Panama Canal. USA. 1876-79. 19:335
 Leprosy. Ceylon. Medicine. Netherlands. 1658-1796. 20:1932
 Lequeux, Michel. Architecture. France. 1753-86. 19:734
 Leretholi. Great Britain. Law. Lesotho. 1903-72. 20:1815
 Lerroux, Alejandro. Political Leadership. Spain. 1889-1949. 17:1888
 Lesage, Alain René. Díaz, Ruy. *Don Carlos de Lara: Or, the Spanish Beau*. Novels (plagiarized). Robert, James. 1716-31. 20:285
 Leske, Karl Friedrich. Germany (Darmstadt). Marx, Karl. Publishers and Publishing. 1846-86. 16:2502
 Leskov, Nikolai. Intellectuals. Novels. Russia. 1860's. 19:1486
 Leskov, Nikolai ("The Enchanted Pilgrim"). Literature. National Self-image (ideal). Russia. 1872. 17:3278
 Leslie, John. Academic Freedom. Church of Scotland. Edinburgh, University of. Scotland. 1805. 19:2420
 —. Great Britain. Heating (radiant). Scientific Experiments and Research. 1804. 19:2498
 —. Heat. Physics. Rumford, Count. 1800-30. 18:2613
 Lesotho See also Africa, Southern.
 —. Great Britain. Law. Leretholi. 1903-72. 20:1815
 Less Developed Countries. See Developing Nations.
 Lesseps, Ferdinand de. Economic History. France. Saint-Simonians. Suez Canal. 1855-59. 19:1963
 —. Economic Planning. France. Saint-Simonians. Suez Canal. 1798-1855. 19:356
 Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (review article). Enlightenment. Germany. Merker, Nicolao. 18c. 17:897
 Lessmann, Daniel (letters). Germany. Habsburg Empire (Verona, Vienna). Jews. 1817-25. 19:1922
 L'Estrange, Roger. Great Britain. *Observer* (journal). Political Factions. Savile, George (*Character of a Trimmer*). 1681-88. 20:2159
 "Let Us Remain True" (Petition Committee). Czechoslovakia. Intellectuals. Political Participation. 1938. 20:3663
 Letters See also names of individuals with the subdivision letters, e.g. Voltaire (letters).
 —. Acton, J. E. E. D. (review article). Altholz, Josef L. Great Britain. McElrath, Damian. Simpson, Richard. 1864-74. 19:862
 —. Admiralty. Great Britain. Grenville, Thomas. 1806-07. 17:1647
 —. Aguiló y Fuster, Mariano (writings). Spain. 19c. 19:952
 —. Akhmatova, Anna. Gumil'ev, Nikolai. Poets. Russia. 1912-15. 18:3265
 —. Alchemy. Bährens, Johann Christian Friedrich. Germany (Westphalia). Kortum, Karl Arnold. Physicians. ca 1775-1824. 20:2376
 —. Ali, Sadat. Ali, Shahamat. Collins, Colonel. Colonial Government. Conspiracies. India. 19c. 19:470
 —. Allier, Raoul. France. Péguy, Charles. Political Attitudes. 1890-1914. 19:2356
 —. Anarchism and Anarchists. Artists. France. Grave, Jean (correspondence). 1890-1914. 16:3539
 —. Annexation. Anti-Imperialism. Ciotti, Pompeo. Huysmans, Camille. Imperialism. Italy. Socialism. Tripoli. 1911. 17:2338
 —. Anton, K. G. Bohemia. Linguistics. Pelcl, F. M. Science. 19c. 20:2458
 —. Apponyi, Count. Croatia. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Pulszky, Augustus. 1893. 17:3177
 —. Archives. 1966. 18:1336
 —. Aristocracy. Dolgorukov, Petr (exile of). Russia. ca 1840-68. 18:1278
 —. Aristocracy. Great Britain. Pembroke, 10th Earl of. 1776-79. 17:1654
 —. Arnold, Frances Lucy Wightman. Arnold, Matthew. Great Britain. Marriage. 1881-1901. 20:3414
 —. Arnold, Matthew. Great Britain. *Pall Mall Gazette* (journal). Stead, W. T. 1884-87. 17:1624
 —. Artists' Association (Devetsil). Czechoslovakia (Prague, Brno). Documents. 1923-27. 18:3187
 —. Astronomy. Gauss, Karl Friedrich. Maskelyne, Nevil. 1802-05. 19:1995
 —. Aubrey, John. Great Britain. Lydall, John. Oxford University. Royal Society. 1649-60. 20:813
 —. Austria. Bavaria. Lacu, Alexander A. Politics. 1603-09. 20:1671
 —. Austria. Intellectuals. Torresanis, Carl. 1876-1907. 20:3754
 —. Authors. Burney, Fanny (review article). Great Britain. 1791-93. 19:72
 —. Authors (forgeries). Ivan IV. Keenan, Edward L. Kurbskii, Andrei. Russia. 17c. 1972. 19:4284
 —. Avigdor, K. Shmuel. Hassidics. Judaism. Lithuania. 19c. 20:3016
 —. Bach, Alexander. Galicia. Goluchowski, Agenor von. Habsburg Empire. Peasants. 1850. 18:2248
 —. Baden. Political Leadership. Roggenbach, Franz von. 1861. 19:2710
 —. Bakunin, Mikhail. Engels, Friedrich. International, 1st. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1870. 19:1853
 —. Balaceanu, Ion. Benzi, Raffaello. Rumania. Sardinia. 1855-61. 20:1502
 —. Banking. Cambray-Digny, L. G. Financial speculation. Florence. Political Leadership. 1865-69. 20:3490
 —. Banking. France. Jecker, J. B. Mexico. Morny, Duc de. 1860-81. 19:1686
 —. Banking. Great Britain. Langton, James. 1830-40. 19:2432
 —. Baratynski, Evgeni A. Russia. 19c. 17:3264
 —. Barth, Karl. Dostoevski, Fëdor. Theology. Thurneysen, Eduard. 1920-30. 17:1283
 —. Bates, Henry. Darwin, Charles. 1860-65. 19:870
 —. Bates, Henry. Darwin, Charles (*Origin of Species*). Natural History. 1860-63. 18:1622
 —. Beck, Max. Habsburg Empire. Sieghart, Rudolf. 1906-08. 20:1184
 —. Bekzadian, A. A. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1913-14. 20:1323
 —. Belgium. Devaux, Jules. Eloi, Félix. Foreign Relations. Mexico. 1860-64. 17:1164
 —. Belgium. Germany. Lamprecht, Karl. Pirenne, Henri. 1893-1915. 20:1712

- Belmont, Simon (family). *Daily Life*. Germany (Hesse). Jews. 1816-48. 16:2473
- Bernstein, Eduard. Colonialism. Economic Theory. Engels, Friedrich. Kautsky, Karl. 1880-90. 19:1936
- Bertrand, André Numa (application). France. Missions and Missionaries. Paris Missionary Society. 1897-98. 17:1608
- Bible. Publishers and Publishing. Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge. Wales. 1745-83. 19:790
- Bismarck, Bernhard von. Bismarck, Otto von (parents). Germany. 1822-27. 20:1085
- Bohemia. Dobrovský, Josef. Hay, J. L. Hurbálek, J. F. Nationalism. Zippe, A. 1780-19c. 20:2459
- Bohemia. Feifalik, Julius. Historians. Philology. 1854-59. 20:1145
- Bohemia. Masaryk, Tomáš. National movement. Šbrobár, Vavro. Slovakia. 1888-1919. 19:1170
- Bohemia. Pan-Slavism. Rieger, Franz von. 1865-66. 20:2449
- Bolshevism. Kollontai, Aleksandra. Lenin, V. I. 1914-17. 19:1863
- Bolshevism. Russia. 1913-14. 17:2144
- Bonomelli, Geremia. Church and State. Italy. Pamphlets. 1871-89. 20:2276
- Bonomi, Ivanoe. D'Annunzio, Gabriele. Fiume (occupation). Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. 1919. 17:132
- Borovnjak, Jožef. Intellectuals. Raič, Božidar. Slovenia. 1880's. 19:1359
- Borový, František. Czechoslovakia. Intellectuals. Neumann, S. K. 1914-21. 18:3201
- Bosak, Józef. Dąbrowski, Jarosław. Poland. 1865-69. 19:1282
- Bosco, Giovanni. Gastaldi, Lorenzo. Italy (Turin). 1851-55. 17:788
- Boscovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe. Enlightenment. Frisi, Paolo. Italy. Scientists. 1760. 17:1754
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Browning, Robert. Great Britain. Poets. Ruskin, John. 1855-84. 19:2435
- Burney family. Great Britain. 1749-1878. 16:3620
- Cabet, Étienne. Dézamy, Théodore. France (Lyons). Labor Movement. Socialism. 1842. 18:1911
- Cambridge University (Library). Hibbert, Robert. Lindsey, Theophilus. Politics. Unitarianism. 1790-1839. 19:2489
- Canal, José de la. Olzinnelas, Roque de. Spain. 1817-32. 19:1013
- Canary Islands. Diplomacy. Muro, Rafael. Pineda, Manuel María. Romo y Gamboa, Judas José. Spain. 1840-73. 19:2634
- Caryll, Mary. Clifton, Ann. Clifton, Thomas. Convents. France (Dunkirk). Great Britain. 17c. 19:3344
- Catholic Church. Chmielowski, Adam (papers). Poland. 1870-1916. 18:1191
- Catholic Church. Church of England. Ecumenism. Gladstone, William Ewart. Tosti, Luigi. 1860-96. 16:2019
- Catholic Church. Forbin d'Oppède, Marquis de. Liberalism. Montalembert, Charles de. Villeneuve-Bargemon, Roselyne de. ca 1840-70. 20:729
- Catholicism, liberal. Eckstein, Baron d'. France. Montalembert, Charles de. 1845-58. 18:2600
- Cavalry. Independence, War of. Pantano de Vargas (battle). South America. 1819-30. 18:2793
- Censorship. Great Britain. Isaac, Daniel. Melson, Robert. 1816. 19:798
- Ceylon. Colonial Government. Great Britain. Grey, 3d Earl. MacCarthy, C. J. 1847-50. 18:1693
- Charles I. Charles II. Foreign Aid. Great Britain. Poland. 17c. 20:1512
- Charles IV. *Daily Life*. Godoy, Manuel de. Spain (Zaragoza). 1802. 17:3079
- Chartism. Homfray, Samuel. Morgan, Octavius. Wales (south). 1842. 17:2963
- Church of England. Great Britain. Ward, Mrs. Humphrey (*Robert Elsmere*). 1888. 20:885
- Civil War. Lenin, V. I. Military. USSR. 1918-20. 19:2935
- Civil-Military Relations. Ukraine. USSR. World War II. 1940's. 16:212
- Clough, Martha. Crimean War. Great Britain. Nightingale, Florence. 1853-56. 17:1186
- Cobenzl, Johann Ludwig. Paul I. Political Theory. Russia. Whitworth, Charles. 19c. 19:1468
- Colajanni, Napoleone (papers, review article). Culture. Ganci, Salvatore Massimo. Intellectuals. Italy. 1875-1900. 17:770
- Colombia. Government. Marroquín, José Manuel. 1903. 19:3628
- Colonial Government. Rocque, Mariano de la Spain. USA (Florida; St. Augustine). Zéspedes y Velasco, Vizente Manuel. 1784. 17:1926
- Communards. Great Britain (London). Marx, Karl. Refugees. Vaillant, Édouard. 1871-75. 20:2202
- Communism. Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Marx, Karl. Social Democratic Labor Party. 1869-76. 17:216
- Comte, Auguste. France. Holmes, George Frederick. 1816-54. 17:2878
- Condé, Louis Joseph de Bourbon. Military Campaigns. Napoleonic Wars. Suvorov, Aleksandr. Switzerland. 1799. 17:2400
- Conrad, Joseph. Galsworthy, John. Great Britain. Literature. 1882-1933. 18:1995
- Conrad, Joseph. Great Britain. Sanderson, Edward Lancelot (Mr., Mrs.). Yale University Library. 1896-1922. 19:820
- Conrad von Hötendorf, Franz. Habsburg Empire. Military General Staff. 1905-18. 20:3734
- Conservative Party. Jews. Prussia. Wagener, Hermann. 1856. 20:1083
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Poland. Sphragistics (Apollo seal). ca 1500-43. 19:4214
- Cork, 2d Earl of. Elections. Gookin, Vincent. Ireland (Cork). Orrery, 1st Earl of. 1659. 20:940
- Costa, Andrea. Italy (Milan). Kuliscioff, Anna. 19c. 17:1776
- Covarsí, Antonio. Friendship. Peral, Isaac. Spain. 1889-90. 16:3830
- Czechoslovakia. Honzl, Jindřich. Theater. Václavěk, Bedřich. 1924-37. 18:3204
- Czechoslovakia. Literature. Mahen, Jiří. Novotný, Miloslav. 1924-38. 17:962
- Dahomey. Foreign Relations. Germany. 1882-92. 18:2416
- *Daily News* (newspaper). Dreyfus Affair. France. Great Britain (London). Zola, Émile. 1898. 20:229
- Descartes, René. Elizabeth, Princess Palatine. France. Philosophy. ca 1644-50. 19:3735
- Deville, Armédée. Herzen, Alexander. Ogarev, Nikolai. Physicians. 1853-61. 20:300
- Diplomacy. Foreign Policy. France. Talleyrand, Charles Maurice de. Vergennes, Comte de. 1782-1887. 18:768
- Diplomacy. India (Travancore). Tipu Sahib. War. 1790. 20:2822
- Druzhinin, N. M. Historiography. Methodology. Russia. Venturi, Franco. 19c. 1960's. 18:1284
- Emigration. Shipping. *Svea* (vessel). Sweden (Göteborg). 1837-43. 18:3169
- Engels, Friedrich. Hungary. Social Democratic Party. 1890-95. 18:3222
- Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. (comments). Marx, Karl. Russia. 1844-83. 19:1452
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1844-83. 19:1845
- Fitzpatrick, Thadaeus. Francis, Philip. Junius. 18c. 20:306
- Foreign Policy. Gladstone, William Ewart. Granville, 2d Earl. Great Britain. 1876-86. 16:2117
- France. 1819-29. 19:138
- France. Gobineau, Joseph de. Intellectuals. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 1843-59. 19:3704
- France. Independence Movements. Italy. 1848. 16:2009
- France. Italy. Lamennais, Félicité de. Mazzini, Giuseppe. 1782-1854. 18:729
- France. Lalogue, François. Paris Commune. Régère, Dominique-Théophile. 1870-78. 16:3557
- France. Political Theory. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1728-78. 19:2383
- France (Le Creusot). Industrial Revolution. Iron Industry. Wendel, Ignace-François de. Wilkinson, William. 18c. 19:3703
- Franko, Ivan. Nationalism. Olesnytskyi, Je. Shrah, Illia. Ukraine. 1891-1906. 17:2128
- Freeman, Thomas Birch. Goulstone, Ann. Great Britain. Methodism. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 18:838
- Freemasonry. Germany. Switzerland. Türkheim, Bernard Friedrich von (collection). 1772-86. 16:2438
- French Revolution. Hennessy Collection. Robespierre, Maximilien (correspondence). 1783-94. 16:2098
- French Revolution. Italy (Genoa). Public Opinion. 1792. 19:898
- French Revolution. Refugees (return of). 1763-1815. 18:2924
- Friendship. Germany. Harden, Maximilian. Rathenau, Walther. 1886-1927. 17:1937
- Gambogi, F. Elvira. Shaw, George Bernard. Terry, Ellen. 1904-50. 20:268
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1886-99. 20:3370
- Gauss, Karl Friedrich. Germany. Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Quetelet, Adolphe. Scientists. 1829. 19:1987
- Ghisleri, Arcangelo. Spellanzon, Cesare. 1901-35. 19:3935
- Gorky, Maxim. Perus, Jean. Political Attitudes (review article). Rolland, Romain. 1916-35. 19:1923
- Great Britain. Hardy, Thomas. James, Henry. Literature. Stevenson, Robert Louis. 1886-1916. 18:2044
- Great Britain. Health. Newman, John Henry. Ogle, John William. 1884-87. 20:2242
- Great Britain. Hotten, John Camden. Publishers and Publishing. Rossetti, William Michael. Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 1866-70. 20:2213
- Great Britain. Lindsay family. Military. War. 1857-61. 18:2454
- Great Britain. Llanover, 1st Baron. Political Leadership. 1863-67. 18:1970
- Great Britain. Nobility (patents of). Wensleydale, Baron. Willes, James Shaw. 1828-52. 16:2151
- Great Britain. Shropshire Volunteers. 1779-83. 17:1692
- Great Britain. Southey, Robert. Spain. White, Joseph Blanco. 1811-22. 19:3287
- Great Britain. Wesley Family. 1727-84. 17:737
- Great Britain. Wise, Thomas James. Wordsworth, Gordon. 1916-24. 20:769
- Habsburg Empire. Military life. Moravians. 1890's. 20:1177
- Herzen, Alexander. Switzerland (Geneva). Vogt, Karl. 1840's-70. 20:2971
- Historians. Larrain, Sergio Fernandez. Rivas, Duke of. Spain. 1865-1965. 17:834
- Italy. Kuliscioff, Anna. Russian Revolution. Socialist Party. Turati, Filippo. 1917. 18:2082
- Italy. Military Service, Professional. Monte Suello (battle). Zuccari, Luigi. 1866. 20:3505
- Italy. Political Attitudes. Rosselli, Carlo. Rosselli, Nello. Salvemini, Gaetano. 1924-25. 17:1812
- Jordán Asso del Rio, Ignacio. Manuel Rodriguez, Miguel de. Mayans y Siscar, Gregorio. Spain. 1771-80. 16:2361
- Krupskaya, Nadezhda. USSR. 1927-39. 19:1520
- Labour Representation Committee. MacDonald, Ramsay. Wales (South). 1900-08. 20:873
- Literature. Menéndez Pelayo, Marcelino. Quadrado Nieto, José María. Spain. 1882-95. 20:2331
- Lovenskiöld, Severin. Monarchy (viceroy). Norway. Vogt, Jørgen. 19c. 16:2552
- Mawer, Mrs. E. B. Nightingale, Florence. Nurses and Nursing. Rumania. Sylva, Carmen (pseud. for Elizabeth, Queen of Rumania). 1877. 18:3244
- Mettermich. Napoleonic Wars. Sagan, Wilhelmine von. 1813-15. 19:145
- Mexico. Mina, Francisco Javier. Onís, Luis de. Spain. USA. 1816-17. 19:1693
- Murray, Carl Adolf. Poetry. Sweden. Wallin, Johan Olof (*George Washington*). 1804-39. 16:2563
- Paul I. Pitt, London King. Russia. 1800-01. 20:3876
- Peirce, Charles S. Pragmatism. Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott. 1905. 20:2963
- Politics. Scotland. Wallace, Robert. 1742-43. 20:913
- Rolfe, Frederick William (expulsion). Rome. Scots College. 1890. 18:3060
- Letters (autographed). Collectors and Collecting. Great Britain. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. 1653-1820. 19:2497
- Letters (falsified). Innocent VIII, Pope. Norway (Trondheim). Rites and Ceremonies. 1489. 20:1110
- Letters (review article). Carlyle, Jane Welsh. Sanders, C. R. 1812-28. 1970. 20:874

- Leturia, Pedro de. Batllori, Miguel. Foreign Relations. South America. Vatican. 1823-25. 16:3070
- Levaillant, François. Library of Parliament (collection). Painting. South Africa. 1781-84. 16:1549
- Levant Company. Diplomacy. Dragomans. Great Britain. Translating and Interpreting. Turkey. 1804-77. 17:2331
- Levene, Ricardo. García Gallo de Diego, Alfonso. Historiography. Law. 1969. 19:1857
- Levi, David. Great Britain. Jews. Priestley, John. 1780's. 16:641
- Levi, Paul. Communist Party. Germany. Lenin, V. I. Political Factions. Serrati, Giacinto Menotti. 1921. 17:1945
- Levi, Solomon Iosif. Existentialism. Ortega y Gasset, José (review article). Zykova, Aza Borisova. 20c. 18:1544
- Levi-Bianchini, Angelo. Diplomacy. Italy. Palestine. 1918-20. 20:1520
- Levillier, Roberto. Argentina. Historians. 1885-1969. 20:37
- Levillier, Roberto (obituary). Argentina. Bibliographies. Historians. 1969. 19:2218
- Levi-Strauss, Claude. Anthropology. History. 1970. 19:1611
- Anthropology (review article). France. 20c. 18:12
- Language. Philosophy of History. Sartre, Jean-Paul. 1971. 19:26
- Maoris (Arawas). Myths and Symbols. New Zealand. 1849-53. 19:2135
- Marx, Karl. Philosophy of History. 19c. 20:2654
- Levstik, Fran. Political rallies. Slovenia. Unification. 1867-72. 16:945
- Lewanika, Lubosi. Barotseland. Foreign Aid. Lozi. Zambia. 19c. 17:293
- Lewental, Zelman (diary). Auschwitz. Birkenau. Concentration Camps. Jews. Sonderkommandos. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-43. 19:232
- Lewin, Leif (thesis). Economic Planning. Political Attitudes. Sweden. 1969. 18:1106
- Lewis, Clive Staples. Bultmann, Rudolf. Christianity. Myths and Symbols. 20c. 16:3307
- Lewis, Edwin. Academic Freedom. Evolutionary theory. Lebanon (Beirut). Syrian Protestant College. Zaydān, Jurjī (memoirs). 1882. 16:2811
- Lewis Hospital. Medicine (practice of). Scotland (Stornoway). 1892-1929. 20:3357
- Lewis, J. Parry. Construction (review article). Great Britain. 18c-19c. 16:2167
- Lewis, W. A. Barber, W. J. Economic Development. Labor. Peasants. Rhodesia. 1896-1965. 19:2051
- Lexicology *See also* Linguistics; Names.
- Anti-Semitism. Jewish question. 18c-19c. 16:301
- Biology. Metabolism. 1971. 18:382
- Burckhardt, Jakob. Caesarism. Military Government. Napoleon III. 19c. 16:307
- Great Britain. Proverbs. Wesley, John. 1703-91. 19:2483
- Latin America. Moriñigo, Marcos Augusto. 1966. 16:1746
- Methodology. Regionalism. Spanish. 1948-68. 16:3811
- Paper Industry. Spain (Catalonia). 18c. 18:1066
- Political Theory. State, ideas of (*Stato*). 1962. 16:291
- Ley de Partida. Nobility. Spain. -1931. 17:1852
- Leyden, University of. Cambridge University. Great Britain. Medical Education. Netherlands. 17c-18c. 20:386
- Colleges and Universities. Foreign Relations. Netherlands. USA. 1575-1875. 16:698
- Leyk, Fryderyk (memoirs). Masurian Popular Union. *Masurische Volks-Zeitung* (newspaper). Poland. 1920. 18:3231
- Leyre (monastery). Benedictines. Cistercians. Monasteries. Spain. 1800-36. 19:992
- Lhotsky, John. Australia (New South Wales). Scientific Expeditions. 1832-34. 16:1714
- Li Hsiu-Ch'eng. Historiography. Taiping Rebellion. 1864. 18:1674
- Li Hung-chang. China (Kiangsu). Governors. 1823-1901. 19:3459
- Liang Ch'i-ch'ao. China. Feminism. 19c-1912. 16:1591
- China. Intellectuals. Values. 1890's. 17:1344
- Liang Shih-i. Bureaucracies. China. Communications Clique. Yüan Shih-k'ai. 1906-12. 17:2597
- Liapchev, Andrei. Bulgaria. Economic Conditions. Political Factions. 1928-31. 20:3640
- Libau (battle). Latvia. World War II. 1941-45. 18:2497
- Libelt, Karol. Nationalism. Philosophy. Poland. Trentowski. ca 1850. 18:2258
- Liberal Catholicism. *See* Catholicism, Liberal.
- Liberal Party. Alcoholism. Great Britain. Poverty. Socialism. Working Class. 1890-1910. 20:3340
- Armies. Defense Policy. Great Britain. 1892-95. 18:3010
- Armies. Great Britain. Haldane, Richard Burdon. Military Reform. 1906-08. 18:2014
- Asquith, Herbert Henry. Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Reform. Tariff. 1903-04. 19:2508
- Asquith, Herbert Henry. Elections. Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. 1923. 17:1631
- Asquith, Herbert Henry. Great Britain. Political Leadership. World War I. 1908-16. 17:2943
- Australia. Menzies, Robert (*Afternoon Light*). Politics. 1967. 16:1709
- British Empire. Conservative Party. Economic Conditions. Political Theory. 1890-95. 17:2991
- Budgets. Great Britain. Navies. Tories. 1908-09. 19:3914
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Education. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. National Education League. 1869-77. 19:773
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1873-80. 18:2995
- Conservative Party. Electoral reform. Great Britain. Victoria, Queen. 1884. 20:2158
- Conservative Party. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Victoria, Queen. 1884. 16:3660
- Conservative Party. Great Britain. Jews. Labour Party. 1857-1969. 20:2229
- Conservative Party. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Technical Education. 1870-1918. 19:3907
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Ireland. Political Attitudes. Social Reform. 1843-98. 18:918
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Ireland. Social Reform. 1832-98. 18:1879
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain (Leeds). Home Rule. 1885-86. 19:858
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain (Ulster). Home Rule. 1886-94. 17:2843
- Great Britain. Hall, Benjamin. Political Leadership. 1859-61. 17:2936
- Great Britain. Labour Party. Politics. ca 1832-1900. 17:1648
- Great Britain. Land Tenure. Legislation. Scotland. 1905-11. 17:693
- Great Britain. Peel, 1st Viscount (report). Royal Commission on Licensing Laws. Temperance Movements. 1899-1904. 20:2157
- Great Britain. Press. Temperance Movements. 1830-72. 18:859
- Great Britain. Regionalism. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1832-72. 18:2015
- Great Britain (Leeds). Political Reform. Tories. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1830's. 20:3378
- Norway. Parliaments. 1879-94. 16:800
- Staaff, Karl. Suffrage. Sweden. 1907-15. 18:1107
- Liberal Party (chief whip). Gladstone, Herbert. Great Britain. Parliaments. 1899-1906. 19:833
- Liberal Party (review article). Great Britain. Vincent, John. Wilson, Trevor. 1857-1935. 17:745
- Liberal Revolution* (journal). Gobetti, Piero. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Political Theory. 1920's. 16:2222
- Liberal Unionist Party. Conservative Party. Political Attitudes. Scotland. Social Classes. 19c. 19:830
- Economic Theory. Goschen, George Joachim. Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1890-1907. 16:3650
- Liberalism. Wales. 1886-1900. 17:2962
- Liberal Unionists. Ireland (Ulster). Local Government. Political Reform. Tories. 1885-98. 20:2268
- Liberalism. Absolutism. Legislation. Spain. 1823-25. 16:2362
- Agricultural Reform. Economic Policy. Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Spain. 1769-1811. 19:1034
- Agriculture. Manufactures. Tuscany. 1848. 16:2248
- Alcalá Galiano, Antonio. *Gaceta Patriótica* (newspaper). Revolutionary Movements. San Miguel, Evaristo. Spain. 1820. 19:2630
- Alliance Party. Belgium (Brussels). Political Parties. 1847. 16:606
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Europe. Political Theory. 19c. 19:1868
- Anticlericalism. Franciscans. Spain (Murcia, Carthago Nova). 19c. 16:2298
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Intellectuals. Italy. Socialism. ca 1920-40. 18:3079
- Anti-Semitism. Assimilation. Europe. Smith, Goldwin. 1848-1910. 20:833
- Anzilotti, Antonia. Historians. Italy. 1910-24. 16:695
- Assembly of German Workers' Societies (Committee of Twelve). Germany. Socialism. 1866. 19:4111
- Austria (Linz). Benak, Franz Edler von. Clergy (celibacy). Politics. 1870's. 20:3755
- Authoritarianism. Mill, John Stuart (*On Liberty*). Political Theory. 1859-73. 19:3246
- Baba, Tatsui (education). Japan. 1870-78. 17:334
- Bamberger, Ludwig. Germany. Jews. Nationalism. Sonnemann, Leopold. 19c. 18:3134
- Banking. Catholics. Italy. 19c. 20:2302
- Baptists. Great Britain (Accrington, Blackburn Road). Williams, Charles. 1852-1907. 17:1670
- Belgium. Catholic Church. Coux, Charles de (letters). Haerne, Désiré de. Lamennais, Félicité de. 1831-32. 19:2299
- Belgium. Catholic Church. Deschamps, Adolphe. Montalembert, Charles de. 1838-63. 19:3334
- Belgium. Catholic Church. Social History. Working Class. 1830-1970. 17:1579
- Belgium. Labor Disputes. Newspapers. 1886. 18:739
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Lasker, Eduard. National Liberal Party. 1854-84. 17:3129
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. National Liberal Party. 1840-98. 18:3131
- Bohemia. Historians. 19c. 19:2706
- Bright, John. Cobden, Richard. Great Britain. Manchester School. Political Theory. 19c. 19:3906
- Carlists. Navarra, University of. Spain. 1788-1855. 17:1847
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Spain. 1820-23. 19:1028
- Catholic Church. Conservative Party. Elections. Great Britain. Ireland. 1859. 17:2947
- Catholic Church. Fantini, Bishop (excommunication). Santa Rosa, Pietro di (death). Sardinia (Piedmont). 1850. 20:3498
- Catholic Church. Forbin d'Oppede, Marquis de. Letters. Montalembert, Charles de. Villeneuve-Bargemon, Roselyne de. ca 1840-70. 20:729
- Catholic Church. France. Lacordaire, Henri. Montalembert, Charles de. 1848-61. 16:3597
- Catholic Church. France. Montalembert, Charles de (last years). 1810-70. 16:2074
- Catholic Church. Italy. Jacini, Stefano, Jr. *Rinnovamento* (periodical). 1907-09. 19:2589
- Catholic Church. Sociology. 19c. 20:347
- Chartism. Great Britain. Lowery, Robert. Working Class. 1839-50. 16:3618
- Chile. Lastarria, José Victorino. Positivism. 1850's-70's. 19:623
- Chile. Politics. Reform Clubs. 1868-71. 19:631
- Church and State. Mexico. Mora, José. Politics and the Military. 19c. 19:3542
- Cities. Political Participation. Prussia. 1840-1914. 18:2191
- Class Struggle. Elections. Italy (Padua). Political Parties. 1866. 16:3747
- Colombia. Núñez, Rafael. Political Factions. 1875-85. 20:3230
- Colonial Government. India. Land Reform. 19c-20c. 20:1903
- Committee for Public Security. Italy (Catanzaro). Pisacane, Carlo (letter). Susanna, Rocco. 1848. 16:3671
- Communications. Norwegian System. Schweigaard, Anton Maria. 1850-70. 19:1125
- Conrad, Joseph (*Secret Agent*). Novels. 1907. 20:3450
- Conservatism. Durkheim, Émile. Political Theory. Sociology. 1883-1917. 19:1890
- Conservatism. Elections. Great Britain. Peel, Robert. Political Reform. 1832-41. 20:2148
- Conservatism. Habsburg Empire. Political movements. 18c-1848. 16:871
- Conservatism. Mexico. 1820-60. 16:482

- Conservatism. Political Theory. Sweden. USA. 1820-30. 18:1108
- Constant, Benjamin. France. Political Theory. ca 1790-1820's. 19:1881
- Constitution of 1812. Ferdinand VII. Rebellions. Spain. 1812-23. 18:3088
- Constitutional Triennium. Lopez Cepero, Manuel. Political Attitudes. Spain (Cadiz, Seville). 18c. 17:846
- Cordero, Santiago Alonso. Political Leadership. Spain (Maragateria). 1818-65. 17:3066
- Cortes. Revolutionary Movements. Social Conditions. Spain (Tudela). 1820-23. 19:976
- Cotton. Free Trade. Great Britain. 1908-09. 19:3774
- Cromer, 1st Earl of (Evelyn Baring). Egypt. Great Britain. Imperialism. 1875-87. 20:127
- Democracy. Foreign Relations. Germany. 1789-1914. 17:909
- Democracy. Great Britain. USA. 17c-20c. 19:3857
- Democratic Party. Germany. Political Attitudes. Weber, Max. 1890-1920. 20:1057
- Denmark. Political Parties. 1901. 16:786
- Dictatorship. Latin America. 19c. 19:2144
- Diplomacy. French Revolution. Mackau, Armand-Louis de. 1785-1804. 17:2898
- Du Moulin, Pierre Latour. France. Political Leadership. 1850-69. 19:2316
- Eastern Counties Association. Elections. Great Britain. Hughes, Charles. Political Leadership. 1899-1930. 18:924
- Economic Conditions. Entrepreneurs. Germany. 19c-1930. 18:1097
- Economic Growth. France. 1841-53. 20:3298
- Economic Policy. Mordvinov, N. S. Russia. 1790's-1845. 19:1417
- Economic Reform. Great Britain. Hobson, John Atkinson. Social Theory. 1900-14. 20:2163
- Economic Society. Galiano, Vicente Alcalá. Spain (Segovia). 1814-65. 17:814
- Economic Theory. France. *Journal of Economists*. Political Attitudes. 1848-52. 16:3564
- Economic Theory. Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. 1889-1921. 18:2066
- Education. Italy. Naples, University of. Omodeo, Adolfo. 1943-46. 18:3076
- Elections. Great Britain (Bradford, Sheffield). 1874. 20:837
- Elections. Great Britain (Northamptonshire). 1880-95. 18:1986
- Emigration. Physicians. Spain. 19c. 19:1841
- Eötvös, József. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities policy. 1840's-60's. 20:3749
- Fascism. Italy. Political History (review article). Seton-Watson, Christopher. 1870-1925. 18:2095
- Fennomen. Finland. Nationalism. Russification. Swedish. 1809-1918. 17:931
- Ferdinand VII. Spain. Trials. 1814-15. 20:1002
- Feudalism. Germany. Political Change. Revolution of 1848. 1848-1945. 19:4133
- France. France, Anatole. Humanism. Novels. 1869-1924. 19:1920
- France. Historiography. Montlosier, Comte de. 1814. 19:2342
- Frankfurt National Assembly. Gagern, Heinrich von (Papers). Germany. Political Leadership. 1799-1848. 17:874
- Frankfurt National Assembly. Germany. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 20:3547
- Germany. Jews. Lasker, Eduard. Nationalism. 1842-84. 19:1083
- Germany. Jews. Lasker, Eduard. Political Leadership. 1854-84. 18:3132
- Germany. List, Friedrich. Württemberg Constitution. 1814-48. 19:1076
- Germany. Norway. Political Attitudes. Wienburg, Ludolf (lectures). 1835-72. 17:3112
- Germany. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1820-23. 19:3265
- Germany. Saxe-Weimar, Grand Duke of (Charles Augustus). Students. Wartburg convention. 1817-20. 20:1093
- Germany. Working Class. 1800-60's. 20:3558
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Salandra, Antonio. Suffrage. 1913-14. 16:3748
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Italy. Nationalism. Political Attitudes. 1850-60. 18:1878
- Great Britain. India. Reform. 19c. 17:363
- Great Britain. Labor. Population. Public Welfare. 1770-1817. 20:2139
- Great Britain. Labour Party. MacDonald, Ramsay. Political Leadership. 1910-14. 18:881
- Great Britain. Morley, John. Political Factions. 1892-95. 17:721
- Great Britain. Mill, John Stuart. Political Attitudes. 1826-73. 20:3424
- Great Britain. Nonconformists. Puritans. Unitarianism. 17c-18c. 20:893
- Great Britain. Thomasson, Franklin. *Tribune* (newspaper). 1906-08. 20:2192
- Great Britain. Unitarianism. 17c-18c. 20:3436
- Historians. Kliuchevsky, V. O. Russia. 1860's-1911. 19:1418
- Historiography. Italy. Politics. 1850-1922. 17:3014
- Historiography. Royal Statute (review article). Spain. Villarroya, Joaquín Tomás. 1834-37. 18:2129
- Humboldt, Wilhelm von. 1792-1813. 16:1344
- Italy. Papacy. Risorgimento. 1859. 17:767
- Italy. Political Parties. Sub-Alpine Parliament. ca 1814-66. 17:1799
- Italy (Capoliveri). Physicians. Risorgimento. Silvio, Vincenzo. 1829-73. 19:2598
- Liberal Unionist Party. Wales. 1886-1900. 17:2962
- Literature. Romanticism. Spain (Cadiz). 18c-19c. 19:2663
- Marx, Karl. Social Organization. Weber, Max. 19c. 20:262
- Military Uprisings. Nationalism. Socialism. Spain. 1814-1932. 17:1843
- Mill, John Stuart. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 18:1517
- Nobility. Spain. 19c. 20:975
- Political Change. Reform. Sweden. 1809-1932. 19:1136
- Political Leadership. Reform. Silveira de Le Vielleuze, Francisco. Spain. 1874-1903. 20:2351
- Political program concept. Portugal. 1836-46. 20:3527
- Prussia. Reform. Schön, Theodor von. Schroetter, Leopold von. Stein, Baron von. 1807-08. 20:1058
- Russia. 1901-03. 19:1430
- Russia. Slavophilism. 1860's. 16:982
- Spain. 20c. 16:3786
- Liberalism (alleged). Catherine II. Nobility. Panin Brothers. Political Factions. Russia. 1760's. 19:1481
- Liberalism (moderate). Carlist War, 1st. Church and State. Mendizábal, Juan. Spain. Toreno, Conde de. 1834-35. 19:2658
- Liberalism (reaction against). Kazan University. Magnitskii, Mikhail. Russia. 19c. 19:1428
- Liberals. Belgium. Catholic-Liberals. Political Parties. 1847-52. 18:1881
- Liberation. Documents. France. World War II. 1943-44. 19:255
- Guerrilla Warfare. Hungary. World War II. 1943-45. 16:1305
- Hungary. USSR. World War I. 1945-55. 16:1289
- Hungary. USSR. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1488
- Liberia *See also* Africa, West.
- American Colonization Society. Negroes. USA. 1816-48. 20:3078
- Ashmun, Jehudi. Cary, Lott. Missions and Missionaries. USA. 1821-28. 18:2650
- Ayres, Eli. Colonization. Negroes. Stockton, Robert F. USA. 19c. 19:2059
- Bassa Cove Colony. Colonization. Negroes. USA. 1830's. 16:1561
- Black Nationalism. Delany, Martin. Self-Determination. USA. 1840's-50's. 20:428
- Blyden, Edward Wilmot. *Negro* (newspaper). Political Leadership. 1850's-1912. 20:3077
- Crummell, Alexander. Missions and Missionaries. Negroes. USA. 19c. 17:2583
- Negroes. Settlement. USA. 19c. 20:429
- Liberia (western). Colonial Government. Dei. 1821-47. 19:413
- Liberty. Freedom of Speech. Mill, John Stuart. Political Theory. 1820's-73. 16:2941
- Liberty, concept of. Mickiewicz, Adam. Poland. 19c. 17:2097
- Librarians. Belgium (Brussels). La Serna Santander, Charles-Antoine de. Napoleonic Wars. 1810. 18:2441
- Libraries *See also* names of individual libraries; Archives; Museums.
- Academy of Sciences. USSR. 1714-1964. 19:3005
- Algeria. Berbrugger, Louis-Adrien. France. 1830's. 20:3061
- Architecture. Bibliographies. 1969. 18:2377
- Architecture. Great Britain. 1850-70. 17:80
- Archives. Documents. Museums. 1971. 19:3020
- Archives. Germany. Great Britain (London). Wiener Library. 1968. 17:107
- Archives. Germany. Newspapers (preservation). 1930-68. 18:3117
- Archives. Legislation. Portugal. 1796-1861. 19:2611
- Archives. Legislation. Portugal (Lisbon). Royal Public Library. 1796-1861. 19:936
- Archives. Spain (Gerona). 1966. 16:3008
- Archives. National. Hungary. Microforms. 1957. 17:77
- Asturian Royal Institute. Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Mineralogy. Navigation. Spain (Gijón). 1794-96. 20:983
- Australia. Sydney, University of. 1850-1934. 17:387
- Barcelona, University of. Chemistry. Spain. 1937-66. 16:2996
- Belgium (Brussels). La Serna Santander, Charles-Antoine de. Napoleonic Wars. Underground Press. 1809-13. 16:1214
- Bibliographies. Conference on Bibliographic and Research Aids in Soviet Studies. Slavic Studies. Soviet Studies. 1966. 19:59
- Bibliographies. Japan. Literature. 1868-1968. 18:2689
- Bibliographies. South Africa. 1821-81. 19:3434
- Bibliographies. Spain. 1965-69. 19:2645
- Bohemia. Working Class. 1890's-1930's. 17:958
- Booksellers. Intellectuals. Pachonski, J. Poland (Cracow). Printing. 1750-1815. 16:2764
- Botswana. National Library. 1971. 20:2662
- Browning, Robert (writings). Great Britain. Political Theory. 1837-89. 19:836
- Burma. 1930's-60's. 20:3128
- Catalog Systems. Eppelsheimer, Hanns Wilhelm. Germany, West (Mainz). 1900-70. 17:97
- Cathedrals. Great Britain. 1500-1967. 17:81
- Censorship. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. USSR. 1920-24. 16:2904
- Central Polish Library. East Prussia. Germanization. 1935-39. 19:3197
- China. Yuan T'ung-li. 1920's-65. 16:1583
- Colleges and Universities. Germany. Political Science. USA. 1959-64. 19:48
- Colleges and Universities. Great Britain. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, University of. 1960. 17:73
- Colleges and Universities. India. 1966. 18:2704
- Colleges and Universities. India. 1967. 18:2705
- Cox, James. Dominica. 1829-1964. 20:3240
- Cuba. Havana National Library (Martí Room). Martí, José. 1968. 17:101
- Developing Nations. International Federation of Library Associations. 1972. 20:2676
- Document centers. 1945-69. 16:3004
- Documents. Germany. Polish Central Library (East Prussian Branch). 1938-39. 19:2805
- Europe, Eastern. Italy (Rome). Pontifical Oriental Institute (collections). 1917-70. 17:84
- Exiles. Great Britain. Russia. Society of Friends of Russian Freedom. Stepanyak, Sergei. 1890-1917. 19:816
- Finland. 1968. 20:2669
- Germany. Political Parties. 1920's. 16:754
- Great Britain. Norfolk and Norwich Literary Institution. 1822-86. 17:72
- Great Britain (East Hull). Reckitt, James. 1889-92. 17:76
- Great Britain (London). Institution of Electrical Engineers, Library. Science. 1968. 17:106
- Great Britain (Manchester). Methodism. Zion's Temple. 19c. 18:1996
- Great Britain (Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Hanover Square). Turner, William. Unitarian Church (Vestry Library). 1782-1809. 17:82
- Great Britain (Yorkshire). Industry. 1857-1919. 17:85
- Harbut, Theodore. Lithuania. 1800-64. 19:1499
- Humanism. Italy. Manuscripts. Mathematics. Renaissance. 15c. 20:959
- Hungary. Music. Rumania. Yugoslavia. 20c. 18:3180
- Institute for Party History. Poland. Workers' Party. 1870's-1950. 18:1344
- International Federation of Library Associations. 1927-65. 18:45
- Italy. 19c-1971. 17:3032
- Japan. 1968. 18:48

- Japan. Parliaments. 1948. 18:2690
 — Laos. 1960's. 18:2706
 — Latin America. 1973. 20:2673
 — Manuscripts. Spain. 1965. 19:53
 — Mexico. National Library (collections). 1867. 20:54
 — National Library. Paris Commune. Reclus, Elie. Vincent, Jules. 1871. 16:3521
 — Nationalism. Poland. Prussia (Warmia). Szczepański, Franciszek. 1880-1900. 19:4219
 — New York Public Library (Slavonic Division). Russian publications. 18c. 1969. 19:3012
 — Ossoliński National Institute. Poland (Lvov). 1817-68. 16:2739
 — People's Library. Slovenia (Maribor). 1903. 19:1363
 — Poland. Russia. Warsaw, University of (Library; Russian collection). 1818-1967. 19:2801
 — Scandinavian collections. USA. 1939-69. 19:55
 — South African Library. Worcester, 1st Earl of (Charles Somerset). 1818-1968. 17:99
 — Spain (Barcelona). 1968. 19:2631
 — Spain (Catalonia). 1968. 19:985
 — Vatican Library. 1885-1965. 16:3002
 Libraries (colonial). Bolivia (Potosi). Jesuit Library. Lama, Manuela (Collection). 18c. 17:89
 Libraries (national). Administrative Proceedings. Venezuela. 1965. 17:2295
 — Philippines. Singapore. 1972. 20:2670
 — Venezuela. 1833. 17:2294
 Libraries (Polish; popular). Books (subversive; confiscation of). Police searches. Prussia (Königsberg). Society of Popular Reading. 1882-90. 18:3240
 Libraries (popular). Spain (Catalonia). 1971. 20:1427
 Libraries (popular; development of). Peasants. Poland (Masuria). 1850's-1900. 19:2804
 Libraries (private). Astronomy. Falmstead, John. Great Britain. 1676-85. 20:809
 — Europe. Witchcraft. 10c-17c. 20:1438
 Libraries (public). Germany. USA. 19c-20c. 18:1338
 Library Association. Philippines. 1923-72. 20:2687
 — Zambia. 1967-72. 20:2660
 Library catalog. New York Public Library (collection). Russia. 18c. 17:2129
 Library History. Archives. Great Britain. 1765-1969. 17:98
 Library of Congress (Hebraic collection). Bibliographies. Israel. 1969. 19:1374
 Library of Congress (Near East collection). Bibliographies. Middle East. 1969. 19:1366
 Library of Parliament (collection). Levaillant, François. Painting. South Africa. 1781-84. 16:1549
 Library Science *See also* Bibliography; Libraries.
 — Bibliographies. Ebert, Friedrich. Germany (Dresden). 1791-1834. 17:1948
 — Brazil. Federation of Associations of Librarians. 1959. 20:2686
 — Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín. Periodicals. Spell, Jefferson Rea. 19c. 16:1399
 Libri Carucci della Sommaia, Count. Ashburnham, 4th Earl of. Book Collecting. Great Britain. Theft. 19c. 19:846
 Libro de mandatos de visitas (journal). Religion. Spain (San Sebastián). 1758-1829. 18:2168
 Libya *See also* Africa, North; Tripoli.
 — Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Public Opinion. War. 1914. 20:2297
 Libya (Tripoli). Demography. Jews. 1853-1949. 18:1638
 Libyan Campaign. Military Strategy. Montgomery, Bernard Law. Rommel, Erwin. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1940-43. 17:199
 Libyan War. Albertini, Luigi. Balance of Power. *Corriere della Sera* (newspaper). Political Attitudes. World War I. 1911-15. 20:3485
 — Bank of Rome. Italy. Vatican. 1911-12. 19:2587
 — Political Reform. Sicily (southeast). Socialist Party. Suffrage. Working Class. 1912-13. 17:1778
 Lichtheim, George. Ideology (review article). Philosophy of History. Rationalism. 1967. 16:2968
 — Lukács, Georg (writings, review article). Parkinson, G. H. R. Political Theory. 1970. 19:267
 Liddell-Hart, Basil. Clausewitz, Karl von. Military Strategy. Moltke, Helmuth von. 19c-20c. 19:3148
 Lieberman, Sima. Economic Growth (review article). Industrialization. Norway. 1800-1920. 1970. 20:3610
 Liebermann, Eliezer. Bresselau, M. I. Chorim, Aaron. Judaism. Reform. 1818-19. 20:3015
 Liebeschuetz, Hans (memoirs). Art History. London, University of. Warburg, Aby (tribute). 1866-1929. 19:1904
 Liebknecht, Karl. Debs, Eugene. Germany. Socialism. USA. 1886-1916. 17:1946
 — Germany. Labor movement. Leftism. Militarism. 1896-1919. 19:2720
 — Germany. Lenin, V. I. Socialism. World War I. 1905-19. 20:237
 — Germany. Political Leadership. Radicals and Radicalism. 1912-19. 20:2366
 — Germany. Political Speeches. Socialism. 1899-1919. 20:1063
 — Germany. Political Speeches. Working Class. 1913. 20:2373
 Liebknecht, Karl (assassination). Badia, Gilbert. Communist Party. Germany. Luxemburg, Rosa (assassination). Spartacists (review article). 1918-19. 17:863
 — Communism. Germany. Luxemburg, Rosa (assassination). Russia. 1919-33. 17:1933
 Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Bebel, August. Bismarck, Otto von. Democracy. Germany. Working Class. 1870-71. 19:4116
 — Bebel, August. Eisenach Congress. Germany. Schweitzer, Johann von. Social Democratic Party. 1869. 16:738
 — Bebel, August. Germany. Labor Movement. Revolutionary Movements. Schweitzer, Johann von. 1848-71. 18:3123
 — Bebel, August. Germany. Lassalle, Ferdinand. Marxism. Socialism. 1861-1913. 16:2415
 — Bebel, August. Germany. Lassalle, Ferdinand. Seven Weeks War. Working Class. 1863-75. 20:2391
 — Dietzgen, Joseph (letters). Marxism. 1870-80. 18:2516
 — Germany. USA. 1886. 19:3250
 Liedekerke Beaufort, Ferdinand and Hilarion de (memoirs). France (Versailles). Louis XVIII. Monarchy (court life). 1775-78. 19:745
 Liège, University of. Belgium. Economics. Political Science. Statistics. 1819-70. 16:3498
 Lietz, Hermann. Country Boarding School Movement. Educational Reform. Germany. 1890-1920. 16:3849
 Lievre, Peter. Great Britain. Pitt, William. Wesley, John (letter). 1790. 17:702
 Life (concept of). Jews. Nazism. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 17:1213
 Life, quality of. Philosophy. 1966. 16:1389
 Light *See also* Radioactivity and Radiation.
 — Bohemia. Elbe River. Heating. Peasants. ca 1850-1900. 19:1191
 — Lucas, Anthony. Newton, Isaac. Physics. 17c. 20:1774
 Light Brigade. Balaclava (battle). Bibliographies. Great Britain. Military Biography. 1854. 18:1404
 Light Dragoons, 3d. Chillianwallah (battle). India (Punjab). Military Campaigns. O'Callaghan, John (memoir). 1848-49. 16:403
 — India. Sepoy Mutiny. Sikh Wars. Stisted, T. H. (letters). 1844-58. 16:414
 Light Dragoons, 7th. Anglesey Papers. Great Britain. 19c. 18:2017
 Light, theory of. Great Britain. Physics. Thomson, Joseph John. 1903-10. 16:3323
 Light, William (diary). Australia (Adelaide). Surveying. 1837-39. 18:531
 Lightfoot, Joseph Barber (writings). Great Britain. Theology. 1861-89. 20:763
 Lighthouses. Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Inventions. Tyndall, John. Wigham, John. 1866-86. 19:828
 Lighting. City Life. Mexico (Mexico City). 1750-1800. 19:530
 Ligny (battle). Belgium. Napoleonic Wars. 1815. 18:2443
 Ligue des Bannis. Association Patriotique Allemande. France (Paris). Nationalism. Wolfmum, Carl (*Memoirs*). Wolfmum, Hermann. 1830-34. 18:1906
 Li-hsiu-ch'eng Chung-Wang. China. Military Biography. Taiping Rebellion. 1850's. 19:427
 Lima e Silva, Luiz Alves. Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul). Government. Public works. 19c. 17:2757
 Lima, Oliveira. Brazil. Cunha, Euclides da (letters). 1903-09. 19:2232
 Lima, University of. Colleges and Universities. Peru. 1780-90. 16:1932
 Limamou, Seydina. Mahtar Lo, Cheikh. Moslems. Senegal. 1870's-1909. 20:1844
 Limanowski, Boleslaw. Agricultural Policy. Poland. Socialism. 1850's-1935. 19:4203
 — Labor Unions and Organizations. Poland. Socialism. Working Class. 1876-84. 20:1211
 Limantour, José Ives. Government. Mexico. 1911. 19:3544
 Limbang River. Boundaries. Brunei, Sultan of. Malaya. 1880's. 20:493
 Limiti, Giuliana. Cavour, Camillo di (review article). Education. Italy. 1835-61. 16:2246
 Lin Tsé-hsiü. China. Reform. 19c. 16:1597
 Lincoln, Abraham. Elections. Great Britain. Press. USA. 1860. 18:863
 — Emancipation Proclamation. Great Britain. Public Opinion. USA. 1862. 17:1661
 — Foreign Relations. France. Mercier, Henri. USA. 1860-63. 16:139
 Lind, Jenny. Daily Life. Goldschmidt, Otto. Sweden. 1845-87. 17:3160
 Lind, John. Diplomacy. Mexico. USA. Wilson, Woodrow. 1913-14. 19:2168
 Lindau, Richard. Communist Party. Germany. Pieck, Wilhelm. 1932-45. 17:1940
 Lindau, Rudolf. Foreign Relations. France (Paris). Germany. Press contacts. 1871-78. 20:1074
 Linder, F. J. Clergy. Sweden. 1527-1920. 16:812
 Lindley, Joseph. Crosley, William. Map Drawing. Ordnance Survey. 1780-90. 18:879
 Lindo, Juan de Zelaya. Colleges and Universities. El Salvador. Foreign Policy. Presidents. 1840's. 16:514
 Lindsay, Alexander Hadden (letters). Great Britain. India. Military Biography. 1857-58. 20:1589
 Lindsay family. Great Britain. Letters. Military. War. 1857-61. 18:2454
 Lindsay, William S. Civil War. Confederate States of America. Great Britain. Gregory, William Henry. Roebuck, John Arthur. 1861-65. 17:2949
 Lindsey, Theophilus. Barnard, Hannah. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Theology. Unitarianism. 1801. 18:1960
 — Barnard, Hannah. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Theology. Unitarianism. 1801. 18:2945
 — Cambridge University (Library). Hibbert, Robert. Letters. Politics. Unitarianism. 1790-1839. 19:2489
 — Great Britain. Intellectuals. Sermons. 1763-87. 17:2978
 Lindström, Claes (memoirs). Baltic fleet. Germany. Navies. Sweden. 1910-14. 17:3111
 Lindström Family. Dye Industry. Finland (Helsinki). Organization of American States. 1830-1920. 16:2547
 Linen. Bohemia. Industrial Relations. Woolen Industry. 1800-20. 20:2470
 Linen Factory. Economic Conditions. Igual, Ramón. Spain (San Ildefonso). 18c. 17:3074
 Linen Industry. Belgium (Ghent). Industrial Technology. 1790-1838. 16:2026
 — Economic Conditions. Scotland. Trade. 1730-75. 19:3791
 — Economic Development. Scotland (Dundee). 1850-1921. 18:2004
 — Harrach, Ferdinand Bonaventura. Moravia (Janovice). 1746-56. 16:3910
 Linero, José Ramón. Cayetano, José. Colombia (Tunja). Independence Movements. Niño, Juan Nepomuceno. Political Prisoners (execution). 1816. 16:1890
 Lingen, Ralph. Education. Great Britain. 1849-70. 18:817
 Linguet, Simon-Nicolas-Henri. Enlightenment. France. Political Attitudes. 1761-94. 19:2394
 Linguistics *See also* Dialects; Language; Lexicology; Philology; Speech.
 — Académie Française. France. 1635-1969. 18:767
 — Aestampianus Lusatus, Johannes Rhagus. Martianus Capella (*De Grammatica*). 1508. 20:288
 — Africa. -1971. 19:2017
 — African Studies. Methodology. Oral History (data). Research. 1969. 19:9
 — Agricultural technology and Research. Chile (Valdivia). 1966. 17:1522
 — Andes Mountains. Etymology. South America. 1964. 17:480
 — Anton, K. G. Bohemia. Letters. Pelcl, F. M. Science. 19c. 20:2458
 — Argentina. Literature. 17c-20c. 16:1839
 — Ascoli, Graziadio Isaia. Cattaneo, Carlo. Ethnography. Italy. *Oriental and Linguistic Studies* (journal). 1854-1907. 16:3743
 — Ascoli, Graziadio Isaia. Cattaneo, Carlo. Italy. 19c. 16:310
 — Bello, Andrés. South America. 1847. 16:1986

- Bello, Andrés (*Gramática de la lengua castellana*). Emancipation. South America. 1847. 17:584
- Bibliographies. Malaret, Augusto. Puerto Rico. 1900-67. 17:2828
- Bibliographies. Swadesh, Maurice (obituary). 1909-67. 17:2248
- Brazil. Indians. Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von. 1817-68. 17:530
- Chile. Ethnology. 1968. 19:2238
- Chile (Chiloé). Myths and Symbols. 1966. 17:538
- Colombia. Restrepo Mejía, Félix. 1920's-65. 17:550
- Craigie, William (tribute). Scotland. 1867-1957. 16:649
- Cuervo, Rufino José. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. 1901. 18:348
- Culture. Industrialization. Wales (North East). 1750-1846. 20:2218
- Draganov, Peter D. (letters). Lamanskii, V. I. Macedonia. Slavic studies. 1885. 19:330
- English. Philippines. 20c. 18:1706
- Finland. Secondary Education. Sweden. *Vikings* (newspaper). 1870-74. 19:4143
- France (Roussillon). Spain (Catalonia). -20c. 20:3315
- Germany. Jews. Stereotypes. 1930's-40's. 16:727
- Germany. Toponymy (Slavic). Vasmer, Max (obituary). 1886-1962. 19:1055
- Historians. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón (obituary). Spain. 1968. 18:1323
- Historiography. Slavic studies. USSR. 1920-63. 19:1540
- India. Jones, William. Scholars. 1771-94. 20:2228
- Kashubian. Literature. Poland (northern). 1800-1930's. 19:2800
- Latin America. Negroes. 1968. 18:581
- Literature. Serbia. -19c. 18:1221
- Literature. Slavs. 20c. 20:1674
- Peşacov, Gheorgian. Rumania. 1770-1854. 19:1321
- Spain (Soria). 1969. 19:3959
- Szweczenki, Taras. Ukraine. 1835-61. 17:1064
- Liniers, Henri de. Brazil. France. Military Strategy. Napoleon. 1803. 19:136
- Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de. Argentina. Coups d'Etat. Texo, Antonio del. Trials. 1808-10. 18:2813
- Argentina. Foreign Policy. Independence Movements. Napoleon. 1805-15. 17:2380
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Colonial Government. 1806. 19:596
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Great Britain. Napoleonic Battles. 1807. 20:1567
- Independence, War of. Sánchez Moscoso, Manuel. South America. 1810. 18:1778
- Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de (letter). Argentina (Buenos Aires). Independence, War of. Lavín, Melchor José. Royalists. 1810. 19:561
- Linklater, Eric. *Eugénie* (vessel). Shipwrecks. World War I. 1857-1918. 16:666
- Linnaeus, Carl. Botany. Sweden. 1733-78. 20:2430
- Lipman, Samuel Philippus. Lawyers. Netherlands. Political Factions. 1830. 16:2268
- Lippe, House of. Genealogy. Germany. Hesse, House of. Hohenzollern, House of. Spain. 11c-20c. 17:871
- Lipset, Seymour Martin. Historiography. Hofstadter, Richard. Methodology. Sociology. 1968. 18:2318
- Lipsius, Justus. France (Paris). Gournay, Marie de. Montaigne, Michel de (*Essays*). 1595-98. 20:683
- Lisarrague Novoa, Salvador (obituary). Labor. Madrid, University of. Spain. 1967. 19:2670
- Lisbon Slave House. Africa. Portugal. Slave Trade. 1486-1521. 19:3944
- Lisea family. Genealogy. Moreno family. Portugal. Spain. 16c-19c. 18:1873
- Lissa (battle). Bettolo, Giovanni (diary). Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1866. 17:150
- Custozza (battle). Italy. Risorgimento. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 17:780
- List, Friedrich. Economic Theory. 1820's-46. 20:1718
- Germany. Liberalism. Württemberg Constitution. 1814-48. 19:1076
- Lista y Aragón, Alberto. Colleges and Universities. San Mateo, College of. Spain. 1821-25. 19:4027
- Lister, Enrique (memoirs). Brunete (battle of). Civil War. Spain. Teruel (battle). 1936-39. 16:3797
- Lister, Joseph. Bacteriology. Tyndall, John. 1860-80. 18:1601
- Literacy. Anglicization. Bilingualism. Language. Welsh. 5c-20c. 17:3000
- Belgium (Brabant). Declaration of the Belgian People. Political Factions. 1790. 19:3674
- Census. Education. Hungary. 1869-1963. 16:2683
- Cities. Russia. 1890-1914. 20:1321
- Education. Great Britain. Social Classes. 1640-1900. 16:2197
- Education. Great Britain (Nottinghamshire). Working Class. 1851. 18:2034
- Elementary Education. Lutheran Church. Sweden. 1600-1842. 19:4146
- Germany. Servants. 18c-19c. 16:2437
- Goody, Jack. Social Organization. 1971. 18:2559
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Social Mobility. 19c. 20:3443
- Peasants. Silesia. 1780's-90's. 20:1227
- Literary Criticism. 19c-20c. 16:1386
- Altamira y Crevea, Rafael. Spain. 1886-1910. 19:990
- Arnold, Matthew. Great Britain. Poetry. Religion. 1847-88. 17:712
- Authors. Azorin. Spain. 1899-1967. 16:2348
- Benjamin, Walter. Culture. France (Paris). 19c. 18:2906
- Browning, Robert (*Pauline*). Great Britain. Mill, John Stuart. Poetry. 1822-88. 19:2502
- Caxton, William. Great Britain. Renaissance. ca 1469-91. 20:2203
- Conservatism. Enlightenment. Kellgren, Johan Henric. Lüdeke, Christoph Wilhelm. *Stockholms Posten* (periodical). Sweden. 1778-85. 19:1131
- Dobroliubov, N. A. Nihilism. Russia. 1860's. 16:2872
- Germany. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 1850-1914. 18:3136
- Germany. Herder, Johann von. Schlegel, Friedrich von. 1769-1829. 17:1968
- Germany. Social Democrats. 19c. 17:1960
- Great Britain. Hardy, Thomas (*Mayor of Casterbridge*). 1852. 17:754
- Great Britain. Historians. Saintsbury, George. 1870-1933. 18:883
- Great Britain. Socialism. ca 1900. 17:1621
- Great Britain (London). Olmedo, José Joaquín (*La Victoria de Junín*). Peru. Poetry. 1826. 16:3638
- Historiography. 1969. 20:269
- Historiography. Pushkin, Alexander. Russia. 1820's. 19:1414
- Language. Maiorescu, Titu. Rumania. 19c. 20:3809
- Methodology. 1968. 20:14
- National Self-image. Spain. 1880-1966. 16:2398
- Novels. Pereda y Sanchez, José María de. Pérez Galdós, Benito (letters). Spain. 1876-98. 20:2325
- Novels. Pérez Galdós, Benito. Spain. 1868-1920. 16:2368
- Russia. Turgenev, Ivan. 1843-54. 17:2140
- Spain. Tasis, Rafael. 20c. 19:4038
- Literary Criticism (reviews). Austen, Jane (*Emma*). Great Britain. Periodicals. 1816. 20:3465
- Literary Criticism (textual). Tarle, Evgenii (*The Crimean War*). USSR. 1944-50. 20:3852
- Literary Group (documents, letters). Czechoslovakia. 1921-30. 17:959
- Literary History. Auerbach, Erich (*Mimesis*). Milton, John. 1633-74. 19:303
- Fontenelle, Bernard de. Nietzsche, Friedrich. 17c-19c. 19:293
- Germany, East. Labor movement (review article). 1840-1963. 16:2458
- Manuscripts. Prokopius, Doctor. Slovakia (Skalica). ca 1758-1806. 20:2450
- Nordström, Johan (obituary). Sweden. 1891-1967. 19:2997
- Literary theory. Gogol, Nikolai. Russia. 1830-52. 17:2146
- Literature See also Authors; Autobiography and Memoirs; Biography; Books; Drama; Fiction; Humor; Journalism; Language; Novels; Philology; Poetry; Symbolism in Literature. Abolition Movement. Africa. Great Britain. Slave Trade. Travel. 1750-1800. 20:282
- Académie Française. Art. France. Public Relations. 1635-1778. 20:700
- Alavi, Bozorg (*The Portmanteau*). Iran. 1934-35. 16:3970
- Alcalá Galiano, Dionisio. Echeverría, Esteban. Latin America. Spain. 1846. 20:276
- Alchemy. France. 16c-17c. 20:3312
- Alchemy. France. Italy. 1550-1650. 20:88
- Alexinsky, G. A. Lenin, V. I. (love affair). Russia. ca 1900. 19:1386
- *All Ireland Review* (journal). Ireland. O'Grady, Standish James. 1898-1905. 20:3481
- Almanacs. Russia. 1794-1852. 20:3883
- Amado, Jorge. Brazil. Negroes. 17c-20c. 16:540
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Spain. 1880-1900. 20:3532
- Anthroposophy. Austria. Social philosophy. Steiner, Rudolf. Theosophy. 1885-1925. 18:2241
- Anti-Nazism. Germany. 1920's-30's. 16:758
- Antinous (character). Jonson, Ben (*Volpone*). 1605. 20:2161
- Anti-Semitism. Austria. 1900-38. 18:1152
- Apollinaire, Guillaume (letter). Barrés, Maurice (letters). Gide, André. 1891-1914. 16:623
- Archives. Argentina. Bibliographies. Mass Media. 1970. 19:3575
- Argentina. Linguistics. 17c-20c. 16:1839
- Argentina. Ossian poems. Romanticism. 18c-19c. 19:2208
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Darío, Rubén. Poetry. 1893-98. 16:527
- Argentina (Córdoba). 18c-19c. 17:493
- Argentina (northern). Spain. 16c-19c. 20:1991
- Art. Asia. Central. Music. Nationalism. 20c. 19:2921
- Art. Culture. Europe. Japan. ca 1862-1900. 19:294
- Art. Czechoslovakia. Goll, Iwan (influence). ca 1917-20's. 18:3192
- Art. Films. Music. Theater. 20c. 20:2974
- Art. Latin America. Mestizos. 20c. 18:2744
- Asturias, Miguel Angel. Guatemala. Hostos, Eugenio María de. Puerto Rico. 1920-39. 18:585
- Australia. Lebanon. 1854-1925. 19:2861
- Austria. Democracy. Europe. Northern. 1900-17. 20:1387
- Authors. Azorin. Generation of '98. Modernism. Spain. 1898. 16:3787
- Authors. Berner, Fredrika. Great Britain. Social Reform. Sweden. 1830-65. 16:2555
- Authors. Bohemia. Breisky, Arthur. 1885-1910. 20:2476
- Authors. Depressions. Europe. 1920-40. 19:328
- Authors. France. French Revolution. Social Change. 1798-1815. 18:1898
- Authors. Palestine. 20c. 20:1283
- Azorin. Spain. 1829-1967. 17:1908
- Azorin (obituary). Newspapers. Spain. 1874-1967. 16:2274
- Bārādī. Independence Movements. India (Tamil Nadu). ca 1890's-1910. 16:3365
- Basques. Bibliographies. 15c-20c. 16:2018
- Batiushkov, K. N. (review article). Fridman, N. V. Russia. 1800-20. 16:2837
- Belinski, Vissarion G. Pisarev, Dmitri I. Pushkin, Alexander (*Evgenii Onegin*; review article). Russia. 19c. 17:2122
- Belorussia. Cultural Relations. Poland. 1870-1900. 18:334
- Béranger, Pierre Jean de. France. Poetry. Political Parties. Stendhal. 1814-57. 17:638
- Bergman, Hjalmar. 20c. 16:805
- Bernolák, Anton (*Dictionary*). Bohemia. Nationalism. 1796-1825. 19:1194
- Bibliographies. Colombia. 16c-20c. 17:1530
- Bibliographies. Colombia. 18c-20c. 17:2775
- Bibliographies. Colombia. 18c-20c. 18:2855
- Bibliographies. Czechoslovakia. Printing. 15c-20c. 1772-1968. 20:1136
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. Railroads. Victorian Movement. 19c. 17:1669
- Bibliographies. History. Spain. Venezuela. 1967. 17:2208
- Bibliographies. Independence. Latin America. 1820's-30's. 17:2701
- Bibliographies. Japan. Libraries. 1868-1968. 18:2689
- Bibliographies. Latin America. 20c. 17:2697
- Bibliographies. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Philology. Spain. 1894-1968. 19:993
- Bibliographies. Poland. 1560-1918. 20:2
- Bibliographies. Victorian Literature Group of the Modern Language Association. 19c. 1970. 19:2957
- Björnson, Björnsterne. Brandes, Georg. Morality. Scandinavia. Sex. 1880-90. 16:2530
- Blessington, Countess of. Great Britain (London). Social history. Upper Classes. 1814-47. 18:1962
- Bloomsbury Group. Great Britain (London). 20c. 18:1982

- Bohemia. Fejépatoky-Bélopotočky, Gašpar. Integration (cultural). Slovakia. ca 1840's. 18:3195
- Bohemia. Realism. Russia. 1886-94. 16:1407
- Bohemia (Prague). *Karlsbad Almanac*. Russia. 1831. 17:2130
- Book Collecting. Children. 1972. 20:1454
- Books. Puerto Rico. 19c. 19:707
- Bräker, Ulrich. Shakespeare, William. Switzerland. 1780. 19:4148
- Brazil. National Self-image. 16c-19c. 20:595
- Brazil. Putnam, Samuel. Translating and Interpreting. USA. 20c. 19:3596
- Brazil (Ceará). Oliveira Paiva, Manuel de. 1880's-90's. 17:1502
- British East India Company. South Africa (Cape Town). 1815-50. 17:1318
- Brzozowski, Stanisław. Poland. Romanticism (critique of). ca 1900's. 19:1306
- Byron, George Gordon. Norwid, Cyprian Kamil. 19c. 20:279
- Carducci, Giosuè. Ghezzi, Maria Vittoria. Humanism. Italy (Bologna). Valgimigli, Manara (works; review article). 1860-1907. 16:3744
- Carlyle, Jane Welsh. Carlyle, Thomas. Great Britain. Letters (review article). Sanders, C. R. 1812-28. 1970. 20:874
- Carroll, Lewis (letters). ca 1857-98. 16:2127
- Catholic Church. Pawlicki, Stefan. Philosophy. Poland. 1860-1916. 19:1276
- Cenová, Florjan. Kashubs. Nationalities. Poland. 19c. 16:3931
- Censorship. Herzen, Alexander. Russia. 1850's-70. 20:2595
- Censorship. Journalism. Paul I. Russia. ca 1800. 20:3860
- Censorship. Poland. Russia. ca 1850-1910. 18:3280
- Chekhov, Anton. Jews (image of). Russia. 19c. 18:1279
- Chekhov, Anton. Nabokov, Vladimir. Russia. 19c-20c. 18:3260
- Chekhov, Anton. Russia. Tolstoy, Leo. ca 1880-1900's. 17:3282
- Chekhov, Anton (personality). Russia. ca 1880's-1904. 16:3982
- Chénier, André. French Revolution. Pushkin, Alexander (*Liberty*). Russia. 18c-19c. 19:2870
- Chénier, André ("sublime Gaul"). French Revolution. Pushkin, Alexander (*Liberty*). Russia. 19c. 19:1447
- Chesterton, G. K. (*Man Who Was Thursday*). Detective stories. Great Britain. 1908. 18:904
- Chile. Politics. Press. 1823-42. 17:1519
- China. Poland. 16c-19c. 18:320
- China. Poland. Travel. 19c. 18:321
- Coal Mines and Mining. Economic Conditions. Karnikova, L. Moravia (Ostrava). Social Conditions. Žáček, V. 1880-1918. 19:1182
- Colonial Government (support of). Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 19:683
- Conrad, Joseph. Galsworthy, John. Great Britain. Letters. 1882-1933. 18:1995
- Contreras, Luis Ruiz. Generation of '98. Modernism. *Revista Nueva* (journal). Spain. 1898-99. 16:3785
- Cultural influences. Intellectuals. Russia. Slovakia. 1850-1900. 16:843
- Cultural relations. Iceland. Poland. 9c-19c. 20:314
- Cultural relations. Japan. USA. 1840's-1960's. 17:2618
- Culture. Habsburg Empire (dissolution). 19c-20c. 16:2646
- Culture. Hall, Benjamin. Wales. 1862-63. 17:2935
- Culture. Nationalism. Rumania. 1900-70. 20:1248
- Culture. Poland (Cracow). Russia. Slavic Club. Social Organizations. 1901-14. 20:2518
- Culture (Baroque). Philosophy. Spain. 17c. 20:2344
- Culture (theory of). Mill, John Stuart. Philosophy. 1826-73. 19:3267
- Czechoslovakia. Economic Conditions. Social Conditions. 20c. 17:3167
- Czechoslovakia. Historiography. 1929-38. 18:1121
- Czechoslovakia. Kafka, Franz. Scholars. 1920-48. 18:1122
- Czechoslovakia. Kafka, Franz (influence of). 1903-24. 18:3194
- Czechoslovakia. Letters. Mahen, Jiří. Novotný, Miloslav. 1924-38. 17:962
- Czechoslovakia. Military occupation. 1939-45. 17:3165
- Dante. Italy. Poets. 1307-1966. 16:3697
- Dickens, Charles. Great Britain. Public Opinion. 1837-70. 19:2477
- Diego, Vicente García de. Romanticism. Spain. Zorrilla y Moral, José (legends). ca 1842-93. 16:2273
- Diseases (occupational). Medicine. Poland. Working Class. 18c-19c. 17:2098
- Dostoevski, Fëdor. Hegelianism. Russia. ca 1850's. 18:3267
- Dostoevski, Fëdor ("A Faint Heart"). Homosexuality. Russia. 19c. 19:1500
- Dostoevski, Fëdor (*The Insulted and the Injured*). Russia. 1845-81. 17:2123
- Economic Conditions. Education. Social Status. Turkey. Women. 19c. 20:1301
- Economics. Russia. Tugan-Baranovsky, M. I. 1890-1919. 18:3276
- Egypt. Hakim, Tawfik al-. Renaissance. 1930's. 20:1288
- Egypt. Lebanon. Nadir, Numan A. 1877-1924. 19:2856
- Ehrenberg, Ilya. Journalism. USSR. 1920's-67. 17:2169
- Eliot, George. Heroes. Yeats, William Butler. 19c. 16:1420
- Elites (review article). Paris Commune. Poland. 1848-95. 1971. 20:727
- Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1880-1917. 19:1392
- Epronceda, José de (*Diablo Mundo*). Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (*Faust*). 1764-1832. 19:309
- Esbart. Poetry. Spain (Vich). 1867-1967. 16:2402
- Esenin, Sergei. Mayakovsky, Vladimir. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1905-25. 19:2923
- Etymology. Ortega y Gasset, José. Spain. 1922-55. 19:4046
- Europe, Eastern. Freedom. USSR. 1960's. 18:1557
- Existentialism. Hegel, Georg. Marxism. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 19:297
- Expressionists. France. Germany. Péguy, Charles. Revolution. Sorel, Georges. 1890's-1914. 18:2560
- Fairs. Spain (Madrid). 19c. 17:845
- Fantasy. Kafka, Franz. Poe, Edgar Allan. Realism. 19c. 19:3283
- Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín. Mexico. Spell, Jefferson Rea. ca 1915-40's. 16:1808
- Finland. Russia. 1830-1918. 17:2509
- Folklore. Iceland. -1972. 20:1108
- Forgery. L'vov, Nikolai (*Tales of the Host of Igor*). Russia. 18c. 20:3874
- France. German Empire (foundation of). 1870-72. 17:3145
- France. Gobineau, Joseph de. Race Relations. 19c. 20:1686
- France. Great Britain. Rondeau (revival). 19c. 20:3455
- France. LaFargue, Paul. Marxism. Social Classes. 1867-1911. 18:2926
- France. Larbaud, Valéry. Mexico. Reyes, Alfonso. 1910's-57. 18:1551
- France. Political Attitudes. Sand, George. 1822-48. 18:2922
- France. Portugal. Queiroz, José Maria Eça de. Realism. 1868-1900. 17:1827
- France. Publishers and Publishing. 18c. 19:730
- Franzos, Karl (diary). Habsburg Empire. Nationalities. Politics. Press. Rudolf, Crown Prince. 1880's. 20:2487
- Generation of '98. Philology. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Spain. 1894-1968. 17:2849
- Germany. Hauptmann, Gerhart. Nazism. Political Attitudes. 1933-49. 17:878
- Germany. May, Karl. Westerns. 19c. 20:303
- Germany. Middle Classes. Storm, Theodor. 19c. 17:908
- Germany. Poland. Szyrocki, Marian. 1963. 16:746
- Germany. Russian Revolution (October). 20c. 16:306
- Getzler, Israel (review article). Lenin, V. I. Martov, Julius. USSR. 1903-23. 1967. 18:1234
- Gorky, Maxim. Russia. 19c. 16:2841
- Great Britain. Hardy, Thomas. James, Henry. Letters. Stevenson, Robert Louis. 1886-1916. 18:2044
- Great Britain. Imaginary Portrait style. 19c-20c. 17:2938
- Great Britain. India. 19c-20c. 20:490
- Great Britain. Intellectuals. Russia. 1762-1800. 19:1907
- Great Britain. Jews. 1870-1914. 18:2972
- Great Britain. *Retrospective Review* (periodical). Southern, Henry. 1820-54. 20:3429
- Great Britain (Ventnor). Russia. Turgenev, Ivan. 1860. 20:1685
- Gross, Harvey. Philosophy of History. 1971. 20:2655
- Herzen, Alexander. Latvia (Riga). Russia. 1850's-60's. 19:1512
- Herzen, Alexander ("From the Other Shore"; review article). Russia. 19c. 19:1507
- Historians. Norway. Weibull, Lauritz. 1898-1960. 19:2730
- Historiography. Paris Commune. 1871. 20:2118
- History Teaching. Methodology. Río de la Plata. USA. 16c-19c. 16:3015
- Humor. Spain. 19c-20c. 19:4012
- Hungary. Populism. 1937-56. 17:2057
- Idealism. Karamzin, Nikolai. Peasants (images of). Radishchev, Aleksandr. Russia. 1770's-90's. 18:1282
- India. Marxism. Pakistan. 20c. 18:2667
- Intellectuals. Philosophy. Skovoroda, Hryhoriy. Ukraine. 18c. 19:4285
- Intellectuals. Science. Spain (Catalonia, Gerona). 19c-20c. 19:4040
- Italy (Milan). Romanticism. Staël, Madame de. 1816. 17:3038
- Jaenisch, Karolina. Mickiewicz, Adam. 19c. 19:326
- Japan. Naturalism. 1968. 19:3475
- Japan. Peru. 16c-20c. 18:1549
- Jews. Poland. Publishers and Publishing. Socialism. 1878-80. 18:1166
- Jews. Resistance. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-45. 20:2875
- Jez, Teodor. Politics. Ukraine. 1840's-1915. 20:2577
- Journalism. Lebanon. Nationalism. Ottoman Empire. Syria. 19c. 20:2555
- Journalism. New Granada. Vergara y Vergara, José Maria. 1821-69. 17:428
- Junin (battle). Olmedo, José Joaquín. South America. 19c. 17:2711
- Kashubian. Linguistics. Poland (northern). 1800-1930's. 19:2800
- Košutić, Sida. 1929-42. 16:2793
- Kotlyarevsky, Ivan. Ukraine. 1790-1838. 19:1463
- Larra, Mariano José de. Spain. 1810-37. 19:2650
- Latin America. 1968. 16:478
- Latin America. 18c-19c. 18:570
- Latin America. 16c-20c. 20:533
- Latin America. Nietzsche, Friedrich. Ortega y Gasset, José. Philosophy. Spain. 1869-1955. 19:1917
- Latvia. USSR. 1940-68. 16:2883
- Lenin, V. I. Peasants. Russia. 1850-1900. 20:2578
- Lenin, V. I. Revolution. USSR. 20c. 18:2301
- Lenin, V. I. Russia. Tolstoy, Leo (critique of). 1908-11. 18:1268
- Leningrad University. Russia. USSR. 1819-1969. 16:2827
- Leontiev, Konstantin. Russia. Socialism. 19c. 19:1470
- Leskov, Nikolai ("The Enchanted Pilgrim"). National Self-image (ideal). Russia. 1872. 17:3278
- Letters. Menéndez Pelayo, Marcelino. Quadrado Nieto, José María. Spain. 1882-95. 20:2331
- Liberalism. Romanticism. Spain (Cadiz). 18c-19c. 19:2663
- Linguistics. Serbia. -19c. 18:1221
- Linguistics. Slavs. 20c. 20:1674
- Longueil, Christophe de. Pole, Reginald. 1520-22. 20:295
- Lunacharski, Anatoli. Marxism. Philosophy. USSR. 1900-29. 19:2902
- Lunacharski, Anatoli. Politics. USSR. ca 1900-33. 17:1072
- Lusatia. Nationalism. Serbia. Slovakia. Social Organizations. 19c. 20:2437
- Madariaga, Salvador de. Spain. 1912-67. 16:2383
- Manent, Albert (memoirs). Spain (Catalonia). Tasis, Rafael. 20c. 16:3833
- Martin du Gard, Roger (*Les Thibault*). Tolstoy, Leo (*War and Peace*). War. 1890's-1914. 18:2545
- Marxism (influence). Yugoslavia. 1930's. 18:3245
- Menéndez Pidal, Ramón (obituary). Spain. 1869-1968. 18:1073
- Mérimée, Prosper. Spain. 1828-70. 20:2315

- Methodology. 1973. *20:1368*
- Mickiewicz, Adam. Romanticism. Russia. Vinogradov, Anatoli. 19c. *20:2574*
- Mijakovskiy, Volodymr. USSR. 1910-69. *18:1230*
- Miliukov, Paul. Political Participation. USSR. ca 1930's. *18:1242*
- Mirski, Dmitri (review article). USSR. 1965. *16:2826*
- Modernism. Puerto Rico. 1890's-1950's. *17:2830*
- Music. Poland (Cracow). -20c. 1962. *20:2508*
- Nabokov, Vladimir (*Invitation to a Beheading*). USSR. 1959. *18:3289*
- Napoleon. Thiry, Marcel. 1800-15. *20:1564*
- National Characteristics. Scandinavia. 1971. *19:1109*
- Nationalism. Russia. Tatar. 19c-20c. *18:1231*
- New Zealand. 19c-20c. *20:1944*
- Newspapers. Paris Commune. Poland. 1871. *19:1293*
- Newspapers. Uruguay. 1830's-80's. *16:1416*
- Norway. Russian Revolution. 1917-67. *16:796*
- Pavlova, Karolina. Russia. Women. 19c. *19:1408*
- Philosophy. USSR. 1920's. *19:1559*
- Philosophy. Valéry, Paul (notebooks). 1931-33. *16:2092*
- Poetry. Public Opinion. Russia. Westernization. 19c. *17:2132*
- Poetry. Venezuela. 16c-18c. *19:680*
- Poland. Russia. 1895-1914. *20:315*
- Poland. Social Classes (review article). 19c-20c. *20:2507*
- Political Attitudes. Sartre, Jean-Paul. ca 1943-64. *19:296*
- Political Theory. Russia. Social Theory. Witte, Sergei. 1870-1915. *18:1256*
- Religious conflict. Uganda. 1893-1969. *17:2569*
- Romanticism. Russia. Symbolism. ca 1900-10. *20:2598*
- Rubió i Balaguer, Jordi. Scholars. Spain (Catalonia). 1939-67. *20:1042*
- Russian Revolution. Serge, Victor. 20c. *19:1530*
- Social Conditions. Stefanyk, Vasyl. Ukraine. 1890-1936. *19:2888*
- Solzhenitsyn, Alexander (*The Cancer Ward*). USSR. 1968. *17:2159*
- Spain. Triqueros, Cándido María. 1788. *19:3952*
- Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. *19:2671*
- Spain. USA. 1815-65. *17:3080*
- Standard of Living. USSR. 1919-69. *19:4293*
- Literature (Baroque). Latin America. Social Customs. 18c. *18:1724*
- Literature (Catalan). Rubió i Balaguer, Jordi. Spain. 1913-68. *16:2379*
- Literature (convict narratives). Australia. Crime and Criminals. 1818-50. *17:2669*
- Literature (historical themes). Czechoslovakia. 1872-1968. *18:1126*
- Literature (Lusitanian themes). Portugal. Spain. 5c-20c. *17:1571*
- Literature (narrative). Philosophy of History. 1971. *20:1382*
- Literature (neoclassical). Romanticism. Spain. 1964. *17:1912*
- Literature (picaresque genre, review article). Parker, Alexander A. San Miguel, Angel. Spain. 17c-18c. 1973. *20:2324*
- Literature (Polish, Russian). Schools. Ukraine. 19c. *19:1412*
- Literature (popular). Attitudes. Great Britain. Imperialism. 1870-90. *19:2476*
- Literature (prizes). Bohemia. 1843-48. *17:967*
- Literature (religious). Attitudes. Great Britain. Sermons. War. 1588-1600. *20:846*
- Literature (review article). López, Emilio González. Spain. 19c-1968. *17:1868*
- Literature (sensation). Great Britain. 1860's. *16:678*
- Literature (short stories). *Contemporáneos* (periodical). *Cuento Semanal* (periodical). *Novela de hoy* (periodical). Spain. 1907-36. *16:3784*
- Pérez Galdós, Benito. Spain. 1808-70. *20:2340*
- Literature (Soviet). Communist Party. Yugoslavia. 1918-34. *16:939*
- Literature (stylism). Gracián, Baltasar. Philosophy. Spain. 1640. *16:2384*
- Literature (Yiddish). Imber, Samuel. Jews. Poland (Galicia). Romanticism. 1904-09. *18:3232*
- Lithographs. Charlet, Nicolas-Toussaint. France. Napoleonic Wars. 1830-38. *19:137*
- Lithography. Advertising. Chéret, Jules. Europe. Pharmacy. USA. 1880-1900. *20:2938*
- Africa. 20c. *19:2016*
- Buss, Robert William. Colleges and Universities. Educational Reform. Great Britain. Heywood, James. 1842. *19:2436*
- Lithuania. Academy of Sciences (manuscript section). 1968. *18:2378*
- Agricultural Production. Commercialization. Grain. 1400-1600. *19:4049*
- Agricultural Production. Exports. 1861-1913. *20:1046*
- Agriculture. Depressions. Industry. 1929-33. *17:3113*
- Architecture (techniques). France. Podčasinski, Karolis. Stuka-Guėvicius, Laurynas. 18c-19c. *16:3838*
- Astronomy. Počobut, Martyn. Vilnius Astronomical Observatory. 1753-1810. *18:393*
- Avidor, K. Shmuel. Hassidics. Judaism. Letters. 19c. *20:3016*
- Belorussia. Jews. Poland. Political Participation. Revolution. Russia. 1863. *18:1258*
- Bolshevism. Intellectuals. Political Participation. Vigile, Boris. 1902-23. *18:1283*
- Colonization. Mennonites. Poland. Prussia. 1795-1807. *20:3013*
- Communist Party. Kapsukas, Vintsas. Russia. ca 1903-20. *16:2851*
- Constitutions. Poland. 1811-15. *19:4209*
- Democratic movement. Political Factions. Progressive Party. Prussia (Berlin). 1850's-60's. *20:3538*
- Economic Conditions. Metal industry. 19c-1940. *19:2677*
- Emancipation. Peasants. 18c-19c. *19:1445*
- Estonia. Independence. Latvia. 1918-39. *16:2403*
- Four-Year Diet. Military Reform. Russia. 1788-92. *19:2898*
- Germany. Independence Movements. 1918-19. *20:3544*
- Harbut, Theodore. Libraries. 1800-64. *19:1499*
- Historians. Vyduenas-Storost, Wilhelm. 1917-53. *16:1053*
- Historiography. USSR. 1918-19. *16:2410*
- Jews. Social Conditions. ca 1800-50. *18:1257*
- Krupavicius, Mykolas. Land Reform. 1795-1918. *18:1272*
- Labor (forced). Military Occupation. World War I. 1915-18. *18:163*
- Labor movement. Lenin, V. I. 1894-1914. *18:1262*
- Land Reform. 1940-41. *16:2882*
- Nationalism. 1918-20. *19:2678*
- Poland. Political Factions. Revolution. Socialism. 1905. *18:1176*
- Poland. Prison reform. Weyssenhoff, Józef. 1792. *16:927*
- Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. Trade. 1785-92. *17:3114*
- Pottery. 19c-20c. *17:3260*
- Public Welfare. Social Organizations. 1929-40. *16:2409*
- Lithuania (Kaunas). Furniture and Furnishings. Working Class. ca 1890's-1930's. *17:3258*
- Lithuania (Klaipėda). Memel Convention. Paris Peace Settlements. 1920-24. *20:2847*
- Lithuania, University of (Vilnius). Chemistry. Russia. 1900-40. *20:2365*
- Lithuania (Vilnius). Cultural influences. 14c-1861. *16:978*
- Konarski, Szymon (execution). Nationalism. Poland. Russia. 1839. *19:4207*
- Littérature courtoise. Chesterfield, 4th Earl of. Gentleman, concept of. Great Britain. 1721-73. *20:3335*
- Little Entente. Alliances. National Security. 1919-38. *19:78*
- Diplomacy. Germany. Nazism. Rumania. 1933. *19:88*
- France. Germany. Military Occupation. World War II (antecedents). 1936. *19:1793*
- Littoral Pact. Argentina. Politics. Rosas, Juan Manuel. 1836. *18:651*
- Liturgy. Ceylon. Jews. 19c. *20:1933*
- Cistercians. Spain (Aragon). 17c-1956. *18:1041*
- Great Britain. Methodist Church. 19c. *17:741*
- Liu Shao-ch'i. China. Communist Party. Ideology. Mao Tse-tung. 20c. *19:425*
- Liu Shih-fu. Anarchism and Anarchists. China. 1911-15. *20:1853*
- Liuban operation. Detached Rifle Brigade, 140th. USSR. Vladimirov, B. (memoir). World War II. 1942. *18:253*
- Liver (function of). Bernard, Claude. Diabetes. Medical Research. 1838-78. *20:2087*
- Liverpool and Manchester Railway. Finance. Great Britain. Huskisson, William. 1826. *19:3873*
- Finance. Great Britain. Investments. Railroads. 1830-45. *19:2437*
- Liverpool Sect. Africa. West. Great Britain. Holt, John. Kingsley, Mary. Morel, E. D. 1895-1915. *20:2208*
- Liverpool University. Archives. City Planning Office. Great Britain. 1972. *19:2433*
- Livestock *See also* Cattle Raising; Dairying; Hogs and Hog Raising; Sheep Raising.
- Agricultural change. Great Britain. Landlords and Tenants. 1870-1900. *18:894*
- France (Rhône). 1814-20. *16:611*
- Hungary (Sárospatak; Regéc). ca 1800-50. *19:1253*
- Livestock (raising). Economic Conditions. Spain (Segovia). -20c. *17:829*
- Livingstone, David. Africa. Explorers. 1833-40. *17:2562*
- Africa. Geography. 1840's-70's. *20:3052*
- Africa. Geography. Missions and Missionaries. 1841-73. *20:1799*
- Africa, Southern. Explorers. Nile River (source). 19c. *17:294*
- Livingstone, Robert Moffat. South Africa. USA. 1844-64. *18:432*
- Mozambique (Tete). Sekele, Chief. Sugar. 19c. *20:1797*
- Livingstone, Robert Moffat. Livingstone, David. South Africa. USA. 1844-64. *18:432*
- Livonian policy (review article). Angermann, Norbert. Baltic Area. Ivan IV. Russia. Trade. 16c. *20:1325*
- Livorno Committee. *Italia degli Italiani* (journal). Mazzini, Giuseppe. Risorgimento. Tuscany. 1860-70. *16:2250*
- Ljubljana Gap. Italy (Rome). Military Strategy. Operation Anvil. World War II. 1943-45. *17:2433*
- Llanover, 1st Baron. Great Britain. Letters. Political Leadership. 1863-67. *18:1970*
- Lleyn, Ieuan. Shipwrecks. Wales (Isle of Bardsey). 1822. *16:2158*
- Lloyd, Charles. Great Britain. Jacobins. Lamb, Charles. Political Attitudes. 1799-1800. *20:3425*
- Lloyd, Evan. Cooke, Thomas. Great Britain. Methodism. 18c. *19:3837*
- Lloyd George, David. Asquith, Herbert Henry. Elections. Great Britain. Liberal Party. 1923. *17:1631*
- Asquith, Herbert Henry (letter). Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Great Britain. Spender, J. A. Transvaal. 1912. *18:2952*
- Budgets. Great Britain. Political Leadership. Reform. 1916-22. *20:3420*
- Churchill, Winston (letter). Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Loucheur, Louis. Russia. 1919. *17:1161*
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Poland. USSR. 1919-21. *19:93*
- Germany. Paris Peace Settlements. Wilson, Woodrow. 1919. *16:1282*
- Great Britain. Parliaments. Political Leadership. 1916-22. *17:2961*
- Lloyd George, David (Mansion House speech). Agadir Crisis. Great Britain. 1911. *17:2837*
- Foreign Relations. France. Germany. Great Britain. 1916-22. *19:3112*
- Lloyd, John. Book Collecting. Manuscripts. Wales (Hafodunos, Wigfair). 1816. *17:2997*
- Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Great Britain. Ships (registration). 18c. *19:344*
- Loans *See also* Investments.
- Abad y Queipo, Manuel (edict). Church and State. Mexico. 1812-14. *16:3407*
- Abbad y Lasierra, Iñigo. Catholic Church. Puerto Rico. 18c. *18:716*
- Australia. Great Britain (London). Nivison and Co. 1900-29. *20:512*
- Bank of Assistance for the Nobility. Credit. Nobility. Paul I. Russia. 1796-1801. *20:3872*
- Cabrera, Manuel Estrada. Guatemala. Knox, Philander Chase. USA. 1909-13. *18:1364*
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Mexico. Victoria, Guadalupe. 1829-59. *17:442*
- China. Great Britain. 1895. *20:1519*
- China. Great Britain. Reorganization Loan. 1912-13. *20:2740*
- Colombia. Great Britain. Mexico. Rocafuerte, Vicente. 1820's-50's. *18:2742*
- Court Records. Credit. Ottoman Empire (Anatolia). 1600-25. *20:3845*

- *Crédit Lyonnais*. France. Russia. 1870-80. 16:1430
- Foreign Relations. Russo-Japanese War. Schiff, Jacob Henry. USA. 1904-05. 19:3312
- Indian National Congress. Peasants. Social Classes. 19c. 16:411
- Lobanov-Rostovski, Aleksei. Campbell, Thomas. Mary, Queen of Scots (letters). 1839. 19:3270
- Lobanov-Rostovski, Aleksei (letters). Cuza, Alexandru I. Elections (double). Great Powers. Rumania. 1858-59. 20:2755
- Lobbying *See also* Interest Groups; Political Factions.
 - Foreign Investments. Italy. 1861-65. 17:777
 - Great Britain. India (Bengal). 1825-89. 20:1664
- Local Government *See also* Local Politics; Public Administration.
 - Agas. Bosnia and Herzegovina (Mostar). Moslems. Ottoman Empire. 18c-1833. 19:4251
 - Agas. Bosnia and Herzegovina (Mostar). Ottoman Empire. 1806-33. 17:3255
 - Aqilli, Agha. Ethnic Groups. Ottoman Empire. Palestine (Galilee). 19c. 20:1295
 - Archives. 1972. 20:2703
 - Archives. Australia (South Australia). 1840-1930's. 16:2987
 - Archives. Public Finance. Spain. 1702-1876. 18:1343
 - Archives, National. Guatemala. 1771-1822. 18:620
 - Argentina (Rosario). 19c. 19:583
 - Attwood, Thomas. Cities (incorporation). Cobden, Richard. Great Britain (Birmingham, Manchester). Radicals and Radicalism. 1835-38. 20:801
 - Austria (Linz). Dinghofer, Franz. 1900-56. 19:1215
 - Austria (Styria). Fuchs, Fritz. Teachers. 1887-1945. 20:3711
 - Autonomy. Land Tenure. USSR. 1925-30. 16:4005
 - Ayân (urban notables). Balkans. Ottoman Empire. Social Organization. 18c. 20:1129
 - Bodoni, Gabriel Banulescu-. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. Rumania. 18c. 20:2548
 - Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Nobility. 1748-1848. 20:2481
 - Bohinj Revolt. Slovenia (Carniola; Lesce). Tabor (mass meeting; prohibition of). 1871-72. 19:1349
 - Bolshevism. People's Commissariat for Home Affairs (NKVD). Russian Revolution. Secret Police. Students. Working Class. 1917-18. 19:4297
 - British East India Company. India (Hyderabad). Palmer, William (letters). Russell, Henry. 1836-47. 16:404
 - Cabildos. Colombia. 16c-20c. 17:2789
 - Catherina II. Reform. Russia. 1775. 20:3870
 - Catherine II. Police. Reform. Russia. 18c. 19:1455
 - China. Sun Yat-sen. 1911. 17:1343
 - Church and State. France. Law. Subsidies. 1789-1972. 20:2100
 - Civil Service (inspection trips). Denmark. 1803-30. 16:3870
 - Clans. Farmers. Japan. Political Reform. 1830-50. 19:2085
 - Colonial Government. India. 19c. 20:1911
 - Communes. Landlords and Tenants. Peasants. Russia. 17c-19c. 20:1310
 - Communist Party. Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. 1945. 20:2542
 - Documents. Internal Affairs Ministry (Chancery). Poland. 1918-39. 16:2989
 - Egypt. Great Britain. Moslems. Reform. Ulama (religious leaders). 1880's-1910's. 19:1373
 - Europe. Social Organization. Villages. -19c. 18:1537
 - Federalism. Foster, Albert. Germany (Danzig-West Prussia). Population policy. World War II. 1935-45. 20:2855
 - Federalism. India (Guntur). 16c. 16:405
 - Fiji. Marika, Ratu. Thurston, John Bates. 1874-1900. 18:563
 - Finland (Viipuri Province). Oker-Blom, Theodor. 1871-96. 18:2204
 - Food Supply. Middle Classes. Russian Revolution (Petrograd). 1917. 19:1589
 - Great Britain (London). Political Reform. 1880-99. 20:2261
 - Herzog, Josip. Slovenia (Podčetrtek). 1860. 19:1348
 - Hungary (Szabadszállás). 18c-19c. 19:1231
 - India (Bikaner, Jaisalmer, Jodhpur). Sepoy Mutiny. 1850's. 19:2103
 - Intellectuals. Russia (Penza). Saltykov-Shchedrin, Mikhail. 1865-66. 20:1326
 - Ireland (Ulster). Liberal Unionists. Political Reform. Tories. 1885-98. 20:2268
 - Marketing. Venezuela (Caracas). 1815. 19:689
 - Norway. Political Change. Political representation. Rural Settlements. 19c. 16:799
 - Local Government Act. Great Britain. 1888. 16:654
 - Great Britain. Medical Reform. 1926-29. 16:662
 - Local Government (*Amtshauptmannschaft*). Archives. Germany (Saxony). 1874-1945. 20:1455
 - Local Government (counties). Denmark. Reform. 1680-1793. 18:2203
 - Local Government (county magistracy). Great Britain. Social Classes. 1831-87. 20:2263
 - Local Government (lord lieutenantancy). Catholics, recusant. Great Britain (Kent). Persecution. 1580's. 20:2198
 - Local Government (records). Brazil (Cananéia). Naval construction. 1721-1852. 18:2827
 - Local Government (reorganization). Kadets. Provincial governments (dismissal). Russian Revolution (February). 1917. 19:1600
 - Local Government (sejms; assemblies). Economic Conditions. Poland. Political Participation (bases for). Social Conditions. 1815-30. 19:1290
 - Local Government (Soviet control). Political Factions. Russian Revolution (October; Omsk Province). 1917-18. 18:2313
 - Local History. Admiralty (Hydrographic Department). Bibliographies. Great Britain. Marine Charts. 5c-20c. 19:813
 - Agricultural History. Bibliographies. Finberg, H. P. R. 1925-69. 17:2206
 - Archives. History Teaching. 1971. 20:2708
 - Asia, Central. Historiography. USSR. 1920's-30's. 16:1028
 - Bertrán, Father. Dalmáu, Isidro. Manuscripts. Roca, Cayetano. Spain (Moya). 18c-19c. 17:1899
 - Bertrán, Father. Manuscripts. Roca, Cayetano. Spain (Moya). -20c. 18:1040
 - Canals. History Teaching. 1971. 20:2714
 - Cities. Denmark (Århus). 1920-67. 16:2534
 - Cities. Germany. Research. 19c. 16:2430
 - Colleges and Universities. History Teaching. 1971. 20:2725
 - Curricula. Elementary Education. 1969. 19:71
 - Denmark. Historical Societies. 1967. 16:125
 - Elementary Education. 1969. 19:66
 - Elementary Education. History Teaching. 1964. 16:134
 - Feillet, Alphonse. France. Vauban, Sebastien. 1971. 19:742
 - France (Languedoc, review article). Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel. Sociology. 1966. 16:3507
 - Germany (Braunau). Research. 1970. 18:2184
 - Great Britain. 1966. 18:2983
 - Great Britain. Monuments. Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments. 1971. 17:2921
 - Great Britain. Papermaking mills. 1968. 19:879
 - Great Britain. Pottery (industry). 16c-20c. 19:827
 - Great Britain. USA. 1940-71. 19:2535
 - Great Britain (Liverpool). Model making. Teaching Aids and Devices. 1969. 19:1672
 - India (Uttar Pradesh). Methodology. Sayyid Ahmad Khan. 1967. 17:2651
 - Italy (Mantua). Torelli, Pietro (tribute). 1900-48. 20:1395
 - Methodology. 1969. 16:1012
 - Mexico. 16c-19c. 19:3540
 - Research. USSR. 1917-60's. 17:2172
 - Local History (review article). New Zealand. 1973. 20:3203
 - Local Politics *See also* Local Government.
 - Beaglehole, T. H. Colonial Government. Frykenberg, Robert E. India. 1788-1848. 16:1674
 - Local Resources Centre. Great Britain (Dudley). History Teaching. 1972. 20:2711
 - Locarno Pact. Belgium. France. Germany. World War II. 1940. 17:1209
 - D'Abernon, 1st Viscount. Diplomacy. Germany. Great Britain. 1925. 16:163
 - France. Germany. Great Britain. 1918. 18:78
 - Locarno Policy. Communist Party. Germany. Political Speeches. Stresemann, Gustav. 1925. 17:915
 - Location theory. Industrialization. USSR. 1920's-30's. 17:2161
 - Løchen, Edvard (memoirs). Grini, Norway. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1944. 17:2452
 - Lochhead, Marion. Great Britain. Longford, Elizabeth. Reader, W. J. Victoria, Queen (review article). 19c. 17:2959
 - Lochner, Louis P. Editors and Editing. Germany. Maurer, Hans-Jörg (diary). Nazism. 1930-41. 17:3136
 - Lochner, Louis P. (diary, letter). Germany. *Hindenburg* (airship). USA. 1936. 17:3130
 - Lochner, Louis P. (letters). Germany. Nazism. 1932-41. 17:3134
 - Locke, John. Boyle, Robert. Great Britain. Medicine (practice of). Science. Sydenham, Thomas. 1680's. 20:2206
 - Great Britain. Manuscripts. Oxford University. Bodleian Library. 1667-1704. 20:61
 - Great Britain. Political Theory. Presbyterian Church. Robinson, William. 17c. 20:3457
 - Newman, John Henry. Philosophy. 1870. 20:880
 - Locke, Richard. Burnham Society. Great Britain. Theology. 1773-98. 18:2026
 - Lockhart, William. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. 1655-60. 20:2735
 - Lockouts *See also* Collective Bargaining; Labor Unions and Organizations; Strikes; Syndicalism.
 - Engineering. Great Britain. Technological change. Working Class. 1830-52. 17:1635
 - Ireland (Dublin). 1913. 20:3477
 - Locomotives (building of). Railroads. Scotland. 19c. 20:3460
 - Łódź Money Exchange. Documents. Economics. Poland. 1899-1939. 16:2991
 - Loesch, Karl Christian von (memorandum). Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Germany. 1927. 19:95
 - Loewenson, Leo Edward. Historians. Russia. 1884-1968. 19:1640
 - Logistics *See also* Military Strategy; Naval Strategy.
 - Hungary. Jász, Dezső (memoir). 1919. 16:2673
 - Hungary. Russia. War. 1849. 20:2819
 - Operation Hurricane. Stalingrad (battle). USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1940-45. 16:259
 - USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). ca 1941-45. 16:254
 - Loisy, Alfred Firmin. Catholic Church. Modernism. Pius X, Pope. 1900. 20:350
 - Lollards. Art (religious). Great Britain. Idolatry. Theology. Wycliffe Heresy. 14c-15c. 19:3830
 - Lombardo Toledano, Vicente. Caso, Antonio. Colleges and Universities. Ideology. Mexico. 1933. 17:448
 - Lombardy. Ferrari, Giuseppe. Intellectuals. Philosophy. Romagnosi, Giovanni Domenico. 1800-50. 19:2588
 - Lomonosov, Mikhail. Electricity and Electronics. Russia (St. Petersburg). 1740's-50's. 20:1330
 - London and Birmingham Railway. Great Britain (Northampton). Midland Counties Railway. Railroads. 1833-36. 20:827
 - London and North Western Railway. Dockray, Robert Benson (diary). Great Britain. Railroads. 1846-60. 20:895
 - Great Britain. Huish, Mark. Management. Railroads. 1846-58. 18:849
 - London Charity Organization Society. Great Britain. Hill, Octavia. Housing. Poor. Social Work. 1893-1912. 17:2914
 - London Chronicle* (newspaper). Goldsmith, Oliver (letters). Great Britain. 1761-62. 20:3372
 - London Conference. Blanc, Alberto (memoir). D'Azeglio, Emmanuel (letters). Foreign Relations. Italy. Luxembourg. 1867. 19:1702
 - London Gas Industry. Great Britain. Public Utilities. 19c. 19:3770
 - London Government Act. Great Britain. Metropolitan Boroughs. 1899. 20:2201
 - London Missionary Society. British East India Company. India. Missions and Missionaries. 1798-1833. 19:3489
 - China. Converts. India. 1804-34. 18:2666
 - London Review* (journal). Intellectuals. White, Joseph Blanco. 1829. 17:1672
 - London School of Economics. Economic Theory. Great Britain. Hewins, W. A. S. Marshall, Alfred (letters). 1890-1903. 16:3606
 - London, Treaty of. Belgium. Diplomacy. Independence Movements. Netherlands. 1830. 19:2291

- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Italy. World War I. 1915. 16:1276
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Italy. World War I. 1914-15. 17:1194
- Diplomacy. Imperiali, Guglielmo. Italy. Triple Entente. World War I. 1915. 17:1783
- Italy. World War I. 1915. 16:3124
- Italy (Upper Adige). 1810-1919. 19:3105
- London, University of. Art History. Liebeschuetz, Hans (memoirs). Warburg, Aby (tribute). 1866-1929. 19:1904
- Colleges and Universities. Educational Reform. Great Britain. 1848-1900. 17:1645
- London, University of (King's College). Chemistry. Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (letter). Daniell, John Frederic. Great Britain (London). ca 1820's. 20:3382
- Londoño, Javiera. Casteñeda, Ignacio. Emancipation. New Granada. Slavery. ca 1790's. 16:1772
- Long, Gavin (obituary). Australia. Bean, Charles E. W. (obituary). Historians. World Wars. 1879-1968. 16:1057
- Australia. Historians. World War II. 1901-68. 16:2953
- Australia. Historians. World War II. 1901-68. 16:1060
- Long, Huey. Chaco War. Imperialism, economic. South America. USA. 1934. 18:579
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Netherlands. Pijnappel, Jan. Poetry. Potgeiter, Everhardus J. 1840-74. 19:929
- Longford, Elizabeth. Great Britain. Lochhead, Marion. Reader, W. J. Victoria, Queen (review article). 19c. 17:2959
- Longinos Martinez, José (death). Mexico (Campeche). 1802. 16:3405
- Longshoremen. Great Britain (Liverpool). Industrial Relations. Strikes. 1890. 20:2133
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Ports. Rumania (Danube). Social Democratic Party. Strikes. 1893-99. 20:1271
- Negroes. Strikes. Trinidad and Tobago (Port-of-Spain). 1919. 17:2821
- Longshoremen (review article). Brown, Raymond. Great Britain. Wilson, David F. 1870-1970. 20:3412
- Longueil, Christophe de. Literature. Pole, Reginald. 1520-22. 20:295
- Longworth, Maria Theresa. Church and State. Great Britain. Law. Marriage. Yelverton, William Charles. 1860's. 19:3794
- Loos, Adolph. Architecture. Art. Hoffman, Josef. Metzner, Franz. Orlik, Emil. 1870-1912. 19:325
- Lopatin, German (letter). Ivanov, I. (murder of). Nechaev, Sergei. Nihilism. Russia. 1869. 18:1252
- López Allué, Luis. Authors. Spain (Aragon). 1969. 19:4003
- López Cancelada, Juan. Mexico. Trade. 1780's-1800. 18:2759
- López, Carlos Antonio. Bowlin, Jamer Butler. Hopkins, Edward Augustus. Paraguay. USA. 1859. 17:122
- Lopez Cepero, Manuel. Constitutional Triennium. Liberalism. Political Attitudes. Spain (Cadiz, Seville). 18c. 17:846
- Lopez de Gomara, Francisco. Fernández de Oviedo, Gonzalo. Historiography. Peter Martyr. Venezuela. 16c-18c. 20:648
- López de la Castilla, Agustín. Colombia (Tolima). 19c-20c. 18:1833
- López de Mesa, Luis. Bibliographies. Colombia. 1910's-68. 17:2787
- López de Mesa, Luis (obituary). Colombia. Historians. 1884-1967. 16:1061
- López de Mesa, Luis (tribute). Colombia. Historians. Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco. 1884-1967. 16:1062
- López, Emilio González. Literature (review article). Spain. 19c-1968. 17:1868
- López, Estanislao. Argentina. Federal Pact. Ferré, Pedro. Rosas, Juan Manuel. 1831. 18:1792
- López, Francisco Solano. Cerro Corá (battle). Paraguayan War. 1870. 18:1752
- Great Britain. Paraguayan War. 1850-70. 19:2253
- López, Francisco Solano (estate). Great Britain. Paraguay. Probate. Triple Alliance. 1882-1915. 17:1166
- Lopez, Gaspar. Calle, Sebastian de la. Florez, Antonio. Franciscans (provincials). Giraldez, Diego. Spain (Compostela). 1773-85. 20:3534
- López Matoso, Antonio (diary). Mexico (Veracruz). 1816-17. 17:1446
- López Méndez, Luis. Bello, Andrés. Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. Great Britain (London). Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 19:3082
- López, Narciso (expedition). Cuba. Diplomacy. Revolutionary Movements. Spain. USA. Whigs. 1849-51. 19:1699
- López Rayón, Ignacio. Independence, War of. Mexico. Polo, José Rafael. 1800-14. 19:525
- López, Tomás. *Geographical Dictionary of Spain*. Río, Bernardo del. Spain (La Coruña). 1799. 19:2641
- López y García, Gustavo. Journalism. Pharmacy. Spain. 19c. 16:3827
- Lord, Stanley. *Californian* (vessel). Disasters. Great Britain. *Titanic* (vessel). 1912. 18:824
- Lords, House of. See House of Lords.
- Lorentz, Hendrik A. Electromagnetic theory. Physics. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1890-1910. 19:2005
- Lorenz, Ludvig Valentin. Denmark. Physics. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1854-91. 20:2419
- Lorenzana y Butrón, Francisco Antonio. Azara, José Nicolás de. Catholic Church. Spain. 18c. 19:4011
- Italy. Nicolás de Azara, José (letters). Spain. 1789-97. 17:1570
- Spain (Madrid Province). Towns. 18c. 17:825
- Lorenzo, Victoriano. Civil War. Colombia. Panama. Porras, Belisario. 1899-1902. 19:3525
- Loria, Achille. Engels, Friedrich. Revisionism. 19c. 18:1503
- Lorrea, Juan. Argentina. Matheu, Domingo. Spain (Catalonia). 19c. 18:566
- Los Cayos, expedition of. Cumaná (battle). Independence, War of. Mariño, Francisco. Military supply. Venezuela. 1817. 16:3450
- Losack, Augustus. Boinville, Alexandre de. Carlist Wars. France. Great Britain. Spain. 1835-36. 18:1965
- Losap-Nama War. Oral History. Truk Atoll. 1867. 17:2212
- Lotteries, royal. Gambling. New Spain. 18c-19c. 16:484
- Loucheur, Louis. Churchill, Winston (letter). Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. Russia. 1919. 17:1161
- Louis XIV. Ambassadors. France. 1661-1715. 20:743
- Authorship. Chamlay, Marquis de. France. La Prée, François de. Racine, Jean Baptiste. *Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siège de Namur*. 1692. 20:2099
- Chamlay, Marquis de. France. La Prée, François de. Racine, Jean Baptiste (*Eloge historique de Louis XIV*). 1677-84. 20:2121
- France. Historiography. 1638-1715. 19:3705
- France. Montespan, Athénaïs de. Monvoisin, Catherine. Poison. 1680. 20:738
- France (Franche-Comté). Navailles, Duke of. 1673. 20:2070
- France (Paris). Morality. 1680's. 20:2113
- Louis XIV (memoirs). Dutch War. France. 1677-79. 19:3730
- Louis XVI. Documents. French Revolution. 1790. 17:648
- France. Government. Maupeou, René Nicolas de. Parlements. Terray, Joseph-Marie. 1770-88. 19:2328
- French Revolution. Political Leadership. 1774-93. 20:2096
- Louis XVI (death). Convention. French Revolution. Rudel, Claude-Antoine. 1792. 17:2893
- Fouché, Joseph. French Revolution. Regicide. 1793. 18:790
- French Revolution. Martineau, Louis. 1792-95. 16:3560
- Louis XVI (escape). French Revolution (Varennes). 1792. 16:625
- French Revolution (Varennes). 1791. 20:2097
- Louis XVIII. Army, Royal. Belgium (Aalst). Napoleonic Wars. 1789. 20:2795
- France (Versailles). Liedekerke Beaufort, Ferdinand Hilarion de (memoirs). Monarchy (court life). 1775-78. 19:745
- Louis XVIII (restoration). Armies. Davout, Louis. France. 1815. 19:2337
- Louis Philippe. Berard, Auguste-Simon (memoirs). France. Political Leadership. 1830. 17:628
- Diplomatic Reports. France. Humboldt, Alexander von. 1835-47. 19:2390
- Louis Philippe (opposition to). France (Paris). Political Factions. 1830-31. 17:658
- Louis Salvator, Archduke. Botany. Geography. Geology. Spain (Balearic Islands). 1872-1915. 17:3078
- Louisiade Archipelago. New Guinea. Stanley, Owen. Voyages. 1848-50. 16:1736
- Louis. New Caledonia (La Foa). Sarameas. Sorcerers. 1878-90's. 17:1414
- Louvain University (Center for Racial History). Belgium. Rural studies. 1963-68. 17:2853
- Love affair (legend; fact). Duels. Rumania (Bucharest). 1827. 17:1014
- Lovejoy, Arthur O. Kant, Immanuel. Philosophy of History. 1749-1804. 19:1883
- Løvenskiold, Severin. Letters. Monarchy (viceroys). Norway. Vogt, Jørgen. 19c. 16:2552
- Low, David. Cartoons and Caricatures (political). Colonel Blimp (cartoon figure). Great Britain. Sociology. 1916-63. 16:3652
- Low, Frederick Ferdinand. Kanghoa Island (battle). Korea. Rodgers, John. USA. 1871. 19:1757
- Korea. Rogers, John. USA. War. Yi Haung. 1866-71. 18:2452
- Löwe, Ludwig. Actors and Actresses. Austria (Vienna). Francis II. 1834. 20:3709
- Lowenheim, Walter. Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Germany. Neu Beginnen. Social Democratic Party. 1933-34. 19:283
- Lowery, Robert. Chartism. Great Britain. Liberalism. Working Class. 1839-50. 16:3618
- Loyalist Association Movement. Great Britain. Public Opinion. Reform (opposition to). 1792-93. 16:658
- Loyalists. American Revolution. Great Britain. Poetry. Political Attitudes. Wesley, Charles. 1775-83. 18:1940
- American Revolution. Great Britain. Refugees. 1776-1813. 17:1634
- Civil War. Military Strategy. Spain (Aragon). 1936-37. 17:831
- Great Britain. Politics. USA. 1780's. 20:2770
- Loyalty See also Patriotism.
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Government. 1810. 19:586
- China. Minorities. Singapore. 1900-41. 17:1386
- City Government (Ayuntamiento). Mexican War. Mexico (Mexico City). USA. 1846-48. 19:2165
- France. Military. Propaganda. Sardinia. Savoyan Officer Corps. 1860. 16:2010
- Loyola, Ignatius of, Saint. See Ignatius of Loyola, Saint.
- Lozada, Manuel. Mexico (Tepic). 1867-78. 18:2768
- Lozano de Paralta, Jorge Miguel. Colombia. Nobility (title). 1770's. 19:650
- Lozano, Juan. Sermons. Spain (Murcia). Theater. 1790. 18:980
- Lozano y Lozano, Fabio. Bibliographies. Colombia. Historians. 1892-1969. 17:2253
- Lozi. Barotseland. Foreign Aid. Lewanika, Lubosi. Zambia. 19c. 17:293
- Luard, John. Equator (crossing). Scientific Expeditions. 1822. 19:1986
- Lubbock, Adelaide. Explorers. Great Britain. Pacific Area. Stanley, Owen (review article). 1838-46. 16:3039
- Luc, Jean André de. Geology. Scientific Experiments and Research. 18c. 19:3401
- Lucas, Anthony. Light. Newton, Isaac. Physics. 17c. 20:1774
- Lucca, Duke of. Diplomacy. Italy. Provenzali, Pompeo (memoirs). Risorgimento. Tuscany, Grand Duke of. 1850-70. 17:1789
- Lucchese, Saint. Documents. Franciscans. Italy (Poggibonsi). 1227-52. 18:943
- Lučence (liberation of). Czechoslovakia. Hungary. Military Strategy. Red Division, 3d. 1919. 16:172
- Luchinski, A. (memoir). Bobruisk (battle). World War II. 1944. 19:248
- Lucknow Pact. Independence Movements. Indian National Congress. Moslem League. 1910-22. 20:3167
- Lud Polski (organization). Historiography. Poland. 1837-46. 19:1308
- Lüdeke, Christoph Wilhelm. Conservatism. Enlightenment. Kellgren, Johan Henric. Literary Criticism. *Stockholms Posten* (periodical). Sweden. 1778-85. 19:1131
- Ludendorff, Erich. Germany. Military Campaigns. USSR (Caucasus). 1918. 19:1776
- Germany. Military Strategy. World War I. 1918. 20:1608
- Luder, Peter. Austria (Tirol). Diplomacy. Humanism. Sigmund, Duke. 15c. 20:2499
- Ludlow, John Malcolm Forbes. Christian Socialism. Great Britain. Maurice, Frederick Denison. Political Attitudes. 1830-1911. 17:682
- Ludus de Antichristo*. Bale, John (Kyng John). Drama. Morality plays. Religion. 12c-16c. 20:335

- Ludwig I. Bavaria. Industry. Lueg, Wilhelm. Royal Bavarian Railways. 1817-64. 20:2383
- Lueg, Wilhelm. Bavaria. Industry. Ludwig I. Royal Bavarian Railways. 1817-64. 20:2383
- Lueger, Karl. Habsburg Empire. Herzl, Theodor. Politics. Schönerer, Georg von. 1850-1900. 16:3913
- Lugard, Frederick. Colonial Government. Great Britain. Nigeria. 1897-1914. 16:3345
- Colonial Government. Moslems. Nigeria. 19c. 18:1659
- Colonial Government. Nigeria. Politics. 1897-1914. 16:3343
- India. Labor. Military. Niger (Northern). 1898-1900. 16:407
- Lugbars. Africa. Yakan cult. 19c. 19:2019
- Lugones, Leopoldo. Argentina. Poetry. 1874-1938. 16:529
- Luiz, Washington. Barbosa, Ruy. Brazil. Historical Sites and Parks. 1900-30. 19:2225
- Brazil. Presidents. 1926-30. 19:2227
- Lukács, Georg. Adorno, Theodore. Europe. Central. Marcuse, Herbert. Political Theory. 1789-1967. 18:1511
- Anthropology. Economic Theory. Mannheim, Karl. Polanyi, Karl. 20c. 19:1948
- Hungary. Italy. Marxism. Political Theory. 1923-67. 19:1876
- Lukács, Georg (*Die Eigenart des Aesthetischen*). Aesthetics. Philosophy. 1963. 16:2741
- Lukács, Georg (writings, review article). Lichtheim, George. Parkinson, G. H. R. Political Theory. 1970. 19:267
- Lumber and Lumbering. Australia (Illawarra). 1788-19c. 20:513
- Baltic Area. Great Britain. Travel. 1760-1810. 16:312
- *Baron of Renfrew* (vessel). British North America. *Columbus* (vessel). Trade. 1824-25. 17:1720
- Chile (southern). Construction. 16c-20c. 20:610
- Credit. Economic Policy. Finland. Social Conditions. 1850-1910. 20:3607
- Europe, Northern. Great Britain. Trade. 18c. 18:1561
- Forests and Forestry. Sweden (northern). 1900-39. 16:3879
- France (western). 1780's. 16:615
- Norway. Travel. 1840's-50's. 16:801
- Lumber and Lumbering (Skidway system). Hungary (Börzsöny mountains). 19c. 19:1269
- Lumber industry (sawmills). Finland. Investments. 1860-84. 19:1119
- Lunacharski, Anatoli. Bogdanov, Alexander. Brzozowski, Stanisław. Marxism. 1900-11. 20:2921
- Drama. Russian Revolution. 1917. 16:2879
- Literature. Marxism. Philosophy. USSR. 1900-29. 19:2902
- Literature. Politics. USSR. ca 1900-33. 17:1072
- Lunéville, Treaty of. Napoleonic Wars. Russia. 1800-01. 16:1213
- Lunin, Mikhail. Catholic Church. Decembrists. Exiles. Russia. 1800-45. 19:1402
- Catholic Church. Decembrists. Politics. Russia. 1800's-45. 19:2878
- Decembrists. Poland (Warsaw). Rebellions. 1828-30's. 20:1207
- Lusatia. Literature. Nationalism. Serbia. Slovakia. Social Organizations. 19c. 20:2437
- Luscombe, Matthew Henry Thornhill. Church of England. Ecclesiastical authority. Episcopal Order. Europe. 1801-46. 17:2850
- Lushington, Stephen. Abolition Movement. British Empire. Buxton, Thomas Fowell. 1806-33. 20:3368
- British West Indies. Slave Trade. 1807-33. 19:2279
- Luso-Brazilian Art. Río de la Plata. 17c-18c. 18:1782
- Luso-Brazilian Journals. Bibliographies. Indexes. 19c-20c. 19:1604
- Lütge, Friedrich (obituary). Germany. Historians. 1968. 17:35
- Germany. Historians. Serfs. 1902-68. 16:1063
- Luther, Martin. Anabaptists. Grebel, Conrad. Münzer, Thomas. Switzerland (Zürich). Zwingli, Ulrich. 15c-16c. 19:4149
- Anti-Semitism. 1543. 20:1747
- Catholic Church. Gerson, Jean. Staupitz, John von. Theology. 1350-1550. 19:3355
- Cromwell, Thomas. Great Britain. Morison, Richard. Reformation. Theology. 1535-42. 19:3755
- Education. Theology. 16c. 20c. 20:3003
- Erasmus, Desiderius. Reformation. 1517-21. 19:3347
- Family. Marriage. Theology. 1505-46. 19:3339
- Frederick III. Saxony. 1463-1525. 19:4056
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Psychohistory. 16c-20c. 20:9
- Germany. Historiography. 1517-46. 1945-74. 20:2389
- Germany. Hofmann, Melchior. Pravest, Dominus. Reform. 1525-30. 20:351
- Great Britain. Hare, Julius Charles. Reformation. 16c. 19c. 20:1739
- Lateran Council, 5th. Theology. 1512-17. 19:3346
- Lutheran Church. Archives. Norway. Parish registers. 18c-20c. 16:98
- Astronomy. Copernicus, Nicolaus. 1543-1600. 20:82
- Bohemia. Catholic Church. Intellectuals. Pest University. Slavic, study of. 1824. 18:2234
- Bunsen, Christian Josias Karl von. Germany. Hengstenberg, Wilhelm. Stahl, Friedrich Julius. Theology. 19c. 20:1065
- Catholic Church. Conservatism. Ecumenism. Germany. *Ut Omnes Unum* (journal). 1860-85. 17:3124
- Censorship. *Evangelical Weekly* (newspaper). Finland. Ottelin, Carl Gustaf. 1836-41. 16:2544
- Conservatism (cultural). Norway (Stavanger). Oftedal, Lars. Political Attitudes. Radicals and Radicalism. 19c. 16:2549
- Ecumenism. Peace. Söderblom, Nathan. 1891-1931. 17:257
- Ecumenism. Söderblom, Nathan. Sweden. Theology. 1901-31. 18:2216
- Ecumenism. Söderblom, Nathan (review article). Sundkler, Bengt. Sweden. 1900-30. 18:2215
- Elementary Education. Literacy. Sweden. 1600-1842. 19:4146
- Enlightenment. Germany. Historiography. Pietism. 17c-18c. 18:3152
- Finland. Parish registers. Taxation (lists). 16c-20c. 16:99
- Finland. Political loyalty. Prayer Days. Russia. 1676-1812. 17:932
- Finland. Russia. USA (Alaska; Sitka). 1809-65. 16:2844
- France (Alsace). Protestantism. Secularization. 19c. 17:2874
- France (Paris). 17c-18c. 20:695
- Germany (Augsburg, Strasbourg). Politics. Reformation. Schmalkaldic League. Sturm, Jacob. Zwingli, Ulrich. 1530. 20:332
- Germany (Hesse; Marburg). Government. Reformation. 1509-46. 19:4118
- Germany (Saxony). Reuter, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm. Teachers. 1875-1913. 16:3859
- Lutz, H. Catholics (review article). Democracy. Germany. 1914-25. 16:2431
- Lux Mundi* (book). Church of England. Gore, Charles. Theology. 1889-1914. 19:1983
- Luxembourg. Belgium. Conscription, Military. Napoleon. 1798-1940. 19:3130
- Blanc, Alberto (memoir). D'Azeglio, Emmanuel (letters). Foreign Relations. Italy. London Conference. 1867. 19:1702
- Foreign Relations. France. Germany. 1932-33. 19:77
- Luxembourg Accords. Economic Integration. Mayrisch, Aline. Mayrisch, Emil. Steel Industry. 1925. 19:1938
- Luxembourg, Rosa. Bernstein, Eduard. Germany. Kautsky, Karl. Marxism. 1879-1938. 17:1976
- Capitalism. Imperialism. Political Theory. 1895-1919. 19:271
- Communist Party. Germany. Labor Movement. 1898-1919. 18:2187
- Communist Party. Germany. Spartacists. 1917-18. 18:3116
- Economic Theory. Imperialism. 1890's-1919. 20:2983
- Flechtheim, Ossip K. Germany. Russian Revolution. Socialism. 1917-19. 16:3262
- France (Paris). Marxism. Poland. *Sprawa Robotnicza* (newspaper). 1890's. 20:1650
- Germany. Nettl, John Peter. Socialism. ca 1900-19. 16:3261
- Holst, Henriette Roland. Kautsky, Karl. Lenin, V. I. (letters). Political Theory. Russia. 1903-16. 17:2488
- International, 2d. Lenin, V. I. Research. Revisionism. 1889. 17:2495
- Japan. Socialism. 1890-1920's. 19:3233
- Leadership. Political Speeches. Radicals and Radicalism. 1898-1918. 17:210
- Marxism. Poland. 1880's-1900. 18:2534
- Nationalism. Political Theory. 1880's-1919. 20:1663
- Political Participation. 1880-1919. 19:3234
- Political Theory. Radicals and Radicalism. Socialism. 1900-19. 17:1239
- Revolution, theory of. Working Class. 1905-07. 16:1363
- Socialism. World War I. 1895-1919. 19:1828
- Luxemburg, Rosa (assassination). Badia, Gilbert. Communist Party. Germany. Liebknecht, Karl (assassination). Spartacists (review article). 1918-19. 17:863
- Communism. Germany. Liebknecht, Karl (assassination). Russia. 1919-33. 17:1933
- Luxemburg, Rosa (letters). 1895-1919. 19:3219
- Luxemburg, Rosa (pamphlet). Political Theory. Revolution. Social Democratic Party. 1918-19. 16:2507
- Luxemburg, Rosa (review article). Marxism. Nettl, John Peter. Political Theory. 1890-1900. 17:2500
- Luxemburg, Rosa (works). Revolution. 1900-19. 18:1533
- Luz Soriano, Simão José da. *Chronica da Terceira* (newspaper). Oliveira Bastos, João Francisco de. Portugal (Azores). 1830. 19:937
- Luz y Caballero, José de la. Colleges and Universities. Cuba. 1820's-69. 18:1868
- Luzuriaga, Toribio de. Argentina (San Juan). Church and State. Uribe, Juan José. 1810-16. 19:577
- Luzzatto, Gino. Economic History. Historiography. Italy. 1869-1963. 16:3674
- L'vov, Nikolai (*Tales of the Host of Igor*). Forgery. Literature. Russia. 18c. 20:3874
- Lyautey, Hubert. Colonial Government. France. Gallieni, Joseph. Joffre, Joseph. Madagascar. 1900-03. 16:3347
- Colonial Policy. France (Lorraine). Military Biography. 19c. 16:629
- Colonialism. Étienne, Eugène. France. Morocco. 1904-06. 19:2321
- Delcassé, Théophile. Diplomacy. France. Morocco. 1903-05. 16:1178
- France. Morocco. Youth. 1920's-60's. 17:1311
- Lydall, John. Aubrey, John. Great Britain. Letters. Oxford University. Royal Society. 1649-60. 20:813
- Lyell, Charles. Geology. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1830-33. 19:2008
- Lynch, P. Economic History (review article). Ireland. Vaisey, J. 1800-50. 19:2573
- Lyons, Council of. Constitutions. Italy (northern). Napoleonic Wars. 1802. 20:1572
- Lyons, F. S. L. Dillon, John (review article). Home Rule. Irish Party. 1851-1927. 16:2219
- Lyons, University of. Catholic Studies. Colonization. France. 1960. 17:623
- Lysaght Brothers and Co. Australia (Sydney). Wire-netting industry. 1884-1929. 18:549
- Lytton, 1st Earl of. Colonial Government. Independence Movements. India. Nobility. 1877. 20:3153
- India. Politics. Public Opinion. Tariff. 1870's. 20:3148
- Lyushkov, G. S. (defection). Japan. USSR. 1938. 17:333

M

- Mabini, Apolinario. Philippines. 1864-94. 16:1694
- Mabry, G. B. Foreign Policy. Poland. Political Theory. 1776-1800's. 18:2264
- Macao. China. Great Britain. Jesuits. Portugal. Printing. 16c-19c. 19:418
- Macarthur, John. Australia (New South Wales). Settlement. Woolen Industry. 1788-1810. 20:516
- Macartney, James (diary). Anatomy. Ireland. Medical Education. 1770-1843. 16:3328
- Macauley, Thomas Babington. British East India Company. Education. Grant, Charles. India. 1780-1850. 19:456
- Education. Great Britain. India. Modernization. 1834-35. 19:3497
- Great Britain. Historians. Methodology. 1825-59. 19:2491
- Historiography. Ireland. Parliaments. 1830-40's. 20:945
- MacBride, David. Biology (photosynthesis). Chemistry. Henry, Thomas. Percival, Thomas. 18c. 20:1790
- Leather Work. Welsh, Peter C. 19c. 16:2166

- MacCarthy, C. J. Ceylon. Colonial Government. Great Britain. Grey, 3d Earl. Letters. 1847-50. 18:1693
- MacDonald, Hector Archibald. Explorers. France. Great Britain. Nile River. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. 1897-99. 18:2976
- MacDonald, J. P. Fenians. International, 1st. Ireland. Working Class. 1860-71. 20:2264
- MacDonald, J. R. L. Censorship. Colonial Government. Great Britain. 1897-99. 18:18
- MacDonald, Jacques. Grand Army, 10th Corps. Napoleonic Wars. 1812-13. 19:3129
- MacDonald, Margaret. Political Theory (analogies; review article). Weldon, T. D. 1970. 19:258
- MacDonald, Ramsay. Great Britain. Labour Party. Liberalism. Political Leadership. 1910-14. 18:881
- Labour Representation Committee. Letters. Wales (South). 1900-08. 20:873
- MacDonnell, Antony Patrick. Dillon, John. Irish Council Bill. Political Reform. Redmond, John. 1906-07. 19:2570
- Macé, Jean. Education. France. Socialism. 1849-94. 20:712
- Educational League. France (Seine-Inférieure). 1866-70. 16:2040
- Macedo Soares, José Carlos de (tribute). Brazil. Historians. Religious history. 1883-1968. 16:1056
- Macedonia. Balkan Wars. France. Independence Movements. Nationalities. 19c. 16:3037
- Bulgaria. Communist Party. Federalism. Stalin, Joseph. Tito, Josip. Yugoslavia. 1917-48. 18:2221
- Bulgaria. Communist Party. Russian Revolution. 1918-22. 16:834
- Bulgaria. Independence Movements. Ottoman Empire. Verkovich, Stefan (documents). 1870-73. 16:3888
- Bulgaria. Glavinov, Vasil. Social Democratic Party. 1894-1900's. 18:3184
- Communism. Stalin, Joseph. Tito, Josip. 1917-48. 20:1122
- Credit system. Economic Conditions. Foreign Investments. 1800-1912. 16:825
- Draganov, Peter D. (letters). Lamanskii, V. I. Linguistics. Slavic studies. 1885. 19:330
- Europe. Eastern. National Development. Nationalism. 20c. 20:1117
- Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Russia. ca 1890's-1910's. 16:1180
- France. Russian brigades. World War I. 1914-18. 16:1247
- Macedonia (Kresnen-Razlozh). Bulgaria. Nationalism. Rebellions. 1878. 19:4160
- Macedonian-Eastern Thracian Revolutionary Organization. Bulgaria. Constitutions. Independence Movements. Organizations. 1894-1902. 20:2444
- Maček, Vladimir. Politics. Serbs. Yugoslavia. 1931. 16:934
- Maceroni, Colonel. Blanco y Crespo, José María. Europe. Fleming, Admiral. Layard, John Thomas. Venezuela. 1809-29. 19:684
- MacFarlane, John. Great Britain (Retford). Methodism. 19c. 17:2912
- MacGilchrist, John (memoirs). Balloon pilot. World War I. 1914-18. 19:1780
- MacGregor, Charles Metcalf. Colonial Government. Defense Policy. India. 1857-87. 18:1702
- Mach, Ernst. Adler, Friedrich. Einstein, Albert. Intellectuals. Relativity theory. Switzerland. 20c. 19:2732
- Carus, Paul. Germany. Philosophy. USA. 1900. 20:307
- Einstein, Albert (letters). Germany. Physics. Planck, Max. 1884-1911. 20:2408
- Physics. 1867-1923. 20:1760
- Machajski, Jan. Makhaevism. Russia. Social Theory. 1890-1930's. 17:1068
- Socialism. 1891-1926. 16:1342
- Machiavelli, Niccolò. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy. Political Theory. 1916-37. 20:3492
- Historiography. Malarczyk, Jan. Russia. USSR. 17c-20c. 16:2829
- Machine industry. Germany. Industrial Revolution. 19c. 18:1096
- Machine tools. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 18c-19c. 20:902
- Machinery *See also* Inventions; Patents.
- Agriculture. Latvia. 19c-1910's. 19:1440
- Babbage, Charles. Computers (digital). Great Britain. Mathematics. 1817-71. 20:2166
- Free Trade. Great Britain. Law. 1696-1843. 19:3859
- Great Britain. Steam engines. Textile Industry. 1796. 20:829
- Machinery (work-saving). Industrial Revolution. Labor Disputes. 19c. 19:350
- Machismo. Folklore. Mexico. USA. -1971. 19:2173
- Macho, Victorio (obituary). Sculpture. 1912-69. 19:318
- Machold, Reinhard. Austria. Derschatta, Julius von. Gürtler, Adolf. Political Leadership. Sudeten Germans. 1870's-1960's. 20:2498
- Macía y Llusá, Francisco. Generalitat. Spain (Catalonia). 1884-1933. 17:1864
- Political Theory. Prat de la Riba y Serra, Enríque. Spain (Catalonia). 1917-33. 18:3095
- Mack Smith, Denis. Fascism (review article). Italy. 1861-1958. 16:2221
- Italy. Risorgimento (review article). 1861-1958. 16:2253
- Mack von Leiberich, Karl. Austria. Cobenzl, Johann Ludwig. Napoleonic Wars. Ulm (battle). 1805. 20:2800
- Mackness, George. Australia (Tasmania). Legislation. 1790-1830. 19:492
- Mackau, Armand-Louis de. Diplomacy. French Revolution. Liberalism. 1785-1804. 17:2898
- Mackensie, John. Diamond fields. Land. Montshiwa. South Africa. 1871. 19:3430
- Mackenzie, George. Scotland (Edinburgh). Trials. 1636-91. 20:852
- Mackinder, Halford (thesis). Great Britain. Political Theory. USA. 1919-69. 17:2483
- Maclean, Harry. Morocco (Tangier). Politics. 1876-1907. 16:3339
- MacLeod, Alexander. Great Britain. India. Military Biography. 1784-1831. 20:1576
- Maclure, J. Stuart. Education (review article). Great Britain. Ireland. Law, Alexander. McElligott, T. J. 1816-66. 18:730
- MacMahon, Edme Patrice Maurice de. Algeria. Colonial Government. 1840-69. 16:3338
- Canrobert, François Certain. Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre. France. Military Organization. Thiers, Adolphe. 1872-73. 18:2925
- Macpherson, James. Bibliographies. Ossian. Poetry. 18c. 20:1354
- Macpherson, James (Ossian). Cocchiara, Giuseppe. Percy, Thomas (Reliques). Poetry. 18c. 20:2951
- Macquarie, Governor. Australia (New South Wales). Depressions. 1810-15. 16:1719
- Macrocephaly. Demography. Spain (Catalonia). 14c-20c. 18:1009
- MacSheedy, Bernard (diary). Ireland. Military Intelligence. Napoleonic Wars. 1796. 20:161
- Madagascar. Allier, Raoul. Augagneur, Victor. Church and State. Missions and Missionaries. Protestantism. 1907. 20:3088
- Assimilation. France. 1909-40. 19:2070
- Censorship. Foreign Policy. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. 1884. 18:120
- Colonial Government. France. Gallieni, Joseph. Joffre, Joseph. Lyautey, Hubert. 1900-03. 16:3347
- Colonialism. History (contemporary). Psychohistory (groups). 19c-20c. 16:36
- Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. 1890-95. 20:136
- Economics. Farquhar, Robert Townsend. Great Britain. Radama, King. 1800-28. 20:3087
- France. Marines. Military Campaigns. 1895. 16:365
- France. Imperialism. 17c-19c. 17:1335
- Isan-Enim-Bolana. Protestantism. 1820-69. 20:437
- Pygmies. 17c-18c. 20:436
- Madariaga, Salvador de. Bolívar, Simón. Historiography. 1800-30. 16:3470
- Literature. Spain. 1912-67. 16:2383
- Madariaga, Salvador de (memoirs). Authors. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Spain. 1968. 19:4002
- Madero, Francisco. Censorship. Mexico. Press. Revolution. 1910-12. 19:3546
- Cortés, Hernando. Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Mexico. Revolution. 16c. 16:1795
- Madozco, Pascual. Alvarez y Mendizábal, Juan. Disentail. Land Tenure. Middle Classes. Spain. 1793-1865. 19:2655
- Madras Native Association. Hinduism. India. Political Factions. 1852-62. 19:481
- Madras Native Cavalry, 7th. India. Shirriff, William. 1785-1802. 16:392
- Madras Native Troops. India. Uniforms, Military. 1830. 16:398
- Madrid, University of. Dissertations. 1970-71. 20:2608
- Historians. Pérez Bustamante de la Vega, Ciriaco. ca 1945-69. 19:1026
- Labor. Lisárrague Novoa, Salvador (obituary). Spain. 1967. 19:2670
- Pérez de Tudela Bueso, Juan. Spain. Teachers (assistant professors). 1968. 20:1036
- Madrid, University of (Library). Manuscripts. Spain. Theology. 16c-18c. 17:1838
- Madurell y Marimón, José María. Bibliographies. Historians. Spain. 1936-67. 19:2667
- Maenge. Europe. Labor (contract). New Britain. 1915-42. 16:1737
- Maes, L. Th. Belgium. Fischer, H. F. W. D. Legal Studies. Netherlands. Tijdschrift voor Rechtsgeschiedenis (journal). 1918-68. 19:928
- Maes-gwyn (mansion). Radicals and Radicalism. Southey, Robert. Wales (Vale of Neath). 1802. 17:747
- Maestlin, Michael. Astronomy. Copernicus, Nicolaus. Kepler, Johannes. 16c. 20:3048
- Maetz, Ramiro de. Gálvez, Bernardo de (letter). Hispanism. Latin America. Spain. 1781. 16:3075
- Mafia. Crispi, Francesco. Depretis, Agostino. Italy. Penal codes. Police. Political repression. 19c. 20:2308
- Magalhães-Godinho, Vitorino. Boxer, Charles R. Colonies (review article). Economic History. Portugal. 1415-1825. 1969. 19:3943
- Magazin Istoric pentru Dacia. Historiography. Rumania (Bucharest). 1844-48. 16:3943
- Magdalena, Ricardo. Architecture. School of Medicine and Science. Spain (Zaragoza). 1870-1900. 16:3764
- Magdalena River. Colombia. Humboldt, Alexander von. Maps. 1801. 18:1813
- Colombia. Independence. War of. Military Campaigns. 1813. 18:1844
- Magdeburg Staatsarchiv. Archives. Documents. Economic History. 1870-1945. 19:3018
- Magheru, Gheorghe. Political Leadership. Revolution. Rumania. 1848. 17:3190
- Maghill, Muhammad al-. Africa, North. Islam. Jews. Persecution. 1492-1504. 20:411
- Maghreb. Africa, North. Economic production (archaic, feudal). 1830. 17:1309
- Colonial Government. France. 1830-1927. 17:2570
- Historiography. Islam. 16c-19c. 20:1380
- Socialism. 20c. 17:280
- Magic. Philosophy of History. -20c. 18:1326
- Maginot Line. France. Great Britain. National Security. Pétain, Henri Philippe. 1918-41. 19:2370
- Magnate economy (review article). Gulden, Zenon. Serczyk, Władysław. Ukraine. 18c. 18:2261
- Magnetic force. Hooke, Robert. Newton, Isaac (Principia). Scientific Experiments and Research. 17c. 19:3394
- Magnetism. Physics. Scientific Discoveries. 19c. 19:2011
- Magnitskii, Mikhail. Kazan University. Liberalism (reaction against). Russia. 19c. 19:1428
- Magnus, Heinrich Gustav. Blood gas analysis. Chemistry. 19c. 20:1763
- Magón, Ricardo. Mexico. Revolution. USA (St. Louis). 1905-06. 19:521
- Magyarization. Habsburg Empire. Transylvania. 1867-1900's. 19:1234
- Hungary. Names. 1800-1930's. 16:892
- Pan-Slavism. Slovakia. 1830-48. 16:2617
- Magyars. *See* Hungarians.
- Mahan, Alfred T. Attitudes. Drouhet, Giulio. Military Strategy. 19c. 19:3150
- Clausewitz, Karl von. Douhet, Giulio. Military Strategy. War. 20c. 19:165
- Mahan, Alfred T. (writings). Arms race. Europe. Naval Expansion. 1889-1906. 19:174
- Mahdists. Arabs. Islam. Social Customs. Sudan. 19c. 20:405
- Islam. Leadership (charismatic). Mohammed, Ahmed. Sudan. 19c. 20:404
- Mahen, Jiří. Czechoslovakia. Letters. Literature. Novotný, Miloslav. 1924-38. 17:962
- Mahen, Jiří (correspondence). Czechoslovakia. Halas, František (correspondence). Poets. 1929-38. 17:960
- Mahen, Jiří (letters). Czechoslovakia. Ethnology. Kuba, Ludvík (letters). 1932-39. 16:2614
- Mahler, Gustav. Composers. Hofmannsthal, Hugo von. Poetry. Psychology. Völkisch elements. 1880's-90's. 20:291
- Mahmud II. Egypt. Independence Movements. Mehemet Ali. Ottoman Empire. 1831-41. 20:1284
- Ottoman Empire. Political Reform. Selim III. 1789-1839. 20:1298
- Mahmud, Sultan. Foreign Relations. Indonesia (Atjehnese). 1870-74. 20:491

- Mahón Museum. Archaeology. Belabre, María Luisa Serra (obituary). Spain. Valladolid, University of. Wattenberg Sampere, Federico (obituary). 1966. 18:2147
- Mahonesa* (vessel). Naval Vessels (frigates). Spain (Mahón). 1790-1800. 16:3798
- Mahoney, William D. Music. Venezuela. Vowell, Richard Longeville. 1817-31. 18:696
- Mahrburg, Adam. Philosophy. Poland. ca 1880's-1900. 20:3770
- Mahtar Lo, Cheikh. Limámou, Seydina. Moslems. Senegal. 1870's-1909. 20:1844
- Maine, Henry. Colonial Government. India. Law. 1850-1900. 16:3364
- , Conservatism. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 19c. 18:15
- , Conservatism. Great Britain. Political Theory. 19c. 19:849
- Maine* (vessel). Cuba. Spanish-American War. USA. 1898. 17:149
- , Cuba (Havana). Spanish-American War. USA. 1898. 16:1219
- Maiorescu, Titu. Language. Literary Criticism. Rumania. 19c. 20:3809
- Maipo (battle). Chile. Géricault, Théodore (sketch). San Martín, José de. 1818-19. 20:1997
- , Chile. Independence, War of. San Martín, José de. 1818. 19:2239
- Maistre, Joseph de. Science. 18c. 18:1611
- Maistre, Joseph de (memoirs). Napoleonic Wars. Russia. 1812. 19:149
- Maitron, Jean. Bouvier, Jean. France (review article). Gauthier, Robert. 1870-1914. 17:678
- Majal, Mathieu (execution). Bordeu, Théophile de (letter). France. Persecution. Protestantism. 1746. 20:702
- Majar, Matija. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Slovenia. 1848. 18:3205
- Majdanek. Pfefer, Jerzy (diary). Poland (Warsaw ghetto). World War II. 1942-44. 19:1809
- Maji Majis. Germany. Missions and Missionaries. Rebellions. Tanzania. 1905-07. 18:1637
- , Germany. Rebellions. Tanzania. 1905-07. 19:397
- Makanec, Milan. People's Party (opposition within). Politics. Serbia. 1870's. 19:2851
- Makhaevism. Machajski, Jan. Russia. Social Theory. 1890-1930's. 17:1068
- Makhaevists. Economic Reform. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1900's. 17:3281
- Makombe uprising. Mozambique. Portugal. Rebellions. WaBarwe. 1917. 17:288
- Makovický, Dušan. Slovakia. Tolstoy, Leo. 1880's-1921. 16:3899
- Malabars. British East India Company. India. Rebellions. Varna, Kerala. 1796-1805. 19:2105
- , Church of England. India. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 19:3493
- Malagasy Republic. See Madagascar.
- Malaise, Julien. Catholic Church. Education. France. Legion of Honor. Protestantism. 1873. 19:2347
- Malarczyk, Jan. Historiography. Machiavelli, Niccolò. Russia. USSR. 17c-20c. 16:2829
- Malaret, Augusto. Bibliographies. Linguistics. Puerto Rico. 1900-67. 17:2828
- Malaria. Diseases. Maps. Philology. 18c-20c. 18:2608
- Malaspina, Alessandro. Geography. Italy. Ricca, Maximiliano (letter). Sailors. Spain. 1779-1810. 18:731
- Malawi See also Africa, Southern.
- , Chewa. Maravi. Migration. Nobility. 12c-19c. 20:3065
- , Commerce. Missions and Missionaries. ca 1860's-1900. 16:1541
- , Education. 1899-1939. 20:3066
- , Emancipation. Marriage. Slavery. Social Classes. Tumbuka. 17c-19c. 20:3063
- , Historians. Ntara, Samuel Josiah. 1932-68. 16:348
- , Missions and Missionaries. Scotland. 1874-1914. 19:3357
- , Museums. 1946. 16:2983
- , Nationalism. 1912-60's. 16:1542
- , Nguni. Succession. Zwangendaba. 1800-50's. 20:3064
- , Oral History. 19c. 17:1313
- , Settlement. Somba II, Chief (burial). 1860-1912. 16:347
- Malawi (Henga Valley). Agricultural Labor. Alcohol consumption. Corn. 1780-. 17:2571
- Malawi (Zomba). Colonization. Migration. Nguni. Yao. 1870's-91. 20:3067
- Malay States See also Malaysia.
- , Anglo-Siamese Secret Convention. Great Britain. Siam. 1890-97. 19:3090
- , Architecture. Housing. 19c. 20:495
- , China. Honors, purchase of. Singapore. 1877-1912. 17:2589
- , Federalism. Swettenham, Frank. 1889-1901. 20:1926
- , France. Great Britain. Siam. 1892-1904. 19:3071
- , Great Britain. Imperialism. Siam. 1906-09. 18:1689
- , Manuscripts. Paleography. 17c-18c. 19:3500
- Malay States (Kedah). Government. 1875-1905. 18:511
- Malay States (Negri Sembilan). Government. Social Organization. 18c. 20:494
- Malay States (Penang). Great Britain. 1786-1830's. 17:2655
- Malaya. Acculturation. Chinese. Singapore. 1826-1969. 16:435
- , Banking. China. Singapore. 1950's. 18:2695
- , Boundaries. Brunei, Sultan of. Limbang River. 1880's. 20:493
- , Rice. 1500 BC-20c. 20:492
- Malaysia See also predecessor states by name; Malay States; Singapore; Straits Settlements.
- , Archivists. Developing Nations. 1971. 20:1462
- , Capital. Rubber. 1905-23. 19:2113
- , Civil Service. Colonial Government. Great Britain. 1874-1941. 17:1383
- , Colonial Government (resistance to). Great Britain. Kelantan Rising. 1915. 16:422
- , Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Siam. 1886-97. 17:1364
- , Hong Kong. Law (Chinese, common). Singapore. ca 20c. 17:1336
- , Murut. Population. Sabah. 1920-60. 17:377
- , Orang Asli. 1860's-1960's. 16:423
- Malaysia (Perak). Land Tenure. Peasants. 1890-1960. 17:1382
- Maldonado Island. Pérez del Puerto, Rafael (report). Río de la Plata. Settlement. 1778-1800. 16:1842
- Mali See also Africa, West.
- , Africa, West. Hamdullahi Caliphate. Manuscripts. ca 19c. 18:2651
- , Foreign Relations. France. Lamine, Muhammad. Tukulor Empire. 1885-87. 18:2652
- Malibrán, Maria Felicità (birthplace). Italy (Lucca). Legends. Opera. 19c-20c. 20:2296
- Malinowski, Rodion. Hungary. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 18:1498
- , Japan. Manchuria. USSR. World War II (Transbaikal Front). 1945. 17:2472
- , Military Biography. USSR. 1918-67. 19:1396
- Malinowski, Jakub. Intellectuals. Poland. 19c. 20:3775
- Mallén, José. Goya, Francisco de. Napoleonic Wars. Painting. Spain. 1808-14. 16:3084
- Mallio, Michele. Authors. Enlightenment. Italy (Marches). Political Attitudes. 18c-1820. 18:3032
- Mallock, William Hurrell. Conservatism. Great Britain. 1890-1900. 19:3900
- , Positivism (criticism of). 1877-84. 16:2165
- Malmanson (battle). France. USA. World War I. 1917. 18:168
- Malory, Thomas (*Morte d'Arthur*). Great Britain. Parliaments. ca 1450-70. 20:3373
- Malouet, Pierre Victor. France (Toulon). Hospitals. Navies. Reform. 1782-87. 19:2397
- Malraux, André. Authors. France. 1929-69. 16:3538
- Malt. Great Britain (Cambridge). Prices. Wheat. 1757-97. 20:3403
- Malta. Art. Balearic Islands. Knights Hospitalers. 1530-1800. 20:674
- , Falcons. Knights of Malta. Tribute. 1530-1798. 19:3940
- , Knights Hospitalers. Napoleonic Wars. 1797. 18:2436
- Malta, Knights of. See Knights of Malta.
- Malthus, Thomas. Darwin, Charles. Evolution. Social Theory. 1791-1859. 17:263
- , Darwin, Charles. Evolutionary theory. Great Britain. 1836-37. 16:3331
- , Depressions. Economic Theory. Keynes, John Maynard. 19c. 18:2582
- , Economic Theory. Godwin, William. Political Theory. Population. 1798-1823. 17:235
- , Economic Theory. Industrial Revolution. Working Class. 1795-1834. 17:2526
- , Economic Theory. Keynes, John Maynard. Population. 1798-1946. 17:248
- , Great Britain. Poor Law. Population. 19c. 19:2468
- Malvolio (character). Attitudes. Church of England. Great Britain. Puritans. Shakespeare, William (*Twelfth Night*). 1601. 20:2236
- Mamachi, Tommaso Maria. Catholic Church. Conservatism. *Ecclesiastical Journal*. Italy. 1785-97. 18:2088
- Mamroth, Edward. Breslauer, Michaelis. Germany. Jews. Poland (Poznań). Political collaboration. ca 1840-1900. 16:896
- Mams. Demography. Guatemala (Ostuncalco). Indians. 1880-1940. 17:460
- Manacorda, Gastone. Historiography. Italy. Socialism (review article). Working Class. 1853-92. 17:803
- Management See also Collective Bargaining; Industrial Relations.
- , Attitudes. France. Strikes. 1936. 16:3547
- , Bentham, Jeremy (theories). Great Britain. Industry. 19c. 18:865
- , Bureaucracies. Germany. Industrialization. Siemens and Halske Company. 1850-1914. 19:1071
- , Business Administration. Germany. Industrialization. 1800-1914. 18:1087
- , Collective Bargaining. France. Strikes. 1900-14. 16:2100
- , Communist Countries. Economic Planning. 20c. 16:3298
- , Documents. Estates. India (Oudh). Land. 1889-1921. 16:2988
- , Economic Policy. Lenin, V. I. New Economic Policy. USSR. 1921. 16:2884
- , France. Jaurès, Jean. Labor. Socialism. 1889-1914. 16:2088
- , Great Britain. Huish, Mark. London and North Western Railway. Railroads. 1846-58. 18:849
- , Industry. USSR. 1926-32. 16:2881
- , Labor. 20c. 20:1724
- , Production. Sewing. USSR (Petrograd). Working Class. 1920's. 17:2168
- Management (professional). Bald, Robert. Coal Industry. Scotland. 1760-1815. 16:3609
- Manasein, N. A. Baltic Area. Reform. Russification. 1882-83. 19:1505
- Manchester Central Library (collection). Farrer, William. Great Britain (Lancashire). Manuscripts. 1853-1924. 20:60
- Manchester Cotton Company. Civil War. Cotton. Great Britain (Lancashire). India. USA. 1860-64. 18:2960
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Great Britain. Societies. 1781-1966. 16:2150
- Manchester School. Bright, John. Cobden, Richard. Great Britain. Liberalism. Political Theory. 19c. 19:3906
- Manchester Statistical Society. Great Britain. Research. 1833-41. 20:3367
- Manchester, University of. Art Galleries and Museums. Great Britain. Whitworth Art Gallery. 1958-66. 16:2183
- , Economic Theory. Great Britain. Jevons, William Stanley. Scholars. 1860-76. 19:2560
- Manchuria. China. Colonial Government. Japan. 20c. 18:2681
- , China. Japan. Railroads. South Manchurian Railway Company. 1900. 17:1339
- , Economic Development. Imperialism. Japan. 1900-31. 20:439
- , Imperialism. Japan. 1930's. 16:1573
- , Japan. Malinowski, Rodion. USSR. World War II (Transbaikal Front). 1945. 17:2472
- , Japan. Military Strategy. Politics. Russo-Japanese War. 1904-05. 19:1759
- Manchurian Campaign. USSR. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1945. 16:3235
- Manchus. China. Education. 1644-1911. 19:2082
- Mancini, Pasquale Stanislao. French Revolution (influence). Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Nation (concept). 476-19c. 16:3721
- Mandates. Balfour, Arthur James. Diplomacy. Great Britain. 1919-22. 17:1148
- Mandelstam, Osip (*The Noise of Time*). Russia. 1890's. 16:2896
- Mandingo. Gambia. Niumi Kingdom. Social Organization. 1850's. 17:301
- Mandrou, Robert. Psychology. -20c. 16:1482
- Manent, Albert (memoirs). Literature. Spain (Catalonia). Tasis, Rafael. 20c. 16:3833
- Manero family. Genealogy. Mexico. 16c-19c. 20:555
- Manganaro, Giorgio. Elections. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Political Parties. Tuscany (Elba; Portoferraio). 1859-60. 19:914
- Manifest Destiny. Expansionism. Russia. Tocqueville, Alexis de. USA. 1815-50. 19:1422
- Manin, Daniele. Canini, M. A. Communism. Revolutionary Movements. Venetia. 1848-49. 18:2063

- Mann, Tom. Eight-hour day. Great Britain. Marxism. Trades Union Congress. Working Class. 1836-93. 17:698
- Mannerheim, Karl Gustav. Civil War. Defense Forces. Finland. Military. 1917-67. 16:2545
- Mannerheim, Karl Gustav (memoirs). Civil War. Finland. Prisoners of War. Talas, E. A. 1918. 17:933
- Finland. 1904-51. 16:2537
- Mannheim, Karl. Anthropology. Economic Theory. Lukács, Georg. Polanyi, Karl. 20c. 19:1948
- Germany. Historicism. Meinecke, Friedrich. Philosophy of History. Troeltsch, Ernst. 1924-45. 17:2263
- Manning, Henry Edward. Catholic Church. Curricula. Educational Reform. Great Britain (London). Middle Classes. 1850-91. 18:2997
- Catholic Church. Education Act (1870). Elementary Education. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. 1870-81. 19:866
- Catholic Church. Great Britain. Social Reform. Temperance Movements. Working Class. 1851-92. 17:2923
- Catholic Church. Ireland. Migration. Scotland. 1846. 16:2170
- Mannstein Plan. Military Strategy. Operation Dyle. World War II (Western Europe). 1940. 17:2460
- Mano Negra. Agricultural Reform. Anarchism and Anarchists. Secret Societies. Spain (Cadiz, Seville). 1883. 18:2133
- Manorial Houses. Heraldry. Spain (Salamanca). 20c. 18:1006
- Manrique, Manuel. Lake Maracaibo (battle). Padilla, José. Spain. Venezuela. 1813. 17:1190
- Mansel, Henry L. Church History (chair of). Great Britain. Oxford University. 1866. 16:664
- Manso y Solá, José. Napoleonic Battles. Spain (Hospitalet). ca 1808-12. 16:3094
- Manterola y Pérez, Vicente de. Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio. Cortes. Religious Liberty. Speeches, Addresses, etc.. 1869. 19:3972
- Manteuffel, Otto von. France. Frantz, Constantin (memorandum). Prussia. 1851. 18:1377
- Manuel Rodríguez, Miguel de. Jordán Asso del Río, Ignacio. Letters. Mayans y Siscar, Gregorio. Spain. 1771-80. 16:2361
- Manufactures *See also* names of articles manufactured, e.g. Furniture, etc.; names of industries, e.g. Steel Industry and Trade, etc.; Corporations; Machinery; Patents; Prices.
- Agriculture. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 18c. 16:2208
- Agriculture. Liberalism. Tuscany. 1848. 16:2248
- Australia. Barker, Thomas. Marketing. 1859-75. 16:3378
- Australia (South Australia). 1837-1920's. 16:1718
- Austria (Linz). Jax, Johann. 19c. 20:3744
- Free Trade. Great Britain. Labor. 1838-46. 20:816
- Great Britain. Mergers. 19c-20c. 19:3902
- Manufactures (needle). English, John. Great Britain (Feckenham). Industrialization. International Trade. 1813-76. 17:724
- Manufactures (sheet metal). Inventions. Mayer, Johann. 1860's-1926. 18:2583
- Manuscripts *See also* Documents.
- Africa, West. Hamdullahi Caliphate. Mali. ca 19c. 18:2651
- Agriculture. Bohemia (north central). Economic Conditions. Ječný, Václav. Social Conditions. 1876-1909. 19:1175
- Angélica Library. Italy (Rome). National Library of Rome. Spain. 11c-18c. 19:52
- Aragonese. Language. Spain. 18c. 19:4009
- Archives. Historians. 1966. 17:2287
- Archives. USA. 1950-74. 20:2684
- Australia. Bonwick, James. Labilliere, Francis. 1890's-1964. 18:537
- Australia. Pacific Manuscripts Bureau. -1968. 16:1081
- Australia (Canberra). Pacific Manuscripts Bureau. 1969-70. 17:2284
- Authorship (dispute). Chaikovski Circle. "Essay on History of the 'Chaikovski' Circle." Russia. 1870's. 18:1280
- Azárate, Gumersindo. Costa y Martínez, Joaquín (writings). Spain. 1888-91. 20:2318
- Basarab, Neagoe (Teachings). Rumania. 1517-21. 20:1239
- Batak. Indonesia (Sumatra). Princeton University (collection). 1969. 16:1680
- Baynes, Margaret (manuscript). Epidemics. Gibraltar. 1804. 16:594
- Bertrán, Father. Dalmáu, Isidro. Local History. Roca, Cayetano. Spain (Moya). 18c-19c. 17:1899
- Bertrán, Father. Local History. Roca, Cayetano. Spain (Moya). -20c. 18:1040
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. 1869. 20:58
- Blum, Robert (papers). Germany. Political Leadership. Socialism. 1807-48. 17:3127
- Bolívar, Simón (Last Proclamation). South America. 1830. 16:523
- Bolívar, Simón (*Mi delirio sobre el Chimborazo*). South America. 1822. 16:1823
- Bolivia. Medicine. 17c-18c. 20:3221
- Bolivia (Sucre). Music (baroque). San Felipe Neri, Church of. South America. 16c-18c. 19:560
- Book Collecting. Lloyd, John. Wales (Hafodunos, Wigfair). 1816. 17:2997
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward G. E. L. Cattaneo, Carlo. Great Britain. Social Classes. 1834. 17:2967
- Cadalso y Vázquez, José de (death). Historical errors. Spain. 1782. 20:2357
- Cadalso y Vázquez, José de (writings). Spain. 1779. 19:3980
- Cassell's Magazine. Garibaldi, Giuseppe (letters). Great Britain. Haweis, Hugh Reginald. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. 1870. 18:947
- Chambord, Comte de. Charles X. Cornell University Library. France. Santerre, Anselme Barthélémy de (collections). 1535-1855. 17:104
- Church of England. Methodism. Speed, John. 1577-1629. 18:929
- Civil War. Estebanell, J. Moya, Ecclesiastical College of. Museums. Spain. 1936-39. 17:836
- Clarendon, 1st Earl of (Edward Hyde; papers). Great Britain. 1667-74. 19:3878
- Class Struggle. Marx, Karl. Russia. 1860's. 18:1265
- Costume. Great Britain. Harvard University (Houghton Library). Theater Production and Direction (stock list). 1589. 19:3795
- Elizabeth of York (funeral). Great Britain. Oxford University, Bodleian Library. Richard III (coronation). 16c. 19:3784
- Farrer, William. Great Britain (Lancashire). Manchester Central Library (collection). 1853-1924. 20:60
- Finance Acts. Great Britain. 1896-1956. 19:854
- Folklore. Spain (San Pedro Manrique). 15c-18c. 19:987
- Franciscans. Lamela, José. Romero, Pedro. Spain (Puerto del Sol). 1799-1910. 20:1016
- Germany (Cassel). Leo Baek Institute. Rosenzweig, Franz (writings). USA (New York). ca 1920. 19:4081
- Great Britain. 1969. 16:1109
- Great Britain. Harrington, James (*Oceana*). 1670-90's. 19:3883
- Great Britain. Historians. Scholarship. 1868-1968. 17:2916
- Great Britain. Historical Manuscripts Commission. 1969. 17:64
- Great Britain. Historical Manuscripts Commission. National Register of Records. 1945-70. 17:2975
- Great Britain. Locke, John. Oxford University, Bodleian Library. 1667-1704. 20:61
- Great Britain. Poetry. Yale University, Beinecke Library (Marie-Louise Osborn Collection). 17c-18c. 19:51
- Great Britain. Savile, George. 17c. 19:3917
- Great Britain (Manchester). India. John Rylands Library (collections). 18c-19c. 16:1097
- Greece (Mount Athos). Koutlounousiou Monastery. 19c-20c. 16:102
- Guillén, Pero. Poets. Spain (Segovia). 15c. 1973. 19:3970
- Hernández Sanahuja, Buenaventura. Spain (Tarragona). 1870. 17:3058
- Humanism. Italy. Libraries. Mathematics. Renaissance. 15c. 20:959
- Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. ca 1830's. 19:2770
- Islam. Law. Morocco. 1968. 16:2994
- Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Rumania. Unification. 1859. 17:3201
- Kováčič, Fran. Slovenia (Prekmurje). 1893. 19:1360
- La Merced (monastery). Monasteries. Pintre, José. Spain (Burgos). 1220-1675. 20:2345
- Libraries. Spain. 1965. 19:53
- Literary History. Prokopius, Doctor. Slovakia (Skalica). ca 1758-1806. 20:2450
- Madrid, University of (Library). Spain. Theology. 16c-18c. 17:1838
- Malay States. Paleography. 17c-18c. 19:3500
- Mathematics. Mittag-Leffler, Gustav (letters). Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences (Mathematical Institute). Sweden. ca 1900-27. 20:1111
- National Library of Madrid. Pharmacy. Spain. 1968. 19:975
- Newberry Library. Riddles. Vatican Archives. 1973. 19:3057
- Our Lady of Mercy (chapel). Spain (Moya). 17c-19c. 18:2152
- Painting (miniatures). Spain. -20c. 19:955
- San Cugat de Valles (monastery). Spain (Aragon). 10c-19c. 19:1017
- Science. Technology. 1969. 18:2363
- Spain (Moya). 1787-1909. 18:1038
- Manuscripts (authenticity). Hora, Zelená. Králové, Dvůr. Slovakia. 1886. 17:2010
- Manuscripts (catalogs). Indexes. 1971. 20:45
- Manuscripts (Czech). Dudík, Beda F. Historians. Moravia. Sweden. 1851-78. 20:135
- Manuscripts (Greek). Italy (Padua). Monasteries (San Giovanni di Verdara). Montagnana, Pietro da. Translating and Interpreting. 1470's. 20:53
- Manvell, Roger. Fraenkel, Heinrich. Germany. Goebbels, Joseph (review article). 1926-45. 19:2712
- Manzanares (castle). Architecture. Buitrago del Lozaya (castle). Mendoza Family. Spain. 5c-19c. 17:813
- Manzoni, Alessandro. Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. Dante. Italy. 13c. 19c. 20:3002
- Attitudes. Authors. Morality. 1810-73. 1973. 20:3507
- Attitudes. Venetia. 1810-73. 20:3488
- Manzoni, Alessandro (*I Promessi Sposi*). Italy. Morality. Novels. 1810-73. 20:3497
- Mao Tse-tung. Armies. Chiang Kai-shek. China. 1912-68. 19:2081
- Bibliographies. China. Revolution. 1920's-70's. 17:324
- China. Communist Party. 1911-49. 17:325
- China. Communist Party. Guerrilla Warfare. 20c. 17:154
- China. Communist Party. Ideology. Liu Shao-ch'i. 20c. 19:425
- China. National Characteristics. Political Theory (equality, liberty). 1912-45. 17:2600
- Communism. Industrialization. Marx, Karl. USSR. Utopias. 19c-20c. 18:2561
- Mao Tse-tung ("Dialectical Materialism"). China. 1940. 17:2603
- Mao Tse-tung (writings). Algeria. de Gaulle, Charles. France. Military Strategy. 1954-61. 17:1610
- Maori. Acculturation. Christianity. New Zealand. 1833-40. 20:3199
- Catholic Church. Missions and Missionaries. New Zealand. 1838-60. 16:3383
- Education. Maunsell, Robert. Missions and Missionaries. New Zealand. 1847-60. 20:3201
- Migration. New Zealand. 950-1350. 19c-20c. 16:3382
- Maori War. Great Britain. New Zealand. 1845-47. 20:1579
- Maoris. Agricultural Production. New Zealand. Potatoes, sweet. 1823-35. 18:561
- Boats. New Zealand (southern). 1773-1852. 18:558
- Christianity. New Zealand. 1800-40. 17:1402
- Cultural relations. Europe. New Zealand. Trade. 1773-1850. 19:2134
- Cultural relations. Europe. New Zealand (Foveaux Strait). Social Change. 1773-1850. 17:2679
- Demography. New Zealand. 1850-1914. 20:1943
- Discovery and Exploration. New Zealand (Dusky Sound). 1773-1900. 17:2680
- Law. New Zealand. 1840-93. 19:2140
- Methodism. Missions and Missionaries. New Zealand (Whangaroa). 1823-27. 18:1720
- Military Recruitment. New Zealand. World War I. 1914-18. 17:408
- Mummification. New Zealand. 19c. 17:409
- New Zealand (Whakarewareware). Wood Carving. 1873-1906. 18:2723
- Maoris (Arawas). Levi-Strauss, Claude. Myths and Symbols. New Zealand. 1849-53. 19:2135
- Map Drawing. Austria (Vienna). Military-Geographical Institute. 1839-1918. 19:1216
- Coello, Francisco. Spain (Soria). 16c-20c. 20:1024
- Crosley, William. Lindley, Joseph. Ordnance Survey. 1780-90. 18:879
- Europe, Eastern. 1945-55. 18:392
- Humboldt, Alexander von. 1725-1871. 19:3404

- Instituto Geográfico y Catastral. Spain. 1870-1970. 19:3949
- Nordenskjöld, Nils Adolf Erik. Polar Exploration. Sweden. 1832-1901. 17:2555
- Map Drawing (topographical). Germany (Brandenburg). Maps, Decker. 1816-21. 19:4108
- Maps. Africa. Christianity. Missions and Missionaries. 20c. 19:394
- Amazon River. Discovery and Exploration. 16c-20c. 18:1783
- Archives. Canada. 1969. 20:2658
- Atlas (review article). France. Historians. Mendras, H. 1967. 16:3546
- Berghaus, Heinrich. Berghaus, Hermann. Medicine. 19c. 18:2609
- Bibliographies. Geology. Smith, William (writings). 1801-21. 20:2156
- Bibliographies. Ireland. 1559-1962. 18:3018
- Boundary disputes. Everett, Edward. Great Britain. USA (Northeast). Webster-Ashburton Treaty. 1842. 18:847
- Central America. Peru. Squier, Ephraim George. USA. 1840's-50's. 19:2148
- China (San On). Volonteri, Simeone. 1860-64. 17:329
- Cholera. Diseases. Yellow fever. 1820-40. 18:2610
- Coastal change. Great Britain (Oxford Spit, Spurn Point). Physical Geography. 14c-20c. 19:892
- Colombia. Humboldt, Alexander von. Magdalena River. 1801. 18:1813
- Colombia. Rare Books. 19c. 17:1535
- Diseases. Malaria. Philology. 18c-20c. 18:2608
- Hayter, Captain. Hong Kong. 1780. 20:460
- Italy (Elba). Napoleonic Wars. 1815. 20:1548
- Kirby, Percival R. Ross, F. South Africa (Grahamstown). 1822-23. 19:406
- Ottoman Empire. Poland. 18c-19c. 16:1506
- Panama. 1600-1951. 18:625
- Scientific Expeditions. Uruguay (Montevideo). 1789. 20:647
- Maps, Decker. Germany (Brandenburg). Map Drawing (topographical). 1816-21. 19:4108
- Mapuches. Chile. Ethnic Groups. 16c-19c. 20:1995
- Mar, José de la. Independence, War of. Parado de Bellido, María. Peru. Sucre, Antonio José de. 19c. 18:2872
- Maragall y Gorina, Juan. Nietzsche, Friedrich. Philosophy. Spain. 19c. 16:1417
- Marañón, Gregorio. Academies. Spain. 1912-60. 18:1052
- Political Leadership. Spain. ca 1920-40. 16:2304
- Psychohistory. Spain. 1935-60. 20:1372
- Marañón River. Boundaries. Peru. Salinas, Juan de (report). 1789. 19:2195
- Marat, Jean Paul. Assassination. Corday, Charlotte. France. 1793. 16:638
- Attitudes. French Revolution. Science. 1789-93. 19:2322
- Babeuf, Gracchus. French Revolution. Political Theory. 1789-93. 18:2931
- French Revolution. Political Theory. Social Contract theory. Violence. 1769-92. 20:701
- French Revolution. Social Theory. 1789-93. 17:667
- Marathi. Carey, William. India. Language. Vaidyanath, Pandit. 1804-20. 17:1376
- Government. India. Poona Sarvajani Sabha. 1870-80. 20:481
- India. Novels. 1828-85. 17:367
- Maravi. Chewa. Malawi. Migration. Nobility. 12c-19c. 20:3065
- Marble Industry. Fascism. Italy (Carrara). 1919-31. 17:1736
- Marcellus of Bordeaux. Dioscorides, Pedanius. Materia medica. Medicine (practice of). 395-1536. 19:3400
- Marcel, Alexander. Chemistry. Physiology. 1800-22. 16:1488
- Marcel, Jane. Everson, Carrie Jane. Lavoisier, Antoine. Science. Women. -20c. 18:1619
- Marchetti, Leopoldo (obituary). Historians. Italy. 1967. 17:2243
- Marco, José E. Burgos, José (works). Cavite Mutiny. Documents. Philippines. 1860's-70's. 19:490
- Marconi Scandal. Balkan War, 2d. Great Britain. Masterman, Lucy (memoirs). 1913. 17:1676
- Marcuse, Herbert. Adorno, Theodore. Europe, Central. Lukács, Georg. Political Theory. 1789-1967. 18:1511
- Germany. New Left. Young Hegelians. 1830-45. 1960-70. 17:2489
- Mare de Déu de Bell-lloc (hermitage). Documents. Pilgrimages. Spain (Gerona; Palamós). 17c-18c. 19:1011
- Marengo (battle). Dragoons, 8th. France. Napoleonic Wars. Piffard, Jacques-Félix (letters). 1799-1802. 17:1174
- Marengo Campaign. Bernkopf, Stockard von. France. Habsburg Empire. Italy (Bard). Napoleonic Wars. 1800. 19:139
- Maret, Hugues Bernard (letter). Military Intelligence. Napoleonic Wars. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 19:3119
- Margarine. France. Inventions. 1832-80. 19:725
- Margerit, Robert. Napoleonic Battles. Waterloo (battle). 1915. 16:3091
- Marginalism. Austria. Economic Policy. Marxism. 1900-30's. 18:3206
- Margules, Zaneta (memoirs). Jews. Poland (Lvov, Ternopol). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942. 16:3184
- Maria Carolina, Queen. Bonaparte, Joseph. Italy. Napoleon. Napoleonic Battles. 1806. 16:3101
- France. Naples. Napoleon (letters). 1800-10. 16:1218
- María Cristina de Borbón, Queen. Clergy. Isabella II. Royal Chapel. Spain. 1834. 17:3065
- María de la Concepcion, Infanta. Baptism. Spain. 19c. 18:3089
- María de las Mercedes, Queen. Alfonso XII. Spain. 1870-90. 19:944
- María Josefa Amalia, Queen (diary). Poetry. Spain. 19c. 16:2378
- Maria Theresa, Empress. Bohemia. Feudalism. Habsburg Empire. 18c. 20:2480
- Habsburg Empire. Trade. Trieste. 1755-90. 20:2491
- Maria Theresa, Empress (legacy). Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Political Reform. 1740-1918. 17:3168
- Mariana Islands (invasion). Amphibious Operations. Japan. USA. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1944. 17:2473
- Marias, Julián. Ortega y Gasset, José. Philosophy. Spain. 20c. 19:4029
- Mariátegui, José Carlos. Communist Party. Peru. 1920-30. 16:3439
- Peru. Political Theory. Revolution. 1920's. 18:2869
- Marie Alexandrovna, Grand Duchess. Edinburgh, Duke of (Alfred). Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Marriage. Russia. 1870's. 16:1134
- Marie de Médicis. Foreign Policy. France. Henry IV. 1598-1615. 20:2088
- Marienkirche tower. Architecture. Germany (Berlin). Langhans, C. G. 1514-1790. 19:1058
- Marika, Ratu. Fiji. Local Government. Thurston, John Bates. 1874-1900. 18:563
- Marine Academy (midshipmen). Cadiz (castle). Spain. 1596-1847. 17:819
- Marine Charts. Admiralty (Hydrographic Department). Bibliographies. Great Britain. Local History. 5c-20c. 19:813
- Marine Infantry. Civil War. Spain (Cadiz, El Ferrol). 1936-39. 18:2120
- Marine Volunteers. Civil War. Franco, Francisco. Spain. 1936-59. 18:3084
- Marines See also Military Ground Forces; Navies. — France. Malagasy Republic. Military Campaigns. 1895. 16:365
- France. Military. 17c-1871. 19:2314
- Great Britain. Leatherneck (term). Uniforms, Military. USA. 1798-1890. 20:174
- Marines (fusilier). France. Military History. 1803-1919. 18:2915
- Marini, Cardinal. Catholic Church. Episcopal Church, Protestant. Gardiner, Robert H. (letters). Lausanne World Conference. 1910-27. 17:1284
- Marinković, Vojislav. Boundaries. Diplomacy. Grandi, Dino. Italy. Yugoslavia. 1918-32. 16:1182
- Mariño, Francisco. Cumaná (battle). Independence, War of. Los Cayos, expedition of. Military supply. Venezuela. 1817. 16:3450
- Mariño, Ignacio. Colombia. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1819. 18:1817
- Mariño, Santiago. Civil-Military Relations. Rebellions. Vargas, José María. Venezuela. 1835. 19:2274
- Marinov, Ivan (memoir). Bulgaria. Government. Military. Muraviev, Konstantin. 1944. 19:2743
- Mariologist Society. Mercedarians. Religious Orders. Spain (Barcelona). -1968. 18:1583
- Marist Fathers. Archives. Missions and Missionaries. Pacific Area. 1830's-1925. 16:1700
- Maritime dictionary. García de Palacio, Diego. Navies. O'Scanlan y Lacy, Timoteo. Spain. 1831-67. 18:2121
- Maritime History See also Naval History; Pirates. — Argentina. Bougainville, Louis Antoine de. Falkland Islands. Guillén, Pablo. Spain. 1763-1833. 18:2753
- Autobiography and Memoirs. 17c-19c. 20:84
- Bibliographies. 1969-75. 20:2704
- Bibliographies. Commerce. 1269-1963. 18:368
- Commerce. Indian Ocean and Area. 1368-1500. 20:2731
- International Colloquium on Maritime History, 9th. Spain (Seville). 1967. 19:1663
- International Congress of Maritime History. 1966. 19:336
- Mendaña de Neyra, Alvaro de. Peru. Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro. -1940. 19:3638
- Naval Strategy. World and Universal History. 1800-1914. 19:1679
- Maritime Law See also Merchant Marine; Pirates. — Barbosa, Ruy. Brazil. Hague Conference. 1907. 17:1127
- Declaration of Paris. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Mason, John Young (memorandum). USA. 1856. 19:1714
- Denmark. Öresund Dues (cancellation). USA. 1857. 16:1446
- Insurance. Scotland. 1751-1821. 20:843
- Marketing. Africa, East. Kitara. 15c-19c. 20:401
- Agricultural Cooperatives. Japan. Rice. 20c. 19:433
- Agricultural Policy. Hungary. Trade Regulations. 1929-33. 19:1265
- Agricultural Production. Thünen, Johann H. von. 19c. 20:1729
- Australia. Barker, Thomas. Manufactures. 1859-75. 16:3378
- Chile. Economic Structure. 1680-1830. 19:628
- China. Cotton. Japan. ca 1895-1915. 20:3092
- China (Chihli; Ch'ing Hsien). 1850-1900. 17:2599
- Collectivism. Grain. USSR. 1920's. 17:1081
- Finance. Iron Industry. Sweden. 1800-60. 16:803
- Food Industry. Meat packing industry, refrigerated. New Zealand (Auckland). 1882-89. 19:2139
- Grain. Poland. ca 1750-1800. 17:2092
- Great Britain (Lancashire). Textile Industry. 1927-69. 19:3898
- India. Kerosene. USA. 1860-1900. 20:1920
- Japan (Gifu). Rice. 1868-1900. 19:3472
- Local Government. Venezuela (Caracas). 1815. 19:689
- Markets. Fairs. Spain (Santiago). 1812-97. 18:2162
- Markham, Clements Robert. Great Britain. India Office (Geographical Department). 1867-77. 19:889
- Markham, Frank. Museums. 1968. 16:2979
- Marković, Svetozar. France. Paris Commune. *Radenika* (journal). Serbia. 1870. 18:109
- Ideology. Serbia. 1866-75. 18:2277
- Political Theory. 20c. 17:1241
- Marks, Shula. *Oxford History of South Africa, 1870-1966*. Rebellions. South Africa (review article). 1870-1966. 20:3070
- Markuza, Moshe. Medicine (practice of). Poland. 1790. 18:1612
- Marmottan, Paul. Alexander I. Lannes, Michael. Napoleon. 19c. 18:2447
- Marne (battle). Military Strategy. World War I. 1914-18. 17:1199
- Marne (2d battle). World War I. 1918. 16:1277
- Marotel, Jean François (*Bélisaire*). France. Novels. Political Attitudes. USA (South Carolina). 1768. 18:1921
- Marot, Clement. France. Poets. 1496-1544. 19:3728
- Márquez de Medina, Marcos. Argentina. Publishers and Publishing. San Alberto, José Antonio de. 1781-83. 18:650
- Márquez, Isidoro. Spain. Theater. 1800. 18:2161
- Márquez Miranda, Fernando. Anthropology. Argentina. 20c. 19:3579
- Marriage See also Divorce; Family; Sex; Women. — Age of Consent Bill. Children. Colonial Government. India. 1891. 20:1910
- Arnold, Frances Lucy Wightman. Arnold, Matthew. Great Britain. Letters. 1881-1901. 20:3414
- Birth Rate. Business Cycles. Great Britain. Japan. 1855-1966. 18:339
- Birth Rate. Census. Spain. 1768-1910. 16:3759
- Birth Rate. Germany. Law. Population. 19c. 19:1070

- Birth Rate. Great Britain (York). Population. 1538-1812. 19:795
- Bonaparte, Elisa. Bonaparte, Pauline. Italy (Bovisio). 1797. 19:157
- Boundaries. Clans. Scotland. 16c-18c. 20:2146
- Brazil. Divorce. Family. Social Classes. 16c-20c. 17:1481
- Children. India. Reform. 1860-1914. 20:1923
- Church and State. Great Britain. Law. Longworth, Maria Theresa. Yelverton, William Charles. 1860's. 19:3794
- Croy-Solre family. Napoleon. Nobility. 1810. 18:1386
- Edinburgh, Duke of (Alfred). Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Marie Alexandrovna, Grand Duchess. Russia. 1870's. 16:1134
- Emancipation. Malawi. Slavery. Social Classes. Tumbuka. 17c-19c. 20:3063
- Estates, large. Great Britain. Inheritance. 1660-1815. 17:1637
- Europe. Fertility. 19c. 18:1558
- Europe. Menarche. Women. 18c-20c. 19:307
- Family. Luther, Martin. Theology. 1505-46. 19:3339
- Fertility. 19c. 18:315
- Fertility. France (southwestern). 1720-1829. 20:707
- France. Land Tenure. Peasants. ca 1900-20. 18:1892
- France (Lozère; Le Bleymard). 1811-1900. 20:2090
- Germany. Illegitimacy. Law. Poverty. 19c. 17:881
- Government. Iemochi. Japan. Kazunomiya. 1860-62. 16:381
- Great Britain. Italy. Mary, Princess. Victor Emmanuel II. ca 1850-60. 16:3695
- Great Britain. Nobility. Social Status. Women. 18c-19c. 19:2538
- Guatemala (San Pedro de la Laguna). Rites and Ceremonies. 20c. 17:462
- Social Change. Prehistory-20c. 17:229
- Marriage contracts. France (Grenoble). Social Change. Values. 1813-60. 19:3675
- France (Le Mans). 1780. 16:2080
- France (Rouen). Social Classes. 1819-87. 18:749
- Marriage (elopement, seduction). Cuba. 19c. 20:3245
- Marriage Law. Civil Registry Law. Constitutions. Law (codification). Spain. 1869-74. 17:815
- Marriage Laws. Catholic Church. Church and State. Italy. ca 1870-1960. 17:1741
- Marriage negotiations. Bavaria. Bonaparte, Napoleon Joseph. France. Helen, Princess. Monarchy. 1856. 19:83
- Marriage Rates. Birth Rate. Ireland. 1871-1911. 18:941
- Marriage (secret). Aumale, Duc d'. Clinchant, Countess. France. 19c. 19:3725
- Marriage (weddings). Cities. Russia. 1890's-1910's. 16:3992
- Marriott, John. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Poets. 1762-97. 20:757
- Marroquin, José Manuel. Colombia. Government. Letters. 1903. 19:3628
- Marsden, Samuel. Australia (New South Wales). Woolen Industry. 1790's-1830's. 18:522
- Missions and Missionaries. Pacific Area. 1790's-1838. 17:1395
- Marseillaise (song). France. Franco-Prussian War. Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph. 1792-1879. 20:2109
- Marsh, Peter T. Bowen, D. Church of England (decline; review article). Great Britain. Soloway, Richard A. Tait, Archibald Campbell. 19c. 19:783
- Bowen, D. Church of England (review article). Clergy. Great Britain. Social Reform. Soloway, Richard A. 19c. 18:1946
- Marshall, Alfred. Bristol, University College of. Economic Theory. Great Britain. 1877-85. 19:3909
- Cambridge University. Elections. Great Britain. Pigou, Arthur Cecil. Tariff reform. 1903-08. 20:934
- Economic Policy. Great Britain. Jevons, William Stanley. Sidgwick, Henry. Toynbee, Arnold J. 1870-1924. 18:2963
- Economic Theory. Pigou, Arthur Cecil. 1914. 19:1939
- Great Britain. Land Tenure. Poverty. Working Class. 1870-90. 19:874
- Property. Wealth, accumulation of. Weber, Max. 1880's-1920. 18:349
- Marshall, Alfred (letters). Economic Theory. Great Britain. Hewins, W. A. S. London School of Economics. 1890-1903. 16:3606
- Marshall, Alfred (works). Economic Theory. 1890-1902. 18:351
- Marshall, Humphrey. Botany. France. Great Britain. North America. 1747-1802. 18:720
- Marshall Islands. Caroline Islands. Catholic Church. Missions and Missionaries. 19c-20c. 17:2687
- Marshall, P. J. Asia, Southeast. Great Britain. Nepal. Pemble, John. 18c. 20:474
- Marshall, Thomas William. Catholic Poor-School Committee. Elementary Education. Great Britain. 1847-60. 19:2469
- Marshall-Cornwall, James. Military Strategy. Napoleon. 1804-15. 16:1212
- Martello Tower. Ireland (Dublin). Joyce, James (*Ulysses*). 1904. 18:940
- Martí, José. Biography. Cuba. 19c. 17:1557
- Cuba. Editors and Editing. Quesada y Arostegui, Gonzalo de. Quesada y Miranda, Gonzalo de. 19c-20c. 16:584
- Cuba. Franklin, Benjamin. Independence. USA. 18c-19c. 18:709
- Cuba. Havana National Library (Martí Room). Libraries. 1968. 17:101
- Cuba. Independence, War of. 1868-1925. 16:585
- Cuba. Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel. Revolution. 1890's. 20:655
- Cuba. Mexico. 19c. 18:567
- Cuba. Modernism. 19c. 17:2825
- Cuba. Montecristi manifesto. 1895-1967. 17:597
- Cuba. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. USA. 1878-95. 19:275
- Cuba. Revolution. 1890's. 20:656
- Cuba. Ten Years War. 1868-78. 16:1994
- Cuba. Venezuela. 1881. 19:674
- Lenin, V. I. Politics. 1890's-1924. 20:242
- Martí, José (imprisonment). Cuba. Ten Years War. Valdés Domínguez, Fermín. 1868-78. 16:1993
- Martí, José (*Our America*). Cuba. Independence Movements. 1891. 17:599
- Martí, José (works). Bibliographies. Spain. 19c. 18:1508
- *New York Sun*. 1880-95. 16:1360
- Martí, Mariano (manuscripts). Venezuela (Paraguán Peninsula). 18c. 16:1960
- Martial Law. Earthquakes. Japan (Tokyo). 1923. 18:485
- Martianus Capella (*De Grammatica*). Aestiscampianus Lusatus, Johannes Rhagius. Linguistics. 1508. 20:288
- Martin, Benjamin. Astronomy. Orreries. 1738-1800. 20:868
- Martin, Benjamin (letters). Great Britain. Royal Society. Sloane, Hans. 1738-39. 20:869
- Martin du Gard, Roger (*Les Thibault*). Literature. Tolstoy, Leo (*War and Peace*). War. 1890's-1914. 18:2545
- Martin, Henry Newell. Biology. Physiology. USA. 1876-93. 16:1481
- Martin, Kingsley. Doughty, Oswald. Great Britain. Painting. Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (letters, review article). Wahl, I. R. 1853-82. 18:845
- Martin, Luis. Architecture. Mexico (Oaxaca; Mitla). 1816. 19:3271
- Martin Villoria, Feliciano. Civil War. Espionage. Gibraltar. Philby, Kim. Spain. *Times* (newspaper). 1936-39. 17:3084
- Martin, Wallace. Anarchism and Anarchists. Canada. Great Britain. Orage, A. R. (review article). 19c. 1967. 19:3799
- Martín y Soler, Vicente. Opera. Spain. 1779-1803. 16:2393
- Martin, Zenas L. Cuba. Friends, Society of. Missions and Missionaries. 1899-1916. 18:2891
- Martineau, Louis. French Revolution. Louis XVI (death). 1792-95. 16:3560
- Martínez de Irujo, Carlos María. Campos, Ramón. Economic Theory. Ortiz, José Antonio. Spain. 18c. 17:2527
- Martínez de la Rosa, Francisco. Constitutions. Royal Statute. Spain. 1812-36. 16:3831
- Martínez de Ospínez family. Colombia. Genealogy. Ospina Rodríguez, Mariano. -19c. 18:1838
- Martínez del Río, Pablo. Bibliographies. Mexico. 1913-61. 18:608
- Martínez, Enrique. Independence, War of. Military Biography. South America. 1810-70. 20:1978
- Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel. Cuba. Martí, José. Revolution. 1890's. 20:655
- Martínez Ferrando, Jesús Ernesto. Archives of the Crown of Aragon. *Menorca* (newspaper). Spain (Minorca). 1916-65. 17:1914
- Archivists. Bibliographies. Historians. Spain. 1916-65. 18:1072
- Martínez, Manuel. Alcalá de Henares, University of. Educational Policy. Ferdinand VII. Spain. 1824. 19:4005
- Martini, Enrico (letter). Correnti, Cesare. Custoza (battle). Italy. 1866. 20:3489
- Martinique. American Revolution. Bouillé, François de. Estaing, Charles-Henri d'. France. Grasse, Comte de. 1779. 20:2057
- Colonists. France. Racial attitudes. 1791. 16:2008
- France. Josephine, Empress. 1763-1814. 16:2096
- Martín-Santos, Luis (*Tiempo de Silencio*). Novels. Spain. 1949-64. 16:2322
- Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von. Brazil. Indians. Linguistics. 1817-68. 17:530
- Martov, Julius. Getzler, Israel (review article). Lenin, V. I. Literature. USSR. 1903-23. 1967. 18:1234
- Marudu Pandyan (Chinna Marudu). India (southern). Rebellions. 1800-01. 20:1914
- Marum, Martinus van. Netherlands (Haarlem). Royal Society. Social Sciences. 1775-1837. 18:970
- Marvell, Andrew. Poetry. Science. Vesalius, Andreas. 16c-17c. 19:3291
- Marwick, Arthur. Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr. Hexter, J. H. Historiography. 1972. 20:2630
- Historiography. 1972. 20:2637
- Philosophy of History (review article). Veyne, Paul. 1970. 20:43
- Marx, Jenny (letter). Flourens, Gustave. Ireland. *Irishman* (newspaper). Political Imprisonment. 1871. 19:278
- Marx, Karl. Agricultural Labor. Germany. Political Theory. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:3230
- Agricultural Policy. Collectivism. Ideology. Khrushchev, Nikita. Lenin, V. I. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1920's-60's. 17:1085
- Agricultural Production. Engels, Friedrich. Europe, Eastern. 19c. 20:1655
- Agricultural Revolution. Great Britain. 18c. 16:3607
- Agricultural Revolution. Great Britain. 18c. 19:792
- Agriculture. Political Economy. 19c. 19:3254
- Alienation. Economic Theory. 1840's-80's. 20:259
- Alienation. Economic Theory. West, E. G. 19c. 18:1572
- Alienation. Emancipation. Political Theory. 1843-83. 19:291
- Alienation. Working Class. 1840's-80's. 20:327
- Alienation, theory of. Labor. Smith, Adam. 18c-19c. 16:3300
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Communism (theories of). Revolution. 1840's-70's. 16:3258
- Anthropology. Engels, Friedrich. 1840's-80's. 20:2949
- Anthropology, Cultural. Social Change. 1840's-83. 20:2937
- Anti-Semitism. 1870's. 18:2567
- Armies. *New York Daily Tribune*. Revolutionary Movements. Spain. Working Class. 1854-56. 17:830
- Asia. 1840's-60's. 17:313
- Atheism (humanistic). Existentialism. Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas. Nietzsche, Friedrich. 19c-20c. 20:2944
- Authorship. Biography. *Illustration* (French journal). Publicity. Russia. 1871. 18:1246
- Bakunin, Mikhail. Engels, Friedrich. International, 1st. Letters. Political Theory. 1870. 19:1853
- Bakunin, Mikhail. International, 1st. Political Theory. 1864-76. 17:2480
- Bakunin, Mikhail. Revolution. 19c. 18:1505
- Bolshevism (roots of). Chernyshevskii, Nikolai. Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 19c. 18:2283
- Book Collecting. Germany (Berlin). 19c-20c. 20:1437
- Bulgaria. Historians (Socialist). Periodization of History. 18c-19c. 19:2744
- Capitalism. Economic Theory. 1843-83. 19:1966
- Capitalism. Engels, Friedrich. Imperialism. Political Theory. Working Class. 1843-95. 19:1872
- Causation. Economic determinism. 19c. 18:2588
- Class Struggle. Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Labor movement. Political Theory. 19c. 19:2686

- Class Struggle. Engels, Friedrich. Political Theory. 1843-95. 19:3257
- Class Struggle. France. Germany. *Neue Rheinische Zeitung* (newspaper). 1848-49. 18:2530
- Class Struggle. Manuscripts. Russia. 1860's. 18:1265
- Colonialism. Imperialism. Political Theory. World and Universal History. 1843-83. 19:279
- Communards. Great Britain (London). Letters. Refugees. Vaillant, Édouard. 1871-75. 20:2202
- Communism. Economic Growth. Political Theory. Socialism. 1843-1965. 19:1837
- Communism. Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Letters. Social Democratic Labor Party. 1869-76. 17:216
- Communism. Engels, Friedrich. Ideology. Political Theory. 19c. 19:334
- Communism. Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. 1842-1924. 17:222
- Communism. Engels, Friedrich. Political Theory. 1845-46. 19:3247
- Communism. French Revolution. Germany (Rhine-land). Political Theory. 1841-45. 18:753
- Communism. Heine, Heinrich. Political Attitudes. 1822-56. 19:3256
- Communism. Industrialization. Mao Tse-tung. USSR. Utopias. 19c-20c. 18:2561
- Communism. Philosophy of History. 1843-83. 19:1653
- Communism. Political Attitudes. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 18:3144
- Communist League. Germany. 1850. 17:906
- Comte, Auguste. Political Economy. 19c. 18:1527
- Conservatism. Development theory, evolutionary. Weber, Max. 19c. 18:2537
- Dahrendorf, Ralf. Political Theory. Social Classes. 19c. 19:1894
- Economic production (Asiatic mode). India. 1853-67. 17:374
- Economic Theory. 19c. 18:362
- Economic Theory. 19c. 18:2591
- Economic Theory. Engels, Friedrich. Political Theory. Socialism. ca 1842-95. 17:220
- Economic Theory. Engels, Friedrich. Ricardo, David. Smith, Adam. USSR. 18c-20c. 20:2976
- Economic Theory. Quesnay, François (*Tableau économique*). 1760's-19c. 16:1431
- Economic Theory. Senior, Nassau. 19c. 18:2584
- Education. 19c. 16:1114
- Engels, Friedrich. 1871. 16:733
- Engels, Friedrich. Ethnology. Philosophy. 1840's-80's. 20:2945
- Engels, Friedrich. French Revolution. Historiography. 1789-19c. 16:42
- Engels, Friedrich. *German Ideology*. Philosophy of History. 1845-46. 16:73
- Engels, Friedrich. *German Ideology*. Political Theory. 1845-46. 19:1859
- Engels, Friedrich. Germany. *Neue Rheinische Zeitung* (newspaper). Political Theory. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:1855
- Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Social Democratic Party. *Volksstaat* (newspaper). 1869-76. 19:2700
- Engels, Friedrich. Germany. West. Historiography. Working Class. 1968. 18:3129
- Engels, Friedrich. Historical materialism. Property. 19c. 18:267
- Engels, Friedrich. Historiography. Military History. 19c. 16:169
- Engels, Friedrich. Ideas, History of. Political Theory. 1843-45. 19:3222
- Engels, Friedrich. Islam. 1850's-90's. 20:1491
- Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Literature. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1880-1917. 19:1392
- Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Military Strategy. 19c-20c. 20:2831
- Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Paris Commune. 1870-1917. 18:2524
- Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Revolution. Violence. 1840's-90's. 20:260
- Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. (comments). Letters. Russia. 1844-83. 19:1452
- Engels, Friedrich. Letters. Political Theory. 1844-83. 19:1845
- Engels, Friedrich. Materialism. Philosophy of History. 19c. 18:2360
- Engels, Friedrich. Military History. 1850's-70's. 20:2808
- Engels, Friedrich. Nationalism. Trade. 19c. 19:3324
- Engels, Friedrich. Panic of 1847. Revolution of 1848. 1847-48. 16:304
- Engels, Friedrich. Philosophy of History. 1843-95. 19:3242
- Engels, Friedrich. Political Economy. 1840's. 16:323
- Engels, Friedrich. Political Parties. 19c. 18:261
- Engels, Friedrich. Political Theory. Prussia. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 19:2718
- Engels, Friedrich. Press (reaction of). Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1900-14. 19:1477
- Engels, Friedrich (*Situation in England*). Industrial Revolution. Social Classes. 19c. 18:1570
- Ethnology. 19c. 18:330
- Europe, Eastern. Exports. Socialism. 19c. 16:317
- Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas. Philosophy. 19c. 20:2953
- French Revolution. Political Theory. 1814-45. 17:1584
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Social Theory. 19c-20c. 16:1351
- Gentile, Giovanni. Italy. Philosophy. Signorini, Alberto (review article). 1899. 1968. 16:62
- Germany. Political Attitudes. *Rheinische Zeitung* (newspaper). 1842-43. 18:3150
- Germany (Berlin). Higher Education. Jena University. 1842. 16:2452
- Germany (Darmstadt). Leske, Karl Friedrich. Publishers and Publishing. 1846-86. 16:2502
- Great Britain. International, 1st (Geneva Congress). Labor Unions and Organizations. Reform League. 1866. 17:2485
- Hegel, Georg. Philosophy of History. 19c. 16:1069
- Hegel, Georg. Philosophy of History. 19c. 16:1071
- Hegel, Georg. Political Theory. 1842-45. 19:1880
- Hegel, Georg (influence). Political Theory. 1843-44. 18:2503
- Historiography. Rumania. 19c. 19:2817
- Historiography (Soviet). 19c-20c. 18:287
- Humanism, ethical. Political Theory. 1842-83. 19:269
- Ideology. Social Theory. 18c-1936. 19:1835
- Individual, concepts of the. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. Stalin, Joseph. 19c-20c. 18:328
- International, 1st. 19c. 18:2505
- International, 1st. Labor. Statistics. 1860's-70's. 20:2987
- International, 1st. Paris Commune. Political Theory. Speeches. 1871. 19:1866
- Jung, Carl. Kafka, Franz. Social Theory. 19c. 20:278
- Labor Unions and Organizations. 1869. 20:2917
- Lenin, V. I. Science and Society. 19c-20c. 18:1355
- Levi-Strauss, Claude. Philosophy of History. 19c. 20:2654
- Liberalism. Social Organization. Weber, Max. 19c. 20:262
- Military History. 19c. 16:1242
- Philosophy. 1843-83. 19:1864
- Philosophy of History. Promethean myth. 19c. 16:2956
- Political Economy. 1844. 18:297
- Political Theory. 1844-46. 17:209
- Political Theory. 1843-83. 19:1864
- Political Theory. 1840-45. 19:3245
- Political Theory. 19c. 20:1638
- Political Theory (bourgeois). 19c-20c. 18:286
- Political Theory (substructure, superstructure). 19c. 18:1526
- Revolution. Russia. 19c. 20:1338
- Revolution, theory of. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 18:292
- Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. Social Conditions. ca 1850. 18:2270
- Social Theory (materialism and dialectic). 19c. 18:2572
- Marx, Karl (*Communist Manifesto*). Andreas, Bert. Rubel, M. 19c. 18:1502
- Marx, Karl (*Critique of Political Economy*). Class Struggle. 1859. 16:3283
- Marx, Karl (*Das Kapital*). Books (editions). 1867-1967. 16:302
- Capitalism. Morality. 1867. 18:271
- Economic Theory. Labor. 1867-1971. 19:1940
- Germany (Magdeburg). International, 1st. Working Class. 1869-71. 17:860
- Revolution of 1848. Socialism. 1840's-67. 16:3272
- Marx, Karl (*Das Kapital*, circulation). International, 1st. 1847-95. 17:224
- Marx, Karl (education). Social Theory. 19c. 20:1697
- Marx, Karl ("Forms of Pre-Capitalistic Production"). Japan. Social Organization. 1940's-60's. 19:3474
- Marx, Karl (*Grundrisse Ökonomie*). Capitalism. France. Translating and Interpreting. 1857-58. 18:2517
- Marx, Karl (influence). Intellectuals. Rumania. 1867-1966. 20:1254
- Marx, Karl (interviews). International, 1st. 1870's. 20:1641
- Marx, Karl (laws of motion). Capitalism. 19c. 16:1433
- Marx, Karl (letter). Blanqui, Auguste. France. Revolutionary Movements. 1861. 17:2856
- Weydemeyer, Joseph. 1846. 17:1934
- Marx, Karl (*Political Indifference*). Bakunin, Mikhail. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. 1873. 18:288
- Marx, Karl (report). International, 1st (Basel Congress). 1869. 16:284
- Marx, Karl (review article). Avineri, Shlomo. Capitalism. Hartmann, Klaus. Tucker, Robert C. 1843-83. 1968-70. 19:3331
- Historiography. Kunzli, Arnold. Monz, Heinz. 19c. 18:14
- McLelland, David. 1843-83. 1970-71. 19:3262
- Marx, Karl (*The Class Struggle in France*). Class Struggle. Engels, Friedrich. 1848-95. 18:2525
- Marx, Karl (*Theses on Feuerbach*). Chernov, Viktor. Political Theory. 1845. 19:1886
- Marx, Karl (trial). Germany. *Neue Rheinische Zeitung* (newspaper). 1848-49. 19:4053
- Marx, Karl (*Wage-Labor and Capital*). Books. Censorship. Russia. 1890's-1914. 20:1333
- Marx, Karl (works). Alienation (theme of). Philosophy. 1842-45. 16:3266
- Cornu, Auguste. Philosophy. Political Economy. 1843-44. 18:272
- Engels, Friedrich (works). 19c. 18:2397
- Political Theory. 1840's. 16:3236
- Political Theory. 1842-64. 17:2475
- Marx, Karl (youth). Political Theory. 19c. 16:1358
- Marx, Wilhelm. Center Party. Germany. Keudell, Walther von. Politics. Vatican. 1927. 17:867
- Marxism See also Anarchism and Anarchists; Class Struggle; Communism; Leninism; Social Democratic Party; Socialism; Syndicalism. 20c. 20:254
- Agricultural Reform. Europe, Eastern. Historiography. Land Tenure. 1917-39. 19:340
- Alienation (concept of). Behavior. Philosophy of History. 1967. 17:54
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Bakunin, Mikhail. 1860's. 19:3258
- Anthropology. Evolution. 19c-20c. 16:3279
- Anthropology. Morgan, Louis H. Societies (primitive). 19c. 19:316
- Anthropology. Political Theory. 1853-1969. 19:264
- Anthropology (structural). Philosophy of History. 1965. 17:42
- Asia. Despotism. 1969. 17:61
- Austria. ca 1890-1930's. 17:3173
- Austria. Economic Policy. Marginalism. 1900-30's. 18:3206
- Balkans. Communist Parties and Movements. Revolutionary tradition. 1878-1924. 16:823
- Bauer, Otto. Kautsky, Karl. Nation states (origins). Political Theory. 1870-1900. 19:1852
- Bebel, August. Germany. Lassalle, Ferdinand. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Socialism. 1861-1913. 16:2415
- Bensen, Heinrich. Engels, Friedrich. Great Britain. Huber, Johannes. Working Class. 1844-69. 19:2542
- Bergson, Henri. France. Philosophy. 1789-1959. 17:668
- Bernstein, Eduard. 1898. 16:1349
- Bernstein, Eduard. Germany. Kautsky, Karl. Luxemburg, Rosa. 1879-1938. 17:1976
- Bernstein, Eduard. Kautsky, Karl. Political Attitudes. Revisionism. Sociology. 1897-1900. 19:284
- Berti, Giuseppe. Democrats. Italy. Risorgimento (review article). 1850-70. 17:783
- Bibliographies. Communism. 1962-64. 19:2965
- Bogdanov, Alexander. Brzozowski, Stanisław. Lunacharski, Anatoli. 1900-11. 20:2921
- Bogdanov, Alexander. Communist Party. Ideology. Lenin, V. I. Russia. ca 1890's-1910. 19:1381
- Books. Labor Movement. Poland (Warsaw). Translating and Interpreting. 1871-1918. 1950-60's. 17:1008

- Bouvier-Ajam, Maurice. France. Social Classes. Thorez, Maurice. 19c-1963. 17:634
- Brecht, Bertolt. Culture. Drama. Germany. 1919-33. 17:890
- Bulgaria. Germany. Social Democratic Party. 1903-12. 19:1856
- Bulgaria. Historiography. 1942-58. 17:3164
- Bülow, Bernhard von. Germany. Kautsky, Karl. Political Attitudes. Socialist Party. ca 1890-1938. 18:1094
- Capitalism. Class Struggle. Socialism. 1970. 17:2490
- Capitalism. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 19c. 19:3789
- Capitalism. Industrialization. Prussia. 19c. 20:1055
- Catholic Church. 1970. 20:357
- China. Historiography (Soviet). Prehistory-1968. 17:30
- Christian Socialist Workers Party. Germany. Social Change. Stoecker, Adolf. 1878-1909. 20:1070
- Christianity. 1971. 18:70
- Christianity. Dialog (possibilities). Political Theory. 1968. 17:2479
- Civilization, concept of. Political Theory. 1864-1967. 19:263
- Clausewitz, Karl von. War. 19c. 18:63
- Cobban, Alfred. French Revolution (review article). 1789-1815. 17:2858
- Comintern. Lenin, V. I. 1919. 17:2496
- Comintern. Lenin, V. I. Russian Revolution (October). 1917. 18:1295
- Communist Party. French Revolution. 1789-1850. 20:1666
- Communist Party. Germany. Ulbricht, Walter. 1917-42. 16:2411
- Confucianism. Vietnam. 19c-20c. 17:382
- Davis, Horace B. Nationalism (review article). Socialism. ca 1840-1919. 19:3236
- Depressions. Intellectuals. Socialism. 1930-40. 17:1251
- Dietzgen, Joseph (letters). Liebknecht, Wilhelm. 1870-80. 18:2516
- Documents. Germany (Leipzig). Lenin, V. I. 1840-1920. 19:2717
- Economic Development. *Finanzpolitische Korrespondenz* (periodical). Germany. 1933-34. 16:2471
- Economic Policy. Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy (Turin). Lenin, V. I. 1892-1913. 18:2061
- Economic Theory. Engels, Friedrich. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1845-95. 19:1965
- Economic Theory. Hegel, Georg. Smith, Adam. 1795-1831. 17:2522
- Economic Theory. Italy. Labriola, Antonio. 1890-1922. 20:2275
- Eight-hour day. Great Britain. Mann, Tom. Trades Union Congress. Working Class. 1836-93. 17:698
- Engels, Friedrich. Historiography. Peasants War. Reformation. Zimmermann, Wilhelm. 16c. ca 1850-1960. 19:3342
- Engels, Friedrich. Political Theory. 1883-95. 19:1862
- Engels, Friedrich (*Principles of Communism*). Germany. 1847. 17:3125
- Erfurt Congress. Germany. Working Class. 1891. 16:723
- Ethics. Kamenka, E. 19c. 20:1665
- Ethics. USSR. 1951-67. 17:2112
- Europe. Germany. Sociology. 19c-20c. 20:1673
- Europe, Eastern. Ideology. Slavism. 20c. 16:831
- Existentialism. Hegel, Georg. Literature. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 19:297
- Existentialism. Mass society. Theology. 18c-20c. 20:3005
- Factory Councils. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy (Turin). *Ordine Nuovo* (journal). Working Class. 1918-19. 17:1805
- Finance. Imperialism. 1930-69. 17:2521
- Foreign League. Lenin, V. I. Publishers and Publishing. Russia. 1900-14. 17:2120
- Foreign Policy. Leninism. USSR. 20c. 19:2903
- France. Goldberg, Harvey. Jaurès, Jean (review article). Socialism. 1893-1914. 20:698
- France. Jaurès, Jean. Political Theory. Socialism. 1904-14. 17:2891
- France. La Fargue, Paul. Literature. Social Classes. 1867-1911. 18:2926
- France. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph (review article). Rahn, Kurt Walter (thesis). 1876-82. 17:1234
- France (Paris). Luxemburg, Rosa. Poland. *Sprawa Robotnicza* (newspaper). 1890's. 20:1650
- Freudianism. Psychoanalysis. Social Change. 19c. 20:263
- Garaudy, Roger. Lenin, V. I. 1914-15. 18:2513
- Garaudy, Roger. Scientific structuralism. 20c. 18:1520
- Geldart, Edmund Martin. Political Attitudes. Unitarianism. 19c. 19:1970
- Germany. Historiography. Military General Staff (review article). 1870-1963. 16:2441
- Germany. History Teaching. 1944-45. 17:857
- Germany. Kautsky, Karl. Political Theory. 1881-1938. 20:3591
- Germany. Labor movement. 19c-20c. 19:4055
- Germany. Labor Movement (review article). 19c-1917. 16:2529
- Germany. Military History. 1695-1945. 19:4070
- Germany. Revolution. 1918. 16:2457
- Germany. Social Democratic Party. Working Class. 1869-1900. 19:4051
- Germany. Social Democratic Party. World War I. 1918. 18:3147
- Germany. Working Class. 1830-69. 19:4110
- Great Britain. Historiography. Labor Movement. 20c. 19:2493
- Great Britain (London). Morris, William (lecture). Political Theory. 1889-90. 19:1858
- Hashomer Hatzair. Palestine. Youth Movements. 1913-20. 16:2807
- Historians. Pokrovski, M. N. USSR. ca 1910-32. 19:1523
- Historical materialism. 1843-83. 19:3002
- Historicism. Pepper, K. 1967. 17:57
- Historiography. International Congress of Historians, 12th. 1965. 16:115
- Historiography. Methodology. Poland. 1870-1970. 17:2240
- Historiography. Political Theory. 1966. 16:1015
- Historiography. Social Classes. 1843-1970. 19:1914
- Historiography. USSR. 1917-67. 16:30
- Historiography. USSR. 1963. 18:2342
- Historiography. USSR. 20c. 19:2904
- Historiography (Soviet). 1950's-63. 18:1321
- History Teaching. Secondary Education. 1966. 16:1125
- Humanism. 1844. 16:1408
- Hungary. Italy. Lukács, Georg. Political Theory. 1923-67. 19:1876
- Ideology. Pashkov, A. I. USSR. 1966. 16:3976
- Ideology. Political Attitudes. 1844-48. 19:286
- Ideology. Social Sciences. USSR. 1970. 17:2221
- Imperialism. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. 1895-1924. 17:1237
- India. Literature. Pakistan. 20c. 18:2667
- Intellectuals. Plekhanov, G. V. Russia. 1870's-1900's. 19:1411
- Intellectuals. Poland (Lvov). *Sygnaty* (journal). 1933-39. 19:2781
- International, 1st. Political Attitudes. Rumania. Working Class. 1864. 19:288
- International, 1st. Social Change. 19c. 16:1340
- International, 1st. Working Class. 1864-69. 17:2835
- Italy. Labriola, Antonio. 1890. 17:2498
- Kautsky, Karl. Political Parties. 1870's-1900. 18:1528
- Kon, Igor S. (review article). Philosophy of History. 1964. 16:72
- Korea. Shinkankai. 1920's. 17:2636
- Labor movement. Paris Commune. Political Theory. 1871-95. 19:3243
- Labor Movement. Political Attitudes. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 18:3141
- Labriola, Antonio. Political Theory. 1868-1904. 17:3043
- Law. Lenin, V. I. State, ideas of. 1840's-1924. 20:2907
- Legal History. Positivism, Legal. -1964. 16:1365
- Lenin, V. I. Methodology. Philosophy of History. 1895-1924. 17:2256
- Lenin, V. I. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. 1887-1900. 19:281
- Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. 20c. 20:2912
- Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. Positivism. 1908-15. 20:1672
- Lenin, V. I. War, theory of. 20c. 17:1177
- Literature. Lunacharski, Anatoli. Philosophy. USSR. 1900-29. 19:2902
- Luxemburg, Rosa. Poland. 1880's-1900. 18:2534
- Luxemburg, Rosa (review article). Nettl, John Peter. Political Theory. 1890-1900. 17:2500
- Matter, concept of. Philosophy. 1969. 20:3032
- Mexico. Philosophy of History. 1910-62. 17:44
- Military Strategy. Paris Commune. 1793-94. 16:2072
- Modernization. Political Theory. 20c. 19:3218
- Nation (concept). Progress. 1960's. 18:303
- Novels. 20c. 16:3027
- Orthodoxy. Philosophy. Russia. 19c-20c. 17:3263
- Paris Commune. Political Theory. Revolutionary Movements. 1871-1945. 19:3231
- Philosophy of History. 1960. 17:55
- Philosophy of History. Social History. 1964. 17:59
- Philosophy of History. Structural analysis. 20c. 18:2358
- Plekhanov, G. V. Political Theory. USSR. 1879-1918. 17:225
- Poland. Political Parties. Proletariat Party. Working Class. 1870's-80's. 19:2796
- Political Economy. 19c. 17:2531
- Political Theory. USSR. ca 1840-1968. 19:1525
- Publishers and Publishing. Russia. *Socialist Knowledge* (publication). Students. Youth. 1882. 19:1489
- Revolution. -20c. 16:3270
- Russian Revolution. USSR. 1917-60's. 19:1387
- Social Problems. 20c. 16:287
- Sociology. 19c. 16:3264
- State, ideas of. 1848-70. 16:1352
- USSR. 1917-68. 18:1352
- Marxism (impact of). Bibliographies. Bulgaria. Historiography. 1945-70. 20:3639
- Marxism (influence). Literature. Yugoslavia. 1930's. 18:3245
- Marxism, Legal. Historiography. USSR. 1894-1901. 19:1832
- Marxism (review article). Great Britain. Industrialization. Thompson, E. P. Working Class. 18c-20c. 16:3655
- Keep, J. L. H. Kindersley, Richard. Mendel, Arthur P. Russia. 19c-1917. 16:2856
- Korsh, Karl. Schaff, Adam. 1920's. 1960's. 16:303
- Larsson, Reidar. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. Revolution. 1848-90. 19:1842
- Oisermann, T. I. Political Theory. 19c. 1965. 16:288
- Political Theory. 1960-70. 19:260
- Marxist Historians, Society of. USSR. 1925-32. 18:1293
- Mary II. Glorious Revolution. Great Britain. Parliaments. William III. 1688-89. 20:3394
- Mary, Princess. Great Britain. Italy. Marriage. Victor Emmanuel II. ca 1850-60. 16:3695
- Mary, Queen of Scots. Elizabeth I. Great Britain. Leicester, 1st Earl of (Robert Dudley). Randolph, Thomas (letter). 1565. 20:815
- Elizabeth I. Great Britain. Parliaments. Spenser, Edmund (*Faerie Queene*). Symbolism in Literature. 1558-1603. 20:2207
- Great Britain. Law. Plowden, Edmund (treatise). Succession. 1566. 20:3334
- Mary, Queen of Scots (letters). Campbell, Thomas. Lobanov-Rostovski, Aleksei. 1839. 19:3270
- Mary, Virgin. Colombia. Independence. War of. Morillo, Pablo. Serviez, Manuel Roergas de. Virgin of Chiquinquirá (theft of). 1816. 18:1825
- Mary, Virgin (Carmelite Virgin). Barceló, Antonio. Catholic Church. Latin America. Navies. Portugal. Spain. 16c-18c. 18:2593
- Masai. Colonial Government (resistance to). Great Britain. Kenya. Kikuyus. 1910-20's. 17:1306
- Cultural contact. Kenya. Kikuyus. 1750-1800. 16:1528
- Kenya. Political Protest. 1900-60. 17:2566
- Masaryk, Tomáš. Anti-Semitism. Austria (Vienna). Hilsner Affair. 19c. 17:2018
- Assassination (plot). Czechoslovakia. Savinkov, Boris. USSR. 1924. 16:995
- Beneš, Eduard. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Germany. 1930-39. 19:117
- Beneš, Eduard. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Kramář, Karel. USSR. 1918-20. 19:126
- Bohemia. Genealogy. 19c. 20:3664
- Bohemia. Letters. National movement. Šrobár, Vavro. Slovakia. 1888-1919. 19:1170
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Nejedlý, Zdeněk. 1918-20's. 19:2745

- Culture. Czechoslovakia. Politics. 1870's-1937. 19:4177
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Independence Movements. World War I. 1914. 16:847
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Lasocki, Zygmunt. Poland. 1919. 18:1119
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Ideology. 1918-38. 20:2485
- Czechoslovakia. Nationalities. Pittsburgh Pact. Slovaks. 1918-45. 16:3049
- Czechoslovakia. Palacký, František. Political Systems. 20c. 20:1158
- Czechoslovakia. Reform. Russia. 1890's-1937. 16:3904
- Czechs. Habsburg Empire. Independence Movements. World War I. 1914-17. 20:1152
- Masaryk, Tomáš (attitude toward). Bohemia. Social Problems. Suicide. ca 1900. 19:1179
- Masaryk University. Colleges and Universities. Czechoslovakia (Brno). 1919-45. 20:1146
- Czechoslovakia (Brno). 1919-69. 18:1129
- Mascarene Islands. Dodos. Indian Ocean and Area. Moguls. Painting (miniatures). 17c. 19:3482
- Mascard, Eleuthère. Balmer, Johann. Scientific Discoveries. 1869-85. 19:3387
- Masferrer, Alberto. El Salvador. Social Theory. 1880's-1968. 19:2185
- Maskelyne, Nevil. Astronomy. Gauss, Karl Friedrich. Letters. 1802-05. 19:1995
- Mason, John Young (memorandum). Declaration of Paris. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Maritime Law. USA. 1856. 19:1714
- Mason Worker (journal). Emigration. Habsburg Empire. Italy. Working Class. 1910-14. 17:2517
- Masonic Lodges. France (Tarn-et-Garonne). Political Repression. 1850-87. 16:3552
- French Revolution. Germany (northern). Jacobin Clubs. 1792-93. 16:3850
- Masons. See Freemasons.
- Mass Media See also Films; Newspapers; Radio; Television.
- Archives. Argentina. Bibliographies. Literature. 1970. 19:3575
- Archives. Germany. West. Seeberg-Elverfeldt, Roland. 1959-69. 18:2366
- Mass Media (visual). France. 1770's-1830's. 18:2396
- Mass society. Existentialism. Marxism. Theology. 18c-20c. 20:3005
- Massacre. Carlist War, 1st. Franciscans. San Francisco el Grande (convent). Spain (Castile; Madrid). 1832-35. 19:3947
- Massari, Giuseppe. Naples. Parliaments. Political Leadership. 1848. 16:2229
- Masséna, André. Archives. Military Biography. Napoleonic Wars. 1792-1818. 20:52
- Napoleonic Battles. Portugal. 1810. 20:1563
- Massingire. Mozambique (Shire). Portugal. Rebellions. 1884. 18:426
- Masterman, Lucy (memoirs). Balkan War, 2d. Great Britain. Marconi Scandal. 1913. 17:1676
- Mastio, Silvio. Anti-Fascist Movements. Caroti, Leopoldo. Gómez, Juan Vicente. Italy. Venezuela. 1930-31. 19:3654
- Masurian Gazette. Calendar for the Masurians. Newspapers. Poland. 1922-49. 18:1194
- Masurian Popular Union. Bibliographies. Poland. 1919-20. 18:3234
- East Prussia. Germany. Poland. World War II. 1939-44. 19:205
- Leyk, Fryderyk (memoirs). *Masurische Volks-Zeitung* (newspaper). Poland. 1920. 18:3231
- Masurian Popular Union (program). Economic Conditions. Peasants. Poland. 1896-1939. 18:3226
- Masurians. Hubatsch, Walther. Nationalities policy. Poland. 1870-1920. 19:2791
- Masurische Volks-Zeitung* (newspaper). Leyk, Fryderyk (memoirs). Masurian Popular Union. Poland. 1920. 18:3231
- Mata, Filomeno. Diaz, Porfirio. Journalism. Mexico. 1887-88. 19:523
- Mataco Indians. Acculturation. Argentina (northern). Indians. 1960. 16:1850
- Matacong Island. Isaacs, Nathaniel. Sierra Leone. Trade. 1844-64. 18:459
- Matamata estate. Dairying. Land transfers. New Zealand (South Auckland). 1904-59. 17:1407
- Matamoros, Mariano. Army. Independence. War of Mexico. 1770-19c. 19:2159
- Matches. Industry. South Africa. 1884-1914. 18:1645
- Mateer, Calvin Wilson. China. Education. Missions and Missionaries. Presbyterian Church. 1864-1908. 20:451
- Materia medica. Dioscorides, Pedanius. Marcellus of Bordeaux. Medicine (practice of). 395-1536. 19:3400
- Materialism. Chernyshevski, Nikolai. Philosophy. Russia. 1850-89. 19:1390
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Philosophy of History. 19c. 18:2360
- Lenin, V. I. Philosophy of History. 1920's. 20:44
- Philosophy of History. 1951-53. 17:1110
- Mathematical instruments. Great Britain. Science. Throughton, Edward. Throughton, John. ca 1790-1820. 20:912
- Mathematics. Babbage, Charles. Computers (digital). Great Britain. Machinery. 1817-71. 20:2166
- Barozzi, Francesco. 1547-60. 20:2287
- Bentham, Jeremy. Great Britain. Jevons, William Stanley. Morgan, Augustus de. Philosophy. University College. 1860-80's. 20:3338
- Cantor, Georg. 1870-1918. 19:3375
- Chapman, Sydney. Economic Theory. 1896-1951. 19:1954
- Colleges and Universities. Feijoo y Montenegro, Benito Jeronimo. Spain. Villarreal, Diego de Torres. 18c. 20:1007
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Poland. 16c. 20:2506
- Economics. 1945-72. 20:2981
- Europe. Great Britain. Young, William Henry. 1914-18. 19:3376
- Fourier, Joseph (*Analytical Theory of Heat*). Great Britain. Kelvin, Baron (William Thomson). Physics. 1822-40. 20:2175
- Graphics. Methodology. 1969. 16:2914
- Great Britain. 18c. 20:2250
- Humanism. Italy. Libraries. Manuscripts. Renaissance. 15c. 20:959
- India. Ramanujan, Srinivasa. 1900-20. 20:3170
- International Congress of the History of Science, 12th. 1968. 16:3335
- International Congress of the History of Science, 12th. Physics. 1968. 16:3333
- Japan. 1856. 19:3471
- Leibniz, Gottfried von. 1680's-1716. 20:1779
- Manuscripts. Mittag-Leffler, Gustav (letters). Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences (Mathematical Institute). Sweden. ca 1900-27. 20:1111
- Ramus, Petrus. 16c. 20:370
- Matheu, Domingo. Argentina. Lorrea, Juan. Spain (Catalonia). 19c. 18:566
- Mathiez, Albert. France. Historians. 19c. 19:3700
- Matí* (newspaper). Catholic Church. Spain (Catalonia). 1968. 19:951
- Matica (literary foundation). Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Serbs. Social Customs. 1826-76. 18:2244
- Matica Moravská (cultural institution). Czechoslovakia. 1849-1969. 18:2232
- Matica (Queen Bee). Bibliographies. Croatia. Cultural organization. 1842-62. 17:1998
- Matiashevich, M. S. Civil War. Military Biography. USSR. 1918-24. 19:2951
- Matisse, Henri. Artists. Russia (Moscow). 1911. 16:2842
- Matsuoka, Yosuke. Autobiography and Memoirs. Diplomacy. Japan. World War II. 1941-45. 20:2864
- Matsuzawa Kyūsaku. Democratic Rights Movement. Japan. 19c. 16:1625
- Mattei, Cesare. Cancer. Great Britain. Medicine. 1880's-90's. 16:3315
- Matteotti, Giacomo. Italy. Political Leadership. Socialism. 1919-24. 16:3670
- Matteotti, Giacomo (murder). Facta, Luigi. Fascism (review article). Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Veneruso, Danilo. 1922. 17:3010
- Fascism. France. Italy. Press. 1922-25. 17:2852
- Matteotti, Mrs. Giacomo. Anti-Fascist Movement. Croce, Benedetto (letters). Germani, Giuseppe Mario. Italy. 1931-42. 19:2606
- Matter, concept of. Marxism. Philosophy. 1969. 20:3032
- Maturi, Walter (writings). Bibliographies. Italy. 1927-61. 17:791
- Bibliographies. Italy. 1926-61. 17:1783
- Matyós. Demography. Economic Development. Hungary (Mezőkövesd). 12c-1963. 16:2681
- Mau Mau. Colonial government (resistance to). Great Britain. Kenya. Kikuyus. Rebellions. 1890-1950's. 17:1305
- Maublanc, René. France. Political Leadership. Revolutionary Movements. ca 1940-60. 17:646
- Maublanc, René (writings). Communism. Comte, Auguste. Fonteyne, Jean. France. Philosophy. Political Theory. 18c-20c. 17:651
- Maung Htin Aung. Ba Maw. Burma (review article). 20c. 17:2638
- Maunsell, Robert. Education. Maori. Missions and Missionaries. New Zealand. 1847-60. 20:3201
- Maupeou, René Nicolas de. France. Government. Louis XVI. Parlements. Terray, Joseph-Marie. 1770-88. 19:2328
- France. Political Reform. Propaganda. 1771-74. 19:3707
- Maura, Antonio. Electoral law. Political Parties. Reform. Spain. 1907. 20:3536
- Maure. Aulard, François. French Revolution. Historians. Pottotef, Pierre Polycarpe. 1789-95. 16:2051
- Maurer, Hans-Jörg (diary). Editors and Editing. Germany. Lochner, Louis P. Nazism. 1930-41. 17:3136
- Maurice, Frederick Denison. Christian Socialism. Great Britain. Ludlow, John Malcolm Forbes. Political Attitudes. 1830-1911. 17:682
- Mauricio de Zabala, Bruno. Politics. Uruguay (Montevideo). 1726-1830. 16:1940
- Mauritania See also Africa, West.
- Boundaries. Jihad. Morocco. 1905-50's. 16:1522
- Education. French. 1900-60. 20:1836
- Mauritania (coastline). Documents. Geography. 18c-20c. 19:414
- Mauritius. Australia. Pocock, John (diary). Voyages. 1829-30. 19:2007
- Catholic Church. Great Britain. Religious Liberty. 1810-1971. 19:3454
- East Indians. Immigration. Religion. Social Change. 19c-20c. 16:366
- Race Relations. 1968. 18:460
- Mauro, Domenico (letters). Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. 1845-65. 18:945
- Maurras, Charles. Action Française. Conservatism. France. Political Leadership. 1893-1952. 17:655
- *Action Française* (journal). France (Lyons). Political Attitudes. Sevin, Archbishop. 1913. 20:3293
- Maury, Matthew Fontaine. Amazon River. Commerce. Herndon, William Lewis. Scientific Expeditions. USA. 1850's. 19:3600
- Mauthner, Fritz. Authors. Germany. Jews. 1901-23. 16:775
- Mavrogheeni, Nicholas. Historiography. Rumania. 1786-90. 17:3213
- Maw, Henry Lister. Bolivia. Hill, S. S. Peru. Temple, Edmond. Travel. 19c. 19:563
- Mawer, Mrs. E. B. Letters. Nightingale, Florence. Nurses and Nursing. Rumania. 1877. 18:3244
- Max Müller, Friedrich. Christianity. Ecumenism. 1859-98. 17:258
- Maxacari. Brazil. Feldner, Wilhelm von. 1810-22. 16:533
- Maximalism. Sicily (southeastern). Socialist Party. Suffrage. Working Class. 1919-20. 17:1777
- Maximalists, Social Revolutionary. Lenin, V. I. Political Factions. Russia. ca 1900-17. 19:2876
- Maximilian, Emperor. Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Mexico. Prussia. Seven Weeks War. 1864-67. 16:153
- Church and State. Meglia, Pietro Francesco. Mexico. Vatican. 1863-67. 18:2755
- Diplomacy. Italy. Mexico. 1865-67. 16:157
- France. Historiography (European). Intervention. Mexico. 1864-67. 16:2935
- France. Intervention. Mexico. Napoleon III. 1830-60. 20:3260
- Habsburg Empire. Mexico. 1830's-60's. 16:3915
- Intervention. Mexico. 1864-67. 19:2181
- Mexico. 1854. 16:3399
- Maximilian, Emperor (crown jewels). Habsburg Empire. *Merida* (vessel). Shipwrecks. USA (Chesapeake Bay). 1911. 16:2651
- Maximiliano Alberti, Manuel. Almenedo Montenegro, Manuel de. Argentina (San Carlos, San Fernando). Great Britain. Intervention. 1806-07. 19:3582
- Maxwell, James Clerk. Aberdeen, University of. Scientists. Scotland. 1856-60. 20:3400
- Boltzmann, Ludwig. Helmholtz, Hermann von. Physicians (mechanical explanations). 1860's-1900. 20:1778
- Cybernetics. Routh, E. J. 1868-77. 20:382
- Electricity. Hertz, Heinrich Rudolf. Models. Scientists. 19c. 19:3378
- France. Great Britain. Physics. 1850's-79. 16:3321
- Physics. Probability. 19c. 20:1770
- Maxwell, James Clerk (theory). Einstein, Albert. Historiography. Science. 20c. 16:1498

- May, Arthur J. Europe, Eastern. Habsburg Empire (dissolution). 1914-18. 16:3906
- May, Arthur J. (obituary). Habsburg Empire. Historians. 1899-1968. 20:32
- May Error. Communist Party. Pilsudski, Joseph. Poland. 1926. 16:2719
- May Fourth Movement. Anti-Imperialism. Chang Ching-yao. China (Hunan). 1920's. 18:2680
- China. Economics. Middle Classes. 1919. 19:2073
- China (Shanghai). Revolutionary Movements. 1919. 19:2074
- May, Karl. Germany. Literature. Westerns. 19c. 20:303
- Mayakovsky, Vladimir. Esenin, Sergei. Literature. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1905-25. 19:2923
- Mayans y Siscar, Gregorio. Jordán Asso del Río, Ignacio. Letters. Manuel Rodríguez, Miguel de. Spain. 1771-80. 16:2361
- Mayas. Central America. Economic History. Psychoanalysis. 4c-12c. 20:1369
- Indians. Inquisition. Mexico. 1614-1786. 16:1811
- Indians. Mexico. War of Castes. 19c. 20:3207
- Mayer, Arno J. Behavior. Psychology. War. 20c. 19:166
- Mayer, Johann. Inventions. Manufactures (sheet metal). 1860's-1926. 18:2583
- Mayer, Johann Tobias. Astronomy. Horrebow, Peder. 1756. 20:1777
- Mayer, Julius von. Energy. Joule, James. Physics. 19c. 20:380
- Mayer, Vilmos (memoirs). Hungary (northern). Infantry Regiment, 46th. Military Campaigns. 1919. 16:2682
- Mayhew, Henry (*London Labour and the London Poor*). Great Britain. Poverty. 1851-64. 19:2462
- Mayhew, Henry (review article). Great Britain. Journalism. Poor. Thompson, E. P. Yeo, Eileen. 1851-64. 1973. 20:2219
- Mayorga, Martín de (document). City Government. Mexico (Mexico City). 18c. 16:1805
- Mayrisch, Aline. Economic Integration. Luxembourg Accords. Mayrisch, Emil. Steel Industry. 1925. 19:1938
- Mayrisch, Emil. Economic Integration. Luxembourg Accords. Mayrisch, Aline. Steel Industry. 1925. 19:1938
- May-Shuttleworth, James Philip. Education. Great Britain. Investments. Scotland. 19c. 18:2045
- Maza, Hermógenes. Independence, War of. New Granada. Tenerife (battle). Venezuela. 1812-25. 18:1729
- Mazauric, Claude. French Revolution. Historiography. Soboul, Albert. 1789-1815. 19:738
- Mazepa, Ivan (portraits of). Doroshenko, Dmytro. Historiography. Ukrainian Academy of Arts and Sciences Conference. 1670-1706. 1882-1951. 1966. 16:121
- Mazlish, Bruce. Historiography (review article). 1966. 16:2931
- Mazur (newspaper). East Prussian Mazurian (newspaper). Germany. Nationalism. Poland. Sembrzycki, Jan. 1883-85. 18:1181
- Mazzini, Giuseppe. Caldesi, Leonida. Caldesi, Vincenzo. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. ca 1848-70. 16:3750
- Cavour, Camillo di. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Political Leadership. Risorgimento. 1859-71. 18:2093
- Charles Albert. Elections. Italy (Genoa). Political clubs. 1848. 16:3723
- Composers. Donizetti, Gaetano. Italy. Radicals and Radicalism. Young Italy. 1822-48. 20:2271
- Ferrari, Giuseppe. Italy. Pisacane, Carlo. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. ca 1800-76. 16:3676
- France. Italy. Lamennais, Félicité de. Letters. 1782-1854. 18:729
- French Revolution (influence). Italy. Mancini, Pasquale Stanislao. Nation (concept). 476-19c. 16:3721
- Government, Resistance to. Habsburg Empire. Italy. Metternich. Persecution. Young Italy. 1832-40's. 20:3695
- Grossi, Ercole Giuseppe (letter). Italy (Rimini). Riots. 1845. 17:1752
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Risorgimento. Venetia. 1812-48. 18:949
- *Italia degli Italiani* (journal). Livorno Committee. Risorgimento. Tuscany. 1860-70. 16:2250
- Italy. Nationalism. Political Theory. Religious attitudes. 1859-61. 18:3040
- Italy. Pisacane, Carlo. Political Attitudes. Salò (battle). 1848-57. 17:1739
- Italy. Revolutionary Movements. Young Italy. 1830-72. 18:958
- Italy (Genoa). Paris Commune. Socialism. 1848-70. 17:1790
- Revolutionary Movements. Sardinia (Savoy). 1830-34. 19:3938
- Mazzini, Giuseppe (letter). Italy. Political Attitudes. Puky, Miklós. Revolutionary Movements. 1863. 20:2289
- Mazzini, Giuseppe (letters). Great Britain. Harvard University Library. Italy. Oxford University, Bodleian Library. USA. 1860's. 20:1426
- Italy. Political Leadership. Runcaldier, Attilio. Umiltà, Angelo (papers). 1843-60. 20:3519
- Mazzini, Giuseppe (mail). Espionage. Graham, James. Great Britain. Nationalism. Postal Service. 1844. 18:2032
- Mazzini, Giuseppe (writings). Italy. 1817-32. 17:1819
- McAdam, John Loudon. Great Britain. Roads. St. Albans Trust. Telford, Thomas. 1815-36. 18:2001
- McCulloch, John Ramsay. Adult Education. Political Economy. Scotland. Working Class. 1817-40. 17:1713
- Economic Theory (value). 1820's-30's. 16:321
- McDougall, William. Elites. Great Britain. Political Theory. Social Psychology. Trotter, Wilfred. 1908-09. 18:915
- McElligott, T. J. Education (review article). Great Britain. Ireland. Law, Alexander. Maclure, J. Stuart. 1816-1963. 18:730
- McElrath, Damian. Acton, J. E. E. D. (review article). Altholz, Josef L. Great Britain. Letters. Simpson, Richard. 1864-74. 19:862
- McGregor, Evan. Apprenticeship, termination of. Barbados. Colonial Government. Smith, Lionel. West Indies. Windward Islands. 1833-40. 20:3243
- McGrigor, James. Army Medical Corps. Great Britain. Medical Reform. 1809-58. 20:2138
- McKay, Alexander M. Kabarega. Missions and Missionaries. Uganda (Bunyoro). 1864-90. 19:2026
- McKenzie, Robert. Conservatism. Great Britain. Nordlinger, Eric A. Political Parties. Silver, Allan. Working Class (review article). 1867-1970. 18:893
- McLelland, David. Marx, Karl (review article). 1843-83. 1970-71. 19:3262
- McMahon, Arthur. Clergy. Ireland. United Irishmen. 1780-1810. 18:2056
- McNeill, William H. Africa. World and Universal History. 16c-19c. 19:2983
- McWilliams, William Joseph (diary). Battles. Mexican War. USA. 1847-48. 20:2823
- Mearns, Andrew. *Bitter Cry of Outcast London* (pamphlet). Great Britain (London). Slums. Social Reform. Working Class. 1883. 17:758
- Measurements *See also* Methodology.
- Astronomy (stellar parallaxes). 1838-40. 19:3379
- Scientists. -1968. 16:1510
- Sugar. Trade. 17c-18c. 20:1783
- Meat. Food Consumption. France (Lorraine). 1860-1971. 19:2392
- Meat Packing Industry. Germany. Trade. USA. 1898-99. 19:4058
- Meat packing industry, refrigerated. Food Industry. Marketing. New Zealand (Auckland). 1882-89. 19:2139
- Mechanical Documentation Archives. Archives. Phonographs. Poland. 1945-50. 16:3000
- Mechanics Institution. Collegiate Institution. Great Britain (Liverpool). Royal Institution. Technical Education. Woolton Mechanics' Institute. 19c. 19:2331
- Mechanization. Agricultural Labor. Cereals (threshing of). Hungary. 19c. 19:1257
- Meckel, Johann Friedrich. Genetics (teratology). Pathology. 1810-20. 19:375
- Mecklenburg, Duke of (Georg; memoir). Alexander I. Kuzmich, Fedor. Russia. ca 1900-05. 16:2860
- Meda, Filippo. Catholic Church. *Civitas* (journal). Italy. Political Leadership. 1890-1939. 20:3518
- Catholic Church. Italy. Modernism. Pius X, Pope. 1909. 18:2062
- Mediado, Nicolás. Ayacucho (battle). Figueroa, Ildefonso. Independence, War of. Junin (battle). South America. 1824. 20:574
- Mediation. Civil War. Cotton. France. Greeley, Horace. Jewett, William Cornell. 1862-63. 17:2894
- Medical Education. Anatomy. Ireland. Macartney, James (diary). 1770-1843. 16:3328
- Argentina. 1650-1810. 18:2819
- Black, Joseph. Chemistry. Scotland. 1754. 20:803
- Cambridge University. Great Britain. Leyden, University of. Netherlands. 17c-18c. 20:386
- Desault, Pierre-Joseph. France (Paris). Hôtel-Dieu. ca 1789-95. 20:3283
- Diseases (ear, nose, throat). Moscow University (faculty). Russia. -1917. 18:3262
- Downey, Hal. Germany. Hematology. USA. 1910-11. 20:374
- Ecuador. Héctor Carondelet. Francisco Luis. Surgery. 1803. 19:2251
- France. Italy. Sculpture. 17c-18c. 16:596
- France (Languedoc). Persecution. Platter, Felix (diaries). Platter, Thomas (diaries). Protestantism. 16c. 20:3317
- France (Montpellier). Girona, College of. 1452-18c. 18:1602
- Great Britain. Reform. Royal College of Physicians. Scotland. 1767-71. 19:3904
- Great Britain (London). 19c. 16:1495
- Great Britain (London). Hospitals. ca 1909-19. 18:2955
- Mutis, José Celestino. Spain. 18c. 18:395
- Peru. Unanue, Hipólito. 1789-1820. 19:3646
- Medical literature. Australia. 1787-1840's. 20:3192
- Medical Reform. Army Medical Corps. Great Britain. McGrigor, James. 1809-58. 20:2138
- Dentistry (professionalization). Great Britain. 1840's. 16:675
- Great Britain. Local Government Act. 1926-29. 16:662
- Medical Research. Bastian, Henry Charlton. Neurology. 19c. 20:373
- Bence-Jones, Henry. Great Britain (London). St. George's Hospital. 1838-73. 20:3350
- Bernard, Claude. Diabetes. Liver (function of). 1838-78. 20:2087
- Bird, Golding. Chemistry. 1830-54. 16:1489
- Blood circulation. Harvey, William. Physiology. 1600-57. 20:3027
- Cancer. Rigoni-Stern, Domenico. 1842. 19:387
- Chadwick's Sign. France (Mazas). Gynecology. Jacquemin, Etienne Joseph. 1843-36. 19:3702
- Chemistry. 19c. 20:1765
- Colic, Devonshire. Diseases. Great Britain. 18c. 19:2545
- Friedrich Wilhelm University. Humboldt, Alexander von. Intellectuals. Müller, Johannes Peter. Prussia (Berlin). 18c-19c. 20:1060
- Germany (Berlin). International Medical Congress, 10th. Koch, Robert. Tuberculosis. 1890. 20:1056
- Great Britain. Neurophysiology. Sherrington, Charles Scott. 1895-1952. 20:2243
- Great Britain (London). Physiology. Sharpey, William. University College. 1836-80. 20:2244
- Hematology. 19c. 20:1794
- Hematology. USSR. 1926. 18:1628
- Hospitals. Jewish Hospital. Physicians. Poland (Warsaw). Scientific Circle. Social Problems. 1903-39. 19:2806
- Hospitals. Jews. Physicians. Poland (Warsaw). 19c-1970. 19:2807
- Insulin. Paulesco, Nicolas Constantin. Rumania. 20c. 18:394
- Jenner, Edward. Smallpox. Vaccines. 1798-1802. 19:377
- Neurology. Physiology. 18c. 16:1485
- Neurology. Stilling, Benedict. 1840's. 16:1509
- Physiology (brain). 17c-19c. 18:2612
- Pi y Suñer, August. Spain (Catalonia). 1904-39. 17:1846
- Prout, William. 1810's-50. 18:385
- Speech (stammering). Surgery. 19c. 17:1297
- Sydenham, Thomas. 1680's-19c. 20:384
- Medical Research (brain). Foville, Louis Achille. Rolando, Luigi. 1829. 18:2615
- Medical Research (eye washes). Zinc oxide. 1c-20c. 16:1486
- Medical Technology. Respiration, artificial. -20c. 20:1758
- Spain. Surgery. Textbooks. 1750-1800. 18:397
- Medicine *See also* headings beginning with the word medical; Bacteriology; Hospitals; Military Medicine; Nurses and Nursing; Pharmacy; Physicians.
- Academy of Medical Sciences (meeting, discussion). Public Health. USSR. 1967. 19:1580
- Argentina (Cuyo). 18c. 17:510
- Austria. Brambilla, Giovanni Alessandro. Hunczovsky, Johann. 18c. 20:1759
- Austria. Christianity. Jews. -17c. 20:3717
- Beg, Shakir. Lebanon (Beirut). Poetry. 1847-1911. 19:2860

- Belgium (Walcheren). Great Britain. Military. Napoleonic Wars. 1809. 20:162
- Berghaus, Heinrich. Berghaus, Hermann. Maps. 19c. 18:2609
- Bibliographies. Spain. 1965-66. 16:2389
- Bibliographies. Spain. -1967. 16:2390
- Bieganski, Wladyslaw. Poland. Sociology. 19c. 20:1225
- Bolivia. Manuscripts. 17c-18c. 20:3221
- Cancer. Great Britain. Mattei, Cesare. 1880's-90's. 16:3315
- Ceylon. Leprosy. Netherlands. 1658-1796. 20:1932
- Chemistry. Helmont, Jan Baptista van. 17c. 19:3393
- Colombia (Popayán). 16c-18c. 17:1532
- Cromartie family. Edinburgh, University of. Glasgow, University of (Hunter Collection). Missions and Missionaries. Scotland. 19c-20c. 20:2706
- Czechoslovakia. 1795-1960's. 17:2009
- Dimsdale, Thomas. Russia. Smallpox inoculations. 18c. 19:4255
- Diseases. Disinfectants. 1770's-1831. 16:1504
- Diseases (occupational). Literature. Poland. Working Class. 18c-19c. 17:2098
- Ecuador (Quito). Espejo, Eugenio de. 1747-95. 19:659
- Geophagy. Latin America. 17c-19c. 16:1740
- Germany. Ideology. Periodicals. Political Attitudes. 1900-14. 20:3572
- Germany. Klemperer, Felix. USA. Yale Medical Historical Library (collections). 1900-14. 20:1441
- Great Britain. Societies. -1850. 16:646
- Greeks. Hungary. 18c-19c. 16:1494
- Historiography. Jews. 1971. 20:2700
- Historiography. Methodology. USSR. 1917-60's. 19:1573
- History Teaching. Yugoslavia. 1830's-1960's. 20:2553
- Inventors. Patents (royal). Spain. 16c-18c. 16:3781
- Italy. Poland. Staszic, Stanisław. 1789-1805. 18:1620
- Jews. Poland. 20c. 18:3227
- Jews. Poland (Łódź). World War II. 1939-40. 18:1463
- Mexico (Puebla). Montaña, Luis José. 1780's-1820. 19:526
- National Congress of the History of Medicine, 3d. Spain (Valencia). 1969. 19:1033
- New Granada. 1821-24. 16:1777
- New Granada. 1811-20. 17:1539
- Peyron, Jean François (notes). Science. Spain. 18c. 16:2397
- Simmel, Georg. Social Problems. 1897. 18:1600
- Medicine and State *See also* Public Health.
- Japan Medical Association. Physicians. 1890's-1971. 20:468
- Medicine (history of). Sociology. 1970. 19:3390
- Medicine (illicit). Latin America. 1969. 20:532
- Medicine (personal account). Epilepsy, temporal lobe. Griesinger, Wilhelm. 1825-45. 17:1298
- Medicine (practice of) *See also* Diseases; Nurses and Nursing.
- Africa, East. Cook, Albert. Missions and Missionaries. 1896-1908. 16:1524
- Australia. Immigration. Tuberculosis. 19c. 20:1942
- Basedow's Disease. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. Switzerland. 1913-17. 19:1137
- Blood circulation (theory). Galen. Harvey, William. Spain. 17c. 19:4019
- Boyle, Robert. Great Britain. Locke, John. Science. Sydenham, Thomas. 1680's. 20:2206
- Brazil. Cruz, Osvaldo. Diseases (plague, yellow fever). 1900-17. 17:1489
- Cholera. 19c. 20:372
- Cuba. Europe. Romay Chacón, Tomás. Scholasticism. 18c-19c. 19:389
- Dioscorides, Pedanius. Marcellus of Bordeaux. Materia medica. 395-1536. 19:3400
- Drugs (taenicides). Ethiopia. Tapeworms. -20c. 18:1633
- Enlightenment. Mental illness. Spain. 18c-19c. 16:2311
- Finance (personal). France. Pariset, Étienne. 1826. 19:3731
- France. Germany. Immunology. 1890. 20:383
- France (Nice). 1388-1945. 18:756
- Garlic. Pharmacology. -20c. 19:380
- Great Britain. Heart Disease. 19c. 17:1683
- Great Britain. Jackson, John Hughlings. Neurology. 1835-64. 18:1974
- Great Britain. Methodism (medical). Themison of Laodicea. Wesley, John. 1777-91. 17:706
- Great Britain. Mortality. Norfolk and Norwich Hospital. 1771-1880. 19:2426
- Great Britain (London). Hope, James. Stethoscope. 1838. 19:2412
- Great Britain (Stockton-on-Tees). 1793-1969. 20:3440
- Hospitals. Spain (Cantabria). 14c-1930. 20:2361
- Lewis Hospital. Scotland (Stornoway). 1892-1929. 20:3357
- Markuza, Moshe. Poland. 1790. 18:1612
- Melancholy. 17c-18c. 19:3373
- Moffat, Robert. Uganda. 1891-1906. 17:277
- New Granada. 1750-1800. 18:1842
- Paracelsus. ca 1500-41. 19:3372
- Pharmacy. Spain. 476-18c. 16:3788
- Pregnancy. Wales (Cardiganshire). 1837. 18:1992
- Medicine (practice of; disputes). Arrivabene, Giovanni (letters). Italy (Mantua; Viadana). Moranghelli, Niccolò. Olivo, Giovanni. Physicians. 19c. 20:3508
- Medicine (preventative). -20c. 16:3325
- Medicine (resuscitation). 18c. 20:379
- Medicine (surgery). Anesthesia (use). Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary. Great Britain. 1846. 17:749
- France. Military Campaigns. 1792-93. 19:3738
- Prices. Puerto Rico. 1892. 18:714
- Medicine (vaccines). Brazil. Diseases. Smallpox. 17c-19c. 16:1872
- Médicis, Lorenzo de (*comento*). Language. Poetry. Politics. 1474-92. 20:2307
- Medics. Dohmann, George W. (memoirs). France (Normandy). World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1944. 19:3214
- Medina, José Miguel. Ecuador. Independence, War of. Peru. Quito (battle). 1822-23. 20:2031
- Mediterranean Sea and Area *See also* Africa, North; Europe, Western.
- Europe. Foreign Policy. Middle East. USSR. 1917-68. 17:1167
- Foreign Policy. Russia. USSR. -20c. 18:1368
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Italy. 1892-96. 16:599
- France. Great Britain. Naval Strategy. 1908-12. 20:121
- Geopolitics. -20c. 16:1227
- Meduse (vessel). Africa, West. France. Naval Court of Inquiry. Shipwrecks. 1816. 16:2104
- Megara (vessel). Admiralty. Great Britain. Scandals. 1971. 20:862
- Meglia, Pietro Francesco. Church and State. Maximilian, Emperor. Mexico. Vatican. 1863-67. 18:2755
- Mehemet Ali. Africa, North. Jews. Moslems. Protestantism. Religious toleration. 1820's-49. 19:2857
- Egypt. Independence Movements. Mahmud II. Ottoman Empire. 1831-41. 20:1284
- Egypt. Military Reform. Nizāmi-i Cedīd. ca 1800-30. 20:2557
- Mehring, Franz (review article). Germany. Labor movement. 1890-1919. 18:295
- Meier-Welcker, Hans. Germany. Groote, Wolfgang von. Historical handbook. Military History (review article). 1648-1939. 1964-65. 20:2400
- Meier-Welcker, Hans (biography). Germany. Seek, Hans von. Social Democracy. 1919. 1967. 19:4077
- Meija Lequerica, José. Diplomacy. Ecuador (Quito). Spain. 1806-13. 17:1421
- Meiji. Government. Japan. 1860-1912. 16:385
- Japan. Modernization. 1868-1912. 16:380
- Meiji Restoration. French Revolution. Historiography. Japan. 1789-19c. 16:2939
- Fukuzawa, Yukichi. Japan. Political Change. 1868. 18:2687
- Government. Japan. 1868-72. 18:1680
- Historiography. Japan. 19c. 17:335
- Japan. Modernization. 1868. 16:1615
- Meinecke, Friedrich. Alliances. Germany. Great Britain. Ritter, Gerhard. 1898-1914. 17:2342
- Burckhardt, Jakob. Germany. Historiography. Philosophy of History. Ranke, Leopold von. 18c-20c. 19:1063
- Croce, Benedetto. Philosophy of History. Ranke, Leopold von. 1887-1954. 17:2266
- Germany. Historicism. Mannheim, Karl. Philosophy of History. Troeltsch, Ernst. 1924-45. 17:2263
- Meinecke, Friedrich (writings). Germany. Philosophy of History. 1890-1919. 19:4124
- Meira (residence). Spain. -20c. 18:1033
- Meirotusha. Japan (Tokyo). Westernization. 1870's. 19:3469
- Mejia, Liborio. Colombia (Antioquia). Independence, War of. ca 1809-16. 16:1895
- Melancholy. Medicine (practice of). 17c-18c. 19:3373
- Melanchthon. Art. Dürer, Albrecht. Germany. Humanism. Protestantism. 1496-1560. 20:1066
- Meland, Bernard E. Christianity. Religious history. Ricoeur, Paul. Theology (*anamnesis*). 20c. 19:1976
- Melanesia. Anglican Communion. Missions and Missionaries. New Zealand. Selwyn, George Augustus. 1847-90's. 17:2663
- Australia (Queensland). Labor (indentured). 19c. 18:517
- Europe. Firearms. 16c-19c. 19:3515
- Missions and Missionaries. New Zealand. Selwyn, George Augustus (papers). 1842-67. 18:518
- Mélanges Religieux (newspaper). Pius IX, Pope. Revolution. Rome. 1841-49. 18:2073
- Melbourne, University of. Archives. Australian National University. Business History. 1960-66. 17:2291
- Australia. History Teaching. Scott, Ernest. 1914-36. 16:446
- Melbourne, University of (collections). Australia. Documents. 1970. 18:552
- Méline, Félix Jules. Agricultural Policy. France. Free Trade (doctrines). 1871-1920. 16:2038
- Melko, Matthew. Civilization (review article). Philosophy of History. 1969. 19:1634
- Melnikov, Daniil. Finker, Kurt. Germany, East. Political Theory. Stauffenberg, Claus von (review article). 1944. 19:2708
- Melson, Robert. Bryan, Joshua (letter). Methodist Society. Scotland (Aberdeen). 1817. 17:696
- Censorship. Great Britain. Isaac, Daniel. Letters. 1816. 19:798
- Melville, Herman (*Mardi*). Bentley, Richard. Great Britain. Novels. Publishers and Publishing. 1849. 16:2147
- Melville, 1st Viscount. *See* Dundas, Henry.
- Memel Convention. Lithuania (Klaipėda). Paris Peace Settlements. 1920-24. 20:2847
- Memmo, Andrea (review article). Aristocracy. Governors. Torcellan, Gianfranco. Venetia. 18c. 16:2225
- Mémoires de la Société Linéenne (periodical). Botany. France (Paris). 1822-27. 20:3273
- Memoirs. France. Resistance. World War II. 1943. 16:3178
- Men. Agricultural Labor. Estonia (Hiiumaa). Fishing. Women. 1914-70. 20:2364
- Congregational Church. Great Britain (Brighton). Social Organizations. 1875-87. 20:784
- Menarche. Europe. Marriage. Women. 18c-20c. 19:307
- Mendaña de Neyra, Alvaro de. Maritime History. Peru. Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro. -1940. 19:3638
- Mendel, Arthur P. Keep, J. L. H. Kindersley, Richard. Marxism (review article). Russia. 19c-1917. 16:2856
- Mendel, Gregor. Austria. Botany. 1865-99. 18:396
- Darwin, Charles. Natural History. 19c. 18:1627
- Methodology. Scientists. 1867. 19:3403
- Mendeland. Kailundu (chief). Political Leadership. Sierra Leone (Kailahun; Luawa). 1880-96. 17:308
- Mendelssohn, Moses. Authority. Church and State. Judaism. Political Theory. 18c. 16:298
- Europe. Jews. Spinoza, Baruch. 17c-19c. 20:2940
- Mendelssohn, Moses (*Jerusalem*). Judaism. 1783. 20:2995
- Mendelssohn, Sidney. Bibliography. Collectors and Collecting. South Africa. 1890's-1917. 18:443
- Mendez, Isidro. El Salvador. Political Leadership. 1820's-30's. 16:516
- Méndez Núñez, Casto. Callao (battle). Peru. Spain. 1866. 19:171
- Naval Biography. Spain. Uniforms, Military. 1861-69. 20:1041
- Spain. Warships. 1865. 20:999
- Méndez Nuñez (vessels). Ships. Spain. 1870-1964. 20:990
- Méndez, Ramón Ignacio. Colombia. Santander, Francisco de Paula (letter). Venezuela. 1831-32. 18:2749
- Mendizábal, Juan. Carlist War, 1st. Church and State. Liberalism (moderate). Spain. Torenó, Conde de. 1834-35. 19:2658
- Mendoza, Cristóbal. Bolívar, Simón (Jamaica Letter). Cullen, Henry. South America. 1815. 18:2752

- Mendoza Family. Architecture. Buitrago del Lozaya (castle). Manzanares (castle). Spain. 5c-19c. 17:813
- Mendras, H. Atlas (review article). France. Historians. Maps. 1967. 16:3546
- Menelik II. Adowa (battle). Eritrea. Ethiopia. Italy. 1896. 20:3055
- Menéndez de la Peña, Rodolfo. Cuba. Emigration. Mexico (Yucatán). 1869. 18:2745
- Menéndez Pelayo, Marcelino. Altamira y Crevea, Rafael. Colleges and Universities. Historians. Spain. 1891-1951. 18:1034
- Letters. Literature. Quadrado Nieto, José María. Spain. 1882-95. 20:2331
- Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Authors. Madariaga, Salvador de (memoirs). Spain. 1968. 19:4002
- Authors. Spain. 1893-1968. 18:989
- Bibliographies. Literature. Philology. Spain. 1894-1968. 19:993
- Bibliographies. Philology. Spain. 1891-1964. 19:4042
- Colombia. Cuervo, Rufino José. Philosophy. Spain. 1897-1909. 18:335
- Cuervo, Rufino José. Linguistics. 1901. 18:348
- Generation of '98. Literature. Philology. Spain. 1894-1968. 17:2849
- Historians. Spain. 1968. 18:1319
- Humanism. Philology. Spain. 1894-1968. 17:839
- Philology. Spain. 19c. 18:2341
- Menéndez Pidal, Ramón (obituary). Historians. Linguistics. Spain. 1968. 18:1323
- Literature. Spain. 1869-1968. 18:1073
- Menéndez Pidal, Ramón (writings). Bibliographies. Spain. 1869-1964. 17:1921
- Menghini, Mario. Carducci, Giosuè (letters). Italy. Poets. 1893-1904. 20:2277
- Menichelli, Gian Carlo. Bibliographies. Italy. Travel Accounts (French). 19c. 16:3725
- Ménière, Prosper. Berry, Duchess de (pregnancy). France. Political Factions. Royalists. 1832-33. 20:3286
- Mennonites. Arnold, Eberhard. Communalism. 1920-70. 18:374
- Chulupis. Cultural contact. Paraguay. Social Change. 20c. 17:2793
- Civil War. Ukraine. 1919-20. 16:1002
- Colonization. Lithuania. Poland. Prussia. 1795-1807. 20:3013
- Emigration. Persecution. USSR. 1917-28. 16:998
- Emigration. Religious Liberty. USSR. 1921-27. 20:3898
- Genealogy. Germany (northern). 1875-1962. 16:2462
- Harder, Bernhard. Jansen, Jacob H. Russia. 1888-1910. 17:1281
- Historians. Van der Zijpp, Nanne. 1926-65. 17:1825
- Immigration. Ukraine (Chortitza). 1788-1850. 16:976
- Migration. 16c-20c. 16:1461
- Military Service (alternative). Russo-Japanese War. 1904-05. 18:3271
- Missions and Missionaries. Russia. 1830's-1914. 20:2575
- Persecution. USSR. 1917-69. 16:989
- Russia. Social Organization. 18c-19c. 19:1506
- Social Status. USSR. 1939-60's. 20:2565
- Mennonites (German). Emigration. Russia. USA. 1870-1900. 17:2126
- Menorca (newspaper). Archives of the Crown of Aragon. Martínez Ferrando, Jesús Ernesto. Spain (Minorca). 1916-65. 17:1914
- Mensheviks. *Bolshevik* (journal). Ideology. USSR. 1924-25. 17:3293
- Duma, 1st. Historiography. Kadets. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1905. 18:3283
- Menshevik-Socialist bloc. Russian Revolution. 1917. 17:1100
- Menshevism. Bolshevism. Czechoslovakia. Russia. Social Democrats. 1900-17. 19:1848
- Mental Illness. See also Psychiatry.
- Artists. Wölfl, Adolf. 1890's-1930. 20:2923
- Asylum Workers' Association. Great Britain. Hospitals. Labor Unions and Organizations. Nurses and Nursing. 1869-1919. 17:2903
- Chodsko, Witold. Physicians. Poland (Lublin). Social Work. 1901-07. 20:2519
- Enlightenment. Medicine (practice of). Spain. 18c-19c. 16:2311
- Foucault, Michel. Violence. 20c. 18:318
- Hospitals. Singapore. 1819-69. 20:3186
- Mental Illness (review article). Attitudes. Psychohistory. Salomé, Lou Andreas. 18c-20c. 19:1898
- Mental reaction times. Donders, Frans Cornelis. Methodology. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1868-1971. 19:1606
- Mentana (battle). France. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy (Rome). Military Aid. Risorgimento. 1867. 16:1220
- Mentzel, O. F. South Africa. Van Riebeeck Society. 19c. 19:2033
- Menzies, Robert. Australia. Politics. 1931-41. 16:3373
- Menzies, Robert (*Afternoon Light*). Australia. Liberal Party. Politics. 1967. 16:1709
- Mercantilism. Americas (North and South). Commerce. Economic Development. 1750-1850. 16:1450
- Brazil. Companhia Geral do Grão-Pará e Maranhão. Economic Policy. Pombal, Marquês de. Portugal. 1750-1800. 17:525
- Corporations. Smith, Adam. 18c. 16:1428
- Denmark. Economic Theory. Prussia. Struensee, Carl August. 18c. 17:852
- Economics. Jamaica. Labor. 1800-65. 16:3293
- Merced (Church). Jesuits. Restorations. Spain (Burgos). 1498-1880. 19:2652
- Mercedarians. Argentina (Buenos Aires). Monasteries. San Ramón convent. 1601-1823. 19:3572
- Argentina (Cuyo). Independence, War of. Monasteries. 16c-19c. 17:1469
- Authors. Religious Orders. 13c-20c. 20:340
- Castro, Rosalia de. Convent of Conjo. Spain. 15c-1890. 17:1900
- Catholic Church. Hartalejo, Antonio Manuel de. Mexico (Guanajuato). Spain (Madrid). 1738-82. 17:2547
- Catholic Church. Spain (Soria). 1299-1810. 18:1071
- Mariologist Society. Religious Orders. Spain (Barcelona). -1968. 18:1583
- Mercenary Troops. See also Foreign Auxiliaries.
- Africa. Great Britain. 18c-20c. 19:1766
- American Revolution. Brunswick, Duke of. Germany. Great Britain. 1776-83. 18:1977
- American Revolution. Europe. 1776-81. 20:1578
- Armies. Defense Policy. Germany. *Landesdefension*. 16c-17c. 20:1082
- Asia, Southeast. Europe. Military Biography. USA. Wyndham, Percy. 1848-79. 16:3111
- British Legion. Colombia. Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1817-21. 19:2191
- France. Independence Movements. Latin America. 1809-25. 16:475
- Galvin, John. Independence, War of. Mexico. 1813-34. 20:1960
- Independence, War of. Rooke, James. South America. 1817-19. 19:2196
- Merchant Marine. Canada. Norway. USA. 1940. 16:2551
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Plimsoll, Samuel. Reform. 1880-90. 19:2402
- China. Opium trade. USA. 19c. 19:3055
- Economic Conditions. Italy. Suez Canal. Trade. ca 1870. 19:2602
- Fishing. Spain. 1862-1906. 20:992
- Germany. Ships (sailing). 1869. 20:1068
- Great Britain. Navies. Shipbuilding (coppering). 18c. 19:2459
- Great Britain. Shipbuilding (coppering). Technology. 1777-80. 19:2507
- Merchants. Antigua. Great Britain (London). Oliver family. Plantations. 1716-84. 19:2522
- Belgium. Independence. Walle, van de (family letters). 1830-31. 16:2027
- Brazil (Bahia). Economic Development. Industrialization. 19c-20c. 20:3226
- Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Social Classes. USA (South Carolina; Charleston). 18c. 18:658
- Bureaucracies. Great Britain. Hawkins, John. Slave Trade. 1562-68. 20:2214
- Chile (Concepción). 1790-1810. 20:612
- China (Huai). Salt and Salt Manufacturing. 1644-1912. 20:449
- Curaçao. Jews. Morales, David. Obediente, Joseph, Jr. 1770's-90's. 19:2277
- Economic Development. Japan. 17c-19c. 20:1872
- Economic Development. Japan. Modernization. 16c-19c. 20:466
- Great Britain. Netherlands. Swift, Jonathan (*Gulliver's Travels*). 1726. 19:3768
- Merchants, Armenian. Rumania. Ukraine (Podolia). 16c-17c. 20:1262
- Merchants (compadors). China. Foreign Investments. 19c-1911. 18:2673
- Merchants, foreign. Europe. Ottoman Empire. Trade. Transylvania. 1653-1700. 20:1243
- Merchants (foreign; privileges of). Latvia (Riga). Trade. 18c-19c. 19:1434
- Merchants (shopkeepers, peddlers). France. 1800-50. 19:3691
- Mercier, Henri. Foreign Relations. France. Lincoln, Abraham. USA. 1860-63. 16:139
- Mercier-Vega, Luis. Anarchism and Anarchists (review article). Avrich, Paul. Guérin, Daniel. Kramer-Badoni, Rudolf. 1970. 20:252
- Mercuriale, Gerolamo. Intellectuals. Stelliola, Nicola Antonio. Zwinger, Theodor. 1581-82. 20:274
- Mercurio Económico* (newspaper). Economic Conditions. *Gaceta* (newspaper). Royal Madrilénian Society. Spain. 18c. 18:997
- Mercurio Peruano* (periodical). Catholic Church. Peru. 1918-68. 18:1853
- Peru. Sociedad de Amantes del País. 1791-92. 16:1930
- Mercury Mining. Convict Labor. Prisoners. Spain (Almadén). 16c. 20:2349
- Meredith, George. Athletes. Great Britain. Novels. Values. 1859-79. 16:3616
- Blake, William. Great Britain. Taylor, Thomas. 18c. 19:3832
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Journalism. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 16:1223
- Merezhkovski, Dmitri. Novels. Russia. Slavophilism. 1890's-1941. 17:2133
- Mergers. Chemical Industry. France. Perret Ollivier. Saint-Gobain. 1866-71. 17:671
- Economic Development. Great Britain. Railroads. 1900-14. 20:783
- Great Britain. Manufactures. 19c-20c. 19:3902
- Merges, Alfred (memoirs). Germany (Berlin). Revolution. 1918-19. 16:2478
- Mérida, Rafael Diego. Bolívar, Simón (letter). Catholic Church. Venezuela. 1813-24. 16:3468
- Merida (vessel). Habsburg Empire. Maximilian, Emperor (crown jewels). Shipwrecks. USA (Chesapeake Bay). 1911. 16:2651
- Mérimee, Prosper. Historians. Novels. 1928-70. 17:660
- Literature. Spain. 1828-70. 20:2315
- Merino, Jerónimo. Carlist War, 1st. Echevarría y Briones, Rodrigo. Spain. 1834-39. 17:1911
- Carlist War, 1st. France. Guerrilla Warfare. Spain. ca 1769-1840. 16:3792
- Carlist War, 1st. Guerrilla Warfare. Spain. Vergara, Convention of. 1839. 18:1056
- Catholic Church. Guerrilla Warfare. Napoleonic Wars. 1794-1844. 19:153
- Spain (Aldea, Madrid). ca 1813-70. 17:1855
- Merker, Nicolao. Enlightenment. Germany. Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (review article). 18c. 17:897
- Merle, Mathieu. France. Military Strategy. Protestantism. St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre. 1572-84. 20:690
- Merleau-Ponty, Maurice. Camus, Albert. Existentialism. Hobbes, Thomas. Sartre, Jean-Paul. 17c-20c. 18:2510
- Merlin de Douai. France. Law. Monarchy (concept of). 1775-1838. 17:1589
- Mermet, Joseph (journal). French Revolution. 1791-1816. 17:1189
- Merrheim, Alphonse. Federation of Metal Workers. France (Hennebont). Labor Unions and Organizations. Strikes. 1906. 19:2375
- Merritt, Wesley. Aguinaldo, Emilio. Diplomacy. Otis, Elwell S. Philippines. USA. 1899. 20:498
- Mersenne, Marin (writings). Catholic Church. Copernican theory. France. 1613-48. 19:3706
- Merthyr Riots. Labor Movement. Social Classes. Wales (south). 1831. 17:2999
- Merton, Robert. Kuhn, Thomas. Science, history of. 19c-20c. 19:2001
- Meru. Africa, East. Kenya, Mount. Migration. 18c-19c. 19:3412
- Mesa, Carlos E. Colombia. Restrepo Mejía, Félix. ca 1920's-65. 16:1905
- Colombia. Restrepo Mejía, Félix. 1966. 17:2780
- Mesonero y Romanos, Ramón de. Famines. Spain (Madrid). Torino, Conde de. 1812. 19:2626
- Messenger de Nice* (periodical). France (Nice). *Gazette de Nice* (periodical). Press. 1860-62. 20:3322
- Messianic movements. Angola. 18c-20c. 17:1327
- Brazil (Canudos, Joazeiro). 19c. 17:524
- Messianian Movement. Fascism. Italy. Political Factions. Socialism. 1860-1924. 17:1749
- Mestization. Acculturation. Peru. Race Relations. 16c-19c. 17:573
- Culture (Indian, Spanish). Mexico. 16c-20c. 16:1398

- New Granada. Social Classes. 1750-1800. 16:1758
- Mestizos. Architecture. Guatemala. Mexico. Peru. 1680-1780. 19:508
- Art. Latin America. Literature. 20c. 18:2744
- Peru. Religion. Santa Cruz Pachacuti Yamqui, Juan de. 19c. 18:2876
- Mestre Ghigliazza, Manuel. Governors. Land Tenure. Mexico (Tabasco). 1777-1810. 18:2758
- Metabolism. Biology. Lexicology. 1971. 18:382
- Metal industry. Economic Conditions. Lithuania. 19c-1940. 19:2677
- Metallurgy *See also* Jewelry; Silversmithing; Steel Industry.
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Rumania. Working Class. 1934-38. 20:2538
- Bergman, Tobern. Chemistry. 1760's-84. 20:388
- Capitalism. Coal Mines and Mining. Communist Party. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). 1920's. 17:2011
- Communist Party. Ukraine. 1943-45. 16:2892
- Craftsmen. France. Working Class. 1833-1929. 16:3513
- Industry. Ukraine. 1920's. 16:2888
- Poland. *Przewodnik Giserów* (Founders' Guide). Textbooks. 1864. 17:2095
- Rumania. Strikes. Titan-Nădrag-Călan Company. Working Conditions. 1924-29. 20:1268
- Metalworkers. Rumania (Bucharest). Strikes. 1918-20. 16:3936
- Rumania (Bucharest). Strikes. 1912. 17:1024
- Metaphysics. Engels, Friedrich. Historical materialism. ca 1848-95. 17:2264
- Metaxas, Ioannes. Foreign Policy. Greece. 1936-41. 19:2762
- Meteorology *See also* Climate; Droughts.
- Astronomy. Observatories. Spain (Sabadell). 1908-16. 18:1625
- Documents. Observatories. Spain (Sabadell). 1895-1936. 17:262
- Methodism. Archives. Documents. 1971. 19:2528
- Asbury, Francis. Great Britain. USA. Wesley, John. 1771-91. 20:339
- Attitudes. Bishops. Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. Wesley, John. 1777-1814. 17:701
- Bailey, William. Great Britain. Hocken, Edward (letter). O'Bryan, William (letters). 1829. 18:815
- Baker, Frank. Wesley, John. 1784. 20:343
- Bayley, Cornelius. Great Britain (Manchester). 1776-1812. 18:905
- Bible Christian Movement. Great Britain (Bude-Stratton). Missions and Missionaries. O'Bryan, William. 1811-13. 17:736
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. Wesley, John (writings). 1729-91. 17:742
- Blackwell, Ebenezer (letters). Great Britain. Wesley, Charles. Wesley, John. 1749-58. 19:2414
- Board of Arbitration and Conciliation. Dale, David. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Iron Industry. 1869-1914. 19:851
- Bourne, Hugh. Church of England. Great Britain. Wesley, John. 1703-1852. 17:756
- Brammah, Alice. Brammah, Billy. Great Britain. Preachers (traveling). 1750-86. 18:837
- Bunting, Jabez. Clergy. Historiography. 1804-98. 17:711
- Capper, Joseph (imprisonment). Great Britain (Bradford, Stafford). Nelson, John (imprisonment). 1755-1850. 18:1964
- Catholic Church. Ireland. Presbyterian Church. 1861. 20:947
- Chapels. Franklin, Elizabeth. Great Britain (Norfolk; Bristol). 1777. 20:793
- Chartism. Great Britain (Cornwall). Mines. ca 1838-58. 19:2517
- Church of England. Clergy. Great Britain. Wesley, John. 1791. 18:813
- Church of England. Great Britain. Nonconformists. Wesley, John. 1744-84. 18:2031
- Church of England. Great Britain. Persecution. 1739-1800. 17:703
- Church of England. Great Britain. Treffry, Richard, Jr. Treffry, Richard, Sr. 1771-1838. 17:735
- Church of England. Manuscripts. Speed, John. 1577-1629. 18:929
- Circuits. Great Britain. Leeds Plan. Preachers. ca 1777-1860. 18:2022
- Clarke, Adam. Great Britain. 1792-1825. 18:2946
- Clarke, Adam (letters). Great Britain. Hornby, James John. Social Problems. Tabraham, Richard. 1821-29. 18:816
- Clergy. Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. 1772-1814. 18:925
- Clergy (ministers). Great Britain. 18c. 19:781
- Coal Mines and Mining. Great Britain (Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire). Labor Movement. 1844-90. 18:1976
- Coke, Thomas. Drew, Samuel. Great Britain. 1802-14. 20:928
- Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. 1772-1814. 18:866
- Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. Sermons. 1772-1814. 18:914
- Coke, Thomas (letter). Great Britain (Isle of Wight). 1800-01. 20:760
- Converts. Great Britain. Wesley, Charles. Wesley, John. 1728-91. 20:831
- Cooke, Thomas. Great Britain. Lloyd, Evan. 18c. 19:3837
- Coussins, Jonathan. Coussins, Penelope. Great Britain (Norfolk; North Lopham). 1782. 18:851
- Darwin, Charles (*Origin of Species*). Great Britain. 1859-1900. 19:2465
- Dugdale, R. Bennett (diaries). Ireland. Wesley, John. 1777-1815. 20:941
- Evangelism. Great Britain (Hay). Seward, William (death). 1740. 19:3797
- Foundry Pulpit. Great Britain (London; Moorfields). 1740-78. 18:2046
- Freeman, Thomas Birch. Goulstone, Ann. Great Britain. Letters. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 18:838
- Great Britain. 18c-19c. 18:1956
- Great Britain. Hymns. Ignatius of Loyola, Saint (*Spiritual Exercises*). Wesley, Charles. 19c. 18:1997
- Great Britain. Hymns. Montgomery, James. 1806-54. 20:799
- Great Britain. Hymns. Wesley, John. 1737-91. 19:2439
- Great Britain. Independent Methodist Societies. 19c. 18:890
- Great Britain. Payne, Ralph (letter). USA. Webb, Thomas (wives). 1779. 18:1980
- Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Radicals and Radicalism. Social Change. Working Class. 1792-1821. 20:3452
- Great Britain. Religious revivalism. 1784-1851. 20:914
- Great Britain. Religious revivals. Wesleyan Methodist Connexion. 1832-1906. 20:2249
- Great Britain. Theology. Wesley, Charles. Wesley, John. 1728-91. 19:2466
- Great Britain. USA. Whitefield, George. 1739-70. 18:1963
- Great Britain. Wesley, John. 1784-97. 17:751
- Great Britain (Ashton-under-Lyne). 1797-1914. 18:2023
- Great Britain (Berwick-upon-Tweed). 1748-1890. 18:2040
- Great Britain (Bristol). Webb, Thomas (reinternment). 1972. 20:764
- Great Britain (Kent; Oxford). 1800. 18:828
- Great Britain (London). New Connexion. 1797-1907. 20:904
- Great Britain (Manchester). Libraries. Zion's Temple. 19c. 18:1996
- Great Britain (Nottingham). Religious education. Sunday Schools. 1784-1961. 18:921
- Great Britain (Oxfordshire). Labor Unions and Organizations. National Agricultural Labourers' Union. 1872-80. 18:864
- Great Britain (Retford). MacFarlane, John. 19c. 17:2912
- Great Britain (South Normanton). Original Methodist Connexion. 1862-77. 18:2957
- Great Britain (Wolverton). Railroads. 1842-92. 18:901
- Maoris. Missions and Missionaries. New Zealand (Whangaroa). 1823-27. 18:1720
- Missions and Missionaries. South Africa (Platberg). 1826-33. 17:1319
- Nicolson, John. Scotland (Shetland). 1822-28. 20:774
- Scotland. 1809-61. 17:739
- Methodism (Calvinist). Congregationalism. Great Britain. Whitefield, George. 1741-70. 20:930
- Methodism (Connexion Chapels). Book of Common Prayer. Church of England. Great Britain. Huntington, Countess of (Selina Hastings). 18c. 19:2458
- Methodism ("Conversations"). Church of England. Great Britain. Theology. Wesley, Charles. Wesley, John. ca 1730-91. 20:936
- Methodism (medical). Great Britain. Medicine (practice of). Themison of Laodicea. Wesley, John. 1777-91. 17:706
- Methodism, Primitive. Bemersley Book Room. Bourne, Hugh. Clowes, William. Great Britain. 1807-49. 20:780
- Bourne, Hugh. Great Britain. 1808-52. 18:822
- Carthy, William. Great Britain. Tomlinson, John. 1839-60. 18:854
- Clergy. Great Britain. 19c-1916. 19:2472
- Clowes, William. Great Britain. 1822-27. 18:1947
- Great Britain (Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire). Religious Schism. 1838-51. 18:891
- Methodism (teetotalism). Great Britain (St. Ives). 1837-41. 19:799
- Methodist Church. Anglican Communion. Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. USA. 1777-1814. 16:3313
- Angola. Education. Missions and Missionaries. 1897-1915. 18:2647
- Angola. Missions and Missionaries. USA. 1880's-1914. 18:448
- Australia (New South Wales). 1812-1901. 19:497
- Australia (South Australia). 1837-1900. 17:405
- Bemersley Book Room. Bourne, James. Great Britain (Staffordshire). Primitive Methodist Connexion. 1781-1860. 17:684
- Bemersley Book Room. Flesher, John. Great Britain (Staffordshire; London). Primitive Methodist Conference. 1842. 17:685
- Benson, Joseph (letter). Book-Room. Great Britain. Taylor, Samuel. 1808. 17:695
- Chapels. Scotland. 1960. 17:688
- Church of England. Ecumenism. Great Britain. 1920-67. 17:2911
- Clergy (itinerant preachers). Great Britain (York). Hanson, Thomas. Wesley, John (letters). 1757-60. 17:686
- Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. King, Peter. USA. Wesley, John. 1784. 17:752
- Crawford, James. 1783-1809. 17:713
- Great Britain. Historical Societies. Wesley Historical Society. 1894-1969. 16:2119
- Great Britain. Liturgy. 19c. 17:741
- Great Britain. Rodda, Richard. Walton, John. Wesley, John (letters). 1785. 17:697
- Great Britain. Social Problems. 1848-73. 16:2155
- Great Britain. Sunderland Theological Institution. 1868-81. 17:692
- Great Britain. Wesley, John (ordinations). 1728-91. 17:2950
- Great Britain (Birstall). Walton, John. Wesley, John (letter). 1792. 17:705
- Japan. Missions and Missionaries. 1873-89. 20:463
- Publishers and Publishing. *Sierra Leone Outlook*. 1903-70. 17:307
- Methodist Church (Annual Conference, minutes). Great Britain. 1740-1890. 17:740
- Methodist Church (chapels). Scotland (Glasgow). 1787-1854. 17:1626
- Methodist Church (class meeting, membership). Great Britain. Wesley, John. 19c. 20:889
- Methodist Conference. Great Britain. 1878-93. 18:868
- Methodist Magazine*. Great Britain. 1778-1969. 18:834
- Methodist Missionary Society. Great Britain. Missions and Missionaries. 1786-1813. 17:690
- Methodist Society. Bryan, Joshua (letter). Melson, Robert. Scotland (Aberdeen). 1817. 17:696
- Methodists. Baptists. Great Britain (Penzance). Smith, George Charles. Tuck Net controversy. 1824. 19:2440
- Methodology *See also* Measurements; Models; Quantitative Methods; Research.
- 20c. 20:1377
- Acton, J. E. E. D. (letters). Catholic Church. Conzemius, Victor. Gladstone, William Ewart. 1850-69. 16:650
- Africa. -18c. 16:5
- Africa. Oral History. 1971. 19:2021
- Africa. Research (sources). 1971. 20:1373
- Africa. Social Change. 19c. 20:397
- African Studies. Linguistics. Oral History (data). Research. 1969. 19:9
- Anthropology. Chambrées. France (Lower Provence). Social Customs. 1970. 20:684
- Archaeology. Australia. Prehistory-1967. 16:449
- Archaeology. Daily Life. 1968. 18:1604
- Archives. National. Films. USA. 20c. 20:1447
- Archivists. Oral History. 1973. 20:2615
- Asia. Bibliographies. 1971. 20:3
- Baltic Area. Research. 1971. 19:2674
- Baptists. Church History. 1968. 16:4

- Behavioral sciences. Computers. 1972. 20:1366
- Benedictines. Convents. Culture. Poland (Chełmo, Toruń). 1578-1631. 20:2609
- Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr. Richter, Melvin. Social Sciences. 1970. 18:1310
- Biblical studies. Greece. Orthodox Eastern Church. Theology. 1837. 16:855
- Bibliographies. Music, engraved (dating). Weber, Karl Maria von. 1927-71. 18:2322
- Bobinska, Celina (review article). Historiography. Poland. Sociology. 1964. 16:31
- Bohemia. Historiography. 19c-20c. 18:2228
- Bulgaria. Ethnology. 19c-20c. 18:1120
- Bull, Edvard. Historiography. 1970. 17:2228
- Business History. Tucker, K. A. 1968. 19:2979
- Capitalism. Periodization of History. Socialism. USSR. 1917-65. 17:2219
- Cartoons and Caricatures. Public Opinion. 1973. 20:1371
- Catholic Church. 1965. 16:1468
- Census. Demography. 1968. 18:2327
- Census. Great Britain. 1851. 20:7
- Chemistry. History. Science. 1971. 19:3371
- Chile. Historiography. 1969. 19:1620
- China. Demography. France. Great Britain. India. 9c-19c. 18:1311
- China (southern). 1800-50. 17:2601
- Civil War. Finland. Statistics. 1918. 17:2214
- Civil War. Historiography. Russian Revolution. *Voprosy Istorii* (journal). 1917-22. 19:4288
- Colleges and Universities (graduate education). History Teaching. 1967. 18:1350
- Columbia University (Oral History Research Office). Jiménez Moreno, Wigberto. Nevins, Allan. Oral History. 1948-68. 19:2974
- Communism. Democracy. International. 2d (review article). Russia. Zubok, L. I. 1889. 1965-66. 19:266
- Communist Parties, Ruling. Europe, Eastern. USSR. 1960's. 16:2916
- Comparative Studies. Islam. 1962-63. 17:4
- Computer simulation. Models. Population. 1972. 19:2973
- Computers. 1968. 16:9
- Computers. 1968. 16:1010
- Computers. 1960's. 16:2915
- Computers. 1970. 20:8
- Computers. 1973. 20:1367
- Computers. Cybernetics. 20c. 16:10
- Computers. Quantitative Methods. 1969. 18:2
- Computers. Research. SOUNDEX. 1972. 19:2972
- Counterfactual propositions. 1969. 18:2324
- Cybernetics. 1965. 16:2917
- Cybernetics. Economic History. 1968. 16:1011
- Czechoslovakia. Historiography (Goll). -20c. 19:1176
- Dahl, Ottar. Historians. Kalela, Jorma. 1967-72. 19:2975
- Demography. 1970. 18:1313
- Demography. 1971. 19:28
- Demography. France. 17c. 18:2320
- Deutsch, Karl W. Foreign Relations (review article). Knorr, Klaus. Rosenau, James N. 1968-70. 19:2976
- *Donation of Constantine*. Italy. Paleography. Pecoock, Reginald. Valla, Lorenzo. 15c. 20:11
- Donders, Frans Cornelis. Mental reaction times. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1868-1971. 19:1606
- Druzhinin, N. M. Historiography. Letters. Russia. Venturi, Franco. 19c. 1960's. 18:1284
- Dyos, H. J. Urban history (review article). 1966. 20:1386
- Economic History. 1967. 16:1429
- Economic History. 1966. 19:1967
- Economic History. 1972. 20:2616
- Economic History. Europe, Eastern. 19c-20c. 20:317
- Economic History. Kula, W. 1963. 18:1576
- Economic History (hypothetical). 1969. 16:2927
- Economic Theory. France. Isnard, Achille-Nicolas. Walras, Léon. 1770's-1910. 18:355
- Enlightenment (review article). Gay, Peter. Ideas, History of. Social History. 20c. 19:292
- Europe. Historiography. 1900-45. 17:1101
- Evolutionary theory. Social Sciences. 1961. 20:2611
- Fallmerayer, Jakob. Greece. Historiography. Paparrigopolos, Konstantinos. 19c. 20:1166
- Febvre, Lucien. 1966. 16:12
- Films. 1966. 16:1037
- Films. 1972. 20:10
- Films. War. 20c. 18:3
- Folklore. 1966. 16:1014
- France. Philosophy of History. Spain. 1968. 16:67
- France. Public Opinion. 1900-20. 16:2918
- Genealogy. Graphology. 1968. 16:1018
- Gerbner, G. Holsti, O. R. Research (content analysis). 1970. 18:4
- Germany (Opava). Periodicals. *Troppauer Zeitung* (newspaper). 1885-86. 20:2610
- Graphics. Mathematics. 1969. 16:2914
- Great Britain. Historians. Macaulay, Thomas Babington. 1825-59. 19:2491
- Great Britain. Migration, Internal. 1700-1830. 18:3009
- Historians. Interdisciplinary Studies. Research. 1970. 17:2236
- Historians. Philosophy of History. 20c. 20:2652
- Historians (Western). Western Nations. World and Universal History. 1968. 17:16
- Historiography. 1970. 19:1621
- Historiography. Hofstadter, Richard. Lipset, Seymour Martin. Sociology. 1968. 18:2318
- Historiography. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1880's-1900. 20:1306
- Historiography. Marxism. Poland. 1870-1970. 17:2240
- Historiography. Medicine. USSR. 1917-60's. 19:1573
- Historiography. Momigliano, Arnaldo (review article). 1968. 17:1103
- Historiography. Positivism. 1969. 19:1632
- Historiography. Social Sciences. 1968. 16:14
- Historiography. Social Sciences. 1968. 16:38
- Historiography. Social Sciences. 1967. 18:1312
- Historiography. Sociology. 1970. 20:2614
- Historiography. USSR. Working Class. 20c. 17:3295
- Historiography (Soviet). Ideology. International Conference of Communist and Workers' Parties. USA. 1969. 16:3010
- History. Labor movement. Rumania. 1972. 19:2988
- History. Political Science. 1971. 19:2968
- History. Sociology. 1971. 19:8
- History (contemporary). 1914-70. 18:2336
- History Teaching. 1970. 17:2305
- History Teaching. Literature. Río de la Plata. USA. 16c-19c. 16:3015
- History Teaching. Political Theory. 1968. 19:68
- Hrushevsky, Michael. National Self-image. Ukraine. -1966. 16:13
- Ibibio. Nigeria (southeastern). Oral History. Social Customs. 19c-20c. 20:3080
- Ideas, History of. 1969. 16:2967
- Ideas, History of. Skinner, Quentin. 1960's. 20:12
- Ideology. Legal history. -1970. 19:1836
- Ideology. USSR. 1950's-60's. 17:1079
- Indexes. Scientific Discoveries. 1963. 18:6
- India (Uttar Pradesh). Local History. Sayyid Ahmad Khan. 1967. 17:2651
- Industrialization. Japan. Social Change. 1850-1973. 20:1865
- Italy. Izzo, Luigi. Population (review article). Villani, Pascuale. 1965-68. 17:1769
- James, Henry (letter). James, William. Psychohistory. 1858-68. 18:5
- Jews. Koronel, Shmuel. Physicians. Reform. Sanitation. 1853-92. 20:3522
- Judaism. Mysticism. Religion. 1968. 16:1017
- Kiel, Treaty of (1814). Norwegian-Swedish Union (1905). 1969. 16:1016
- Lenin, V. I. Marxism. Philosophy of History. 1895-1924. 17:2256
- Lenin, V. I. Philosophy of History. Revolution (theory of). 1895-1924. 17:2272
- Lexicology. Regionalism. Spanish. 1948-68. 16:3811
- Literary Criticism. 1968. 20:14
- Literature. 1973. 20:1368
- Local History. 1969. 16:1012
- Mendel, Gregor. Scientists. 1867. 19:3403
- Migration, Internal. Russia. ca 1850-1900. 18:3269
- Military History. Research. 1968. 19:2966
- Oakeshott, Michael. Political Science. 1969. 18:1501
- Oral History. Social Organization. Uganda (Padhola). 1970. 19:399
- Philosophy of History. 20c. 18:2361
- Philosophy of History. 1780-1971. 19:22
- Philosophy of History. 19c-1968. 19:1619
- Philosophy of History. Weber, Max. 1972. 19:1617
- Poland. Rychlinski, Stanisław. Sociology. Urban studies. 1920's-44. 19:2790
- Political Economy. 1972. 19:3330
- Political Theory. Public Opinion. 1970. 19:4
- Prosopography. 1971. 19:30
- Psychohistory. Revolution. Woltenstein, V. 19c-20c. 16:2964
- Religion. 1972. 19:3350
- Rural studies. 1970. 18:2323
- Scandinavia. Weibull, Lauritz. 10c-15c. 20:1378
- Social Change. Sociology. 19c-20c. 20:2617
- Social History. 1967. 16:1377
- Social Sciences. 1971. 18:2319
- Social Status. 1971. 19:6
- Women's History. 1971. 19:10
- Methodology (conjectural). Philosophy of History. Stewart, Dugald. 18c-19c. 20:2648
- Methodology (input-output analysis). Economic Conditions. Groman, V. G. Statistics. USSR. 1920's. 19:1536
- Economic Conditions. Groman, V. G. Statistics. USSR. 1920's. 19:2907
- Methodology (Marxist). Quantitative Methods. 1969. 16:7
- Methodology (pattern analysis). Democracy. Social Change. 20c. 20:2612
- Methodology (review article). Archives. 1973. 20:1365
- Methodology (Steyn). Augustinians. Erasmus, Desiderius. Monasteries. 1487. 20:2310
- Methodology (systems analysis). Historians. Research. 1972. 19:2977
- Methodology (taxonomy). Religion. 1971. 19:7
- Metric system. France (Paris). Scientific conferences. 1798-99. 19:1989
- French Revolution. 1790-1837. 16:3522
- Weights and Measures. 19c. 20:381
- Metrophanes, Metropolitan of Thessaloniki. Great Britain. Greece. Ransom. Turkey. 1597. 19:3109
- Metropolitan Areas *See also* Cities.
- Japan (Tokyo; "Ants' Villa"). Poverty. 1886-1965. 16:386
- Metropolitan Boroughs. Great Britain. London Government Act. 1899. 20:2201
- Metropolitan Museum of Art. Decorative Arts. Hôtel de Varengeville. Palais Paar. 17c-20c. 20:1702
- Metropolitan Museum of Art (collection). Belgium (Louvain). St. Peter, Church of (lectern). Sculpture (brass). 1798-1967. 16:2048
- Metternich. Absolutism. Habsburg Empire. Papal States. Reform. 1814-48. 18:3209
- Austria. Elections. France. Leo XII, Pope. Papacy. 1823. 19:3097
- Austria. Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Napoleon. 1815. 16:1187
- Authority (concept). Habsburg Empire. 19c. 16:3246
- Centralization. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities. 1809. 17:3171
- Diplomacy. France. Habsburg Empire. Painting (return of). Prussia. 1814-15. 19:84
- Government, Resistance to. Habsburg Empire. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Persecution. Young Italy. 1832-40's. 20:3695
- Great Britain (London). Habsburg Empire. Propaganda. 1848-50's. 17:3184
- Habsburg Empire. Montalembert, Charles de. Political Attitudes. 1832-49. 19:3225
- Habsburg Empire. Nationalities policy. Slavs. 1812-48. 20:1174
- Habsburg Empire. Political Participation. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 20:3733
- Historiography. Holy Alliance. Quadruple Alliance. Vienna, Congress of. 1815. 20:2758
- Letters. Napoleonic Wars. Sagan, Wilhelmine von. 1813-15. 19:145
- Metternich, (letters). Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. 1821-48. 18:1148
- Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. 1820-25. 16:2240
- Metternich (review article). Habsburg Empire. 1800-59. 19:4190
- Metternich (writings). Germany. Nationalism. 1845. 20:3570
- Metz, André (essays). Philosophy. Science, history of. 20c. 19:312
- Metzner, Franz. Architecture. Art. Hoffman, Josef. Loos, Adolph. Orlik, Emil. 1870-1912. 19:325
- Meudon, Jules. France. Lancers, 8th. Military Service. 1863. 20:713

- Meuse Admiralty. Netherlands (Rotterdam). Statistics. Trade. 1784-93. 19:935
- Meuse (battle). Army Corps, 11th. France. World War II (regimental histories). 1940. 16:1316
- Meuse-Argonne (battle). American Expeditionary Forces. France (Lorraine). St. Mihiel (battle). World War I. 1917-18. 16:3122
- Arpin, Edmund P., Jr. (memoirs). France. USA. World War I. 1917-18. 17:2409
- Mew, Charlotte (memoirs). Authors. Great Britain. Poets. Sinclair, May. 1914-54. 19:3754
- Mexican National Library. Autographs. Europe. Latin America. 1966. 18:1341
- Mexican War. Antiwar Sentiment. USA. 1846-48. 18:609
- Battles. McWilliams, William Joseph (diary). USA. 1846-48. 20:2823
- Church and State. Public Finance. 1846-47. 16:3396
- Churubusco (battle). Desertion. Military Offenses. San Patricio Brigade. USA. 1846-48. 20:180
- City Government (Ayuntamiento). Loyalty. Mexico (Mexico City). USA. 1846-48. 19:2165
- Hays, John Coffee. Zacualtipán (battle). 1848. 19:545
- Navy. 1846-48. 20:563
- Public Opinion. Racism. USA. 1846. 18:141
- San Pedro (battle). USA (California). 1846. 18:143
- USA (Mississippi). 1846-48. 17:439
- Mexico See also New Spain.
- Abad y Queipo, Manuel (edict). Church and State. Loans. 1812-14. 16:3407
- Abasolo, Mariano. Aldama, Juan. Allende, Ignacio José. Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Independence, War of. 1810-11. 20:1964
- Academic Freedom. Aragón, Agustín. Caso, Antonio. Colleges and Universities. Positivism. 1910. 19:3543
- Academy of Genealogy and Heraldry. Autobiography and Memoirs. Bibliography. Genealogy. 1945-66. 20:65
- Academy of Genealogy and Heraldry. Genealogy. Heraldry. Historical Societies. 1943-68. 20:67
- Agricultural Labor. Bustamante, Carlos María de (letters). 1804-09. 16:1786
- Agricultural Labor. Land Tenure. 1877-1960. 17:1438
- Agricultural problems. 1800-21. 19:2166
- Agricultural Reform. *Ejido*. Land Tenure. ca. 1910-60. 16:1789
- Agriculture. 16c-1910. 18:2767
- Agriculture. Capitalism. Mines. 1760-1810. 19:542
- Alamán, Lucas. Cortés, Hernando. Real Estate. 1835-37. 17:2718
- Al-Khouri, Badi Khalil. Poetry. 1916-20. 19:1915
- Anderson, Arthur J. O. Garibay K., Angel María. Indians. Nahuatl Indians. Proverbs. 20c. 16:1803
- Anthropology, Physical. Paso y Troncoso, Francisco del (letter). 1893. 16:1376
- Anticlericalism. Cárdenas, Lázaro. Church and State. Nationalism. 1934-38. 17:451
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Freies Deutschland. Germany. World War II. 1941. 18:2763
- Antireligious Movements. Obregón, Álvaro. 1920's. 17:2717
- Apatzingán Constitution. Chilpancingo, Congress of. Revolutionary Movements. Zitácuaro, Congress of. 1811-16. 19:533
- Apatzingán Constitution. Constitutions. 1814. 19:529
- Apatzingán Constitution. Herrera, José Manuel de. Quintana Roo, Andrés. 1813. 19:2171
- Architecture. Belén Hospital. Europe. 15c-20c. 16:1371
- Architecture. Guatemala. Mestizos. Peru. 1680-1780. 19:508
- Archival Catalogues and Inventories. Indians. Languages. National Library. 1966. 16:1800
- Archives. Germany, East. 19c. 17:96
- Archives. USA (Texas; San Antonio). 18c-19c. 16:2993
- Argentina. Brazil. Chile. Economics. -1971. 19:3529
- Argentina. Brazil. Foreign Investments. Great Britain. 1825-1913. 20:2991
- Argentina. Carts. Spain. Transportation. 16c-19c. 18:2568
- Argentina. Chile. Economic Policy. 1938-58. 16:1745
- Armaments. Carranza, Venustiano. Diplomacy. USA. Wilson, Woodrow. 1913-14. 16:3073
- Army. Independence, War of. Matamoros, Mariano. 1770-19c. 19:2159
- Art. Historians. Terreros y Vincent, Manuel Romero de (obituary). 1880-1968. 19:1648
- Art. Middle Classes. 1940-61. 17:1436
- Art. Modernization. 1867-76. 16:3402
- Asylum, Right of. Comonfort, Ignacio. 1858-60's. 16:3393
- *Ateneo de la Juventud*. Intellectuals. Romanticism. 1890-1910. 19:3556
- Authors. Autographs. Documents. Photographs. 1934. 16:1098
- Autographs. National Library. 19c-20c. 20:1711
- Axolotl. Zoology. 19c. 19:3552
- Azanza, Miguel José de. Berenguer de Marquina, Félix de. Catholic Church. Clergy. 18c. 19:527
- Aztecs. Paper. Rites and Ceremonies. 12c-16c. 20:560
- Banking. Economic Reform. Lamont, Thomas. Oil Industry and Trade. USA. 1915-28. 18:1767
- Banking. Economic Reform. Silver. 18c. 16:495
- Banking. France. Jecker, J. B. Letters. Morny, Duc de. 1860-81. 19:1686
- Barestegui y de la Vara, Paulo de. Genealogy. Guerrilla Warfare. 1848. 20:546
- Barrett, John. Diplomacy. Huerta, Victoriano. USA. 1913. 19:1710
- Bassols, Narciso. 1920's-59. 16:3406
- Belgium. Devaux, Jules. Eloin, Félix. Foreign Relations. Letters. 1860-64. 17:1164
- Benton, William S. Diplomacy. USA. 1914. 18:87
- Bibliographies. Centennial Celebrations. Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:3809
- Bibliographies. Historians. Pereyra, Carlos (tribute). 1900-42. 17:452
- Bibliographies. Leon y Gama, Antonio de. Scientists. 1769-1802. 20:558
- Bibliographies. Martínez del Río, Pablo. 1913-61. 18:608
- Bibliographies. National Library (collections). -20c. 20:559
- Bibliographies. Periodicals (literary). 1966. 16:1750
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Maximilian, Emperor. Prussia. Seven Weeks War. 1864-67. 16:153
- Bolívar, Simón. 1799. 16:3395
- Boundaries. Colonization. Military Camps and Forts. 1848-53. 18:604
- Boundaries. Foreign Relations. USA. 19c. 16:1814
- Boundaries. Military Camps and Forts. Paredes, Mariano. 1848-53. 18:1764
- Buildings. Genealogy. Santiago de Calimaya, Condes de. 18c. 18:1769
- Buildings. National Palace. 1780-93. 20:565
- Business Cycles. Corn. Prices. 1721-1813. 17:445
- Bustamante, Anastasio. Gutiérrez Estrada, José María. Monarchy. Pamphlets. 1840-60's. 18:1766
- Bustamante, Anastasio. Politics. Rocafuerte, Vicente. 1830-32. 19:2175
- Bustamante, Carlos María de. Heroes. Independence, War of. 1823. 19:528
- Bustamante, Carlos María de (proclamation). Constitution of 1812. Nahuatl Indians. Spain. 1820. 19:3232
- Calcott, Wilfrid Hardy (obituary). Historians. Latin America. 1895-1969. 19:1639
- Cárdenas, Lázaro. Church and State. Education (socialist). 1930's. 16:1784
- Cárdenas, Lázaro. Industry. Nationalization. 1917-36. 16:3403
- Carranza, Venustiano. Diplomatic recognition. Property. USA. 1917-19. 20:104
- Carranza, Venustiano. Huerta, Victoriano. Militarism. 1913-14. 19:535
- Carranza, Venustiano. Huerta, Victoriano. Rebellions. 1913. 17:1440
- Caso, Antonio. Colleges and Universities. Ideology. Lombardo Toledano, Vicente. 1933. 17:448
- Castro y Araos, Miguel de. Molina y Bastante, Julián. Philology. 1818-20. 18:1760
- Catholic Church. 1910-67. 18:2776
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Colombia. Nationalization. 19c. 17:2695
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Loans. Victoria, Guadalupe. 1829-59. 17:442
- Catholic Church. Convents. Real Estate. 1800-35. 18:2766
- Catholic Church. Inquisition. Protestants. 1765-1820. 17:1439
- Catholic Church. Missions and Missionaries. National Library (collection). New Spain (Californias). 16c-19c. 20:48
- Catholic Church. Montes de Oca y Obregón, Ignacio. 1910. 19:3545
- Catholic Church. Periodicals. USA. 1926-36. 19:546
- Catholic Church. Spain. Wealth, appropriation of. 1805-09. 19:98
- Censorship. Madero, Francisco. Press. Revolution. 1910-12. 19:3546
- Central America. Constituent Congress. Iturbide, Agustín de. Political Change. 1822-23. 19:502
- Chaplaincies. Church and State. Nationalization. 1850's. 17:449
- Chihuahua Road. Roads. Trade. 1850's-70's. 18:2775
- China poblana. Stereotypes. Women. 17c-20c. 16:1790
- Church and State. 19c-20c. 16:500
- Church and State. 1857-67. 18:2764
- Church and State. Convents. Economic relations. 1835-60. 19:3548
- Church and State. Cristero War. 1920's. 17:1448
- Church and State. Liberalism. Mora, José. Politics and the Military. 19c. 19:3542
- Church and State. Maximilian, Emperor. Meglia, Pietro Francesco. Vatican. 1863-67. 18:2755
- Church and State. Positivism. 1765-1911. 17:1445
- Cities. Demography. 19c. 19:3538
- Civil War. Confederate States of America. Foreign Relations. Quintero, José A. Vidaurri, Santiago. 1861. 19:1716
- Clavijero, Francisco Javier. Historians. 1760-87. 20:3209
- Clavijero, Francisco Javier (*Storia Antica del Messico*). Diosdado Caballero, Ramón. Gálvez, José de. Spain. 1780-89. 17:2232
- Colombia. Great Britain. Loans. Rocafuerte, Vicente. 1820's-50's. 18:2742
- Colombia. Hernández de Alba, Guillermo. 1970. 18:2750
- Colonialism. Historians. Torreros, Manuel Romero de (obituary). 1880-1968. 17:2247
- Colonization. Independence Movements. Ortiz de Ayala, Tadeo. USA (Texas). 1811-33. 16:1810
- Colonization. Jews. 1881-1925. 19:3547
- Columbus raid. Germany. Rauschbaum, Lyman B. USA (New Mexico). Villa, Pancho. World War I. 1915-16. 19:192
- Comonfort, Ignacio. Juárez, Benito. Politics. Vidaurri, Santiago. 1855-62. 18:1757
- Conservatism. Liberalism. 1820-60. 16:482
- Constitution of Apatzingán. Printing. 1814. 17:1441
- Constitutions. 1821-1917. 19:547
- Convents. Social Classes. Values. Women. 16c-18c. 19:3549
- Cortés, Hernando. Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Madero, Francisco. Revolution. 16c. 16:1795
- Cortés, Hernando (interments). Explorers. 16c. 16:3025
- Cradock, Christopher. Diplomacy. Fletcher, Frank Friday. Great Britain. Navies. USA. 1913-14. 19:3074
- Cuba. Gran Colombia. Independence. Military Aid. Treaties. 19c. 19:517
- Cuba. Gran Colombia. Panama, Congress of. Treaties. 1820's. 18:2751
- Cuba. Martí, José. 19c. 18:567
- Culture. Peru. 16c-20c. 17:2515
- Culture (Indian, Spanish). Mestization. 16c-20c. 16:1398
- Czechs. Foreign Auxiliaries. Habsburg Empire. Press (Czech). War. 1864-67. 20:179
- Decisionmaking. Nazas River. Water Supply. -1913. 19:2169
- Del Valle, Reginald. Diplomacy. USA. 1913. 17:447
- Díaz, Porfirio. Journalism. Mata, Filomeno. 1887-88. 19:523
- Díaz, Porfirio. USA. 1909. 17:1435
- Diplomacy. Economic relations. USA. 1876-1913. 20:99
- Diplomacy. Egypt. USA. 1840's. 16:3036
- Diplomacy. Forbes, James A. Great Britain. USA (California). 1843-46. 18:2423
- Diplomacy. France. Intervention. USA. 1861-67. 20:133
- Diplomacy. France. Political Systems. Spain. 19c. 19:2177

- Diplomacy. France. Saligny, Alphonse Dubois de. 1830's-60's. 18:1357
- Diplomacy. France. Saligny, Alphonse Dubois de. USA (West). 19c. 19:3064
- Diplomacy. Freaner, James L. Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of. Trist, Nicholas. USA. 1847. 17:121
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. USA. 1820's. 18:84
- Diplomacy. Hale, William Bayard. Huerta, Victoriano. USA. Wilson, Henry Lane. 1913. 17:133
- Diplomacy. Italy. Maximilian, Emperor. 1865-67. 16:157
- Diplomacy. Lind, John. USA. Wilson, Woodrow. 1913-14. 19:2168
- Diplomacy. Pestkovskii, Stanislav S. USSR. 1917-28. 19:1712
- Diplomacy. Revolution. Wilson, Henry Lane (diary). 1913. 20:561
- Diplomacy. Santa Anna, Antonio López de. Texas. USA. 1836-37. 20:140
- Diplomacy. Treaties. USA. 1825-31. 19:3114
- Discovery and Exploration. Naval Biography. Peru. Quimper del Río, Manuel. 1780's-90's. 18:2733
- Documents. Independence Movements. Mina, Francisco Javier. 1817. 16:493
- Echeverría, José González. Foreign Relations. Prim y Prats, Juan. 1862. 19:538
- Education. 1867-74. 16:3409
- Education. Jesuits. 16c-18c. 20:553
- Education. Socialism. 1930's. 16:502
- Emancipation. Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Slavery. Trials. 1810. 19:2160
- Emigration. Labor. USA. 1919-20's. 17:450
- Engelkirk, John E. Hispanism. 1966. 18:336
- Evangelism. Franciscans. Independence Movements. Santa Maria Martínez, Vicente de. Santa Maria, Vicente de. ca 1800-09. 16:1796
- Fascism. Nationalism. Sinarquismo. 1937-40. 17:1444
- Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín. Independence. Journalism. 1800-27. 18:610
- Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín. Literature. Spell, Jefferson Rea. ca 1915-40's. 16:1808
- Figueroa, José. Independence, War of. Military Biography. 1810-32. 20:1962
- Finance. France. 1820's-60's. 16:490
- Flores Magón, Ricardo. Revolution. USA (St. Louis). 1905-06. 19:521
- Folklore. Machismo. USA. -1971. 19:2173
- Foreign Aid. Herrera, José Manuel de. Revolution. USA. 1811-15. 19:2167
- Foreign Investments. Revolution. Xenophobia. 1910-57. 18:2761
- Foreign Policy. 1821-1964. 16:497
- Foreign Policy. France. Intervention. USA. 1861-67. 17:2367
- Foreign Policy. Revolution. 1910-69. 16:1791
- Foreign Policy. Revolution. USA. 1898-1916. 16:498
- Foreign Relations. Independence, War of. Iturbide, Agustín de. USA. 1814-22. 19:540
- France. Historiography (European). Intervention. Maximilian, Emperor. 1864-67. 16:2935
- France. Intervention. Maximilian, Emperor. Napoleon III. 1830-60. 20:3260
- France. Intervention. Newspapers. Uruguay. 1862-67. 18:694
- France. Larbaud, Valéry. Literature. Reyes, Alfonso. 1910's-57. 18:1551
- Franciscans. Indians. Technical Education. 16c-18c. 20:562
- Franciscans. Missions and Missionaries. Ramírez de Arellano, Ignacio (letters). 1790's-1805. 18:1587
- Freemasonry. Inquisition. 1751-1820. 16:1794
- Freemasonry. Secret Societies (banning of). 1782-1828. 16:494
- Fugitive Slaves. USA. 1820's-60's. 19:544
- Gallatin, Albert. Peace Movements. USA. 1845-46. 17:160
- Galvin, John. Independence, War of. Mercenary Troops. 1813-34. 20:1960
- Gaos, José. Ortega y Gasset, José. Philosophy. Socialism. Spain. 1938-68. 18:2548
- Garibay K., Angel Maria (obituary). Historians. 1967. 18:35
- Garibay K., Angel Maria (tribute). Translating and Interpreting. 1892-1967. 16:1797
- Genealogy. Heraldry. Peza, de la (family). 17c-19c. 20:554
- Genealogy. Indians. Spain (Extremadura). 16c-19c. 18:1547
- Genealogy. Manero family. 16c-19c. 20:555
- Geography. Rural-Urban Studies. -20c. 19:3553
- Germany. Humboldt, Alexander von. Natural Resources. 1803-04. 19:2164
- Germany. USA (New Mexico; Columbus). Villa, Pancho. 1916. 16:3404
- Gompers, Samuel. Labor Unions and Organizations. USA. 19c. 18:607
- Government. Institutionalization. Revolution. 1928-34. 16:1785
- Government. Land Tenure. 1780's. 18:605
- Government. Limantour, José Ives. 1911. 19:3544
- Guatemala. Language. Social Classes. 1969. 19:501
- Guerrilla Warfare. Mina, Francisco Javier. Spain. ca 1817. 16:1221
- Gutiérrez de Lara, Bernardo. Independence Movements. 1811-13. 16:1812
- Habsburg Empire. Maximilian, Emperor. 1830's-60's. 16:3915
- Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. 1770's-1811. 18:615
- Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Independence Movements. 1810. 18:611
- Hispanism. Humanism. Reyes, Alfonso. 1910's-59. 17:440
- Historians. Sierra, Justo (tribute). 1873-1912. 16:49
- Historians. Teja Zabre, Alfonso. 1938-62. 20:549
- Historiography. 16c-18c. 18:2765
- Historiography. -1971. 19:2161
- Historiography. 16c-20c. 19:3557
- Historiography. Ideas, History of. Zea Aguilar, Leopoldo. 1950's-60's. 19:3558
- Historiography. Independence. 1884. 18:606
- Historiography. Revolution. 1910. 16:1799
- Historiography. Revolution. 1910. 18:2757
- Huerta, Victoriano (alleged memoirs). 1917. 16:3408
- Humanism. Humboldt, Alexander von. Indians. Social Sciences. 19c. 19:1931
- Ideology. Jesuits. 1572-80. 19:3550
- Independence Movements. 19c. 16:1813
- Independence Movements. Las Casas, Bartolomé de. Propaganda. 1808-20's. 16:485
- Independence Movements. Morelos y Pavón, José Maria. Victoria, Guadalupe. 1820's. 18:1761
- Independence Movements. Ocampo, Melchor. 19c. 16:491
- Independence Movements. Pamphlets. 19c. 19:2162
- Independence, War of. 1810-21. 20:548
- Independence, War of. López Rayón, Ignacio. Polo, José Rafael. 1800-14. 19:525
- Indians. Inquisition. Mayas. 1614-1786. 16:1811
- Indians. Mayas. War of Castes. 19c. 20:3207
- Indians. Missions and Missionaries. Mormons. Tenney, Ammon M. USA. 1875-1925. 19:3555
- Indians. Molina Enriquez, Andrés. Race Relations. 1909. 18:603
- Indians. Motolinia, Toribio (works). 1524. 19:3537
- Indians. Positivism. Racism. 19c. 19:2174
- Intergovernmental Relations. Sarabia, Manuel (kidnapping). USA (Arizona; Douglas). 1907. 16:1782
- Intervention. Maximilian, Emperor. 1864-67. 19:2181
- Intervention. Spain. USA. 1861-62. 17:1437
- Iturbide, Agustín de. Poinsett, Joel Roberts. 1822. 18:613
- Jews. Persecution. 1649. 20:552
- Land Tenure. 1856-62. 18:1755
- Land Tenure. Rebellions. Zapata, Emiliano. 1908-11. 17:2723
- Land Tenure. Revolution. 1910-17. 18:2754
- Language. *Porhé*. Spain. Tarascans. 16c-19c. 16:1809
- Letters. Mina, Francisco Javier. Onís, Luis de. Spain. USA. 1816-17. 19:1693
- Libraries. National Library (collections). 1867. 20:54
- Local History. 16c-19c. 19:3540
- López Cancelada, Juan. Trade. 1780's-1800. 18:2759
- Marxism. Philosophy of History. 1910-62. 17:44
- Maximilian, Emperor. 1854. 16:3399
- Militarism. 16c-19c. 16:1792
- Military Biography. Torrea, Juan Manuel (tribute). 1900-60. 17:453
- Military invasion. Santa Anna, Antonio López de. Texas. 1836. 17:163
- Mosby, "General" Jack. Revolution. USA. 1911. 20:3208
- National Library (collections). 1533-1969. 20:551
- National Library (collections). Printing. 16c-20c. 20:557
- Navy. 1845. 18:2773
- Negroes. Race Relations. 16c-20c. 18:601
- Pamphlets. 1820-27. 17:1434
- Peasants. Rebellions. 1849-1910. 20:550
- Peasants. Revolution. Zapata, Emiliano. 1911-16. 20:556
- Philology. 1969. 18:1765
- Plan de San Diego. Revolution. USA. 1915. 16:489
- Police. Rural Settlements. 1857-90's. 19:2183
- Political Campaigns. Presidency. 1871. 16:3398
- Political Leadership. Revolutionary Movements. 1910-70. 19:3539
- Political Theory. Villa, Pancho. 1915. 16:499
- Presidency. Separation of powers. 19c. 17:1443
- Presidents. Revolution. 1911-28. 17:438
- Public Opinion. Revolution. Texas. USA. 1836. 16:1783
- Religion. 16c-19c. 19:3551
- Revolution. 1810. 18:594
- Revolution. Social Problems. 1900-17. 16:496
- Social Problems. 1900-50. 17:1442
- Texas. Trade. USA (Louisiana; Shreveport). 1839-48. 20:1533
- Mexico (Arizpe). Missions and Missionaries. Social Conditions. 1963. 16:487
- Mexico (Atenango del Río). Independence, War of. Morelos y Pavón, José Maria. 1815. 19:524
- Mexico (Baja California). Music. Paipais. Social Organization. 1969. 19:537
- Mexico (Bolaños). Silver Mining. 18c. 16:481
- Mexico (Campeche). Longinos Martínez, José (death). 1802. 16:3405
- Mexico (Cananea). Copper Mines and Mining. Greene, William Cornell. Strikes. 1906. 19:2179
- Mexico (Carrizal). Carranza, Venustiano. Pershing, John J. USA. War. 1916. 16:504
- Mexico (Casas Grandes). Colonization. Mormons. USA. 1880's. 17:2720
- Mexico (Chihuahua). Casas Grandes. Excavations. Gran Chichimeca. 1968. 16:486
- Creel, Enrique C. Government. Terrazas, Luis. Terrazas, Silvestre. 1906. 19:541
- Díaz, Porfirio. Government. Terrazas, Luis. 1877-1903. 19:3534
- González, Abraham. Governors. Social Reform. 1910-11. 20:1957
- Leadership. Terrazas, Luis (family). 1860-1910. 16:1807
- Mexico (Chihuahua; Ciudad Juárez). Assassination. Borunda, José. 1930's. 16:3400
- Mexico (Coahuila). Missions and Missionaries. San Juan Bautista del Río Grande. 1700-1829. 16:503
- Mexico (Coahuila, Nuevo León). Confederate States of America. USA. Vidaurri, Santiago. 1861. 18:612
- Mexico (Compostela, Santiago). Cities. Toponymy. 1966. 17:446
- Mexico (Dolores Hidalgo). Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Monuments. 1811-78. 20:564
- Independence, War of. 1810-25. 18:1754
- Mexico (Durango). Commerce. Nationalism. Social Classes. Spain. 1827. 19:2178
- Mexico (Guadalajara). Church and State. Oaths. 1876-1911. 18:2762
- Mexico (Guanajuato). Catholic Church. Hartalejo, Antonio Manuel de. Mercedarians. Spain (Madrid). 1738-82. 17:2547
- Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Rebellions. 1810. 17:1447
- Mexico (Guanajuato, Taxco, Zacatecas). Mines. 16c-20c. 18:1763
- Mexico (Ixmiquilpan). Christ of St. Theresa (image). Indians. 16c-18c. 16:1787
- Mexico (La Paz). Archives. Historical Archives of Baja California Sur (collection). 1969. 20:55
- Mexico (Magdalena Bay). Japan. National Security. USA. 1911. 18:100
- Mexico (Matehuala). Cities. 1638-1718. 20:1958
- Mexico (Mérida). Genealogy. Ruz Rivas family. 18c-19c. 20:1963
- Quintana Roo, Andrés (family). 19c. 19:539
- Mexico (Mexico City). Castles. Chapultepec Castle. 19c. 19:2170
- Chapel of the Last Supper. Churches. Zumárraga, Juan de. 1538-1861. 18:2769
- City Government. Mayorga, Martín de (document). 18c. 16:1805

- City Government (Ayuntamiento). Loyalty. Mexican War. USA. 1846-48. 19:2165
- City Life. Lighting. 1750-1800. 19:530
- Geography. 1970. 18:1758
- Historians. Valle Arizpe, Artemio. 1918-59. 16:1038
- Independence, War of. Novella, Francisco. Spain. 1821. 20:1956
- Navigation, Inland. 16c-19c. 16:1806
- Mexico (Mexico City, San Luis Potosí). City Government. Spain. 18c. 19:2163
- Mexico (northern). Boundaries. Colonization. Military Camps and Forts. 1848. 17:444
- Military Government. 1776. 17:2722
- Mountain Men. USA. 1821-28. 18:614
- Myths and Symbols (review article). -20c. 16:488
- Mexico (Oaxaca). Dyes (cochineal). Indians. Labor. 1750-1820. 20:1961
- Land Reform. 1857-67. 18:1756
- Language. Zapotecan-Chatino. 1967. 16:1804
- Mexico (Oaxaca City). City Life. 1840's-60's. 17:437
- Mexico (Oaxaca; Mitla). Architecture. Martin, Luis. 1816. 19:3271
- Mexico (Orizaba). Diaz, Porfirio. Government. Labor Disputes. 1906. 18:602
- Mexico (Puebla). Bello y Acedo, José Mariano. Bibliographies. Music. 1938-44. 18:2770
- Bibliographies. 18c-19c. 17:2719
- Medicine. Montaña, Luis José. 1780's-1820. 19:526
- Mexico (Querétaro). Carmelites. Convents. 1750-1807. 18:1753
- Celebration, 50th Anniversary. Constitutions. 20c. 16:501
- Mexico (Sabinas). García Falcon (family). Land grants. 1737-1866. 18:1768
- Mexico (San Blas). Oceans. Rio, Manuel Quimper del. Scientific Expeditions. 1789-90's. 16:1493
- Mexico (San José de Gracia). 1521-1968. 18:2760
- Mexico (Santa Fe). Catholic Church. Documents. Independence. USA (New Mexico). 1820-43. 20:566
- Mexico (Soconusco). Demography. 16c-20c. 19:3554
- Mexico (Sonora). Boundaries. Colonization. Military Camps and Forts. 1848-50. 17:443
- Business. Copper Mines and Mining. Greene, William Cornell. USA. 1899-1911. 19:2180
- Cobre Grande Company. Copper Mines and Mining. Greene, William Cornell. Mitchell, George. 1899-1911. 19:543
- Crabb, Henry A. Intervention. Pesqueira, Ignacio. USA. 1856. 18:2774
- Franciscans. Missions and Missionaries. 1773. 17:441
- Mexico (Tabasco). Barrera, José Antonio. Documents. Independence Movements. 19c. 18:1759
- Governors. Land Tenure. Mestre Ghigliazza, Manuel. 1777-1810. 18:2758
- Mexico (Tamaulipas). Barradas, Isidro. Iturbide, Augustín de. Military invasions. Mina, Francisco Javier. 1819-29. 19:3541
- Mexico (Tepic). Lozada, Manuel. 1867-78. 18:2768
- Mexico (Tlaxelolco). Buildings. Tecpán (edifice). 14c-20c. 18:1762
- Mexico (Valladolid). Conspiracies. Informers. 1809. 19:534
- Mexico (Veracruz). Bolívar, Simón. 1799. 17:2724
- Constitutions. Politics. 1820. 16:3401
- Defense Policy. Iturrigaray, José de. 1780-1810. 19:520
- Independence Movements. Political Leadership. 1811-21. 16:1788
- López Matoso, Antonio (diary). 1816-17. 17:1446
- Mexico (Yucatán). Agriculture. Cuba. Foreign Relations. Independence Movements. 1800-30's. 18:1727
- Artazo y Barral, Manuel. Constitutions. Politics. Valdelomar, Pérez. 1800-15. 18:2771
- Church and State. Solís, Manuel Jiménez (Father Justis). 1813-17. 19:2176
- Cuba. Emigration. Menéndez de la Peña, Rodolfo. 1869. 18:2745
- Mexico (Yucatán; Mérida). Clergy. Jiménez Solís, Manuel (Father Justis). Politics. St. John the Baptist Church. 1805-13. 18:2772
- Mexico (Zacatecas). Antireligious Movements. Ortega, Jesus Gonzalez. 1857-60. 18:2756
- Borda, José de la. Silver Mining. 1580's-1870's. 19:3536
- City Life. Documents. 17c-19c. 19:531
- Meyendorff, Alexander (personal account). Chicherin, George. Political Participation. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1900-30. 18:1239
- Meyer, A. G. Ideology. Political Systems. USSR. 20c. 18:1291
- Meyer, Bernhard. Catholic Church. Conservatism. Ebersol, Josef Leu von. Siegwart-Muller, Constantin. Switzerland (Lucerne). 1830-74. 18:2220
- Meyer, Carl S. Reformation (review article). 16c. 20:2999
- Meyer, George von Lengerke (diary, letters). American embassy. Russia. 1905. 18:2292
- Meyer-Hetling (General Plan East). Colonization. Germany. Poland. Russia. World War II. 1942-45. 17:1206
- Meynert, Theodor. Freud, Sigmund. Griesinger, Wilhelm. Psychiatry. Wernicke, Carl. 19c-20c. 19:2004
- Miaoulis, Andreas (letter). Greece (Mesolonghi). Naval Strategy. Turkey. ca 1825. 18:2237
- "Mica"-Brad Company. Gold Mines and Mining. Rumania. Strikes. 1942. 18:1214
- Michael of Wallachia. Aristocracy. Boyars. Foreign Policy. Movila, Simion. Wallachia. 1600-01. 20:1264
- Documents. Foreign Relations. Ottoman Empire. Wallachia. 1588-1601. 20:105
- Habsburg Empire. Independence Movements. Nationalism. Politics. Wallachia. 1593-1601. 19:4226
- Michalski, Aleksander. Geology. Paleontology. Poland. 1855-1904. 20:3767
- Michel, Henri. Collaborationism. France. Germany. Vichy regime (review article). World War II. 1940. 17:198
- World War II (review article). 1939-45. 17:2432
- Michel, Louise. Delescluze, Louis Charles. France. Paris Commune. Rossel, Louis-Nathaniel. Vésinier, Pierre. 1871. 18:1897
- Michel, William Middleton. Cruveilhier, Jean. France (Paris). 1842-46. 18:2935
- Michalet, Jules. Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. France. Zola, Émile. 19c. 18:1918
- Folklore. France. Philosophy of History. 1828-64. 19:3726
- Michelson, Albert Abraham. Einstein, Albert. Morley, Edward Williams. Physics. Relativity theory. 1880's-1905. 19:3380
- Michelstaedter, Carlo. Italy. Philosophy. Poetry. 19c. 18:3075
- Michotte, Albert. Bibliographies. Hume, David. Psychology (causality). 18c-20c. 20:3031
- Michurin, Ivan. Genetics. Hungary. 20c. 16:3324
- Mickiewicz, Adam. College of France (Institute of Slavic Languages and Literature). France. 1840. 18:761
- Germany (southern). Poland. Travel. 1832. 18:1555
- Jaenisch, Karolina. Literature. 19c. 19:326
- Lausanne, University of. Poets. Sismondi, Jean Charles. Switzerland. 1830-38. 20:2433
- Liberty, concept of. Poland. 19c. 17:2097
- Literature. Romanticism. Russia. Vinogradov, Anatoli. 19c. 20:2574
- Ogarev, Nikolai. Poland. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1830-77. 20:1490
- Mickiewicz, Adam (family). Archives. Belorussia (Grodno). Genealogy. Poland. 1695-1850's. 16:2706
- Mico Charity. Education. Jamaica. Missions and Missionaries. 1835-42. 19:2287
- Microfilm. Centre d'Analyse et de Documentation Patristique. Documents. Patristic Texts. Strasbourg, University of. 1966-67. 17:87
- Microforms. Archives. Denmark. 17c-20c. 16:103
- Archives (access to). 1968. 18:2384
- Archives. National. Hungary. Libraries. 1957. 17:77
- Archives of the Indies. Audiencia of Santo Domingo. Colonial Government. Hispaniola. Spain (Seville). 1763-1810. 20:57
- Archivists. International Conference of Archivists, 6th. 1968. 20:1470
- Austria. National Archives (collection). USA. 1933-45. 20:51
- Historians. Research. 1972. 19:5
- Microwave tubes. Electronics. Great Britain. Industrial Technology. 1935-62. 16:3322
- Middle Ages. Delumeau, J. Rapp, F. Religion (review article). Southern, R. W. 14c-17c. 20:364
- Economic History. Europe. Jews. Roscher, Wilhelm. 19c. 18:1333
- Historians. Kosminsky, E. A. (tribute). USSR. 1890's-1959. 20:1388
- Middle Classes. Absolutism. Capitalism. Russia. 17c-20c. 18:1247
- Addison, Joseph (review article). Bloom, Edward A. Bloom, Lilian D. Great Britain. Social Mobility. ca 1704-19. 20:2155
- Adult Education. Austria (Styria; Graz). Cultural development. John of Austria, Archduke. Political Leadership. 1811-1914. 16:863
- Alvarez y Mendizábal, Juan. Disentail. Land Tenure. Madozco, Pascual. Spain. 1793-1865. 19:2655
- Aristocracy. France. 1815-30. 16:637
- Art. Mexico. 1940-61. 17:1436
- Attitudes. Freytag, Gustav. Germany. Novels. 19c. 20:3589
- Authoritarianism. Fricke, Dieter (thesis). Germany. Imperialism. 19c. 20:3557
- Azerbaizdhan (Baku). Russia. World War I (effect of). 1914-17. 19:4302
- Banking. Dorizon, Louis. France. 1896-1913. 19:3701
- Barbosa, Félix. Cuba (Havana). Negroes. 19c. 16:583
- Benzenberg, Johann Friedrich. Political Attitudes. Prussia. 1800-30. 19:1082
- Bohemia. Ideology. 1840's-60's. 16:3902
- Castes. India (Bombay). Parsi Panchayat. 19c. 17:2644
- Catholic Church. Curricula. Educational Reform. Great Britain (London). Manning, Henry Edward. 1850-91. 18:2997
- Charles III. Economic Reform. Puerto Rico. Spain. 1760's-80's. 20:3250
- China. Economics. May Fourth Movement. 1919. 19:2073
- Cooking. Daily Life. Great Britain. Johnstone, Isabel (*Cook and Housewives' Manual*). 19c. 18:1973
- Coups d'Etat. Prajadhipok, King. Thailand. 1932. 19:2114
- Croatia. Nationalism. 1800-50. 16:944
- Czecho-Slovak Workers' Association. Hungary (Budapest). 1810's. 16:3929
- Demarco, Domenico. Naples (collapse of, review article). Social Conditions. Working Class. 1815-60. 16:3749
- Dictatorship. Hungary (Bereg County). Revolution. 1918-19. 19:4198
- Economic Development. Japan. 1868-1900. 17:1359
- Education. India (Gujarat). Social Change. 1800-50. 20:3161
- Eisenstein, Elizabeth. French Revolution. Historiography. Lefebvre, Georges. USA. 1789-1815. 1960's. 17:1603
- Estonia (Tallinn). 1860-1917. 16:2855
- Europe. 11c-18c. 20:1713
- Family life. Great Britain. Humor. Jerrold, Douglas. *Punch* (periodical). Victorian Age. 1840-50. 16:3633
- Feudalism. Hungary (Budapest). ca 1810-1944. 19:2775
- Feudalism. Jews. Poland (Kraśnik). Taxation. 19c. 18:1186
- Food Supply. Local Government. Russian Revolution (Petrograd). 1917. 19:1589
- Genealogy. Güell family. Spain (Catalonia). 16c-19c. 18:2123
- Germany. Great Britain. 19c. 17:1260
- Germany. Literature. Storm, Theodor. 19c. 17:908
- Ghana. Gold Coast Aborigines Rights Protection Society. Nationalism. 1890's. 20:3075
- Great Britain. *Leeds Times* (newspaper). Smiles, Samuel. 1839-45. 19:3901
- Great Britain. Parliaments. Political Reform. Suffrage. Working Class. 1829-32. 18:2030
- Great Britain. Socialism. Working Class. 1885-95. 19:2552
- Great Britain (northern, review article). Working Class. 19c. 16:3645
- Historiography. Latvia. USSR. 1920-40. 18:3111
- Hungary. Ideology. Nationalism. 18c. 19:4192
- India (southern). 19c. 16:1648
- Industry. Russia (St. Petersburg). Strikes. 1870's-90's. 20:1328
- Jews. Poland. 1832-62. 16:3934
- Latvia. Organizations (economic, political). 1907-14. 19:1484
- Santo Domingo. 1493-1795. 16:2001
- Middle Classes (concept of). Hungary. Political Systems. 1917-39. 19:2777

- Middle Classes (embourgeoisement). Argentina. Ghana. Political Systems. Radicalization. USA. USSR. 1971. 18:9
- Middle East. American Mission Press. Books. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 20:3833
- Asia, Central. Historiography (Soviet). 1966. 16:23
- Balkans. Europe. Imperialism. Russia. USSR. 16c-20c. 18:97
- Bibliographies. Library of Congress (Near East collection). 1969. 19:1366
- Biology. Dictionaries. Islam. 11c-18c. 19:4246
- Capitalism. Islam. Rodinson, Maxime. 5c-20c. 16:3026
- Czechoslovakia. Political Imprisonment. Svoboda, Ludvik. USSR. World War II. 1939-41. 16:3160
- Diplomacy. Egypt (Sinai). 1840-1948. 19:1369
- Economic Development (review article). Issawi, Charles. 1800-1914. 16:2801
- Educational Reform. Sakakini, Khalil al-Teachers. 20c. 20:3834
- Elites. Israel. Social Classes. Villages. 20c. 19:1367
- Europe. Foreign Policy. Mediterranean Sea and Area. USSR. 1917-68. 17:1167
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. USA. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3155
- Foreign Relations. Islam. Turkey. 1878-1968. 16:949
- Forskal, Peter. Kat (Catha edulis). Pharmacy. 14c-19c. 20:3035
- France. Orthodox Eastern Church. Vatican Council I. 1870. 18:2596
- Great Britain. Oil Industry and Trade. USA. 1919-20's. 16:1426
- Historiography. Islam. -20c. 16:326
- Jamal ud-Din al-Afghani. Nationalism. Pan-Islam. 1880's-90's. 16:2799
- National liberation. Partition. USSR. 1919-23. 16:2798
- Silk, James (*Tryphon and the Giant in Jerusalem*). Travel. 1820-21. 20:1285
- USA. Zionism. 1917-68. 16:2809
- Middle East (geopolitical concept). 1918-68. 16:950
- Middle Temple. Crashawe, William. Geography. Great Britain. Molyneux globes. 1605-15. 20:3374
- Great Britain. Latham, William. 1607-42. 20:3422
- Middleton, Arthur (diary). Rebellions. Spain. 1836. 20:2338
- Midgley, Charles (letter). Social Customs. South Africa (Natal). 1861. 19:407
- Midhat Pasha. Iraq. Land Reform. 1869. 16:3971
- Midland Counties Railway. Great Britain (Northampton). London and Birmingham Railway. Railroads. 1833-36. 20:827
- Midland Counties Trades Federation. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1886-1914. 19:2537
- Midland Railway. Attitudes. Great Britain (London). Investments. 1810-1914. 19:3769
- Midwives (licensing of). Government Regulations. Great Britain. 18c-19c. 20:2162
- Mieg, Juan. Scientists. Spain. 19c. 19:3950
- Mier, Servanda. Mina, Francisco Javier. New Spain. 1814-18. 16:1798
- Migazzi, Christoph. Austria (Vienna). Education. Jansenists. Religious Orders. 1757-1803. 20:2493
- Miglioli, Guido. Anti-Fascist Movements. Industrialization. Italy. Labor Unions and Organizations. Peasants. 1904-25. 19:2594
- Migration *See also* Emigration; Immigration; Refugees.
- 1971. 18:2569
- Africa, East. Kenya, Mount. Meru. 18c-19c. 19:3412
- Africa, Southern. Nguni. 1821-39. 18:1640
- Angola. Botswana. Hambukushu. Social Customs. 1750-1971. 20:3050
- Argentina (northern). Economic Conditions. 1553-1930. 17:489
- Asia, Southeast. China. 19c-1939. 20:472
- Asia, Southeast. Chinese. 3c BC-1964. 16:1642
- Australia. 1865-1935. 16:3377
- Business. Hagen, Everett. Social Organizations. 19c. 18:327
- Catholic Church. Ireland. Manning, Henry Edward. Scotland. 1846. 16:2170
- Chewa. Malawi. Maravi. Nobility. 12c-19c. 20:3065
- Colombia (Antioquia). Mines. Social Change. 1750's-19c. 18:675
- Colonial Government. Labor. Nigeria. 19c. 19:2065
- Colonization. Malawi (Zomba). Nguni. Yao. 1870's-91. 20:3067
- Demography. Spain (Balearic Islands). 1900-65. 18:981
- Economic Growth. Germany (Rhineland-Westphalia). Industrialization. Population. 1870-1910. 19:1072
- Europe. Modernization. 19c-20c. 20:2732
- Europe, Eastern. 1939-55. 18:1543
- Germany. Silesia. 1933-39. 16:2424
- Industrialization. Japan. Labor. 1878-1937. 20:1873
- Maori. New Zealand. 950-1350. 19c-20c. 16:3382
- Mennonites. 16c-20c. 16:1461
- Sierra Leone (Freetown). Vital Statistics. 1896-1963. 16:364
- Spain. Statistics. 1967-68. 19:1041
- Migration, Internal. Agriculture. East Prussia. Germany. Junkers. Peasants. 1890-1914. 19:4126
- Assimilation. France (Paris). 1804-15. 19:1748
- Bohemia (northern). Ethnology. Industry. Rural Settlements. 19c-20c. 19:2761
- Census. Russia. 1890's. 19:4282
- Cities. France. Servants. Women. 18c-20c. 18:1894
- Cole, W. A. Deane, Phyllis. Great Britain. Population (review article). 18c. 19:2555
- Colonization. Government (policy). Russia. Siberia. 19c. 19:2881
- Demography. France (Oloron). Labor. 1815-48. 19:2376
- Demography. Industrialization. Moravia (Ostrava). 1869. 17:2006
- Economic Development. Industrialization. Russia (Iaroslav). 1880's-1913. 19:4273
- Economic Development. Population. Russia. Siberia. 17c-19c. 18:3285
- Factories, live-in. France (Lyons). Labor. Women. ca 1850-1910. 19:2315
- Great Britain. Methodology. 1700-1830. 18:3009
- Great Britain (Romney). 1433-1523. 20:3345
- Guayqueri Indians. Venezuela (Margarita Island). 1520-1961. 16:1945
- Industrialization. Peasants. Statistics. Transylvania. 1869-1910. 19:4223
- Industrialization. Russia. Transportation. Urbanization. 1897-1966. 17:3261
- Jews. Legislation. Poland. ca 1790's-1840. 16:903
- Methodology. Russia. ca 1850-1900. 18:3269
- Urbanization. USSR. 1939-59. 17:1092
- Migration (temporary). Cities. France (Limousin). Rural life. 19c. 20:693
- Miguel de Cervantes (vessel). Civil War. Naval Vessels (cruiser). Spain. 1928-64. 16:3819
- Mijakovsky, Volodymr. Literature. USSR. 1910-69. 18:1230
- Mikhailov, Mikhailov L. Feminism. Russia. 1860's. 16:2866
- Mikhailovski, Nikolai. Journalism. *Narodniki*. Political Reform. Russia. 1870's-80's. 16:984
- Miklós, Béla (letters). Germany. Military Offenses. Mountain Brigade, 2d. World War II. 1944. 18:176
- Mikolajczyk, Stanislaus. Communist Party. Poland. Politics. 1945-47. 16:905
- Milan, Treaty of (1849). Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Sardinia. 1849-50. 16:144
- Miles, William A. French Revolution. Great Britain. Pitt, William (the Younger). 1785-97. 19:801
- Miletić, Svetozar. Habsburg Empire (Croatia, Vojvodina). Historiography. Polit-Desančić, Mihailo. 1848-70's. 16:941
- Militarism *See also* Civil-Military Relations; Disarmament; Imperialism; Military Government; Military Service, Compulsory; Politics and the Military.
- Anti-Semitism. Germany. Nazism. SS (Schutzstaffel; Reserves). World War II. 1934-45. 18:3153
- Argentina. Civil-Military Relations. 1869-1930. 17:500
- Army. Bracher, Karl Dietrich. Germany. Historiography. Ritter, Gerhard. 1919-33. 17:3140
- Australia. 20c. 18:532
- Boy Scouts. Great Britain. Social Classes. Youth Movements. 1908-30. 19:3892
- Carranza, Venustiano. Huerta, Victoriano. Mexico. 1913-14. 19:535
- China. 1900-37. 16:1601
- Evangelism. Great Britain. 1854-65. 18:1937
- Germany. Imperialism. Revolution. 1918. 16:764
- Germany. Labor movement. Leftism. Liebknecht, Karl. 1896-1919. 19:2720
- Germany. Organizations. 1920's. 19:4069
- Germany. Social Classes. 16c-20c. 19:4102
- Japan. 1882-89. 20:3116
- Mexico. 16c-19c. 16:1792
- Militarism (control of). Diplomacy. Germany. Poland. Versailles, Treaty of. 1926. 17:1144
- Militarism (review article). Germany. Norden, Heinz. Ritter, Gerhard. 20c. 18:3143
- Militarization. France. Germany. Rumania. World War II (antecedents). 1936. 19:1700
- Military *See also* headings beginning with the words military and paramilitary; Air Warfare; Armaments; Armies; Armor; Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare; Artillery; Battles; Cavalry; Chemical and Biological Warfare; Civil-Military Relations; Defense Policy; Disarmament; Foreign Auxiliaries; Guerrilla Warfare; Infantry; Logistics; Navies; Politics and the Military; Tactics; Uniforms, Military; Veterans; War.
- Africa, West. Mord. West African Regiment. 1898-1928. 16:354
- Alcohol, prohibition of. Colombia. Poisoning. Valdés, Manuel. 1820. 18:2861
- Algeria. Settlement. Spahi. 1831-1919. 19:2027
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Central Military Archive. Poland. Russian Revolution. 1917-20. 18:3238
- Archives. Armies. Bundesarchiv-Militärarchiv. Germany, West (Freiburg). 1972. 19:3010
- Archives. Czechoslovak Military Archives. 1918-68. 16:2978
- Archives. France (Vincennes). 1688-1969. 18:47
- Archives. Hungary (Budapest). 1518-1945. 19:3013
- Artists. Great Britain. Norie, Orlando. Painting (water colors). 1854-90. 20:2172
- Attitudes. Belgium. Research. 1970. 20:679
- Attitudes. France. Russia. Texier-Oliviet, Baron. 1808. 17:1050
- Austria. Bubonic plague. Public Health. Sanitary cordon. 1710-1871. 20:3743
- Austria. Nobility. Poland. Prussia. 1816-1914. 20:167
- Autobahns. Documents. Germany. Highway Engineering. Nazism. 1940-45. 20:3595
- Bananas. Buganda. Economics. Social Organization. 19c. 20:409
- Belgium (Walcheren). Great Britain. Medicine. Napoleonic Wars. 1809. 20:162
- Bibliographies. Latin America. Modernization. 20c. 18:2735
- Bibliographies. Women. 1970. 20:169
- Boundaries. Italy. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). Yugoslavia. 1943. 16:3207
- Brazil. Government. 19c-1945. 17:1499
- Brazil. John VI. Portugal. Religious Orders. 17c-19c. 16:3426
- Brazil. Monarchy. 1889. 17:1494
- Brazil. Napoleon. 1920-40. 19:3594
- Brown, William (letters). Ecuador (Quito). 1816. 18:1847
- Bulgaria. Government. Marinov, Ivan (memoir). Muraviev, Konstantin. 1944. 19:2743
- Bulgaria (Radomir). Rebellions. Sakarov, Nikola (diary). 1918. 19:4161
- Carlson, Evans F. China. Communism. USA. World War II. 1937-47. 18:2501
- Castes. India. Social Mobility. 1857-1914. 17:1372
- Chancay (battle). Numancia battalion. Peru. 1820-24. 19:3641
- Chile. Germany. Körner, Emil. 1885-1920. 19:2241
- Chile. Independence, War of. Land. Rodríguez, Manuel. 1818. 19:3606
- China (Chihli). Peiyang Army. Yuan Shih-k'ai. 1901-09. 20:3100
- Cimarron colonies. Negroes. West Indies. 18c-19c. 18:2886
- Civil War. Defense Forces. Finland. Mannerheim, Karl Gustav. 1917-67. 16:2545
- Civil War. Lenin, V. I. Letters. USSR. 1918-20. 19:2935
- Clergy. Germany. Landsturm (development of). Napoleonic Wars. 1813. 20:2791
- Colonial Government. Grey, George. South Africa. 1855-60. 19:409
- Colonial Government. India (Delhi). 1857-1912. 19:3486

- Colonial troops (Charter). France. 1692-1900. 19:2374
- Communications. Demography. Dominican Republic. Economics. 1850-1900. 17:1558
- Creativity. 1971. 19:3149
- Delacherois, Nicholas (letters). Great Britain. Ireland. Regiment, 9th. Seven Years War. 1757-74. 20:185
- Demography. World War I. World War II. 1914-45. 16:1233
- Dictatorship. Germany. Monopolies. World War I. 1916-18. 19:1106
- Dietrich, Sepp. Germany. Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler. 1933-38. 16:776
- Diplomacy. Germany. World War II. 1939-45. 18:172
- Dowbor-Musnicki, Józef. Poland. USSR. World War I. 1917-18. 18:167
- Dualism. Hungary. National Defense Act. 1869-90. 16:2687
- Economics. Frunze, Mikhail V. Socialism. USSR. 1900's-25. 19:2906
- Economics. Hungary. World War II. 1939-45. 18:173
- Economics. War. 1969. 20:2810
- *Esercito Italiano* (journal). Italy. Journalism (political). *Preparazione* (journal). 1919-22. 16:3729
- Expansionism. Russia. 14c-16c. 19:4277
- Fontane, Theodor. Novels. Prussia. 1850-91. 20:2414
- Foreign Policy. Ukraine. 1917-18. 16:2905
- France. Franco-Prussian War. Germany. 1870. 20:171
- France. Government. Social Conditions. World War I. 1918. 20:188
- France. Loyalty. Propaganda. Sardinia. Savoyan Officer Corps. 1860. 16:2010
- France. Marines. 17c-1871. 19:2314
- France (Golfo-Juan). Napoleon. 1815. 16:1209
- Germany. Revolutionary Movements. 1918. 19:1046
- Germany. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. 1918-19. 20:2388
- Great Britain. Holloway, James (letters). India. 1844-52. 18:153
- Great Britain. Letters. Lindsay family. War. 1857-61. 18:2454
- Great Britain. Museums. South Wales Borderers. 1968. 19:876
- Great Britain. Trumpeters. ca 1500-18c. 16:2136
- Great Britain. USA. USSR. 1939-45. 16:3141
- Historical Sites and Parks. West Indies. 18c-19c. 17:2820
- Historiography. Hungary. 1849. 16:2663
- Historiography. Hungary. 1848-1969. 17:2050
- Historiography. Sweden. World War II. 1939-45. 16:806
- Historiography. USSR. World War II. 1940-45. 18:2494
- Hungary. Russian Revolution. 1919. 16:2685
- Hungary. World War II. 1938-45. 16:3161
- Hungary. World War II. 1941. 18:2499
- Hungary (Debrecen). Public Administration. Social Conditions. 1723-1849. 17:2055
- Ideology. Russia. 19c. 20:3886
- India. Labor. Lugard, Frederick. Niger (Northern). 1898-1900. 16:407
- India. Modernization. Social Mobility. 1857-1947. 19:460
- Industrial Revolution. Russia. Technology. 19c. 20:3881
- Japan. Siberia. World War I. 1917-18. 18:159
- Japan (Saku). Peasants. Sekihōtai. 1868. 19:447
- Modena. Noble Este Guard. 1814-59. 19:2596
- Napoleon. Politics. 1769-1821. 19:3123
- Napoleonic Wars. North Legion. Poland. 1806-08. 18:133
- Orthodox Eastern Church. Russia. 19c. 20:3863
- Ottoman Empire (Constantinople). Rebellions. 1909. 19:4254
- Pasek, Jan. Poland. Social Conditions. 17c. 20:2521
- Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1942-44. 18:1449
- Psychology. USSR. 1918-67. 18:1286
- Rebellions. Serbia (Topola). 1877. 17:3241
- Red Guard. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 19:1603
- South Africa (Cape Town). Spönlín, Johann Friedrich. Württemberg Regiment. 1788-90. 19:2045
- Military advisors. Cherepanov, Aleksandr (memoirs). Chiang Kai-shek. China. Feng Yü-hsiang. USSR. 1925-27. 18:2683
- Military Aid. Bulgaria. Independence. War of. Russo-Turkish War. 1877-78. 16:3110
- Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. Russian Revolution. Ukraine. 1917-18. 18:1300
- Cuba. Gran Colombia. Independence. Mexico. Treaties. 19c. 19:517
- Czechoslovakia. 1919-22. 17:961
- Finland. Foreign Relations. Germany. World War II. 1940-41. 16:3203
- France. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy (Rome). Mentana (battle). Risorgimento. 1867. 16:1220
- Gran Colombia. Torres, Manuel. USA. 1820-21. 17:415
- Hungary. USSR. 1919. 16:890
- USSR. Young Communist League. 1918-68. 18:2308
- Military (attitudes). Moldavia. Political Integration. Wallachia. 1959. 16:3947
- Military Bases. Siberia. USA. USSR. World War II. 1940-45. 16:208
- Military Biography. Africa, North (Sahara). France. Laperrine, H. 1881-1920. 19:3158
- Air Warfare. Berlin (battle). USSR. World War II. Zhavoronkov, Semen F. (memoir). 1941. 20:226
- Alexander, Harold (obituary). Great Britain. 1891-1969. 17:2907
- Alexander I. Arakcheev, Alexi. Colonial Government. Russia. 1800-25. 16:3980
- Anti-Communist Movements (memoirs). Civil War. Russian Revolution. 1918-20. 16:2911
- Anti-Jacobites. Composers. Great Britain. Reid, John. 1721-1807. 16:644
- Anzoátegui, José Antonio. Independence. War of. Venezuela. 1810-19. 19:2262
- Archives. Masséna, André. Napoleonic Wars. 1792-1818. 20:52
- Argentina. Belgrano, Manuel. Independence. War of. 1790-1820. 20:1992
- Army, Red. Plaskov, G. D. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 18:2312
- Arredondo, Antonio. Independence, wars of. New Granada. 1814-19. 16:550
- Artists. Foreign Auxiliaries. Great Britain. St. Clair, Thomas Staunton (memoirs). 1806-33. 18:146
- Asia, Southeast. Europe. Mercenary Troops. USA. Wyndham, Percy. 1848-79. 16:3111
- Auchinleck, Claude. Churchill, Winston. Montgomery, Bernard Law. Thompson, R. W. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1930's-45. 16:3146
- Australia. Chauvel, Harry. Monash, John. 1880's-1945. 16:3375
- Australia. Rosenthal, Charles. 1892-1945. 18:545
- Balacava (battle). Bibliographies. Great Britain. Light Brigade. 1854. 18:1404
- Barreiro, José María. Boyacá (battle). Colombia. Spain. 1819. 18:677
- Belgium. Exelmans, Remie Joseph Isidore. Napoleonic Wars. 1791-1851. 18:1387
- Bem, Józef (review article). Hungary. Kovács, Endre. Poland. Revolution of 1848. 1815-48. 16:2700
- Bessières, Jean Baptiste. Napoleonic Battles. 1789-1815. 16:3097
- Betancourt y Jordan, Alfonso de. Russia. ca 1820's-75. 16:2876
- Book Collecting. Colombia. Morales Galavis, Antonio. 1819-52. 19:3618
- Bouvet, Pierre. France. Indian Ocean and Area. Napoleonic Wars. 1775-1860. 16:620
- Brazil. Frago, Augusto Tasso. ca 1880's-1945. 16:1854
- Brazil. Frago, Augusto Tasso. 1900-40. 19:2229
- Brazil. Osorio, General. War. 1835-79. 17:1486
- Burma (Toumbo). Great Britain. Holdich, Edward Allan (diary). 1853. 20:1584
- Cabal, José María. Colombia. Independence. War of. 1810-16. 20:627
- Carlist Wars. Chacabuco (battle). Chile. Isern, Rafael Maroto. Peru. 19c. 16:1226
- Chevalier, Jean-Michel (memoirs). Napoleonic Battles. 1796-1815. 16:3096
- China. Li-hsiu-ch'eng Chung-Wang. Taiping Rebellion. 1850's. 19:427
- Civil War. Matiasovich, M. S. USSR. 1918-24. 19:2951
- Colombia. Córdoba, José María. Independence. War of. 1820's. 20:621
- Colombia. Córdoba, José María. Independence. War of. Pichincha (battle). 1822-29. 20:617
- Colombia. Córdoba, José María (death). 1830. 20:2008
- Colombia. Herran, Pedro Alcántara. Presidents. 1820's-72. 20:614
- Colombia. Independence. War of. Mosquera, Tomás Cipriano de. 1809-25. 16:560
- Colombia. Independence. War of. Reyes Patria, Juan José. 1812-20. 20:2004
- Colombia. Independence. War of. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1810's-20's. 20:2016
- Colombia. Pascasio Martínez, Pedro. 1819. 18:1818
- Colombia (Montería). Torre y Miranda, Antonio de la. 1776-82. 18:2859
- Colonial Policy. France (Lorraine). Lyautey, Hubert. 19c. 16:629
- Communism. Hungary. Russian Revolution. Spain. Zalka, Máté (pseud. Pal Lukacs). ca 1914-36. 16:2670
- Communist Party. Hungary. Stromfeld, Aurél. 1918-20's. 19:1236
- Crawford, Robert. Great Britain. Regiment of Foot, 75th. 19c. 16:679
- Crimean War. Evans, George de Lacy. Great Britain. 1854-56. 20:186
- Cuba (Matanzas). González Blanco, Cecilio. War. 19c. 20:659
- Damjanich, János. Hungary. 1840's. 16:2686
- Dickson, John Chadwick (portrait). Great Britain. India. 1849-72. 20:2807
- Figueroa, José. Independence. War of. Mexico. 1810-32. 20:1962
- France. Naval officers. Russia. Traversay, Jean Baptiste de. 1790's-1827. 16:3106
- France. Pamplona, Manuel de. Portugal. 19c. 18:1399
- Genealogy. Peña, Nicolás Rodríguez. South America. 17c-19c. 18:588
- Germany. Rommel, Erwin. 1914-44. 20:1081
- Great Britain. India. Lindsay, Alexander Hadden (letters). 1857-58. 20:1589
- Great Britain. India. Macleod, Alexander. 1784-1831. 20:1576
- Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Nightingall, Miles (letters). Portugal. 1811-12. 20:2796
- Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1808-15. 20:2794
- Habsburg Empire. Ireland (Connaught). O'Donnell family. 18c-20c. 16:2649
- Habsburg Empire. Schönau, Franz von. 1906-11. 20:1175
- Hill, Rowland. Historians. Napoleonic Battles. Portugal. Spain. 1808-14. 20:2804
- Historians. Puzrevskii, Aleksandr. Russia. 1860's-1904. 19:1456
- Hungary. Pozsonyi, Ferenc. 1914-54. 16:2669
- Hungary. Revolution of 1848. Szontagh, Frigyes (letter). 1848-49. 16:2667
- Independence. War of. Latin America. Ribadeneyra, José. 19c. 17:418
- Independence. War of. Martínez, Enrique. South America. 1810-70. 20:1978
- Independence. War of. Peru. 19c. 18:2873
- Independence. War of. Peru. Vidal Laos, Juan Francisco. 1810's-20. 20:2039
- Independence. War of. Pulido, José Ignacio. Venezuela. 1814-68. 19:3655
- Independence, wars of. Silva, José Laurencio. South America. 1810-73. 16:3475
- Independence, wars of. South America. Villavicencio y Verástegui, Antonio. 1800-16. 16:524
- India. Nicholson, John. Rebellions (suppression). Sepoy Mutiny. 1839-58. 16:1650
- India. Sitaram Pande. 1812-73. 18:1696
- Japan. Khalkhin Gol River (battle). Russia. War. 1939. 16:1232
- Khakhan'ian, G. D. USSR. 1917-39. 19:1383
- Kosciuszko, Thaddeus. Patriotism. Poland. 1770-1817. 19:1307
- Latin America. Valero de Bernabé, Antonio. 1810-63. 18:569
- Leer, G. A. Russia. 1850-1904. 18:3288
- Malinovsky, Rodion. USSR. 1918-67. 19:1396
- Mexico. Torre, Juan Manuel (tribute). 1900-60. 17:453
- Mucha, Wolfgang de. Napoleonic Wars. Navy. Spain. 1790-1810. 18:2438
- Newnham-Davis, Nathaniel (letters). South Africa. 1870's. 18:1647
- Petin, N. N. Russian Revolution. 1918-30. 20:212
- Rondón, Juan José. Venezuela (Valencia). 1800-22. 19:3650
- Military blunders. Russo-Japanese War. War. 1904. 19:1767
- Military Campaigns. Africa. France. World War I. 1914-18. 18:2457
- Africa, East. Egypt. Ismail Pasha. Kirk, John. Zanzibar. 1875. 19:1774

- Albania. World War I. 1918. *18:1410*
- Alvarez de Arenales, José Ildefonso. Argentina (Chaco). Indians. Obligado, Manuel. 19c-20c. *18:2818*
- American Revolution. French West Indies. 1777-81. *16:3476*
- Angola. Cuamatos. Moreirinhas Pinheiro, J. E. (diary). Portugal. 1906. *19:412*
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Río de la Plata. 1806-07. *18:632*
- Armies. Franco-Prussian War. 1870-71. *19:3176*
- Arrow Incident. China. France. Great Britain. 1860. *16:1239*
- Austria. France. Kléber, Jean Baptiste. Napoleonic Wars. 1795. *19:1343*
- Austria (Styria). Vreča, Oton (personal account). 1918-19. *17:3163*
- Balfour, C. B. (letters). Egypt. Scots Guard, 1st. Tel-el-Kebir (battle). 1882. *20:1600*
- Balkan Wars. Turkey. 1912-13. *17:1184*
- Belorussia. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. *18:246*
- Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá (battle). Independence, wars of. Piar, Manuel de. Venezuela (Guiana). 1919. *17:474*
- Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá (battle). Independence, wars of. South America. 1819. *17:2706*
- Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá (battle). Peru. South America. 1824. *17:2694*
- Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá (battle). South America. 1819. *17:2689*
- Bolívar, Simón. Callao (battle). Independence, wars of. South America. 1811-24. *16:1826*
- Bolívar, Simón. Carabobo (battle). Independence, War of. Urdaneta, Rafael. Venezuela. 1821. *17:578*
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1818-19. *17:2739*
- Bolívar, Simón (letters). Colombia. Venezuela. 1817-21. *18:596*
- Boxer Rebellion. China Relief Expedition. Peking (capture). 1900. *19:1775*
- Briceño Mendez, Justo. Coro (battle). Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1821. *17:577*
- Budapest (battle). Rumania. World War II. 1944-45. *20:1631*
- Bulgaria. France. Serbia. World War I. 1918. *18:1415*
- Canals. Cauty, George F. (letters). Costa Rica. Nicaragua. Walker, William. 1850's. *16:1817*
- Chillianwallah (battle). India (Punjab). Light Dragoons, 3d. O'Callaghan, John (memoir). 1848-49. *16:403*
- Cointet, L. de (memoir). France. World War I. 1918. *16:3125*
- Colombia. Independence, War of. Magdalena River. 1813. *18:1844*
- Condé, Louis Joseph de Bourbon. Letters. Napoleonic Wars. Suworov, Aleksandr. Switzerland. 1799. *17:2400*
- de Gaulle, Charles (memoirs). France. World War II. 1939-47. *20:198*
- Debrecen (battle). Hungary. Rumania. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. *20:221*
- Egypt. Napoleon. 1798. *20:1569*
- Finland. Folin, Sven. Russia. Sweden. War. 1788-90. *18:151*
- France. 1792-93. *19:3738*
- France. Genouilly, Rigault de. Indochina. 1858-60. *20:1597*
- France. Humbert, Joseph. Ireland. Tone, Wolfe. 1798. *17:615*
- France. Italy. Napoleon III. Robert, Charles (memoirs). 1859. *16:1224*
- France. Madagascar. Marines. 1895. *16:365*
- France. Rivière, Henri. Tonkin (conquest of). 1883. *16:439*
- Franco-Prussian War. Paris (siege of). 1870-71. *17:664*
- French West Indies. Guadeloupe. Hugues, Victor. 1794-1826. *17:589*
- Gallipoli Campaign. World War I. 1914-16. *16:1267*
- Gardner, Cornelius (letter). Philippines. Pingree, Hazen. USA. 1900. *18:2707*
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Papal States. 1867. *16:3678*
- Germany. Ludendorff, Erich. USSR (Caucasus). 1918. *19:1776*
- Germany. Operation Barbarossa. USSR. World War II. 1941. *18:2496*
- Germany. USSR. World War II. 1942. *20:1628*
- Görgey, Arthur von. Hungary. Perczel Division. 1848. *17:2036*
- Great Britain. Netherlands (Flushing, Walcheren). 1809. *17:1169*
- Historiography. Hungary. World War II. 1944-45. *18:1428*
- Hungary. World War II. 1944-45. *18:1486*
- Hungary (northern). Infantry Regiment, 46th. Mayer, Vilmos (memoirs). 1919. *16:2682*
- Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1818. *16:3452*
- Independence, wars of. South America. Urdaneta, Rafael. 1813. *16:518*
- India. Pakistan (Baltistan). Singh, Zorawar. 19c. *19:462*
- Italy. World War I. 1917. *18:2459*
- Italy. World War I. 1917-18. *20:1613*
- Poland (Bydgoszcz). World War II. 1939. *18:1474*
- Taman Peninsula (battle). World War II. 1943. *18:1485*
- World War I. 1917. *16:1280*
- World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. *17:1229*
- Military Campaigns (foreign). Brazil. 20c. *17:2755*
- Military Camps and Forts *See also* names of military camps and forts, e.g. Camp de Boulogne; Fortification.
- Aldershot Camp. Armies. Great Britain. 1855. *20:918*
- Almeida De Eca, F. G. de. Mozambique (Massangano). Portugal. Zambesi Wars. 19c. *19:2031*
- Boundaries. Colonization. Mexico. 1848-53. *18:604*
- Boundaries. Colonization. Mexico (northern). 1848. *17:444*
- Boundaries. Colonization. Mexico (Sonora). 1848-50. *17:443*
- Boundaries. Mexico. Paredes, Mariano. 1848-53. *18:1764*
- Finland (Helsinki). Sveaborg fortress. 1748-1918. *16:790*
- France. Musée des Plans-Reliefs. 1668-1969. *17:2288*
- New Spain (Northern). Presidios. 18c-19c. *16:483*
- Spain (La Palma). 1790. *16:713*
- Military Capability. Bertrand, Henri Gratien (report). France (Boulogne). Napoleonic Wars. 1808. *19:3120*
- Finland. Russia. 19c. *20:3606*
- Sweden. World War II. 1939. *19:3189*
- Territorials. World War I. 1914-18. *17:171*
- Military conquest. Algeria. Armies. Bugeaud, Thomas Robert. Colonial Government. France. 1809-49. *16:3595*
- Americas (North and South). Cunningham, Graham, Robert Bontine. Historians. Spain. 1877-1936. *17:6*
- Asia, Central. Russia. 19c. *19:2895*
- Military conspiracy. Alexander, Prince (letter). Great Britain. Paget, Ralph (letter). Salonika Trial. Serbia. 1917. *16:193*
- Military Construction. Australia. Catholics, Irish. Referendum. 1916-17. *16:1713*
- Bridges. Italy. World War I. 1915-18. *16:1274*
- Bridges. Italy. World War I. 1915-18. *18:164*
- Defense. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. *16:273*
- Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. Bogdan Chmielnicki Decoration. USSR. World War II. 1943-45. *18:251*
- Bombay Lancers, 1st. Great Britain. Painting. 1846. *19:3743*
- Boyacá, Order of. Colombia. 1819. *19:3624*
- Brown, John. Buncombe, John. Foot Regiment, 89th. Great Britain. Painting. 1813-17. *19:3764*
- France. Legion of Honor (Cross). 1804-1970. *19:2391*
- Great Britain. Napoleonic Battles. Waterloo (battle). 1815. *16:1217*
- Napoleonic Wars. St. Helena, Medal of. 1792-1815. *20:2793*
- Military decorations (Ushakov, Nakhimov). Naval Warfare. USSR. World War II. 1944. *19:1552*
- Military defeat. Germany. Poland. World War II. 1939. *17:195*
- Military discipline (manual). Armies. Italy. 1814-1965. *20:2283*
- Military Education *See also* names of service academies, e.g. Sandhurst, etc.; Military Camps and Forts; Naval Education.
- Air Army, 8th. USSR. World War II. 1942. *16:3232*
- Amoros y Ondeano, Francisco. Armies. France. Physical Education and Training. 1770-1848. *19:2386*
- Argentina. Vieytes, Hipólito. 1807. *17:487*
- Army officers. Germany. Gneisenau, August von. Scharnhorst, Gerhard von. 1969. *16:2503*
- Artillery College. Spain (Segovia, Fortress of). 1764-1867. *16:3816*
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1810-30. *17:2812*
- Chile. O'Higgins, Bernardo. 1817-1967. *17:536*
- China. Whampoa Academy. 1924-27. *18:468*
- France (Metz). 1794-1815. *16:613*
- Frunze Academy. USSR. 1918-68. *18:2300*
- Higher Infantry School. USSR. 1918-68. *19:1529*
- Prussia. Reform. Social Classes. 19c. *20:3587*
- Psychology. USSR. 1945-69. *19:2910*
- Military Education (foreign). Cronstedt, Carl Olof. Döbeln, Georg Carl von. Gustavus III. Myrin, Eric. Sweden. 1770-80. *19:3147*
- Military engineering. Chiodo, Agostino. Italy. 1815-61. *20:2309*
- France. 17c-20c. *16:640*
- France. Historical and Topographical Office. Historiography. 1792-1809. *18:2929*
- France. Vauban, Marquis de. 1655-1706. *20:3287*
- Great Britain. USA. 1755-83. *20:2824*
- Italy. Pasubio Mountains. World War I. 1915-18. *18:1414*
- Italy. World War I. 1916. *18:1409*
- Kursk (battle). Rokossovski, Konstantin (memoir). USSR. World War II. 1943. *18:242*
- Military expeditions. Chile (southern). Freire, Ramón. Independence, War of. 1817. *18:1784*
- China. Japan. Le Gendre, Charles. Taiwan. 1871-74. *19:1770*
- Military Finance. Hungary. World War I. 1914-19. *16:3919*
- Military General Staff. Academic Legion. Austria (Vienna). Revolution of 1848. 1848. *20:3722*
- Archives. Germany. Historiography. 1919-23. *20:1050*
- Armies. Cardona, Luigi. Italy. 1866-1908. *18:2085*
- China. Great Britain. USA. World War II. 1942-45. *17:1230*
- Clausewitz, Karl von. Germany. Moltke, Helmuth von. Prussia. Scharnhorst, Gerhard von. 19c. *19:2693*
- Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1917-20. *19:2956*
- Conrad von Hötendorf, Franz. Habsburg Empire. Letters. 1905-18. *20:3734*
- Diplomacy. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1912-14. *20:1582*
- Education. Russia. 1900-17. *19:4267*
- Education, Study and Teaching. Patriotism. Suworov Military Colleges. USSR. 1960's. *18:1289*
- Estonia. Foreign Office. Germany. Self-Determination. World War I. 1917-18. *19:193*
- Finland. Janowitz, Morris. 1918-67. *16:792*
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. 1911. *18:107*
- France. World War II. 1939-40. *16:1317*
- Germany. 1675-1950. *20:2409*
- Germany. Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1909-14. *17:1198*
- Germany. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. Soldiers Councils. 1918-19. *20:2380*
- Great Britain. 1904-14. *19:2454*
- Great Britain. Staff College. World War I. 1914-15. *19:2413*
- Great Britain. Sweden. Terraine, John. World War I. 1914-18. *19:183*
- Historiography. Russia. 16c-1812. *19:1475*
- Historiography. USSR. 1918-60's. *17:3294*
- Hungary. World War II. 1944. *18:180*
- Königgrätz (battle). Seven Weeks War. Styrians. 1866. *20:3715*
- Podvoiskii, N. I. (memoir). Russian Revolution. 1917-18. *19:2943*
- Military General Staff (Alto Estado Mayor). Flags (national). Heraldry. Spain. 15c-20c. *17:847*
- Military General Staff (attitudes). Plebiscites. Poland (Masuria, Warmia). 1919-30. *19:2799*
- Military General Staff (review article). Germany. Historiography. Marxism. 1870-1963. *16:2441*
- Military Government *See also* Military Occupation.
- Bulgaria. Documents. Moslems. Russo-Turkish War. 1877-78. *16:3117*
- Burckhardt, Jakob. Caesarism. Lexicology. Napoleon III. 19c. *16:307*
- China (Sinkiang). Sheng Shih-ts'ai. 1930-34. *20:1846*
- Cuba. USA. Wood, Leonard. 1898-1902. *17:127*

- Defense Policy. Norway. Ports. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3153
- Gracey, Douglas. Great Britain. Potsdam Agreements. Vietnam. 1943-46. 16:3044
- Mexico (northern). 1776. 17:2722
- Military Ground Forces. Civil War. Spain (Seville) 1936-39. 16:2388
- Provisional Government. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:2924
- Military Headquarters. Belgium. Napoleon. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 19:3146
- Military History *See also* Battles; Military Biography; Naval History; Politics and the Military.
 - 1860-1970. 17:1111
 - 1969. 19:169
 - 1971. 19:3160
 - Archives. Army and War History Archives. Hungary. 1919-59. 16:90
 - Archives. Austria. War Archive. 1711-1970. 20:2664
 - Archives. Central State Military Historical Archives. Documents. USSR (Moscow). 1819-1969. 19:1393
 - Archives. France. 18c-1918. 20:49
 - Archives. France. World War I. 1914-19. 20:56
 - Archives. Germany. 18c-1945. 19:4085
 - Archives. Germany (Freiburg im Breisgau). Office for Military Historical Research. World War II. 1939-45. 16:97
 - Archives. Italy. 19c-20c. 20:1452
 - Army. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1918-68. 19:2915
 - Army. National. Hungary. 1868-90. 18:1157
 - Austria. Schels, Johann Baptist. 13c-19c. 20:3697
 - Belgium. Bibliographies. -1914. 1965-69. 20:677
 - Bibliographies. Habsburg Empire (Tirol). Kramer, Hans. -20c. 18:1144
 - Brazil. Rio Branco, Baron of. 1865-1912. 17:1505
 - Bulletins, weekly. Russian Revolution (October). 1917. 19:1597
 - Civil War. 1971. 19:3164
 - Civil War. Intervention. USSR. 1918-22. 19:2948
 - Commission of Comparative Military History, 5th congress. 1960-65. 20:1467
 - Crimean War. Great Britain. Research. 1854-56. 1971. 19:3170
 - Dissertations. USSR. 1939-68. 18:1392
 - Engels, Friedrich. Historiography. Marx, Karl. 19c. 16:169
 - Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. 1850's-70's. 20:2808
 - Europe. USA. 19c-20c. 19:172
 - France. 1674-1944. 20:3332
 - France. Marines (fusilier). 1803-1919. 18:2915
 - France (Loire). Infantry Regiments. 1789-1945. 16:2043
 - Frunze Military Academy. Historical conferences. USSR. 1969. 19:1565
 - Germany. Historians. Ullrich, Johannes (obituary). 1902-65. 16:2489
 - Germany. Marxism. 1695-1945. 19:4070
 - Historiography. 19c-20c. 16:1222
 - History Teaching (lectures). Tannenberg (battle). 1961. 19:168
 - International Commission of Comparative Military History. Poland. 20c. 16:1231
 - Lenin, V. I. 19c. 16:1240
 - Marx, Karl. 19c. 16:1242
 - Methodology. Research. 1968. 19:2966
 - Peru. 1829-1941. 18:2874
 - USSR. World War II. 1945-68. 19:1532
 - War. 1965. 16:174
 - War. 1968. 20:172
 - World and Universal History. 1970. 18:145
 - World War I. 1916. 16:197
 - World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. 18:147
- Military History, Institute of. USSR. 1968-72. 18:1340
- Military History (review article). Germany. Groote, Wolfgang von. Historical handbook. Meier-Welcker, Hans. 1648-1939. 1964-65. 20:2400
- Poland. 15c-1864. 16:895
- Military Intelligence. Airplanes, Military. Great Britain. World War I. 1915-18. 19:3182
- Belgium. World War II. 1940. 18:1475
- Civil War. Spain. Ungria Jiménez, José. 1915-68. 17:1871
- Great Britain. Special Operations Executive. World War II. 1940-46. 19:3188
- Ireland. MacSheedy, Bernard (diary). Napoleonic Wars. 1796. 20:161
- Maret, Hugues Bernard (letter). Napoleonic Wars. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 19:3119
- Russia. World War I. 1914-18. 17:1192
- Scherhorn, Heinrich. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 17:2469
- Military Intelligence (secret report). Habsburg Empire. Revolutionary Movements. 1917-18. 18:3208
- Military Invasion. France. Great Britain. Humbert, Joseph. Ireland. Thomas, Jean-Baptiste (memoir). 1798. 18:2900
- Mexico. Santa Anna, Antonio López de. Texas. 1836. 17:163
- Military invasions. Barradas, Isidro. Iturbide, Augustin de. Mexico (Tamaulipas). Mina, Francisco Javier. 1819-29. 19:3541
- Great Britain. Navies. 55 BC-1940. 17:166
- Military Law *See also* Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry; Military Offenses.
 - Aguilar, George Charles D'. Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Great Britain. 1839. 18:1943
- Military leadership. Aristocracy. Ottoman Empire. 1826-39. 18:3257
- Military life. Carlyon, Edward (orderly book). Ceylon. Great Britain. India. Regiment, 66th. St. Helena. 1812-17. 20:849
- Habsburg Empire. Letters. Moravians. 1890's. 20:1177
- Military Maneuvers. Great Britain (Dartmoor). 1873. 16:2205
- Military Medicine. Colonial Wars. France. Health services. 1870-1970. 20:2077
- Epidemics. Plague. 18c-19c. 16:1499
- France. Heurteloup, Nicolas. Physicians. 1770-1810. 16:3087
- France. Naval Health Service. 1870-1972. 20:2076
- Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1808-09. 18:1390
- Paraguay. Physicians. Scotland. Stewart, William. 1857-69. 17:566
- Military Mobilization. Armies. Red Cross. Soldier's Relief Organization. Switzerland. World War I. 1914-18. 16:2565
- Belgium. Netherlands. World War II. 1940. 16:3164
- France. Navies. 1939-40. 16:3533
- Military Occupation *See also* Military Government; Resistance.
 - Albania. Italy. 1939. 16:1190
 - Alsace-Lorraine. World War II. 1940-45. 18:205
 - Anti-Semitism. Italy. World War II. 1943-44. 16:245
 - Antiwar Sentiment. Austria. Communist Party. Crimea. Germany. Propaganda. Ukraine. 1918. 19:2944
 - Archives. France. Tuscany (Florence). 1799. 19:912
 - Armaments Inspection Board. Belgium. Germany. Industry. World War II. 1940-43. 19:3202
 - Armies. French Revolution. World War II. 1789-1944. 19:2361
 - Art (Treasures). Commission of Sciences and Arts. France. Tuscany. 1798-99. 16:2231
 - Austria (Judenburg). Napoleonic Wars. 1797. 20:2784
 - Austria (Styria). Communist Party. Documents. Partisans. Propaganda. 1941. 18:2485
 - Austria (Trentino, Upper Adige). Italy. World War II. 1943. 16:3191
 - Badoglio, Pietro. Dalmatia. Documents. Italy. Yugoslavia. 1918. 16:3080
 - Baltic Area. Germany. Gossler, Alfred von. World War I. 1915-18. 16:188
 - Banking. Commercial Bank. Germans. Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1939-45. 19:2794
 - Bavaria. Political Parties. USA. 1945. 17:893
 - Belgium. French Revolution. 1794-95. 16:3489
 - Belgium. World War II. 1940. 16:3180
 - Belorussia. Germany. World War I. 1917-18. 19:179
 - Bessarabia (Khotyn). Nationalism. Resistance. Ukrainians. 1806-1919. 18:1238
 - Bibliographies. Greece. Ottoman Empire. 15c-1821. 18:2235
 - Bibliographies. Ukraine. World War II. 1940's-60's. 16:3179
 - Bibliographies. Ukraine. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1425
 - Bohemia. Fascism. Germanization. Moravia. World War II. 1939. 19:3203
 - Bossi, Carlo. French Revolution. Government. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1800-02. 19:2582
 - Boundaries. Pierre, Arnal (memoirs). Silesia (Upper). 1919-22. 17:1128
 - Bryskier, Henryk (diary). Germany. Jews. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). World War II. 1943-44. 19:223
 - Cattle Raising. USSR. World War II. 1941-64. 16:239
 - Cavour, Camillo di. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Resistance. 1859-60. 16:3742
 - Civil War. Spain (Madrid). 1936. 17:1881
 - Coal. Czechoslovakia (Sokolov). World War II. 1938-45. 20:2874
 - Coalitions. Poland. World War I. 1918. 19:1288
 - Collaboration. Czechoslovakia. Moravec, Emanuel. World War II. 1939-45. 20:2888
 - Colleges and Universities. Norway. Oslo, University of. World War II. 1940-45. 17:2454
 - Communism. Germany. Spartacists. Ukraine. World War I. 1918. 16:993
 - Communist Party. Germany. Resistance. USSR. World War II. 1941-44. 19:3200
 - Communist Party (Committee of Agitation). Italy (Genoa). Strikes. 1943-44. 17:2450
 - Continental Oil Company. Estonia. Germany. Oil Industry and Trade. World War II. 1941-44. 20:2872
 - Corporations. Czechoslovakia. World War II. 1938-45. 20:2884
 - Crime and Criminals. Great Britain. India (Singhbum). 1836-37. 20:3143
 - Crime and Criminals. Hirschfeld, Otto Christian. Olsztyn Landrat. Poland (Inowroclaw). World War II. 1939. 18:2475
 - Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Germany. Hácha, Emil. 1939. 19:213
 - Czechoslovakia. Economics. World War II. 1939. 16:3182
 - Czechoslovakia. Germany. Theater. World War II. 1939-44. 19:319
 - Czechoslovakia. Great Britain. Prisoners of War. World War II. 1941-45. 18:2480
 - Czechoslovakia. Labor (forced). Poland. Racism. World War II. 1939-45. 16:3181
 - Czechoslovakia. Literature. 1939-45. 17:3165
 - Diplomacy. Eritrea. Ethiopia. Great Britain. Italy. 1894-96. 17:1156
 - East Prussia. Nazism. Norway. Rediess, Wilhelm. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-45. 19:1801
 - Economic Collaboration. France. Germany. World War II. 1941-45. 17:193
 - Economic Conditions. Germany. Rumania. World War II. 1939-44. 20:207
 - Economic Conditions. Jews. Poland (Warsaw ghetto). World War II. 1940-42. 16:249
 - Economic Policy. Poland. 1939-45. 18:194
 - Education (underground). Poland. World War II. 1939. 16:1303
 - Europe, Eastern. Jews. Social Conditions. World War II. 1941-45. 18:2487
 - Floods. Netherlands. World War II. 1944. 17:1218
 - Food Supply. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). Prices. World War II. 1939-45. 19:220
 - Foreign Relations. Ukraine. Uzbekistan. World War II. 1941-45. 16:240
 - France. Germany. Little Entente. World War II (antecedents). 1936. 19:1793
 - France. Great Britain. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1815-18. 19:1735
 - France. Hungary. Károlyi, Mihály. Vix, Lieutenant Colonel. 1919. 18:126
 - France. Lebanon. Syria. 1900-14. 20:2556
 - French Revolution. 1792-1815. 1968-69. 17:111
 - Georgia (Abkhazia). Petrovskii, L. (personal account). Russian Revolution. 1921. 17:3303
 - German Nationality Roll. Government-in-exile (London). Polish Government for Occupied Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 17:2448
 - Germany. Göring, Hermann. Silesia (Upper). World War II. 1939-44. 19:240
 - Germany. Home Army. Poland (Dzialdowo). Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 19:1804
 - Germany. Jews. Poland (Łódź). 1939-40. 19:224
 - Germany. Jews. Poland (Warsaw). Women. World War II. 1939-44. 19:226
 - Germany. Nationalism. Silesia (Suche). World War II. 1938-40. 19:1810
 - Germany. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. USSR. 1941-45. 16:222
 - Germany. Rumania. World War II (personal narratives). 1939-45. 19:254
 - Germany. Ukraine. USSR. World War I. 1918. 19:1781
 - Germany. Ukrainian Central Committee. 1939-41. 17:188

- Germany (Berlin). Ogmores, 1st Baron (memoirs). World War II. 1944-45. 17:2429
- Germany (Rhine River). Morel, E. D. Negroes. Racism. 1920. 16:761
- Government. Rumania. World War II. 1940. 20:209
- Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Prussia. Waterloo (battle). 19c. 17:1171
- Great Britain. Trinidad and Tobago. 1790's. 19:712
- Habsburg Empire. Revolution. Serbia (Zrenjanin). 1848-49. 17:3242
- Habsburg Empire. Ukraine. World War I. 1918. 20:1601
- Hungary. World War II. 1943. 16:1306
- Indonesia. Japan. World War II. 1942-45. 18:2483
- Italy (Venezia Giulia). World War II. 1943-45. 16:223
- Japan. Okinawa. USA. 1853-1972. 20:2754
- Japan. Philippines. World War II. 1941-44. 16:233
- Jewish Aid Council. Nazism. Poland. World War II. 1942-48. 19:1800
- Jewish Cultural Organization. Nazism. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). Theater. World War II. 1939-42. 19:1812
- Jews. Poland. World War II. 1939-44. 18:1439
- Jews. Poland. World War II. 1939. 18:1440
- Jews. Poland. World War II. 1939. 18:1442
- Jews. Poland (Katowice). World War II. 1940-43. 18:1465
- Jews. Poland (Obertyn). Willbach, Marcus (memoir). World War II. 1939-42. 16:250
- Jews. Poland (Plock). World War II. 1939-41. 18:214
- Jews. Poland (Warsaw). Postal Service. World War II. 1941-43. 18:212
- Jews. Poland (Warsaw ghetto). Tusk-Scheinwechslerowa, Franciszka (memoir). World War II. 1940-42. 16:248
- Jews. Ukraine. World War II. 1941-45. 18:2478
- Labor (forced). Lithuania. World War I. 1915-18. 18:163
- Latvia. USSR. 1940. 18:2490
- Latvia. USSR. World War II. 1940-41. 18:2482
- Latvia. USSR. World War II. 1944-45. 18:2488
- Napoleonic Wars. Resistance. Spain (Igualada). 1808. 17:1170
- Napoleonic Wars. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1802-03. 16:3085
- Nazism. Research. Silesia (Katowice). Sondergericht Kattowitz. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-44. 19:1811
- Netherlands. Textbooks. 1940. 16:3188
- Norway. Quisling, Vidkun. World War II. 1940-45. 20:2891
- Organization of Ukrainian Nationalists. Political Imprisonment. Ukraine. World War II. 1941-44. 16:246
- Persecution. Tomić, Viktor. World War II. Yugoslavia (Syrmia). 1940-45. 18:209
- Persecution. World War II. Yugoslavia (Syrmia). 1941-45. 18:215
- Poland. Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 16:1299
- Poland (Cracow). Textile Industry. World War II. 1940-44. 18:1438
- Poland (southeastern). 1941-43. 16:1307
- Poland (Warsaw). Schön, Waldemar. World War II. 1940. 18:1471
- Press. Public Opinion. USSR. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1945. 17:2455
- Resistance. Warsaw Uprising. World War II. 1944. 19:1805
- Rumania. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-44. 20:211
- Rumania (Bucharest). World War I. 1914-19. 20:189
- Ukraine (Brody). World War II. Żorne-Lauer, Fania (diary). 1941-45. 17:1222
- World War II. Yugoslavia (Bačka, Baranja). 1941-45. 18:208
- Military occupation, German. Appeasement. France. Germany (Rhineland). Great Britain. 1936. 17:2404
- Military Occupation (withdrawal). Dominican Republic. Harding, Warren G. USA. Welles, Sumner. 1921-23. 17:608
- France. Politics. Rome. 1866. 16:3062
- Haiti. USA. 1928-34. 17:1559
- Military Offenses *See also* Mutinies.
 - Armies. Great Britain. Punishment (branding, flogging). Reform. 1868-81. 17:1629
 - Boyacá (battle). Colombia. Desertion. Iribarren, Juan Guillermo. 1819. 18:673
 - Churubusco (battle). Desertion. Mexican War. San Patricio Brigade. USA. 1846-48. 20:180
 - Desertion. Germany. Slovaks. World War II. 1944. 16:238
 - Germany. Miklós, Béla (letters). Mountain Brigade, 2d. World War II. 1944. 18:176
 - Germany. USSR. World War II. 1942. 16:226
 - Military officers. Anzio (battle). World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1944. 16:3209
 - Armies. Great Britain. O'Hara, Charles. 1765-1802. 20:822
 - Army, Red (appraisal of). Blumentritt, Günther. Documents. Germany. World War II. 1941. 20:1616
 - Army, Red (appraisal of). Germany. World War II. 1935-41. 20:1617
 - Brazil. Prestes, Luis Carlos. Rebellions. Tenente Movement. 1920's-40's. 16:1860
 - China. 20c. 16:1600
 - China. Communist Party. 1923-67. 17:1352
 - Civil-Military Relations. France. Great Britain. Social Classes. 18c-20c. 17:2833
 - Colonial Government. Morocco (Larache). Spain. 1590-1630. 20:1022
 - Congreve, William. Great Britain. Rockets. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1741-1814. 20:2145
 - Coups d'Etat. Japan. 1920-36. 18:491
 - Cuba. Spain. Weyler y Nicolau, Valeriano. 1897-1930. 20:967
 - Diplomacy. Franco-Prussian War. 1870. 19:3168
 - Exiles. French Revolution (Nice). Sardinia. 1789-92. 20:1586
 - France. Korte, Pierre Christian. 1788-1862. 16:3568
 - Frederick II. Prussia. 1740-86. 19:4066
 - Germany. Hungary. World War II. 1943-45. 17:2430
 - Germany. Nazism. 1930's-44. 16:3129
 - Great Britain. 1856-1939. 19:848
 - Great Britain. USA (Southwest). 19c. 20:90
 - Grenadier Regiment, Life Guards. Russia. 1906-18. 16:969
 - Latin America. Politics and the Military. 19c-20c. 16:1764
 - Napoleonic Wars. 1804-15. 16:1206
 - Russia. 1861-1905. 16:2865
 - Military Officers (generals). Algeria. Changarnier, Nicholas Anne Théodule. France. Moricière, Louis-Christophe Juchault de la. Political Attitudes. ca 1830-52. 19:2385
 - Armies. France. French West Indies. 1763-1914. 16:3512
 - World War I. 1914-18. 18:162
 - Military Officers (Irish). Ferdinand VII. Spain. War. 1808-33. 19:969
 - Military officers (noncommissioned). Armies. Germany. 5c-1962. 19:1086
 - Military officers (reorganization). Brazil. 1762-1902. 17:531
 - Military Operations. *See* Operation Barbarossa, etc.
 - Military orders. *Ad Apostolicam*. Pius IX, Pope. Spain. 1851-75. 16:1476
 - Military Organization *See also* Military General Staff.
 - Armies. Great Britain. Haldane, Richard Burdon. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. 1907-14. 17:2928
 - Canrobert, François Certain. Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre. France. MacMahon, Edme Patrice Maurice de. Thiers, Adolphe. 1872-73. 18:2925
 - Germany. Operation Barbarossa. USSR. World War II. 1937-41. 16:209
 - Habsburg Empire. Napoleonic Wars. 1810-14. 20:154
 - Hungary. 1919. 17:2068
 - Santiago de Compostela, Order of. Spain (Seville; Villanueva del Ariscal). 1875. 18:1008
 - USSR. 1918-63. 17:3288
 - Military Organization (Bannermen). China. Social Classes. 1644-1912. 20:444
 - Military Organization (Brevet rank development). Armies. Great Britain. 1702-1967. 17:2969
 - Military organizations. Ireland (Limerick). 1756-1834. 19:2579
 - Military preparation. Arsenal. Chang Chih-tung. China (Hanyang). Industrialization. 1884-95. 20:3097
 - Austria. Diplomacy. Prussia. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 20:2826
 - Danzig (Free City 1919-39). Germany. 1933-39. 17:2441
 - Danzig (Free City 1919-39). World War II (antecedents). 1933-39. 16:3168
 - Germany. Politics and the Military. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1940. 16:3222
 - Gömbös, Gyula. Hungary. 1932-39. 17:2069
 - Kiev (battle). USSR. World War II. 1941-43. 18:232
 - Kursk (battle). USSR. World War II. 1941-43. 18:233
 - Military protest. Rumania. World War II. 1941. 18:2498
 - Military Recruitment *See also* Conscription, Military.
 - Aliens. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1802-17. 20:166
 - Armies. Cardwell, Edward. Great Britain. Herbert, George. Reform. 1861-67. 17:1628
 - Armies. France. Quantitative Methods. 1819-26. 19:2358
 - Civil War. Communist Party. USSR. 1918-20. 19:2934
 - Crimp Riots. Great Britain (London). Napoleonic Wars. Riots. 1794. 19:872
 - Habsburg Empire (Tirol; Vorarlberg). Kaiser Regiment. ca 1760's-1910's. 18:1142
 - Hungary. 1848. 16:2697
 - Maoris. New Zealand. World War I. 1914-18. 17:408
 - Napoleon. Upper Classes. 1813. 20:1558
 - Spain. 200 BC-1931. 16:3774
 - Military Reform. 18c-20c. 20:2815
 - Alexander I. Russia. 1801-25. 20:3890
 - Alexander II. Economic Reform. Political instability. Russia. 1855-81. 18:3281
 - Argentina. Pueyrredón, Manuel Alejandro. 1820's-65. 20:1979
 - Armies. Arnold-Forster, Hugh Oakeley. Balfour, Arthur James. Great Britain. 1903-05. 16:2204
 - Armies. Defense Policy. France. 1875. 19:2323
 - Armies. France. Freycinet, Charles de. 1888-93. 16:2111
 - Armies. Great Britain. Grey, 3d Earl. 1859-68. 20:795
 - Armies. Great Britain. Haldane, Richard Burdon. Liberal Party. 1906-08. 18:2014
 - Armies. Napoleonic Wars. Russia. Scharnhorst, Gerhard von. 1806-07. 19:152
 - Cardwell, 1st Viscount. Great Britain. 1870-74. 20:805
 - Cornwallis, Charles. Great Britain. India. 1786-90's. 18:505
 - Defense Policy. Historiography. Miliutin, Dmitri A. Russia. 1861-81. 16:2871
 - Egypt. Mehemet Ali. Nizām-i Cedīd. ca 1800-30. 20:2557
 - Foreign Policy. Miliutin, Dmitri A. Russia. 19c. 20:3880
 - Four-Year Diet. Lithuania. Russia. 1788-92. 19:2898
 - France. Jaurès, Jean. Switzerland. 1904-14. 20:1581
 - Italy. Vittorio Veneto (battle). World War I. 1918. 20:1604
 - Napoleonic Wars. Nizām-i Cedīd Army. Selim III. 1789-1807. 16:2818
 - Military Reform (*Hamburger Punkte*). Congress of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils. Ebert, Friedrich. Germany. Labor Movement. Social Democratic Party. 1918. 16:741
 - Military Reserves. Habsburg Empire. Italy. Vittorio Veneto (battle). World War I. 1918. 20:1612
 - Japan. Tanaka Giichi. Values. 1910-30's. 19:444
 - Russian Revolution. 1917. 17:2193
 - Military Revolutionary Committee. Organizations. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:2938
 - Military science. USSR. 1933-41. 20:2602
 - Military Service. Academicians. Habsburg Empire. 1848. 17:3175
 - Andreini, Enrico. Diplomacy. Italy. Persia. 1871-86. 17:3252
 - Argentina (Buenos Aires). 19c. 19:2214
 - Bourke, Richard. Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1798-1825. 18:1999
 - Center Party. Friends of Compulsory Military Service. Riksdag. Sweden (Stockholm). 1875-77. 16:2558
 - Frampton Volunteer Corps. Great Britain. Winchcombe, Nathaniel. 1798-1806. 18:2047
 - France. Germany. Nationalism. 19c-20c. 16:3112
 - France. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Remacle, Jean-Lambert (letters). Spain. 1807-14. 19:1729

- France. Gymnastics. Social Classes. Sports. 1871-1919. 18:808
- France. Lancers, 8th. Meudon, Jules. 1863. 20:713
- France. Napoleonic Wars. 1803-14. 17:2384
- Kiselev, Pavel. Public Administration. Reform. Russia. 1814-61. 18:1267
- Naples. Wilberg, Hans von (memoirs). 1860. 17:1746
- Nobility. Property. Russia. 17c. 20:2592
- Military Service (alternative). Mennonites. Russo-Japanese War. 1904-05. 18:3271
- Military Service, Compulsory (substitutes). France. Insurance. 1800-70. 16:3583
- France. Insurance. 1818-72. 16:3584
- Military Service (enlistees). American Revolution. Jamaica. 1780-83. 18:1869
- *Civil and Military Gazette* (newspaper). India. Ireland. Kipling, Rudyard (works). 18c-19c. 18:2702
- Diplomacy. Finland. SS (Schutzstaffel). 1940-43. 17:1211
- Hong Kong. Royal Hong Kong Regiment. 1854-1970. 20:1861
- Independence, War of. Negroes. South America. 1809-25. 19:511
- Military Service, Professional. Amoroso, Federico. Electronics. Italy. 1912-50. 18:3078
- Archives (military). France. 19c. 17:647
- Armies. Favagrossa, Carlo. Italy. 1909-70. 18:2092
- Armies. Germany (Nassau). 1803-66. 20:2411
- Artillery. France. Neigre, Baron. 1780-1847. 19:140
- Audiencia, Royal. España, Carlos de. Spain (Catalonia). 1827-32. 17:1919
- Bernadotte, Jean Baptiste. France. Napoleonic Wars. Sweden. 1763-1844. 17:645
- Brown, Francis David Millett. Great Britain. India. 1856-95. 20:758
- Dent, William (letters). Great Britain. Physicians. 1810-24. 19:3915
- Emanuel, George. Hungary. Russia. 1800-37. 17:1180
- Foch, Ferdinand. France. Grandmaison, General. Millet, General. 1870-1914. 17:652
- Great Britain. Holdich, Edward Allan (diaries). Regiment of Foot, 80th. 1841-81. 19:3779
- Great Britain. Peninsular War. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1969. 18:2980
- Independence, wars of. Ireland. South America. 1818-30. 17:159
- Italy. Letters. Monte Suello (battle). Zuccari, Luigi. 1866. 20:3505
- Napoleonic Wars. Pamplona, Manuel de. 1794-1815. 19:154
- Military Service, Professional (officers). Foot Regiment, 85th. Great Britain. Portraits. 1818-29. 18:1948
- France. Infantry. 1793. 18:1925
- Great Britain. Historians. 1854-1948. 17:1673
- War. 18c-1945. 19:162
- Military Sieges. Food Supply. 14c-1902. 17:158
- Military Sociology. Intellectuals. Spain. 19c. 16:3766
- Military speeches. Napoleon. 1800-15. 20:1559
- Military Strategy *See also* Logistics; Naval Strategy.
 - Africa. Chelmsford, 2d Baron. Great Britain. Isandhlwana (battle). Zulu War. 1879. 20:177
 - Algeria. de Gaulle, Charles. France. Mao Tse-tung (writings). 1954-61. 17:1610
 - Alliances. National Security. 27 BC-20c. 17:1187
 - American Revolution (Paulus Hook). Great Britain. 1779. 17:750
 - Antiaircraft. Germany. World War II. 1941-45. 19:3187
 - Ardennes (battle). Armies. France. World War II (Western Europe). 1940. 17:1225
 - Armies. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. World War II. 1938-39. 20:2375
 - Armies. Mussolini, Benito. World War II. 1941. 18:3070
 - Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Jazow Stary (battle). World War II. 1941. 19:245
 - Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. USSR. World War II. 1939-45. 17:2426
 - Army, Red. Russian Revolution. 1918-19. 16:2908
 - Artillery. Great Britain. Jackson, Andrew. New Orleans (battle). USA. 1814-15. 19:3151
 - Attitudes. Drouhet, Giulio. Mahan, Alfred T. 19c. 19:3150
 - Austria. Hungary. Schlik Division. 1848-49. 17:2035
 - Balkan policy. Conrad von Hötendorf, Franz. Habsburg Empire. 1913. 18:1111
 - Battle of the Bulge. Germany. USSR. World War II (Western Europe). 1944. 16:277
 - Boer War. Great Britain. Social Classes. Spion Kop (battle). 1899-1902. 17:2939
 - Boer War. Great Britain. World War I. World War II. 1899-1945. 17:2908
 - Bolivar, Simón. Napoleon. 19c. 19:173
 - Bolshevism. Peasants. Russian Revolution. *Village Truth* (newspaper). 1917-18. 18:3301
 - Brauchitsch, Walter von. Documents. Germany. Operation Barbarossa. World War II. 1941. 16:3127
 - Brazil. France. Liniers, Henri de. Napoleon. 1803. 19:136
 - Caporetto (battle). Italy. Papafava, Novello (review article). World War I. 1917. 16:194
 - Cassino (monastery, battle). Smith, E. D. (memoirs). World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1944. 17:2463
 - Charleroi (battle). France. Joffre, Joseph. Lanrezac, Charles. Plan XVII. World War I. 1913-14. 17:173
 - Charles XII. Sweden. 1697-1718. 19:4145
 - Churchill, Winston (*The Second World War*). Europe, Eastern. Great Britain. World War II. 1940-44. 16:3143
 - Civil War. Germany. Intervention. Spain. 1936-39. 20:2821
 - Civil War. Loyalists. Spain (Aragon). 1936-37. 17:831
 - Clausewitz, Karl von. Douhet, Giulio. Mahan, Alfred T. War. 20c. 19:165
 - Clausewitz, Karl von. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. 1812-31. 1933-45. 19:4086
 - Clausewitz, Karl von. Liddell-Hart, Basil. Moltke, Helmuth von. 19c-20c. 19:3148
 - Clausewitz, Karl von. War. 1807-13. 17:1183
 - Communications, Military. Great Britain. Submarine cables. Telecommunications. 1870-1914. 19:821
 - Czechoslovakia. Hungary. Lučenec (liberation of). Red Division, 3d. 1919. 16:172
 - Decisionmaking. Prussia. 1810-1970. 17:2397
 - Délvidék (battle). Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Revolution of 1848. Serbs. 1848. 16:882
 - Echmiadzin (battle). Krasovskii, Afanasii I. Paskevich, Ivan F. Persia. Russia. War. 1826-28. 19:1756
 - Eisenhower, Dwight D. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1944. 19:3213
 - Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. 19c-20c. 20:2831
 - Engels, Friedrich. Working Class. 1847-95. 20:2817
 - Ferrol, El (battle). Great Britain. Napoleonic Battles. Spain. Trafalgar (battle). 1755-1801. 16:1211
 - Fisher, John. Great Britain. Modernization. Roberts, Frederick Sleigh. Russo-Japanese War. 1904-14. 19:1772
 - Floods (planned). Italy (Mantua). Sardinia. 1848. 18:3049
 - Foreign Policy. Nicholas I. Russia. 1825-50's. 20:3887
 - Fortification. 1969. 16:3114
 - France. Great Britain. Norway. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 19:3205
 - France. Merle, Mathieu. Protestantism. St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre. 1572-84. 20:690
 - France. Paris Commune. Thiers, Adolphe. 1871. 18:772
 - France. Railroads. War. 1969. 19:743
 - Gallipoli Campaign. World War I. 1915. 17:2410
 - Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Picciotti Squadrons. Revolutionary Movements. Sicily. 1860. 16:3730
 - Germany. Japan. USSR. World War II. 1941. 19:3190
 - Germany. Ludendorff, Erich. World War I. 1918. 20:1608
 - Germany. Operation Barbarossa. World War II. 1940-41. 18:237
 - Germany (Berlin). USSR. 1945. 18:256
 - Great Britain. Müfiling, Karl von (memoirs). Napoleonic Wars. Prussia. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 19:1745
 - Great Britain. Napoleonic Battles. Waterloo (battle). Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1815. 20:165
 - Great Britain. Norway (northern). World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 17:2459
 - Great Britain. USA. World War II. 1941-45. 16:3136
 - Great Britain. USA. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1427
 - Great Britain. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1787-1852. 18:931
 - Guerrilla Warfare. Netherlands. 1936. 18:969
 - Hitler, Adolf. Leadership. World War II. 1939-45. 17:1205
 - Hungary. 1919. 16:2680
 - Hungary. Ukrainian Front, 2d. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). ca 1942-45. 16:256
 - Hungary (Miskolc). 1919. 17:2073
 - Hungary (northern). Mucs, Sándor (diary). 1919. 16:2684
 - Indio Muerto (battle). Rivera, Fructuoso. Uruguay. 1816. 16:1942
 - Italy. Vittorio Veneto (battle). World War I. 1918. 20:1603
 - Italy. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1943-45. 17:2462
 - Italy (Rome). Ljubljana Gap. Operation Anvil. World War II. 1943-45. 17:2433
 - Japan. Manchuria. Politics. Russo-Japanese War. 1904-05. 19:1759
 - Jomini, Henri. Königgrätz (battle). 1800-66. 18:150
 - Kursk (battle). USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 16:269
 - Lake Balaton (battle). Ukrainian Front, 3d. World War II. 1945. 19:1821
 - Lea, Homer. 1901-12. 19:3174
 - Leoncini, Giuseppe. Priorato, Galeazzo Gualdo. Rome. 1681. 19:3172
 - Libyan Campaign. Montgomery, Bernard Law. Rommel, Erwin. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1940-43. 17:199
 - Mannstein Plan. Operation Dyle. World War II (Western Europe). 1940. 17:2460
 - Marne (battle). World War I. 1914-18. 17:1199
 - Marshall-Cornwall, James. Napoleon. 1804-15. 16:1212
 - Marxism. Paris Commune. 1793-94. 16:2072
 - Napoleon. 1799-1815. 17:2387
 - Napoleon. 1800-15. 20:1561
 - Navies. Spain. 1973. 20:2328
 - Pétain, Henri Philippe. Verdun (battle). World War I. 1916-17. 19:1777
 - Politics. Russian Revolution. Social Conditions. 1917. 17:2190
 - Prussia. Railroads. 1832-48. 20:2404
 - Railroads. Turkey. World War I. ca 1885-1918. 19:2864
 - Rivers. 334 BC-1945. 19:1765
 - Russo-Turkish War. 1877-78. 20:3884
 - Technological change. War. Wells, H. G. 1900-14. 19:1758
 - USA. World War II. 1939-45. 16:206
 - USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 16:3216
 - World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 19:253
 - World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. 19:3207
 - World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 18:220
 - Military Strategy (blitzkrieg). Germany. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1939-40. 16:3201
 - Military Strategy (deception). World War II. 1939-45. 16:3165
 - Military Strategy (evacuation). Albania. Habsburg Empire. Serbia. World War I. 1915-16. 16:195
 - Military Strategy (liberation plan). Sever, Axente. Transylvania. 1878-1914. 18:1209
 - Military Strategy (mobility). Napoleon. 1796-1815. 17:2392
 - Military Strategy (review article). Annihilation theory. Germany. Wallach, Jehuda. 1914-15. 20:1587
 - Military Strategy (Show of Force). Colombia. Cuba. Foreign Policy. Japan. USA. 1803-1962. 17:2324
 - Military supplies. American Revolution. Great Britain. Treasury. 1776-82. 19:3748
 - Military supply. Cumaná (battle). Independence, War of. Los Cayos, expedition of. Mariño, Francisco. Venezuela. 1817. 16:3450
 - Military supply (raw materials). Economic Conditions. Germany. 1936. 17:3144
 - Military Technology. Artillery. World War I. 1915-18. 17:2403
 - Military theory. Clausewitz, Karl von. Prussia. 1800-31. 16:1241
 - Hostos, Eugenio María de. Puerto Rico. 1850's-1903. 19:2288
 - Military transport. Crimean War. Great Britain. 1854-56. 20:1595
 - *Legazpi* (vessel). Spain. 1874-98. 17:3086

- USSR. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1945. 18:257
- Military Uprisings. Liberalism. Nationalism. Socialism. Spain. 1814-1932. 17:1843
- Military (use of). China. Foreign Relations. Russia. 1880. 16:165
- Military Workers. Hungary. Strikes. 1917-18. 17:2063
- Military-Geographical Institute. Austria (Vienna). Map Drawing. 1839-1918. 19:1216
- Militia. Beares, Vicente de. Desertion. Spain. Trials. 1833. 20:2336
- Croix, Teodoro de. New Spain (northern). 1776-83. 20:1959
- Cuba. Negroes. 1568-1868. 16:3480
- Documents. Great Britain. Shropshire Militia, 1st Battalion. 1803-04. 16:668
- France (Saint-Gaudens). 1780-87. 19:2367
- Genoa Civic Guard. Italy. Piovera, Giacomo Balbi. 1848. 16:3722
- Germany. Revolutionary Movements. 1919-20. 19:1074
- Mulattos. New Granada. Race Relations. 18c-19c. 18:1734
- Militia (Landwehr). Boyen, Hermann von. Prussia. 1813-19. 20:1087
- Miliukov, Paul. Literature. Political Participation. USSR. ca 1930's. 18:1242
- Miliutin, Dmitri A. Defense Policy. Historiography. Military Reform. Russia. 1861-81. 16:2871
- Foreign Policy. Military Reform. Russia. 19c. 20:3880
- Miliutin, N. A. Economic Reform. Russia. Zemstvos. 1864. 17:3275
- Peasants. Polish policy. Reform. Russia. 1861-63. 19:2892
- Russia. Serfs. Social Theory. 1840's-50's. 19:1458
- Milk. Great Britain. Infants. Mortality. Population. 18c-20c. 20:2134
- Great Britain (London). Railroads. Rinderpest Plague. 1850-1900. 18:2039
- Mill, James. Economic Policy. Great Britain. India. Taxation. 1819. 18:504
- Great Britain. Mill, John Stuart. Philosophy. Psychohistory. 1798-1873. 19:2487
- Leadership. Utilitarians. 1800-36. 20:290
- Mill, James (*Essay on Government*). Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Suffrage. 1798-1836. 19:893
- Great Britain. Political Reform. Reform Bill of 1832. 1822-32. 17:2989
- Mill, James (*History of British India*). Colonial Government. Great Britain. India. ca 1800-36. 17:355
- Mill, James (letters). Say, Jean Baptiste. 1817-25. 19:1895
- Mill, John Stuart. Browning, Robert (*Pauline*). Great Britain. Literary Criticism. Poetry. 1822-88. 19:2502
- Campbell, George. Great Britain. India. Ireland. Land Act of 1870. 1848-70. 17:3006
- Comte, Auguste. Japan. Nishi, Amane. 1870. 17:336
- Culture (theory of). Literature. Philosophy. 1826-73. 19:3267
- Dickens, Charles (*Hard Times*). Education. Great Britain. 1833-73. 17:2906
- Documents. New Zealand. Place, Francis. 19c. 19:2137
- Economic Conditions. Political Theory. Social Classes. 1831-73. 17:1124
- Elites. 19c. 18:2522
- Famines. Ireland. Land Tenure. Political Economy. 1848-65. 18:2060
- Feminism. Great Britain. 1869. 20:3421
- Freedom (individual). Philosophy. Political Theory. 1831-73. 19:321
- Freedom of Speech. Liberty. Political Theory. 1820's-73. 16:2941
- Freedom of Speech. Society, open. 19c. 18:2521
- Geddes, Patrick. Gilbert, William Schwenck. Governesses. Great Britain. Ruskin, John. Theater. Women. 19c. 18:2050
- Great Britain. Liberalism. Political Attitudes. 1826-73. 20:3424
- Great Britain. Mill, James. Philosophy. Psychohistory. 1798-1873. 19:2487
- Great Britain. Poetry. ca 1823-73. 19:3877
- Great Britain. Political Theory. 1848-59. 16:3248
- Great Britain. Ricardo, David. 18c. 18:360
- Great Britain (Lake District). Philosophy. 1831. 18:882
- Liberalism. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 18:1517
- Mill, John Stuart (*Autobiography*). Great Britain. Utilitarianism. 1826-70. 19:2540
- Mill, John Stuart (*England and Ireland*). Ireland. 1865-70. 19:718
- Mill, John Stuart (*On Liberty*). Authoritarianism. Liberalism. Political Theory. 1859-73. 19:3246
- Mill, R. C. Australia. Ellis, Malcolm (obituary). Historians. 1917-69. 16:1051
- Millà Gafio, Francisco (obituary). *Neotipia* (newspaper). Printing. Spain (Barcelona). 1875-1968. 18:2166
- Milla y Vidaurre, José. Guatemala. Travel. 19c. 17:461
- Millais, John Everett. Art and Society. Courbet, Eustace. France. Great Britain. 1850. 20:267
- Millar, John. Enlightenment. Ferguson, Adam. Robertson, William. Scotland. Smith, Adam. Sociology. 18c. 19:875
- Millenarianism. Africa. Pacific Area. USA. 1969. 18:373
- Attitudes. Great Britain. Jews. Protestantism. 1790-1840. 20:3461
- Attitudes. Prohibition Party. Scotland (Dundee). 1901. 20:3463
- Buddhism. Ceylon. 1817-1956. 18:501
- Burma. Karen. Missions and Missionaries. Siam. 19c. 17:342
- French Revolution. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Priestley, Joseph. 1789-1804. 20:2165
- French Revolution. Priestley, Joseph. 18c. 20:3000
- Miller, David Hunter. Asia, East. Paris Peace Settlements. 1919. 20:1614
- Diplomacy. Italy. Paris Peace Conference. USA. Yugoslavia. 1919. 19:1785
- Millet, General. Foch, Ferdinand. France. Grandmaison, General. Military Service, Professional. 1870-1914. 17:652
- Millet, Lluís. Musicians. Orfeo Català. Spain (Catalonia). 1890's. 19:4035
- Milling (compulsory). Grain. Prussia (Warmia). 1776-1808. 18:1086
- Milling industry. Industrialization. Italy (Southern). Modernization. 1860-1900. 18:3031
- Mills, destruction of. French Revolution. Valmy (battle). 1792-1823. 16:3526
- Mills family (letter books). Business. Great Britain (London). International Trade. Sugar. 1752-71. 17:746
- Mills, Walter T. Fowlds, George. New Zealand. Political Parties. United Labour Party. 1912-14. 17:1405
- Milner, Alfred. British Empire. Chamberlain, Joseph. Imperialism. 1895-1906. 20:2217
- Great Britain. Press. South Africa. 1897-99. 20:2215
- Milner, Alfred ("Irish Journal"). Great Britain. Ireland. 1886. 17:765
- Milovanović, Milovan. Alliances. Balkans. Pašić, Nikola. Russia. 1912. 16:3043
- Milton, John. Auerbach, Erich (*Mimesis*). Literary History. 1633-74. 19:303
- Book of Job (Bible). Caryl, Joseph. Charles I (execution). Great Britain. Political Change. 1649-66. 20:923
- Mina, Francisco Javier. Barradas, Isidro. Iturbide, Augustín de. Mexico (Tamaulipas). Military invasions. 1819-29. 19:3541
- Bolívar, Simón. Haiti. Independence, wars of. Latin America. 1815-16. 16:1760
- Documents. Independence Movements. Mexico. 1817. 16:493
- France. Guerrilla Warfare. Napoleonic Wars. Spain (Navarra). 1808-10. 17:145
- Guerrilla Warfare. Mexico. Spain. ca 1817. 16:1221
- Letters. Mexico. Onís, Luis de. Spain. USA. 1816-17. 19:1693
- Mier, Servanda. New Spain. 1814-18. 16:1798
- Minami Organ. Burma. Foreign Relations. Independence Movements. Japan. 1941. 16:1579
- Mindon Min, King. Burma. 1840's-78. 17:2639
- Mineral Industry. Autonomist Movement. Fascism. Italy. Sardinia. Strikes. 1920-22. 16:3739
- Mineral Resources (review article). Australia. Blainey, Geoffrey. Business Cycles. 19c. 20:2993
- Mineralogy See also Gems; Geology.
- Asturian Royal Institute. Jovelanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Libraries. Navigation. Spain (Gijón). 1794-96. 20:983
- Chemistry. Jagiellonian University. Jaśkiewicz, Jan. Poland. 19c. 17:2084
- Colombia. Elhuyar, Juan José de. 1794-96. 18:670
- Minerals. Americas (North and South). Spain. 1790's. 20:1788
- Miners. France. General Confederation of Labor (CGT). Labor Reform. Political Participation. 1870-1918. 16:3594
- Miners' Association. Challinor, Raymond. Chartism. Coal Mines and Mining (review article). Great Britain. Nonconformists. Ripley, Brian. 1838-1914. 18:922
- Miners Federation. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1890-1914. 16:684
- Miners' Union (abolishment of). Coal Mines and Mining. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Labor Unions and Organizations. Political Factions. 1923. 20:1155
- Minerva (vessel). Shipwrecks. South Africa (Natal). 1850. 17:2572
- Mines See also Quarrying.
- Agriculture. Capitalism. Mexico. 1760-1810. 19:542
- Agriculture. Commerce. Philippines. 18c. 18:515
- Anchorena family. Argentina. Banking. 1818-23. 19:2198
- Anti-Communist Movements. Class Struggle. Germany. Working Class. 1933-69. 18:2195
- Argentina. Law. 1785-1801. 19:3581
- Australia. 19c. 17:2666
- Bacareli y Ursúa, Antonio María. Labor Law. New Spain. 1780's. 17:2738
- Beaumont, Charles. Dudley and Ward, 3d Viscount. Great Britain (South Staffordshire). 1774-1845. 17:1695
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Industry. 1820-48. 20:3671
- Bolivia. Indians. Labor. 1829. 17:516
- Bolivia (Potosí). Paula Sanz, Francisco de. 1790's. 20:1993
- Chartism. Great Britain (Cornwall). Methodism. ca 1838-58. 19:2517
- Chile. Indians. Law. 16c-20c. 20:608
- Chile (San Rafael de Rozas). Colonial Government. 1807. 19:639
- China. Foreign Investments. 1902-11. 17:327
- Collaborators. Rhodesia. 1900-35. 20:3071
- Colombia (Antioquia). Migration. Social Change. 1750's-19c. 18:675
- Communist Party. Economic Conditions. Labor Disputes. Rumania (Lupeni). Strikes. 1923-29. 19:4236
- Communist Party. Rumania (Aghires). Strikes. 1933. 20:3792
- Communist Party. Rumania (Jiu Valley). Strikes. 1929. 20:3816
- Czechoslovakia (Platten). Ethnic Groups. Germany. 16c-20c. 20:2471
- Economic Conditions. Salillas, Rafael. Sanz y Escartin, Eduardo. Spain (Vizcaya). Strikes. Working Conditions. 1890-1903. 19:1031
- Education. Great Britain (Cornwall). Working Class. 19c. 20:916
- France (Algrange-Nord). Land. Urbanization. 19c. 16:618
- France (Var). Quarrying. Strikes. 1871-1921. 20:3299
- Great Britain (Cornwall). Thomas, Richard (letters). USA (Idaho). Working Conditions. 1830-1906. 17:1710
- Great Britain (Shropshire). Riots. Strikes. 1842. 16:2145
- Japan (Kamioaka). Labor (forced). Prisoners. World War II. 1939-45. 17:2625
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Socialism. Spain. Working Conditions. 1909. 19:2669
- Mexico (Guanajuato, Taxco, Zacatecas). 16c-20c. 18:1763
- Nigeria. Tin. 19c-1909. 20:431
- Poland. Szyszkowski, Konstanty. Urals, Southern. Wasikiewicz. 1832. 18:1610
- Rhodesia (Southern). Working Class (consciousness). 1900-20. 20:423
- Mines (antimony). Copper mining. Slovenia. 1861-1907. 20:1279
- Mines (development of). Spain (Burgos). 1846. 16:3771
- Mines (manganese). Rumania (Suceava). Strikes. Working Class. 1943. 19:4224
- Mineworkers. Antiwar Sentiment. Communist Party. Demonstrations. Rumania. 1940-43. 19:1318
- Minghetti, Marco. Christianity. 1830's-86. 18:1580
- Italy. Parliaments. Political Reform. Railroads. 1876. 17:3013
- Minicucci, Cesare. Historians. Italy (Calabria). Napoleonic Wars. 1806-15. 19:3930
- Mining. Agricultural. Parish Registers. Wales (Montgomeryshire). Woolen Industry. 19c. 17:730

- Mining and Foundry Company. Czechoslovakia. Europe. Foreign Investments. 1918-38. 16:852
- Mining Engineering. Academy of Mining and Metallurgy. Poland (Cracow). Steel Industry. 1919-69. 18:1204
- Mining Exchange. Economic Conditions. Great Britain (London). 1850-1900. 19:3760
- Mining Industry. Cartels. Gelsenkirchener Bergwerke-A.G. Germany. Kirdorf, Emil. 1872-1938. 16:3844
- Ministers, Council of. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. 1848-70. 19:1201
- Mink, Louis O. Collingwood, R. G. Knox, Malcolm. Philosophy of History (review article). 1930-37. 19:1650
- Minorities *See also* Discrimination; Ethnic Groups; Nationalism; Nationalities; Population; Racism; Segregation.
- Arab States. Boundaries. Israel. 1918-48. 16:2797
 - Assimilation. Moors. Spain. 1962. 16:2307
 - Beck, Józef. Germany. Poland. 1936. 16:3930
 - China. Loyalty. Singapore. 1900-41. 17:1386
 - Czechoslovakia. Poles. Press. Public Policy. 1934. 18:1117
 - Czechoslovakia. 1945-48. 20:1154
 - Diplomacy. Germany. Poland. Tariff. 1927-32. 18:1573
 - Economic Development. Geography. Nation, theory of. Social Customs. 1968. 18:2399
 - Educational Policy. Press. USSR (Northern, Far Eastern). 1930's. 18:1287
 - France. Protestantism. 1789-1920's. 20:732
 - Germany. Opęchowski, Brunon. Poles. Union of Poles in Germany. 1924-48. 20:1102
 - Germany. Poles. Union of Poles in Germany. 1922-39. 17:1972
 - Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Political Attitudes. 1905-14. 17:978
 - Hungary. Slovakia. Teleki, Pál. Tuka, Vojtech. 1938-41. 19:129
 - India. Singapore. 1819-1969. 17:1387
 - Indian National Congress. Jinnah, Mohammed Ali. Moslem League. Partition. 1900-40. 16:3350
 - Minorities (nonacceptance). Poland. Political Participation. 1917-39. 18:3225
 - Minshew, John. Cowell, John. Great Britain. Land. Scholars. 1607-17. 20:908
 - Minstrel shows. Ireland. Negroes. Stereotypes. USA. 1830-60. 20:3479
 - Minto, 4th Earl of. Colonial Government. Great Britain. India. Vavell, Archibald. 1905-47. 20:1919
 - Elections. India (Simla). Moslems. Political Systems. 1906. 19:474
 - Mints, Issac (tribute). Communist Party. Historians. USSR. 1917-66. 17:2225
 - Miolati, Arturo. Chemistry (coordination). Italy. 1894-1956. 19:2590
 - Mirabeau, Comte de. France. Great Britain. 1784-85. 16:2140
 - French Revolution. Political Leadership. 1789-91. 18:1902
 - Miralles, Juan de. American Revolution. Diplomacy. Spain. 1770's. 20:1518
 - Miranda, Francisco. Bello, Andrés. Bolívar, Simón. Venezuela. 19c. 19:2268
 - Bolívar, Simón. France. Leleux, Pedro Antonio. South America. 1802-25. 20:575
 - Boyacá (battle). Independence, wars of. Latin America. 1800-19. 16:1762
 - Chile. O'Higgins, Bernardo (youth). 19c. 17:542
 - Documents. Independence. Río de la Plata. 1806-10. 17:482
 - Europe. Jesuits. 1785-89. 16:1458
 - Europe. Travel accounts. 1785-89. 19:1680
 - Great Britain. Independence Movements. Venezuela. ca 1810's. 16:3461
 - Independence Movements. Latin America. 1770's-1816. 19:2155
 - Independence Movements. Venezuela. ca 1770's-1816. 16:1972
 - Periodicals. Propaganda. Public Opinion. Venezuela (Coro). 1806. 19:2273
 - Prisons. Puerto Rico (San Juan). 1813. 17:2829
 - Miranda, Francisco (family). Genealogy. Spain (Tenerife Island; Icod). 16c-20c. 19:1902
 - Miranda, Francisco (letter). Civil Disturbances. Venezuela. 1781. 16:1962
 - Miranda, Francisco (statue). Independence Movements. South America. ca 1780's-1816. 16:1965
 - Mirbach, Robert (assassination). Lenin, V. I. Political Factions. USSR (Moscow). 1918. 17:2197
 - Mirlo (vessel). Submarine Warfare. USA (New Jersey). World War I. 1918. 16:3118
 - Miró, Bartomeu. Business. Silk industry. Spain (Barcelona). 13c-18c. 19:1035
 - Miró, José María (*La Bolsa*). Anti-Semitism. Argentina. Novels. 1890's. 19:590
 - Mirov (prison). Czechoslovakia. Germany. Prisoners of War. World War II. 1942-45. 19:3201
 - Mirski, Dmitri (review article). Literature. USSR. 1965. 16:2826
 - Misery, human. Social Problems. 1972. 20:1700
 - Miskimin, Harry Alvin. Economic History. Parker, William Nelson. 1969. 19:3329
 - Missions and Missionaries. Africa. 19c. 17:1300
 - Africa. Asia. Church History. Europe. USA. 18c-20c. 17:254
 - Africa. Christianity. Maps. 20c. 19:394
 - Africa. Christianity. Periodicals. 20c. 17:1302
 - Africa. Colonization. Protestantism. 19c. 20:396
 - Africa. Education. Oldham, J. H. USA (South). 1910's-20's. 18:2623
 - Africa. Geography. Livingstone, David. 1841-73. 20:1799
 - Africa (central). Austria. Palestine. 19c. 20:1169
 - Africa, East. Coffee. 1877-1914. 17:269
 - Africa, East. Cook, Albert. Medicine (practice of). 1896-1908. 16:1524
 - Africa, East. Negroes. USA. Yergan, Max. 20c. 18:412
 - Africa, West. Political Leadership. ca 18c-19c. 17:1325
 - Agricultural Reform. India (Bengal). Peasants. 1800-50. 19:2108
 - Algeria. Foucauld, Charles de. France. Tuareg. 1870's-1916. 16:1533
 - Allier, Raoul. Augagneur, Victor. Church and State. Madagascar. Protestantism. 1907. 20:3088
 - American Board Mission. Ottoman Empire. 1810-20c. 19:360
 - American Mission Press. Books. Middle East. 19c. 20:3833
 - Americas (North and South). Bishops. Catholic Church. Spain (Córdoba). 18c-20c. 17:259
 - Anglican Communion. Melanesia. New Zealand. Selwyn, George Augustus. 1847-90's. 17:2663
 - Anglican Communion. Trinidad and Tobago. 1836-44. 20:3253
 - Angola. Education. Methodist Church. 1897-1915. 18:2647
 - Angola. Methodist Church. USA. 1880's-1914. 18:448
 - Araucanians. Catholic Church. Chile. Easter Island. Englert, Sebastian. Germany. 1917-69. 18:664
 - Archives. Asia. Great Britain. 1796-1914. 17:86
 - Archives. Catholic Church. Pacific Area. Sacred Congregation of Propaganda. 1800's-50's. 16:1090
 - Archives. Marist Fathers. Pacific Area. 1830's-1925. 16:1700
 - Aro Expedition. Ayandele, E. A. Nigeria (eastern). Palmer, H. R. Presbyterian Church (Calabar). 1901-02. 20:3081
 - Ashmun, Jehudi. Cary, Lott. Liberia. USA. 1821-28. 18:2650
 - Asia. Colonialism. France (Lyons). Imperialism. Silk industry. 1824-1900. 18:781
 - Augustinians. Franciscans. Philippines. 17c-19c. 16:1685
 - Baptists. Education. India (Bengal). 1816-37. 16:409
 - Baptists. Fuller, Andrew. Grant, Charles (letters). Great Britain. India. 1797-1802. 18:1701
 - Baptists. Jamaica. Tinson, Joshua. 1842-50. 20:2059
 - Bear, James E. China. Presbyterian Church. USA. 1883-1930. 20:448
 - Belgium. Catholic Church. Church and State. Congo. 1885-1907. 18:449
 - Belgium. Compagnie du Kasai. Congo. Labor. Morrison, William M. Rubber. Sheppard, William Henry. 19c. 17:2581
 - Bertrand, André Numa (application). France. Letters. Paris Missionary Society. 1897-98. 17:1608
 - Bible Christian Movement. Great Britain (Bude-Stratton). Methodism. O'Bryan, William. 1811-13. 17:736
 - Bible Christians. Great Britain (northern). 1830-90. 17:689
 - Bibles. Great Britain. Karamanlides. Ottoman Empire. ca 1800-50. 16:2814
 - Bird, Mark Baker. Education. Haiti. 1839-79. 20:667
 - Botany. Catholic Church. Zaleski, Wladyslaw. 1870's-1925. 20:3038
 - Brazil. Catholic Church. Freemasonry. Protestantism. 1872-75. 17:1515
 - British East India Company. India. London Missionary Society. 1798-1833. 19:3489
 - Bulgaria. Cholakov, Vasil. Patriotism. Propaganda. 19c. 20:2443
 - Burma. Karen. Millenarianism. Siam. 19c. 17:342
 - Bushmen. South Africa (Petrusville; Hepzibah). 1816. 18:2638
 - Bustāni, Butrus al-. Lebanon (Beirut). USA. 1819-60's. 16:3972
 - Capuchins. Colombia (Barinas-Pedraza). Dominicans. 1599. 19:2250
 - Caroline Islands. Catholic Church. Marshall Islands. 19c-20c. 17:2687
 - Castes. India. Protestantism. Social Change. 1850-1914. 20:482
 - Catholic Church. China. Cultural conflict. France. Opium War. 1839-42. 18:466
 - Catholic Church. France. Indochina. 1615-1858. 20:1875
 - Catholic Church. France. Tikopia Island. 1851-58. 17:412
 - Catholic Church. Maori. New Zealand. 1838-60. 16:3383
 - Catholic Church. Mexico. National Library (collection). New Spain (Californias). 16c-19c. 20:48
 - Catholic Church. Protestant Churches. Ricasoli, Bettino. Tuscany (Elba, Florence). 1860-61. 19:916
 - Cemeteries. China. Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith. ca 19c. 17:1348
 - China. Clergy. Franciscans. 18c. 20:1737
 - China. Drug Abuse. Great Britain. Opium. 19c. 20:3101
 - China. Education. Mateer, Calvin Wilson. Presbyterian Church. 1864-1908. 20:451
 - China. Franciscans. Paláu, Martín. 1768-88. 16:1582
 - China. Opium War. Protestantism. 1839-42. 18:2671
 - China. Presbyterian Church. Printing. 1807-60. 20:443
 - China. Public Opinion. USA. 1890-1910. 18:2677
 - China. USA. 1784-1950. 20:1850
 - China (Chengtú). Riots. 1895. 16:375
 - China (Fochow). Riots. 1878. 18:1672
 - China (Kut'ien). Rebellions. Secret Societies. Vegetarians. 1895. 20:455
 - China (Szechwan). Diplomacy. Riots. USA. 1895. 17:330
 - Christianity. Colonialism. 19c. 16:1462
 - Christianity. Ecumenism. 1c-19c. 20:355
 - Christianity. India (Bombay). 1870-85. 20:3146
 - Christianity. India (Naga). 1830's-1900. 19:2095
 - Christianity. Sudan. Wingate, Francis Reginald. 1900-52. 17:1307
 - Church of England. India. Malabars. 19c. 19:3493
 - Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. Guinea. Sierra Leone. 1796-1811. 19:3410
 - Colonial Government. Kenya. Social Customs. Trials. Widows. 1912-31. 20:3057
 - Colonization. Commerce. Europe. Rhodesia. 19c. 20:422
 - Commerce. Malawi. ca 1860's-1900. 16:1541
 - Cook Islands (Rarotonga). Takamoa Theological College. 1821-1954. 17:1411
 - Cromartie family. Edinburgh, University of. Glasgow, University of (Hunter Collection). Medicine. Scotland. 19c-20c. 20:2706
 - Crummell, Alexander. Liberia. Negroes. USA. 19c. 17:2583
 - Cuba. Friends, Society of. Martin, Zenas L. 1899-1916. 18:2891
 - Cultural relations. Europe. New Hebrides (Aoba). 1885-1954. 17:1409
 - Diplomacy. Siam. 18c-19c. 20:506
 - Education. Great Britain. India. USA. 1800-75. 19:2104
 - Education. Jamaica. Mico Charity. 1835-42. 19:2287
 - Education. Jamaica. Negroes. 1834-65. 20:3249
 - Education. Maori. Maunsell, Robert. New Zealand. 1847-60. 20:3201

- Evangelism. Solomon Islands. Young, Florence. 1880's-1940's. 17:1394
- France. Jesuits. Korea. 1827-66. 16:388
- Franciscans. Japan. Religious Orders. 1593-1640. 20:3120
- Franciscans. Mexico. Ramirez de Arellano, Ignacio (letters). 1790's-1805. 18:1587
- Franciscans. Mexico (Sonora). 1773. 17:441
- Franciscans. Philippines. 1578-1898. 16:1681
- Franciscans. Philippines (San Gregorio). 1853-97. 16:1682
- Franciscans. Philippines (San Pablo). 1594-1622. 20:348
- Freeman, Thomas Birch. Goulstone, Ann. Great Britain. Letters. Methodism. 19c. 18:838
- Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Russia. 1817-30's. 20:2585
- Germany. Maji Majis. Rebellions. Tanzania. 1905-07. 18:1637
- Goldie, George. Nigeria. Royal Niger Company. Slave Trade. 1886-1900. 18:2654
- Great Britain. Methodist Missionary Society. 1786-1813. 17:690
- Great Britain (London). Jews. Secularism. 19c. 20:3017
- Historians. Latourette, Kenneth Scott (obituary). 1884-1968. 17:33
- Imperialism. Pacific Area. 18c-19c. 17:1415
- India. Parsons, Jane (journal). Voyages. 1840. 18:378
- India. Ward, William (diary). 1799-1811. 20:1913
- Indians. Mexico. Mormons. Tenney, Ammon M. USA. 1875-1925. 19:3555
- Jamaica. Slavery. West Indies. 18c-19c. 17:1563
- Jamaica (New Carmel). Kummer, Joseph Horsfield. Monteith, Archibald John. Negroes. ca 1850's. 16:2005
- Japan. Jesuits. Portugal. Rodrigues, João. 1577-1600. 20:461
- Japan. Methodist Church. 1873-89. 20:463
- Jesuits. Mwanamutapa. Portugal. Rhodesia (Zimbabwe). 1560-72. 19:3425
- Kabarega. McKay, Alexander M. Uganda (Bunyoro). 1864-90. 19:2026
- Malawi. Scotland. 1874-1914. 19:3357
- Maoris. Methodism. New Zealand (Whangaroa). 1823-27. 18:1720
- Marsden, Samuel. Pacific Area. 1790's-1838. 17:1395
- Melanesia. New Zealand. Selwyn, George Augustus (papers). 1842-67. 18:518
- Mennonites. Russia. 1830's-1914. 20:2575
- Methodism. South Africa (Platberg). 1826-33. 17:1319
- Mexico (Arizpe). Social Conditions. 1963. 16:487
- Mexico (Coahuila). San Juan Bautista del Río Grande. 1700-1829. 16:503
- Modernization. Zambia. 1885-1924. 17:1323
- Mozambique (Angoche). 1880's-1909. 18:2633
- New Granada. Spain. 16c-17c. 20:1948
- Nigeria. Theater. 1866-1914. 20:1837
- Philippines (Negros). Spain. 1565-1660. 20:1930
- Politics. Ponape Island. Social Change. USA. 1852-70's. 20:522
- Racism. 19c. 18:375
- South Africa. USA. 1835-80. 18:431
- Spain (Pamplona). Teijeiro, Veremundo Arias (letter). 1814. 18:994
- Mississippi Valley Trading Company. Cooperatives. Great Britain. Trade. USA. 1875-77. 19:1937
- *Mit Brennender Sorge* (encyclical). Catholic Church. Faulhaber, Michael von. Germany. 1933-69. 17:2549
- Mitchel, John. Australia (Tasmania). Catholic Church. Crime and Criminals. O'Donohoe, Patrick. 1850. 17:389
- Mitchell, Austin. Great Britain. Voting and Voting Behavior. Whig Party (review article). 1815-30. 17:2934
- Mitchell, George. Cobre Grande Company. Copper Mines and Mining. Greene, William Cornell. Mexico (Sonora). 1899-1911. 19:543
- Mitchell Library. Australian National Library. Great Britain (London). *Historical Records of Australia* (series). Public Record Office. 1900-66. 17:2281
- Mitre, Bartolomé. Argentina (Rosario). Newspapers. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 1854-70. 18:2816
- Mitscherlich, Eilhardt. Chemistry. Crystallography. Haüy, René-Just. 1800-21. 20:1772
- Mittag-Leffler, Gustav (letters). Manuscripts. Mathematics. Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences (Mathematical Institute). Sweden. ca 1900-27. 20:1111
- Mitteleuropa. Germany. Nationalism (Czech). World War I. 1918. 17:2416
- Mitzman, Arthur. Psychohistory. Sociology. Weber, Max (review article). 1889-1920. 19:1908
- Mkawa (chief). Germany. Hehe Wars. Tanzania. 1890's. 16:1531
- Moberg, Carl Artur Vilhelm (*Den Okanda Slakten*). Immigration. Novels. Sweden. USA. 19c. 19:3284
- Mociño, J. M. Epidemics. Spain (Ecija). Yellow Fever. 1804-05. 20:968
- Model making. Great Britain (Liverpool). Local History. Teaching Aids and Devices. 1969. 19:1672
- Models. See also Game Theory; Methodology; Simulation and Games.
 - Agricultural Production. Economic Theory. Myint, Hla. Nigeria. Peru. 1900-20. 19:1942
 - Austria. Revolutionary Movements. USA. 1918-20. 20:3712
 - Bagehot, Walter (writings). Great Britain. Political Theory. 19c. 19:2445
 - Computer simulation. Methodology. Population. 1972. 19:2973
 - Economic Conditions. Emigration. Sweden. 19c. 19:1133
 - Economic Conditions. Emigration. Sweden. 19c. 19:2731
 - Economic Growth. France. 19c. 16:3508
 - Economic Growth. France. 15c-18c. 16:3576
 - Electricity. Hertz, Heinrich Rudolf. Maxwell, James Clerk. Scientists. 19c. 19:3378
 - Europe. Political Parties. 1968. 16:296
 - Family. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Working Class. 19c. 17:1704
 - Folklore. Recreation. 1969. 19:2969
 - Great Britain. Politics. Social Change. 18c. 18:2329
 - Historiography. Simonsen, Jarle. 1971. 18:1317
 - Philosophy of History. 1968. 18:2357
 - Political Change. Portugal. Spain. 19c. 19:3264
 - Research. Social Sciences. Violence. 1972. 19:1935
 - Structural Equations. 1970-73. 19:2970
- Models (American). Developing Nations. 19c-20c. 16:136
- Modena. Francis IV, Duke. Government. Revolutionary Movements. 1831. 18:3034
- Military. Noble Este Guard. 1814-59. 19:2596
- Moderate Party. Conservative Party. Consular Service. Norway. Stang, Emil. 1892. 19:1124
- *Moderator imperii*. Political Theory. -20c. 16:1348
- Modernism. Authors. Azorín. Generation of '98. Literature. Spain. 1898. 16:3787
- Catholic Church. Italy. Lega Democratica Nazionale. Pius X, Pope (*Non Expedit*). 1903-14. 20:2272
- Catholic Church. Italy. Meda, Filippo. Pius X, Pope. 1909. 18:2062
- Catholic Church. Italy. Ranchetti, Michele. Reform (review article). 19c. 16:3667
- Catholic Church. Loisy, Alfred Firmin. Pius X, Pope. 1900. 20:350
- Catholic Church. Newman, John Henry (review article). Reardon, B. M. G. 1826-90. 1971. 19:3348
- Composers. Granados Campina, Enrique. Spain (Catalonia). ca 1880-1916. 16:2350
- Contreras, Luis Ruiz. Generation of '98. Literature. *Revista Nueva* (journal). Spain. 1898-99. 16:3785
- Cuba. Martí, José. 19c. 17:2825
- Dario, Rubén. Poetry. 1888-96. 16:471
- Literature. Puerto Rico. 1890's-1950's. 17:2830
- Modernization. See also Developing Nations; Economic Theory; Foreign Aid; Industrialization; Machinery; Social Change; Westernization.
 - Africa. North. Algeria. Colonialism. 19c. 16:1532
 - Agricultural Reform. Poland. 1750-1830. 16:2760
 - Agriculture. Capitalism. Central Agricultural Association. Organizations. Poland. 1906-08. 19:4206
 - Agriculture. Dairying. France (Haute Auvergne). 17c-18c. 20:703
 - Agriculture. Farmers' Party. Protectionism. Sweden. 1860-1910. 19:1130
- Agriculture (mechanized). Chartres, syndicate of. France (Eure-et-Loir). 1885-1914. 20:721
- Art. Mexico. 1867-76. 16:3402
- Asia. Historiography. Islam. 20c. 16:3366
- Asia, Central. Conflict and Conflict Resolution. Social Conditions. USSR. 1917-66. 19:1515
- Asia, East. Westernization. 1960-63. 17:48
- Bibliographies. Latin America. Military. 20c. 18:2735
- Bunnag family. Politics. Siam. 19c. 16:438
- Campomanes, Pedro Rodriguez, Conde de. Reform. Spain. 1765-75. 20:1011
- Capitalism. Japan. 1868. 18:492
- Charles III. Foreign Policy. Political Reform. Spain. 1759-88. 17:1862
- China. 1880's-1919. 18:1665
- China. 19c-20c. 20:446
- China. Economics. 1905-37. 17:318
- China. Reform. 1860-95. 16:1598
- Christians. Egypt. Free enterprise. Moslems. Ottoman Empire. Syria. 19c-20c. 18:3258
- Colonial Government. Finance. India. Wilson, James. 1859-62. 20:3169
- Communist Party. Siberia (northeast). Socialism. USSR. 20c. 17:1082
- Democracy. Japan. 1877-99. 20:3118
- Demography. Mortality (rates). 1863-1900. 18:2165
- Developing Nations. France. Political Science. 19c-20c. 19:2310
- Documents. 1939-72. 19:1660
- Economic Development. Japan. Merchants. 16c-19c. 20:466
- Economic Development. Postal Service. Spain. 1846-67. 20:2356
- Economic Growth. Russia. 19c. 16:2839
- Economic Policy. Japan. 1900. 16:1627
- Education. Great Britain. India. Macaulay, Thomas Babington. 1834-35. 19:3497
- Ethiopia. Theodore, Emperor. 1855-68. 17:272
- Europe. Migration. 19c-20c. 20:2732
- Fisher, John. Great Britain. Military Strategy. Roberts, Frederick Sleigh. Russo-Japanese War. 1904-14. 19:1772
- Germany. Social Change. USA. 1920-30. 16:3840
- Germany (review article). Hamerow, Theodore S. Nationalism. 1858-71. 20:3546
- Gökalp, Ziya. Industrialization. Nationalism. Turkey. 1905-60's. 18:2281
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 19c. 19:3916
- Gregory XVI, Pope. Papal States. Railroads. 1844. 20:2294
- Hōtokusha. Japan. Villages. 20c. 19:441
- India. Military. Social Mobility. 1857-1947. 19:460
- India. Mortality. Social Classes. 1871-1921. 20:3147
- Industrialization. Italy (Southern). Milling industry. 1860-1900. 18:3031
- Japan. Labor Law. 1882-1911. 17:1355
- Japan. Meiji. 1868-1912. 16:380
- Japan. Meiji Restoration. 1868. 16:1615
- Japan. Monarchy. 1945-69. 18:482
- Japan. Norman, E. H. (*Japan's Emergence as a Modern State*). 1868-1900. 17:1361
- Japan. Villages. 1860-80. 16:1635
- Japan. Westernization. 1860's-1960's. 18:1678
- Japan (Tsuruoka). Silk industry. 1900-20. 18:487
- Kaevhapa Movement. Korea. 1880's. 19:448
- Marxism. Political Theory. 20c. 19:3218
- Missions and Missionaries. Zambia. 1885-1924. 17:1323
- Monasteries. 1969. 18:1577
- Philosophy. Social Darwinism. 19c. 19:3289
- Philosophy of History. Progress, acceleration of. 20c. 16:2972
- Modestov, S. V. Bolshevism. Political Leadership. Russian Revolution (October). 1905-19. 17:2124
- Modrzewska, Krystyna (memoirs). Jews. Poland. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-45. 16:3185
- Moeller van den Bruck, Arthur. Dostoevski, Fëdor. Germany. Intellectuals. 1901-25. 16:2460
- Moeller van den Bruck, Arthur (*Third Reich*). Authors. Germany. Political Theory. 1901-25. 19:2697
- Moffat, Mary. Africa, Southern. Bechuanas. 19c. 19:3426
- Moffat, Robert. Medicine (practice of). Uganda. 1891-1906. 17:277
- Moguls. Dodos. Indian Ocean and Area. Mascarene Islands. Painting (miniatures). 17c. 19:3482

- Mohammad Abdille Hassan. Rebellions. Somalia. 1899-1920. 18:1635
- Mohammed, Ahmed. Islam. Leadership (charismatic). Mahdists. Sudan. 19c. 20:404
- Mola, Emilio. Batet, Domingo. Civil War. Spain. 1936. 17:3101
- Moldavia *See also* Rumania.
- Administrative council. Government. 1832-62. 20:1260
 - Agricultural Policy. 1766-1832. 18:2267
 - Alcohol industry. 18c-19c. 20:1247
 - Anti-Semitism. Intervention (Austrian). Wallachia. 1801-03. 20:3633
 - Austria. Cuza, Alexandru I. Diplomacy. Wallachia. 1859. 20:1495
 - Bălcescu, Nicolae. Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Revolution of 1848. Rumania. Transylvania. 1848-49. 19:1151
 - Beccaria, Cesare. Penal Code (development of). Wallachia. 1821-64. 19:1323
 - Boundaries. Economic Conditions. Physical Geography. Wallachia. 19c. 17:1020
 - Boundaries. Wallachia. ca 10c-1867. 16:2774
 - Canemir, Dimitrie. Foreign Relations. Russia. 1711-23. 20:2741
 - Canemir, Dimitrie. Intellectuals. Rumania. ca 1700-23. 20:2532
 - Cultural influences. Phanariots. 1711-1821. 16:932
 - Customs union. Wallachia. 1830's. 20:1255
 - Cuza, Alexandru I. Political Integration. Wallachia. 1859-73. 16:3949
 - Documents. Phanariots. Public Opinion. 18c. 17:3237
 - Economic Development. Usury. 18c. 20:1234
 - Elections. Ottoman Empire. Paris, Congress of (Commission). Wallachia. 1857. 18:1382
 - Europe. Foreign Relations. 1834-39. 18:81
 - Foreign Relations. Ottoman Empire. Rumania. Wallachia. 1859-66. 19:3078
 - Government (chanceries). Language. Latin. Wallachia. 19c. 20:1238
 - Government (Turkish; *divan*). Ottoman Empire. Resistance. 17c-19c. 19:1336
 - Great Powers. Hetairia movement. Rebellions. Wallachia. Ypsilanti, Alexander. 1821. 16:931
 - Higher Education. Research. Science. Social Sciences. USSR. 1945-. 17:1076
 - Historiography. Phanariots. Wallachia. 19c. 20:3798
 - Kotzebue, Wilhelm (memoirs). Revolution of 1848. 1848. 20:1267
 - Labor (forced). Peasants. Public Administration. 1800-31. 19:2835
 - Land Tenure. ca 1850. 20:1253
 - Military (attitudes). Political Integration. Wallachia. 1959. 16:3947
 - Nationalism. Revolution of 1848. Wallachia. 1848. 19:1328
 - Peasants. Political Integration. Wallachia. 1857-58. 16:3941
 - Peasants. Revolution of 1848. 1846-49. 17:1032
 - Poland. Political organization. Sigismund I (document). ca 1537. 20:1123
 - Poland. Trade. 18c. 20:1120
 - Revolution. 1848. 16:3945
 - Roads. 1834-48. 16:3935
 - Taxation. Wallachia. 1820's-30's. 19:1317
 - Unification. Wallachia. ca 1859. 20:1232
 - USSR. World War II. 1944. 19:1825
- Moldavia (Iasi). Consuls (abuses of). 1822-28. 19:2829
- Foreigners. Population. Social Status. 1838. 17:3218
- Molecular structure. Ampère, André. Avogadro, Amedeo. Gaudin, Marc. 1811-60. 19:383
- Molfese, Franco. Brigandage (review article). Italy (Southern). 19c. 17:3021
- Molin, Adrian. Emigration. National Society Against Emigration. Sweden (Stockholm). 1907. 18:1109
- Molina Enriquez, Andrés. Indians. Mexico. Race Relations. 1909. 18:603
- Molina, Juan Ignacio. Colombia. Documents. Natural History. 1780's-1829. 17:2763
- Molina y Bastante, Julián. Castro y Araos, Miguel de. Mexico. Philology. 1818-20. 18:1760
- Moll, Herman. Defoe, Daniel. Geography. South America. 1709-24. 20:1974
- Mollet, Joseph. Fire piston. France (Lyons). Inventions. 1800-29. 18:387
- Moltke, Helmuth von. Clausewitz, Karl von. Germany. Military General Staff. Prussia. Scharnhorst, Gerhard von. 19c. 19:2693
- Clausewitz, Karl von. Liddell-Hart, Basil. Military Strategy. 19c-20c. 19:3148
- Molyneux globes. Crashawe, William. Geography. Great Britain. Middle Temple. 1605-15. 20:3374
- Momigliano, Arnaldo. Hale, John R. Historiography (review article). -20c. 16:19
- Momigliano, Arnaldo (review article). Historiography. Methodology. 1968. 17:1103
- Mommsen, Theodor. Boer War. Germany. Great Britain. Müller, Max. Public Opinion. 1899-1902. 19:3110
- Mommsen, Theodor (letter). Anti-Semitism. Assimilation. Germany. 1845-1903. 20:1101
- Mommsen, Theodor (letters). Bernays, Jacob. Germany. Jews. 19c. 16:777
- Monaco. Albert I, Prince. Navies. Spain. 1866-68. 20:1004
- Monaco, T. G. Italy. Pareto, Vilfredo (letters). Peruzzi, Ulbalino. 1872-1900. 17:1751
- Monagas, José Tadeo. Civil War. Espinal, Valentín (letter). Legislative bodies. Separation of powers. Venezuela (Caracas). 1848. 19:686
- Monarchists. Brazil. Conselheiro (Antônio Maciel). 1896. 18:2832
- Monarchy *See also* Succession.
- Action Française. France. Royalists. 20c. 16:2034
 - Aehrenthal, Count von. Habsburg Empire. Political Attitudes. Russia. 1904. 19:100
 - Africa, East. Genealogy. -20c. 18:1631
 - Alberdi, Juan Bautista. South America. 1863. 18:1780
 - Alfonso XIII. Franco, Francisco. Spain. 1931-39. 18:1026
 - Alfonso XIII. Spain. 1886-1941. 18:1030
 - Alliances. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Rumania. Serbia. 1848-90's. 19:4189
 - Anarchism and Anarchists. Spain (Catalonia; Barcelona). Terrorism. 1904-09. 16:3808
 - Angola. Genealogy. Ovimbundu Kingdoms. 18c-20c. 17:2579
 - Army (dissolution of). Habsburg Empire. ca 1918. 19:1202
 - Arwidsson, Adolf Iwar. Political Attitudes. Sweden. ca 1810-58. 19:4147
 - Austria. Dualism. Hungary. 1820-1918. 19:2764
 - Bavaria. Bonaparte, Napoleon Joseph. France. Helen, Princess. Marriage negotiations. 1856. 19:83
 - Belgium. Hurmuzaki family. Leopold II. Rumania. 1855-66. 19:3108
 - Bembas. Genealogy. Zambia (northeastern). 16c-19c. 17:2576
 - Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Relations. Germany. Spain. 1870. 19:80
 - Brazil. Documents. Political Change. 1889. 19:3604
 - Brazil. Great Britain. Navy. Rebellions. 1893-94. 19:127
 - Brazil. Latin America. 19c. 18:2834
 - Brazil. Military. 1889. 17:1494
 - Brunswick-Lüneburg, House of. Genealogy. Germany. Hesse, House of. 17c-20c. 16:2443
 - Bulgaria. Fascism. Government (Agrarian). Stamboliski, Aleksandr. 1918-23. 19:2742
 - Bustamante, Anastasio. Gutiérrez Estrada, José María. Mexico. Pamphlets. 1840-60's. 18:1766
 - Cameroon (Bamenda grasslands). Genealogy. -20c. 17:2580
 - China. 18c. 18:1671
 - China. I-hsin, Prince. 19c. 18:1668
 - China. Tsai-chu. T'ung-chih. 1870's. 18:2668
 - Civil List. Great Britain. Parliaments. 18c. 17:2977
 - Colonies. Great Britain. Natal. 1910-70. 19:3854
 - Cultural relations. Europe. Pomare family. Social Customs. Tahiti. 1768-1815. 20:521
 - Cuza, Alexandru I. (exile). Political Leadership. Rumania. 1859-80's. 19:2825
 - Diplomats (German). Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Politics. ca 1910-14. 19:2779
 - Dualism. Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. International Relations (discipline). Social Conditions. 1900-18. 19:2767
 - Engels, Friedrich. Habsburg Empire. Kautsky, Karl. Lenin, V. I. 1850-1918. 19:4183
 - Ethiopia. Haile Sellassie. Italy. -1928. 16:1526
 - Franco-Prussian War. Germany. Spain. Unification. 1868-70. 20:119
 - Frederick III. Hungary. 15c. 20:2435
 - Germany. Habsburg Empire. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 19:1779
 - Great Britain. Historiography (Namier, Whig). Political Parties. 1689-1832. 19:815
 - Habsburg Empire (dissolution). World War I. 1914-18. 19:178
 - Hashim bin 'Isawi. Musabba'ats. Sudan. 17c-18c. 20:1807
 - Hugo, Victor. Political Attitudes. 1822-85. 19:2359
 - Japan. Modernization. 1945-69. 18:482
 - Khasso. Senegal. Trials. 18c-19c. 20:3085
 - Nobility. Social Change. Spain. 1869-1969. 18:1044
 - Resistance. Rumanian National Party. Social Democratic Party. Transylvania. ca 1918. 18:1217
 - Monarchy (collapse of). Charles I (negotiations). Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1914-18. 17:974
 - Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. 1918. 17:2021
 - Habsburg Empire. 1916-17. 17:2027
 - Habsburg Empire. -1918. 18:2239
 - Habsburg Empire. Historiography. World War I (antecedents). 1867-1912. 19:1212
 - Habsburg Empire. Netherlands Antilles. 1914-18. 17:975
 - Habsburg Empire. October Manifesto. 1918. 19:1221
 - Habsburg Empire. Rumania. Transylvania. ca 1900-18. 20:2500
 - Hungary. Labor movement. Nationalism. Transylvania. 1918-68. 17:1016
 - Monarchy (collapse of; internal causes). Dualism. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. 1890-1910. 18:2246
 - Monarchy (concept of). France. Law. Merlin de Douai. 1775-1838. 17:1589
 - Monarchy (court life). France (Versailles). Liedekerke Beaufort, Ferdinand Hilarión de (memoirs). Louis XVIII. 1775-78. 19:745
 - Monarchy (division; geographical, political). Dualism. Habsburg Empire. 1867. 19:1219
 - Monarchy (kings of the Empire). Napoleon. Political Theory. 1789-1815. 19:150
 - Monarchy (offer). Capodistrias, John. Greece. Leopold I (refusal). 1830. 20:3684
 - Monarchy (Pretender; alleged). Bohemia. Peasants. Rebellions. 1775. 17:2015
 - Monarchy (proclamations). Spain (La Coruña). 18c. 19:2643
 - Monarchy (viceroys). Letters. Løvenskiöld, Severin. Norway. Vogt, Jørgen. 19c. 16:2552
 - Monash, John. Australia. Chauvel, Harry. Military Biography. 1880's-1945. 16:3375
 - Monasteries. Antoine, Dom (letters). Cistercians. Great Britain (Lulworth). 1812-14. 20:823
 - Architecture (facades). San Juan de Burgos. Spain. 16c-20c. 16:3814
 - Archives. Royal Monastery of Repose. Spain (Burgos). 1965. 20:1446
 - Argentina (Buenos Aires). Mercedarians. San Ramón convent. 1601-1823. 19:3572
 - Argentina (Corrientes). Churches. 1588-1900. 18:1801
 - Argentina (Cuyo). Independence, War of. Mercedarians. 16c-19c. 17:1469
 - Augustinians. Erasmus, Desiderius. Methodology (Steyn). 1487. 20:2310
 - Basilian Fathers. Spain. 1561-1835. 18:2103
 - Basilians. Salamanca, University of. Spain. 1677-1820. 16:2290
 - Bassa Virgili, José. Santes Creus (monastery). Spain (Vendrell). 1754-1827. 18:2172
 - Bellpuig de les Avellanes (monastery). Spain (Catalonia; Barcelona). Torres y Bages, José. Trappists. 1880-89. 18:1005
 - Benedictines. Bibliographies. Cistercians. San Pedro de Cardena (monastery). Spain (Burgos). 13c-19c. 19:2649
 - Benedictines. Bibliographies. Reform. Spain (Galicia). 10c-12c. 18:976
 - Benedictines. Cistercians. Leyre (monastery). Spain. 1800-36. 19:992
 - Benedictines. Clergy (abbots). Guéranger, Prosper. 19c. 16:1472
 - Benedictines. Secularization. Silos (monastery). Spain. 1835-80. 20:2353
 - Bibliographies. Cistercians. Spain (Galicia). 12c-19c. 17:3075
 - Bibliographies. Documents. Portugal. Premonstratensians. Spain. 1143-1835. 19:2296
 - Bibliographies. Leclercq, Jean. 1930's-60's. 18:1585
 - Bishko, Charles Julian. Historians. Portugal. Spain. 1930's-60's. 16:1036
 - Bishops. Santes Creus (monastery). Spain (Barcelona, Tarragona). 1168-1867. 20:2321
 - Bohemia (Osek). Cistercians. Woolen Industry. 18c. 16:2621

- Bulgaria (Rila). Culture. Economic Conditions. ca 1750-1820. 20:2446
- Calendars, necrological. San Cugat de Valles (monastery). Spain (Barcelona). 10c-1450. 19:953
- Ceylon (Kandy). Land Tenure. 1 BC-1969. 17:1368
- Cistercians. Portugal. 1138-40. 19:3946
- Cistercians. Spain (Fitero). 1140-1835. 16:2325
- Cistercians (secularized). Santes Creus (monastery). Spain (Aragon). 1815-81. 16:2363
- Clergy (abbots). San Pedro de Gumiel de Izán (monastery). Spain. 11c-19c. 19:1003
- Colloquium on the History of Catalan Monasticism, 1st. Spain (Catalonia). 1966. 19:1662
- Convent of St. James of Clara de León. Santiago de Compostela, Order of. Spain (León, Llerena). Tendulia (monastery). 1440-1680. 19:995
- Cuba. Philosophy. 18c. 16:1990
- Daily Life. 1965. 16:1464
- Dominicans. Férotin, dom Mario (letters). Scholars. Spain (Silos). 1882-90. 17:1891
- Escorial. Spain. 16c. 16:2336
- Far (hermitage). Spain. 1358-1781. 19:1018
- Feudalism. Poblet (monastery). Spain (Lérida; Verdú). 13c-19c. 19:1008
- Guépin, Alphonse (letters). Spain (Silos). 1860's-1917. 18:377
- Hermits. Montserrat (monastery). Spain. 16c-19c. 20:2319
- Hermits. Montserrat (monastery). Spain. 1796-1856. 20:2329
- Hieronymites. 1374-1429. 19:3354
- Jeronian Order. Spain. 1373-1967. 17:1865
- La Merced (monastery). Manuscripts. Pintre, José. Spain (Burgos). 1220-1675. 20:2345
- Modernization. 1969. 18:1577
- Our Lady of Montalegre (monastery). Spain (Lérida). 14c-19c. 18:991
- Pharmacy. Spain (Guadalupe). 14c-19c. 20:2335
- Poblet (monastery). Spain. Tallat (priory). 14c-1835. 19:4021
- South America. Women. 16c-20c. 17:1465
- Spain (Ciérvoles). 14c-19c. 16:705
- Spain (Montserrat). Vargas Ponce, José de. 1799. 16:2287
- Monasteries (San Giovanni di Verdara). Italy (Padua). Manuscripts (Greek). Montagnana, Pietro da. Translating and Interpreting. 1470's. 20:53
- Monasteries (vocations). Basilians. College of St. Basil. Spain (Seville). 1600-1829. 17:3059
- Monastic Studies. Spain (Yuste). 1968. 17:1860
- Monastic Studies, 9th meeting. Catholic Church. Spain. 1966. 19:363
- Moncerdá, Dolores. Arenal, Concepción. Education. Penal Reform. Spain. 1845-1919. 17:1840
- Mondlane, Eduardo C. Mozambique. Nationalism. Students. 1967. 18:427
- Monetary reform. Gold. Great Britain. Silver. 1542-56. 20:2147
- Monetary stabilization. Economic Conditions. France. Poincaré, Raymond. 1928. 17:1607
- Monetary Systems. Africa. West. Colonial Government. Currency Board. 19c-1912. 18:1653
- Banking. Great Britain. Interest rates. 1875-1930. 19:3809
- Japan. 1787-1868. 17:1354
- Peseta. Spain. 1868-1968. 19:1022
- Peseta. Spain. 1868-1968. 20:1023
- Monetary Systems (decimal). Great Britain. Italy. 1857. 16:3490
- Monetary Systems (modernization). Japan. 1868-97. 18:476
- Monetary theory. Conservatism. Great Britain. Hume, David. Smith, Adam. 18c. 16:3296
- Monetization. Economics. India. Kenya (Nyanza). 1900-25. 17:274
- Money See also Banking; Capital; Credit; Gold; Silver.
- Archaeology. National Archaeological Museum (collection). Spain. 1958-61. 16:3007
- Banking. Great Britain. 1834-44. 20:2128
- Banking. Italy. 1861-93. 18:3074
- Bimetallism. 19c. 20:319
- Bretton Woods Conference. 1944. 18:358
- Bulgaria. Ferdinand I. Foreign Policy. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. 1930's. 19:4157
- Credit. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 18c. 18:1936
- Danzig (Free City 1919-39). Poland. 1935. 18:364
- Economic Conditions. Famines. Ireland. 19c. 18:2051
- Economic History. Ottoman Empire. Political History. Rumania. 1452-1504. 20:1235
- Economic Policy. Feudalism. Japan. 1869-70. 20:3113
- Employment. Keynes, John Maynard. Pareto, Vilfredo. Walras, Léon. 1870's-1923. 18:366
- India. Silver. USA. 19c. 20:2992
- Inflation. New Economic Policy. USSR. 1921-26. 19:1563
- Venezuela. 16c-20c. 16:1974
- Money (sterling). Balance of Payments. Great Britain. 1930's-60's. 16:1438
- Mongolia. China. Foreign Relations. Russia. 19c-20c. 19:3478
- Family. 19c. 16:1640
- Government. Judicial Process. 1911-19. 16:1638
- Independence Movements. ca 1911-21. 16:1641
- Judicial Process. Women (oppression). 1764-1833. 16:1637
- Nationhood. 1939-45. 16:3359
- Subbaatar. 20c. 16:1639
- Mongolia (Khalkin Gol). Japan. USSR. World War II. 1939. 17:203
- Mongolia (Nomonhan). Japan. Kwantung Army. USSR. 1939. 17:1175
- Mongolian studies. Kowalewski, Josef. 19c. 20:2597
- Mongol-Tibetan Treaty. Asia, Central. 1913-23. 19:2071
- Monino, Antonio Rodriguez. Genealogy. Spain. 1970. 20:987
- Moniteur (pamphlet). Authors (disputed). French Revolution (Bordeaux). 1788. 16:2056
- Monod, Gabriel. Foreign Relations. France. Russia. 1875-95. 20:1501
- Monopolies See also Capitalism; Railroads; Trusts; Industrial.
- Archives. Coal Mines and Mining. Germany (Nachterstedt). 19c-20c. 20:3571
- Armaments Industry. Economic Policy. Germany. Nazism. 1933-34. 20:3555
- Business. Foreign Policy. Germany. 1943-45. 20:3575
- Capitalism. Coal Industry. Germany. Imperialism. Lenin, V. I. 1914-18. 19:4097
- Capitalism. Europe. Germany. Imperialism. 1914-61. 19:1108
- Chemical Industry. Farben, I. G. Germany. 1904-26. 16:2499
- Coal Mines and Mining. Germany. Hibernia (firm). Nationalization. Railroads and State. 1904. 17:1962
- Coffin industry. Economic Conditions. Great Britain. 1870-1915. 19:2429
- Commercial Policy. Dutch East India Company. Free Trade. Netherlands. 1602-1799. 20:964
- Companhia Geral do Grão-Pará e Maranhão. Companhia Pernambuco e Paraíba. Nationalization (liquidation commission). Portugal. 1778-1837. 20:2313
- Dictatorship. Germany. Military. World War I. 1916-18. 19:1106
- Engels, Friedrich. Imperialism. Industrial Revolution. Working Class. 1845-1905. 19:347
- Germany. Industry. World War II. 1942. 19:3186
- Great Britain (London). Scotland (Edinburgh). Surgeons. 17c-18c. 19:2547
- Italy. Labor. Law. Organizations. Superior Council of Labor. Tariff. 1907. 19:918
- Monopolies (State). Capitalism. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1917-20. 19:2936
- Monopoly Theory. Dupuit, Jules. Economic Theory. 1844-66. 17:245
- Monroe Doctrine. Americas (North and South). Cost of Living. Europe. USA. 18c-20c. 17:1153
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Russia. USA (northwest). 19c. 20:131
- Intervention. Latin America. USA. 19c. 19:500
- Monserat (memoir). France. Senegal. 1819-39. 18:1660
- Monserat y Navarro, Pantaleón. Spain (Barcelona). Vatican Council I. 1864-70. 20:346
- Montagnana, Pietro da. Italy (Padua). Manuscripts (Greek). Monasteries (San Giovanni di Verdara). Translating and Interpreting. 1470's. 20:53
- Montagnards. France. Girondins. Jacobins. Political Factions. 1792-93. 19:771
- Montagne, Robert. Center for Advanced Studies in Moslem Administration. France. Morocco. Spillman, General (memoirs). 1935-67. 16:2099
- Montagu, Mary Wortley. Italy. Morgan, Lady. Thrale, Hester Lynch. Travel accounts. 1730-1830. 19:2586
- Montagu, Mary Wortley (letters). Craven, Elizabeth. Great Britain. 18c. 20:3376
- Montagu-Chelmsford Act. India. Political Reform. 1919. 20:1890
- Montaigne, Michel de. Browne, Thomas. Skepticism. 16c-17c. 20:1689
- Montaigne, Michel de (Essais). Conservatism. Diplomacy. France. 1580. 20:687
- France (Paris). Gournay, Marie de. Lipsius, Justus. 1595-98. 20:683
- Montalembert, Charles de. Belgium. Catholic Church. Deschamps, Adolphe. Liberalism. 1838-63. 19:3334
- Bibliographies. France. 1830-70. 1945-70. 20:725
- Catholic Church. Forbin d'Oppède, Marquis de. Letters. Liberalism. Villeneuve-Bargemon, Roselyne de. ca 1840-70. 20:729
- Catholic Church. France. Germany. Politics. 1830's-70's. 18:2546
- Catholic Church. France. Great Britain. Schools. 1835-70. 18:1904
- Catholic Church. France. Lacordaire, Henri. Liberalism. 1848-61. 16:3597
- Catholic Party. Education. France. Veuillot, Louis François. 1834-52. 19:2348
- Catholicism, liberal. Eckstein, Baron d'. France. Letters. 1845-58. 18:2600
- France. Great Britain. Political Systems. 1830's-70's. 18:2540
- Habsburg Empire. Metternich. Political Attitudes. 1832-49. 19:3225
- Montalembert, Charles de (last years). Catholic Church. France. Liberalism. 1810-70. 16:2074
- Montalembert, Charles de (writings). France. Political Theory. 1810-73. 19:2379
- Montaña, Luis José. Medicine. Mexico (Puebla). 1780's-1820. 19:526
- Montanelli, Giuseppe (letters). Habsburg Empire. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. 1848-62. 18:946
- Montanelli, Indro. Garibaldi, Giuseppe (review article). Italy. Nozza, Marco. 1834-82. 18:2087
- Montcada family. City Planning. Spain (Vich). Suburbs. 875-1968. 18:1015
- Monte Alverne, Francisco de. Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Franciscans. Reform. 1833. 20:597
- Monte Grappa (battle). Giardino, Gaetano. Italy. World War I. 1915-35. 16:3745
- Italy (Castelfranco). Resistance. World War II. 1943. 18:2486
- Monte Suello (battle). Italy. Letters. Military Service, Professional. Zuccari, Luigi. 1866. 20:3505
- Monteagudo, Bernardo. García del Río, Juan. Newspapers. Peru. 1821. 19:2258
- Montecristi manifesto. Cuba. Martí, José. 1895-1967. 17:597
- Montefiori, Moses. Nationalism. Palestine. Zionism. 1800-1970. 17:2110
- Monteil, Charles (diary). Discovery and Exploration. Senegal River. 1897. 16:361
- Monteil, Parfait-Louis. Discovery and Exploration. Senegal. 1786-1897. 16:362
- Monteiro de Régio, Tobias. Argentina (Natal). ca 1880's-1960's. 16:1857
- Monteith, Archibald John. Jamaica (New Carmel). Kummer, Joseph Horsfield. Missions and Missionaries. Negroes. ca 1850's. 16:2005
- Montenegro. Austria (Vienna). Diplomacy. Foreign Aid. Petrović, Petar II Njegoš. Russia. 1836-37. 20:126
- Berlin Congress. Territorial claims. 1878-1900. 17:3243
- Constitutions. Nicholas I. Political Protest. 1877-1905. 16:943
- Politics. 1862. 16:3957
- Montes de Oca y Obregón, Ignacio. Catholic Church. Mexico. 1910. 19:3545
- Montespan, Athénais de. France. Louis XIV. Monvoisin, Catherine. Poison. 1680. 20:738
- Montesquieu, Charles de. Politics (comparative). Tocqueville, Alexis de. 18c-19c. 18:298
- Montessori, Maria. Education. Spain (Barcelona). 20c. 20:75
- Montgomery, Bernard Law. Auchinleck, Claude. Churchill, Winston. Military Biography. Thompson, R. W. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1930's-45. 16:3146
- Libyan Campaign. Military Strategy. Rommel, Erwin. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1940-43. 17:199
- Montgomery, James. Great Britain. Hymns. 1796-1854. 19:2474

- Great Britain. Hymns. Methodism. 1806-54. 20:799
- Montgomery, John Fluornoy (papers). Foreign Policy. Hungary. 1930's-40's. 18:3220
- Montgomery, John Warwick. Philosophy of History. Theology. 20c. 19:365
- Montgomery-Cuninghame, Thomas. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Hungary. Politics. Williams-Freeman, F. 1919. 16:3081
- Monticone, Alberto. Italy. Nitti, Francesco Saverio. Political Leadership. 1914-18. 16:697
- Montjuich (fortress). Castles. Peninsular War. Spain (Gerona). War of the Spanish Succession. 1701-14. 1808-14. 16:2364
- Montlosier, Comte de. France. Historiography. Liberalism. 1814. 19:2342
- Montmorency, Raymond Hervey de. Cavalry. Great Britain. Weapons (lances). 1811-14. 17:1640
- Montreux Conference. Foreign Policy. Rumania. Straits Question. 1936. 18:117
- Montrond, Comte de. France. Nobility. 1809-11. 18:2907
- Montserrat. British West Indies. Colonization. Irish. Slavery. 15c-20c. 16:581
- Montserrat de Roma (church). Guépin, Alphonse. Restorations. Spain (Burgos; Somalo). 1861-1917. 19:991
- Montserrat (monastery). Albareda y Ramoneda, Gioacchino Anselmo Maria. Bibliographies. Catholic Church. Clergy. Spain. 1917-66. 16:3807
- Catholic Church. Spain (Gerona). 16c-19c. 19:946
- Hermits. Monasteries. Spain. 16c-19c. 20:2319
- Hermits. Monasteries. Spain. 1796-1856. 20:2329
- Montserrat regiment. Civil War. Ebro (battle). Priego, Martínez y Millán de. Spain. 1938. 19:4008
- Montshiwa. Diamond fields. Land. Mackensie, John. South Africa. 1871. 19:3430
- Monuments. Archduke-Johann Monument. Austria (Styria; Graz). 1878. 20:3688
- Architecture (military). Spain (Málaga). 1968. 19:3969
- Argentina. Independence, War of. 1826. 17:505
- Bibliographies. Spain (Barcelona). 1965. 19:2664
- Bibliographies. Spain (Numantia). 2c BC-1905. 16:2360
- Bolívar, Simón. Ecuador (Cuenca). Sucre, Antonio José de. 1820's. 17:2791
- Brunswick, Duke of (Karl II). Exiles. Switzerland (Geneva). 1873. 20:3620
- Council for the Protection of Monuments. Poland. Preservation. World War II (Polish Campaign). 1947-69. 18:1202
- Dias, Bartholomeu (cross). Gordon, R. J. South Africa (Cape Town). 1786. 20:414
- Erro y Aspiroz, Juan Bautista de. Excavations. Spain (Numantia). 1803. 16:2370
- Germany. National Self-image. 19c. 16:2484
- Great Britain. Local History. Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments. 1971. 17:2921
- Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Mexico (Dolores Hidalgo). 1811-78. 20:564
- Independence leaders. Peru. 1824. 19:3637
- Preservation. Quadrado Nieto, José Maria. Spain (Majorca). 1865-95. 20:1029
- Restorations. Spain (Cáceres). 1939-69. 18:1007
- Saavedra, Eduardo. Spain (Numantia). 1854-1912. 16:2369
- Servicio de Conservación y Catalogación de Monumentos. Spain (Barcelona). 1914-67. 16:3779
- Spain (Moya). 12c-20c. 17:837
- Monuments (Brass memorial). Great Britain. Physicians. 15c-17c. 1973. 19:3785
- Monuments (colonial). Colombia. Vandalism. 19c. 16:3433
- Monvoisin, Catherine. France. Louis XIV. Montespan, Athénais de. Poison. 1680. 20:738
- Monz, Heinz. Historiography. Kunzli, Arnold. Marx, Karl (review article). 19c. 18:14
- Moon illusion. Berkeley, George. Castelli, Benedetto. 17c. 20:1756
- Moor, Ralph. Benin. Nigeria. Oba Ovonramwen. Ologbese. Trials. 1897-99. 20:1843
- Colonial Government. Economic Development. Nigeria (Southern). 1896-1903. 20:1839
- Moore, Barrington. Economic Structure. Political Systems. Social Organization. 20c. 18:23
- Moore, George Edward. James, William. Truth, concept of. 1867-1958. 19:1896
- Moore, Henry Clay. Africa. Southern. British South Africa Company. Gold Mines and Mining. Rhodes, Cecil. 1875-1930. 17:2575
- Moore, Hettie K. (letters). Boer War. South Africa. 1899-1900. 18:438
- Moore, J. E. S. Farmer, James B. Genetics. Hertwig, Oscar. Scientific Experiments and Research. Weismann, August. 1890-1922. 19:1988
- Moore, Thomas. Australia (Sydney). 1792-1809. 18:547
- Byron, George Gordon. Copenhagen (battle). Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Poetry. Satire. Southey, Robert ("Battle of Blenheim"). 1800-08. 17:1725
- Moore, Thomas (letters). Bibliographies. 1800-52. 17:1693
- Moore, W. Geoffrey (memoir). Great Britain. World War I (personal narratives). 1914-17. 18:1413
- Moorish. Arabic. Mozarabic. Spain (Salamanca). Toponymy. 1960. 17:1877
- Moors. Africa, North. Art. Social Customs. 1930-50. 17:1308
- Art. Morocco. Social Customs. 1967. 19:402
- Assimilation. Minorities. Spain. 1962. 16:2307
- Mora, Ignacio. Betancourt, Ana. Cuba. Independence, War of. 1870's-90's. 17:1556
- Mora, José. Church and State. Liberalism. Mexico. Politics and the Military. 19c. 19:3542
- Moraes, Wenceslau de (works). Japan. Portugal. 1870's-1929. 19:439
- Morago, Juan Antonio. Clockmakers. Romero, Agustín. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 19:948
- Morais, Prudente de. Brazil. Castilhos, Júlio de. Presidency. 1894-98. 18:2836
- Morales, David. Curaçao. Jews. Merchants. Obediente, Joseph Jr. 1770's-90's. 19:2277
- Morales Duárez, Vicente. Colonialism. Cortes of Cádiz. Peru. 1810-12. 16:571
- Morales Galavís, Antonio. Book Collecting. Colombia. Military Biography. 1819-52. 19:3618
- Central America. Diplomacy. Gran Colombia. 1825-29. 20:537
- Morales Leonín, Juan de Dios. Civil Service. Ecuador. 1800-10. 20:2022
- Colombia. Ecuador. Independence, War of. 1800-10. 20:2013
- Juntas. South America. Spain. 1780's-1810. 16:1831
- Morality See also Ethics; Values.
- Attitudes. Authors. Manzoni, Alessandro. 1810-73. 1973. 20:3507
- Authors. Dickens, Charles. Orwell, George. Social criticism. 1835-70. 20c. 17:2503
- Björnson, Björnsterne. Brandes, Georg. Literature. Scandinavia. Sex. 1880-90. 16:2530
- Booth, Charles. Great Britain. Labor colonies. Poverty. Sociology. 1865-1916. 18:3016
- Capitalism. Economic Development. Protestant Ethic. Weber, Max. 19c-20c. 20:2978
- Capitalism. Marx, Karl (*Das Kapital*). 1867. 18:271
- China. Durkheim, Émile (theories). Suicide, altruistic. Women. 1644-1912. 20:457
- Coats, A. W. Economics. Thompson, E. P. 18c-20c. 20:2980
- Economic Growth. Smith, Adam (*Wealth of Nations*). 1776. 19:3319
- Education. France. Great Britain. Secularism. USA. 19c. 20:2931
- Foreign Policy. Norway. Richelieu, Cardinal (theories). 17c-20c. 17:2330
- France (Paris). Louis XIV. 1680's. 20:2113
- Great Britain. Poverty. Sex. 19c. 18:2018
- Italy. Manzoni, Alessandro (*I Promessi Sposi*). Novels. 1810-73. 20:3497
- Political Theory. Romanticism. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 19c. 20:245
- Morality plays. Bale, John (*Kyng John*). Drama. *Lulus de Antichristo*. Religion. 12c-16c. 20:335
- Morality (review article). Great Britain. Raphael, D. D. Selby-Bigge, L. A. 1650-1800. 19:887
- Moran, Patrick. Catholic Church. New Zealand. ca 19c. 17:2682
- Morandi, Carlo. Italy. Political Parties (review article). 1926-43. 17:1747
- Morandi, Rodolfo. Anti-Fascist Movements. Communism. Italy. Socialist Unity Party. 1930-33. 19:897
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Industrialization. Italy. 1931-44. 17:1760
- Morandi, Rodolfo (letters). Anti-Fascist Movements. Ernandez, Pietro. Italy. 1927-53. 20:948
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Italy. Rosselli, Carlo (letters). Socialism. 1928-31. 16:3257
- Gobetti, Piero. Italy. Laterza, Giovanni. Political Leadership. Zuccarini, Oliviero. 1923-33. 17:1729
- Morandelli, Niccolò. Arrivabene, Giovanni (letters). Italy (Mantua; Viadana). Medicine (practice of; disputes). Olivo, Giovanni. Physicians. 19c. 20:3508
- Moratin, Leandro Fernández (letters). Intellectuals. Law Reform. Spain. 1809-10. 17:1859
- Moravec, Emanuel. Collaboration. Czechoslovakia. Military Occupation. World War II. 1939-45. 20:2888
- Moravia. Agricultural Reform. Serfdom (abolition of). 1777-89. 18:1123
- Anti-Nazi Movements. Obrana Národa. World War II. 1939-41. 18:1464
- Aristocracy. Brno State Archives. 1636-1783. 16:1079
- Bibliographies. Communist Party. Press. Silesia. 1921-38. 19:1145
- Bohemia. Calvinism. Hungary. Intellectuals. 1780-1810. 19:4196
- Bohemia. Colleges and Universities (founding). Czechs. Germans. Language. Nationalism. 1890's-1900's. 19:1171
- Bohemia. Documents. Frank, Karl Herman. Germany. 1942. 17:3117
- Bohemia. Ethnic Groups (conflict). Technical Education. 1348-1945. 16:849
- Bohemia. Fascism. Germanization. Military Occupation. World War II. 1939. 19:3203
- Bohemia. Home Industry. Jimramov school. Schools. Textile Industry (spinning). 1840's. 20:1138
- Bohemia. Numismatics. 1771-1971. 20:2467
- Bohemia. Religious Liberty. 15c. 20:2486
- Capitalism. Glass and Glassmaking. 1780-1855. 18:1125
- Cattle Raising. Hogs and Hog Raising. Sheep Raising. 19c. 19:2750
- Colleges and Universities (2d, founding of). Silesia. 1896-1914. 20:1140
- Communist Party. Periodicals. Silesia. 1921-38. 18:1128
- Dudík, Beda F. Historians. Manuscripts (Czech). Sweden. 1851-78. 20:135
- Economic Conditions. Strikes. 1860's-70's. 16:3901
- Fascism. Hácha, Emil. National Fascist Community. 1939. 19:212
- Legislation. Social Reform. Working Class. 1880's. 18:1127
- Nationalism. Silesia. Student movement. Young Czech Party. ca 1880's-1910. 1874-1914. 19:1180
- Olomouc, University of. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 16:2626
- Partisans. Rebellions. Slovakia. World War II. 1944. 20:210
- Moravia (Brno). Austerlitz (battle). France. Napoleon (reception of). 1805. 16:166
- Colleges and Universities (creation of). Habsburg Empire. Slovenia (Ljubljana). 1901-19. 18:2243
- Strikes. Woolen Industry. 1869. 16:2620
- Moravia (Janovice). Harrach, Ferdinand Bonaventura. Linen Industry. 1746-56. 16:3910
- Moravia (Lešany; Jakub Halousek). Agricultural Labor (register of). Social Status. 1783-1826. 18:3202
- Moravia (northeast). Population. Silesia. 1910-30. 20:3665
- Moravia (Ostrava). Coal Mines and Mining. Economic Conditions. Karnikova, L. Literature. Social Conditions. Žáček, V. 1880-1918. 19:1182
- Coal Mines and Mining. Expansionism. Iron Industry. Railroads. 1860-1914. 19:2749
- Coal Mines and Mining. Nationalism. Poles. 1897-99. 17:1999
- Demography. Industrialization. Migration, Internal. 1869. 17:2006
- Germans. Secondary Education. 1900-05. 17:2003
- Nationalities. Politics. Silesia. Social Conditions. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1907-11. 20:3660
- Nationalities. Working Class. ca 1900. 20:1153
- Moravia (Ostrava; Vitkovice). Coal Mines and Mining. Strikes. 1872. 16:2619

- Moravia (Ostrava-Karviná). Coal Mines and Mining. Working Conditions. 19c. 19:2751
- Moravia (Sarepta). Germans. Settlement. 1763-1892. 19:1448
- Moravia (Telec). Peasants. Rebellions. 1775. 16:2631
- Moravians. Habsburg Empire. Letters. Military life. 1890's. 20:1177
- Mordi. Africa, West. Military. West African Regiment. 1898-1928. 16:354
- Mordvinov, N. S. Economic Policy. Liberalism. Russia. 1790's-1845. 19:1417
- More, Henry. Burton, Robert. Casaubon, Méric. Great Britain. Puritans. Swift, Jonathan. 1602-1745. 19:3762
- Great Britain. Hermeticism. Philosophy. Vaughan, Thomas. 1650-51. 20:3343
- More, Thomas. Utopias. 1516. 20:879
- More, Thomas (epigrams). Great Britain. Latin. ca 1500-35. 19:3790
- More, Thomas (review article). Great Britain. 1478-1535. 1967-73. 20:821
- More, Thomas (*Utopia*). Augustine, Saint (*City of God*). Christianity. 1511-16. 20:890
- Morehead, Robert Archibald Alison. Business. Great Britain (London). Land speculation. Scottish Australian Company. Stronach, Alexander. 1853. 18:2005
- Moreirinhas Pinheiro, J. E. (diary). Angola. Cuamatos. Military Campaigns. Portugal. 1906. 19:412
- Morel, E. D. Africa, West. Great Britain. Holt, John. Kingsley, Mary. Liverpool Sect. 1895-1915. 20:2208
- Germany (Rhine River). Military Occupation. Negroes. Racism. 1920. 16:761
- Moreland, William Harrison. Economic History. Historiography. India. -19c. 16:20
- Morella (battle). Civil War. Czechs. Franco, Francisco. Spain. Volunteer Armies. 1936-39. 18:3102
- Morelos y Pavón, José María. Independence Movements. Mexico. Victoria, Guadalupe. 1820's. 18:1761
- Independence, War of. Mexico (Atenango del Río). 1815. 19:524
- Morenas de Tejada, Ricardo. Archaeology. Excavations. Spain (Gormaz, Osma). 1968. 18:3108
- Moreno, Bernardino. Argentina (Rosario). Census. Demography. 1816. 18:647
- Moreno family. Genealogy. Lisea family. Portugal. Spain. 16c-19c. 18:1873
- Moreno, Manuel. Argentina. Royalists. 1817. 20:1986
- Moreno, Mariano. Argentina. Historiography. Independence, War of. Saavedra, Cornelio de. 1810. 18:2801
- Argentina. Juntas. 1810. 17:499
- Argentina. Political Theory. 19c. 19:3571
- Moreno, Mariano (philosophy). Argentina. Politics. 1800-10. 18:2814
- Moreno, Mariano (Plan of Operations). Argentina. Revolution. 1810. 18:2824
- Moreno, Mariano (works). Argentina. Republicanism. 1810. 18:2798
- Morenz, Siegfried (obituary). Germany. Historians. 1914-70. 18:31
- Moret y Prendergast, Segismundo. Cuba. Economics. 1897. 20:2056
- Moreu-Rey, Enric. Capuchins. Convent de las Ramblas (review article). Revolutionary Movements. Spain (Barcelona). 1789. 19:945
- Morfill, William Richard. Great Britain. Nationalism. Oxford University. Sorbs. 1883-1907. 19:2533
- Morgan, Augustus de. Bentham, Jeremy. Great Britain. Jevons, William Stanley. Mathematics. Philosophy. University College. 1860-80's. 20:3338
- Morgan Family. Beaufort Family. Elections. Tories. Wales (Monmouthshire). Whigs. 1705-1847. 17:2964
- Morgan, John. Australia. Taxation. 1830-66. 16:1705
- Morgan, Lady. Italy. Montagu, Mary Wortley. Thrale, Hester Lynch. Travel accounts. 1730-1830. 19:2586
- Morgan, Louis H. Anthropology. Marxism. Societies (primitive). 19c. 19:316
- Morgan, Octavius. Chartism. Homfray, Samuel. Letters. Wales (south). 1842. 17:2963
- Morgannwg, Iolo. Ethnology. Folklore. Gorsedd. Wales. ca 1791-1819. 17:725
- Morgari, Oddino. Foreign Policy. Italy. Socialist Party. World War I. 1914-18. 18:3037
- Mori, Renato. Church and State. Italy. Rome (annexation). Vatican. 1861-65. 17:1745
- Moricière, Louis-Christophe Juchault de la. Algeria. Changarnier, Nicholas Anne Théodule. France. Military Officers (generals). Political Attitudes. ca 1830-52. 19:2385
- Morillo, Pablo. Archives. Independence Movements. South America. 1800-20's. 18:630
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence, War of. Venezuela (Santa Ana). 1813-20. 16:3448
- Bolívar, Simón (editorial). Propaganda. Venezuela. 1820. 16:1970
- Boves, José Tomás. Independence, War of. Sámamo, Juan de. South America. Spain. 1812-25. 18:1736
- Colombia. Independence, War of. Mary, Virgin. Serviez, Manuel Roergas de. Virgin of Chiquinquirá (theft of). 1816. 18:1825
- Morillo, Pablo (letters). Gran Colombia. Restrepo, José Manuel. 1815-21. 18:1739
- Morinigo, Marcos Augusto. Latin America. Lexicology. 1966. 16:1746
- Morison, Richard. Cromwell, Thomas. Great Britain. Luther, Martin. Reformation. Theology. 1535-42. 19:3755
- Morley, Edward Williams. Einstein, Albert. Michelson, Albert Abraham. Physics. Relativity theory. 1880's-1905. 19:3380
- Morley, John. Civil-Military Relations. Colonial Government. Great Britain. India. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. 1900-14. 20:1902
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. India. Political Reform. 1900-09. 17:2649
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1832-98. 18:2949
- Great Britain. Liberalism. Political Factions. 1892-95. 17:721
- Mormons. Colonization. Japan. Le Gendre, Charles. 1870's. 18:474
- Colonization. Mexico (Casas Grandes). USA. 1880's. 17:2720
- Indians. Mexico. Missions and Missionaries. Tenney, Ammon M. USA. 1875-1925. 19:3555
- Morny, Duc de. Banking. France. Jecker, J. B. Letters. Mexico. 1860-81. 19:1686
- Moroccan Company. Foreign Investments. France. Industry. 1902-06. 16:1536
- Morocco. Abd-al-Aziz IV, Mulai. Diplomacy. France. Gems. 1907-10. 19:73
- Agadir Crisis. Diplomacy. Germany. Travel. 1911. 16:755
- Åland Islands Dispute. Ethnography. Finland. Westermarck, Edvard Alexander. 1887-1939. 17:1984
- Alarcón, Pedro Ruiz de. Castillejos (battle). Spain. War. Yriarte, Carlos. 1859-60. 19:3175
- Algéciras Conference. Boundaries. Europe. 1906. 20:1504
- Algeria. Boundaries. Guir-Zousfana River basin. 20c. 18:420
- Anti-Imperialism. Islam. 15c-19c. 19:2028
- Arab States. Bibliographies. Tunisia. 1958. 18:1305
- Art. Moors. Social Customs. 1967. 19:402
- Banking. Economic Conditions. 20c. 18:422
- Boundaries. Jihad. Mauritania. 1905-50's. 16:1522
- Center for Advanced Studies in Moslem Administration. France. Montagne, Robert. Spillman, General (memoirs). 1935-67. 16:2099
- Chénier, Louis de. Commerce. France. Pirates. Sidi Mohammed, Sultan. 18c. 16:1534
- Christianity. Islam. 16c-20c. 17:283
- Clemenceau, Georges. Foreign Policy. France. Germany. Pichon, Stephen. 1906-09. 19:768
- Colonialism. Egypt. Independence Movements. Nationalism. 1922-56. 17:1238
- Colonialism. Étienne, Eugène. France. Lyautey, Hubert. 1904-06. 19:2321
- Commerce. Spain. 1790. 16:1425
- Delcassé, Théophile. Diplomacy. France. Lyautey, Hubert. 1903-05. 16:1178
- Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Spain. 1904. 18:104
- Diplomacy. France. Ornano, Michel-Ange d'. 1804-13. 17:141
- Documents. National Historical Archives. Spain (Madrid). 18c-19c. 16:77
- Egypt. Entente Cordiale. France. Great Britain. 1898-1904. 16:3486
- Embroidery. 17c-19c. 16:1535
- Embroidery. Needlework. 17c-19c. 19:403
- Europe. Foreign Relations. USA. Yazid, Mawlay al-. 1790-92. 20:412
- Foreign Investments. USA. 1904-12. 18:2631
- France. Lyautey, Hubert. Youth. 1920's-60's. 17:1311
- France. Syndicalism. 1929-30. 19:3423
- Great Britain. Spanish-Moroccan War. War. 1859-60. 16:3116
- Ibn 'Ajibah, Ahmad (memoirs). Islam. Sufism. 1747-1809. 16:3340
- Independence Movements. Political Parties. 1912-56. 20:1810
- Islam. Law. Manuscripts. 1968. 16:2994
- Moslems. Nationalism. Salafiyya movement. 1880's-1930. 17:282
- Politics. Security groups. 20c. 18:423
- Morocco (Larache). Colonial Government. Military Officers. Spain. 1590-1630. 20:1022
- Morocco (Meknes). Abd-ar-Rahman II. Delacroix, Eugène. France. Painting. Treaties. ca 1823-63. 18:786
- Morocco (Mogador). Ports. 1789-1815. 16:344
- Morocco (Monte Arruit). Riffs. Spain. War. 1921. 18:1396
- Morocco (Sous Valley). Berber Tribes. Foreign Relations. France. Great Britain. Spilsbury, A. Gibbon. 1897-98. 19:123
- Morocco (Tafilalt). France. Trade. -1912. 19:401
- Morocco (Tangier). Maclean, Harry. Politics. 1876-1907. 16:3339
- Morocco (Tetuán). Cemeteries. Jews. 1970. 18:1639
- Morris, William. Fourier, Charles. Owen, Robert. Utopias. 19c. 18:289
- Morris, William (lecture). Great Britain (London). Marxism. Political Theory. 1889-90. 19:1858
- Morrison, William M. Belgium. Compagnie du Kasai. Congo. Labor. Missions and Missionaries. Rubber. Sheppard, William Henry. 19c. 17:2581
- Mortain (battle). France. Germany. USA. World War II. 1944. 19:1827
- Mortality. Africa. Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Slave Trade. 1795-1811. 18:2554
- Austria. Demography. Fertility. Hungary. 1880-1960. 19:1200
- Birth Rate. Cities. Estonia. 19c-20c. 19:1478
- Birth Rate. Finland. Population. 1750-1860. 20:3605
- Children. Fertility. Peru. 1940. 17:1544
- Coal Mines and Mining. Great Britain. 1800-50. 17:1655
- Demography. Latin America. -19c. 19:3518
- Diseases. Famines. Great Britain (Cumberland, Westmoreland). 1580-1640. 19:3746
- Epidemics. Finland. 1850. 19:1115
- Europe, Western. 1900-50. 16:1418
- Fertility. Hungary. 1900-60. 16:2658
- Germany. World War II. 1939-45. 18:178
- Great Britain. Infants. Milk. Population. 18c-20c. 20:2134
- Great Britain. Medicine (practice of). Norfolk and Norwich Hospital. 1771-1880. 19:2426
- Great Britain. Violence. 13c-19c. 18:858
- Hungary. 1900-55. 16:2657
- Hungary. 1850-1959. 16:2688
- Hungary. 1800-50. 17:2061
- Hungary. 1920's-50's. 17:2067
- India. Modernization. Social Classes. 1871-1921. 20:3147
- Population. USSR. War. 1945-55. 16:4006
- Mortality (rates). Demography. Modernization. 1863-1900. 18:2165
- Mortefontaine, Convention of. Diplomacy. France. Naval Vessels (seizure). USA. 1797-1800. 17:1168
- Mortgages. Capital. Finance. Great Britain. 18c. 17:683
- Mortimer, John Hamilton. Great Britain. Painting. Shakespearian Characters. 1766-79. 17:1649
- Morton, Henry. Durham, earls of. Great Britain. Lambton Estates. Stephenson, Henry. 1827-65. 17:2986
- Mortuary records. Children. Great Britain (London). St. Bride's Church. 1820-49. 20:811
- Mosaics. Artists. Gaudi, Antonio. Spain (Güell Park). 1877-1926. 17:3068
- Mosby, "General" Jack. Mexico. Revolution. USA. 1911. 20:3208
- Mosca, Gaetano. Elites. Fascism. Italy. Political Theory. 1900-41. 18:291
- Political Theory. 1920's. 16:1341
- Moscárdo Ituarte, José (telephone conversation). Alcázar (siege of). Civil War. Fernández-Cela, José Luis (witness). Spain (Toledo). 1936. 16:2313
- Moscatti, Ruggiero. Historiography. Italy. Risorgimento (review article). 1968. 18:3071
- Moscow Gazette (newspaper). Bulgaria. Revolution. Shakhovskii, Lev. 1876. 16:3107
- Moscow Protocol. Europe, Eastern. Peace. USSR. 1929. 16:3056
- Moscow Soviet of Workers' Deputies. Bolsheviks. Russian Revolution. 1917. 17:2205

- Moscow University. Colleges and Universities (faculty). History Teaching. USSR. 1964. 16:3024
- Curricula. Peecheta, Vladimir. Slavic Studies. USSR. 1939-40. 20:3893
- Moscow University (faculty). Diseases (ear, nose, throat). Medical Education. Russia. -1917. 18:3262
- Moselekatse (chief). Africa, Southern. Ndebele Kingdom. 1823-37. 17:285
- Moseley, Henry Gwyn-Jeffreys. Chemistry. X Rays. 1914-22. 18:390
- Mosely, Philip E. (obituary). Historians. USA. 1905-72. 20:39
- Moser, Moses. Germany. Jews. Wohlwill, Immanuel. 1823-34. 16:737
- Moshweshwe I (chief). Africa, Southern. Sekonyela, chief. Sotho. Tlokwa. 19c. 17:287
- Moskowskii Tielegraf (newspaper). Cultural relations. Poland. Polewoi, M. Russia. 1825-31. 20:1681
- Moslem League. Independence Movements. Indian National Congress. Lucknow Pact. 1910-22. 20:3167
- Indian National Congress. Jinnah, Mohammed Ali. Minorities. Partition. 1900-40. 16:3350
- Moslems *See also* Islam.
- Africa, East. Colonial Government (resistance to). Qadiriya tariqa. Uways, Shaykh. 1870's-1909. 17:271
- Africa, North. Jews. Mehemet Ali. Protestantism. Religious toleration. 1820's-49. 19:2857
- Africa, Southern. Portugal. Trade. 16c-17c. 20:1811
- Agas. Bosnia and Herzegovina (Mostar). Local Government. Ottoman Empire. 18c-1833. 19:4251
- Algeria. Ben Bâdis, Abd-al-Hâmid. France. 1936. 17:1310
- Algeria. France. Yacono, Xavier. 1871-1919. 19:3420
- Anjuman-e-Islami. India (Bengal). 1855-59. 20:484
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Elections. Parliaments. 1935. 16:2788
- Buganda. Christianity. Religious conflict. 1884-89. 20:410
- Bulgaria. Documents. Military Government. Russo-Turkish War. 1877-78. 16:3117
- Catherine II. Integration. Russia. 18c. 19:1427
- China (Yunnan). Great Britain. Panthay Embassy. Rebellions. 1872. 18:1362
- Christians. Egypt. Free enterprise. Modernization. Ottoman Empire. Syria. 19c-20c. 18:3258
- Colonial Government. Cornwallis Code. India. Judicial Administration. 1890's-1920's. 20:3132
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. India. 1824-70. 19:2094
- Colonial Government. India. Landowners. 1860-1906. 20:3171
- Colonial Government. Lugard, Frederick. Nigeria. 19c. 18:1659
- Courts. France. Senegal. 1830-1914. 16:3344
- Dacca University. Pakistan. 1920. 18:513
- Documents. Egypt (Cairo). Land Tenure. Social Conditions. 20c. 19:1370
- Documents. India (Haryana; Pehowa). Pilgrims. 16c-19c. 20:1433
- Egypt. Great Britain. Local Government. Reform. Ulama (religious leaders). 1880's-1910's. 19:1373
- Elections. India (Simla). Minto, 4th Earl of. Political Systems. 1906. 19:474
- George I (High Commissioner). Government. Great Powers. Greece (Crete). Ottoman Empire. Rebellions. 1898. 20:3685
- Historiography. India. Khan, Sayyid Ahmad. 1858-1914. 17:5
- Imam. Nigeria. Social Customs. Yoruba. 1960's. 20:3083
- India. Nationalism. Sayyid Ahmad Khan. 1880's-1914. 17:2650
- India (Calcutta). Politics. Rasul, Abdur. 1898-1917. 19:2093
- Kryczyński, Leon N. M. Poland. 1905-39. 17:1005
- Limāmou, Seydina. Mahtar Lo, Cheikh. Senegal. 1870's-1909. 20:1844
- Morocco. Nationalism. Salafiyya movement. 1880's-1930. 17:282
- Moslems (review article). Ageron, Charles Robert. Algeria. France. 1871-1919. 19:1684
- Mosley, Oswald. Fascism. Great Britain. 1931-62. 16:2141
- Fascism. Great Britain. Political Theory. 1930-40. 17:2985
- Mosquera, Manuel José. Cifuentes, Félix. Colombia. Law. 1841. 18:1843
- Mosquera, Tomás Cipriano de. Chile. Diplomacy. New Granada. Peru. 1842. 20:571
- Colombia. 19c. 18:1828
- Colombia. Independence, War of. Military Biography. 1809-25. 16:560
- Mosquera y Figueroa, Joaquín. Colonial Government. Creoles. Leon, Antonio Fernández de. Venezuela (Caracas). 1809. 19:676
- Mosse, George L. Germany. Intellectuals. Jews (review article). 19c-1930's. 1970. 20:1079
- Mother and Child Welfare Society. Communist Party. Public Welfare. Rumania. 1935-36. 19:1320
- Mothers' Union. Girls' Friendly Society. Great Britain. Values. Waifs and Strays Society. Women. 1874-1920. 20:3389
- Motion, study of. Chemistry. 16c-17c. 19:3370
- Motolinia, Toribio (works). Indians. Mexico. 1524. 19:3537
- Mouchez, Ernest. France (Le Havre). Franco-Prussian War. 1870. 18:1403
- Mounier, Jean Joseph. Constitutions. France. Necker, Jacques. Political Attitudes. 1780-90. 19:2340
- Mountain Brigade, 2d. Germany. Miklós, Béla (letters). Military Offenses. World War II. 1944. 18:176
- Mountain Men. Mexico (northern). USA. 1821-28. 18:614
- Mourelle de la Rúa, Francisco Antonio. Explorers. Pacific Area. Spain. 1770's-80's. 20:377
- Mourelle de la Rúa, Francisco Antonio (diaries). Explorers. Navies. Spain. 1780-93. 19:996
- Mouridism. Bamba, Amadou. Religion. Senegal. 1875-1927. 16:1566
- Mourin, Maxime. Foreign Relations. France. USSR. 1917-67. 16:3054
- Mouvement Républicain Populaire (MRP). Christian Democracy. Cornilleau, Robert. France. 1910-40. 19:2382
- Movilá, Simion. Aristocracy. Boyars. Foreign Policy. Michael of Wallachia. Wallachia. 1600-01. 20:1264
- Movimiento Nacional Revolucionario. Bolivia. Nationalism. 1932-69. 18:1811
- Moya, Ecclesiastical College of. Civil War. Estebanell, J. Manuscripts. Museums. Spain. 1936-39. 17:836
- Moyses, Stefan. Hungary. Nationalism. Slavs. Slovakia. 1820-69. 19:2756
- Mozambique *See also* Africa, Southern.
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Gungunyane (chief). Portugal. 1880's-90's. 16:1544
- Makombe uprising. Portugal. Rebellions. WaBarwe. 1917. 17:288
- Mondlane, Eduardo C. Nationalism. Students. 1967. 18:427
- Political Systems. Prazeros. 1752-1830. 19:404
- Travel. Yao. 19c. 16:1543
- Mozambique (Angoche). Missions and Missionaries. 1880's-1909. 18:2633
- Mozambique (Lourenço Marques). Dingane. Ribeiro, Dionisio Antonio. Zulus. 1820's-30's. 18:425
- Economics. Slave Trade. Social Conditions. 1830. 18:1641
- Housing. 19c. 18:2632
- Mozambique (Massangano). Almeida De Eca, F. G. de. Military Camps and Forts. Portugal. Zambezi Wars. 19c. 19:2031
- Mozambique (Shire). Massingire. Portugal. Rebellions. 1884. 18:426
- Mozambique (southern). Colonial Government. Portugal. Rebellions. 1895. 20:1816
- Mozambique (Tete). Livingstone, David. Sekeletu, Chief. Sugar. 19c. 20:1797
- Mozarabic. Arabic. Moorish. Spain (Salamanca). Toponymy. 1960. 17:1877
- Mrazovic, Matija (letter). Croatia. Kvaternik, Eugen (letter). 1868-71. 16:3960
- Mrongowisz, Krzysztof (review article). Bienkowski, Wieslaw. Poland. 1764-1855. 16:2763
- Mshiri, Chief. Great Britain. South Africa. Thomson, Joseph. Treaties. 1890. 20:3068
- Mucha, Wolfgang de. Military Biography. Napoleonic Wars. Navy. Spain. 1790-1810. 18:2438
- Mucs, Sándor (diary). Hungary (northern). Military Strategy. 1919. 16:2684
- Muddy Flat (battle). China (Shanghai). France. Great Britain. Revolutionary Movements. USA. 1854. 19:3162
- Mudie, James. Australia (New South Wales). 1822-52. 16:1710
- Mudie's Select Library. Censorship. Great Britain (London). 1842. 20:847
- Muffling, Karl von (memoirs). Great Britain. Military Strategy. Napoleonic Wars. Prussia. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 19:1745
- Muirden, B. Australia First Movement. Political Imprisonment. Subversive Activities (alleged). World War II. 1942-45. 17:205
- Mukerjee, Radhakamal. Sociology. 20c. 16:420
- Mukerji, Dhurjati Prasad. India. Sociology. 1920's-60's. 16:1677
- Mulattos. Gold Coast (Elmina). Nieser, Jan. Race Relations. 1800-22. 18:1658
- Militia. New Granada. Race Relations. 18c-19c. 18:1734
- Mulcaster, Richard. Great Britain. Teaching. 16c. 20:3363
- Müller, Adam. Enlightenment. Germany. Novalis (Friedrich von Hardenburg). Romanticism. 18c. 20:2399
- Müller, Friedrich. Philosophy. Religion (comparative studies). 1823-67. 17:1286
- Müller, Hermann. Communist Party. Fascism. Germany (review article). 1929-33. 17:1955
- Müller, Hermann von (diary). Germany. World War I (antecedents). 1911-14. 18:2461
- Müller, Johannes Peter. Friedrich Wilhelm University. Humboldt, Alexander von. Intellectuals. Medical Research. Prussia (Berlin). 18c-19c. 20:1060
- Müller, Johannes von. Germany. Historians. 1781-1809. 16:1019
- Müller, Ludwig. Bavaria. Evangelical Church. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Protestant Churches. Württemberg. 1934. 17:876
- Müller, Max. Boer War. Germany. Great Britain. Mommsen, Theodor. Public Opinion. 1899-1902. 19:3110
- Mummification. Maoris. New Zealand. 19c. 17:409
- Mun, Albert de. Catholicism, Social. France. La Tour du Pin, René. 1848-51. 20:3316
- Mundt, Charlotte. Germany. Mundt, Theodor. Stieglitz, Heinrich. Young Germany. 1835. 19:4107
- Mundt, Theodor. Germany. Mundt, Charlotte. Stieglitz, Heinrich. Young Germany. 1835. 19:4107
- Munich Agreement. Boundaries. Czechoslovakia. Germany. International Law. 1938-39. 17:2361
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Germany. Poland. 1933-68. 17:2369
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Henlein, Conrad. Sudeten German Party. 1938. 17:2440
- Czechoslovakia. France. Germany. Great Britain. 1937-38. 17:2438
- Czechoslovakia. France. Germany. Great Britain. 1938. 19:210
- Czechoslovakia. Historiography. World War II (antecedents). 1938-68. 20:1393
- Czechoslovakia. International Security. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 16:216
- Czechoslovakia. Public Opinion. World War II (antecedents). Youth Movements. 1933-38. 20:203
- Czechoslovakia. Social Democratic Party (protest memorandum). 1938. 20:3672
- Diplomacy. Europe, Western. USSR. 1933-38. 19:1799
- Diplomacy. Germany. Great Britain. War Plan Z. 1938. 19:1797
- France. Great Britain. Historiography. USA. USSR. 1938. 19:211
- Germany. Great Britain. Sudetenland. 1938. 19:1396
- Germany. Press. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 20:1620
- International Law. 1938-63. 18:115
- Netherlands. Newspapers. 1938. 16:2261
- Munich Agreement (review article). Thompson, Laurence. 1938. 17:2437
- Munich Crisis. Great Britain. Ogmore, 1st Baron (memoirs). Territorial Army. 1938. 17:1688
- Munich, University of. Baader, Franz von. Philosophy. Theology. 1826-38. 20:3559
- Catholic Church. *Eos* (journal). Germany. Göres, Joseph von. Social Theory. 1828-31. 18:2595
- Municipal Council. Committee of Public Safety. France (Lyons). 1870. 18:1883
- Municipal Institute of History. Historical Societies. Spain. 1959-69. 18:1064
- Municipal Record Office. Archivists (training). Germany, East (Rostock). Industry. 1960's. 16:91

- Muñoz, Miguel Eugenio. Iborra, Pascual. Physicians. Royal Tribunal of Physicians. Spain (Castile). 15c-19c. 17:3093
- Munshi Abdullah. Farquhar, William. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. Singapore. 1819-21. 18:2710
- Munz, Peter. Historians. Research. 1971. 19:1605
- Münzer, Thomas. Anabaptists. Grebel, Conrad. Luther, Martin. Switzerland (Zürich). Zwingli, Ulrich. 15c-16c. 19:4149
- Bible (Old Testament). Germany. Peasants War. Theology. 1524-25. 19:4071
- Holl, Karl (writings). Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. Russia. Scholars. Tolstoy, Leo. ca 1890-1919. 20:1089
- Münzer, Thomas (review article). Reform. Revolution. Theology. 16c. 20:2634
- Muraviev, Konstantin. Bulgaria. Fascism. 1944. 16:2595
- Bulgaria. Government. Marinov, Ivan (memoir). Military. 1944. 19:2743
- Murchison, R. I. Geology. Great Britain. Sedgwick, Adam (letter). 1852-73. 19:3793
- Murder *See also* Assassination; Capital Punishment.
- Crime and Criminals. Drug Abuse. France. Pommerais, Coutis de la. 1864. 20:730
- Germany. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1918-45. 16:2481
- Murder (attempted). Clergy. Netherlands (Utrecht). Zwijsen, Monsignor. 1863. 17:3048
- Murgueitio, Pedro José Maria. Independence, War of. New Granada. 1812-25. 18:1745
- Murillo, Pedro Domingo. Bolivia (La Paz). Independence, War of. 1809. 17:517
- Muro, Rafael. Canary Islands. Diplomacy. Letters. Pineda, Manuel María. Romo y Gamboa, Judas José. Spain. 1840-73. 19:2634
- Murray, Carl Adolf. Letters. Poetry. Sweden. Wallin, Johan Olof (*George Washington*). 1804-39. 16:2563
- Murray, James. Australia. Catholic Church. 19c. 19:495
- Murray, John. Byron, George Gordon (*Cain*). Copyright. Trials. 1822. 17:1686
- *Challenger* (vessel). Oceanography. Scientific Expeditions. Thompson, Charles Wyville. 1872-76. 19:2009
- Murut. Malaysia. Population. Sabah. 1920-60. 17:377
- Musabba'ats. Hashim bin 'Isawi. Monarchy. Sudan. 17c-18c. 20:1807
- Musée des Plans-Reliefs. France. Military Camps and Forts. 1668-1969. 17:2288
- Museion (review). Classicism. Poetry. Poland. 1900-10. 19:1272
- Museo Arqueológico. Archaeology. Barcelona, University of. Bosch y Gimpera, Pedro (memoirs). Spain. 1916-32. 18:2105
- Museo de Navarra. Spain (Navarra). 1963-67. 19:2647
- Museo Numantino. Apraiz Buesa, Ricardo de (obituary). Historians. Instituto de Soria. 1899-1968. 17:37
- Museum, Ethnographic. Ethnography. Peru. Sweden (Göteborg). 1965. 17:2297
- Museum of Ghetto Fighters. Archives. Israel (Lohamei Haghettaoth). Jews. Poland. World War II. 1939-60. 16:107
- Museum of Natural Curiosities. Bullock, William. Edinburgh, University of. Jameson, Robert. Scotland. 1819. 18:3005
- Museum of Pharmacy (collections). Pharmacy (jars, mortars). Spain. 13c-20c. 16:3778
- Museum of the Caillou Farm. Belgium. Napoleon (relics). 1970. 19:3145
- Museum of the History of Barcelona. Archaeology. Archivo Histórico. Durán y Sempere, Agustín. Historians. Spain. 1887-1967. 19:1040
- Museum of the Spanish People. Spain (León). ca 900-1966. 16:2331
- Spain (Soria; Madrid). 1968. 17:1116
- Museum of the Trinity. Bécquer, Valeriano. Painting. Spain. 1865-68. 19:4015
- Museums *See also* names of museums, e.g. Musée des Beaux-Arts, etc.; Archives; Art Galleries and Museums; Libraries.
- Archaeology. Boman, Eric. Nordenskjöld, Erland. Scientific Expeditions. Sweden. 1892-1924. 19:1993
- Archaeology. Spain (Barcelona, Gerona, Seville, Soria). 1958-61. 16:3834
- Archives. Documents. Libraries. 1971. 19:3020
- Archives. Spain (Moya). 1967. 17:1119
- Armies. Great Britain. National Army Museum. 1485-1914. 1960-71. 20:891
- Bibliographies. Portugal (Castelo Branco). Tavares de Proença Júnior, Francisco. 19c. 20:3526
- Civil War. Estebanell, J. Manuscripts. Moya, Ecclesiastical College of. Spain. 1936-39. 17:836
- Colleges and Universities. History Teaching. 1971. 20:2727
- Computers. 1968. 17:71
- Demidov, Anatoli. Italy (Elba). Napoleon. San Martino (villa). 1851-1901. 19:1725
- Duero, Penaranda de. Pharmacy. Spain. 1697-1966. 16:3793
- Europe. Great Britain. Railroads (review article). Simmons, Jack. 1970. 19:716
- Great Britain. Military. South Wales Borderers. 1968. 19:876
- Gutiérrez Colomer, Leonardo. Pharmacy. Spain (Madrid). 1968. 19:950
- History Teaching. 1971. 20:2713
- Korsun-Shevchenkivskii (battle). World War II. 1944. 19:246
- Malawi. 1946. 16:2983
- Markham, Frank. 1968. 16:2979
- Museums (episcopal). Spain. Vich, Museum of. 1868-1967. 17:851
- Music *See also* Composers; Folk Songs; Musicians; Radio.
- Albéniz, Isaac. Composers. Spain. 1885-1909. 18:1057
- Anti-Semitism. Nazism. Wagner, Richard. 1838-1919. 17:873
- Argentina. Independence, War of. ca 1810-25. 17:488
- Armies. Bandleaders. Brase, Fritz. Prussian Guard. 19c. 20:2405
- Art. Asia, Central. Literature. Nationalism. 20c. 19:2921
- Art. Films. Literature. Theater. 20c. 20:2974
- Art (classics). Vatican. 18c. 20:3004
- Ashley, John Henry. Education. South Africa. 19c. 18:1642
- Ayestarán, Lauro. Bibliographies. Uruguay. 1920's-66. 18:2881
- Bach, Johann Christian (influence). Great Britain. 1760's. 16:655
- Beethoven, Ludwig van. Class Struggle. Enlightenment. Germany. 1783-1827. 18:2192
- Beethoven, Ludwig van. Classicism. 1795-1827. 19:3301
- Bello y Acedo, José Mariano. Bibliographies. Mexico (Puebla). 1938-44. 18:2770
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. 1818-48. 20:1163
- Bohemia (Prague). Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. National Museum. 1818-20's. 20:1141
- Brazil. Nationalism. Villa-Lobos, Heitor. 1900-59. 17:1511
- Business. Lefebvre, Eduard Abraham. Netherlands. South Africa (Cape Town). 1860-62. 18:428
- Chopin, Frédéric. France. Sand, George. 1829-49. 18:1907
- Cuba. 16c-20c. 17:593
- Engels, Friedrich. Germany. 1845-95. 19:1911
- Escuela de Canto Llano. Venezuela. 1640-20c. 16:1961
- Exhibits and Expositions. South Africa (Grahamstown). 1898. 18:435
- Finland. Sibelius, Jean. 19c-20c. 16:794
- Florence, University of. Italy. Specola Museum. Zoology. 15c-20c. 20:2683
- France. Offenbach, Isaac. Offenbach, Jacques. 1804-80. 19:2307
- Gayarre, Julián Sebastián. Spain. 1869-90. 19:4030
- Germany, East. 1972. 20:2671
- Great Britain. Poetry (New Poetry). Renaissance. Sidney, Philip. Spenser, Edmund. 1470-1550. 19:3796
- Green, Edward Knolles. South Africa (Cape Town). 1800-30. 19:2032
- History Teaching. 1972. 19:69
- Hungary. Libraries. Rumania. Yugoslavia. 20c. 18:3180
- International Council of Museums. 1972. 20:2678
- Latin America. 16c-18c. 18:1728
- Literature. Poland (Cracow). -20c. 1962. 20:2508
- Mahoney, William D. Venezuela. Vowell, Richard Longeville. 1817-31. 18:696
- Mexico (Baja California). Paipais. Social Organization. 1969. 19:537
- National anthems. Political symbols. -20c. 18:308
- Russian Naval Museum. USA (New Jersey; Lakewood). 18c-1917. 18:2371
- Sociedad Filarmónica Coruñesa (meeting). Spain (La Coruña). 19c-20c. 19:4025
- Music (baroque). Bolivia (Sucre). Manuscripts. San Felipe Neri, Church of. South America. 16c-18c. 19:560
- Music (concerts). Beethoven, Ludwig van (compositions). Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). 1918-38. 17:2014
- Music (counterpoint). Cabezon, Antonio. Composers. Spain (Burgos). 1535-66. 16:2305
- Music, engraved (dating). Bibliographies. Methodology. Weber, Karl Maria von. 1927-71. 18:2322
- Music halls. Curiax, R. J. (memoirs). Great Britain (London). ca 1900-20. 19:3828
- Great Britain (Lancashire). Theater. 1850-1900. 20:3447
- Music (orchestras). Czechoslovakia. USSR (Kiev). World War II. 1940's. 16:211
- Music (popular song). Bohemia. Peasants. Rebellions. 1775. 20:1164
- Music (songs). Czechoslovakia. Germany. Schütz, Augustin. 1837. 20:289
- Musical notation. Pibroch. Scotland. 1802-1972. 20:2150
- Musicians *See also* Composers.
- Cassadó, Gaspar. Spain. 20c. 16:1409
- Millet, Lluís. Orfeo Català. Spain (Catalonia). 1890's. 19:4035
- Musicians (harps). Roaldes, Teresa (letters). Spain. 1858-83. 19:4031
- Musicology. Anglès, Higiní (obituary). Spain (Catalonia). 1888-1969. 19:1641
- Musil, Alois. Charles I. Habsburg Empire. Schmidt, Wilhelm. Scholars. 1916-18. 20:3719
- Musolino, Benedetto. Italy (Calabria). Revolutionary Movements. Risorgimento. ca 1850-70. 16:2228
- Musset, Alfred de. Drama. France. Great Britain. Wilde, Oscar (*The Importance of Being Earnest*). 1848-95. 20:2975
- France. Poets. 1835-57. 18:2920
- Mussolini, Benito. Albania. Italy. Treaties. Zog I. 1925. 20:1524
- Armies. Military Strategy. World War II. 1941. 18:3070
- Barros, James. Corfu Incident (review article). Italy. League of Nations. 1923. 17:136
- Church and State. Concordat of 1929. Italy. Vatican. 1929. 16:3708
- Church and State (review article). Italy. Togliatti, Palmiro. Vatican. 1926-62. 17:1748
- Ciano, Galeazzo (*Political Journal*). Foreign Relations. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Italy. 1939-43. 20:248
- De Felice, Renzo. Fascism. Political Attitudes (review article). Socialism. 1908-45. 17:3027
- De Gasperi, Alcide. Fascism. Italy. Political Leadership. Popular Party. 1919-26. 18:3073
- Deakin, Frederick W. (review article). Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Italy. World War II. 1942-45. 16:210
- Di Nolfo, Ennio. Foreign Policy (review article). Italy. 1922-39. 16:3668
- Diplomacy. Fascism. Foreign Policy. Giuliano, Cora (memoirs). 1922-37. 16:3689
- Dorso, Guido. Intervention. *Popolo d'Italia* (newspaper). World War I. 1915. 17:3026
- Elections. Fascism. Leftism. 1924. 18:3056
- Ethiopia. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Italy. Peace Ballot. 1934-35. 17:2355
- Facta, Luigi. Fascism (review article). Italy. Matteotti, Giacomo (murder). Veneruso, Danilo. 1922. 17:3010
- Fascism. Italy. Nationalism. 1921-45. 17:1808
- Fascism. Italy. Political Leadership. Socialist Party. 1892-1921. 16:3740
- Fascism. Italy. Starace, Achille (letters). Youth Movements. 1935-37. 20:2274
- Fascism. Socialism. 1908-25. 17:1814
- Fascism (review article). Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Repaci, Antonio. Rome, March on. 1922. 16:3687
- France. Italy. Rosselli, Carlo (assassination). Rosselli, Nello (assassination). Salvemini, Gaetano (letter). 1937. 16:3735
- Gobetti, Piero. Italy. *Liberal Revolution* (journal). Political Theory. 1920's. 16:2222
- Italy. Political Leadership. Socialist Party. 1912-19. 16:3677
- Italy. Youth. 1883-1904. 16:3699
- Mussolini, Benito (letters). Italy. Socialist Party. Vella, Arturo. 1913. 16:3736
- Mussolini, Benito (memorandum). Diplomacy. Germany. Italy. World War II. 1939. 18:170
- Mussolini, Benito (review article). De Felice, Renzo. Fascism. Italy. 1883-1920. 16:3700
- Fascism. Italy. Socialism. 1883-1920. 17:1818

- Fermi, Laura. Hibbert, Christopher. Kirkpatrick, Ivone. 1920's-60's. 16:690
- Italy. Political Leadership. Poll, F. G. van der. 1908-45. 16:3731
- Musson, A. E. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Robinson, E. Social Change (review article). Technology. 18c-19c. 19:855
- Mussy, François Gueneau de. École Normale. France. Perier, Augustin (letter). 1822. 19:749
- Mustafa ibn Ismā'il. France. Government. Tunisia. 1870's-81. 19:2029
- Mutapa-Rozwi. Africa. Southern. Genealogy. Mwene-Mutapa. 15c-19c. 18:424
- Mutesa I, Kabaka. Government. Mwanga, Kabaka. Religious conflict. Uganda (Buganda). 1875-1900. 18:417
- Mutinies. Armies. France. Pétain, Henri Philippe. World War I. 1917. 17:1196
- Bligh, William. Great Britain. Naval Officers. 1787-89. 19:2419
- British East India Company. India (Vellore). Religious conflict. 1806. 20:1896
- British East India Company. Java (vessel). South Africa. 1784. 18:2642
- Germany. Kiel mutiny. Navies. 1918. 16:189
- Germany. Naval Policies. World War I. 1918. 17:170
- Germany (Wilhelmshaven). World War I. 1918. 16:1278
- Great Britain. Uganda. 1897-98. 16:341
- Great Britain (northeast). Labor Disputes. Navies. Wages. 1790-1800. 16:2172
- India (Singbhum). Singh, Arjun. 19c. 20:1892
- Mutis, José Celestino. Botany. Colombia. Scientific Expeditions. 1783-1816. 16:1505
- Botany. Colombia. Zea, Francisco Antonio. 1791. 16:1918
- Botany. New Granada. Spain. 1750's-1808. 20:1784
- Caldas y Tenorio, Francisco José de. Colombia. Scientists. ca 1790's-1815. 16:1906
- Colombia (Bogotá). Germany. Humboldt, Alexander von. 19c. 19:3613
- Medical Education. Spain. 18c. 18:395
- Mutual Assistance Committees. Peasants. Public Welfare. USSR. 1921-25. 16:986
- Mutual help organizations. Community Action. Industrialization. Italy (Sampierdarena). 1848-70. 17:1767
- Mwanamutapa. Jesuits. Missions and Missionaries. Portugal. Rhodesia (Zimbabwe). 1560-72. 19:3425
- Mwanga, Kabaka. Government. Mutesa I, Kabaka. Religious conflict. Uganda (Buganda). 1875-1900. 18:417
- Political Parties. Uganda. 1884-88. 17:2568
- Mwene-Mutapa. Africa. Southern. Genealogy. Mutapa-Rozwi. 15c-19c. 18:424
- Myerson, I. France. Psychohistory. 1945-65. 16:1044
- Myint, Hla. Agricultural Production. Economic Theory. Models. Nigeria. Peru. 1900-20. 19:1942
- Myrdal, Gunnar. Bentham, Jeremy. Developing Nations. Economic Theory (review article). 1780's-1832. 18:354
- Myrin, Eric. Cronstedt, Carl Olof. Döbeln, Georg Carl von. Gustavus III. Military Education (foreign). Sweden. 1770-80. 19:3147
- Mysticism. Afghanistan (Kabul). Ahmad Ansari, Shaykh Saduddin. Islam. Philosophy. 1746-1812. 19:4247
- France. Guyon, Madame. Quietism. 1664-1717. 20:2066
- Freud, Sigmund. Hartmann, Eduard von. Jews. Psychoanalysis. 1860's-1906. 18:1599
- Great Britain. Traherne, Thomas (*Centuries of Meditation*). ca 1637-47. 19:3811
- Hausa. Jihad. Niger. Sokoto. Usman dan Fodio. 1801. 16:360
- Judaism. Methodology. Religion. 1968. 16:1017
- Mythology. Germany. Physics. Schweigger, Johann S. C. 1804-57. 19:4117
- Myths and Symbols. Argentina (Chaco). 17c-18c. 20:1980
- Blake, William. Industrialization. Novels. Philosophy. 1782-1827. 19:323
- Bolívar, Simón. Venezuela. 1960-63. 16:579
- Bultmann, Rudolf. Christianity. Lewis, Clive Staples. 20c. 16:3307
- Chile (Chiloé). Linguistics. 1966. 17:538
- Christianity. Otto, Rudolph. Philosophy of History. 19c. 19:1975
- Don Juan (fictional character). Tirso de Molina (pseud. of Gabriel Tellez). 1630-1967. 16:1410

N

- Freemasonry. French Revolution. Protestantism. 1789-1815. 20:741
- Latin America. Quetzalcoatl. 16c. 16:1757
- Levi-Strauss, Claude. Maoris (Arawas). New Zealand. 1849-53. 19:2135
- Myths and Symbols (review article). Mexico (Northern). -20c. 16:488
- Nabokov, Vladimir. Chekhov, Anton. Literature. Russia. 19c-20c. 18:3260
- Nabokov, Vladimir (*Invitation to a Beheading*). Literature. USSR. 1959. 18:3289
- Nabuco, Joaquim. Brazil. Foreign Policy. Graça Aranha, José Pereira. USA. 1905. 17:1504
- Nachman, Rabbi. Folklore. Jews. Russia (Braslav). 1800-10. 20:2927
- Naco, N. (letters). Albanian. Bohemia (Prague). Jarník, Jan. Rumania. 1889-90. 20:3628
- Nådendal convent. Finland. Land Tenure (dispute). Philipsson, Jöns. Sweden. 1564-73. 20:3616
- Nádherný, Ignác. Bohemia. Physicians. 1832-35. 16:2615
- Nadir, Numan A. Egypt. Lebanon. Literature. 1877-1924. 19:2856
- Nadson, Semën I. Poets. Russia. 1862-87. 20:3868
- Nagaoka, Hantaro. Nuclear Science and Technology. Rutherford, Ernest. 20c. 18:391
- Nahuatl. El Salvador. Language. Spanish. 16c-19c. 18:326
- Nahuatl Indians. Anderson, Arthur J. O. Garibay K., Angel Maria. Indians. Mexico. Proverbs. 20c. 16:1803
- Bustamante, Carlos María de (proclamation). Constitution of 1812. Mexico. Spain. 1820. 19:3232
- Nakamigawa, Hirojiro. Business. Industrial Relations. Japan. 1867-1970. 17:1362
- Naksh (née Aimée Dubuq de Rivery). Josephine, Empress. Women. 1750-1800. 16:3287
- Names *See also* Surnames.
 - Cultural Imperialism. Germanization. Poles. Union of Poles in Germany. 1920-39. 19:1045
 - Hungary. Magyarization. 1800-1930's. 16:892
 - Nobility. Spain (Asturias). 17c-19c. 20:1000
 - Nobility. Spain (Motrico). 1968. 16:702
- Names (hereditary). Spain (Extremadura). 1970. 19:3987
- Namier, Lewis. American Revolution. Great Britain. Politics (review article). 18c. 18:852
- Namier, Lewis (memoir). Great Britain. Historians. 1960's. 16:2922
- Namier, Lewis (obituary). Constitutional History. Great Britain. Historians. 18c. 1888-1960. 16:59
- Namir, Ihsan al-. Harami, Shukri. Intellectuals. Palestine. Sabbagh, N'mah al-. Sa'id, Jamil. 20c. 20:3831
- Nana Sahib. India. Rebellions. Sepoy Mutiny. Travel. 1857. 19:457
- Nangodi Kingdom. Authority. Ghana. Social Organization. 19c. 17:302
- Nantes, Edict of. *See* Edict of Nantes.
- Napier, Francis (report). Emancipation. Russia (St. Petersburg). Serfs. 1861. 16:962
- Napier, 9th Baron. China. Foreign Relations. — Great Britain. Trade. 1834. 19:1694
- Naples *See also* Italy; Sicily.
 - Bank of Naples (review article). Demarco, Domenico. Political crisis. 1813-63. 16:3715
 - Bonaparte, Joseph. France. Spain. 1798-1813. 17:2379
 - Charles IV (charter). Immigration. Jews. 1740. 20:963
 - Code Napoléon. Feudalism (abolition of). Law. 1799. 17:143
 - Diplomacy. Ferdinand II. France. 1830-48. 16:2011
 - Diplomacy. Foreign Policy. Galiani, Fernando. Trade. 1770-87. 17:1756
 - Enlightenment. Political Reform. 18c. 20:2288
 - Foreign Investments. Industrialization. 1804-1904. 16:3709
 - France. Maria Carolina, Queen. Napoleon (letters). 1800-10. 16:1218
 - Great Britain. Nelson, Horatio. 1799. 16:600
 - Massari, Giuseppe. Parliaments. Political Leadership. 1848. 16:2229
 - Military Service. Wilberg, Hans von (memoirs). 1860. 17:1746
- Naples (Calabria). Ferdinand I. Napoleonic Wars. Ruffo, Fabrizio. 1799. 17:167
- Lepanto (battle). Naval Battles. Ottoman Empire. Spain. 1571. 20:178

- Naples (collapse of, review article). Demarco, Domenico. Middle Classes. Social Conditions. Working Class. 1815-60. 16:3749
- Naples (Foro Carolina). Art. Charles III (statues of). 1734-59. 20:2293
- Naples, University of. Education. Italy. Liberalism. Omodeo, Adolfo. 1943-46. 18:3076
- Napoleon. Alexander I. Lannes, Michael. Marmottan, Paul. 19c. 18:2447
- Alps. France. Roads. 1799-1805. 16:3098
- Americas (North and South). Bernadotte, Jean Baptiste. Foreign Relations. Sweden. 1788-1844. 17:2317
- Annexation. France. Genoa. 1805. 17:140
- Argentina. Foreign Policy. Independence Movements. Liniers, Santiago Antonio Maria de. 1805-15. 17:2380
- Armenian Church. Clergy (Katholikos; letters). 1808. 17:2381
- Army. France. Legion of Honor. ca 1806-13. 16:3089
- Army Corps (organization). France. Germany. 1800-1939. 17:1181
- Art. France. 1795-1815. 17:2385
- Art (seizure). Europe. France. 1806-15. 19:142
- Artists. France. 1804-15. 20:1551
- Assassination (attempts). France. 1799-1804. 16:3103
- Austria. Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Metternich. 1815. 16:1187
- Authors. French Revolution. Political Attitudes. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. 1783-1823. 17:1595
- Babeuf, Gracchus (journal). Communism. France. Jourdan, Jean Baptiste. 1792-96. 18:1896
- Bavaria. France. Great Britain. Rumford, Count. 1801. 19:141
- Beethoven, Ludwig van. French Revolution. Ideology. ca 1795-1827. 16:2095
- Belgium. 1789-1804. 19:3668
- Belgium. Conscription, Military. Luxembourg. 1798-1940. 19:3130
- Belgium. France. La Valette, Comte de (escape). Political Imprisonment. 1815. 17:657
- Belgium. Military Headquarters. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 19:3146
- Belgium. Public Welfare. 1808-13. 20:1556
- Belgium (Charleroi). Documents, capture of. Netherlands. Prussia. 1815. 19:1739
- Belgium (Mechelen). 1803. 16:1210
- Biography. Political Attitudes. Stendhal. 1818. 19:1731
- Blockade, commercial. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Russia. 1801. 17:1172
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence Movements. Venezuela. 19c. 16:577
- Bolívar, Simón. Military Strategy. 19c. 19:173
- Bonaparte, Joseph. Italy. Marie Caroline, Queen. Napoleonic Battles. 1806. 16:3101
- Book Collecting. France. 1795-1821. 19:146
- Bossuet, Jacques. Classicism. Philosophy of History. Political Theory. 1789-1815. 19:1737
- Brazil. France. Liniers, Henri de. Military Strategy. 1803. 19:136
- Brazil. Military. 1920-40. 19:3594
- Buildings (reconstruction). Denon, Vivant (letters). Italy (Rome). 1810. 16:3083
- Burck (Dutch jury). Court of the Hague. Netherlands. 1811. 19:3134
- Catholic Church. Clergy. Imperial Catechism. Italy. ca 1792-1815. 17:1792
- Celebration. Europe. 1969. 18:2432
- Censorship. France. Press. 19c. 18:2433
- Charles XII. Hitler, Adolf. Russia. War. 1709. 1812. 1941. 16:1230
- Church and State. Concordat of 1801. France. Pius VII, Pope. 1799-1804. 16:3093
- Croy-Solre family. Marriage. Nobility. 1810. 18:1386
- Demidov, Anatoli. Italy (Elba). Museums. San Martino (villa). 1851-1901. 19:1725
- Diplomacy. France. Fulton, Robert. USA. 1778-1815. 18:135
- Diplomacy. France (Paris). Krüdner, Paul. Russia. 1807-12. 17:2344
- Diplomacy. Neutrality (Armed). Paul I. Russia. 1800-15. 20:2799
- Egypt. Military Campaigns. 1798. 20:1569
- Europe. Political Systems. 1799-1815. 20:153
- Exhibits and Expositions. France (Versailles). 1806-09. 18:139
- Exiles. France. Great Britain. Historical Sites and Parks. St. Helena. 1859. 19:3131
- Foscolo, Ugo (pamphlet). France. Italy. 1802. 19:1746
- France. 1969. 19:155

- France. 1789-1815. *19:161*
- France. Germany. Historiography. 19c-20c. *19:159*
- France. Habsburg Empire. Legion of Honor. Roanne (defense of). 1814. *17:142*
- France. Institutions. 1799. *18:2435*
- France. Italy. Political Attitudes. Russia. 1796-97. *19:1740*
- France. Judges. 1799-1815. *16:3100*
- France. Lefebvre, Georges. Politics. 1799-1815. *16:3104*
- France. Napoleon III. National Characteristics. Political Leadership. 1774-1871. *16:3525*
- France. Parliaments. 1802. *16:3090*
- France. Political Attitudes. Stendhal. 1789-1815. *19:3139*
- France. Political Attitudes. Totalitarianism. 1789-1815. *19:160*
- France. Political Factions. 1804-15. *17:2390*
- France. Russia (Georgia; Imeretia). Salomon II. 1807-12. *18:118*
- France. St. Helena. Travel. 1864. *20:1562*
- France. Travel. ca 1796-1815. *16:3092*
- France (Brienne). Psychohistory. 1778-1821. *19:3141*
- France (Golfo-Juan). Military. 1815. *16:1209*
- France (Rhône-Alpes). Resistance. 1814. *19:1747*
- French Revolution. Great Britain. Italy (Genoa). 1789-97. *18:721*
- Germany. Godfathers. Saxe-Weimar, Grand Duke of (Charles Augustus). 1808. *18:3146*
- Germany. Government (centralization of). 1804-15. *17:2391*
- Guard of Honor. Italy (Parma, Piacenza). Upper Classes. 1804-13. *20:2801*
- Historiography. 1817-69. *18:2445*
- Historiography. 1800-15. *20:1570*
- Horses. 1799-1815. *17:2388*
- Iconography. Salons. 1799-1804. *16:3524*
- Literature. Thiry, Marcel. 1800-15. *20:1564*
- Marshall-Cornwall, James. Military Strategy. 1804-15. *16:1212*
- Military. Politics. 1769-1821. *19:3123*
- Military Recruitment. Upper Classes. 1813. *20:1558*
- Military speeches. 1800-15. *20:1559*
- Military Strategy. 1799-1815. *17:2387*
- Military Strategy. 1800-15. *20:1561*
- Military Strategy (mobility). 1796-1815. *17:2392*
- Monarchy (kings of the Empire). Political Theory. 1789-1815. *19:150*
- Naval Strategy. Trafalgar (battle). Villeneuve, Pierre Charles de. 1805. *20:150*
- Propaganda. Russia. Serfs. 1812. *18:138*
- Social Reform. 1800-15. *20:1571*
- Staël, Madame de. 1789-1814. *19:1733*
- Napoleon (death of). Autobiography and Memoirs. 1821. *20:159*
- Napoleon III. Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomacy. France. Prussia. 1865. *18:1359*
- Bismarck, Otto von. Franco-Prussian War. Germany. 1866-70. *19:1075*
- Borgia, Tiberio (letter). France. Guardabassi, Francesco. Italy. Rome (annexation). 1862. *18:2896*
- Burckhardt, Jakob. Caesarism. Lexicology. Military Government. 19c. *16:307*
- Canals. Diplomacy. France. Nicaragua. 1840's. *17:1454*
- Cavour, Camillo di. Foreign Relations. Victor Emmanuel II. Victoria, Queen. 1855. *17:2335*
- Cavour, Camillo di. Pius IX, Pope. Rome. 1860-70. *19:3933*
- Civil War. Diplomacy. France. USA. 1861-65. *18:1372*
- Confederation. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Sardinia. 1860. *18:728*
- Crimean War. Eugénie, Empress. France (Boulogne). Tascher, Louis de (journal). Travel. 1854. *20:2067*
- Evans, Thomas W. France. 1849-70. *20:2098*
- Foreign Policy. France. Habsburg Empire. Italy. War. 1858-60. *18:771*
- Foreign Relations. France. Great Britain. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. 1851. *19:108*
- France. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Great Britain. Italy. 1860. *17:612*
- France. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1852. *18:726*
- France. Intervention. Maximilian, Emperor. Mexico. 1830-60. *20:3260*
- France. Italy. Military Campaigns. Robert, Charles (memoirs). 1859. *16:1224*
- France. Napoleon. National Characteristics. Political Leadership. 1774-1871. *16:3525*
- France (Paris; Saint-Antoine). Political Participation. Popular movements. 1852-70. *18:785*
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy (Turin). Oddo Barone, Giuseppe. Oddo, Luigi (letter). 1864. *17:1765*
- Habsburg Empire. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1859. *17:3041*
- Napoleon (influence of). Europe. Political Attitudes. 1791-1821. *17:2491*
- Napoleon (letters). France. Maria Carolina, Queen. Naples. 1800-10. *16:1218*
- Napoleon (reception of). Austerlitz (battle). France. Moravia (Brno). 1805. *16:166*
- Napoleon (relics). Belgium. Museum of the Caillou Farm. 1970. *19:3145*
- Napoleon (review article). Europe. Italy. Zaghi, Carlo. 1789-1815. 1970. *19:3135*
- Napoleonic Battles. Aldamar, Joaquín de (letters). Spain (Santander). 1810. *16:3095*
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Great Britain. Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de. 1807. *20:1567*
- Autobiography and Memoirs. Europe, Central. 1813. *20:2787*
- Bas, Antonio. San Vicente (battle). Spain. Vivero (battle). 1797-1809. *16:1202*
- Belgium. Waterloo (battle). 1815. *16:1203*
- Belgium (Thuin). 1815. *18:1391*
- Bessières, Jean Baptiste. Military Biography. 1789-1815. *16:3097*
- Bonaparte, Joseph. Italy. Marie Caroline, Queen. Napoleon. 1806. *16:3101*
- Bruch (battles). Guerrilla Warfare. Spain. 1808. *16:1201*
- Castaños, Francisco Javier de. Graham, Thomas. Palafox y Melzi, José de. Spain. Tudela (battle). 1808. *19:147*
- Chevalier, Jean-Michel (memoirs). Military Biography. 1796-1815. *16:3096*
- Chevalier, Jean-Michel (memoirs). Russia. 1812. *20:2789*
- Ferrol, El (battle). Great Britain. Military Strategy. Spain. Trafalgar (battle). 1755-1801. *16:1211*
- France. Spain. Tarragona (siege of). 1811. *17:139*
- French West Indies. Great Britain. Naval Battles. Trafalgar (battle). 1803-05. *16:3102*
- Gravina, Federico Carlos de. Spain. 1805. *20:148*
- Great Britain. Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. Waterloo (battle). 1815. *16:1217*
- Great Britain. Military Strategy. Waterloo (battle). Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1815. *20:165*
- Great Britain. Naval Vessels. Trafalgar (battle). 1805. *20:146*
- Great Britain. Nelson, Horatio. Spain (Santa Cruz de Tenerife). 1797. *18:1389*
- Great Britain. Spain. Tudela (battle). 1808-13. *16:1207*
- Hill, Rowland. Historians. Military Biography. Portugal. Spain. 1808-14. *20:2804*
- Historiography. Siborne, William. Waterloo (battle). 1815. *20:1568*
- Independence, War of. Navies. Spain. 1806. *16:1205*
- Italy. 1813-14. *20:2786*
- Kulm (Battle). Saint-Cyr, Laurent de Gouvion. Saxony. 1813-15. *20:2798*
- Manso y Solá, José. Spain (Hospitalet). ca 1808-12. *16:3094*
- Margerit, Robert. Waterloo (battle). 1915. *16:3091*
- Masséna, André. Portugal. 1810. *20:1563*
- Russia. 1812. *16:1208*
- Napoleonic Legend. France. Heroes. ca 1792-20c. *17:654*
- Napoleonic Wars. Abad Moreno, Francisco. Guerrilla Warfare. Leadership. Spain. 1811-30. *17:824*
- Adams, John Quincy. Diplomacy. Gentz, Friedrich von. Hauterive, Alexander Maurice de. USA. 1801. *20:281*
- Afghanistan (Kabul). Diplomacy. Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Great Britain. India. 1808. *20:151*
- Afghanistan (Kabul). Diplomacy. Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Great Britain. 1808-09. *20:2782*
- Afghanistan (Kabul). Diplomacy. Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Great Britain. 1808-09. *20:2785*
- Alexander I. Josephine, Empress. Leopold I. 1814. *20:160*
- Aliens. Great Britain. Military Recruitment. 1802-17. *20:166*
- Amard, Jean-Louis (death). Bazile, Jean-Baptiste. Conscription, Military. France (Beaumont). 1812. *19:3132*
- Annexation. Exiles. France. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1802. *19:3122*
- Archives. France. 18c-19c. *16:106*
- Archives. Masséna, André. Military Biography. 1792-1818. *20:52*
- Armaments. Spain. 1808-14. *17:1874*
- Armies. Great Britain. Social Classes. Surgeons. 1789-1850. *20:770*
- Armies. Military Reform. Russia. Scharnhorst, Gerhard von. 1806-07. *19:152*
- Armies. Pichat, Nicolas. Spain. 1808-13. *16:1216*
- Armies. Russia. Wilson, Rôbert (journal). 1807-12. *19:3125*
- Army bulletins. Propaganda. Public Opinion. 1812. *19:1749*
- Army (demobilization). Foreign Auxiliaries. 1813-15. *20:2788*
- Army. Royal. Belgium (Aalst). Louis XVIII. 1789. *20:2795*
- Army Troopships. Daily Life. Great Britain. Transport Board. 1793-1802. *19:3128*
- Aron, Robert. France. Waterloo (battle, review article). 1815. *19:1736*
- Art. Italy (Florence). 1815. *20:1550*
- Artillery. Frazer, A. S. (letters). Great Britain. Roke, William. Waterloo (battle). 1815. *18:2439*
- Austria. Chevalier, Jean-Michel (memoirs). Essling (battle). Wagram (battle). 1808-12. *19:3140*
- Austria. Cobenzl, Johann Ludwig. Mack von Leiberich, Karl. Ulm (battle). 1805. *20:2800*
- Austria. France. Kléber, Jean Baptiste. Military Campaigns. 1795. *19:3143*
- Austria (Judenburg). Military Occupation. 1797. *20:2784*
- Bailén (battle). Saavedra, Francisco (diary). Spain (Seville). 19c. *18:2440*
- Balance of Power. Defense Policy. Great Britain. India. 1798. *19:3138*
- Bald, John (letters). Great Britain. Highlanders Regiment, 91st. 1809-15. *20:163*
- Balkans. Foreign Policy. Russia. 1807-08. *19:1742*
- Baltic Area. Great Britain. Scandinavia. Trade. 1802-15. *16:167*
- Barnard, Andrew (letters). Great Britain. Spain. 1810-14. *17:2389*
- Barzoni, Vittorio. Italy. Political Theory. 1800-15. *20:1566*
- Bastin, Célestin J. (letter). Belgium (Gosselies). Spain. 1810. *19:3133*
- Belgium. Commerce. 1804-15. *20:2792*
- Belgium. Exelmans, Remie Joseph Isidore. Military Biography. 1791-1851. *18:1387*
- Belgium. Ligny (battle). 1815. *18:2443*
- Belgium (Brussels). La Serna Santander, Charles-Antoine de. Librarians. 1810. *18:2441*
- Belgium (Brussels). La Serna Santander, Charles-Antoine de. Libraries. Underground Press. 1809-13. *16:1214*
- Belgium (Ostend). Fortification. Great Britain. 1798-1812. *20:1547*
- Belgium (Walcheren). Great Britain. Medicine. Military. 1809. *20:162*
- Bernadotte, Jean Baptiste. France. Military Service. Professional. Sweden. 1763-1844. *17:645*
- Bernkopf, Stockard von. France. Habsburg Empire. Italy (Bard). Marengo Campaign. 1800. *19:139*
- Bertrand, Henri Gratien (report). France (Boulogne). Military Capability. 1808. *19:3120*
- Boundaries. Independence, War of. Santocildes, José María de. Spain (Astorga). 1810-12. *16:1215*
- Bouvet, Pierre. France. Indian Ocean and Area. Military Biography. 1775-1860. *16:620*
- Byron, George Gordon. Copenhagen (battle). Great Britain. Moore, Thomas. Poetry. Satire. Southey, Robert ("Battle of Blenheim"). 1800-08. *17:1725*
- Cacult, François. Diplomacy. Italy. 1793-96. *20:1554*
- Cadiz (battle). France. Spain. 1810-23. *16:1235*
- Catholic Church. Guerrilla Warfare. Merino, Jerónimo. 1794-1844. *19:153*
- Catholic Church. Italy. 1790's-1815. *18:1388*
- Cavalry. Poland. Somosierra (battle). Spain. 1808. *19:3142*
- Charlet, Nicolas-Toussaint. France. Lithographs. 1830-38. *19:137*
- Cicognini College. Ferroni, Filippo. Tuscany (Prato). 1801. *20:2790*
- Clergy. Germany. Landsturm (development of). Military. 1813. *20:2791*

- Coalitions. Political Factions. War. 1792-1815. 19:3137
- Colonization. Diplomacy. USA (Louisiana). 1801-03. 18:2444
- Condé, Louis Joseph de Bourbon. Letters. Military Campaigns. Suvorov, Aleksandr. Switzerland. 1799. 17:2400
- Conscription, Military. Dalmistro, Angelo. France. 1812. 19:156
- Constitutions. Italy (northern). Lyons, Council of. 1802. 20:1572
- Corporation of Dover (records). Great Britain (Dover). Pattenden, Thomas (diaries). 1797-1818. 20:2204
- Crimp Riots. Great Britain (London). Military Recruitment. Riots. 1794. 19:872
- Culture. Tuscany (Florence). 1805-15. 20:1555
- Defense Policy. France (Authie Bay). Ports. 1803. 20:1545
- Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph. Naval Strategy. Optics. 1803. 20:1546
- Demography. Economic Conditions. France (Bordeaux). 1799-1815. 19:1752
- Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Persia. 1804-07. 20:2797
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Rumania. 1800-07. 19:3124
- Diplomacy. Intelligence Service. 1807-13. 20:2805
- Diplomacy. Italy. 1796. 19:3126
- Documents. Historical Archive of Caceres. Spain (Plasencia). 1803-13. 16:96
- Dragoons, 8th. France. Marengo (battle). Piffard, Jacques-Félix (letters). 1799-1802. 17:1174
- Economic Conditions. French Revolution (Dombes). Social Problems. 1789-1815. 19:1743
- Economic Conditions. Italy (Latium, Umbria). 1809-10. 20:1557
- Economics. Great Britain. 1793-1815. 20:2783
- Epidemics. Germany (Torgau). 1813-14. 20:1573
- Esquivel y Castañeda, Manuel María (diary). Godoy, Manuel de. Spain. 1809. 18:2434
- Eugene of Savoy. Italians. Russia. 1812. 20:1552
- Ferdinand I. Naples (Calabria). Ruffo, Fabrizio. 1799. 17:167
- Finkenstein, Treaty of. Great Britain. Persia. Russia. Tilsit, Treaty of. 1807. 19:1744
- Firearms. Prussia. 1806-13. 20:158
- Flags. Germany. 1806-07. 20:1544
- Foreign Policy. France. Godoy, Manuel de. Russia. Spain. 1795-1806. 20:157
- Foreign Relations. France. Great Britain. Soult, Nicolas Jean de Dieu. 1809-46. 17:621
- France. Great Britain. Italy (Elba). 1796. 19:1723
- France. Great Britain. Italy (Elba, Leghorn). Privateers. 1796. 19:1722
- France. Great Britain. Military Service. Remacle, Jean-Lambert (letters). Spain. 1807-14. 19:1729
- France. Great Britain. Naval Strategy. Nelson, Horatio. Nile (battle). 1798. 19:1720
- France. Great Britain. Nelson, Horatio. Sardinia (purchase, proposed). 1803-04. 19:1727
- France. Guerrilla Warfare. Mina, Francisco Javier. Spain (Navarra). 1808-10. 17:145
- France. Guerrilla Warfare. Spain. 1810. 17:144
- France. Guerrilla Warfare. Spain (León). 1811. 17:146
- France. Historiography. 1789-1815. 1965-72. 19:3121
- France. Italy (Leghorn). Ports (closure). 1796. 19:144
- France. Military Service. 1803-14. 17:2384
- France (Boulogne). Pont-de-Briques (chateau). Preservation. 1805. 19:3118
- France (Toulon). Great Britain. Hood, Samuel. Lángara, Juan de. Naval Battles. Spain. 1793. 19:167
- French Revolution (Roussillon). Political Attitudes. Spain. 1791-94. 19:2311
- Germany. Historiography (East German). 1806-13. 16:3088
- Germany. Political Attitudes. Schlegel, August Wilhelm von. 1790's-1817. 20:149
- Germany. Stettner, Johann Thomas. Wrede, Karl Philipp. 1810-15. 18:134
- Germany (Saar). National Guard. Riots. 1809. 19:1730
- Goya, Francisco de. Mallén, José. Painting. Spain. 1808-14. 16:3084
- Grand Army. Russia. 1812. 17:2382
- Grand Army, 10th Corps. MacDonald, Jacques. 1812-13. 19:3129
- Great Britain. Imperialism. Philippines. 1804. 18:137
- Great Britain. Juntas. Latin America. 1808. 18:2442
- Great Britain. Military Biography. Nightingall, Miles (letters). Portugal. 1811-12. 20:2796
- Great Britain. Military Biography. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1808-15. 20:2794
- Great Britain. Military Occupation. Prussia. Waterloo (battle). 19c. 17:1171
- Great Britain. Military Strategy. Müffling, Karl von (memoirs). Prussia. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 19:1745
- Great Britain. Netherlands. St. George, Thomas (diary). 1794-1804. 17:152
- Great Britain. Regiment of Foot, 33d. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1793-98. 20:164
- Great Britain. Spain. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1808-14. 18:136
- Great Britain. Spain. Wynyard, John Montague (diary). 1808-09. 17:2393
- Guerrilla Warfare. Spain (Burgos). 1808-13. 20:2802
- Habsburg Empire. Military Organization. 1810-14. 20:154
- Handelsman, Marcel. Historiography. Poland. 1789-1815. 16:2716
- Hispaniola. Leclerc, Charles Victor. Navies. Netherlands. 1801. 16:1200
- Historians. Italy (Calabria). Minicucci, Cesare. 1806-15. 19:3930
- Hungary. 1813-15. 16:2659
- Hussars (9th, 12th). Lejeune, Jean-Henry. 1807-14. 19:1728
- Ireland. MacSheedy, Bernard (diary). Military Intelligence. 1796. 20:161
- Italy (Elba). Maps. 1815. 20:1548
- Italy (Florence). Urban Renewal. 1811-14. 20:1549
- Juntas. Latin America. Spain. 1810. 18:2446
- Knights Hospitalers. Malta. 1797. 18:2436
- Letters. Metternich. Sagan, Wilhelmine von. 1813-15. 19:145
- Lunéville, Treaty of. Russia. 1800-01. 16:1213
- Maistre, Joseph de (memoirs). Russia. 1812. 19:149
- Maret, Hugues Bernard (letter). Military Intelligence. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 19:3119
- Military. North Legion. Poland. 1806-08. 18:133
- Military Biography. Mucha, Wolfgang de. Navy. Spain. 1790-1810. 18:2438
- Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. St. Helena, Medal of. 1792-1815. 20:2793
- Military Medicine. Spain. 1808-09. 18:1390
- Military Occupation. Resistance. Spain (Igualada). 1808. 17:1170
- Military Occupation. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1802-03. 16:3085
- Military officers. 1804-15. 16:1206
- Military Reform. Nizām-i Cedid Army. Selim III. 1789-1807. 16:2818
- Military Service, Professional. Pamplona, Manuel de. 1794-1815. 19:154
- Political Protest. Tuscany (Portoferraio). 1800. 20:1553
- Prices. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1790-1816. 20:147
- Prussia (Danzig). Rebellions. Schill, Ferdinand von. 1809. 20:2806
- Ukraine. 1812. 20:2803
- Narain, Ganga. British East India Company. India. Rebellions. Singh, Madhava. 1823-33. 19:466
- Nariaki Tokugawa. Japan. Politics. 1853-58. 19:3470
- Nariño, Antonio. Annexation. Colombia (Socorro). 1812. 20:3231
- Colombia. Declaration of the Rights of Man. Translating and Interpreting. 1793. 16:561
- Colombia. Declaration of the Rights of Man. Translating and Interpreting. 1793-1811. 16:563
- Colombia. Political Crimes (defense). 1823. 16:1891
- Colombia. Printing. 1793. 18:1824
- Colombia. Regionalism. 1810's. 20:3234
- Colombia (Cundinamarca). New Granada. Peace. Separatist Movements. 1812-13. 16:559
- Colombia (Leiva). Independence, War of. 1820's. 20:616
- Lasso de la Vega, Rafael. Sacristán, Juan Bautista. ca 1800-20. 16:1778
- Nariño, Antonio (capture). Colombia. 1814. 18:1829
- Nariño, Antonio (death). Ariza, Alberto E. Colombia (Leiva). 1823. 20:615
- Colombia (Villa de Leiva). 1823. 20:2001
- Nariño, Antonio (imprisonment). Colombia (Pasto). Ecuador (Quito). 1814. 20:624
- Narnaul (battle). Great Britain. India. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 19:177
- Narodni gospodar (newspaper). Habsburg Empire. Reporters and Reporting. Slovenia (Prekmurje). 1876. 18:2276
- Narodniki. Hungary. Press. Russia. 1860-90. 16:146
- Journalism. Mikhailovski, Nikolai. Political Reform. Russia. 1870's-80's. 16:984
- Peasants. Propaganda. Revolutionary Movements. Ukraine. 1870's-80's. 20:3885
- Poland. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Social Democratic Party. 1883-1906. 20:244
- Narváez de la Torre, Antonio. Independence, War of. Narváez Fernández, Juan Salvador. Nigeria. 1810-21. 20:539
- Narváez Fernández, Juan Salvador. Independence, War of. Narváez de la Torre, Antonio. Nigeria. 1810-21. 20:539
- Narváez, Ramón María. Escipión (vessel). Naval reform. Spain. Warships. 1848-64. 20:1003
- Narváez-Bravo Murillo law. Industrialization. Spain. 1829-69. 18:1060
- Nascimiento, Carlos. Chile. Encina y Armanet, Francisco Antonio. Feliú Cruz, Guillermo. Historiography. 1940's-60's. 20:18
- Nasir Ud Din Haider. Bentineck, William. Government. India (Awadh). 1827-37. 20:3162
- Nassau, Duke of. Baden. Emigration. Germany (Nassau). Poverty. Texas Association. 1840-42. 16:2520
- Nastasi, Vincenzo (memoirs). Antiwar Sentiment. Italy (Genoa). Socialism. World War I. 1917-19. 18:3042
- Nasza Niwa (journal). Belorussia. Cultural movement. Persecution. Russia. 1906-15. 20:2566
- Natal See also South Africa.
- Colonies. Great Britain. Monarchy. 1910-70. 19:3854
- Nation building. Cultural revival. Poland. ca 1850-1969. 16:2737
- Poland. 18c-19c. 16:911
- Nation (concept). French Revolution (influence). Italy. Mancini, Pasquale Stanislaw. Mazzini, Giuseppe. 476-19c. 16:3721
- Marxism. Progress. 1960's. 18:303
- Nation states (origins). Bauer, Otto. Kautsky, Karl. Marxism. Political Theory. 1870-1900. 19:1852
- Nation, theory of. Economic Development. Geography. Minorities. Social Customs. 1968. 18:2399
- National Academy of History. Argentina. Brazil. Diplomacy. Institute of History and Geography. 1968. 17:68
- Argentina. Historical Societies. 1893-1968. 18:1795
- Argentina. Historical Societies. 1929-70. 20:72
- National Academy of the History of Argentina (report). 1969. 19:1661
- National Agricultural Labourers' Union. Agricultural Labor. Ireland. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1873-79. 19:2571
- Great Britain (Oxfordshire). Labor Unions and Organizations. Methodism. 1872-80. 18:864
- National and Foreign Daily Gazette. Censorship. Leleuel, Joachim (letter). Poland. 1819. 18:2266
- National anthems. Music. Political symbols. -20c. 18:308
- National Archaeological Museum. Archaeology. Spain. 1970. 18:1055
- National Archaeological Museum (collection). Archaeology. Money. Spain. 1958-61. 16:3007
- National Archive of Chile. Haciendas. Jesuits. 16c-20c. 19:2182
- National Archives (collection). Austria. Microforms. USA. 1933-45. 20:51
- National Army Museum. Armies. Great Britain. Museums. 1485-1914. 1960-71. 20:891
- National Assembly. Allarde Law. France. Le Chapelier Law. Working Class. 1791. 16:3540
- Constitutions. France. Great Britain. Political Theory. USA. 1789. 18:743
- Intellectuals. Peasants. Revolution of 1848. Transylvania (Blaj). 1848. 20:1237
- National Characteristics See also National Self-image; Nationalism.
- Balkans. Religion. 1965. 16:2570
- China. Mao Tse-tung. Political Theory (equality, liberty). 1912-45. 17:2600

- Don Quixote (fictional character). Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:2344
- Ethiopia. Ethnic Groups. -1971. 19:2024
- France. Napoleon. Napoleon III. Political Leadership. 1774-1871. 16:3525
- Germany. Hitler, Adolf. USA. 1928-45. 17:3149
- Great Britain. Social Classes. 20c. 16:3615
- Herder, Johann von. Holzner, Burkart. 19c. 20:1716
- Literature. Scandinavia. 1971. 19:1109
- Spain (Estremadura). 1966. 17:3062
- National College of Mendoza. Argentina. Colleges and Universities. 1757-1865. 17:497
- National Committee 'Free Germany.' Anti-Nazi Movements. Communist Party. Germany. 1939-43. 16:2476
- National Confederation of Labor. Anarchism and Anarchists. Labor Movement. Spain. 1880-1910. 18:2142
- National Confederation of Labor (CNT). Political Attitudes. Russian Revolution. Spain. 1917-22. 19:4032
- National Congress. Bolívar, Simón. Independence. Venezuela. 1810-11. 16:1959
- National Congress of British West Africa. Gambia. Small, E. F. 1920's-30's. 18:452
- National Congress of the History of Medicine, 3d. Medicine. Spain (Valencia). 1969. 19:1033
- National consciousness (development of). Demography. Poland. Politics. Social Conditions. ca 1770-1890's. 19:1287
- National Conventions. France. Political Factions. 1792-93. 17:2890
- National Council of Unity. Rumania. Territorial claims. Transylvania. 1918. 18:1208
- National Culture Foundation. Art. Economic Conditions. Poland. Science. 1928-39. 20:3772
- National culture (Slovak). Czechoslovakia. Ethnology. 19c-20c. 18:1130
- National Debt. Auditing. Banking. Finland. Parliaments. Sweden. 1778-1807. 19:4135
- Cevallos, Pedro de. Foronda, Valentin de (letter). Great Britain. Soler, Cayetano (letter). Spain. 1801. 17:1573
- National Defense Act. Dualism. Hungary. Military. 1869-90. 16:2687
- National Democratic Front. Communist Party. Political Parties. Rumania. Tătărescu, G. 1945-47. 19:1325
- National Democrats (review article). Orzechowski, M. Political Parties. Silesia (Upper). 19c-1918. 16:2740
- National Development *See also* Economic Development.
- Africa, West. Fage, John D. Slave Trade. Zulus. 19c. 20:425
- Australia. Federalism. 1920's-60's. 16:1708
- Bibliographies. Ghosh, Kumar. India. Krishna. 19c. 20:3152
- Europe, Eastern. Macedonia. Nationalism. 20c. 20:1117
- Government. Independence. Poland. 1918-19. 19:4220
- Hungary. Nobility. 1830's. 20:1202
- Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1917-22. 19:4300
- Panama. 16c-20c. 19:3562
- National Economic Association. Denmark. Economics. 1872. 20:1107
- National Education League. Chamberlain, Joseph. Education. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Liberal Party. 1869-77. 19:773
- National Fascist Community. Fascism. Hácha, Emil. Moravia. 1939. 19:212
- National Federation. Australia. Conservatism. Political Parties. 1920's. 16:1729
- National Front. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). 1945-50. 17:2004
- Government. Yugoslavia. 1944-45. 16:2790
- National Front policy. Communist Parties and Movements. Europe, Eastern. Resistance. World War II. 1938-45. 16:827
- National Guard *See also* Militia.
- Armaments. Hungary. 1848. 17:2077
- Armies. France. 1868-81. 19:3695
- Documents. France. Paris Commune. 1870-71. 17:629
- Documents. Hungary. 1848. 16:2699
- Flourens, Gustave. France (Paris). Franco-Prussian War. 1870. 19:2351
- Germany (Saar). Napoleonic Wars. Riots. 1809. 19:1730
- Hungary. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:996
- Tuscany (Portoferraio). 1859-61. 19:915
- National Guard (Central Committee). France (Paris; Mont Valerien). Paris Commune. 1871. 17:1588
- National Guard (organization of). Slovenia. Uniforms, Military. 1848-49. 19:1364
- National Health Service. Great Britain. Poor Law of 1601. Public Welfare. 1601-1950. 18:3014
- National Historical Archives. Archives, National. Spain. 1866-1966. 20:47
- *Censor* (newspaper). Documents. García del Cañuelo, Louis. García del Cañuelo, Pedro. Spain (Madrid). 1795-1803. 19:967
- Documents. Morocco. Spain (Madrid). 18c-19c. 16:77
- National Income *See also* GNP.
- Agricultural Production. Economic Growth. USSR. 1928-60. 16:4003
- Czechoslovakia. Socialism. 1945-65. 16:2625
- Egypt. Working Conditions. 1918-67. 16:2804
- Petty, William. Western Nations. 1665-1970. 18:2585
- Wages. 1966. 16:313
- National Insurrection and Liberation Committee. Hungary. Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 16:1310
- National League. Dmowski, Roman (manuscript). Poland. 1897-1928. 16:2721
- National Liberal Party. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Lasker, Eduard. Liberalism. 1854-84. 17:3129
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Liberalism. 1840-98. 18:3131
- National liberation. Greece. Philike Hetairia. Rumania. Vladimirescu, Tudor. 1819-21. 16:2772
- Middle East. Partition. USSR. 1919-23. 16:2798
- National Liberation Party. Agricultural Policy. Legislation. Rumania. 1900-16. 20:3803
- National Library. Archival Catalogues and Inventories. Indians. Languages. Mexico. 1966. 16:1800
- Autographs. Mexico. 19c-20c. 20:1711
- Bibliographies. India (Calcutta). 19c. 20:1886
- Botswana. Libraries. 1971. 20:2662
- Libraries. Paris Commune. Reclus, Elie. Vincent, Jules. 1871. 16:3521
- National Library (Archive of the Spoken Word, Music Section). Spain (Madrid). 1966. 19:999
- National Library (collection). Catholic Church. Mexico. Missions and Missionaries. New Spain (Californias). 16c-19c. 20:48
- National Library (collections). Bibliographies. Mexico. -20c. 20:559
- Libraries. Mexico. 1867. 20:54
- Mexico. 1533-1969. 20:551
- Mexico. Printing. 16c-20c. 20:557
- National Library of Madrid. Manuscripts. Pharmacy. Spain. 1968. 19:975
- National Library of Rome. Angélica Library. Italy (Rome). Manuscripts. Spain. 11c-18c. 19:52
- National List Law. Germany. Globke, Hans. Lawyers. Poland. 1938-42. 17:1257
- National movement. Bohemia. Letters. Masaryk, Tomáš. Šrobár, Vavro. Slovakia. 1888-1919. 19:1170
- National Museum. Archaeology. Bohemia (Prague). Journalism. 1843-54. 20:1157
- Art. Bohemia (Prague). Glass goblet. 1834. 18:3200
- Bohemia (Prague). Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Music. 1818-20's. 20:1141
- National Museum (Literary Archives). Czechoslovakia (Prague). Zibrt, Cenek (papers). 1890-1932. 17:966
- National Palace. Buildings. Mexico. 1780-93. 20:565
- National Parks and Reserves *See also* Nature Conservation.
- Nature Conservation Acts (1909, 1964). Sweden. 1909-64. 19:1129
- National Party. Rumania. Social Democratic Party. Transylvania. Unification. 1918. 19:2838
- National Peasant Party (Citizen Committees). Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Rumania (Bucharest). 1936-37. 20:1251
- National People's Party. Germany. Political Parties. 1919. 16:3853
- National Portrait Gallery Archive. Archives. Great Britain. Portraits. 1970. 18:2985
- National Printing Office. France. Labor. Paris Commune. Printing. 1871. 16:3563
- National Register of Archives. Archives. Great Britain. 1945-69. 17:92
- National Register of Records. Great Britain. Historical Manuscripts Commission. Manuscripts. 1945-70. 17:2975
- National Security *See also* Defense Policy; Disarmament; Subversive Activities.
- Alliances. France. Poland. 1921-22. 19:1688
- Alliances. Little Entente. 1919-38. 19:78
- Alliances. Military Strategy. 27 BC-20c. 17:1187
- Argentina. Cold War. 1918-67. 17:164
- Balfour, Arthur James. Committee for Imperial Defence. Great Britain. 1902. 20:863
- Belgium. Foreign Policy. 1830-1970. 17:1577
- Channel Tunnel. France. Great Britain. 1875-1949. 17:2851
- China. Naval defense. 1842-94. 16:3354
- Debates. Europe, Western. USA. 20c. 20:1649
- France. Great Britain. Maginot Line. Pétain, Henri Philippe. 1918-41. 19:2370
- Japan. Mexico (Magdalena Bay). USA. 1911. 18:100
- National Self-image *See also* National Characteristics.
- Alsace-Lorraine. France. Germany. Regionalism. Social Change. 1870-1972. 19:2304
- Austria. 1918-33. 20:1186
- Brazil. Literature. 16c-19c. 20:595
- Caballero y Rodríguez, José Agustín. Cuba. Havana, University of. San Carlos y San Ambrosio College Seminary. Varela y Morales, Félix. 1721-1853. 19:3660
- Catholic Church. Ireland. -20c. 20:3476
- Catholic Church. Ireland. Social Change. 1850-75. 19:3920
- Chaadaev, Petr. Philosophy. Russia. ca 1815-56. 18:1251
- China. Foreign Policy. 19c-20c. 20:1849
- China. Historiography. -1972. 19:3464
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. Nationalism. 20c. 18:22
- De Gaulle, Charles. France. Péguy, Charles. Poets. 1895-1970. 16:3596
- Ethnic Groups. Natural Resources. Russia. Siberia. 19c. 20:1317
- France. Patriotism. 1789-1970. 19:728
- France. Symbols (hexagon). 17c-20c. 19:763
- Germany. 1962. 19:2715
- Germany. Historicism. Ideology. 19c-20c. 16:2470
- Germany. Monuments. 19c. 16:2484
- Germany, East. 1945. 16:743
- Guatemala. 16c-1821. 17:459
- Hrushevsky, Michael. Methodology. Ukraine. -1966. 16:13
- Intellectuals. USSR. 1918-60's. 17:3298
- Japan. 1970. 18:1685
- Japan. Social Customs. 1880's-1972. 20:467
- Latin America. 17c-19c. 16:469
- Literary Criticism. Spain. 1880-1966. 16:2398
- Palestine. Ruppín, Arthur. Scholars. Zionism. 1900-43. 20:1290
- Peasants. Poland. 19c-1966. 20:1214
- Social Organization. West Indies. 16c-20c. 17:592
- Ukraine. 12c-20c. 20:3850
- War losses. 5-1970. 19:1755
- National Self-image (ideal). Leskov, Nikolai ("The Enchanted Pilgrim"). Literature. Russia. 1872. 17:3278
- National Socialists. Agricultural Policy. Czechoslovakia. Social Democratic Party. 1945-48. 18:2227
- National Society Against Emigration. Emigration. Molin, Adrian. Sweden (Stockholm). 1907. 18:1109
- National unity. Germany. 1945-71. 19:4106
- Germany. 1973. 19:4129
- National Workers Union. Elections. Poland. 1918-19. 19:1292
- National Youth Association. Conservatism. Economic Planning. General Association of Electors. Sweden. 1934. 18:1104
- Nationale Klub. Conservatism. Germany. Nazism. Political Attitudes. 1919-37. 19:1098
- Nationalism *See also* Anti-Imperialism; Independence Movements; Minorities; Patriotism; Self-Determination; Separatist Movements.
- 20c. 19:3259
- Acculturation. Latin America. Westernization. 19c-20c. 16:1759
- Act of Union (significance). Scotland. 1603-1972. 19:3888
- Acton, J. E. E. D. 19c. 18:1523
- Africa. Imperialism. 1918-54. 19:392
- Africa. Portugal. 16c-20c. 17:266
- Africa, East. 1890's-20c. 16:1525
- Africa, East. Dar es Salaam University. Historiography. Tanzania. 1960's. 20:1383
- Africa, East. Political Leadership. Political Participation. 20c. 17:270

- Agrarian League. Central Association of German Industrialists. Conservative Party. Germany. Pressure Groups. 1893-1914. 16:3862
- Agricultural Reform. Egypt. Peasants. 1881-1952. 17:3249
- Agricultural Reform. Labor Reform. Russian Revolution. 1905. 17:2117
- Akbar. Aurangzeb. Historiography. India. Pakistan. 16c-20c. 20:473
- Algeria. Ben Bâdis, Abd-al-Hâmîd. Islam. 1910's-40. 18:421
- Algeria. Communist Party. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1930-35. 19:3421
- Alliances. Habsburg Empire. Monarchy. Rumania. Serbia. 1848-90's. 19:4189
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Japan. Kōtoku Shūsui. 1910. 20:3117
- Ancient Order of Hibernians. Gaelic League. Ireland. Northern Ireland. Political Factions. 1900-14. 19:895
- Andrews, Philip (memoirs). Documents. Italy. Yugoslavia (Dalmatia; Split). 1920. 19:125
- Angola. Portugal. Slave Trade. 1822-1910. 17:299
- Annexation. East Prussia. Poland. 18c-20c. 18:1169
- Anti-Ch'ing thought. China. Yang Tu-shêng. 1900-10. 16:372
- Anticlericalism. Cárdenas, Lázaro. Church and State. Mexico. 1934-38. 17:451
- Arab States. 'Azîz 'Alî Mîsri. Ottoman Empire. Revolutionary Movements. 1911-14. 17:1995
- Arab States. Cultural contact. Islam. Ottoman Empire. Western Nations. 10c-20c. 16:2800
- Arab States. Islam. Ridâ, Rashîd. 19c. 17:3246
- Arab States. Ottoman Empire. Pan-Islam. 19c. 16:2813
- Aristocracy. Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Politics. 1860-67. 19:2748
- Aristocracy. Hungary. Intellectuals. 1780-1825. 17:2031
- Aristocracy. Intellectuals. Peasants. Poland. Working Class. 19c. 19:1281
- Armenia. Culture. Politics. 19c-1917. 19:1439
- Armenia. Ottoman Empire. 1877-78. 20:3842
- Armenians. Ottoman Empire. 1870-1914. 20:3844
- Arms Inspection. Great Powers. League of Nations. 1919-34. 17:1131
- Army. Egypt. Revolutionary Movements. 1870's-1961. 19:2858
- Art. Asia. Central. Literature. Music. 20c. 19:2921
- Artists. Europe. Painting (historical). 19c. 19:304
- Arts and Crafts. Bohemia. Folklore. Slávkovič, Andrej. 1850's-80's. 20:2469
- Asia. South. Religion. 20c. 20:1876
- Asia. Southeast. Buddhism, Theravada. 20c. 17:2590
- Asia. Southeast. Japan. 1890's. 17:1340
- Assemblies. Habsburg Empire. Slovenia. ca 1800-68. 20:3746
- Association Patriotique Allemande. France (Paris). Ligue des Bannis. Wolftrum, Carl (Memoirs). Wolftrum, Hermann. 1830-34. 18:1906
- Assyrian Culture. Iran. Nestorian Church. 1969. 17:2539
- Australia. Germany. Historiography (Kleindeutsch). 1919-33. 20:3588
- Australia. Twain, Mark (A Connecticut Yankee at King Arthur's Court). 1889-1900. 16:1715
- Australia (Tasmania). Regionalism. 1840's-50's. 18:2721
- Austria. Historiography. 18c-20c. 18:1136
- Austria. Ideology. 18c-20c. 20:3721
- Austria. Industrialization. Political Reform. 1910-17. 20:3687
- Austria. Social Democrats. 1918. 17:3169
- Bălcescu, Nicolae. Political Leadership. Revolution of 1848. Rumania. 1840's-60's. 20:2551
- Bălcescu, Nicolae. Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. 1840-52. 17:3195
- Balkans. Europe. Eastern. Religion. 19c. 20:2439
- Balkans. Finland. Russia. Unification Policies. 1880. 17:3109
- Balkans. Imperialism. USSR. 1945-66. 16:3033
- Baltic Area. Bolshevism. 1918-49. 17:1930
- Bamberger, Ludwig. Germany. Jews. Liberalism. Sonnemann, Leopold. 19c. 18:3134
- Banat. Rumania. 1799-1918. 18:1220
- Barițiu, Gheorghe. Habsburg Empire. Rumania. United Rumanian National Party (memorandum). 1882. 20:2539
- Basques. Political Attitudes. Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 19:259
- Belgium. Bibliographies. Elias, H. J. Flemish Movement (review article). 1780-1914. 16:2269
- Belgium. France. Imperialism, economic. Press. Railroads. 1869. 18:733
- Belgium (Flanders). Flemish. French. 1830-1970. 17:1581
- Belgium (Ghent). Bilen, Franciscus "Hooknose." Flemish movement. Labor Unions and Organizations. Textile Industry. 1840's-60's. 16:602
- Bernolak, Anton (Dictionary). Bohemia. Literature. 1796-1825. 19:1194
- Bessarabia (Khotyn). Military Occupation. Resistance. Ukrainians. 1806-1919. 18:1238
- Bibliographies. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 19:4304
- Bismarck, Otto von. Catholic Church. Center Party. Germany. 1836-1914. 18:2188
- Bissolati, Leonida. D'Annunzio, Gabriele. Democratic Party. Fiume (occupation). Italy. 1919. 17:135
- Boers. South Africa. Theology. 1795-1948. 16:351
- Bohemia. Colleges and Universities (founding). Czechs. Germans. Language. Moravia. 1890's-1900's. 19:1171
- Bohemia. Copernicus, Nicolaus (anniversary). Habsburg Empire. 1873. 20:3651
- Bohemia. Croatia. Frič, Josef. Habsburg Empire. Kvaternik, Eugen. 1860's. 19:4186
- Bohemia. Czech. Language. Schools. 1760-1848. 19:1165
- Bohemia. Dobrovský, Josef. Hay, J. L. Hurbálek, J. F. Letters. Zippe, A. 1780-19c. 20:2459
- Bohemia. Educational Reform. 1774-98. 19:4166
- Bohemia. Ethnology. 19c. 20:3676
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Music. 1818-48. 20:1163
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Political collaboration. Slovakia. 1867-1900's. 19:1222
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Public Opinion. 1896-1912. 18:1145
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Social Change. 1850's-1914. 20:3645
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Socialists. 1914-18. 19:1217
- Bohemia. Humanism. 19c. 18:3198
- Bohemia. Intellectuals. Language. Petruška, František. ca 1830's-50's. 20:2465
- Bohemia. Organizations. Peasants. Politics. 1849-59. 19:4171
- Bohemia. Peasants. 1775-1918. 20:1151
- Bohemia. Philology (Slavonic). Šafařík, Pavel Josef. 19c. 19:1168
- Bohemia. Revolutionary Movements. Students. 1827. 20:3678
- Bohemia (Prague). Bouda (theater). Theater. 1786-89. 20:1160
- Bolivia. Movimiento Nacional Revolucionario. 1932-69. 18:1811
- Bolshevism. Germany (Berlin). Russians. 1922-24. 19:2919
- Bolshevism. Intellectuals. USSR. ca 1917-20's. 16:2899
- Books. Censorship. Government. Stalin, Joseph. Ukraine. Valuev, P. 1863-1930's. 20:1304
- Brazil. Music. Villa-Lobos, Heitor. 1900-59. 17:1511
- Brazil. Torres, Alberto (works). 1890's-1917. 17:1501
- British Commonwealth. 1910-70. 19:3842
- British Commonwealth. Developing Nations. 19c. 20:2135
- British Commonwealth. Imperialism. Political Theory. 1971. 20:1636
- Brotherhood of Saints Cyril and Methodius. Secret Societies. Ukraine. 1845-46. 19:1464
- Bulgaria. Communism. 1880's-1940's. 20:1133
- Bulgaria. Education. Language. Orthodox Eastern Church. 1810's-40's. 20:2442
- Bulgaria. Macedonia (Kresnen-Razlozh). Rebellions. 1878. 19:4160
- Bulgaria. Patriotism. Strossmayer, Joseph. 1861-90's. 20:2441
- Bulgaria. Russia. Slovakia. 1878. 16:1140
- Bund Deutscher Osten. Germany. Poland (Masuria, Warmia). 1933-39. 19:1798
- Canada. Emigration. India. USA. 1905-11. 17:1369
- Canal Zone. Panama. USA. 16c-20c. 18:1774
- Capitalism. Class Struggle. Russia. 1800-1900. 17:1061
- Carinthia (Völkermarkt). Germans (Volkstag meeting). Slovenes. 1918. 17:2030
- Catholic Church. Czechoslovakia. Hlinka, Andrej. Political Parties. Slovak People's Party. 1918-38. 20:2454
- Catholic Church. Educational Policy. Habsburg Empire. Orthodox Eastern Church. 18c-19c. 20:1190
- Catholic Church. Germany. Peace Society. Protestant Churches. 1900-14. 18:1082
- Catholic Church. Historiography. Italy. Socialism. 1870-1915. 17:1815
- Centralism. Foreign Policy. Industrialization. Latin America. 20c. 18:1748
- Ceylon. Religion. Social Change. 1865-85. 18:1694
- Chang Chih-tung. China. Education. 1850-1911. 17:2602
- Chesneaux, Jean. China. Politics. Secret Societies (review article). 19c-20c. 20:3099
- Chile. Foreign Relations. 1864. 17:537
- China. Economic redistribution. Taiping Rebellion. 1850-64. 19:2078
- China. Foreign Policy. Reform. 19c. 17:1351
- China. Politics. Wang T'ao. 1860's-97. 18:2670
- Christianity. Church and State. -1968. 16:1133
- Cities. Croatia. Intellectuals. 1800-50. 19:1350
- Class Struggle. 18c-20c. 18:2527
- Class Struggle. Foreign Policy. Intervention. Sovereignty (concept of). USSR. 1920's-68. 19:1518
- Class Struggle. France. Paris Commune. Revolutionary Movements. 1871. 19:735
- Coal Mines and Mining. Germany. Social Democratic Party. 1918-23. 17:1935
- Coal Mines and Mining. Moravia (Ostrava). Poles. 1897-99. 17:1999
- Colleges and Universities. Germany. Political Participation. Revolution of 1848. Social Change. 18c-1932. 18:2197
- Colonial Government. Curzon, George N. Great Britain. India. 1898-1905. 17:356
- Colonial Government. Japan. Korea. 1910-45. 17:2591
- Colonialism. Egypt. Independence Movements. Morocco. 1922-56. 17:1238
- Colonialism. World War II. 1900-69. 16:1135
- Commerce. Mexico (Durango). Social Classes. Spain. 1827. 19:2178
- Communist Party. Political Factions. Yugoslavia. 1918-69. 17:3238
- Communist Party (attitude of). Jews. USSR. 1920's-30's. 18:3290
- Composers. Ideology. Rameau, Jean Philippe. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1789. 19:757
- Conservatism. France. Leftism. 1871-1914. 18:760
- Conservatism. Germany. Political Theory. Ritter, Gerhard. 20c. 19:2702
- Constitutions. French Revolution. Political Change. 1791. 19:2371
- Constitutions (review article). Sciacca, Enzo. Sicily. 1812-15. 18:3052
- Croatia. Middle Classes. 1800-50. 16:944
- Croatia. Youth. 1907-14. 19:2852
- Croats. Habsburg Empire. Parliaments. 1892-1918. 16:2643
- Cultural contact. Finland. Lenin, V. I. Soviet-Finnish Historical Seminar. USSR. 19c-20c. 16:3012
- Cultural reconstruction. Economic Reform. "Organic work." Poland. Rebellions. 1795-1863. 19:4201
- Culture. Literature. Rumania. 1900-70. 20:1248
- Culture. Spain (Catalonia, Tortosa). 1900-39. 17:1837
- Cuza, Alexandru I. Principalities. Reform. Rumania. 1840-73. 19:4231
- Cybulski, Wojciech. Germany (Berlin). Parliaments. Poland. Political Participation. 1830's-40's. 18:3228
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. National Self-image. 20c. 18:22
- Czechoslovakia. Seliger, Joseph. Social Democratic Party. ca 1907-20. 18:2230
- Democracy. Italy. Political Attitudes. 1915-67. 20:3515
- Democracy. Organizations. Poland. 1832-63. 20:1210
- Denmark. Folklore. Grundtvig, Nikolai F. S. Secondary Education. 19c. 18:1540

- Denmark. Lehmann, Orla (imprisonment). Schleswig-Holstein. 1849. 17:3155
- Dictatorship. Primo de Rivera, Miguel. Spain (Catalonia). 1922-23. 18:2140
- Diplomacy. Dominican Republic. Spain. USA. 1861-65. 17:1134
- Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Rumania. ca 1900-14. 18:1149
- Discrimination. Germany. Poles. Union of Poles in Germany. 1922-39. 19:2721
- Dostoevski, Fëdor. Russia. 1880-1930. 18:347
- Dualism. Hungary. 1867-1900's. 19:1224
- East Prussia. Poland. 1918-39. 19:1794
- *East Prussian Mazurian* (newspaper). Germany. Mazur (newspaper). Poland. Sembrzycki, Jan. 1883-85. 18:1181
- Economic Conditions. Educational Policy. Poland. Ukraine (Zbruch River Province). USSR. 1919-67. 17:2177
- Economic Conditions. Great Britain. Imperialism. 1880-1914. 17:720
- Economic Conditions. Hungary. ca 1900. 20:1194
- Economic Policy. Keynes, John Maynard. Paris Peace Settlements. 1919. 16:3126
- Economic Reform. Intellectuals. Iorga, Nicolae. Rumania. Social Change. 19c. 19:1315
- Economic Structure. Poles. Prussia. Social Organization. 1815-1914. 19:2789
- Economic Theory (drain theory). Exports. India. 1880-1905. 16:400
- Egypt. Great Britain (reaction). Zaghlul Pasha, Saad. 1918-19. 19:1372
- Egypt. Islam. 1925-52. 16:3966
- Elites. Poland. Russia. 1861. 17:2320
- Emancipation. Europe. Jews. 19c-20c. 19:305
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Trade. 19c. 19:3324
- Enger, Robert. Intellectuals. Silesia. 1835-73. 19:1295
- Enlightenment. Europe. Romanticism. 19c-20c. 19:1932
- Enlightenment. Italy. Roman Empire. Romanticism. 27 BC-1970. 17:3046
- Espionage. Graham, James. Great Britain. Mazzini, Giuseppe (mail). Postal Service. 1844. 18:2032
- Europe. Political Integration. -20c. 18:264
- Europe. Political Systems. World War I. 1918. 20:194
- Europe. Socialism. Working Class. 19c. 19:3238
- Europe, Eastern. Historiography. Nobility. 1780's-1850's. 20:1126
- Europe, Eastern. Macedonia. National Development. 20c. 20:1117
- Fascism. Italy. 1922-45. 16:3746
- Fascism. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. 1921-45. 17:1808
- Fascism. Mexico. Sinarquismo. 1937-40. 17:1444
- Feminism. Fukuda Hideko. Japan. 1880's-1927. 19:3473
- Fennomen. Finland. Liberalism. Russification. Swedish. 1809-1918. 17:931
- Feudalism (abolition of). Hungary. Landlords and Tenants. Peasants. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:980
- Finland. Prussia. Stein, Baron von. 1809-13. 18:2175
- Folklore (*dainas*). Latvia. Theater. 1873-1918. 20:3542
- Foreign Policy. Intellectuals. Italy. 1903-15. 20:2304
- France. Geography. Teaching. 1871-1914. 20:3265
- France. Germany. Military Service. 19c-20c. 16:3112
- France. Italy. Political Attitudes. 1870-1910. 17:217
- France. Political Factions. 1909-14. 19:2389
- France (Paris). Socialism. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1900-06. 17:676
- Franko, Ivan. Letters. Olesnytskyi, Je. Shrah, Illia. Ukraine. 1891-1906. 17:2128
- Gandhi, Mahatma. India. Nonviolence. 1920's-48. 19:484
- Germans. Poland. 1919-29. 18:3224
- Germany. Historiography. 19c. 19:2682
- Germany. Hundeshagan, Carl Bernhard. Political Attitudes. Theology. 1800-50. 20:3567
- Germany. Jews. Lasker, Eduard. Liberalism. 1842-84. 19:1083
- Germany. Kohn, Hans. Philosophy of History. 1945-67. 20:3582
- Germany. Metternich (writings). 1845. 20:3570
- Germany. Military Occupation. Silesia (Suche). World War II. 1938-40. 19:1810
- Germany. Political Attitudes. 1864-66. 19:4114
- Germany. Social Democratic Party. Working Class. 1863-1914. 17:918
- Germany. Versailles, Treaty of. 1919-69. 19:198
- Germany (review article). Hamerow, Theodore S. Modernization. 1858-71. 20:3546
- Ghana. Gold Coast Aborigines Rights Protection Society. Middle Classes. 1890's. 20:3075
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Italy. Liberalism. Political Attitudes. 1850-60. 18:1878
- Gökalp, Ziya. Industrialization. Modernization. Turkey. 1905-60's. 18:2281
- González Prada, Manuel. Intellectuals. Peru. Positivism. 1870-1919. 19:2255
- Great Britain. Ireland. Landlords and Tenants. 19c. 20:3480
- Great Britain. Morfill, William Richard. Oxford University. Sorbs. 1883-1907. 19:2533
- Habsburg Empire. Hodža, Milan (letters). Slovakia. 1907-11. 18:2240
- Habsburg Empire. Horea, Nicolae. Peasants. Transylvania. 1780's. 17:3222
- Habsburg Empire. Hungarian Independence Party. 1867-1905. 17:970
- Habsburg Empire. Independence Movements. Michael of Wallachia. Politics. Wallachia. 1593-1601. 19:4226
- Habsburg Empire. Majar, Matija. Slovenia. 1848. 18:3205
- Habsburg Empire. Matica (literary foundation). Serbs. Social Customs. 1826-76. 18:2244
- Habsburg Empire. Minorities. Political Attitudes. 1905-14. 17:978
- Habsburg Empire. Orthodox Eastern Church (Rumanian, Serbian). Şaguna, Andreiv. Transylvania. 1846-68. 16:929
- Habsburg Empire. Rumania. Transylvania. 19c-1919. 20:1182
- Habsburg Empire. Rumanians. Transylvania. 1867. 18:1137
- Habsburg Empire. Slovakia. 19c. 20:1161
- Habsburg Empire. Slovaks. 1860-67. 20:3706
- Higher Education. Slovakia (Trnava). University of Trnava. 1634-1777. 20:2482
- Historians. India. Paranjape, Shivaram Mahadeo. 1898-1910. 19:2100
- Historians. Rumania. 1920-68. 18:1205
- Historiography. Latin America. Regionalism. -20c. 16:472
- Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. Ideology. Politics. 1914-40's. 17:984
- Hungary. Ideology. Middle Classes. 18c. 19:4192
- Hungary. Kuniš, Michal. Slavs. 1790-1835. 19:1266
- Hungary. Labor movement. Monarchy (collapse of). Transylvania. 1918-68. 17:1016
- Hungary. Legislation. 19c. 18:1158
- Hungary. Moyses, Stefan. Slavs. Slovakia. 1820-69. 19:2756
- Ideology. Poland. Radicals and Radicalism. Youth. 1930's. 17:2091
- Ideology. Slovakia. 17c-19c. 19:4176
- Ideology. Stalinism. USSR. 1934-40. 17:2181
- Immigration. Integration (aspirations for). Rumania. Transylvania. 12c-1918. 19:2836
- India. 19c-20c. 19:483
- India. Moslems. Sayyid Ahmad Khan. 1880's-1914. 17:2650
- India. Nehru, Jawaharlal. 1940's-60's. 17:1374
- India. Political Parties. Roy, M. N. Socialism. 1930's. 20:1897
- India. Rebellions. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 18:509
- India. Russian Revolution. 1917-20. 17:370
- India. Social Classes. Tilak, Lokamanya. 19c. 16:1661
- Indian National Congress. 1905-19. 17:349
- Intellectuals. Pan-Slavism. Slovakia. Štúr, L'udovít. 19c. 20:1150
- Intellectuals. Russia. 19c. 16:965
- Iraq. Shi'ites. Social Classes. 19c-20c. 20:1289
- Israel. 20c. 17:3254
- Israel. Jews. Religion. 20c. 19:4250
- Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Political Theory. Religious attitudes. 1859-61. 18:3040
- Italy. Risorgimento. 1870. 19:913
- Italy. Risorgimento. Salvatorelli, Luigi (writings). 1924-45. 16:3703
- Jamal ud-Din al-Afghānī. Middle East. Pan-Islam. 1880's-90's. 16:2799
- Japan. Kita Kazuteru. Socialism. Takabatake Motoyuki. 1900-37. 16:1612
- Japan. Western Nations. 19c. 18:1677
- Japan. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1941-45. 17:207
- Jews. Labor movement. Russia. 1870-1903. 18:3274
- Journalism. Lebanon. Literature. Ottoman Empire. Syria. 19c. 20:2555
- Kętrzyński, Wojciech. Poland. 1856-63. 18:3229
- Kohn, Hans. 1967. 20:2922
- Konarski, Szymon (execution). Lithuania (Vilnius). Poland. Russia. 1839. 19:4207
- Kostomarov, Nikolai. Slavic unity. Ukraine. 1840-85. 17:1058
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Rumania. 1859-1918. 20:3802
- Lenin, V. I. (views of). Poland. 1917-20's. 17:3188
- Libelt, Karol. Philosophy. Poland. Trentowski. ca 1850. 18:2258
- Liberalism. Military Uprisings. Socialism. Spain. 1814-1932. 17:1843
- Libraries. Poland. Prussia (Warmia). Szczepański, Franciszek. 1880-1900. 19:4219
- Literature. Lusatia. Serbia. Slovakia. Social Organizations. 19c. 20:2437
- Literature. Russia. Tatar. 19c-20c. 18:1231
- Lithuania. 1918-20. 19:2678
- Luxemburg, Rosa. Political Theory. 1880's-1919. 20:1663
- Malawi. 1912-60's. 16:1542
- Moldavia. Revolution of 1848. Wallachia. 1848. 19:1328
- Mondlane, Eduardo C. Mozambique. Students. 1967. 18:427
- Montefiori, Moses. Palestine. Zionism. 1800-1970. 17:2110
- Moravia. Silesia. Student movement. Young Czech Party. ca 1880's-1910. 1874-1914. 19:1180
- Morocco. Moslems. Salafiyya movement. 1880's-1930. 17:282
- Negroes. South Africa. 19c-20c. 19:2050
- Pan-Slavism. Purkyně, Jan. Slovakia. ca 1820's-69. 18:1131
- Paris Commune. Political attitudes. Silesia. Working Class. 1870-71. 18:3186
- Poland. Prussia (Warmia). 1918. 20:1215
- Poland. Working Class. 18c-1920's. 19:4218
- Poland (Galicia). Ukraine. Vahylevych, Ivan. 1811-66. 20:2567
- Poland (Staropolski, Dąbrowski). Political Participation. Rebellions. Working Class. 1863. 19:1279
- Political Theory. State, ideas of. 1967. 20:2911
- Politics. Serbia. Social Conditions. 16c-17c. 19:4156
- *Popular Teacher* (journal). Revolution. Rumania. 1848. 17:3230
- Saints Cyril and Methodius Society. Ukraine (Kiev). 1845-47. 18:3277
- Self-Determination. 1800-1970. 17:53
- Separatist Movements. Wales. 1966-71. 19:3853
- Serbia. Slovenia. 1880's-1945. 20:3828
- Spain (Basque Provinces, Catalonia). 1830-1970. 19:4016
- Surmin, Gjure. Yugoslavia (Croatia). 1920's. 17:1041
- Nationalism (Arab). Communist Party. Palestine. 1929-39. 20:1293
- Egypt. Zaydān, Jurjī. 1880's-1910's. 20:2559
- Nationalism (Czech). Germany. Mitteleuropa. World War I. 1918. 17:2416
- Nationalism (German). Carinthia. *Kärntner Schulblatt* (journal). Slovenes. Teachers. 1869-1930's. 20:3757
- Nationalism (Polish, Czech). Church History. Habsburg Empire. Teschen. ca 1850's. 20:3634
- Nationalism (review article). Davis, Horace B. Marxism. Socialism. ca 1840-1919. 1967. 19:3236
- Fischer, Fritz. Germany. Imperialism. 1911-14. 1969. 19:4103
- Nationalism, theories of. Polish Nationalist Party. 18c-19c. 19:287
- Nationalism, theories of (multinationality). Acton, J. E. D. 1895-1902. 20:246
- Nationalist Party. Afrikaners. Apartheid. South Africa. 17c-20c. 18:1646
- Afrikaners. Politics. South Africa. 1914-48. 16:1550
- Slavs, South. Unification. 1866-70. 16:3950
- Nationalist Revolutionary Movement. See Movimiento Nacionalista Revolucionaria.

- Nationalists. China. Treaties. USSR. 1945. 16:3078
- China (Shanghai). Politics. Tu Yueh-sheng. 1927-49. 17:2606
 - China (Wuhan). Communist Party. Political Factions. 1927. 17:1353
 - Civil War. Separatist Movements. Spain (northern). 1936-37. 16:3804
- Nationalities *See also* names of specific national groups, e.g. Sudeten Germans, Ruthenians, Ibo, etc.; Ethnic Groups.
- Asia, Central. Language. Publishers and Publishing. USSR. 1925-60's. 19:2901
 - Austria. Statistics. 1880-1910. 20:3738
 - Balkan Wars. France. Independence Movements. Macedonia. 19c. 16:3037
 - Balkans. Serbia. Social Democratic Party. Tucovic, Dmitrije. 1908-14. 16:2792
 - Banking. Government. Hungary. Intervention (plans for). 1902-04. 20:3766
 - Bohemia. Cultural policy. Sudeten Germans. -20c. 20:3649
 - Bohemia. Documents. Goluchowski, Agenor von. Habsburg Empire. 1898-99. 17:3183
 - Bohemia. Electoral system. Habsburg Empire. Reform. 1860's-70's. 19:4178
 - Cenőva, Florjan. Kashubs. Literature. Poland. 19c. 16:3931
 - Centralization. Habsburg Empire. Metternich. 1809. 17:3171
 - Chernyshevski, Nikolai. Habsburg Empire. Herzen, Alexander. 1848-67. 16:2635
 - Comintern. Kőrösi-Krizsán, Sándor (memoir). Rumania. 1923. 16:2779
 - Czechoslovakia. Masaryk, Tomáš. Pittsburgh Pact. Slovaks. 1918-45. 16:3049
 - Czechs. Slavonia (Daruvar). Social Customs. ca 1901. 19:4238
 - Demography. Poland (southeastern). Social Status. 1930's. 19:1305
 - Diplomacy. Lausanne Treaty. Ottoman Empire (dissolution of). Palestine. 1915-23. 16:2812
 - Discrimination. Educational Policy. USSR. 1917-67. 18:3292
 - Dualism. Habsburg Empire. International Conference on the Austro-Hungarian Compromise. 1867. 18:54
 - Economic Conditions. Hungary. Social Conditions. 1790-1848. 17:2066
 - Economic Conditions. Law. Nobility. Russia. Social Conditions. 1861-1904. 19:2889
 - Franzos, Karl (diary). Habsburg Empire. Literature. Politics. Press. Rudolf, Crown Prince. 1880's. 20:2487
 - Germany. Kärntner Heimatdienst. Yugoslavia (Carinthia). 1920. 16:2795
 - Government. Resistance to. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Slavs, South. United Danubian Confederation. 1849. 16:2677
 - Habsburg Empire. 1848-1917. 16:2647
 - Habsburg Empire. 19c. 19:2769
 - Habsburg Empire. Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Transylvania. 19c. 16:2648
 - Habsburg Empire. Pan-Slav Congress. Revolutionary Movements. 1847-48. 20:3739
 - Havlíček, Karel. Palacký, František. Rieger, Franz von. Transylvania. 19c. 16:3885
 - Historiography. Peasants. Russia. -1917. 19:1382
 - Iran. Ivanov, M. S. 20c. 16:2805
 - Moravia (Ostrava). Politics. Silesia. Social Conditions. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1907-11. 20:3660
 - Moravia (Ostrava). Working Class. ca 1900. 20:1153
 - Public Policy. USSR. 1920's. 17:3286
 - Nationalities (Congress of). Habsburg Empire. Rumania. 1890's. 17:3178
 - Habsburg Empire. Transylvania. 1895. 18:1141
 - Nationalities (equality of). Hungary. Revolution. 1848-49. 17:2022
 - Nationalities policy. Asia, Central. USSR. 1920-60's. 19:1584
 - Asia, Central. USSR. 1920-60's. 19:1585
 - Baernreither, Joseph Maria. Bohemia. Czechs. Germans. Habsburg Empire. 1908-14. 20:2447
 - Civil Rights. Hungary. Jászi, Oszkár. 1906-14. 19:4195
 - Croatia. Hungary. Resistance. Tisza, Kálmán. 1883. 19:1239
 - Dualism. Economic Conditions. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Social Conditions. 1867. 19:1209
 - Eötvös, József. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Liberalism. 1840's-60's. 20:3749
 - Foreign Policy. Germany. Habsburg Empire (dissolution). Paris Peace Conference. World War I. 1914-18. 20:1191
 - Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. 1800-1914. 20:1192
 - Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Kálnoky, Gustav Siegmund (memorandum). 1880's. 20:3707
 - Habsburg Empire. Metternich. Slavs. 1812-48. 20:1174
 - Habsburg Empire. Slavs, South. Tisza, István. 1918. 18:2245
 - Hubaly, Kálmán. Hungary. Nazism. Vágó, Pál. 1940. 20:1203
 - Hubatsch, Walther. Masurians. Poland. 1870-1920. 19:2791
 - Lenin, V. I. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1890's-1950's. 18:2295
 - Nationalities question. Habsburg Empire. Kautsky, Karl. *Neue Zeit* (journal). 1896-99. 20:1179
 - Poland. Social Democratic Party. 1917-20. 16:2743
 - Nationalities question (influence of). Hungary. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 19:1233
 - Nationality Program. Europe, Eastern. Jewish Bund. Socialism. 1969. 19:72
 - Nationalization. Agricultural Reform. Association for the Defense of National Agriculture. Italy. Land Tenure. 1915-18. 17:1786
 - Agricultural Reform. Rumania. 1918-39. 17:3224
 - Annexation. France (Nice). Italy. Turin, Treaty of. 1860. 18:719
 - Banking. Poland. 1945-50's. 19:1285
 - Belgium. Catholic Church. Clergy. Farmers. Land. 1796-1821. 18:738
 - Cárdenas, Lázaro. Industry. Mexico. 1917-36. 16:3403
 - Catholic Church. Church and State. Colombia. Mexico. 19c. 17:2695
 - Chaplaincies. Church and State. Mexico. 1850's. 17:449
 - Coal Mines and Mining. Germany. Hibernia (firm). Monopolies. Railroads and State. 1904. 17:1962
 - Danube River. Rumania (Galați). Transportation (control of). 1944-63. 17:1029
 - Foreign Investments. Oil Industry and Trade. Rumania. 1919-23. 16:2771
 - Industry. USSR. 1920's-30's. 17:2158
 - Nationalization (liquidation commission). Companhia Geral do Grão-Pará e Maranhão. Companhia Pernambuco e Paraíba. Monopolies. Portugal. 1778-1837. 20:2313
 - Nationalization plan. Great Britain. Land Tenure. Radicals and Radicalism. Spence, Thomas. 1775-1814. 20:2212
 - Nationhood. Mongolia. 1939-45. 16:3359
 - Venezuela. 1811. 16:3456
 - Nations. Political Theory. Social Organization. 1969. 19:3221
 - Native Authority system. Benin. Nigeria. Public Administration. Water Supply. 1937-39. 18:2657
 - Native Infantry, 60th. Army. India. Riddell, J. P. 19c. 18:2697
 - Nativity scenes. Sculpture. 18c-20c. 19:3345
 - Natural Healers. Germany. Physicians. 1870-1945. 17:912
 - Natural History *See also* Biology; Botany; Geology; Museums.
 - Australia. Havard, Ward Llewellyn. 1920's-64. 19:2122
 - Bates, Henry. Darwin, Charles (*Origin of Species*). Letters. 1860-63. 18:1622
 - Bibliographies. Great Britain. Johns, Charles Alexander (*A Week at the Lizard*). 1848-1916. 20:3353
 - Bibliographies. Great Britain. Physicians. Richardson, John. 1812-65. 20:3359
 - Colombia. Documents. Molina, Juan Ignacio. 1780's-1829. 17:2763
 - Danish. Scientific Expeditions. Thailand. 1900-60. 16:1483
 - Darwin, Charles. Humboldt, Alexander von (letter). 1839. 20:366
 - Darwin, Charles. Mendel, Gregor. 19c. 18:1627
 - Geological Society (Thomas Rupert Jones Collection). Pamphlets. South Africa. 1852-94. 18:434
 - Great Britain. Grey, Edward. Royal Society. ca 1892-1926. 19:3813
 - Humbert, Alois. Japyx species (discovery of). Scientific Discoveries. Switzerland (Geneva). 1854-87. 20:3621
 - Nott, Kathleen. Social Sciences. 1969. 20:27
 - Natural History Museum. Dufresne, Louis. Edinburgh, University of. Jameson, Robert. Scotland. Taxidermy. 1752-1832. 18:3004
 - Edinburgh, University of. Geology (debate). Hutton, James. Jameson, Robert. Scotland. Werner, Abraham. 1800-10. 19:788
 - Natural law. Germany. Historiography. 19c-20c. 16:29
 - Germany. Romanticism. 19c. 19:4073
 - Independence Movements. Peru. Rationalism. 17c-18c. 19:3636
 - Natural Law (development). Philosophy. 390 BC-20c. 17:1255
 - Natural Resources *See also* Conservation of Natural Resources; Fishing; Forests and Forestry; Mineral Resources; Power Resources; Reclamation of Land.
 - Asia, Central. Demography. Economic Conditions. USSR. 20c. 19:1554
 - Ethnic Groups. National Self-image. Russia. Siberia. 19c. 20:1317
 - Germany. Humboldt, Alexander von. Mexico. 1803-04. 19:2164
 - Natural Selection (theory). Great Britain. Scientists. Wells, William Charles. 1813. 20:3466
 - Naturalism. Japan. Literature. 1968. 19:3475
 - Nature. Latin America. Social Customs. 1970. 19:3526
 - Nature Conservation. Asia. Philosophy. Western Civilization. 16c-20c. 20:284
 - Nature Conservation Acts (1909, 1964). National Parks and Reserves. Sweden. 1909-64. 19:1129
 - Nautilus (vessel). Spain. 1866-1922. 18:2148
 - Navailles, Duke of. France (Franche-Comté). Louis XIV. 1673. 20:2070
 - Naval Academy. Germany. 1872-1972. 19:4076
 - *Reina Regente* (vessel). Spain (San Fernando). Voyages. 1920. 20:971
 - Naval administration. Great Britain. Reform. 1860-1905. 19:2406
 - Naval Armaments. French Revolution. Labor Reform. 1789-94. 16:3536
 - Naval aviation. Air Warfare. Russia. 1812-1917. 18:1237
 - France. 1910-20. 16:1237
 - Naval Battles *See also* names of battles, e.g. Trafalgar (battle), etc.; Battles; Naval History.
 - American Revolution. *Blonde* (vessel). Great Britain. 1778-82. 20:1593
 - *Archerfish* (vessel). *Shinano* (vessel). World War II (Pacific Theater). 1944. 18:258
 - Australia. German Danube Fleet. World War II (regimental histories). 1938-45. 20:2901
 - Barbary States. *Enterprise* (vessel). Pirates. *Tripoli* (vessel). USA. 1800-15. 19:1773
 - Brazil. Cochrane, Thomas. Independence, War of. 1823. 20:607
 - Brazil. Paraguayan War. 1864-70. 16:3420
 - Cervera Valderrama, Juan (memoirs). Spain. War. 20c. 17:1849
 - *Chesapeake* (vessel). Great Britain. *Leopard* (vessel). USA. 1807. 17:153
 - Chile (Callao). Cochrane, Thomas. *Esmeralda* (vessel). Spain. 1820. 16:1228
 - Chile (Valparaíso). *Esmeralda* (vessel). *Lautaro* (vessel). Spain. 1818. 16:1229
 - Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Daniels, John D. Venezuela (Puerto Cabello). 1823. 18:702
 - Crimean War. Great Britain. Russia (Sebastopol). 1854. 17:156
 - Dardanelles Squadron. World War I. 1914-. 16:1248
 - France (Toulon). Great Britain. Hood, Samuel. Lángara, Juan de. Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1793. 19:167
 - French Light Cruiser Division, 10th. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1941-45. 16:3208
 - French West Indies. Great Britain. Napoleonic Battles. Trafalgar (battle). 1803-05. 16:3102
 - Lepanto (battle). Naples (Calabria). Ottoman Empire. Spain. 1571. 20:178
 - Novikov-Priboi, Alexei. Russo-Japanese War. Tsushima, battle of (review article). 1905. 19:176
 - USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-42. 16:3226
 - Naval Biography. Argentina (Buenos Aires). Education. *Escuela Náutica*. 1799. 19:3573
 - Chile. García del Postigo, Carlos. Independence, War of. Peru. 1810's-52. 19:573
 - Civil War. Pantserzhanskii, E. S. USSR. 1920's. 17:3300
 - Discovery and Exploration. Mexico. Peru. Quimper del Río, Manuel. 1780's-90's. 18:2733

- Méndez Núñez, Casto. Spain. Uniforms, Military. 1861-69. 20:1041
- Naval construction. Brazil (Canañéa). Local Government (records). 1721-1852. 18:2827
- Naval Court of Inquiry. Africa, West. France. *Meduse* (vessel). Shipwrecks. 1816. 16:2104
- Naval Courts (prize claims). American Revolution. Great Britain. 1777. 19:2536
- Naval Defence Agreement. Australia. New Zealand. 1881-87. 16:1734
- Naval defense. China. National Security. 1842-94. 16:3354
- Naval Disarmament conference. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. USA. 1927. 19:1689
- Naval Education. Argentina. Urtubey y Larrosa, Clodomiro. 1872-73. 18:1407
- Norway. Oslo Training Ship Institution. 1881-1949. 18:3166
- Naval Expansion. Arms race. Europe. Mahan, Alfred T. (writings). 1889-1906. 19:174
- Francis Ferdinand, Archduke. Habsburg Empire. 1911-14. 20:1172
- Naval expeditions. Bolívar, Simón. Venezuela (Margarita Island). 1816. 16:1983
- Naval Expeditions (proposed). Brazil. Diplomacy. Italy. 1896. 17:124
- Naval Health Service. France. Military Medicine. 1870-1972. 20:2076
- Naval History *See also* Maritime History; Military History; Naval Battles; Naval Biography; Pirates.
 - Archives. France. 1757-1882. 16:2973
 - Armored Vessels. Spain. 1863-1926. 18:3101
 - Battleships. USSR. 1901-20's. 18:1233
 - Bibliographies. Russia. 1825-81. 19:4269
 - Russia. 1815-1905. 19:4262
- Naval History (review article). Brousic, J. F. (diary). France (Brest). Health Officers. Le Gallo, Yves. Léonard, Jacques. 1814-48. 18:807
- Naval Medical Corps. Historiography. Russia. 10c-20c. 18:2286
- Naval Native Contingent, 3d Regiment. Great Britain. Harford, Henry Charles (diary). Zulu War. 1870's. 19:3169
- Naval Officers. American Revolution. Graves, Thomas. Great Britain. *Ramillies* (vessel). 1782. 19:2416
- Austria. Creswell, William. Great Britain. Walcot, John Cotterell. Woodriff, David. 19c. 16:3371
- Bligh, William. Great Britain. Mutinies. 1787-89. 19:2419
- Coventry, William. Great Britain. Pepys, Samuel. 1660-67. 20:3426
- France. Military Biography. Russia. Traversay, Jean Baptiste de. 1790's-1827. 16:3106
- Naval Policies. Germany. Mutinies. World War I. 1918. 17:170
- Naval policy. Danube River. Poland. 1919-32. 18:1112
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. 1837-94. 16:3601
- Naval power. Blockade. Diplomacy. Great Britain. *Hidalgo* (vessel). Peru. 1830. 20:2739
- Chile. Peru. War. 1879-83. 17:1468
- Naval reform. *Escipión* (vessel). Narváez, Ramón María. Spain. Warships. 1848-64. 20:1003
- Naval Reserve Corps. Cryptography. France. Interpreter and Cryptography Officers Reserve. 1890-1964. 16:3505
- Naval Strategy. Admirals. Børresen, Jacob. Norway. Sparre, Christian. 1905. 17:937
- Balance of Power. Defense Policy. Elizabeth I. Great Britain. 1588. 20:888
- Barceló, Antonio. Defense Policy. Spain (Majorca). 18c. 18:2145
- Barrasa, José de. Cámara y Libermore, Manuel de la. Spain. USA. 1898. 19:3985
- Bentham, Samuel. Russia (Dnieper River). Russo-Turkish War, 2nd. Turkey. 1787-88. 19:2880
- Cadiz (battle). Great Britain. Spain. 1596. 19:3157
- Civil War. Spain. 1936-39. 20:2343
- Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph. Napoleonic Wars. Optics. 1803. 20:1546
- Dnieper River Flotilla. Polupanov, A. V. Russian Revolution. 1919. 18:1301
- Dreadnought (battleship). Germany. Tirpitz, Alfred von. 1890-1908. 17:3115
- English Channel. Germany. World War II (Atlantic Ocean and North Sea Theater). 1942. 19:3215
- France. Germany. Great Britain. Russia. 1904-05. 19:1760
- France. Great Britain. Mediterranean Sea and Area. 1908-12. 20:121
- France. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Nelson, Horatio. Nile (battle). 1798. 19:1720
- France. Great Britain. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. 19c. 19:3749
- Germany. Great Britain. Submarines. 1935. 17:1158
- Germany. Historiography. Tirpitz, Alfred von. 1897-1916. 19:1102
- Germany. Weichold, Vice Admiral. World War II. 1943. 20:2900
- Great Britain. 1867-1967. 16:2148
- Great Britain. Hong Kong. 1890's-1914. 20:458
- Greece (Mesolonghi). Miaoulis, Andreas (letter). Turkey. ca 1825. 18:2237
- Japan. Nomura, Kichisaburo. Ugaki, Matome. USA. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1937-43. 19:3210
- Maritime History. World and Universal History. 1800-1914. 19:1679
- Napoleon. Trafalgar (battle). Villeneuve, Pierre Charles de. 1805. 20:150
- Submarines. World War II (Atlantic Ocean and North Sea Theater). 1943. 19:3216
- Tallin (battle). Tributs, V. F. (memoir). USSR. World War II. 1941. 18:252
- Naval terms. Etymology. France. Language. 5c-20c. 18:1926
- Naval training. Carranza y Echevarría, José de (diary). *Pelayo* (vessel). Spain. 1888. 16:3799
- Naval Vessels *See also* Warships.
 - *Anne* (vessel). Germany. Great Britain. *Raven II* (vessel). World War I. 1914-18. 16:190
 - Baltic Area. USSR. World War I. 1918. 16:182
 - *Bremse* (vessel). *Brummer* (vessel). Germany. World War I. 1914-18. 16:1269
 - Chile. 19c-20c. 17:2762
 - France. 1939-40. 18:770
 - Germany. *Prinz Eugen* (vessel). World War II. 1940-46. 18:187
 - Great Britain. Napoleonic Battles. Trafalgar (battle). 1805. 20:146
 - Venezuela. 1848-60. 19:2266
 - *Wellington* (vessel). World War I. 1918. 18:163
- Naval Vessels (coaling). Great Britain. *King Alfred* (vessel). Poole, Francis (memoir). World War I. 1916. 20:193
- Naval Vessels (cruiser). *Almirante Cervera* (vessel). Cervera y Topete, Pascual (family). Civil War. Spain. 1926-65. 16:3820
- Civil War. *Miguel de Cervantes* (vessel). Spain. 1928-64. 16:3819
- Naval Vessels (cruisers). *Blake* (vessel). *Blenheim* (vessel). Great Britain. 1895. 17:759
- Naval Vessels (destroyers). Civil War. Cuba. Spanish-American War. 1885-1965. 16:3783
- Naval Vessels (fire hearths). Brodie, Alexander. Great Britain. 1781-1810. 17:753
- Naval Vessels (frigates). *Mahonesa* (vessel). Spain (Mahón). 1790-1800. 16:3798
- Naval Vessels (Gaff gunboat). France. Netherlands. 1783. 19:925
- Netherlands. 1830-40. 19:2608
- Naval Vessels (gunboats). Cuba. 1850-52. 20:2053
- Dervishes. Egypt. Great Britain. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. Nile River. 1898. 20:176
- Philippines (Manila). Spain. 1860-1900. 20:501
- Naval Vessels (minelayers). *Bácska* (vessel). Hungary. 1919. 16:2665
- *Cerbère* (vessel). France. *Pluton* (vessel). World War I. 1914-18. 16:2097
- Naval Vessels (schooners; screw propellers). Spain. 1855-93. 20:989
- Naval Vessels (seizure). Diplomacy. France. Mortefontaine, Convention of. USA. 1797-1800. 17:1168
- Naval Vessels (storeships). Quicksilver. Spain. 1765-1884. 20:1005
- Naval Warfare. Civil War. USSR (Dnieper River). 1919-20. 19:1592
- Diplomacy. France. USA. XYZ Affair. 1798-1800. 18:774
- Military decorations (Ushakov, Nakhimov). USSR. World War II. 1944. 19:1552
- Naval weapons. Submarines. Torpedo Boats. 20c. 20:2818
- Navarra, University of. Carlists. Liberalism. Spain. 1788-1855. 17:1847
- Navarre *See also* France; Spain.
 - Cortes. France. Spain (Cadiz). 1823. 19:3994
 - Jeanne d'Albret. 1562-72. 20:3268
 - Law (standardization). 5c-19c. 19:2295
- Political Systems. *Sobrecarta* (governmental right). 1561-1829. 19:2297
- Population. Social Conditions. 1534. 1800. 19:2293
- Toponymy. -1965. 19:2290
- Navarro, Nicolas E. (tribute). Historians. Religion. Venezuela. 1924-50's. 16:3472
- Navies *See also* headings beginning with the word naval; Military; Navigation; Navy-yards and Naval Stations; Shipbuilding; Submarine Warfare; Torpedo Boats; Warships.
 - Adriatic Sea. *Amphion* (vessel). Great Britain. Hoste, William. 1780-1828. 18:2974
 - Albert I, Prince. Monaco. Spain. 1866-68. 20:1004
 - Amadeus, King. Spain. 1870-73. 19:4018
 - Archives. Germany. Tambach Archive. USA. 1944-47. 19:3006
 - Archives. Great Britain. Pacific Area. 1546-1832. 16:1084
 - Arms Race. Fisher, John. Germany. Great Britain. Tirpitz, Alfred von. 1898-1945. 17:2394
 - Arms race. Germany. Great Britain. Novelle of 1908. 1908. 19:1769
 - Attitudes. Great Britain. 1945-72. 20:876
 - Australia. Foreign Relations. USA. 1908-41. 19:3094
 - Autobiography and Memoirs. France. 1896-1916. 18:1899
 - Azárate, Tomás de. Spain. 1873-1903. 20:969
 - Balkans. Commerce. Crimean War. Diplomacy. 1854-56. 20:2820
 - Baltic fleet. Germany. Lindström, Claes (memoirs). Sweden. 1910-14. 17:3111
 - Barceló, Antonio. Catholic Church. Latin America. Mary, Virgin (Carmelite Virgin). Portugal. Spain. 16c-18c. 18:2593
 - Beresford, Charles. Feuds (personal). Fisher, John. Great Britain. 1906-14. 20:794
 - Bouchard, Hipólito. Brown, William. Cochrane, Thomas. O'Higgins, Bernardo. San Martín, José de. South America. 1815-21. 20:1973
 - Budgets. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Tories. 1908-09. 19:3914
 - Byng, John. Forbes, John. Great Britain. 1757-81. 16:2157
 - Cavite (battle). Freemasonry. Santiago de Cuba (battle). Spain. 1807-98. 19:2621
 - Children. Christ's Hospital (Royal Mathematical School). Great Britain (London). Pepys, Samuel. 1673-1973. 20:887
 - China. Documents. Great Britain. Pacific Area. 1837-1905. 16:1076
 - Choiseul, Duc de. France. 1665-1865. 16:3580
 - *Condor* (vessel). *Devastation* (vessel). France. *Gymnote* (vessel). Nive (vessel). 1870-90. 19:2362
 - Cradock, Christopher. Diplomacy. Fletcher, Frank Friday. Great Britain. Mexico. USA. 1913-14. 19:3074
 - *Devastation* (vessel). Great Britain. Reed, E. J. Shipbuilding. 1871. 19:1763
 - Documents. Spain (Catalonia). 1788-89. 18:3104
 - Ergonomy. France. Physicians. 17c-20c. 18:748
 - Espionage. Great Britain. Juan y Santacilia, Jorge (*Maritime Inquiry*). Spain. Warships (design of). 1735-73. 20:1043
 - Europe. Imperialism. Russia. War. 18c-20c. 20:2814
 - Explorers. Mourelle de la Rúa, Francisco Antonio (diaries). Spain. 1780-93. 19:996
 - France. Military Mobilization. 1939-40. 16:3533
 - France. Submarine Warfare. Washington Conference. 1921-22. 16:2109
 - France. World War I. 1915. 16:1265
 - France (Toulon). Hospitals. Malouet, Pierre Victor. Reform. 1782-87. 19:2397
 - García de Palacio, Diego. Maritime dictionary. O'Scalan y Lacy, Timoteo. Spain. 1831-67. 18:2121
 - Germany. Kiel mutiny. Mutinies. 1918. 16:189
 - Germany. Spain. War. 1873. 20:2816
 - Great Britain. Merchant Marine. Shipbuilding (coppering). 18c. 19:2459
 - Great Britain. Military invasions. 55 BC-1940. 17:166
 - Great Britain. Pacific Area. Trade. 1825-75. 19:2407
 - Great Britain (northeast). Labor Disputes. Mutinies. Wages. 1790-1800. 16:2172
 - Hispaniola. Leclerc, Charles Victor. Napoleonic Wars. Netherlands. 1801. 16:1200

- Independence, War of. Napoleonic Battles. Spain. 1806. 16:1205
- Inventions. Technology. 19c-20c. 17:2406
- Japan. World War II (Pacific Theater). *Yamato* (vessel). 1941-45. 19:3212
- Military Strategy. Spain. 1973. 20:2328
- Russia. Social Classes. 1900-14. 16:968
- Spain. Zavala y de la Puente, Juan de. 1861. 19:3995
- Navies (review article). Berghahn, Volker R. Germany. Great Britain. Tirpitz, Alfred von. 1903-08. 1971-72. 20:1088
- Navies (special forces). France. World War I. 1916. 16:1264
- Navigation *See also* Lighthouses; Navies; Shipbuilding.
- Asturian Royal Institute. Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Libraries. Mineralogy. Spain (Gijón). 1794-96. 20:983
- Canals. Commerce. Great Britain. Thames and Severn Canal. 1775-1954. 20:2171
- Pacific Area. 1969. 19:3513
- Navigation, Inland. Cotton. Cotton, Arthur. India (Godavari River). 1853-71. 20:3142
- Danube River. International Law. 19c-1948. 17:2373
- Great Britain. Parliaments. 17c-20c. 17:1638
- Mexico (Mexico City). 16c-19c. 16:1806
- Navigation, Inland (development). Coal Mines and Mining. Great Britain (Northeast). Investments. 1825-50. 19:2480
- Navigation (study of). Germany (Danzig). 1761-1817. 17:2087
- Navy. Africa. Slave Trade. Stockton, Robert F. USA. 19c. 20:102
- Alexander I. Peter I. Russia. ca 18c-1814. 20:2573
- Australia. Defense Policy. 1860's-1960's. 17:394
- Brant-Pontes, F. Brazil. Independence, War of. 1822-23. 19:3603
- Brazil. Gomes Pereira, Antonio Coutinho. 1910-30. 19:606
- Brazil. Great Britain. Monarchy. Rebellions. 1893-94. 19:127
- Brion, Luis. Netherlands Antilles (Curaçao). Venezuela. 1813. 16:1984
- China. Tseng Kuo-fan. Yangtze Navy. 19c. 20:450
- Defense Policy. Japan. New Zealand. USA. Ward, Joseph. 1908. 17:1406
- Foreign Relations. Russia. USA. 1863. 16:2849
- Hungary. 1919. 16:2664
- Indochina (Da Nang). Intervention. Percival, John. USA. 1845. 20:109
- Intervention. Russian Revolution. USA. 1918-19. 20:182
- Italy. World War II. 1940-43. 18:2466
- Japan. Pacific Area. 1919-41. 19:2087
- Japan. Tactics. 1921-42. 16:1609
- Mexican War. 1846-48. 20:563
- Mexico. 1845. 18:2773
- Military Biography. Mucha, Wolfgang de. Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1790-1810. 18:2438
- Reform. USSR. 1940's-50's. 20:2563
- Russia. USSR. -20c. 16:2820
- USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. 16:3214
- USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. 16:3215
- Venezuela. 1967. 16:1985
- Navy (armament). Neutrality. Privateering. Russia. USA. 1779-80. 18:2288
- Navy (Baltic Fleet). Diplomacy. Japan. Russo-Japanese War. 1904. 17:2396
- Navy (Northern Fleet). Antisubmarine defense. USSR. World War II. 1940-45. 18:1489
- Navy-yards and Naval stations. Admiralty. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1771-82. 18:855
- Admiralty. Great Britain. Reform. Sandwich, 4th Earl of. 1749-78. 18:856
- Australia. Colonization. Prisons. 19c. 18:523
- British Commonwealth. Defense Policy. Singapore. 1917-42. 16:434
- France. Santo Domingo. 1803-09. 16:2000
- Great Britain. Pacific Area. 17c-19c. 17:2661
- Nayss, Johann. Economic tour. Hungary. Joseph II. 1786-87. 19:1242
- Nazarites. Shembe, Isaiah. South Africa. Zulus. 1890's-1935. 16:1548
- Nazas River. Decisionmaking. Mexico. Water Supply. -1913. 19:2169
- Nazism. Agricultural Organizations. Darre, Walter. Germany. 1927-30. 17:872
- Agricultural Policy. Economic Policy. Employment. Germany. 1932-33. 17:898
- Agricultural Production. Germany. Reich Food Corporation. 1933-36. 17:887
- Anschluss. Austria. Germany. Seyss-Inquart, Arthur von. 1920-38. 17:2343
- Anti-Semitism. Archives. Germany (Westphalia). 1930-50. 18:3155
- Anti-Semitism. Archives. Germany (Westphalia). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1930-45. 18:3120
- Anti-Semitism. Germany. Militarism. SS (Schutzstaffel; Reserves). World War II. 1934-45. 18:3153
- Anti-Semitism. Music. Wagner, Richard. 1838-1919. 17:873
- Armaments Industry. Economic Policy. Germany. Monopolies. 1933-34. 20:3555
- Armaments Industry. Flick, Friedrich. Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1933-41. 19:4065
- Armies. Germany. World War II. 1939-45. 19:2683
- Association of German Engineers. Engineering. Germany. 1920's-40's. 16:750
- Austria. Germany. Jägerstätter, Franz (execution). World War II. 1943. 18:1099
- Autarchy. Business. Economic Policy. Farben, I. G. 1939-45. 16:2526
- Autobahns. Documents. Germany. Highway Engineering. Military. 1940-45. 20:3595
- Banking. Germany. Schröder, Kurt von. 1931-45. 16:3858
- Bavaria. Political Attitudes. Provincial Government. 1933-43. 17:922
- Bibliographies. Germany. 1918-45. 16:756
- Brazil. Germany. Integralista Party. Vargas, Getúlio. 1937-38. 17:2347
- Brills, Hermann. Communist Party. Germany. Political Parties. Working Class. 1918-45. 18:2198
- Bund Deutscher Osten. East Prussia. Germanization. World War II (antecedents). ca 1933-39. 19:3195
- Business. Economic Conditions. Germany. Social Classes. 1933-39. 19:1049
- Business. Jews. Schmidt-Söhne, Isr. (company). 1873-1938. 16:2498
- Carroll, Berenice A. Economics (review article). Germany. War. 1930-40. 17:3143
- Catholic Church. Church and State. 1933-45. 19:1985
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Germany. Vatican. 1920's-40's. 16:1132
- Collaborationism. Europe. Eastern. Ukraine. World War II. 1941-45. 17:178
- Colleges and Universities. Germany. World War II. 1939-45. 16:2448
- Colleges and Universities. Germany. World War II. 1939-45. 19:2690
- Communism. Convergence theory. Philosophy of History. 1971. 19:3004
- Communism. German General Federation of Christian Trade Unions. Labor. 1920-39. 16:3848
- Communist Party. Germany. Social Democratic Party. 1925-35. 16:2414
- Communist Party. Germany (Berlin). Police. 1920-30. 17:886
- Communist Party. Germany (Mannheim). Socialism. 1930-45. 17:888
- Compulsory Education. Germany. Youth organizations. 1940-45. 20:3573
- Concentration Camps. Jordan, Colin. Racism. Rockwell, Lincoln. 1939-45. 17:181
- Conservatism. Germany. Nationale Klub. Political Attitudes. 1919-37. 19:1098
- Coups d'Etat. Germany (Munich). Harzburger Front. Hitler, Adolf. Kahr, Gustav von. 1923-33. 16:2459
- Czechoslovakia (Moravia, northern). Political Organizations (German). 1933-39. 20:3657
- Danzig (Free City 1919-39). Elections. 1935. 16:923
- Detente. Germany. Great Britain (London). Rosenberg, Alfred. 1933. 17:1137
- Diplomacy. Germany. Little Entente. Rumania. 1933. 19:88
- Documents. Germany. World War II. 1939-45. 19:45
- East Prussia. Hartmann, Franz. Press. 1929-33. 19:4059
- East Prussia. Military Occupation. Norway. Redies, Wilhelm. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-45. 19:1801
- East Prussia (Piasutno). Germany. Lanc, Jerzy. Poland. Protestantism. Schools. 1931-32. 20:1209
- Editors and Editing. Germany. Lochner, Louis P. Maurer, Hans-Jörg (diary). 1930-41. 17:3136
- Enabling Law. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. 1933. 17:868
- Europe. Fascism. Japan. 1931-45. 17:208
- Fascism. Germany. Italy. 1933-45. 20:1048
- Foreign Policy. Germany. 1930-45. 17:877
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Propaganda. Radio. 1933-45. 19:3191
- France. Germany. History Teaching. Textbooks. 1963. 19:3038
- Frank, Walter. Germany. Heiber, Helmut. Historians. 1920's-30's. 16:773
- Frank, Walter (review article). Germany. Heiber, Helmut. Historians. 1931-45. 17:14
- Germany. Grosse, Felix Max Wilhelm (report). Reform. Switzerland. 1934. 17:1992
- Germany. Hauptmann, Gerhart. Literature. Political Attitudes. 1933-49. 17:878
- Germany. Himmeler, Heinrich. Industry. Keppler, Wilhelm. 1920's-40's. 16:735
- Germany. Historiography. 1969. 19:2689
- Germany. Historiography. Hitler, Adolf. 1930-45. 17:879
- Germany. Historiography (West German). 1930's-60's. 18:41
- Germany. History Teaching. 1930's-60's. 16:27
- Germany. Industry. Kirdorf, Emil. 1920's-30's. 16:770
- Germany. Jews. Reichsvereinigung der Juden. 1938. 20:2873
- Germany. Lochner, Louis P. (letters). 1932-41. 17:3134
- Germany. Military officers. 1930's-44. 16:3129
- Germany. Political Change. Social Democratic Party. 1933. 20:2410
- Germany. Political Parties (suppression). 1928-33. 16:2488
- Germany. SS (Schutzstaffel). World War II. 1939-45. 17:184
- Germany. Unemployment. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1930-32. 18:1091
- Germany (Saxony). Sorbs (liquidation of). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1933-41. 16:2461
- Germany (Thuringia). Hitler, Adolf (letter). State Government. 1930. 17:865
- Germany, West. 1933-67. 18:2178
- Great Britain. Refugees. Scholars. Scientists. 1933-40. 18:2938
- Hamsun, Knut (writings). Norway. Novels. USA. 1884-1952. 17:1987
- Heuss, Theodor (memoirs). World War II. 1939-45. 17:1203
- History (speculative). Hitler, Adolf. 1939-2939. 16:2500
- Hubaly, Kálmán. Hungary. Nationalities policy. Vágó, Pál. 1940. 20:1203
- Jewish Agency for Palestine. Refugees. Spain. World War II. 1941-45. 19:1789
- Jewish Aid Council. Military Occupation. Poland. World War II. 1942-48. 19:1800
- Jewish Cultural Organization. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). Theater. World War II. 1939-42. 19:1812
- Jews. Life (concept of). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 17:1213
- Military Occupation. Research. Silesia (Katowice). Sondergericht Kattowitz. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-44. 19:1811
- Nazism (defeat of). Germany. USSR. 1945-65. 16:2511
- Nazism (review article). Allen, William S. Germany. 1930-35. 17:3122
- Germany. Historiography. Werner, Karl Ferdinand. 1967. 19:1059
- Nazi-Soviet Pact. Germany. Historiography. USSR. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 16:1292
- Germany. USSR. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 18:2470
- Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 16:3147
- Historiography. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 20:2861
- Ndebele Kingdom. Africa. Southern. Moselekatse (chief). 1823-37. 17:285
- N'Diaye, Alboury. Djolof. France. Senegal. 1875-90. 19:416
- Nechaev, Sergei. Bakunin, Mikhail (letters). Revolution. Russia. 1870. 20:1637
- Ivanov, I. (murder of). Lopatin, German (letter). Nihilism. Russia. 1869. 18:1252

- Nechaev, Sergei (letters). Herzen, Natalie. *Kolokol* (journal). Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1870. 19:1829
- Nechuj-Levitskyj, Ivan. Bible. Kulish, Panteleymon. Translating and Interpreting. Ukraine. 19c. 18:2539
- Necker, Jacques. Constitutions. France. Mounier, Jean Joseph. Political Attitudes. 1780-90. 19:2340
- Necker, Jacques (*Compte rendu*). Finance. France. 1781. 18:1909
- Needham, Joseph. Historians. Science. 20c. 20:2627
- Needlework. Embroidery. Morocco. 17c-19c. 19:403
- Negrelli, Alois (plans). Austria. Suez Canal. 1869-1969. 19:1220
- Negrete, Fernández. Spain (Estremadura). 1843. 18:3098
- Negrin, Juan. Azafía, Manuel. Civil War. Cortes. Spain (Figueras, Madrid). 1939. 17:3057
- Gold Reserves. Political Leadership. Spain. USSR. 1916-56. 17:806
- Negro* (newspaper). Blyden, Edward Wilmot. Liberia. Political Leadership. 1850's-1912. 20:3077
- Negroes *See also* Africans; Discrimination; Race Relations; Racism; Slavery.
- Abakuá. Ceballos, José Agustín. Cuba (Havana). Discrimination, Employment. Shipping. 1820-45. 17:1553
- Acculturation. Public Welfare. Rhodesia. 1920's-30's. 16:346
- Africa. Americas (North and South). Slavery. 18c-19c. 19:3268
- Africa. Art. Europe. 18c-20c. 17:1261
- Africa. Bibliographies. 1960's. 16:338
- Africa. Organization of African Unity. USA. 17c-20c. 16:339
- Africa, East. Missions and Missionaries. USA. Yergan, Max. 20c. 18:412
- Amado, Jorge. Brazil. Literature. 17c-20c. 16:540
- American Colonization Society. Liberia. USA. 1816-48. 20:3078
- Americas (North and South). Harris, Marvin. Slavery. 18c-19c. 18:578
- Anti-Catholicism. British Guiana. Orr, John Sayers. Riots. 1856. 18:688
- Antislavery Sentiments. Wilberforce, William. 19c. 18:310
- Argentina (Santiago del Estero). Elections. Garay, Ignacio. Tucumán, Congress of. Uriarte, Pedro Francisco. 1815. 18:642
- Art. Géricault, Théodore. 1810's-24. 18:2541
- Australia. Gold Rushes. 1852-57. 16:452
- Ayres, Eli. Colonization. Liberia. Stockton, Robert F. USA. 19c. 19:2059
- Barbosa, Félix. Cuba (Havana). Middle Classes. 19c. 16:583
- Bassa Cove Colony. Colonization. Liberia. USA. 1830's. 16:1561
- Bibliographies. Panama. 16c-20c. 18:2789
- Brazil. Clergy. 16c-20c. 20:603
- Brazil. Cultural relations. Slavery. USA (South). 1500-1800. 20:2969
- Brazil. Emancipation. 19c. 18:662
- Brazil. Racism. 16c-19c. 18:2830
- Brazil. Slavery. USA. 19c. 18:657
- Brazil (Salvador). Rebellions. Sabinada Revolt. 1837-38. 16:1862
- British West Indies. Discrimination. Italy (Taranto). World War I. 1918-19. 19:3180
- Caribs. Honduras (Roatán). Social Customs. 16c-19c. 17:417
- Cimarron colonies. Military. West Indies. 18c-19c. 18:2886
- Civil Rights. Colonies. Committee on Colonies. French Revolution. Slavery. 1789-91. 20:3308
- Colombia. Folklore. ca 1960's. 16:1917
- Council System. Government. South Africa (Transkei). 1895-1955. 16:1546
- Crummell, Alexander. Liberia. Missions and Missionaries. USA. 19c. 17:2583
- Cuba. Militia. 1568-1868. 16:3480
- David, Cyrus Prudhomme. Politics. Trinidad and Tobago. 1904. 20:3254
- Denmark. Slave Trade. West Indies. 1671-1848. 19:4137
- Education. Jamaica. Missions and Missionaries. 1834-65. 20:3249
- Emancipation. French West Indies. 19c. 17:591
- Emancipation. Panama. Social Classes. 16c-19c. 19:556
- France. Haiti. Independence, War of. Voodoo. 1791-1802. 20:668
- France (Paris). Pan-Africanism. 1924-36. 16:1395
- Germany (Rhine River). Military Occupation. Morel, E. D. Racism. 1920. 16:761
- Government. Haiti. Soulouque, Faustin Elie. 1847-59. 19:702
- Great Britain. South Africa. 1908-10. 17:1316
- Historiography. South Africa. 1945-73. 19:3432
- Independence, War of. Military Service (enlistees). South America. 1809-25. 19:511
- Independence, War of. Slaves. Venezuela. 1810's-20's. 19:678
- Ireland. Minstrel shows. Stereotypes. USA. 1830-60. 20:3479
- Jamaica (Kingston). Rastafari movement. 1930-67. 17:609
- Jamaica (New Carmel). Kummer, Joseph Horsfield. Missions and Missionaries. Monteith, Archibald John. ca 1850's. 16:2005
- Jesuits. Sandoval, Alonso de (works). Slavery. Spain. 1600-50. 20:275
- Latin America. Linguistics. 1968. 18:581
- Legislative Bodies. Nigeria (Lagos). 1886-1913. 19:2066
- Liberia. Settlement. USA. 19c. 20:429
- Longshoremen. Strikes. Trinidad and Tobago (Port-of-Spain). 1919. 17:2821
- Mexico. Race Relations. 16c-20c. 18:601
- Nationalism. South Africa. 19c-20c. 19:2050
- Paraguay (San Salvador). Settlement. 1813-70. 19:666
- Political attitudes. Race Relations. South Africa. ca 1850's-1914. 17:1321
- Race Relations. USA. West Indies. 19c-20c. 19:3657
- Russia. USA. 19c. 18:1254
- Theater. West Indies. 1682-1972. 20:3239
- Negroes (free). Brazil. Race Relations. Social Organization. 15c-19c. 20:598
- Nehru, Jawaharlal. Gandhi, Indira. Kennedy, John F. Spain. 1938. 17:1873
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Independence Movements. India. 1920-48. 17:372
- India. Nationalism. 1940's-60's. 17:1374
- Nehru, Jawaharlal (works). India. 1940's-60's. 17:1378
- Neigre, Baron. Artillery. France. Military Service, Professional. 1780-1847. 19:140
- Nejedlý, Zdeněk. Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Masaryk, Tomáš. 1918-20's. 19:2745
- Politics. USSR. 1939-41. 20:1651
- Slavism (concept of). 1939-50's. 18:1114
- Nekrich, Aleksandr M. Historiography (Soviet). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 16:3132
- Nelson, Horatio. Canary Islands (Tenerife; Santa Cruz). France. Great Britain. Gutiérrez, Antonio. Spain. 1795-97. 17:1173
- France. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Naval Strategy. Nile (battle). 1798. 19:1720
- France. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Sardinia (purchase, proposed). 1803-04. 19:1727
- Great Britain. Naples. 1799. 16:600
- Great Britain. Napoleonic Battles. Spain (Santa Cruz de Tenerife). 1797. 18:1389
- Nelson, John (imprisonment). Capper, Joseph (imprisonment). Great Britain (Bradford, Stafford). Methodism. 1755-1850. 18:1964
- Nelson, William (letters). South Africa. Travel. 1877-78. 20:1825
- Nemoto Sho. Billings, Frederick. Japan. USA. 1879-1933. 19:2083
- Neoclassicism. Archaeology. France. Huet, Jean-Baptiste. Textile designs. Winterthur Museum. 1783-1811. 19:2335
- Neocolonialism. *See* Colonialism.
- Neo-Guelphism. Catholic Movement. Political Change. Tuscany. 19c. 20:3510
- Neo-Scholasticism. Catholic Church. Italy. Labor movement. Social Change. ca 1890-1910. 20:2273
- Neotopia* (newspaper). Millà Gafio, Francisco (obituary). Printing. Spain (Barcelona). 1875-1968. 18:2166
- Nepal. Asia, Southeast. Great Britain. Marshall, P. J. Pemble, John. 18c. 20:474
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. India. 1800-50. 19:453
- Great Britain. Kalunga (battle). 1814. 20:1588
- Neruda, Pablo. Chile. Civil War. Spain. 1936-39. 16:1882
- Civil War. Guillén, Nicolás. Poetry. Spain. Vallejo, César. 1937-40. 18:3103
- Nerve Fiber. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1839-1930. 19:372
- Nervo, Amado. Bibliographies. Darío, Rubén. France. Poetry. 1892-1919. 19:315
- Nestorian Church. Assyrian Culture. Iran. Nationalism. 1969. 17:2539
- Nestourkh, M. Anthropology. Evolution. USSR. 20c. 16:3273
- Netherlands. Africa, West. Colonies. Slave Trade. 1872. 19:2055
- American Revolution. Armaments (prohibition). Bernstorff, Andreas Peter. Denmark. Great Britain. 1775-82. 17:2402
- Anabaptists. Children. Germany. Switzerland. 1530's. 19:3359
- Anabaptists. Tradition. 16c. 20:2311
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Nettlau, Max. 1940. 18:278
- Archives. 1820's-70's. 16:1077
- Archives. Commerce. Indian Ocean and Area. Portugal. 1500-1858. 20:2674
- Archives. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 17c-18c. 18:2367
- Archives. Foreign Relations. Philippines. 1600-1850. 20:1531
- Archives. Jews. World War II. 1939-45. 19:932
- Arminianism. Great Britain. Political Theory. 17c. 19:3666
- Association of History Teachers. History Teaching. Teacher Training. 1969. 17:2308
- Auschwitz. Germany. Jews. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-45. 19:1803
- Autobiography and Memoirs. 1945-70. 18:25
- *Batavia* (vessel). Dutch East India Company. Shipwrecks (salvage). 1629-1749. 1970's. 20:965
- Belgium. Catholic Church. Church and State. Van Ghert, Petrus Gabriel. 1815-29. 16:2264
- Belgium. Catholic Church. Clergy. Revolutionary Movements. 1831-39. 16:3496
- Belgium. Civil Law Code. Kemper, J. Melchior. Nicolai, P. T. 1816. 16:3491
- Belgium. Cultural Treaty (1946). Foreign Relations. 1830-1946. 18:2901
- Belgium. Diplomacy. Independence Movements. London, Treaty of. 1830. 19:2291
- Belgium. Fischer, H. F. W. D. Legal Studies. Maes, L. Th. *Tijdschrift voor Rechtsgeschiedenis* (journal). 1918-68. 19:928
- Belgium. France. Great Britain. Revolutionary Movements. 1830-31. 19:2301
- Belgium. France. Oil Industry and Trade. USA (Wyoming; Salt Creek). ca 1900-20. 19:342
- Belgium. Independence Movements. Thorbecke, Jan Rudolf. 1823-72. 19:2292
- Belgium. Military mobilization. World War II. 1940. 16:3164
- Belgium (Brabant; Bois le Duc). Catholic Church. Provincial Council. 1865. 16:2266
- Belgium (Brussels). Braakman, Joannes. Catholic Church. *Propaganda Fide*. 1750-1817. 16:2265
- Belgium (Charleroi). Documents, capture of. Napoleon. Prussia. 1815. 19:1739
- Bibliographies. Historiography. 1945-70. 20:3523
- Birth Control. Fertility. 1850-1914. 19:924
- Burck (Dutch jurist). Court of the Hague. Napoleon. 1811. 19:3134
- Business. Lefebvre, Eduard Abraham. Music. South Africa (Cape Town). 1860-62. 18:428
- Cambridge University. Great Britain. Leyden, University of. Medical Education. 17c-18c. 20:386
- Ceylon. Law. 1656-1796. 18:502
- Ceylon. Leprosy. Medicine. 1658-1796. 20:1932
- Church and State. Diplomacy. Germany. Rochussen, W. F. 1871-81. 18:105
- Civil Court Cases. Law Codes (Napoleonic, Roman-Dutch). Surinam. 1809-38. 17:2371
- Civil Law. Courts. France. 1810-15. 19:1750
- Clarkson, Levinus. Immigration. USA (New York). 19c. 19:2609
- Colleges and Universities. Foreign Relations. Leyden, University of. USA. 1575-1875. 16:698
- Colleges and Universities. Frédéricq, Paul. Geography. History Teaching. 1880-1900. 20:3525
- Commercial Policy. Dutch East India Company. Free Trade. Monopolies. 1602-1799. 20:964
- Conservatism. Indonesia. Political Integration. 1945. 19:3498
- Darwin, Charles. Evolution. 1860-75. 18:2096
- Democracy. Philhellenic Movement. 1820-1970. 17:3050

- , Diplomacy. Great Britain. Indonesia (Atjeh). *Nisero* (vessel). 1884. 16:3076
- , Economic Conditions. Peat industry. 12c-20c. 19:933
- , Economic Development. Population. 1500-1800. 18:2098
- , Economic History. Helderling, Ernst (diaries). 1896-1954. 17:1823
- , Economic Policy. Government. Unemployment. 1930-40. 16:2260
- , Elementary Education. 1796-1814. 18:2097
- , Elementary Education. 1806-57. 19:926
- , Exiles. Germany. Hohenzollern dynasty (fall). William II. 1918. 16:2480
- , Fascism. Ideology (antidemocratic). 1920-40. 16:2262
- , Finance. Government. 1850-1914. 19:931
- , Floods. Military Occupation. World War II. 1944. 17:1218
- , Foreign Policy. 17c-20c. 17:1824
- , France. Jury system. 1811-13. 19:1726
- , France. Naval Vessels (Gaff gunboat). 1783. 19:925
- , Germany, West. History Teaching. Secondary Education. 1968. 18:60
- , Ghana. Plantations. Slave Trade. 1807-74. 20:3076
- , Government (Secretariat of State). William I. 1558-84. 16:3754
- , Great Britain. Merchants. Swift, Jonathan (*Gulliver's Travels*). 1726. 19:3768
- , Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. St. George, Thomas (diary). 1794-1804. 17:152
- , Great Britain (Torbay). Voyages. William III. 1688. 20:845
- , Guerrilla Warfare. Military Strategy. 1936. 18:969
- , Haarlem (siege). Independence Movements. Spain. 1572-73. 19:3167
- , High Schools. History Teaching. Newspapers (facsimile). World War II. 1970. 19:1675
- , Hispaniola. Leclerc, Charles Victor. Napoleonic Wars. Navies. 1801. 16:1200
- , Historical Institute. Italy (Rome). 1904-71. 19:49
- , Huygens, Constantijn. Petrarch (translation of). Poets. 1621-87. 20:3521
- , Intelligence Service. Postal Service. Quack, Jacob. 1648-1668. 19:3941
- , International, 1st. 1869. 17:3049
- , Jews. Physicians. Pinkhoff, Menachem. 1888-1943. 20:3524
- , Kemper (jurist). Law. Property. 19c. 19:2610
- , Labor Movement. Social Democrats. Troelstra, P. J. 1891-97. 16:3753
- , Lawyers. Lipman, Samuel Philippus. Political Factions. 1830. 16:2268
- , Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Pijnappel, Jan. Poetry. Potgeiter, Everhardus J. 1840-74. 19:929
- , Military Occupation. Textbooks. 1940. 16:3188
- , Munich Agreement. Newspapers. 1938. 16:2261
- , Naval Vessels (Gaff gunboats). 1830-40. 19:2608
- , Neutrality. Sweden. World War I. 1914-18. 20:1607
- , Politics. 1930's. 16:699
- , Ships (pleasure; boeier). 18c. 18:3081
- Netherlands (Amsterdam). Baltic Area. Trade. 17c. 19:3313
- Netherlands Antilles. Habsburg Empire. Monarchy (collapse of). 1914-18. 17:975
- Netherlands Antilles (Curaçao). Brion, Luis. Navy. Venezuela. 1813. 16:1984
- Netherlands East Indies *See also* Indonesia.
- , Bakunin, Modest. Balkans. Diplomacy. Russia. 1894-99. 17:2362
- Netherlands (Flushing, Walcheren). Great Britain. Military Campaigns. 1809. 17:1169
- Netherlands (Haarlem). Marum, Martinus van. Royal Society. Social Sciences. 1775-1837. 18:970
- Netherlands (Kerkrade, Meerlen). Belgium (Liège). Catholic Church. Census. 1837. 19:715
- Netherlands (Leeuwarden). Catholic Church. Dominicans. Franciscans. St. Anthony Church. 1854-58. 17:805
- , Catholic Church (hierarchy). St. Anthony Church. 18c-1854. 16:2267
- Netherlands (Leyden). Society for the History of the Law and Institutions of Flemish, Picard, and Walloon areas. 1968. 19:1666
- Netherlands (Limburg). Belgium. Foreign Relations. Germany. 1867-1967. 17:2370
- Netherlands (Maastricht). Clergy. Concordat of 1801. France. Parishes, reorganization. 1803-53. 19:930
- , Pottery (industry). Regout china. 19c. 19:2607
- Netherlands (Nieuwesluis). Emigration. Germany. Jews. Refugees. 1934-41. 19:1791
- Netherlands (Petten). 500-1943. 18:3082
- Netherlands (Roermond). Bishops (appointment). French Revolution. Habsburg Empire. Velde de Meiro, J. B. R. van. 1793. 16:2263
- Netherlands (Rotterdam). Churches. Preservation. Raken, J. D. Steiger Church (closing). 1826-32. 16:2259
- , Meuse Admiralty. Statistics. Trade. 1784-93. 19:935
- Netherlands (The Hague). Courts. France (Paris). 1811-13. 19:1732
- Netherlands (Utrecht). Audiovisual Materials. Foundation for Film and Science. Historians. 1971. 19:62
- , Clergy. Murder (attempted). Zwijzen, Monsignor. 1863. 17:3048
- Netherlands (Vlissingen). Royal Company 'De Schelde'. Shipbuilding. Tideman, B. J. 1865-67. 19:927
- Netherlands (Zevenbergen). Capital. Economic Growth. Industrialization. Pot, B. van der (memorandum). 1880. 19:934
- Netherlands (Zuider Zee). Air Warfare. World War II. 1944-45. 16:3134
- Nettl, John Peter. Germany. Luxemburg, Rosa. Socialism. ca 1900-19. 16:3261
- , Luxemburg, Rosa (review article). Marxism. Political Theory. 1890-1900. 17:2500
- Nettlau, Max. Anarchism and Anarchists. Netherlands. 1940. 18:278
- Neu Beginn. Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Germany. Lowenheim, Walter. Social Democratic Party. 1933-34. 19:283
- Neue Rheinische Zeitung (newspaper). Class Struggle. France. Germany. Marx, Karl. 1848-49. 18:2530
- , Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:1855
- , Germany. Marx, Karl (trial). 1848-49. 19:4053
- Neue Zeit (journal). Habsburg Empire. Kautsky, Karl. Nationalities question. 1896-99. 20:1179
- Neumann, H. Children. Diseases. 1895. 18:1615
- Neumann, J. von. Borel, Emile. France. Game Theory. Germany. 1921-26. 17:246
- Neumann, S. K. Borový, František. Czechoslovakia. Intellectuals. Letters. 1914-21. 18:3201
- Neurology. Bastian, Henry Charlton. Medical Research. 19c. 20:373
- , Great Britain. Jackson, John Hughlings. Medicine (practice of). 1835-64. 18:1974
- , Medical Research. Physiology. 18c. 16:1485
- , Medical Research. Stilling, Benedict. 1840's. 16:1509
- Neurophysiology. Great Britain. Medical Research. Sherrington, Charles Scott. 1895-1952. 20:2243
- Neutrality. Balkans. Bossy, Raoul (memoirs). Italy. Rumania. World War II. 1939. 17:2444
- , Balkans. Italy. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 18:1431
- , Belgium. Foreign Policy. Leopold III. 1936-40. 16:3497
- , Belgium. Foreign Policy. Leopold III. 1936-37. 19:3672
- , Belgium. Germany. Leopold III. World War II. 1940. 19:721
- , Bibliographies. Fascism. Italy. 1914-40. 17:1811
- , Civil War. Gladstone, William Ewart (letter, speeches). Great Britain. USA. 1862-72. 17:2976
- , Civil War. Ireland. Spain. 1936-39. 20:2736
- , Crimean War. Oscar I. Parliaments. Russia. Sweden. 1853-54. 18:2218
- , Foreign Policy. Italy. Salandra, Antonio. Sonnino, Sidney. World War I. 1900-15. 17:1197
- , Forster, Georg. Germany. Political Theory. 1754-94. 16:2429
- , Franco-Prussian War. Great Britain. Public Opinion. 1870. 19:87
- , Habsburg Empire. Italy. Prussia. Schleinitz, Alexander von. War. 1859. 19:101
- , Hungary. World War II. 1939. 18:184
- , Italy. Salandra, Antonio. World War I. 1914. 18:2080
- , Navy, armament. Privateering. Russia. USA. 1779-80. 18:2288
- , Netherlands. Sweden. World War I. 1914-18. 20:1607
- , Spain. World War I. 1914-18. 20:1606
- , World War II. 1939-45. 17:2427
- Neutrality (Armed). Diplomacy. Napoleon. Paul I. Russia. 1800-15. 20:2799
- Neutralization. Albania. Dutch. International Police Force. Police. 1912-13. 19:2739
- Nevel (battle). Tactics. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 18:249
- Nevill, R. J. Coal Mines and Mining. Trade. Wales (south). 1830-50. 17:2965
- Nevins, Allan. Columbia University (Oral History Research Office). Jiménez Moreno, Wigberto. Methodology. Oral History. 1948-68. 19:2974
- Nevis. Cemeteries. Jews. 18c. 18:2888
- New Britain. Europe. Labor (contract). Maenge. 1915-42. 16:1737
- New Caledonia. Ballads. Cultural contact. Europe. 1774-1845. 17:2686
- , *Dunkerque* (vessel). *Seine* (vessel). Shipwrecks. 1846. 1968. 16:464
- New Caledonia (La Foa). Louis. Sarameas. Sorcerers. 1878-90's. 17:1414
- New, Chester W. Brougham, Henry (review article). Great Britain. Law Reform. 1802-30. 16:2142
- New Connexion. Great Britain (London). Methodism. 1797-1907. 20:904
- New Economic Policy. Communist Party. Five-Year Plan, 1st. Industrialization. USSR. 1920's. 16:2893
- , Economic Policy. Lenin, V. I. Management. USSR. 1921. 16:2884
- , Inflation. Money. USSR. 1921-26. 19:1563
- New Granada *See also* Colombia.
- , Anzotegui, José Antonio (tribute). Independence, War of. 1816-19. 18:1846
- , Arosemena, Mariano. Independence Movements. 1820's-68. 16:1744
- , Arredondo, Antonio. Independence, War of. 1819. 18:573
- , Arredondo, Antonio. Independence, wars of. Military Biography. 1814-19. 16:550
- , Art. Engraving. 18c. 16:1776
- , Arts and Crafts. Guilds. Spain. 17c-18c. 16:1447
- , Banking. Jesuits. 1794. 19:516
- , Barreiro, José María. Battles. Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá (battle). Independence, War of. 1819. 20:2812
- , Berbeo, Juan Francisco. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Independence Movements. Peralta, Jorge Lozano de. 1781. 16:1824
- , Bolívar, Simón. Confederation. Santander, Francisco de Paula. Venezuela. 1810's-20's. 19:503
- , Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. Spain. Zea, Francisco Antonio. 1819-20. 17:2346
- , Bolívar, Simón. Independence, wars of. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1800-30. 17:2771
- , Botany. Mutis, José Celestino. Spain. 1750's-1808. 20:1784
- , Boyacá (battle). Independence, War of. 1819. 18:2728
- , Boyacá (battle). Independence, War of. Pantano de Vargas (battle). 1819. 18:1839
- , Caballero y Góngora, Antonio. Colonial Government. Spain. Torres, Manuel. 1780's-90's. 19:3519
- , Caldas y Tenorio, Francisco José de. Independence, War of. 1800-16. 18:565
- , Castañeda, Ignacio. Emancipation. Londoño, Javiera. Slavery. ca 1790's. 16:1772
- , Chile. Diplomacy. Mosquera, Tomás Cipriano de. Peru. 1842. 20:571
- , Churches. Evangelism. Spain. 16c-19c. 16:1742
- , Colombia (Cundinamarca). Nariño, Antonio. Peace. Separatist Movements. 1812-13. 16:559
- , Colonial Government. Cruz Mourgeon, Juan de la. 1820-22. 17:481
- , Corral, Juan del. Emancipation. Slavery. 19c. 20:1976
- , Duque de Alzate, Simona. Independence, War of. 1810-20's. 20:2006
- , Educational Policy. 16c-19c. 18:593
- , Emancipation. Slavery. 18c-1850. 19:2150
- , Europe. Exiles. Jesuits. 1604-1817. 16:1475
- , Exiles. Italy. Jesuits. 1767-1814. 16:1467
- , Germany. Humboldt, Alexander von (reports). Indians. 1816. 19:2149
- , Heroes. Independence, War of. 1812-25. 18:1740
- , Historians. Jesuits. 18c-19c. 16:1768
- , Independence Movements. Torres, Camilo. 1800-13. 18:1747
- , Independence Movements. Torres, Camilo (*Memorial of Grievances*). 1832. 20:1977

- Independence, War of. Maza, Hermógenes. Tenerife (battle). Venezuela. 1812-25. 18:1729
- Independence, War of. Murgueitio, Pedro José María. 1812-25. 18:1745
- Independence, War of. O'Leary, Daniel. 19c. 19:514
- Independence, wars of. Salavarieta, Policarpa (execution). 1817. 16:564
- Independence, wars of. Spain. ca 1810's. 17:1461
- Journalism. Literature. Vergara y Vergara, José María. 1821-69. 17:428
- Medicine. 1821-24. 16:1777
- Medicine. 1811-20. 17:1539
- Medicine (practice of). 1750-1800. 18:1842
- Mestization. Social Classes. 1750-1800. 16:1758
- Militia. Mulattos. Race Relations. 18c-19c. 18:1734
- Missions and Missionaries. Spain. 16c-17c. 20:1948
- Paine, Thomas. Real Hidalgo, José María del. Translating and Interpreting. USA. 1819. 18:273
- Pisco, Ambrosio. 1781. 18:1742
- Theater. 16c-18c. 18:1738
- New Granada (Pasto). Independence Movements. 1781-1820's. 16:1773
- New Granada (Quito). Revolution. 1809-11. 16:1775
- New Guard. Anti-Communist Movements. Australia. Depressions. Lang, John T. 1930's. 18:544
- New Guinea *See also* Papua New Guinea.
 - Anthropology. Baruya Indians. 1967-69. 19:3281
 - Australia. League of Nations (Permanent Mandates Commission). 1920-30. 17:2340
 - Australia (Queensland). Labor (indentured). 1883-84. 16:1698
 - Colonial Government. Germany. Hahl, Albert. 1895-1914. 18:562
 - Dalrymple, Alexander. Discovery and Exploration. 1750's-1811. 16:1733
 - Economic Development. Germany. Hahl, Albert. Labor (foreign). 1885-1914. 18:2724
 - Louisiade Archipelago. Stanley, Owen. Voyages. 1848-50. 16:1736
- New Hebrides. Labor recruiters. Proctor, James Toutant. 1880's. 18:1721
- New Hebrides (Aoba). Cultural relations. Europe. Missions and Missionaries. 1885-1954. 17:1409
- New Husbandry. Agricultural Revolution. Great Britain. Labor. Turnips. 18c. 19:882
- New Left *See also* Communism; Leftism; Radicals and Radicalism; Socialism.
 - Colleges and Universities. Germany, West. Students. 1969. 17:1957
 - Germany. Marcuse, Herbert. Young Hegelians. 1830-45. 1960-70. 17:2489
 - Germany. Wandervogel. Youth Movements. 1900-69. 16:2487
- New Orleans (battle). Artillery. Great Britain. Jackson, Andrew. Military Strategy. USA. 1814-15. 19:3151
- Artillery. Great Britain. USA. War of 1812. 1815. 18:902
- Great Britain. Pakenham, Edward. USA. War of 1812. 1798-1815. 16:2180
- New Poor Law. Government Intervention. Great Britain (Lancashire). 1800-60. 16:2177
- Great Britain. 1830-34. 19:2418
- New Spain *See also* Mexico.
 - Architecture. Historiography (Mexican). 16c-20c. 16:3285
 - Bacareli y Ursúa, Antonio María. Labor Law. Mines. 1780's. 17:2738
 - Bank of San Carlos. Indians. 1784-1920. 16:3394
 - Biography. Historiography. 16c-19c. 19:522
 - Catholic Church. Public Finance. 1804-09. 16:1793
 - Catholic Church. Reform. San Miguel, Antonio de. 1804. 19:532
 - Clergy. Indians. 17c-19c. 16:1802
 - Colonial Government. O'Donóju, Juan. 1780's-1821. 19:510
 - Deportation. Indians. 1789-1810. 20:1946
 - Europe. Spain. Textile Industry. Trade. 16c. 19:3535
 - Gambling. Lotteries, royal. 18c-19c. 16:484
 - Historians. Scholes, France Vinton. 16c-19c. 19:519
 - Historiography. Romero de Terreros y Vinent, Manuel. Social Customs. 16c-19c. 19:2172
 - Mier, Servanda. Mina, Francisco Javier. 1814-18. 16:1798
 - Public Finance. Spain. 1804-05. 16:3397
- New Spain (Californias). Argentina. Bouchard, Hipólito. Independence, War of. Privateering. USA (California; Monterey). 1818. 20:581
- Catholic Church. Mexico. Missions and Missionaries. National Library (collection). 16c-19c. 20:48
- Portolá, Gaspar de. Spain. USA (California). 18c. 20:524
- New Spain (northern). Apaches. Colonial Government. O'Connor, Hugh (report). 1776. 19:536
- Bucareli y Ursúa, Antonio María (report). 1771-77. 16:1801
- Croix, Teodoro de. Militia. 1776-83. 20:1959
- Military Camps and Forts. Presidios. 18c-19c. 16:483
- New Spain (Nueva Vizcaya). Catholic Church. Frontier and Pioneer Life. Indian-White Relations. 1787-89. 16:492
- Cultural contact. Ethnology. 16c-18c. 17:2721
- New Unionism. Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. Railroads. 1880-1900. 19:2457
- Great Britain. Labor. Leftism. 1889-1926. 16:3623
- New Year's. Fire festivals. Great Britain. Guy Fawkes Day. 18c-20c. 19:3860
- New York Daily Tribune*. Armies. Marx, Karl. Revolutionary Movements. Spain. Working Class. 1854-56. 17:830
- New York Public Library (Berg Collection). Authors. Bennett, Arnold. Bibliographies. Great Britain. 1892-1931. 17:1653
- New York Public Library (collection). Library catalog. Russia. 18c. 17:2129
- New York Public Library (Slavonic Division). Libraries. Russian publications. 18c. 1969. 19:3012
- New York Sun*. Martí, José (works). 1880-95. 16:1360
- New Zealand. Acculturation. Christianity. Maori. 1833-40. 20:3199
- Agricultural Organizations. Farmers' Union. Political Factions. 1890-1913. 18:2722
- Agricultural Production. Maoris. Potatoes, sweet. 1823-35. 18:561
- Agriculture. Davidson, William Soltan. Real Estate. 1880's-1914. 20:3202
- Anglican Communion. Melanesia. Missions and Missionaries. Selwyn, George Augustus. 1847-90's. 17:2663
- Archives. Scholefield, Guy H. Tregear, Edward. 1840-1970. 20:1449
- Archives, National. 1840-1918. 16:1078
- Atkinson, Harry. Conservatism. 1879-90. 16:458
- Auckland, University of. Politics. 1872-1919. 20:3204
- Australia. British Commonwealth. Postal Service. Tariff. 1860's-80's. 18:119
- Australia. Cannon Street Meetings. Colonial Government. Great Britain (London). 1869. 17:1627
- Australia. Commonwealth. Regionalism. 1900-01. 17:1396
- Australia. Confederation. Seddon, Richard John. 1883-1901. 17:2662
- Australia. Cultural relations. 1890-1913. 17:1393
- Australia. Foreign Relations. 19c-20c. 16:3368
- Australia. Naval Defence Agreement. 1881-87. 16:1734
- Australia (New South Wales). Congregationalism. Quaipe, Barzillai. 1720's-73. 19:2120
- Banking. Reeves, W. Pember. 1905-09. 20:3198
- Beaglehole, J. C. 1920's-71. 19:2136
- Catholic Church. Maori. Missions and Missionaries. 1838-60. 16:3383
- Catholic Church. Moran, Patrick. ca 19c. 17:2682
- China. Indentured labor. Samoa. World War I. 1914. 16:3123
- Christianity. Maoris. 1800-40. 17:1402
- Colleges and Universities. Economic History. 1950's-60's. 17:2683
- Colonial Government. Niue Island. Self-Determination. 20c. 17:1418
- Conscription, Military. Pacifism. 1909-14. 20:3205
- Cultural relations. Europe. Maoris. Trade. 1773-1850. 19:2134
- Defense Policy. Japan. Navy. USA. Ward, Joseph. 1908. 17:1406
- Demography. Maoris. 1850-1914. 20:1943
- Documents. Mill, John Stuart. Place, Francis. 19c. 19:2137
- Education. Maori. Maunsell, Robert. Missions and Missionaries. 1847-60. 20:3201
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Trade. 1841-52. 19:3316
- Fowlds, George. Mills, Walter T. Political Parties. United Labour Party. 1912-14. 17:1405
- Government. 1850-1939. 17:1403
- Government. Land Tenure. 1891-1910. 18:560
- Great Britain. Landscapes, romantic. Tahiti. 18c. 19:2119
- Great Britain. Maori War. 1845-47. 20:1579
- Hunter, Thomas Alexander. Psychology (experimental). Titchener, Edward Bradford. 20c. 17:2678
- Hunter, Thomas Alexander (letters). Psychology (experimental). Titchener, Edward Bradford. 1900-27. 18:559
- Irish. Labour Party. Political Campaigns. 1916-21. 16:460
- Law. Maoris. 1840-93. 19:2140
- Levi-Strauss, Claude. Maoris (Arawas). Myths and Symbols. 1849-53. 19:2135
- Literature. 19c-20c. 20:1944
- Local History (review article). 1973. 20:3203
- Maori. Migration. 950-1350. 19c-20c. 16:3382
- Maoris. Military Recruitment. World War I. 1914-18. 17:408
- Maoris. Mummification. 19c. 17:409
- Melanesia. Missions and Missionaries. Selwyn, George Augustus (papers). 1842-67. 18:518
- Political Parties (caucus system). 1850's-1960's. 17:407
- Politics. Precedence, Tables of. Seddon, Richard John. Stout, Robert. 1903. 19:2138
- Politics. Railroads. 1878-88. 17:1404
- Politics. Vogel, Julius. 1876-80. 19:2133
- Waitangi, Treaty of. 19c. 19:498
- Woman Suffrage. 1891-93. 17:2681
- New Zealand (Auckland). Food Industry. Marketing. Meat packing industry, refrigerated. 1882-89. 19:2139
- New Zealand Company. Aborigines Protection Society. Colonization. 1830's-40's. 16:459
- Durham, 1st Earl of. Settlement. Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. 19c. 19:3512
- New Zealand (Dusky Sound). Discovery and Exploration. Maoris. 1773-1900. 17:2680
- New Zealand (Foveaux Strait). Cultural relations. Europe. Maoris. Social Change. 1773-1850. 17:2679
- New Zealand School Journal*. Elementary Education. Ideology. Imperialism. Textbooks. 1907-45. 20:3200
- New Zealand (South Auckland). Dairying. Land transfers. Matamata estate. 1904-59. 17:1407
- New Zealand (southern). Boats. Maoris. 1773-1852. 18:558
- New Zealand (Taranaki). Great Britain. Immigration. 1871-76. 19:3511
- New Zealand (Whakarewareware). Maoris. Wood Carving. 1873-1906. 18:2723
- New Zealand (Whangara). Maoris. Methodism. Missions and Missionaries. 1823-27. 18:1720
- Newark Society. Book Societies. Great Britain (Nottinghamshire). 1777-1872. 18:2013
- Newberry Library. Manuscripts. Riddles. Vatican Archives. 1973. 19:3057
- Newcastle, 1st Duke of (Thomas Pelham-Holles). Amelia, Princess. Great Britain. Politics. 1714-86. 20:3344
- Great Britain. Pitt, William. Public Opinion. 1756-57. 19:3834
- Newcastle, 4th Duke of. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Tories. 1820-32. 16:2144
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, University of. Colleges and Universities. Great Britain. Libraries. 1960. 17:73
- Newman, John Henry. Antichrist (theories of). Church of England. Great Britain. Newton, Thomas. Papacy. 1660-1845. 20:3419
- Arnold, Matthew. Church of England (Caroline tradition). Great Britain. 19c. 18:927
- Catholic Church. Church of England. Evangelicalism. Great Britain. Preaching. 1845. 20:2254
- Catholic Church. Church of England. Great Britain. Oxford Movement. Spencer, Ignatius. 1829-45. 20:926
- Church Missionary Society (Oxford Auxiliary). Church of England. Evangelism. Great Britain. 1829-30. 18:2037
- Church, Richard William. Great Britain. Oxford Movement. 1839-85. 16:3625
- Froude, Richard Hurrell (*Remains*). Great Britain. Keble, John. Oxford Movement. ca 1836. 20:775

- Great Britain. Health. Letters. Ogle, John William. 1884-87. 20:2242
- Locke, John. Philosophy. 1870. 20:880
- Newman, John Henry ("Lead, Kindly Light"). Great Britain. Oxford Movement. Poetry. 1833. 20:785
- Newman, John Henry (letter). Catholic Church. Husbent, Frederick Charles. 1845. 20:3009
- Newman, John Henry (review article). Catholic Church. Modernism. Reardon, B. M. G. 1826-90. 1971. 19:3348
- Coulson, Jon. Dessain, Charles Stephen. Great Britain. Theology. 1830-90. 1970-71. 20:786
- Newman, John Henry (writings). Catholic Church. 1826-90. 17:1278
- Newnham, Samuel. Great Britain. Ryley, John. Varty, William. Wesley, John (letters). 1784-90. 18:2024
- Newnham-Davis, Nathaniel (letters). Military Biography. South Africa. 1870's. 18:1647
- Newspapers *See also* Editors and Editing; Freedom of the Press; Journalism; Periodicals; Press; Reporters and Reporting.
- *Abeja Argentina* (journal). Argentina (Buenos Aires). 1822-23. 19:580
- Advertising. Bell, John. Great Britain. 1770-1831. 17:1694
- Archives. Borgs-Matejewski, Hans. Germany. 1919-45. 17:3150
- Argentina (Rosario). Mitre, Bartolomé. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 1854-70. 18:2816
- Art criticism. Dario, Rubén. Guatemala. 1890-91. 19:2187
- Attitudes. Historiography. Strong, Josiah (*Our Country*). 1890's-1973. 20:1397
- Australia (New South Wales). Civil War. USA. 1861-65. 18:2720
- Azorin (obituary). Literature. Spain. 1874-1967. 16:2274
- Barbet, Vincent-René. *Bulletin de Paris*. France (Paris). Propaganda. 1799-1804. 16:3099
- Belgium. Labor Disputes. Liberalism. 1886. 17:739
- Bismarck, Otto von. Freedom of the Press. Germany. Press Law. 1874. 19:2699
- Boer War. Great Britain. Harding of Penhurst, 1st Baron. Russia. 1899. 20:1493
- Bohemia. Revolution of 1848. Villages. 1848. 20:3674
- Bolívar, Simón. Díaz, José Domingo. Venezuela. 1813-29. 16:1827
- Bolívar, Simón. Díaz, José Domingo. Venezuela. 19c. 18:1864
- Bolsheviks. Russian Revolution (October). Ukraine. 1917-18. 19:1591
- Boswell, James. Corsica. Independence Movements. Ireland. 1767-95. 17:1726
- Boveri, Margaret (memoirs). Censorship. Germany (Berlin). 1945. 16:3845
- Bradlaugh, Charles. Great Britain. Labor Movement. 1867-91. 18:829
- British East India Company. India (Madras). 1785-1870's. 20:3166
- Bulgaria. Cuba. Independence Movements. Public Opinion. 1868-78. 19:3054
- *Calendar for the Masurians*. *Masurian Gazette*. Poland. 1922-49. 18:1194
- Colleges and Universities. Students. USSR. ca 1917-60's. 16:4008
- Commerce. *Southern Star* (index). Uruguay. 1807-1900. 16:1941
- *Correo del Orinoco* (newspaper). Independence, War of. Propaganda. Venezuela. 1800-30. 16:3473
- Denmark. Research. 19c-20c. 16:3
- Dreyfus Affair. France (Bordeaux). Public Opinion. 1894-1906. 20:688
- Editors and Editing. *Singapore Chronicle* (newspaper). 1824-37. 18:2712
- Elections. Italy (Cosenza). Socialism. 1900-14. 19:911
- Eminescu, Mihai. Poets. Rumania. 1850-89. 20:3813
- France. Intervention. Mexico. Uruguay. 1862-67. 18:694
- France. Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. Protestantism. 1871. 20:694
- France (Paris). Franco-Prussian War. Italy. Papal States (fall of). 1870-71. 19:732
- France (Paris). Heine, Heinrich. Political Leadership. Thiers, Adolphe. 1840. 20:3305
- French Revolution. Jacobin Clubs. 1792-1815. 19:2333
- French Revolution (Marseilles). Jacobins. 1790-94. 20:3291
- García del Río, Juan. Monteagudo, Bernardo. Peru. 1821. 19:2258
- *Gazetter*. Great Britain (London). Haig, Robert L. 1735-97. 16:651
- Great Britain (Bristol). Ram Mohan Roy (obituaries). 1833. 20:2233
- Historiography. 20c. 20:280
- Independence, War of. *Pacificador de Perú* (journal). Peru. 1821. 19:3643
- Italy (Catania). Political Attitudes. 1915-19. 17:769
- Italy (Genoa). Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. 1765-97. 20:2278
- Literature. Paris Commune. Poland. 1871. 19:1293
- Literature. Uruguay. 1830's-80's. 16:1416
- Munich Agreement. Netherlands. 1938. 16:2261
- Peasants. Rebellions. Rumania (Galați). 1907. 17:1031
- Periodicals. Rumania. 1856-64. 17:3193
- Peru (Lima). 18c. 17:2798
- Peru (Lima). Río, Guillermo del. 1822. 19:2257
- Poland (Wrocław). Russian Revolution. 1917. 16:1174
- Printing. Puerto Rico. 1806. 20:671
- Royal Library. Sweden (Stockholm). USA. 1966-68. 17:1117
- Scotland. Scott, Sir Walter. Tories. Whigs. 1821-22. 20:3348
- Sweden. 1900-65. 17:942
- Venezuela (Caracas). 1844-46. 19:2269
- Newspapers (circulation). France (Rhône, Vauluse). 1841. 18:779
- Newspapers (facsimile). High Schools. History Teaching. Netherlands. World War II. 1970. 19:1675
- Newspapers (factory). Communist Party. Ideology. Propaganda. Publishers and Publishing (illegal). Rumania. 1929-33. 19:4234
- Newspapers (preservation). Archives. Germany. Libraries. 1930-68. 18:3117
- Newton, Isaac. Calculus (theory of). Scientists. 1667-1727. 19:3384
- Gravity, law of. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1687-1727. 19:3366
- Leibniz, Gottfried von. Philosophy. 1720's-40's. 20:283
- Light. Lucas, Anthony. Physics. 17c. 20:1774
- Newton, Isaac (*Principia*). Hooke, Robert. Magnetic force. Scientific Experiments and Research. 17c. 19:3394
- Newton, Isaac (theories). Philosophy. Science. Theology. 18c. 19:3282
- Newton, Thomas. Antichrist (theories of). Church of England. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. Papacy. 1660-1845. 20:3419
- Nexo, Martin Andersen. Authors. Bibliographies. Denmark. 1894-1954. 16:2535
- Ngio Treaty. Africa, West. Political Leadership. Welo. 1819-55. 17:295
- Nguni. Africa, Southern. Migration. 1821-39. 18:1640
- Colonization. Malawi (Zomba). Migration. Yao. 1870's-91. 20:3067
- Malawi. Succession. Zwangendaba. 1800-50's. 20:3064
- Niagassda, Treaty of. Africa, West. France. Samori. Treaties. 1884-85. 19:1706
- Nicaragua. Authors. Dario, Rubén. 19c. 18:2788
- Authors. Dario, Rubén. Spain. 1887-1916. 17:2504
- Authors. Dario, Rubén. Spain (Majorca). 1898-1917. 16:3289
- Bentham, Jeremy. Canals. 1822. 18:616
- Canals. Cauty, George F. (letters). Costa Rica. Military Campaigns. Walker, William. 1850's. 16:1817
- Canals. Diplomacy. France. Napoleon III. 1840's. 17:1454
- Canals. Diplomacy. USA. 1869-77. 16:3411
- Colonization. Diseases. Spain. Zambo. 1787-1800. 20:3212
- Dario, Rubén. 1880's-1916. 17:1455
- Dario, Rubén. Poets. 1880's-1916. 19:555
- Diplomacy. Panama Canal. Roosevelt, Theodore. Treaties. USA. 1900-14. 19:3561
- Filibusters. USA. Walker, William. 1850's. 19:3560
- Novels. 1878-1970. 20:1966
- Nicaragua (Conquista). Indians. Rojas, Ramón (letters). 1813-14. 17:463
- Nicaragua (Mosquito Coast). Commerce. Great Britain. Hodgson, Robert. Spain. 16c-18c. 16:1819
- Nicaragua (Realejo). Ports. Shipbuilding. 1533-1859. 20:3211
- Nicasio Martínez, Pedro. Colombia. Independence, War of. 1819. 19:647
- Nicholas (frigate; reconstruction). Archaeology (underwater). Russia. Shipwrecks. Sweden (Svenskund). 1788-90. 1960's. 20:1316
- Nicholas I. Cartoons and Caricatures. Revolution of 1848. Russia. Satire. Tsimmerman, Apollon. 1848-49. 20:1331
- Constitutions. Montenegro. Political Protest. 1877-1905. 16:943
- Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Population (civilian). Russia. 1825-50's. 20:3871
- Foreign Policy. Military Strategy. Russia. 1825-50's. 20:3887
- Politics. Russia. Theology. 1820-55. 19:4266
- Russia. 1820's-50's. 20:2582
- Nicholas II. Rasputin, Grigori. Russia. 1907-16. 16:2843
- Nicholas II (February Manifesto). Constitutional Law. Finland. Russia. 1899. 18:2211
- Nicholas II (letters). Romanov papers. Russia. ca 1800-1917. 17:1062
- Nicholson, Esther Anne (memoir). Europeans. India. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 16:1649
- Nicholson, John. India. Military Biography. Rebellions (suppression). Sepoy Mutiny. 1839-58. 16:1650
- Nicolai, P. T. Belgium. Civil Law Code. Kemper, J. Melchior. Netherlands. 1816. 16:3491
- Nicolás de Azara, José (letters). Italy. Lorenzana y Butrón, Francisco Antonio. Spain. 1789-97. 17:1570
- Nicolini, Fausto (letter). Giannone, Pietro. Historians. Italy. Salazar, Lorenzo. 1905. 17:774
- Nicolson, John. Methodism. Scotland (Shetland). 1822-28. 20:774
- Nicuesa, Diego de. Panama (Portobelo). 16c-20c. 18:1773
- Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. Droysen, Johann Gustav. Germany. Historiography. Kluge, A. 19c-20c. 19:2990
- Niederle, Lubor. Archaeology. Czechoslovakia. Folklore. 1923-73. 20:3661
- Nieser, Jan. Gold Coast (Elmina). Mulattos. Race Relations. 1800-22. 18:1658
- Nietzsche, Friedrich. Atheism (humanistic). Existentialism. Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas. Marx, Karl. 19c-20c. 20:2944
- Authors. Dostoevski, Fëdor. Philosophy. 1846-1900. 17:2511
- Becker, Carl. Dilthey, Wilhelm. Historicism. 18c-19c. 16:2930
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Political Attitudes. Socialism. 1840-1900. 17:1967
- Danto, Arthur. Nihilism. 1860's-1900. 20:1705
- Fontenelle, Bernard de. Literary History. 17c-19c. 19:293
- Freud, Sigmund. Psychoanalysis. 1880's-90's. 20:2972
- Germany. Philosophy. 1869-1900. 17:2262
- Latin America. Literature. Ortega y Gasset, José. Philosophy. Spain. 1869-1955. 19:1917
- Maragall y Gorina, Juan. Philosophy. Spain. 19c. 16:1417
- Philosophy. Stirner, Max. 1920's. 20:2928
- Nietzsche, Friedrich (*The Antichrist*). Anti-Christianity. 1880's. 20:3018
- Nietzsche, Friedrich (*The Will to Power*). Philosophy. 19c. 16:2961
- Nieves, Francisco. Chile. Palazuelos, Carmen. Villota, Francisco. 1870's. 19:629
- Niger *See also* Africa, West.
- Biafran War. Regionalism. 1967-68. 16:359
- Colonial Government. Economics. Great Britain. 1861-1960. 16:1563
- Education. Islam. 1895-1926. 16:357
- Hausa. Jihad. Mysticism. Sokoto. Usman dan Fodio. 1801. 16:360
- Political Culture. Regionalism. 1850-1968. 16:1562
- Niger (Isoko). Economics. Social Organization. -19c. 17:2584
- Niger (northern). Colonial Government (indirect rule). Government. Great Britain. 1900-60. 16:1564
- India. Labor. Lugard, Frederick. Military. 1898-1900. 16:407
- Niger River. Africa, West. Boundaries. Colonial Government. France. Great Britain. 1890-98. 17:2578
- Africa, West. Discovery and Exploration. France. Verminck, C. W. 1879. 16:353
- Africa, West. Park, Mungo (death). Race Relations. 1806. 17:296

- Niger River Delta. Africa, North. Trade. -19c. 19:2053
- Niger (Sabon Birnin Gwari). Oral History. 1964. 16:358
- Niger (western). Acculturation. Religion. Yoruba. ca 1860's-1900. 16:1565
- Nigeria *See also* Africa, West.
- Africa, West. Colonial Government. Flogging. Political Protest. Taylor, John Eldred. 1912-14. 19:3438
 - Agricultural Production. Economic Theory. Models. Myint, Hla. Peru. 1900-20. 19:1942
 - Benin. Colonial Government. Great Britain. 1897-1930's. 18:455
 - Benin. Commerce. Great Britain. Imperialism. 1890's. 19:2064
 - Benin. Foreign Relations. Yoruba. 16c-17c. 19:2060
 - Benin. Moor, Ralph. Oba Ovonramwen. Ologbose. Trials. 1897-99. 20:1843
 - Benin. Native Authority system. Public Administration. Water Supply. 1937-39. 18:2657
 - Carr, Henry. Education. 19c. 20:432
 - Cities. Dahomey. Religion. Yoruba. 15c-19c. 18:447
 - Colonial Government. Foresyth, Charles. Sierra Leone. 1862-82. 19:3436
 - Colonial Government. Great Britain. 1930-60. 17:304
 - Colonial Government. Great Britain. 1900-18. 20:3082
 - Colonial Government. Great Britain. Lugard, Frederick. 1897-1914. 16:3345
 - Colonial Government. Iseyin-Okeiho Rising. Rebellions. 1916. 19:2061
 - Colonial Government. Kenya. 19c. 19:3411
 - Colonial Government. Labor. Migration. 19c. 19:2065
 - Colonial Government. Lugard, Frederick. Moslems. 19c. 18:1659
 - Colonial Government. Lugard, Frederick. Politics. 1897-1914. 16:3343
 - Colonial Government. Spain. Venezuela. 1822-24. 19:3651
 - Colonial Government (indirect rule). Great Britain. 19c. 18:2658
 - Divorce. Yoruba. 1968. 19:415
 - Goldie, George. Missions and Missionaries. Royal Niger Company. Slave Trade. 1886-1900. 18:2654
 - Government. Ijebu. Social Change. 1896-1943. 17:1331
 - Government. Selborne, 2d Earl of (report). 1898. 18:2659
 - Great Britain. Satiru (battle). 1906. 20:1574
 - Historiography. 20c. 17:1330
 - Imam. Moslems. Social Customs. Yoruba. 1960's. 20:3083
 - Imperialism. Jihad. Nupes. 19c. 19:3449
 - Independence. War of. Narváez de la Torre, Antonio. Narváez Fernández, Juan Salvador. 1810-21. 20:539
 - Labor movements. Political Participation. Wages. 1939-60. 16:3346
 - Labor Unions and Organizations. Wages. 1936-60. 18:458
 - Law. Political Systems. Yoruba. 1910. 19:3447
 - Lawyers. Williams, Christopher Alexander Sapara. 1880's-1915. 20:1838
 - Mines. Tin. 19c-1909. 20:431
 - Missions and Missionaries. Theater. 1866-1914. 20:1837
 - Oral History. Propaganda. Yoruba. 1973. 20:433
 - Population. Slave Trade. 19c. 18:456
 - Secret Societies. ca 19c. 17:1333
 - War. Yoruba. 19c. 19:3448
- Nigeria (Abeokuta). Acculturation. Egba. Political Change. 1830-70. 17:305
- Cities. Egba. 1830-1971. 19:2062
- Nigeria (Abeokuta, Lagos). Egba. 19c. 18:457
- Nigeria (Asaba). Authority. Political Change. 1620-1906. 17:303
- Nigeria (eastern). Aro Expedition. Ayandele, E. A. Missions and Missionaries. Palmer, H. R. Presbyterian Church (Calabar). 1901-02. 20:3081
- Nigeria (Eastern Niger Delta). Dike, K. O. Revolution (review article). 19c. 20:1841
- Nigeria (Ibadan, Ondo). Agriculture. Christianity. Cocoa. 19c. 18:2655
- Nigeria (Katsina). Tobacco. Trade. 19c. 18:2656
- Nigeria (Lagos). Colonial Government. Tickel, Thomas. 1854-86. 19:3446
- Diplomacy. Europe. Succession. War. Yoruba. 1852-54. 19:3450
 - Great Britain. Imperialism, economic. Yoruba. 1880-92. 20:1834
 - Lawyers. 1865-1913. 19:3444
 - Legislative Bodies. Negroes. 1886-1913. 19:2066
- Nigeria (northern). Colonial Government (resistance to). Great Britain. Rebellions. Satiru. 1906. 20:3079
- Nigeria (Ondo). Roads. Social Change. 1870-95. 18:2653
- Nigeria (Oyo). Cities. -20c. 19:2063
- Nigeria (southeastern). Aro Expedition. Great Britain. Ibos. Imperialism. 1901-02. 20:1840
- Aros. Christianity. Great Britain. Oligarchy. Slave Trade. 1901-27. 20:430
 - Ibibio. Methodology. Oral History. Social Customs. 19c-20c. 20:3080
 - Ibos. Religion. 1890's. 20:1842
- Nigeria (Southern). Colonial Government. Economic Development. Moor, Ralph. 1896-1903. 20:1839
- Immigration. Judicial Administration. Sierra Leone. 1862-1934. 19:3445
- Nigeria (western). Aladura movement. Religion. 1918-30's. 17:1332
- Nigeria (Yorubaland). Colonial Government. Great Britain. 20c. 18:454
- Night Light-Bombing Aviation Regiment, 588th. Air Warfare. USSR. Women. World War II. 1941-45. 18:247
- Nightingale Battalion. Ukraine (Lvov). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 16:270
- Nightingale, Florence. Clough, Martha. Crimean War. Great Britain. Letters. 1853-56. 17:1186
- Letters. Mawer, Mrs. E. B. Nurses and Nursing. Rumania. Sylva, Carmen (pseud. for Elizabeth, Queen of Rumania). 1877. 18:3244
- Nightingall, Miles (letters). Great Britain. Military Biography. Napoleonic Wars. Portugal. 1811-12. 20:2796
- Nihilism. Danto, Arthur. Nietzsche, Friedrich. 1860's-1900. 20:1705
- Dobrolubov, N. A. Literary Criticism. Russia. 1860's. 16:2872
 - Ivanov, I. (murder of). Lopatin, German (letter). Nechaev, Sergei. Russia. 1869. 18:1252
 - Philosophy of History. 19c. 16:1070
- Nijima Jo. Japan. Political Theory. Tokutomi Sohō. 1850-1900. 17:2630
- Nile (battle). France. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Naval Strategy. Nelson, Horatio. 1798. 19:1720
- Nile River. Africa. Discovery and Exploration. Grant, James A. Grey, George. Speke, John Hanning. 19c. 19:391
- Bruce, James (letters). Ethiopia. Explorers. Great Britain. 1758-89. 20:369
 - Dervishes. Egypt. Great Britain. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. Naval Vessels (gunboats). 1898. 20:176
 - Egypt. Great Britain. Hydraulic Engineering. 1883-1907. 20:1287
 - Explorers. France. Great Britain. MacDonald, Hector Archibald. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. 1897-99. 18:2976
 - Surveying. Uganda. 20c. 20:407
- Nile River (source). Africa. Discovery and Exploration. Grant, James A. Grey, George. Speke, John Hanning. 1860. 18:2620
- Africa. Discovery and Exploration. Great Britain. Royal Geographical Society. 1850's-80's. 19:2020
 - Africa, Southern. Explorers. Livingstone, David. 19c. 17:294
- Nile River (upper). Belgium. France. Great Britain. Imperialism, economic. Sanderson, G. N. Sudan. 1882-99. 18:2626
- Nimocks, Walter. Great Britain. Political Factions. South Africa. 1900-20's. 18:1652
- Niño, Juan Nepomuceno. Cayetano, José. Colombia (Tunja). Independence Movements. Lino, José Ramón. Political Prisoners (execution). 1816. 16:1890
- Nipperdey, Thomas. Historiography. 1971. 20:28
- Nisbet, Robert A. Social Change. Teggart, Frederick J. 1970. 20:24
- Nisco, Nicola. Agricultural Credit. Economic Development. Italy. 1845-70. 16:3669
- Nisero (vessel). Diplomacy. Great Britain. Indonesia (Atjeh). Netherlands. 1884. 16:3076
- Nishi, Amane. Comte, Auguste. Japan. Mill, John Stuart. 1870. 17:336
- Nitrogen fixation. Chemistry. Thompson, Lewis. 19c. 20:1767
- Nitrogen production. Bosch, Karl. Farben, I. G. Gasoline (synthetic). Germany. Haber, Fritz. 1898-1933. 17:261
- Nitti, Francesco Saverio. Development (review article). Economic Conditions. Italy, Southern. Peasants. 19c. 17:1817
- Italy. Monticone, Alberto. Political Leadership. 1914-18. 16:697
 - Italy. Political Leadership. 1893-1953. 20:3491
- Niue Island. Colonial Government. New Zealand. Self-Determination. 20c. 17:1418
- Niumi Kingdom. Gambia. Mandingo. Social Organization. 1850's. 17:301
- Nive (vessel). Condor (vessel). Devastation (vessel). France. *Gymnoté* (vessel). Navies. 1870-90. 19:2362
- Nivison and Co. Australia. Great Britain (London). Loans. 1900-29. 20:512
- Nizām-i Cedid. Egypt. Mehemet Ali. Military Reform. ca 1800-30. 20:2557
- Nizām-i Cedid Army. Military Reform. Napoleonic Wars. Selim III. 1789-1807. 16:2818
- NKVD. *See* People's Commissariat for Home Affairs (NKVD).
- Nobility *See also* Aristocracy.
- 15c-19c. 18:314
 - Alcaldes. Hidalgo family. Spain (Casalzarreina). 1672-1836. 18:2100
 - Alcaldes. Political offices. Spain (Montijo, Puebla de la Calzada, Talavera la Real). 17c-18c. 16:2326
 - Alcaldes. Spain (Casalzarreina). 1672-1836. 19:2613
 - Archives. Spain (Valladolid). 1517-98. 18:1023
 - Archives (Municipal). Spain (Málaga). 1739-1833. 18:996
 - Association of the Holy Sacrament. Spain (Alava). 15c-1965. 16:3791
 - Austria. Journalism. Khevenhüller, Sigmund Friedrich (diaries, notes). 1690-1738. 20:2489
 - Austria. Military. Poland. Prussia. 1816-1914. 20:167
 - Authority (symbols of). Clergy. Umbrellas. 15c-18c. 20:2962
 - Bank of Assistance for the Nobility. Credit. Loans. Paul I. Russia. 1796-1801. 20:3872
 - Bankruptcy. Public Finance. Russia. 1897-1901. 19:4280
 - Bohemia. 1620-1740. 19:4174
 - Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Local Government. 1748-1848. 20:2481
 - Bulgarians. Habsburg Empire. 18c. 20:1134
 - Catherine II. Liberalism (alleged). Panin Brothers. Political Factions. Russia. 1760's. 19:1481
 - Census. Spain (Yecla). 18c. 19:2662
 - Chewa. Malawi. Maravi. Migration. 12c-19c. 20:3065
 - Colonial Government. Independence Movements. India. Lytton, 1st Earl of. 1877. 20:3153
 - Conservatism. Prussia. Reform (opposition to). 18c-19c. 20:2369
 - Croy-Solre family. Marriage. Napoleon. 1810. 18:1386
 - Demography. Great Britain. House of Lords. 1350-1500. 20:905
 - Documents. 1965. 20:985
 - Documents. Knights. Spain (Arcos de la Frontera). 1483-1794. 17:1853
 - Documents. Spain (Catalonia). -1836. 18:1043
 - Don (use of). Spain. 18c. 16:2294
 - Duels. France. Henry IV. 1589-1610. 20:2082
 - Economic Conditions. Law. Nationalities. Russia. Social Conditions. 1861-1904. 19:2889
 - Ethiopia. Seals. ca 1890's-1910's. 20:3054
 - Europe, Eastern. Historiography. Nationalism. 1780's-1850's. 20:1126
 - Europe, Western. -19c. 19:3307
 - France. Industry. Stock Companies. 1774-89. 16:3574
 - France. Land Tenure. Social Mobility. 1795-1845. 18:2916
 - France. Montrond, Comte de. 1809-11. 18:2907
 - France. Textile Industry. 1800-60. 17:662
 - France (Haute-Normandie). Textile Industry. 1800-50. 16:2091
 - Genealogy. Philippines. 17c-19c. 16:1683
 - Genealogy. Ramery family. Spain. 19c-20c. 19:4006
 - Genealogy. Rodríguez Moñino, Antonio. Spain (Estremadura). -20c. 18:2122
 - Genealogy. Spain (Legasa). 1735-1813. 16:714
 - Genealogy. Spain (Motrico). 1968. 17:1831
 - Great Britain. Marriage. Social Status. Women. 18c-19c. 19:2538
 - Guatemala. Pérez y Rojas, Juan. 1788. 17:2729
 - Heraldry. Spain. 1967. 16:2295

- Heraldry. Spain (Catalonia). 17c-18c. 16:2340
 — Heraldry. Spain (Guipúzcoa; Segura). -20c. 18:1000
 — Heraldry. Spain (Lastres). 1698-1815. 16:2277
 — Hungary. Jews. Social Status. 1880's-90's. 20:1198
 — Hungary. National Development. 1830's. 20:1202
 — Imperial Council (proposal for). Panin, Nikita. Politics. Russia. 1762. 19:1482
 — India (Hyderabad). Political Participation. Public Administration. 1750-1800. 20:3149
 — Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Spain. 1770's-1811. 20:1667
 — Karazin, Vasilii N. Kharkov University. Russia. 19c. 19:1429
 — Ley de Partida. Spain. -1931. 17:1852
 — Liberalism. Spain. 19c. 20:975
 — Military Service. Property. Russia. 17c. 20:2592
 — Monarchy. Social Change. Spain. 1869-1969. 18:1044
 — Names. Spain (Asturias). 17c-19c. 20:1000
 — Names. Spain (Motrico). 1968. 16:702
 — Nobility (hidalgos). Social Classes. Spain. 18c. 19:2672
 — Occupations. Spain. -20c. 19:3962
 — Ottoman Empire. Slavs. 15c-19c. 20:313
 — Social Organizations. Spain. 1950-68. 16:2296
 — Social role. 20c. 18:1535
 — Social role. Spain. 20c. 18:1539
 — Spain. 1969. 18:984
 — Spain (Alava; Oteo). 1829. 17:1829
 — Spain (Cartagena). Surnames. 17c-19c. 17:1894
 — Spain (Catalonia). 1602-1969. 18:1004
 — Spain (Reus). 1776-1830. 18:2146
 Nobility (counts). Spain (Urgel). 813-1970. 19:2627
 Nobility (hidalgos). Nobility. Social Classes. Spain. 18c. 19:2672
 Nobility (Homage of). Documents. Galicia, Western. 1796. 18:1174
 Nobility (lesser). Castles, rural. Poland. 13c-16c. 20:3773
 Nobility (patents of). Great Britain. House of Lords. Wensleydale, Baron. 1828-52. 16:3599
 — Great Britain. Letters. Wensleydale, Baron. Willes, James Shaw. 1828-52. 16:2151
 Nobility (petitions for). Spain (Madrid). 1800-36. 18:2107
 Nobility (proof of). Spain. -19c. 16:2297
 Nobility (register of). Austria. Breitschneider, Johann. 19c. 20:3698
 Nobility (representative peers). House of Lords. Political Leadership. Scotland. 18c. 20:861
 Nobility (title). Colombia. Lozano de Paralta, Jorge Miguel. 1770's. 19:650
 Nobility (titles). Bibliographies. Genealogy. Godoy, Manuel de. Spain (Badajoz). 1792-1851. 17:1929
 — Prussia. 1871-1918. 16:2425
 Noble Este Guard. Military. Modena. 1814-59. 19:2596
 Nocedal, Ramón. Integrista Party. Political Parties. Spain. ca 1871-1907. 20:1015
 Noel, Roden Berkeley Wriothsley. Baptists. Church and State. Great Britain. 18c. 19:3911
 — Baptists. Evangelicalism. Great Britain. 19c. 20:3336
 Noiret, Charles. France (Rouen). Labor Reform. Weaving. 1848. 19:2345
 Noise Pollution. Textile Industry. 16c-19c. 20:547
 Noli, Fan. Albania. International Relations (discipline). 1920's. 18:3181
 Nolte, Ernst. Carsten, F. L. Fascism (review article). Germany. Pirker, Th. Research. 1963-68. 17:2486
 — Fascism. 20c. 18:1518
 — Fest, Joachim C. Germany. Gisevius, Hans Bernd. Hitler, Adolf (review article). 1919-45. 1963. 20:3577
 Nomadism. Agriculture. Economic Structure. Rwanda. Vansina, Jan. 17c-20c. 20:3058
 Nomads and Nomadism. Arabs. Argentina. Gauchos. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 1840's-50's. 18:2565
 — Bakhtiari. Iran. Politics. -20c. 20:3836
 Nomura, Kicisaburo. Japan. Naval Strategy. Ugaki, Matome. USA. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1937-43. 19:3210
 Non *Expedi* (papal doctrine). Catholic Church. Italy (Bergamo). Socialism. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1904-13. 20:3483
 Nonaggression Pact. Germany. Historiography. Poland. 1934. 19:121
 Non-Con Club. Civil Rights. Great Britain. Religious Liberty. Robinson, Henry Crabbe (diary). Unitarianism. 1817-52. 18:907
 Nonconformists. Alsop, Vincent. Church of England. Great Britain. Religious Liberty. 1660-88. 20:766
 — Archives. Great Britain. 1662-1969. 17:65
 — Association of Dissenting Ministers. Great Britain (Northamptonshire). 1741-84. 20:2140
 — Boundaries. Census. Great Britain. 1851. 18:1968
 — Challinor, Raymond. Chartism. Coal Mines and Mining (review article). Great Britain. Miners' Association. Ripley, Brian. 1838-1914. 18:922
 — Church History. Ecumenism. Working Class. 19c. 17:1277
 — Church of England. Education Act (1902). Great Britain. 1902. 18:899
 — Church of England. Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1744-84. 18:2031
 — Church of England. Great Britain. Parish registers. 16c-20c. 16:111
 — Church of England. Great Britain. School boards. 1870-1902. 19:857
 — Church of England (disestablishment). Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Reform. 1868-85. 18:2991
 — Great Britain. Liberalism. Puritans. Unitarianism. 17c-18c. 20:893
 — Great Britain. Persecution. Trust Deeds. 17c-19c. 18:930
 — Great Britain. Religious Education. 1780-1970. 18:892
 — Priestley, Joseph. Theology. Worship. 1760-1804. 20:894
 Nonintervention. See Foreign Policy (nonintervention); Intervention.
 Nonviolence. Castes. Gandhi, Mahatma. India. 1920's-40's. 19:2107
 — Civil Disobedience. Gandhi, Mahatma. Independence Movements. India. 1920-48. 17:1375
 — Civil Disobedience. Gandhi, Mahatma. India. 1920's-48. 17:2645
 — Gandhi, Mahatma. India. Nationalism. 1920's-48. 19:484
 — Gandhi, Mahatma. Satyagraha. 1899-1948. 19:3269
 — Ireland. O'Connell, Daniel. Tithe system. 1830-31. 19:2577
 Nonviolence (*hijrat*). Civil Disobedience. Satyagraha. -19c. 19:1871
 Norden, Heinz. Germany. Militarism (review article). Ritter, Gerhard. 20c. 18:3143
 Nordenskjöld, Erland. Archaeology. Boman, Eric. Museums. Scientific Expeditions. Sweden. 1892-1924. 19:1993
 Nordenskjöld, Nils Adolf Erik. Map Drawings. Polar Exploration. Sweden. 1832-1901. 17:2555
 Nordlinger, Eric A. Conservatism. Great Britain. McKenzie, Robert. Political Parties. Silver, Allan. Working Class (review article). 1867-1970. 18:893
 Nordström, Johan (obituary). Literary History. Sweden. 1891-1967. 19:2997
 Norfolk and Norwich Hospital. Great Britain. Medicine (practice of). Mortality. 1771-1880. 19:2426
 Norfolk and Norwich Literary Institution. Great Britain. Libraries. 1822-86. 17:72
 Norfolk Island. Australia. King, Philip Gidley. Settlement. 1788-1814. 19:493
 — Cook, James. Prisons. Settlement. 1778-1856. 18:2725
 Norie, Orlando. Artists. Great Britain. Military. Painting (water colors). 1854-90. 20:2172
 Normal School. Deaf (schools for). Great Britain (London). Praag, William Van. Teacher Training. 1872-1919. 18:823
 Norman, E. H. (*Japan's Emergence as a Modern State*). Japan. Modernization. 1868-1900. 17:1361
 Normante, Lorenzo. Aragonese Society of Friends of the Country. Inquisition. Spain (Zaragoza). 18c. 16:2276
 Norris, J. A. Afghan War, 1st. Blue books. Great Britain. Historiography. Kaye, William. 1839. 19:2401
 North, Alexander (memoirs). Architecture. Australia. Churches. ca 1912-68. 16:1730
 North America. Botany. France. Great Britain. Marshall, Humphrey. 1747-1802. 18:720
 — Caamaño Moraleja, Jacinto. Discovery and Exploration. Spain. Voyages. 1777-1820's. 20:2320
 — Colonization. Great Britain. Ideology. Ireland. 16c-18c. 20:2144
 — Commerce. Río de la Plata. 1797. 20:1975
 — Economic Growth. Great Britain. Historiography. Industrial Revolution. 19c. 1972. 20:824
North American Review (journal). Germany. Intellectuals. Philosophy of History. USA. 1815-60. 17:2259
 North Devon Shipping Company. Great Britain (Devon). 1851-64. 20:820
 North Legion. Military. Napoleonic Wars. Poland. 1806-08. 18:133
 North, Lord. Burke, Edmund. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Rockingham, 2d Marquis of. 1765-82. 17:1690
 — Cannon, John. George III. Great Britain. Pitt, William (review article). 1782-84. 20:3413
North Mail and Chronicle (newspaper). Great Britain (Durham, Northumberland). *Journal and North Star* (newspaper). *Northern Echo* (newspaper). Strikes. 19c. 17:2955
 North Pole. Cook, Frederick Albert. Peary, Robert E. Scientific Expeditions. 1908-09. 19:1997
 North-Eastern Railway. Great Britain (Hull). Railroads. 1854-80. 20:779
Northern Echo (newspaper). Great Britain (Durham, Northumberland). *Journal and North Star* (newspaper). *North Mail and Chronicle* (newspaper). Strikes. 19c. 17:2955
 Northern Ireland See also Great Britain.
 — Ancient Order of Hibernians. Gaelic League. Ireland. Nationalism. Political Factions. 1900-14. 19:895
 — Archaeology (Industrial). Ulster Museum (Department of Technology). 1962-69. 17:1118
 — Canals. Economic Growth. Lagan Navigation. 1793-1954. 18:3026
 Northern Ireland (Antrim). Elections. Parliaments. Suffrage. 1750-1800. 18:2057
 Northern Ireland (Londonderry). Clachans. Cultural Change. 19c. 18:939
Northern Star (newspaper). Chartism. Great Britain (London). Internationalism. O'Connor, Feargus. 1845-48. 16:3659
 Northwest Passage. Discovery and Exploration. Great Britain. Russia. Spain. 18c. 20:376
 — Franklin, John. Ross, James Clark. Scientific Expeditions. 1848-49. 19:1999
 Northwestern Association. Baptists. Great Britain (Cheshire, Lancashire). Hatbottle, Joseph. Theology. Williams, Charles. 1860-78. 17:715
 Norway See also Scandinavia.
 — Admirals. Børresen, Jacob. Naval Strategy. Sparre, Christian. 1905. 17:937
 — Amundsen, Roald. Antarctic. Polar Exploration. 1911-28. 20:385
 — Archives. Lutheran Church. Parish registers. 18c-20c. 16:98
 — Art. Glass, stained. Haavardsholm, Froydis. 1970's. 20:1109
 — Artisans' Law. Guilds. Social Change. 1814-39. 20:2427
 — Björnson, Björnsterne. Drama. Social Reform. 1850-1910. 16:802
 — Canada. Merchant Marine. USA. 1940. 16:2551
 — Christianity. USA. 19c-20c. 20:1741
 — Clergy. Oftedal, Lars. Scandals. 1870-91. 16:3876
 — Collective Bargaining. Employers Association. Federation of Trade Unions. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1870-1963. 16:2553
 — Colleges and Universities. Military Occupation. Oslo, University of. World War II. 1940-45. 17:2454
 — Conservatism. Parliaments. Political Leadership. 1870's-80's. 20:2429
 — Conservatism. Thommessen, Rolf. *Tidens Tegn* (newspaper). 1917-33. 16:797
 — Conservative Party. Consular Service. Moderate Party. Stang, Emil. 1892. 19:1124
 — Conservative Party. Parliaments. Political Factions. Stang, Emil. Sverdrup, Johan (resignation). 1889. 16:3874
 — Constitutions. Founding Fathers. Independence Movements. Storting. 1814-1905. 17:939
 — Constitutions. Suffrage. 1814. 20:2428
 — Constitutions. Sweden. 1774-1809. 16:3868
 — Defense Policy. Military Government. Ports. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3153
 — Demography. Historians. Research. 1660-1801. 20:2426
 — Denmark. France (Coëtquidan). Germany. Polish Brigade of Armored Cavalry, 10th. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 17:2461

- Denmark. Insurance. 1810. 16:779
- *Dream Song* (ballad). Folk Songs. 5c-20c. 20:264
- East Prussia. Military Occupation. Nazism. Rediess, Wilhelm. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-45. 19:1801
- Economic Conditions. Investments. 1840-70. 19:2728
- Economic Growth (review article). Industrialization. Lieberman, Sima. 1800-1920. 1970. 20:3610
- Editors and Editing (opinions). Politics. USA. 1880. 17:1986
- Europe, Western. Parliaments. Press. 18c-19c. 16:1356
- Farmers. Storting. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1872. 19:2727
- Flags (national). 13c-20c. 16:2554
- Foreign Policy. 1905-68. 16:1144
- Foreign Policy. Morality. Richelieu, Cardinal (theories). 17c-20c. 17:2330
- Foreign Policy. World War II. 1939-45. 16:204
- Foreign Relations. Political Factions. Stang, Emil. Sweden. Venstre. 1893-94. 16:2550
- France. Great Britain. Military Strategy. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 19:3205
- Germany. Liberalism. Political Attitudes. Wienbarg, Ludolf (lectures). 1835-72. 17:3112
- Gran, Gerhard. *Samtiden* (journal). 1890-1965. 16:3875
- Grini, Løchen, Edvard (memoirs). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1944. 17:2452
- Hamsun, Knut. Vesaa, Tarjei (writings). 19c. 17:3158
- Hamsun, Knut (writings). Nazism. Novels. USA. 1884-1952. 17:1987
- Historians. Literature. Weibull, Lauritz. 1898-1960. 19:2730
- Historians. Political Attitudes. Sars, Ernst. 1860-1917. 19:1126
- Historians. Research. 1970. 17:3159
- International Trade. Textile Industry. 18c. 17:938
- Keilhau, Wilhelm. World War II. 1940. 16:3144
- Letters. Løvenskiold, Severin. Monarchy (vicerey). Vogt, Jørgen. 19c. 16:2552
- Liberal Party. Parliaments. 1879-94. 16:800
- Literature. Russian Revolution. 1917-67. 16:796
- Local Government. Political Change. Political representation. Rural Settlements. 19c. 16:799
- Lumber and Lumbering. Travel. 1840's-50's. 16:801
- Military Occupation. Quisling, Vidkun. World War II. 1940-45. 20:2891
- Naval Education. Oslo Training Ship Institution. 1881-1949. 18:3166
- Parliaments. Political Leadership. Sverdrup, Johan. 1880. 18:3165
- Political Attitudes. Sweden. Venstre. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1903. 19:2729
- Political Factions. Storting. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1892-97. 19:1123
- Political Imprisonment. Students. World War II. 1944. 16:3137
- Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 20:2885
- Shipping. Trade. ca 1800-70. 18:3164
- World War II. 1940. 20:2898
- World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 16:3205
- Norway (Bergen). American Revolution. Denmark. Foreign Relations. Jones, John Paul. Privateers. 1779-1884. 19:116
- Anderson, Peder. Cultural relations. USA (Massachusetts). 1830-74. 20:1691
- Norway (Mandal). Economic Conditions. Paraffin Factory. Scotland. Trade. Turnbull, Salvesen and Company. 1860-90. 19:357
- Norway (northern). Great Britain. Military Strategy. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 17:2459
- Norway (Stavanger). Conservatism (cultural). Lutheran Church. Oftedal, Lars. Political Attitudes. Radicals and Radicalism. 19c. 16:2549
- Norway (Trondheim). Innocent VIII, Pope. Letters (falsified). Rites and Ceremonies. 1489. 20:1110
- Norwegian System. Communications. Liberalism. Schweigaard, Anton Maria. 1850-70. 19:1125
- Norwegian-Swedish Union (1905). Kiel, Treaty of (1814). Methodology. 1969. 16:1016
- Norwid, Cyprian Kamil. Byron, George Gordon. Literature. 19c. 20:279
- Poets. Poland. ca 1847-83. 19:2798
- Noske, Gustav. Armies. Germany. Kapp Putsch. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. 1918-19. 20:2367
- Germany. Social Democratic Party. 1918-45. 16:2485
- Nossig, Alfred. Poland (Lvov). Zionism. 1880's-1900's. 18:3233
- Notaries. France (Paris). Social Classes. 1799-1815. 17:626
- Noticiero del Istmo Americano* (journal). Independence. Panama. 1794-1868. 17:465
- Nott, Kathleen. Natural History. Social Sciences. 1969. 20:27
- Novalis (Friedrich von Hardenburg). Enlightenment. Germany. Müller, Adam. Romanticism. 18c. 20:2399
- Novela de hoy* (periodical). *Contemporáneos* (periodical). *Cuento Semanal* (periodical). Literature (short stories). Spain. 1907-36. 16:3784
- Novelists, French. Italy. Taine, Hippolyte. Travel accounts. 1864-1915. 17:2838
- Novella, Francisco. Independence, War of. Mexico (Mexico City). Spain. 1821. 20:1956
- Novelle of 1908. Arms race. Germany. Great Britain. Navies. 1908. 19:1769
- Novels. Acevedo Diaz, Eduardo. Charrúas. Indians. Uruguay. 19c. 20:2046
- Alas, Leopoldo (*La Regenta*). Barbey d'Aureville, Jules. 1880's. 20:261
- Anti-Semitism. Argentina. Miró, José María (*La Bolsa*). 1890's. 19:590
- Athletes. Great Britain. Meredith, George. Values. 1859-79. 16:3616
- Attitudes. Civil War. Great Britain. USA. ca 1830-70. 19:867
- Attitudes. Freytag, Gustav. Germany. Middle Classes. 19c. 20:3589
- Attitudes. Ibsen, Henrik. Theology. 1879-1906. 20:3609
- Ayguals de Izco, Wenceslao. Socialism. Spain. 19c. 19:4044
- Balzac, Honoré de. France. Social History. 19c. 18:2930
- Bankim Chandra Chatterji. Bannerjee, S. K. India. 1830's-80's. 20:3145
- Barga, Corpus (pseud.). Spain (Madrid). 1968. 20:978
- Baroja, Pio. Humor. Physicians. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1897-1956. 16:2400
- Beckford, William (*Vathek*). Great Britain. 1785-1844. 17:700
- Bécquer, Gustavo A. Censorship. Evolution, theory of. Spain. 1868. 17:1836
- Behre, Erich (letters). Latvia (Mitau). Publishers and Publishing. Turgenev, Ivan (letters). 1867-83. 19:322
- Bentley, Richard. Great Britain. Melville, Herman (*Mardi*). Publishers and Publishing. 1849. 16:2147
- Biography. Historiography. 1970. 18:2333
- Blake, William. Industrialization. Myths and Symbols. Philosophy. 1782-1827. 19:323
- Brazil. Ramos, Graciliano. 1930's. 17:1500
- Brown, Oliver Madox. Great Britain. 1873-74. 18:1971
- Catalan. Spain. 1900-59. 17:3091
- Catholic Church. France. Great Britain. USA. 1900-60. 18:376
- China. *Peng Kung An* (novel). Secret Societies. 19c. 18:1667
- Churches. Cities. Great Britain. Population. USA. 19c. 17:762
- Cities. Great Britain. Sanitation. Social Reform. Yonge, Charlotte Mary. 1848-1901. 18:862
- Conrad, Joseph (*Secret Agent*). Liberalism. 1907. 20:3450
- Cooper, James Fenimore. Germany. Indians. USA (West). 19c. 17:854
- Daily Life. Great Britain. Trollope, Anthony (*The Way We Live Now*). 1870's. 16:645
- Don Juan (fictional character). Spain. 1868-1967. 16:3780
- Egypt. Haykal, Muhammed Husayn. Social Reform. 1914. 17:3247
- Eliot, George. Evangelism. Great Britain. Intellectuals. 1858-80. 19:3890
- Eliot, George. History. 1857-78. 20:3361
- Europe. History Teaching. 19c-20c. 20:1475
- Farrar, Dean. Great Britain. Public Schools. 19c. 19:2521
- Folk Songs. Gogol, Nikolai (*Taras Bulba*). Language. Ukraine. 1842. 19:1502
- Fontane, Theodor. Military. Prussia. 1850-91. 20:2414
- Forster, E. M. Great Britain. Social Classes. 1904-70. 17:1642
- France. France, Anatole. Humanism. Liberalism. 1869-1924. 19:1920
- France. Marontel, Jean François (*Bélisaire*). Political Attitudes. USA (South Carolina). 1768. 18:1921
- France. Paris Commune. 1871. 20:2114
- Galdós, Benito Pérez. Ideology. Revolution of 1868. Spain. 1868. 16:2338
- Germany. Immermann, Karl. Social Conditions. 1836-39. 19:4080
- Gissing, George R. (*Demos*). Great Britain. Socialism. 1886. 16:2146
- Gissing, George R. (*Veranilda*). Great Britain. Wells, H. G. 1904. 17:1644
- Great Britain. Habsburg Empire (Tirol). Rebellions. 1809-1900. 16:2642
- Great Britain. India. Taylor, Philip Meadows. 1837-78. 20:301
- Great Britain. Trollope, Anthony (*American Senator*). USA. 1877. 17:1615
- Great Britain. Waugh, Evelyn (*Brideshead Revisited*). World War II. 1928-66. 17:1722
- Great Britain (Wessex). Hardy, Thomas. 19c. 17:1668
- Griffin, Gerald (*Collegians*). Ireland. 1829-40. 17:763
- Hamsun, Knut (writings). Nazism. Norway. USA. 1884-1952. 17:1987
- Heroes. Russia. Turgenev, Ivan (works). 1855-76. 16:2847
- Historians. Mérimée, Prosper. 1928-70. 17:660
- Immigration. Moberg, Carl Artur Vilhelm (*Den Okanda Slakten*). Sweden. USA. 19c. 19:3284
- India. Marathi. 1828-85. 17:367
- Intellectuals. Leskov, Nikolai. Russia. 1860's. 19:1486
- Italy. Manzoni, Alessandro (*I Promessi Sposi*). Morality. 1810-73. 20:3497
- Korea. Yi Injik (*Tears of Blood*). 1906. 18:499
- Latin America. Spain. 19c-20c. 19:290
- Lawrence, D. H. Social Problems. 20c. 16:1385
- Literary Criticism. Pareda y Sanchez, José María de. Pérez Galdós, Benito (letters). Spain. 1876-98. 20:2325
- Literary Criticism. Pérez Galdós, Benito. Spain. 1868-1920. 16:2368
- Martín-Santos, Luis (*Tiempo de Silencio*). Spain. 1949-64. 16:2322
- Marxism. 20c. 16:3027
- Merezhkovski, Dmitri. Russia. Slavophilism. 1890's-1941. 17:2133
- Nicaragua. 1878-1970. 20:1966
- Pérez Galdós, Benito (*Episodios Nacionales*). Spain. 19c. 20:2342
- Pérez Galdós, Benito (*Episodios Nacionales*). Spain. Wellington, 1st Duke of. ca 1876-1903. 19:3984
- Philippines. Rizal, José. 1880's-96. 20:1928
- Philosophy of History. Social Organization. Stendhal. Tolstoy, Leo. Zola, Émile. 19c. 20:1416
- Political Reform. Scott, Sir Walter. 1796-1832. 20:844
- Science Fiction. Wells, H. G. 1895-1946. 19:891
- Spain. 19c-20c. 19:2660
- Novels (autobiographical). Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de (*San Manuel Bueno, mártir*). 1933. 19:3978
- Novels (Gothic). Wales. 1790-1820. 17:2945
- Novels (historical). Bulwer-Lytton, Edward G. E. L. Great Britain. 1830-50. 19:2525
- Japan. 1750's-1850's. 18:1688
- Poland. Sienkiewicz, Henryk (works). 20c. 16:2762
- Novels (historical, review article). Froude, James Anthony (*Two Chiefs of Dunboy*). Great Britain. 1889. 18:2956
- Novels (plagiarized). Diaz, Ruy. *Don Carlos de Lara: Or, the Spanish Beau*. Lesage, Alain René. Robert, James. 1716-31. 20:285
- Novels (political). Attitudes. Utopias. 19c. 19:3244
- Eliot, George (*Felix Holt*). Great Britain (Loamshire). Positivism. 1866. 16:2179
- Novels (sentimental). Spain (Castile). 17c-19c. 16:2394
- Novikov, A. (memoir). Air Forces. USSR. World War II. 1939-40. 18:1490
- Novikov, A. (memoirs). Air Warfare. Tarnopol (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 19:251
- Novikov, N. I. Catherine II. Freemasonry. Russia. 1770's-80's. 19:1466

- Novikov-Priboi, Alexei. Naval Battles. Russo-Japanese War. Tsushima, battle of (review article). 1905. 19:176
- Novitsky, Georgy (tribute). Historians. USSR (Moscow). 1921-66. 17:2231
- Novotný, J. Bohemia. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations (review article). Hungary. Kovacs, E. 9c-1959. 16:2590
- Novotný, Miloslav. Czechoslovakia. Letters. Literature. Mahen, Jiří. 1924-38. 17:962
- Novotný, Václav. Czechoslovakia. Historians. 1890-1932. 19:2746
- Nowowiejski, Feliks. Campaign Finance. Composers. Plebiscites. Poland. 1919-20. 19:4202
- Nowowiejski, Feliks (*Legend of the Baltic*). Folklore. Opera. Poland (Poznań). 1903-24. 19:2797
- Nozhin, N. D. Ideology. Russia. Socialism. 19c. 20:2594
- Nozza, Marco. Garibaldi, Giuseppe (review article). Italy. Montanelli, Indro. 1834-82. 18:2087
- NSDAP. See Nazism.
- Ntara, Samuel Josiah. Historians. Malawi. 1932-68. 16:348
- Nuclear Arms See also Atomic Energy; Atomic Warfare.
- International Security. Peace. 1945-64. 17:2399
- Nuclear Science and Technology See also Atomic Energy.
- Fermi, Enrico. Physics Institute. Rome, University of. 1934. 17:1294
- Nagaoka, Hantaro. Rutherford, Ernest. 20c. 18:391
- Rutherford, Ernest. 1910-37. 20:394
- Numancia battalion. Chancay (battle). Military. Peru. 1820-24. 19:3641
- Independence, War of. Royalists. Venezuela (Apure). Yáñez, José. 1813-22. 20:184
- Numismatics. Bohemia. Moravia. 1771-1971. 20:2467
- Spain (Barcelona). ca 1580-1958. 16:2395
- Núñez de Cáceres, José (letters). Dominican Republic. 1845. 20:666
- Núñez Lozano, Julio C. Archaeology. Argentina. Bibliographies. Imbelloni, José. 1921-52. 19:2207
- Núñez, Rafael. Colombia. Liberalism. Political Factions. 1875-85. 20:3230
- Nuong Quan. Guerrilla Warfare. Vietnam. 1880's-90's. 18:156
- Nupes. Imperialism. Jihad. Nigeria. 19c. 19:3449
- Nuremberg trials. Bibliographies. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1946. 20:2870
- Nurseries. Great Britain. Horticulture. 1660-18c. 20:3390
- Nurses and Nursing See also Children; Hospitals; Red Cross.
- Asylum Workers' Association. Great Britain. Hospitals. Labor Unions and Organizations. Mental Illness. 1869-1919. 17:2903
- Letters. Mawer, Mrs. E. B. Nightingale, Florence. Rumania. Sylva, Carmen (pseud. for Elizabeth, Queen of Rumania). 1877. 18:3244
- Nutrition See also Food Consumption; Food Industry.
- Bernard, Claude. Chemistry. Physiology. 19c. 20:3033
- Europe. Hospitals. 1800-50. 18:1616
- Nyirabiyoro. Kigeri II. Religion. Rwanda. 17c. 20:403
- Nyiregyháza (battle). Hungary. World War II. 1944. 18:1492
- O
- Oakeshott, Michael. Methodology. Political Science. 1969. 18:1501
- Politics. Rationalism. 1962. 16:300
- Oastler, Richard. Church of England. Evangelicalism. Great Britain. Social Problems. Stephens, Joseph Rayner. 19c. 20:2183
- Oaths. Church and State. Mexico (Guadalajara). 1876-1911. 18:2762
- Oba Ovomramwen. Benin. Moor, Ralph. Nigeria. Ologbose. Trials. 1897-99. 20:1843
- Obaldía, Domingo. Bachicao, Hernando de. Balboa, Vasco Núñez de. Panama. 1517-1903. 16:1820
- Obediente, Joseph, Jr. Curaçao. Jews. Merchants. Morales, David. 1770's-90's. 19:2277
- Oberth, Hermann. Space Sciences. 1918-22. 18:400
- Obituaries. Lenin, V. I. Propaganda. Russia. ca 1900. 19:1497
- Objectivity. Historiography. 1971. 20:2632
- Social Sciences. Weber, Max. 1880's-1920. 20:2624
- Obligado, Manuel. Alvarez de Arenales, José Ildefonso. Argentina (Chaco). Indians. Military Campaigns. 19c-20c. 18:2818
- Oboi regency. China. Government. 1661-62. 19:3460
- Obolenski, Vladimir. Freemasonry. Russian Revolution (February). 1917. 19:2950
- Obrana Národa. Anti-Nazi Movements. World War II. 1939-41. 18:1464
- Obregón, Álvaro. Antireligious Movements. Mexico. 1920's. 17:2717
- Obregón, Luis González. Bibliographies. Historians. 1909-38. 16:25
- Obrenovich, Miloš. Balkans. Independence Movements. ca 1820's-30's. 16:2588
- Radoković, Mileta. Rebellions. Serbia. 1835. 16:936
- O'Broin, Leon. Birrell, Augustine (review article). Ireland. Political Attitudes. 1908-14. 18:2058
- O'Bryan, William. Bible Christian Movement. Great Britain (Bude-Stratton). Methodism. Missions and Missionaries. 1811-13. 17:736
- Bible Christians. Great Britain. Hymnbooks. Thorne, James. 1824-38. 18:912
- Christians, Bible. 19c. 16:3311
- O'Bryan, William (letters). Bailey, William. Great Britain. Hocken, Edward (letter). Methodism. 1829. 18:815
- Observer (journal). Great Britain. L'Estrange, Roger. Political Factions. Savile, George (*Character of a Trimmer*). 1681-88. 20:2159
- Observatories. Astronomy. Meteorology. Spain (Sabadell). 1908-16. 18:1625
- Documents. Meteorology. Spain (Sabadell). 1895-1936. 17:262
- O'Callaghan, John (memoir). Chillianwallah (battle). India (Punjab). Light Dragoons. 3d. Military Campaigns. 1848-49. 16:403
- Ocampo, Melchor. Independence Movements. Mexico. 19c. 16:491
- Occult Sciences See also Alchemy; Witchcraft.
- Geomancy. Islam. Zünbul, Ahmad bin 'Ali. -1973. 19:3351
- Grabianka, Thaddeus. Illuminati. Poland. 1740-1807. 18:1170
- Great Britain. Paligenesis. Science. Sibby, Ebenezer (*Illustration of Astrology*). 1792. 20:3360
- Occupations. Denmark. Great Britain. Social Mobility. USA. 1910-40. 18:2542
- Nobility. Spain. -20c. 19:3962
- Spain (Soria). Tudela, José (memoirs). 1969. 19:4033
- Ocean Travel. See Ships; Voyages.
- Oceanography See also Navigation.
- Challenger (vessel). Murray, John. Scientific Expeditions. Thompson, Charles Wyville. 1872-76. 19:2009
- France. USA. USSR. 19c-20c. 17:2559
- Institute of Oceanography. Spain. 1909-69. 19:4001
- Oceans See also names of oceans and seas, e.g. Atlantic Ocean; Navigation.
- East Greenland Current. 1250-1965. 16:1478
- Mexico (San Blas). Río, Manuel Quimer del. Scientific Expeditions. 1789-90's. 16:1493
- O'Connell, Daniel. Ireland. Nonviolence. Tithe system. 1830-31. 19:2577
- Ireland (Dublin). Labor Unions and Organizations. 1830-47. 18:3020
- O'Connell, Daniel (personal finances). Ireland. 1802-47. 18:3028
- O'Connor, Bernard. Ireland. O'Glacan, Nial. O'Hickey, Andrew. Physicians. 14c-19c. 20:3474
- O'Connor, Feargus. Chartism. Great Britain (London). Internationalism. *Northern Star* (newspaper). 1845-48. 16:3659
- O'Connor, Hugh (report). Apaches. Colonial Government. New Spain (northern). 1776. 19:536
- Ocopa Monastery (library). Language. Prince, Carlos (manuscript). South America. 16c-18c. 18:1781
- O'Crouley, Pedro Alonso. Antiquarians. Spain (Cadiz). 1765-1817. 16:2280
- October Manifesto. Habsburg Empire. Monarchy (collapse of). 1918. 19:1221
- October Manifesto (issuance). Revolution of 1905. Russia. Witte, Sergei. 1905. 20:3867
- Octobrist Party. Political Factions. Reform (conservative). Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1905-12. 19:2886
- Oddo Barone, Giuseppe. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy (Turin). Napoleon III. Oddo, Luigi (letter). 1864. 17:1765
- Oddo, Luigi (letter). Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy (Turin). Napoleon III. Oddo Barone, Giuseppe. 1864. 17:1765
- O'Donnell family. Habsburg Empire. Ireland (Connaught). Military Biography. 18c-20c. 16:2649
- O'Donnell, Leopoldo. Censorship. Espartero, Baldomero. Public Opinion. Revolutionary Movements. Spain. 1853-55. 20:2341
- O'Donohoe, Patrick. Australia (Tasmania). Catholic Church. Crime and Criminals. Mitchel, John. 1850. 17:389
- O'Donoghue, Juan. Colonial Government. New Spain. 1780's-1821. 19:510
- Odrizola, Manuel de. Peru. 1820's-99. 17:2797
- Oehmichen, Etienne. France. Helicopter. Inventions. 1910's-55. 18:381
- Oelsner, Konrad Engelbert ("Lichtstrahlen"). Authorship, disputed. Documents. French Revolution. 1792-96. 16:3499
- Oelssner, Fred. Engels, Friedrich. Socialism. 1840's-95. 20:241
- Oertzen, Peter von. Germany. Revolution. Workers' Council Movement (review article). 1918-19. 16:2416
- Offenbach, Isaac. France. Music. Offenbach, Jacques. 1804-80. 19:2307
- Offenbach, Jacques. France. Music. Offenbach, Isaac. 1804-80. 19:2307
- France (Paris). Opera. 1844-80. 17:663
- Office for Military Historical Research. Archives. Germany (Freiburg im Breisgau). Military History. World War II. 1939-45. 16:97
- Officers, military. See Military officers.
- Officers, naval. See Naval officers.
- Oftedal, Lars. Clergy. Norway. Scandals. 1870-91. 16:3876
- Conservatism (cultural). Lutheran Church. Norway (Stavanger). Political Attitudes. Radicals and Radicalism. 19c. 16:2549
- Ogarev, Nikolai. Deville, Armédée. Herzen, Alexander. Letters. Physicians. 1853-61. 20:300
- Mickiewicz, Adam. Poland. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1830-77. 20:1490
- Philosophy. Poets. Russia. 1830's-77. 19:2894
- Oger, Henri. Technology. Vietnam. 1908-20. 18:1710
- O'Glacan, Nial. Ireland. O'Connor, Bernard. O'Hickey, Andrew. Physicians. 14c-19c. 20:3474
- Ogle, John William. Great Britain. Health. Letters. Newman, John Henry. 1884-87. 20:2242
- Ogmore, 1st Baron (memoirs). Germany (Berlin). Military Occupation. World War II. 1944-45. 17:2429
- Great Britain. Munich Crisis. Territorial Army. 1938. 17:1688
- O'Grady, Standish James. *All Ireland Review* (journal). Ireland. Literature. 1898-1905. 20:3481
- Ogrin, Simon. Painting. Slovenia (Vrhnika). 1851-ca 1900. 18:3250
- O'Hara, Charles. Armies. Great Britain. Military officers. 1765-1802. 20:822
- O'Hickey, Andrew. Ireland. O'Connor, Bernard. O'Glacan, Nial. Physicians. 14c-19c. 20:3474
- O'Higgins, Bernardo. Bouchard, Hipólito. Brown, William. Cochrane, Thomas. Navies. San Martín, José de. South America. 1815-21. 20:1973
- Chacabuco (battle). Chile. Independence, Wars of. Tactics. 1817. 20:613
- Chile. Constitutions. 1818. 17:535
- Chile. Economic relations. Great Britain. 1817-23. 18:93
- Chile. Independence, medal of. 19c. 17:1517
- Chile. Military Education. 1817-1967. 17:536
- O'Higgins, Bernardo (youth). Chile. Miranda, Francisco. 19c. 17:542
- Ohlbylin, Alexander. Bibliographies. Historians. Ukraine. 19c. 20:1309
- Ohlbylin, Alexander (tribute). Historians. Ukraine. 1920-64. 16:1048
- Oil and Petroleum Products See also Oil Industry and Trade.
- Bucharest, Treaty of. Germany. Rumania. Treaties (secret). USA. 1918. 17:1141
- Oil color containers. Great Britain. Inventions. Painting. Rand, John. 1820-41. 18:2959
- Oil Industry and Trade. Argentina. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 1868-74. 18:2807
- Banking. Economic Reform. Lamont, Thomas. Mexico. USA. 1915-28. 18:1767
- Belgium. France. Netherlands. USA (Wyoming; Salt Creek). ca 1900-20. 19:342

- Communist Party. Labor Disputes. Railroads. Rumania. Strikes. 1933. 20:1249
- Communist Party. Railroads. Rumania. Strikes. 1933. 17:3207
- Communist Party. Railroads. Rumania. Strikes. 1933. 20:3804
- Continental Oil Company. Estonia. Germany. Military Occupation. World War II. 1941-44. 20:2872
- Economic Growth. Venezuela. 1939-59. 16:1955
- Europe. Trusts, Industrial. 1890-1912. 20:1505
- Foreign Investments. Nationalization. Rumania. 1919-23. 16:2771
- Foreign Investments. Venezuela. 1910-64. 19:685
- Great Britain. Middle East. USA. 1919-20's. 16:1426
- Legislation. Rumania. 1920's. 17:3197
- Pearls. Persian Gulf and Area. Pirates. -20c. 16:953
- Railroads. Rumania. Strikes. Trials. 1933-34. 19:1338
- Scotland (Lothians). 1864-66. 16:2123
- Ukraine. 1918-39. 18:1298
- Oil Industry and Trade (distribution). Australia. 1890-1930. 20:3191
- Oisermann, T. I. Marxism (review article). Political Theory. 19c. 1965. 16:288
- Oker-Blom, Theodor. Finland (Viipuri Province). Local Government. 1871-96. 18:2204
- Okinawa. Japan. Military Occupation. USA. 1853-1972. 20:2754
- Okitemai. Japan (Gifu). Land Tenure. Reform. Taxation. 1868-1912. 16:1634
- Olañeta, Casimiro. Bolivia. Freemasonry. Independence, War of. Peru. 1810-25. 17:478
- Olcescu, Constantin. Labor Unions and Organizations. Rumania. 1855-92. 20:3807
- Old Bailey (building). Courts. Great Britain (London). 1539-1970. 19:844
- Old Believers. Encyclopedists. Orthodox Eastern Church. Russia. 1862. 19:1409
- Russia. 1890's-1914. 19:1410
- Old Believers (hierarchy). Clergy. Russia. 1846. 17:3265
- Old Swinford Hospital School. Charity. Educational Reform. Great Britain. Schools. 1815-1914. 17:1664
- Oldenburg Regiment of Dragoons, 5th. Germany. 1873-77. 20:2403
- Oldham, J. H. Africa. Education. Missions and Missionaries. USA (South). 1910's-20's. 18:2623
- O'Leary, Daniel. Colombia. Córdoba, José María (death). 1829. 18:679
- Independence, War of. New Granada. 19c. 19:514
- Olesnytskyi, Je. Franko, Ivan. Letters. Nationalism. Shrah, Illia. Ukraine. 1891-1906. 17:2128
- Oligarchy. Aros. Christianity. Great Britain. Nigeria (southeastern). Slave Trade. 1901-27. 20:430
- Olite (palace). Preservation. Spain. 16c-19c. 19:2636
- Oliveira Bastos, João Francisco de. *Chronica da Terceira* (newspaper). Luz Soriano, Simão José da. Portugal (Azores). 1830. 19:937
- Oliveira Paiva, Manuel de. Brazil (Ceará). Literature. 1880's-90's. 17:1502
- Oliver family. Antigua. Great Britain (London). Merchants. Plantations. 1716-84. 19:2522
- Oliver, Joan (pseud. Pere Quart). Poetry. Realism. Spain (Catalonia). 20c. 18:1003
- Oliveras, Jaume. Economics. Enlightenment. Physics. Spain (Gerona). 1772-77. 16:3801
- Olivo, Giovanni. Arrivabene, Giovanni (letters). Italy (Mantua; Viadana). Medicine (practice of; disputes). Moranghelli, Niccolo. Physicians. 19c. 20:3508
- Olleros y Mansilla, Tomás (diary). *Buenaventura* (vessel). Carlist War, 2d. Dorregaray y Rominguera, Antonio. Spain (Portugalete). 1873-74. 17:1876
- Ollivier, Emile. France. Government. Prefects. 1870-1913. 19:769
- France. Historians. Italy. 1859. 16:3495
- Olmedo, José Joaquín. Antepara, José de. Constitutions. Ecuador (Guayaquil). Huachi (battle). Independence, War of. 1821. 19:662
- Junín (battle). Literature. South America. 19c. 17:2711
- Junín (battle). Peru. Poetry. Sánchez Carrión, José Faustino. 1824. 19:3645
- Olmedo, José Joaquín (*La Victoria de Junín*). Great Britain (London). Literary Criticism. Peru. Poetry. 1826. 16:3638
- Olmütz, Treaty of. Habsburg Empire. Prussia. 1850. 20:1500
- Ologbese. Benin. Moor, Ralph. Nigeria. Oba Ovonoramwen. Trials. 1897-99. 20:1843
- Olomouc, University of. Moravia. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 16:2626
- Olsen, Edwin Alexander (obituary). Historians. Political Theory. 1930's-70. 20:1405
- Olstzyn Landrat. Crime and Criminals. Hirschfeld, Otto Christian. Military Occupation. Poland (Inowroclaw). World War II. 1939. 18:2475
- Olympia (vessel). Jackson, Chester V. (memoir). USA (northern). 1918. 20:191
- Olympics. Coubertin, Pierre de. France. Sports. 1896-1937. 19:3739
- Olzinellas, Roque de. Canal, José de la. Letters. Spain. 1817-32. 19:1013
- Omar, El Hadj. Africa. West. Aguibou. Dinguiray. France. 1848-1907. 18:2645
- Africa, West. Government, Resistance to. Tukulor Empire. 1852-93. 18:2644
- Africa, West. Islam. Kamara, Moussa. 1840's-60's. 18:1655
- Ombudsmen. Civil Rights. Government. Sweden. 1809. 16:2556
- Omodeo, Adolfo. Croce, Benedetto. Fascism. Historians. Italy. Risorgimento. 1914-46. 16:3737
- Education. Italy. Liberalism. Naples, University of. 1943-46. 18:3076
- Omodeo, Adolfo (letters). Colleges and Universities. Fascism. Historians. Italy. 1914-46. 16:3701
- Omsk Regional Archival Administration (Omgubarkhiv). Archives. Civil War. USSR. 1919-26. 19:2925
- Onate, University of. Camino y Orella, Joaquín Antonio de. Colleges and Universities. Daily Life. Educational Reform. 18c. 18:2174
- Peñaflorida, Count of. Real Sociedad Vascongada de Amigos del País. Spain. 1775. 17:3105
- Onís, Luis de. Letters. Mexico. Mina, Francisco Javier. Spain. USA. 1816-17. 19:1693
- Ono Azusa. Japan. Political Change. 1881. 20:462
- Onomastics. Demography. Spain (Morella). 14c-20c. 18:1024
- Spain (Lérida; Vallbona de las Monjes). Toponymy. 20c. 19:1010
- Spain (San Martín de Teyá). Surnames. 1573-1895. 18:1025
- Opechowski, Brunon. Germany. Minorities. Poles. Union of Poles in Germany. 1924-48. 20:1102
- Open Door Policy. China. Foreign Relations. USA. ca 1900-14. 17:326
- Open field system. Agricultural change. Great Britain (Stamford). 19c. 19:2442
- Opera. California Historical Society Library. Kirsten Flagstad Memorial Collection. 1967. 19:50
- Drama. France. Hugo, Victor (*Hernani*). Italy. Verdi, Giuseppe (*Ernani*). 1830-44. 20:1709
- Dryden, John. Great Britain. Handel, George. Poetry. 1659-1759. 20:2199
- Folklore. Nowowiejski, Feliks (*Legend of the Baltic*). Poland (Poznań). 1903-24. 19:2797
- France (Paris). Offenbach, Jacques. 1844-80. 17:663
- *Goyescas*. Granados Campina, Enrique. 1916. 16:1396
- Italy (Lucca). Legends. Malibran, Maria Felicitá (birthplace). 19c-20c. 20:2296
- Martín y Soler, Vicente. Spain. 1779-1803. 16:2393
- South Africa (Cape Town). 1875-77. 18:1643
- South Africa (Cape Town). 19c. 18:1644
- Operation Anvil. Italy (Rome). Ljubljana Gap. Military Strategy. World War II. 1943-45. 17:2433
- Operation Barbarossa. Brauchitsch, Walter von. Documents. Germany. Military Strategy. World War II. 1941. 16:3127
- Germany. Military Campaigns. USSR. World War II. 1941. 18:2496
- Germany. Military Organization. USSR. World War II. 1937-41. 16:209
- Germany. Military Strategy. World War II. 1940-41. 18:237
- Germany. World War II. 1940. 20:1626
- Operation Dyle. Mannstein Plan. Military Strategy. World War II (Western Europe). 1940. 17:2460
- Operation Group "Silesia" (G. O. "Śląsk"). Sadowski, Jan. Silesia. World War II (Polish Campaign). 1939. 18:219
- Operation Hurricane. Logistics. Stalingrad (battle). USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1940-45. 16:259
- Opet, Otto. Germany. Hachenburg, Max. Jews. Lawyers. Pappenheim, Max. 1890-1933. 20:1053
- Ophthalmology. Castelli, Benedetto. Emmert, E. Scientific Discoveries. 1639-1881. 19:3364
- Hirschberg, Julius. Israel. 1860's-1925. 20:3837
- Opieka Społeczna. Public Welfare. Silesia (Lower). 1945-46. 16:917
- Opium. China. Drug Abuse. Great Britain. Missions and Missionaries... 19c. 20:3101
- China. Drugs. Economics. 1644-1911. 20:3104
- China. Trade. USA. 1844-1941. 20:1537
- Opium Trade. British East India Company. China. Great Britain. USA. 1800-40. 17:244
- China. Merchant Marine. USA. 19c. 19:3055
- Opium War. Anti-Imperialism. China. Waley, Arthur. 1841. 16:1594
- Catholic Church. China. Cultural conflict. France. Missions and Missionaries. 1839-42. 18:466
- Chesneaux, Jean. China. 1839-20c. 16:1595
- China. Missions and Missionaries. Protestantism. 1839-42. 18:2671
- Oppeln-Bronikowski, Friedrich von. Germany. Jews. Pamphlets. 1930's. 16:759
- Oppenheim, Max von. Archaeology. Diplomacy. Germany. 19c-1918. 17:1974
- Oppression. See Political Repression.
- Optics. Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph. Napoleonic Wars. Naval Strategy. 1803. 20:1546
- Orage, A. R. (review article). Anarchism and Anarchists. Canada. Great Britain. Martin, Wallace. 19c. 1967. 19:3799
- Oral History. Africa. 1970. 17:2211
- Africa. Methodology. 1971. 19:2021
- Archivists. Methodology. 1973. 20:2615
- Columbia University (Oral History Research Office). Jiménez Moreno, Wigberto. Methodology. Nevins, Allan. 1948-68. 19:2974
- Fantes. Ghana. 19c. 20:426
- Folklore. 17c-18c. 17:2213
- Great Britain. Labor. 19c-20c. 20:3459
- Ibibio. Methodology. Nigeria (southeastern). Social Customs. 19c-20c. 20:3080
- Losap-Nama War. Truk Atoll. 1867. 17:2212
- Malawi. 19c. 17:1313
- Methodology. Social Organization. Uganda (Padhola). 1970. 19:399
- Niger (Sabon Birnin Gwari). 1964. 16:358
- Nigeria. Propaganda. Yoruba. 1973. 20:433
- Societies, nonliterate. 1969. 20:2623
- Tonga. 1968. 16:1026
- Oral History (data). African Studies. Linguistics. Methodology. Research. 1969. 19:9
- Oral History (epics). Balkans. Ballads. Folklore. -20c. 19:2735
- Oral History (interview). History (contemporary). 1968. 16:11
- Orang Asli. Malaysia. 1860's-1960's. 16:423
- Orang Laut. Boats. Sampan Panjangs. Singapore River. 1819-85. 18:2711
- Orcel, Jean (memoirs). Curie, Irene. France. Joliot-Curie, Frédéric. Radioactivity and Radiation. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1897-1956. 17:1602
- Orchards. Ireland (Tipperary). 13c-20c. 18:3025
- Order Books. Devon Regiment, 1st. Great Britain. 1793. 17:1662
- Order of St. John the Baptist. Prussia. Teutonic Knights. 14c-1945. 19:4082
- Ordine Nuovo* (journal). Factory Councils. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy (Turin). Marxism. Working Class. 1918-19. 17:1805
- Italy. Socialism. 1919-69. 19:2593
- Ordnance. See Artillery; Firearms; Weapons.
- Ordnance Survey. Croslley, William. Lindley, Joseph. Map Drawing. 1780-90. 18:879
- Ordóñez y Cifuentes, Andrés. Colombia (La Plata). Independence, War of. 1809-25. 16:562
- Örebro Castle. Restorations. Sweden. 13c. 18:3168
- O'Reilly, Marshall. Demography. Economic Conditions. Puerto Rico. 18c. 20:2060
- O'Reilly, Myles. Irish Battalion. Italy (Spoleto). 1860. 18:142
- Öresund Dues (cancellation). Denmark. Maritime Law. USA. 1857. 16:1446
- Orfelin, Zaharije. Historiography. Rajić, Jovan. Serbia. 18c. 18:1225
- Orfeo Català. Millet, Lluís. Musicians. Spain (Catalonia). 1890's. 19:4035
- Organ Dispute. Brunswick Chapel. Great Britain (Leeds). 1827. 18:1987
- Organic Statute. Rumania. Tariff. 1830's. 17:3220

- "Organic work". Cultural reconstruction.
Economic Reform. Nationalism. Poland.
Rebellions. 1795-1863. 19:4201
- Organization of African Unity. Africa. Negroes.
USA. 17c-20c. 16:339
- Organization of American States. Dye Industry.
Finland (Helsinki). Lindström Family.
1830-1920. 16:2547
- Organization of Ukrainian Nationalists. Military
Occupation. Political Imprisonment. Ukraine.
World War II. 1941-44. 16:246
- Self-Determination. Ukraine (Lvov). World
War II. 1941. 16:274
- Organization, principles of. Lenin, V. I. Russia.
Social Democratic Party. 1900's. 18:3268
- Organizational Theory *See also* Public
Administration.
- Communist Party. Industry. USSR. 1929-32.
18:2310
- Organizations *See also* specific organizations by
name; Societies.
- Agriculture. Capitalism. Central Agricultural
Association. Modernization. Poland. 1906-08.
19:4206
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Czechoslovakia.
Intellectuals. We Remain Faithful (PVVZ).
1938-39. 19:4170
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Rumania. 1933-34.
19:4229
- Bohemia. Nationalism. Peasants. Politics.
1849-59. 19:4171
- Bulgaria. Constitutions. Independence
Movements. Macedonian-Eastern Thracian
Revolutionary Organization. 1894-1902.
20:2444
- Bureaucracy. Rabkrin. Reform. USSR.
1920's. 20:1341
- Comintern. Science and Government. Scientific
Organization of Labor (NOT). USSR. 1918-24.
20:1345
- Communist Party. Ukraine. Women. 1919-20.
19:2954
- Democracy. Nationalism. Poland. 1832-63.
20:1210
- Germany. Militarism. 1920's. 19:4069
- Italy. Labor. Law. Monopolies. Superior
Council of Labor. Tariff. 1907. 19:918
- Military Revolutionary Committee. Russian
Revolution. 1917. 19:2938
- Peasants. Poor Peasantry Committees
(Kombeds). Russia. Statistics. 1918. 19:4290
- Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1800-25.
20:3856
- Organizations (economic, political). Latvia. Middle
Classes. 1907-14. 19:1484
- Organizations (legal). Communist Party. Rumania.
1920's. 20:1244
- Organizations (professional, youth, women).
Communist Party. Rumania. 1920's-40's.
19:1337
- Oria, José A. (obituary). Argentina. Historians.
20c. 20:2645
- Oriental and Linguistic Studies (journal). Ascoli,
Graziadio Isaia. Cattaneo, Carlo. Ethnography.
Italy. Linguistics. 1854-1907. 16:3743
- Oriental Culture. Alchemy. Strindberg, August
(*Dream Play*). Sweden. 1874-1912. 17:943
- Oriental Studies. Education. Germany (Darmstadt).
Keyserling, Herman. 1905-46. 16:3847
- Orientalism. Arabism. Spain. 5c-20c. 17:227
- Original Methodist Connexion. Great Britain (South
Normanton). Methodism. 1862-77. 18:2957
- Orinoco Letter (newspaper). Bolívar, Simón.
Documents. Independence Movements.
Journalism. Roderick, Andrew. Venezuela
(Angostura). 1817-22. 19:677
- Orinoco River. Caballero y Góngora, Antonio.
Colombia (Bogotá). Torre, Antonio de la
(diary). Venezuela. 1782-83. 18:2795
- Orjuela, Manuel José de. Chile (Patagonia).
Discovery and Exploration. 1780-83. 20:1996
- Orléans, Duc de. *See* Louis Philippe.
- Orlik, Emil. Architecture. Art. Hoffman, Josef.
Loos, Adolph. Metzner, Franz. 1870-1912.
19:325
- Ormesson, Henri François Le Devre d' (memoirs).
Beaumont, Jean Louis Moreau de (memoirs).
Controllers. France. Treasury Department.
1777-83. 17:649
- Ormond, Duke of (dismissal). Charles II. Great
Britain. Ireland. 1669. 19:3849
- Ornano, Michel-Ange d'. Diplomacy. France.
Morocco. 1804-13. 17:141
- Oros, Ioan (*Memoirs*). Revolutionary Movements.
Rumania. 1848-1909. 19:2837
- Orphans. Exeter Court. Great Britain. Hooker,
John. Public Welfare. ca 1700-21. 19:3763
- Hospitals. Royal Hospital of Santiago. Spain
(Santiago). 1492-1953. 18:2118
- Orr, John Sayers. Anti-Catholicism. British
Guiana. Negroes. Riots. 1856. 18:688
- Orreries. Astronomy. Martin, Benjamin.
1738-1800. 20:868
- Orrery, 1st Earl of. Cork, 2d Earl of. Elections.
Gookin, Vincent. Ireland (Cork). Letters.
1659. 20:940
- Ors, Eugenio d'. Colleges and Universities. Daily
Life. Philosophy. Spain. 20c. 19:2619
- Ørsted, Hans Christian (letter). Chladni, Ernst F.
F. Physics (vibrations). Pictet, Marc August.
1803. 20:3047
- Ortega, Jesus Gonzalez. Antireligious Movements.
Mexico (Zacatecas). 1857-60. 18:2756
- Ortega y Gasset, José. Anthropology. Philosophy
of History. 20c. 16:1066
- Artists. Goya, Francisco de. Spain.
1771-1828. 1950-58. 17:842
- Becker, Carl. Philosophy of History. 1972.
19:1658
- Colleges and Universities. Spain. USA. 1930.
17:2507
- Defense Policy. Political Reform. Spain.
1917. 19:3997
- Etymology. Literature. Spain. 1922-55.
19:4046
- Gaos, José. Mexico. Philosophy. Socialism.
Spain. 1938-68. 18:2548
- Germany. Philosophy. Spain. Values.
1908-55. 19:2657
- Latin America. Literature. Nietzsche,
Friedrich. Philosophy. Spain. 1869-1955.
19:1917
- Mariás, Julián. Philosophy. Spain. 20c.
19:4029
- Philology. 1905-14. 16:1379
- Ortega y Gasset, José (*Man and the People*).
Sociology. Spain. 1911-55. 18:979
- Ortega y Gasset, José (review article).
Existentialism. Levi, Solomon Iosif. Zykova,
Aza Borisova. 20c. 18:1544
- Orthodox Eastern Church *See also* Orthodox
Eastern Church, Russian.
- Bavaria. Church and State. Greece. Russia.
1833. 18:112
- Biblical studies. Greece. Methodology.
Theology. 1837. 16:855
- Bulgaria. Education. Language. Nationalism.
1810's-40's. 20:2442
- Capitalism. Pososhkov, Ivan. Russia.
1670's-1726. 20:2580
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Rumania.
2c-20c. 16:2784
- Catholic Church. Educational Policy.
Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. 18c-19c.
20:1190
- Catholic Church. Pius IX, Pope. 1846-48.
20:1752
- Catholic Church. Poland (Chełm). Russia.
1815-75. 16:3051
- Conservatism. Russia. Spassky, Peter
(Photius). 1810's-38. 19:2900
- Ecumenism. Egypt. Vatican Council I.
1869-70. 20:3001
- Encyclicalists. Old Believers. Russia. 1862.
19:1409
- Europe, Western. Exiles. 1945-48. 18:379
- France. Middle East. Vatican Council I.
1870. 18:2596
- Historiography. Russia. -20c. 18:3282
- Khomyakov, Aleksei. Russia. 19c. 18:1596
- Military. Russia. 19c. 20:3863
- Social Policy. USSR. ca 1850-1970. 19:2912
- Orthodox Eastern Church (burlesque of). Peter I.
Russia. Synod of Fools. 1690's. 20:2600
- Orthodox Eastern Church (Rumanian, Serbian).
Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Şaguna,
Andrei. Transylvania. 1846-68. 16:929
- Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. Bodoni,
Gabriel Banulescu-. Local Government.
Phanariots. Rumania. 18c. 20:2548
- Christianity (Near Eastern). Church Policy.
Foreign Policy. USSR. 19c-1945. 17:2541
- Communist Party. USSR. 20c. 19:1526
- Germany. Military Occupation. USSR.
1941-45. 16:222
- Holl, Karl (writings). Münzer, Thomas.
Russia. Scholars. Tolstoy, Leo. ca 1890-1919.
20:1089
- Kurochkin, P. USSR. 1920's-60's. 19:1538
- Russia. Social Conditions. 1867-1917. 17:2119
- Orthodox Syrian Church. India (Kerala). 4c-20c.
20:1901
- Orthodoxy. Marxism. Philosophy. Russia.
19c-20c. 17:3263
- Orthography. Europe, Eastern. Slavs. 18c-19c.
16:821
- Ortí y Lara, Juan Manuel. Castelar y Ripoll,
Emilio. Krause, Karl Christian. Pi y Margall,
Francisco. Political Theory. Revolutionary
Movements. Social Classes. Spain. 1868.
18:1074
- Ortiz de Ayala, Tadeo. Colonization. Independence
Movements. Mexico. USA (Texas). 1811-33.
16:1810
- Ortiz, José Antonio. Campos, Ramón. Economic
Theory. Martínez de Irujo, Carlos María.
Spain. 18c. 17:2527
- Ortiz y Galvez, José Joaquín. Cortes. Panama.
Spain. 1810. 17:466
- Orwell, George. Authors. Dickens, Charles.
Morality. Social criticism. 1835-70. 20c.
17:2503
- Orwell, George (writings, review article). Angus, I.
Great Britain. Intellectuals. Orwell, Sonia.
Political Theory. 1928-50. 17:2996
- Orwell, Sonia. Angus, I. Great Britain.
Intellectuals. Orwell, George (writings, review
article). Political Theory. 1928-50. 17:2996
- Orzechowski, M. National Democrats (review
article). Political Parties. Silesia (Upper).
19c-1918. 16:2740
- Osaka Conference. Japan. Political Systems.
1875. 18:2685
- O'Scalan y Lacy, Timoteo. García de Palacio,
Diego. Maritime dictionary. Navies. Spain.
1831-67. 18:2121
- Oscar I. Crimean War. Neutrality. Parliaments.
Russia. Sweden. 1853-54. 18:2218
- O'Shaughnessy, William. India. Telegraph.
1839-60. 20:1894
- Osiander, Andreas. Albert, Duke of Prussia.
Hirsch, Emanuel. Roth, Erich. Theology.
1510-68. 19:3341
- Osiander, Andreas (writings). Augsburg, Interim of.
Germany. Theology. 1548. 19:4121
- Osler, William. Great Britain. Humanism.
Physicians. 1892-1919. 20:3377
- Oslo Training Ship Institution. Naval Education.
Norway. 1881-1949. 18:3166
- Oslo, University of. Colleges and Universities.
Military Occupation. Norway. World War II.
1940-45. 17:2454
- Osorio, General. Brazil. Military Biography.
War. 1835-79. 17:1486
- Osorio Rico, Domingo. Colombia. Genealogy.
Osorio Uribe, José Alejandro. 19c. 17:2784
- Osorio Uribe, José Alejandro. Colombia.
Genealogy. Osorio Rico, Domingo. 19c.
17:2784
- Ospina family. Colombia. Genealogy. 19c.
19:3626
- Ospina Rodriguez, Mariano. Colombia. Genealogy.
Martínez de Ospine family. -19c. 18:1838
- Ossian. Bibliographies. Macpherson, James.
Poetry. 18c. 20:1354
- Ossian poems. Argentina. Literature.
Romanticism. 18c-19c. 19:2208
- Ossolineum Library. Culture. Poland. Silesia,
Lower. 1973. 20:2694
- Ossoliński National Institute. Libraries. Poland
(Lvov). 1817-68. 16:2739
- Ostravský deník (journal). Czechoslovakia
(Ostrava). Economic Conditions. Social
Conditions. 1900-41. 20:3652
- Ostrovski, Alexander. Drama. Poland. ca
1890-1910. 17:1258
- Ostwald, Wilhelm. Chemistry (electrolytes).
Debye-Huckel theory. 19c. 20:392
- O'Sullivan, Juan (diary). Belize. British Honduras.
Spain. 1796. 16:1818
- Osuský, Štefan. Beneš, Eduard. Hodža, Milan.
Political Leadership. Resistance. World War II.
1939-44. 19:231
- Oświęcim-Brzezinka. Combat Group. Poland.
Resistance. World War II. 1940-43. 17:2453
- Otavi (edifice). Bolivia (Potosí). Churches.
16c-20c. 18:1810
- Otetea, Andrei. Historians. Rumania. 1917.
19:2810
- Intellectuals. Jassy, University of. Rumania.
1927-47. 20:3827
- Political Participation. Rumania. 1918-40's.
20:3796
- Otetea, Andrei (autobiography). Rumania. ca
1900-20. 20:3817
- Otetea, Andrei (tribute). Historians. Italy.
1920's-60's. 20:2619
- Otetea, Andrei (youth). Hungary. Rumania.
ca 1914-18. 20:3793
- Otis, Elwell S. Aguinaldo, Emilio. Diplomacy.
Merritt, Wesley. Philippines. USA. 1899.
20:498

- Otlet, Paul. Belgium. Foreign Relations. La Fontaine, Henri. Peace Movements. 1893-1944. 18:1880
- Otoni, Cristiano. Brazil. Railroads. 1835-96. 16:1874
- Ottelin, Carl Gustaf. Censorship. *Evangelical Weekly* (newspaper). Finland. Lutheran Church. 1836-41. 16:2544
- Otto, Nikolaus August. Engines, gas. Inventions (four-stroke cycle). 19c. 16:1484
- Otto, Rudolph. Christianity. Myths and Symbols. Philosophy of History. 19c. 19:1975
- Ottoman Empire. See also constituent parts, e.g. Palestine, Armenia, etc.; Bulgaria; Rumania; Turkey.
- Abdul Hamid II. Revolution. Young Turks. 1908-09. 16:956
- Agas. Bosnia and Herzegovina (Mostar). Local Government. 1806-33. 17:3255
- Agas. Bosnia and Herzegovina (Mostar). Local Government. Moslems. 18c-1833. 19:4251
- Agricultural Reform. Ionescu de la Brad, Ion. 1849-59. 19:1378
- Albania. Independence Movements. 1878-1912. 20:3635
- Albania (Kosovo). Political Reform. Resistance. Social Conditions. 1902-03. 17:3257
- Ali Pasha. Balkans. Economic Conditions. Government. Social Conditions. 1750-54. 19:1380
- American Board Mission. Missions and Missionaries. 1810-20c. 19:360
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Pasha Pasvanoglu, Osman. 18c. 19:4253
- Aqilli, Agha. Ethnic Groups. Local Government. Palestine (Galilee). 19c. 20:1295
- Arab States. 'Aziz 'Ali Misri. Nationalism. Revolutionary Movements. 1911-14. 17:1995
- Arab States. Cultural contact. Islam. Nationalism. Western Nations. 10c-20c. 16:2800
- Arab States. Egypt. Syria. War. World and Universal History. 16c. 19:4252
- Arab States. Nationalism. Pan-Islam. 19c. 16:2813
- Arabs. Jihad. 1914-18. 17:1043
- Archives, State (collections). Austria. Rebellions. Russia. Vladimirescu, Tudor. 1821. 16:1146
- Aristocracy. Military leadership. 1826-39. 18:3257
- Armenia. Genocide. World War I. 1915-18. 16:2816
- Armenia. Nationalism. 1877-78. 20:3842
- Armenians. Nationalism. 1870-1914. 20:3844
- Army. Palestine. 18c. 19:2863
- Ayân (urban notables). Balkans. Local Government. Social Organization. 18c. 20:1129
- Bălcescu, Nicolae. Diplomacy. Rumania. 1848. 19:94
- Balkan policy. Rumania. War. 1875-78. 19:2813
- Banking. Credit. 1850-80's. 20:2562
- Berlin, Treaty of. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Russia (Batumi). 1878-86. 17:1142
- Bibles. Great Britain. Karamanlides. Missions and Missionaries. ca 1800-50. 16:2814
- Bibliographies. Greece. Military Occupation. 15c-1821. 18:2235
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1875-78. 17:125
- Bulgaria. Feudalism. Peasants. Revolutionary Movements. 1860's-70's. 17:953
- Bulgaria. Independence Movements. Macedonia. Vercovich, Stefan (documents). 1870-73. 16:3888
- Bulgaria. Russo-Turkish War. 1876-78. 16:176
- Bulgaria (Karlovo). Foreign Relations. Popovich, Raino S. (documents). 1820-50. 17:951
- Bureaucracies. 1648-1750. 20:3846
- Bureaucracies. Reform. 19c. 18:3255
- Capitalism. Independence Movements. Rumania. 1848-78. 17:1028
- Capodistrias, John (autobiography). Politics. Rumania. ca 1810-20. 20:2531
- Capsali, Elijah. Historiography. 16c. 20:1296
- Celebi, Evliya. Slovakia. Ujvár (battle). War. 1663. 20:2827
- Christians. Egypt. Free enterprise. Modernization. Moslems. Syria. 19c-20c. 18:3258
- Coups d'Etat. 16c-18c. 20:3830
- Crutta, Antoine. Crutta, Pierre. Diplomacy. Poland. 18c. 17:1009
- Dâid Pasha. Lebanon. Political Reform. 19c. 18:3254
- Diplomacy. Europe. Social Change. Trade. 1789-1908. 20:1299
- Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Plessenet, Anton Steindl von. 1831-64. 20:2780
- Documents. Foreign Relations. Michael of Wallachia. Wallachia. 1588-1601. 20:105
- Economic Development. Exports. Rumania (Dobruja). 15c-17c. 20:1231
- Economic History. Money. Political History. Rumania. 1452-1504. 20:1235
- Economic Structure. Government. Rural-Urban Studies. Social Organization. 19c. 16:2817
- Egypt. Independence Movements. Mahmud II. Mehmet Ali. 1831-41. 20:1284
- Egypt. Resistance. 1795-1805. 18:3253
- Elections. Moldavia. Paris, Congress of (Commission). Wallachia. 1857. 18:1382
- Europe. Merchants, foreign. Trade. Transylvania. 1653-1700. 20:1243
- Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. Tunis. 1878-80. 17:2354
- Foreign Policy. Rumanian principalities. Seid Abdullah Ramiz Pasha. 1803-11. 19:1375
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. 1876-96. 20:1517
- Foreign Relations. Hasan, Uzun. Persia. Rumania. Stephen of Moldavia. 1453. 20:2777
- Foreign Relations. Moldavia. Rumania. Wallachia. 1859-66. 19:3078
- George I (High Commissioner). Government. Great Powers. Greece (Crete). Moslems. Rebellions. 1898. 20:3685
- Government. Phanariots. Rumania. 1711-1821. 20:2535
- Government. Rumania. 18c-19c. 20:2540
- Government (Turkish; *divan*). Moldavia. Resistance. 17c-19c. 19:1336
- Great Britain. Husein ibn-Ali. Rebellions. Wingate, Francis Reginald. World War I. 1915-16. 20:196
- Great Britain. Jews. Palestine. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. 1839-51. 16:1160
- Great Britain. Rumania. Trade. 1848-59. 20:1516
- Great Britain (London). Greek Independence Committee. Independence Movements. 1822-27. 19:135
- Intellectuals. Political Leadership. Social Mobility. Ulama (religious leaders). 16c. 20:1297
- Journalism. Lebanon. Literature. Nationalism. Syria. 19c. 20:2555
- Legislation. Political Reform. 1839-76. 17:3256
- Lepanto (battle). Naples (Calabria). Naval Battles. Spain. 1571. 20:178
- Mahmud II. Political Reform. Selim III. 1789-1839. 20:1298
- Maps. Poland. 18c-19c. 16:1506
- Nobility. Slavs. 15c-19c. 20:313
- Persia. Tabriz-Trabzon. Trade Routes. 1830-1900. 17:3250
- Reform. Said Paşa, Küçük. 1860-1914. 18:3256
- Trade. USA. 1830-1972. 19:3318
- Tripolitania. 1551-1911. 19:3422
- Ottoman Empire (Anatolia). Court Records. Credit. Loans. 1600-25. 20:3845
- Ottoman Empire (Bagdad). Foreign Policy. Great Britain. 1903. 20:103
- Ottoman Empire (Balkan provinces). Capitalism. Guilds. 19c. 17:1045
- Ottoman Empire (Constantinople). Ahmed Cevdet Paşa. Public Administration. 19c. 20:3843
- Military. Rebellions. 1909. 19:4254
- Ottoman Empire (dissolution of). Diplomacy. Lausanne Treaty. Nationalities. Palestine. 1915-23. 16:2812
- Ottoman Empire (Gaza). Hospitals. Jews. Physicians. 1880's-1918. 20:3840
- Ottoman Empire (opposition to). Bulgaria. Hungary. Press. Revolution. 1876. 17:1997
- Ouerghammass. Boundaries. France. Tripoli. Convention of. Tunisia. 1881-1911. 19:2030
- Our Lady of Mercy (chapel). Manuscripts. Spain (Moya). 17c-19c. 18:2152
- Our Lady of Montalegre (monastery). Monasteries. Spain (Lérica). 14c-19c. 18:991
- Our Lady of the Pillar. Capuchins. Convents. Guatemala. 18c. 18:2782
- Ovens (cooperative). Bread, baking of. Poland (Opole). 1868. 19:1284
- Ovens River (upper). Australia (Victoria). Economic Conditions. 1824-1940's. 16:454
- Overlanders. Australia. Philology. 1830's-70's. 18:524
- Ovimbundu Kingdoms. Angola. Genealogy. Monarchy. 18c-20c. 17:2579
- Owen, D. M. (*Records of the Established Church of England*). Church of England. Documents. Great Britain. -1836. 19:2499
- Owen, Ellis. English. Wales (Caernarvonshire). Wyn, Sion (letters). 1808-17. 18:1939
- Owen Family. Colby Family. Lawsuits. Wales (west). 1786-1809. 17:687
- Owen, Robert. Business. Campbell Debt. Great Britain. 1810-22. 17:732
- Combe, George. Phrenology. 19c. 16:1387
- Economic Theory. Saint-Simon, Comte de. Socialism. Utopias. 19c. 19:272
- Educational Reform. Great Britain. Ironside, Isaac. Radicals and Radicalism. 1800-60. 19:2519
- Fourier, Charles. Morris, William. Utopias. 19c. 18:289
- Great Britain. Home and Colonial Infant School Society. Infant School system. 1816-70. 19:885
- Scotland (New Lanark). USA (Indiana; New Harmony). Utopias. 1799-1858. 17:1721
- Oxaal, Ivar. Historiography. Race Relations. Trinidad and Tobago. Wood, Donald. 1870's-1967. 17:1568
- Oxenstierna, Johan Gabriel (*Skördarne*). Finland. Poets. Russia. Sweden. War. 1786-90. 19:4134
- Oxford History of South Africa, 1870-1966. Marks, Shula. Rebellions. South Africa (review article). 1870-1966. 20:3070
- Oxford Movement. Catholic Church. Church of England. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. Spencer, Ignatius. 1829-45. 20:926
- Church and State. Great Britain. Keble, John. Radicals and Radicalism. 1827-34. 19:810
- Church of England. Great Britain. Keble, John. Reform. 1833-50. 16:3647
- Church, Richard William. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. 1839-85. 16:3625
- Evangelism. Great Britain. 1836-41. 18:2943
- Froude, Richard Hurrell. Great Britain. Reformation. 1828-36. 18:1941
- Froude, Richard Hurrell (*Remains*). Great Britain. Keble, John. Newman, John Henry. ca 1836. 20:775
- Great Britain. Newman, John Henry ("Lead, Kindly Light"). Poetry. 1833. 20:785
- Oxford University. Aubrey, John. Great Britain. Letters. Lydall, John. Royal Society. 1649-60. 20:813
- Balliol-Trinity Laboratories. Chemistry. Great Britain. 1853-1940. 20:773
- Cambridge University. Examinations. Great Britain. Religion. 1860-65. 19:2510
- Church History (chair of). Great Britain. Mansel, Henry L. 1866. 16:664
- Great Britain. Green, Thomas Hill. Intellectuals. Political Attitudes. 1878-82. 20:2239
- Great Britain. Morfill, William Richard. Nationalism. Sorbs. 1883-1907. 19:2533
- Oxford University, Bodleian Library. Elizabeth of York (funeral). Great Britain. Manuscripts. Richard III (coronation). 16c. 19:3784
- Great Britain. Harvard University Library. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe (letters). USA. 1860's. 20:1426
- Great Britain. Locke, John. Manuscripts. 1667-1704. 20:61
- Oxford University, Bodleian Library (collections). Germany. Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Great Britain. Schiller, Friedrich von. Wagner, Richard. 1780's-1880's. 20:1457
- Oxford, 1st Earl of. See Harley, Robert.
- Oxfordshire and Adjoining Counties Association of Agriculturalists. Farmers. Great Britain. Strikes. 1872-74. 16:3624
- Oxygen (discovery of). Chemistry. Lavoisier, Antoine. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1760-73. 20:2120
- Oyo Empire. Africa, West. 19c. 20:1830

P

- Paasikivi, Juho Kusti. Conservative Party. Finland. Political Leadership. 1903-18. 18:1102
- Pace, Antonio. Franklin, Benjamin (review article). Italy. 1730-1960. 17:1738
- Pacheco, Antonio Pereyra (diary). Juntas. Uruguay (Montevideo). 1810. 16:1843

- Pachonski, J. Booksellers. Intellectuals. Libraries. Poland (Cracow). Printing. 1750-1815. 16:2764
- Pacific Area. Africa. Millenarianism. USA. 1969. 18:373
- Archives. Australia. Queensland State Archives. 1968. 16:1094
- Archives. Catholic Church. Missions and Missionaries. Sacred Congregation of Propaganda. 1800's-50's. 16:1090
- Archives. Great Britain. Navies. 1546-1832. 16:1084
- Archives. Marist Fathers. Missions and Missionaries. 1830's-1925. 16:1700
- Archives du Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. France. 1970. 17:2289
- Australia. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. 1870-1937. 17:2378
- Bibliographies. 1968. 17:384
- Bibliographies. 1968-69. 17:1412
- Bolivia (Tiahuanaco). Germany. Haenke, Thaddäus. Scientific Expeditions. 1789-1817. 18:1605
- China. Documents. Great Britain. Navies. 1837-1905. 16:1076
- Documents. Whaling Industry and Trade. 1970. 17:2215
- Ellice Islands. Population. 1860's-70's. 16:1702
- Emigration. Pitcairn Island. 1790-1900. 16:1699
- Europe. Shipbuilding. 18c. 20:507
- Explorers. Great Britain. Lubbock, Adelaide. Stanley, Owen (review article). 1838-46. 16:3039
- Explorers. Mourelle de la Rúa, Francisco Antonio. Spain. 1770's-80's. 20:377
- Great Britain. Navies. Trade. 1825-75. 19:2407
- Great Britain. Navy-yards and Naval Stations. 17c-19c. 17:2661
- Imperialism. Missions and Missionaries. 18c-19c. 17:1415
- Japan. Navy. 1919-41. 19:2087
- Marsden, Samuel. Missions and Missionaries. 1790's-1838. 17:1395
- Navigation. 1969. 19:3513
- Trade. 1860's-1914. 17:1410
- Trade. USA. Wood (Sandalwood). ca 1800-17. 17:385
- Pacific Manuscripts Bureau. Australia. Manuscripts. -1968. 16:1081
- Australia (Canberra). Manuscripts. 1969-70. 17:2284
- Pacificador de Perú* (journal). Independence, War of. Newspapers. Peru. 1821. 19:3643
- Pacification. Americas (North and South). Council of the Indies. Spain. 1815-16. 17:138
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. South America. Spain. 1810-14. 17:1147
- Poland. Resistance. Ukraine. 1930. 18:1198
- Pacifism *See also* Conscientious Objectors; Peace Movements.
- Biriukov, Pavel. Russia. 1860-1931. 20:3882
- Brussels Peace Congress. Great Britain. Parliaments. 1848-57. 16:2115
- Conscription, Military. New Zealand. 1909-14. 20:3205
- Crimean War. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. 1855. 19:2448
- Erasmus, Desiderius. Ethics. War. 1498-1536. 19:3155
- France. Rolland, Romain (writings). World War I. 1914. 17:2895
- Paddy, William. Great Britain. Physicians. 1603-34. 20:3423
- Padilla, José. Lake Maracaibo (battle). Manrique, Manuel. Spain. Venezuela. 1813. 17:1190
- Padua, University of. Cessi, Roberto (obituary). History Teaching. Italy. 1850-1914. 19:2583
- Páez, José Antonio. Bolívar, Simón. Porter, Jane. Venezuela (Caracas). 1820's-30's. 16:1977
- Boyacá (battle). Colombia. Independence, War of. 1819. 18:1788
- Documents. Political Reform. Public Finance. Venezuela. 1832. 20:649
- Impeachment. Venezuela. 1826. 20:2048
- Politics. Venezuela. 1830-1935. 18:1862
- Sanchez, Ramón Díaz. Venezuela. 19c-20c. 16:3453
- Venezuela. Wills. 1865. 19:690
- Pages, Salvador. Architecture. Gaudí, Antonio. Spain (Mataró). Workers' Cooperative. 1864-1900. 18:1046
- Paget, Ralph (letter). Alexander, Prince (letter). Great Britain. Military conspiracy. Salonika Trial. Serbia. 1917. 16:193
- Pahlen, K. K. (report). Asia, Central. Russia. Taxation. Turkestan. 19c-1910. 16:2873
- Pahlen, Peter von der. Alexander I. Politics. Russia. 19c. 19:1467
- Paine, Thomas. Bramble, Matthew. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Poetry. Wesley, John. 1820. 18:2973
- French Revolution. Political Attitudes. 1792-1802. 18:791
- New Granada. Real Hidalgo, José María del. Translating and Interpreting. USA. 1819. 18:273
- Paine, Thomas (*Age of Reason*). Great Britain. Religion. 1794-1830. 19:3870
- Painting *See also* Landscape Painting.
- Abd-ar-Rahman II. Delacroix, Eugène. France. Morocco (Meknes). Treaties. ca 1823-63. 18:786
- Appiani, Andrea (letters). Italy. 1779-1817. 19:899
- Apsley House. Great Britain. Salter, William. Waterloo Banquet. 1836. 19:3786
- Art. Cubism. Realism. 1908-71. 19:3290
- Azeglio, Massimo de. Italy. 1825-66. 16:694
- Baines, Thomas. Great Britain. 1847-75. 18:1944
- Bécquer, Valeriano. Museum of the Trinity. Spain. 1865-68. 19:4015
- Bolívar, Simón (portraits). Boulton, Alfredo. Salas, Antonio. South America. 1822-29. 17:473
- Bolivia. Peru (Cuzco). 16c-19c. 20:644
- Bombay Lancers, 1st. Great Britain. Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. 1846. 19:3743
- Brown, John. Buncombe, John. Foot Regiment, 89th. Great Britain. Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. 1843-17. 19:3764
- Cavalry. Great Britain (Newcastle-upon-Tyne). Parker, Henry Perlee. Queen's Dragoon Guards, 1st. 1825-29. 20:2178
- Chile. 16c-19c. 17:541
- Colombia. 19c. 18:666
- Communist Party. Socialist realism. USSR. 20c. 19:2920
- Cuba. Landaluce, Victor Patricio. 16c-19c. 17:596
- David, Jacques Louis. French Revolution. 1773-1825. 17:1585
- Doughty, Oswald. Great Britain. Martin, Kingsley. Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (letters, review article). Wahl, I. R. 1853-82. 18:845
- Elphinstone-Holloway, Amelia. South Africa. 1818-33. 18:439
- France. Seurat, Georges. 1883-91. 20:3301
- France (Paris). Tissot, James Jacques (*Amateur Circus*). Women. 1885-86. 16:2042
- Garriga i Boixader, Mosén Ramon. Poets. Spain. ca 1876-1908. 18:1050
- Goya, Francisco de. Mallén, José. Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1808-14. 16:3084
- Goya, Francisco de. Realism. Spain. 1771-1828. 17:1844
- Great Britain. Hilliard, Nicholas. 16c-17c. 19:3887
- Great Britain. Inventions. Oil color containers. Rand, John. 1820-41. 18:2959
- Great Britain. Mortimer, John Hamilton. Shakespearean Characters. 1766-79. 17:1649
- Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique. Italy (Florence). Leblanc family. 1820's-30's. 20:2954
- Kleinman, Fryderyk. Poland. 1917-50. 19:1297
- Latin America. 17c-19c. 16:1753
- Levaillant, François. Library of Parliament (collection). South Africa. 1781-84. 16:1549
- Ogrin, Simon. Slovenia (Vrhnika). 1851-ca 1900. 18:3250
- Peru (Cuzco). 16c-1814. 19:3644
- Poland (Poznań). Spanish. 14c-18c. 16:1368
- Realism. Sculpture. Spain (Tortosa). 6c-20c. 17:1834
- Slave Trade. 18c-19c. 20:1710
- South Africa (Cape Town). Trench, Philip Charles. 19c. 19:3428
- Painting (Gothic). Spain (Teruel). 14c-20c. 16:2376
- Painting (historical). Artists. Europe. Nationalism. 19c. 19:304
- Painting (miniatures). Dodos. Indian Ocean and Area. Mascarene Islands. Moguls. 17c. 19:3482
- Manuscripts. Spain. -20c. 19:955
- Painting (return of). Diplomacy. France. Habsburg Empire. Metternich. Prussia. 1814-15. 19:84
- Painting (water colors). Artists. Great Britain. Military. Norie, Orlando. 1854-90. 20:2172
- Paipais. Mexico (Baja California). Music. Social Organization. 1969. 19:537
- Pakenham, Edward. Great Britain. New Orleans (battle). USA. War of 1812. 1798-1815. 16:2180
- Pakistan *See also* Bangladesh; India.
- Akbar. Aurangzeb. Historiography. India. Nationalism. 16c-20c. 20:473
- Boundaries. India. Kutch, Rann of. 19c-20c. 18:2664
- Confederation. Kalat Khanate. Social Organization. 19c. 20:1927
- Dacca University. Moslems. 1920. 18:513
- Historians. Zahurul Islam, Mohammad (obituary). 1898-1970. 19:2999
- India. Literature. Marxism. 20c. 18:2667
- India. UN. War. 1930-47. 16:1576
- Pakistan (Baltistan). India. Military Campaigns. Singh, Zorawar. 19c. 19:462
- Pakistan (Karachi). India. Indo-European Telegraph Department. Iraq (Fao). Telegraph. 1864. 17:2553
- Pal, Bipincandra. India. Philosophy. 20c. 20:1906
- Palacký, František. Archives. Bohemia (České Budějovice, Třeboň). 1860's. 16:2627
- Bohemia. Books. Education. Encyclopedia. Politics. 1850-52. 20:1159
- Czechoslovakia. Masaryk, Tomáš. Political Systems. 20c. 20:1158
- Havlíček, Karel. Nationalities. Rieger, Franz von. Transylvania. 19c. 16:3885
- Palacký, František (letters). Austria. Czechoslovakia. Havlíček, Karel. Politics. 1849-51. 16:3896
- Palafox y Melzi, José de. Castaños, Francisco Javier de. Graham, Thomas. Napoleonic Battles. Spain. Tudela (battle). 1808. 19:147
- Palais Paar. Decorative Arts. Hôtel de Varengeville. Metropolitan Museum of Art. 17c-20c. 20:1702
- Paláu, Martín. China. Franciscans. Missions and Missionaries. 1768-88. 16:1582
- Palauzov, Spiridon Nikolaev. Bulgaria. Crimean War. 1853-56. 16:3105
- Palazuelos, Carmen. Chile. Nieves, Francisco. Villota, Francisco. 1870's. 19:629
- Paleography. Benavides, Alonso de. Las Casas, Bartolomé de. Latin America. 1630. 19:3527
- Bolívar, Simón. Documents. San Martín, José de. South America. 19c. 19:2145
- Documents. History Teaching. -20c. 18:2390
- *Donation of Constantine*. Italy. Methodology. Pecock, Reginald. Valla, Lorenzo. 15c. 20:11
- Ecuador. Education. 1814. 18:1848
- Malay States. Manuscripts. 17c-18c. 19:3500
- Paleontology. Anthropology, physical. Scientific Experiments and Research. 19c. 19:2003
- Geology. Michalski, Aleksander. Poland. 1855-1904. 20:3767
- Palermo, University of. Balsamo, Paolo. Economic Theory. Italy. 19c. 16:3705
- Palestine *See also* Israel.
- Africa (central). Austria. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 20:1169
- Arab States. Immigration. Jews. 1882-1914. 16:3964
- Arab States. Press. Settlement. Zionism. 1908-14. 16:2808
- Army. Ottoman Empire. 18c. 19:2863
- Authors. Literature. 20c. 20:1283
- Communist Party. Nationalism (Arab). 1929-39. 20:1293
- Diplomacy. Italy. Levi-Bianchini, Angelo. 1918-20. 20:1520
- Diplomacy. Lausanne Treaty. Nationalities. Ottoman Empire (dissolution of). 1915-23. 16:2812
- Ethnic Groups (conflict). Lebanon. Syria. USA. 1850's-60's. 19:2862
- Europe, Eastern. USA. Zionism. 20c. 20:1750
- Frenkel, Shimon. Jews. Physicians. 1843-58. 16:2806
- Germany. Jews. Vital Statistics. 19c-20c. 16:76
- Great Britain. Jews. Ottoman Empire. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. 1839-51. 16:1160
- Guerrilla Warfare. Special Night Squads (SNS). Wingate, Orde C. Zionism. 1936-39. 17:3253
- Harami, Shukri. Intellectuals. Namir, Ihsan al-. Sabbagh, Ni'mah al-. Sa'id, Jamil. 20c. 20:3831
- Hashomer Hatzair. Marxism. Youth Movements. 1913-20. 16:2807
- Hebrew. Language. 1800-82. 20:1292
- Intellectuals. Irani, Mahmūd Sayf al-Din al-. Kamal, Wasif. 1940's-60's. 20:3832
- Montefiori, Moses. Nationalism. Zionism. 1800-1970. 17:2110

- National Self-image. Rupp, Arthur. Scholars. Zionism. 1900-43. 20:1290
- Palestine (Galilee). Aqilli, Agha. Ethnic Groups. Local Government. Ottoman Empire. 19c. 20:1295
- Palestine (Jerusalem). Consulate. Great Britain. Historiography (Jewish). Palmerston, 3d Viscount. Shaftesbury, 7th Earl of. 1836-38. 17:2372
- Palestine (Tel Aviv). Jews. Press (Arabic). Settlement. 1909-14. 20:1294
- Palingenesis. Alchemy. Bonnet, Charles. 17c-18c. 19:3388
- Great Britain. Occult Sciences. Science. Sibby, Ebenezer (*Illustration of Astrology*). 1792. 20:3360
- Palković, Juraj. Bible. Bohemia (Bratislava). Rudnay, Alexander. Translating and Interpreting. 1822. 19:1193
- Cultural relations. Hungary. Slovakia. Széchenyi, István. 1800-30. 19:1155
- Pall Mall Gazette* (journal). Arnold, Matthew. Great Britain. Letters. Stead, W. T. 1884-87. 17:1624
- Palladic Masonry. Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. France (Paris). Journalism. Taxil, Leo. 1885-97. 18:2919
- Palm, August. Political Leadership. Social Democratic Party. Sweden. 1881-82. 18:3171
- Palma, Federico. Argentina (Corrientes). Historians. 1969. 20:582
- Palmer, H. R. Aro Expedition. Ayandele, E. A. Missions and Missionaries. Nigeria (eastern). Presbyterian Church (Calabar). 1901-02. 20:3081
- Palmer, Harold. Blunden, Edmund Charles. Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Great Britain. Japan. Teachers. 1850's-1967. 18:1686
- Palmer, William (letters). British East India Company. India (Hyderabad). Local Government. Russell, Henry. 1836-47. 16:404
- Palmerston, 3d Viscount. Consulate. Great Britain. Historiography (Jewish). Palestine (Jerusalem). Shaftesbury, 7th Earl of. 1836-38. 17:2372
- Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Persigny, Duc de. 1858. 20:122
- Diplomatic Recognition. France. Great Britain. 1848. 17:2846
- Foreign Relations. France. Great Britain. Napoleon III. 1851. 19:108
- France. Great Britain. Naval Strategy. 19c. 19:3749
- Great Britain. Grey, 4th Earl. Political Attitudes. Reform Bill of 1832. Russell, 1st Earl. 1832. 19:2492
- Great Britain. Jews. Ottoman Empire. Palestine. 1839-51. 16:1160
- Palmerston, 3d Viscount (review article). Africa. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Imperialism. Ridley, Jasper. 1855-65. 1970. 20:2167
- Palmstierna, Erik (memoirs, review article). Gerdner, Gunnar. Political Leadership. Sweden. 1917-20. 16:3882
- Pamirs. Boundaries. China. Russia. 18c-19c. 16:162
- Pamphlets. *Annual Register*. Burke, Edmund. Great Britain. Rockingham, 2d Marquis of. 1766. 20:2248
- Bonomelli, Geremia. Church and State. Italy. Letters. 1871-89. 20:2276
- Brazil (Pernambuco). Pedro II. 1885. 19:621
- Bustamante, Anastasio. Gutiérrez Estrada, José Maria. Mexico. Monarchy. 1840-60's. 18:1766
- Geological Society (Thomas Rupert Jones Collection). Natural History. South Africa. 1852-94. 18:434
- Germany. Jews. Oppeln-Bronikowski, Friedrich von. 1930's. 16:759
- Great Britain. Propaganda. Regency Crisis. Rhetoric. 1788-89. 20:2170
- Independence Movements. Mexico. 19c. 19:2162
- Mexico. 1820-27. 17:1434
- Public Opinion. -20c. 18:1306
- Pamphlets (Anti-German). Pérez de Ayala, Ramón. Spain. World War I. 1915. 18:1408
- Pamphlets (clandestine). Freemasonry. Latin America. Political Protest. Secret Societies. 18c. 19:3532
- Pamplona, Manuel de. France. Military Biography. Portugal. 19c. 18:1399
- Military Service, Professional. Napoleonic Wars. 1794-1815. 19:154
- Pan-Africanism. 1900-45. 16:1518
- Africa. Blyden, Edward Wilmot. 1850's-1912. 19:3408
- Africa, West. Ali, Duce Mohammed. Economic Theory. Periodicals. 1912-45. 19:2054
- France (Paris). Negroes. 1924-36. 16:1395
- Panama See also Central America; Latin America.
- Alfaro, Ricardo. Diplomacy. Hughes, Charles Evans. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA. 1925-36. 19:558
- Archive of the Indies. Spain (Seville). 1923-28. 16:2999
- Ardilla, Julio. Colunje, Gil. Fiction. Herrera, Dario. 1849-1918. 18:2791
- Arosamena, Justo (works). Bibliographies. 1830's-98. 17:464
- Bachicao, Hernando de. Balboa, Vasco Núñez de. Obaldia, Domingo. 1517-1903. 16:1820
- Balboa, Vasco Núñez de. Presidents. Toponymy. 16c-20c. 19:557
- Bibliographies. 16c-20c. 18:623
- Bibliographies. Negroes. 16c-20c. 18:2789
- Biography. 16c-19c. 18:1776
- Biography. 17c-18c. 19:559
- Canal Zone. Nationalism. USA. 16c-20c. 18:1774
- Canal Zone Police. Police. USA. 1904. 17:467
- Chocó Indians. Colombia. Indians. 16c-20c. 16:3414
- Civil War. Colombia. Lorenzo, Victoriano. Porras, Belisario. 1899-1902. 19:3525
- Colombia. Independence, War of. Lemaitre, Eduardo. 1903. 20:535
- Cortes. Ortiz y Galvez, José Joaquín. Spain. 1810. 17:466
- Diplomatic recognition. Latin America. 1903-04. 17:1423
- Documents. Foreign Relations. Political Protest. USA. 1846-1964. 18:2792
- Economics. Social Customs. 16c-19c. 18:2790
- Emancipation. Negroes. Social Classes. 16c-19c. 19:556
- Foreign Policy. Hispanism. Latin America. 1821. 20:569
- Geography. Population. 16c-19c. 18:1772
- Hay-Bunau-Varilla Treaty. USA. 20c. 17:1458
- Historiography. 1516-1967. 16:3413
- Hull-Alfaro Treaty. USA. 1936-41. 17:1457
- Independence. *Noticiero del Istmo Americano* (journal). 1794-1868. 17:465
- Independence Movements. 1821. 20:3213
- Maps. 1600-1951. 18:625
- National Development. 16c-20c. 19:3562
- Social Conditions. 16c-19c. 18:1775
- Social Customs. 16c-19c. 18:624
- Panama Canal. Bolívar, Simón. 1815-21. 17:1456
- Bunau-Varilla, Philippe Jean. Foreign Relations. France. Russia. USA. 1903. 17:2319
- Diplomacy. Nicaragua. Roosevelt, Theodore. Treaties. USA. 1900-14. 19:3561
- Hydraulic Engineering. Lepinay, Godin de. USA. 1876-79. 19:335
- Treaties. USA. 1930's. 17:468
- Panama, Congress of. Bolívar, Simón. Latin America. 1826. 17:426
- Bolívar, Simón. Pan-Americanism. 1800-30. 16:1770
- Colombia. Free trade zone (proposed). Latin America. 1826. 17:424
- Cuba. Gran Colombia. Mexico. Treaties. 1820's. 18:2751
- Dawkins, Edward James. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Latin America. 1826. 16:3074
- Political Integration. South America. 1826. 20:525
- Panama (Darien). Chocó Indians. Colombia. Indians. 1968. 16:1822
- Indians. Spanish Conquest. 1787. 16:1821
- Panama (La Venta de Cruces). 16c-19c. 18:1771
- Panama (Nata). Constitutions. Spain. 1812. 19:2189
- Panama (Panama City). Population. 16c-20c. 19:3563
- Panama (Portobelo). Nicuesa, Diego de. 16c-20c. 18:1773
- Panama-Pacific Exposition. Australia. British Commonwealth. Exhibits and Expositions. 1915. 17:397
- Pan-American Institute of Geography and History. Archives. Latin America. 1965. 17:2279
- Pan-Americanism. Alvear, Carlos Maria de. Bolívar, Simón. Diaz Velez, Dr. 1825. 19:565
- Bolívar, Simón. Panama, Congress of. 1800-30. 16:1770
- Bolívar, Simón (Jamaica Letter). Hispanism. 1815-30. 16:1763
- Brazil. 1750-1970. 19:3601
- Cost of Living. Dario, Rubén. Europe. USA. 1892-1916. 17:2476
- Economic Integration. Latin America. Political Integration. 19c-20c. 19:3533
- Latin America. 18c-20c. 20:2769
- Panay (vessel, sinking). China (Yangtze River). Foreign Relations. Japan. USA. 1937. 17:1160
- Pandora's Box (fable). Biology. Books (frontispiece illustrations). Harvey, William (*Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium*). 1628. 19:3776
- Panet, Léopold. Africa, West. Explorers. France. 1820-59. 16:352
- Explorers. France. Senegal. 1830's-59. 17:2585
- Pan-German League. Germany. Political Attitudes. Teachers. World War I. 1914-18. 17:3138
- Pan-Germanism. Germany. Political Attitudes. 19c. 20:3554
- Panic of 1847. Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Revolution of 1848. 1847-48. 16:304
- Panin Brothers. Catherine II. Liberalism (alleged). Nobility. Political Factions. Russia. 1760's. 19:1481
- Panin, Nikita. American Revolution. Diplomacy. Political Attitudes. Russia. 1775-83. 19:97
- Imperial Council (proposal for). Nobility. Politics. Russia. 1762. 19:1482
- Pan-Islam. Arab States. Nationalism. Ottoman Empire. 19c. 16:2813
- Jamal ud-Din-al-Afghani. Middle East. Nationalism. 1880's-90's. 16:2799
- Pannenberg, Wolfhart. Philosophy of History. Theology. 20c. 18:2350
- Pan-Slav Congress. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities. Revolutionary Movements. 1847-48. 20:3739
- Pan-Slavism. Austria. Habsburg Empire. 1870-1900. 19:2765
- Bohemia. Danilevski, Nicholas. Russia. 1840's-85. 20:3655
- Bohemia. Letters. Rieger, Franz von. 1865-66. 20:2449
- Chociszewski, Józef. Poland. 1860-1914. 17:1001
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations. Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1115
- Intellectuals. Nationalism. Slovakia. Štúr, L'udovit. 19c. 20:1150
- Italy. Yugoslav Lands. 1848-49. 20:1526
- Magyarization. Slovakia. 1830-48. 16:2617
- Nationalism. Purkyně, Jan. Slovakia. ca 1820's-69. 18:1131
- Russia. Slovakia. Štúr, L'udovit. 19c. 16:1173
- Russia. Tyutchev, Fedor. 1844-58. 19:1454
- Pantano de Vargas (battle). Boyacá (battle). Colombia. Independence, War of. 1819. 18:2860
- Boyacá (battle). Independence, War of. New Granada. 1819. 18:1839
- Cavalry. Independence, War of. Letters. South America. 1819-30. 18:2793
- Colombia. Independence, War of. 1819. 18:674
- Panthay Embassy. China (Yunnan). Great Britain. Moslems. Rebellions. 1872. 18:1362
- Pantserzhanskii, E. S. Civil War. Naval Biography. USSR. 1920's. 17:3300
- Paoli, Pasquale di. Corsica. 1755-69. 19:3688
- Papacy. Antichrist (theories of). Church of England. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. Newton, Thomas. 1660-1845. 20:3419
- Austria. Elections. France. Leo XII, Pope. Metternich. 1823. 19:3097
- Catholic Church. Church and State. 1c-20c. 17:1285
- Catholic Church. Cortes. Episcopal Jurisdiction. Spain (Cadiz). 1810-13. 17:2544
- Italy. Liberalism. Risorgimento. 1859. 17:767
- Papafava, Novello (review article). Caporetto (battle). Italy. Military Strategy. World War I. 1917. 16:194
- Papal Donation. Americas (North and South). Commerce. Diplomacy. Europe. Spain. 1493-1585. 20:1510
- Papal infallibility. Acton, J. E. E. D. (letters). Vatican Council I. 1869-70. 18:1581
- Bishops. Catholic Church. Church and State. Germany. 1869-70. 20:3562
- Catholic Church. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1874-75. 19:2404
- Catholic Church. Politics. 1870. 20:2998
- Catholic Church. Theology. 14c-20c. 19:1984
- Catholic Church. Theology. Vatican Council I. 1869-70. 19:1973
- Diplomacy. Europe. Vatican Council I. 1864-70. 16:1469
- France. Vatican Council I. 1870. 18:2594

- Pius IX, Pope. Vatican Council I. Veuillot, Louis François. 1870. 18:380
- Uniates. Vatican Council I. 1869-70. 18:1579
- Vatican Council I. 1869-70. 16:1460
- Vatican Council I. 1870. 18:369
- Papal nuncios (Vienna). Bishops (appointment, dismissal). Catholic Church. Church and State. Habsburg Empire. 1848-50. 20:1745
- Papal States *See also* Vatican.
 - Absolutism. Habsburg Empire. Metternich. Reform. 1814-48. 18:3209
 - Austria (Vienna). Schwarz, J. G. USA. 1848. 20:92
 - Benvenuti, Giovanni Antonio. Diplomacy. Italy (Bologna). Revolutionary Movements. 1831. 17:768
 - Bonghi, Ruggiero (letters). Campomazza, Carlo. Italy. 1848-49. 16:692
 - Charles IV. Great Britain. Jervis, John (letters). Pius VI, Pope. Spain. 1798. 16:3050
 - Documents. Pius IX, Pope. Speeches, Addresses, etc.. 1848. 16:327
 - Economic Conditions. Pius IX, Pope (Pontifical commission). Public Opinion. Suez Canal. 1857-60. 20:3504
 - Fernessole, Pierre. Pius IX, Pope (review article). 1855-78. 1960-63. 16:328
 - Foreign Relations. France. Italy. Risorgimento. 1870. 16:2254
 - Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Military Campaigns. 1867. 16:3678
 - Gregory XVI, Pope. Modernization. Railroads. 1844. 20:2294
 - Historiography. Risorgimento. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1848-61. 17:771
 - Pius IX, Pope. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. Rome. 1846-78. 19:907
- Papal States (fall of). Acton, J. E. E. D. (letter). 1870. 17:2546
- France (Paris). Franco-Prussian War. Italy. Newspapers. 1870-71. 19:732
- Papal States (Viterbo). Garibaldi, Giuseppe. 1867. 20:3494
- Paparrigopolos, Konstantinos. Fallmerayer, Jakob. Greece. Historiography. Methodology. 19c. 20:1166
- Papel Periodico (newspaper). Cuba. Ferrer, Buenaventura Pascual. Poets. Zequeira y Arango, Manuel de. 1800-21. 18:2890
- Paper. Aztecs. Mexico. Rites and Ceremonies. 12c-16c. 20:560
- Barrow, William J. Books. Technology. 19c-20c. 19:374
- Paper Industry. Communist Party. Rumania (Piatra-Neamt). Strikes. 1926. 16:3938
- Lexicology. Spain (Catalonia). 18c. 18:3106
- Papermaking mills. Great Britain. Local History. 1968. 19:879
- Pappenheim, Max. Germany. Hachenburg, Max. Jews. Lawyers. Opet, Otto. 1890-1933. 20:1053
- Papua New Guinea. Archives. 1942-68. 16:2982
- Paquet, Benjamin (journal). Catholic Church. Italy. Unification. 1863-66. 16:3326
- Paracelsus. Medicine (practice of). ca 1500-41. 19:3372
- Paradisi, Agostino. Intellectuals. Italy. Political Attitudes. 1762-79. 16:2256
- Parado de Bellido, María. Independence, War of. Mar, José de la. Peru. Sucre, Antonio José de. 19c. 18:2872
- Paraffin Factory. Economic Conditions. Norway (Mandal). Scotland. Trade. Turnbull, Salvesen and Company. 1860-90. 19:357
- Paraguay. Arbitration, international. Case of the Missing Jewels. Foreign Relations. Hopkins, Edward Augustus. USA. 1845-80's. 16:568
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Foreign Relations. Francia, José Rodríguez. Independence, War of. Velasco, Bernardo de. 1810-13. 20:639
- Art. 1767-20c. 17:565
- Azara, Félix de. 1784-96. 17:1542
- Bibliographies. Historiography. 1865-1968. 16:1024
- Bolivarian Societies. Historical Societies. 1960-70. 20:70
- Bolivia. Chaco War. War. 1929-33. 16:3418
- Bolivia. Ecuador. Historians. 1967. 17:485
- Bowlin, Jamer Butler. Hopkins, Edward Augustus. López, Carlos Antonio. USA. 1859. 17:122
- Brazil. Caxias, Duke of. Government. Paranaquá, João Lustosa (letters). 1868. 16:541
- Brazil. Diplomacy. Pimenta Bueno, José Antônio. 1843-47. 20:3214
- Brazil. Treaties. 1869-76. 20:577
- Cattle Raising. Francia, José Rodríguez. Government Ownership. Land Tenure. 19c. 20:3236
- Chulupis. Cultural contact. Mennonites. Social Change. 20c. 17:2793
- Churches. 16c-18c. 18:1550
- Diplomacy. Stuart, Granville. Uruguay. USA. 1894-98. 18:2794
- Europe. Foreign Relations. Latin America. 1820's. 16:3438
- Fiction. 20c. 19:664
- Government. Railroads. 1888-1907. 18:2868
- Great Britain. Immigration. 1850-70. 19:665
- Great Britain. López, Francisco Solano (estate). Probate. Triple Alliance. 1882-1915. 17:1166
- Military Medicine. Physicians. Scotland. Stewart, William. 1857-69. 17:566
- Portugal. Rebellions. Velasco, Bernardo de. 1811. 20:640
- Paraguay (Guairá). Anthropology. Cadogan, León. 20c. 17:2792
- Paraguay (San Salvador). Negroes. Settlement. 1813-70. 19:666
- Paraguayan War. Andrade Neves, José Joaquim de. Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul). Rebellions. 1820's-68. 19:617
- Brazil. Cholera. Freitas e Albuquerque, Dr. Physicians. 1855-60's. 17:523
- Brazil. Naval Battles. 1864-70. 16:3420
- Cerro Corá (battle). López, Francisco Solano. 1870. 18:1752
- Folklore. 1864-70. 17:1543
- Great Britain. López, Francisco Solano. 1850-70. 19:2253
- Paranaquá, João Lustosa (letters). Brazil. Caxias, Duke of. Government. Paraguay. 1868. 16:541
- Paranjape, Shivaram Mahadeo. Historians. India. Nationalism. 1898-1910. 19:2100
- Pardo Gallardo, José Joaquín. Documents. Guatemala. Indexes. 16c-19c. 17:2735
- Pardo Gallardo, José Joaquín (tribute). Guatemala. Historians. 1940's. 18:2784
- Paredes, Mariano. Boundaries. Mexico. Military Camps and Forts. 1848-53. 18:1764
- Parental Academy. Church of England. Great Britain. India (Calcutta). Warden, Joseph Bradley (letters). 1821-22. 19:1972
- Parentalia. Great Britain. Science. Wren, Christopher (letters). 1650-65. 20:767
- Parents. College de la Trinité. France (Lyons). Students. Teachers. 1763-92. 17:2877
- Pares, Bernard. Historiography (British). USSR. 1908-68. 16:1025
- Pareto, Raffaele (letters). Italy. Peruzzi, Emilia. ca 1872-80. 16:2243
- Pareto, Vilfredo. Durkheim, Émile. Law and Society. Petrazycki, Leon. Sociology. 19c. 16:63
- Employment. Keynes, John Maynard. Money. Walras, Léon. 1870's-1923. 18:366
- Pareto, Vilfredo (letters). Ciotti, Fani. Fascism. 1922-23. 19:2600
- Italy. Monaco, T. G. Peruzzi, Ulbalidino. 1872-1900. 17:1751
- Parima, Baron of. Boundaries. Brazil. Diplomacy. 1850's-1903. 17:1510
- Paris Commune *See also* Franco-Prussian War.
 - 1871. 19:772
 - Allemane, Jean. France. Labor movement. 1871-1935. 20:2126
 - Balance of Power. Franco-Prussian War. Historiography. 1870-71. 19:1682
 - Bank of France. France. 1871. 19:3683
 - Belgium. Immigration (restrictions). Poles. 19c. 19:723
 - Berard family (letters). France. Franco-Prussian War. 1870-71. 19:3679
 - Bibliographies. 1871. 1969-71. 20:744
 - Bohemia. Working Class. 1870's. 20:1139
 - Boulangism. France. 1880's. 20:2107
 - Bulgaria. Political Attitudes. Press. Serbia. 1871. 19:3235
 - China. Communist Party. Shanghai Commune. 1960's-71. 20:456
 - China (Canton, Shanghai). Communes. 1870-71. 1927-67. 20:1633
 - Church and State. Patriotism. Secularization. 1792. 19:740
 - Class Struggle. France. Nationalism. Revolutionary Movements. 1871. 19:735
 - Clément, Jean-Baptiste. Exiles. France. Socialism. 1880. 20:2081
 - Communism. France. Political Factions. 1871. 18:2933
 - Communist Party. Press (illegal). Rumania. 1924-39. 18:1218
 - Conservatism. Europe. Labor Unions and Organizations. Political Attitudes. 1870-71. 19:118
 - Delescluze, Louis Charles. France. Michel, Louise. Rossel, Louis-Nathaniel. Vésinier, Pierre. 1871. 18:1897
 - Demonstrations. Favre, Jules (appeal). Hungary (Pest). Socialists. Treason. Trials. 1872. 20:1205
 - Documents. France. National Guard. 1870-71. 17:629
 - Égalité (periodical). France. Guesdists. Socialism. 1880. 20:2086
 - Elites (review article). Literature. Poland. 1848-95. 1971. 20:727
 - Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. 1870-1917. 18:2524
 - Foreign Relations. Franco-Prussian War. Germany. Peace. 1871. 20:714
 - France. Historiography. Political Attitudes. 1871-1971. 20:3329
 - France. International, 1st. Radicals and Radicalism. 1870-80's. 20:2103
 - France. Labor. National Printing Office. Printing. 1871. 16:3563
 - France. Lalogue, François. Letters. Régère, Dominique-Théophile. 1870-78. 16:3557
 - France. Lavrov, Pét (monograph). Political Attitudes. Socialism. 1871. 20:2117
 - France. Marković, Svetozar. Radenika (journal). Serbia. 1870. 18:109
 - France. Military Strategy. Thiers, Adolphe. 1871. 18:772
 - France. Newspapers. Political Attitudes. Protestantism. 1871. 20:694
 - France. Novels. 1871. 20:2114
 - France. Perrier, Jules (collections). 1871-1904. 20:3327
 - France. Pétroleuses. Women. 1871. 18:2934
 - France. Political Attitudes. 1871. 16:2060
 - France. Political Attitudes. Prussia. 1871. 18:1930
 - France. Political Attitudes. Rural Areas. Working Class. 1870-71. 20:2124
 - France. Political Attitudes. Thiers, Adolphe. 1870-71. 19:2319
 - France. Political Theory. Socialism. 1871. 18:1905
 - France. Prussia. Revolutionary Movements. 1870. 17:2866
 - France. Reclus, Jean Jacques Élisée. Refugees. Switzerland (Geneva). 1871-94. 20:3326
 - France (Paris; Mont Valerien). National Guard (Central Committee). 1871. 17:1588
 - France (Versailles). League of Republican Union of Rights. Radicals and Radicalism. 1871. 17:639
 - Franco-Prussian War. Political Systems. Revolution. 1870-71. 20:2903
 - Franco-Prussian War. Turgenev, Ivan (letters). 1870-71. 16:3109
 - Frankel, Léo. Hungary. Socialism. 1870-96. 20:1652
 - Government (Versailles). Thiers, Adolphe. 1871. 16:3503
 - Historiography. Literature. 1871. 20:2118
 - Hungary. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1870's. 20:2503
 - Ideology. Political Attitudes. 1871. 19:2380
 - International, 1st. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. Speeches. 1871. 19:1866
 - International, 1st. Spain. 1871-72. 20:2358
 - Internationalism. Labor movement. 1871-1971. 18:2535
 - Italy (Genoa). Mazzini, Giuseppe. Socialism. 1848-70. 17:1790
 - Labor movement. Marxism. Political Theory. 1871-95. 19:3243
 - Libraries. National Library. Reclus, Elie. Vincent, Jules. 1871. 16:3521
 - Literature. Newspapers. Poland. 1871. 19:1293
 - Marxism. Military Strategy. 1793-94. 16:2072
 - Marxism. Political Theory. Revolutionary Movements. 1871-1945. 19:3231
 - Nationalism. Political attitudes. Silesia. Working Class. 1870-71. 18:1866
 - Physicians. Rumania. 1871. 16:2037
 - Poland. 1870. 18:2514
 - Poland. Press. Socialism. 1878-1905. 20:3779
 - Poland. Social Classes. 1870. 18:2523
 - Press. Slovenia. 1871. 19:1352
 - Press (hostility of). Silesia. 1871. 19:1302
 - Public Opinion. Rumania. 1870's. 20:2537
 - Public Opinion. USA. 1870-71. 20:1645
 - Socialism. 1871. 18:2536

- Workers' Educational Society. Yugoslavia (Ljubljana). Železnikar, France. 1830-1903. 19:261
- Paris, Congress of (Commission). Elections. Moldavia. Ottoman Empire. Wallachia. 1857. 18:1382
- Paris Missionary Society. Bertrand, André Numa (application). France. Letters. Missions and Missionaries. 1897-98. 17:1608
- Paris Peace Conference. Bolshevism. League of Nations. Russia. 1919. 17:177
- Diplomacy. Italy. Miller, David Hunter. USA. Yugoslavia. 1919. 19:1785
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Habsburg Empire (dissolution). Nationalities policy. World War I. 1914-18. 20:1191
- Tardieu, André. Versailles, Treaty of. 1919. 19:197
- Paris Peace Settlements *See also* individual treaties by name; World War I.
- Asia, East. Miller, David Hunter. 1919. 20:1614
- Australia. Borden, Robert. British Commonwealth (representation). Canada. Hughes, William Morris. 1919. 16:198
- Balance of Power. Germany. 1918. 20:2848
- Bibliographies. Banat (partition). Boundaries. 1918-20. 16:828
- Bibliographies. Foreign Policy. Hungary. 1918-19. 16:3928
- Economic Policy. Keynes, John Maynard. Nationalism. 1919. 16:3126
- Germany. Keynes, John Maynard. Reparations. 1921. 20:2846
- Germany. Lloyd George, David. Wilson, Woodrow. 1919. 16:1282
- Habsburg Empire. Self-Determination. Wilson, Woodrow. 1919. 16:1284
- Italy. USA. Wilson, Woodrow. 1918-19. 18:1417
- Lithuania (Klaipėda). Memel Convention. 1920-24. 20:2847
- Poland. Self-Determination. 1919. 16:1281
- Paris Peace Settlements (failure). Diplomacy. Vienna, Congress of. 1815. 1919. 18:2463
- Paris (siege of). France. Franco-Prussian War. International, 1st. Labor movement. 1870-71. 20:2116
- Franco-Prussian War. Military Campaigns. 1870-71. 17:664
- Paris, Treaty of. Andrassy, Gyula. Beust, Friedrich Ferdinand von. Black Sea. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. 1870-71. 16:143
- Paris Universal Exposition (Machinery Hall). Architecture. Chicago Columbian Exposition (Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building). France. USA. 1889-93. 17:2882
- Pariset, Étienne. Finance (personal). France. Medicine (practice of). 1826. 19:3731
- Parish Registers. Agriculture. Mining. Wales (Montgomeryshire). Woolen Industry. 19c. 17:730
- Archives. Austria. 16c-20c. 16:87
- Archives. Belgium. 15c-20c. 16:2992
- Archives. Denmark. 16c-20c. 16:88
- Archives. France. 1539-1792. 16:92
- Archives. Hungary. 16c-20c. 16:82
- Archives. Latin America. 16c-19c. 16:93
- Archives. Lutheran Church. Norway. 18c-20c. 16:98
- Archives. Poland. -20c. 16:104
- Archives. Portugal. 14c-20c. 16:83
- Archives. Spain. 15c-19c. 16:2974
- Archives. Switzerland. 16c-20c. 16:108
- Austria (Linz). 1957-67. 20:2695
- Baptism. Demography. Great Britain. 17c-18c. 19:780
- Church of England. Great Britain. Nonconformists. 16c-20c. 16:111
- Demography. Great Britain. Research. 1701-1800. 18:877
- Finland. Lutheran Church. Taxation (lists). 16c-20c. 16:99
- Rumania. 17c-20c. 16:79
- Yugoslavia. 17c-20c. 16:89
- Parishes. Emigration. Saxony. USA (St. Louis). 1838-39. 19:1079
- Parishes (open, close). Great Britain. Poverty. 1785-1829. 19:2464
- Parishes, reorganization. Clergy. Concordat of 1801. France. Netherlands (Maastricht). 1803-53. 19:930
- Paris-Orléans Railroad Company. France. Industrial Relations. Railroads. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:607
- France. Profit Sharing. Working Class. 1838-70. 16:3500
- Paris-Saint Germain Railway. Émile, Jacob. France. Pereire, Isaac. Railroads. 1830-40's. 20:737
- Paritius, Christian (dissertation). Historiography. Silesia. 1800-49. 19:1275
- Park, Mungo. Africa. Scotland. 19c. 20:400
- Park, Mungo (death). Africa, West. Niger River. Race Relations. 1806. 17:296
- Parker, Alexander A. Literature (picaresque genre, review article). San Miguel, Angel. Spain. 17c-18c. 1973. 20:2324
- Parker, Henry Perlee. Cavalry. Great Britain (Newcastle-upon-Tyne). Painting. Queen's Dragoon Guards, 1st. 1825-29. 20:2178
- Parker, Joseph. Cavendish Theological College. Clergy (training). Congregationalism. Great Britain (Manchester). 1860-63. 20:925
- Parker, William Nelson. Economic History. Miskimin, Harry Alvin. 1969. 19:3329
- Parkes, Harry Smith. Japan. Rebellions. Satow, Ernest M. (diary). Seinan War. 1877. 19:434
- Parkes, Henry. Australia (New South Wales). Autographs. 15c-19c. 19:2125
- Australia (New South Wales). Lawyers. Rodd, Brent Clements. Supreme Court. 1822. 19:3504
- Parkinson, G. H. R. Lichtheim, George. Lukács, Georg (writings, review article). Political Theory. 1970. 19:267
- Parkinson, Roger. Clausewitz, Karl von (review article). War. 1830. 1971. 20:2830
- Parlement of Paris. France. Francis I. 1525. 20:749
- Parlements. France. Government. Louis XVI. Maupeou, René Nicolas de. Terray, Joseph-Marie. 1770-88. 19:2328
- France. Political Change. 1763. 19:3708
- Parliamentarianism. Fascism. Italian Nationalist Association. 1914. 19:2604
- Parliamentary debates. Rumania. Russian Revolution. 1920. 16:140
- Parliamentary Secretary. Great Britain. Reform Bill of 1832. 19c. 20:2174
- Parliamentary theory. French Revolution. 1789. 19:2384
- Parliaments *See also* Parlements.
- Africa. Great Britain. Slave Trade (abolition of). 1787-1807. 17:264
- Alberto, Carlo. Italy. 1945. 18:3045
- Arminianism. Great Britain. Pym, John. Treason. 1624-29. 20:2234
- Army officers. Great Britain. 1774-80. 17:1633
- Attwood, Thomas. Place, Francis. Political Reform. Reform Bill of 1832. 1814-56. 18:2948
- Auditing. Banking. Finland. National Debt. Sweden. 1778-1807. 19:4135
- Australia. Colonial Government. Great Britain. Stephen, James. 1836-47. 17:404
- Austria. Bohemia. Elections. Habsburg Empire. 1848. 20:3732
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Elections. Moslems. 1935. 16:2788
- Boulanger, Georges. Foreign Policy. France. Political Leadership. Social Reform. 1887-93. 18:759
- Brazil. 18c-19c. 17:1514
- British North America. Colonial Policy. Radicals and Radicalism. Reform. 1827-34. 17:2915
- Brussels Peace Congress. Great Britain. Pacifism. 1848-57. 16:2115
- Cabinet. Political Leadership. 1969. 17:2502
- Cartwright, John. Great Britain. Peterloo Massacre. Reform. Working Class. 1808-19. 16:3637
- Catholic Party (proposed). Italy. Santucci, Carlo. 1903. 17:1801
- Catholics. France. Politics. Ralliement. 1890-1919. 18:799
- Charles I. Political Factions. 1642. 20:2195
- Civil List. Great Britain. Monarchy. 18c. 17:2977
- Coalition Government. Great Britain. 1915-45. 17:1625
- Conservatism. Norway. Political Leadership. 1870's-80's. 20:2429
- Conservative Party. Norway. Political Factions. Stang, Emil. Sverdrup, Johan (resignation). 1889. 16:3874
- Constituent Assembly. Germany. Prussia. Revolution of 1848. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1848. 19:4094
- Constitutional crisis. Edward VII. George V. Great Britain. Political Reform. 1911. 19:812
- Constitutions. Hungary. Separation of powers. 1790-1872. 16:2691
- Cost of Living. Political Attitudes. 1820-50. 17:1702
- Crimean War. Neutrality. Oscar I. Russia. Sweden. 1853-54. 18:2218
- Crispi, Francesco. Government. Italy. 1876-1901. 19:2597
- Croats. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. 1892-1918. 16:2643
- Cybulski, Wojciech. Germany (Berlin). Nationalism. Poland. Political Participation. 1830's-40's. 18:3228
- De Geer, Louis. Political Reform. Riksdag (representation). Sweden. 1866-67. 16:3881
- Debates. Great Britain. Reporters and Reporting. 1835-1907. 18:2977
- Elections. Hungary. Political Participation. 19c-1945. 16:3926
- Elections. Ireland. 1748. 19:3921
- Elections. Northern Ireland (Antrim). Suffrage. 1750-1800. 18:2057
- Elizabeth I. Great Britain. Mary, Queen of Scots. Spenser, Edmund (*Faerie Queene*). Symbolism in Literature. 1558-1603. 20:2207
- Enclosures. Great Britain (Buckinghamshire). 1760-1865. 20:3458
- Europe, Western. -19c. 18:1513
- Europe, Western. Norway. Press. 18c-19c. 16:1356
- Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1859-66. 19:82
- France. Legitimists. 1848-52. 16:614
- France. Napoleon. 1802. 16:3090
- France. Political Theory. Royer-Collard, Pierre Paul. 1785-1845. 17:677
- French Revolution. Seguier, Antoine Louis. 1791. 17:675
- Germany. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 18c. 19:3255
- Germany. Treaties. Ukraine. World War I. 1918. 16:187
- Germany (Frankfurt). Industrialization. 1848-1912. 17:1959
- Gladstone, Herbert. Great Britain. Liberal Party (chief whip). 1899-1906. 19:833
- Glorious Revolution. Great Britain. Mary II. William III. 1688-89. 20:3394
- Great Britain. Hall, Benjamin. 1850-60. 16:2139
- Great Britain. Land Reform. 1868-1911. 16:2209
- Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. Political Leadership. 1916-22. 17:2961
- Great Britain. Malory, Thomas (*Morte d'Arthur*). ca 1450-70. 20:3373
- Great Britain. Middle Classes. Political Reform. Suffrage. Working Class. 1829-32. 18:2030
- Great Britain. Navigation, Inland. 17c-20c. 17:1638
- Great Britain. Political Factions. 1640-60. 19:3771
- Great Britain. Political Reform. 19c. 16:667
- Great Britain. Political Reform. Radicals and Radicalism. Social Classes. 1830-32. 16:3612
- Great Britain. Succession. Tories. 1714. 20:3358
- Great Britain (London). Riots. Sunday Trading Riots. Working Class. 1855. 16:661
- Historiography. Ireland. Macaulay, Thomas Babington. 1830-40's. 20:945
- Hungary. Tisza, István (administration). World War I. 1917. 16:185
- Italy. Minghetti, Marco. Political Reform. Railroads. 1876. 17:3013
- Japan. Libraries. 1948. 18:2690
- Liberal Party. Norway. 1879-94. 16:800
- Massari, Giuseppe. Naples. Political Leadership. 1848. 16:2229
- Norway. Political Leadership. Sverdrup, Johan. 1880. 18:3165
- Political Attitudes. Reuter Dahl, Henrik. Sweden. 19c. 18:3174
- Political Reform. Sweden. 1617-1970. 18:1105
- Rechowicz, Henryk. Silesia (Upper). 1921-39. 16:2715
- Royal Statute. Spain. 1833-37. 16:3812
- Parliaments (meeting places). Germany. Research. 1968. 19:4131
- Parliaments (members). Assimilation. Great Britain. Ireland. 1801-20. 19:2478
- Parliaments (review article). Renda, Francesco. Risorgimento. Sicily. 1812. 16:3713
- Parma (review article). Economic Conditions. Finance. Spaggiari, Pier Luigi. 1814-59. 16:3728
- Parnassians. Brazil. Delfino dos Santos, Luis. Poetry. 1885. 17:1493

- Parnell, Charles Stewart. Forster, William Edward. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Ireland. 1882-88. 17:2942
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Home Rule. Ireland. Rhodes, Cecil. 1887-90. 19:878
- Great Britain. Ireland. Political Parties. Self-Determination. *Times* (newspaper). 1887-90. 19:2495
- Ireland. Land Tenure. Political Speeches. USA. 19c. 20:251
- Parra Pérez, Corocciolo. Historians. Venezuela. 1910's-63. 17:582
- Parra, Teresa de la. Bolívar, Simón. Venezuela. 19c-20c. 16:578
- Parri, Ferruccio. Communist Party. Italy. Political Parties. Resistance. Secchia, Pietro. World War II. 1943-45. 18:2484
- Parry, Albert (memoirs). Russian Revolution (Rostov). 1917-18. 20:1351
- Parsi Panchayat. Castes. India (Bombay). Middle Classes. 19c. 17:2644
- Parsis. Business. India. 697-19c. 19:3484
- Parsonages. Construction. Documents. Glebe Terriers. Great Britain (Yorkshire; East Riding). 19c. 19:825
- Parsons, Jane (journal). India. Missions and Missionaries. Voyages. 18c. 18:378
- Parsons, Talcott. Philosophy of History (review article). 1966. 16:2933
- Partido Sindicalista. Pestana, Ángel. Political Leadership. Spain. 1886-1917. 20:973
- Partisans *See also* Guerrilla Warfare; Resistance.
- Austria (Styria). Communist Party. Documents. Military Occupation. Propaganda. 1941. 18:2485
- Carpathians. Kovpak. World War II. 1943. 18:1483
- Germany. Political repression. Tactics. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 20:215
- Germany. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 20:2899
- Hungary (Salgótarján). World War II. 1944. 16:243
- Jews. People's Guards. Poland (Kielce). Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 19:1807
- Kursk (battle). USSR. World War II. 1941-43. 20:219
- Moravia. Rebellions. Slovakia. World War II. 1944. 20:210
- Peasants. Prussia. Russia. 1756-1813. 19:4089
- Ukraine. World War II. 1941. 17:2428
- USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 17:2456
- Partisans (review article). Schmidt, Carl. Spain. 1808. 19:1764
- Partition. Colonial Government. India (Bengal). Religious antagonism. 1905. 16:412
- Conservative Party. Great Britain. Home Rule. Ireland. 1912-21. 17:2834
- Indian National Congress. Jinnah, Mohammed Ali. Minorities. Moslem League. 1900-40. 16:3350
- Middle East. National liberation. USSR. 1919-23. 16:2798
- Political Protest. Rumania (Braşov, Sibiu). Vienna, Treaty of. World War II. 1940. 20:2851
- Partitions of Poland. *See* Poland (partitions). Parvus. *See* Helphand, Alexander.
- Pascasio Martínez, Pedro. Colombia. Military Biography. 1819. 18:1818
- Pascasio Noriega, Pedro. Chachapoyas (battles). Independence, War of. Peru (Moyobamba). 1821-22. 20:2027
- Paschini, Pio. Historians. Italy (Friuli). 1911. 18:957
- Pascu, Stefan. Europe, Eastern. International Congress of Historical Sciences, 12th. Peasant Movements. 19c. 17:948
- Pascual, Silvestre. Population. Spain (Moya). 1209-1936. 17:3098
- Pasek, Jan. Military. Poland. Social Conditions. 17c. 20:2521
- Pasha, Ahmed Vefik. Foreign Relations. Ghika, Ion. Rumania. Turkey. 1850-58. 19:310
- Pasha, Pasvanoglu, Osman. Anarchism and Anarchists. Ottoman Empire. 18c. 19:4253
- Pashkov, A. I. Ideology. Marxism. USSR. 1966. 16:3976
- Pašić, Nikola. Alliances. Balkans. Milovanović, Milovan. Russia. 1912. 16:3043
- Paske-Smith, M. Commerce. Great Britain. Japan. Pratt, Peter. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. 1822. 20:123
- Paskevich, Ivan F. Echmiadzin (battle). Krasovskii, Afanasii I. Military Strategy. Persia. Russia. War. 1826-28. 19:1756
- Paso y Troncoso, Francisco del (letter). Anthropology, Physical. Mexico. 1893. 16:1376
- Pasqualis, Martínez. Arithmosophy. Fournié, Abbé. Political Theory. 18c. 18:1903
- Passo, Elida. Argentina. Pharmacy. Women. 19c. 16:1837
- Passports. Heraldry. Spain. 18c-19c. 18:1017
- Pasternak, Boris. Authors. 1890-1960. 16:992
- Pastoral literature. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Tolstoy, Leo (*Cossacks*). Values. 1862. 19:3273
- Pastureland. Spain (Madrid). 15c-20c. 17:821
- Pasturelands. Baztán-Bidasoa Valley. France. Spain. 16c-20c. 19:2298
- Pastures, communal. Agriculture. Geography. Spain (Navarra). -1855. 17:3077
- Pasubio Mountains. Italy. Military Engineering. World War I. 1915-18. 18:1414
- Pasvanoglu, Pasha. Bulgaria (Vidin). Russia. Wallachia. Ypsilanti, Constantine (letter). 1803. 19:132
- Patagonia. Colonization. Exploration. Wales. 1870-94. 17:2561
- Colonization. South America. 1779. 20:573
- Language. South America. Tewsén. 1969. 19:574
- Pataki, Ferenc. Anti-Fascist Movements. Guerrilla Warfare. Hungary. USSR (Moscow). World War II. 1943-45. 19:239
- Patents *See also* Copyright; Inventions.
- Boulton, Matthew. Great Britain. Law. Watt, James. 18c. 20:898
- Chemical Industry. Germany. ca 1800-91. 20:2387
- Computers. Science, history of. 1965. 17:2209
- Great Britain. Herschel, John. Photography. *Talbot v. Henderson*. 1854. 19:2551
- Great Britain. Proximity Fuse. USA. Weapons. World War II. 1940-68. 19:201
- Patents (royal). Inventors. Medicine. Spain. 16c-18c. 16:3781
- Pater, Walter. Great Britain. Renaissance (concept of). Ruskin, John. Symonds, John Addington. 19c. 17:1620
- Paternò Castelli, Antonio. *See* San Giuliano, Marchese di.
- Pathology. Genetics (teratology). Meckel, Johann Friedrich. 1810-20. 19:375
- Pătrăşcanu, Lucreţiu. Communist Party. Rumania. Worker-Peasant Bloc. 1931. 20:1274
- Patriotic Association. Courts. Poland. Rebellions. 1831. 16:2766
- Patriotic societies. Economic societies. Riego y Núñez, Rafael de. Spain. 1820-23. 20:2334
- Patriotism *See also* Loyalty.
- Bălcescu, Nicolae. Historians. Rumania. 19c. 19:2849
- Blanqui, Auguste. France. Socialism. 1830-48. 18:746
- Bolívar, Simón (tribute). Venezuela. 1800-30. 16:3471
- Brabazon, Reginald. Great Britain. Youth Movements. 1916-62. 19:3893
- Bulgaria. Cholakov, Vasil. Missions and Missionaries. Propaganda. 19c. 20:2443
- Bulgaria. Communist Party. -1968. 16:2606
- Bulgaria. Nationalism. Strossmayer, Joseph. 1861-90's. 20:2441
- Catholic Church. Habsburg Empire. 1848-1918. 16:2644
- Church and State. Paris Commune. Secularization. 1792. 19:740
- Colonialism. Democracy. France. 1958. 16:3527
- Education, Study and Teaching. Military General Staff. Suvorov Military Colleges. USSR. 1960's. 18:1289
- France. National Self-image. 1789-1970. 19:728
- France. Socialist Party. World War I. 1870-1914. 16:3586
- Kosciuszko, Thaddeus. Military Biography. Poland. 1770-1817. 19:1307
- Poetry. Puerto Rico. 16c-19c. 18:2894
- Poland. Socialism. Working Class (consciousness). 1878-86. 18:2260
- Patriotism (concepts of). Education. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1917-24. 17:2184
- Patristic Texts. Centre d'Analyse et de Documentation Patristiques. Documents. Microfilm. Strasbourg, University of. 1966-67. 17:87
- Patronage. Bishops. Church and State. Church of Ireland. Ireland. Stuart, William. 1800-30. 20:2265
- British Guiana. Colonial Government. Court, Combined. 1891-1928. 18:1850
- Great Britain. Ireland. Peel, Robert. Politics. 1812-18. 16:2218
- Political Parties. Sardinia. 1720-1860. 16:2258
- Patronato de Estudios Ausonenses. Astronomy. Pradesaba Portabella, Jose (obituary). Spain. 1952-67. 16:2391
- Historians. Spain. Villarubia y Veneda, Josep Ma. (obituary). 1897-1967. 17:1108
- Pattenden, Thomas (diaries). Corporation of Dover (records). Great Britain (Dover). Napoleonic Wars. 1797-1818. 20:2204
- Patterson, Orland. Jamaica. Slavery (review article). 18c. 17:1562
- Paul I. Bank of Assistance for the Nobility. Credit. Loans. Nobility. Russia. 1796-1801. 20:3872
- Bureaucracies. Political Reform. Russia. 1796-1801. 20:3869
- Censorship. Journalism. Literature. Russia. ca 1800. 20:3860
- Cobenzl, Johann Ludwig. Letters. Political Theory. Russia. Whitworth, Charles. 19c. 19:1468
- Commerce. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Russia. 1800. 20:2985
- Diplomacy. Napoleon. Neutrality (Armed). Russia. 1800-15. 20:2799
- Letters. Pitt, London King. Russia. 1800-01. 20:3876
- Paula Acuña, Francisco de. Ateneo Puertorriqueño. Elizaburu, Manuel. Puerto Rico. 1876-92. 18:717
- Paula Mellado, Francisco de. Publishers and Publishing. Spain. 1830-70. 19:943
- Paula Sanz, Francisco de. Bolivia (Potosí). Independence, War of. 1810-11. 17:518
- Bolivia (Potosí). Mines. 1790's. 20:1993
- Pauloses, Nicolas Constantin. Insulin. Medical Research. Rumania. 20c. 18:394
- Paulists. Brazil (São Sebastião). Convents. Economics. 1502-1875. 19:2221
- Paulus, Günter. Fascism (review article). Germany (Berlin). 1933-45. 1965. 19:4064
- Pavlov, Ivan. Lenin, V. I. Reflexes, theory of. Russia. ca 1890's-1900's. 18:3261
- Pavlova, Karolina. Literature. Russia. Women. 19c. 19:1408
- Pavlovna, Elena. Petersburg Party of Progress. Reform. Russia. Social Conditions. 1847-61. 17:3274
- Serfs. Social Reform. Ukraine (Poltava; Karlovka). 1850's. 19:1459
- Pavón (battle). Argentina. Urquiza, Justo José de. 1861. 17:1472
- Pawlicki, Stefan. Catholic Church. Literature. Philosophy. Poland. 1860-1916. 19:1276
- Pawnshops. Agriculture. Granaries, public. Spain. 17c-19c. 18:1019
- Payne, Ralph (letter). Great Britain. Methodism. USA. Webb, Thomas (wives). 1779. 18:1980
- Payot, Venance. Botany. France (Savoy; Mont Blanc). 1850's-1902. 20:3028
- Paz Castillo, Fernando. Poets. Venezuela. 20c. 17:2816
- Peace *See also* Disarmament; International Security; Pacifism; War.
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Comintern (7th Congress). Communist Party (Brussels conference). Germany. 1935. 16:280
- Bouthoul, Gaston. Population (review article). War. 1650-1955. 17:2506
- Colombia (Cundinamarca). Nariño, Antonio. New Granada. Separatist Movements. 1812-13. 16:559
- Dickman, Fritz (obituary). Historians. 1906-69. 18:37
- Ecumenism. Lutheran Church. Söderblom, Nathan. 1891-1931. 17:257
- Europe, Eastern. Moscow Protocol. USSR. 1929. 16:3056
- Foreign Policy. Germany. World War I. 1919. 17:2422
- Foreign Relations. Franco-Prussian War. Germany. Paris Commune. 1871. 20:714
- French Revolution. Gentz, Friedrich von (pamphlet). Political Theory. 1789-1800. 19:273
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Lenin, V. I. (theories). Politics. 20c. 18:2400
- Germany. Hegel, Georg. Philosophy. War. 1795-1831. 19:1918
- Germany. History Teaching. War. 19c-1960's. 16:129
- Glory, influence of. War. 1971. 18:1376
- Great Britain. Grey, Edward. USA. Wilson, Woodrow. World War I. 1916. 18:166
- Great Britain. Lansdowne, 5th Marquis of. World War I. 1916-17. 18:161

- Hungary. USSR. World War II. 1944. 18:191
- International Security. Nuclear Arms. 1945-64. 17:2399
- Lange, Christian L. 20c. 16:1155
- Pius XII, Pope. World War II. 1939-45. 17:2425
- Peace Ballot. Ethiopia. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. 1934-35. 17:2355
- Peace Movements *See also* Antiwar Sentiment.
 - Belgium. Foreign Relations. La Fontaine, Henri. Otlet, Paul. 1893-1944. 18:1880
 - Czechoslovakia. Rassemblement Universel pour la Paix. 1935-40. 19:2753
 - Diplomacy (secret). Germany. USSR. World War II. 1943. 19:218
 - Gallatin, Albert. Mexico. USA. 1845-46. 17:160
 - Great Britain. War (causes). 1964. 17:155
- Peace Pledge Union. Antiwar Sentiment. Great Britain. 1934-40. 16:3640
- Peace Preservation Act. Insurrection Act. Ireland. Peel, Robert. Police. Reform. 1814-18. 19:2576
- Peace proposal. Germany. Great Britain. Hess, Rudolph. World War II. 1941. 17:2446
- Peace Research. 1971. 20:145
 - Violence. 1969. 20:1644
 - War, study of. 1960-71. 19:170
- Peace Society. Catholic Church. Germany. Nationalism. Protestant Churches. 1900-14. 18:1082
- Peaceful coexistence. Foreign Policy. Leninism. USSR. 1924-39. 19:1578
- Peaceful coexistence (principle of). International Relations (discipline). Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1960's. 18:1297
- Peacemaking. Ethiopia. Italy. Treaties. 1896. 16:147
- Peacock, A. T. Iceland. Income. Public Finance (review article). Wiseman, J. 1880-1969. 16:3873
- Pearls. Oil Industry and Trade. Persian Gulf and Area. Pirates. -20c. 16:953
- Pearse, Patrick. Bibliographies. Birrell, Augustine. Easter Rebellion. Ireland. Revolutionary Movements. 1916. 1964-67. 19:3922
- Peary, Robert E. Cook, Frederick Albert. North Pole. Scientific Expeditions. 1908-09. 19:1997
- Peasant congresses. Land Reform. Russian Revolution (Penza). 1917. 19:2949
- Peasant movement. Europe. Eastern. Ideology. 1917-39. 20:3626
- Peasant movements. Bohemia. 18c. 19:1150
 - Europe, Eastern. International Congress of Historical Sciences, 12th. Pascu, Stefan. 19c. 17:948
 - Japan (Osaka). 1884. 17:2616
- Peasants *See also* Agricultural Labor; Farmers; Land Tenure; Serfs; Working Class.
 - Agricultural Labor. Italy (Molletta). Wages. Working Conditions. 1789-1865. 20:2295
 - Agricultural Policy. Collectivism. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1928-29. 17:1084
 - Agricultural Policy. Lenin, V. I. Russia. ca 1900's. 19:1400
 - Agricultural Production. Dictatorship. Kulaks. Rumania. 1938-40. 20:1266
 - Agricultural Production. Rumania. 1830's. 19:2818
 - Agricultural Reform. Class Struggle. Rumania (Hunedoara). 1921-40. 17:1035
 - Agricultural Reform. Egypt. Nationalism. 1881-1952. 17:3249
 - Agricultural Reform. India (Bengal). Missions and Missionaries. 1800-50. 19:2108
 - Agricultural Reform. Jamaica. West Indies. 1839-1940. 20:651
 - Agricultural Reform. Rumania. 1864. 17:1013
 - Agricultural Reform. Rumania. 1907-17. 17:3215
 - Agricultural Reform. Rumania. 1922-28. 19:1335
 - Agricultural Reform. Rumania (Buzău). 1864. 17:1026
 - Agricultural Reform. Slovakia. 1900-18. 20:1165
 - Agriculture. East Prussia. Germany. Junkers. Migration, Internal. 1890-1914. 19:4126
 - Agriculture. Hungary. Land Reform. 1853-1949. 17:986
 - Agriculture (systems). Hungary. Tanya (isolated homestead). 1830's-40's. 19:1228
 - Alba Iulia, Declaration of. Land Reform. Rumania. 1921-22. 18:1213
 - Alcohol (consumption of; income from). Poland. 1780's-90's. 20:1226
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Antiwar Sentiment. Communist Party. Plowmen's Front. Rumania 1933-38. 19:4232
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Antonescu, Ion. Communist Party. Rumania. 1941-44. 19:2819
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Rumania. 1934-38. 19:2823
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Industrialization. Italy. Labor Unions and Organizations. Miglioli, Guido. 1904-25. 19:2594
 - Antiwar Sentiment. Communist Party. Economic Conditions. Rumania (Bacău). Working Class. 1940-44. 17:1036
 - Aristocracy. Intellectuals. Nationalism. Poland. Working Class. 19c. 19:1281
 - Army, Red. Communist Party. Hungary (Mezőhegyes). Land Reform. 1945. 19:1237
 - Arrowroot. British West Indies. Social Classes. 17c-1850's. 20:3242
 - Austria. Rebellions. Taxation. 1789-90. 20:3756
 - Austria (Styria). Rebellions. 1635. 20:2497
 - Bach, Alexander. Galicia. Goluchowski, Agenor von. Habsburg Empire. Letters. 1850. 18:2248
 - Bai Lang. China (Honan). Rebellions. Taxation. 1913-14. 19:420
 - Barber, W. J. Economic Development. Labor. Lewis, W. A. Rhodesia. 1896-1965. 19:2051
 - Bohemia. Class Struggle. Rebellions. Villages. 1848-58. 19:2754
 - Bohemia. Economic Development. Political Participation. 1860's-1907. 16:2613
 - Bohemia. Elbe River. Heating. Light. ca 1850-1900. 19:1191
 - Bohemia. Historiography. 15c-1848. 19:1184
 - Bohemia. Monarchy (Pretender; alleged). Rebellions. 1775. 17:2015
 - Bohemia. Music (popular song). Rebellions. 1775. 20:1164
 - Bohemia. Nationalism. 1775-1918. 20:1151
 - Bohemia. Nationalism. Organizations. Politics. 1849-59. 19:4171
 - Bohemia. Reform. Russia. Sternberg, Joachim. 1765-1815. 20:312
 - Bohemian plan. Habsburg Empire. Land Reform. Russia. ca 1800's. 19:4191
 - Bolshevism. Latvia. Lenin, V. I. 1903-15. 20:3541
 - Bolshevism. Military Strategy. Russian Revolution. *Village Truth* (newspaper). 1917-18. 18:3301
 - Bolshevism. Revolution of 1905. Russia. Ukraine. ca 1900-05. 16:2848
 - British Guiana. Economic Conditions. Racism. 1854-72. 20:3235
 - Bulgaria. Feudalism. Ottoman Empire. Revolutionary Movements. 1860's-70's. 17:953
 - Cahiers de doléances. French Revolution (Vexin). Political Attitudes. Working Class. 1789. 18:2911
 - Calabrian Historical Conference, 2d. Italy. Rebellions. Revolution of 1848. Risorgimento. 1799-1848. 16:3014
 - Capitalism. Farms. Russia. ca 1900. 18:3263
 - Catholic Church. Church of Ireland. Ireland (Clogher diocese). Landlords and Tenants. 19c. 20:942
 - China. Chung-hua Min-kuo Nung Tang. Revolution. Yang Liao-kung. 1911. 18:2674
 - China. Communist Party. 1920's-40's. 16:1596
 - Cholera. Class Struggle. Russia (Chernozem). 1892. 19:4259
 - Civil War. Ideology. Russian Revolution. Siberia. 1918. 17:2191
 - Class Struggle. Japan. 1868-1912. 16:1628
 - Class Struggle. Japan (Shonai). 1860's-70's. 18:478
 - Collectivization. Farms. Hungary (Somogy; Marcal). Land Reform (absence of). 1919. 18:3217
 - Collectivization. Grain (shortage). USSR. 1927-28. 17:2167
 - Colleges and Universities. Communist Party. Rumania. Working Class. Youth. 1931-33. 19:2821
 - Communes. Landlords and Tenants. Local Government. Russia. 17c-19c. 20:1310
 - Communism. USSR. 1917-67. 16:283
 - Communist Party. Economic Policy. Social Security. USSR. 1920's. 18:1285
 - Communist Party. Hungary. Political Attitudes. Working Class. 1924-27. 18:1156
 - Communist Party. Hungary (Mezőhegyes). Land Reform. Red Army. 1945. 19:1237
 - Communist Party. Integration. Transylvania. Working Class. 1919-21. 17:3192
 - Courts. Estonia. Villages. 1750's-1866. 19:1509
 - Courts. Judicial Process. Russia. 1861-1912. 16:964
 - Credit. India (Bengal). 1859-85. 20:477
 - Croatia. Rebellions. Slavonia. 1778-1848. 16:3953
 - Culture. Poland. Social Status. 19c-20c. 19:2782
 - Democracy. Land Reform. Poland. 19c. 19:1273
 - Development (review article). Economic Conditions. Italy, Southern. Nitti, Francesco Saverio. 19c. 17:1817
 - Disasters. Poland. 1800-50. 16:924
 - Documents. Rebellions. Rumania. 1907. 19:2848
 - Economic Conditions. Education. Housing. Rumania (Flaminzi). Social Conditions. 1917-39. 19:2834
 - Economic Conditions. Emancipation. Russia. Social Conditions. 1863-83. 19:1420
 - Economic Conditions. Europe, Eastern. Social Conditions. 16c-19c. 19:1152
 - Economic Conditions. Farmers. France. 1771-89. 20:3261
 - Economic Conditions. Finland. Travel Accounts. 1735-1808. 17:3157
 - Economic Conditions. Hungary (Pest). Social Conditions. 1770-1848. 19:1261
 - Economic Conditions. Kulaks. Social Status. USSR. 1917-27. 17:1094
 - Economic Conditions. Masurian Popular Union (program). Poland. 1896-1939. 18:3226
 - Economic Conditions. Politics. South Africa. 19c-1913. 20:1818
 - Economic Conditions. Saxony. Social Organization. 1832-49. 17:1978
 - Economic Development. Land Reform. Poland. Politics. 18c. 17:2102
 - Economic Development. Political Theory. Social Change. USSR. 1905-30. 19:1391
 - Economic Reform. Political Reform. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Social Change. 1850's-60's. 18:3286
 - Elites (notables). Landtag. Political Participation. Prussia. 1890-94. 18:3235
 - Emancipation. Hungary (Oltenia). Kogălniceanu, Mihail. 1864. 16:3939
 - Emancipation. Lithuania. 18c-19c. 19:1445
 - Emancipation (implementation of). Russia. 1862-82. 19:1421
 - Employment. Industry. Poland. 19c. 18:3236
 - Estonia. Government. Land Tenure. 1866. 17:1932
 - Estonia. Refugees. 1800-19. 20:2363
 - Family. Poland. Research. 1918-68. 20:2509
 - Family structure. Poland. Social Status. 18c. 20:1220
 - Farms. Hungary (Arad). ca 1800-20. 19:1243
 - Farms. Hungary (Bihar; Sáp). Tompa, Mihály. 1890-96. 19:1249
 - Feudalism. French Revolution. 1789-1815. 19:764
 - Feudalism. French Revolution. Violence. 1792-96. 16:3588
 - Feudalism (abolition of). Hungary. Landlords and Tenants. Nationalism. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:980
 - Feudalism (opposition to). Hungary. Propaganda. 1790. 16:2674
 - Fiction. Grigorovich, Dmitri. Russia. 1822-99. 20:2591
 - France. Great Britain. Revolutionary Movements. 17c. 20:676
 - France. Land Tenure. Marriage. ca 1900-20. 18:1892
 - France. Riots. Social Classes. 18c. 18:741
 - Germans, foreign. Hitler, Adolf. Resettlement. 1939-45. 20:3556
 - Germany. Political Attitudes. Social Democratic Party. 19c. 18:3121
 - Germany (Lippe-Westphalia). Land Tenure. Working Conditions. 17c. 20:2368
 - Gramsci, Antonio. Italy (Southern). 1926. 17:3020
 - Guerrilla Warfare. Historiography. Hungary. Jellačić, Josip. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2702
 - Gyűker, József (chronicle). Hungary. 1787-1866. 18:3221
 - Habsburg Empire. Horea, Nicolae. Nationalism. Transylvania. 1780's. 17:3222
 - Habsburg Empire. Horea, Nicolae. Rebellions. Transylvania. 1784. 18:1150
 - Habsburg Empire. Social Status. ca 1900. 19:4184

- Historians. Russia. St. Petersburg University. Semevskii, V. I. 19c-20c. 16:33
- Historians. Skazkin, Sergey D. (tribute). 1910-66. 17:2235
- Historiography. Nationalities. Russia. -1917. 19:1382
- Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Land Reform. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2692
- Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2701
- Hungary. Land Reform. Smallholders' Party. 1918. 17:994
- Hungary. Land Reform (Decree of). 1945. 18:3211
- Hungary. Reform. Széchenyi, István. 1780's-1848. 19:1255
- Hungary (Somogy). Land Reform. Social Status. 1945-49. 18:3218
- Hwal-pin-dang. Korea. Secret Societies. ca 1900-10. 19:449
- Independence Movements. Kamienski, Henryk. Poland. 19c. 16:2718
- India. Land Tenure. Punjab Alienation of Land Act (1900). 1857-1900. 16:394
- India (Deccan). Riots. 1875. 16:1654
- Indian National Congress. Loans. Social Classes. 19c. 16:411
- Industrialization. Migration, Internal. Statistics. Transylvania. 1869-1910. 19:4223
- Industry. Poland. 18c. 16:2732
- Intellectuals. National Assembly. Revolution of 1848. Transylvania (Blaj). 1848. 20:1237
- Intellectuals. Rebellions. Rumania. 1907. 20:2550
- Intelligentsia. Lenin, V. I. Russian Revolution. Working Class. 1917-18. 20:1352
- International Peasant Organization. Komnezams. Ukraine. USSR. 1923-24. 16:2878
- Ireland. Poverty. Secret Societies. Violence. Whiteboys. 1790-1840. 19:2564
- Italy (Calabria; Cosenza). Socialism. 1892-1900. 18:3062
- Italy (Southern, review article). Reform. Villari, Rosario. 17c-19c. 17:786
- Japan. Rebellions. Religion. 19c. 20:3119
- Japan (Aichi). Land. Taxation. 1860's-1900. 19:437
- Japan (Saku). Military. Sekihōtai. 1868. 19:447
- Kiselev, Pavel. Land Reform. Russia (Kovno, Vilna). 1840-57. 20:1327
- Labor (forced). Moldavia. Public Administration. 1800-31. 19:2835
- Land Reform. Political Parties. Rumania. 1918-21. 19:1319
- Land Reform. Russia. 1861. 17:3271
- Land Tenure. Malaysia (Perak). 1890-1960. 17:1382
- Land Tenure. Poland. Russia. Social History. 1795-1830's. 20:3785
- Land Tenure. Political Change. Revolutionary Movements. 1905-58. 19:1683
- Landlords and Tenants. Latvia. 18c-19c. 19:1501
- Latvia. Publishers and Publishing. Straumiņš, Indriks (Jānis Līcis). 1850's-1905. 19:1488
- Latvia (Kurland). Poetry. Politics. 1860's-70's. 19:1397
- Lenin, V. I. Literature. Russia. 1850-1900. 20:2578
- Lenin, V. I. Political Participation (encouragement of). USSR. 1917-33. 18:2294
- Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1895-1924. 19:3228
- Lenin, V. I. Socialism. USSR. Villages. Working Class. 1917-20's. 19:2872
- Libraries (popular; development of). Poland (Masuria). 1850's-1900. 19:2804
- Literacy. Silesia. 1780's-90's. 20:1227
- Mexico. Rebellions. 1849-1910. 20:550
- Mexico. Revolution. Zapata, Emiliano. 1911-16. 20:556
- Miliutin, N. A. Polish policy. Reform. Russia. 1861-63. 19:2892
- Moldavia. Political Integration. Wallachia. 1857-58. 16:3941
- Moldavia. Revolution of 1848. 1846-49. 17:1032
- Moravia (Telec). Rebellions. 1775. 16:2631
- Mutual Assistance Committees. Public Welfare. USSR. 1921-25. 16:986
- Narodniki. Propaganda. Revolutionary Movements. Ukraine. 1870's-80's. 20:3885
- National Self-image. Poland. 19c-1966. 20:1214
- Newspapers. Rebellions. Rumania (Galați). 1907. 17:1031
- Organizations. Poor Peasantry Committees (Kombeds). Russia. Statistics. 1918. 19:4290
- Partisans. Prussia. Russia. 1756-1813. 19:4089
- Peru. 19c. 17:1546
- Poland. Rebellions. 18c-19c. 20:1208
- Poland (Lublin, Kielce). Revolutionary Movements. Ściegienny, Piotr. 1830's-40's. 19:1309
- Political Protest. Serbia. 1862-93. 16:3959
- Population (rural). Social Change. USSR. Villages. 1917-67. 19:1583
- Public Lands (sale of). Rumania. 1889-1910. 16:2783
- Rebellions. Rumania. 1900. 17:3205
- Rebellions. Rumania. 1907-14. 17:3227
- Rebellions. Rumania. 1899. 20:1241
- Rebellions. Rumania. 1900. 20:3811
- Rebellions. Rumania. Social Democratic Party. 1894. 17:3204
- Rebellions. Rumania. Socialism. 1889-92. 20:1242
- Rebellions. Rumania (Liesti). 1905. 17:3206
- Redemption system. Russia. 1862-82. 16:966
- Revolution. Rumania. Transylvania. 1918. 19:2826
- Revolutionary Movements. Silesia (Upper). 1811. 16:2483
- Roznovanu, Iordache. Rumania (Vrancea). Taxation. Trials. 1803-13. 17:1019
- Rumania. Socialism. 1888. 17:3210
- Russia. Statistics. 19c. 16:3981
- Russian Revolution. Ukraine (Podolia). 1917. 16:973
- Transylvania (Brașov). 1848. 16:3890
- Peasants (images of). Idealism. Karamzin, Nikolai. Literature. Radishchev, Aleksandr. Russia. 1770's-90's. 18:1282
- Peasants (review article). Intellectual History. Poland. Research. Thomas, William I. Znaniecki, Florian. 1918-68. 17:1254
- Peasants War. Bible (Old Testament). Germany. Münzer, Thomas. Theology. 1524-25. 19:4071
- Communist Party. Germany. Press. Social Democratic Party. Working Class. 1917-25. 17:1953
- Engels, Friedrich. Historiography. Marxism. Reformation. Zimmermann, Wilhelm. 16c. ca 1850-1960. 19:3342
- Germany (Nuremberg). Tithes. 1524-25. 20:1051
- Peat industry. Economic Conditions. Netherlands. 12c-20c. 19:933
- Pecock, Reginald. *Donation of Constantine*. Italy. Methodology. Paleography. Valla, Lorenzo. 15c. 20:11
- Pedio, Tommaso. Italy (Lucania). Risorgimento (review article). 1799-1870. 17:1797
- Pedro I. Bonifácio de Andrade e Silva, José. Brazil. Pedro II. 19c. 17:2759
- Brazil. 1829-31. 17:1512
- Brazil. 1822-31. 19:610
- Brazil. Journalism. 19c. 17:2758
- Horse guards. Spain. 1350-1931. 20:2326
- Pedro I (journey). Brazil. Independence. 1822. 19:2228
- Pedro II. Alencar, José de. Brazil. 1840-49. 19:2234
- Argentina. Brazil. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 1852. 20:604
- Bonifácio de Andrade e Silva, José. Brazil. Pedro I. 19c. 17:2759
- Brazil. 19c. 17:1485
- Brazil. Carvalho, Alberto (*Empire and Dictatorial Republic*). 1891. 16:542
- Brazil. Catholic Church. Church and State. 18c-19c. 17:520
- Brazil. Positivism. 1830's-80's. 19:3599
- Brazil. Public Opinion. USA. 1876. 18:2837
- Brazil (Pernambuco). Pamphlets. 1885. 19:621
- Brazil (Vassouras). 1848. 19:3602
- Pedro II (letters). Brazil. 19c. 17:528
- Peecheta, Vladimir. Curricula. Moscow University. Slavic Studies. USSR. 1939-40. 20:3893
- Peel, Robert. Alcohol production. Ireland. 19c. 20:2269
- Buckingham and Chandos, 1st Duke of. Farmers. Great Britain (Buckinghamshire). Political Leadership. Tories. 1818-46. 17:2987
- Catholic Emancipation. Great Britain. *Quarterly Review*. Wellington, 1st Duke of. ca 1821-30. 16:2118
- Conservatism. Elections. Great Britain. Liberalism. Political Reform. 1832-41. 20:2148
- Conservative Party. Great Britain. House of Commons. Political Parties. Reform. 1844-46. 18:2036
- Famines. Ireland. Public Welfare. Trevelyan, Charles. 1845-46. 19:896
- Great Britain. House of Commons. Political Parties. 1832-41. 17:2919
- Great Britain. Ireland. Patronage. Politics. 1812-18. 16:2218
- Insurrection Act. Ireland. Peace Preservation Act. Police. Reform. 1814-18. 19:2576
- Peel, Robert (family). Cotton. Great Britain. Textile Industry. ca 1700-1836. 17:1636
- Peel, 1st Viscount (report). Great Britain. Liberal Party. Royal Commission on Licensing Laws. Temperance Movements. 1899-1904. 20:2157
- Péguy, Charles. Allier, Raoul. France. Letters. Political Attitudes. 1890-1914. 19:2356
- Catholic Church. France. Protestantism. 1908-14. 20:706
- de Gaulle, Charles. France. National Self-image. Poets. 1895-1970. 16:3596
- Expressionists. France. Germany. Literature. Revolution. Sorel, Georges. 1890's-1914. 18:2560
- Peirce, Charles S. Leibniz, Gottfried von. Philosophy. 1671-1914. 19:1888
- Letters. Pragmatism. Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott. 1905. 20:2963
- Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin. Diplomacy. Jews. Rumania. USA. 1870-76. 16:2776
- Peiyang Army. China (Chihli). Military. Yüan Shih-k'ai. 1901-09. 20:3100
- Peking (capture). Boxer Rebellion. China Relief Expedition. Military Campaigns. 1900. 19:1775
- Peláez, García. Colleges and Universities. Economic History. Guatemala, University of. 1814-67. 18:2778
- Pelayo (vessel). Carranza y Echevarría, José de (diary). Naval training. Spain. 1888. 16:3799
- Pelci, F. M. Anton, K. G. Bohemia. Letters. Linguistics. Science. 19c. 20:2458
- Pelényi, Janos. Documents. Exiles. Government. Hungary. Teleki, Pál. 1938-41. 16:2661
- Pellegrini, Carlos. Argentina. Balance of Payments. 1881-92. 20:1987
- Argentina. Celman, Juárez. Economics. 1880's. 19:3584
- Pellico, Silvio (letters). Italy (Milan). 1814-54. 16:3673
- Pelling, Henry M. Elections (review article). Great Britain. 1885-1910. 17:744
- Pelloux, Luigi. Conservatism. Italy. Political Leadership. 1898-1900. 18:960
- Pemble, John. Asia, Southeast. Great Britain. Marshall, P. J. Nepal. 18c. 20:474
- Pembroke, 10th Earl of. Aristocracy. Great Britain. Letters. 1776-79. 17:1654
- Peña, Nicolás Rodríguez. Genealogy. Military Biography. South America. 17c-19c. 18:588
- Peña y Cámara, José María de la. Archivo General de Indias. Spain. 1969. 20:972
- Peñafioria, Count of. Ñate, University of. Real Sociedad Vascongada de Amigos del País. Spain. 1775. 17:3105
- Penal code. Abortion. Austria. 1945-71. 18:3207
- Penal code (development of). Beccaria, Cesare. Moldavia. Wallachia. 1821-64. 19:1323
- Penal codes. Crispi, Francesco. Depretis, Agostino. Italy. Mafia. Police. Political repression. 19c. 20:2308
- Penal Law. Italy. Labor Movement. Political Crimes. 1890-1900. 18:2091
- Penal Reform. Arenal, Concepción. Education. Moncerdá, Dolores. Spain. 1845-1919. 17:1840
- Peñalver, José María. Cuba. Historians. 1770's-1811. 16:1998
- P'eng Kung An (novel). China. Novels. Secret Societies. 19c. 18:1667
- Peninsular War. Aragón, Agustina de. France. Spain. 1808-14. 19:3127
- Castles. Montjuich (fortress). Spain (Gerona). War of the Spanish Succession. 1701-14. 1808-14. 16:2364
- Foot Regiment, 42d. Great Britain. Gunn, James (memoirs). Spain. 1808-12. 19:3144
- Great Britain. Military Service, Professional. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1969. 18:2980
- Penna, Affonso (letter). Brazil. Presidents. 1894. 19:608
- Penny, William. Aberdeen Arctic Company. Canada (Baffin Bay, Cumberland Sound). Great Britain. Whaling Industry and Trade. 1809-92. 19:3320
- Pensiero (newspaper). Di Sciuillo, Camillo. Italy (Abruzzi; Chieti). Socialism. 1898. 18:3067
- Pensions See also Aged; Social Insurance.

- Aged. Friendly Societies. Great Britain. 1878-1908. 18:2041
- France. Legion of Honor. 1804-15. 16:1204
- Great Britain. 1890's-1908. 16:652
- Spain (Navarra). Widows. -20c. 19:713
- Penstone, Charles. Cartoons and Caricatures.
- Penstone, Constance. South Africa. Stead, W. T. 19c. 19:2042
- Penstone, Constance. Cartoons and Caricatures.
- Penstone, Charles. South Africa. Stead, W. T. 19c. 19:2042
- Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Adult Education. Great Britain. Science. 19c. 19:2532
- People's Association for Catholic Germany. Catholic Church. Germany. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1890. 19:4096
- People's Charter. Great Britain (London). Working-Men's Association. 19c. 17:761
- People's Commissariat for Home Affairs (NKVD). Bolshevism. Local Government. Russian Revolution. Secret Police. Students. Working Class. 1917-18. 19:4297
- People's Defense Movement. Germany. Revolutionary Movements. 1918. 20:2393
- People's Guards. Jews. Partisans. Poland (Kielce). Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 19:1807
- People's League. Averescu, Alexandru. Political Participation. Rumania. 1918-20. 17:3221
- People's Liberation Army. Communist Party. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1943-45. 18:1473
- People's Library. Libraries. Slovenia (Maribor). 1903. 19:1363
- Peoples' Marine Division. Dorrenbach, Heinrich. Germany. Social Democratic Party. 1914-19. 20:1098
- People's Movement. Communist Party. Hungary. Land Reform. Police. Smallholders' Party. 1944. 19:1229
- People's Party. Catholic Church. Jeglič, Bonaventura. Political Participation. Yugoslavia. 1898-1930. 19:2854
- People's Party (opposition within). Makaneć, Milan. Politics. Serbia. 1870's. 19:2851
- People's Patriotic Movement. Conservatism. Finland. Lapua movement. 1918-39. 16:795
- People's Rights Movement. Education. Japan. 1868. 17:2615
- People's Will. Documents. Russia. Terrorism. 1881-84. 17:3280
- Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Trials. Varentsova, Olga. 1880's. 20:3889
- Russia. 1883-84. 19:1487
- Pepper, K. Historicism. Marxism. 1967. 17:57
- Pepys, Samuel. Children. Christ's Hospital (Royal Mathematical School). Great Britain (London). Navies. 1673-1973. 20:887
- Coventry, William. Great Britain. Naval officers. 1660-67. 20:3426
- Peral, Isaac. Covarsí, Antonio. Friendship. Letters. Spain. 1889-90. 16:3830
- Peralta, Jorge Lozano de. Berbeo, Juan Francisco. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Independence Movements. New Granada. 1781. 16:1824
- Perazzi, Constantino. Italy. Political Leadership. Risorgimento. 1857-96. 16:3724
- Percival, John. Indochina (Da Nang). Intervention. Navy. USA. 1845. 20:109
- Percival, Thomas. Biology (photosynthesis). Chemistry. Henry, Thomas. MacBride, David. 18c. 20:1790
- Percy, Thomas. Anderson, Robert. Biography. Great Britain. Johnson, Samuel. Poetry. 1794-1815. 20:3405
- Percy, Thomas (*Reliques*). Cocchiara, Giuseppe. Macpherson, James (*Ossian*). Poetry. 18c. 20:2951
- Perczel Division. Görgey, Arthur von. Hungary. Military Campaigns. 1848. 17:2036
- Perdomo, Ismael. Catholic Church. Colombia. Presidents. Valencia, Guillermo. Vásquez Cobo, Alfredo. 1930. 18:681
- Pereda y Sanchez, José María de. Literary Criticism. Novels. Pérez Galdós, Benito (letters). Spain. 1876-98. 20:2325
- Pereira de Souza, Washington Luiz. See Luiz, Washington.
- Pereira de Vasconcelos, Bernardo. Brazil. Rosa, José Maria (review article). 1958. 17:2756
- Pereire, Emile. Emancipation. France (Bordeaux, Paris). Jews. Pereire, Isaac. 19c. 20:2112
- Pereire family. France. Germany. Jews. Railroads. Rothschild family. 19c. 16:3294
- Pereire, Isaac. Emancipation. France (Bordeaux, Paris). Jews. Pereire, Emile. 19c. 20:2112
- Emile, Jacob. France. Paris-Saint Germain Railway. Railroads. 1830-40's. 20:737
- Peresypkin, I. (memoir). Communications, Military. Dnieper River (battle). USSR. World War II. 1943. 18:240
- Pereyra, Carlos (tribute). Bibliographies. Historians. Mexico. 1900-42. 17:452
- Pérez Ayala, José Manuel (obituary). Colombia. Historians. 1908-72. 20:40
- Pérez Bulnes, Juan Pablo. Argentina (Córdoba). Díaz, José Javier. Revolution. San Martín, José de. 1816-17. 18:2820
- Pérez Bustamante de la Vega, Ciriaco. Historians. Madrid, University of. ca 1945-69. 19:1026
- Pérez de Arroyo, Domingo. Ampudia, Juan de. Colonial Government. Discovery and Exploration. Hormaza y Matute, Mariano. South America. 16c-19c. 18:1743
- Pérez de Ayala, Ramón. Pamphlets (Anti-German). Spain. World War I. 1915. 18:1408
- Pérez de Tudela Bueso, Juan. Madrid, University of. Spain. Teachers (assistant professors). 1968. 20:1036
- Pérez del Puerto, Rafael (report). Maldonado Island. Río de la Plata. Settlement. 1778-1800. 16:1842
- Pérez, Félix Navarro. Albiñana Corrale, Francisco. Architecture (modernist). Spain (Zaragoza). Tabuena, Ricardo Magdalena. Yarza Echenique, José de. 1908. 17:3061
- Pérez Galdós, Benito. Literary Criticism. Novels. Spain. 1868-1920. 16:2368
- Literature (short stories). Spain. 1808-70. 20:2340
- Pérez Galdós, Benito (*Episodios Nacionales*). Novels. Spain. 19c. 20:2342
- Novels. Spain. Wellington, 1st Duke of. ca 1876-1903. 19:3984
- Pérez Galdós, Benito (letters). Literary Criticism. Novels. Pereda y Sanchez, José María de. Spain. 1876-98. 20:2325
- Pérez Galdós, Benito (*The Family of León Roch*). Krause, Karl Christian. ca 1870's-1920. 16:1397
- Perez Sarmiento, José Manuel. Colombia. Spain. 20c. 17:2770
- Pérez y Rojas, Juan. Guatemala. Nobility. 1788. 17:2729
- Pérez-Rioja, Antonio. Social Conditions. Spain (Soria). 19c. 20:976
- Spain (Soria; Numantia). 1866-67. 16:2396
- Perier, Augustin (letter). École Normale. France. Mussy, François Gueneau de. 1822. 19:749
- Pérrillat, Francis. France. Jaures, Jean. Political Leadership. Socialism. 1880-1914. 16:3545
- Periodicals See also Editors and Editing; Freedom of the Press; Newspapers; Press.
- Africa. Christianity. Missions and Missionaries. 20c. 17:1302
- Africa, West. Ali, Duce Mohammed. Economic Theory. Pan-Africanism. 1912-45. 19:2054
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Colleges and Universities. 1810-19. 18:1808
- Art. Bibliographies. Great Britain. 1968. 19:802
- Austen, Jane (*Emma*). Great Britain. Literary Criticism (reviews). 1816. 20:3465
- Babeuf, Gracchus. Communism. French Revolution. Journalism. 1785-97. 17:2872
- Bibliographies. Books. 1958-66. 16:1008
- Bibliographies. Brazil. 1967. 16:537
- Bibliographies. France. Intellectuals. *Réaction* (journal). 1928-32. 16:2078
- Bibliographies. Germany, East (Berlin). Silesia. 1780's-1870's. 20:50
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. Yiddish. 1867-1967. 16:2184
- Bibliographies. Latin America. 1960's. 17:2708
- Catholic Church. Mexico. USA. 1926-36. 19:546
- Communist Party. Moravia. Silesia. 1921-38. 18:1128
- Economic Theory. Great Britain. Ricardo, David. 1820-50. 18:2954
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Great Britain. Philosophy. USA. ca 1840-60. 17:1708
- Europe. Witchcraft. 14c-18c. 18:1553
- Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín. Library Science. Spell, Jefferson Rea. 19c. 16:1399
- France. Press. Women. ca 1890-1901. 17:2896
- Germany. 18c-20c. 18:3124
- Germany. Ideology. Medicine. Political Attitudes. 1900-14. 20:3572
- Germany (Opava). Methodology. *Troppauer Zeitung* (newspaper). 1885-86. 20:2610
- Great Britain. Women. 18c. 19:839
- India. USSR. 19c-20c. 16:1657
- Miranda, Francisco. Propaganda. Public Opinion. Venezuela (Coro). 1806. 19:2273
- Newspapers. Rumania. 1856-64. 17:3193
- Politics. 1968. 20:238
- Russia. Zemstvos. ca 1860's. 17:3276
- USSR. 1954-55. 17:1065
- Periodicals (company magazines). Germany. Industry. Socialism. ca 1900-68. 16:2422
- Periodicals (literary). Bibliographies. Helsinki University Library. Russia. 1901-16. 18:2373
- Bibliographies. Mexico. 1966. 16:1750
- Periodicals (political). Germany. Intellectual History. Research. 18c-20c. 18:1085
- Periodicals (scholarly). Historiography. *Historische Zeitschrift* (journal). 1859-1969. 17:13
- Periodicals (socialist). Balkans. Hungary (Novi Sad). Serbia. *Strazha* (journal). 1878-79. 16:2585
- Periodization of history. Brazil (Minas Gerais). -19c. 19:613
- Bulgaria. Historians (Socialist). Marx, Karl. 18c-19c. 19:2744
- Capitalism. Methodology. Socialism. USSR. 1917-65. 17:2219
- Quantitative Methods. 1971. 18:8
- Peripheral Countries. See Developing Nations.
- Perkins, Dwight H. China. Economic Policy. Freudenberg, Herman. Habsburg Empire. Industrialization. 19c. 18:2577
- Permanent Court of International Justice. See World Court.
- Permanent International Altaic Conference. Altaists. Bibliographies. Documents. 1963. 17:109
- Péron, François. Australia (Tasmania). France. Scientific Expeditions. 1800-04. 18:2719
- Peron, Juan. Argentina. Political Participation. Working Class. 1940's-55. 19:2213
- Argentina. Reform. Social Organization. 1943-55. 19:595
- Perozo, Mario Briceño. Historians. Venezuela (Coro). ca 1960's. 16:1949
- Perret Olivier. Chemical Industry. France. Mergers. Saint-Gobain. 1866-71. 17:671
- Perrier, Jules (collections). France. Paris Commune. 1871-1904. 20:3327
- Perry, Horatio J. Civil War. Diplomacy. Spain. USA. 1861-65. 19:3077
- Perry, Matthew C. Africa, West. Great Britain. Slave Trade. USA. 1843-45. 19:3166
- Art (scrolls). Japan. USA. 1853-54. 19:443
- Bonins. Japan. Sovereignty. USA. World War II. 1675-1952. 19:3456
- Perry, Oliver H. Diplomacy. Hambleton, John Needles (diary). USA. Venezuela (Angostura). 1819. 17:587
- Persecution See also Anti-Semitism; Civil Rights; Religious Liberty.
- Abd-el-Qāder, Emir. Christianity. Druze. Syria (Damascus). 1860. 20:1302
- Africa, North. Islam. Jews. Maghili, Muhammad al-. 1492-1504. 20:411
- Anabaptists. Europe. 1525-1618. 19:4047
- Belorussia. Cultural movement. *Nasza Niwa* (journal). Russia. 1906-15. 20:2566
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Protestantism. Unity of Czech Brethren. 15c. 20:2468
- Bordeu, Théophile de (letter). France. Majal, Mathieu (execution). Protestantism. 1746. 20:702
- Camisards. France (Cévennes). Guerrilla Warfare. Protestantism. Rebellions. 1702-10. 20:2072
- Catholic Church. Counterrevolution. France (Gard). Terror, white. 1790-1815. 20:3297
- Catholic Church. French Revolution (Alpes-Maritimes). 1792-99. 20:3314
- Catholics. Great Britain (East Anglia). Priest-holes. 1558-1603. 20:2177
- Catholics, recusant. Great Britain (Kent). Local Government (lord lieutenantcy). 1580's. 20:2198
- Chabrier, Jacques (execution). Clergy. French Revolution (Haute-Loire). 1793. 19:3718
- Church of England. Great Britain. Methodism. 1739-1800. 17:703
- Counter-Reformation. Dragonnades. France. Protestantism. 1610-1789. 20:2084
- Emigration. Mennonites. USSR. 1917-28. 16:998
- France (Languedoc). Medical Education. Platter, Felix (diaries). Platter, Thomas (diaries). Protestantism. 16c. 20:3317
- Franciscans. Poland. 1772-1810. 16:926
- Germany. Gypsies. 1930's-40's. 16:778
- Germany. Poland (Masuria, Warmia). World War II (antecedents). 1933-39. 18:2472

- Government, Resistance to. Habsburg Empire. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Metternich. Young Italy. 1832-40's. 20:3695
- Government, Resistance to. Rumania. 1920-24. 20:3812
- Great Britain. Nonconformists. Trust Deeds. 17c-19c. 18:930
- Great Britain. USA (Massachusetts; Salem). Witchcraft. 1692. 19:3304
- Hungary (Bačka). Politics. World War II. 1942. 18:179
- Jews. Mexico. 1649. 20:552
- Jews. Petliura, Simon. Ukraine. 1917-21. 16:4013
- Jews. Social Status. USSR. 1920's-50's. 19:1569
- Mennonites. USSR. 1917-69. 16:989
- Military Occupation. Tomić, Viktor. World War II. Yugoslavia (Syrmia). 1940-45. 18:209
- Military Occupation. World War II. Yugoslavia (Syrmia). 1941-45. 18:215
- Religion. Ukraine. USSR. 1918-69. 16:2898
- World War II (Balkan Theater). Yugoslavia (Bačka). 1942. 18:221
- World War II (Polish Campaign). 1939. 18:218
- Pershing, John J. Antiwar Sentiment. Philippines. Revolutionary Movements. 1901-06. 19:3156
- Carranza, Venustiano. Mexico (Carrizal). USA. War. 1916. 16:504
- Persia *See also* Iran.
 - Andreini, Enrico. Diplomacy. Italy. Military Service. 1871-86. 17:3252
 - Armenia. British East India Company. Trade. 1617-1722. 19:3317
 - Cavour, Camillo di. Commerce. Italy. 1852-62. 20:1541
 - Constitutions. 1905-11. 16:3968
 - Constitutions. Political Factions. 1906-11. 16:3969
 - Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1804-07. 20:2797
 - Diplomacy. Rumania. 1878-1940. 19:3106
 - Echmiadzin (battle). Krasovskii, Afanasii I. Military Strategy. Paskevich, Ivan F. Russia. War. 1826-28. 19:1756
 - Finkenstein, Treaty of. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Russia. Tilsit, Treaty of. 1807. 19:1744
 - Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Russia. 1907-14. 16:1162
 - Foreign Relations. Hasan, Uzun. Ottoman Empire. Rumania. Stephen of Moldavia. 1453. 20:2777
 - Great Britain. Imperialism. Kazemzadek, Firuz. Russia. 1864-1914. 16:1198
 - Great Britain. Intervention. Revolution. 1905-06. 20:118
 - Ottoman Empire. Tabriz-Trabzon. Trade Routes. 1830-1900. 17:3250
 - Poets. Social Status. 1906-11. 17:1044
- Persia (southern). British Empire (policy). Qashqā'i confederacy. Tribal policy. 1906-11. 19:2859
- Persian carpets. Edwards, A. Cecil. France. Textile Industry. 20c. 16:3967
- Persian Gulf and Area. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. -20c. 18:2405
- Oil Industry and Trade. Pearls. Pirates. -20c. 16:953
- Persian Mission. Afghan Wars (antecedents). British East India Company. Canning, George. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. 1822-36. 17:2376
- Persiani, Carlo (diary). Italy (Genoa). Seven Weeks War. 1866. 19:2581
- Persigny, Duc de. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. 1858. 20:122
- Peru. Acculturation. Mestization. Race Relations. 16c-19c. 17:573
 - *Adios, pueblo de Ayacucho* (song). Folklore. 1820's. 20:643
 - Agricultural Production. Economic Theory. Models. Myint, Hla. Nigeria. 1900-20. 19:1942
 - Amphibious Operations. Independence, War of. San Martín, José de. 1820's. 20:2043
 - Archaeology. Riva Agüero Institute. 1965. 17:1545
 - Architecture. Guatemala. Mestizos. Mexico. 1680-1780. 19:508
 - Archives. 1571-20c. 17:572
 - Archives. 1968. 18:1339
 - Areche, Antonio de. Colonial Government. Indians. Jáuregui, Agustín de. Political Participation. Rebellions. 18c. 19:669
 - Argentina (Jujuy). Tupac Amaru. 1780. 20:1969
 - Art (Baroque). 18c. 18:317
 - Artists. 1535-1821. 19:2256
 - Arts and Crafts. ca 1966. 16:1929
 - Authors (pseudonyms). 1965. 17:569
 - Ayacucho (battle). Independence, War of. Junín (battle). 1824. 18:2729
 - Ayacucho (battle). Independence, War of. Sucre, Antonio José de. ca 1820's. 16:1924
 - Ayacucho (battle). Independence, War of. Sucre, Antonio José de. 1824. 18:627
 - Bastidas de Condorcanqui, Micaela. Independence Movements. Tupac Amaru. 1770's-81. 20:2037
 - Belaúnde y Díez Canseco, Víctor Andrés. ca 1900-66. 16:1927
 - Belaúnde y Díez Canseco, Víctor Andrés. Historians. 1908-67. 19:3647
 - Bibliographies. 1965-67. 18:2878
 - Bibliographies. Index. *Revista Nacional* (journal). 1956-65. 16:1939
 - Bibliographies. Indexes. 1896-1966. 17:571
 - Bibliographies. Latin America. 1964. 16:1779
 - Blockade. Diplomacy. Great Britain. *Hidalgo* (vessel). Naval power. 1830. 20:2739
 - Bolívar, Simón. 1826. 17:567
 - Bolívar, Simón. 1823-26. 20:642
 - Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá (battle). Military Campaigns. South America. 1824. 17:2694
 - Bolívar, Simón. Independence Movements. Venezuela. 1805-23. 20:570
 - Bolívar, Simón. Independence, War of. 1821-24. 17:2794
 - Bolívar, Simón. Independence, War of. 1823. 19:3642
 - Bolívar, Simón. Journalism. Propaganda. 1834. 17:568
 - Bolívar, Simón (letter). Bolivia. Unanue, Hipólito. 1825. 19:570
 - Bolívar, Simón (portraits). Bolivia (Sucre). Gil de Castro, José. 1825. 18:626
 - Bolivia. Chile. War of the Pacific. 1879-84. 20:1971
 - Bolivia. Confederation. Economics. 1836-39. 19:2194
 - Bolivia. Freemasonry. Independence, War of. Olañeta, Casimiro. 1810-25. 17:478
 - Bolivia. Hill, S. S. Maw, Henry Lister. Temple, Edmond. Travel. 19c. 19:563
 - Bolivia. Indians. Rebellions. Social Classes. Tupac Amaru. 1780-81. 19:2190
 - Boundaries. Economic Development. Ecuador. 16c-1969. 16:522
 - Boundaries. Ecuador. 19c-20c. 17:2741
 - Boundaries. Marañón River. Salinas, Juan de (report). 1789. 19:2195
 - Cacho y de la Llata, José Antonio. Genealogy. 1740-1968. 16:1926
 - Callao (battle). Méndez Núñez, Casto. Spain. 1866. 19:171
 - Canterac, José. Independence, War of. Junín (battle). 1824. 18:1855
 - Cappa, Ricardo (letter). Jesuits. Jiménez de la Espada, Marcos. 1825-98. 17:233
 - Carlist Wars. Chacabuco (battle). Chile. Isern, Rafael Maroto. Military Biography. 19c. 16:1226
 - Carvajal Vargas y Alarcón, Fermín Francisco (letters). Chile. Colonial Government. 1775-94. 19:571
 - Catholic Church. *Mercurio Peruano* (periodical). 1918-68. 18:1853
 - Central America. Maps. Squier, Ephraim George. USA. 1840's-50's. 19:2148
 - Cerro de Pasco (battle). Independence Movements. Social Conditions. Tupac Amaru. 18c-1820's. 20:2032
 - Chancay (battle). Military. Numancia battalion. 1820-24. 19:3641
 - Children. Fertility. Mortality. 1940. 17:1544
 - Chile. Colonial Government. Public Finance. 1785-1800. 17:1463
 - Chile. Diplomacy. Mosquera, Tomás Cipriano de. New Granada. 1842. 20:571
 - Chile. Egaña, Juan. Salas, José Perfecto de. 1730's-1836. 17:475
 - Chile. Emigration. Gamarra, Agustín. Vivanco, Manuel Ignacio de. 1836-39. 19:575
 - Chile. Flags. Independence, wars of. San Martín, José de. 1830. 17:483
 - Chile. García del Postigo, Carlos. Independence, War of. Naval Biography. 1810's-52. 19:573
 - Chile. Naval power. War. 1879-83. 17:1468
 - Clergy. Vatican Council II. 19c. 19:671
 - Colleges and Universities. Lima, University of. 1780-90. 16:1932
 - Colombia. Ecuador (Guayaquil). Foreign Relations. 1820-22. 20:633
 - Colonialism. Cortes of Cádiz. Morales Duárez, Vicente. 1810-12. 16:571
 - Commerce. France. Great Britain. 19c. 18:691
 - Communist Party. Mariátegui, José Carlos. 1920-30. 16:3439
 - Criminal Law. 16c-20c. 18:2870
 - Cuadra, José de la. Estaban de Anchorena, Juan. Rebellions. Tupac Amaru. 19c. 18:692
 - Cultural Imperialism. Porras Barrenechea, Raúl. Spain. 16c. 16:1030
 - Culture. Mexico. 16c-20c. 17:2515
 - Dante (influence). 1549-1964. 16:1405
 - Debts. English Committee of Spanish American Bondholders. Europe. Foreign Relations. 1822-49. 19:113
 - Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Holy Alliance. USA. 19c. 17:2366
 - Discovery and Exploration. Mexico. Naval Biography. Quimper del Río, Manuel. 1780's-90's. 18:2733
 - Documents. Independence, War of. 1820-22. 20:1442
 - Documents. Vidaurre y Encalada, Manuel Lorenzo. ca 1800-41. 16:1933
 - Economic Conditions. Independence Movements. 18c-1820. 20:2028
 - Economic Development. Great Britain. Imperialism. 1820-70. 16:1928
 - Ecuador. Independence, War of. Medina, José Miguel. Quito (battle). 1822-23. 20:2031
 - Education. Incas. Indians. Quechua. 16c-19c. 19:3639
 - Elementary Education. Indians. 16c-18c. 20:646
 - Escobar, Alberto. Huanuco Quechua. Language. ca 1960's. 16:1931
 - Ethnography. Museum, Ethnographic. Sweden (Göteborg). 1965. 17:2297
 - Fertilizers. Great Britain. Guano. 1840-70. 18:361
 - García del Río, Juan. Monteagudo, Bernardo. Newspapers. 1821. 19:2258
 - Genealogy. 20c. 18:2871
 - Genealogy. Incas. Pizarro, Francisco. 16c. 18:65
 - Golovnin, Vasilii Mikhailovich (travel account). 1818. 18:1786
 - González Prada, Manuel. Intellectuals. Nationalism. Positivism. 1870-1919. 19:2255
 - Government. Intendancy. 1784-1810. 18:1851
 - Great Britain (London). Literary Criticism. Olmedo, José Joaquín (*La Victoria de Junín*). Poetry. 1826. 16:3638
 - Guano. Trade. 1841-49. 16:569
 - Historians. Porras Barrenechea, Raúl. 1920-45. 16:1027
 - Historiography. Independence. 19c. 18:2875
 - Historiography. Independence Movements. 1780-1820. 16:3440
 - Humboldt, Alexander von. Scientific Expeditions. 1802. 19:670
 - Independence. San Martín, José de (speech). 1821. 17:2796
 - Independence leaders. Monuments. 1824. 19:3637
 - Independence Movements. 1800-20's. 20:2033
 - Independence Movements. Natural Law. Rationalism. 17c-18c. 19:3636
 - Independence Movements. Pezuela, Joaquín de la. San Martín, José de. 1820. 20:2035
 - Independence Movements. Punchanca Conference. San Martín, José de. Serna, José de la. 1821. 20:2026
 - Independence Movements. Rodríguez de Mendoza, Toribio. 1810's-20's. 20:2036
 - Independence Movements. Rodríguez de Mendoza, Toribio. Unanue, Hipólito. 1800-20's. 20:2030
 - Independence Movements. Vizcardo y Guzmán, Juan Pablo. 1781-98. 19:672
 - Independence Movements. Women. 1820's. 20:2034
 - Independence, War of. Mar, José de la. Parado de Bellido, María. Sucre, Antonio José de. 19c. 18:2872
 - Independence, War of. Military Biography. 19c. 18:2873
 - Independence, War of. Military Biography. Vidal Laos, Juan Francisco. 1810's-20. 20:2039
 - Independence, War of. Newspapers. *Pacificador de Perú* (journal). 1821. 19:3643
 - Independence, War of. San Martín, José de. 1813. 19:569
 - Independence, War of. San Martín, José de. 1820-21. 20:2038
 - Independence, War of. San Martín, José de. 1821. 20:3237

- Independence, wars of. Junín (battle). South America. 1824. 17:2705
- Indiana University (collections). 16c-19c. 20:1431
- Indians. Law. Tupac Amaru. 18c. 17:2799
- International Law. 16c-20c. 20:641
- International Law. San Marcos de Lima, Universidad de. 16c-20c. 20:645
- Japan. Literature. 16c-20c. 18:1549
- Junín (battle). Olmedo, José Joaquín. Poetry. Sánchez Carrión, José Faustino. 1824. 19:3645
- Mariátegui, José Carlos. Political Theory. Revolution. 1920's. 18:2869
- Maritime History. Mendaña de Neyra, Alvaro de. Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro. -1940. 19:3638
- Medical Education. Unanue, Hipólito. 1789-1820. 19:3646
- *Mercurio Peruano* (periodical). Sociedad de Amantes del País. 1791-92. 16:1930
- Mestizos. Religion. Santa Cruz Pachacuti Yamqui, Juan de. 19c. 18:2876
- Military History. 1829-1941. 18:2874
- Odriozola, Manuel de. 1820's-99. 17:2797
- Peasants. 19c. 17:1546
- Poetry. Symbolism in Literature. Women. 15c-20c. 16:1925
- Political Reform. 18c. 18:1852
- Politics. Reyes y Buitron, José Andrés. 1820's-56. 20:2029
- San Martín, José de. 1820. 19:3640
- Social Organization. 18c-20c. 18:693
- Trade. 19c. 19:667
- Peru (Ayacucho). Colonial Government. 1540-1824. 20:2040
- Gutiérrez de la Fuente, Antonio. Independence, War of. Roux, Bartolomé. Royalists (escape). 1824-25. 20:1539
- Independence, War of. Toledo Gutiérrez, Manuela. Toledo Gutiérrez, Mariana. ca 1810's. 16:1923
- Peru (Chancay). Independence, War of. 1810's-20's. 20:2041
- Peru (Cuzco). Angulo, José. Cabildo. Pumacahua, Mateo García. Revolution. 1814. 16:1935
- Bolivia. Painting. 16c-19c. 20:644
- Cabildos. Independence, War of. 1814-15. 18:1856
- Ethnology. 1784. 18:689
- Incas. Social Organization (parallel descent). 16c-18c. 18:2879
- Painting. 16c-1814. 19:3644
- Rebellions. 1780. 18:690
- Peru (Cuzco; Lares). Angulo y Torres, Juan. Exiles. Revolution. 1814. 16:1934
- Peru (Lima). Architecture. 19c. 19:668
- Capelo, Joaquín. Social Organization. 1895-96. 17:2795
- City Life. 1800-50. 20:3238
- Clergy. 1750-1820. 18:2877
- Furniture and Furnishings. Pezuela, Joaquín de la. 1821. 18:1854
- Independence Movements. Political Leadership. 1810's-20's. 20:2042
- Law (study of). 1551-1966. 17:570
- Newspapers. 18c. 17:2798
- Newspapers. Río, Guillermo del. 1822. 19:2257
- Political Speeches. San Martín, José de. 1821. 19:2254
- Peru (Moyobamba). Chachapoyas (battles). Independence, War of. Pascasio Noriega, Pedro. 1821-22. 20:2027
- Peru (San Mateo). Independence, War of. Ricaurte, Antonio (death). 1817. 18:1787
- Peru (Tocroyoc). Agricultural Reform. Huarca, Domingo. Indians. Rebellions. 1921. 16:570
- Perus, Jean. Gorky, Maxim. Letters. Political Attitudes (review article). Rolland, Romain. 1916-35. 19:1923
- Peruzzi, Emilia. Italy. Pareto, Raffaele (letters). ca 1872-80. 16:2243
- Peruzzi, Ulbalдино. Italy. Monaco, T. G. Pareto, Vilfredo (letters). 1872-1900. 17:1751
- Peşacov, Gheorgian. Linguistics. Rumania. 1770-1854. 19:1321
- Pescheck, C. A. Germany (Upper Lusatia). Historians. 19c. 20:2413
- Peseta. Monetary Systems. Spain. 1868-1968. 19:1022
- Monetary Systems. Spain. 1868-1968. 20:1023
- Pesqueira, Ignacio. Crabb, Henry A. Intervention. Mexico (Sonora). USA. 1856. 18:2774
- Pessimism. Baroja, Pio. Germany. Great Britain. Hardy, Thomas. Intellectuals. Philosophy. Spain. 1898. 20:2970
- Pest University. Bohemia. Catholic Church. Intellectuals. Lutheran Church. Slavic, study of. 1824. 18:2234
- Pestaña, Angel. Partido Sindicalista. Political Leadership. Spain. 1886-1917. 20:973
- Pestkovskii, Stanislav S. Diplomacy. Mexico. USSR. 1917-28. 19:1712
- Pétain, Henri Philippe. Armies. France. Mutinies. World War I. 1917. 17:1196
- Foch, Ferdinand. World War I. 1917-18. 18:1411
- France. Great Britain. Maginot Line. National Security. 1918-41. 19:2370
- France. Reynaud, Paul. Weygand, Maxime. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 17:642
- France (Paris). Trials. 1934-45. 20:3282
- Military Strategy. Verdun (battle). World War I. 1916-17. 19:1777
- Peter I. Alexander I. Navy. Russia. ca 18c-1814. 20:2573
- Orthodox Eastern Church (burlesque of). Russia. Synod of Fools. 1690's. 20:2600
- Peter I ("Testament"). Foreign Policy. Propaganda. Russia. 1812-1941. 20:3849
- Peter Martyr. Fernández de Oviedo, Gonzalo. Historiography. Lopez de Gomara, Francisco. Venezuela. 16c-18c. 20:648
- Peter of Alcántara, St. Berrantes Maldonado family. Genealogy. Wills. 16c-1909. 18:2163
- Peterick, Edward Augustus. Australia. Bibliographies. 1870-1909. 17:1397
- Peterloo Massacre. Cartwright, John. Great Britain. Parliaments. Reform. Working Class. 1808-19. 16:3637
- Chartism. Class Struggle. Great Britain (Tyneside, Wearside). Strikes. 1819-40. 16:2173
- Petersburg Party of Progress. Pavlovna, Elena. Reform. Russia. Social Conditions. 1847-61. 17:3274
- Petersen, Mayor. Constitutions. Germany (Hamburg). Political Leadership. Riezler, Kurt (letter). 1924. 17:900
- Petin, N. N. Military Biography. Russian Revolution. 1918-30. 20:212
- Pétion, Alexandre Sabès. Foreign Relations. Haiti. Venezuela. 1790's-1818. 19:3663
- Haiti. Independence, wars of. South America. 1815-18. 18:712
- Pétion de Villeneuve, Jérôme (diary). France. Great Britain. Travel Accounts. 1791. 19:320
- Petition of Right. Great Britain. House of Lords. Political Reform. 1628. 19:3800
- Petliura, Simon. Jews. Persecution. Ukraine. 1917-21. 16:4013
- Petrarch (translation of). Huygens, Constantijn. Netherlands. Poets. 1621-87. 20:3521
- Petrzaycki, Leon. Durkheim, Émile. Law and Society. Pareto, Vilfredo. Sociology. 19c. 16:63
- Law and Society. 20c. 16:2734
- Pêtres, Domingo de. Architecture. Churches. Colombia (Zipaquirá). 1805. 19:642
- Petrograd Soviet (Order No. 1). Russian Revolution. 1917. 17:2188
- Pétroleuses. France. Paris Commune. Women. 1871. 18:2934
- Petrović, Petar II Njegoš. Austria (Vienna). Diplomacy. Foreign Aid. Montenegro. Russia. 1836-37. 20:126
- Petrovskii, L. (personal account). Georgia (Abkhazia). Military Occupation. Russian Revolution. 1921. 17:3303
- Petrunkovich, Ivan Il'ich (letter). Russia. 1886-87. 20:3864
- Petruška, František. Bohemia. Intellectuals. Language. Nationalism. ca 1830's-50's. 20:2465
- Petty, William. National Income. Western Nations. 1665-1970. 18:2585
- Peyron, Jean François (notes). Medicine. Science. Spain. 18c. 16:2397
- Peza, de la (family). Genealogy. Heraldry. Mexico. 17c-19c. 20:554
- Pezuela, Joaquín de la. Furniture and Furnishings. Peru (Lima). 1821. 18:1854
- Independence Movements. Peru. San Martín, José de. 1820. 20:2035
- Pfefer, Jerzy (diary). Majdanek. Poland (Warsaw ghetto). World War II. 1942-44. 19:1809
- Pflanze, Otto. Bismarck, Otto von (review article). Germany. 1815-71. 18:1093
- Phan Thanh Gian. France. Historiography. Truong Vinh Ky. Vietnam. 19c. 1954-70. 18:43
- Phanariots. Bodoni, Gabriel Banulescu-. Local Government. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. Rumania. 18c. 20:2548
- Cultural influences. Moldavia. 1711-1821. 16:932
- Documents. Moldavia. Public Opinion. 18c. 17:3237
- Government. Ottoman Empire. Rumania. 1711-1821. 20:2535
- Historiography. Moldavia. Wallachia. 19c. 20:3798
- Pharmacists (meeting of). Spain (Granada). 1865. 16:3829
- Pharmacology. Garlic. Medicine (practice of). -20c. 19:380
- Pharmacy See also Botany; Chemistry; Drug Abuse.
- Advertising. Chéret, Jules. Europe. Lithography. USA. 1880-1900. 20:2938
- Argentina. 19c. 19:588
- Argentina. Passo, Elida. Women. 19c. 16:1837
- Bibliographies. Geology. Sainz Gutiérrez, D. Pedro. Spain (Granada). 19c. 17:1920
- Buchheim, Rudolf. Estonia (Tartu). 1847. 18:2611
- Colleges and Universities. Farmacia Antigua del Pueblo Español. Spain (Barcelona). 14c-19c. 1929-32. 19:968
- Duero, Peñaranda de. Museums. Spain. 1697-1966. 16:3793
- Forskal, Peter. Kat (Catha edulis). Middle East. 14c-19c. 20:3035
- Germany, West (Marburg). Historiography. Phillips University. Schmitz, Rudolf. 1960's. 20:2663
- Gutiérrez Colomer, Leonardo. Museums. Spain (Madrid). 1968. 19:950
- Hospital de San Hermenegildo. Hospital de San Lázaro. Spain (Seville). 1621-19c. 19:997
- Journalism. López y García, Gustavo. Spain. 19c. 16:3827
- Manuscripts. National Library of Madrid. Spain. 1968. 19:975
- Medicine (practice of). Spain. 476-18c. 16:3788
- Monasteries. Spain (Guadalupe). 14c-19c. 20:2335
- Spain. 16c-18c. 19:974
- Spain (Burgos). 13c-19c. 19:980
- Spain (Livina). 1968. 19:1004
- Women. 19c-20c. 19:376
- Pharmacy (jars, mortars). Museum of Pharmacy (collections). Spain. 13c-20c. 16:3778
- Phenomenology. Ideas, History of. Psychology (willing). -20c. 19:298
- Philosophy of History. 1969. 19:42
- Philanthropy See also Charities.
- Archives. Developing Nations. Foundations. 1945-72. 19:3015
- Carnegie, Andrew. Scotland (Dunfermline). 1901-19. 19:2546
- Prison reform. Russia. 1819-25. 16:983
- Philately. Colombia. Physicians. 1968. 18:1841
- Drama. 1967. 16:1383
- Philby, Kim. Civil War. Espionage. Gibraltar. Martin Villoria, Feliciano. Spain. *Times* (newspaper). 1936-39. 17:3084
- Philhellenic Movement. Democracy. Netherlands. 1820-1970. 17:3050
- Philike Hetairia See also Hetairia movement.
- Greece. National liberation. Rumania. Vladimirescu, Tudor. 1819-21. 16:2772
- Greece. Rebellions. Russia. Secret Societies. Ypsilanti, Alexander. 1821-29. 16:3034
- Philip III. Courts. Government. Spain. 1598-1603. 20:1040
- Philip the Magnanimous, Landgrave. Church and State. Germany (Hesse). Homberg Synod. 1526-32. 20:1097
- Germany. Politics. Reformation. Religion. 1529-67. 19:4079
- Philippines. Agriculture. Commerce. Mines. 18c. 18:515
- Aguinaldo, Emilio. Diplomacy. Merritt, Wesley. Otis, Elwell S. USA. 1899. 20:498
- Aguinaldo, Emilio. Guerrilla Warfare. USA. 1902. 16:432
- Alarcón, Ruperto. Ifugao. Social Conditions. 1857. 16:431
- Annexation. British North Borneo. 1870's-1960's. 18:1691
- Antiwar Sentiment. Pershing, John J. Revolutionary Movements. 1901-06. 19:3156
- Archives. Foreign Relations. Netherlands. 1600-1850. 20:1531
- Archives, National. 1552-1971. 20:1420
- Asociación Feminista Filipina. Woman Suffrage. 1905-37. 16:427

- Augustinians. Franciscans. Missions and Missionaries. 17c-19c. 16:1685
- Autonomy. Education. Judicial Process. USA. 1898-1908. 20:502
- Autonomy. Jones Act. USA. 1916-21. 16:1691
- Bibliographies. Propaganda. 1900-41. 19:488
- Bisayans. Folklore. 1936-69. 19:486
- Burgos, José. Cavite Mutiny. Clergy. Documents. 1872. 18:2708
- Burgos, José (works). Cavite Mutiny. Documents. Marco, José E. 1860's-70's. 19:490
- Calamian Islands. Pirates. Spain. 1851. 16:1689
- Catholic Church. Elementary Education. 1565-1855. 16:426
- China. Commerce. 18c-19c. 19:485
- Christianity. 16c-20c. 20:497
- Church and State. Colonialism. Urbanization. 19c. 16:1692
- Cities. Commerce. 18c-19c. 20:3184
- Clergy. Politics. Spain. 19c. 20:3183
- Colleges and Universities. Universidad de Santo Tomás. 1611-1969. 18:1705
- Colleges and Universities (faculty exchanges). Japan. 1930's. 16:368
- Colonial Government. Education. Torre, Carlos Maria de la. 1869-70. 16:430
- Cultural contact. Rizal, José. Spain. 1880's-90's. 16:1688
- Economic Development. Education. Social Change. 1870-1960's. 20:500
- English. Linguistics. 20c. 18:1706
- Foreign Relations. Trade. USA. 1899-1967. 17:2656
- Franciscans. Missions and Missionaries. 1578-1898. 16:1681
- Gardner, Cornelius (letter). Military Campaigns. Pingree, Hazen. USA. 1900. 18:2707
- Genealogy. Nobility. 17c-19c. 16:1683
- Germany. Scientific Expeditions. Semper, Carl Gottfried. 1867-1916. 20:1929
- Great Britain. Imperialism. Napoleonic Wars. 1804. 18:137
- Harrison, Francis Burton. Self-Determination. USA. Wood, Leonard. 1913. 16:429
- Imperialism. Spain. 1521-1898. 16:424
- Independence Movements. Spain. 1700-1882. 16:428
- Independence Movements. USA. 1924. 16:3367
- Japan. Military Occupation. World War II. 1941-44. 16:233
- Jesuits. San Jose Seminary. 1768-1910. 16:425
- Jesuits. Science. 1865-1965. 16:1693
- Johnson, William R. (diary). USA. War. 1898-1902. 18:514
- Land Reform. USA. ca 1900. 20:3185
- Language. Tagalog. 1968. 17:1385
- Laurel, José P. Political Reform. Presidents. 1942-43. 18:1707
- Legislative Bodies (members). 1921-62. 17:2658
- Libraries (national). Singapore. 1972. 20:2670
- Library Association. 1923-72. 20:2687
- Mabini, Apolinario. 1864-94. 16:1694
- Novels. Rizal, José. 1880's-96. 20:1928
- Police. 20c. 17:2657
- Publishers and Publishing. 1593-1968. 17:1384
- Rizal, José. 1881-96. 16:1687
- Sabah. Sovereignty. 1877-1902. 20:3127
- Philippines (Bontoc). Igorots. Religion. Social Customs. 1965. 16:1684
- Philippines (Gran Cordillera Central). Igorots. Independence, War of. Spain. 1576-1896. 20:1931
- Philippines (Manila). Asia, Southeast. Trade. 1785-1826. 20:499
- Burgos, José. Cavite Mutiny. Documents. 1860's-72. 19:489
- Delaney, John Patrick. Jesuits. Teachers. 1928-56. 16:1686
- India. Trade. 1785-1809. 18:350
- Naval Vessels (gunboats). Spain. 1860-1900. 20:501
- St. Thomas, University of. 1611-1969. 19:487
- Philippines (Mindanao). Bukidnon. Clotet, José Maria (letter). 1889. 16:1690
- Philippines (Negros). Missions and Missionaries. Spain. 1565-1660. 20:1930
- Philippines (Palanan). Aguinaldo, Emilio. Funston, Frederick. USA. War. 1901. 19:3502
- Philippines (San Gregorio). Franciscans. Missions and Missionaries. 1853-97. 16:1682
- Philippines (San Pablo). Franciscans. Missions and Missionaries. 1594-1622. 20:348
- Philippson, Martin. Germany. Jews. 1900-04. 19:4087
- Phillips, John. Canals. Great Britain (Essex). 1770-1820. 19:3767
- Geology. Great Britain. Smith, William. 1800-74. 20:3029
- Phillips University. Germany, West (Marburg). Historiography. Pharmacy. Schmitz, Rudolf. 1960's. 20:2663
- Philology *See also* Language; Lexicology; Linguistics; Literature.
 - Arabic. Spanish. Toponymy. 700-20c. 16:2355
 - Archaeology. Bohemia. Dobrocský, Josef. 1770's-1829. 20:1156
 - Archaeology. Bohemia. Dobrovský, Josef. 1770's-1829. 20:3679
 - Argentina. Revolution. 1810. 18:1800
 - Australia. Overlanders. 1830's-70's. 18:524
 - Austria. Germany. 19c. 20:1698
 - Bibliographies. Literature. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Spain. 1894-1968. 19:993
 - Bibliographies. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Spain. 1891-1964. 19:4042
 - Bohemia. Feifalik, Julius. Historians. Letters. 1854-59. 20:1145
 - Bolívar, Simón (works). South America. 1800-30. 19:564
 - Castro y Araoz, Miguel de. Mexico. Molina y Bastante, Julián. 1818-20. 18:1760
 - Diseases. Malaria. Maps. 18c-20c. 18:2608
 - Fabra, Pompeyo. Spain (Catalonia). 1893-1948. 18:2171
 - Generation of '98. Literature. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Spain. 1894-1968. 17:2849
 - Geography. Guatemala. Latin America. 16c-19c. 17:420
 - Humanism. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Spain. 1894-1968. 17:839
 - Ideas, History of. Research. 1969. 17:17
 - Latin. Poland. Ukraine. 16c-17c. 20:1222
 - Leningrad University. Romance languages. 1960's. 16:2889
 - Leningrad University. Russia. Slavs. 1819-1969. 16:2824
 - Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Spain. 19c. 18:2341
 - Mexico. 1969. 18:1765
 - Ortega y Gasset, José. 1905-14. 16:1379
 - Poland. Russia. 16c-17c. 19:4212
 - Russia. Safarik, Pavel Josef. 1830's-70's. 16:971
 - Students. Switzerland (Bern). Vetter, Ferdinand (diaries, letters). 19c. 19:1139
- Philology (Russian). Iasugi, Sadatosi. Japan. 20c. 16:1370
- Philology (Slavonic). Bohemia. Nationalism. Safarik, Pavel Josef. 19c. 19:1168
- Philosophes. Catherine II. Domestic Policy. Russia. 1762-96. 20:2579
- Church and State. Dechristianization movement. French Revolution. 1790-94. 19:2339
- Philosophy *See also* Ethics; Existentialism; Mysticism; Pragmatism; Rationalism.
 - 1968. 16:2962
 - Aesthetics. Lukács, Georg (*Die Eigenart des Aesthetischen*). 1963. 16:2741
 - Afghanistan (Kabul). Ahmad Ansari, Shaykh Saduddin. Islam. Mysticism. 1746-1812. 19:4247
 - Alienation (theme of). Marx, Karl (works). 1842-45. 16:3266
 - Altruism. Psychology. 1972. 20:1696
 - Amor Ruibal, Angel. Theology. 1890's-1939. 18:2547
 - Amor Ruibal, Angel. Theology. 19c. 18:2574
 - Anti-Semitism. Bauer, Bruno. Germany. Political Change. 1838-43. 20:3578
 - Argentina. Bibliographies. 16c-19c. 17:1470
 - Argentina. Political Theory. 1810-20's. 20:1990
 - Aristotle. Descartes, René. Inherence (concept of). 1637-50. 20:3295
 - Arnaud, Antoine. France. 1585-1619. 20:3270
 - Aron, Raymond. Comte, Auguste. Sociology (review article). Tocqueville, Alexis de. USA. USSR. 19c-20c. 17:228
 - Artists. Creativity. Time (concept of). 20c. 17:232
 - Asia. Kerfrid, Admiral. ca 19c. 17:2586
 - Asia. Nature Conservation. Western Civilization. 16c-20c. 20:284
 - Astronomy. Copernicus, Nicolaus. Poland. 16c. 20:3788
 - Astronomy. Copernicus, Nicolaus (influence). Poland. 16c. 20:3777
 - Austria. Gebler, Tobias. 18c. 19:4179
 - Authors. Brewster, Henry B. USA. 1870's-1908. 18:2552
 - Authors. Distance (space, time). 18c. 20:2955
 - Authors. Dostoevski, Fëdor. Nietzsche, Friedrich. 1846-1900. 17:2511
 - Baader, Franz von. Munich, University of. Theology. 1826-38. 20:3559
 - Balmes, Jaime Luciano. Social Theory. Spain (Catalonia). 1835-48. 19:988
 - Baroja, Pio. Germany. Great Britain. Hardy, Thomas. Intellectuals. Pessimism. Spain. 1898. 20:2970
 - Bayle, Pierre. France. Journalism. 17c. 19:3741
 - Behavioral Science. Hume, David. Social Sciences. 1739-76. 19:311
 - Bentham, Jeremy. Great Britain. Jevons, William Stanley. Mathematics. Morgan, Augustus de. University College. 1860-80's. 20:3338
 - Bergson, Henri. Cosmology. 1900-41. 19:378
 - Bergson, Henri. France. Marxism. 1789-1959. 17:668
 - Berkeley, George. Kant, Immanuel. 1700-1804. 19:332
 - Bibliographies. Technology. 1925-72. 20:1360
 - Blake, William. Industrialization. Myths and Symbols. Novels. 1782-1827. 19:323
 - Blasco, Vincente. Spain. Valencia, University of. 1733-87. 17:3076
 - Bobbio, Norberto. Germany. Kant, Immanuel (review article). 1792-1804. 16:2513
 - Bodin, Jean. France. Religious Liberty. 1555-96. 20:3292
 - Bohemia. Friedrich, Gustav. Intellectuals. 1890's-1910's. 20:2484
 - Brazil. Ribeiro, João. 1890's-1934. 17:1496
 - Buber, Martin. 20c. 20:2960
 - Carlyle, Thomas. Great Britain. Heroes. Lectures. 1840. 20:2153
 - Carus, Paul. Germany. Mach, Ernst. USA. 1900. 20:307
 - Catholic Church. Europe. Vatican Council I. 1830-70. 19:367
 - Catholic Church. Literature. Pawlicki, Stefan. Poland. 1860-1916. 19:1276
 - Causality. 1959. 16:1064
 - Chaadaev, Pëtr. National Self-image. Russia. ca 1815-56. 18:1251
 - Chemistry. Germany. Stahl, Georg Ernst. 1707-34. 19:4100
 - Chernyshevski, Nikolai. Materialism. Russia. 1850-89. 19:1390
 - Chile. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Scottish School. 1828-30. 17:1520
 - Christianity. Western Civilization. -19c. 20:361
 - Church of England. Great Britain. Hooker, Richard. ca 1590-1600. 19:3798
 - Cohen, Hermann. Germany. Jews. 1867-1918. 17:2229
 - Colleges and Universities. Daily Life. Ors, Eugenio d'. Spain. 20c. 19:2619
 - Colleges and Universities. Habsburg Empire. Slovenia (Maribor). 1810's. 20:1276
 - Colombia. Cuervo, Rufino José. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Spain. 1897-1909. 18:335
 - Colombia. Religion. 16c-20c. 17:2776
 - Communism. Comte, Auguste. Fonteyne, Jean. France. Maublanc, René (writings). Political Theory. 18c-20c. 17:651
 - Comte, Auguste. Holmes, George Frederick. Positivism. USA. 1830-54. 16:2049
 - Conservatism. Rozanov, Vasily. Russia. 19c. 20:1336
 - Cornu, Auguste. Marx, Karl (works). Political Economy. 1843-44. 18:272
 - Cousin, Victor. Education. France. Social Organization. 1817-67. 17:1594
 - Cousin, Victor. France. Lachelier, Jules. 1815-1918. 20:3262
 - Croce, Benedetto. Italy. 1920-25. 18:279
 - Croce, Benedetto. Italy. Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:2016
 - Cuba. Monasteries. 18c. 16:1990
 - Culture. 20c. 19:1887
 - Culture (Baroque). Literature. Spain. 17c. 20:2344
 - Culture (theory of). Literature. Mill, John Stuart. 1826-73. 19:3267
 - Cybernetics. Vico, Giovanni Battista. 18c. 20:368
 - Czechoslovakia (Prague). 19c-1939. 20:3648
 - Darwin, Charles. Hume, David. Science. 1831-82. 19:1998
 - Denmark. Kierkegaard, Søren. 1830-50's. 20:2952

- Descartes, René. Elizabeth, Princess Palatine. France. Letters. ca 1644-50. 19:3735
- Destutt de Tracy, Antoine. France. Social Theory. 19c. 19:2341
- Diderot, Denis (correspondence). France. 1738-84. 17:622
- Dilthey, Wilhelm. Germany. Social Theory. Weber, Max. 1858-1920. 20:2402
- Diplomacy. Gobineau, Joseph de. 1841-82. 19:302
- Ecology. Hutton, James. Scotland. 1750's-97. 20c. 20:2936
- Economic Theory. Smith, Adam. 1748-90. 16:2163
- Einsiedel, August von (*Ideen*). Germany. Radicals and Radicalism. 1776-97. 17:1941
- Eisler, Rudolf. Gomperz, Theodor. Jerusalem, Wilhelm. Jodl, Friedrich. 19c-1920's. 18:2352
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Great Britain. Periodicals. USA. ca 1840-60. 17:1708
- Engels, Friedrich. Ethnology. Marx, Karl. 1840's-80's. 20:2945
- Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. 1845-1924. 19:324
- Engels, Friedrich. Revolutionary Movements. Science. Social Sciences. 1845-95. 19:1851
- Enlightenment. French Revolution. Wieland, C. M. 1773-1810. 17:661
- Enlightenment (review article). 18c. 16:305
- Ethics. Schweitzer, Albert (*The Philosophy of Civilization*). 1923. 16:2966
- Ethics. Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre. 1906-55. 19:1884
- Europe. James, William. Pragmatism. USA. 1867-1910. 19:301
- Ferrari, Giuseppe. Intellectuals. Lombardy. Romagnosi, Giovanni Domenico. 1800-50. 19:2588
- Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas. Hegel, Georg. 1830's-70's. 16:1423
- Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas. Marx, Karl. 19c. 20:2953
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Germany. 1790-1814. 20:1076
- France. Sade, Marquis de. 1756-1814. 18:747
- France. Sartre, Jean-Paul. Social responsibility. World War II. 1945-68. 16:3577
- Frank, S. L. 20c. 16:2828
- Freedom (individual). Mill, John Stuart. Political Theory. 1831-73. 19:321
- Gandhi, Mahatma. India. 20c. 17:351
- Gaos, José. Mexico. Ortega y Gasset, José. Socialism. Spain. 1938-68. 18:2548
- Gentile, Giovanni. Italy. Marx, Karl. Signorini, Alberto (review article). 1899. 1968. 16:62
- Geometry. Kant, Immanuel. Space. 1755-1804. 20:1064
- Germany. Hegel, Georg. Peace. War. 1795-1831. 19:1918
- Germany. Hegel, Georg. Schelling, Friedrich von. 1801-02. 19:1085
- Germany. Kant, Immanuel. Romanticism. Schiller, Friedrich von. Schlegel, Friedrich von. 1749-1829. 19:3308
- Germany. Nietzsche, Friedrich. 1869-1900. 17:2262
- Germany. Ortega y Gasset, José. Spain. Values. 1908-55. 19:2657
- Germany. Simmel, Georg. Sociology. 1883-1918. 19:1903
- Gracián, Baltasar. Literature (stylism). Spain. 1640. 16:2384
- Great Britain. Hermeticism. More, Henry. Vaughan, Thomas. 1650-51. 20:3343
- Great Britain. Hobbes, Thomas (theories). Language. 1613-79. 20:836
- Great Britain. Mill, James. Mill, John Stuart. Psychohistory. 1798-1873. 19:2487
- Great Britain. Poetry. Pope, Alexander (*Essay on Man*). Shaftesbury, 3d Earl of (*Moralists*). 1696-1744. 20:3333
- Great Britain (Lake District). Mill, John Stuart. 1831. 18:882
- Guttman, Julius. Jews. 476-1492. 1933. 19:3306
- Hegel, Georg. 1795-1831. 19:1925
- Hempel, Jan. Poland. Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1918-39. 19:1304
- Historiography. Poland. 15c-20c. 20:2523
- Humanism. Social Sciences. 1965. 16:70
- Idealism. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. 1834-65. 17:231
- Ideas, History of. -20c. 18:42
- India. Pal, Bipincandra. 20c. 20:1906
- Intellectuals. Literature. Skovoroda, Hryhoriy. Ukraine. 18c. 19:4285
- International Symposium on the Science of Man, 1st. Science. Spain (Benrepós). 1970. 19:1664
- Italy. Michelstaedter, Carlo. Poetry. 19c. 18:3075
- Japan (Kyoto). Sanyō Rai. 19c. 18:475
- Jews. Russia. Solov'ev, Vladimir. 19c. 17:2136
- Kant, Immanuel. Leibniz, Gottfried von. Whitehead, Alfred North. 1671-1947. 19:3285
- Kant, Immanuel. Vaihinger, Hans. 1749-1804. 19:1897
- Latin America. Literature. Nietzsche, Friedrich. Ortega y Gasset, José. Spain. 1869-1955. 19:1917
- Leibniz, Gottfried von. Newton, Isaac. 1720's-40's. 20:283
- Leibniz, Gottfried von. Peirce, Charles S. 1671-1914. 19:1888
- Lenin, V. I. 1890's-1924. 20:2961
- Libelt, Karol. Nationalism. Poland. Trentowski. ca 1850. 18:2258
- Life, quality of. 1966. 16:1389
- Literature. Lunacharski, Anatoli. Marxism. USSR. 1900-29. 19:2902
- Literature. USSR. 1920's. 19:1559
- Literature. Valéry, Paul (notebooks). 1931-33. 16:2092
- Locke, John. Newman, John Henry. 1870. 20:880
- Mahrburg, Adam. Poland. ca 1880's-1900. 20:3770
- Maragall y Gorina, Juan. Nietzsche, Friedrich. Spain. 19c. 16:1417
- Marías, Julián. Ortega y Gasset, José. Spain. 20c. 19:4029
- Marx, Karl. 1843-83. 19:3278
- Marxism. Matter, concept of. 1969. 20:3032
- Marxism. Orthodoxy. Russia. 19c-20c. 17:3263
- Metz, André (essays). Science, history of. 20c. 19:312
- Modernization. Social Darwinism. 19c. 19:3289
- Müller, Friedrich. Religion (comparative studies). 1823-67. 17:1286
- Natural Law (development). 390 BC-20c. 17:1255
- Newton, Isaac (theories). Science. Theology. 18c. 19:3282
- Nietzsche, Friedrich. Stirner, Max. 1920's. 20:2928
- Nietzsche, Friedrich (*The Will to Power*). 19c. 16:2961
- Ogarev, Nikolai. Poets. Russia. 1830's-77. 19:2894
- Physics. Time, concept of. 20c. 20:387
- Poetry. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 19:289
- Political Theory. 1969. 17:1236
- Psychiatry. 1971. 20:3023
- Religion. Vivekananda. 1880's-1902. 20:305
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Social Organization. 18c. 16:308
- Rumania. 1918-39. 20:3799
- Science. 16c-17c. 19:3297
- Scientific Theory. 1965-71. 17:2273
- Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 18:1051
- Philosophy (definition of). Europe. 18c. 17:56
- Philosophy (history of). 1970. 17:2270
- Philosophy (inductive). Great Britain. Powell, Baden. 1835-60. 17:49
- Philosophy (monism). Haeckel, Ernst. Religion and Science. 1878-1904. 18:2597
- Philosophy (nominalism, realism). Durkheim, Émile. Sociology. 1883-1917. 19:314
- Philosophy of History *See also* Historiography. —. 1969. 17:46
- —. 1968. 17:62
- —. 1966. 18:1331
- —. 1967. 18:2349
- —. 1971. 18:2353
- —. 1967. 19:19
- —. 1971. 19:40
- —. 1968. 19:1616
- —. 1970. 19:1623
- —. 1969. 19:1627
- —. 1972. 19:2991
- —. 1972. 19:2992
- —. 1972. 20:2626
- —. 1973. 20:2638
- —. Africa. 1973. 20:1417
- —. Alienation (concept of). Behavior. Marxism. 1967. 17:54
- —. Americas (North and South). Anthropology. 1967. 17:15
- —. *Annales* school. Structuralism. 19c-20c. 19:37
- —. Anthropology. 1971. 19:1613
- —. Anthropology. Enlightenment (Progressivists). Utopias. 18c. 17:60
- —. Anthropology. Frazer, James (*Golden Bough*). Wittgenstein, Ludwig. 1914-41. 19:41
- —. Anthropology. Ortega y Gasset, José. 20c. 16:1066
- —. Anthropology (structural). Marxism. 1965. 17:42
- —. Archives. Working Class. 1971. 20:1456
- —. Art. Psychoanalytic theories. 1972. 19:1635
- —. Authors. Ethics. Political Attitudes. Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:3756
- —. Becker, Carl. Ortega y Gasset, José. 1972. 19:1658
- —. Behaviorism. Positivism. 1972. 20:1419
- —. Berlin, Isaiah. Carr, Edward Hallett. 20c. 18:2359
- —. Bossuet, Jacques. Classicism. Napoleon. Political Theory. 1789-1815. 19:1737
- —. Bradley, Herbert. Collingwood, R. G. Great Britain. 1956-68. 18:2971
- —. Burckhardt, Jakob. Droysen, Johann Gustav. Ranke, Leopold von. Technology. 1970. 19:27
- —. Burckhardt, Jakob. Germany. Historiography. Meinecke, Friedrich. Ranke, Leopold von. 18c-20c. 19:1063
- —. Butterfield, Herbert. Religion. 1971. 19:18
- —. Carr, Edward Hallett. Sociology. 1961. 19:1630
- —. Castro, Américo (interview). Spain. 1915-70. 18:974
- —. Catholic Church. 1968. 18:1328
- —. Catholic Church. 1978. 19:1649
- —. Catholic Church. Historians (Spanish). Vázquez de Mella y Fanjul, Juan. 1885-1928. 16:1034
- —. Catholic Church. Theology. 1965. 16:64
- —. Christianity. Myths and Symbols. Otto, Rudolph. 19c. 19:1975
- —. Christianity. Research. 1969. 16:65
- —. Christianity (eschatology). 1963. 17:51
- —. Civilization, concept of. 1714-1966. 17:52
- —. Civilization (definition). Italy (Florence). 19c-20c. 17:2275
- —. Civilization (review article). Melko, Matthew. 1969. 19:1634
- —. Class Struggle. Czechoslovakia. Lenin, V. I. 1968. 19:1652
- —. Collingwood, R. G. 1936-38. 16:71
- —. Collingwood, R. G. 20c. 16:1065
- —. Collingwood, R. G. 1946-70. 17:2260
- —. Collingwood, R. G. 1968. 19:1655
- —. Communism. Convergence theory. Nazism. 1971. 19:3004
- —. Communism. Marx, Karl. 1843-83. 19:1653
- —. Comte, Auguste. Positivism. 19c. 16:2960
- —. Creativity. Gray, Charles E. Western Civilization. 1971. 20:42
- —. Croce, Benedetto. 1916-38. 16:2958
- —. Croce, Benedetto. Meinecke, Friedrich. Ranke, Leopold von. 1887-1954. 17:2266
- —. Culture. 16c-20c. 16:1067
- —. Curricula. Democratic Renewal of Historical Studies Commission. Germany. 1945-46. 16:3843
- —. Dahrendorf, Ralf. Germany (review article). 20c. 16:3856
- —. Danto, Arthur. White, Morton. 1965. 19:1628
- —. Darwin, Charles. Hegel, Georg. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 17:41
- —. Decisionmaking. Politics. 1970. 17:2268
- —. Discovery and Exploration. Europe. USA. 16c. 18:1325
- —. Duhem, Pierre. 1886-1916. 19:1629
- —. Economic Conditions. Industrialization. Politics. 1879-96. 17:117
- —. Economic Theory. Scotland. Social Organization. 18c. 16:2195
- —. Engels, Friedrich. *German Ideology*. Marx, Karl. 1845-46. 16:73
- —. Engels, Friedrich. Germany. 19c. 19:2680
- —. Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. 1843-95. 19:3242
- —. Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Materialism. 19c. 18:2360
- —. Enlightenment. 18c-20c. 16:68
- —. Enlightenment. Gatterer, Johann Christoph. Germany. 1752-99. 20:2397
- —. Enlightenment. Voltaire. 18c. 19:33
- —. Ethnic Groups. Germany. Srbik, Heinrich von. 1903-51. 17:905
- —. Europe. 19c-20c. 17:1112
- —. Europe. 1963-65. 19:11

- Europe. Ideology (review article). USA. 18c-20c. 19:3217
- Europe. Political Commentary. Russia. USA. 19c. 17:2255
- Folklore. France. Michelet, Jules. 1828-64. 19:3726
- Foreign Policy. Stein, Lorenz von (theory). 19c-20c. 19:3113
- Fortunato, Giustino (essays). Italy. 1883-1932. 18:3051
- Foucault, Michel. Structuralism. 1973. 20:2656
- France. 1970. 19:2987
- France. Methodology. Spain. 1968. 16:67
- France. Working Class. 1967. 16:3543
- Freedom (concept of). ca 550-1966. 17:45
- Gallie, W. B. 1964. 19:1610
- Germany. Historicism. Mannheim, Karl. Meinecke, Friedrich. Troeltsch, Ernst. 1924-45. 17:2263
- Germany. Intellectuals. *North American Review* (journal). USA. 1815-60. 17:2259
- Germany. Kohn, Hans. Nationalism. 1945-67. 20:3582
- Germany. Meinecke, Friedrich (writings). 1890-1919. 19:4124
- Gibbon, Edward. 1776-94. 17:2265
- Gramsci, Antonio. Structuralism. 1920's-37. 16:2969
- Gross, Harvey. Literature. 1971. 20:2655
- Grüner, Rolf. Positivism. 1969. 16:2957
- Hegel, Georg. 1800-30. 18:1332
- Hegel, Georg. 1795-1831. 19:39
- Hegel, Georg. Hirsch, Samuel. Jews. Religion. 1838-43. 20:1415
- Hegel, Georg. Marx, Karl. 19c. 16:1069
- Hegel, Georg. Marx, Karl. 19c. 16:1071
- Hegel, Georg (review article). Kelly, George Armstrong. 1795-1831. 19:1659
- Hegel, Georg (*The Science of Logic*). 1800-30. 18:1330
- Hegelianism. Kierkegaard, Søren. 1838-55. 17:40
- Hempel, Carl Gustav. 1967. 16:74
- Hempel, Carl Gustav. 1967. 16:75
- Historians. Italy. Vico, Giovanni Battista. 1693-1744. 16:61
- Historians. Methodology. 20c. 20:2652
- Historians. World and Universal history. 18c-19c. 16:66
- Historians (Progressive; review article). Hofstadter, Richard. 1968-70. 17:2237
- Historical materialism. 1968. 19:2994
- Identity. Religion. 19c-20c. 18:2356
- Ideology (review article). Lichtheim, George. Rationalism. 1967. 16:2968
- India. Prehistory-20c. 17:50
- Instrumentalism. 1973. 20:2651
- Kant, Immanuel. Lovejoy, Arthur O. 1749-1804. 19:1883
- Kon, Igor S. (review article). Marxism. 1964. 16:72
- Kraszewski, Josef Ignacy. Poland. 1837-87. 17:2257
- Language. Levi-Strauss, Claude. Sartre, Jean-Paul. 1971. 19:26
- Law (study of). 1956. 19:1622
- Lenin, V. I. 20c. 18:40
- Lenin, V. I. Marxism. Methodology. 1895-1924. 17:2256
- Lenin, V. I. Materialism. 1920's. 20:44
- Lenin, V. I. Methodology. Revolution (theory of). 1895-1924. 17:2272
- Lenin, V. I. (works). Russia. 1895-1924. 17:1109
- Levi-Strauss, Claude. Marx, Karl. 19c. 20:2654
- Literature (narrative). 1971. 20:1382
- Magic. -20c. 18:1326
- Marx, Karl. Promethean myth. 19c. 16:2956
- Marxism. 1960. 17:55
- Marxism. Mexico. 1910-62. 17:44
- Marxism. Social History. 1964. 17:59
- Marxism. Structural analysis. 20c. 18:2358
- Materialism. 1951-53. 17:1110
- Methodology. 20c. 18:2361
- Methodology. 1780-1971. 19:22
- Methodology. 19c-1968. 19:1619
- Methodology. Weber, Max. 1972. 19:1617
- Methodology (conjectural). Stewart, Dugald. 18c-19c. 20:2648
- Models. 1968. 18:2357
- Modernization. Progress, acceleration of. 20c. 16:2972
- Montgomery, John Warwick. Theology. 20c. 19:365
- Nihilism. 19c. 16:1070
- Novels. Social Organization. Stendhal. Tolstoy, Leo. Zola, Émile. 19c. 20:1416
- Pannenberg, Wolfhart. Theology. 20c. 18:2350
- Phenomenology. 1969. 19:42
- Political Theory. 1973. 20:2653
- Positivism. 1970. 19:12
- Psychoanalysis. 1969. 19:2986
- Psychohistory. 1972. 19:2981
- Rationalism. Sorel, Georges. 1890's-1922. 20:1418
- Religion. Slavs. Stur, Louis. 1867. 17:47
- Scholars. 1971. 19:1651
- Social Change. 1973. 20:2650
- Social History. -20c. 16:2954
- Social Sciences. 1964. 16:34
- Social Sciences. 1970. 17:2258
- Social Theory. 1965. 19:2989
- Sociology. Vico, Giovanni Battista. 17c-20c. 19:24
- Spengler, Oswald (*Decline of the West*). 1905-36. 19:1892
- Structuralism. 19c-20c. 19:44
- Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre. 1906-55. 17:39
- Tolstoy, Leo (*War and Peace*). 19c. 18:1335
- Toynbee, Arnold J. 19c. 18:2355
- Troeltsch, Ernst. 19c. 18:2354
- Truth, concept of. 1972. 20:2647
- Philosophy of History (Eastern, Western). Kraemer, Hendrik. Religion. Science. 1961-63. 17:58
- Philosophy of History (facts). 1969. 16:6
- Positivism. 1960's. 16:1033
- Philosophy of History (National role concept). Foreign Policy. Research. 1970. 19:3117
- Philosophy of History, relevance of. 1972. 20:2636
- Philosophy of History (review article). Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr. 1971. 19:32
- Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr. Elton, G. R. Freeman, Richard. Stretton, Hugh. 1969-70. 19:36
- Braudel, Fernand. 1969. 19:1657
- Collingwood, R. G. Knox, Malcolm. Mink, Louis O. 1930-37. 19:1650
- Elton, G. R. (*The Practice of History*). 1969. 16:2971
- Marwick, Arthur. Veyne, Paul. 1970. 20:43
- Parsons, Talcott. 1966. 16:2933
- Topolski, J. 1968. 19:1656
- Philosophy (value of). Dilthey, Wilhelm. 1850's-1911. 16:1394
- Philpusson, Jöns. Finland. Land Tenure (dispute). Nädendal convent. Sweden. 1564-73. 20:3616
- Phonographs. Archives. Mechanical Documentation Archives. Poland. 1945-50. 16:3000
- Photographs. Authors. Autographs. Documents. Mexico. 1934. 16:1098
- Photography See also Films.
- Atkinson, Isaac. Italy. War. 1849. 18:2074
- Bathing. South Africa (Woodstock Beach). 1886. 19:2039
- Cities. 19c. 20:2967
- Cloete family. South Africa. 19c. 19:2043
- Curtis, William Fitz-Harris. South Africa (Cape Town). 1862. 19:2035
- Great Britain. Herschel, John. Patents. *Talbot v. Henderson*. 1854. 19:2551
- Great Britain. Inventions. Reade, J. B. Talbot, William Henry Fox. ca 1830-40. 18:3013
- Groom, William. South Africa (Cape Town). 1852. 19:2037
- Inventions. Warnerke, Leon (Władysław Małachowski). 1862-1900. 17:1295
- Physicians. 19c-20c. 16:1513
- Social Customs. South Africa. Visiting cards. 1860-1900. 20:1819
- South Africa (Cape Town). 19c. 19:2036
- Photography (stereograms). Boer War. South Africa. 1899-1902. 18:430
- Phenology. Behaviorism. Combe, George. 1816-28. 18:2619
- Combe, George. Owen, Robert. 19c. 16:1387
- Cubi y Soler, Mariano. Spain (Zaragoza). 1845. 19:3965
- Phylloxera. Portugal. Winemaking. 1862-90's. 20:3528
- Physical Education and Training See also Games; Sports.
- Amoros y Ondéano, Francisco. Armies. France. Military Education. 1770-1848. 19:2386
- Physical Geography See also Climate; Earthquakes; Meteorology; Oceans; Rivers.
- Boundaries. Economic Conditions. Moldavia. Wallachia. 19c. 17:1020
- Coastal change. Great Britain (Oxford Spit, Spurn Point). Maps. 14c-20c. 19:892
- Physicians. Alchemy. Bährens, Johann Christian Friedrich. Germany (Westphalia). Kortum, Karl Arnold. Letters. ca 1775-1824. 20:2376
- Argentina (Rosario). Riva, Francisco. 1853-70. 18:1802
- Arrivabene, Giovanni (letters). Italy (Mantua; Viadana). Medicine (practice of; disputes). Moranghelli, Niccolò. Olivo, Giovanni. 19c. 20:3508
- Baroja, Pio. Humor. Novels. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1897-1956. 16:2400
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. Natural History. Richardson, John. 1812-65. 20:3359
- Bibliographies. Hodgkin, Thomas. 1798-1866. 16:2159
- Bibliographies. Roig i Raventós, Josep. Spain (Barcelona). 1908-66. 16:2373
- Bohemia. Nádherný, Ignác. 1832-35. 16:2615
- Bohemia. Wages. 1830's-50's. 19:4167
- Bohemia (Prague). Held, J. T. Intellectuals. 1790-1851. 20:1142
- Bolívar, Simón. Falcón, Juan C. Próspero Réverend, Alejandro. Venezuela. 1830-66. 17:2811
- Brazil. Cholera. Freitas e Alburquerque, Dr. Paraguayan War. 1855-60's. 17:523
- Cambridge University. Great Britain. Thackeray family. 1750-1852. 20:2227
- Chervin, Nicolas. Yellow Fever. 1820-22. 19:3402
- Chodźko, Witold. Mental Illness. Poland (Lublin). Social Work. 1901-07. 20:2519
- Colombia. Philately. 1968. 18:1841
- Cuba. Diseases. Finlay, Carlos Juan. Yellow fever. 19c. 16:3482
- Cuba. Dueñas y Pinto, Joaquín. 1880's-1910. 17:2824
- Cuba. France (Bordeaux). Villar y Cisneros, Francisco. ca 1900-24. 16:3479
- Cuba. Havana, University of. 1830's-66. 17:603
- Cuba (Havana). Delgado y Amestoy, Claudio. Prostitution. Spain. 1843-1916. 17:604
- Dent, William (letters). Great Britain. Military Service, Professional. 1810-24. 19:3915
- Deville, Armédée. Herzen, Alexander. Letters. Ogarev, Nikolai. 1853-61. 20:300
- Diaz, José Domingo. Independence, War of. Royalists. 1810-33. 19:3649
- Egypt. Khouri, Amin Yusif al-. Lebanon. 1852-1919. 19:2855
- Einstein, Albert. Smoluchowski, Marian von. 20c. 20:1792
- Electromagnetism. Rowland, Henry A. 1870's. 20:1786
- Emigration. Liberalism. Spain. 19c. 19:1841
- Ergonomy. France. Navies. 17c-20c. 18:748
- France. Heurteloup, Nicolas. Military Medicine. 1770-1810. 16:3087
- Frenkel, Shimon. Jews. Palestine. 1843-58. 16:2806
- Germany. Natural Healers. 1870-1945. 17:912
- Great Britain. Humanism. Osler, William. 1892-1919. 20:3377
- Great Britain. Hunter, John. Printing. 1771-86. 19:2511
- Great Britain. Law (licensing). 19c. 17:1646
- Great Britain. Monuments (Brass memorial). 15c-17c. 1973. 19:3785
- Great Britain. Paddy, William. 1603-34. 20:3423
- Great Britain. Witchcraft. 17c. 20:3456
- Herschel, William. Radiation, thermal. 1760's-1822. 18:1613
- Hospitals. Jewish Hospital. Medical Research. Poland (Warsaw). Scientific Circle. Social Problems. 1903-39. 19:2806
- Hospitals. Jews. Medical Research. Poland (Warsaw). 19c-1970. 19:2807
- Hospitals. Jews. Ottoman Empire (Gaza). 1880's-1918. 20:3840
- Hydrology. Spain. 18c. 19:986
- Iborra, Pascual. Muñoz, Miguel Eugenio. Royal Tribunal of Physicians. Spain (Castile). 15c-19c. 17:3093
- Ireland. O'Connor, Bernard. O'Glacan, Nial. O'Hickey, Andrew. 14c-19c. 20:3474
- Italy (Capoliveri). Liberalism. Risorgimento. Silvio, Vicenzo. 1829-73. 19:2598
- Japan Medical Association. Medicine and State. 1890's-1971. 20:468
- Jews. Koronel, Shmuel. Methodology. Reform. Sanitation. 1853-92. 20:3522
- Jews. Netherlands. Pinkhoff, Menachem. 1888-1943. 20:3524
- Military Medicine. Paraguay. Scotland. Stewart, William. 1857-69. 17:566
- Paris Commune. Rumania. 1871. 16:2037

- Photography. 19c-20c. 16:1513
- Poland (Warsaw). Resistance. Ringelblum Archive. World War II (Polish Campaign). 1939. 19:243
- Rogerson, John. Russia. 1776-1816. 19:1413
- Physicians (mechanical explanations). Boltzmann, Ludwig. Helmholtz, Hermann von. Maxwell, James Clerk. 1860's-1900. 20:1778
- Physicians (travelling). Great Britain. 19c. 20:1771
- Physics *See also* Chemistry; Radioactivity and Radiation.
- Astronomy. Copernicus, Nicolaus. Poland. 16c. 19:4222
- Atomic Energy. 1924. 18:1603
- Atomic Energy. Bohr, Niels. Denmark. 1910's-62. 18:1618
- Belgium (Brussels). Langevin, Paul. Solvay Institute of Physics. 1911-30. 17:620
- Communism. France. Langevin, Paul. Relativity theory. 1930-46. 18:2909
- Denmark. Lorenz, Ludvig Valentin. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1854-91. 20:2419
- Economics. Enlightenment. Oliveras, Jaume. Spain (Gerona). 1772-77. 16:3801
- Einstein, Albert. Langevin, Paul. Relativity theory. 1900-05. 19:3385
- Einstein, Albert. Michelson, Albert Abraham. Morley, Edward Williams. Relativity theory. 1880's-1905. 19:3380
- Einstein, Albert (letters). Germany. Mach, Ernst. Planck, Max. 1884-1911. 20:2408
- Electrical Engineering. Faraday, Michael. Rive, Auguste de la. Rive, Gaspard de la. 1818-61. 20:391
- Electromagnetic theory. Lorentz, Hendrik A. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1890-1910. 19:2005
- Energy. Joule, James. Mayer, Julius von. 19c. 20:380
- Energy. Joule, James. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1838-44. 20:1776
- Fourier, Joseph (*Analytical Theory of Heat*). Great Britain. Kelvin, Baron (William Thomson). Mathematics. 1822-40. 20:2175
- France. Great Britain. Maxwell, James Clerk. 1850's-79. 16:3321
- Galileo (*De motu*). Scientific Experiments and Research. 1592-1637. 20:2286
- Germany. Leibniz, Gottfried von. 1670's-1716. 16:3314
- Germany. Mythology. Schweigger, Johann S. C. 1804-57. 19:4117
- Great Britain. Light, theory of. Thomson, Joseph John. 1903-10. 16:3323
- Heat. Leslie, John. Rumford, Count. 1800-30. 18:2613
- Hertz, Heinrich Rudolf. Thomson, Joseph John. 1883-97. 20:390
- International Congress of the History of Science, 12th. Mathematics. 1968. 16:3333
- Light. Lucas, Anthony. Newton, Isaac. 17c. 20:1774
- Mach, Ernst. 1867-1923. 20:1760
- Magnetism. Scientific Discoveries. 19c. 19:2011
- Maxwell, James Clerk. Probability. 19c. 20:1770
- Philosophy. Time, concept of. 20c. 20:387
- Prout, William. 1810-50. 18:383
- Physics Institute. Fermi, Enrico. Nuclear Science and Technology. Rome, University of. 1934. 17:1294
- Physics (point-atomism). Boscovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe. Scotland. 18c-19c. 19:384
- Physics (vibrations). Chladni, Ernst F. F. Ørsted, Hans Christian (letter). Pictet, Marc August. 1803. 20:3047
- Physiocrats. Economic Theory. Ensenada, Marqués de la. Spain. Taxation. 18c. 20:2339
- Quesnay, François. Social Organization. 19c. 20:1693
- Physiology. Bernard, Claude. Chemistry. Nutrition. 19c. 20:3033
- Biology. Martin, Henry Newell. USA. 1876-93. 16:1481
- Blood circulation. Harvey, William. Medical Research. 1600-57. 20:3027
- Chemistry. Marcet, Alexander. 1800-22. 16:1488
- Great Britain (London). Medical Research. Sharpey, William. University College. 1836-80. 20:2244
- Medical Research. Neurology. 18c. 16:1485
- Physiology (brain). Medical Research. 17c-19c. 18:2612
- Physiology (respiration). Haldane, John Scott. 1892-1905. 16:1479
- Pi y Margall, Francisco. Azorín (writings). Federal Party. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1897-1900. 19:4017
- Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio. Krause, Karl Christian. Ortí y Lara, Juan Manuel. Political Theory. Revolutionary Movements. Social Classes. Spain. 1868. 18:1074
- Pi y Suñer, August. Medical Research. Spain (Catalonia). 1904-39. 17:1846
- Piaget, Jean. Binet, Alfred. Cognitive development. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1890-95. 19:3395
- Pianciani, Luigi. Italy. Risorgimento. Socialism. 1850-70. 20:3509
- Piar, Manuel de. Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá (battle). Independence, wars of. Military Campaigns. Venezuela (Guiana). 1919. 17:474
- Piarist School. Historiography. Russia. Schools. 1727-1832. 19:1461
- Piarists. Casas, Tomás. Culture. Religious Education. Spain (Catalonia). 1683-1851. 18:1037
- Colleges and Universities. Spain (Moya). 1817-18. 18:1039
- Colleges and Universities (religious). Spain (Catalonia). 1828-41. 18:1065
- Religion. Ribalt, Antonio. Sabadell College. Simón, Miguel. Spain. Teachers. 1885-1926. 18:2151
- Piattoli, Scipione. Poland. Politics. 19c. 16:3932
- Pibroch. Musical notation. Scotland. 1802-1972. 20:2150
- Picanyol, Llogari. Bibliographies. Historians. Spain (Moya, Sabadell). 1968. 17:3106
- Picasso, Pablo. Art. Incas. 20c. 16:1401
- Artists. Goya, Francisco de. Spain. Velázquez, Diego. War. 17c-20c. 19:1025
- Picavea, Marcial. Arenal, Concepción. Business. Sagra, Ramon de la. Spain. Working Class. 19c. 17:850
- Picciotti Squadrone. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Military Strategy. Revolutionary Movements. Sicily. 1860. 16:3730
- Pichat, Nicolas. Armies. Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1808-13. 16:1216
- Pichincha (battle). Colombia. Córdoba, José María. Independence, War of. Military Biography. 1822-29. 20:617
- Ecuador. Independence, War of. 1822. 16:1922
- Ecuador. Independence, War of. 1822. 20:2020
- Ecuador (Guayaquil). Independence, War of. 1810's-22. 19:656
- Pichon, Stephen. Clemenceau, Georges. Foreign Policy. France. Germany. Morocco. 1906-09. 19:768
- Pickford and Company. Canals. Great Britain. Railroads. Trade. 1780-1850. 20:2246
- Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni (*Heptaplus*). Theology. 1489. 19:3363
- Picón Salas, Mariano. Historians. Venezuela. 20c. 20:2047
- Latin America. 1920's-65. 18:582
- Pictet, Marc August. Chladni, Ernst F. F. Ørsted, Hans Christian (letter). Physics (vibrations). 1803. 20:3047
- Pidal, Pedro José. Colleges and Universities. Educational Reform. Law (teaching). Spain. 1845. 20:1018
- Pieck, Wilhelm. Communist Party. Germany. Lindau, Richard. 1932-45. 17:1940
- Germany, East. Political Leadership. 1949-60. 17:917
- Pieczynska-Heryngowa, Maria (memoir). Poland. Socialist Party. 1907. 16:2747
- Piedmont. *See* Sardinia.
- Piéron, Henri. Behavior. France. 1907-14. 18:388
- Piéron, Henri (review article). Fraisse, Paul. France. Psychology. 1907-14. 19:755
- Pierre, Arnal (memoirs). Boundaries. Military Occupation. Silesia (Upper). 1919-22. 17:1128
- Pietism. Enlightenment. Germany. Historiography. Lutheran Church. 17c-18c. 18:3152
- Piffard, Jacques-Félix (letters). Dragoons, 8th. France. Marengo (battle). Napoleonic Wars. 1799-1802. 17:1174
- Piganiol, André (obituary). Ashton, Thomas S. (obituary). Cátedra de Historia Económica de Barcelona. Instituto Municipal de Historia. Spain. 1969. 19:3031
- Pigot, 1st Baron. Colonial Government. Hastings, Warren. India (Madras). 19c. 19:475
- Pigou, Arthur Cecil. Cambridge University. Elections. Great Britain. Marshall, Alfred. Tariff reform. 1903-08. 20:934
- Economic Theory. Marshall, Alfred. 1914. 19:1939
- Pihkala, Erkki. Economic Conditions. Finland. Russia. Trade (review article). 1860-1917. 19:351
- Pijnappel, Jan. Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Netherlands. Poetry. Potgeiter, Everhardus J. 1840-74. 19:929
- Pike, Nicolas. South Africa (Cape Town, Simonstown). Travel. 1866. 18:2641
- Pike, Royston. Daily Life. Evans, Joan. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution (review article). Working Class. 19c. 16:3619
- Pilgrimages. Catholic Church. Spain (Santiago). 813-1965. 16:1471
- Documents. Mare de Déu de Bell-lloc (hermitage). Spain (Gerona; Palamós). 17c-18c. 19:1011
- Pilgrims. Documents. India (Haryana; Pehowa). Moslems. 16c-19c. 20:1433
- Spain (Santiago). 11c-19c. 16:2329
- Pillai, G. Parameswaran. India (Travancore). Political Participation. 1888-98. 20:1900
- Pillai, H. A. Krsna. Christianity. Hinduism. Theology. 19c. 19:1974
- Pillow lace industry. Great Britain. 16c-17c. 20:915
- Pills. Brockedon, William. Great Britain. Inventions. ca 1812-54. 19:3913
- Pilsudski, Joseph. Communist Party. Dmowski, Roman. Historiography. Poland. 1942-70. 17:26
- Communist Party. May Error. Poland. 1926. 16:2719
- Constitutional Law. Poland. Reform. 1921-26. 18:1160
- Coups d'Etat. Documents (German). Poland. 1926. 16:902
- Dmowski, Roman. Ethnic Groups. Jews. Poland. 1897-1939. 16:2723
- Poland. Political Leadership. 1867-1967. 18:1171
- Pimenta Bueno, José Antônio. Brazil. Diplomacy. Paraguay. 1843-47. 20:3214
- Pin Industry. Great Britain. Prices. 1814-40. 20:2185
- Pindari. India. Trials. 19c. 20:3133
- Pineda, Antonio de. Asia, Southeast. Explorers. Latin America. 1789-94. 16:336
- Pineda, Manuel Maria. Canary Islands. Diplomacy. Letters. Muro, Rafael. Romo y Gamboa, Judas José. Spain. 1840-73. 19:2634
- Pingree, Hazen. Gardner, Cornelius (letter). Military Campaigns. Philippines. USA. 1900. 18:2707
- Pinheiro, Joaquim Caetano Fernandes. Brazil. 19c. 17:1491
- Brazil. Historians. ca 1760's-1810's. 16:1870
- Pinker, J. B. (papers). Authors. Bibliographies. Intellectuals. 20c. 19:47
- Pinkerton, John. Geography. 1802. 20:389
- Pinkhoff, Menachem. Jews. Netherlands. Physicians. 1888-1943. 20:3524
- Pintre, José. La Merced (monastery). Manuscripts. Monasteries. Spain (Burgos). 1220-1675. 20:2345
- Pinzón family. Colombia. Genealogy. -19c. 18:1837
- Pio, Louis Albert François. Communes. Denmark. Sociology. USA (Kansas). 1870's. 20:292
- Pioneers. Australia (South Australia). Geography. 1836-50. 20:3194
- Communism. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. USSR. Young Communist League. Youth Movements. 1917-22. 20:3897
- Piovera, Giacomo Balbi. Genoa Civic Guard. Italy. Militia. 1848. 16:3722
- Pirates. Algeria. *Augustus III Rex Poloniae* (vessel). Germany (Danzig). 1749-51. 20:2747
- Barbary States. *Enterprise* (vessel). Naval Battles. *Tripoli* (vessel). USA. 1800-15. 19:1773
- British West Indies. Great Britain. Spain. Trade. Voyages. 1596-1604. 20:2130
- Calamian Islands. Philippines. Spain. 1851. 16:1689
- Chénier, Louis de. Commerce. France. Morocco. Sidi Mohammed, Sultan. 18c. 16:1534
- China. 1281-1952. 16:370
- China. Japan. 1368-1644. 20:3091
- Oil Industry and Trade. Pearls. Persian Gulf and Area. -20c. 16:953
- Soto, Benito. Spain (Pontevedra). 1827-28. 20:286
- Pirenne, Henri. Belgium. Germany. Lamprecht, Karl. Letters. 1893-1915. 20:1712
- Pirker, Th. Carsten, F. L. Fascism (review article). Germany. Nolte, Ernst. Research. 1963-68. 17:2486

- Pisacane, Carlo. Ferrari, Giuseppe. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. ca 1800-76. 16:3676
- Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Political Attitudes. Salò (battle). 1848-57. 17:1739
- Italy. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. 1856. 17:1800
- Pisacane, Carlo (letter). Committee for Public Security. Italy (Catanzaro). Liberalism. Susanna, Rocco. 1848. 16:3671
- Pisarev, Dmitri I. Belinski, Vissarion G. Literature. Pushkin, Alexander (*Evgeni Onegin*; review article). Russia. 19c. 17:2122
- Pisco, Ambrosio. New Granada. 1781. 18:1742
- Pitcairn Island. Emigration. Pacific Area. 1790-1900. 16:1699
- Pitt, George. Gainsborough, Thomas. Portraits. Reynolds, Joshua. 1768-69. 20:3453
- Pitt, London King. Letters. Paul I. Russia. 1800-01. 20:3876
- Pitt, William. Elections. Fox, Charles James. Great Britain. Public Opinion. Radicals and Radicalism. 1784. 20:2187
- Great Britain. Lievre, Peter. Wesley, John (letter). 1790. 17:702
- Great Britain. Newcastle, 1st Duke of (Thomas Pelham-Holles). Public Opinion. 1756-57. 19:3834
- Pitt, William (resignation). Bute, 3d Earl of. Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1761. 20:3444
- Camden, 2d Earl (memorandum). Catholic Emancipation. Great Britain. 1801. 20:932
- Pitt, William (review article). Cannon, John. George III. Great Britain. North, Lord. 1782-84. 20:3413
- Pitt, William (the Younger). Addington, Henry. Canning, George. Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1801-02. 17:2953
- Economic Theory. Great Britain. Lauderdale, 8th Earl of. Public Finance. 1796-99. 18:3008
- French Revolution. Great Britain. Miles, William A. 1785-97. 19:801
- Gentz, Friedrich von. Great Britain. Hamilton, Archibald. 1804. 18:860
- Pittsburgh Pact. Czechoslovakia. Masaryk, Tomáš. Nationalities. Slovaks. 1918-45. 16:3049
- Pius II, Pope. Classics. Italy. Poetry. 15c. 20:1692
- Great Britain. Italy. 1436-58. 20:108
- Pius VI, Pope. Charles IV. Great Britain. Jervis, John (letters). Papal States. Spain. 1798. 16:3050
- Customs Reforms. Fairs. Italy (Senigallia). 1785-88. 17:1784
- France. Italy (Leghorn). Spain. Travel plan (abortive). 1798. 17:2383
- Pius VII, Pope. Chabrol, Prefect. Political Imprisonment. 1809-12. 17:256
- Church and State. Concordat of 1801. France. Napoleon. 1799-1804. 16:3093
- Pius IX, Pope. *Ad Apostolicam*. Military orders. Spain. 1851-75. 16:1476
- Catholic Church. Orthodox Eastern Church. 1846-48. 20:1752
- Cavour, Camillo di. Napoleon III. Rome. 1860-70. 19:3933
- Documents. Papal States. Speeches, Addresses, etc.. 1848. 16:327
- *Mélanges Religieux* (newspaper). Revolution. Rome. 1841-49. 18:2073
- Papal infallibility. Vatican Council I. Veuillot, Louis François. 1870. 18:380
- Papal States. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. Rome. 1846-78. 19:907
- Pius IX, Pope (encyclical). Austria. Independence. War of. Italy. Vatican. 1848. 16:3309
- France. Syllabus of Errors. Vatican. 1864. 16:3302
- Pius IX, Pope (Pontifical commission). Economic Conditions. Papal States. Public Opinion. Suez Canal. 1857-60. 20:3504
- Pius IX, Pope (review article). Fernessole, Pierre. Papal States. 1855-78. 1960-63. 16:328
- Pius X, Pope. Catholic Church. Italy. Meda, Filippo. Modernism. 1909. 18:2062
- Catholic Church. Loisy, Alfred Firmin. Modernism. 1900. 20:350
- Pius X, Pope (*Non Expedit*). Catholic Church. Italy. Lega Democratica Nazionale. Modernism. 1903-14. 20:2272
- Pius XII, Pope. Catholic Church. Diplomacy. Germany. Ribbentrop, Joachim von. 1940. 20:205
- Church and State. Vatican. World War II. 1939-45. 16:1456
- Diplomacy. Documents. Vatican. World War II. 1939-40. 20:2863
- Documents. Foreign Relations. Germany. Vatican. World War II. 1939-45. 16:160
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Vatican. 1933-43. 18:92
- Peace. World War II. 1939-45. 17:2425
- Pius XII, Pope (letters). Germany. Vatican. World War II. 1940-45. 20:2865
- Pizarro, Francisco. Genealogy. Incas. Peru. 16c. 18:65
- Pize-ball. Games. Great Britain (Yorkshire). 17c. 16:676
- Place, Cardinal. Catholic Church. France. Leo XIII, Pope. Political Attitudes. Ralliement. 1890. 19:2395
- Place, Francis. Attwood, Thomas. Parliaments. Political Reform. Reform Bill of 1832. 1814-56. 18:2948
- Documents. Mill, John Stuart. New Zealand. 19c. 19:2137
- Great Britain. Political Factions. Select Committee on Drunkenness. Social Reform. Temperance Movements. 1834. 17:2941
- Great Britain. Social Reform. 1814-38. 20:906
- Plagiarism. Ideas, History of. 19c. 20:1703
- Plague. Catalano, Abraham (diary). Italy (Padua). 1631. 19:3926
- Epidemics. Military Medicine. 18c-19c. 16:1499
- Plagues. Epidemics. War. 708 BC-1965. 17:1182
- Plan de San Diego. Mexico. Revolution. USA. 1915. 16:489
- Plan XVII. Charleroi (battle). France. Joffre, Joseph. Lanrezac, Charles. Military Strategy. World War I. 1913-14. 17:173
- Planck, Max. Einstein, Albert (letters). Germany. Mach, Ernst. Physics. 1884-1911. 20:2408
- Planning. See also City Planning; Economic Planning; Regional Planning; Urbanization.
- India. Sociology. 1965. 16:1668
- Plantations. Agriculture. Colonization. Fiji. 1850's-80's. 16:1738
- Antigua. Great Britain (London). Merchants. Oliver family. 1716-84. 19:2522
- Australia (New South Wales). Farmers, yeoman. Sugar. 1865-1911. 16:3374
- Brazil. Exiles. Travel. USA (Alabama; Selma). 1860's. 17:534
- Brazil. Social Change. 17c-20c. 17:1495
- Brazil (São Paulo). Coffee. Immigration. 19c. 16:1853
- Brazil (São Paulo). Emancipation. Slavery. Violence. 1880's. 18:2838
- British West Indies. Sugar. 1790's-1850. 20:3241
- China. Cuba. Labor. 1858. 19:2284
- Fiji. Land Tenure. 1840's-80's. 16:1739
- Ghana. Netherlands. Slave Trade. 1807-74. 20:3076
- Plaskov, G. D. Army, Red. Military Biography. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 18:2312
- Platonists (review article). Great Britain (Cambridge). 17c. 1966-70. 20:3451
- Platter, Felix (diaries). France (Languedoc). Medical Education. Persecution. Platter, Thomas (diaries). Protestantism. 16c. 20:3317
- Platter, Thomas (diaries). France (Languedoc). Medical Education. Persecution. Platter, Felix (diaries). Protestantism. 16c. 20:3317
- Playfair, John. Edinburgh. University of. Politics. Robison, John. Science. Scotland. 1789-1815. 19:3855
- Playfair, Lyon. Curricula. Great Britain. Hofmann, August Wilhelm von. Royal School of Mines (Chemical Department). Teaching. 1845-81. 20:2136
- Playwrights. See Dramatists.
- Plebiscites. Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Central Military Archive. Germany. Poland (Pósiśle, Warmia, Masuria). 1919-20. 19:4217
- Campaign Finance. Composers. Nowowiejski, Feliks. Poland. 1919-20. 19:4202
- Documents (falsification). France. 1799. 20:718
- Hungary (Sopron). Public Opinion. 1921. 18:1118
- Military General Staff (attitudes). Poland (Masuria, Warmia). 1919-30. 19:2799
- Political Theory. Self-Determination. 20c. 17:2497
- Plekhanov, G. V. Historians. Russia. 1880-1918. 19:1389
- Intellectuals. Marxism. Russia. 1870's-1900's. 19:1411
- Marxism. Political Theory. USSR. 1879-1918. 17:225
- Plener, Ignaz von. Habsburg Empire. Political Leadership. 1860-1908. 20:3599
- Plessenet, Anton Steindl von. Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Ottoman Empire. 1831-64. 20:2780
- Pleve, V. K. Industry. Legislation. Reform. Russia. 1885-86. 20:1319
- Plimssoll, Samuel. Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Merchant Marine. Reform. 1880-90. 19:2402
- Plowden, Edmund (treatise). Great Britain. Law. Mary, Queen of Scots. Succession. 1566. 20:3334
- Plowmen's Front. Anti-Fascist Movements. Antiwar Sentiment. Communist Party. Peasants. Rumania. 1933-38. 19:4232
- Plows. Agricultural technology and Research. Bohemia. Veverka, František. Veverka, Václav. 1820's. 16:846
- Agricultural Technology and Research. Japan. Rice. 1800's-1900. 16:1613
- Plug Plot. Chartism. Great Britain. Social Conditions. Strikes. 1842. 20:2237
- Pluton (vessel). *Cerbère* (vessel). France. Naval Vessels (minelayers). World War I. 1914-18. 16:2097
- Pnin, Ivan Petrovich. Intellectuals. Journalism. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1773-1805. 20:3859
- Poaching. Animals, big game. Crime and Criminals. Kenya (Kitui). 1900-60. 19:3417
- Pobedonostsev, Konstantin. Akimov, Mikhail. Annenkov, Pavel V. Herzen, Alexander. Political Theory (review article). Russia. 19c. 17:1059
- Poblet (monastery). Feudalism. Monasteries. Spain (Lérida; Verdú). 13c-19c. 19:1008
- Monasteries. Spain. Tallat (priory). 14c-1835. 19:4021
- Pochynok, T. Hrushevsky, Michael (letters). Ukraine. 1923-24. 18:2538
- Počobut, Martyn. Astronomy. Lithuania. Vilnius Astronomical Observatory. 1753-1810. 18:393
- Pocock, John (diary). Australia. Mauritius. Voyages. 1829-30. 19:2007
- Pocock, Lewis Grenville. South Africa (Cape Town). Voyages. 1842. 19:405
- Podčasinski, Karolis. Architecture (techniques). France. Lithuania. Stuoka-Gucevicius, Laurynas. 18c-19c. 16:3838
- Podolynsky, Vasily' (*A Word of Prudence*). Galicia. Habsburg Empire. Independence Movements. Political Parties. 1830's-40's. 16:2652
- Podvoiskii, N. I. (memoir). Military General Staff. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 19:2943
- Poe, Edgar Allan. Fantasy. Kafka, Franz. Literature. Realism. 19c. 19:3283
- Poetry. Al-Khouri, Badi Khalil. Mexico. 1916-20. 19:1915
- Alonso, Dámaso. Bibliographies. Spain. ca 1927-59. 16:2387
- American Revolution. Great Britain. Loyalists. Political Attitudes. Wesley, Charles. 1775-83. 18:1940
- Anderson, Robert. Biography. Great Britain. Johnson, Samuel. Percy, Thomas. 1794-1815. 20:3405
- Argentina. Independence. War of. Journalism. 1801-27. 17:492
- Argentina. Lugones, Leopoldo. 1874-1938. 16:529
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Darío, Rubén. Literature. 1893-98. 16:527
- Arnold, Matthew. Great Britain. Literary Criticism. Religion. 1847-88. 17:712
- Art. Islam. -1973. 20:1738
- Authors. Resistance. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1941-45. 17:1214
- Beg, Shakir. Lebanon (Beirut). Medicine. 1847-1911. 19:2860
- Belgium (Dinant). 1466. 20:682
- Béranger, Pierre Jean de. France. Literature. Political Parties. Stendhal. 1814-57. 17:638
- Bibliographies. Darío, Rubén. 1945-66. 16:517
- Bibliographies. Darío, Rubén. France. Nervo, Amado. 1892-1919. 19:315
- Bibliographies. Macpherson, James. Ossian. 18c. 20:1354
- Birch, Walter. Great Britain. Landor, Walter Savage (letters). 1805-23. 18:2027
- Bisset, James. Blake, William. Denmark (Copenhagen, destruction of). Great Britain. 1807. 16:3610
- Blake, William (*French Revolution*). Great Britain. 1791. 16:3492
- Bolívar, Simón. 1825-65. 16:1766
- Bolívar, Simón. Gran Colombia. 19c. 16:3417
- Bramble, Matthew. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Paine, Thomas. Wesley, John. 1820. 18:2973

- Brazil. Delfino dos Santos, Luís. Parnassians. 1885. 17:1493
- Browning, Robert (*Pauline*). Great Britain. Literary Criticism. Mill, John Stuart. 1822-88. 19:2502
- Buchanan, Robert (*Fleshy School of Poetry*). Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 1872. 19:1889
- Burckhardt, Jakob. Historiography. 1843-97. 17:23
- Burns, Robert (popularity). Scotland. 18c-19c. 19:3752
- Byron, George Gordon. Copenhagen (battle). Great Britain. Moore, Thomas. Napoleonic Wars. Satire. Southey, Robert ("Battle of Blenheim"). 1800-08. 17:1725
- Byron, George Gordon. Great Britain. Italy. 1818-20. 20:294
- Catholic Church. Italy. Leopardi, Giacomo. Political Attitudes. 1815-31. 18:2065
- Cernuda, Luis. 20c. 16:1369
- Chile. Dario, Rubén. 1886-88. 16:545
- Civil War. Guillén, Nicolás. Neruda, Pablo. Spain. Vallejo, César. 1937-40. 18:3103
- Classicism. *Museion* (review). Poland. 1900-10. 19:1272
- Classics. Italy. Pius II, Pope. 15c. 20:1692
- Claudius, Matthias. Germany. 1765-1814. 20:3581
- Clergy. George III (assassination attempt). Great Britain. Satire. Williams, Richard. 1786. 18:1994
- Cocchiara, Giuseppe. Macpherson, James (*Ossian*). Percy, Thomas (*Reliques*). 18c. 20:2951
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Darwin, Charles. Great Britain. Science. Unconscious creation (theory). 1796-1859. 20:802
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Great Britain. Symbolism in Literature. Wordsworth, William. 1800-50. 20:938
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (*Ancient Mariner*). Colonialism. Great Britain. Human Rights. 1798. 19:3792
- Composers. Hofmannsthal, Hugo von. Mahler, Gustav. Psychology. *Völkisch* elements. 1880's-90's. 20:291
- Corkery, Daniel (*Hidden Ireland*). Gaelic verse. Ireland. 18c. 20:3472
- Crabbe, George. Friendship. Great Britain. Scott, Sir Walter. 1796-1832. 19:782
- Cruz, Manuel de la. Cuba. 19c. 16:589
- Dario, Rubén. 1880's-1916. 16:1424
- Dario, Rubén. Latin America. 1880's-90's. 16:473
- Dario, Rubén. Latin America. 19c. 20:1695
- Dario, Rubén. Modernism. 1888-96. 16:471
- Darwin, Erasmus. Great Britain. 1756-1802. 19:859
- Davies, John (*Nosce Teipsum*). Great Britain. 1594-99. 20:777
- Dodsworth, William. Great Britain (London). Premillennialism. Rossetti, Christina. 1843-50. 17:1715
- Dryden, John. Great Britain. Handel, George. Opera. 1659-1759. 20:2199
- Dunton, John. Great Britain. Travel accounts. Wesley, Samuel. ca 1685. 19:3747
- Esbart. Literature. Spain (Vich). 1867-1967. 16:2402
- Germany. Gorky, Maxim. Socialism. 1901-14. 19:2694
- Germany. Heine, Heinrich. Herwegh, Georg. Herzen, Alexander. Political Attitudes. Revolution of 1848. 1840's. 20:1049
- Germany. Stifter, Adalbert ("Portfolio of My Ancestors"). 1841-68. 17:855
- Great Britain. Hymns. Wesley, Charles. Wesley, John. ca 1730-91. 20:830
- Great Britain. Manuscripts. Yale University, Beinecke Library (Marie-Louise Osborn Collection). 17c-18c. 19:51
- Great Britain. Mill, John Stuart. ca 1823-73. 19:3877
- Great Britain. Newman, John Henry ("Lead, Kindly Light"). Oxford Movement. 1833. 20:785
- Great Britain. Philosophy. Pope, Alexander (*Essay on Man*). Shaftesbury, 3d Earl of (*Moralists*). 1696-1744. 20:3333
- Great Britain. Rice, James. 1816-32. 19:2479
- Great Britain. Spenser, Edmund. 1579-99. 20:933
- Great Britain. Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 1862-1909. 17:1665
- Great Britain. Thrale, Hester Lynch. Women. 1810-14. 20:3449
- Great Britain. Yeats, William Butler. 1890-1939. 19:869
- Great Britain (London). Literary Criticism. Olmedo, José Joaquín (*La Victoria de Junín*). Peru. 1826. 16:3638
- History. Research. 18c-20c. 17:2217
- Independence, War of. Indians. Latin America. 1809-25. 17:429
- Independence, War of. Salas, Vicente. Venezuela. 1814. 16:3454
- Ireland. Kavanagh, Patrick. 20c. 16:687
- Italy. Michelstaedter, Carlo. Philosophy. 19c. 18:3075
- Italy. Princeton University Library. Rossetti family. Troxell, Janet Camp (collection). USA. 1850-90's. 20:1463
- Italy. Risorgimento. Sniolsky, Carl August. Sweden. 1860's-80's. 18:1541
- James, Evan. Wales. 19c. 18:1988
- Junín (battle). Olmedo, José Joaquín. Peru. Sánchez Carrión, José Faustino. 1824. 19:3645
- Language. Médicis, Lorenzo de (*comento*). Politics. 1474-92. 20:2307
- Latvia (Kurland). Peasants. Politics. 1860's-70's. 19:1397
- Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert. South America. 1885-1925. 17:472
- Letters. Murray, Carl Adolf. Sweden. Wallin, Johan Olof (*George Washington*). 1804-39. 16:2563
- Literature. Public Opinion. Russia. Westernization. 19c. 17:2132
- Literature. Venezuela. 16c-18c. 19:680
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Netherlands. Pijnappel, Jan. Potgeiter, Everhardus J. 1840-74. 19:929
- María Josefa Amalia, Queen (diary). Spain. 19c. 16:2378
- Marvell, Andrew. Science. Vesalius, Andreas. 16c-17c. 19:3291
- Oliver, Joan (pseud. Pere Quart). Realism. Spain (Catalonia). 20c. 18:1003
- Patriotism. Puerto Rico. 16c-19c. 18:2894
- Peru. Symbolism in Literature. Women. 15c-20c. 16:1925
- Philosophy. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 19:289
- Russia. Tyutchev, Fedor. 1828-30. 20:1329
- Spenser, Edmund (*Amoretti*). 16c. 20:1677
- Poetry (lyric). Renaissance. Rhetoric (epideictic). 16c. 20:273
- Poetry (New Poetry). Great Britain. Music. Renaissance. Sidney, Philip. Spenser, Edmund. 1470-1550. 19:3796
- Poetry (political). Hungary. 1860-61. 16:2690
- Poetry (religious). Great Britain. Herbert, George. Keble, John. Smart, Christopher. 17c-19c. 20:2255
- Poets. Acmeism. Gumil'ev, Nikolai. Russia. 1910-21. 17:2116
- Akhmatova, Anna. Gumil'ev, Nikolai. Letters. Russia. 1912-15. 18:3265
- Albania. Frashëri, Naim. Social Conditions. 1860's-1900. 20:2440
- Alecsandri, Vasile. Diplomacy. Politics. Rumania. 1848-60's. 20:1236
- Allston, Washington. Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Friendship. Great Britain. USA. 19c. 18:3012
- Anarchism and Anarchists. France. Political Attitudes. Symbolism in Literature. 19c. 20:3259
- Annenkov, George (memoirs). Russian Revolution. 1917-21. 17:1067
- Assimilation. George, Stefan. Germany. Jews. 1893-1933. 16:2528
- Australia. Farrell, John. Journalism. 1870's-1904. 20:518
- Authors. Great Britain. Mew, Charlotte (memoirs). Sinclair, May. 1914-54. 19:3754
- Becher, Johannes R. Brecht, Bertolt. Communism. Germany. 1910-40. 16:2444
- Béranger, Pierre Jean de. France. Political Attitudes. 1805-57. 18:806
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Browning, Robert. Great Britain. Letters. Ruskin, John. 1855-84. 19:2435
- Browning, Robert. Thomson, James (essay). 1881-82. 16:2182
- Browning, Robert (death). Great Britain. 1889. 19:3826
- Carducci, Giosuè. Italy. 1835-1907. 16:2241
- Carducci, Giosuè (letters). Italy. Menghini, Mario. 1893-1904. 20:2277
- Cartoons and Caricatures. George III. Great Britain. Wolcot, John. 1763-1819. 18:835
- Cities. Eliot, T. S. Great Britain. Symbolism in Literature. 1914-65. 16:3661
- Colleges and Universities. Dominican Republic. Ureña, Salomé. Women. 1881-93. 19:2286
- Computers. France. Intellectuals. Valéry, Paul (notebooks). 1894-1945. 17:2887
- Crabbe, George. Great Britain. Wordsworth, William. 1775-1835. 20:776
- Cuba. Ferrer, Buenaventura Pascual. *Papel Periodico* (newspaper). Zequeira y Arango, Manuel de. 1800-21. 18:2890
- Czechoslovakia. Halas, František (correspondence). Mahen, Jiří (correspondence). 1929-38. 17:960
- Dante. Italy. Literature. 1307-1966. 16:3697
- Dario, Rubén. Nicaragua. 1880's-1916. 19:555
- de Gaulle, Charles. France. National Self-image. Péguy, Charles. 1895-1970. 16:3596
- Economic Conditions. Enlightenment. Hungary. Political Change. Social Conditions. Vitéz, Mihály Csokonai. ca 1790's-1800's. 18:2249
- Eliot, T. S. (influence). Great Britain (Oxford). Leftism. 1830-40. 17:748
- Eminescu, Mihai. Newspapers. Rumania. 1850-89. 20:3813
- Finland. Oxenstierna, Johan Gabriel (*Skördarne*). Russia. Sweden. War. 1786-90. 19:4134
- France. Humanism. Political Theory. Vigny, Alfred de (writings). 1848-63. 18:787
- France. *Internationale* (song). Pottier, Eugène. Socialism. 1841-87. 17:2865
- France. Marot, Clement. 1496-1544. 19:3728
- France. Musset, Alfred de. 1835-57. 18:2920
- France (Paris). Weiner, Richard. 1912-14. 18:2927
- Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Marriott, John. 1762-97. 20:757
- Garriga i Boixader, Mosén Ramon. Painting. Spain. ca 1876-1908. 18:1050
- Germany. Heine, Heinrich. 1800-56. 16:3241
- Germany. Heine, Heinrich (letters). 1844. 20:2924
- Great Britain. Tennyson, Alfred Lord. 1825-92. 16:2198
- Guillén, Pero. Manuscripts. Spain (Segovia). 15c. 1973. 19:3970
- Huygens, Constantijn. Netherlands. Petrarch (translation of). 1621-87. 20:3521
- Jenkins, John. Thomas, Edward. Wales. World War I. 1903-17. 17:709
- Latin America. USA. 1840-1968. 16:1382
- Lausanne, University of. Mickiewicz, Adam. Sismondi, Jean Charles. Switzerland. 1830-38. 20:2433
- Nadson, Semën I. Russia. 1862-87. 20:3868
- Norwid, Cyprian Kamil. Poland. ca 1847-83. 19:2798
- Ogarev, Nikolai. Philosophy. Russia. 1830's-77. 19:2894
- Paz Castillo, Fernando. Venezuela. 20c. 17:2816
- Persia. Social Status. 1906-11. 17:1044
- Radicals and Radicalism (reaction to). Russia. 1860's. 19:1472
- Revolution. Shevchenko, Taras. Ukraine. 1880's-1917. 18:2562
- Rilke, Rainer Maria. Russia. 1895-1926. 17:2512
- Ryleyev, Kondrati. Ukraine. 1815-26. 18:3278
- Shevchenko, Taras. Ukraine. 1840-61. 19:4271
- Ukraine. Ukrainka, Lesya. 1890-1913. 19:1476
- Uruguay. Valdenegro y Leal, Eusebio. 19c. 16:1937
- Poggi, Teresa. Buonarroti, Filippo. Desbains, Sarah. France. Radicals and Radicalism. Switzerland (Geneva). 1786-1837. 18:1877
- Poggiali, Lorenzo Piccioli. Costa, Andrea. Italy. Leftism. Political Attitudes. Scarlati, Giuseppe. 1873. 18:3063
- Pogrom. Anti-Semitism. Documents. Poland (Brześć). 1937. 18:1195
- Poincaré, Raymond. Economic Conditions. France. Monetary stabilization. 1928. 17:1607
- Poinsett, Joel Roberts. Iturbide, Agustín de. Mexico. 1822. 18:613
- Poison. France. Louis XIV. Montespan, Athénais de. Monvoisin, Catherine. 1680. 20:738
- Poisoning. Alcohol, prohibition of. Colombia. Military. Valdés, Manuel. 1820. 18:2861
- Pokrovski, M. N. Historians. Marxism. USSR. ca 1910-32. 19:1523
- Historiography. USSR. 1958. 16:2944
- Pol, Wincenty. Intellectuals. Poland. Prussia. 1831-72. 19:4210
- Poland. Acculturation. Germany. Immigration. 19c-1918. 16:3068
- Agricultural Labor. Contracts, collective. 1919-26. 16:894
- Agricultural Labor. Jews. 1846-61. 17:999
- Agricultural Policy. Limanowski, Bolesław. Socialism. 1850's-1935. 19:4203

- Agricultural Production. Cartels. Government intervention. Prices. 1929-35. 16:915
- Agricultural Reform. Modernization. 1750-1830. 16:2760
- Agriculture. Capitalism. Central Agricultural Association. Modernization. Organizations. 1906-08. 19:4206
- Agriculture. Documents. Zmigród Duchy. 17c-19c. 16:2997
- Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Housing. Jews. 18c-19c. 18:1163
- Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Industry. 1913-38. 18:2259
- Agriculture. Economic Growth. Industry. 1913-38. 19:2793
- Alcohol (consumption of; income from). Peasants. 1780's-90's. 20:1226
- Alliances. France. National Security. 1921-22. 19:1688
- Allies. Attitudes. Jews. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1419
- Amnesty (struggle for). Communist Party. Political Imprisonment. 1926-28. 19:1310
- Annexation. East Prussia. Nationalism. 18c-20c. 18:1169
- Annexation. Saxony. World War I. 1916-17. 19:190
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Central Military Archive. Military. Russian Revolution. 1917-20. 18:3238
- Archives. Belorussia (Grodno). Genealogy. Mickiewicz, Adam (family). 1695-1850's. 16:2706
- Archives. Government. 1807-76. 16:2726
- Archives. Israel (Lohamei Haghettaoth). Jews. Museum of Ghetto Fighters. World War II. 1939-60. 16:107
- Archives. Mechanical Documentation Archives. Phonographs. 1945-50. 16:3000
- Archives. Parish registers. -20c. 16:104
- Archives. War Archives. World War I. 1915-39. 16:2995
- Aristocracy. Intellectuals. Nationalism. Peasants. Working Class. 19c. 19:1281
- Art. Bohemia. Kozlovskii, K. S. (engravings). Lenin, V. I. 1912-14. 17:950
- Art. Economic Conditions. National Culture Foundation. Science. 1928-39. 20:3772
- Art. Engraving. Redlick, Henryk. 1860-84. 19:1298
- Art. Sochaczewski, Aleksander. 19c. 19:1296
- Art History. 19c-20c. 20:3774
- Astronomy. Copernicus, Nicolaus. 1500-43. 19:4200
- Astronomy. Copernicus, Nicolaus. ca 1500-43. 19:4216
- Astronomy. Copernicus, Nicolaus. 16c-20c. 20:3771
- Astronomy. Copernicus, Nicolaus. Philosophy. 16c. 20:3788
- Astronomy. Copernicus, Nicolaus. Physics. 16c. 19:4222
- Astronomy. Copernicus, Nicolaus. *Studia Copernicana*. 16c. 1968-73. 19:4205
- Astronomy. Copernicus, Nicolaus (influence). Philosophy. 16c. 20:3777
- Asylum, Right of. Prussia (Warmia). Rebellions. 1863. 20:2512
- Auschwitz. Concentration Camps. Gradowski, Zalmen (diary). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). ca 1939-45. 19:1815
- Austria. Military. Nobility. Prussia. 1816-1914. 20:167
- Authors. Czechoslovakia. Jirásek, Alojzy. 1887-1968. 16:2587
- Aviation. Wilk, Zdzisław (personal account). 1912-23. 17:2183
- Balance of Power. Czechoslovakia. Europe. Central. USSR. 1890-1968. 17:2360
- Baltic Area. Bermond-Awalow, Colonel. Germany. Goltz, Rüdiger von der. Russia. 1919. 20:114
- Banking. Nationalization. 1945-50's. 19:1285
- Bardach, Juliusz. Law and Society (review article). -1795. 16:2768
- Battles. Rebellions. Taczanowski, Edmund. 1863. 18:149
- Beck, Józef. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Politics. 1932-33. 18:1116
- Beck, Józef. Diplomacy. Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 18:2473
- Beck, Józef. Diplomacy. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 18:1429
- Beck, Józef. Foreign Relations. France. Germany (Berlin). Great Britain. 1935. 17:1146
- Beck, Józef. Germany. Minorities. 1936. 16:3930
- Belorussia. Cultural Relations. Literature. 1870-1900. 18:334
- Belorussia. Jews. Lithuania. Political Participation. Revolution. Russia. 1863. 18:1258
- Belorussia. Revolution. 1830-31. 17:3285
- Bem, Józef (review article). Hungary. Kovács, Endre. Military Biography. Revolution of 1848. 1815-48. 16:2700
- Beneš, Eduard (letter). Czechoslovakia. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 16:1294
- Berg, Nicholas V. (memoir). Censorship. Rebellions. Russia. 1831-64. 19:128
- Beseler, Hans von. Central Powers. World War I. 1916. 19:188
- Białystok Committees of Workers Parties. Jews. 1897-1900. 17:1003
- Bible. Books. Kochanowski, Jan. Translating and Interpreting. 1579. 20:2526
- Bibliographies. 18c. 16:2735
- Bibliographies. Historiography. Technology. -1971. 20:3780
- Bibliographies. Literature. 1560-1918. 20:2
- Bibliographies. Masurian Popular Union. 1919-20. 18:3234
- Bibliographies. Silesia. 1966-67. 16:2913
- Bieganski, Władysław. Medicine. Sociology. 19c. 20:1225
- Bienkowski, Wiesław. Mrongowiusz, Krzysztof (review article). 1764-1855. 16:2763
- Birkenmajer, Alexander (obituary). Historians. 1890-1967. 20:35
- Bismarck, Otto von. Bülow, Bernard von. Foreign Relations. Germany. Russia. 1880-90. 19:1717
- Black Sea. Trade. 1772-93. 19:2792
- Bobinska, Celina (review article). Historiography. Methodology. Sociology. 1964. 16:31
- Bohemia. Cultural relations. Historiography. -20c. 19:2737
- Bohusz, Franciszek K. (diary). 1777. 17:1007
- Bosak, Józef. Dąbrowski, Jarosław. Letters. 1865-69. 19:1282
- Boundaries. Documents. Potsdam Conference. World War II. 1945. 17:2445
- British Commonwealth. Decolonization. History Teaching. 20c. 20:1487
- Brussels Congress. International, 2d. Lenin, V. I. Political Factions. Zimmerwald Conference. 1913-15. 19:1860
- Brzozowski, Stanisław. Literature. Romanticism (critique of). ca 1900's. 19:1306
- Business. Intellectuals. Public Administration. Workers, white-collar. 20c. 17:1010
- Cabinet. Stanislas II Poniatowski. ca 1764-95. 16:2750
- *Calendar for the Masurians*. *Masurian Gazette*. Newspapers. 1922-49. 18:1194
- Campaign Finance. Composers. Nowowiejski, Feliks. Plebiscites. 1919-20. 19:4202
- Canada. Defense Policy. Great Powers. Sweden. 1965. 19:163
- Capital Punishment (*jus agratiandi*). Sulkowski, August. 1770's. 16:913
- Carbonari. Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy. Emigration. France (Poitiers). Revolution. 1834. 16:2713
- Castles, rural. Nobility (lesser). 13c-16c. 20:3773
- Catholic Church. Chmielowski, Adam (papers). Letters. 1870-1916. 18:1191
- Catholic Church. Germanization. Silesia (Opole). 1930's. 16:2745
- Catholic Church. Immigration. USA. -1965. 19:1303
- Catholic Church. Literature. Pawlicki, Stefan. Philosophy. 1860-1916. 19:1276
- Cavalry. Napoleonic Wars. Somosierra (battle). Spain. 1808. 19:3142
- Cavalry. World War II. 1939. 19:1816
- Cenőva, Florjan. Kashubs. Literature. Nationalities. 19c. 16:3931
- Censorship. Leleuel, Joachim (letter). *National and Foreign Daily Gazette*. 1819. 18:2266
- Censorship. Literature. Russia. ca 1850-1910. 18:3280
- Charles I. Charles II. Foreign Aid. Great Britain. Letters. 17c. 20:1512
- Chemistry. Jagiellonian University. 1782-1850. 17:2101
- Chemistry. Jagiellonian University. Jaśkiewicz, Jan. Mineralogy. 19c. 17:2084
- Children. Hungary (Vac). Jews. Refugees. World War II. 1939-44. 16:230
- Children. Jews. Korczak, Janusz. World War II. 1939-43. 18:198
- Children. Jews. World War II. 1939-45. 18:213
- China. Literature. 16c-19c. 18:320
- China. Literature. Travel. 19c. 18:321
- Chociszewski, Józef. Pan-Slavism. 1860-1914. 17:1001
- Church and State. Prussia. 1871-1914. 16:2757
- Church Schools. 13c-18c. 20:1230
- Citizenship. History Teaching. Secondary Education. 1966. 16:1129
- Citizenship. Secondary Education. 1966. 16:1115
- Citizenship. Secondary Education. 1966. 16:1120
- Citizenship. Secondary Education. 1966. 16:3023
- City Government. Police Commission. 1791-92. 16:2765
- Civil Rights. Jews. 19c. 17:2100
- Civil Rights. Jews. Wielopolski, Alexander. 1861. 19:2787
- Civil War. Diplomacy. USSR. 1919. 17:2195
- Classicism. *Museion* (review). Poetry. 1900-10. 19:1272
- Clausewitz, Karl von (anonymous letter). Prussia. Reform. Revolution. 1830-31. 18:2189
- Chłiolkosz, Adam. Chłiolkosz, Lidia. Kalemba, Sławomir. Socialism (review article). 1830-63. 16:897
- Coal. Exports. Sweden. 1925-37. 17:1266
- Coal Mines and Mining. Jews. 18c-19c. 16:2725
- Coalitions. Military Occupation. World War I. 1918. 19:1288
- Codification Commission. Law Reform. 1919-30's. 17:3189
- Collective security. USSR. 1932-34. 18:83
- Colleges and Universities. Finland (Helsinki). Political Attitudes. Russia. Students. 19c. 19:2724
- Colleges and Universities. Germany. Political Attitudes. Students. 1817-24. 19:1933
- Colonization. Germany. Meyer-Hetling (General Plan East). Russia. World War II. 1942-45. 17:1206
- Colonization. Lithuania. Mennonites. Prussia. 1795-1807. 20:3013
- Combat Group. Oświęcim-Brzezinka. Resistance. World War II. 1940-43. 17:2453
- Comintern. Communist Party. 1918-23. 19:1861
- Commerce. Czechoslovakia. Treaties. 1918-26. 16:826
- Commerce (internal). Economic Conditions. 1944-46. 18:2256
- Commission of Receipts and Treasury. Taxation. Towns, governmental. 1820's-50's. 16:901
- Committee of National Liberation. Constitutions. 1944. 16:2752
- Communism. Fascism. Political Factions. 1939-45. 18:1188
- Communism. Historiography. 1960's. 16:898
- Communist Party. Demonstrations. Unemployment. 1929-33. 18:1177
- Communist Party. Dmowski, Roman. Historiography. Piłsudski, Joseph. 1942-70. 17:26
- Communist Party. Economic Conditions. Ukraine (Western). 1929-33. 16:922
- Communist Party. Elections. Ukraine (Western). 1922-27. 16:2710
- Communist Party. Government. 1940's. 16:2746
- Communist Party. Government. Resistance to. Ukraine (western). 1934-39. 16:2758
- Communist Party. Historiography. 1950's-60's. 16:1042
- Communist Party. History Teaching. Secondary Education. 20c. 16:1127
- Communist Party. Independence Movements. 1918-19. 19:2780
- Communist Party. Jews. 1929-33. 18:1161
- Communist Party. May Error. Piłsudski, Joseph. 1926. 16:2719
- Communist Party. Mikołajczyk, Stanislaus. Politics. 1945-47. 16:905
- Communist Party. Propaganda. USSR. 1920. 17:1185
- Concentration Camps. Jews. Railroads. Resistance. World War II. 1941-44. 18:1459
- Concentration Camps. Jews. Resistance. Sobibor. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-43. 19:238
- Confederation. Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. 1942. 16:2583

- Constitutional Law. Pilsudski, Joseph. Reform. 1921-26. 18:1160
- Constitutions. History Teaching. Secondary Education. 1966. 16:1130
- Constitutions. Lithuania. 1811-15. 19:4209
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Intellectuals. Renaissance. 16c. 20:1212
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Letters. Sphragistics (Apollo seal). ca 1500-43. 19:4214
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Mathematics. 16c. 20:2506
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Social Conditions. 16c. 20:2525
- Copernicus, Nicolaus (family). 1396-1543. 20:2514
- Copernicus, Nicolaus (letters). Writing (analysis). 16c. 20:1217
- Copernicus, Nicolaus (review article). Intellectuals. Koestler, Arthur. 16c. 20c. 20:2515
- Council for the Protection of Monuments. Monuments. Preservation. World War II (Polish Campaign). 1947-69. 18:1202
- Coups d'Etat. Documents (German). Pilsudski, Joseph. 1926. 16:902
- Coups d'Etat. Foreign Relations. 1926. 16:1171
- Courts. Jews. -18c. 16:2736
- Courts. Patriotic Association. Rebellions. 1831. 16:2766
- Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Russia. 1905-07. 16:2742
- Cracow Learned Society. Culture. 1815-72. 16:2724
- Crime and Criminals. Economic Conditions. 1928-34. 18:1189
- Crutta, Antoine. Crutta, Pierre. Diplomacy. Ottoman Empire. 18c. 17:1009
- Cultural History (popularization). Iorga, Nicolae. Rumania. 14c-20c. 20:3629
- Cultural reconstruction. Economic Reform. Nationalism. "Organic work." Rebellions. 1795-1863. 19:4201
- Cultural relations. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations. 1918-38. 16:2579
- Cultural relations. Germany. Heine, Heinrich. 19c. 20:85
- Cultural relations. Iceland. Literature. 9c-19c. 20:314
- Cultural relations. *Moskowskii Tielegraf* (newspaper). Polewoi, M. Russia. 1825-31. 20:1681
- Cultural relations. Russia. Tolstoy, Leo. Zdzichowski, Marian. 1890's-1910's. 18:312
- Cultural revival. Nation building. ca 1850-1969. 16:2737
- Culture. Economics. Historiography (Rumanian). Politics. Rumania. 14c-1973. 1944-73. 20:1130
- Culture. Foreign Relations. France. 1725-74. 19:3099
- Culture. Ossolineum Library. Silesia, Lower. 1973. 20:2694
- Culture. Peasants. Social Status. 19c-20c. 19:2782
- Culture (concept of). Sociology. 1918-39. 20:2510
- Culture (democratization of). Social Change. 20c. 16:3933
- Culture (Eastern, Western; influences of). 19c. 20:3778
- Curie, Marie. France. X Rays. 1906-1934. 16:3329
- Customs regulation. Czechoslovakia. Treaties. 1918-38. 16:829
- Cybulski, Wojciech. Germany (Berlin). Nationalism. Parliaments. Political Participation. 1830's-40's. 18:3228
- Czajkowski, Michał. Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy. Diplomacy. Italy (Rome). Jesuits. 1832-43. 18:2431
- Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy. Potocki, Adam. Revolutionary Movements. 1839-51. 19:1313
- Czartoryski, Wladislaw (memoirs). Habsburg Empire. Rumania. 1850-96. 20:1118
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Germany. Munich Agreement. 1933-68. 17:2369
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Lasocki, Zygmunt. Masaryk, Tomáš. 1919. 18:1119
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. World War II. 1944-45. 16:1296
- Czechoslovakia. Europe, Central. Political Integration. 1919-39. 16:1170
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations. 19c-20c. 17:1996
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations. 1938. 19:1796
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations. 1938-45. 18:1115
- Czechoslovakia. Historiography (Soviet). Yugoslavia. 1917-69. 16:1043
- Czechoslovakia. Labor (forced). Military Occupation. Racism. World War II. 1939-45. 16:3181
- Czechoslovakia. Rebellions. 1863. 16:2591
- Czechoslovakia. Travel. 1918-29. 16:316
- Danube River. Naval policy. 1919-32. 18:1112
- Danzig (Free City 1919-39). Money. 1935. 18:364
- Decembrists. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1825-30. 19:1878
- Democracy. Land Reform. Peasants. 19c. 19:1273
- Democracy. Nationalism. Organizations. 1832-63. 20:1210
- Demography. Economic Conditions. Jews. 1880's. 16:2717
- Demography. National consciousness (development of). Politics. Social Conditions. ca 1770-1890's. 19:1287
- Deportation. Documents. Jews. Ringelblum Archive. Warsaw ghetto uprising. World War II. 1941-43. 19:235
- Diet. Habsburg Empire. Prussia. Russia. 1773-92. 19:107
- Diplomacy. Documents. USA. 1944. 16:2729
- Diplomacy. France. Germany. League of Nations. USSR. 1933. 17:2351
- Diplomacy. France. USSR. 1932-33. 16:3042
- Diplomacy. Germany. Militarism (control of). Versailles, Treaty of. 1926. 17:1144
- Diplomacy. Germany. Minorities. Tariff. 1927-32. 18:1573
- Diplomacy. Hungary. Slovakia. 1938. 19:1141
- Diplomacy. Italy. Prussia. Russia. ca 1861-70. 17:1162
- Diplomacy. Komarnicki, Tytus. Szembeka, Jan (diary). 1933-39. 16:900
- Diplomacy. Propaganda. USSR. 1918-20. 20:1527
- Diplomacy. Russia. Wielopolski, Alexander. 1861-63. 16:3082
- Diplomacy. Russian Revolution. 1919. 18:86
- Diplomacy. Territorial cession. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 16:3167
- Diplomacy. USSR. 1941-43. 18:94
- Disasters. Peasants. 1800-50. 16:924
- Diseases (occupational). Literature. Medicine. Working Class. 18c-19c. 17:2098
- Dmowski, Roman. Ethnic Groups. Jews. Pilsudski, Joseph. 1897-1939. 16:2723
- Dmowski, Roman (manuscript). National League. 1897-1928. 16:2721
- Documents. Economics. Łódź Money Exchange. 1899-1939. 16:2991
- Documents. Internal Affairs Ministry (Chancery). Local Government. 1918-39. 16:2989
- Documents. Jews. Settlement. 1945-70. 18:1184
- Documents. Jews. Warsaw ghetto uprising. World War II. 1942-43. 20:2879
- Documents (disposal). 1918-65. 16:3001
- Dowbor-Musnicki, Józef. Military. USSR. World War I. 1917-18. 18:167
- Dragomanov, Mikhail. Herzen, Alexander. Revolution. Ukraine. 19c. 20:1656
- Drama. Ostrowski, Alexander. ca 1890-1910. 17:1258
- Drama. Russia. 1800-22. 18:2556
- Dramatists. Gogol, Nikolai. 1850-1915. 20:2513
- Dramatists. Theater. Wyspiański, Stanisław. 1890-1907. 19:1300
- East Prussia. Economic relations. Germany. 1920-28. 18:130
- East Prussia. Germany. Masurian Popular Union. World War II. 1939-44. 19:205
- East Prussia. Nationalism. 1918-39. 19:1794
- East Prussia. Political Factions. 1918. 20:1228
- East Prussia (Piasutno). Germany. Lanc, Jerzy. Nazism. Protestantism. Schools. 1931-32. 20:1209
- *East Prussian Mazurian* (newspaper). Germany. *Mazur* (newspaper). Nationalism. Sembrzycki, Jan. 1883-85. 18:1181
- Economic Conditions. 18c-1945. 19:2795
- Economic Conditions. Educational Policy. Nationalism. Ukraine (Zbruch River Province). USSR. 1919-67. 17:2177
- Economic Conditions. Germany. Silesia. 1763-20c. 20:1229
- Economic Conditions. Immigration (repatriation). Integration. Silesia. Social Change. 1945. 17:1012
- Economic Conditions. Jews. Prussia (Poznań). Social Status. 1815-48. 20:2504
- Economic Conditions. Local Government (sejms; assemblies). Political Participation (bases for). Social Conditions. 1815-30. 19:1290
- Economic Conditions. Masurian Popular Union (program). Peasants. 1896-1939. 18:3226
- Economic Conditions. Wages. Working Class. 1930-35. 20:3776
- Economic Conditions. Working Class. 1924-29. 16:2755
- Economic Development. Land Reform. Peasants. Politics. 18c. 17:2102
- Economic History. Gorzycki, Casimir. Historiography. Social History. 1901. 19:1312
- Economic Policy. 1764-92. 19:1278
- Economic Policy. Military Occupation. 1939-45. 18:194
- Economic relations. Silesia (Upper). 18c-19c. 19:2786
- Economic stagnation. 1918-39. 16:2756
- Economic Structure. Immigration. Population. 1918-68. 16:2751
- Education. Historians. Karbowiak, Antoni. 1870's-1919. 20:2505
- Education (underground). Military Occupation. World War II. 1939. 16:1303
- Elections. National Workers Union. 1918-19. 19:1292
- Elementary Education. History Teaching. 20c. 16:1117
- Elementary Education. History Teaching. Television. 1963-64. 16:1119
- Elites. Nationalism. Russia. 1861. 17:2320
- Elites (review article). Literature. Paris Commune. 1848-95. 1971. 20:727
- Emigration. Kraitsner, Karol. Revolution. USA. 1831-42. 19:1301
- Emigration. USA (Texas). 1850's. 20:3769
- Employment. Industry. Peasants. 19c. 18:3236
- Engines, internal combustion. 1885-1939. 17:2089
- Ethnic Groups. Language. Publishers and Publishing. Silesia, Upper. 1920's. 18:1552
- Ethnic Groups. Social History. Statistics. 1921-31. 19:4211
- Europe. Foreign Relations. 1720-1815. 20:1223
- Europe. Political Attitudes. Self-Determination. Socialism. 1917-20. 19:1834
- Evangelical Church. Protestantism. World War II. ca 1920-45. 17:2088
- Exiles. Great Britain. Hungary. Italy. 1830-70. 16:3046
- Family. Peasants. Research. 1918-68. 20:2509
- Family structure. Peasants. Social Status. 18c. 20:1220
- Famines. Provisional Government. 1944-45. 19:1277
- Feudalism. Villages. 1815-66. 19:4204
- Fiscal Policy. Reform. 1574-1650. 20:2520
- Foreign Policy. 1918-39. 19:2809
- Foreign Policy. Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1934-39. 17:2443
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. USSR. 1919-21. 19:93
- Foreign Policy. Hungary. Public Opinion. 1938-39. 19:1149
- Foreign Policy. Latvia. USSR. 1920-23. 18:3113
- Foreign Policy. Mably, G. B. Political Theory. 1776-1800's. 18:2264
- Foreign Relations. France. Germany. Great Britain. Silesia (Upper). 1919-22. 17:2328
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Rapallo Treaty. Russia. 1922-25. 17:1145
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Revolution. 17c-20c. 16:3057
- Foreign Relations. Herzen, Alexander. Russia. 19c. 20:1494
- Foreign Relations. Revolution. Russia. 1863. 20:1654
- Foreign Relations. Sweden. 19c. 20:1511
- Foreign Relations. USSR. 1944-64. 16:2731
- France. Intelligence Service. Kirkor, Adam H. Kraszewski, Josef Ignacy (letters). 1884. 20:2756
- France. Laczynski, Théodore. Walewska, Maria (ashes of). 1818. 16:2748
- France (Paris). Luxemburg, Rosa. Marxism. *Sprawa Robotnicza* (newspaper). 1890's. 20:1650
- Franciscans. Persecution. 1772-1810. 16:926

- Freemasonry. Historiography. 1769-1939. 19:2785
- Freemasonry. Kosciuszko, Thaddeus. 19c. 19:4199
- Friends, Society of. 1661-1919. 18:3239
- Geology. Michalski, Aleksander. Paleontology. 1855-1904. 20:3767
- Germans. Nationalism. 1919-29. 18:3224
- Germany. Globke, Hans. Lawyers. National List Law. 1938-42. 17:1257
- Germany. High Schools. History Teaching. 1963-64. 19:3050
- Germany. Historiography. Krannhals, Hans von. Warsaw Uprising. World War II. 1944. 19:242
- Germany. Historiography. Nonaggression Pact. 1934. 19:121
- Germany. Literature. Szyrocki, Marian. 1963. 16:746
- Germany. Military defeat. World War II. 1939. 17:195
- Germany. Revolution. 1918-21. 16:141
- Germany. Social Customs. 1890. 20:1532
- Germany (Berlin). Societies. Students. 1818-1914. 19:3303
- Germany (southern). Mickiewicz, Adam. Travel. 1832. 18:1555
- Government. Independence. National Development. 1918-19. 19:4220
- Government. Slovak autonomists. 1918-35. 19:2734
- Grabianka, Thaddeus. Illuminati. Occult Sciences. 1740-1807. 18:1170
- Grain. Marketing. ca 1750-1800. 17:2092
- Great Britain. Press. Public Opinion. Revolution. 1863. 19:1283
- Great Britain. Propaganda. Public Opinion. 1861-64. 18:870
- Grzybowski, Konstanty. Historiography. 1848. 1863-1918. 18:1193
- Handelsman, Marcel. Historiography. Napoleonic Wars. 1789-1815. 16:2716
- Hempel, Jan. Philosophy. Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1918-39. 19:1304
- Herzen, Alexander. Independence Movements. 1860's. 20:2516
- Herzen, Alexander (works). 1848-70. 20:1660
- Historians. Johann Gottfried Herder Research Institute. Keyser, Erich (obituary). *Zeitschrift für Ostforschung* (journal). 1893-1968. 17:2242
- Historians. Vogt, Dietrich (obituary). 1894-1969. 17:1107
- Historians. Vogt, Dietrich (obituary). 1894-1969. 20:2644
- Historiography. 1967-1967. 16:2714
- Historiography. -20c. 1945-70's. 20:3790
- Historiography. Lud Polski (organization). 1837-46. 19:1308
- Historiography. Marxism. Methodology. 1870-1970. 17:2240
- Historiography. Philosophy. 15c-20c. 20:2523
- Historiography. Positivism. 19c. 19:1311
- Historiography. Turkey. 1960's. 16:2936
- Historiography. Warsaw ghetto uprising. World War II. 1942. 18:207
- History. Jagiellonian University. Scholars. Wiszniewski, Michał. 1831-48. 17:2085
- History Teaching. Secondary Education. 20c. 16:1118
- History Teaching. Secondary Education. Textbooks. 1967. 17:2309
- History Teaching (problems method). 1966. 16:1124
- Hitler, Adolf. Press. Public Opinion. 1933. 18:1180
- Hubatsch, Walther. Masurians. Nationalities policy. 1870-1920. 19:2791
- Hungary. Rebellions. 1831-48. 16:3889
- Ideology. Nationalism. Radicals and Radicalism. Youth. 1930's. 17:2091
- Immigration. Latin America. 17c-1945. 20:1950
- Immigration (repatriation). World War II. 1944-46. 17:1249
- Independence. 1918-39. 16:893
- Independence Movements. Kamiński, Henryk. Peasants. 19c. 16:2718
- Independence Movements. Russian Revolution. Social Democratic Party. 1920's. 16:925
- Industrialization. Iron Industry. Textile Industry. 18c. 20:1213
- Industry. Intervention. Reconstruction. 1917-20's. 19:1286
- Industry. Peasants. 18c. 16:2732
- Institute for Party History. Libraries. Workers' Party. 1870's-1950. 18:1344
- Intellectual History. Peasants (review article). Research. Thomas, William I. Znaniecki, Florian. 1918-68. 17:1254
- Intellectuals. Malinowski, Jakub. 19c. 20:3775
- Intellectuals. Pol, Wincenty. Prussia. 1831-72. 19:4210
- Intellectuals. Przybyszewski, Stanisław. 1890's-1910's. 20:1221
- International Commission of Comparative Military History. Military History. 20c. 16:1231
- Italy. Krasinski, Sigismund (letters). Romanticism. 1830-32. 19:3288
- Italy. Medicine. Staszic, Stanisław. 1789-1805. 18:1620
- Italy. Public Opinion. Rebellions. 1863. 16:3040
- Italy (Rome). World War II. 1939. 18:113
- Iwanski, Henryk. Warsaw ghetto uprising. 1942. 19:1802
- Jewish Aid Council. Military Occupation. Nazism. World War II. 1942-48. 19:1800
- Jewish Fighting Organization. Resistance. Switala, Stanisław (memoirs). Warsaw Uprising. World War II. 1944. 19:1813
- Jews. Journalism. World War II. 1939-45. 18:200
- Jews. Labor Unions and Organizations. Working Class. 1918-39. 19:1314
- Jews. Legislation. Migration, Internal. ca 1790's-1840. 16:903
- Jews. Literature. Publishers and Publishing. Socialism. 1878-80. 18:1166
- Jews. Medicine. 20c. 18:3227
- Jews. Middle Classes. 1832-62. 16:3934
- Jews. Military Occupation. World War II. 1939-44. 18:1439
- Jews. Military Occupation. World War II. 1939. 18:1440
- Jews. Military Occupation. World War II. 1939. 18:1442
- Jews. Modrzewska, Krystyna (memoirs). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-45. 16:3185
- Jews. Political Parties. Socialism. 1915-20's. 18:1197
- Jews. Resistance. Warsaw ghetto uprising. World War II. 1942-43. 16:225
- Jews. Schechter, Felicia (diary). World War II. 1942-45. 18:1469
- Jews. Social Surveys. Working Class. 1921-39. 18:1196
- Jews. Sternback, Leon (letter). World War II. 1940-45. 18:2464
- Jews. Warsaw ghetto uprising. World War II. 1943. 17:190
- Jews. World War II. 1942-45. 16:224
- Jews. World War II (personal narratives). Wyleżyńska, Aurelia (diary). 1942-43. 18:216
- Judicial Administration. 1815-76. 20:2511
- Judicial Administration. Political Change. Russia. 1856. 18:2262
- Judicial reform. Russia. 1856-64. 18:3237
- Kamiński, Henryk. Social Theory. 1840's. 17:1002
- Kembłowski, Aleksander (memoirs). Silesia. World War II (personal narratives). 1945. 16:263
- Kętrzyński, Wojciech. Nationalism. 1856-63. 18:3229
- Kleinman, Fryderyk. Painting. 1917-50. 19:1297
- Konarski, Szymon (execution). Lithuania (Vilnius). Nationalism. 1839. 19:4207
- Kosciuszko, Thaddeus. Military Biography. Patriotism. 1770-1817. 19:1307
- Kraszewski, Josef Ignacy. Philosophy of History. 1837-87. 17:2257
- Kryczyński, Leon N. M. Moslems. 1905-39. 17:1005
- Krzywicki, Ludwik. Scholars. Sociology. 1885-1941. 17:2090
- Kuniczak, W. C. Social Conditions. 19c-1914. 16:914
- Labor (forced). Law. World War II. 1939-45. 17:1221
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Limanowski, Bolesław. Socialism. Working Class. 1876-84. 20:1211
- Land Tenure. Peasants. Russia. Social History. 1795-1830's. 20:3785
- Land Tenure. Reform. Serfs. ca 1800-64. 20:3786
- Latin. Philology. Ukraine. 16c-17c. 20:1222
- Lenin, V. I. 1890's. 19:4213
- Lenin, V. I. Revolutionary activities. Russia. Social Democratic Party. ca 1900-14. 18:2255
- Lenin, V. I. Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1912-14. 18:1178
- Lenin, V. I. Self-Determination. 1912-14. 18:1185
- Lenin, V. I. (death of). Press. 1924. 19:2783
- Lenin, V. I. (views of). Nationalism. 1917-20's. 17:3188
- Leyk, Fryderyk (memoirs). Masurian Popular Union. *Masurische Volks-Zeitung* (newspaper). 1920. 18:3231
- Libelt, Karol. Nationalism. Philosophy. Trentowski, ca 1850. 18:2258
- Liberty, concept of. Mickiewicz, Adam. 19c. 17:2097
- Libraries. Nationalism. Prussia (Warmia). Szczepański, Franciszek. 1880-1900. 19:4219
- Libraries. Russia. Warsaw, University of (Library; Russian collection). 1818-1967. 19:2801
- Literature. Newspapers. Paris Commune. 1871. 19:1293
- Literature. Russia. 1895-1914. 20:315
- Literature. Social Classes (review article). 19c-20c. 20:2507
- Lithuania. Political Factions. Revolution. Socialism. 1905. 18:1176
- Lithuania. Prison reform. Weyssenhoff, Józef. 1792. 16:927
- Luxemburg, Rosa. Marxism. 1880's-1900. 18:2534
- Mahrburg, Adam. Philosophy. ca 1880's-1900. 20:3770
- Maps. Ottoman Empire. 18c-19c. 16:1506
- Markuza, Moshe. Medicine (practice of). 1790. 18:1612
- Marxism. Political Parties. Proletariat (organization). Working Class. 1870's-80's. 19:2796
- Metallurgy. *Przewodnik Gierów* (Founders' Guide). Textbooks. 1864. 17:2095
- Methodology. Rychlinski, Stanisław. Sociology. Urban studies. 1920's-44. 19:2790
- Mickiewicz, Adam. Ogarev, Nikolai. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1830-77. 20:1490
- Military. Napoleonic Wars. North Legion. 1806-08. 18:133
- Military. Pasek, Jan. Social Conditions. 17c. 20:2521
- Military History (review article). 15c-1864. 16:895
- Military Occupation. Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 16:1299
- Mines. Szyszkowski, Konstanty. Urals, Southern. Wąsikiewicz. 1832. 18:1610
- Minorities (nonacceptance). Political Participation. 1917-39. 18:3225
- Moldavia. Political organization. Sigismund I (document). ca 1537. 20:1123
- Moldavia. Trade. 18c. 20:1120
- *Narodniki*. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Social Democratic Party. 1883-1906. 20:244
- Nation building. 18c-19c. 16:911
- National Self-image. Peasants. 19c-1966. 20:1214
- Nationalism. Prussia (Warmia). 1918. 20:1215
- Nationalism. Working Class. 18c-1920's. 19:4218
- Nationalities question. Social Democratic Party. 1917-20. 16:2743
- Norwid, Cyprian Kamil. Poets. ca 1847-83. 19:2798
- Novels (historical). Sienkiewicz, Henryk (works). 20c. 16:2762
- Pacification. Resistance. Ukraine. 1930. 18:1198
- Paris Commune. 1870. 18:2514
- Paris Commune. Press. Socialism. 1878-1905. 20:3779
- Paris Commune. Social Classes. 1870. 18:2523
- Paris Peace Settlements. Self-Determination. 1919. 16:1281
- Patriotism. Socialism. Working Class (consciousness). 1878-86. 18:2260
- Peasants. Rebellions. 18c-19c. 20:1208
- Philology. Russia. 16c-17c. 19:4212
- Piattoli, Scipione. Politics. 19c. 16:3932
- Pieczyńska-Heryngowa, Maria (memoir). Socialist Party. 1907. 16:2747
- Pilsudski, Joseph. Political Leadership. 1867-1967. 18:1171
- Political Imprisonment. Prussia. Rebellions. Russia. 1863-68. 20:2517
- Political Parties. Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 18:192
- Politics (great power; attempt at). 1917-39. 19:1271
- Population (urban). 1945-60's. 17:2093

- Prisons. Skarbek, Fryderyk. Wolowski, Louis. 1846-47. 18:340
- Proletariat Party. Social Conditions. ca 1850-1900. 20:1218
- Rebellions. Reform. Wielopolski, Alexander. 1861-63. 16:2749
- Rebellions (review article). USA. Wiczerzak, Joseph W. 1863. 20:2759
- Reform. Russia. 1860's. 18:3241
- Resistance. Warsaw (battle). World War II. 1944. 16:1311
- Resistance. Workers Party. World War II. 1944-46. 16:909
- Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 16:1298
- Revolutionary Movements. Ukraine. 1830's-60's. 18:2291
- Russian Revolution. ca 1919. 16:906
- Saltykov-Shchedrin, Mikhail. Satire (Russian). Translating and Interpreting. 1872-82. 17:1011
- Science and Society. 18c. 17:2094
- Science, history of. 1945-67. 17:24
- Scientists. USSR. 1919-39. 17:1296
- Sex Education. Sniadecki, Jędrzej. 19c-20c. 20:3787
- Social Classes. Sociology. 1950's-60's. 16:2722
- Social Democratic Party. 19c. 16:2727
- Stock Companies. 1850-1900. 16:2705
- Strikes. Warsaw, University of. Youth Movements. 1905. 16:2711
- Sulejów (bombardment). World War II. 1939. 17:1223
- Territorial cession. Ukraine (western). World War II. 1939. 16:2767
- Unemployment. 1930-35. 16:2733
- USSR (Volhynia; occupation of). 1919-20. 17:1090
- Warsaw (battle). World War II. 1939-40. 17:1219
- Warsaw ghetto uprising. World War II. 1944. 18:2489
- Wasilewska, Wanda (memoir). 1905-39. 16:2761
- Weights and Measures. 1750-1900. 16:916
- Workers' Party (program). 1943-45. 18:1192
- Xenophobia. 17c-18c. 20:2524
- Poland (Adamów). Aleksiev, Serafim (diary). Prisoners of War. Resistance. World War II. 1942. 19:219
- Poland (Augustów). Jews. Political Participation. Rebellions. Social Status. 1860's. 19:1274
- Poland (Beskyd Wysokij). Education. 1866. 20:3789
- Poland (Białystok). Arts and Crafts. Economic Conditions. Jews. 19c-20c. 18:1179
- Jews. World War II. 1941-43. 18:1446
- Historiography. Hospitals. Jews. 18c-1943. 18:1203
- Jews. Judenrat. World War II. 1941-43. 18:1455
- Jews. Resistance. World War II. 1943. 18:1454
- Jews. World War II. 1943. 18:1456
- Poland (Brześć). Anti-Semitism. Documents. Pogrom. 1937. 18:1195
- Poland (Bydgoszcz). Military Campaigns. World War II. 1939. 18:1474
- Poland (Bytom). *Katolik* (newspaper). Press (Silesian). 1898-1914. 19:2784
- Poland (central). Public Lands (exploitation of). 18c-19c. 18:2263
- Poland (Chelm). Catholic Church. Orthodox Eastern Church. Russia. 1815-75. 16:3051
- Financial problems. Uniates. 1815-75. 20:1219
- Russia. 19c. 19:3072
- Poland (Chelmo, Toruń). Benedictines. Convents. Culture. Methodology. 1578-1631. 20:2609
- Poland (Cracow). Academy of Mining and Metallurgy. Mining Engineering. Steel Industry. 1919-69. 18:1204
- Astronomy. Copernicus, Nicolaus. Intellectuals. 15c-16c. 20:3783
- Booksellers. Intellectuals. Libraries. Pachonski, J. Printing. 1750-1815. 16:2764
- Chamber of Industry and Commerce. Documents. Economics. 1945-51. 16:2985
- Culture. Literature. Russia. Slavic Club. Social Organizations. 1901-14. 20:2518
- Documents. Historiography. Jagiellonian University. 1833. 18:1164
- Exiles. Great Britain. Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1830-48. 16:1421
- Jagiellonian University. 1364-1964. 17:2080
- Jews. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-42. 16:3186
- Literature. Music. -20c. 1962. 20:2508
- Military Occupation. Textile Industry. World War II. 1940-44. 18:1438
- Revolution. Social Reform. 1831-46. 16:2707
- Scientific Society. Societies. 1815-72. 20:3781
- Separatist Movements. Silesia (Upper). Society for the Defense of Western Borderlands. 1919-21. 16:899
- Socialist Party Council (9th-12th). 1909-14. 17:2086
- Poland (Cracow, Galicia). Revolutionary Movements. 1832-45. 20:3784
- Poland (Częstochowa). Communist Party. Jews. Resistance. World War II. 1941-43. 18:197
- Poland (Dukiel-Preszów). Czechoslovak Army Corp. USSR. World War II. 1942-44. 17:2457
- Poland (Działdowo). Germany. Home Army. Military Occupation. Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 19:1804
- Poland (Działoszyń). Accounting. Jewish Consistory. 1785-89. 18:1173
- Poland (Galicia). Imber, Samuel. Jews. Literature (Yiddish). Romanticism. 1904-09. 18:3232
- Jews. Labor (forced). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1941-44. 19:221
- Nationalism. Ukraine. Vahylevych, Ivan. 1811-66. 20:2567
- Poland (Gorzów). Economic Policy. Frederick II. Jews. Prussia. ca 1740-86. 16:920
- Poland (Hrubieszów). Agricultural Cooperatives. Land Tenure. Staszic, Stanisław. 19c. 16:912
- Poland (Inowrocław). Crime and Criminals. Hirschfeld, Otto Christian. Military Occupation. Olsztyn Landrat. World War II. 1939. 18:2475
- Poland (Jelenia Góra). Archives. City Government. 1945-50. 16:2738
- Poland (Jeziorany). Economic Development. Urban growth. 1338-1946. 18:1175
- Poland (Katowice). Jews. Military Occupation. World War II. 1940-43. 18:1465
- Jews. Property. World War II. 1940-43. 18:1451
- Poland (Kielce). Jews. Partisans. People's Guards. Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 19:1807
- Poland (Kraśnik). Feudalism. Jews. Middle Classes. Taxation. 19c. 18:1186
- Poland (Krynki). Jews. Leather Work. Strikes. 1897. 17:1006
- Poland (Łódź). Anti-Fascist Organization-Left Unionist. Jews. Strikes. World War II. 1940-44. 18:1436
- Anti-Fascist Organization-Left Unionist. Resistance. World War II. 1940-44. 18:1458
- Communist Party. Jews. Resistance. World War II. 1940. 18:1462
- Deportation. Germany. Jews. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1941-45. 19:225
- Documents. Resistance. World War II. 1940-44. 18:1472
- Germans. Schools. 1918-39. 17:2099
- Germany. Jews. Military Occupation. 1939-40. 19:224
- Intellectuals. Secondary Education. Social Status. 1919-64. 17:2081
- Jews. Medicine. World War II. 1939-40. 18:1463
- Jews. Public Administration. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1445
- Jews. Social Conditions. World War II. 1940-42. 18:199
- Poland (Łódź ghetto). Epidemics. Food Supply. Jews. World War II. 1940-45. 19:1808
- Poland (Lublin). Archives. Police. Voivodeship States Archives. 1918-39. 16:3006
- Chodźko, Witold. Mental Illness. Physicians. Social Work. 1901-07. 20:2519
- Cities. Economic Conditions. Social Conditions. 18c. 18:1187
- City Government. 1861-63. 16:2709
- Economic Conditions. Jews. Social Status. 1750-1800. 17:2082
- Frank, Hans (diary). Wendler, Richard. World War II. 1944. 19:1820
- Jews. Political Protest. 1861-62. 16:2708
- Jews. Social Status. 18c. 19:1294
- Social Reform. 1905-14. 16:1165
- Poland (Lublin, Kielce). Peasants. Revolutionary Movements. Ściegienny, Piotr. 1830's-40's. 19:1309
- Poland (Lvov). All-Jewish Worker Party. Communism. Jews. Working Class. 1931-33. 18:1162
- Assimilation. Feldman, Wilhelm. Jews. 1880's. 19:1291
- Czołowski, Alexander (memorandum). Lenin, V. I. (visit). 1913. 19:2788
- Intellectuals. Marxism. *Sygnaty* (journal). 1933-39. 19:2781
- Jews. Refugees. Todt Organization. World War II. 1940-45. 20:2869
- Jews. Rubinsteinowa (diary). World War II. 1939-43. 18:1466
- Jews. Seeman, Józef (diary). World War II. 1943-44. 18:1470
- Libraries. Ossoliński National Institute. 1817-68. 16:2739
- Nossig, Alfred. Zionism. 1880's-1900's. 18:3233
- Poland (Lvov, Ternopol). Jews. Margules, Zaneta (memoirs). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942. 16:3184
- Poland (Majdanek). Concentration Camps. Jews. World War II. 1941-44. 18:1443
- Poland (Masuria). Economic Conditions. Language. Social Customs. Travel. ca 1870. 20:2522
- Libraries (popular; development of). Peasants. 1850's-1900. 19:2804
- Poland (Masuria, Warmia). Agriculture. Climate. Crops. 1850-1950. 19:2803
- Bund Deutscher Osten. Germany. Nationalism. 1933-39. 19:1798
- Germany. Persecution. World War II (antecedents). 1933-39. 18:2472
- Military General Staff (attitudes). Plebiscites. 1919-30. 19:2799
- Poland (Myszkowce). German-Polish Historical Conference. 16th. Historians. 1969. 19:61
- Poland (northeastern). Agricultural technology. 1765-95. 16:919
- Poland (northern). Kashubian. Linguistics. Literature. 1800-1930's. 19:2800
- Poland (Northern, Western; acquisition of). Economic Development. 1945-65. 17:1004
- Poland (Obertyn). Jews. Military Occupation. Willbach, Marcus (memoir). World War II. 1939-42. 16:250
- Poland (Opole). Bread, baking of. Ovens (cooperative). 1868. 19:1284
- Poland (Partition, 2d). Catherine II. Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1791-92. 19:111
- Poland (partitions). Galicia. 1772-1866. 20:1216
- Historiography. 20c. 1772-95. 20:3768
- Poland (Piotrków Trybunalski). Hospitals. Jews. 1840's-50's. 16:2720
- Poland (Płock). Jews. Military Occupation. World War II. 1939-41. 18:214
- Poland (Polanica). Demography. 14c-20c. 18:3223
- Poland (Posiśle, Warmia, Masuria). Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Central Military Archive. Germany. Plebiscites. 1919-20. 19:4217
- Poland (Poznań). Agriculture. Economic Planning. Prussia. Unemployment. ca 1870's. 19:4215
- Breslauer, Michaelis. Germany. Jews. Mamroth, Edward. Political collaboration. ca 1840-1900. 16:896
- Economic Development. Social Change. 1918-28. 18:1190
- Folklore. Nowowiejski, Feliks (*Legend of the Baltic*). Opera. 1903-24. 19:2797
- Painting. Spanish. 14c-18c. 16:1368
- Poland (southeastern). Demography. Nationalities. Social Status. 1930's. 19:1305
- Military Occupation. 1941-43. 16:1307
- Poland (Stansławów). Jews. World War II (personal narratives). 1943-44. 18:201
- Poland (Staropolski, Dąbrowski). Nationalism. Political Participation. Rebellions. Working Class. 1863. 19:1279
- Poland (Stutthof). Concentration Camps. Jews. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1447
- Poland (Tarnów). Historiography. Hospitals. Jews. 1842-1943. 18:1168
- Poland (Tatra Mountains). Kamiński, Ludwik (manuscript). Transportation (carts, sleighs). 1800-50. 16:908
- Poland (Turek). Germany. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939. 17:196
- Poland (Warsaw). Archives. Jewish Historical Institute. 1944-68. 20:2693
- Archives. Register, Crown (entry books). 1447-1794. 16:2998
- Archives of New Records. Documents. 1944-50. 16:1083
- Association of Mutual Aid of Trade and Industrial Salesmen. Jews. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1882-1903. 19:1289
- Banking. Commercial Bank. Germans. Military Occupation. World War II. 1939-45. 19:2794
- Berliński, Hersz (diary). Jews. Resistance. World War II (personal narratives). 1939-45. 18:195
- Bersohn, Majer. Children. Hospital for Jewish Children. Jews. 1872-1942. 18:3230
- Books. Labor Movement. Marxism. Translating and Interpreting. 1871-1918. 1950-60's. 17:1008

- Bryskier, Henryk (diary). Jews. World War II. 1939-41. 18:1444
- Buildings (reconstruction). Communist Party. World War II. 1939-65. 16:2730
- Central State Archives. Documents. 1918-62. 17:83
- Children. Kleiner, Rachela (diary). World War II. 1941-42. 18:1457
- Coal Mines and Mining. Economic Development. 1874-1918. 18:2257
- Community Councils. 1915-18. 18:2265
- Concentration Camps. Jews. World War II. 1943-44. 18:1441
- Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Jews. Kon, Feliks. Socialism. 1884-85. 18:1165
- Cultural change. Jews. Synagogues. ca 1800. 19:2808
- Decembrists. Lunin, Mikhail. Rebellions. 1828-30's. 20:1207
- Economics. Jews. 1863-96. 16:2754
- Germany. Jews. Military Occupation. Women. World War II. 1939-44. 19:226
- Government regulations. Housing. Jews. Property. Russia. 1821-62. 19:2802
- Hospitals. Jewish Hospital. Medical Research. Physicians. Scientific Circle. Social Problems. 1903-39. 19:2806
- Hospitals. Jews. Medical Research. Physicians. 19c-1970. 19:2807
- Jews. Kaplan, Chaim Aron (diary). World War II. 1939-42. 17:1216
- Jews. Kaplan, Chaim Aron (diary). World War II. 1940. 18:1453
- Jews. Kott, Andrej. Resistance. World War II. 1940. 18:1467
- Jews. Labor (forced). 1939-45. 18:193
- Jews. Labor Unions and Organizations. Salesmen and Salesmanship. 1856-81. 18:1183
- Jews. Military Occupation. Postal Service. World War II. 1941-43. 18:212
- Jews. Settlement. 1815-62. 18:1201
- Jews. Social Organizations. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1435
- Jews. Social Organizations. World War II. 1939-43. 18:1468
- Jews. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1941-42. 20:2877
- Jews. World War II (personal narratives). 1940-42. 18:196
- Military. World War II. 1942-44. 18:1449
- Military Occupation. Schön, Waldemar. World War II. 1940. 18:1471
- Physicians. Resistance. Ringelblum Archive. World War II (Polish Campaign). 1939. 19:243
- Political Systems. 1815-30. 19:1280
- Prisons. Skarbek, Fryderyk (letter). 1828. 16:921
- Ringelblum Archive. World War II (Polish Campaign). 1939. 19:244
- Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). Bryskier, Henryk (diary). Germany. Jews. Military Occupation. World War II. 1943-44. 19:223
- Concentration Camps. Goldman, B. (memoirs). Jews. Treblinka. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-44. 17:2451
- Deportation. Jews. Public Welfare. Refugees. World War II. 1940-41. 19:237
- Economic Conditions. Jews. Military Occupation. World War II. 1940-42. 16:249
- Food Supply. Military Occupation. Prices. World War II. 1939-45. 19:220
- Geppner, Abraham. Jews. World War II. 1939-45. 19:233
- Germany. Jews. Labor (forced). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1941. 19:222
- Jewish Cultural Organization. Military Occupation. Nazism. Theater. World War II. 1939-42. 19:1812
- Jews. Military Occupation. Tusk-Scheinwechslerowa, Franciszka (memoir). World War II. 1940-42. 16:248
- Majdanek. Pfefer, Jerzy (diary). World War II. 1942-44. 19:1809
- Poland (Warta). Germany. Hippius, Rudolf. Settlement. 1941. 18:1560
- Poland (West Pomerania). Armies. Artillery Division of Łuzyce, 2d. World War II. 1944. 17:1224
- Poland (Western). Agricultural Production. Germany. 1919-45. 18:1571
- Communist Party. Political Participation. 1945. 17:1000
- Poland (Wieluń, bombardment). Germany. World War II. 1939. 17:194
- Poland (Wrocław). Breslau (battle). Clergy. Hornig, Ernst (memoir). World War II. 1945. 16:3145
- Czechoslovakia. Documents. Prisons. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-45. 20:2876
- Czechoslovakia. Guillotine. Prisoners of War. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 17:1215
- Germany (Breslau). Historiography. -20c. 18:1182
- Newspapers. Russian Revolution. 1917. 16:1174
- War preparation. 1912-14. 18:1172
- Poland (Zielona Góra). Economic Conditions. Social Conditions. Working Class. 1890-1939. 17:2096
- Polanyi, Karl. Anthropology. Economic Theory. Lukács, Georg. Mannheim, Karl. 20c. 19:1948
- Polar Exploration. Amundsen, Roald. Antarctic. Norway. 1911-28. 20:385
- Bellingshausen, Fabian Gottlieb von. Russia. 1820. 20:395
- Habsburg Empire. 1872-74. 20:371
- Map Drawing. Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolf Erik. Sweden. 1832-1901. 17:2555
- Scott, Robert Falcon. 1912. 16:1515
- Polavieja, Camilo. Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio. Economic Policy. Political Participation. 1890's. 20:988
- Pole, Reginald. Literature. Longueil, Christophe de. 1520-22. 20:295
- Poles. Assassination. Galicia. Habsburg Empire. Potocki, Andrzej. Ukrainians. 1908. 19:1199
- Balkans. Emigration. Revolutionary Movements. Ukrainians. 1860's. 20:1124
- Belgium. Immigration (restrictions). Paris Commune. 19c. 19:723
- Coal Mines and Mining. Moravia (Ostrava). Nationalism. 1897-99. 17:1999
- Commissariat for Polish Affairs. Public Administration. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:2939
- Cultural Imperialism. Germanization. Names. Union of Poles in Germany. 1920-39. 19:1045
- Czechoslovakia. Minorities. Press. Public Policy. 1934. 18:1117
- Discrimination. Germany. Nationalism. Union of Poles in Germany. 1922-39. 19:2721
- Economic Structure. Nationalism. Prussia. Social Organization. 1815-1914. 19:2789
- Galicia. Hungarians. Political Integration (attempt at). 1790-1830. 19:4155
- Germany. Minorities. Opęchowski, Brunon. Union of Poles in Germany. 1924-48. 20:1102
- Germany. Minorities. Union of Poles in Germany. 1922-39. 17:1972
- Pomerania, Western. ca 1900. 18:2254
- Poles (participation of). Russian Revolution (October). 1917. 19:2932
- Poles (suspicion of). Elections (Archbishopric). Prussia (Posen-Gnesen). Stablewski, Florian. 1892. 19:1299
- Polewoi, M. Cultural relations. *Moskowskii Tielegraf* (newspaper). Poland. Russia. 1825-31. 20:1681
- Police See also Crime and Criminals; Criminal Law; Law Enforcement; Prisons; Secret Police.
- Aborigines. Australia (Port Phillip; Victoria). 1837-53. 20:510
- Albania. Dutch. International Police Force. Neutralization. 1912-13. 19:2739
- Archives. Poland (Lublin). Voivodeship States Archives. 1918-39. 16:3006
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Legislation. 1805-15. 18:2823
- Australia (South Australia, Victoria). Gold Mines and Mining. 1851-60's. 18:525
- Bureaucracies. France. Prefect, office of. 19c. 18:800
- Canal Zone Police. Panama. USA. 1904. 17:467
- Catherine II. Local Government. Reform. Russia. 18c. 19:1455
- Communist Party. Germany (Berlin). Nazism. 1920-30. 17:886
- Communist Party. Hungary. Land Reform. People's Movement. Smallholders' Party. 1944. 19:1229
- Counterrevolution. Russia (Moscow). Zubatov, Sergei. 1862-1902. 16:2861
- Crispi, Francesco. Depretis, Agostino. Italy. Mafia. Penal codes. Political repression. 19c. 20:2308
- Cuba. Rural Guard. 1898-1911. 20:657
- France. Italy (Viterbo). Revolutionary Movements. Risorgimento. Vatican. 1847-49. 18:3047
- France (Paris). Lenoir, Jean-Charles-Pierre (memoirs). 1774-85. 19:731
- Insurrection Act. Ireland. Peace Preservation Act. Peel, Robert. Reform. 1814-18. 19:2576
- Mexico. Rural Settlements. 1857-90's. 19:2183
- Philippines. 20c. 17:2657
- Police archives. France (Besseyes). Labor movement (militants). 1870-1914. 16:2086
- Police Commission. City Government. Poland. 1791-92. 16:2765
- Police Reports. Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Italy. 1926. 17:3023
- Police searches. Books (subversive; confiscation of). Libraries (Polish; popular). Prussia (Königsberg). Society of Popular Reading. 1882-90. 18:3240
- Police State. Prussia. 18c-1945. 17:862
- Polidori, John William. Byron, George Gordon. Fiction. Great Britain (London). 1816-19. 17:1714
- Polier, Antoine Louis Henri. India. Sikhs. 1780. 16:1673
- Polish. Bismarck, Otto von. Caprivi, Leo von. Educational Policy. Language. Prussia (Poznań). 1870's-90's. 20:3782
- Polish Brigade of Armored Cavalry, 10th. Denmark. France (Coëtquidan). Germany. Norway. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 17:2461
- Polish Central Library (East Prussian Branch). Documents. Germany. Libraries. 1938-39. 19:2805
- Polish Government for Occupied Poland. German Nationality Roll. Government-in-exile (London). Military Occupation. World War II. 1939-45. 17:2448
- Polish Legion. Adler, Viktor. Daszyński, Ignacy (letter). Domestic difficulties. Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1914. 16:2759
- Polish Nationalist Party. Nationalism, theories of. 18c-19c. 19:287
- Polish policy. Habsburg Empire. Prussia. Revolution. Russia. 1830-31. 19:1681
- Miliutin, N. A. Peasants. Reform. Russia. 1861-63. 19:2892
- Russia. Valuev, P. (diary). 1863. 18:1199
- Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. Lithuania. Trade. 1785-92. 17:3114
- Polit-Desančić, Mihailo. Habsburg Empire (Croatia, Vojvodina). Historiography. Miletić, Svetozar. 1848-70's. 16:941
- Political Attitudes. *Action Française* (journal). France (Lyons). Maurras, Charles. Sevin, Archbishop. 1913. 20:3293
- Acton, J. E. E. D. Burke, Edmund. Great Britain. 18c. 19:2434
- Aehrenthal, Count von. Habsburg Empire. Monarchy. Russia. 1904. 19:100
- Agriculture. Rumania (Bucharest). Social Conditions. 1859-62. 17:3200
- Albertini, Luigi. Balance of Power. *Corriere della Sera* (newspaper). Libyan War. World War I. 1911-15. 20:3485
- Albertini, Luigi. *Corriere della Sera* (newspaper). Expansionism. Foreign policy. Italy. 1908-11. 20:3486
- Algeria. Changarnier, Nicholas Anne Théodule. France. Military Officers (generals). Moricière, Louis-Christophe Juchault de la. ca 1830-52. 19:2385
- Allier, Raoul. France. Letters. Péguy, Charles. 1890-1914. 19:2356
- American Revolution. Coercive Acts. Great Britain. 1774-75. 18:880
- American Revolution. Diplomacy. Panin, Nikita. Russia. 1775-83. 19:97
- American Revolution. Great Britain. Loyalists. Poetry. Wesley, Charles. 1775-83. 18:1940
- American Revolution. Great Britain. Sermons. 1770's. 20:2241
- Anarchism and Anarchists. France. Poets. Symbolism in Literature. 19c. 20:3259
- Ancillon, Johan Peter Friedrich. French Revolution. Gentz, Friedrich von. Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Ranke, Leopold von. 1801. 19:1847
- Anticlericalism. Blanqui, Auguste (letter). Clemenceau, Georges. France. 1879. 20:3306
- Antraigues, Louis de Launay d'. French Revolution. Rousseau, Jean Jacques (theories). 1789-92. 16:3578
- Architecture (metaphorical interpretation). Gibbon, Edward. Great Britain. 1776-94. 20:2184
- Armies. Carbonarism. France. 1815-24. 18:1924
- Arwidsson, Adolf Iwar. Monarchy. Sweden. ca 1810-58. 19:4147
- Attlee, Clement. Great Britain. Labour Party. Reform. 1931-33. 18:2953

- Attlee, Clement (memoirs). Great Britain. House of Lords. Social Change. 1880-1966. 17:1616
- Australia (Queensland). Land policy. 1868-94. 16:456
- Authors. Enlightenment. Italy (Marches). Mallio, Michele. 18c-1820. 18:3032
- Authors. Ethics. Philosophy of History. Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:3756
- Authors. Feuchtwanger, Lion. Germany. USSR. 1917-38. 19:1919
- Authors. French Revolution. Napoleon. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. 1783-1823. 17:1595
- Authors. French Revolution. Staël, Madame de. 1794-97. 20:2123
- Azorin (writings). Federal Party. Pi y Margall, Francisco. Spain. 1897-1900. 19:4017
- Babbitt, Irving. Romanticism. Rousseau, Jean Jacques (review article). 1737-78. 1919. 19:3223
- Bakunin, Mikhail. Clergy. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy (Southern). Social Change. Sturzo, Luigi. 19c. 20:2284
- Baptists (Particular). Great Britain. Religious Liberty. 1640-60. 20:3467
- Baroja, Pio. Humor. Novels. Physicians. Spain. 1897-1956. 16:2400
- Basques. Nationalism. Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 19:259
- Bavaria. Nazism. Provincial Government. 1933-43. 17:922
- Belgium. Revolutionary Movements. *Vaderlander* (newspaper). William I. 1830. 18:2902
- Bentham, Jeremy. Carlyle, Thomas. Dickens, Charles. Great Britain. 1840-50. 19:2453
- Benzenberg, Johann Friedrich. Middle Classes. Prussia. 1800-30. 19:1082
- Béranger, Pierre Jean de. France. Poets. 1805-57. 18:806
- Bernstein, Eduard. Kautsky, Karl. Marxism. Revisionism. Sociology. 1897-1900. 19:284
- Bernstein, Eduard. Lenin, V. I. Reformism. 1875-1932. 17:1246
- Bibliographies. Fascism. Gobetti, Piero. Italy. 1918-22. 16:2257
- Biography. Napoleon. Stendhal. 1818. 19:1731
- Birrell, Augustine (review article). Ireland. O'Broin, Leon. 1908-14. 18:2058
- Bismarck, Otto von. Federalism. Germany. 1866-80. 20:3597
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. 1871. 19:4120
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Historiography. Stein, Baron von. 1871. 18:2181
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Nietzsche, Friedrich. Socialism. 1840-1900. 17:1967
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. William II. ca 1840-90. 17:913
- Braas, Louis-Joseph. France. Lamennais, Félicité de (letter). 1849. 18:2912
- Bramhall, John (*Serpent-Salve*). Great Britain. Royalism. 1643. 20:2231
- Brezhnev Doctrine. Comintern. Intervention. 1960-69. 17:213
- Bulgaria. Paris Commune. Press. Serbia. 1871. 19:3235
- Bülow, Bernhard von. Germany. Kautsky, Karl. Marxism. Socialist Party. ca 1890-1938. 18:1094
- Burke, Edmund. French Revolution. Great Britain. Social Theory. 1754-97. 19:807
- Burke, Edmund. Great Britain. North, Lord. Rockingham, 2d Marquis of. 1765-82. 17:1690
- Business. Colonial Government. Great Britain (Bristol). USA (South). 1765-76. 19:841
- Cahiers de doléances. Enlightenment. French Revolution. Public Opinion. 1789. 20:3319
- Cahiers de doléances. French Revolution (*Vexin*). Peasants. Working Class. 1789. 18:2911
- Callier, Camille. Italy. 1849. 18:3077
- Camacho, Juan Francisco. Protectionism. Spain (Catalonia). 1880-90. 18:1070
- Camusat de Belombre (diary). French Revolution. 1789-91. 17:1592
- Capitalism. Constitutional Law. Finland. 1906-70. 18:1103
- Catholic Church. Conservatism. Italy. 1821-35. 19:909
- Catholic Church. France. Leo XIII, Pope. Place, Cardinal. Ralliement. 1890. 19:2395
- Catholic Church. France (Basses-Pyrénées). Revolutionary Movements. 1848-71. 20:3331
- Catholic Church. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Papal infallibility. 1874-75. 19:2404
- Catholic Church. Italy. Leopardi, Giacomo. Poetry. 1815-31. 18:2065
- *Censeur Européen* (journal). Editors and Editing. France. 1814-19. 16:3537
- Chamber of Deputies. France (Loiret). Voting and Voting Behavior. 1815-30. 18:766
- Charles-Brun, Jean (writings). Federalism. France. Regionalist Federation. 1924-46. 16:3555
- Chartism. Germany. Great Britain (London). Internationalism. 1845-48. 19:285
- Chartism. Great Britain. Internationalism. 1838-58. 20:3388
- Christian Socialism. Great Britain. Ludlow, John Malcolm Forbes. Maurice, Frederick Denison. 1830-1911. 17:682
- Civil War. Franco, Francisco. Historiography. Spain. 1936-39. 18:2130
- Civil War. Great Britain. USA. 1860-65. 18:832
- Civil War. Great Britain (Yorkshire; Bradford). Radicals and Radicalism. USA. 1861. 17:1724
- Colleges and Universities. Economic Theory. Spain. 1848-54. 19:1012
- Colleges and Universities. Finland (Helsinki). Poland. Russia. Students. 19c. 19:2724
- Colleges and Universities. Germany. 1919-39. 19:2719
- Colleges and Universities. Germany. Poland. Students. 1817-24. 19:1933
- Colleges and Universities. Political Participation. Teachers. 1919-33. 17:921
- Colonialism. Germany. Social Democratic Party. 1907-14. 16:2508
- Comintern (7th Congress). Documents. Fascism. 1934-35. 17:212
- Communism. Heine, Heinrich. Marx, Karl. 1822-56. 19:3256
- Communism. Marx, Karl. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 18:3144
- Communist Party. Estonia. Socialism. 1928-29. 18:1076
- Communist Party. France. Popular Front. 1934-37. 18:775
- Communist Party. France. Socialist Party. 1935-37. 19:2360
- Communist Party. Germany. Radek, Karl. 1918-23. 16:3865
- Communist Party. Hungary. Peasants. Working Class. 1924-27. 18:1156
- Companys Jover, Luis (death). Government. Spain (Catalonia). 1940. 16:3825
- Computers. Germany. Reichstag. Research. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1867-84. 19:1061
- Conservatism. Europe. Labor Unions and Organizations. Paris Commune. 1870-71. 19:118
- Conservatism. Germany. Nationale Klub. Nazism. 1919-37. 19:1098
- Conservatism. Great Britain. Maine, Henry. 19c. 18:15
- Conservatism (cultural). Lutheran Church. Norway (Stavanger). Oftedal, Lars. Radicals and Radicalism. 19c. 16:2549
- Conservative Party. Great Britain. 1860-1970. 19:3825
- Conservative Party. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Technical Education. 1870-1918. 19:3907
- Conservative Party. Liberal Unionist Party. Scotland. Social Classes. 19c. 19:830
- Constant, Benjamin. Democracy. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 18c-19c. 19:282
- Constitutional Triennium. Liberalism. Lopez Cepero, Manuel. Spain (Cadiz, Seville). 18c. 17:846
- Constitutions. France. Mounier, Jean Joseph. Necker, Jacques. 1780-90. 19:2340
- Constitutions. France. Prussia. Stein, Lorenz von. 1840-50. 19:1044
- Cost of Living. Parliaments. 1820-50. 17:1702
- Costa, Andrea. Italy. Leftism. Poggiali, Lorenzo Piccioli. Scarlati, Giuseppe. 1873. 18:3063
- Cotton. Cropper, James. Economic Conditions. Ireland. 1820-30. 19:2563
- Cuba. Martí, José. Revolutionary Movements. USA. 1878-95. 19:275
- Cultural Pessimism. German Ethical Cultural Society. Social Theory. Tönnies, Ferdinand. 1887-1914. 19:1081
- Czechoslovakia. Intellectuals. USSR. Working Class. 1930-34. 16:1177
- Decembrists. Poland. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1825-30. 19:1878
- Democracy. Italy. Nationalism. 1915-67. 20:3515
- Democratic Party. Federal Party. Spain. 1854-73. 16:3760
- Democratic Party. Germany. Liberalism. Weber, Max. 1890-1920. 20:1057
- Dicey, Arthur Venn (writings). Great Britain. Ireland. 1870-84. 19:804
- Diplomacy. France. *Journal des hommes libres de tous les pays* (newspaper). USA. 1792-1800. 19:736
- Diplomacy. France. Switzerland. 1852-58. 18:1110
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Wallace, Donald MacKenzie. 1905-07. 19:1846
- Drama. France. Schiller, Friedrich von (*Police*). ca 1660-1715. 16:3514
- Easter Rebellion. Ireland (Dublin). Revolutionary Movements. USA. 1916. 17:3007
- Economic Conditions. Foreign Policy. Germany. Stresemann, Gustav. 1919-33. 17:3148
- Economic Growth. Great Britain (West Midlands; Birmingham). 1760-93. 19:842
- Economic Planning. Lewin, Leif (thesis). Sweden. 1969. 18:1106
- Economic Theory. France. *Journal of Economists*. Liberalism. 1848-52. 16:3564
- Education. Germany. Reading clubs. Revolutionary Movements. 18c. 19:1057
- Elections. France (Montargis; Pithiviers). 1871-1914. 19:2344
- Elections. Great Britain. 1741-49. 20:3438
- Elections. Labor Unions and Organizations. Scotland. 1868. 19:806
- Enlightenment. France. Linguet, Simon-Nicolas-Henri. 1761-94. 19:2394
- Eötvös, József. Hungary. 1840-71. 18:1155
- *España* (journal). Spain. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:2399
- Europe. Napoleon (influence of). 1791-1821. 17:2491
- Europe. Poland. Self-Determination. Socialism. 1917-20. 19:1834
- Fascism. Gentile, Giovanni. Italy. Social Philosophy. 1900-44. 16:3752
- Fascism. Spain. 1931-69. 18:1058
- Ferrari, Giuseppe (review article). Ghibaudi, Silva Rota. Italy. Risorgimento. 1838-60. 18:2069
- Feudalism (abolition of). France. Sieyès, Abbé. 1789. 18:1931
- Finland. Lenin, V. I. 1917-18. 17:934
- Finland (East). Russia. 18c-19c. 18:2207
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Industrialists. 1928-45. 20:3590
- Foreign Policy. Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Sforza, Carlo. 1920-21. 20:3506
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Labour Party. 1919-40's. 20:3418
- Forster, E. M. (*A Passage to India*). Great Britain. India. 20c. 17:369
- France. Germany. Jaurès, Jean. Socialist Party. 1914. 19:2388
- France. Germany. Seven Weeks War. Socialism. Working Class. 1866. 16:3585
- France. Great Britain. Napoleon III. 1852. 18:726
- France. Historiography. Paris Commune. 1871-1971. 20:3329
- France. Industrial Revolution. Social Classes. 1871. 18:2936
- France. Italy. Napoleon. Russia. 1796-97. 19:1740
- France. Italy. Nationalism. 1870-1910. 17:217
- France. Jaurès, Jean. 1914-64. 16:3549
- France. Lavrov, Pëtr (monograph). Paris Commune. Socialism. 1871. 20:2117
- France. Literature. Sand, George. 1822-48. 18:2922
- France. Marontel, Jean François (*Bélisaire*). Novels. USA (South Carolina). 1768. 18:1921
- France. Napoleon. Stendhal. 1789-1815. 19:3139
- France. Napoleon. Totalitarianism. 1789-1815. 19:160
- France. Newspapers. Paris Commune. Protestantism. 1871. 20:694
- France. Paris Commune. 1871. 16:2060
- France. Paris Commune. Prussia. 1871. 18:1930
- France. Paris Commune. Rural Areas. Working Class. 1870-71. 20:2124
- France. Paris Commune. Thiers, Adolphe. 1870-71. 19:2319
- France. Raoul-Duval, Edgar. Say, Leon. 1870-96. 20:752

- France. *Revue des Deux Mondes* (journal). 1831-70. 20:3290
- France. Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. 1824-69. 19:3727
- France. Senate. 1884-1970. 18:2937
- France. Stendhal. 1808-42. 17:2876
- France (Alpes-Maritimes, Var). Public Opinion. 1872. 16:2105
- French Revolution. Gentz, Friedrich von. Habsburg Empire. 1802-06. 19:151
- French Revolution. Great Britain. Millenarianism. Priestley, Joseph. 1789-1804. 20:2165
- French Revolution. Paine, Thomas. 1792-1802. 18:791
- French Revolution. Saint-Simon, Comte de. 1798-1814. 17:2871
- French Revolution. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1795-1804. 19:2603
- French Revolution (Roussillon). Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1791-94. 19:2311
- Fuel. Helsinki University. Independence Movements. Jaeger Movement. Students. 1909-17. 17:935
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. Great Britain. Letters. 1886-99. 20:3370
- Geldart, Edmund Martin. Marxism. Unitarianism. 19c. 19:1970
- Germany. Great Britain. Parliaments. 18c. 19:3255
- Germany. Hauptmann, Gerhart. Literature. Nazism. 1933-49. 17:878
- Germany. Heine, Heinrich. Herwegh, Georg. Herzen, Alexander. Poetry. Revolution of 1848. 1840's. 20:1049
- Germany. History Teaching. Textbooks. 1918-33. 19:4057
- Germany. Hitler, Adolf (interview). 1932. 17:3131
- Germany. Hitler Jugend. Youth Movements. ca 1900-45. 19:1095
- Germany. Hundeshagen, Carl Bernhard. Nationalism. Theology. 1800-50. 20:3567
- Germany. Ideology. Medicine. Periodicals. 1900-14. 20:3572
- Germany. Imperialism. Social Democratic Party. 1900-12. 20:1091
- Germany. Lenin, V. I. Social Democratic Party. 1900-14. 18:3137
- Germany. Liberalism. Norway. Wienburg, Ludolf (lectures). 1835-72. 17:3112
- Germany. Liberalism. Spain. 1820-23. 19:3265
- Germany. Marx, Karl. *Rheinische Zeitung* (newspaper). 1842-43. 18:3150
- Germany. Napoleonic Wars. Schlegel, August Wilhelm von. 1790's-1817. 20:149
- Germany. Nationalism. 1864-66. 19:4114
- Germany. Pan-German League. Teachers. World War I. 1914-18. 17:3138
- Germany. Pan-Germanism. 19c. 20:3554
- Germany. Peasants. Social Democratic Party. 19c. 18:3121
- Germany. Socialist Party. Strikes. 1918. 17:3146
- Germany. World War I. Youth Movements. 1919-33. 17:1949
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Salvemini, Gaetano. Socialist Party. 1911-48. 17:1764
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Ireland. Liberal Party. Social Reform. 1843-98. 18:918
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Italy. Liberalism. Nationalism. 1850-60. 18:1878
- Great Britain. Green, Thomas Hill. Intellectuals. Oxford University. 1878-82. 20:2239
- Great Britain. Grey, 4th Earl. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. Reform Bill of 1832. Russell, 1st Earl. 1832. 19:2492
- Great Britain. Jacobins. Lamb, Charles. Lloyd, Charles. 1799-1800. 20:3425
- Great Britain. Liberalism. Mill, John Stuart. 1826-73. 20:3424
- Great Britain. Methodism. Radicals and Radicalism. Social Change. Working Class. 1792-1821. 20:3452
- Great Britain. Mill, James (*Essay on Government*). Suffrage. 1798-1836. 19:893
- Great Britain. Newcastle, 4th Duke of. Tories. 1820-32. 16:2144
- Great Britain. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:2484
- Great Britain. Theology. Wesley, John (writings). 1728-91. 20:3396
- Great Britain (London). Radicals and Radicalism. Social Classes. 1831-32. 17:2980
- Habsburg Empire. Metternich. Montalembert, Charles de. 1832-49. 19:3225
- Habsburg Empire. Minorities. Nationalism. 1905-14. 17:978
- Historians. Norway. Sars, Ernst. 1860-1917. 19:1126
- Hugo, Victor. Monarchy. 1822-85. 19:2359
- Hungary. Italy. Press. Revolutionary Movements. ca 1848. 18:3214
- Ideology. Marxism. 1844-48. 19:286
- Ideology. Paris Commune. 1871. 19:2380
- India. Social Classes (educated). 1858-85. 20:3137
- Industry. Revolutionary Movements. Saxony. Working Class. 1848-49. 18:3151
- Intellectuals. Italy. Paradisi, Agostino. 1762-79. 16:2256
- International, 1st. Marxism. Rumania. Working Class. 1864. 19:288
- Italy. Letters. Rosselli, Carlo. Rosselli, Nello. Salvemini, Gaetano. 1924-25. 17:1812
- Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Pisacane, Carlo. Salò (battle). 1848-57. 17:1739
- Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe (letter). Puky, Miklós. Revolutionary Movements. 1863. 20:2289
- Italy (Catania). Newspapers. 1915-19. 17:769
- Italy (Genoa). Newspapers. Revolutionary Movements. 1765-97. 20:2278
- Italy (Reggio Calabria). 1868-70. 19:910
- Italy (Southern). Risorgimento. 1850-70. 20:3499
- Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Spain. Torres, Camilo. 1769-1816. 17:2493
- Labor Movement. Marxism. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 18:3141
- Labor Unions and Organizations (policy). Scottish Typographical Association. 1920-63. 16:2200
- Lenin, V. I. Marxism. Revolutionary Movements. 1887-1900. 19:281
- Lenin, V. I. (travels). Socialism. 1895. 17:2492
- Literature. Sartre, Jean-Paul. ca 1943-64. 19:296
- National Confederation of Labor (CNT). Russian Revolution. Spain. 1917-22. 19:4032
- Nationalism. Paris Commune. Silesia. Working Class. 1870-71. 18:3186
- Negroes. Race Relations. South Africa. ca 1850's-1914. 17:1321
- Norway. Sweden. Venstre. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1903. 19:2729
- Papal States. Pius IX, Pope. Revolutionary Movements. Rome. 1846-78. 19:907
- Parliaments. Reuter Dahl, Henrik. Sweden. 19c. 18:3174
- Prat de la Riba y Serra, Enrique. Solé-Tura, Jordi. Spain. 20c. 19:4020
- Rumania. 1792-20c. 18:1207
- Social Darwinism. 19c-20c. 19:3229
- Political Attitudes (review article). De Felice, Renzo. Fascism. Mussolini, Benito. Socialism. 1908-45. 17:3027
- Gorky, Maxim. Letters. Perus, Jean. Rolland, Romain. 1916-35. 19:1923
- Political Campaigns *See also* Presidents, and the names of individual presidents, e.g. Kennedy, John Fitzgerald (campaigns); Campaign Finance; Elections; Political Speeches.
- Irish. Labour Party. New Zealand. 1916-21. 16:460
- Mexico. Presidency. 1871. 16:3398
- Political career (early). Historiography. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1900-30's. 18:2284
- Political Change. Acculturation. Egba. Nigeria (Abeokuta). 1830-70. 17:305
- Agricultural Reform. Czechoslovakia. Revolution. Social Change. 1945. 18:3193
- American Revolution. Great Britain. Public Opinion. Radicals and Radicalism. 1760-76. 19:850
- Anti-Bakufu Party. Chōshū. Japan. 1860's-80's. 19:435
- Anti-Semitism. Bauer, Bruno. Germany. Philosophy. 1838-43. 20:3578
- Aristocracy. Feudalism. Germany. Unification. 18c. 20:2406
- Authority. Nigeria (Asaba). 1620-1906. 17:303
- Belgium. Flemish movement. 1918. 19:3670
- Bishops. Catholic Church. Great Britain. Tunstall, Cuthbert. 1554-69. 20:924
- Bismarck, Otto von. Conservative Party. Prussia. 1862-98. 19:2681
- Book of Job (Bible). Caryl, Joseph. Charles I (execution). Great Britain. Milton, John. 1649-66. 20:923
- Brazil. Documents. Monarchy. 1889. 19:3604
- Brazil. Historiography. Republic. 1880's. 18:2828
- Brazil. Landowners. Republic. 1889. 18:2831
- Bureaucracies. Foreign Office. Germany. 1919-45. 18:2183
- Catholic Movement. Neo-Guelphism. Tuscany. 19c. 20:3510
- Central America. Constituent Congress. Iturbide, Augustin de. Mexico. 1822-23. 19:502
- China. Europe. 17c. 20:1542
- Cities (development). Italy (Milan). 18c-20c. 20:3514
- City Government. Democracy. France (southern). 1700-89. 20:3285
- Conservative Party. Elections. Great Britain (Lancashire). Reform Bill of 1867. 1865-68. 17:2995
- Constitutional Law. Gustavus Adolphus. Gustavus Vasa. Sweden. 1634-1809. 18:3172
- Constitutions. French Revolution. Nationalism. 1791. 19:2371
- Czechoslovakia. Economic Development. Land Reform. 1918-53. 18:2225
- Czechs. Dual Alliance. Germany. Habsburg Empire. 1879-88. 20:2757
- Economic Conditions. Enlightenment. Hungary. Poets. Social Conditions. Vitéz, Mihály Csokonai. ca 1790's-1800's. 18:2249
- Educational Reform. France. Langevin Commission. Le Havre, Congress of. 1936-68. 16:2082
- Ethnic Groups (identity). 1945-69. 17:2487
- Europe. 1830. 20:1669
- Feudalism. Germany. Liberalism. Revolution of 1848. 1848-1945. 19:4133
- France. 1870. 19:2346
- France. Government. 1870. 18:769
- France. Parliaments. 1763. 19:3708
- Fukuzawa, Yukichi. Japan. Meiji Restoration. 1868. 18:2687
- Germany. 1815-1933. 19:2691
- Germany. Nazism. Social Democratic Party. 1933. 20:2410
- Government, changes in. Hungary. 1918-19. 17:3187
- Great Britain. House of Commons. 1780-1914. 18:1955
- Great Britain. Labour Party. 1924-31. 18:2964
- Greece. 1936-68. 18:2238
- Historians. Values. 1125-1275. 19:3056
- Japan. Ono Azusa. 1881. 20:462
- Judicial Administration. Poland. Russia. 1856. 18:2262
- Land Tenure. Peasants. Revolutionary Movements. 1905-58. 19:1683
- Liberalism. Reform. Sweden. 1809-1932. 19:1136
- Local Government. Norway. Political representation. Rural Settlements. 19c. 16:799
- Models. Portugal. Spain. 19c. 19:3264
- Radicals and Radicalism. Reform. Scotland. 1819-20. 20:3437
- Technology. Values. 20c. 20:256
- Toponymy. Vietnam. 3 BC-1954. 19:491
- Political Change (need for). Beneš, Eduard. Czechoslovakia. Political Leadership. 1939-40. 19:1174
- Political Change (slaps). Political Theory. Spain. 1833-1936. 17:3085
- Political clubs. Charles Albert. Elections. Italy (Genoa). Mazzini, Giuseppe. 1848. 16:3723
- Political collaboration. Balkans. Czechs. Habsburg Empire. Slavs. South. ca 1848-1914. 16:861
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Slovakia. 1867-1900's. 19:1222
- Bohemia. Hungary. Revolution of 1848. Slovakia. 1848-49. 19:1187
- Breslau, Michaelis. Germany. Jews. Mamroth, Edward. Poland (Poznań). ca 1840-1900. 16:896
- Political Commentary. Austria (Vienna). *Corriere Italiano* (newspaper). Italy (northern). 1850-57. 18:1369
- Authors. Azorín. Spain. 1904. 18:988
- Cartoons and Caricatures. 1969. 16:3245
- Culture. *Fürstenspiegel* (handbooks for princes). Rumania. 1691-1850. 19:4228
- Europe. Philosophy of History. Russia. USA. 19c. 17:2255
- Political Corruption *See also* Elections; Lobbying; Political Reform.
- Armaments (factory). Espionage. Rumania (Bucharest). Seletzky, Bruno. 1922. 20:1261
- Bacon, Francis (impeachment). Great Britain. James I. 1621-24. 20:860
- Ustáriz, Mariano. Venezuela (Caracas). 1847. 19:688

- Political Crimes *See also* Anarchism and Anarchists; Concentration Camps; Government, Resistance to; Impeachment; Political Corruption; Terrorism; Treason.
- Carol II. Public Finance. Rumania. 1930-40. 16:2785
 - Criminal Law. French Revolution. 1791-99. 20:156
 - Italy. Labor Movement. Penal Law. 1890-1900. 18:2091
 - Political Crimes (defense). Colombia. Nariño, Antonio. 1823. 16:1891
 - Political crises. Communism. Czechoslovakia. Sovereignty. 1919-68. 20:3682
 - Political crisis. Bank of Naples (review article). Demarco, Domenico. Naples. 1813-63. 16:3715
 - Economic Conditions. Elections. Industrialization. Italy (Genoa). 1847-48. 16:3707
 - Political Culture. Conservatism. Leftism. 1900-10. 16:3252
 - Niger. Regionalism. 1850-1968. 16:1562
 - Political Economy *See also* Economics.
 - Adult Education. McCulloch, John Ramsay. Scotland. Working Class. 1817-40. 17:1713
 - Agriculture. Marx, Karl. 19c. 19:3254
 - Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Tariff. 1903. 18:1950
 - Comte, Auguste. Marx, Karl. 19c. 18:1527
 - Cornu, Auguste. Marx, Karl (works). Philosophy. 1843-44. 18:272
 - Economic Theory. Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Great Britain. Working Class. 1845-95. 19:3332
 - Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. 1840's. 16:323
 - Famines. Ireland. Land Tenure. Mill, John Stuart. 1848-65. 18:2060
 - Historiography. 1972. 20:1381
 - Marx, Karl. 1844. 18:297
 - Marxism. 19c. 17:2531
 - Methodology. 1972. 19:3330
 - Political Ethics *See also* Citizenship; Government, Resistance to; Political Corruption; Political Crimes.
 - Denmark. Lehmann, Orla. 1840's-60's. 16:787
 - Government. Japan. 1898-1912. 16:1624
 - Japan. 1868-1910. 18:1682
 - Political Factions *See also* Interest Groups; Lobbying.
 - Addington, Henry. Fox, Charles James. Great Britain. Grenville, William Wyndham. 1801-04. 20:2256
 - Agricultural Organizations. Farmers' Union. New Zealand. 1890-1913. 18:2722
 - Amadei, Bernardino Barbiellini. Fascism. Italy (Piacenza). 1925-40. 18:3036
 - Ancient Order of Hibernians. Gaelic League. Ireland. Nationalism. Northern Ireland. 1900-14. 19:895
 - Anticlericalism. Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Leftism. Socialism. 1901-04. 17:778
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Bonomi, Ivanoe (resignation). Italy. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1944-45. 19:1787
 - Argentina. Pueyrredón, Juan Martín de. Tucumán, Congress of. 1817. 18:1805
 - Aristocracy. Bureaucracies. Catholic Church. Württemberg. 1806-48. 16:2418
 - Armin, Harry von. Bismarck, Otto von. Bleichröder, Gerson von. Germany. Holstein, Friedrich von. 1872-75. 18:2190
 - Australia (Victoria). Education. 1857-58. 19:494
 - Austria. *Heimwehr* (home guards). Social Democratic Party (convention). 1927-33. 19:1218
 - Austria. Intellectuals. Reform. 1815-ca 1900. 19:1203
 - Averescu, Alexandru. Economic Reform. League of the People. Rumania. Social Change. 1918-21. 17:3209
 - Balfour, Arthur James. Chamberlain, Joseph. Tariff. Unionist Party. 1906-10. 17:2913
 - Belgano, Manuel. Carlota Joaquina, Queen. Río de la Plata. 1809. 19:3565
 - Belgium. Church and State. Education. 1830-80. 16:2031
 - Belgium (Brabant). Declaration of the Belgian People. Literacy. 1790. 19:3674
 - Berry, Duchess de (pregnancy). France. Ménière, Prosper. Royalists. 1832-33. 20:3286
 - Bertholon, César. Dorian, Pierre. France (Loire). Republicans. 1869-73. 17:637
 - Bismarck, Otto von. George V. Germany. Unification. 1866-71. 19:1048
 - Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Kartell (defeat of). 1887-90. 16:2493
 - Bolsheviks. Kadets. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:2946
 - Bolshevism. Holst, Henriette Roland. Lenin, V. I. Russia. Trotsky, Leon (letter). 1916. 19:1485
 - Bolshevism. Russian Revolution (Samara). Soviets. 1917-18. 19:2952
 - Brussels, Congress. International, 2d. Lenin, V. I. Poland. Zimmerwald Conference. 1913-15. 19:1860
 - Bulgaria. Communist Party. Labor Unions and Organizations. Lenin, V. I. Profintern. 1919-22. 20:3637
 - Bulgaria. Economic Conditions. Liapchev, Andrei. 1928-31. 20:3640
 - Bulgaria. International, 2d. Social Democratic Workers Party. 1903-11. 16:833
 - Business. Chile. 1826-29. 19:640
 - Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Education Bill (1906). Great Britain. Religious Education. 1902-06. 19:2509
 - Canning, George. Fox, Charles James. Great Britain. Grenville, George Nugent-Temple-Rose, George. 1806-07. 19:837
 - Carlota Joaquina, Queen. Río de la Plata. 1808-10. 19:2200
 - Catherine II. Liberalism (alleged). Nobility. Panin Brothers. Russia. 1760's. 19:1481
 - Catholic Church (review article). Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Risorgimento. Spadolini, Giovanni. 1901-14. 17:787
 - Cavallotti, Felice (papers). Colajanni, Napoleone. Italy. Radicals and Radicalism. 1867-98. 17:1773
 - Centrists. Czechoslovakia. Working Class. 1920's. 18:3197
 - Charles I. Parliaments. 1642. 20:2195
 - China (Wuhan). Communist Party. Nationalists. 1927. 17:1353
 - Class Struggle. Germany. Social Democratic Party. 1918-68. 16:2467
 - Coal Mines and Mining. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Labor Unions and Organizations. Miners' Union (abolishment of). 1923. 20:1155
 - Coalitions. Napoleonic Wars. War. 1792-1815. 19:3137
 - Colombia. Liberalism. Núñez, Rafael. 1875-85. 20:3230
 - Committee of Public Safety. Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 19:2771
 - Communism. Fascism. Poland. 1939-45. 18:1188
 - Communism. France. Paris Commune. 1871. 18:2933
 - Communist Party. Demonstrations. Guilds (General Congress of). Rumania. Social Democratic Party. Working Class. 1938-39. 19:2831
 - Communist Party. Finland. Ståhlberg, Kaarlo Juho (kidnapping). 1930. 16:2541
 - Communist Party. Germany. Labor movement. Social Democratic Party. 1918-33. 19:4127
 - Communist Party. Germany. Lenin, V. I. Levi, Paul. Serrati, Giacinto Menotti. 1921. 17:1945
 - Communist Party. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy. Leadership. 1923-24. 17:799
 - Communist Party. Italy. Tasca, Angelo. USSR (Moscow). 1926-29. 17:1242
 - Communist Party. Nationalism. Yugoslavia. 1918-69. 17:3238
 - Communist Party (16th, 17th Congress). Economic Policy. USSR. 1929-34. 17:2178
 - Conservatism. France. Social Reform. 1905-19. 18:742
 - Conservatism. Italy (Florence). Radicals and Radicalism. 1860-64. 19:900
 - Conservative Party. Norway. Parliaments. Stang, Emil. Sverdrup, Johan (resignation). 1889. 16:3874
 - Constitution (proposed revision). Switzerland. 1933-35. 17:1991
 - Constitutions. Persia. 1906-11. 16:3969
 - Crispi, Francesco. Giolitti, Giovanni. Tuscany. 19c. 16:3690
 - Crispi, Francesco (review article). Fonzi, Fausto. Italy (Milan). 1893-94. 16:3686
 - Cromwell, 3d Baron. Great Britain (Lancashire). Tailboys, William. 1440-64. 19:3903
 - Defenders. Ireland (Westmeath). United Irishmen. 1793-98. 16:2213
 - Democratic movement. Lithuania. Progressive Party. Prussia (Berlin). 1850's-60's. 20:3538
 - Disraeli, Benjamin. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. 1867-1914. 17:1658
 - East Prussia. Poland. 1918. 20:1228
 - Economic Conditions. Historiography. Russian Revolution (February). Social Conditions. 1917. 17:2194
 - Economic Conditions. Ideology. Russian Revolution. Social Conditions. 1917. 17:2204
 - Economic Policy. Germany. World War I. 1914-15. 19:1060
 - Elections. Italy (Naples). Socialism. 1914. 18:2075
 - Elections. Rome. 1913. 19:3936
 - Ethnic Groups. Habsburg Empire (dissolution). 1909-12. 20:1180
 - Ethnic Groups. Habsburg Empire (dissolution). 1918. 20:1187
 - Fascism. Italy. Messianic Movement. Socialism. 1860-1924. 17:1749
 - Foreign Relations. Norway. Stang, Emil. Sweden. Venstre. 1893-94. 16:2550
 - France. Girondins. Jacobins. Montagnards. 1792-93. 19:771
 - France. Hervé, Gustave. Legardelle, Hubert. Socialist Party. 1905-14. 16:3573
 - France. Napoleon. 1804-15. 17:2390
 - France. National Conventions. 1792-93. 17:2890
 - France. Nationalism. 1909-14. 19:2389
 - France. Russian Revolution. World War I. 1917. 19:3179
 - France (Paris). Louis Philippe (opposition to). 1830-31. 17:658
 - French Revolution. Robespierre, Maximilien. Théot, Catherine. 1783-94. 19:2332
 - Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Hugenberg, Alfred (resignation). World Economic Conference. 1933. 16:3852
 - Germany. Labor and Socialist International. USSR. 1918-23. 17:214
 - Germany. Social Democratic Party. 1871-1918. 19:1066
 - Ghika, Dimitrie. Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Rumania. 1868-70. 19:2841
 - Great Britain. House of Commons. 17c-18c. 19:3817
 - Great Britain. Knatchbull, Edward. Tories (Country Gentlemen). Vyvyan, Richard. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1830-34. 16:2120
 - Great Britain. L'Estrange, Roger. *Observer* (journal). Savile, George (*Character of a Trimmer*). 1681-88. 20:2159
 - Great Britain. Liberalism. Morley, John. 1892-95. 17:721
 - Great Britain. Nimocks, Walter. South Africa. 1900-20's. 18:1652
 - Great Britain. Parliaments. 1640-60. 19:3771
 - Great Britain. Place, Francis. Select Committee on Drunkenness. Social Reform. Temperance Movements. 1834. 17:2941
 - Great Britain (Lincolnshire). King, Edward. 1642-46. 20:832
 - Haiti. Independence, War of. 1791. 20:3246
 - Hinduism. India. Madras Native Association. 1852-62. 19:481
 - Hungary. Károlyi, Mihály. Revolution. 1918. 19:1246
 - Ideology. Kadets. Russian Revolution. 1917. 17:2201
 - India (southern). 11c-20c. 18:1695
 - Indian National Congress. 1906-07. 20:3135
 - Italy. Leftism. 1876-83. 16:2236
 - Italy. Socialist Party. 1944-46. 16:3711
 - Italy. Socialist Party. World War I. 1918. 18:3044
 - Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Rumania. 1868-70. 20:1265
 - Lawyers. Lipman, Samuel Philippus. Netherlands. 1830. 16:2268
 - Lenin, V. I. Maximalists, Social Revolutionary. Russia. ca 1900-17. 19:2876
 - Lenin, V. I. Mirbach, Robert (assassination). USSR (Moscow). 1918. 17:2197
 - Lithuania. Poland. Revolution. Socialism. 1905. 18:1176
 - Local Government (Soviet control). Russian Revolution (October; Omsk Province). 1917-18. 18:2313
 - Norway. Storting. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1892-97. 19:1123
 - Octobrist Party. Reform (conservative). Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1905-12. 19:2886
 - Russian Revolution (Tambov; Usman'). Soviets. 1917-18. 18:2311
 - Political Factions (ban on). Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1921. 18:3295
 - Political History. 1971. 19:257
 - 20c. 19:274
 - Archives. Research. Scotland (Strathclyde). 1885-1971. 18:2950

- Economic History. Money. Ottoman Empire. Rumania. 1452-1504. 20:1235
- Political History (review article). Fascism. Italy. Liberalism. Seton-Watson, Christopher. 1870-1925. 18:2095
- Political Imprisonment *See also* Concentration Camps.
 - Africa, North (Ceuta). Diplomacy. Great Britain. Venezuela. 1815. 20:132
 - Amnesty (struggle for). Communist Party. Poland. 1926-28. 19:1310
 - Andaman Islands. India. Savarkar, Damodar. 1911-21. 20:1908
 - Antonescu, Ion (arrest). Rumania. World War II. 1944. 16:203
 - Australia First Movement. Muirden, B. Subversive Activities (alleged). World War II. 1942-45. 17:205
 - Austria. Beurnonville, Pierre de. France. Prisoners of War. 1793-95. 20:1497
 - Belgium. France. La Valette, Comte de (escape). Napoleon. 1815. 17:657
 - Céspedes y Céspedes, Oscar de. Cuba. Independence Movements. 1868-70. 20:2055
 - Chabrol, Prefect. Pius VII, Pope. 1809-12. 17:256
 - Clergy. Irujo, Manuel. Spain (Tarragona). Vidal y Barraquer, Francisco (letter). 1938. 17:1923
 - Colonial Government. Ibbetson, Denzil. India (Punjab). Indian National Congress. Rai, Lala Lajpat. 19c. 20:1918
 - Communist Party. Executions. France (Nantes). Grenier, Fernand. World War II. 1941. 16:3204
 - Constantinescu, Alecu (memoir). Prisons (escapes). Rumania (Jilava). 1920. 16:2773
 - Czechoslovakia. Middle East. Svoboda, Ludvik. USSR. World War II. 1939-41. 16:3160
 - Dimitrov, Georgi. Documents. International Organization for the Help of Revolutionaries. USSR. 1926-36. 19:4289
 - Ecuador (Cuenca). Trials. 1809. 20:2024
 - Exiles. Freemasonry. Portugal (Lisbon). 1808-10. 16:700
 - Flourens, Gustave. Ireland. *Irishman* (newspaper). Marx, Jenny (letter). 1871. 19:278
 - Greece. Habsburg Empire. Ypsilanti, Alexander. 1810-28. 20:3625
 - Hasenbrooks, Albert. Ukrainian Insurgent Army. 1944-50's. 16:2895
 - Military Occupation. Organization of Ukrainian Nationalists. Ukraine. World War II. 1941-44. 16:246
 - Norway. Students. World War II. 1944. 16:3137
 - Poland. Prussia. Rebellions. Russia. 1863-68. 20:2517
- Political instability. Agriculture. Brazil. Slavery. 1822-1900. 19:605
- Alexander II. Economic Reform. Military reform. Russia. 1858-81. 18:3281
- Political Integration *See also* Confederation.
 - Angostura, Congress of. Bolívar, Simón. Constitutions. Gran Colombia. Social Reform. 1819. 20:543
 - Australia. Canada. Germany. South Africa. 18c-19c. 20:228
 - Central America. Guatemala. 19c-20c. 19:548
 - Conservatism. Indonesia. Netherlands. -1945. 19:3498
 - Cuza, Alexandru I. Moldavia. Wallachia. 1859-73. 16:3949
 - Czechoslovakia. Europe, Central. Poland. 1919-39. 16:1170
 - Economic Integration. 19c-20c. 16:1439
 - Economic Integration. Latin America. Pan-Americanism. 19c-20c. 19:3533
 - Europe. Nationalism. -20c. 18:264
 - Europe, Eastern. World War II. 1944-45. 18:2474
 - Military (attitudes). Moldavia. Wallachia. 1959. 16:3947
 - Moldavia. Peasants. Wallachia. 1857-58. 16:3941
 - Panama, Congress of. South America. 1826. 20:525
- Political Integration (attempt at). Galicia. Hungarians. Poles. 1790-1830. 19:4155
- Political Leadership. Action Française. Conservatism. France. Maurras, Charles. 1893-1952. 17:655
- Addington, Henry. Canning, George. Great Britain. Pitt, William (the Younger). 1801-02. 17:2953
- Adenauer, Konrad (memoirs). Germany. 1945-55. 16:734
- Adult Education. Austria (Styria; Graz). Cultural development. John of Austria, Archduke. Middle Classes. 1811-1914. 16:863
- Africa, East. Nationalism. Political Participation. 20c. 17:270
- Africa, West. Missions and Missionaries. ca 18c-19c. 17:1325
- Africa, West. Ngio Treaty. Welo. 1819-55. 17:295
- Agricultural Labor. Dinale, Ottavio. Italy (Modena). Socialist Party. Syndicalists. 1901-06. 18:964
- Albania. Communist Party. World War II. 1944-45. 16:2592
- Albert I (memoir). Belgium. Schollaert, François. 1911-13. 19:3673
- Albertini, Luigi (Memoirs). Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. 1896-1928. 19:922
- Alfonso XIII. Primo de Rivera, Miguel. Spain. 1911-41. 18:2127
- Alfredo, João. Brazil. Law. 1871. 17:1503
- Andrassy, Gyula. Habsburg Empire. 1823-90. 17:3176
- Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. Forcade, Theodore-Augustin. France. Grévy, Jules. 1879. 20:3330
- Anti-Semitism. Economic Conditions. Germany. Prejudice, theories of. 1880-90. 1930-45. 16:2516
- Antraigues, Louis de Launay d' (correspondence). Daru, Comte. France. 1801-19. 16:3531
- Aranda, Conde de (banishment). Godoy, Manuel de. Spain. 1794. 20:986
- Argentina. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 19c. 16:531
- Ashanti. Furniture and Furnishings (stools). Ghana. 18c-20c. 16:1559
- Asquith, Herbert Henry. Great Britain. Liberal Party. World War I. 1908-16. 17:2943
- Atatürk, Kemal. Turkey. 1923-38. 20:1300
- Australia. Burns, John Fitzgerald. 1861-1811. 16:1723
- Austria. Derschatta, Julius von. Gürtler, Adolf. Machold, Reinhard. Sudeten Germans. 1870's-1960's. 20:2498
- Authors. Camprodon y Lafont, Francisco. Spain. 1835-70. 20:1019
- Baden. Letters. Roggenbach, Franz von. 1861. 19:2710
- Bakungu. Colonial Government. Kagwa, Apolo. Uganda. 1900-30. 17:279
- Bălcescu, Nicolae. Nationalism. Revolution of 1848. Rumania. 1840's-60's. 20:2551
- Baldwin, Stanley. Great Britain. 1914-37. 19:800
- Banking. Cambray-Digny, L. G. Financial speculation. Florence. Letters. 1865-69. 20:3490
- Bauer, Otto (death). France (Paris). Press. Socialism. 1938. 19:3684
- Bebel, August. Germany. Haase, Hugo. Social Democratic Party. 1911-39. 16:3846
- Bebel, August (letters). Germany. Hirsch, Max. 1865-68. 19:4115
- Belgium (Aalst). Family. 19c. 16:605
- Beneš, Eduard. Czechoslovakia. Political Change (need for). 1939-40. 19:1174
- Beneš, Eduard. Hodža, Milan. Osuský, Štefan. Resistance. World War II. 1939-44. 19:231
- Berard, Auguste-Simon (memoirs). France. Louis Philippe. 1830. 17:628
- Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Foreign Policy. Germany. 1909-21. 19:1054
- Bibliographies. France. 1890-1919. 18:798
- Biography. Great Britain. Historiography. 1960's-70's. 20:3406
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. 1862-98. 20:3576
- Blum, Robert (papers). Germany. Manuscripts. Socialism. 1807-48. 17:3127
- Blyden, Edward Wilmot. Liberia. *Negro* (newspaper). 1850's-1912. 20:3077
- Bolshevism. Lenin, V. I. Russian Revolution. Social Democratic Workers Party (Central Committee). 1917-20. 18:3300
- Bolshevism. Modestov, S. V. Russian Revolution (October). 1905-19. 17:2124
- Boulanger, Georges. Foreign Policy. France. Parliaments. Social Reform. 1887-93. 18:759
- Bourke, Richard. Great Britain. Military Service. 1798-1825. 18:1999
- Brazil. Colonial Government. 16c-19c. 20:602
- Brazil (Minas Gerais). Family. 1889-1930. 19:618
- British Empire. 1897. 17:1685
- Brüning, Heinrich. Democracy. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. 1930-32. 19:4054
- Buckingham and Chandos, 1st Duke of. Farmers. Great Britain (Buckinghamshire). Peel, Robert. Tories. 1818-46. 17:2987
- Budgets. Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. Reform. 1916-22. 20:3420
- Budich, Willi. Communist Party. Germany. 1910-42. 20:2412
- Bute, 3d Earl of. Great Britain. Pitt, William (resignation). 1761. 20:3444
- Bute, 3d Earl of. Great Britain. Public Opinion. 1763-92. 19:3758
- Cabinet. Parliaments. 1969. 17:2502
- Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Government. Great Britain. Spender, J. A. (diary). 1895-1905. 20:3339
- Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Great Britain. 1868-1908. 18:1979
- Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio. Republican Party. Spain. 1854-99. 20:2352
- Catholic Church. *Civitas* (journal). Italy. Meda, Filippo. 1890-1939. 20:3518
- Cavour, Camillo di. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Risorgimento. 1859-71. 18:2093
- Cecil, Hugh Richard Heathcote. Chamberlain, Joseph. Free Trade. Great Britain. 1900-14. 20:2221
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Gladstone, William. Ewart. Great Britain. Liberal Party. 1873-80. 18:2995
- Chinese. Colonial Government. Singapore. 1900-41. 16:371
- Church and State. Iran. Ulama (religious leaders). 19c-20c. 20:2561
- Churchill, Randolph. Churchill, Winston (review article). Great Britain. 1874-1914. 18:1989
- Churchill, Winston (obituary). Great Britain. World War I. World War II. 1899-1965. 17:1711
- Colombia. Enlightenment. Independence. War of. Zea, Francisco Antonio. ca 1800-19. 16:556
- Colombia. Rojas, Ezequiel. 1820's-73. 19:3621
- Colonies. Cuba. Labra, Rafael Maria de. Puerto Rico. Spain. 1865-1918. 17:809
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Editors and Editing. *Rudé Právo* (newspaper). 1920-38. 18:3188
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Švermy, Jana. 1934-35. 20:3669
- Communist Party. Germany, East. Grotewohl, Otto. Social Democratic Party. 1912-49. 16:2440
- Communist Party. Germany, East (Berlin, Werder). Social Democratic Party. 1945-46. 16:2495
- Communist Party (purges, recruitment). Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1928-40. 17:2180
- Communist Party (review article). Fascism. Italy. Trials. Zucaro, Domenico. 1924-29. 16:3712
- Conseil d'État (reorganization). France. 1851-52. 17:680
- Conservatism. Italy. Pelloux, Luigi. 1898-1900. 18:960
- Conservatism. Norway. Parliaments. 1870's-80's. 20:2429
- Conservative Party. Finland. Paasikivi, Juho Kusti. 1903-18. 18:1102
- Constitutions. Germany (Hamburg). Petersen, Mayor. Riezler, Kurt (letter). 1924. 17:900
- Cordero, Santiago Alonso. Liberalism. Spain (Maragateria). 1818-65. 17:3066
- Cost of Living. Great Britain. Stephen, James (diary). 1846. 17:1619
- Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Germain, George Sackville. Great Britain. Trials. 1760-85. 20:3379
- Crispi, Francesco. Foreign Policy. Italy. 1887-96. 19:2601
- Culture. Spain. 19c. 19:2625
- Curzon, George N. (resignation). Great Britain. India. Kitchener, Horatio Herbert. 1905. 16:2128
- Cuza, Alexandru I. (exile). Monarchy. Rumania. 1859-80's. 19:2825
- De Gasperi, Alcide. Fascism. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Popular Party. 1919-26. 18:3073
- Deák, Ferencz. Foreign Policy. Germany. Habsburg Empire. ca 1860-76. 19:1050
- Denmark. Lehmann, Orla (memoirs). 1848-70. 20:2422
- Diaries. Diplomacy. Historiography. Italy. World War II. 1943. 16:3171

- Diplomacy. Germany. Koch Weser, Erich (diary). 1919. 19:2679
- Du Moulin, Pierre Latour. France. Liberalism. 1850-69. 19:2316
- Dublin University. Holmes, Hugh (memoirs). Ireland. 1885-87. 16:2212
- Eastern Counties Association. Elections. Great Britain. Hughes, Charles. Liberalism. 1899-1930. 18:924
- Economic Theory. Goschen, George Joachim. Great Britain. Liberal Unionist Party. 1853-1907. 16:3650
- Ecuador (Guayaquil). 1634-1820. 17:562
- Egypt. Great Britain. Zaghlul Pasha, Saad. 1918. 17:2341
- El Salvador. Mendez, Isidro. 1820's-30's. 16:516
- Espinosa, Diego de. Spain. Vázquez de Leca, Mateo. 1573-91. 20:1008
- Fascism. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Socialist Party. 1892-1921. 16:3740
- Fouché, Joseph. France. 1759-99. 18:1913
- Fox, Charles James (character). Great Britain. Whigs. 1774-1806. 20:2143
- France. Haussmann, Georges. 1853-70. 20:3311
- France. Jaurès, Jean. Périllat, Francis. Socialism. 1880-1914. 16:3545
- France. Jaurès, Jean (letters). 1878-86. 16:633
- France. Maublanc, René. Revolutionary Movements. ca 1940-60. 17:646
- France. Napoleon. Napoleon III. National Characteristics. 1774-1871. 16:3525
- France. Salvandy, Narcisse (review article). Trénard, Louis. 1795-1856. 18:1929
- France (Paris). Heine, Heinrich. Newspapers. Thiers, Adolphe. 1840. 20:3305
- France (Toulouse). Rouzet, Jacques-Marie. 1743-1820. 19:2305
- Frankfurt National Assembly. Gagern, Heinrich von (Papers). Germany. Liberalism. 1799-1848. 17:874
- French Revolution. Louis XVI. 1774-93. 20:2096
- French Revolution. Mirabeau, Comte de. 1789-91. 18:1902
- French Revolution. Robespierre, Maximilien. 1789-94. 20:722
- Gerdner, Gunnar. Palmstierna, Erik (memoirs, review article). Sweden. 1917-20. 16:3882
- Germany. Jews. Lasker, Eduard. Liberalism. 1854-84. 18:3132
- Germany. Liebknecht, Karl. Radicals and Radicalism. 1912-19. 20:2366
- Germany. Reichstag. 1871-1918. 16:3866
- Germany. Reichstag. Social Problems. William II. 1908-13. 20:3594
- Germany. Singer, Paul. Social Democratic Party. 1869-1911. 16:2447
- Germany. East. Pieck, Wilhelm. 1949-60. 17:917
- Germany. West. Presidency. 1945-69. 16:2474
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Salvemini, Gaetano (memoirs). Social Reform. Working Class. 1900-20. 18:2090
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Socialism. Turati, Filippo. 1857-1901. 17:775
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Morley, John. 1832-98. 18:2949
- Gladstone, William Ewart (diaries). Great Britain. 1825-39. 19:2467
- Gobetti, Piero. Italy. Laterza, Giovanni. Morandi, Rodolfo (letters). Zuccarini, Oliviero. 1923-33. 17:1729
- Gold Reserves. Negrín, Juan. Spain. USSR. 1916-56. 17:806
- Gore, Francis Charles. Great Britain. 1936-40. 16:3614
- Great Britain. Hall, Benjamin. Liberal Party. 1859-61. 17:2936
- Great Britain. House of Lords. ca 1327-1911. 20:3442
- Great Britain. Labour Party. Liberalism. MacDonald, Ramsay. 1910-14. 18:881
- Great Britain. Letters. Llanover, 1st Baron. 1863-67. 18:1970
- Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. Parliaments. 1916-22. 17:2961
- Great Britain. Scott, Jonathan (letter). Smith, Robert. Wilson, Thomas (letter). 1805. 17:2988
- Great Britain. Whigs. 1806-07. 20:826
- Gronow, Rees Howell (memoirs). Wales (Glamorganshire). Whig Party. 1830-40. 17:1696
- Habsburg Empire. Plener, Ignaz von. 1860-1908. 20:3599
- Habsburg Empire. Stürgkh, Karl von. World War I (attitude toward). 1914. 19:1204
- Hardie, Keir (letter). Scotland. Socialism. 1886-1907. 20:838
- Historians. Iorga, Nicolae. Rumania. 1890's-1940. 20:2545
- House of Lords. Nobility (representative peers). Scotland. 18c. 20:861
- Independence Movements. Mexico (Veracruz). 1811-21. 16:1788
- Independence Movements. Peru (Lima). 1810's-20's. 20:2042
- Independence, War of. Soublette, Carlos. Venezuela. 1810-69. 19:694
- Indian National Congress. Social Conditions. 1918-39. 19:3488
- Intellectuals. Ottoman Empire. Social Mobility. Ulama (religious leaders). 16c. 20:1297
- Ireland. Johnson, Thomas. Labour Party. 1916-27. 17:1727
- Italy. Matteotti, Giacomo. Socialism. 1919-24. 16:3670
- Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe (letters). Runcaldier, Attilio. Umiltà, Angelo (papers). 1843-60. 20:3519
- Italy. Monticone, Alberto. Nitti, Francesco Saverio. 1914-18. 16:697
- Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Socialist Party. 1912-19. 16:3677
- Italy. Mussolini, Benito (review article). Poll, F. G. van der. 1908-45. 16:3731
- Italy. Nitti, Francesco Saverio. 1893-1953. 20:3491
- Italy. Perazzi, Constantino. Risorgimento. 1857-96. 16:3724
- Italy. Salandra, Antonio. 1886-1928. 17:3034
- Italy. Socialism. Turati, Filippo. 1877-90. 16:3681
- Japan. Villages. 1850's. 18:479
- Kailundu (chief). Mendeland. Sierra Leone (Kailahun; Luawa). 1880-96. 17:308
- Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Rumania. 1840-91. 17:1023
- Ksenofontov, I. K. Russian Revolution. 1919-21. 17:2199
- Labor Law. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1920's. 17:1086
- Lerroux, Alejandro. Spain. 1889-1949. 17:1888
- Liberalism. Reform. Silvela de Le Vieilleuze, Francisco. Spain. 1874-1903. 20:2351
- Magheru, Gheorghe. Revolution. Rumania. 1848. 17:3190
- Marañón, Gregorio. Spain. ca 1920-40. 16:2304
- Massari, Giuseppe. Naples. Parliaments. 1848. 16:2229
- Mexico. Revolutionary Movements. 1910-70. 19:3539
- Norway. Parliaments. Sverdrup, Johan. 1880. 18:3165
- Palm, August. Social Democratic Party. Sweden. 1881-82. 18:3171
- Partido Sindicalista. Pestaña, Ángel. Spain. 1886-1917. 20:973
- Pilsudski, Joseph. Poland. 1867-1967. 18:1171
- Ponape Island. 19c. 19:499
- Prat de la Riba y Serra, Enrique. Spain. 1917-67. 19:4037
- Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1905. 20:2596
- Russia. Tolstoi, Dmitri. 1882-89. 17:1063
- Social Classes. Vietnam. 19c-20c. 17:1392
- Political Leadership (health of). Psychohistory. World War II. 1939-45. 18:274
- Political Leadership (review article). Binion, Rudolph. Caillaux, Joseph. France. Jovenel, Henry de. Tardieu, André. 1870-1914. 16:3528
- Edward VII. Great Britain. 1901-10. 19:3894
- Political loyalty. Finland. Lutheran Church. Prayer Days. Russia. 1676-1812. 17:932
- Political movements. Conservatism. Habsburg Empire. Liberalism. 18c-1848. 16:871
- Political obligations. Citizenship. 1968. 16:286
- Political offices. Alcaldes. Nobility. Spain (Montijo, Puebla de la Calzada, Talavera la Real). 17c-18c. 16:2326
- Political organization. Moldavia. Poland. Sigismund I (document). ca 1537. 20:1123
- Political Organizations (German). Czechoslovakia (Moravia, northern). Nazism. 1933-39. 20:3657
- Political Participation. Academicians. Denmark. 1870-1905. 19:4136
- Africa, East. Nationalism. Political Leadership. 20c. 17:270
- Agamaly-oglu, Sämäd-Aga. Azerbaidzhan. Bolshevism. Intellectuals. ca 1900-17. 18:1263
- Anti-Fascist Movements. France (Paris). Rumania. 1933-34. 20:2529
- Areche, Antonio de. Colonial Government. Indians. Jáuregui, Agustín de. Peru. Rebellions. 18c. 19:669
- Argentina. Peron, Juan. Working Class. 1940's-55. 19:2213
- Aristocracy. Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy. Reform (domestic). Russia. 1801-07. 17:3283
- Army. French Revolution. Great Britain (London). Revolution. 1647. 1789. 20:2904
- Army, Soviet Far Eastern (Siberian). Elites. USSR. 1920-. 17:1073
- Austria (Linz). Dinghofer, Franz. 1873-1956. 20:3724
- Averescu, Alexandru. People's League. Rumania. 1918-20. 17:3221
- Belgium. Ghent Collation. Social Change. 1780-94. 19:720
- Belorussia. Jews. Lithuania. Poland. Revolution. Russia. 1863. 18:1258
- Bohemia. Economic Development. Peasants. 1860's-1907. 16:2613
- Bolshevism. Intellectuals. Lithuania. Vigilev, Boris. 1902-23. 18:1283
- Bolshevism. Krasnin, Leonid. Russia. 1870-1917. 17:3302
- Brazil. 1881-1969. 18:659
- Bulgarians. Wallachia. 1800-20. 17:3236
- Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio. Economic Policy. Polavieja, Camilo. 1890's. 20:988
- Castes. India (Rajasthan). Jats. 1947-68. 17:1380
- Catholic Church. Czechoslovakia. 1918-28. 18:3203
- Catholic Church. Habsburg Empire. Krek, Janez E. Serbia. Social Reform. 1900-07. 20:3829
- Catholic Church. Irish. Labour Party. Scotland (Dundee). 19c. 20:929
- Catholic Church. Italy. 1874-1904. 16:2224
- Catholic Church. Jeglič, Bonaventura. People's Party. Yugoslavia. 1898-1930. 19:2854
- Chicherin, George. Meyendorff, Alexander (personal account). Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1900-30. 18:1239
- Cities. Liberalism. Prussia. 1840-1914. 18:2191
- Coal Mines and Mining. France (Languedoc). Labor Unions and Organizations. Leftism. 1880-1914. 18:784
- Colleges and Universities. Germany. Nationalism. Revolution of 1848. Social Change. 18c-1932. 18:2197
- Colleges and Universities. Political Attitudes. Teachers. 1919-33. 17:921
- Communism. Czechoslovakia. Šmeral, Bohumír. ca 1900-41. 20:2452
- Communist Party. Poland (Western). 1945. 17:1000
- Communist Party. Workers' Center. Yugoslavia (Novi Sad). 1920. 18:1223
- Communist Party. Yugoslavia. Zrenjanin, Zarko. 1930's-42. 17:3240
- Counterrevolution. Kerensky, Alexander. Kornilov affair. Russian Revolution. 1917. 16:4015
- Courts. 18c-20c. 16:3255
- Cybulski, Wojciech. Germany (Berlin). Nationalism. Parliaments. Poland. 1830's-40's. 18:3228
- Czechoslovakia. Intellectuals. "Let Us Remain True" (Petition Committee). 1938. 20:3663
- Czechoslovakia. Sokols. 1918-38. 18:2231
- Economists. Revolutionary Movements. Russia (St. Petersburg). Working Class. ca 1900's. 18:1250
- Editors and Editing. *Feuille villageoise* (newspaper). France. 1790-95. 19:3699
- Education. Social communities (*thromady*). Ukraine. ca 1850's-1917. 18:3287
- Educational Reform. Jesuits. Russia. 1801-20. 18:1260
- Elections. Great Britain (Birmingham). 18c. 19:843
- Elections. Hungary. Parliaments. 19c-1945. 16:3926
- Elites (notables). Landtag. Peasants. Prussia. 1890-94. 18:3235
- Fascism. Germany. Youth Movements. 1900-34. 17:1975
- Fascism. Ireland. Yeats, William Butler. 1887-1939. 18:3027
- France. General Confederation of Labor (CGT). Labor Reform. Miners. 1870-1918. 16:3594
- France (Paris; Saint-Antoine). Napoleon III. Popular movements. 1852-70. 18:785

- Germany. Red Soldiers' League. Spartacists. Working Class. 1918-19. 20:2381
- Goga, Octavian. Intellectuals. Rumania. ca 1920-38. 20:2533
- Habsburg Empire. Metternich. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 20:3733
- Historians. ca 1850-1967. 17:29
- Hrkalo, Stevan. Separatist Movements. Serbia. Slavs, South. 1830's-40's. 18:2271
- India (Hyderabad). Nobility. Public Administration. 1750-1800. 20:3149
- India (Punjab). Indian National Congress. 1900-07. 20:1881
- India (Travancore). Pillai, G. Parameswaran. 1888-98. 20:1900
- Intellectuals. Šafařík, Pavel Josef. Slovakia. 1848-49. 19:2757
- Italy (Tresilico). Pugliese family. 19c. 20:954
- Japan (Tosa). Samurais. 1858-68. 16:1607
- Jews. Poland (Augustów). Rebellions. Social Status. 1860's. 19:1274
- Judges. 18c-20c. 16:3256
- Labor movements. Nigeria. Wages. 1939-60. 16:3346
- Lapps. Sweden (northern). 1920-62. 16:815
- Literature. Miliukov, Paul. USSR. ca 1930's. 18:1242
- Luxembourg, Rosa. 1880-1919. 19:3234
- Minorities (nonacceptance). Poland. 1917-39. 18:3225
- Nationalism. Poland (Staropolski, Dąbrowski). Rebellions. Working Class. 1863. 19:1279
- Otetea, Andrei. Rumania. 1918-40's. 20:3796
- Russia. Schwanebach, Piotr K. von. ca 1905-12. 17:3268
- Sel'diakov, S. D. USSR. 1898-1942. 18:1245
- Political Participation (bases for). Economic Conditions. Local Government (sejms; assemblies). Poland. Social Conditions. 1815-30. 19:1290
- Political Participation (encouragement of). Lenin, V. I. Peasants. USSR. 1917-33. 18:2294
- Political Parties *See also* names of political parties, e.g. Conservative Party, Social Democratic Party, etc.; Elections; Political Campaigns.
- Agricultural Labor. Anti-Fascist Movements. Bulgaria. Stamboliski, Aleksandr. ca 1940's. 16:2600
- Alliance Party. Belgium (Brussels). Liberalism. 1847. 16:606
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1890-1914. 18:955
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Catholic People's Party. Czechoslovakia (Moravia). Šrámek, Mgr. 1917-39. 20:3662
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Comintern. Documents. USSR. 1930's. 19:2914
- Attitudes. Great Britain. Imperialism. India. 1870's. 20:877
- Australia. Conservatism. National Federation. 1920's. 16:1729
- Australia (New South Wales). 1856-89. 16:440
- Australia (New South Wales). 1856-89. 17:2677
- Australia (New South Wales). Labour Party. 1891-1909. 18:541
- Australia (Victoria). 1910-66. 18:548
- Austria. 19c-20c. 17:3179
- Banking. Czechoslovakia. Executive Power. Power centers. 1917-39. 19:1183
- Bavaria. Military Occupation. USA. 1945. 17:893
- Belgium. Catholic-Liberals. Liberals. 1847-52. 18:1881
- Belgium. Social Classes. -20c. 19:2303
- Béranger, Pierre Jean de. France. Literature. Poetry. Stendhal. 1814-57. 17:638
- Bibó, Istvan. Debates. Hungary. 1945. 16:2660
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Independence Movements. ca 1900. 20:3656
- Bohemia (northwestern). Coal Mines and Mining. Czechs. Germans. Habsburg Empire. Social Classes. ca 1900-18. 20:2448
- Bonapartists. France. Rothney, John. 19c. 18:1914
- Bonomelli, Geremia (memorandum). Catholic Church. Elections. Italy. 1889-90. 18:3039
- Brills, Hermann. Communist Party. Germany. Nazism. Working Class. 1918-45. 18:2198
- Bulgaria. Workers' Party. 1944-46. 16:2598
- Carol II. Dictatorship. Rumania. 1930-38. 20:2546
- Castronovo, V. *Gazzetta Piemontese* (newspaper, review article). Italy (Turin). 1867-1903. 16:3702
- Catholic Church. Czechoslovakia. Hlinka, Andrej. Nationalism. Slovak People's Party. 1918-38. 20:2454
- Catholic Movement. Italy. Vatican. 1874-1943. 18:2081
- Class Struggle. Elections. Italy (Padua). Liberalism. 1866. 16:3747
- Collective Bargaining. France. Radicals and Radicalism. 1871-1900. 16:626
- Communist Party. Finland. Labor Movement. 1920-40. 19:1121
- Communist Party. Italy. Parri, Ferruccio. Resistance. Secchia, Pietro. World War II. 1943-45. 18:2484
- Communist Party. National Democratic Front. Rumania. Tătărescu, G. 1945-47. 19:1325
- Computers. Great Britain (Kent). Voting and Voting Behavior. 1850-72. 18:1961
- Conservatism. Great Britain. McKenzie, Robert. Nordlinger, Eric A. Silver, Allan. Working Class (review article). 1867-1970. 18:893
- Conservatism. Italy (Southern). Leftism. 1943-45. 17:3030
- Conservative Party. Great Britain. House of Commons. Peel, Robert. Reform. 1844-46. 18:2036
- Democracy. Political Theory. 1949-69. 19:3237
- Denmark. Liberalism. 1901. 16:786
- Deutsche Volksfront. German Empire (founding). 1871-1971. 20:3598
- Elections. Federal Council. Switzerland. 1940. 19:1138
- Elections. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Manganaro, Giorgio. Tuscany (Elba; Portoferraio). 1859-60. 19:914
- Elections. Gladstone, William Ewart. Scotland (Leith). 1886. 18:1953
- Elections. Italy (Padua). 1866-70. 18:968
- Elections. Labor Movement. Wales (Merthyr Tydfil). 1906. 16:3613
- Electoral law. Maura, Antonio. Reform. Spain. 1907. 20:3536
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. 19c. 18:261
- Ethics. Inukai Tsuyoshi. Japan. ca 1930's. 16:3358
- Europe. Models. 1968. 16:296
- Europe. Pressure Groups. USA. -20c. 20:233
- Financial policy. Great Britain. 1880-1914. 19:2443
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Great Britain. Reparations. 1908-18. 17:1699
- Fowlds, George. Mills, Walter T. New Zealand. United Labour Party. 1912-14. 17:1405
- France. 1919-33. 16:3523
- France. Socialism. Vaillant, Édouard. 1880-1915. 20:2089
- France (Lyons). 1870-1914. 18:1900
- Galicia. Habsburg Empire. Independence Movements. Podolynsky, Vasil' (*A Word of Prudence*). 1830's-40's. 16:2652
- German Empire. 1871. 19:1094
- Germany. 19c. 16:763
- Germany. Libraries. 1920's. 16:754
- Germany. National People's Party. 1919. 16:3853
- Germany. Revolutionary Movements. Strikes. 1917-18. 16:3864
- Germany. Social History. Switzerland. 1966-68. 17:3110
- Germany, East (Brandenburg). USSR. 1945-46. 16:2504
- Great Britain. Historiography (Namier, Whig). Monarchy. 1689-1832. 19:815
- Great Britain. House of Commons. Peel, Robert. 1832-41. 17:2919
- Great Britain. Ireland. Parnell, Charles Stewart. Self-Determination. *Times* (newspaper). 1887-90. 19:2495
- Great Britain (Blackburn). 1900-10. 17:2918
- Habsburg Empire. Ideology. Slovenia. Yugoslavism. 1894-1914. 20:1277
- Het Volk. Self-Determination. Transvaal. 1904-11. 16:349
- Independence Movements. Morocco. 1912-56. 20:1810
- India. Nationalism. Roy, M. N. Socialism. 1930's. 20:1897
- Integrists Party. Necedal, Ramón. Spain. ca 1871-1907. 20:1015
- Iskra (organization). Lenin, V. I. Russia (Moscow). 1900's. 18:1281
- Italy. Liberalism. Sub-Alpine Parliament. ca 1814-66. 17:1799
- Italy. Resistance. World War II. 1943-45. 20:1622
- Italy. Socialism. 1948. 17:1774
- Jews. Poland. Socialism. 1915-20's. 18:1197
- Kautsky, Karl. Marxism. 1870's-1900. 18:1528
- Labor movement. Silesia (Lower). 1945-48. 16:2728
- Land Reform. Peasants. Rumania. 1918-21. 19:1319
- Marxism. Poland. Proletariat Party. Working Class. 1870's-80's. 19:2796
- Mwanga, Kabaka. Uganda. 1884-88. 17:2568
- National Democrats (review article). Orzechowski, M. Silesia (Upper). 19c-1918. 16:2740
- Patronage. Sardinia. 1720-1860. 16:2258
- Poland. Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 18:192
- Rumania. Young Turks. 1890's-1970's. 19:2822
- Russia. Socialist Revolutionaries. 1905-17. 20:1334
- Political Parties (caucus system). New Zealand. 1850's-1960's. 17:407
- Political Parties (review article). Great Britain. Jennings, Ivor. 1960-62. 17:2909
- Italy. Morandi, Carlo. 1926-43. 17:1747
- Political Parties (suppression). Germany. Nazism. 1928-33. 16:2488
- Political Prisoners *See also* Political Imprisonment.
- Political Prisoners (execution). Cayetano, José. Colombia (Tunja). Independence Movements. Linero, José Ramón. Niño, Juan Nepomuceno. 1816. 16:1890
- Political program concept. Liberalism. Portugal. 1836-46. 20:3527
- Political Protest *See also* Civil Disobedience; Civil Disturbances; Demonstrations; Revolution; Riots; Youth Movements.
- Africa, West. Colonial Government. Flogging. Nigeria. Taylor, John Eldred. 1912-14. 19:3438
- Agricultural Labor. India (western). Khandesh Survey Riots. 1852. 17:359
- Annexation. Rumania (Arad). Vienna, Treaty of. 1940. 20:1619
- Asturias, Miguel Angel. Latin America. 1940's-60's. 18:591
- Austria. Communism. Germany. Rumania. Thälmann, Ernst. 1934. 18:2504
- Austria (Vienna). Catholic Church. Güntherians. 1848-57. 17:2025
- Babeuf, Gracchus. French Revolution (Picardy). Jacobins. Riots. Taxation. 1789-94. 17:665
- Catholic Emancipation. Public Opinion. Scotland. 1829. 20:2205
- Communist Party. Fürst, Sándor. Hungary. Intellectuals. Rumania. Sallai, Imre. 1932. 19:2733
- Conscription, Military. Japan (Amakusa). 1873. 19:446
- Constitutions. Germany. Göttingen Seven. Teachers. 1837-48. 19:1096
- Constitutions. Montenegro. Nicholas I. 1877-1905. 16:943
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Germany. 1938-39. 16:2618
- Documents. Foreign Relations. Panama. USA. 1846-1964. 18:2792
- Evictions. Scotland (Highlands). 18c-19c. 20:3433
- Foreign Aid. Geneva Plan. Rumania. 1929-33. 20:3808
- France. Provincial Government. Revolution of 1848. Working Class. 1848. 20:699
- Freemasonry. Latin America. Pamphlets (clandestine). Secret Societies. 18c. 19:3532
- French Revolution (Saint-Paul). 1789. 20:3258
- Government. Great Britain (Tyneside). 1800-50. 18:2010
- Great Britain. India (Bombay). Poona Sarvajani Sabha. Ranade, Madhav Govinda. 1879-80. 17:1381
- Guatemala (Quezaltenango). Taxation. Travel. 1750-1800. 17:458
- Jews. Poland (Lublin). 1861-62. 16:2708
- Kenya. Masai. 1900-60. 17:2566
- Napoleonic Wars. Tuscany (Portoferraio). 1800. 20:1553
- Partition. Rumania (Braşov, Sibiu). Vienna, Treaty of. World War II. 1940. 20:2851
- Peasants. Serbia. 1862-93. 16:3959
- Polovtsov, Alexander. Russia. Russo-Turkish War. 1877-78. 20:2590
- Secret Societies. Siberia. Society of Military Friends. 1820's-50's. 20:3888
- Political Quarterly. Economics. Foreign Relations. Social Problems. 1930's. 16:3028

- Political rallies. Levstik, Fran. Slovenia. Unification. 1867-72. 16:945
- Political Recruitment. Communist Party. USSR. 1918-21. 16:3993
- Elites. Turkey. 1859-1949. 18:1228
- Gentry. Public Administration. Russia. 1762-1861. 18:1253
- Political Reform *See also* names of reform movements, e.g. Progressivism, etc.; Lobbying; Political Corruption.
- Agricultural Reform. Alba Iulia Union Act. Rumania. Social Reform. Transylvania. 1918. 17:3219
- Agricultural Reform. Social Reform. Ukraine. Zemstvos. 1880-1917. 18:1269
- Albania (Kosovo). Ottoman Empire. Resistance. Social Conditions. 1902-03. 17:3257
- Attwood, Thomas. Parliaments. Place, Francis. Reform Bill of 1832. 1814-56. 18:2948
- Austria. Industrialization. Nationalism. 1910-17. 20:3687
- Balfour, Arthur James. Great Britain. House of Lords. 1910-11. 20:881
- Bentham, Jeremy (proposals). Greece. Legislation. Provisional government. 1823-25. 20:3686
- Brazil. Economics. Expansionism. 1759-1808. 16:3427
- Bülow, Bernhard von. Germany. Puttkamer, Robert von. 1907-09. 18:2182
- Bureaucracies. Paul I. Russia. 1796-1801. 20:3869
- Catherine II. Legislation. Russia. 1767. 19:1471
- Catholic Church. Italy. Roman Republic (attempted). Rumania (Moldavia). Sardi, Paolo (letter). 1848. 17:1766
- Charles III. Foreign Policy. Modernization. Spain. 1759-88. 17:1862
- Charles III. Spain (Madrid). 1741-88. 17:3067
- China. 1890-94. 17:3222
- Chulalongkorn, King. Damrong Rachanuphap, Prince. Elites. Provincial Government. Thailand. 1893-1915. 18:1708
- Church of Ireland. Great Britain. Ireland. Tithes. 19c. 19:3919
- Cities. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. 1830-72. 16:2238
- Clans. Farmers. Japan. Local Government. 1830-50. 19:2085
- Colonial Government. Corsica. Enlightenment. France. 1768-94. 16:3535
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. India. Morley, John. 1900-09. 17:2649
- Communist Party. Germany. 1925-28. 18:3127
- Conservatism. Elections. Great Britain. Public Opinion. 1832-80. 20:3349
- Conservatism. Elections. Great Britain. Liberalism. Peel, Robert. 1832-41. 20:2148
- Conservatism. France. Senate. 1870-1914. 20:3310
- Constitutional crisis. Edward VII. George V. Great Britain. Parliaments. 1911. 19:812
- Constitutions. Florence. Savonarola, Girolamo. 1494-98. 20:950
- Corporatism. Italy. Syndicalism. 1800-1922. 16:2252
- Dâud Pasha. Lebanon. Ottoman Empire. 19c. 18:3254
- De Geer, Louis. Parliaments. Riksdag (representation). Sweden. 1866-67. 16:3881
- Defense Policy. Ortega y Gasset, José. Spain. 1917. 19:3997
- Democratic movement. Federal-Republican Party. Revolution of 1868. Spain. 1868-74. 16:2341
- Denmark. Interior, Ministry of. 1848. 17:927
- Dillon, John. Irish Council Bill. MacDonnell, Antony Patrick. Redmond, John. 1906-07. 19:2570
- Documents. Páez, José Antonio. Public Finance. Venezuela. 1832. 20:649
- Economic Reform. Peasants. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Social Change. 1850's-60's. 18:3286
- Elections. Great Britain (Yorkshire). 18c-19c. 17:1707
- Enlightenment. Galanti, Giuseppe Maria (*Historical Memoirs*). Italy (Southern). 1750-99. 20:2285
- Enlightenment. Naples. 18c. 20:2288
- Farmers. Germany. Revolution of 1848. Working Class. 1848. 18:3156
- Feudalism. Spain. Trastámara Family. 5c-20c. 17:219
- Finance. France. 1799. 19:2377
- Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Maria Theresa, Empress (legacy). 1740-1918. 17:3168
- France. Maupeou, René Nicolas de. Propaganda. 1771-74. 19:3707
- Frankfurt National Assembly. Habsburg Empire. Prussia. 1849-63. 17:1966
- Great Britain. House of Lords. Petition of Right. 1628. 19:3800
- Great Britain. India. 1917. 17:1373
- Great Britain. Ireland. Whigs. 1830-40. 18:1875
- Great Britain. Middle Classes. Parliaments. Suffrage. Working Class. 1829-32. 18:2030
- Great Britain. Mill, James (*Essay on Government*). Reform Bill of 1832. 1822-32. 17:2989
- Great Britain. Parliaments. 19c. 16:667
- Great Britain. Parliaments. Radicals and Radicalism. Social Classes. 1830-32. 16:3612
- Great Britain. Radicals and Radicalism. Spenceans. 1816-20. 20:2211
- Great Britain. Unitarianism. Wakefield, Gilbert (pamphlets). Worship, public. 1791-97. 19:2504
- Great Britain. Utilitarians. 19c. 17:1682
- Great Britain. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1832-1960's. 19:3773
- Great Britain (Leeds). Liberal Party. Tories. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1830's. 20:3378
- Great Britain (London). Local Government. 1880-99. 20:2261
- House of Nobility. Sweden. 1865. 16:811
- India. Montagu-Chelmsford Act. 1919. 20:1890
- Ireland (Ulster). Liberal Unionists. Local Government. Tories. 1885-98. 20:2268
- Italy. Minghetti, Marco. Parliaments. Railroads. 1876. 17:3013
- Italy (Emilia, Genoa). Risorgimento (review article). Rossi, Pellegrino. Ruini, Meuccio. 1812-48. 17:1796
- Journalism. Mikhailovski, Nikolai. *Narodniki*. Russia. 1870's-80's. 16:984
- Laurel, José P. Philippines. Presidents. 1942-43. 18:1707
- Legislation. Ottoman Empire. 1839-76. 17:3256
- Libyan War. Sicily (southeast). Socialist Party. Suffrage. Working Class. 1912-13. 17:1778
- Mahmud II. Ottoman Empire. Selim III. 1789-1839. 20:1298
- Novels. Scott, Sir Walter. 1796-1832. 20:844
- Parliaments. Sweden. 1617-1970. 18:1105
- Peru. 18c. 18:1852
- Radicals and Radicalism. Richmond, Alexander. Scotland (Glasgow). 1816-17. 19:3875
- Revolutionary Movements. Spain. Topete y Carballo, Juan Bautista. 1868. 20:979
- Russia. Serfs. ca 17c-1861. 16:980
- Political representation. Australia (South Australia). Spence, Catherine Helen. 1840's-1929. 16:1728
- Estates. Europe. Government. ca 16c-18c. 20:2908
- Hardenberg, Karl von. Immediate Commission. Prussia. 1823-24. 20:3569
- Local Government. Norway. Political Change. Rural Settlements. 19c. 16:799
- Political repression. Crispi, Francesco. Depretis, Agostino. Italy. Mafia. Penal codes. Police. 19c. 20:2308
- France (Tarn-et-Garonne). Masonic Lodges. 1850-87. 16:3552
- Germany. Partisans. Tactics. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 20:215
- Political Science *See also* Constitutional History; Constitutional Law; Democracy; Government; Imperialism; Law; Legislation; Monarchy; Nationalism; Politics; Public Administration; Revolution; Utopias.
- Belgium. Economics. Liège, University of. Statistics. 1819-70. 16:3498
- Biography. 1964. 18:2331
- Colleges and Universities. Germany. Libraries. USA. 1959-64. 19:48
- Developing Nations. France. Modernization. 19c-20c. 19:2310
- History. Methodology. 1971. 19:2968
- International Relations (discipline). 1973. 20:1647
- Methodology. Oakeshott, Michael. 1969. 18:1501
- Secondary Education. 1969. 16:1122
- Political Service. Colonial Government. Sudan. 1898-1956. 20:1806
- Political Speeches *See also* names of political figures and groups with the subdivision addresses, e.g. Churchill, Winston (addresses); Debates.
- Alexander I. Finland (Porvoo). Russia. 1809. 19:2726
- Classical models. French Revolution. 1789-1815. 18:1919
- Communist Party. Germany. Locarno Policy. Stresemann, Gustav. 1925. 17:915
- Donoso Cortés, Juan Francisco. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. 1809-53. 17:1925
- Elections. Fox, Charles James. Great Britain. House of Commons. 1784. 20:2220
- Festivals. French Revolution. Propaganda. 1794-97. 19:2373
- Fox, Charles James. Rhetoric. 1774-1806. 17:1698
- France. Jaurès, Jean. Protectionism. 1894. 16:639
- Germany. Liebknecht, Karl. Socialism. 1899-1919. 20:1063
- Germany. Liebknecht, Karl. Working Class. 1913. 20:2373
- Hobbes, Thomas. 1641-79. 19:3252
- Ireland. Land Tenure. Parnell, Charles Stewart. USA. 19c. 20:251
- Leadership. Luxemburg, Rosa. Radicals and Radicalism. 1898-1918. 17:210
- Peru (Lima). San Martín, José de. 1821. 19:2254
- Political Stratification. Colleges and Universities. Czechoslovakia. 1934-38. 19:1188
- Economic Reform. Egypt. Intellectuals. Social Democracy. 1930's-40's. 19:1371
- Political symbolism. Cattle. India. 1880's-1920's. 16:1669
- Political symbols. Behavior. Flags. Songs. 19c-20c. 19:1838
- Music. National anthems. -20c. 18:308
- Political System. Communist Party. Ideology. USSR. 20c. 17:1083
- Political Systems. Absolutism. Bohemia. City Government. 18c. 17:3181
- Akita, George. Constitutions. Japan. 1868-1900. 19:3466
- Argentina. Ghana. Middle Classes (embourgeoisement). Radicalization. USA. USSR. 1971. 18:9
- Balance of Power. Europe. 1914-45. 18:2415
- Bantu. South Africa. 1780's-1910. 17:292
- Belgium. Flemings. Walloons. 20c. 20:3256
- Communist Countries. Lenin, V. I. 20c. 20:2914
- Convergence theory. 1969. 18:1516
- Costa Rica. Democracy. 19c. 19:2184
- Czechoslovakia. Democracy (bourgeois). 1918-38. 19:1163
- Czechoslovakia. Masaryk, Tomáš. Palacký, František. 20c. 20:1158
- Developing Nations. Ethnic Groups. 20c. 18:305
- Diplomacy. France. Mexico. Spain. 19c. 19:2177
- Economic Structure. Moore, Barrington. Social Organization. 20c. 18:23
- Elections. India (Simla). Minto, 4th Earl of. Moslems. 1906. 19:474
- Europe. Napoleon. 1799-1815. 20:153
- Europe. Nationalism. World War I. 1918. 20:194
- Executive Power. Finland. Presidency. 1918-69. 16:2542
- France. Great Britain. Montalembert, Charles de. 1830's-70's. 18:2540
- Franco-Prussian War. Paris Commune. Revolution. 1870-71. 20:2903
- Germany (Danzig). 1793-1807. 17:2083
- Great Britain. Welfare state. 1870-1970. 20:243
- Guatemala. Social Classes. 1960's-71. 19:3559
- Hungary. Middle Classes (concept of). 1917-39. 19:2777
- Ideology. Meyer, A. G. USSR. 20c. 18:1291
- Ideology. USSR. 20c. 19:1553
- Independence, War of. Latin America. 1810. 19:3520
- Intervention. 1968. 20:143
- Japan. Osaka Conference. 1875. 18:2685
- Latin America. 1810-40. 19:2157
- Latin America. 1800-30. 19:3516
- Law. Nigeria. Yoruba. 1910. 19:3447
- Mozambique. Prazeres. 1752-1830. 19:404
- Navarre. *Sobrecarta* (governmental right). 1561-1829. 19:2297
- Poland (Warsaw). 1815-30. 19:1280
- Political Systems (Longitudinal summary). Europe. Latin America. USA. 1816-1966. 19:256
- Political Theory *See also* kinds of political theory, e.g. Democracy; Political Science.

- Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. France. Tocqueville, Alexis de (speech). 1852. 18:2533
- Adorno, Theodore. Europe, Central. Lukács, Georg. Marcuse, Herbert. 1789-1967. 18:1511
- Agricultural Labor. Germany. Marx, Karl. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:3230
- Agriculture. Capitalism. Lenin, V. I. 1895-1924. 19:1870
- Alas, Leopoldo (pseud. Clarín). Spain. 1898. 19:3960
- Alberdi, Juan Bautista. Argentina. 1880. 17:1473
- Alberdi, Juan Bautista. Argentina. 19c. 20:3217
- Alienation. Emancipation. Marx, Karl. 1843-83. 19:291
- Americas (North and South). Balance of Power. Decolonization. Pradt, Dominique de. 1784-1837. 19:1839
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Europe. Liberalism. 19c. 19:1868
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Godwin, William. Great Britain. 1783-1836. 19:2481
- Ange, François-Joseph L'. Fourier, Charles. Socialism. 1768-93. 18:1923
- Angostura, Congress of. Bolívar, Simón. 1819. 18:2884
- Angostura, Congress of. Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1819. 17:1433
- Angus, I. Great Britain. Intellectuals. Orwell, George (writings, review article). Orwell, Sonia. 1928-50. 17:2996
- Anthropology. Marxism. 1853-1969. 19:264
- Anti-parliament. Great Britain. Hulme, Obadiah. Radicals and Radicalism. 1771-1848. 19:3866
- Anti-Semitism. Frantz, Constantine (writings). Germany. Wagner, Richard. 1865-83. 17:1965
- Arendt, Hannah. Brzezinski, Zbigniew K. Friedrich, Carl J. Totalitarianism (review article). 1965-66. 19:1833
- Argentina. Belgrano, Manuel. Washington, George. 1813. 20:578
- Argentina. Moreno, Mariano. 19c. 19:3571
- Argentina. Philosophy. 1810-20's. 20:1990
- Argentina. Revolutionary Movements. 1810-74. 18:2803
- Argentina. Tucumán, Congress of. 1816. 18:645
- Arithmosophy. Fournié, Abbé. Pasqualis, Martínez. 18c. 18:1903
- Arminianism. Great Britain. Netherlands. 17c. 19:3666
- Attlee, Clement. Great Britain. Intellectuals. Labour Party. 1914-20. 18:848
- Aurobindo. Freedom (concept of). India. Vivekananda. 19c. 17:353
- Australia. Lang, John Dunmore. 1851-70. 16:3372
- Authoritarianism. Liberalism. Mill, John Stuart (*On Liberty*). 1859-73. 19:3246
- Authority. Church and State. Judaism. Mendelssohn, Moses. 18c. 16:298
- Authors. Germany. Government. 18c. 17:896
- Authors. Germany. Moeller van den Bruck, Arthur (*Third Reich*). 1901-25. 19:2697
- Autonomy. Kant, Immanuel. 18c. 18:2520
- Babeuf, Gracchus. Bibliographies. Communism. France (Flixecourt). 1785-97. 18:1933
- Babeuf, Gracchus. French Revolution. Marat, Jean Paul. 1789-93. 18:2931
- Babeuf, Gracchus. French Revolution. Radicals and Radicalism. 1789-90. 17:666
- Bagehot, Walter (writings). Great Britain. Models. 19c. 19:2445
- Bakunin, Mikhail. Engels, Friedrich. International, 1st. Letters. Marx, Karl. 1870. 19:1853
- Bakunin, Mikhail. Federalism (anti-state). 1870-71. 20:1657
- Bakunin, Mikhail. International, 1st. Marx, Karl. 1864-76. 17:2480
- Bakunin, Mikhail. Socialism. 1839-76. 17:2478
- Barzoni, Vittorio. Italy. Napoleonic Wars. 1800-15. 20:1566
- Bauer, Otto. Kautsky, Karl. Marxism. Nation states (origins). 1870-1900. 19:1852
- Bax, Ernest Belfort. Engels, Friedrich (letter). 1886. 20:2919
- Beevor, Thomas. Cobbett, William (letter). Great Britain. 1828. 19:3864
- Belloc, Hillaire. Chesterton, G. K. Distributism. Great Britain. Social Credit. 1902-53. 18:2947
- Bernstein, Eduard. Colletti, Lucio (review article). Reform. Social Democratic Party. 1899. 1968. 19:1874
- Bodin, Jean. France. Hotman, François. 16c. 20:745
- Bohemia. French Revolution (influence). 1848-1900. 16:2612
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1812-19. 17:1431
- Bolívar, Simón (*Jamaica Letter*). Latin America. Religion. 1815. 16:479
- Bolshevism. Bukharin, Nikolai. Economic Theory. Ideology. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1916-19. 18:1292
- Bolshevism. Germany. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1903-05. 19:3261
- Bolshevism. Trotsky, Leon. 1910's-36's. 16:3238
- Bossuet, Jacques. Classicism. Napoleon. Philosophy of History. 1789-1815. 19:1737
- Bourgeoisie (term). France. Revolution of 1830. Saint-Simon, Comte de (writings). 1830. 17:2880
- Bright, John. Cobden, Richard. Great Britain. Liberalism. Manchester School. 19c. 19:3906
- British Commonwealth. Imperialism. Nationalism. 1971. 20:1636
- British Empire. Conservative Party. Economic Conditions. Liberal Party. 1890-95. 17:2991
- British India Society. India. Reform. 1840's-85. 20:483
- Browning, Robert (writings). Great Britain. Libraries. 1837-89. 19:836
- Burckhardt, Jakob. France. Joly, Maurice. 19c. 16:622
- Burke, Edmund. General Will (concept). Hume, David. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1736-97. 19:1840
- Burke, Edmund (review article). Wilkins, Burleigh T. 18c-20c. 17:1247
- Cabarrús, Francisco de. Social Reform. Spain. 18c. 16:2342
- Capitalism. Engels, Friedrich. Imperialism. Marx, Karl. Working Class. 1843-95. 19:1872
- Capitalism. Germany. Indians. Lenin, V. I. Monopolies. 1914-18. 19:4097
- Capitalism. Helphand, Alexander (Parvus). Imperialism. 1905-24. 19:3266
- Capitalism. Imperialism. Luxemburg, Rosa. 1895-1919. 19:271
- Capitalism. Socialism. 1945-67. 17:2494
- Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio. Krause, Karl Christian. Ortí y Lara, Juan Manuel. Pi y Margall, Francisco. Revolutionary Movements. Social Classes. Spain. 1868. 18:1074
- Catholic Church. Epstein, Klaus. Erzberger, Matthias (review article). Germany. 1918. 16:2428
- Catholic Church. France. Lamennais, Félicité de. Traditionalism, liberal. 1817-34. 16:2061
- Chernov, Viktor. Marx, Karl (*Theses on Feuerbach*). 1845. 19:1886
- Chernyshevski, Nikolai. Ideology (transition). Russia. 19c. 20:3877
- China. Reform. Tan Si-tong. 1880's-95. 16:3353
- China (Peking). Tseng Kuo-fan. 1840-52. 18:467
- Christianity. Dialog (possibilities). Marxism. 1968. 17:2479
- Church and State. Great Britain. Latimer, Paul. 1510-55. 19:3833
- Civilization, concept of. Marxism. 1864-1967. 19:263
- Class Struggle. Communist Party. Germany. Industrialization. Labor Movement. Lenin, V. I. Social Democratic Party. 19c-1945. 18:2199
- Class Struggle. Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Labor movement. Marx, Karl. 19c. 19:2686
- Class Struggle. Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. 1843-95. 19:3257
- Class Struggle. Independence Movements. Lenin, V. I. 1900-20's. 18:294
- Clergy. Puerto Rico. Rodriguez de Olmedo, Mariano. 1800. 20:672
- Cobenzl, Johann Ludwig. Letters. Paul I. Russia. Whitworth, Charles. 19c. 19:1468
- Collectivism. Economic Theory. Industrialization. USSR. 1920's. 17:2185
- Collington, Nicolas ("The Precursor of a Worldwide Change"). France. Utopias. 1776-86. 16:2067
- Colombia. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1820's-40. 18:2862
- Colonialism. Imperialism. Marx, Karl. World and Universal History. 1843-83. 19:279
- Commissions of Thirty. Constitutions. France. 1875-84. 16:3598
- Communism. Comte, Auguste. Fonteyne, Jean. France. Maublanc, René (writings). Philosophy. 18c-20c. 17:651
- Communism. Democracy. 1969. 19:3224
- Communism. Economic Growth. Marx, Karl. Socialism. 1843-1965. 19:1837
- Communism. Engels, Friedrich. Ideology. Marx, Karl. 19c. 19:334
- Communism. Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. 1842-1924. 17:222
- Communism. Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. 1845-46. 19:3247
- Communism. French Revolution. Germany (Rhineland). Marx, Karl. 1841-45. 18:753
- Communist Party. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy. 1923. 18:293
- Communist Party. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy (Cagliari). 1967. 17:108
- Communist Party. Hungary. Kun, Béla. Revolution. 1919. 17:2062
- Conflict and Conflict Resolution. Dahrendorf, Ralf. Germany. 1900-20. 20:1047
- Conservatism. Durkheim, Émile. Liberalism. Sociology. 1883-1917. 19:1890
- Conservatism. Germany. Immermann, Karl. Revolutionary Movements. 1794-1840. 19:1089
- Conservatism. Germany. Nationalism. Ritter, Gerhard. 20c. 19:2702
- Conservatism. Great Britain. Maine, Henry. 19c. 19:849
- Conservatism. Liberalism. Sweden. USA. 1820-30. 18:1108
- Constant, Benjamin. 18c. 16:3243
- Constant, Benjamin. France. Liberalism. ca 1790-1820's. 19:1881
- Constant, Benjamin (memoirs). France. 1815. 20:1565
- Constitutions. France. Great Britain. National Assembly. USA. 1789. 18:743
- Constitutions. Latin America. 1810-14. 19:277
- Counterrevolution. Godechot, Jacques. 1750-1850. 16:285
- Croce, Benedetto. Fascism. Italy. 1891-1952. 16:3682
- Croce, Benedetto. Fascism. Italy. 1895-1925. 17:3009
- Croce, Benedetto. France. Italy. 1891-1952. 16:2022
- Cuba. Labra, Rafael María de. Spain. 1866-1918. 20:981
- Dahrendorf, Ralf. Marx, Karl. Social Classes. 19c. 19:1894
- Democracy. Dictatorship. Germany. 1919-33. 19:1099
- Democracy. French Revolution. Jaurès, Jean. Republicanism. 1889-1914. 16:2063
- Democracy. Government. Grote, George. 1846-56. 19:1844
- Democracy. Political Parties. 1949-69. 19:3237
- Divine right of kings. Erastianism. Great Britain. Westminster Assembly. 1640's. 19:3781
- Drieu la Rochelle, Pierre. Fascism. Individualism. 1918-45. 16:2106
- Economic Conditions. Mill, John Stuart. Social Classes. 1831-73. 17:1124
- Economic Development. Peasants. Social Change. USSR. 1905-30. 19:1391
- Economic Theory. Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Socialism. ca 1842-95. 17:220
- Economic Theory. Godwin, William. Malthus, Thomas. Population. 1798-1823. 17:235
- Elites. Fascism. Italy. Mosca, Gaetano. 1900-41. 18:291
- Elites. Great Britain. McDougall, William. Social Psychology. Trotter, Wilfred. 1908-09. 18:915
- Elites. Student movements. 18c-20c. 19:280
- Engels, Friedrich. 1837-43. 20:2905
- Engels, Friedrich. *German Ideology*. Marx, Karl. 1845-46. 19:1859
- Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Marx, Karl. *Neue Rheinische Zeitung* (newspaper). Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:1855
- Engels, Friedrich. Ideas, History of. Marx, Karl. 1843-45. 19:3222
- Engels, Friedrich. Letters. Marx, Karl. 1844-83. 19:1845
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Prussia. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 19:2718
- Engels, Friedrich. Marxism. 1883-95. 19:1862
- Engels, Friedrich. Socialism. Work (theories of). 1845-95. 19:1900
- Engels, Friedrich (*Anti-Dühring*). Science. Socialism. 1895-1924. 19:1867
- Engels, Friedrich (works). 19c. 18:1519

- Enlightened despotism. Turgot, Anne Robert (*Memoirs*). 1775-82. 17:1586
- Enlightenment. Hobbes, Thomas. 17c-18c. 20:2966
- Fabians. Great Britain. Rent, theory of Socialism. 1887-1930. 18:900
- Fascism. Great Britain. Mosley, Oswald. 1930-40. 17:2985
- Fascism. Italy. Labriola, Arturo. Sorel, Georges. Syndicalism. 1898-1922. 18:966
- Federalism. Germany. Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. 1848-71. 20:1094
- Federalism. Krause, Karl Christian. Portugal. Socialism. Spain. 19c. 19:938
- Ferrari, Giuseppe. France. Italy. 19c. 16:297
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Germany. Humanism. 1787-1814. 17:859
- Finker, Kurt. Germany. East. Melnikov, Daniil. Stauffenberg, Claus von (review article). 1944. 19:2708
- Foreign Policy. Mably, G. B. Poland. 1776-1800's. 18:2264
- Forster, Georg. Germany. Neutrality. 1754-94. 16:2429
- Fourier, Charles. French Revolution. Social Conditions. 1797-1837. 17:1613
- France. Humanism. Poets. Vigny, Alfred de (writings). 1848-63. 18:787
- France. Jaurès, Jean. Marxism. Socialism. 1904-14. 17:2891
- France. Letters. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1728-78. 19:2383
- France. Montalembert, Charles de (writings). 1810-73. 19:2379
- France. Paris Commune. Socialism. 1871. 18:1905
- France. Parliaments. Royer-Collard, Pierre Paul. 1785-1845. 17:677
- France. Rougemont, Denis de (diary). 1926-46. 18:1510
- France. Russian Revolution. 1917. 17:2196
- France. Strikes, general. 18c-19c. 16:3519
- Freedom (concept of). Hegel, Georg. 1807-31. 17:211
- Freedom (individual). Mill, John Stuart. Philosophy. 1831-73. 19:321
- Freedom of Speech. Liberty. Mill, John Stuart. 1820's-73. 16:2941
- French Revolution. Gentz, Friedrich von (pamphlet). Peace. 1789-1800. 19:273
- French Revolution. Industry. Poor. Saint-Simon, Comte de. 1785-1825. 17:2873
- French Revolution. Kant, Immanuel. 1789-1804. 19:1043
- French Revolution. Lange, François Joseph. Socialism. 1789-93. 20:748
- French Revolution. Leadership. 1789-1815. 16:3515
- French Revolution. Marat, Jean Paul. Social Contract theory. Violence. 1769-92. 20:701
- French Revolution. Marx, Karl. 1814-45. 17:1584
- French Revolution. Saint-Just, Louis de. 1792-94. 16:2112
- Gandhi, Mahatma. 20c. 18:1353
- Gandhi, Mahatma. India. 1900-48. 17:2652
- Gentz, Friedrich von ("On Perpetual Peace"). War. 1800. 19:1854
- Germany. Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Historians. 1840-71. 19:4060
- Germany. Hobbes, Thomas (*Leviathan*). Schmitt, Carl. Totalitarianism. 1930's. 18:277
- Germany. Hugo, Gustav. Law. 1800-44. 20:2929
- Germany. Humboldt, Wilhelm von (writings). 1789-93. 20:2407
- Germany. Kautsky, Karl. Marxism. 1881-1938. 20:3591
- Germany. Lenin, V. I. (*State and Revolution*). Revolution. Social Democratic Party. 1895-1917. 16:3268
- Germany. Reich (concept). 1919-33. 19:1101
- Germany. Russia. Samarin, Yuri. Stein, Lorenz von. 1840's. 16:2965
- Germany. Spittler, Ludwig Timotheus. 1779-1810. 19:4125
- Gobetti, Piero. Italy. *Liberal Revolution* (journal). Mussolini, Benito. 1920's. 16:2222
- Government (representative systems). Sardinia (Piedmont). 1848. 19:3927
- Gradovski, A. D. Intellectuals. Law. Russia. Social Theory. 1860-89. 19:1416
- Gramsci, Antonio. Italy. Machiavelli, Niccolò. 1916-37. 20:3492
- Gramsci, Antonio. Socialism (review article). Tamburrano, Giuseppe. 1916-37. 17:1785
- Great Britain. Hooker, Richard. Theology. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. 1579-1600. 19:3782
- Great Britain. Locke, John. Presbyterian Church. Robinson, William. 17c. 20:3457
- Great Britain. Mackinder, Halford (thesis). USA. 1919-69. 17:2483
- Great Britain. Mill, John Stuart. 1848-59. 16:3248
- Great Britain (London). Marxism. Morris, William (lecture). 1889-90. 19:1858
- Great Powers. Imperialism. Lenin, V. I. 1898. 19:1865
- Hegel, Georg. Marx, Karl. 1842-45. 19:1880
- Hegel, Georg (influence). Marx, Karl. 1843-44. 18:2503
- Helvétius, Claude Adrien. Jefferson, Thomas. 18c. 19:3263
- Hermen, Ferdinand. 1958. 20:1639
- Hermeneutics. Ideas, History of. Strauss, Leo. 1967. 16:69
- Historians. 1970. 19:276
- Historians. Olssen, Edwin Alexander (obituary). 1930's-70. 20:1405
- Historiography. Marxism. 1966. 16:1015
- History Teaching. Methodology. 1968. 19:68
- Holst, Henriette Roland. Kautsky, Karl. Lenin, V. I. (letters). Luxemburg, Rosa. Russia. 1903-16. 17:2488
- Humanism, ethical. Marx, Karl. 1842-83. 19:269
- Hungary. Italy. Lukács, Georg. Marxism. 1923-67. 19:1876
- Idealism. Realism. 1971. 18:1522
- Imperialism. Lenin, V. I. Marxism. 1895-1924. 17:1237
- Independence Movements. Latin America. Spain. 1800-20. 20:1661
- India. 19c. 20:480
- Individual, concepts of the. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Stalin, Joseph. 19c-20c. 18:328
- International, 1st. Marx, Karl. Paris Commune. Speeches. 1871. 19:1866
- International, 2d. Lenin, V. I. 1912-14. 19:1873
- Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Nationalism. Religious attitudes. 1859-61. 18:3040
- Japan. Nijima Jo. Tokutomi Sohō. 1850-1900. 17:2630
- Kautsky, Karl. Lenin, V. I. 1875-1918. 19:1877
- Labor movement. Marxism. Paris Commune. 1871-95. 19:3243
- Labriola, Antonio. Marxism. 1868-1904. 17:3043
- Larsson, Reidar. Lenin, V. I. Marxism (review article). Revolution. 1848-90. 19:1842
- Leibniz, Gottfried von (letter). 1666-1716. 19:3253
- Lenin, V. I. ca 1900-24. 16:3249
- Lenin, V. I. Marxism. 20c. 20:2912
- Lenin, V. I. Marxism. Positivism. 1908-15. 20:1672
- Lenin, V. I. Peasants. Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1895-1924. 19:3228
- Lexicology. State, ideas of (*Stato*). 1962. 16:291
- Lichtheim, George. Lukács, Georg (writings, review article). Parkinson, G. H. R. 1970. 19:267
- Literature. Russia. Social Theory. Witte, Sergei. 1870-1915. 18:1256
- Luxemburg, Rosa. Nationalism. 1880's-1919. 20:1663
- Luxemburg, Rosa. Radicals and Radicalism. Socialism. 1900-19. 17:1239
- Luxemburg, Rosa (pamphlet). Revolution. Social Democratic Party. 1918-19. 16:2507
- Luxemburg, Rosa (review article). Marxism. Nettl, John Peter. 1890-1900. 17:2500
- Macia y Llusa, Francisco. Prat de la Riba y Serra, Enriqué. Spain (Catalonia). 1917-33. 18:3095
- Mariátegui, José Carlos. Peru. Revolution. 1920's. 18:2869
- Marković, Svetozar. 20c. 17:1241
- Marx, Karl. 1844-46. 17:209
- Marx, Karl. 1843-83. 19:1864
- Marx, Karl. 1840-45. 19:3245
- Marx, Karl. 19c. 20:1638
- Marx, Karl (works). 1840's. 16:3236
- Marx, Karl (works). 1842-64. 17:2475
- Marx, Karl (youth). 19c. 16:1358
- Marxism. Modernization. 20c. 19:3218
- Marxism. Paris Commune. Revolutionary Movements. 1871-1945. 19:3231
- Marxism. Plekhanov, G. V. USSR. 1879-1918. 17:225
- Marxism. USSR. ca 1840-1968. 19:1525
- Marxism (review article). 1960-70. 19:260
- Marxism (review article). Oisermann, T. I. 19c. 1965. 16:288
- Methodology. Public Opinion. 1970. 19:4
- Mexico. Villa, Pancho. 1915. 16:499
- *Moderator imperii*. -20c. 16:1348
- Monarchy (kings of the Empire). Napoleon. 1789-1815. 19:150
- Morality. Romanticism. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 19c. 20:245
- Mosca, Gaetano. 1920's. 16:1341
- Nationalism. State, ideas of. 1967. 20:2911
- Nations. Social Organization. 1969. 19:3221
- Philosophy. 1969. 17:1236
- Philosophy of History. 1973. 20:2653
- Plebiscites. Self-Determination. 20c. 17:2497
- Political Change (slaps). Spain. 1833-1936. 17:3085
- Politics. 300 BC-20c. 19:3241
- Poverty. Shaw, George Bernard. Social Problems. 1881-1950. 18:875
- Proudhon, Pierre Joseph (writings). Radicals and Radicalism. 1843-64. 17:679
- Public Welfare. Spencer, Herbert. 1850's-1903. 20:247
- Radicals and Radicalism. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1737-78. 1970's. 19:3220
- Religion. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 19c. 19:1424
- Revolution of 1868. Spain. 1868. 16:2343
- Sanz, Miguel José. Venezuela. 19c. 18:1861
- Social contract. 17c-18c. 20:2959
- Spencer, Herbert. 1850-84. 20:2906
- Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 18:1524
- Totalitarianism. Tucker, Robert C. (thesis). 1945-61. 17:2499
- USSR. Webb, Beatrice. Webb, Sidney. 1932. 19:1849
- Utopias. -20c. 18:2519
- Venetia. 1509-1973. 20:953
- Political Theory (analogies; review article). MacDonald, Margaret. Weldon, T. D. 1970. 19:258
- Political Theory (antiparlimentarianism). Anarcho-syndicalism. France. 1968. 16:2070
- Political Theory (bourgeois). Marx, Karl. 19c-20c. 18:286
- Political Theory (equality, liberty). China. Mao Tse-tung. National Characteristics. 1912-45. 17:2600
- Political Theory (reason of state). Anarchism and Anarchists. Intellectuals. 19c-20c. 19:1875
- Political Theory (review article). Akimov, Mikhail. Annenkov, Pavel V. Herzen, Alexander. Pobedonostsev, Konstantin. Russia. 19c. 17:1059
- Political Theory (substructure, superstructure). Marx, Karl. 19c. 18:1526
- Political Theory (theory of the State). Hegel, Georg. Humanism. 19c. 18:1506
- *Political Weekly* (newspaper). Dualism (preparation for). Eötvös, József. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. 1865-66. 20:1167
- Politics *See also* headings beginning with the word political; City Politics; Elections; Geopolitics; Government; Intergovernmental Relations; Legislative Bodies; Lobbying; Local Politics; Presidents.
 - Academy of Sciences. Bulgaria. Scholarship. 20c. 20:3643
 - Africa. Ethnology. -20c. 17:1299
 - Africa, Southern. Drummond, Henry (works). Economic Development. Geology. 1883-84. 17:1312
 - Africa, West. Slavery. Trade. 1780-1890. 18:445
 - Afrikaners. Nationalist Party. South Africa. 1914-48. 16:1550
 - Agricultural Reform (proposed). Brüning, Heinrich. Germany. Land Tenure. 1930-32. 19:1084
 - Alberdi, Juan Bautista. Argentina. Travel. 19c. 20:3218
 - Alecsandri, Vasile. Diplomacy. Poets. Rumania. 1848-60's. 20:1236
 - Alexander I. Pahlen, Peter von der. Russia. 19c. 19:1467
 - Ambar, Malik. Ceylon. Christianity. India (Ahmadnagar). Japan. 17c. 20:3126
 - Amelia, Princess. Great Britain. Newcastle, 1st Duke of (Thomas Pelham-Holles). 1714-86. 20:3344
 - Antonescu, Ion. Coups d'Etat. Iron Guard. Rumania. Sima, Horia. 1940-41. 16:2777
 - Arab States. France. Syria. 1918-41. 16:2796
 - Archives. Austria. Zahn, Josef von. 19c-20c. 18:2389
 - Argentina. Documents. 1820-46. 20:1983

- Argentina. Littoral Pact. Rosas, Juan Manuel. 1836. 18:651
- Argentina. Moreno, Mariano (philosophy). 1800-10. 18:2814
- Argentina. Romero, José Luis. 1536-1946. 16:3422
- Argentina. Treaties. Tucumán, Congress of. 1816. 17:469
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Baylies, Francis (letters). Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). 1832. 19:2156
- Aristocracy. Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. 1860-67. 19:2748
- Aristocracy. Boyars. Ideology. Rumania. 18c. 19:4230
- Aristocracy. Russia. Stolypin, Pëtr. 1880's-1911. 19:2885
- Armenia. Culture. Nationalism. 19c-1917. 19:1439
- Artazo y Barral, Manuel. Constitutions. Mexico (Yucatán). Vandelomar, Pérez. 1800-15. 18:2771
- Arya Samaj. Hinduism. India (Punjab). 1894-1908. 17:2642
- Auckland, University of. New Zealand. 1872-1919. 20:3204
- Australia. 1919-39. 17:1399
- Australia. Deakin, Alfred. La Nauze, J. A. 1883-1910. 19:2126
- Australia. Liberal Party. Menzies, Robert (*Afternoon Light*). 1967. 16:1709
- Australia. Menzies, Robert. 1931-41. 16:3373
- Australia. Roads. 19c. 16:1720
- Australia (Canberra). Capitals. 1904-08. 19:2130
- Australia (New England). Railroads. 1860's-1930's. 19:3507
- Australia (New South Wales). Lang, John Dunmore. Presbyterian Church. 1842. 17:392
- Australia (Victoria). Bowen, George (letters). Governors. 1860's-70's. 17:2675
- Austria. Bavaria. Lacu, Alexander A. Letters. 1603-09. 20:1671
- Austria. Czechoslovakia. Havlíček, Karel. Palacký, František (letters). 1849-51. 16:3896
- Austria. Dualism. Hungary. 1867-1918. 17:977
- Austria. Freud, Sigmund (*Interpretation of Dreams*). Psychoanalysis. 1860's-90's. 20:299
- Austria. Kiehlmansegg, Count (memoirs). 1889-1911. 20:3704
- Austria. Schober, Johann. 1921-22. 16:864
- Austria (Linz). Benak, Franz Edler von. Clergy (celibacy). Liberalism. 1870's. 20:3755
- Austria (Vienna). Bibliographies. Culture. Historiography. -1965. 18:1139
- Austria (Vienna). Freud, Sigmund (*Interpretation of Dreams*). Intellectuals. Jews. 1890's. 20:3748
- Bakhtiari. Iran. Nomads and Nomadism. 20c. 20:3836
- Bakhtiari confederation. Great Britain. Iran. 1846-1915. 20:2560
- Baldwin, Stanley. Disarmament. France. Great Britain. 1928-29. 18:723
- Ban, Mateja. Europe, Eastern. 1860-61. 16:3892
- Beck, Józef. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Poland. 1932-33. 18:1116
- Beloff, Max. Europe (review article). Historiography. Social Problems. 1815-70. 16:2919
- Bibliographies. Ghana. Social Conditions. 1959. 16:1557
- Bibliographies. Latin America. 1960's. 16:480
- Bismarck, Otto von. Bleichröder, Gerson von. Business. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Reich Association of German Industry. 1859-1933. 17:1979
- Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomacy. Germany. Holstein, Friedrich von (review article). Rich, N. William II. ca 1840-98. 17:904
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Self-Determination. Ukraine. William II. 1918. 17:129
- Bohemia. Books. Education. Encyclopedia. Palacký, František. 1850-52. 20:1159
- Bohemia. Economics. Ideology. 1848-1914. 20:2473
- Bohemia. Nationalism. Organizations. Peasants. 1849-59. 19:4171
- Bohemia. Social Change. 19c. 16:2629
- Bolívar, Simón. Bolivia. Constitutions. 1808-26. 18:2825
- Borges de Medeiros, Antonio Augusto. Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul). 1909-32. 19:2226
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Croats. 1878-1914. 17:1038
- Boundaries. 17c-20c. 17:1244
- Boundaries. Croatia. Government. Social Problems. 19c. 16:3963
- Brazil. 20c. 16:538
- Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Economics. Social Conditions. 1889-1930. 18:660
- British Empire. Curtis, Lionel. Kerr, Philip. *Round Table* (journal). 1910-70. 20:2251
- British South Africa Company. Commerce. Rhodesia (northern). 1890-1964. 20:420
- Buddhism. Japan. 12c-20c. 17:2609
- Bunnag family. Modernization. Siam. 19c. 16:438
- Bureaucracies. Great Britain. Harrison, George. Ideology. ca 1830-50. 16:3656
- Bustamante, Anastasio. Mexico. Rocafuerte, Vicente. 1830-32. 19:2175
- Cambridge University (Library). Hibbert, Robert. Letters. Lindsey, Theophilus. Unitarianism. 1790-1839. 19:2489
- Capodistrias, John (autobiography). Ottoman Empire. Rumania. ca 1810-20. 20:2531
- Capuchins. Convent of St. Anthony. Spain (Gerona). 1732-1835. 16:3762
- Carola Joaquina, Queen. Latin America. 1812. 20:527
- Carondelet, Francisco Luis Héctor de. Ecuador (Quito). 1799-1807. 20:2019
- Cartoons and Caricatures. War. 1900-70. 18:932
- Catherine II. Foreign Policy. Russia. 18c. 19:1436
- Catholic Church. Center Party. Germany. 1918-33. 16:726
- Catholic Church. Decembrists. Lunin, Mikhail. Russia. 1800's-45. 19:2878
- Catholic Church. France. Germany. Montalembert, Charles de. 1830's-70's. 18:2546
- Catholic Church. Germany. 1806-1945. 19:3353
- Catholic Church. Papal infallibility. 1870. 20:2998
- Catholics. France. Parliaments. Ralliement. 1890-1919. 18:799
- Censorship. Freedom of the Press. Italy. 1894-1900. 18:2084
- Center Party. Germany. Keudell, Walther von. Marx, Wilhelm. Vatican. 1927. 17:867
- Chesneaux, Jean. China. Nationalism. Secret Societies (review article). 19c-20c. 20:3099
- Chile. Elections. Presidency. 1915-16. 17:1518
- Chile. Liberalism. Reform Clubs. 1868-71. 19:631
- Chile. Literature. Press. 1823-42. 17:1519
- China. Intellectuals. 1971. 19:426
- China. Nationalism. Wang Tao. 1860's-97. 18:2670
- China. Sun Yat-sen. Wang Ching-wei. 1924-25. 16:1602
- China (Shanghai). Nationalists. Tu Yueh-sheng. 1927-49. 17:2606
- Chinese. District Watch Committee. Hong Kong. 1866-1949. 20:1863
- Church of England. Great Britain. Victoria. Queen. Wellesley, Gerald. 19c. 17:1623
- Clausewitz, Karl von (*On War*). Violence. War. 1830-1970. 20:2809
- Clergy. Jiménez Solís, Manuel (Father Justus). Mexico (Yucatán; Mérida). St. John the Baptist Church. 1805-13. 18:2772
- Clergy. Philippines. Spain. 19c. 20:3183
- Colleges and Universities. Egypt. 1914-60's. 20:1286
- Colonial Government. Cyprus. Economic Development. 1878-1959. 16:954
- Colonial Government. Dominica. 1783-1960's. 17:1551
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. India (Nabha, Patiala). 1923. 17:1377
- Colonial Government. India (Punjab). Religion. 1870-1908. 17:350
- Colonial Government. Lugard, Frederick. Nigeria. 1897-1914. 16:3343
- Communications. Rumania. Transportation. 1922-28. 19:2842
- Communism. Hungary. Ideology. International Relations (discipline). 1918-19. 18:1159
- Communist Party. Democracy. Hungary. Kovács, Imre. 1930's-40's. 17:2079
- Communist Party. Great Britain. Greece. World War II. 1939-46. 20:2854
- Communist Party. Mikołajczyk, Stanislaus. Poland. 1945-47. 16:905
- Comonfort, Ignacio. Juárez, Benito. Mexico. Vidaurri, Santiago. 1855-62. 18:1757
- Constitutions. Foreign Relations. Japan. Ryūkiūs. 1880. 19:431
- Constitutions. Mexico (Veracruz). 1820. 16:3401
- Consulates. Latin America. 16c-19c. 20:1953
- Córdoba, José Francisco de. Guatemala. 1820's. 18:2785
- Crimean War. Europe, Eastern. Russia. Slavs. 1850's-60's. 20:2918
- Culture. Czechoslovakia. Masaryk, Tomáš. 1870's-1937. 19:4177
- Culture. Economic Aid. USSR (Leningrad). Uzbekistan. Young Communist League. 1925-32. 17:3296
- Culture. Economic Policy. Russian Revolution. 1917-67. 16:2912
- Culture. Economics. Historiography (Rumanian). Poland. Rumania. 14c-1973. 1944-73. 20:1130
- Czechoslovakia. Esterházy, János. Esterházy, Lujza. Intellectuals. 1930-40's. 17:963
- Czechoslovakia. Ideology. ca 1800-1960's. 20:2455
- David, Cyrus Prudhomme. Negroes. Trinidad and Tobago. 1904. 20:3254
- De Ruggiero, Guido. Italy. 1912-26. 16:3691
- Decisionmaking. Philosophy of History. 1970. 17:2268
- Demography. National consciousness (development of). Poland. Social Conditions. ca 1770-1890's. 19:1287
- Descostes, François. France (Savoy). 1885-93. 16:627
- Diplomacy. Documents. Italy (Rome). Rumania (Bucharest). 1931-40. 20:1498
- Diplomacy. Europe. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 20:2752
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Hungary. Montgomery-Cuninghame, Thomas. Williams-Freeman, F. 1919. 16:3081
- Diplomats (German). Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Monarchy. ca 1910-14. 19:2779
- Documents. Germany. 1915. 19:4091
- Dramatists. Germany. Intellectuals. Kleist, Heinrich von. 1789-1815. 16:3275
- Economic Conditions. Fascism. Tuscany. 1921-45. 20:2292
- Economic Conditions. France (Lorraine). Francis I. 1729-36. 20:3309
- Economic Conditions. Historiography. Rumania. Social Conditions. 1848-78. 19:2828
- Economic Conditions. Industrialization. Philosophy of History. 1879-96. 17:117
- Economic Conditions. Peasants. South Africa. 19c-1913. 20:1818
- Economic Development. Estonia (Narva-Joesuu). 1873-1917. 19:1479
- Economic Development. Europe. Social Conditions. 1830. 20:89
- Economic Development. Land Reform. Peasants. Poland. 18c. 17:2102
- Economic Theory. Great Britain. Horton, Robert Wilmot. 1820-41. 20:2141
- Economics. Historiography. *Rivista Storica Italiana* (journal). 20c. 16:3741
- Economics. Silesia. 19c-20c. 19:4221
- Edinburgh, University of. Playfair, John. Robison, John. Science. Scotland. 1789-1815. 19:3855
- Editors and Editing (opinions). Norway. USA. 1880. 17:1986
- Education. Lenin, V. I. Propaganda. Russia (St. Petersburg). Working Class. 1895-1906. 17:3273
- Election Agents. Great Britain. Reform Bill of 1832. 1734-1832. 16:3648
- Elections. Prussia. Silesia (Jelenia Góra). 1848. 16:910
- Elites. Germany. 1859-62. 19:4105
- Ellis, T. E. (letters). Griffith, Ellis. South Africa. Wales. 1886-91. 17:2930
- Emmons, Terence. Reform (review article). Russia. Worman, Richard. 1860's. 16:2833
- Eötvös, József. Hungary. ca 1830's-71. 18:2251
- Eötvös, József. Hungary. Intellectuals. 1835-71. 17:998
- Essaulov, A. (personal account). Rasputin, Grigori. Russia. ca 1900's-10's. 17:3266
- Europe, Eastern. 1918-39. 16:2569
- Exiles. France. Radicals and Radicalism. Switzerland. 1870's. 20:2434
- Finland. Germany. World War I. 1917-18. 16:191
- Foreign Policy. Japan. Korea. 1873. 20:3090
- France. Lefebvre, Georges. Napoleon. 1799-1815. 16:3104

- France. Military Occupation (withdrawal). Rome. 1866. 16:3062
- Franzos, Karl (diary). Habsburg Empire. Literature. Nationalities. Press. Rudolf, Crown Prince. 1880's. 20:2487
- Gálvez family. Guatemala. 19c. 18:2787
- Gandhi, Mahatma. India. 1920's-40's. 17:371
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Lenin, V. I. (theories). Peace. 20c. 18:2400
- Germany. Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Historians. 1830-71. 20:1071
- Germany. Labor movement. 19c-20c. 18:2401
- Germany. Philip the Magnanimous, Landgrave. Reformation. Religion. 1529-67. 19:4079
- Germany. Property. Schönborn family. 14c-18c. 20:2401
- Germany (Augsburg, Strasbourg). Lutheran Church. Reformation. Schmalkaldic League. Sturm, Jacob. Zwingle, Ulrich. 1530. 20:332
- Giarrizzo, G. Great Britain. Hume, David. 18c. 18:270
- Gold Mines and Mining. Transvaal. 1895. 20:1823
- Great Britain. House of Commons. House of Lords. 1830-1949. 17:1691
- Great Britain. Ireland. Patronage. Peel, Robert. 1812-18. 16:2218
- Great Britain. Labour Party. Liberal Party. ca 1832-1900. 17:1648
- Great Britain. Loyalists. USA. 1780's. 20:2770
- Great Britain. Models. Social Change. 18c. 18:2329
- Great Britain. Reform Bill of 1832. 1832. 16:670
- Great Britain (Gateshead). Reform. Whig Party. 1830-70. 17:1678
- Great Britain (North Lancashire). Industrial Revolution. Textile Industry. Working Class. 19c. 17:1697
- Habsburg Empire. Herzl, Theodor. Lueger, Karl. Schönerer, Georg von. 1850-1900. 16:3913
- Habsburg Empire. Independence Movements. Michael of Wallachia. Nationalism. Wallachia. 1593-1601. 19:4226
- Hancock, Keith. Smuts, Jan (review article). South Africa. 20c. 19:3435
- Historiography. Italy. Liberalism. 1850-1922. 17:3014
- Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. Ideology. Nationalism. 1914-40's. 17:984
- Hume, Alan. Indian National Congress. 1885-1900. 20:1888
- Hungary. Revolution of 1848. Serbs. 1848-49. 20:1206
- Hungary (Bačka). Persecution. World War II. 1942. 18:179
- Imperial Council (proposal for). Nobility. Panin, Nikita. Russia. 1762. 19:1482
- India. Lytton, 1st Earl of. Public Opinion. Tariff. 1870's. 20:3148
- India. World War I. 1914-24. 16:1676
- India (Calcutta). Moslems. Rasul, Abdur. 1898-1917. 19:2093
- India (Jammu). Ranjit Dev. 18c. 20:476
- Industrialization. Russia. 1905. 17:2134
- Italy. Judges. 1870-1922. 18:2094
- Italy. Press. 1900-14. 20:2280
- Japan. 19c. 16:3356
- Japan. 1868-1968. 17:2614
- Japan. Manchuria. Military Strategy. Russo-Japanese War. 1904-05. 19:1759
- Japan. Nariaki Tokugawa. 1853-58. 19:3470
- Jež, Teodor. Literature. Ukraine. 1840's-1915. 20:2577
- *Kamsko-Volzhskaia* (newspaper). Press (provincial). Russia. Social Conditions. 1872-74. 20:3858
- Kololos. Trade. Zambia (Barotseland). 1840-64. 18:444
- Labor Unions and Organizations. USSR. Working Class. 1917-19. 19:2955
- Language. Médicis, Lorenzo de (*comento*). Poetry. 1474-92. 20:2307
- Latin America. 19c-20c. 16:1743
- Latin America. Quantitative Methods. 1972. 20:541
- Latin America. Revolution. Social movements. 20c. 16:1774
- Latin America. Social Classes. 20c. 16:3391
- Latin America. Women. 1967. 17:2709
- Latvia (Kurland). Peasants. Poetry. 1860's-70's. 19:1397
- Lenin, V. I. Martí, José. 1890's-1924. 20:242
- Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1922-23. 19:2909
- Letters. Scotland. Wallace, Robert. 1742-43. 20:913
- Literature. Lunacharski, Anatoli. USSR. ca 1900-33. 17:1072
- Maček, Vladimir. Serbs. Yugoslavia. 1931. 16:934
- Maclean, Harry. Morocco (Tangier). 1876-1907. 16:3339
- Makaneč, Milan. People's Party (opposition within). Serbia. 1870's. 19:2851
- Mauricio de Zabala, Bruno. Uruguay (Montevideo). 1726-1830. 16:1940
- Military. Napoleon. 1769-1821. 19:3123
- Military Strategy. Russian Revolution. Social Conditions. 1917. 17:2190
- Missions and Missionaries. Ponape Island. Social Change. USA. 1852-70's. 20:522
- Montenegro. 1862. 16:3957
- Moravia (Ostrava). Nationalities. Silesia. Social Conditions. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1907-11. 20:3660
- Morocco. Security groups. 20c. 18:423
- Nationalism. Serbia. Social Conditions. 16c-17c. 19:4156
- Nejedlý, Zdeněk. USSR. 1939-41. 20:1651
- Netherlands. 1930's. 16:699
- New Zealand. Precedence, Tables of. Seddon, Richard John. Stout, Robert. 1903. 19:2138
- New Zealand. Railroads. 1878-88. 17:1404
- New Zealand. Vogel, Julius. 1876-80. 19:2133
- Nicholas I. Russia. Theology. 1820-55. 19:4266
- Oakeshott, Michael. Rationalism. 1962. 16:300
- Pérez, José Antonio. Venezuela. 1830-1935. 18:1862
- Periodicals. 1968. 20:238
- Peru. Reyes y Buitron, José Andrés. 1820's-56. 20:2029
- Piattoli, Scipione. Poland. 19c. 16:3932
- Political Theory. 300 BC-20c. 19:3241
- Russia. Science. 1861-1917. 19:2866
- Russian Revolution. Social Change. 1917-22. 16:2890
- Ruthenia. USSR. 1917-39. 19:1571
- Seton-Watson, Robert W. (memorandum). Yugoslavia. 1936. 16:2789
- Smuts, Jan. South Africa. 1895-1910. 20:1820
- Social Conditions. Victorian Age (review article). 19c. 16:2185
- Social Customs. Vietnam. 1968. 17:381
- South America. Sucre, Antonio José de. 1854-70's. 18:1741
- Theology. 1969. 20:3019
- Politics and the Military. Argentina. 1930-58. 16:1849
- Argentina. Economic Development. 1880-1970. 17:2742
- Asia. Central. Imperialism. Russia. Turkestan. 1863-66. 16:3058
- China. Communist Party. 1928-69. 19:428
- Church and State. Liberalism. Mexico. Mora, José. 19c. 19:3542
- Colombia. 20c. 17:2773
- Germany. Military preparation. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1940. 16:3222
- Latin America. 1914-61. 16:1761
- Latin America. 20c. 19:2153
- Latin America. Military officers. 19c-20c. 16:1764
- Politics (comparative). Historiography. 1968. 18:2337
- Montesquieu, Charles de. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 18c-19c. 18:298
- Politics (great power; attempt at). Poland. 1917-39. 19:1271
- Politics (review article). American Revolution. Great Britain. Namier, Lewis. 18c. 18:852
- Politisches Journal nebst Anzeige von Gelehrten und andern Sachen* (newspaper). Germany. Latin America. Revolutionary Movements. 1811-12. 19:1678
- Poll, F. G. van der. Italy. Mussolini, Benito (review article). Political Leadership. 1908-45. 16:3731
- Pollard, S. Business Organization (review article). Flinn, M. W. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 18c. 16:2194
- Pollution *See also* Noise Pollution; Water Pollution. —. Automation. Labor. Leisure. Social Change. Technology. 1970. 20:2973
- Industry. Spain (Madrid). 18c-19c. 19:989
- Polo, José Rafael. Independence, War of. López Rayón, Ignacio. Mexico. 1800-14. 19:525
- Polonska-Vasylenko, Natalia. Higher Education. Scholars. USSR. 1909-69. 18:1241
- Polovtsov, Alexander. Political Protest. Russia. Russo-Turkish War. 1877-78. 20:2590
- Polupanov, A. V. Dnieper River Flotilla. Naval Strategy. Russian Revolution. 1919. 18:1301
- Polyhedron models. Geometry. Scientific Experiments and Research. 250 BC-20c. 19:2013
- Polynesia. Acculturation. Europeans. 1767-1969. 16:1735
- Polytechnic Institute. Economics. Education. Russia (St. Petersburg). 1902. 19:4263
- Polytechnic Institute of Riga. Latvia. Technical Education. 1861-1918. 20:3540
- Polytechnic Society. Engineering Society. Great Britain (Liverpool). Technical Education. 19c-20c. 19:2530
- Pomare family. Cultural relations. Europe. Monarchy. Social Customs. Tahiti. 1768-1815. 20:521
- Pomare II. Christianity. Imperialism. Tahiti. 19c. 17:411
- Pomare IV, Queen. Blackler, Samuel R. France. Tahiti. USA. 1839-44. 19:2141
- Pombal, Marquês de. Brazil. Companhia Geral do Grão-Pará e Maranhão. Economic Policy. Mercantilism. Portugal. 1750-1800. 17:525
- Brazil (Amazonia). Colonization. 1755-78. 18:2833
- Pomerania, Western. Poles. ca 1900. 18:2254
- Pommerais, Coutis de la. Crime and Criminals. Drug Abuse. France. Murder. 1864. 20:730
- Ponape Island. Missions and Missionaries. Politics. Social Change. USA. 1852-70's. 20:522
- Political Leadership. 19c. 19:499
- Poncet, Jean. Rural life. Tunisia. 1881. 16:345
- Poniatowski, Stanislaw Augustus. *See* Stanislas II Poniatowski.
- Pont-de-Briques (chateau). France (Boulogne). Napoleonic Wars. Preservation. 1805. 19:3118
- Ponte y Escartin, Galo. Dictatorship. Law. Primo de Rivera, Miguel. Spain. 1923-30. 16:3803
- Pontifical Oriental Institute (collections). Europe, Eastern. Italy (Rome). Libraries. 1917-70. 17:84
- Poole, Francis (memoir). Great Britain. *King Alfred* (vessel). Naval Vessels (coaling). World War I. 1916. 20:193
- Poona Sarvajani Sabha. Government. India. Marathi. 1870-80. 20:481
- Great Britain. India (Bombay). Political Protest. Ranade, Madhav Govinda. 1879-80. 17:1381
- Poor *See also* Poverty. —. Bavaria. Public Welfare. Rumford, Count. Soup Kitchens. 1780-1800. 19:1921
- Children. Education. Italy (Southern). Rossi, Ernesto (letters). Zanotti-Bianco, Rossi. 1921-22. 19:3931
- City Life. Great Britain (Liverpool). Social Reform. 19c. 19:886
- French Revolution. Industry. Political Theory. Saint-Simon, Comte de. 1785-1825. 17:2873
- French Revolution (Bordeaux). Public Welfare. 1790's. 20:3281
- French Revolution (Paris). Public Welfare. 1794. 19:2366
- Gilbert's Act of 1782. Great Britain (Berkshire). Public Welfare. Speenhamland system (origins). Watts, George. 1782-95. 17:2970
- Great Britain. Hill, Octavia. Housing. London Charity Organization Society. Social Work. 1893-1912. 17:2914
- Great Britain. Journalism. Mayhew, Henry (review article). Thompson, E. P. Yeo, Eileen. 1851-64. 1973. 20:2219
- Great Britain. Public Welfare. Wesley, John. 1747-1835. 17:2926
- Great Britain (London). Hill, Octavia. Housing. 1863-1912. 20:2257
- Great Britain (London). Housing. Public Welfare. 19c. 19:877
- Historians. Italy. Rodolico, Nicolò (obituary). 1970. 19:921
- Income (inequalities). Index (statistical). Scotland. 1861-1961. 18:916
- Industry. Italy (Trentino). Working Conditions. 1800-1900. 17:1782
- Poor Clares. Reform. Santa Engracia (monastery). Spain (Pamplona). 16c. 20:1025
- Poor Law. Chartism. Great Britain. Reform Bill of 1832. Social Problems. 1830-50. 16:3649
- Great Britain. Malthus, Thomas. Population. 19c. 19:2468
- Great Britain. Poverty. Public Welfare. 1834-1909. 19:2513
- Poor Law Amendment Act. Great Britain (Lancashire, West Riding). Social Classes. 1837-39. 16:2188
- Great Britain (Tyneside). 1834. 16:3634
- Poor Law Commission. Great Britain. Unemployment. 1905. 18:2940

- Poor Law of 1601. Great Britain. National Health Service. Public Welfare. 1601-1950. 18:3014
- Poor Laws. Great Britain. Public Welfare. 1536-1971. 18:1981
- Great Britain. Public Welfare. Social Reform. 19c. 18:1983
- Public Welfare. Sweden. 1867-1918. 18:3175
- Poor Peasantry Committees (Kombeds). Organizations. Peasants. Russia. Statistics. 1918. 19:4290
- Pope, Alexander. Great Britain. Hervey, John. Homosexuality. 1733-43. 20:2209
- Pope, Alexander (*Essay on Man*). Great Britain. Philosophy. Poetry. Shaftesbury, 3d Earl of (*Moralists*). 1696-1744. 20:3333
- Popham, Arthur Ewart (obituary). Art History. Great Britain. 1930's-70. 20:1407
- Popolari. See Popular Party.
- Popolo d'Italia (newspaper). Dorso, Guido. Intervention. Mussolini, Benito. World War I. 1915. 17:3026
- Popovich, Raino S. (documents). Bulgaria (Karlovo). Foreign Relations. Ottoman Empire. 1820-50. 17:951
- Popper, Julius. Argentina. Explorers. Gold Mines and Mining. Rumania. 1885-93. 18:2799
- Populaire (newspaper). Cabot, Étienne. Communism (Icarian). France. Socialism. 1846-48. 19:751
- Popular Army. Czechoslovakia. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1942. 16:3230
- Popular Culture See also Daily Life; Social Conditions.
- Denmark. Ethnology. 19c-20c. 16:44
- Europeans. Public Opinion. Singapore. 1819-67. 16:437
- Kirilescu, Constantin (memoirs). Rumania (Bucharest). Social Customs. 1876-1900. 17:1027
- Popular Front. Blum, Léon. Civil War. Foreign Policy (nonintervention). France. Spain. 1936-39. 16:2021
- Bulgaria. Communist Party. France. 1934-38. 16:1339
- Communist Party. Europe, Eastern. 1944-45. 17:949
- Communist Party. France. Political Attitudes. 1934-37. 18:775
- Popular front policy. Bulgaria. Comintern (7th Congress). Communist Party. Dimitrov, Georgi. 1930's. 16:838
- Popular homage. Bolívar, Simón. Gran Colombia. 1822-28. 17:431
- Popular movements. France (Paris; Saint-Antoine). Napoleon III. Political Participation. 1852-70. 18:785
- Popular Party. Catholic Movement. Socialist Party. Sturzo, Luigi. Tuscany. 19c. 20:3511
- De Gasperi, Alcide. Fascism. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Political Leadership. 1919-26. 18:3073
- Popular Teacher (journal). Nationalism. Revolution. Rumania. 1848. 17:3230
- Popular University Movement. Class Struggle. Dreyfus Affair. France. 1898-1910. 16:3518
- Population See also names of ethnic or racial groups, e.g. Jews, Negroes, etc.; Aged; Birth Control; Birth Rate; Census; Demography; Eugenics; Fertility; Migration, Internal; Mortality; Vital Statistics.
- Agricultural systems. Habsburg Empire. ca 1900. 19:1210
- Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Ireland (Cork). 18c. 20:3470
- Algeria (Oran). 1527. 20:1809
- Austria (Vorarlberg; Klostertal). Economic Development. Settlement. 14c-20c. 20:3753
- Belgium (Flanders). Europe. Industrial Revolution. 19c. 19:3058
- Birth Rate. Emigration. Ukraine. 1869-1970. 20:1305
- Birth Rate. Finland. Mortality. 1750-1860. 20:3605
- Birth Rate. Germany. Law. Marriage. 19c. 19:1070
- Birth Rate. Great Britain (York). Marriage. 1538-1812. 19:795
- Birth Rate. Spain. 18c-19c. 18:2135
- Canary Islands. Census. Spain. 1785-87. 19:3990
- Catholic Church. Courts. Economic Conditions. Education. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 19:779
- Censorship. Denmark. 1769-87. 20:2418
- Censorship. Great Britain (Bedfordshire; Cardington). Social Change. 1782-1851. 20:2245
- Census. Demography. Hungary. 1840-1960. 17:2072
- Census. Hungary. 1960. 17:2033
- Census. Hungary (Pest). 1800-50. 17:2049
- Churches. Cities. Great Britain. Novels. USA. 19c. 17:762
- Cities. Economic Growth. Estonia (Tallinn). 1917-40. 18:1077
- Cities. Estonia. 1917-40. 18:1078
- Climate (changes). Great Britain. 12c-18c. 18:871
- Colombia. Urbanization. 1510-1964. 18:587
- Computer simulation. Methodology. Models. 1972. 19:2973
- Demography. Germany (Berlin). Industrialization. Taxation. 19c-20c. 19:4062
- Economic Conditions. Fishing. Spain (La Coruña). 1931-60. 19:2640
- Economic Conditions. Housing. Spain (Navarra; Muniaín). Technology. 5c-20c. 20:2327
- Economic Conditions. Social Conditions. Yugoslavia (Stari Bečej). 1930's. 18:1224
- Economic Development. Hungary. 1750-1850. 16:2671
- Economic Development. Japan (Bizen). 1600-68. 18:1683
- Economic Development. Migration, Internal. Russia. Siberia. 17c-19c. 18:3285
- Economic Development. Netherlands. 1500-1800. 18:2098
- Economic Development. Spain. 1900-60. 17:1906
- Economic Growth. France. 1880-1920. 19:3714
- Economic Growth. Germany (Rhineland-Westphalia). Industrialization. Migration. 1870-1910. 19:1072
- Economic Growth. Industry. Russia. 1860-1917. 20:1318
- Economic Structure. 1700-1970. 18:2575
- Economic Structure. Immigration. Poland. 1918-68. 16:2751
- Economic Theory. Godwin, William. Malthus, Thomas. Political Theory. 1798-1823. 17:235
- Economic Theory. Keynes, John Maynard. Malthus, Thomas. 1798-1946. 17:248
- Ellice Islands. Pacific Area. 1860's-70's. 16:1702
- Estonia. Urbanization. 1782-1917. 19:4276
- Ethnic Groups. Europe, Eastern. Statistics. 1930-60. 18:2224
- Farms (size). Great Britain. Home industry. 19c-20c. 18:2986
- Foreigners. Moldavia (Iasi). Social Status. 1838. 17:3218
- France (Clermont-Ferrand). 18c. 16:2058
- France (Languedoc). 13c-20c. 17:2875
- Geography. Panama. 16c-19c. 18:1772
- Geography. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 18:1013
- Great Britain. Household size. 16c-20c. 18:2002
- Great Britain. Infants. Milk. Mortality. 18c-20c. 20:2134
- Great Britain. Labor. Liberalism. Public Welfare. 1770-1817. 20:2139
- Great Britain. Malthus, Thomas. Poor Law. 19c. 19:2468
- Great Britain. Smith, Adam. 18c. 18:341
- Great Britain (Bedfordshire; Cardington). Social Classes. 1782. 16:3657
- Historiography. Sociology. 1968. 18:11
- History Teaching. Textbooks. 20c. 18:1348
- Hungary (Dunaföldvár). Social Classes. 18c-19c. 16:2704
- Hungary (Ormánság). 1963. 16:2676
- Immigration. Singapore. 1819-1967. 16:436
- Indonesia (Java). 19c. 17:2654
- Ireland. 1891-1911. 19:2567
- Malaysia. Murut. Sabah. 1920-60. 17:377
- Moravia (northeast). Silesia. 1910-30. 20:3665
- Mortality. USSR. War. 1945-55. 16:4006
- Navarre. Social Conditions. 1534. 1800. 19:2293
- Nigeria. Slave Trade. 19c. 18:456
- Panama (Panama City). 16c-20c. 19:3563
- Pascual, Silvestre. Spain (Moya). 1209-1936. 17:3098
- Social Organization (primitive). War. 1970. 19:3152
- Spain. 1900-65. 17:833
- Spain (Arquillos). 1767-1940. 18:3096
- Spain (Madrid). Villages. 18c. 19:3992
- Spain (Monzón). Urbanization. 1900-65. 19:4028
- Spain (Toledo; Ciudad Real). 19c. 18:1012
- Sweden. 1860-1965. 20:3619
- Sweden. Wicksell, Knut. 1910. 20:2956
- Population (civilian). Communist Party. Deportation (attempts). Hungary. Propaganda. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1482
- Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Nicholas I. Russia. 1825-50's. 20:3871
- Population (educated). France. Germany. Great Britain. 1800-50. 18:2398
- Population (estimates). France (Paris). 1780-90. 16:3544
- Population policy. Federalism. Foster, Albert. Germany (Danzig-West Prussia). Local Government. World War II. 1935-45. 20:2855
- Hungary. 18c-19c. 17:2040
- Population (review article). Bohemia. Karníková, Ludmila. 1754-1914. 16:2610
- Bouthoul, Gaston. Peace. War. 1650-1955. 17:2506
- Cole, W. A. Deane, Phyllis. Great Britain. Migration, Internal. 18c. 19:2555
- Economics. Weyland, John. 19c. 18:1354
- Italy. Izzo, Luigi. Methodology. Villani, Pascuale. 1965-68. 17:1769
- Population (rural). Peasants. Social Change. USSR. Villages. 1917-67. 19:1583
- Population (transient). France (Paris). Working Class. 1789-91. 16:3582
- Population (urban). Poland. 1945-60's. 17:2093
- Populism. Chaikovsky Circle. Propaganda. Russia. 1870's. 20:2576
- Historiography. Russian Revolution. 1870's-1917. 19:2867
- Hungary. Literature. 1937-56. 17:2057
- India. Intellectuals. Russian Revolution. 1919-30. 16:1660
- Russia (St. Petersburg). Working Class. 1871-74. 20:1339
- Porcelain Industry. Bohemia (northwestern). Factories. Thun, Count. 19c. 20:2460
- France (Limoges). Strikes. Working Conditions. 1905. 19:2326
- Porché. Language. Mexico. Spain. Tarascans. 16c-19c. 16:1809
- Porras Barrenechea, Raúl. Cultural Imperialism. Peru. Spain. 16c. 16:1030
- Historians. Peru. 1920-45. 16:1027
- Porras, Belisario. Civil War. Colombia. Lorenzo, Victoriano. Panama. 1899-1902. 19:3525
- Porro, Ignazio. Documents. Italy. 1826-75. 19:908
- Porter, Jane. Bolívar, Simón. Páez, José Antonio. Venezuela (Caracas). 1820's-30's. 16:1977
- Portolá, Gaspar de. New Spain (California). Spain. USA (California). 18c. 20:524
- Portraits See also Cartoons and Caricatures; Photography.
- Anabaptists. Switzerland. 16c. 1972. 19:4154
- Archives. Great Britain. National Portrait Gallery Archive. 1970. 18:2985
- Denmark (Esbjerg). 1864-68. 16:785
- Foot Regiment, 85th. Great Britain. Military Service, Professional (officers). 1818-29. 18:1948
- Gainsborough, Thomas. Pitt, George. Reynolds, Joshua. 1768-69. 20:3453
- Portraits (identification of). Bengal Horse Artillery. Great Britain. Uniforms, Military. 1972. 20:2181
- Ports. Adriatic Sea. Capitalism. Habsburg Empire. Travel. 18c-19c. 16:314
- Argentina (Rosario). 19c. 19:581
- Australia. Civil Engineering. Hickson, Robert Rowan Purdon. 1876-1912. 16:1703
- Baltic Area. Shipping. 1800-50. 18:2579
- China. Commerce. 1860-75. 18:472
- Colonial Government. Economic Policy. Great Britain. India (Sadasheoghar). 1855-65. 20:488
- Cuba (Havana, Matanzas). Travel. 1809. 17:605
- Defense Policy. France (Authie Bay). Napoleonic Wars. 1803. 20:1545
- Defense Policy. Military Government. Norway. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3153
- Development. Latvia (Riga). Russia. Trade. 1860-1900. 16:3837
- Development. Spain (Tarragona). Urbanization. 1870-1960. 17:1903
- Economic Conditions. Great Britain. 1770-1850. 20:3397
- Great Britain. Scotland. 1900-60. 16:2137
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Longshoremen. Rumania (Danube). Social Democratic Party. Strikes. 1893-99. 20:1271
- Morocco (Mogador). 1789-1815. 16:344
- Nicaragua (Realejo). Shipbuilding. 1533-1859. 20:3211
- Ports (closure). France. Italy (Leghorn). Napoleonic Wars. 1796. 19:144

- Ports (records). Great Britain. Trade. 1564-1799. 18:2049
- Portsmouth, Treaty of. Foreign Relations. Japan. Russia. 1905. 20:2781
- Portugal. Africa. Lisbon Slave House. Slave Trade. 1486-1521. 19:3944
- Africa. Nationalism. 16c-20c. 17:266
 - Africa. Southern. Colonial Government. Prazo system. Zambezi River. 16c-19c. 17:286
 - Africa. Southern. Moslems. Trade. 16c-17c. 20:1811
 - Africa. Southern. Slave Trade. 19c. 20:1796
 - Aguilár y Correa, Antonio. Spain. Valera y Alcalá Galiano, Juan (letters). 1882. 17:2841
 - Almeida De Eca, F. G. de. Military Camps and Forts. Mozambique (Massangano). Zambezi Wars. 19c. 19:2031
 - Almeida, João. Angola (southern). 1885-1915. 18:2646
 - Americas (North and South). Diplomacy. Spain. 1816-20. 16:1142
 - Angola. Army. 1575-1925. 17:300
 - Angola. Cuamatos. Military Campaigns. Moreirinhas Pinheiro, J. E. (diary). 1906. 19:412
 - Angola. Nationalism. Slave Trade. 1822-1910. 17:299
 - Angola. Slave Trade. 19c. 17:1328
 - Angola (Moçâmedes). Colonization. Guimarães Júnior, António. 19c. 20:1835
 - Archives. Commerce. Indian Ocean and Area. Netherlands. 1500-1858. 20:2674
 - Archives. Legislation. Libraries. 1796-1861. 19:2611
 - Archives. Parish registers. 14c-20c. 16:83
 - Badajoz, Council of. Godoy, Manuel de. Spain (Olivenza). War of the Oranges. 1801-02. 17:157
 - Barceló, Antonio. Catholic Church. Latin America. Mary, Virgin (Carmelite Virgin). Navies. Spain. 16c-18c. 18:2593
 - Bibliographies. Brazil. Great Britain. Historiography. Latin America. Russia. Scandinavia. Slovakia. Spain. USSR. Yugoslavia. -1970. 16:1
 - Bibliographies. Documents. Monasteries. Premonstratensians. Spain. 1143-1835. 19:2296
 - Bishko, Charles Julian. Historians. Monasteries. Spain. 1930's-60's. 16:1036
 - Boxer, Charles R. Colonies (review article). Economic History. Magalhães-Godinho, Vitorino. 1415-1825. 1969. 19:3943
 - Brazil. Companhia Geral do Grão-Pará e Maranhão. Economic Policy. Mercantilism. Pombal, Marquês de. 1750-1800. 17:525
 - Brazil. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Slave Trade. 1750-1850. 16:3061
 - Brazil. Figueiredo, Fidelino de (tribute). Historians. 20c. 18:2345
 - Brazil. Foreign Relations. Río de la Plata. Spain. 1776-77. 17:2321
 - Brazil. Freemasonry. Great Britain. Independence Movements. 1800-22. 19:2231
 - Brazil. Government. John VI. 1767-1826. 16:2271
 - Brazil. History Teaching. 16c-19c. 16:3021
 - Brazil. Independence. John VI. 19c. 17:1492
 - Brazil. John VI. Military. Religious Orders. 17c-19c. 16:3426
 - Brazil. Russia. Trade. 1796-1809. 19:3327
 - Brazil (Minas Gerais). Hospices. Travel. 18c-1850's. 20:3222
 - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Courts. Exiles. 1807-16. 16:701
 - Brazil (Sorocaba). Economics. Indians. Social Conditions. -19c. 19:3592
 - Brazil (Vila Rica). Colonial Government. Gold Rushes. 19c. 20:3227
 - Canary Islands. Spain. 1341-18c. 19:2654
 - Catholic Church. Festivals. -1973. 20:966
 - Catholic Church. Spain. 1890's. 20:1742
 - China. Great Britain. Jesuits. Macao. Printing. 16c-19c. 19:418
 - Cistercians. Monasteries. 1138-40. 19:3946
 - Colonial Government. Mozambique (southern). Rebellions. 1895. 20:1816
 - Companhia Geral do Grão Pará e Maranhão. Companhia Pernambuco e Paraíba. Monopolies. Nationalization (liquidation commission). 1778-1837. 20:2313
 - Contucci, Felipe. Diplomacy. Río de la Plata. 1811. 18:1365
 - Crime and Criminals. Inquisition. 1492-19c. 16:2272
 - Demography. Economic Conditions. 14c-20c. 17:1826
 - Diplomacy. Great Britain. Gungunyan (chief). Mozambique. 1880's-90's. 16:1544
 - Economic Conditions (decline). Spain. 1815-98. 18:734
 - Ethiopia. Prester John. 16c. 19:3416
 - Federalism. Krause, Karl Christian. Political Theory. Socialism. Spain. 19c. 19:938
 - Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 12c-20c. 17:2836
 - Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1851-61. 19:1713
 - Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Trade. 1373-1973. 19:3096
 - Foreign Relations. Spain. Uruguay. 1816. 20:2767
 - Foreign Relations. Spain. Uruguay (Colonia del Sacramento). 16c-1810. 17:2318
 - France. Literature. Queiroz, José Maria Eça de. Realism. 1868-1900. 17:1827
 - France. Military Biography. Pamplona, Manuel de. 19c. 18:1399
 - Fusté Ara, Miguel (obituary). Historians (Spanish). Spain. 1930-66. 16:1035
 - Genealogy. Lisea family. Moreno family. Spain. 16c-19c. 18:1873
 - Government. 1910-33. 17:3051
 - Great Britain. Military Biography. Napoleonic Wars. Nightingall, Miles (letters). 1811-12. 20:2796
 - Great Britain. Río de la Plata. Spain. Uruguay. 1777-1825. 17:1176
 - Hill, Rowland. Historians. Military Biography. Napoleonic Battles. Spain. 1808-14. 20:2804
 - Hong Kong. Language. 19c-20c. 20:1860
 - Inheritance. Law. 15c-19c. 16:2270
 - Japan. Jesuits. Missions and Missionaries. Rodrigues, João. 1577-1600. 20:461
 - Japan. Moraes, Wenceslau de (works). 1870's-1929. 19:439
 - Jesuits. Missions and Missionaries. Mwanamutapa. Rhodesia (Zimbabwe). 1560-72. 19:3425
 - Law. Privilege of Baylio. Spain (Albuquerque). Téllez, Alfonso. 13c-18c. 17:2848
 - Legal History. 1968. 19:3942
 - Liberalism. Political program concept. 1836-46. 20:3527
 - Literature (Lusitanian themes). Spain. 5c-20c. 17:1571
 - Makombe uprising. Mozambique. Rebellions. WaBarwe. 1917. 17:288
 - Masséna, André. Napoleonic Battles. 1810. 20:1563
 - Massingire. Mozambique (Shire). Rebellions. 1884. 18:426
 - Models. Political Change. Spain. 19c. 19:3264
 - Paraguay. Rebellions. Velasco, Bernardo de. 1811. 20:640
 - Phylloxera. Winemaking. 1862-90's. 20:3528
 - Public Opinion. Revolutionary Movements. 1910. 19:3945
 - Portugal (Azores). *Chronica da Terceira* (newspaper). Luz Soriano, Simão José da. Oliveira Bastos, João Francisco de. 1830. 19:937
 - Portugal (Castelo Branco). Bibliographies. Museums. Tavares de Proença Júnior, Francisco. 19c. 20:3526
 - Portugal (Lisbon). Archives. Legislation. Libraries. Royal Public Library. 1796-1861. 19:936
 - Assassination (plot). São-Paio, José de. *Setembrizada*. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1810. 19:158
 - Books. Society for the Translation and Improvement of Printing and Bookbinding. 1821. 20:3529
 - Exiles. Freemasonry. Political Imprisonment. 1808-10. 16:700
 - Portugal (Madeira). Printing. 19c. 19:939
 - Portugal (Terceira; Angra). Buildings (historic). Rua da Sé (street). -20c. 20:2314
 - Posada, José Ramón de. Colombia. Independence, War of. 1810-20's. 20:2012
 - Positivism. Academic Freedom. Aragón, Agustín. Caso, Antonio. Colleges and Universities. Mexico. 1910. 19:3543
 - Argentina. Comte, Auguste. Scalabrini, Pedro. 1868-1916. 18:1807
 - Behaviorism. Philosophy of History. 1972. 20:1419
 - Brazil. Pedro II. 1830's-80's. 19:3599
 - Brazil (São Paulo). Sales, Alberto. 19c. 18:2840
 - Buckle, Henry Thomas. Historiography. 19c. 18:2351
 - Capital. Economic Theory. 16c-20c. 19:354
 - Cattaneo, Carlo. Historiography. Italy. 1848. 17:3028
 - Chile. Lastarria, José Victorino. Liberalism. 1850's-70's. 19:623
 - Church and State. Mexico. 1765-1911. 17:1445
 - Comte, Auguste. Holmes, George Frederick. Philosophy. USA. 1830-54. 16:2049
 - Comte, Auguste. Philosophy of History. 19c. 16:2960
 - Educational Reform. Guatemala. 1871-85. 17:1452
 - Eliot, George (*Felix Holt*). Great Britain (Loamshire). Novels (political). 1866. 16:2179
 - González Prada, Manuel. Intellectuals. Nationalism. Peru. 1870-1919. 19:2255
 - Grüner, Rolf. Philosophy of History. 1969. 16:2957
 - Historiography. Methodology. 1969. 19:1632
 - Historiography. Poland. 19c. 19:1311
 - Indians. Mexico. Racism. 19c. 19:2174
 - Latin America. 1880's-1910. 19:2152
 - Latin America. Social Problems. 1850-1900. 20:526
 - Lenin, V. I. Marxism. Political Theory. 1908-15. 20:1672
 - Philosophy of History. 1970. 19:12
 - Philosophy of History (facts). 1960's. 16:1033
 - Positivism (criticism of). Mallock, William Hurrell. 1877-84. 16:2165
 - Positivism, Legal. Legal History. Marxism. -1964. 16:1365
 - Posner, Ernst. Archivists. USA. 20c. 20:2659
 - Pososhkov, Ivan. Capitalism. Orthodox Eastern Church. Russia. 1670's-1726. 20:2580
 - Pospišil, Jan H. (catalogs). Bohemia (Hradec Králové, Prague). Booksellers. 1810-68. 17:968
 - Postal Service. Argentina (Rosario). 18c-19c. 18:1793
 - Australia. British Commonwealth. New Zealand. Tariff. 1860's-80's. 18:119
 - Brazil. 1798-1934. 17:2753
 - Bulgaria. Government (Russian). 1877-79. 19:4162
 - Colonial Government. Japan. Korea. 1876-1905. 16:3351
 - Economic Development. Modernization. Spain. 1846-67. 20:2356
 - Elder Dempster Company. Great Britain. Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. West Indies. 1905. 18:853
 - Espionage. Graham, James. Great Britain. Mazzini, Giuseppe (mail). Nationalism. 1844. 20:2032
 - Great Britain. 1661-1854. 19:3807
 - Intelligence Service. Netherlands. Quack, Jacob. 1648-1668. 19:3941
 - Jews. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1941-43. 18:212
 - Puerto Rico. 1750-1825. 16:593
 - South America. 1772-1820. 20:1967
 - Postal Service (review article). Guderzo, Giulio. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1831-61. 17:1755
 - Postan, M. M. Economic History (review article). Hababuk, H. J. 1966. 17:251
 - Postcards. Psychological Warfare. World War I. 1914-18. 17:175
 - Postcards, picture. Austria. Great Britain. USA. 1861-90's. 18:1538
 - Postel, G. *Bahir* (manuscript). France. Humanism. 16c. 20:746
 - Pot, B. van der (memorandum). Capital. Economic Growth. Industrialization. Netherlands (Zevenbergen). 1880. 19:934
 - Potagos, Panagiotis. Africa. Travel. 1876-77. 16:3337
 - Potatoes, sweet. Agricultural Production. Maoris. New Zealand. 1823-35. 18:561
 - Potemkin, G. A. Imperialism. Russia. 18c. 16:2857
 - Potgeiter, Everhardus J. Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Netherlands. Pijnappel, Jan. Poetry. 1840-74. 19:929
 - Potocki, Adam. Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy. Poland. Revolutionary Movements. 1839-51. 19:1313
 - Potocki, Andrzej. Assassination. Galicia. Habsburg Empire. Poles. Ukrainians. 1908. 19:1199
 - Potsdam Agreement. Baghdad Railway. Germany. Russia. 1911. 18:1356
 - Potsdam Agreements. Gracey, Douglas. Great Britain. Military Government. Vietnam. 1943-46. 16:3044
 - Potsdam Conference. Boundaries. Documents. Poland. World War II. 1945. 17:2445
 - Pottery. Africana Museum (collections). South Africa (Johannesburg). Van Aerssen-Von Schuler China Plate. 1973. 20:1461
 - Australia (New South Wales). Industry. 1790's-1960's. 18:1716
 - Great Britain. Wesley, John (pictures of). 18c-19c. 20:937

- , Lithuania. 19c-20c. 17:3260
- , Ruiz de Luna, Juan. Spain. (Punto del Arzobispo, Talavera de la Reina). 1908-61. 20:2359
- , Solomon Islands. Spain. 1595. 20:1945
- Pottery, Alzate. Colombia (Antioquia). ca 1960's. 16:1915
- Pottery (faïences). Bris, Georges Chrétien Joseph. France (Douai). Leigh, Charles. Leigh, Jacques. 1780-1821. 20:2110
- Pottery (industry). Great Britain. Historiography. 1829-1903. 19:835
- , Great Britain. Local History. 16c-20c. 19:827
- , Netherlands (Maastricht). Regout china. 19c. 19:2607
- Pottery (production of). Spain (Toledo). 17c-19c. 17:3103
- Pottier, Eugène. France. *Internationale* (song). Labor movement. 1871-87. 20:2074
- , France. *Internationale* (song). Poets. Socialism. 1841-87. 17:2865
- Potttofeux, Pierre Polycarpe. Aulard, François. French Revolution. Historians. Maure. 1789-95. 16:2051
- Pourtales, Jacques Louis. Business. Switzerland (Neuchâtel). 1753-1801. 17:945
- Poussu, Jean-Pierre. Demography. France. Guillaume, Pierre. History. Reinhard, Marcel. 1951-71. 19:1615
- Pouthas, Charles. Demography (review article). France. 19c. 18:2932
- Poverty *See also* Charities; Economic Conditions; Poor; Public Welfare.
- , Alcoholism. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Socialism. Working Class. 1890-1910. 20:3340
- , Argentina (Santa Fe). Social Conditions. 18c-19c. 17:512
- , Attitudes. France (Lyons). Gutton, Jean Pierre. Public Welfare. 16c-1789. 20:3269
- , Baden. Emigration. Germany (Nassau). Nassau, Duke of. Texas Association. 1840-42. 16:2520
- , Belgium (Liège). Public Welfare. Textile Industry (spinning). Workshop. 1800-19. 19:2300
- , Booth, Charles. Great Britain. Labor colonies. Morality. Sociology. 1865-1916. 18:3016
- , Bureaucracies. City Government. Italy (Catanzaro). Social Classes. 17c. 20:3496
- , Charities (workshops). France (Nord). Government. Unemployment. 1815-50. 18:805
- , Colonialism. Developing Nations. Economic Aid. 20c. 16:1138
- , Colonies. Emigration. Sweden. 1840-50. 18:3176
- , Daily Life. Thomas, Owen (memoirs). Wales (Denbighshire). 1729-75. 16:3629
- , Demography. Education. Social Conditions. Virgin Islands. 1680-20c. 19:2281
- , Development (review article). Italy, Southern. Working Class. 17c-19c. 17:1788
- , France. Law. 18c. 20:709
- , French Revolution. Women. Working Class. 1789-96. 18:2917
- , Germany. Illegitimacy. Law. Marriage. 19c. 17:881
- , Great Britain. Land Tenure. Marshall, Alfred. Working Class. 1870-90. 19:874
- , Great Britain. Mayhew, Henry (*London Labour and the London Poor*). 1851-64. 19:2462
- , Great Britain. Morality. Sex. 19c. 18:2018
- , Great Britain. Parishes (open, close). 1785-1829. 19:2464
- , Great Britain. Poor Law. Public Welfare. 1834-1909. 19:2513
- , Great Britain (Berkshire; Speenhamland). Public Welfare. 1795-1834. 17:2929
- , Ireland. Peasants. Secret Societies. Violence. Whiteboys. 1790-1840. 19:2564
- , Japan (Tokyo; "Ants' Villa"). Metropolitan Areas. 1886-1965. 16:386
- , Political Theory. Shaw, George Bernard. Social Problems. 1881-1950. 18:875
- , Public Welfare. Royal Madrilénian Society. Spain. 1803-04. 19:959
- Poverty (review article). Germany. Hilger, Dietrich. Jantke, Carl. 1815-48. 17:3135
- Powell, Baden. Great Britain. Philosophy (inductive). 1835-60. 17:49
- Power. International Relations (discipline). 1968. 18:2413
- Power centers. Banking. Czechoslovakia. Executive Power. Political Parties. 1917-39. 19:1183
- Power of attorney. Law (representation). -1965. 16:1345
- Power Resources *See also* Fuel.
- , Agricultural Technology and Research. Great Britain (Northumberland). Wheelhouses. 1869-1970. 19:2461
- Power Resources (cost). Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Textile Industry. 1780-1850. 19:2425
- Pozsonyi, Ferenc. Hungary. Military Biography. 1914-54. 16:2669
- Praag, William Van. Deaf (schools for). Great Britain (London). Normal School. Teacher Training. 1872-1919. 18:823
- Pradt, Dominique de. Americas (North and South). Balance of Power. Decolonization. Political Theory. 1784-1837. 19:1839
- Pragmatism. Europe. James, William. Philosophy. USA. 1867-1910. 19:301
- , Letters. Peirce, Charles S. Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott. 1905. 20:2963
- Pragmatism, mystic. Chaadaev, Pét. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 19c. 20:1687
- Prague (battle). Czechoslovakia. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). Zhadov, A. (memoir). ca 1943-45. 16:275
- Prajadhipok, King. Coups d'Etat. Middle Classes. Thailand. 1932. 19:2114
- Prampolini, Camillo (imprisonment, letters). Italy. Regina Coeli Prison. Socialism. 1899. 16:3718
- Prat de la Riba y Serra, Enríque. Macia y Llusa, Francisco. Political Theory. Spain (Catalonia). 1917-33. 18:3095
- , Political Attitudes. Solé-Tura, Jordi. Spain. 20c. 19:4020
- , Political Leadership. Spain. 1917-67. 19:4037
- Pradesaba Portabella, Jose (obituary). Astronomy. Patronato de Estudios Ausonenses. Spain. 1952-67. 16:2391
- Pratt, Edward. Alienation Act. Australia (New South Wales; Cooma). Land Tenure. 1861-84. 18:1714
- Pratt, Peter. Commerce. Great Britain. Japan. Paske-Smith, M. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. 1822. 20:123
- Pravda (newspaper). Bolshevism. Russian Revolution (February). 1917. 17:2192
- Pravest, Dominus. Germany. Hofmann, Melchior. Luther, Martin. Reform. 1525-30. 20:351
- Prayer Days. Finland. Lutheran Church. Political loyalty. Russia. 1676-1812. 17:932
- Prazeros. Mozambique. Political Systems. 1752-1830. 19:404
- Prazo system. Africa, Southern. Colonial Government. Portugal. Zambezi River. 16c-19c. 17:286
- Pre, Prince of. Rebellions. Siam (Lanna). 1902. 20:505
- Preachers. Circuits. Great Britain. Leeds Plan. Methodism. ca 1777-1860. 18:2022
- Preachers (traveling). Brammah, Alice. Brammah, Billy. Great Britain. Methodism. 1750-86. 18:837
- Preaching. Catholic Church. Church of England. Evangelicalism. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. 1845. 20:2254
- Precedence, Tables of. New Zealand. Politics. Seddon, Richard John. Stout, Robert. 1903. 19:2138
- Predestination (doctrine). Exiles. Great Britain. Protestantism. Switzerland (Geneva). Theology. 1553-58. 19:4151
- Prefect, office of. Bureaucracies. France. Police. 19c. 18:800
- Prefects. France. Government. Ollivier, Emile. 1870-1913. 19:769
- Pregnancy. Medicine (practice of). Wales (Cardiganshire). 1837. 18:1992
- Prejudice. Kane, Michael. Race Relations. Textbooks. 1970. 18:2391
- Prejudice, theories of. Anti-Semitism. Economic Conditions. Germany. Political Leadership. 1880-90. 1930-45. 16:2516
- Preller, Hugo (obituary). Germany, West. Historians. 1886-1968. 16:2952
- Premillennialism. Dodsworth, William. Great Britain (London). Poetry. Rossetti, Christina. 1843-50. 17:1715
- Premonstratensians. Bibliographies. Documents. Monasteries. Portugal. Spain. 1143-1835. 19:2296
- Preparazione (journal). *Esercito Italiano* (journal). Italy. Journalism (political). Military. 1919-22. 16:3729
- Presbyterian Church. Australia (New South Wales). 1837-65. 17:388
- , Australia (New South Wales). Lang, John Dunmore. Politics. 1842. 17:392
- , Bear, James E. China. Missions and Missionaries. USA. 1883-1930. 20:448
- , Catholic Church. Ireland. Methodism. 1861. 20:947
- , China. Education. Mateer, Calvin Wilson. Missions and Missionaries. 1864-1908. 20:451
- , China. Missions and Missionaries. Printing. 1807-60. 20:443
- , Church of Scotland. Defoe, Daniel. Scotland. 1643-1707. 20:2194
- , Congregationalism. Great Britain (Liverpool). 19c. 16:2192
- , Davies, Isaac. Wales (Birkenhead). Williams, Richard. 1838-88. 18:1993
- , Day Schools. Great Britain. 1781-1925. 19:3840
- , Edwyn, John. Great Britain (Wandsworth). 1572-84. 19:3846
- , Evangelism. Irving, Edward. Scotland. 1828-33. 19:3896
- , Great Britain. Locke, John. Political Theory. Robinson, William. 17c. 20:3457
- , Great Britain. Unitarianism. 18c. 19:3874
- Presbyterian Church (Calabar). Aro Expedition. Ayande, E. A. Missions and Missionaries. Nigeria (eastern). Palmer, H. R. 1901-02. 20:3081
- Presbyterian Historical Society. Great Britain. 1912-72. 19:3912
- Prescott, William H. Acosta, Joaquín. Historians. Latin America. 1971. 18:2732
- Preservation *See also* Restorations.
- , Churches. Netherlands (Rotterdam). Raken, J. D. Steiger Church (closing). 1826-32. 16:2259
- , Council for the Protection of Monuments. Monuments. Poland. World War II (Polish Campaign). 1947-69. 18:1202
- , France (Boulogne). Napoleonic Wars. Pont-de-Briques (chateau). 1805. 19:3118
- , Monuments. Quadrado Nieto, José María. Spain (Majorca). 1865-95. 20:1029
- , Olite (palace). Spain. 16c-19c. 19:2636
- Presidency *See also* Executive Power.
- , Batres Jauregui, Antonio. Guatemala. 1873-1965. 19:553
- , Brazil. Castilhos, Júlio de. Moraes, Prudente de. 1894-98. 18:2836
- , Chile. Elections. Politics. 1915-16. 17:1518
- , Executive Power. Finland. Political Systems. 1918-69. 16:2542
- , Germany, West. Political Leadership. 1945-69. 16:2474
- , Mexico. Political Campaigns. 1871. 16:3398
- , Mexico. Separation of powers. 19c. 17:1443
- President Adams (vessel). Denmark. Europe. Russell, Jonathan. Russia. Trade. USA. 1810. 19:3325
- Presidents *See also* individual names of presidents.
- , Alcedo y Herrera, Dionisio. Ecuador (Quito). 1710's-77. 17:560
- , Arce, Manuel José. Central America (union). Constitutions. 1823-40. 16:1815
- , Balboa, Vasco Núñez de. Panama. Toponymy. 16c-20c. 19:557
- , Brazil. Deodoro da Fonseca, Manuel. 1889. 17:1507
- , Brazil. Luiz, Washington. 1926-30. 19:2227
- , Brazil. Penna, Affonso (letter). 1894. 19:608
- , Catholic Church. Colombia. Perdomo, Ismael. Valencia, Guillermo. Vázquez Cobo, Alfredo. 1930. 18:681
- , Chile. USA. 1817-1966. 16:1880
- , Colleges and Universities. El Salvador. Foreign Policy. Lindo, Juan de Yelaya. 1840's. 16:514
- , Colombia. Herran, Pedro Alcántara. Military Biography. 1820's-72. 20:614
- , Costa Rica. 19c-20c. 18:617
- , Ecuador. 1830-1970. 19:657
- , Ecuador (Quito). 1564-1821. 19:2252
- , Historians. Sardinia (Piedmont). USA. Vidua, Carlo (letters). 1818-27. 17:9
- , Laurel, José P. Philippines. Political Reform. 1942-43. 18:1707
- , Mexico. Revolution. 1911-28. 17:438
- Presidios. Military Camps and Forts. New Spain (Northern). 18c-19c. 16:483
- Press *See also* Books; Editors and Editing; Journalism; Newspapers; Periodicals; Reporters and Reporting.
- , Alba Iulia, Assembly of. Transylvania. 1918. 18:1212
- , Annexation. Bosnia and Herzegovina. Germany. 1908-09. 20:2772
- , Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Rumania. 1933-38. 17:1034
- , Anti-Semitism. France (Alsace). Riots. 1848. 20:3267
- , Arab States. Palestine. Settlement. Zionism. 1908-14. 16:2808

- Attitudes. Catholics. Darwin, Charles (*Origin of Species*). Great Britain. Simpson, Richard. 1859. 20:855
- Australia (New South Wales). Canada. Durham, 1st Earl of (report). 1839. 16:441
- Authors (pseudonyms). Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. 1920-38. 19:1166
- Bauer, Otto (death). France (Paris). Political Leadership. Socialism. 1938. 19:3684
- Belgium. France. Imperialism, economic. Nationalism. Railroads. 1869. 18:733
- Bibliographies. Communist Party. Moravia. Silesia. 1921-38. 19:1145
- Brazil. Italians. 1854-1967. 16:1866
- Bulgaria. Communist Party. 1929-34. 19:1158
- Bulgaria. Hungary. Ottoman Empire (opposition to). Revolution. 1876. 17:1997
- Bulgaria. Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. Serbia. 1871. 19:3235
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Education. France. 1840's. 20:726
- Catholic Church. Ireland. -1799. 19:2561
- Catholic Movement. Italy (Veneto). 1866. 17:1740
- Celebration. Censorship. Finland (Helsinki). 1871. 19:1122
- Censorship. China (Chungking). World War II (Pacific Theater). 1937-45. 19:3211
- Censorship. Colonial Government. India. Vernacular Press Act. 1878. 20:3172
- Censorship. France. Napoleon. 19c. 18:2433
- Censorship. Madero, Francisco. Mexico. Revolution. 1910-12. 19:3546
- Censorship (tsarist). Russia. 1894-1905. 18:1274
- Centennial Celebrations. Germany. USSR. 1871. 1971. 19:3249
- Chile. Literature. Politics. 1823-42. 17:1519
- Civil War. Great Britain. Public Opinion. USA. 1861-65. 17:2910
- Class Struggle. Government. Hungary. ca 1900's-14. 20:1193
- Colombia. 19c-20c. 16:547
- Communism. Propaganda. Revolutionary Movements. USSR. 1890's-1960's. 19:4296
- Communist Party. Economic Aid (condemnation of). Rumania. 1930-40. 19:4233
- Communist Party. Germany. Peasants War. Social Democratic Party. Working Class. 1917-25. 17:1953
- Czechoslovakia. Minorities. Poles. Public Policy. 1934. 18:1117
- Diplomacy. Foreign Relations. France (Paris). 1848. 19:3709
- East Prussia. Hartmann, Franz. Nazism. 1929-33. 19:4059
- Educational Policy. Minorities. USSR (Northern, Far Eastern). 1930's. 18:1287
- Egypt. Intervention. Italy. 1882. 20:2779
- Elections. Great Britain. Lincoln, Abraham. USA. 1860. 18:863
- Europe. Western. Norway. Parliaments. 18c-19c. 16:1356
- Fascism. France. Italy. Matteotti, Giacomo (murder). 1922-25. 17:2852
- Fatherland Society. Germany (Palatinate). Progressivism. Siebenpfeiffer, Philip. Wirth, Johann. 1832. 20:2382
- Finland. Foreign Relations. Germany. 1866-71. 18:2176
- Finland. Sweden. World War I. 1914-17. 16:184
- France. Italy. Treaties. Tunisia. 1896. 16:161
- France. Periodicals. Women. ca 1890-1901. 17:2896
- France. Risorgimento. 1856. 19:744
- France (Nice). *Gazette de Nice* (periodical). *Messenger de Nice* (periodical). 1860-62. 20:3322
- Franzos, Karl (diary). Habsburg Empire. Literature. Nationalities. Politics. Rudolf, Crown Prince. 1880's. 20:2487
- Genoa. Labor. Social Reform. 1849-54. 18:3033
- Germany. Munich Agreement. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 20:1620
- Great Britain. Humboldt, Alexander von. Latin America. Scientific Expeditions. 1800-30. 20:3398
- Great Britain. Immigration. Jews. Working Class. 1880-1910. 18:2951
- Great Britain. Liberal Party. Temperance Movements. 1830-72. 18:859
- Great Britain. Milner, Alfred. South Africa. 1897-99. 20:2215
- Great Britain. Poland. Public Opinion. Revolution. 1863. 19:1283
- Great Britain. Prussia. Public Opinion. 1854-66. 20:2738
- Hitler, Adolf. Poland. Public Opinion. 18:1180
- Hungary. Italy. Political attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. ca 1848. 18:3214
- Hungary. *Narodniki*. Russia. 1860-90. 16:146
- *Iskra* (newspaper). Russia. Students. 1900-17. 16:2835
- Italy. Politics. 1900-14. 20:2280
- Lenin, V. I. (death of). Poland. 1924. 19:2783
- Military Occupation. Public Opinion. USSR. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1945. 17:2455
- Paris Commune. Poland. Socialism. 1878-1905. 20:3779
- Paris Commune. Slovenia. 1871. 19:1352
- Rumania. 19c-20c. 20:3794
- Rumania. 1918-39. 20:3814
- Press (Arabic). Jews. Palestine (Tel Aviv). Settlement. 1909-14. 20:1294
- Press Campaign. Alsace-Lorraine. Annexation. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Public Opinion. 1870. 18:1088
- Alsace-Lorraine. Annexation. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Public Opinion. 1870. 18:1089
- Press contacts. Foreign Relations. France (Paris). Germany. Lindau, Rudolf. 1871-78. 20:1074
- Press (Czech). Czechs. Foreign Auxiliaries. Habsburg Empire. Mexico. War. 1864-67. 20:179
- Press (hostility of). Paris Commune. Silesia. 1871. 19:1302
- Press (illegal). Communist Party. Paris Commune. Rumania. 1924-39. 18:1218
- Press Law. Bismarck, Otto von. Freedom of the Press. Germany. Newspapers. 1874. 19:2699
- Press (provincial). *Kamsko-Volzhskaja* (newspaper). Politics. Russia. Social Conditions. 1872-74. 20:3858
- Press (reaction of). Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1900-14. 19:1477
- Press (Silesian). *Katolik* (newspaper). Poland (Bytom). 1898-1914. 19:2784
- Press (vernacular). Indian National Congress. Public Opinion. Social Reform. 1886-1905. 20:3165
- Presser, Jacques (obituary). Historians. 1899-1970. 17:2250
- Pressure Groups *See also* Interest Groups.
- Agrarian League. Central Association of German Industrialists. Conservative Party. Germany. Nationalism. 1893-1914. 16:3862
- Europe. Political Parties. USA. -20c. 20:233
- Prester John. Ethiopia. Portugal. 16c. 19:3416
- Prestes, Luis Carlos. Brazil. Military officers. Rebellions. Tenente Movement. 1920's-40's. 16:1860
- Prezzolini, Giuseppe. Domestic Policy. Foreign Policy. Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. *Voce* (journal). 1908-14. 20:3500
- Prianihuikov, D. N. Agricultural Policy. Scientists. USSR. 1929-53. 19:1539
- Price, Richard. American Revolution. Committee of Secret Correspondence. Great Britain. 1723-91. 17:707
- Feminism. Great Britain. Wollstonecroft, Mary. 1759-97. 19:3861
- Prices *See also* Cost of Living; Food Industry; Wages.
- Agricultural Production. Cartels. Government intervention. Poland. 1929-35. 16:915
- Agricultural Revolution. Economic Theory. France. Industry. 1869. 17:2889
- Agriculture. India. 1861-1913. 16:1659
- Agriculture (large-estate). Hungary. 1870-1913. 19:2773
- Australia. 1922-60. 17:2664
- Austria (Styria; Graz). Wages. 1820-1914. 20:3690
- Business Cycles. Corn. Mexico. 1721-1813. 17:445
- Commerce. Japan. 1858. 19:3468
- Communist Party. Rumania. Strikes. Wages. Working Class. 1938-40. 19:2844
- Cost of Living. Great Britain (London). Scotland (Glasgow). Working Class. 1810-31. 19:2455
- Denmark. Grain. Taxation. 1800-50. 18:2201
- Economic Conditions. Italy. 17c-20c. 17:793
- Economic History. Wages. -1973. 19:3323
- Economic Theory. Ricardo, David. 19c. 16:319
- Food Supply. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). World War II. 1939-45. 19:220
- Great Britain. Pin Industry. 1814-40. 20:2185
- Great Britain (Cambridge). Malt. Wheat. 1757-97. 20:3403
- Medicine (surgery). Puerto Rico. 1892. 18:714
- Napoleonic Wars. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1790-1816. 20:147
- Spain (Badajoz). 1790-1820. 20:991
- Prices (control of). Economic Conditions. Famines. Spain (Madrid). Wheat. 1812. 17:1854
- Prices (indexes). Australia. 20c. 16:1704
- Prices (sliding scales). Coal Mines and Mining. Great Britain. Iron Industry. Wages. 1870-1914. 18:897
- Priego, Martinez y Millán de. Civil War. Ebro (battle). Montserrat regiment. Spain. 1938. 19:4008
- Priest-holes. Catholics. Great Britain (East Anglia). Persecution. 1558-1603. 20:2177
- Priestley, John. Great Britain. Jews. Levi, David. 1780's. 16:641
- Priestley, Joseph. French Revolution. Great Britain. Millenarianism. Political Attitudes. 1789-1804. 20:2165
- French Revolution. Millenarianism. 18c. 20:3000
- Nonconformists. Theology. Worship. 1760-1804. 20:894
- Priests of the Heart of Jesus. Catholic Church. Clorivière, P.-J. Daughters of the Heart of Mary. Religious Orders. 1790-92. 16:2089
- Prim y Prats, Juan. Cortes. Cotton industry. Espartero, Baldomero. Great Britain. Spain (Catalonia). Trade. 1841-42. 19:2661
- Echeverria, José Gonzalez. Foreign Relations. Mexico. 1862. 19:538
- Prime Ministers (papers, publication). Collectors and Collecting. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 19c. 18:821
- Primitive Methodist Conference. Bemersley Book Room. Flesher, John. Great Britain (Staffordshire; London). Methodist Church. 1842. 17:685
- Primitive Methodist Connexion. Bemersley Book Room. Bourne, James. Great Britain (Staffordshire). Methodist Church. 1781-1860. 17:684
- Primo de Rivera, Miguel. Alfonso XIII. Political Leadership. Spain. 1911-41. 18:2127
- Dictatorship. Law. Ponte y Escartin, Galo. Spain. 1923-30. 16:3803
- Dictatorship. Nationalism. Spain
- Historians. International Congress of Historical Studies, 13th. USSR. 1970. 18:2388 (Catalonia). 1922-23. 18:2140
- Prince, Carlos (manuscript). Language. Ocopa Monastery (library). South America. 16c-18c. 18:1781
- Princeton University. Davies, Samuel (diary). Fund raising. Great Britain. Tennent, Gilbert. 1753. 19:3805
- Princeton University (collection). Batak. Indonesia (Sumatra). Manuscripts. 1969. 16:1680
- Princeton University Library. Italy. Poetry. Rossetti family. Troxell, Janet Camp (collection). USA. 1850-90's. 20:1463
- Principalities. Cuza, Alexandru I. Nationalism. Reform. Rumania. 1840-73. 19:4231
- Pringle, Thomas. Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Great Britain. 1789-1834. 18:49
- Printing *See also* Books.
- Argentina (Córdoba). Jesuits. 1761-1867. 18:648
- Bass, Shabatai Meshorer. Bibliographies. Germany (Dyhernfurth). Typography. 1689-1718. 20:1100
- Bibliographies. Czechoslovakia. Literature. 15c-20c. 1772-1968. 20:1136
- Bibliographies. Germany (Dyhernfurth). 1689-1718. 20:3565
- Bomberg, Daniel. Venetia. 1538. 20:962
- Books. Hungary. 15c-20c. 20:1196
- Books (earliest). Latvia. 1525-1822. 20:1045
- Booksellers. Intellectuals. Libraries. Pachonski, J. Poland (Cracow). 1750-1815. 16:2764
- Ceylon. Dutch East India Company. 18c. 20:504
- China. Great Britain. Jesuits. Macao. Portugal. 16c-19c. 19:418
- China. Missions and Missionaries. Presbyterian Church. 1807-60. 20:443
- Colombia. Nariño, Antonio. 1793. 18:1824
- Constitution of Apatzingán. Mexico. 1814. 17:1441
- Cyrillic alphabet. Europe, Eastern. 1491-1521. 20:1684
- Denmark. Germany (Altona). Jews. 1726-1836. 20:2932

- France. Labor. National Printing Office. Paris Commune. 1871. 16:3563
- Great Britain. Hunter, John. Physicians. 1771-86. 19:2511
- Mexico. National Library (collections). 16c-20c. 20:557
- Millà Gafio, Francisco (obituary). *Neotipia* (newspaper). Spain (Barcelona). 1875-1968. 18:2166
- Newspapers. Puerto Rico. 1806. 20:671
- Portugal (Madeira). 19c. 19:939
- Wordsworth, William (*Lyrical Ballads*). Yale University Library (collections). 1800-02. 20:1678
- Prinz Eugen* (vessel). Germany. Naval Vessels. World War II. 1940-46. 18:187
- Priorato, Galeazzo Gualdo. Leoncini, Giuseppe. Military Strategy. Rome. 1681. 19:3172
- Prison reform. Lithuania. Poland. Weyssenhoff, Józef. 1792. 16:927
- Philanthropy. Russia. 1819-25. 16:983
- Prisoners. Convict Labor. Mercury Mining. Spain (Almadén). 16c. 20:2349
- Japan (Kamioaka). Labor (forced). Mines. World War II. 1939-45. 17:2625
- Prisoners of War *See also* Concentration Camps.
- Aleksiev, Serafim (diary). Poland (Adamów). Resistance. World War II. 1942. 19:219
- Army Museum. Germany. Russian Revolution. 1917-21. 20:1450
- Austria. Beurnonville, Pierre de. France. Political Imprisonment. 1793-95. 20:1497
- Budek, Michael A. (memoirs). Stalin, Jacob (execution). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 17:180
- Bull, Joseph (journal). France. Great Britain. 1799. 18:718
- Civil War. Finland. Mannerheim, Karl Gustav (memoirs). Talas, E. A. 1918. 17:933
- Communist Party. Germany. Hamacher, Gottfried (memoirs). Propaganda. World War II. 1941-45. 19:3208
- Communist Party. Hungary. Kun, Béla. Russian Revolution. Strikes, general. 1917-19. 16:889
- Communist Party. Subkhi, Mustafa. Turkey. USSR. World War I. 1917-18. 19:3183
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. Mirov (prison). World War II. 1942-45. 19:3201
- Czechoslovakia. Great Britain. Military Occupation. World War II. 1941-45. 18:2480
- Czechoslovakia. Guilloitine. Poland (Wrocław). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 17:1215
- France. Friends, Society of. Reckitt, William (imprisonment). Voltaire. 1756. 20:2115
- France. World War II. 1945. 18:1395
- Habsburg Empire. Propaganda. Russian Revolution. Soldiers, friendships between. World War I. 1917-18. 17:2415
- Habsburg Empire. USSR. World War I. 1918. 16:3120
- Historiography. Hungary. Russian Revolution. 1917-22. 16:2909
- Hungary. 1919. 16:2668
- Hungary. Labor movement. Russian Revolution. Social Democratic Party. World War I. 1914-18. 20:1204
- Japan. USA. USSR. World War II. 1942-44. 19:3193
- Rumanians. Russia. World War I. 1917-18. 16:1255
- Tennikower Camp. Ulbricht, Walter. USSR. World War II. 1941. 17:1220
- Prisoners of War (exchange). Brest-Litovsk, treaty of. Germany. Habsburg Empire. USSR. World War I. 1918. 17:2413
- Prisoners of War (returning). Habsburg Empire. Propaganda. Russian Revolution. World War I. 1916-17. 17:2414
- Prisons *See also* headings beginning with Penal; Crime and Criminals; Criminal Law; Police.
- Armies. Ricci, Carlo. Tuscany (Palmaiola Island). 1846-48. 20:2299
- Australia. Colonization. Navy-yards and Naval Stations. 19c. 18:523
- Australia. Dixon, James. Ireland (Wexford). Rebellions. 1798. 18:554
- Australia (Port Arthur). 1830-77. 17:2670
- Colombia. Convents. St. Augustine of Tunja. 1568-1862. 19:2244
- Colonial Government. India (Punjab). 1849-75. 17:365
- Cook, James. Norfolk Island. Settlement. 1778-1856. 18:2725
- Czechoslovakia. Documents. Poland (Wrocław). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-45. 20:2876
- Dabrowski, Jarosław (escape). Russia (Moscow). 1864. 17:1057
- Doftana. Government, Resistance to. Rumania. 1894-1940. 20:3795
- Miranda, Francisco. Puerto Rico (San Juan). 1813. 17:2829
- Poland. Skarbek, Fryderyk. Wolowski, Louis. 1846-47. 18:340
- Poland (Warsaw). Skarbek, Fryderyk (letter). 1828. 16:921
- Reform. 1790's-1875. 20:2939
- Reform. Russia. Venning, John. 1819-30. 17:3269
- Republicans. Revolutionary Movements. Tuscany (Elba). 1848-49. 20:2300
- Prisons (escapes). Constantinescu, Alecu (memoir). Political Imprisonment. Rumania (Jilava). 1920. 16:2773
- Prisons (location of). Collins Barracks. Ireland (Dublin). Tone, Wolfe (death). 1798. 20:3478
- Privacy. Archives. 1968. 18:2362
- Privateering. Argentina. Bouchard, Hipólito. Independence, War of. New Spain (Californias). USA (California; Monterey). 1818. 20:581
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Ferdinand VII. Independence Movements. Pueyrredón, Juan Martín de. Spain. 1816. 17:2535
- Navy (armament). Neutrality. Russia. USA. 1779-80. 18:2288
- Privateers. American Revolution. Denmark. Foreign Relations. Jones, John Paul. Norway (Bergen). 1779-1884. 19:116
- France. Great Britain. Italy (Elba, Leghorn). Napoleonic Wars. 1796. 19:1722
- France. Great Britain (Guernsey). Trade. 17c-19c. 19:1771
- Privilege of Baylio. Law. Portugal. Spain (Albuquerque). Téllez, Alfonso. 13c-18c. 17:2848
- Privy Council (Judicial Committee). Church and State. Courts (appellate). Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Wilberforce, Samuel. 1850-73. 16:3651
- Pro Fide et Caritate Society. Sweden. Swedenborg, Emmanuel (writings). 1796-1830. 18:3173
- Probability. Maxwell, James Clerk. Physics. 19c. 20:1770
- Probability theory. Boltzmann, Ludwig. Scientific Experiments and Research. Thermodynamics. 1866-78. 19:1990
- Probate. Great Britain. López, Francisco Solano (estate). Paraguay. Triple Alliance. 1882-1915. 17:1166
- Processions. French Revolution (Paris). 1789-1815. 19:756
- Proclamation, March. Hungary. 1919. 16:2689
- Procópio, Mariano. Brazil. Railroads. Roads. 19c. 16:1867
- Proctor, James Toutant. Labor recruiters. New Hebrides. 1880's. 18:1721
- Production. Management. Sewing. USSR (Petrograd). Working Class. 1920's. 17:2168
- Technology. 1971. 20:1720
- Professional careers. Education. 1750-1960. 17:1262
- Professional Education *See also* Medical Education; Technical Education.
- Employment. Russia. Social Classes. ca 1900. 19:2877
- Profintern. Bulgaria. Communist Party. Labor Unions and Organizations. Lenin, V. I. Political Factions. 1919-22. 20:3637
- Profit Sharing. France. Paris-Orléans Railroad Company. Working Class. 1838-70. 16:3500
- Profits. Economic Structure. France. Industry. Statistics. 1820-1914. 17:2860
- Profit-sharing Movement. Great Britain. Labor. 1850-1914. 19:789
- Progress. Ashley, William James. Economic Development. 1880's-1927. 16:1432
- Futurology. Wells, H. G. (*Outline of History*). 1920. 16:2970
- Ideas, History of. -1966. 16:1403
- Marxism. Nation (concept). 1960's. 18:303
- Progress, acceleration of. Modernization. Philosophy of History. 20c. 16:2972
- Progressive Christianity (concept of). Authors. Chateaubriand, François de. France. 1802-30. 17:630
- Progressive Party. Democratic movement. Lithuania. Political Factions. Prussia (Berlin). 1850's-60's. 20:3538
- Progressivism. Democratic Party. Germany. Leftism. World War I. 1918. 19:2709
- Fatherland Society. Germany (Palatinate). Press. Siebenfeiffer, Philip. Wirth, Johann. 1832. 20:2382
- Prohibition Party. Attitudes. Millenarianism. Scotland (Dundee). 1901. 20:3463
- Prohibitionists. Great Britain. United Kingdom Alliance. 1853-72. 18:2961
- Prokhorovka (battle). Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 16:1324
- Prokopius, Doctor. Literary History. Manuscripts. Slovakia (Skalica). ca 1758-1806. 20:2450
- Proletariat Party. Marxism. Poland. Political Parties. Working Class. 1870's-80's. 19:2796
- Poland. Social Conditions. ca 1850-1900. 20:1218
- Proletkult (cultural organization). Czechoslovakia. Historiography. Ideology. 1921-24. 19:2752
- Prometejs. Culture. Educational Associations. Latvia. 1924-37. 19:1581
- Promethean myth. Marx, Karl. Philosophy of History. 19c. 16:2956
- Propaganda *See also* Public Opinion.
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Slovak Motor Division, 1st. World War II. 1943. 16:3154
- Antiwar Sentiment. Austria. Communist Party. Crimea. Germany. Military Occupation. Ukraine. 1918. 19:2944
- Army. Communist Party. Culture. Education. Rumania. 1940's. 19:1339
- Army bulletins. Napoleonic Wars. Public Opinion. 1812. 19:1749
- Army, Red. Communist Party. Ukraine. World War II. 1943-44. 16:3159
- Army, Soviet. Germany. World War II. 1940-45. 16:1288
- Army (technical units). Hungary. Reconstruction, postwar. 1945. 18:1487
- Austria (Styria). Communist Party. Documents. Military Occupation. Partisans. 1941. 18:2485
- Barbet, Vincent-René. *Bulletin de Paris*. France (Paris). Newspapers. 1799-1804. 16:3099
- Bibliographies. Philippines. 1900-41. 19:488
- Bolívar, Simón. Journalism. Peru. 1834. 17:568
- Bolívar, Simón (editorial). Morillo, Pablo. Venezuela. 1820. 16:1970
- Bolshevism. Publishers and Publishing. Russia (Petrograd). Social Insurance. *Voprosi Strakhovaniia* (journal). 1914-17. 17:2135
- Bulgaria. Cholakov, Vasil. Missions and Missionaries. Patriotism. 19c. 20:2443
- Bulgaria. Cultural contact (societies). USSR. 1944-46. 16:2594
- Catholic Church. Protestant Churches. Religion. 1715-45. 19:3753
- Chaikovski Circle. Populism. Russia. 1870's. 20:2576
- Colleges and Universities. Exhibits and Expositions. Jesuits. USA. USSR. 1917-69. 16:4010
- Communism. Press. Revolutionary Movements. USSR. 1890's-1960's. 19:4296
- Communist Party. Deportation (attempts). Hungary. Population (civilian). World War II. 1944-45. 18:1482
- Communist Party. Germany. Hamacher, Gottfried (memoirs). Prisoners of War. World War II. 1941-45. 19:3208
- Communist Party. Ideology. Newspapers (factory). Publishers and Publishing (illegal). Rumania. 1929-33. 19:4234
- Communist Party. Poland. USSR. 1920. 17:1185
- Communist Party. Rumania. 1924-29. 19:2845
- Communist Party (Central Committee). *Questions and Answers* (journal). Rumania. 1932-33. 20:1258
- *Correo del Orinoco* (newspaper). Independence, War of. Newspapers. Venezuela. 1800-30. 16:3473
- Diplomacy. Poland. USSR. 1918-20. 20:1527
- Education. Lenin, V. I. Politics. Russia (St. Petersburg). Working Class. 1895-1906. 17:3273
- Europe. Germany. USA. 1945-65. 16:281
- Festivals. French Revolution. Political Speeches. 1794-97. 19:2373
- Feudalism (opposition to). Hungary. Peasants. 1790. 16:2674
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Nazism. Radio. 1933-45. 19:3191
- Foreign Policy. Peter I ("Testament"). Russia. 1812-1941. 20:3849
- France. Loyalty. Military. Sardinia. Savoyan Officer Corps. 1860. 16:2010
- France. Maupeou, René Nicolas de. Political Reform. 1771-74. 19:3707

- Germany. Habsburg Empire. Russia. World War I. 1914-17. 19:1782
- Great Britain. Pamphlets. Regency Crisis. Rhetoric. 1788-89. 20:2170
- Great Britain. Poland. Public Opinion. 1861-64. 18:870
- Great Britain (London). Habsburg Empire. Metternich. 1848-50's. 17:3184
- Habsburg Empire. Prisoners of War. Russian Revolution. Soldiers, friendships between. World War I. 1917-18. 17:2415
- Habsburg Empire. Prisoners of War (returning). Russian Revolution. World War I. 1916-17. 17:2414
- Independence Movements. Las Casas, Bartolomé de. Mexico. 1808-20's. 16:485
- Krupskaya, Nadezhda. Revolutionary Movements. Siberia (Ufa). 1900-01. 19:4275
- Lenin, V. I. Obituaries. Russia. ca 1900. 19:1497
- Miranda, Francisco. Periodicals. Public Opinion. Venezuela (Coro). 1806. 19:2273
- Napoleon. Russia. Serfs. 1812. 18:138
- *Narodniki*. Peasants. Revolutionary Movements. Ukraine. 1870's-80's. 20:3885
- Nigeria. Oral History. Yoruba. 1973. 20:433
- Russo-Polish War. 1920. 19:1762
- Stalingrad (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1942. 17:1228
- USSR. World War II. 1941-43. 20:2852
- Propaganda *Fide*. Belgium (Brussels). Braakman, Joannes. Catholic Church. Netherlands. 1750-1817. 16:2265
- Propaganda (Soviet). Hungary. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 16:1322
- Property *See also* Income; Property Tax; Real Estate.
 - Business. Directory. France (Paris). Speculators. 1795-1804. 16:2039
 - Capitalism. Elites. USSR. 1917-69. 19:1514
 - Carranza, Venustiano. Diplomatic recognition. Mexico. USA. 1917-19. 20:104
 - Catholic Church. Disentail. Documents. Spain (Seville). 20c. 17:827
 - Engels, Friedrich. Historical materialism. Marx, Karl. 19c. 18:267
 - France. Law (meubles n'ont pas de suite). 14c. 20:2916
 - Germany. Politics. Schönborn family. 14c-18c. 20:2401
 - Government regulations. Housing. Jews. Poland (Warsaw). Russia. 1821-62. 19:2802
 - Human Rights. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. 19c. 18:262
 - Jews. Poland (Katowice). World War II. 1940-43. 18:1451
 - Kemper (jurist). Law. Netherlands. 19c. 19:2610
 - Marshall, Alfred. Wealth, accumulation of. Weber, Max. 1880's-1920. 18:349
 - Military Service. Nobility. Russia. 17c. 20:2592
- Property (feu-ferm). Scotland (Kirklands). 13c-16c. 20:2232
- Property Tax (records). Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Social Conditions. 1800-50. 19:4185
- Property valuation. Australia (Hobart). Cities. 1847-1954. 16:1726
- Property values. Australia (Hobart). Urbanization. 1847-1954. 19:3510
- Proskurov-Chernovits (battle). Germany. Iakubovskii, I. (memoir). USSR. World War II. 1944. 20:218
- Proslavery Sentiments *See also* Antislavery Sentiments.
 - Evangelism. Great Britain. Reform. 19c. 19:2409
- Prosopography. Methodology. 1971. 19:30
- Próspero Réverend, Alejandro. Bolívar, Simón. Falcón, Juan C. Physicians. Venezuela. 1830-66. 17:2811
- Prostitution. Cuba (Havana). Delgado y Amestoy, Claudio. Physicians. Spain. 1843-1916. 17:604
- Protection of Property Act (1875). Great Britain (Hall). *Temperton v. Russell*. Trade Union Act (1871). 1871-93. 20:3341
- Protectionism *See also* Tariff.
 - Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Italy. Trade. 1887-96. 17:3019
 - Agriculture. Farmers' Party. Modernization. Sweden. 1860-1910. 19:1130
 - Camacho, Juan Francisco. Political Attitudes. Spain (Catalonia). 1880-90. 18:1070
 - Foreign Relations. France. Tariff. 1910. 19:3723
 - France. Jaurès, Jean. Political Speeches. 1894. 16:639
 - Protectionists. Figuerola y Ballester, Laureano. Free Trade. Spain (Catalonia). Tariff. 1816-1903. 17:849
 - Protectorate. Cambon, Paul. Foreign Relations. France. Imperialism. Tunisia. 1881-82. 19:76
 - Protestant Churches *See also* names of churches, e.g. Methodist Church, etc.; Protestantism.
 - Archives. Catholic Church. Germany (Westphalia). 1968. 18:3157
 - Bavaria. Evangelical Church. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Müller, Ludwig. Württemberg. 1934. 17:876
 - Bucer, Martin. Catholic Church. Engelbrecht, Anton. Theology. 1485-1558. 19:3337
 - Bureau, François (memoirs). Education. France. 1854-68. 17:636
 - Catholic Church. Counterrevolution. French Revolution (Nîmes). 19c. 19:747
 - Catholic Church. Germany. Nationalism. Peace Society. 1900-14. 18:1082
 - Catholic Church. Great Britain. Religious Liberty. Test Act. 1662-1779. 19:3891
 - Catholic Church. Missions and Missionaries. Ricasoli, Bettino. Tuscany (Elba, Florence). 1860-61. 19:916
 - Catholic Church. Propaganda. Religion. 1715-45. 19:3753
 - Church and State. Clausonne, Gustave de. France. 1847-48. 20:697
 - Ecumenism. Germany. War guilt. 1919-26. 16:730
 - France (Dauphiné; Châtillon-en-Diois). 1342-1963. 19:3681
 - Japan. Korea. Three-I Movement. 1900-19. 18:462
 - Protestant College. Colleges and Universities. Students (suspension of). Syria. 1883. 19:1376
 - Protestant Ethic. Calvin, John. Weber, Max. 16c-17c. 20:3012
 - Capitalism. Economic Development. Morality. Weber, Max. 19c-20c. 20:2978
 - Weber, Max. 1889-1920. 19:3279
 - Protestantism *See also* Evangelism.
 - 20c. 16:1470
 - Africa. Colonization. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 20:396
 - Africa, North. Jews. Mehemet Ali. Moslems. Religious toleration. 1820's-49. 19:2857
 - Allier, Raoul. Augagneur, Victor. Church and State. Malagasy Republic. Missions and Missionaries. 1907. 20:3088
 - Americans. France. Travel Accounts. 1815-48. 19:3682
 - Anticlericalism. Great Britain. Henry VIII. Historiography. Reformation. 1533-47. 1860-1967. 19:3838
 - Archives. France (Alsace; Montbéliard). 13c-19c. 20:754
 - Art. Dürer, Albrecht. Germany. Humanism. Melancthon. 1496-1560. 20:1066
 - Attitudes. Great Britain. Jews. Millenarianism. 1790-1840. 20:3461
 - Austria. Eder, Hans. 1890-1927. 18:1146
 - Bale, John. Great Britain. Saints. 1544-47. 20:806
 - Bazaine, Pierre Dominique (diary). France (Mulhouse). 1837. 19:2309
 - Belgium (Korsele). Catholic Church. 1830-1914. 19:719
 - Beza, Theodore. France. St. Bartholomew's Day. 16c. 20:2701
 - Bibliographies. 1964-68. 19:1981
 - Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Persecution. Unity of Czech Brethren. 15c. 20:2468
 - Bordeu, Théophile de (letter). France. Majal, Mathieu (execution). Persecution. 1746. 20:702
 - Brazil. Catholic Church. Freemasonry. Missions and Missionaries. 1872-75. 17:1515
 - Brazil. Catholic Church. Social Change. 19c-20c. 19:622
 - Brenz, Johannes. Church and State. Theology. Württemberg. 1559-70. 19:4068
 - Bucer, Martin. Germany. Theology. 1518-51. 19:4084
 - Bureau, François (memoirs). Clergy. French Reformed Church. 1860-1902. 19:2327
 - Camisards. France (Cévennes). Guerrilla Warfare. Persecution. Rebellions. 1702-10. 20:2072
 - Camisards, War of. Cavalier, Jean. France. Rebellions. 1702-04. 20:736
 - Castes. India. Missions and Missionaries. Social Change. 1850-1914. 20:482
 - Catholic Church. Education. France. Legion of Honor. Malaise, Julien. 1873. 19:2347
 - Catholic Church. France. Péguy, Charles. 1908-14. 20:706
 - Censorship. Edict of Nantes. France. Huguenots. 17c. 20:751
 - China. Missions and Missionaries. Opium War. 1839-42. 18:2671
 - Church of the Desert. France (southern). Religious Liberty. 18c. 20:755
 - Clergy. Costume (religious). 16c-19c. 19:1982
 - Confession of Faith. France. Francis II. Henry II. 1559-60. 20:734
 - Counter-Reformation. Dragonnades. France. Persecution. 1610-1789. 20:2084
 - Czernowitz, A. B. Rumania (Bukovina). 1918-40. 19:1327
 - East Prussia (Piasutno). Germany. Lanc, Jerzy. Nazism. Poland. Schools. 1931-32. 20:1209
 - Ecuador. García Moreno, Gabriel. 1866-73. 18:2867
 - Ecumenism. Theological Study Commission. 1952-63. 19:3356
 - Edict of Toleration. Habsburg Empire. Joseph II. Religious Liberty. 1781. 16:874
 - Enlightenment. Freemasonry. Hungary. Rosicrucians. 18c. 20:3761
 - Evangelical Church. Poland. World War II. ca 1920-45. 17:2088
 - Evangelism. France. 19c. 20:740
 - Exiles. Great Britain. Predestination (doctrine). Switzerland (Geneva). Theology. 1553-58. 19:4151
 - France. Great Awakening. Switzerland (Geneva). 19c. 19:1971
 - France. History Teaching. Koch, Christophe Guillaume. Strasbourg, University of. 1621-1793. 20:3277
 - France. Merle, Mathieu. Military Strategy. St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre. 1572-84. 20:690
 - France. Minorities. 1789-1920's. 20:732
 - France. Newspapers. Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. 1871. 20:694
 - France. Religious toleration. 1740-90. 18:783
 - France. Staël, Madame de. 1791-1817. 17:640
 - France (Alsace). Lutheran Church. Secularization. 19c. 17:2874
 - France (Châtillon-en-Diois). 1800-1972. 20:686
 - France (Languedoc). Medical Education. Persecution. Platter, Felix (diaries). Platter, Thomas (diaries). 16c. 20:3317
 - Freemasonry. French Revolution. Myths and Symbols. 1789-1815. 20:741
 - Historiography. Russia. 18c-1941. 18:1235
 - Individualism. Values. 20c. 17:1289
 - Isan-Enim-Bolana. Madagascar. 1820-69. 20:437
 - Italy. 19c-1950. 18:967
 - Latin America. 1851. 17:2714
 - Protestantism (review article). Desantis, Luigi. Italy. Vinay, Valdo. 1848-70. 17:1807
 - Protestants. Catholic Church. Inquisition. Mexico. 1765-1820. 17:1439
 - Catholic Emancipation. Civil Rights. Ireland. Wellesley, 1st Marquis. 1828-35. 17:3002
 - Prothero, George. Great Britain. Ranke, Leopold von. Royal Historical Society. 1873-1922. 17:2920
 - Protocol. Germany (Berlin). Workers' Councils. 1918. 18:3148
 - Protoplasmic theory. Biology. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1850-68. 19:1996
 - Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. Anarchism and Anarchists. Bakunin, Mikhail. Kropotkin, Pëtr. Ravachol, François. 1880-1969. 18:266
 - Authors. French Revolution. Napoleon. Political Attitudes. 1783-1823. 17:1595
 - Bakunin, Mikhail. Marx, Karl (*Political Indifferentism*). 1873. 18:288
 - France. Socialism. Sociology. 19c. 16:3278
 - Human Rights. Property. 19c. 18:262
 - Idealism. Philosophy. 1834-65. 17:231
 - Proudhon, Pierre Joseph (review article). France. Marxism. Rahn, Kurt Walter (thesis). 1876-82. 17:1234
 - Proudhon, Pierre Joseph (writings). Political Theory. Radicals and Radicalism. 1843-64. 17:679
 - Prout, William. Atomic Weights. Barometry. Chemistry (animal). 1810-50. 17:1291
 - Medical Research. 1810's-50. 18:385
 - Physics. 1810-50. 18:383
 - Prout, William (lecture). 1814. 19:373
 - Provence, Comte de. *See* Louis XVIII.
 - Provençal, Pompeo (memoirs). Diplomacy. Italy. Lucca, Duke of. Risorgimento. Tuscany, Grand Duke of. 1850-70. 17:1789
 - Proverbs. Anderson, Arthur J. O. Garibay K., Angel Maria. Indians. Mexico. Nahuatl Indians. 20c. 16:1803

- Great Britain. Lexicology. Wesley, John. 1703-91. 19:2483
- Language (slang, colloquialisms). Wesley, John (letter). 18c. 17:714
- Providence, doctrine of. Historiography. Theology. 1972. 20:349
- Provincial Council. Belgium (Brabant; Bois le Duc). Catholic Church. Netherlands. 1865. 16:2266
- Provincial Government. Argentina. Federal Government. Intervention. 1965. 16:525
- Bavaria. Nazism. Political Attitudes. 1933-43. 17:922
- Catherine II. Fundamental Law. Reform. Russia. 1775. 19:1444
- Caucasus. Reform. Russia. 1883. 19:2891
- Chang Chih-tung. China (Liang-Kwang). 1884-89. 18:465
- China. 1644-1911. 17:1346
- Chulalongkorn, King. Damrong Rachanuphap, Prince. Elites. Political Reform. Thailand. 1893-1915. 18:1708
- Communist Party. Employment. USSR. 1921-23. 19:2913
- France. Intendants. 1780's. 16:609
- France. Political Protest. Revolution of 1848. Working Class. 1848. 20:699
- Provincial governments (dismissal). Kadets. Local Government (reorganization). Russian Revolution (February). 1917. 19:1600
- Provincial governors (reports). Emigration. Finland. USA. 1873-74. 16:2543
- Provincial National Committee. Communists. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Land Reform. Public Administration. Reconstruction. 1945-50's. 17:2002
- Provincialism. Catiline, Lucius (conspiracy, interpretation). Culture. Fascism. Italy. Socialism. 1919-31. 17:776
- Provisional Battalion of Volunteers, 1st. Armies (maneuvers). Great Britain (Salisbury Plain). Hampshire Rifle Volunteers, 2d. 1872. 20:2149
- Provisional Government. Administrative Law. Spain. 1868-69. 17:1893
- Bentham, Jeremy (proposals). Greece. Legislation. Political Reform. 1823-25. 20:3686
- Bravder, R. P. Russian Revolution. 1917. 16:4014
- Famines. Poland. 1944-45. 19:1277
- Military Ground Forces. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:2924
- Provisional Government (documents; review article). Kerensky, Alexander. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:4306
- Proximity Fuse. Great Britain. Patents. USA. Weapons. World War II. 1940-68. 19:201
- Průcha, Václav. Czechoslovakia. Economic Conditions. 1918-39. 19:1161
- Prussia *See also* East Prussia.
- Agriculture. Economic Planning. Poland (Poznań). Unemployment. ca 1870's. 19:4215
- Aliens. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1815-55. 19:3101
- Allied Control Commission. Germany. 1947. 17:3120
- Annexation. Bismarck, Otto von. George V. Guelph fund. Hanover. 1866-91. 18:2193
- Annexation. Franco-Prussian War. George V. Guelph family. Hanover. 1870. 18:2194
- Anti-Semitism. Armies. Bureaucracies. Jews. 1847-1914. 20:2416
- Architecture. Rave, Paul Ortwin (obituary). Schinkel, Karl Friedrich. 20c. 19:1068
- Aristocracy. Civil Service. 19c. 16:740
- Armies. Telegraph. 19c. 20:1086
- Austria. Denmark. Radowitz, Joseph von. Schleswig-Holstein. Treaties. 1850. 20:110
- Austria. Diplomacy. France. War. 1859-66. 20:3699
- Austria. Diplomacy. Military preparation. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 20:2826
- Austria. Eckstädt, Karl Friedrich Vitzthum von. Germany. Historiography. 1866. 20:3745
- Austria. Military. Nobility. Poland. 1816-1914. 20:167
- Bamberg, Felix. Foreign Relations. France. German Confederation. Goltz, Robert Heinrich von der. Habsburg Empire. 1863. 19:3093
- Banking. Financial Policy. Hansemann, David. Heydt, A. von der. 1848-53. 16:2420
- Behavior. Conspiracy. Decisionmaking. Stein, Baron von. 1808-09. 17:3141
- Belgium (Charleroi). Documents, capture of. Napoleon. Netherlands. 1815. 19:1739
- Benzenberg, Johann Friedrich. Middle Classes. Political Attitudes. 1800-30. 19:1082
- Bismarck, Otto von. Bohemia. 1866. 20:1529
- Bismarck, Otto von. Conservatism. Elections. 1849-98. 20:2390
- Bismarck, Otto von. Conservative Party. Political Change. 1862-98. 19:2681
- Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomacy. Dualism. Habsburg Empire. 1867. 19:106
- Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomacy. France. Napoleon III. 1865. 18:1359
- Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomacy. Franco-Prussian War (origins). Spain. 1860's. 20:2751
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Maximilian, Emperor. Mexico. Seven Weeks War. 1864-67. 16:153
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Königgrätz (battle). Seven Weeks War. 1866. 16:3909
- Boyen, Hermann von. Militia (Landwehr). 1813-19. 20:1087
- Bureaucracies. Social Problems. 1791-1848. 16:3863
- Capitalism. Industrialization. Marxism. 19c. 20:1055
- Carol I. Hanoverian Regiment, 1st. Uhlands Regiment, 5th. 1866. 20:2395
- China. Humboldt, Alexander von (letters). Julien, Stanislas. 19c. 20:2968
- Church and State. Poland. 1871-1914. 16:2757
- Cities. Liberalism. Political Participation. 1840-1914. 18:2191
- City Government. Law (urban). Silesia (Upper). 19c-1918. 16:2753
- Clarendon, 4th Earl of. Disarmament. Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. 1870. 19:3084
- Clausewitz, Karl von. Germany. Military General Staff. Moltke, Helmuth von. Scharnhorst, Gerhard von. 19c. 19:2693
- Clausewitz, Karl von. Military theory. 1800-31. 16:1241
- Clausewitz, Karl von (anonymous letter). Poland. Reform. Revolution. 1830-31. 18:2189
- Colleges and Universities. Königsberg University. Women. 1871-1908. 20:1708
- Colonization. Lithuania. Mennonites. Poland. 1795-1807. 20:3013
- Conservatism. Nobility. Reform (opposition to). 18c-19c. 20:2369
- Conservative Party. Jews. Letters. Wagener, Hermann. 1856. 20:1083
- Constituent Assembly. Germany. Parliaments. Revolution of 1848. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1848. 19:4094
- Constitutions. France. Political Attitudes. Stein, Lorenz von. 1840-50. 19:1044
- Corporate Law. 1825-43. 18:1090
- Danzig Consistory (origins). 1877-86. 19:4075
- Decisionmaking. Military Strategy. 1810-1970. 17:2397
- Denmark. Economic Theory. Mercantilism. Struensee, Carl August. 18c. 17:852
- Denmark. Foreign Relations. Reetz, Holger Christian. Russia. Schleswig-Holstein. 1850. 19:3085
- Diet. Habsburg Empire. Poland. Russia. 1773-92. 19:107
- Diplomacy. Elliot, Hugh. Frederick II. Great Britain. Trade. 1777. 20:101
- Diplomacy. France. Habsburg Empire. Metternich. Painting (return of). 1814-15. 19:84
- Diplomacy. Italy. Poland. Russia. ca 1861-70. 17:1162
- Diplomacy. Savigny, Karl Friedrich von (papers). 1814-40. 17:902
- Droysen, Johann Gustav. Historians. Sybel, Heinrich von. Treitschke, Heinrich von. 19c. 20:3550
- Economic Policy. Frederick II. Jews. Poland (Gorzów). ca 1740-86. 16:920
- Economic Structure. Nationalism. Poles. Social Organization. 1815-1914. 19:2789
- Educational Reform. Gymnasium. 19c. 19:1067
- Elections. Politics. Silesia (Jelenia Góra). 1848. 16:910
- Elites (notables). Landtag. Peasants. Political Participation. 1890-94. 18:3235
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 19:2718
- Finland. Nationalism. Stein, Baron von. 1809-13. 18:2175
- Firearms. Napoleonic Wars. 1806-13. 20:158
- Fontane, Theodor. Military. Novels. 1850-91. 20:2414
- France. Frantz, Constantin (memorandum). Manteuffel, Otto von. 1851. 18:1377
- France. Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. 1871. 18:1930
- France. Paris Commune. Revolutionary Movements. 1870. 17:2866
- Frankfurt National Assembly. Habsburg Empire. Political Reform. 1849-63. 17:1966
- Frederick II. Military Officers. 1740-86. 19:4066
- French Revolution. Habsburg Empire. Valmy (battle). 1792. 19:175
- Great Britain. Military Occupation. Napoleonic Wars. Waterloo (battle). 19c. 17:1171
- Great Britain. Military Strategy. Müffling, Karl von (memoirs). Napoleonic Wars. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 19:1745
- Great Britain. Press. Public Opinion. 1854-66. 20:2738
- Habsburg Empire. International Trade. Zollverein. 1866-71. 17:858
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Neutrality. Schleinitz, Alexander von. War. 1859. 19:101
- Habsburg Empire. Olmütz, Treaty of. 1850. 20:1500
- Habsburg Empire. Polish policy. Revolution. Russia. 1830-31. 19:1681
- Hardenberg, Karl von. Immediate Commission. Political representation. 1823-24. 20:3569
- Intellectuals. Pol, Wincenty. Poland. 1831-72. 19:4210
- Jews. 1815-47. 16:768
- Liberalism. Reform. Schön, Theodor von. Schroetter, Leopold von. Stein, Baron von. 1807-08. 20:1058
- Military Education. Reform. Social Classes. 19c. 20:3587
- Military Strategy. Railroads. 1832-48. 20:2404
- Nobility (titles). 1871-1918. 16:2425
- Order of St. John the Baptist. Teutonic Knights. 14c-1945. 19:4082
- Partisans. Peasants. Russia. 1756-1813. 19:4089
- Poland. Political Imprisonment. Rebellions. Russia. 1863-68. 20:2517
- Police State. 18c-1945. 17:862
- Railroads. Scandals. 1873. 18:3133
- Reform. Stein, Baron von. 1807. 19:4098
- Silk industry. 18c. 18:1092
- Prussia (Berlin). Democratic movement. Lithuania. Political Factions. Progressive Party. 1850's-60's. 20:3538
- Friedrich Wilhelm University. Humboldt, Alexander von. Intellectuals. Medical Research. Müller, Johannes Peter. 18c-19c. 20:1060
- Prussia (Brandenburg). Historians. Hoppe, Willy (obituary). 1929-61. 16:1054
- Prussia (Brandenburg; Lebus). Social structure. Towns. 18c. 20:3593
- Prussia (Danzig). Napoleonic Wars. Rebellions. Schill, Ferdinand von. 1809. 20:2806
- Prussia (Kassel, Marburg). Archives. Hesse, Elector of. 1866-1938. 17:90
- Prussia (Königsberg). Books (subversive; confiscation of). Libraries (Polish; popular). Police searches. Society of Popular Reading. 1882-90. 18:3240
- Prussia (Posen-Gnesen). Elections (Archbishopric). Poles (suspicion of). Stawski, Florian. 1892. 19:1299
- Prussia (Poznań). Bismarck, Otto von. Caprivi, Leo von. Educational Policy. Language. Polish. 1870's-90's. 20:3782
- Economic Conditions. Jews. Poland. Social Status. 1815-48. 20:2504
- Prussia (review article). Rosenberg, Hans. 1600-1815. 19:1064
- Prussia (Siemensstadt, Spandau). Armaments Industry. Electrical industry. Industrialization. 1640-1903. 20:1052
- Prussia (Warmia). Asylum, Right of. Poland. Rebellions. 1863. 20:2512
- Grain. Milling (compulsory). 1776-1808. 18:1086
- Libraries. Nationalism. Poland. Szczepański, Franciszek. 1880-1900. 19:4219
- Nationalism. Poland. 1918. 20:1215
- Prussian Guard. Armies. Bandleaders. Brase, Fritz. Music. 19c. 20:2405
- Przewodnik Gieserów (Founders' Guide). Metallurgy. Poland. Textbooks. 1864. 17:2095
- Przybyszewski, Stanislaw. Intellectuals. Poland. 1890's-1910's. 20:1221
- Psychiatry *See also* Mental Illness; Psychology.
- British Mandate. Government. Israel. 1922-48. 20:3838
- France. 19c. 18:1598
- Freud, Sigmund. Griesinger, Wilhelm. Meynert, Theodor. Wernicke, Carl. 19c-20c. 19:2004
- Philosophy. 1971. 20:3023

- Psychology. 1900-64. 16:1502
 Psychoanalysis *See also* Psychology.
 — Anna O (Bertha Pappenheim). Breuer, Josef. Freud, Sigmund. 1895. 20:3030
 — Austria. Freud, Sigmund (*Interpretation of Dreams*). Politics. 1860's-90's. 20:299
 — Biography. History. Social Psychology. 1918-69. 17:31
 — Central America. Economic History. Mayas. 4c-12c. 20:1369
 — Culture. Freud, Sigmund. Jews. 1883-1939. 19:1905
 — Freud, Sigmund. 19c. 18:1623
 — Freud, Sigmund. Hartmann, Eduard von. Jews. Mysticism. 1860's-1906. 18:1599
 — Freud, Sigmund. Nietzsche, Friedrich. 1880's-90's. 20:2972
 — Freud, Sigmund (legend). 1881-1939. 19:386
 — Freudianism. Marxism. Social Change. 19c. 20:263
 — Philosophy of History. 1969. 19:2986
 Psychoanalytic theories. Art. Philosophy of History. 1972. 19:1635
 Psychohistory. 1968. 16:18
 — 1971. 19:21
 — Attitudes. Mental Illness (review article). Salomé, Lou Andreas. 18c-20c. 19:1898
 — Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. 1840-98. 19:1092
 — Bolívar, Simón (personality). South America. 1800-30. 16:3449
 — Demography. Europe. 1939-41. 18:1546
 — Dilthey, Wilhelm. Freud, Sigmund. Taine, Hippolyte. 19c. 18:2340
 — Erikson, Erik. 1971. 19:38
 — Erikson, Erik. Freud, Sigmund. ca 1881-1970. 19:3003
 — Erikson, Erik. Gandhi, Mahatma (review article). 1969. 17:2267
 — France. Myerson, I. 1945-65. 16:1044
 — France (Brienne). Napoleon. 1778-1821. 19:3141
 — Gandhi, Mahatma. Luther, Martin. 16c-20c. 20:9
 — Great Britain. Mill, James. Mill, John Stuart. Philosophy. 1798-1873. 19:2487
 — James, Henry (letter). James, William. Methodology. 1858-68. 18:5
 — James, William. 19c. 16:2940
 — Marañón, Gregorio. Spain. 1935-60. 20:1372
 — Methodology. Revolution. Wolstein, V. 19c-20c. 16:2964
 — Mitzman, Arthur. Sociology. Weber, Max (review article). 1889-1920. 19:1908
 — Philosophy of History. 1972. 19:2981
 — Political Leadership (health of). World War II. 1939-45. 18:274
 — Scholars. 1971. 19:1654
 — Stalin, Joseph. USSR. World War II (antecedents). 1940's. 20:3900
 — Symbolism in Literature. 20c. 16:2923
 — Utopias. 16c-20c. 19:308
 Psychohistory (groups). Colonialism. History (contemporary). Madagascar. 19c-20c. 16:36
 Psychological Warfare *See also* Propaganda.
 — Postcards. World War I. 1914-18. 17:175
 Psychology *See also* Behaviorism; Psychiatry; Psychoanalysis; Social Psychology.
 — Altruism. Philosophy. 1972. 20:1696
 — Argentina. 18c-1910. 20:1985
 — Behavior. Mayer, Arno J. War. 20c. 19:166
 — Colleges and Universities. Germany. 19c. 19:4063
 — Composers. Hofmannsthal, Hugo von. Mahler, Gustav. Poetry. *Völkisch* elements. 1880's-90's. 20:291
 — Fraisse, Paul. France. Piéron, Henri (review article). 1907-14. 19:755
 — Gestalt therapy. 19c-1912. 18:389
 — Greece. History. ca 750 BC-1965. 17:43
 — History. 1971. 19:2995
 — History Teaching. 1971. 18:2393
 — International Congress of the History of Science, 12th. 19c-1910's. 16:3334
 — Jung, Carl. 1909-61. 20:3024
 — Latin America. 1567-1970. 17:2551
 — Mandrou, Robert. -20c. 16:1482
 — Military. USSR. 1918-67. 18:1286
 — Military Education. USSR. 1945-69. 19:2910
 — Psychiatry. 1900-64. 16:1502
 — Titchener, Edward Bradford (writings). 1895-1927. 19:379
 Psychology (causality). Bibliographies. Hume, David. Michotte, Albert. 18c-20c. 20:3031
 Psychology (Chronicity). France. Social History. 19c-20c. 20:719
 Psychology (experimental). Hunter, Thomas Alexander. New Zealand. Titchener, Edward Bradford. 20c. 17:2678
 — Hunter, Thomas Alexander (letters). New Zealand. Titchener, Edward Bradford. 1900-27. 18:559
 Psychology, history of. 1972. 19:17
 Psychology (willing). Ideas, History of. Phenomenology. -20c. 19:298
 Public Administration *See also* Administrative Law; Bureaucracies; Civil Service; Civil-Military Relations; Government.
 — Africa. Colonial Government. Economic Development. 20c. 19:3406
 — Agricultural Policy. Russia. 1860's-1914. 19:1433
 — Agriculture. Economic Policy. Habsburg Empire. 1750-90. 18:1138
 — Ahmed Cevdet Pasa. Ottoman Empire (Constantinople). 19c. 20:3843
 — Argentina (Buenos Aires). Civil Service. 1818. 17:486
 — Benin. Native Authority system. Nigeria. Water Supply. 1937-39. 18:2657
 — Bolshevism. Latvia. 1917. 17:1052
 — Business. Intellectuals. Poland. Workers, white-collar. 20c. 17:1010
 — Commissariat for Polish Affairs. Poles. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:2939
 — Communists. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Land Reform. Provincial National Committee. Reconstruction. 1945-50's. 17:2002
 — Documents (contents analysis). Germany (Thuringia). 1920-45. 16:85
 — Economic Development. Industry. Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Rumania. 1864-91. 17:2106
 — Economic Planning. Electric Power. USSR. 20c. 19:1541
 — Gentry. Political Recruitment. Russia. 1762-1861. 18:1253
 — Hungary (Debrecen). Military. Social Conditions. 1723-1849. 17:2055
 — India (Hyderabad). Nobility. Political Participation. 1750-1800. 20:3149
 — Jews. Poland (Łódź). World War II. 1939-45. 18:1445
 — Kiselev, Pavel. Military Service. Reform. Russia. 1814-61. 18:1267
 — Labor (forced). Moldavia. Peasants. 1800-31. 19:2835
 — Russia. Social Policy. Speransky, Michael. 1790's-1839. 19:1442
 Public Administration (Chief Secretary). Australia (South Australia). 1836-1965. 17:393
 Public debt. Latin America. Spain. 1780-1804. 16:3390
 Public Education. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. 1796-99. 16:3692
 Public Finance *See also* Budgets.
 — Archives. Local Government. Spain. 1702-1876. 18:1343
 — Australia. Federalism. 1908-18. 17:406
 — Australia (Tasmania). British Commonwealth. Federalism. 1877-1933. 17:396
 — Bankruptcy. Nobility. Russia. 1897-1901. 19:4280
 — Brazil. 1867-77. 19:2223
 — Brazil (Vassouras). Buildings. Churches. 1830-60. 20:605
 — Bulgaria. World War II. 1944-45. 20:199
 — Carol II. Political Crimes. Rumania. 1930-40. 16:2785
 — Catholic Church. New Spain. 1804-09. 16:1793
 — Chile. Colonial Government. 1768-1810. 18:2845
 — Chile. Colonial Government. Peru. 1785-1800. 17:1463
 — Church and State. Mexican War. 1846-47. 16:3396
 — Colonial Government. India (Nagpur). 1818-30. 19:480
 — Documents. Páez, José Antonio. Political Reform. Venezuela. 1832. 20:649
 — Economic Conditions. France. 19c-20c. 16:2041
 — Economic Theory. Great Britain. Lauderdale, 8th Earl of. Pitt, William (the Younger). 1796-99. 18:3008
 — France. Ganilh, Charles. 1800-02. 16:3086
 — India. Investments. 1900-39. 16:419
 — New Spain. Spain. 1804-05. 16:3397
 Public Finance (review article). Iceland. Income. Peacock, A. T. Wiseman, J. 1880-1969. 16:3873
 Public Health *See also* Diseases; Drug Abuse; Epidemics; Hospitals; Medicine; Pollution; Sanitation; Water Supply.
 — Academy of Medical Sciences (meeting, discussion). Medicine. USSR. 1967. 19:1580
 — Austria. Bubonic plague. Military. Sanitary cordon. 1710-1871. 20:3743
 — Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Reform. 1856-59. 20:2453
 — USSR. 1917-69. 19:1557
 Public Health (review article). Brand, Jeanne L. Gilbert, Bentley B. Great Britain. Social Reform. 1906-14. 16:2181
 Public Lands. Treaties. USA (Alaska; Sitka). USSR. 1867. 16:3059
 Public Lands (exploitation of). Poland (central). 18c-19c. 18:2263
 Public Lands (sale of). Peasants. Rumania. 1889-1910. 16:2783
 Public Opinion *See also* Propaganda; Public Relations.
 — Alsace-Lorraine. Annexation. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Press Campaign. 1870. 18:1088
 — Alsace-Lorraine. Annexation. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Press Campaign. 1870. 18:1089
 — Alsace-Lorraine. Elections. France. Germany. War. 1871-1914. 20:2108
 — American Revolution. Great Britain. 1774-76. 19:823
 — American Revolution. Great Britain. Political Change. Radicals and Radicalism. 1760-76. 19:850
 — Americans. Arabs (stereotypes; contempt of). Foreign Relations. 19c-20c. 18:1226
 — Antislavery Sentiments. Civil War. Sweden. USA. 1862-65. 17:1988
 — Antiwar Sentiment. Italy. World War I. 1915-17. 18:3046
 — Archives, National. Audiovisual Materials. Coligny exhibition. France. 1973. 20:1421
 — Army bulletins. Napoleonic Wars. Propaganda. 1812. 19:1749
 — Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Germany. World War I. 1914-17. 20:2839
 — Bismarck, Otto von. Domestic Policy. Germany. William II. 1871-98. 20:1077
 — Boer War. Germany. Great Britain. Mommsen, Theodor. Müller, Max. 1899-1902. 19:3110
 — Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. 1896-1912. 18:1145
 — Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1800-30. 17:2690
 — Brazil. Pedro II. USA. 1876. 18:2837
 — Building Industry. Economic History. Government. Great Britain. 19c. 18:831
 — Bulgaria. Cuba. Independence Movements. Newspapers. 1868-78. 19:3054
 — Bute, 3d Earl of. Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1763-92. 19:3758
 — Cahiers de doléances. Enlightenment. French Revolution. Political Attitudes. 1789. 20:3319
 — Carrillo, Braulio (overthrow). Costa Rica (Guanacaste). 1842. 16:508
 — Cartoons and Caricatures. Egypt. 2000 BC-20c. 18:1227
 — Cartoons and Caricatures. Methodology. 1973. 20:1371
 — Catholic Church. Sweden. 1920-23. 16:817
 — Catholic Emancipation. Political Protest. Scotland. 1829. 20:2205
 — Censorship. Espartero, Baldomero. O'Donnell, Leopoldo. Revolutionary Movements. Spain. 1853-55. 20:2341
 — China. Containment, antecedents of. Social Customs. Western Nations. 13c-19c. 18:2672
 — China. Japan. Revolution. 1911-12. 18:1684
 — China. Japan. USA. War. 1894-95. 20:1508
 — China. Missions and Missionaries. USA. 1890-1910. 18:2677
 — Cholera. Epidemics. Great Britain (London). Water Supply. Wright, John. 1827-31. 17:1671
 — Church and State. Italy. Journalism. Law of Papal Guarantees. Vatican. 1870's. 20:3501
 — Civil War. Great Britain. Press. USA. 1861-65. 17:2910
 — Civil War. Great Britain. USA. 1861. 18:3015
 — Cold War. Great Britain. Russophobia. 1854-56. 20:3448
 — Colonial federation. Great Britain. 1850-70. 20:2188
 — Conservatism. Elections. Great Britain. Political Reform. 1832-80. 20:3349
 — Crimean War. Great Britain. Russia. Sinope (battle). 1853-54. 20:2825

- Cuba. Editors and Editing. Spanish-American War. USA (Indian Territory, Oklahoma Territory). 1895-98. 17:118
- Cuba. Revolution. USA (New Orleans). *Virginian* (vessel). 1873. 18:706
- Czechoslovakia. Munich Agreement. World War II (antecedents). Youth Movements. 1933-38. 20:203
- Dickens, Charles. Great Britain. Literature. 1837-70. 19:2477
- Disraeli, Benjamin. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Imperialism. 1874-85. 19:3765
- Documents. Friends, Society of. 17c. 20:331
- Documents. Moldavia. Phanariots. 18c. 17:3237
- Dreyfus Affair. France (Bordeaux). Newspapers. 1894-1906. 20:688
- Economic Conditions. Papal States. Pius IX, Pope (Pontifical commission). Suez Canal. 1857-60. 20:3504
- Elections. Fox, Charles James. Great Britain. Pitt, William. Radicals and Radicalism. 1784. 20:2187
- Emancipation Proclamation. Great Britain. Lincoln, Abraham. USA. 1862. 17:1661
- Europeans. Popular Culture. Singapore. 1819-67. 16:437
- Fascism. Italy. *Voce* (journal). 1909-45. 16:3727
- Finland. Great Britain. Russia. 1854-55. 19:2723
- Foreign Policy. Hungary. Poland. 1938-39. 19:1149
- Foreign Policy. Rumania. 1910-14. 20:1252
- Foreign Relations. Japan. 1640-1850. 18:481
- France. Methodology. 1900-20. 16:2918
- France (Alpes-Maritimes, Var). Political Attitudes. 1872. 16:2105
- France (Gard). Suffrage (abolition of). 1850-51. 19:2353
- France (Toulouse). Russian Revolution. World War I. 1916-19. 20:2840
- Franco-Prussian War. Great Britain. Neutrality. 1870. 19:87
- French Revolution. Italy (Genoa). Letters. 1792. 19:898
- Germans. Rumania. Transylvania. Unification. 1918. 17:3191
- Germany. Journalism. Klun-Fereri, Vinzenz. Revolutionary Movements. Stieglitz, Heinrich. Venetia. 1848. 20:3512
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Libya. War. 1914. 20:2297
- Great Britain. Loyalist Association Movement. Reform (opposition to). 1792-93. 16:658
- Great Britain. Newcastle, 1st Duke of (Thomas Pelham-Holles). Pitt, William. 1756-57. 19:3834
- Great Britain. Poland. Press. Revolution. 1863. 19:1283
- Great Britain. Poland. Propaganda. 1861-64. 18:870
- Great Britain. Press. Prussia. 1854-66. 20:2738
- History. Research. 1967. 19:2982
- Hitler, Adolf. Poland. Press. 1933. 18:1180
- Hungary (Sopron). Plebiscites. 1921. 18:1118
- India. Lytton, 1st Earl of. Politics. Tariff. 1870's. 20:3148
- Indian National Congress. Press (vernacular). Social Reform. 1886-1905. 20:3165
- Italy. Poland. Rebellions. 1863. 16:3040
- Italy. World War I. 1917. 16:1252
- Japan. Tennōism. 20c. 17:2613
- Literature. Poetry. Russia. Westernization. 19c. 17:2132
- Methodology. Political Theory. 1970. 19:4
- Mexican War. Racism. USA. 1846. 18:141
- Mexico. Revolution. Texas. USA. 1836. 16:1783
- Military Occupation. Press. USSR. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1945. 17:2455
- Miranda, Francisco. Periodicals. Propaganda. Venezuela (Coro). 1806. 19:2273
- Pamphlets. -20c. 18:1306
- Paris Commune. Rumania. 1870's. 20:2537
- Paris Commune. USA. 1870-71. 20:1645
- Portugal. Revolutionary Movements. 1910. 19:3945
- Resistance. Rumania (Moldavia). World War II. 1944. 16:3192
- Russia. Stereotypes (Russian). Sweden. 1594-1621. 20:2775
- Public Opinion (control of). Imperialism. Japan. ca 1920's-30's. 16:1629
- Public Opinion (international). Independence, War of. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810. 16:3389
- Public Policy. All-Russian Congress, 1st. Self-Determination. Ukraine. USSR (Petrograd). 1917. 18:1294
- Boess, Gustav. City Government. Germany (Berlin). 1918-33. 16:2519
- Christianity. Russia. Tatar (apostasy). 1860's. 18:1276
- Czechoslovakia. Minorities. Poles. Press. 1934. 18:1117
- Higher Education. Hungary. 1919. 19:2774
- Industrialization. Russia. 1885-1913. 17:3270
- International Relations (discipline). Lenin, V. I. Science. USSR. 1917-20's. 20:1308
- Nationalities. USSR. 1920's. 17:3286
- Public Record Office. Archives. China (Canton). Great Britain (London). 19c. 1958-69. 17:91
- Archives. Great Britain (London). 1967. 18:2380
- Australian National Library. Great Britain (London). *Historical Records of Australia* (series). Mitchell Library. 1900-66. 17:2281
- Documents. Foreign Policy. Great Britain (London). 1917-37. 17:94
- Documents. Great Britain. 1969-75. 18:2967
- Public Records See also Archives; Court Records.
- Documents. Great Britain. 1965. 16:1085
- Public Relations See also Advertising; Public Opinion; Publicity.
- Académie Française. Art. France. Literature. 1635-1778. 20:700
- Public Schools See also High Schools; Schools.
- Education Act (1944). Great Britain. Headmasters' Conference (origin). 1180-1965. 17:1617
- Farrar, Dean. Great Britain. Novels. 19c. 19:2521
- Rome. 1870. 18:3080
- Public service. Archivists. 1921-73. 20:2691
- Public Transportation. Italy (Genoa). Wages. 1878-1915. 17:1758
- Public Utilities See also Corporations; Electric Power; Railroads; Railroads and State; Telegraph; Water Supply.
- Australia (Melbourne). 1880's. 20:1936
- Great Britain. London Gas Industry. 19c. 19:3770
- Public Welfare See also Charities; Child Welfare; Children; Hospitals; Social Work.
- Acculturation. Negroes. Rhodesia. 1920's-30's. 16:346
- Agricultural Reform. Spain (Madrid). 1814-20. 19:3975
- Attitudes. France (Lyons). Gutton, Jean Pierre. Poverty. 16c-1789. 20:3269
- Bavaria. Poor. Rumford, Count. Soup Kitchens. 1780-1800. 19:1921
- Belgium. Napoleon. 1808-13. 20:1556
- Belgium (Liège). Poverty. Textile Industry (spinning). Workshop. 1800-19. 19:2300
- Canal Boat Acts (1877, 1884). Great Britain. Social Policy. 1877-99. 16:3635
- Charles III. Spain. 18c. 17:841
- Communist Party. Mother and Child Welfare Society. Rumania. 1935-36. 19:1320
- Community development. Jamaica. 1937-62. 17:1561
- Deportation. Jews. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). Refugees. World War II. 1940-41. 19:237
- Developing Nations. Great Britain. USA. 20c. 18:338
- Estonia. USSR. 1918-68. 16:999
- Exeter Court. Great Britain. Hooker, John. Orphans. ca 1700-21. 19:3763
- Famines. India. 1876-79. 20:3177
- Famines. Ireland. Peel, Robert. Trevelyan, Charles. 1845-46. 19:896
- French Revolution (Bordeaux). Poor. 1790's. 20:3281
- French Revolution (Paris). Poor. 1794. 19:2366
- Gilbert's Act of 1782. Great Britain (Berkshire). Poor. Speenhamland system (origins). Watts, George. 1782-95. 17:2970
- Great Britain. Labor. Liberalism. Population. 1770-1817. 20:2139
- Great Britain. National Health Service. Poor Law of 1601. 1601-1950. 18:3014
- Great Britain. Poor. Wesley, John. 1747-1835. 17:2926
- Great Britain. Poor Law. Poverty. 1834-1909. 19:2513
- Great Britain. Poor Laws. 1536-1971. 18:1981
- Great Britain. Poor Laws. Social Reform. 19c. 18:1983
- Great Britain. Socialism. Unemployed Workmen's Bill. 1904-05. 19:784
- Great Britain (Berkshire; Speenhamland). Poverty. 1795-1834. 17:2929
- Great Britain (London). Housing. Poor. 19c. 19:877
- Japan. 1875-1967. 18:489
- Japan. World War II. 1941-45. 18:495
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Unemployment. WTB-Plan. 1931. 17:920
- Lithuania. Social Organizations. 1929-40. 16:2409
- Mutual Assistance Committees. Peasants. USSR. 1921-25. 16:986
- Opieka Społeczna. Silesia (Lower). 1945-46. 16:917
- Political Theory. Spencer, Herbert. 1850's-1903. 20:247
- Poor Laws. Sweden. 1867-1918. 18:3175
- Poverty. Royal Madrilénian Society. Spain. 1803-04. 19:959
- Public works. Archives. Denmark. 18c-19c. 16:789
- Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul). Government. Lima e Silva, Luiz Alves. 19c. 17:2757
- Public Works, Bureau of. Costa Rica. Roads. 1862. 16:511
- Costa Rica. Roads. 1863. 16:512
- Publicity. Authorship. Biography. *Illustration* (French journal). Marx, Karl. Russia. 1871. 18:1246
- Publishers and Publishing See also Books; Booksellers; Bookselling; Copyright; Editors and Editing; Press; Printing.
- Altschul, Frank. Books (craftsmanship). France. Yale University Library (Graphic Arts Collection). 1838-1967. 19:58
- Argentina. Márquez de Medina, Marcos. San Alberto, José Antonio de. 1781-83. 18:650
- Asia, Central. Language. Nationalities. USSR. 1925-60's. 19:2901
- *Athenaeum* (periodical). Attitudes. Editors and Editing. Great Britain. Jewsbury, Geraldine. 1835-80. 20:3371
- Behre, Erich (letters). Latvia (Mitau). Novels. Turgenev, Ivan (letters). 1867-83. 19:322
- Bentley, Richard. Great Britain. Melville, Herman (*Mardi*). Novels. 1849. 16:2147
- Bible. Letters. Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge. Wales. 1745-83. 19:790
- Bibliographies. 1971. 18:1307
- Bolshevism. Propaganda. Russia (Petrograd). Social Insurance. *Voprosi Strakhovaniia* (journal). 1914-17. 17:2135
- Buloz, François. Turgenev, Ivan (letters). 1868-69. 20:1714
- Colleges and Universities. Historiography. 1971. 18:10
- Czechoslovakia (Slovakia). Družstevní Práce. Jilemnický, Peter. Král, Fráno. 1918-39. 16:2616
- Diderot, Denis (*Encyclopédie*). France. 1789. 20:2078
- Documents. Historiography. USSR. 1917-60's. 19:1547
- Documents. Iorga, Nicolae. Rumania. 1890's-1940. 19:1329
- Ethnic Groups. Language. Poland. Silesia, Upper. 1920's. 18:1552
- Foreign League. Lenin, V. I. Marxism. Russia. 1900-14. 17:2120
- France. Literature. 18c. 19:730
- Germany (Darmstadt). Leske, Karl Friedrich. Marx, Karl. 1846-86. 16:2502
- Great Britain. Hotten, John Camden. Letters. Rossetti, William Michael. Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 1866-70. 20:2213
- Jews. Literature. Poland. Socialism. 1878-80. 18:1166
- Latvia. Peasants. Straumītis, Indriks (Jānis Līcis). 1850's-1905. 19:1488
- Marxism. Russia. *Socialist Knowledge* (publication). Students. Youth. 1882. 19:1489
- Methodist Church. *Sierra Leone Outlook*. 1903-70. 17:307
- Paula Mellado, Francisco de. Spain. 1830-70. 19:943
- Philippines. 1593-1968. 17:1384
- Revolutionary activities. USSR. Yakovenko, V. I. ca 1880-1959. 18:1275
- Shakespeare, William (*A Midsummer Night's Dream*). 1600-1803. 20:1715
- Sytin, Ivan. USSR. ca 1910's-20's. 18:1244
- Publishers and Publishing (illegal). Communist Party. Ideology. Newspapers (factory). Propaganda. Rumania. 1929-33. 19:4234
- Puerto Rico. Abbad y Lasierra, Inigo. Catholic Church. Loans. 18c. 18:716
- Archaeology. Culture. Folklore. Institute of Culture. 16c-19c. 20:669
- Archives. Colonial Government. 19c. 20:3251

- Asturias, Miguel Angel. Guatemala. Hostos, Eugenio María de. Literature. 1920-39. 18:585
- Ateneo Puertorriqueño. Elzaburu, Manuel. Paula Acuña, Francisco de. 1876-92. 18:717
- Autonomy. Cuba. 19c. 20:2052
- Barboxa Alcalá, Celso. Economics. Spain. 1870's-1921. 18:713
- Betances, Ramón Emeterio. Revolutionary Movements. 1869-72. 19:709
- Bibliographies. 1966. 17:2832
- Bibliographies. 1967. 18:1872
- Bibliographies. 1970. 19:3665
- Bibliographies. Linguistics. Malaret, Augusto. 1900-67. 17:2828
- Books. Literature. 19c. 19:707
- Catholic Church. Church and State. 18c. 16:3484
- Charles III. Economic Reform. Middle Classes. Spain. 1760's-80's. 20:3250
- Clergy. Political Theory. Rodríguez de Olmedo, Mariano. 1800. 20:672
- Colonialism. Ethnography. Spain. 16c-19c. 20:970
- Colonies. Cuba. Labra, Rafael María de. Political Leadership. Spain. 1865-1918. 17:809
- Cuba. Imperialism, cultural. Racism. USA. 1895-1905. 19:3656
- Demography. Economic Conditions. O'Reilly, Marshall. 18c. 20:2060
- Fishing. 1800-20. 19:710
- Flags. 1895. 20:673
- Gonzalo Marín, Francisco. Venezuela. 1890. 18:592
- Hostos, Eugenio María de. Independence Movements. 1850's-1903. 17:2831
- Hostos, Eugenio María de. Military theory. 1850's-1903. 19:2288
- Hostos, Eugenio María de. Sociology. 1880-88. 18:1871
- Iglesias, Santiago. Labor Unions and Organizations. USA. 1901-02. 17:1566
- Imperialism. Social Customs. Spain. USA. 18c-20c. 19:3664
- Junta of Information. Ruiz Belvis, Segundo. Slavery. 1850's-67. 19:708
- Literature. Modernism. 1890's-1950's. 17:2830
- Medicine (surgery). Prices. 1892. 18:714
- Newspapers. Printing. 1806. 20:671
- Patriotism. Poetry. 16c-19c. 18:2894
- Postal Service. 1750-1825. 16:593
- Tapia Theater. Theater. 16c-20c. 20:670
- Puerto Rico (Aguadilla). Churches. 1774-20c. 18:715
- Puerto Rico (Lares). Betances, Ramón Emeterio. Independence, War of. 1840's-98. 18:2889
- Betances, Ramón Emeterio. Rebellions. 1868. 17:1565
- Revolutionary Movements. 1868. 19:2289
- Puerto Rico (San Juan). Documents (notarial protocols). 17c-20c. 18:2895
- Drake, Francis. Fortification. 16c-20c. 18:1870
- Fortification. 16c-19c. 17:1564
- Miranda, Francisco. Prisons. 1813. 17:2829
- Slavery. 19c. 16:3485
- Pueyrredón, Juan Martín de. Argentina. Coups d'Etat. 1820. 20:1989
- Argentina. Independence, War of. 1776. 17:504
- Argentina. Political Factions. Tucumán, Congress of. 1817. 18:1805
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Ferdinand VII. Independence Movements. Privateering. Spain. 1816. 17:2535
- Argentina (Córdoba). Tucumán, Congress of. 1816. 18:641
- Pueyrredón, Manuel Alejandro. Argentina. Military Reform. 1820's-65. 20:1979
- Pugachev, Emelyan. Europe, Western. Foreign Policy. Rebellions. Russia. 1773-1805. 19:131
- Puglia, Luis Felipe. Independence Movements. Latin America. USA (Philadelphia). Vizcardo y Guzmán, Juan Pablo. 1794-99. 19:2146
- Pugliese family. Italy (Tresilico). Political Participation. 19c. 20:954
- Puig i Cadafalch. Architecture. Economic Conditions. Social Conditions. Spain (Catalonia). 1892-1956. 18:2111
- Puky, Miklós. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe (letter). Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. 1863. 20:2289
- Pulido, José Ignacio. Independence, War of. Military Biography. Venezuela. 1814-68. 19:3655
- Pulleyblank, E. G. Beasley, W. G. China. Historians. Japan. Ssu-ma Ch'ien. Zerrfi, Gustav George. 1c BC-19c. 16:1575
- Puls, Ursula. Bästlein-Jakob-Abshagen Group. Germany. Resistance. World War II. 1939-45. 16:1308
- Pulzky, Augustus. Apponyi, Count. Croatia. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Letters. 1893. 17:3177
- Pumacahua, Mateo García. Angulo, José. Cabildo. Peru (Cuzco). Revolution. 1814. 16:1935
- Punch (periodical). Family life. Great Britain. Humor. Jerrold, Douglas. Middle Classes. Victorian Age. 1840-50. 16:3633
- Punchanca Conference. Independence Movements. Peru. San Martín, José de. Serna, José de la. 1821. 20:2026
- Punishment (branding, flogging). Armies. Great Britain. Military Offenses. Reform. 1868-81. 17:1629
- Punishments. Calvinism. Crime and Criminals. Documents. Switzerland (Geneva). 1562. 19:4152
- Punjab Alienation of Land Act (1900). India. Land Tenure. Peasants. 1857-1900. 16:394
- Purchasing Power. France. Wages. Working Class. 1840-1940. 16:3551
- Purge (Yezhovshchina). Elites. Khrushchev, Nikita. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1937-38. 20:1346
- Purges. Conquest, Robert. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1930's. 16:994
- Puritanism. Great Britain. Industrialization. 17c. 19:2471
- Puritans *See also* Calvinism; Church of England; Congregationalism; Pilgrims.
- Attitudes. Church of England. Great Britain. Malvolio (character). Shakespeare, William (*Twelfth Night*). 1601. 20:2236
- Attitudes. Great Britain (Chester). Reading. 16c-17c. 20:3435
- Burton, Robert. Casaubon, Méric. Great Britain. More, Henry. Swift, Jonathan. 1602-1745. 19:3762
- Church of England. Germany (Frankfurt). Theology. 1554-55. 19:4123
- Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Saye and Sele, 1st Viscount. 1650's. 20:909
- Great Britain. Liberalism. Nonconformists. Unitarianism. 17c-18c. 20:893
- Great Britain. Values. 18c-19c. 19:2514
- Puritans (review article). Education. Great Britain. Intellectuals. USA (New England). 17c. 1970-71. 20:789
- Puritans (term). Attitudes. Great Britain. Religion. 1560-1660. 20:2160
- Purkyně, Jan. Nationalism. Pan-Slavism. Slovakia. ca 1820's-69. 18:1131
- Pusey, Edward. Church of England. Great Britain. Tait, Archibald Campbell. 1861-64. 17:1630
- Pushkin, Alexander. Historiography. Literary Criticism. Russia. 1820's. 19:1414
- Pushkin, Alexander (*Evgeni Onegin*; review article). Belinski, Vissarion G. Literature. Pisarev, Dmitri I. Russia. 19c. 17:2122
- Pushkin, Alexander (*Liberty*). Chénier, André. French Revolution. Literature. Russia. 18c-19c. 19:2870
- Chénier, André ("sublime Gaul"). French Revolution. Literature. Russia. 19c. 19:1447
- Putnam, Samuel. Brazil. Literature. Translating and Interpreting. USA. 20c. 19:3596
- Puttkamer, Robert von. Bülow, Bernhard von. Germany. Political Reform. 1907-09. 18:2182
- Puy-de-Dôme, Department of. Constitutions. Elections. French Revolution. 1794-95. 16:3587
- Puzyrevskii, Aleksandr. Historians. Military Biography. Russia. 1860's-1904. 19:1456
- Pygmies. Madagascar. 17c-18c. 20:436
- Pym, John. Arminianism. Great Britain. Parliaments. Treason. 1624-29. 20:2234
- Pyrenees Mountains. Artists. France (Toulouse). Landscape Painting. 19c. 20:2085
- Pyrometers. Guyton de Morveau, Louis Bernard. Scientific Discoveries. 1767-1816. 19:3689
- Q
- Qādirīya tariqa. Africa, East. Colonial Government (resistance to). Moslems. Uways, Shaykh. 1870's-1909. 17:271
- Qashqā'i confederacy. British Empire (policy). Persia (southern). Tribal policy. 1906-11. 19:2859
- Quack, Jacob. Intelligence Service. Netherlands. Postal Service. 1648-1668. 19:3941
- Quadrado Nieto, José María. Archivists. Diputación Provincial. Spain (Majorca). 1840-51. 20:1032
- Art History. Quadrado Nieto, José María. Spain. ca 1840-96. 20:1031
- Art History. Quadrado Nieto, José María. Spain. ca 1840-96. 20:1031
- Catholic Church. Sociedad de la Unidad Católica. Spain (Majorca; Palma). ca 1840-70. 20:1020
- Center of Studies of Soria. Scholars. Spain (Soria). 1881-1906. 19:1039
- Historians. Spain (Majorca). 1840-96. 20:1030
- Letters. Literature. Menéndez Pelayo, Marcelino. Spain. 1882-95. 20:2331
- Monuments. Preservation. Spain (Majorca). 1865-95. 20:1029
- Quadruple Alliance. Historiography. Holy Alliance. Metternich. Vienna, Congress of. 1815. 20:2758
- Quaife, Barzillai. Australia (New South Wales). Congregationalism. New Zealand. 1720's-73. 19:2120
- Quantitative Methods *See also* Methodology.
- Agricultural markets. Russia. 18c-20c. 16:8
- Alliances. Foreign Relations. 18c-20c. 19:112
- Armies. France. Military Recruitment. 1819-26. 19:2358
- Bibliographies. Colleges and Universities. History Teaching. 1972. 19:1677
- Census. Great Britain. Research. 1968. 17:2218
- Computers. Historians. 1967. 19:1608
- Computers. History. 1968. 17:3
- Computers. Methodology. 1969. 18:2
- Computers. Research. 1969. 19:3
- Europe, Western. -20c. 16:3016
- French Revolution. 1789-1815. 1973. 20:3313
- Historiography. 1969. 18:2325
- Historiography. 1971. 19:16
- Historiography. 1971. 20:13
- History. Research. 1971. 19:1609
- History. Social Sciences. 1969. 19:2980
- History Teaching. 1971. 18:55
- Latin America. Politics. 1972. 20:541
- Methodology (Marxist). 1969. 16:7
- Periodization of History. 1971. 18:8
- Quantum Theory. Bohr, Niels. Einstein, Albert. Relativity theory. Scientific Discoveries. 1919-22. 17:2557
- Quarrying *See also* Mineral Resources.
- France (Var). Mines. Strikes. 1871-1921. 20:3299
- Quarter Sessions Order Books. Great Britain. Research. 16c-20c. 17:2948
- Quarterly Review. Catholic Emancipation. Great Britain. Peel, Robert. Wellington, 1st Duke of. ca 1821-30. 16:2118
- Quechua. Education. Incas. Indians. Peru. 16c-19c. 19:3639
- Queen's Dragoon Guards, 1st. Cavalry. Great Britain (Newcastle-upon-Tyne). Painting. Parker, Henry Perlee. 1825-29. 20:2178
- Queensland State Archives. Archives. Australia. Pacific Area. 1968. 16:1094
- Archives. Australia (Brisbane). 1968. 16:1093
- Archives (classification system). Australia. Tasmanian System. 1964. 17:2290
- Queiroz, José Maria Eça de. France. Literature. Portugal. Realism. 1868-1900. 17:1827
- Quesada y Arostegui, Gonzalo de. Cuba. Editors and Editing. Martí, José. Quesada y Miranda, Gonzalo de. 19c-20c. 16:584
- Quesada y Miranda, Gonzalo de. Cuba. Editors and Editing. Martí, José. Quesada y Arostegui, Gonzalo de. 19c-20c. 16:584
- Quesnay, François. Physiocrats. Social Organization. 19c. 20:1693
- Quesnay, François (*Tableau économique*). Economic Theory. Marx, Karl. 1760's-19c. 16:1431
- Questions and Answers (journal). Communist Party (Central Committee). Propaganda. Rumania. 1932-33. 20:1258
- Quetelet, Adolphe. Gauss, Karl Friedrich. Germany. Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Letters. Scientists. 1829. 19:1987
- Quetzalcoatl. Latin America. Myths and Symbols. 16c. 16:1757
- Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco. Colombia. Historians. López de Mesa, Luis (tribute). 1884-1967. 16:1062
- Quicksilver. Naval Vessels (storeships). Spain. 1765-1884. 20:1005
- Quietism. France. Guyon, Madame. Mysticism. 1664-1717. 20:2066
- Quimper del Río, Manuel. Discovery and Exploration. Mexico. Naval Biography. Peru. 1780's-90's. 18:2733
- Quinine. Agricultural Production (Cinchona). India. 1861-1961. 16:1651

- Quiñones, Andrés García de. Architecture. Spain. 1734-84. 17:3100
- Quiñones, Francisco de. Conceptionists, Order of the. Franciscans. Spain (Toledo). 1511. 20:1014
- Quintana Roo, Andrés. Apatzingán Constitution. Herrera, José Manuel de. Mexico. 1813. 19:2171
- Quintana Roo, Andrés (family). Mexico (Mérida). 19c. 19:539
- Quintero, José A. Civil War. Confederate States of America. Foreign Relations. Mexico. Vidaurri, Santiago. 1861. 19:1716
- Quiroga, María Rafael. Claret y Clara, Saint. Isabella II. Spain. 1855-1904. 18:972
- Quisling, Vidkun. Military Occupation. Norway. World War II. 1940-45. 20:2891
- Quito (battle). Ecuador. Independence, War of. Medina, José Miguel. Peru. 1822-23. 20:2031
- Quitrents. Agricultural Reform. France (western). 1793-1902. 16:3561

R

- Rabbinical Seminary. Germany (Berlin). Jews. Religious Education. 1873-1938. 16:2436
- Rabbits, Angora. Germany. Wool. World War II. 1939-45. 18:177
- Rabbits, wild. Great Britain. 1790-1910. 18:2999
- Rabelais, François. Authors. France. ca 1519-53. 19:3680
- Rabies. Diseases. Ethiopia. 17c-20c. 19:3414
- Rābiḥ bin Fadlallāh. Diplomacy. Europe. Imperialism. Sudan (central). 1893-1902. 20:1805
- Rabkrin. Bureaucracy. Organizations. Reform. USSR. 1920's. 20:1341
- Race Relations *See also* Acculturation; Apartheid; Discrimination; Emigration; Ethnology; Immigration; Indian-White Relations; Negroes.
- Acculturation. Mestization. Peru. 16c-19c. 17:573
 - Africa, East. Great Britain. Indians. 19c-20c. 20:1802
 - Africa, West. Niger River. Park, Mungo (death). 1806. 17:296
 - Argentina. Castes. Labor. 1810-53. 18:2804
 - Asiatic Registration Act. Gandhi, Mahatma (interview). Transvaal. 1908. 20:1821
 - Australia (Western Australia). 19c-20c. 16:442
 - Authors. Brazil. USA. 1910-51. 20:3225
 - Bibliographies. Brazil. 16c-20c. 17:527
 - Brazil. Negroes (free). Social Organization. 15c-19c. 20:598
 - British Commonwealth. South Africa. 20c. 19:3427
 - Bubonic plague. Colonial Government. Diagne, Blaise. France. Segregation. Senegal (Dakar). 1914. 19:2067
 - Casiano Lucena, Hipólito. González, Reyes. Venezuela. 19c. 16:574
 - Colonial Government. Gambia River. Great Britain. 1889-1901. 19:2057
 - Economic Conditions. France. Slave Trade. Social Conditions. 1763-92. 20:3324
 - Eurasians. Indonesia. Social Mobility. 16c-20c. 16:421
 - France. Gobineau, Joseph de. Literature. 19c. 20:1686
 - Gold Coast (Elmina). Mulattos. Nieser, Jan. 1800-22. 18:1658
 - Historiography. Oxaal, Ivar. Trinidad and Tobago. Wood, Donald. 1870's-1967. 17:1568
 - Imperialism. Japan. Korea. 19c. 18:463
 - Indians. Mexico. Molina Enriquez, Andrés. 1909. 18:603
 - Kane, Michael. Prejudice. Textbooks. 1970. 18:2391
 - Latin America. Social Classes. 20c. 16:1765
 - Mauritius. 1968. 18:460
 - Mexico. Negroes. 16c-20c. 18:601
 - Militia. Mulattos. New Granada. 18c-19c. 18:1734
 - Negroes. Political attitudes. South Africa. ca 1850's-1914. 17:1321
 - Negroes. USA. West Indies. 19c-20c. 19:3657
 - Settlement. South Africa. 18c-1910. 20:1827
- Race, theories of. Anthropology. 17c-20c. 18:333
- Egypt. Hamites. -20c. 18:1554
- Races. France (Paris). Spain (Burdeos). 1903. 20:2062
- Racial attitudes. Colonists. France. Martinique. 1791. 16:2008
- Racial Kinship (concept of). Foreign Relations. Germany. Great Britain. ca 1815-1969. 17:120
- Racial theory. Gumpłowicz, Ludwig (*Race and State*). Habsburg Empire. 1860-1909: 19:1214
- Racine, Jean Baptiste. Authorship. Chamlay, Marquis de. France. La Prée, François de. Louis XIV. *Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siège de Namur*. 1692. 20:2099
- Racine, Jean Baptiste (*Eloge historique de Louis XIV*). Chamlay, Marquis de. France. La Prée, François de. Louis XIV. 1677-84. 20:2121
- Racism. Africa. Southern. Great Britain. *Round Table* (journal). 1890's-1930. 20:1813
- Afrikaners. Selborne, 2d Earl of. Smuts, Jan. South Africa. 1890's. 20:3069
 - Anthropology. 19c. 18:2606
 - Anthropology. Europe. 19c. 17:1253
 - Anti-Semitism. Religion and Science. Renan, Ernest. 1848-92. 16:2035
 - Asia. Europe. 19c-20c. 17:1138
 - Australia. Great Britain. Immigration. South Africa. 19c-20c. 19:3305
 - Brazil. Negroes. 16c-19c. 18:2830
 - British Guiana. Economic Conditions. Peasants. 1854-72. 20:3235
 - Bueznod, Janine. France. Gobineau, Joseph de (review article). 1841-82. 17:627
 - Concentration Camps. Jordan, Colin. Nazism. Rockwell, Lincoln. 1939-45. 17:181
 - Cuba. Imperialism, cultural. Puerto Rico. USA. 1895-1905. 19:3656
 - Czechoslovakia. Labor (forced). Military Occupation. Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 16:3181
 - Economic Development. South Africa. 1910-68. 20:1822
 - Germany (Rhine River). Military Occupation. Morel, E. D. Negroes. 1920. 16:761
 - Indians. Mexico. Positivism. 19c. 19:2174
 - Mexican War. Public Opinion. USA. 1846. 18:141
 - Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 18:375
- Racism (review article). Dreyfus Affair. France. Germany. Great Britain. Haeckel, Ernst. Jews. 1850-1914. 19:3272
- Rada. Bolsheviks. Government. Russian Revolution. Ukraine (Kiev). 1917. 19:1594
- Coups d'Etat. Germany. Russian Revolution. Skoropadski, Pavel. Ukraine. World War I. 1918. 20:3902
- Radama, King. Economics. Farquhar, Robert Townsend. Great Britain. Madagascar. 1800-28. 20:3087
- Radar. Germany. Göring, Hermann. Great Britain. World War II. 1944-45. 16:3130
- Germany. Submarine Warfare. World War II. 1942-45. 16:3156
 - Radio. 19c-1945. 16:335
 - Radio. 19c-1945. 18:2618
- Radek, Karl. Bolshevism. USSR. ca 1910-39. 19:1562
- Communist Party. Germany. Political Attitudes. 1918-23. 16:3865
- Radenika (journal). France. Marković, Svetozar. Paris Commune. Serbia. 1870. 18:109
- Radiation, thermal. Herschel, William. Physicians. 1760's-1822. 18:1613
- Radić, Stefan. Assassination. Frankovci. Radicals and Radicalism. Yugoslavia. 1918-41. 16:3956
- Radical Party. Blum, Léon. Fascism. France. Socialist Party. 1932-35. 19:2320
- Radicalization. Argentina. Ghana. Middle Classes (embourgeoisement). Political Systems. USA. USSR. 1971. 18:9
- Radicals and Radicalism *See also* Leftism; Political Reform; Revolution; Social Reform.
- Allemane, Jean. Brousse, Paul. Exiles. France. Socialist Party. 1870-90. 20:2122
 - American Revolution. Great Britain. Political Change. Public Opinion. 1760-76. 19:850
 - Anti-parliament. Great Britain. Hulme, Obadiah. Political Theory. 1771-1848. 19:3866
 - Assassination. Frankovci. Radić, Stefan. Yugoslavia. 1918-41. 16:3956
 - Attwood, Thomas. Cities (incorporation). Cobden, Richard. Great Britain (Birmingham, Manchester). Local Government. 1835-38. 20:801
 - Authoritarianism. Catholic Movement (review article). Democracy. Italy. Verucci, Guido. 1814-48. 16:3738
 - Babeuf, Gracchus. French Revolution. Political Theory. 1789-90. 17:666
 - Balance of Power. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Isolationism. 1902-14. 18:928
 - Banquet of the People. France (Paris). Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2036
 - Blanquists. France. Russia. 1872. 17:223
 - British North America. Colonial Policy. Parliaments. Reform. 1827-34. 17:2915
- Buonarroti, Filippo. Desbains, Sarah. France. Poggi, Teresa. Switzerland (Geneva). 1786-1837. 18:1877
 - Burschenschaften. Colleges and Universities. Germany. Students. 1819-33. 20:1067
 - Cavallotti, Felice (papers). Colajanni, Napoleone. Italy. Political Factions. 1867-98. 17:1773
 - Chartism. Elections. Great Britain (Yorkshire; Bradford). Reform Bill of 1832. 1832-41. 17:1723
 - Chartism. Great Britain (Tyneside). Labor Reform. 1832-42. 19:860
 - Church and State. Great Britain. Keble, John. Oxford Movement. 1827-34. 19:810
 - Civil War. Great Britain (Yorkshire; Bradford). Political Attitudes. USA. 1861. 17:1724
 - Collective Bargaining. France. Political Parties. 1871-1900. 16:626
 - Communist Party. France. 1919. 17:1599
 - Composers. Donizetti, Gaetano. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Young Italy. 1822-48. 20:2271
 - Conservatism. Educational Policy. Great Britain. Spencer, Herbert. 1855-1903. 17:2992
 - Conservatism. Italy (Florence). Political Factions. 1860-64. 19:900
 - Conservatism (cultural). Lutheran Church. Norway (Stavanger). Øftedal, Lars. Political Attitudes. 19c. 16:2549
 - Culture. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution (review article). Williams, Raymond. Working Class. 1780-1950. 17:1705
 - Daladier, Edouard. France. Herriot, Edouard. 1918-39. 16:3589
 - Disarmament. Great Britain. Hague Conference. 1906-07. 19:2496
 - Economic Conditions. Europe. Labor Movement. 1919-39. 17:1267
 - Economic Policy. France. Social Policy. 1870-1967. 16:2077
 - Educational Reform. Great Britain. Ironside, Isaac. Owen, Robert. 1800-60. 19:2519
 - Einsiedel, August von (*Ideen*). Germany. Philosophy. 1776-97. 17:1941
 - Elections. Fox, Charles James. Great Britain. Pitt, William. Public Opinion. 1784. 20:2187
 - Elections. France (Seine, Rhône). 1873. 16:3510
 - Exiles. France. Politics. Switzerland. 1870's. 20:2434
 - France. International, 1st. Paris Commune. 1870-80's. 20:2103
 - France (Versailles). League of Republican Union of Rights. Paris Commune. 1871. 17:639
 - French Revolution. Jacobins. Sansculottes. 1789. 16:2090
 - Germany. Jacoby, Johann. Treason. 1843-46. 17:1970
 - Germany. Liebknecht, Karl. Political Leadership. 1912-19. 20:2366
 - Great Britain. 1680-19c. 18:1935
 - Great Britain. Land Tenure. Nationalization plan. Spence, Thomas. 1775-1814. 20:2212
 - Great Britain. Methodism. Political Attitudes. Social Change. Working Class. 1792-1821. 20:3452
 - Great Britain. Parliaments. Political Reform. Social Classes. 1830-32. 16:3612
 - Great Britain. Political Reform. Spenceans. 1816-20. 20:2211
 - Great Britain (London). Political Attitudes. Social Classes. 1831-32. 17:2980
 - *Grecia* (journal). Spain (Seville). 1918. 19:4013
 - Ideology. Nationalism. Poland. Youth. 1930's. 17:2091
 - Journalism. Larra, Mariano José de. Spain. 1834-37. 17:3055
 - Leadership. Luxemburg, Rosa. Political Speeches. 1898-1918. 17:210
 - Luxemburg, Rosa. Political Theory. Socialism. 1900-19. 17:1239
 - Maes-gwyn (mansion). Southey, Robert. Wales (Vale of Neath). 1802. 17:747
 - Political Change. Reform. Scotland. 1819-20. 20:3437
 - Political Reform. Richmond, Alexander. Scotland (Glasgow). 1816-17. 19:3875
 - Political Theory. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph (writings). 1843-64. 17:679
 - Political Theory. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1737-78. 1970's. 19:3220
 - Russia. Tkachev, Peter. 1860's. 16:2867
- Radicals and Radicalism (reaction to). Poets. Russia. 1860's. 19:1472

- Radice, Giuseppe Lombardo. Croce, Benedetto (letters). Italy. 1902-29. 19:2584
- Radio *See also* Audiovisual Materials; Radar.
- Civil War. Communist Party. Germany. Spain. World War II. 1930's-40's. 16:3069
 - Codes, secret. World War I. World War II. 1914-45. 19:3163
 - Communications Technology. Scientific Discoveries. 1910-45. 17:2560
 - Foreign Policy. Germany. Nazism. Propaganda. 1933-45. 19:3191
 - Germany. Great Britain. Rice, Reginald Kenneth. Uganda (Entebbe). World War I. 1914-16. 19:189
 - Radar. 19c-1945. 16:335
 - Radar. 19c-1945. 18:2618
- Radio Communication. Artemyev, I. N. (memoirs). Communist Party. Resistance. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 17:201
- Radio Free Germany. Anti-Fascist Movements. Germany. Great Britain. USA. 1938-39. 17:884
- Radioactivity and Radiation *See also* Atomic Energy; Nuclear Science and Technology.
- Curie, Irene. France. Joliot-Curie, Frédéric. Orsel, Jean (memoirs). Scientific Experiments and Research. 1897-1956. 17:1602
- Radishchev, Aleksandr. Idealism. Karamzin, Nikolai. Literature. Peasants (images of). Russia. 1770's-90's. 18:1282
- Radkey, O. H. Russian Revolution. Socialist Revolutionaries (review article). 1912-18. 17:1055
- Radoković, Mileta. Obrenovich, Miloš. Rebellions. Serbia. 1835. 16:936
- Radowitz, Joseph von. Austria. Denmark. Prussia. Schleswig-Holstein. Treaties. 1850. 20:110
- Raffiotta, Giovanni. Cerrito, Gino. D'Alessandro, Enzo. Italy (review article). Risorgimento. Romano, Salvatore Francesco. 19c-20c. 17:1730
- Raffles, Thomas Stamford. Asia, Southeast. Educational Policy. Great Britain. 1819-23. 18:2693
- City Planning. Jackson, Phillip. Singapore. 1820's. 18:2714
 - City Planning. Jackson, Phillip (drawing). Singapore. 1823. 18:2715
 - Collectors and Collecting. Great Britain. Letters (autographed). 1653-1820. 19:2497
 - Colonial Government. Crawford, John. Singapore. Straits Settlements. 1819-32. 20:503
 - Commerce. Great Britain. Japan. Paske-Smith, M. Pratt, Peter. 1822. 20:123
 - Farquhar, William. Munshi Abdullah. Singapore. 1819-21. 18:2710
 - Indonesia (Java). 19c. 18:510
- Raffles, Thomas Stamford (letter). Colonial Government. Singapore. 1819. 18:2716
- Ragionieri, Ernesto. Germany. Italy. Socialism (review article). 1875-95. 16:279
- Rahn, Kurt Walter (thesis). France. Marxism. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph (review article). 1876-82. 17:1234
- Rai, Lala Lajpat. Colonial Government. Ibbetson, Denzil. India (Punjab). Indian National Congress. Political Imprisonment. 19c. 20:1918
- Raič, Božidar. Borovnjak, Jožef. Intellectuals. Letters. Slovenia. 1880's. 19:1359
- Railroads. Africa, West. Great Britain. 1872-1903. 20:1833
- Agricultural Production. Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Slovenia. Social Change. Trieste. 19c. 19:4241
 - Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. New Unionism. 1880-1900. 19:2457
 - Archives. Austria. Verkehrsarchiv. 20c. 20:2677
 - Argentina. 1857-90. 16:530
 - Argentina (La Rioja). Economic Development. 19c. 19:597
 - Argentina (Rosario). Immigration. 1864-70. 18:644
 - Armor. India (northwestern). 1912-17. 16:416
 - Association of German Railroad Administrations. Austria. Economic Integration. 1847-71. 18:1147
 - Australia (New England). Politics. 1860's-1930's. 19:3507
 - Australia (Northern Territory, transfer of). 1901-11. 16:1731
 - Australia (Western Australia). Wheat. 1900-30. 17:2671
 - Austria. Economics. Goodwin, C. D. 19c. 20:509
 - Austria. Engineering. Europe. 19c. 20:3727
 - Baltic Area. 19c-20c. 19:2673
 - Belgium. Berthelot, Philippe. China. France. 1912-14. 20:120
 - Belgium. France. Imperialism, economic. Nationalism. Press. 1869. 18:733
 - Bibliographies. Great Britain. Literature. Victorian Movement. 19c. 17:1669
 - Brazil. Otoni, Cristiano. 1835-96. 16:1874
 - Brazil. Procópio, Mariano. Roads. 19c. 16:1867
 - Bridgewater Trust (decline). Great Britain. Transportation. 19c. 19:775
 - Bridgewater, 3d Duke of. Canals. Great Britain. Stafford, George. 19c. 17:717
 - Business. Government. Italy. Leftism. Zanardelli, Giuseppe. 1876-1903. 19:2605
 - Business History. Great Britain. Research. 1870-1914. 19:2494
 - Butterley Company. Great Britain (Derbyshire). Iron Industry. 1790-1830. 20:2224
 - Canal Boats. Transportation. ca 17c-19c. 19:353
 - Canals. Great Britain. Pickford and Company. Trade. 1780-1850. 20:2246
 - Capital. Great Britain. 19c. 18:861
 - Cement industry. Economic Growth. USSR. 1927-40. 17:2147
 - Chartism. Great Britain. Law Enforcement. Telegraph. 1837-48. 17:2956
 - China. Japan. Manchuria. South Manchurian Railway Company. 1900. 17:1339
 - China (Yunnan). Doumer, Paul. France. Indochina. 1889-1902. 17:309
 - Coal Mines and Mining. Expansionism. Iron Industry. Moravia (Ostrava). 1860-1914. 19:2749
 - Communist Party. Labor Disputes. Oil Industry and Trade. Rumania. Strikes. 1933. 20:1249
 - Communist Party. Oil Industry and Trade. Rumania. Strikes. 1933. 17:3207
 - Communist Party. Oil Industry and Trade. Rumania. Strikes. 1933. 20:3804
 - Concentration Camps. Jews. Poland. Resistance. World War II. 1941-44. 18:1459
 - Construction. Depressions. France. Freycinet Plan. 1873-95. 20:704
 - Dalmatia. Habsburg Empire. 1860-1918. 20:3725
 - Dockray, Robert Benson (diary). Great Britain. London and North Western Railway. 1846-60. 20:895
 - Documents. Great Britain. Transport Commission Offices. 1969. 19:805
 - Documents. Research. Transportation. 1969. 18:843
 - Economic competition. Steamboats. Sweden. 1870-1914. 20:3615
 - Economic Conditions. Great Britain. 19c. 19:2428
 - Economic Conditions. Spain. 1845-74. 18:1053
 - Economic Development. Great Britain. Mergers. 1900-14. 20:783
 - Economic Growth. Great Britain. 1840-70. 19:2444
 - Economic Growth. Industry. Scotland. 19c. 18:3011
 - Economic Growth (review article). Great Britain. Hawkes, G. R. 1840-70. 1970. 20:756
 - Economic Theory. France. Great Britain. USA. 19c. 20:1719
 - Émile, Jacob. France. Paris-Saint Germain Railway. Pereire, Isaac. 1830-40's. 20:737
 - Finance. Great Britain. Investments. Liverpool and Manchester Railway. 1830-45. 19:2437
 - France. Germany. Jews. Pereire family. Rothschild family. 19c. 16:3294
 - France. Industrial Relations. Paris-Orléans Railroad Company. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:607
 - France. Industrial Revolution. Iron Industry. 19c. 20:2106
 - France. Lebanon. Syria. 1901-14. 18:2425
 - France. Military Strategy. War. 1969. 19:743
 - France. Switzerland. 19c-20c. 16:331
 - France. Syndicalism. 1871. 19:3734
 - Gauge, standard (5-foot). Russia. 1836-60. 19:1438
 - Germany. Industrial Revolution. Working Class. 1840-50. 19:1087
 - Government. India. 1849-69. 18:2696
 - Government. Paraguay. 1888-1907. 18:2868
 - Government Enterprise. Japan. 1870. 18:2691
 - Great Britain. Historians. Research. 1968. 18:2992
 - Great Britain. Huish, Mark. London and North Western Railway. Management. 1846-58. 18:849
 - Great Britain. Imperialism. India. 19c. 16:410
 - Great Britain. Investments. 1900-14. 18:1990
 - Great Britain. Investments. Scotland. 1830-60. 18:2042
 - Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. 19c-20c. 19:774
 - Great Britain. Sylvester, Charles. 1824. 19:3823
 - Great Britain (Hull). North-Eastern Railway. 1854-80. 20:779
 - Great Britain (London). Milk. Rinderpest Plague. 1850-1900. 18:2039
 - Great Britain (Northampton). London and Birmingham Railway. Midland Counties Railway. 1833-36. 20:827
 - Great Britain (Wolverton). Methodism. 1842-92. 18:901
 - Great Britain (Yorkshire). Investments. 19c. 20:778
 - Great Britain (Yorkshire; Cleveland). Whitby and Pickering Railway. 1836-1900. 20:2164
 - Gregory XVI, Pope. Modernization. Papal States. 1844. 20:2294
 - Imperialism. Japan. Land Tenure. Textile Industry. 1900-10. 20:3115
 - India (Hyderabad). Salar Jang. 1860-83. 16:395
 - Industrialization. Italy. 1861-1913. 20:3495
 - Investments. Ireland. 1830-53. 16:685
 - Italy. Minghetti, Marco. Parliaments. Political Reform. 1876. 17:3013
 - Latvia. 1850-1900. 19:1462
 - Locomotives (building of). Scotland. 19c. 20:3460
 - Military Strategy. Prussia. 1832-48. 20:2404
 - Military Strategy. Turkey. World War I. ca 1885-1918. 19:2864
 - New Zealand. Politics. 1878-88. 17:1404
 - Oil Industry and Trade. Rumania. Strikes. Trials. 1933-34. 19:1338
 - Prussia. Scandals. 1873. 18:3133
 - Resistance. Rumania. Sabotage. World War II. 1941-44. 19:1814
 - Roads. Tadzhikistan. USSR. 1920's-50's. 17:1078
 - Scotland. Transportation. 19c. 19:2543
 - Railroads and State. Coal Mines and Mining. Germany. Hibernia (firm). Monopolies. Nationalization. 1904. 17:1962
 - Depretis, Agostino. Economic Conditions. Italy. Leftism. Zanardelli, Giuseppe. 1854-1903. 17:801
 - Railroads (construction). Baltic Area. 1860-80. 18:3109
 - Railroads (fares). India. 1849-69. 16:1645
 - Railroads (ownership). Finland. 19c. 18:2206
 - Railroads (proposed). Great Britain (London). 1892. 19:2524
 - Railroads (review article). Europe. Great Britain. Museums. Simmons, Jack. 1970. 19:716
 - Railroads (station, proposed). Austria (Vienna). 1858. 17:3180
 - Railway Air Services. Airplane Industry and Trade. Great Britain. Imperial Airways. 1933-39. 16:2114
 - Railway Clearing House. Documents. Great Britain. 1842. 20:812
 - Rajam Ayyar, B. R. Authors. India (Tamil Nadu). 1890's. 20:3180
 - Rajić, Jovan. Historiography. Orfelin, Zaharije. Serbia. 18c. 18:1225
 - Raken, J. D. Churches. Netherlands (Rotterdam). Preservation. Steiger Church (closing). 1826-32. 16:2259
 - Rákosi battalion. Civil War. Hungarians. International Brigades. Spain. 1936-39. 17:1917
 - Rakovski, Georgi. Bulgaria. Independence Movements. ca 1870's. 16:2599
 - Ralliement. Catholic Church. France. Leo XIII, Pope. Cardinal. Political Attitudes. 1890. 19:2395
 - Catholics. France. Parliaments. Politics. 1890-1919. 18:799
 - Ralph, James. Authors. Great Britain. 1720-60. 19:3850
 - Ram Mohan Roy (obituaries). Great Britain (Bristol). Newspapers. 1833. 20:2233
 - Rama III. Bradley, Dan B. (diary). Rama IV (Mongkut). Siam. Succession. 1824-51. 19:3503
 - Rama IV (Mongkut). Bradley, Dan B. (diary). Rama III. Siam. Succession. 1824-51. 19:3503

- Ramakrishna movement. India. Religion. USA. 1861-1972. 19:3333
- Ramanujan, Srinivasa. India. Mathematics. 1900-20. 20:3170
- Rameau, Jean Philippe. Composers. Ideology. Nationalism. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1789. 19:757
- Ramery family. Genealogy. Nobility. Spain. 19c-20c. 19:4006
- Ramillies (vessel). American Revolution. Graves, Thomas. Great Britain. Naval Officers. 1782. 19:2416
- Ramírez de Arellano, Ignacio (letters). Franciscans. Mexico. Missions and Missionaries. 1790's-1805. 18:1587
- Ramírez, Francisco. Argentina. Independence, War of. 1810-21. 18:640
- Ramos, Graciliano. Brazil. Novels. 1930's. 17:1500
- Ramos Pérez, Demetrio. International Ricardo Levene Foundation Prize. Spain (Madrid). 1967. 19:1665
- Ramus, Petrus. Mathematics. 16c. 20:370
- Ranade, Madhav Govinda. Economic Development. India. Reform. 1875-1904. 17:366
- Great Britain. India (Bombay). Political Protest. Poona Sarvajanik Sabha. 1879-80. 17:1381
- Ranchetti, Michele. Catholic Church. Italy. Modernism. Reform (review article). 19c. 16:3667
- Rand, John. Great Britain. Inventions. Oil color containers. Painting. 1820-41. 18:2959
- Randall, Francis B. Stalin, Joseph (review article). USSR. 1896-53. 16:3998
- Randolf, Thomas (letter). Elizabeth I. Great Britain. Leicester, 1st Earl of (Robert Dudley). Mary, Queen of Scots. 1565. 20:815
- Ranjit Dev. India (Jammu). Politics. 18c. 20:476
- Ranke, Leopold von. Ancillon, Johan Peter Friedrich. French Revolution. Gentz, Friedrich von. Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Political Attitudes. 1801. 19:1847
- Burckhardt, Jakob. Droysen, Johann Gustav. Philosophy of History. Technology. 1970. 19:27
- Burckhardt, Jakob. Germany. Historiography. Meinecke, Friedrich. Philosophy of History. 18c-20c. 19:1063
- Burckhardt, Jakob. Historiography (narratives; review article). Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 20:2639
- Croce, Benedetto. Meinecke, Friedrich. Philosophy of History. 1887-1954. 17:2266
- Culture. Germany. Historiography. 1820's-86. 16:2929
- Great Britain. Prothero, George. Royal Historical Society. 1873-1922. 17:2920
- Historiography. Reform. 16c. 1832-39. 20:2629
- Ranke, Leopold von (letters). Germany. 1825-86. 20:1062
- Ransom. Great Britain. Greece. Metrophanes, Metropolitan of Thessaloniki. Turkey. 1597. 19:3109
- Raoul-Duval, Edgar. France. Political Attitudes. Say, Leon. 1870-96. 20:752
- Rapallo Treaty. Foreign Relations. Germany. Poland. Russia. 1922-25. 17:1145
- Raphael, D. D. Great Britain. Morality (review article). Selby-Bigge, L. A. 1650-1800. 19:887
- Rapp, F. Delumeau, J. Middle Ages. Religion (review article). Southern, R. W. 14c-17c. 20:364
- Rare Books. Barwick, Edward. Great Britain (London). Trinity College (library). *World and the Chylde* (morality play). 1522-1817. 20:2190
- Colombia. Maps. 19c. 17:1535
- Rarotonga. Birth Rate. Cultural contact. Europe. 1830-1915. 17:2684
- Ras Tafari. Jamaica (Kingston). 1967. 19:706
- Raskolniks. See Old Believers.
- Rasputin, Grigori. Essaulov, A. (personal account). Politics. Russia. ca 1900's-10's. 17:3266
- Nicholas II. Russia. 1907-16. 16:2843
- Rassegna Nazionale (journal). Colonial Government. Crispi, Francesco. Italy (Florence). 1893-96. 16:3688
- Rassemblement Universel pour la Paix. Czechoslovakia. Peace Movements. 1935-40. 19:2753
- Rastafari movement. Jamaica (Kingston). Negroes. 1930-67. 17:609
- Rasul, Abdur. India (Calcutta). Moslems. Politics. 1898-1917. 19:2093
- Rattazzi, Urbano (papers). Italy. Risorgimento. 1850-1902. 17:1794
- Rathenau, Walther. Assimilation. Germany. Jews. 1892-1922. 17:1980
- Democratic People's Union. Germany. Troeltsch, Ernst. 1918. 19:4052
- Electrical industry. Germany. Government Ownership. Law. 1909-14. 20:3568
- Friendship. Germany. Harden, Maximilian. Letters. 1886-1927. 17:1937
- Rathenau, Walther (writings). Germany. 1893-1922. 20:3566
- Rathfelder, Johann Georg. South Africa. 1840's-73. 17:1314
- South Africa. 1812-73. 19:2034
- Rathkeal, Peter Philip Herbert von. Austria. Diplomacy. Turkey. 1920. 20:1506
- Rationalism See also Atheism; Deism; Enlightenment.
- Grotius, Hugo. Independence Movements. Río de la Plata. Teófilo Heineccio, Juan. 19c. 18:2746
- Ideology (review article). Lichtheim, George. Philosophy of History. 1967. 16:2968
- Independence Movements. Natural law. Peru. 17c-18c. 19:3636
- Oakeshott, Michael. Politics. 1962. 16:300
- Philosophy of History. Sorel, Georges. 1890's-1922. 20:1418
- Rationalizers and Inventors Movement. Socialism. USSR. Working Class. 1919-69. 17:1066
- Rattazzi, Urbano. Habsburg Empire. Italy (Veneto). Ricasoli, Bettino. 1859-67. 18:961
- Rätz, Jenő. Diplomacy. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Hungary. 1938. 17:187
- Rauschbaum, Lyman B. Columbus raid. Germany. Mexico. USA (New Mexico). Villa, Pancho. World War I. 1915-16. 19:192
- Ravachol, François. Anarchism and Anarchists. Bakunin, Mikhail. Kropotkin, Petr. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. 1880-1969. 18:266
- Rave, Paul Ortwin (obituary). Architecture. Prussia. Schinkel, Karl Friedrich. 20c. 19:1068
- Raven II (vessel). Anne (vessel). Germany. Great Britain. Naval Vessels. World War I. 1914-18. 16:190
- Ravensbrück. Concentration Camps. Germany. Labor (forced). SS (Schutzstaffel). Textile Industry. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-45. 16:2525
- Rawlinson, Henry (letters). Education. Great Britain. Royal Geographical Society. 1830-71. 19:2452
- Rayon Industry. Great Britain. Trade. 1919-39. 17:1660
- Réaction (journal). Bibliographies. France. Intellectuals. Periodicals. 1928-32. 16:2078
- Reade, J. B. Great Britain. Inventions. Photography. Talbot, William Henry Fox. ca 1830-40. 18:3013
- Reader, W. J. Great Britain. Lochhead, Marion. Longford, Elizabeth. Victoria, Queen (review article). 19c. 17:2959
- Reading. Attitudes. Great Britain (Chester). Puritans. 16c-17c. 20:3435
- Elementary Education. History Teaching. 1969. 18:2394
- Reading ability. Emigration. Sweden (Halland; Köinge). 19c. 19:1127
- Reading clubs. Education. Germany. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. 18c. 19:1057
- Reading School. Education. Great Britain. Valpy, Richard. 1781-1830. 17:1652
- Real Estate See also Land Tenure; Mortgages.
- Agriculture. Davidson, William Soltan. New Zealand. 1880's-1914. 20:3202
- Alamán, Lucas. Cortés, Hernando. Mexico. 1835-37. 17:2718
- Argentina. Law. 19c. 17:2743
- Australia (Sydney). St. James Church. 1842-1937. 16:444
- Austria (Graz; St. Leonhard). -1848. 20:3737
- Catholic Church. Convents. Mexico. 1800-35. 18:2766
- Real Hermandad de las Cinco Llagas. Hospitals. Spain (Astorga). 13c-20c. 17:808
- Real Hidalgo, José María del. Colombia. 1811-35. 18:1835
- New Granada. Paine, Thomas. Translating and Interpreting. USA. 1819. 18:273
- Real (monastery). Cistercians. Riera i Mesquida, Guillem. Spain (Majorca). 18c. 18:2141
- Real Sociedad Económica Matritense. Agricultural Reform. Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Spain. 18c. 16:3776
- Real Sociedad Vascongada de Amigos del País. Oñate, University of. Peñaflores, Count of. Spain. 1775. 17:3105
- Realism. Art. Cubism. Painting. 1908-71. 19:3290
- Art. Europe. 19c. 18:1542
- Bohemia. Literature. Russia. 1886-94. 16:1407
- Fantasy. Kafka, Franz. Literature. Poe, Edgar Allan. 19c. 19:3283
- France. Literature. Portugal. Queiroz, José Maria Eça de. 1868-1900. 17:1827
- Goya, Francisco de. Painting. Spain. 1771-1828. 17:1844
- Idealism. Political Theory. 1971. 18:1522
- Oliver, Joan (pseud. Pere Quart). Poetry. Spain (Catalonia). 20c. 18:1003
- Painting. Sculpture. Spain (Tortosa). 6c-20c. 17:1834
- Reardon, B. M. G. Catholic Church. Modernism. Newman, John Henry (review article). 1826-90. 1971. 19:3348
- Rearmament. Diplomacy. Europe. Germany. 1933-34. 20:2765
- Foreign Aid. Germany. Hungary. Italy. 1920-41. 17:2039
- Rearmament (secret). Army. Germany. Social Democratic Party. 1923-33. 16:3867
- Rebellions See also particular mutinies, insurrections, and rebellions by name, e.g. Warsaw ghetto uprising; Political Protest; Revolution; Revolutionary Movements.
- Aghā Khān Mahallāfi. India. 19c. 20:1878
- Agricultural Labor. Reform. Spain (Cenicientos). 1936. 18:1016
- Agricultural Reform. Huarca, Domingo. Indians. Peru (Tocoyoc). 1921. 16:570
- Agriculture. Industrialization. Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1890's-1906. 16:981
- Andrade Neves, José Joaquim de. Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul). Paraguayan War. 1820's-68. 19:617
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Bulgaria. Communist Party. Rumania. Stamboliski, Aleksandr. Working Class (solidarity). 1923. 19:2740
- Archives, State (collections). Austria. Ottoman Empire. Russia. Vladimirescu, Tudor. 1821. 16:1146
- Areche, Antonio de. Colonial Government. Indians. Jáuregui, Agustín de. Peru. Political Participation. 18c. 19:669
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Arguibel, Andrés de. Constitutions. Spain. 1820. 19:262
- Aristocracy. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. 1790. 16:886
- Asylum, Right of. Poland. Prussia (Warmia). 1863. 20:2512
- Australia. Dixon, James. Ireland (Wexford). Prisons. 1798. 18:554
- Austria. Peasants. Taxation. 1789-90. 20:3756
- Austria (Styria). Peasants. 1635. 20:2497
- Bai Lang. China (Honon). Peasants. Taxation. 1913-14. 19:420
- Balkans. Hetairia movement. Holy Alliance. 1821. 18:108
- Battles. Poland. Taczanowski, Edmund. 1863. 18:149
- Belgian Congo (Luluabourg). Kasaians. 1944. 18:450
- Berg, Nicholas V. (memoir). Censorship. Poland. Russia. 1831-64. 19:128
- Betances, Ramón Emeterio. Puerto Rico (Lares). 1868. 17:1565
- Bohemia. Class Struggle. Peasants. Villages. 1848-58. 19:2754
- Bohemia. Monarchy (Pretender; alleged). Peasants. 1775. 17:2015
- Bohemia. Music (popular song). Peasants. 1775. 20:1164
- Bolivia. Indians. Peru. Social Classes. Tupac Amaru. 1780-81. 19:2190
- Bolshevism. Lenin, V. I. Russian Revolution (Moscow). 1917. 19:4303
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Foreign Policy. France. 1861-62. 16:3031
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Greece (Crete). Independence Movements. 1866-76. 16:854
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Revolutionaries (Russians, Serbians). 1870's. 16:942
- Brazil. Great Britain. Monarchy. Navy. 1893-94. 19:127
- Brazil. Military officers. Prestes, Luis Carlos. Tenente Movement. 1920's-40's. 16:1860
- Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul). Caxias, Duke of. 1842-46. 19:619
- Brazil (Salvador). Negroes. Sabinada Revolt. 1837-38. 16:1862
- British East India Company. India. Malabars. Varma, Kerala. 1796-1805. 19:2105

- British East India Company. India. Narain, Ganga. Singh, Madhava. 1823-33. 19:466
- British East India Company. India (Travancore). Tampi, Velu. 1809. 19:473
- Bulgaria. Diplomacy. Documents. Habsburg Empire. Zichy, Ferenc. 1876. 20:1528
- Bulgaria. Macedonia (Kresnen-Razlozh). Nationalism. 1878. 19:4160
- Bulgaria. Social Democratic Workers Party. 1923. 16:835
- Bulgaria (Radomir). Military. Sakarov, Nikola (diary). 1918. 19:4161
- Burma. Diplomacy. Great Britain. 1861-66. 17:1365
- Burma. San, Saya. 1930-31. 16:1643
- Calabrian Historical Conference, 2d. Italy. Peasants. Revolution of 1848. Risorgimento. 1799-1848. 16:3014
- Camisards. France (Cévennes). Guerrilla Warfare. Persecution. Protestantism. 1702-10. 20:2072
- Camisards, War of. Cavalier, Jean. France. Protestantism. 1702-04. 20:736
- Carranza, Venustiano. Huerta, Victoriano. Mexico. 1913. 17:1440
- China. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Sun Yat-sen. Yüan Shih-k'ai. 1911-13. 19:1690
- China. Historiography. 1970. 20:2631
- China (Fukien). Communist Party. 1933. 19:421
- China (Fukien). Communist Party. 1933. 19:2077
- China (Kut'ien). Missions and Missionaries. Secret Societies. Vegetarians. 1895. 20:455
- China (Kwangtung). Secret Societies. Social Organizations. 1840's-60's. 20:3102
- China (Shanghai). Dagger Society. Taiping Rebellion. 1850-64. 18:464
- China (Yunnan). Great Britain. Moslems. Panthay Embassy. 1872. 18:1362
- Church and State. Clarizio, Emmanuel. Dominican Republic (Santo Domingo). 1924-65. 16:3483
- Civil War. Socialist Revolutionaries. USSR (Moscow). 1918. 19:1602
- Civil-Military Relations. Mariño, Santiago. Vargas, José María. Venezuela. 1835. 19:2274
- Clavijo, Atanasio. Clavijo, Francisco Rodríguez. Colombia (Pasto). Indians. Taxation. 1800. 17:2779
- Colombia. Galaviz, Eustaquio. 1781. 18:1815
- Colonial Government. Giriama. Kenya. 1913-14. 18:414
- Colonial Government. Iseyin-Okeiho Rising. Nigeria. 1916. 19:2061
- Colonial Government. Mozambique (southern). Portugal. 1895. 20:1816
- Colonial Government. Venezuela (Maracaibo). 1781. 19:681
- Colonial Government (resistance to). Great Britain. Kenya. Kikuyus. Mau Mau. 1890-1950's. 17:1305
- Colonial Government (resistance to). Great Britain. Nigeria (northern). Satiru. 1906. 20:3079
- Colonial Government (resistance to). Vietnam (Binh Thuan, Khanh Hoa). 1885-87. 18:1711
- Comintern. Germany (Berlin). Lenin, V. I. Zinoviev, Grigori E. 1918. 18:2508
- Constitution of 1812. Ferdinand VII. Liberalism. Spain. 1812-23. 18:3088
- Courts. Patriotic Association. Poland. 1831. 16:2766
- Croatia. Peasants. Slavonia. 1778-1848. 16:3953
- Cuadra, José de la. Estaban de Anchorena, Juan. Peru. Tupac Amaru. 19c. 18:692
- Cultural reconstruction. Economic Reform. Nationalism. "Organic work". Poland. 1795-1863. 19:4201
- Czechoslovakia. Poland. 1863. 16:2591
- Decembrists. Lunin, Mikhail. Poland (Warsaw). 1828-30's. 20:1207
- Documents. Peasants. Rumania. 1907. 19:2848
- Ecuador (Quito). Terán, Juan Antonio. Terán, Manuel Rivadeneyra. Trials. 1890. 18:687
- Europe. Western. Foreign Policy. Pugachev, Emelyan. Russia. 1773-1805. 19:131
- Fascism. Rumania. World War II. 1944. 19:236
- Fenians. Ireland (Cork). 1867. 16:686
- George I (High Commissioner). Government. Great Powers. Greece (Crete). Moslems. Ottoman Empire. 1898. 20:3685
- Germany. Maji Majis. Missions and Missionaries. Tanzania. 1905-07. 18:1637
- Germany. Maji Majis. Tanzania. 1905-07. 19:397
- Ghița. Wallachia. 1821. 16:3940
- Great Britain. Habsburg Empire (Tirol). Novels. 1809-1900. 16:2642
- Great Britain. Husein ibn-Ali. Ottoman Empire. Wingate, Francis Reginald. World War I. 1915-16. 20:196
- Great Powers. Hetairia movement. Moldavia. Wallachia. Ypsilanti, Alexander. 1821. 16:931
- Greece. Philike Hetairia. Russia. Secret Societies. Ypsilanti, Alexander. 1821-29. 16:3034
- Habsburg Empire. Horea, Nicolae. Peasants. Transylvania. 1784. 18:1150
- Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Mexico (Guanajuato). 1810. 17:1447
- Hungary. Poland. 1831-48. 16:3889
- Independence Movements. South America. 1780-1815. 20:1947
- Independence Movements. Venezuela (Coro). 1533-1820. 16:1948
- India. Nana Sahib. Sepoy Mutiny. Travel. 1857. 19:457
- India. Nationalism. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 18:509
- India (southern). Marudu Pandyan (Chinna Marudu). 1800-01. 20:1914
- Intellectuals. Peasants. Rumania. 1907. 20:2550
- Italy. Poland. Public Opinion. 1863. 16:3040
- Italy (Palermo). 1866. 19:904
- Japan. Parkes, Harry Smith. Satow, Ernest M. (diary). Seinan War. 1877. 19:434
- Japan. Peasants. Religion. 19c. 20:3119
- Jews. Poland (Augustów). Political Participation. Social Status. 1860's. 19:1274
- Land Tenure. Mexico. Zapata, Emiliano. 1908-11. 17:2723
- Makombe uprising. Mozambique. Portugal. WaBarwe. 1917. 17:288
- Marks, Shula. *Oxford History of South Africa, 1870-1966*. South Africa (review article). 1870-1966. 20:3070
- Massingire. Mozambique (Shire). Portugal. 1884. 18:426
- Mexico. Peasants. 1849-1910. 20:550
- Middleton, Arthur (diary). Spain. 1836. 20:2338
- Military. Ottoman Empire (Constantinople). 1909. 19:4254
- Military. Serbia (Topola). 1877. 17:3241
- Mohammad Abdille Hassan. Somalia. 1899-1920. 18:1635
- Moravia. Partisans. Slovakia. World War II. 1944. 20:210
- Moravia (Telec). Peasants. 1775. 16:2631
- Napoleonic Wars. Prussia (Danzig). Schill, Ferdinand von. 1809. 20:2806
- Nationalism. Poland (Staropolski, Dąbrowski). Political Participation. Working Class. 1863. 19:1279
- Newspapers. Peasants. Rumania (Galați). 1907. 17:1031
- Obrenovich, Miloš. Radojković, Mileta. Serbia. 1835. 16:936
- Paraguay. Portugal. Velasco, Bernardo de. 1811. 20:640
- Peasants. Poland. 18c-19c. 20:1208
- Peasants. Rumania. 1900. 17:3205
- Peasants. Rumania. 1907-14. 17:3227
- Peasants. Rumania. 1899. 20:1241
- Peasants. Rumania. 1900. 20:3811
- Peasants. Rumania. Social Democratic Party. 1894. 17:3204
- Peasants. Rumania. Socialism. 1889-92. 20:1242
- Peasants. Rumania (Liesti). 1905. 17:3206
- Peru (Cuzco). 1780. 18:690
- Poland. Political Imprisonment. Prussia. Russia. 1863-68. 20:2517
- Poland. Reform. Wielopolski, Alexander. 1861-63. 16:2749
- Pre, Prince of. Siam (Lanna). 1902. 20:505
- Spain. Topete y Carballo, Juan Bautista. 1873. 16:2285
- Venezuela (Margarita Island). 1863. 16:3463
- Rebellions (review article). Poland. USA. Wiczerzak, Joseph W. 1863. 20:2759
- Rebellions (rural). India. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 17:373
- Rebellions (suppression). India. Military Biography. Nicholson, John. Sepoy Mutiny. 1839-58. 16:1650
- Recasens, Eduardo. Banking. Fábregas, Evaristo. Recasens, Francisco. Spain (Catalonia). 1917. 18:3093
- Recasens, Francisco. Banking. Fábregas, Evaristo. Recasens, Eduardo. Spain (Catalonia). 1917. 18:3093
- Rechowicz, Henryk. Parliaments. Silesia (Upper). 1921-39. 16:2715
- Recinos, Adrián. Guatemala. 1910's-62. 18:619
- Guatemala. Historians. 20c. 18:2783
- Reckitt, James. Great Britain (East Hull). Libraries. 1889-92. 17:76
- Reckitt, William (imprisonment). France. Friends, Society of. Prisoners of War. Voltaire. 1756. 20:2115
- Reclamation of Land *See also* Irrigation.
- Agriculture. Italy (Agro Pontino). 19c-1941. 18:2076
- Billingsley, John (writings). Enclosures. Great Britain (Somerset; Mendip Hills). 1770-1870. 18:933
- Reclus, Elie. Libraries. National Library. Paris Commune. Vincent, Jules. 1871. 16:3521
- Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée. France. Paris Commune. Refugees. Switzerland (Geneva). 1871-94. 20:3326
- Reconstruction. Communist Party. Germany. Ulbricht, Walter. World War II. 1945. 16:2515
- Communists. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Land Reform. Provincial National Committee. Public Administration. 1945-50's. 17:2002
- Industry. Intervention. Poland. 1917-20's. 19:1286
- Italy (Milan). Leonardo da Vinci. Santa Maria delle Grazie (church). ca 1506. 19:3932
- Reconstruction, postwar. Army (technical units). Hungary. Propaganda. 1945. 18:1487
- Record Commissions. Archives. Scotland. Thomson, Thomas. 1800-37. 16:2981
- Record groups. Archives. Roper, Michael. 1973. 20:2665
- Records management. Archives. Bibliographies. 1973. 20:1355
- Recreation *See also* Games; Leisure; Sports.
- Folklore. Models. 1969. 19:2969
- Spain (Zaragoza). 1782-92. 19:4000
- Recusants. *See* Catholics, recusant.
- Red Army. *See* Army, Red.
- Red Cross *See also* Disasters; Refugees.
- Armies. Military Mobilization. Soldier's Relief Organization. Switzerland. World War I. 1914-18. 16:2565
- Belgian Works. World War II. 1940-45. 17:1212
- France. War Relief. 1862-1945. 16:1496
- Red Day. Communist Party. Czechoslovakia (Prague). Demonstrations (illegal). 1928. 20:2457
- Red Division, 3d. Czechoslovakia. Hungary. Lučenec (liberation of). Military Strategy. 1919. 16:172
- Red Guard. Military. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 19:1603
- Red International of Labor Unions. *See* Profintern.
- Red Soldiers' League. Germany. Political Participation. Spartacists. Working Class. 1918-19. 20:2381
- Red Tank Corps, 18th. Kursk (battle). USSR (Voronezh). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 16:3219
- Redemption system. Peasants. Russia. 1862-82. 16:966
- Rediess, Wilhelm. East Prussia. Military Occupation. Nazism. Norway. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-45. 19:1801
- Redl, Alfred. Habsburg Empire. Intelligence Service. 1902-13. 16:3911
- Redlick, Henryk. Art. Engraving. Poland. 1860-84. 19:1298
- Redmond, John. Dillon, John. Irish Council Bill. MacDonnell, Antony Patrick. Political Reform. 1906-07. 19:2570
- Reed, E. J. *Devastation* (vessel). Great Britain. Navies. Shipbuilding. 1871. 19:1763
- Reedtz, Holger Christian. Denmark. Foreign Relations. Prussia. Russia. Schleswig-Holstein. 1850. 19:3085
- Rees, William. Swedenborgian Doctrines. Wales (Llechryd). 1880-1919. 17:710
- Reeves, W. Pember. Banking. New Zealand. 1905-09. 20:3198
- Reference Books (lack of). Argentina. 1969. 19:592
- Referendum. Australia. Catholics. Irish. Military Construction. 1916-17. 16:1713
- Conscript, Military. Switzerland. 1940. 16:3883
- Reflexes, theory of. Lenin, V. I. Pavlov, Ivan. Russia. ca 1890's-1900's. 18:3261

- Reform *See also* types of reform, e.g. Economic Reform, Political Reform, etc.; reform movements, e.g. Abolition Movements, Temperance Movements, etc.; Social Conditions; Social Problems; Utopias.
- Absolutism. Habsburg Empire. Metternich. Papal States. 1814-48. 18:3209
 - Act of Union. Brodrick, Charles. Church of Ireland. Ireland. Stuart, William. 1801-20. 19:2562
 - Admiralty. Great Britain. Navy-yards and Naval stations. Sandwich, 4th Earl of. 1749-78. 18:856
 - Agricultural Labor. Rebellions. Spain (Cenicientos). 1936. 18:1016
 - Antislavery Sentiments. Beaumont, Augustus Hardin. Jamaica. Journalism. USA. 1798-1838. 17:1256
 - Argentina. Belgrano, Manuel. Enlightenment. Spain. 1794-1810. 18:2800
 - Argentina. Peron, Juan. Social Organization. 1943-55. 19:595
 - Armies. Cardwell, Edward. Great Britain. Herbert, George. Military Recruitment. 1861-67. 17:1628
 - Armies. Great Britain. Military Offenses. Punishment (branding, flogging). 1868-81. 17:1629
 - Asquith, Herbert Henry. Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Tariff. 1903-04. 19:2508
 - Attlee, Clement. Great Britain. Labour Party. Political Attitudes. 1931-33. 18:2953
 - Austria. Intellectuals. Political Factions. 1815-ca 1900. 19:1203
 - Austria (Linz). City Government. Communal council. 1800-1965. 20:3692
 - Austria (Vienna). Catholic Church. Enlightenment. 1750-90. 20:2501
 - Baltic Area. Manasein, N. A. Russification. 1882-83. 19:1505
 - Bayle, Pierre. Kant, Immanuel. 18c. 18:282
 - Belgium. Joseph II. Judicial Administration. 18c. 19:2768
 - Benedictines. Bibliographies. Monasteries. Spain (Galicia). 10c-12c. 18:976
 - Bernstein, Eduard. Colletti, Lucio (review article). Political Theory. Social Democratic Party. 1899. 1968. 19:1874
 - Bohemia. Electoral system. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities. 1860's-70's. 19:4178
 - Bohemia. Enlightenment. Germans (influence). Upper Classes. ca 1750-1848. 18:3199
 - Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Public Health. 1856-59. 20:2453
 - Bohemia. Peasants. Russia. Sternberg, Joachim. 1765-1815. 20:312
 - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Franciscans. Monte Alverne, Francisco de. 1833. 20:597
 - Bresslau, M. I. Chorim, Aaron. Judaism. Liebermann, Eliezer. 1818-19. 20:3015
 - British East India Company. India. Intellectuals. 1853. 19:461
 - British India Society. India. Political Theory. 1840's-85. 20:483
 - British North America. Colonial Policy. Parliaments. Radicals and Radicalism. 1827-34. 17:2915
 - Budgets. Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. Political Leadership. 1916-22. 20:3420
 - Bureaucracies. Ottoman Empire. 19c. 18:3255
 - Bureaucracy. Organizations. Rabkrin. USSR. 1920's. 20:1341
 - Burke, Edmund. Great Britain. 18c. 18:275
 - Campomanes, Pedro Rodríguez, Conde de. Modernization. Spain. 1765-75. 20:1011
 - Canon Law. Catholic Church. Church History. 1870-1968. 17:1282
 - Cartwright, John. Great Britain. Parliaments. Peterloo Massacre. Working Class. 1808-19. 16:3637
 - Castes. Gandhi, Mahatma. Independence Movements. India. Strikes. 20c. 18:2700
 - Catherine II. Local Government. Russia. 1775. 20:3870
 - Catherine II. Cities. Government. Russia. 1840's-70's. 19:1460
 - Catherine II. Finance. Russia. 1770's-80's. 19:1423
 - Catherine II. Fundamental Law. Provincial Government. Russia. 1775. 19:1444
 - Catherine II. Local Government. Police. Russia. 18c. 19:1455
 - Catholic Church. Clergy. Czechoslovakia. Jednota. 1895-1921. 16:844
 - Catholic Church. Habsburg Empire. Winter, Eduard. 18c. 16:2636
 - Catholic Church. Italy (northern). Jansenism. Solari, Benedetto. 1778-94. 20:3021
 - Catholic Church. New Spain. San Miguel, Antonio de. 1804. 19:532
 - Caucasus. Provincial Government. Russia. 1883. 19:2891
 - Censorship. Golovnin, Alexander. Government. Russia. 1862. 19:2896
 - Ceylon. Colonial Government. Horton, Robert Wilmot. 1833. 19:2091
 - Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Merchant Marine. Plimsoll, Samuel. 1880-90. 19:2402
 - Cheng Kuan-ying. China. 1890's-1923. 17:1345
 - Children. India. Marriage. 1860-1914. 20:1923
 - Chile. 20c. 16:3431
 - China. 18c-1912. 16:1585
 - China. Confucianism. Ts'ai Yuan-p'ei. 1900-17. 20:445
 - China. Foreign Policy. Nationalism. 19c. 17:1351
 - China. Lin Tse-hsü. 19c. 16:1597
 - China. Modernization. 1860-95. 16:1598
 - China. Political theory. Tan Si-tong. 1880's-95. 16:3353
 - China. Ts'ai Yuan-p'ei. 1898-1923. 17:2596
 - China (Hunan). 1895-98. 17:1347
 - China (Hunan). Westernization. 1890's. 20:1854
 - Cholera. Disease theory. Farr, William. Great Britain. Sanitation. 1833-83. 20:3369
 - Church of England. Great Britain. Keble, John. Oxford Movement. 1833-50. 16:3647
 - Church of England (disestablishment). Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Nonconformists. 1868-85. 18:2991
 - Class Consciousness. Great Britain. Labor Movement. ca 1850-1950. 16:3663
 - Clausewitz, Karl von (anonymous letter). Poland. Prussia. Revolution. 1830-31. 18:2189
 - Colonial Government. Great Britain. Indian National Congress. Whigs. 1886-92. 16:671
 - Colonial Government. Spain. 18c. 16:2356
 - Conservative Party. Great Britain. House of Commons. Peel, Robert. Political Parties. 1844-46. 18:2036
 - Constitutional Law. Pilsudski, Joseph. Poland. 1921-26. 18:1160
 - Courts. Russia. 1864. 16:2874
 - Criminal Law. Fierlant, Goswin de. Habsburg Empire. Hubert, Eugène. Joseph II. 1780's. 16:857
 - Cuza, Alexandru I. Nationalism. Principalities. Rumania. 1840-73. 19:4231
 - Czechoslovakia. Masaryk, Tomáš. Russia. 1890's-1937. 16:3904
 - De Felice, Renzo. Italy. Land Tenure (review article). Roman Republic. 1798-99. 17:1757
 - Deák, Ferencz. Hungary. Serfs. 1824-36. 20:1197
 - Denmark. Legislation. Social Policy. 1872-1972. 20:2420
 - Denmark. Local Government (counties). 1680-1793. 18:2203
 - Documents. Russia. 1861. 16:2830
 - Economic Conditions. Enlightenment. Sicily (review article). Social Conditions. 18c-19c. 17:1787
 - Economic Conditions. Leopold II. Tuscany (Elba; Portoferraio). 1769. 20:2281
 - Economic Development. India. Ranade, Madhav Govinda. 1875-1904. 17:366
 - Egypt. Great Britain. Local Government. Moslems. Ulama (religious leaders). 1880's-1910's. 19:1373
 - Egypt. Islam. Social Problems. 1800-1968. 17:3245
 - Electoral law. Maura, Antonio. Political Parties. Spain. 1907. 20:3536
 - Enlightenment. Germany. Haskalah. Judaism. 1771-1818. 19:1091
 - Europe. Great Britain. Revolutionary Movements. Social Change. 1840's. 20:808
 - Evangelism. Great Britain. Proslavery Sentiments. 19c. 19:2409
 - Famines. Japan. 1860's-80's. 16:1610
 - Fiscal Policy. Poland. 1574-1650. 20:2520
 - Fiscal system. France. Taxation. 19c. 20:3264
 - Fox, Charles James. Great Britain. Leftism. ca 1780-1800. 18:1959
 - France (Toulon). Hospitals. Malouet, Pierre Victor. Navies. 1782-87. 19:2397
 - Germany. Grosse, Felix Max Wilhelm (report). Nazism. Switzerland. 1934. 17:1992
 - Germany. Hofmann, Melchior. Luther, Martin. Pravest, Dominus. 1525-30. 20:351
 - Germany. Labor movement. Social Democratic Party. 1900-17. 19:4088
 - Great Britain. Humanitarianism. Imperialism. Zulu War. 1878-82. 20:3356
 - Great Britain. India. Liberalism. 19c. 17:363
 - Great Britain. Labour Party. Working Class. 1850-60. 16:2191
 - Great Britain. Medical Education. Royal College of Physicians. Scotland. 1767-71. 19:3904
 - Great Britain. Naval administration. 1860-1905. 19:2406
 - Great Britain (Gateshead). Politics. Whig Party. 1830-70. 17:1678
 - Great Britain (Yorkshire). Labour Party. Leadership. 1880-1920. 20:762
 - Habsburg Empire. ca 1900's-18. 17:979
 - Habsburg Empire. Leopold II. Tuscany. 1790-92. 18:2072
 - Habsburg Empire. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1896. 20:1185
 - Historiography. Ranke, Leopold von. 16c. 1832-39. 20:2629
 - Hungary. Peasants. Széchenyi, István. 1780's-1848. 19:1255
 - Industry. Legislation. Pleve, V. K. Russia. 1885-86. 20:1319
 - Insurrection Act. Ireland. Peace Preservation Act. Peel, Robert. Police. 1814-18. 19:2576
 - Ireland. Land League. 1878-80. 19:2565
 - Italy. Socialist Party. Syndicalism, revolutionary. 1914. 18:3057
 - Italy (Southern, review article). Peasants. Villari, Rosario. 17c-19c. 17:786
 - Japan (Gifu). Land Tenure. *Okitemai*. Taxation. 1868-1912. 16:1634
 - Jews. Koronel, Shmuel. Methodology. Physicians. Sanitation. 1853-92. 20:3522
 - Kiselev, Pavel. Military Service. Public Administration. Russia. 1814-61. 18:1267
 - Land Tenure. Poland. Serfs. ca 1800-64. 20:3786
 - Liberalism. Political Change. Sweden. 1809-1932. 19:1136
 - Liberalism. Political Leadership. Silveira de Le Vieuze, Francisco. Spain. 1874-1903. 20:2351
 - Liberalism. Prussia. Schön, Theodor von. Schroetter, Leopold von. Stein, Baron von. 1807-08. 20:1058
 - Military Education. Prussia. Social Classes. 19c. 20:3587
 - Miliutin, N. A. Peasants. Polish policy. Russia. 1861-63. 19:2892
 - Navy. USSR. 1940's-50's. 20:2563
 - Ottoman Empire. Said Paşa, Küçük. 1860-1914. 18:3256
 - Pavlovna, Elena. Petersburg Party of Progress. Russia. Social Conditions. 1847-61. 17:3274
 - Poland. Rebellions. Wielopolski, Alexander. 1861-63. 16:2749
 - Poland. Russia. 1860's. 18:3241
 - Political Change. Radicals and Radicalism. Scotland. 1819-20. 20:3437
 - Poor Clares. Santa Engracia (monastery). Spain (Pamplona). 16c. 20:1025
 - Prisons. 1790's-1875. 20:2939
 - Prisons. Russia. Venning, John. 1819-30. 17:3269
 - Prussia. Stein, Baron von. 1807. 19:4098
 - Russia. Stock Exchange. 1905-06. 19:4278
 - Social Democratic Labor Party. Social Status. Sweden. Working Class. 1900-14. 20:1112
 - Reform Bill of 1832. Attwood, Thomas. Parliaments. Place, Francis. Political Reform. 1814-56. 18:2948
 - Buckingham and Chandos, dukes of. Elections. Great Britain (Buckingham). 1832-46. 18:1958
 - Chartism. Elections. Great Britain (Yorkshire; Bradford). Radicals and Radicalism. 1832-41. 17:1723
 - Chartism. Great Britain. Poor Law. Social Problems. 1830-50. 16:3649
 - Election Agents. Great Britain. Politics. 1734-1832. 16:3648
 - Great Britain. Grey, 4th Earl. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. Political Attitudes. Russell, 1st Earl. 1832. 19:2492
 - Great Britain. Ireland. Land Reform. Social Classes. 1832. 18:867
 - Great Britain. Mill, James (*Essay on Government*). Political Reform. 1822-32. 17:2989
 - Great Britain. Parliamentary Secretary. 19c. 20:2174
 - Great Britain. Politics. 1832. 16:670
 - Great Britain. Rural-Urban Studies. 1832. 19:2557

- Reform Bill of 1867. Conservative Party. Elections. Great Britain (Lancashire). Political Change. 1865-68. 17:2995
- Democracy. Great Britain. 1867. 18:936
- Disraeli, Benjamin. Great Britain. Labor Movement. 1860-67. 18:2966
- Reform Clubs. Chile. Liberalism. Politics. 1868-71. 19:631
- Reform (conservative). Octobrist Party. Political Factions. Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1905-12. 19:2886
- Reform (domestic). Aristocracy. Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy. Political Participation. Russia. 1801-07. 17:3283
- Reform League. Great Britain. International, 1st (Geneva Congress). Labor Unions and Organizations. Marx, Karl. 1866. 17:2485
- Reform (opposition to). Conservatism. Nobility. Prussia. 18c-19c. 20:2369
- Great Britain. Loyalist Association Movement. Public Opinion. 1792-93. 16:658
- Reform Plan. Religious Education. Scio, Felipe. Spain. 1787. 18:1068
- Reform (review article). Catholic Church. Italy. Modernism. Ranchetti, Michele. 19c. 16:3667
- Emmons, Terence. Politics. Russia. Worman, Richard. 1860's. 16:2833
- Reformation *See also* Counter-Reformation.
- Anticlericalism. Great Britain. Henry VIII. Historiography. Protestantism. 1533-47. 1860-1967. 19:3838
- Art. Germany. 16c. 20:2371
- Austria. Italy. 18c. 16:1477
- Beza, Theodore. Calvin, John. Theology. 16c. 20:333
- Blanke, Fritz (obituary). Historians. Religion. 1920-67. 20:1402
- Buddhism. Hinduism. -20c. 19:3360
- Cromwell, Thomas. Great Britain. Luther, Martin. Morison, Richard. Theology. 1535-42. 19:3755
- Engels, Friedrich. Historiography. Marxism. Peasants War. Zimmermann, Wilhelm. 16c. ca 1850-1960. 19:3342
- Erasmus, Desiderius. Luther, Martin. 1517-21. 19:3347
- Europe, Eastern. Germany. Social Classes. 16c. 20:3020
- Froude, Richard Hurrell. Great Britain. Oxford Movement. 1828-36. 18:1941
- Germany. Philip the Magnanimous, Landgrave. Politics. Religion. 1529-67. 19:4079
- Germany (Augsburg, Strasbourg). Lutheran Church. Politics. Schmalkaldic League. Sturm, Jacob. Zwingli, Ulrich. 1530. 20:332
- Germany (Hesse; Marburg). Government. Lutheran Church. 1509-46. 19:4118
- Great Britain. Hare, Julius Charles. Luther, Martin. 16c. 19c. 20:1739
- Knox, John. Scotland (Edinburgh). 1555-72. 19:3872
- Münzer, Thomas (review article). Revolution. Theology. 16c. 20:2634
- Reformation (review article). Meyer, Carl S. 16c. 20:2999
- Reformed Church (Oratoire parish). Documents. France (Paris). 1850-60. 19:2331
- Reformism. Bernstein, Eduard. Lenin, V. I. Political Attitudes. 1875-1932. 17:1246
- Refuge harbors. Great Britain. Shipping. 1856-61. 20:3366
- Refugees *See also* Asylum, Right of; Exiles.
- American Revolution. Great Britain. Loyalists. 1776-1813. 17:1634
- Belgium. Communards. Labor movement. 1871-80. 20:2063
- Bibliographies. Clergy. French Revolution. Spain. 1791-1800. 17:1572
- Cazenove, Anthony-Charles. Revolution. Switzerland (Geneva). USA (Virginia; Alexandria). 1775-1852. 17:3161
- Children. Hungary (Vac). Jews. Poland. World War II. 1939-44. 16:230
- China (Shanghai). Japan. Jews. World War II. 1938-40. 19:424
- Communards. Great Britain (London). Letters. Marx, Karl. Vaillant, Édouard. 1871-75. 20:2202
- Deportation. Jews. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). Public Welfare. World War II. 1940-41. 19:237
- Emigration. Foreign Policy. France. Italy. 1815-61. 16:3487
- Emigration. Germany. Jews. Netherlands (Nieuwesijs). 1934-41. 19:1791
- Estonia. Peasants. 1800-19. 20:2363
- Europe. Labor movement. Latin America. 19c-20c. 20:1951
- Evian Conference. Jews. Roosevelt, Franklin D. World War II. 1938-39. 17:2316
- Finland. World War II. 1942-44. 18:175
- France. Paris Commune. Reclus, Jean Jacques. Elisée. Switzerland (Geneva). 1871-94. 20:3326
- France (Soleismes). Guépin, Alphonse. Spain. 1880. 19:3998
- French Revolution. Spain (Majorca). Trappists. 1810-20. 16:2328
- Great Britain. Nazism. Scholars. Scientists. 1933-40. 18:2938
- Haiti. Revolutionary Movements. Slavery. South America. USA. 1791-1804. 19:79
- Italy. Journalism. Spini, Leopoldo. Switzerland (Geneva). 19c. 20:3623
- Jewish Agency for Palestine. Nazism. Spain. World War II. 1941-45. 19:1789
- Jews. Poland (Lvov). Todt Organization. World War II. 1940-45. 20:2869
- Refugees (return of). French Revolution. Letters. 1763-1815. 18:2924
- Regency Council. Argentina. Juntas. Spain. 1810. 16:1825
- Regency Crisis. Great Britain. Pamphlets. Propaganda. Rhetoric. 1788-89. 20:2170
- Régère, Dominique-Théophile. France. Laloue, François. Letters. Paris Commune. 1870-78. 16:3557
- Regicide. Fouché, Joseph. French Revolution. Louis XVI (death). 1793. 18:790
- Regiment of Foot, Royal Prussian 1st Guard. Armies. Germany. Revolutionary Movements. World War I. 1918-19. 20:2396
- Regiment of Foot, 33d. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1793-98. 20:164
- Regiment of Foot, 49th. American Revolution. Bunker Hill (battle). Great Britain. Sullivan, Thomas (diary). 1775-76. 18:2449
- Regiment of Foot, 75th. Crawford, Robert. Great Britain. Military Biography. 19c. 16:679
- Regiment of Foot, 80th. Great Britain. Holdich, Edward Allan (diaries). Military Service, Professional. 1841-81. 19:3779
- Regiment, 66th. Carlyon, Edward (orderly book). Ceylon. Great Britain. India. Military life. St. Helena. 1812-17. 20:849
- Regiment, 9th. Delacherois, Nicholas (letters). Great Britain. Ireland. Military. Seven Years War. 1757-74. 20:185
- Regina Coeli Prison. Italy. Prampolini, Camillo (imprisonment, letters). Socialism. 1899. 16:3718
- Regional history. Argentina. History Teaching. 16c-20c. 19:3587
- Germany, East. 1945-69. 17:883
- Regional Planning *See also* City Planning; Social Surveys.
- Great Britain (Northwest). Industrialization. 1700-1966. 19:2463
- Regionalism *See also* Political Integration.
- Alsace-Lorraine. France. Germany. National Self-image. Social Change. 1870-1972. 19:2304
- Argentina. Diplomacy. Yancey, Benjamin. 1859. 17:490
- Australia. Commonwealth. New Zealand. 1900-01. 17:1396
- Australia (Tasmania). Nationalism. 1840's-50's. 18:2721
- Balkans. 1945-48. 16:1166
- Biafran War. Niger. 1967-68. 16:359
- Brazil. Economic Growth. 19c. 19:3597
- Canary Islands. Spain. 15c-20c. 19:2635
- Colombia. Nariño, Antonio. 1810's. 20:3234
- Economic Development. Guatemala. -20c. 17:2731
- Economic Development. Sierra Leone. 1800-1970. 18:1662
- Economic Development. Venezuela (Táchira). 1880's-1924. 17:1547
- Europe. Rhine River. 18c-19c. 16:3071
- Finland. Scandinavia. 20c. 16:781
- Great Britain. Liberal Party. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1832-72. 18:2015
- Historiography. Latin America. Nationalism. -20c. 16:472
- Ideology. Latin America. 1967. 18:2741
- Independence. Vietnam. 10c-20c. 17:383
- Lexicology. Methodology. Spanish. 1948-68. 16:3811
- Niger. Political Culture. 1850-1968. 16:1562
- Regionalist Federation. Charles-Brun, Jean (writings). Federalism. France. Political Attitudes. 1924-46. 16:3555
- Register, Crown (entry books). Archives. Poland (Warsaw). 1447-1794. 16:2998
- Regium Donum. Clergy. Great Britain. 1740-1851. 16:2193
- Regnault, Henri (testimony). Revolutionary Movements. Spain (Madrid). 1868. 17:1841
- Regout china. Netherlands (Maastricht). Pottery (industry). 19c. 19:2607
- Reich Association of German Industry. Bismarck, Otto von. Bleichröder, Gerson von. Business. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Politics. 1859-1933. 17:1979
- Reich (concept). Germany. Political Theory. 1919-33. 19:1101
- Reich Food Corporation. Agricultural Production. Germany. Nazism. 1933-36. 17:887
- Reichsbanner. Center Party. Germany. Socialism. 1918-33. 17:880
- Germany. Republic (protection of). Social Democratic Party. 1924-26. 16:2427
- Reichstag. Computers. Germany. Political Attitudes. Research. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1867-84. 19:1061
- Germany. Political Leadership. 1871-1918. 16:3866
- Germany. Political Leadership. Social Problems. William II. 1908-13. 20:3594
- Reichsverband der Deutschen Industrie. Dawes Plan. Economic Policy. Germany. 1922-29. 16:3855
- Reichsvereinigung der Juden. Germany. Jews. Nazism. 1938. 20:2873
- Reid, John. Anti-Jacobites. Composers. Great Britain. Military Biography. 1721-1807. 16:644
- Reimann, Eduard. Germany. Grund, Francis Joseph. USA. 1839-55. 16:2426
- Reina Regente (vessel). Naval Academy. Spain (San Fernando). Voyages. 1920. 20:971
- Reinhard, Marcel. Demography. France. Guillaume, Pierre. History. Poussu, Jean-Pierre. 1951-71. 19:1615
- Reinsch, Paul S. China. Foreign Investments. USA. 1913-19. 18:2679
- Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siège de Namur. Authorship. Chamlay, Marquis de. France. La Pré, François de. Louis XIV. Racine, Jean Baptiste. 1692. 20:2099
- Relativity theory. Adler, Friedrich. Einstein, Albert. Intellectuals. Mach, Ernst. Switzerland. 20c. 19:2732
- Bohr, Niels. Einstein, Albert. Quantum Theory. Scientific Discoveries. 1919-22. 17:2557
- Communism. France. Langevin, Paul. Physics. 1930-46. 18:2909
- Einstein, Albert. Langevin, Paul. Physics. 1900-05. 19:3385
- Einstein, Albert. Michelson, Albert Abraham. Morley, Edward Williams. Physics. 1880's-1905. 19:3380
- Religion *See also* Atheism; Christianity; Church History; Clergy; Deism; Ecumenism; Missions and Missionaries; Mysticism; Rationalism; Sermons; Theology; Worship.
- Academy of Ecclesiastical History. Colombia. 1965-66. 16:1902
- Academy of Ecclesiastical History. Colombia. Historical Societies. 1969. 20:66
- Acculturation. Niger (western). Yoruba. ca 1860's-1900. 16:1565
- Afghanistan (Bamian). Art. 1960. 16:2803
- Africa. Christianity. 1872-1935. 18:408
- Aladura movement. Nigeria (western). 1918-30's. 17:1332
- Angel of Cascajar (legend). Bibliographies. Spain (Soria; San Esteban de Gormaz). 15c-20c. 19:4024
- Argentina. Bibliographies. 1966. 18:1796
- Argentina (Salta). 16c-19c. 20:589
- Arnold, Matthew. Great Britain. Literary Criticism. Poetry. 1847-88. 17:712
- Asia. Statues. Tobatsu Bishamon. 5c-19c. 18:1664
- Asia, South. Nationalism. 20c. 20:1876
- Attitudes. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. 1840-98. 20:3586
- Attitudes. Conservatism. Working Class. 19c. 19:981
- Attitudes. Great Britain. Puritans (term). 1560-1660. 20:2160
- Attitudes. Stein, Edith. Weil, Simone. 20c. 19:359
- Australia (Melbourne). 1876-88. 16:453
- Bale, John (Kyng John). Drama. *Ludus de Antichristo*. Morality plays. 12c-16c. 20:335
- Balkans. Europe, Eastern. Nationalism. 19c. 20:2439
- Balkans. National Characteristics. 1965. 16:2570
- Bamba, Amadou. Mouridism. Senegal. 1875-1927. 16:1566
- Bibliographies. 1970. 20:6

- Bibliographies. 1971. 20:1363
- Bibliographies. Humboldt, Alexander von. 1790's-1859. 18:1591
- Blanke, Fritz (obituary). Historians. Reformation. 1920-67. 20:1402
- Bolívar, Simón (*Jamaica Letter*). Latin America. Political Theory. 1815. 16:479
- Brazil. Cuba. Identity. Student movements. 19c-20c. 17:2716
- Brazil (Canañá). City Government. Economics. Geography. Indians. 1578-1961. 19:3593
- Brinton, Crane. French Revolution (review article). 1789-1815. 20:3289
- Brosses, Charles de. Comte, Auguste. Dupuis, Charles François. Fetishism. 1760-1810. 18:1582
- Butterfield, Herbert. Philosophy of History. 1971. 19:18
- Cambridge University. Examinations. Great Britain. Oxford University. 1860-65. 19:2510
- Catholic Church. Propaganda. Protestant Churches. 1715-45. 19:3753
- Census. Great Britain. 1851. 16:3642
- Ceylon. Nationalism. Social Change. 1865-85. 18:1694
- Chile (Santiago). Dance. 16c-20c. 17:544
- Cities. Dahomey. Nigeria. Yoruba. 15c-19c. 18:447
- Colombia. 16c-20c. 16:1900
- Colombia. Philosophy. 16c-20c. 17:2776
- Colombian Academy of Ecclesiastical History (report). 1966. 16:1885
- Colonial Government. India (Punjab). Politics. 1870-1908. 17:350
- Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. 1910's-24. 20:2994
- Congrès International d'Histoire des Religions. 1960. 18:1593
- Corpus Christi. Fiestas. Spain (Barcelona, Majorca). 14c-18c. 16:2337
- Culture. Germany. Jews. 19c. 19:2713
- Culture (Victorian). Great Britain. Upper Classes. 1840-80. 16:2161
- Dechristianization Movement. French Revolution. Historiography. 1790-94. 16:3570
- Desgraves, Louis. Dupeaux, George. France (Bordeaux, review article). Trade. 19c. 19:2325
- Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Keiley, Anthony M. USA. 1885. 18:106
- *Duhkha*. India. -20c. 17:2653
- Eagle Processional. Spain (Catalonia, Majorca, Valencia). 14c-20c. 18:2136
- East Indians. Immigration. Mauritania. Social Change. 19c-20c. 16:366
- Economic Conditions. Education. Law. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 19:3991
- Education. Great Britain. Wordsworth, William. 1795-1850. 16:3608
- Europe, Eastern. Historians. Révész, Imre (obituary). 1889-1967. 16:1049
- Evolution, theory of. Students. Sweden. Uppsala, University of. 1901-07. 16:816
- France. Revolutionary Movements. Social Change. Vietnam, South. 1880-1940. 20:3188
- France (Paris). Theater. 1840's. 20:2104
- Freedom. Individualism. 18c-20c. 18:2601
- Germany. Philip the Magnanimous, Landgrave. Politics. Reformation. 1529-67. 19:4079
- Great Britain. Historians. Toynbee, Arnold J. 19c. 20:15
- Great Britain. Paine, Thomas (*Age of Reason*). 1794-1830. 19:3870
- Guatemala. Indians. 18c. 19:2188
- Harrison, Frederic. Spencer, Herbert. 1884-85. 18:371
- Hegel, Georg. Hirsch, Samuel. Jews. Philosophy of History. 1838-43. 20:1415
- Historians. Navarro, Nicolas E. (tribute). Venezuela. 1924-50's. 16:3472
- Historiography. 1969. 18:372
- *History of Religions* (journal). 1961. 18:1584
- Ibo. Nigeria (southeastern). 1890's. 20:1842
- Identity. Philosophy of History. 19c-20c. 18:2356
- Igorots. Philippines (Bontoc). Social Customs. 1965. 16:1684
- Igueldo (parish). Spain. 15c-19c. 18:2126
- India. Ramakrishna movement. USA. 1861-1972. 19:3333
- Israel. Jews. Nationalism. 20c. 19:4250
- Japan. Kawade Bunjiro. Social Reform. 19c. 20:3114
- Japan. Peasants. Rebellions. 19c. 20:3119
- Judaism. Methodology. Mysticism. 1968. 16:1017
- Kigeri II. Nyirabiyoro. Rwanda. 17c. 20:403
- Kraemer, Hendrik. Philosophy of History (Eastern, Western). Science. 1961-63. 17:58
- *Libro de mandatos de visitas* (journal). Spain (San Sebastián). 1758-1829. 18:2168
- Mezistos. Peru. Santa Cruz Pachacuti Yamqui, Juan de. 19c. 18:2876
- Methodology. 1972. 19:3350
- Methodology (taxonomy). 1971. 19:7
- Mexico. 16c-19c. 19:3551
- Persecution. Ukraine. USSR. 1918-69. 16:2898
- Philosophy. Vivekananda. 1880's-1902. 20:305
- Philosophy of History. Slavs. Stur, Louis. 1867. 17:47
- Piarists. Ribalt, Antonio. Sabadell College. Simón, Miguel. Spain. Teachers. 1885-1926. 18:2151
- Political Theory. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 19c. 19:1424
- Social Conditions. 19c. 20:1751
- West Indies. Wright, William Consett (letters). 1810. 16:582
- Religion and Science. Anti-Semitism. Racism. Renan, Ernest. 1848-92. 16:2035
- Bourget, Paul (*Le Disciple*). Church and State. France. 1870-95. 16:2085
- Haecel, Ernst. Philosophy (monism). 1878-1904. 18:2597
- Religion, Civil. See Civil Religion.
- Religion (comparative studies). Müller, Friedrich. Philosophy. 1823-67. 17:1286
- Religion (review article). Delumeau, J. Middle Ages. Rapp, F. Southern, R. W. 14c-17c. 20:364
- Religious antagonism. Colonial Government. India (Bengal). Partition. 1905. 16:412
- Colonial Government. India (Salem). Riots. Separation of powers. 1882. 16:1675
- Religious attitudes. Anticlericalism. France (Loire Valley). 19c. 19:2352
- Catholic Church. Dupanloup, Félix. France (Orléans, diocese of). 1849-78. 16:3558
- Church of England. Douglas, Clifford Hughes. Great Britain. Social Credit. 1904-52. 19:803
- Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Nationalism. Political Theory. 1859-61. 18:3040
- Religious conflict. Bangladesh. Colonial Government. Great Britain. -1972. 19:3480
- British East India Company. India (Vellore). Mutinies. 1806. 20:1896
- Buganda. Christianity. Moslems. 1884-89. 20:410
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Land Tenure. Uganda. 1889-1900. 20:408
- Government. Mutesa I, Kabaka. Mwanga, Kabaka. Uganda (Buganda). 1875-1900. 18:417
- Literature. Uganda. 1893-1969. 17:2569
- Religious Conversion. See Converts.
- Religious discipline. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Somerset Monthly Meeting (Middle Division; minutes). 18c. 20:875
- Religious Education See also Church Schools; Theology.
- Alliance of Directors of Christian Instruction. Catholic Church. France. 1871-1971. 20:2111
- Belgium. Brothers of the Christian Schools. 1815-42. 18:2903
- Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Education Bill (1906). Great Britain. Political Factions. 1902-06. 19:2509
- Casas, Tomás. Culture. Piarists. Spain (Catalonia). 1683-1851. 18:1037
- Church of England. Elementary Education. Great Britain. Law Reform (Conscience Clause). 1860-70. 18:2975
- Clergy (brothers). France. 19c. 18:1915
- Colleges and Universities. Spain (Catalonia). 20c. 18:2154
- Germany (Berlin). Jews. Rabbinical Seminary. 1873-1938. 16:2436
- Germany (Swabia). Kiesinger, Kurt Georg (memoirs). ca 1968. 16:745
- Great Britain. Nonconformists. 1780-1970. 18:892
- Great Britain (Nottingham). Methodism. Sunday Schools. 1784-1961. 18:921
- Reform Plan. Scio, Felipe. Spain. 1878. 18:1068
- Sabadell College. Spain (Moya). Teachers. 1864-1922. 17:3096
- Sabadell College. Spain (Moya). Teachers. 1864-1922. 17:3097
- Schools (provincial system). Spain (Catalonia). 1683-1851. 17:1897
- Religious Experience. Autobiography and Memoirs. Buonaiuti, Ernesto (writings). Italy. Theologians. 1881-1946. 16:3726
- Religious fanatics. Germany (Nuremberg). Separatist Movements. Weigelianism. 1618-48. 20:3552
- Religious History. 1968. 19:369
- Brazil. Historians. Macedo Soares, José Carlos de (tribute). 1883-1968. 16:1056
- Catholic Church. Documents. France. Spain (Navarre). 1828. 19:717
- Christianity. Meland, Bernard E. Ricoeur, Paul. Theology (*anamnesis*). 20c. 19:1976
- Revisionism. Yinger, J. Milton. 1971. 19:368
- Scholarship. Theology. 16c-20c. 19:362
- Theology. 18c-20c. 19:358
- Religious images. Catholic Church. Colombia. 16c-19c. 17:2778
- Chiquinquirá, Our Lady of. Colombia. Historical Sites and Parks. 1969. 17:2765
- Colombia (Rionegro, Santiago de Arma). 1777. 17:2774
- Religious Liberty See also Church and State; Persecution.
- Alsop, Vincent. Church of England. Great Britain. Nonconformists. 1660-88. 20:766
- Baptists. Communism. USSR. 20c. 17:2111
- Baptists. Jamaica. 19c. 19:703
- Baptists (Particular). Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1640-60. 20:3467
- Bodin, Jean. France. Philosophy. 1555-96. 20:3292
- Bohemia. Moravia. 15c. 20:2486
- Breda, Declaration of. Clarendon, 1st Earl of (Edward Hyde). Great Britain. 1657-1660. 19:3812
- Byron, George Gordon (*Cain*). Copyright. Great Britain. Hopps, John Page. Law. 1873. 18:889
- Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio. Cortes. Manterola y Pérez, Vicente de. Speeches, Addresses, etc.. 1869. 19:3972
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Spain. 19c-20c. 20:356
- Catholic Church. Great Britain. Mauritius. 1810-1971. 19:3454
- Catholic Church. Great Britain. Protestant Churches. Test Act. 1662-1779. 19:3891
- Christianity. 1c-19c. 16:1473
- Church of the Desert. France (southern). Protestantism. 18c. 20:755
- Civil Rights. Great Britain. Non-Con Club. Robinson, Henry Crabbe (diary). Unitarianism. 1817-52. 18:907
- Colombia. Commerce. Treaties. USA. 1824. 18:685
- Colonial Government. Laye, Seydina Mouhamadou Limamou. Senegal. 1880's-1909. 19:2069
- Constitution of 1856. Human Rights. Juntas. Spain. 1868. 18:975
- Constitutional Assembly. Law. Spain. 1869. 17:1848
- Edict of Toleration. Habsburg Empire. Joseph II. Protestantism. 1781. 16:874
- Emigration. Mennonites. USSR. 1921-27. 20:3898
- Finland. Legislation. 1869-78. 18:2208
- Italy. Venetia. 1540's. 20:961
- Religious movements. Great Britain. Rhetoric. Watts, Isaac. 18c. 20:3383
- Scandinavia. Social Organization. 1750-1850. 16:2532
- Religious Orders See also religious orders by name; Franciscans; Jesuits.
- Austria (Vienna). Education. Jansenists. Migazzi, Christoph. 1757-1803. 20:2493
- Authors. Bibliographies. Carthusians. Spain. 14c-20c. 16:2324
- Authors. Mercedarians. 13c-20c. 20:340
- Bonaparte, Constance. Italy. Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 1848-76. 19:905
- Brazil. John VI. Military. Portugal. 17c-19c. 16:3426
- Catholic Church. Clorivière, P.-J. Daughters of the Heart of Mary. Priests of the Heart of Jesus. 1790-92. 16:2089
- Church and State. France. Holy Cross. 18c. 16:3312
- Franciscans. Japan. Missions and Missionaries. 1593-1640. 20:3120
- *Gosains*. India (upper). Sivaites. Travel. 18c-19c. 16:402
- Mariologist Society. Mercedarians. Spain (Barcelona). -1968. 18:1583
- Religious Orders (finance). Knights Hospitalers. 16c-17c. 20:341
- Religious practices. Bavaria. Catholic Church. Church and State. Subsidies (surplice fees). 1803-25. 17:907
- Catholic Church. France. 1815-78. 18:773

- Religious processions. Lastrucci, Castillo. Sculpture. Spain (Seville). 1966. 18:1048
- Religious reform. A Prato, Giovanni. Catholic Church. Italy (Trentino). 1837-82. 19:901
- Canon Law. Great Britain. Henry VIII. 1532-46. 20:3411
- Catholic Church. French Revolution. Grégoire, Abbé. Jews. 1788-91. 18:789
- Religious Restoration. Clergy (hierarchy). Romo y Gamboa, Judas José. Spain (Seville). 1814-43. 17:3070
- Religious Revival. Austria. Diessbach, Niklaus Joseph Albert von. France. Friends (secret society). Italy. 1770-1830. 17:2548
- Religious revivalism. Great Britain. Methodism. 1784-1851. 20:914
- Religious revivals. Great Britain. Methodism. Wesleyan Methodist Connexion. 1832-1906. 20:2249
- Religious Schism. Great Britain (Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire). Methodism, Primitive. 1838-51. 18:891
- Religious toleration. Africa, North. Jews. Mehemet Ali. Moslems. Protestantism. 1820's-49. 19:2857
- France. Protestantism. 1740-90. 18:783
- Religious Toleration (review article). Enrique, U. Great Britain. 1717-1833. 16:2143
- Remacle, Jean-Lambert (letters). France. Great Britain. Military Service. Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1807-14. 19:1729
- Remak, Joachim. Austria. Great Britain. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 20:195
- Renaissance. Bulgaria. Intellectuals. Venelin, Iuri. 1820's-39. 20:2445
- Caxton, William. Great Britain. Literary Criticism. ca 1469-91. 20:2203
- Classical studies. Ireland. Scholarship. 1580-1673. 20:946
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Intellectuals. Poland. 16c. 20:1212
- Culture. Spain. 5c-20c. 17:226
- Economic Growth. Great Britain. Social Mobility. 1540-1640. 20:318
- Egypt. Hakim, Tawfik al-. Literature. 1930's. 20:1288
- Europe. Humanism. 16c. 19:3298
- France (Languedoc). Spain (Catalonia). 19c. 19:714
- Germany. Gombrich, E. H. Intellectuals. Warburg, Aby. 1920's. 20:277
- Great Britain. Music. Poetry (New Poetry). Sidney, Philip. Spenser, Edmund. 1470-1550. 19:3796
- Humanism. Italy. 14c-16c. 19:3939
- Humanism. Italy. Libraries. Manuscripts. Mathematics. 15c. 20:959
- Italy. Russia. Veselovski, Alexander (letters). 1866-1901. 20:1699
- Poetry (lyric). Rhetoric (epideictic). 16c. 20:273
- Renaissance (concept of). Great Britain. Pater, Walter. Ruskin, John. Symonds, John Addington. 19c. 17:1620
- Renaissance (review article). France. 14c-16c. 1969-72. 20:3280
- Renan, Ernest. Anti-Semitism. Racism. Religion and Science. 1848-92. 16:2035
- Renda, Francesco. Parliaments (review article). Risorgimento. Sicily. 1812. 16:3713
- Rendón, Gonzalo Suárez. Colombia (Tunja). ca 1539-19c. 16:1907
- René-Moreno, Gabriel. Bello, Andrés. Chile. University of. South America. 1846-65. 17:479
- Renouvin, Pierre. Armistice (review article). France (Rethondes). World War I. 1918. 19:1778
- Renson, Lillian M. Diplomacy. Documents (Blue Books). Great Britain. Temperley, Harold. 1814-1914. 16:665
- Rent. France (Pas-de-Calais). 1846-1914. 20:708
- Rent, theory of Fabians. Great Britain. Political Theory. Socialism. 1887-1930. 18:900
- Rentmeister, Marie (memoirs). Communist Party. Germany, East (Dessau). 1945. 16:2492
- Renunciation bill. Great Britain. Grenville, George Nugent-Temple-. Ireland. 1782-83. 19:2294
- Reorganization Loan. China. Great Britain. Loans. 1912-13. 20:2740
- Repaci, Antonio. Fascism (review article). Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Rome. March on. 1922. 16:3687
- Reparations. Austria. St. Germain Treaty. 1919. 19:199
- Boxer Rebellion. China. Hsin-ch'ou, Treaty. 1901. 20:3105
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Great Britain. Political Parties. 1908-18. 17:1699
- Germany. Keynes, John Maynard. Paris Peace Settlements. 1921. 20:2846
- Repentigny, Comte de. Colonial Government. France. Senegal. 1784-85. 20:435
- Reporters and Reporting. See also Editors and Editing; Journalism; Press.
- Bulgaria. Foreign Relations. Karavelov, Ljuben. Serbia. 1867-79. 18:2223
- Debates. Great Britain. Parliaments. 1835-1907. 18:2977
- Habsburg Empire. *Narodni gospodar* (newspaper). Slovenia (Prekmurje). 1876. 18:2276
- Reporters and Reporting (foreign; review article). USSR (Moscow). 1917-60's. 18:1299
- Republic. Bibliographies. Civil War. Spain. 1931-36. 16:2306
- Brazil. Historiography. Political Change. 1880's. 18:2828
- Brazil. Landowners. Political Change. 1889. 18:2831
- Republic, concept of. Rumania. 1848-1944. 17:1015
- Republic (proclamation of). Brazil (Bahia). 19c. 17:1480
- Republic (protection of). Germany. Reichsbanner. Social Democratic Party. 1924-26. 16:2427
- Republican movement. Carol I. Rumania. 1870-71. 20:3810
- Republican Party. Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio. Political Leadership. Spain. 1854-99. 20:2352
- Republicanism. Argentina. Moreno, Mariano (works). 1810. 18:2798
- *Atelier* (journal). Buchez, Philippe. France. Labor Movement. Secret Societies. ca 1830-40. 18:1927
- Blanqui, Auguste. France. 1830-48. 19:748
- Communism. France (Montluçon). Socialism. 1852-1973. 20:3272
- Democracy. French Revolution. Jaurès, Jean. Political Theory. 1889-1914. 16:2063
- Elections. France. Seignobos, Charles. 1848. 16:2053
- Elections. France (Tarn-et-Garonne). Social Classes. 1869-77. 20:2093
- Republicanism, legend of. Historians. Spain. 1931-36. 17:1872
- Republicans. Bertholon, César. Dorian, Pierre. France (Loire). Political Factions. 1869-73. 17:637
- Chouans. France (Brittany). Great Britain. 1795. 16:3493
- Prisons. Revolutionary Movements. Tuscany (Elba). 1848-49. 20:2300
- Research. See also Methodology.
- Academy of Sciences. Germany (Berlin). History. 1964. 19:3027
- Africa, North. Attitudes. Historians. World War II. 1942. 19:1614
- African Studies. Linguistics. Methodology. Oral History (data). 1969. 19:9
- Archives. Business. 1971. 19:57
- Archives. Economics and Finance Ministry. France. 1870-1920. 19:2354
- Archives. Germany, East. 1965. 19:3009
- Archives. Political History. Scotland (Strathclyde). 1885-1971. 18:2950
- Archives. Spain (Cadiz). 1971. 19:2665
- Attitudes. Belgium. Military. 1970. 20:679
- Authors. Documents. Lenin, V. I. Russia. ca 1900-12. 19:4256
- Autobiography and Memoirs. Documents. 1950-70. 17:2210
- Baltic Area. Methodology. 1971. 19:2674
- Baltic Area. Sweden. 1940-72. 19:2675
- Baptismal records. Census (birth registration). Church of England. Great Britain. 1760-1851. 19:2506
- Biography. Chartism. Great Britain. 1838-58. 20:2252
- Breysig, Kurt. Germany. Gothein, Eberhard. Lamprecht, Karl. Social History. 19c. 17:22
- Business History. 1927-67. 17:32
- Business History. Great Britain. Railroads. 1870-1914. 19:2494
- Carsten, F. L. Fascism (review article). Germany. Nolte, Ernst. Pirker, Th. 1963-68. 17:2486
- Census. Great Britain. Quantitative Methods. 1968. 17:2218
- Center for the Utilization of Social Research. 1970. 17:2223
- Chartism. Historiography. 1838-58. 1880-1960's. 20:2189
- Christianity. Philosophy of History. 1969. 16:65
- Cities. French Revolution (Toulouse). Sentou, Jean. Statistics. 1791-99. 18:1886
- Cities. Germany. Local History. 19c. 16:2430
- Colleges and Universities. France. Institute of Political Science. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1966. 17:2863
- Colleges and Universities. History. Ireland. 1971-72. 19:3924
- Colleges and Universities. Hungarian Academy of Science (Historical Institute). Textbooks. 1848-1969. 17:2286
- Colleges and Universities. Institutes. Sweden. 1969. 16:2562
- Colonization. Geography. 1968. 17:2518
- Computers. Germany. Political Attitudes. Reichstag. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1867-84. 19:1061
- Computers. Historiography. Thesaurus, historical. 1971. 19:2971
- Computers. Methodology. SOUNDEX. 1972. 19:2972
- Computers. Quantitative Methods. 1969. 19:3
- Crimean War. Great Britain. Military History. 1854-56. 1971. 19:3170
- Czechoslovakia. History Teaching. Secondary Education. 1968. 20:1483
- Data analysis. Social Sciences. Statistics. 1960-72. 19:2978
- Demography. Europe. 1960-70. 17:2514
- Demography. Great Britain. Parish registers. 1701-1800. 18:877
- Demography. Historians. Norway. 1660-1801. 20:2426
- Denmark. Historians. 1970. 18:1101
- Denmark. Newspapers. 19c-20c. 16:3
- Documents. Economic History. House of Commons. House of Lords Record Office. 1497-1966. 19:2430
- Documents. Railroads. Transportation. 1969. 18:843
- Economic Growth. Industry. Sweden. 1918-39. 16:3877
- Economic History. 20c. 17:1270
- Economic History. Historiography. 1969. 17:2241
- Emigration. Finland. USA. 1860-1940. 18:2209
- Emigration. Sweden. USA. 1966. 18:2214
- Employment. Industrialization. 1871-1970. 19:346
- Family. Peasants. Poland. 1918-68. 20:2509
- Folklore. Switzerland. 1896-1968. 17:3162
- Foreign Policy. Philosophy of History (National role concept). 1970. 19:3117
- France. Geography. 1971. 19:3676
- France (Paris). Huguenots. St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre. 1572. 20:2101
- France (Paris). Rural studies. 1965. 17:1104
- Germany. Historiography. Romanticism. 19c. 19:1097
- Germany. Intellectual History. Periodicals (political). 18c-20c. 18:1085
- Germany. Parliaments (meeting places). 1968. 19:4131
- Germany (Braunau). Local History. 1970. 18:2184
- Great Britain. Historians. Railroads. 1968. 18:2992
- Great Britain. Manchester Statistical Society. 1833-41. 20:3367
- Great Britain. Quarter Sessions Order Books. 16c-20c. 17:2948
- Higher Education. Moldavia. Science. Social Sciences. USSR. 1945-. 17:1076
- Historians. Interdisciplinary Studies. Methodology. 1970. 17:2236
- Historians. Methodology (systems analysis). 1972. 19:2977
- Historians. Microforms. 1972. 19:5
- Historians. Munz, Peter. 1971. 19:1605
- Historians. Norway. 1970. 17:3159
- History. 1971. 19:1631
- History. Poetry. 18c-20c. 17:2217
- History. Public Opinion. 1967. 19:2982
- History. Quantitative Methods. 1971. 19:1609
- History. Technology. 1971. 19:1607
- Ideas, History of. Philology. 1969. 17:17
- Incunabula. Watermarks. 19:2967
- Institutes. Social Sciences. 1970. 17:2222
- Intellectual History. Peasants (review article). Poland. Thomas, William I. Znaniecki, Florian. 1918-68. 17:1254
- International Studies. 1970. 19:3068
- International, 2d. Lenin, V. I. Luxemburg, Rosa. Revisionism. 1889. 17:2495
- Local History. USSR. 1917-60's. 17:2172
- Methodology. Military History. 1968. 19:2966

- Military Occupation. Nazism. Silesia (Katowice). Sondergericht Kattowitz. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-44. 19:1811
- Models. Social Sciences. Violence. 1972. 19:1935
- Statistics. Trade. -1914. 19:1955
- Research (content analysis). Gerbner, G. Holsti, O. R. Methodology. 1970. 18:4
- Research (sources). Africa. Methodology. 1971. 20:1373
- Korea. Yi dynasty (official records). 19c. 20:3123
- Resettlement. Germans, foreign. Hitler, Adolf. Peasants. 1939-45. 20:3556
- Resistance *See also* Military Occupation; Partisans.
 - Agricultural Production. World War II. Yugoslavia (Syrmia). 1943. 18:211
 - Albania (Kosovo). Ottoman Empire. Political Reform. Social Conditions. 1902-03. 17:3257
 - Aleksiev, Serafim (diary). Poland (Adamów). Prisoners of War. World War II. 1942. 19:219
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Demonstrations. Historical Commemorative Committee. Hungary. Intellectuals. 1942. 20:3764
 - Anti-Fascist Movements (review article). Bonte, Florimond. France. Germany. World War II. 1940-45. 17:1217
 - Anti-Fascist Organization-Left Unionist. Poland (Łódź). World War II. 1940-44. 18:1458
 - Army. Communist Party. Rumania. World War II. 1944. 20:2883
 - Army. Rumania. World War II. 1940-44. 20:1624
 - Army, National. Fascism. Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. Working Class. 1919-20's. 17:2043
 - Artemyev, I. N. (memoirs). Communist Party. Radio Communication. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 17:201
 - Assassination. Germany. Goerdeler, Carl. Hitler, Adolf. July 20 Plot. Ritter, Gerhard. World War II. 1944. 16:3133
 - Austria. Germany. Italy. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3195
 - Austria (Vienna). Szokoll, Major. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 16:1325
 - Authors. Poetry. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1941-45. 17:1214
 - Bästlein-Jakob-Abshagen Group. Germany. Puls, Ursula. World War II. 1939-45. 16:1308
 - Baum, Herbert. Germany (Berlin). Jews. 1937-42. 16:751
 - Belgium. Hungarians. World War II. 1940-45. 16:236
 - Belgium. World War II. 1940-44. 19:3204
 - Beneš, Eduard. Hodža, Milan. Osuský, Stefan. Political Leadership. World War II. 1939-44. 19:231
 - Berliński, Hersz (diary). Jews. Poland (Warsaw). World War II (personal narratives). 1939-45. 18:195
 - Bessarabia (Khotyn). Military Occupation. Nationalism. Ukrainians. 1806-1919. 18:1238
 - Bibliographies. Italy. World War II. 1939-43. 16:1297
 - Bibliographies. Rumania. World War II. 1944-47. 20:2886
 - Bolshevism. Russian Revolution. Ukraine. 1917-18. 17:1097
 - Bulgaria. Communist Party. World War II. 1944. 18:1461
 - Bulgaria. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 16:1319
 - Cavour, Camillo di. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Military Occupation. 1859-60. 16:3742
 - Christianity. *Courrier Français du Temoignage Chrétien* (newspaper). France. Underground Press. World War II. 1943-44. 16:628
 - Coalition Government (4-party). Habsburg Empire. Serbia. 1908-09. 17:3239
 - Colleges and Universities. Communist Party. France. World War II. 1940-41. 16:3193
 - Combat Group. Oświęcim-Brzezinka. Poland. World War II. 1940-43. 17:2453
 - Communist Parties and Movements. Europe, Eastern. National Front policy. World War II. 1938-45. 16:827
 - Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. World War II. 1939-45. 16:3176
 - Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. World War II. 1939-45. 19:234
 - Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. World War II. 1944-45. 20:2867
 - Communist Party. Czechoslovakia (Moravia). World War II. 1939-41. 16:3183
 - Communist Party. France. World War II. 1940-41. 18:1460
 - Communist Party. Germany. Military Occupation. USSR. World War II. 1941-44. 19:3200
 - Communist Party. Germany. Ukraine (Pavlograd). World War II. 1941-43. 17:191
 - Communist Party. Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. 1944. 19:241
 - Communist Party. Hungary (Budapest). World War II. 1940-44. 16:1312
 - Communist Party. Italy. Parri, Ferruccio. Political Parties. Secchia, Pietro. World War II. 1943-45. 18:2484
 - Communist Party. Jews. Poland (Częstochowa). World War II. 1941-43. 18:197
 - Communist Party. Jews. Poland (Łódź). World War II. 1940. 18:1462
 - Communist Party. Rumania. World War II. 1944-45. 16:1313
 - Communist Party. Rumania. World War II. 1944-45. 20:2881
 - Communist Party. Rumania. World War II. 1944. 20:2892
 - Communist Party. Rumania (Timișoara). Vienna, Treaty of. Working Class. 1940. 20:206
 - Communist Party. USSR. World War II. 1941-43. 18:206
 - Concentration Camps. Jews. Poland. Railroads. World War II. 1941-44. 18:1459
 - Concentration Camps. Jews. Poland. Sobibor. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-43. 19:238
 - Congress of Liberty (Bari). Italy (Apulia). World War II. ca 1940-43. 16:231
 - Croatia. Hungary. Nationalities policy. Tisza, Kálmán. 1883. 19:1239
 - Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. USSR. World War II. 1941-44. 18:203
 - Czechs. France. Slovaks. World War II. 1939-40. 19:228
 - Denmark. Strikes. World War II. 1943-45. 16:3189
 - Denmark. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3173
 - Documents. Poland (Łódź). World War II. 1940-44. 18:1472
 - Economic Conditions. Food Supply. Italy (Genoa, Milan). Strikes. World War II. 1945. 19:919
 - Education. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3267
 - Egypt. Ottoman Empire. 1795-1805. 18:3253
 - Espionage. Germany. Heydrich, Reinhard (reports). World War II. Yugoslavia. 1941. 16:3177
 - Europe. Fédération Internationale des Résistants (report). History Teaching. World War II. 1940-45. 1965. 16:131
 - Europe. World War II. 1944-47. 17:1210
 - Europe, Eastern. Ukraine. World War II. 1940-45. 16:241
 - Fascism. Italy. 1922-45. 16:3683
 - FIAT. Italy. Strikes. World War II. 1943-44. 16:3190
 - France. Italy. World War II. 1941-45. 17:192
 - France. Jews. World War II. 1939-43. 16:235
 - France. Memoirs. World War II. 1943. 16:3178
 - France. World War II. ca 1940-45. 16:237
 - France (Rhône-Alpes). Napoleon. 1814. 19:1747
 - Germany. Home Army. Military Occupation. Poland (Działdowo). World War II. 1939-45. 19:1804
 - Germany. July 20 Plot. World War II. 1944. 16:244
 - Germany. July 20 Plot. World War II. 1944. 20:2890
 - Germany. Silesia (Lower). *Wehrwolf*. World War II. 1944-47. 16:907
 - Germany. World War II. 1933-37. 16:3128
 - Government (Turkish; *divan*). Moldavia. Ottoman Empire. 17c-19c. 19:1336
 - Greece. World War II. 1943. 16:1300
 - Historiography. Italy. World War II. 1943-45. 16:227
 - History of the European Resistance (3d Conference). World War II. 1939-45. 1963. 16:242
 - History Teaching. Rumania. 1940's-65. 20:1484
 - Hungary. National Insurrection and Liberation Committee. World War II. 1940-45. 16:1310
 - Hungary. Rumania. World War II. 1943-44. 16:229
 - Hungary. USSR. World War II. 1940-45. 16:1301
 - Hungary. World War II. 1944. 16:234
 - Hungary. World War II. 1940-45. 18:202
 - Hungary. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1450
 - Italy. Political Parties. World War II. 1943-45. 20:1622
 - Italy. World War II. 1943-45. 16:3172
 - Italy. World War II. 1943-45. 16:3174
 - Italy. World War II. 1943-45. 18:2491
 - Italy (Castelfranco). Monte Grappa (battle). World War II. 1943. 18:2486
 - Italy (northern). World War II. 1943-45. 18:1477
 - Italy (Rome). World War II. 1943-44. 16:251
 - Italy (Turin). Socialism. World War II. 1943. 18:2477
 - Jewish Fighting Organization. Poland. Świtla, Stanisław (memoirs). Warsaw Uprising. World War II. 1944. 19:1813
 - Jews. Kott, Andrej. Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1940. 18:1467
 - Jews. Literature. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-45. 20:2875
 - Jews. Partisans. People's Guards. Poland (Kielce). World War II. 1939-45. 19:1807
 - Jews. Poland. Warsaw ghetto uprising. World War II. 1942-43. 16:225
 - Jews. Poland (Białystok). World War II. 1943. 18:1454
 - Jews. Slovakia. World War II. 1944. 16:1304
 - Jews. Ukraine. World War II. 1943-45. 16:232
 - Jews. Ukrainian Insurgent Army. World War II. 1941-44. 16:247
 - Jews. World War II. 1940-45. 20:2868
 - Jews. World War II. 1940-45. 20:2880
 - Jews. World War II. 1944. 20:2889
 - Military Occupation. Napoleonic Wars. Spain (Igualada). 1808. 17:1170
 - Military Occupation. Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 16:1299
 - Military Occupation. Warsaw Uprising. World War II. 1944. 19:1805
 - Monarchy. Rumanian National Party. Social Democratic Party. Transylvania. ca 1918. 18:1217
 - Norway. World War II. 1940-45. 20:2885
 - Pacification. Poland. Ukraine. 1930. 18:1198
 - Physicians. Poland (Warsaw). Ringelblum Archive. World War II (Polish Campaign). 1939. 19:243
 - Poland. Political Parties. World War II. 1940-45. 18:192
 - Poland. Warsaw (battle). World War II. 1944. 16:1311
 - Poland. Workers Party. World War II. 1944-46. 16:909
 - Poland. World War II. 1939-45. 16:1298
 - Public Opinion. Rumania (Moldavia). World War II. 1944. 16:3192
 - Railroads. Rumania. Sabotage. World War II. 1941-44. 19:1814
 - Rumania. World War II. 1940-44. 20:1623
 - Rumania. World War II. 1940-44. 20:1625
 - Rumania (Bucharest). Working Class. 1940-44. 20:2871
 - Rumania (Dobruja). Working Class. World War II. 1941-44. 20:208
 - Tito, Josip. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1941. 16:1309
 - Ukraine. USSR (Donets Basin). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943-44. 16:262
 - Ukraine. World War II. 1943-45. 16:228
 - World War II. 1939-45. 16:3187
 - World War II. 1941-45. 16:3196
 - World War II. 1939-45. 18:217
 - World War II. 1942-45. 20:2856
 - World War II. Yugoslavia (Syrmia). 1940-45. 18:210
 - Resistance (conference). Arnold, Stanisław. World War II. 1939-45. 1962. 17:112
 - Resistance (foreign participation). World War II. 1939-45. 16:1314
 - Resistance (review article). Communist Party. France. Tillon, Charles. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3175
 - Resorts (spa). Bohemia. Sporck, Franz Anton von. ca 1700. 20:2462
 - Respiration, artificial. Medical Technology. -20c. 20:1758
 - Ressman, Constantin. Ambassadors. Crispi, Francesco. France. Italy. 1890-1900. 17:619
 - Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme (writings). French Revolution (origins). Social Conditions. 1759-1806. 16:3571
 - Restorations *See also* Historical Sites and Parks; Preservation.
 - Architecture. Ferrer, Adolfo Florensa (obituary). Spain (Barcelona). 1889-1968. 19:1032

- Architecture. Great Britain. Stowe House. 1770-77. 20:2196
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories. USSR. World War II. 1940-45. 19:1579
- Colombia (Boyacá). Historical Societies. 1968. 17:2769
- Guépin, Alphonse. Montserrat de Roma (church). Spain (Burgos; Somalo). 1861-1917. 19:991
- Jesuits. Merced (Church). Spain (Burgos). 1498-1880. 19:2652
- Monuments. Spain (Cáceres). 1939-69. 18:1007
- Örebro Castle. Sweden. 13c. 18:3168
- Sandblasting (abrasive jet machinery). 1970. 20:1370
- Restrepo Briceño, Fernando. Colombia. 19c. 19:652
- Restrepo, José Manuel. Gran Colombia. Morillo, Pablo (letters). 1815-21. 18:1739
- Restrepo Mejía, Félix. Colombia. Linguistics. 1920's-65. 17:550
- Colombia. Mesa, Carlos E. ca 1920's-65. 16:1905
- Colombia. Mesa, Carlos E. 1966. 17:2780
- Restrepo Mejía, Félix (tribute). Colombia. 1887-1965. 16:1903
- Restrepo Sáenz, José. Colombia. Genealogy. Rivas, Raimundo. Vargas family. 19c. 19:651
- Restrepo, Venancio. Colegio del Rosario. Colombia. Students. 1847. 20:619
- Retail Trade. Consumers. USSR. 1940-59. 17:1088
- Retief, Pieter. Dingane. South Africa. 19c. 18:1650
- Retrospective Review* (periodical). Great Britain. Literature. Southern, Henry. 1820-54. 20:3429
- Réunion Island. Africa. Colonial Government. des Bruslys, Ernault. France. 1806-10. 16:1569
- Reuter, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm. Germany (Saxony). Lutheran Church. Teachers. 1875-1913. 16:3859
- Reuter, Otfulf. Germany. Industrialization (review article). Ritter, Ulrich Peter. Slawinger, Gerhard. 18c-19c. 18:2179
- Reuter Dahl, Henrik. Parliaments. Political Attitudes. Sweden. 19c. 18:3174
- Revenga, José Rafael. Arch. triumphal (proposed). Bolívar, Simón. Venezuela (Caracas). 1810-30. 16:1971
- Reverend, Alejandro Próspero. Bolívar, Simón (health). South America. 1783-1830. 16:3444
- Révész, Imre (obituary). Europe, Eastern. Historians. Religion. 1889-1967. 16:1049
- Review of the History of Jurisprudence*. Legal Studies. 1918-68. 17:2501
- Revisionism. Bernstein, Eduard. Kautsky, Karl. Marxism. Political Attitudes. Sociology. 1897-1900. 19:284
- Communist Party. Economic Policy. Ideology. USSR. 20c. 19:1537
- Engels, Friedrich. Loria, Achille. 19c. 18:1503
- International, 2d. Lenin, V. I. Luxemburg, Rosa. Research. 1889. 17:2495
- Religious history. Yinger, J. Milton. 1971. 19:368
- Revisionism (review article). Historiography. Labedz, Leopold. 20c. 16:3247
- Revista de Ciencias Literarias y Artes* (journal). Culture. Spain (Seville). 1855-60. 19:960
- Revista de Filología Española* (journal). Bibliographies. Spain. 1914-64. 16:2386
- Revista Nacional* (journal). Bibliographies. Index. Peru. 1956-65. 16:1939
- Revista Nueva* (journal). Contreras, Luis Ruiz. Generation of '98. Literature. Modernism. Spain. 1898-99. 16:3785
- Revolution *See also* specific revolutions by name, e.g. Glorious Revolution, French Revolution, etc.; American Revolution; Civil Disturbances; Coups d'Etat; Government, Resistance to; Radicals and Radicalism; Rebellions; Riots.
- Abdul Hamid II. Ottoman Empire. Young Turks. 1908-09. 16:956
- Agricultural Reform. Czechoslovakia. Political Change. Social Change. 1945. 18:3193
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Communism (theories of). Marx, Karl. 1840's-70's. 16:3258
- Angulo, José. Cabildo. Peru (Cuzco). Pumacahua, Mateo García. 1814. 16:1935
- Angulo y Torres, Juan. Exiles. Peru (Cuzco; Lares). 1814. 16:1934
- Archives. Germany (Berlin). 1918. 16:2421
- Argentina. Autobiography and Memoirs. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 1810-90. 18:2822
- Argentina. Moreno, Mariano (Plan of Operations). 1810. 18:2824
- Argentina. Philology. 1810. 18:1800
- Argentina (Córdoba). Díaz, José Javier. Pérez Bulnes, Juan Pablo. San Martín, José de. 1816-17. 18:2820
- Argentina (Córdoba). Social Conditions. Working Class. 1810-14. 18:2821
- Armies. 17c-20c. 20:1577
- Army. French Revolution. Great Britain (London). Political Participation. 1647. 1789. 20:2904
- Army, Red. Communist Party. Hungary. 1918. 17:2037
- Asia. China. Comintern. Communist Party. 1911-67. 16:369
- Asia, Central. Communism. Dmitriev, G. L. India. Russia. 1919-21. 16:1571
- Bakunin, Mikhail. Marx, Karl. 19c. 18:1505
- Bakunin, Mikhail (letters). Nechaev, Sergei. Russia. 1870. 20:1637
- Balkans. Botzaris, Notis. Greece. 1789-1821. 16:2573
- Belgium (Brabant). Catholic Church. French Revolution. 1790. 16:2033
- Belorussia. Jews. Lithuania. Poland. Political Participation. Russia. 1863. 18:1258
- Belorussia. Poland. 1830-31. 17:3285
- Bibliographies. China. Mao Tse-tung. 1920's-70's. 17:324
- Bibliographies. Germany. Historiography. 1918-19. 16:2463
- Bibliographies. Rumania. 1848. 17:3228
- Bolshevism. Czechoslovakia. 1918. 17:2000
- Booksellers. Russia. St. Petersburg University. Serno-Solovevich, N. A. Students. 1861-62. 16:2868
- Bulgaria. Germany. Workers Social Democratic Party (Narrow Socialists). 1918. 16:282
- Bulgaria. Hungary. Ottoman Empire (opposition to). Press. 1876. 17:1997
- Bulgaria. *Moscow Gazette* (newspaper). Shakhovskii, Lev. 1876. 16:3107
- Bulharyn, Tadeusz (memoirs). Hungary. Translating and Interpreting. 1848. 17:1994
- Capitalism. Germany. Social Democratic Party. 1918-68. 16:2466
- Carbonari. Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy. Emigration. France (Poitiers). Poland. 1834. 16:2713
- Cazenove, Anthony-Charles. Refugees. Switzerland (Geneva). USA (Virginia; Alexandria). 1775-1852. 17:3161
- Censorship. Madero, Francisco. Mexico. Press. 1910-12. 19:3546
- China. Chung-hua Min-kuo Nung Tang. Peasants. Yang Liao-kung. 1911. 18:2674
- China. Hua-hsing-hui. Kuang-fu-hui. 1900-12. 20:1856
- China. Japan. Public Opinion. 1911-12. 18:1684
- China (Oyüwan). Communist Party. Soviets. 1927-32. 17:2598
- China (Swatow). 1911. 17:1342
- Christianity. Theology. -20c. 19:1968
- Class Struggle. Communist Party. Germany. 1918. 16:2433
- Clausewitz, Karl von (anonymous letter). Poland. Prussia. Reform. 1830-31. 18:2189
- Comintern (Congresses). Lenin, V. I. Speeches. War. 1919-21. 19:2916
- Communist Party. Germany. Historiography. 1918. 1938-41. 17:1939
- Communist Party. Germany (Königsberg). Stelzer, Konrad (memoirs). 1918-19. 16:2505
- Communist Party. Hungary. Kun, Béla. Political Theory. 1919. 17:2062
- Cortés, Hernando. Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Madero, Francisco. Mexico. 16c. 16:1795
- Cuba. 1868-78. 20:652
- Cuba. Debray, Régis. Latin America. 1967. 16:588
- Cuba. Martí, José. 1890's. 20:656
- Cuba. Martí, José. Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel. 1890's. 20:655
- Cuba. Public Opinion. USA (New Orleans). *Virginus* (vessel). 1873. 18:706
- Cuba. Slavery. Sugar. 1868. 18:707
- Cuba. Social Classes. 1868-1968. 19:3661
- Defense Policy. Lenin, V. I. 1917. 20:2910
- Dembinsky, Henryk. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. 1849. 17:976
- Denmark. Socialism. Working Class. 1917. 16:788
- Developing Nations. International, 2d. Lenin, V. I. 1920's. 18:1514
- Dictatorship. Hungary (Bereg County). Middle Classes. 1918-19. 19:4198
- Diplomacy. Mexico. Wilson, Henry Lane (diary). 1913. 20:561
- Dragomanov, Mikhail. Herzen, Alexander. Poland. Ukraine. 19c. 20:1656
- Economic crisis. Labrousse, Ernest (theories). Spain. 1867-68. 16:2374
- Emigration. Kraitser, Karol. Poland. USA. 1831-42. 19:1301
- Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Violence. 1840's-90's. 20:260
- Engels, Friedrich. Socialism. State, ideas of. 1848-86. 18:1532
- Enlightenment. Forster, Georg. 1770's-80's. 16:3251
- Europe. Holy Alliance. Intervention. Troppau, Treaty of. 1820. 18:96
- Europe. Jews. 1789-1971. 20:1670
- Europe. Labor movement. Socialism. 1848-1918. 20:236
- Europe, Eastern. Germany. Labor movement. 1918-19. 19:2738
- Expressionists. France. Germany. Literature. Péguy, Charles. Sorel, Georges. 1890's-1914. 18:2560
- Flores Magón, Ricardo. Revolution USA (St. Louis). 1905-06. 19:521
- Foreign Aid. Herrera, José Manuel de. Mexico. USA. 1811-15. 19:2167
- Foreign Investments. Mexico. Xenophobia. 1910-57. 18:2761
- Foreign Policy. Mexico. 1910-69. 16:1791
- Foreign Policy. Mexico. USA. 1898-1916. 16:498
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Poland. 17c-20c. 16:3057
- Foreign Relations. Poland. Russia. 1863. 20:1634
- Franco-Prussian War. Paris Commune. Political Systems. 1870-71. 20:2903
- German Historians Conference, 4th. Historiography. Socialism. 20c. 16:3018
- Germany. 1918-68. 16:728
- Germany. Government. Russian Revolution (February). 1917-18. 18:290
- Germany. Historiography. Socialism. 10c-20c. 20:2705
- Germany. Imperialism. Militarism. 1918. 16:764
- Germany. Lenin, V. I. (*State and Revolution*). Political Theory. Social Democratic Party. 1895-1917. 16:3268
- Germany. Marxism. 1918. 16:2457
- Germany. Oertzen, Peter von. Workers' Council Movement (review article). 1918-19. 16:2416
- Germany. Poland. 1918-21. 16:141
- Germany. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 16:2413
- Germany. Workers' councils. 1917-18. 16:3265
- Germany. Workers' councils. 1918. 16:747
- Germany. Working Class. 1918-68. 16:2432
- Germany (Berlin). 1918. 16:771
- Germany (Berlin). Merges, Alfred (memoirs). 1918-19. 16:2478
- Germany (Berlin). Workers' Councils. 1918. 16:2482
- Government. Institutionalization. Mexico. 1928-34. 16:1785
- Great Britain. Intervention. Persia. 1905-06. 20:118
- Great Britain. Poland. Press. Public Opinion. 1863. 19:1283
- Habsburg Empire. Military Occupation. Serbia (Zrenjanin). 1848-49. 17:3242
- Habsburg Empire. Polish policy. Prussia. Russia. 1830-31. 19:1681
- Historiography. Mexico. 1910. 16:1799
- Historiography. Mexico. 1910. 18:2757
- Historiography. Rumania. 1848. 17:3229
- Hungary. Italy. 1868. 16:2698
- Hungary. Jászi, Oszkár. 1914-20. 17:2034
- Hungary. Károlyi, Mihály. 1918-68. 17:2071
- Hungary. Károlyi, Mihály. Kun, Béla. 1918. 20:1200
- Hungary. Károlyi, Mihály. Political Factions. 1918. 19:1246
- Hungary. Nationalities (equality of). 1848-49. 17:2022
- Hungary. Rumania. Working Class. 1919. 20:3627
- Hungary. Social Conditions. Working Class. 1944-48. 19:1263
- Hungary. Socialist movement. 1918-19. 19:1230
- Ideology. Lenin, V. I. Russia. Socialism. Trotsky, Leon. 1905. 20:250
- Ideology. Rumania. 1848. 17:3217

- Ideology. Turkey. ca 1880. 19:1377
- Japan. Kita Ikki. 1900-37. 20:3121
- Jews. Lithuania. Poland. Political Participation. Russia (Belorussia). 1863. 18:1258
- Land Tenure. Mexico. 1910-17. 18:2754
- Larsson, Reidar. Lenin, V. I. Marxism (review article). Political Theory. 1848-90. 19:1842
- Latin America. Politics. Social movements. 20c. 16:1774
- Latin America. USA. 20c. 18:595
- Lenin, V. I. 20c. 18:304
- Lenin, V. I. Literature. USSR. 20c. 18:2301
- Lenin, V. I. Russia. St. Petersburg University. Students. 1890-97. 16:2875
- Lenin, V. I. Socialism. 1917-50. 16:3260
- Lenin, V. I. (*State and Revolution*). 1916-17. 16:3244
- Lenin, V. I. (works). 1917-23. 18:265
- Lithuania. Poland. Political Factions. Socialism. 1905. 18:1176
- Luxemburg, Rosa (pamphlet). Political Theory. Social Democratic Party. 1918-19. 16:2507
- Luxemburg, Rosa (works). 1900-19. 18:1533
- Magheru, Gheorghe. Political Leadership. Rumania. 1848. 17:3190
- Mariátegui, José Carlos. Peru. Political Theory. 1920's. 18:2869
- Marx, Karl. Russia. 19c. 20:1338
- Marxism. -20c. 16:3270
- *Mélanges Religieux* (newspaper). Pius IX, Pope. Rome. 1841-49. 18:2073
- Methodology. Psychohistory. Woltenstein, V. 19c-20c. 16:2964
- Mexico. 1810. 18:594
- Mexico. Mosby, "General" Jack. USA. 1911. 20:3208
- Mexico. Peasants. Zapata, Emiliano. 1911-16. 20:556
- Mexico. Plan de San Diego. USA. 1915. 16:489
- Mexico. Presidents. 1911-28. 17:438
- Mexico. Public Opinion. Texas. USA. 1836. 16:1783
- Mexico. Social Problems. 1900-17. 16:496
- Moldavia. 1848. 16:3945
- Münzer, Thomas (review article). Reform. Theology. 16c. 20:2634
- Nationalism. *Popular Teacher* (journal). Rumania. 1848. 17:3230
- New Granada (Quito). 1809-11. 16:1775
- Peasants. Rumania. Transylvania. 1918. 19:2826
- Poets. Shevchenko, Taras. Ukraine. 1880's-1917. 18:2562
- Poland (Cracow). Social Reform. 1831-46. 16:2707
- Rumania. Russia. 1917. 16:1196
- Russia. Spain. 1820-23. 20:1640
- Violence. 1972. 20:1642
- Revolution (causes). Belgium. Habsburg Empire. Joseph II. 18c. 16:2029
- Hungary. Ideology. 1918. 19:1251
- Revolution (fear of). Fiction. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. 19c. 17:1632
- Revolution (influence). Europe. Haiti. Slavery. USA. 1791-1804. 18:2404
- Russia. Spain. 1820-23. 16:1150
- Revolution of 1830. Belgium. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Indemnities. USA. 1836-42. 16:3494
- Bourgeoisie (term). France. Political Theory. Saint-Simon, Comte de (writings). 1830. 17:2880
- Economic Conditions. Food Supply. France. 1829-30. 19:2381
- Revolution of 1848. Academic Legion. Austria (Vienna). Military General Staff. 1848. 20:3722
- Affre, Denis-Auguste. Catholic Church. Church and State. France. 1848. 17:2888
- Agricultural Labor. Class Struggle. Germany. 1848-63. 16:2455
- Agricultural Labor. Germany. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1848-49. 19:3230
- Andics, Erzsébet. Habsburg Empire. Historiography (Marxist). Slavs. 1848-49. 16:872
- Andics, Erzsébet. Historiography. Hungary. 1848-49. 19:1252
- Armies. France. 1848. 16:2046
- Armies. France. 1848. 17:2902
- Army. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. 1848. 16:2653
- Artisans. Germany. Industry. 1848. 16:2522
- Bălcescu, Nicolae. Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Moldavia. Rumania. Transylvania. 1848-49. 19:1151
- Bălcescu, Nicolae. Nationalism. Political Leadership. Rumania. 1840's-60's. 20:2551
- Banquet of the People. France (Paris). Radicals and Radicalism. 1848. 16:2036
- Bem, Józef (review article). Hungary. Kovács, Endre. Military Biography. Poland. 1815-48. 16:2700
- Bohemia. Hungary. Political collaboration. Slovakia. 1848-49. 19:1187
- Bohemia. Jews. 1848. 20:1688
- Bohemia. Newspapers. Villages. 1848. 20:3674
- Bohemia (Prague). Habsburg Empire. 1948. 16:845
- Bohemia (Prague). Windisch-Grätz, Alfred zu. 1848. 17:2374
- Bričić, Andrija Torkvat (letters). Croatia. Serbia. Tkalac, Imbre (letters). 1849-52. 16:3952
- Buda (battle). Hungary. Students. 1848. 16:2696
- Buda Castle (battle; documents). Görgey, Arthur von. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. 1849. 16:883
- Calabrian Historical Conference, 2d. Italy. Peasants. Rebellions. Risorgimento. 1799-1848. 16:3014
- Cartoons and Caricatures. Nicholas I. Russia. Satire. Tsimmerman, Apollon. 1848-49. 20:1331
- Class Struggle. Germany, East. Historiography. 1848. 17:3121
- Colleges and Universities. Germany. Nationalism. Political Participation. Social Change. 18c-1932. 18:2197
- Commerce. Germany. Tariff. 1848. 20:1099
- Committee of Public Safety. Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Political Factions. 1848. 19:2771
- Communism. Germany (Berlin). Labor Movement. 1848-49. 18:3154
- Communism. Marx, Karl. Political Attitudes. 1848-49. 18:3144
- Constituent Assembly. Germany. Parliaments. Prussia. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1848. 19:4094
- Csorna (battle). Habsburg Empire. Hungary. 1849. 16:887
- Délvidék (battle). Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Military Strategy. Serbs. 1848. 16:882
- Documents. Görgey, Arthur von. Hungary. 1848-49. 19:2763
- Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Marx, Karl. *Neue Rheinische Zeitung* (newspaper). Political Theory. 1848-49. 19:1855
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Panic of 1847. 1847-48. 16:304
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. Prussia. 1848. 19:2718
- Europe. 1847-48. 20:80
- Farmers. Germany. Political Reform. Working Class. 1848. 18:3156
- Feudalism. Germany. Liberalism. Political Change. 1848-1945. 19:4133
- Feudalism (abolition of). Hungary. Landlords and Tenants. Nationalism. Peasants. 1848. 17:980
- Finance. Hungary. 1848-49. 19:4197
- Foreign Relations. France. Italy. Lamartine, Alphonse de. Sale, Antoine Brignole. 1848. 16:3488
- France. Industrial Relations. Paris-Orléans Railroad Company. Railroads. 1848. 16:607
- France. Labor Unions and Organizations. Working Class. 1848. 16:3530
- France. Political Protest. Provincial Government. Working Class. 1848. 20:699
- France (Paris). 1848. 17:2855
- Frankfurt National Assembly. Germany. Liberalism. 1848. 20:3547
- German Legion. Hungary. 1848-49. 20:3762
- Germany. Heine, Heinrich. Herwegh, Georg. Herzen, Alexander. Poetry. Political Attitudes. 1840's. 20:1049
- Germany. Working Class. 1848-49. 18:3140
- Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1848. 17:2484
- Guerrilla Warfare. Historiography. Hungary. Jellačić, Josip. Peasants. 1848. 16:2702
- Guerrilla Warfare. Hungary. János, Varga. Jellačić, Josip. Working Class. 1848. 16:2656
- Habsburg Empire. Metternich. Political Participation. 1848-49. 20:3733
- Hungary. 1848. 20:3763
- Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Land Reform. Peasants. 1848. 16:2692
- Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Peasants. 1848. 16:2701
- Hungary. Military Biography. Szontágh, Frigyes (letter). 1848-49. 16:2667
- Hungary. National Guard. 1848. 17:996
- Hungary. Nationalities question (influence of). 1848. 19:1233
- Hungary. Politics. Serbs. 1848-49. 20:1206
- Intellectuals. National Assembly. Peasants. Transylvania (Blaj). 1848. 20:1237
- Italy. Vallauri, Thomas. Vitrioli, Diego (letters). 1848. 18:2086
- Kotzebue, Wilhelm (memoirs). Moldavia. 1848. 20:1267
- Labor Movement. Marxism. Political Attitudes. 1848-49. 18:3141
- Marx, Karl (*Das Kapital*). Socialism. 1840's-67. 16:3272
- Moldavia. Nationalism. Wallachia. 1848. 19:1328
- Moldavia. Peasants. 1846-49. 17:1032
- Moravia. Olomouc, University of. 1848-49. 16:2626
- Rumania. Society of Rumanian Students. Students. 1848. 20:1233
- Wallachia (Islaz). 1848. 20:1240
- Revolution of 1868. Bridge of Alcolea (battle). Spain (Andalusia). 1868. 18:1069
- Democracy. Spain. 1868-73. 19:961
- Democratic movement. Federal-Republican Party. Political Reform. Spain. 1868-74. 16:2341
- Galdós, Benito Pérez. Ideology. Novels. Spain. 1868. 16:2338
- Political Theory. Spain. 1868. 16:2343
- Social Classes. Spain. 1868. 16:2334
- Spain. 1868-69. 17:822
- Spain (Catalonia). 1868-73. 19:964
- Spain (Madrid). Valera, Juan (letters). 1868. 16:2392
- Revolution of 1905. Agricultural Reform. Kadets. Russia. 1903-07. 19:1495
- Agriculture. Industrialization. Rebellions. Russia. 1890's-1906. 16:981
- Aizpute (battle). Latvia. Russia. 1905. 18:3264
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Japan. Kōtoku Shūsui. Russia. Socialism. 1905. 16:1606
- Art. Russia. Stasov, V. V. Working Class. ca 1900-05. 16:2852
- Baltic Area. Germans, Baltic. Social Classes. 1840-1906. 20:1044
- Bazyłow, Ludwig. Historiography. Russia. 1905. 19:1492
- Bolshevism. Peasants. Russia. Ukraine. ca 1900-05. 16:2848
- Colleges and Universities. Russia. 1905-10. 16:2846
- Historiography. Russia. Ukraine. 1905-07. 16:2850
- Land Reform. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1905-07. 16:2834
- Latvia. 1905-07. 19:1451
- Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1905-07. 19:1457
- Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1905-17. 19:4270
- October Manifesto (issuance). Russia. Witte, Sergei. 1905. 20:3867
- Octobrist Party. Political Factions. Reform (conservative). Russia. 1905-12. 19:2886
- Political Leadership. Russia. 1905. 20:2596
- Russia. 1905. 16:2845
- Russia. Social Conditions. 1905-07. 20:3879
- Revolution (review article). Dike, K. O. Nigeria (Eastern Niger Delta). 19c. 20:1841
- Historiography. Russia. Ziaonchkovski, P. A. 1859-61. 16:2831
- Kuhn, Thomas. Schrecker, Paul. 1971. 20:240
- Revolution (significance). Communist Party. Germany. Working Class. 1918-39. 16:2454
- Revolution (theory of). Ch'en T'ien-hua. China. 1900-12. 16:1589
- Helphand, Alexander (Parvus). 1890's. 16:1364
- Lenin, V. I. Methodology. Philosophy of History. 1895-1924. 17:2272
- Lenin, V. I. Russia. Tkachev, Peter. Trotsky, Leon. 19c-20c. 19:4257
- Luxemburg, Rosa. Working Class. 1905-07. 16:1363
- Marx, Karl. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 18:292
- Revolutionaries. Europe. Russia. USA. 1870-80's. 19:4268
- Revolutionaries (memoirs). Latvia. Lenin, V. I. 1900-24. 16:3836
- Revolutionaries (Russians, Serbians). Bosnia and Herzegovina. Rebellions. 1870's. 16:942
- Revolutionary activities. Lenin, V. I. Poland. Russia. Social Democratic Party. ca 1900-14. 18:2255

- Publishers and Publishing. USSR. Yakovenko, V. I. ca 1880-1959. 18:1275
- Revolutionary Committees (*revkomy*). Civil War. Turkestan. USSR. 1918-23. 19:1601
- Revolutionary Movements. Akashi Motojiro. Japan. Russia. 1904-05. 18:2410
- Alcalá Galiano, Antonio. *Gaceta Patriótica* (newspaper). Liberalism. San Miguel, Evaristo. Spain. 1820. 19:2630
- Antiwar Sentiment. Pershing, John J. Philippines. 1901-06. 19:3156
- Apatzingán Constitution. Chilpancingo, Congress of. Mexico. Zitácuaro, Congress of. 1811-16. 19:533
- Arab States. 'Aziz 'Ali Misri. Nationalism. Ottoman Empire. 1911-14. 17:1995
- Archives, National. Documents. France. Russia. Secret Police. 1890-1917. 19:3008
- Argentina. Belgrano, Manuel. 1794-1810. 18:2808
- Argentina. Political Theory. 1810-74. 18:2803
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Colonial Government. France. 1795-1810. 18:2815
- Armies. Ebert, Friedrich. Germany (Berlin). 1918. 19:1073
- Armies. Epp, Franz von (papers). Germany. 1918-19. 18:3138
- Armies. Germany. Kapp Putsch. Noske, Gustav. Social Democratic Party. 1918-19. 20:2367
- Armies. Germany. Regiment of Foot, Royal Prussian 1st Guard. World War I. 1918-19. 20:2396
- Armies. Germany. Social Democratic Party. 1919. 19:2707
- Armies. Marx, Karl. *New York Daily Tribune*. Spain. Working Class. 1854-56. 17:830
- Army. Egypt. Nationalism. 1870's-1961. 19:2858
- Army. West. Germany. Social Democratic Party. 1918-19. 20:2374
- Army (8th German). Baltic Area. Germany. Russia. 1917-18. 17:176
- Artigas, José Gervasio. Uruguay. 1813-15. 18:2880
- Austria. Models. USA. 1918-20. 20:3712
- Bălcescu, Nicolae. Nationalism. Rumania. 1840-52. 17:3195
- Balkans. Emigration. Poles. Ukrainians. 1860's. 20:1124
- Balkans. Foreign Relations. USSR. 1849-78. 19:92
- Bartholdy, Baron. Carbonari. Italy. 1820-21. 20:3517
- Bebel, August. Germany. Labor Movement. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Schweitzer, Johann von. 1848-71. 18:3123
- Belgium. Catholic Church. Clergy. Netherlands. 1831-39. 16:3496
- Belgium. France. Great Britain. Netherlands. 1830-31. 19:2301
- Belgium. Political Attitudes. *Vaderlander* (newspaper). William I. 1830. 18:2902
- Bentinck, William. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Italy. 1811-15. 16:3732
- Benvenuti, Giovanni Antonio. Diplomacy. Italy (Bologna). Papal States. 1831. 17:768
- Betances, Ramón Emeterio. Puerto Rico. 1869-72. 19:709
- Bibliographies. Birrell, Augustine. Easter Rebellion. Ireland. Pearse, Patrick. 1916. 1964-67. 19:3922
- Bishops. Catholic Church. Spain (Catalonia). 1868. 17:1850
- Blanqui, Auguste. France. Marx, Karl (letter). 1861. 17:2856
- Bohemia. Nationalism. Students. 1827. 20:3678
- Boothe, Charles Beach (Papers). China. Foreign Relations. USA. 1908-11. 19:3073
- Brissot, Jacques Pierre. France (Paris). 1784-93. 17:2869
- Bulgaria. Feudalism. Ottoman Empire. Peasants. 1860's-70's. 17:953
- Bulgaria. Guerrilla Warfare. Journalism. Russia. 1870's. 20:3641
- Caldesi, Leonida. Caldesi, Vincenzo. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. ca 1848-70. 16:3750
- Canada. Catholic Church. Gavazzi, Alessandro (review article). Italy. Sylvain, Robert. 1809-89. 16:3734
- Canini, M. A. Communism. Manin, Daniele. Venetia. 1848-49. 18:2063
- Capitalism. Feudalism. Italy. Risorgimento. 1850-70. 17:1806
- Capuchins. Convent of las Ramblas (review article). Moreu-Rey, Enric. Spain (Barcelona). 1789. 19:945
- Cartoons and Caricatures (political). Daumier, Honoré. France. 1833-79. 17:1591
- *Cassell's Magazine*. Garibaldi, Giuseppe (letters). Great Britain. Haweis, Hugh Reginald. Italy. Manuscripts. 1870. 18:947
- Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio. Krause, Karl Christian. Ortí y Lara, Juan Manuel. Pi y Margall, Francisco. Political Theory. Social Classes. Spain. 1868. 18:1074
- Catholic Church. Clergy (hierarchy). Spain (Andalusia; Seville). 1868. 17:3069
- Catholic Church. France (Basses-Pyrénées). Political Attitudes. 1848-71. 20:3331
- Cavaignac, Louis Eugène. France. Leftism. 1848. 18:1885
- Cavour, Camillo di. Tuscany. 1859. 18:3059
- Censorship. Espartero, Baldomero. O'Donnell, Leopoldo. Public Opinion. Spain. 1853-55. 20:2341
- Central Soldiers' Council. Germany. Socialism. 1918. 20:3600
- Chicherin, George. Meyendorff, Alexander (personal account). Political Participation. Russia. 1900-30. 18:1239
- China (Shanghai). France. Great Britain. Muddy Flat (battle). USA. 1854. 19:3162
- China (Shanghai). May Fourth Movement. 1919. 19:2074
- Cities. Italy. Political Reform. 1830-72. 16:2238
- Civic Guards. Finland (Mäntsälä). Lapua Movement. Vanguard (military unit). 1932. 16:2540
- Class Struggle. France. Nationalism. Paris Commune. 1871. 19:735
- Cole, G. D. H. (review article). Foreign Relations. Historiography. Socialism. USSR. 1914-31. 19:2945
- Colleges and Universities. Russia. 1905. 19:4264
- Colleges and Universities. Russia. Socialism. 1870-90. 18:1277
- Communism. 20c. 18:284
- Communism. Press. Propaganda. USSR. 1890's-1960's. 19:4296
- Communist Party. Factory Councils. Italy. 19c. 17:3044
- Communist Party. Germany. Social Democratic Party. USSR. 1918. 20:1103
- Communist Party. Germany. Socialism. Spartacists. Working Class. 1918. 17:1936
- Communist Party. Germany. United Prussian Diet. 1847. 18:3139
- Communist Party. Germany. Working Class. 1930-58. 17:1938
- Communist Party. Local Government. Rumania. 1945. 20:2542
- Communist Party. Rumania. Working Class. 1944-64. 20:2552
- Conservatism. Germany. Immermann, Karl. Political Theory. 1794-1840. 19:1089
- Convent of Mercy. Spain (Soria). 1815-20. 19:1038
- Cooke, Mary (letter). Daily Life. Ireland (Waterford). 1798. 18:3023
- Cortes. Liberalism. Social Conditions. Spain (Tudela). 1820-23. 19:976
- Crowds. France. 1830. 18:792
- Crown lands (sale). Great Britain. 1649-60. 20:3380
- Cuba. 1868-1968. 17:2827
- Cuba. Diplomacy. López, Narciso (expedition). Spain. USA. Whigs. 1849-51. 19:1699
- Cuba. Martí, José. Political Attitudes. USA. 1878-95. 19:275
- Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy. Poland. Potocki, Adam. 1839-51. 19:1313
- Czechoslovakia. Hungary. Ivanovshek, Antonin. Slovak Soviet Republic. Social Democratic Party. 1917-19. 19:1181
- Czechoslovakia. Russian Revolution (October). 1918. 19:1167
- Czechoslovakia. Teachers. 1890-1929. 19:1173
- Decembrists. Poland. Political Attitudes. Russia. 1825-30. 19:1878
- Denmark. Egerfærde (battle). Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duke of (Ernest II). Schleswig-Holstein. 1849. 19:3159
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Russia. Wallace, Donald MacKenzie. 1905-07. 19:1846
- Donoso Cortés, Juan Francisco. Political Speeches. Socialism. 1809-53. 17:1925
- Easter Rebellion. Ireland (Dublin). Political Attitudes. USA. 1916. 17:3007
- Economic Conditions. French Revolution. Russia. 18c. 19:2884
- Economic Reform. Makhaevists. Russia. 1900's. 17:3281
- Economic Reform. Peasants. Political Reform. Russia. Social Change. 1850's-60's. 18:3286
- Economists. Political Participation. Russia (St. Petersburg). Working Class. ca 1900's. 18:1250
- Education. Germany. Political Attitudes. Reading clubs. 18c. 19:1057
- Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Literature. Marx, Karl. Russia. 1880-1917. 19:1392
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Press (reaction of). Russia. 1900-14. 19:1477
- Engels, Friedrich. Philosophy. Science. Social Sciences. 1845-95. 19:1851
- Esenin, Sergei. Literature. Mayakovsky, Vladimir. Russia. 1905-25. 19:2923
- Espartero, Baldomero. France. Spain (Barcelona). 1842-43. 17:3102
- Europe. 17c. 19:3227
- Europe. 1560-1640. 19:3248
- Europe. Great Britain. Reform. Social Change. 1840's. 20:808
- Exiles. France. Rubín de Celis, Miguel. Spain. 1789-99. 19:962
- Exiles. Great Britain. Poland (Cracow). Working Class. 1830-48. 16:1421
- Ferrari, Giuseppe. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Pisacane, Carlo. Socialism. ca 1800-76. 16:3676
- Finland. Russia. 1905-16. 18:1264
- Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Italy. Metternich (letters). 1820-25. 16:2240
- Foreign Relations. India. 1891-1919. 20:1883
- France. Great Britain. Peasants. 17c. 20:676
- France. Italy (Viterbo). Police. Risorgimento. Vatican. 1847-49. 18:3047
- France. Maublan, René. Political Leadership. ca 1940-60. 17:646
- France. Paris Commune. Prussia. 1870. 17:2866
- France. Religion. Social Change. Vietnam, South. 1880-1940. 20:3188
- France. USSR. 1917. 17:2198
- France. Zola, Émile (*Germinal*). 1885. 16:3529
- France (Lyons; La Guillotière). Social Classes. 1871. 20:2064
- Francis IV, Duke. Government. Modena. 1831. 18:3034
- Funtikov, Sergei I. Russia. Working Class. 1891-1900's. 20:3878
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Mauro, Domenico (letters). 1845-65. 18:945
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Sant'Antonio (battle). Uruguay. 1848. 18:3038
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Military Strategy. Picciotti Squadrone. Sicily. 1860. 16:3730
- Germany. Historiography. Labor movement. 1918. 1960-66. 19:4130
- Germany. Journalism. Klun-Ferri, Vinzenz. Public Opinion. Stieglitz, Heinrich. Venetia. 1848. 20:3512
- Germany. Latin America. *Politisches Journal nebst Anzeige von Gelehrten und andern Sachen* (newspaper). 1811-12. 19:1678
- Germany. Military. 1918. 19:1046
- Germany. Military. Social Democratic Party. 1918-19. 20:2388
- Germany. Military General Staff. Social Democratic Party. Soldiers Councils. 1918-19. 20:2380
- Germany. Militia. 1919-20. 19:1074
- Germany. People's Defense Movement. 1918. 20:2393
- Germany. Political Parties. Strikes. 1917-18. 16:3864
- Germany (Berlin). Working Class. 1918-19. 17:856
- Grannelli, Andrea. Risorgimento. Tuscany (Florence). ca 1850-70. 16:3733
- Great Britain. Irish Americans. USA. 1899-1921. 16:2220
- Great Britain. Social Insurance Act. Working Class. 1911. 20:3427
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Montanelli, Giuseppe (letters). 1848-62. 18:946
- Habsburg Empire. Military Intelligence (secret report). 1917-18. 18:3208
- Habsburg Empire. Nationalities. Pan-Slav Congress. 1847-48. 20:3739
- Habsburg Empire. Rumania. 1848. 18:1206
- Haiti. Refugees. Slavery. South America. USA. 1791-1804. 19:79
- Hempel, Jan. Philosophy. Poland. Working Class. 1918-39. 19:1304
- Herzen, Natalie. *Kolokol* (journal). Nechaev, Sergei (letters). Russia. 1870. 19:1829

- Hungary. Italy. Political attitudes. Press. ca 1848. 18:3214
- Ideology. Lavrov, Pëtr. Russia. Socialism. Western Nations. 1867-1917. 20:1324
- Ideology. Rumania. Russian Revolution. Socialist Party. Working Class. 1916-18. 19:1330
- Ideology. Russia. 1880's. 17:2143
- India (Bengal). Roy, M. N. 1890's-1923. 17:357
- Industry. Political Attitudes. Saxony. Working Class. 1848-49. 18:3151
- Intellectuals. Journalism. Pnin, Ivan Petrovich. Russia. 1773-1805. 20:3859
- Internationalism. Rumania. Youth. 1910-40's. 20:1245
- Ipatescu, Ana. Rumania. 1830-75. 17:3212
- Ireland. 1798. 18:2052
- *Iskra* (newspaper). Journalism. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1900-14. 19:4260
- Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Young Italy. 1830-72. 18:958
- Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe (letter). Political Attitudes. Puky, Miklós. 1863. 20:2289
- Italy. Pisacane, Carlo. Socialism. 1856. 17:1800
- Italy. Public Education. 1796-99. 16:3692
- Italy (Calabria). Musolino, Benedetto. Risorgimento. ca 1850-70. 16:2228
- Italy (Genoa). Newspapers. Political Attitudes. 1765-97. 20:2278
- Krupskaya, Nadezhda. Propaganda. Siberia (Ufa). 1900-01. 19:4275
- Land Tenure. Peasants. Political Change. 1905-58. 19:1683
- Latvia. Lenin, V. I. 1900-24. 18:3112
- Lenin, V. I. Marxism. Political Attitudes. 1887-1900. 19:281
- Lenin, V. I. Peasants. Political Theory. Working Class. 1895-1924. 19:3228
- Lenin, V. I. Poland. Working Class. 1912-14. 18:1178
- Marx, Karl. Rumania. Social Conditions. ca 1850. 18:2270
- Marxism. Paris Commune. Political Theory. 1871-1945. 19:3231
- Mazzini, Giuseppe. Sardinia (Savoy). 1830-34. 19:3938
- Mexico. Political Leadership. 1910-70. 19:3539
- Mickiewicz, Adam. Ogarev, Nikolai. Poland. Russia. 1830-77. 20:1490
- *Narodniki*. Peasants. Propaganda. Ukraine. 1870's-80's. 20:3885
- *Narodniki*. Poland. Russia. Social Democratic Party. 1883-1906. 20:244
- Organizations. Russia. 1800-25. 20:3856
- Oros, Ioan (*Memoirs*). Rumania. 1848-1909. 19:2837
- Papal States. Pius IX, Pope. Political Attitudes. Rome. 1846-78. 19:907
- Peasants. Poland (Lublin, Kielce). Ściegienny, Piotr. 1830's-40's. 19:1309
- Peasants. Silesia (Upper). 1811. 16:2483
- People's Will. Russia. Trials. Varentsova, Olga. 1880's. 20:3889
- Poland. Ukraine. 1830's-60's. 18:2291
- Poland (Cracow, Galicia). 1832-45. 20:3784
- Political Reform. Spain. Topete y Carballo, Juan Bautista. 1868. 20:979
- Political Theory. Religion. Russia. 19c. 19:1424
- Portugal. Public Opinion. 1910. 19:3945
- Prisons. Republicans. Tuscany (Elba). 1848-49. 20:2300
- Puerto Rico (Lares). 1868. 19:2289
- Regnault, Henri (testimony). Spain (Madrid). 1868. 17:1841
- Rumania. Socialism. 1877-78. 18:3243
- Rumania. Transylvania. Unification. Working Class. 1917-18. 19:2840
- Russia (Odessa). Workers' Bund. 1875. 19:1474
- Sanz del Río, Julián (memoirs). Spain. 1854-69. 18:2116
- Slavery. Society for Abolition. Spain. 1865-86. 20:3533
- Spain (Cartagena). 1873-74. 20:3537
- Revolutionary Movements (review article). China. 1900-13. 20:1857
- Historiography. Russia. 1860-1912. 1917. 19:2931
- Revolutionary Strike Committee. Iron Industry. Labor Unions and Organizations. Strikes. Ukraine. 1905. 20:3873
- Revolutionary tradition. Balkans. Communist Parties and Movements. Marxism. 1878-1924. 16:823
- Revue des Deux Mondes* (journal). France. Political Attitudes. 1831-70. 20:3290
- Reyes, Alfonso. France. Larbaud, Valéry. Literature. Mexico. 1910's-57. 18:1551
- Hispanism. Humanism. Mexico. 1910's-59. 17:440
- Reyes Patria, Juan José. Colombia. Independence, War of. Military Biography. 1812-20. 20:2004
- Reyes y Buitron, José Andrés. Peru. Politics. 1820's-56. 20:2029
- Reynaud, Paul. France. Pétain, Henri Philippe. Weygand, Maxime. World War II (Western and Northern Europe). 1940. 17:642
- Reynolds, Joshua. Gainsborough, Thomas. Pitt, George. Portraits. 1768-69. 20:3453
- Rezhitsa Soviet. Bolshevism. Latvia (Latgale). 1917. 19:1425
- Rheinische Zeitung* (newspaper). Germany. Marx, Karl. Political Attitudes. 1842-43. 18:3150
- Rhetoric *See also* Lectures; Political Speeches; Speech.
- Brougham, Henry. *Examiner* (newspaper). Gibbs, Vicary. Great Britain. Hunt, John. Hunt, Leigh. 1811. 19:824
- Chartism. Great Britain. 1838-58. 20:2129
- Fox, Charles James. Political Speeches. 1774-1806. 17:1698
- French Revolution. 1789-1815. 18:763
- Great Britain. Pamphlets. Propaganda. Regency Crisis. 1788-89. 20:2170
- Great Britain. Religious movements. Watts, Isaac. 18c. 20:3383
- Rhetoric (epideictic). Poetry (lyric). Renaissance. 16c. 20:273
- Rhetoric (western). Fukuzawa, Yukichi. Japan. Language. 1850's-1900's. 20:1870
- Rhine River. Europe. Regionalism. 18c-19c. 16:3071
- Rhodes, Cecil. Africa, Southern. British South Africa Company. Gold Mines and Mining. Moore, Henry Clay. 1875-1930. 17:2575
- Africa, Southern. British South Africa Company. Imperialism. 1890-91. 20:1812
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Home Rule. Ireland. Parnell, Charles Stewart. 1887-90. 19:878
- Rhodesia *See also* Africa, Southern.
- Acculturation. Negroes. Public Welfare. 1920's-30's. 16:346
- Barber, W. J. Economic Development. Labor. Lewis, W. A. Peasants. 1896-1965. 19:2051
- Belgian Congo. International Law. Jurisdiction, domestic. 1930-45. 16:1520
- Collaborators. Mines. 1900-35. 20:3071
- Colonization. Commerce. Europe. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 20:422
- Depressions. 1930's. 16:1538
- Dialects. Shona. 20c. 19:410
- Settlement. Stuttgart family. 1870's-1900. 20:421
- South Africa. Transportation. 1830-1973. 20:3062
- Rhodesia (Enkeldoorn). Europe. Settlement. 1890-1900. 19:2052
- Rhodesia (northern). British South Africa Company. Commerce. Politics. 1890-1964. 20:420
- Rhodesia (Southern). Mines. Working Class (consciousness). 1900-20. 20:423
- Rhodesia (Zimbabwe). Jesuits. Missions and Missionaries. Mwanamutapa. Portugal. 1560-72. 19:3425
- Ribadeneyra, José. Independence, War of. Latin America. Military Biography. 19c. 17:418
- Ribalt, Antonio. Piarists. Religion. Sabadell College. Simón, Miguel. Spain. Teachers. 1885-1926. 18:2151
- Ribas, José Félix. Independence, War of. Venezuela. ca 1809-15. 16:1950
- Ribbentrop, Joachim von. Catholic Church. Diplomacy. Germany. Pius XII, Pope. 1940. 20:205
- Ribeiro, Dionisio Antonio. Dingane. Mozambique (Lourenço Marques). Zulus. 1820's-30's. 18:425
- Ribeiro, João. Brazil. Philosophy. 1890's-1934. 17:1496
- Ribot, Alexander F. J. Diplomacy. France. Germany. Great Britain. Zanzibar. 1890. 19:1697
- Ricardo, David. Economic Theory. Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Smith, Adam. USSR. 18c-20c. 20:2976
- Economic Theory. Great Britain. -19c. 18:352
- Economic Theory. Great Britain. Periodicals. 1820-50. 18:2954
- Economic Theory. Prices. 19c. 16:319
- Great Britain. Mill, John Stuart. 18c. 18:360
- Ricardo, Mordehay. Bolívar, Simón. Curaçao. South America. 1812. 18:1744
- Ricasoli, Bettino. Catholic Church. Missions and Missionaries. Protestant Churches. Tuscany (Elba, Florence). 1860-61. 19:916
- Habsburg Empire. Italy (Veneto). Rattazzi, Urbano. 1859-67. 18:961
- Ricaurte, Antonio (death). Independence, War of. Peru (San Mateo). 1817. 18:1787
- Ricaurte y Calisto, Jorge. Ecuador. Independence, War of. 1810-21. 17:556
- Ricaurte y Torrijos, Joaquín. Colombia. Independence, War of. San Juanito (battle). 1818. 20:623
- Colombia. San Jacinto (battle). 1819. 18:683
- Ricca, Maximiliano (letter). Geography. Italy. Malaspina, Alessandro. Sailors. Spain. 1779-1810. 18:731
- Ricci, Carlo. Armies. Prisons. Tuscany (Palmaiola Island). 1846-48. 20:2299
- Ricci, Joaquín Toesca. Araucanian wars. Architecture (neoclassical). Art. Chile. 1550's-18c. 16:1881
- Ricci, Marco. Cultural style. Venetia. Vivaldi, Antonio. Zeno, Apostolo. 1700-50. 19:3277
- Ricci, Matteo. Bartoli, Daniello. China. Converts. Jesuits. 1663. 20:3095
- Riccomanni, Luigi. Agriculture. Baretti, Giuseppe (letter). Economic Theory. Italy. 1744-89. 17:1791
- Rice. Agricultural Cooperatives. Japan. Marketing. 20c. 19:433
- Agricultural Technology and Research. Japan. Plows. 1800's-1900. 16:1613
- Bibliographies. Japan. Riots. 1918. 17:2619
- Conservatism. Japan. Korea. Taiwan. 1920's-30's. 19:2072
- Japan (Gifu). Marketing. 1868-1900. 19:3472
- Malaya. 1500 BC-20c. 20:492
- Rice, James. Great Britain. Poetry. 1816-32. 19:2479
- Rice, Reginald Kenneth. Germany. Great Britain. Radio. Uganda (Entebbe). World War I. 1914-16. 19:189
- Rich, N. Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomacy. Germany. Holstein, Friedrich von (review article). Politics. William II. ca 1840-98. 17:904
- Rich, Penelope. Essex, 2d Earl of (Robert Devereux, letters). Great Britain. ca 1596-99. 19:3801
- Richard, Albert. France. International. 1st. Socialism. 1871-96. 20:2102
- Richard, Karl. Colombia. Germany. Venezuela. 1820. 17:1460
- Richard III. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Henry VII. Spain. Valera, Mosén Diego de. 1486. 19:3083
- Great Britain. 1483. 20:781
- Richard III (coronation). Elizabeth of York (funeral). Great Britain. Manuscripts. Oxford University, Bodleian Library. 16c. 19:3784
- Richards, Bartholomew Vigor (letter). Chile. Great Britain. Wellesley, 1st Marquis. 1812. 19:624
- Richardson, John. Bibliographies. Great Britain. Natural History. Physicians. 1812-65. 20:3359
- Richelieu, Cardinal. Assembly of the Clergy. Clergy. France. Gallicanism. Urban VIII, Pope. 1625-26. 20:2068
- Diplomacy. France. 1815-22. 18:777
- Documents. France. 1624-42. 20:1435
- Richelieu, Cardinal (theories). Foreign Policy. Morality. Norway. 17c-20c. 17:2330
- Richet, Denis. French Revolution (review article). Furet, François. 1789-92. 16:3562
- Richmond, Alexander. Political Reform. Radicals and Radicalism. Scotland (Glasgow). 1816-17. 19:3875
- Richter, Melvin. Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr. Methodology. Social Sciences. 1970. 18:1310
- Ricoeur, Paul. Christianity. Meland, Bernard E. Religious history. Theology (*anamnesis*). 20c. 19:1976
- Ridá, Rashid. Arab States. Islam. Nationalism. 19c. 17:3246
- Riddell, Campbell Drummond. Architecture. Australia (Sydney). 1834. 16:1722
- Riddell, J. P. Army. India. Native Infantry, 60th. 19c. 18:2697
- Riddles. Manuscripts. Newberry Library. Vatican Archives. 1973. 19:3057
- Ridley, Jasper. Africa. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Imperialism. Palmerston, 3d Viscount (review article). 1855-65. 1970. 20:2167
- Rieger, Franz von. Bohemia. Letters. Pan-Slavism. 1865-66. 20:2449

- , Havlíček, Karel. Nationalities. Palacký, František. Transylvania. 19c. 16:3885
- Riego y Núñez, Rafael de. Economic societies. Patriotic societies. Spain. 1820-23. 20:2334
- Riera i Mesquida, Guillem. Cistercians. Real (monastery). Spain (Majorca). 18c. 18:2141
- Riezler, Kurt (diary). Balkans. Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. War (limited). World War I. 1914. 17:1193
- Riezler, Kurt (letter). Constitutions. Germany (Hamburg). Petersen, Mayor. Political Leadership. 1924. 17:900
- Riffs. Morocco (Monte Arruit). Spain. War. 1921. 18:1396
- Riflemen. Latvia (Latgale). 1919. 18:3110
- Riflemen (role of). Civil War. Latvia. 1918-20. 18:3302
- Riga (liberation of). Latvian Riflemen's Corps. World War II. 1945. 17:2468
- Rigby, T. H. Communist Party (review article). Lane, David. USSR. 19c-20c. 17:2114
- Rigoni-Stern, Domenico. Cancer. Medical Research. 1842. 19:387
- Riksdag. Center Party. Friends of Compulsory Military Service. Military Service. Sweden (Stockholm). 1875-77. 16:2558
- Riksdag (representation). De Geer, Louis. Parliaments. Political Reform. Sweden. 1866-67. 16:3881
- Rilke, Rainer Maria. Poets. Russia. 1895-1926. 17:2512
- Rimbaud, Arthur (letters). Ethiopia. Government. Ilg, Alfred. 1890's-1907. 17:1304
- Rinderpest Plague. Great Britain (London). Milk. Railroads. 1850-1900. 18:2039
- Ringelblum Archive. Deportation. Documents. Jews. Poland. Warsaw ghetto uprising. World War II. 1941-43. 19:235
- , Physicians. Poland (Warsaw). Resistance. World War II (Polish Campaign). 1939. 19:243
- , Poland (Warsaw). World War II (Polish Campaign). 1939. 19:244
- Ringelblum, Emanuel (*Chronicle of the Warsaw Ghetto*). Editors and Editing. France. Italy. USA. 1958-62. 17:2233
- Ringer, Fritz K. Colleges and Universities. Gay, Peter. Germany. Intellectuals (review article). 1890-1933. 17:3123
- Rinnovamento (periodical). Catholic Church. Italy. Jacini, Stefano, Jr. Liberalism. 1907-09. 19:2589
- Río, Bernardo del. *Geographical Dictionary of Spain*. López, Tomás. Spain (La Coruña). 1799. 19:2641
- Rio Branco, Baron of. Brazil. Military History. 1865-1912. 17:1505
- Río de la Plata. Argentina. Boundaries. Uruguay. 1516-1910. 19:2192
- , Argentina. Cortes of Cádiz. Independence. Legislative Bodies. 1812-13. 19:2204
- , Argentina (Buenos Aires). Military Campaigns. 1806-07. 18:632
- , Arredondo, Nicolás Antonio de. Campo, Nicolás del. Economic Conditions. 1784-94. 17:508
- , Belgano, Manuel. Carlota Joaquina, Queen. Political Factions. 1809. 19:3565
- , Brazil. Foreign Relations. Portugal. Spain. 1776-77. 17:2321
- , Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Social Customs. 1817. 18:1732
- , Carlota Joaquina, Queen. Political Factions. 1808-10. 19:2200
- , Colonial Government. Economics. Galiani, Fernando. Genovesi, Antonio. 19c. 16:3421
- , Colonial loyalty. Independence Movements. ca 1800-25. 16:528
- , Commerce. North America. 1797. 20:1975
- , Contucci, Felipe. Diplomacy. Portugal. 1811. 18:1365
- , Crime and Criminals. Gervasio Artigas, José. Great Britain. Travel. 1820-50. 18:629
- , Demography. 1865-1900. 17:1464
- , Documents. Independence. Miranda, Francisco. 1806-10. 17:482
- , Emancipation. Law. Slavery. 1813. 17:2737
- , Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Strangford, 6th Viscount (letters). 1810-11. 19:115
- , Furniture and Furnishings (Luso-Brazilian). 18c. 20:1968
- , Government. Independence Movements. 1810-23. 16:1830
- , Great Britain. Portugal. Spain. Uruguay. 1777-1825. 17:1176
- , Grotius, Hugo. Independence Movements. Rationalism. Teófilo Heineccio, Juan. 19c. 18:2746
- , History Teaching. Literature. Methodology. USA. 16c-19c. 16:3015
- , Juntas. Saavedra, Cornelio de. 1811. 17:2740
- , Luso-Brazilian Art. 17c-18c. 18:1782
- , Maldonado Island. Pérez del Puerto, Rafael (report). Settlement. 1778-1800. 16:1842
- , Selgas, Gilberto García. Uruguay (Salto). 1756-1852. 16:1938
- , Spain. Treaties. 1811. 18:1361
- Río, Guillermo del. Newspapers. Peru (Lima). 1822. 19:2257
- Río, Manuel Quimper del. Mexico (San Blas). Oceans. Scientific Expeditions. 1789-90's. 16:1493
- Río Tinto (mine). Baroja, Serafin. Carlist War, 2d. Spain. 1868-75. 18:2110
- Rios, Francisco Giner de los. Altamira y Crevea, Rafael. Historians. Spain. 1891-1951. 16:2319
- , Institución Libre de Enseñanza. Spain. Universidad Libre de Gibraltar. 1875. 19:3957
- Riots *See also* Civil Disturbances; Demonstrations; Strikes.
- , Anti-Catholicism. British Guiana. Negroes. Orr, John Sayers. 1856. 18:688
- , Anti-Semitism. France (Alsace). Press. 1848. 20:3267
- , Australia (Lambert Flat). China. Gold Mines and Mining. 1860-61. 18:555
- , Babeuf, Gracchus. French Revolution (Picardy). Jacobins. Political Protest. Taxation. 1789-94. 17:665
- , Behavior. Crowds. Great Britain. 18c. 18:3007
- , Bibliographies. Japan. Rice. 1918. 17:2619
- , Ceylon. Communes. 1915. 16:1644
- , China (Chengtu). Missions and Missionaries. 1895. 16:375
- , China (Foochow). Missions and Missionaries. 1878. 18:1672
- , China (Szechwan). Diplomacy. Missions and Missionaries. USA. 1895. 17:330
- , Cities. Japan. 1716-1866. 16:1611
- , Colonial Government. India (Salem). Religious antagonism. Separation of powers. 1882. 16:1675
- , Crime and Criminals. Economic Conditions. France (Lyons). 1830-34. 16:2094
- , Crimp Riots. Great Britain (London). Military Recruitment. Napoleonic Wars. 1794. 19:872
- , *Evening Courier* (newspaper). Italy (Milan). Villari, Pasquale. Viollier, Eugenio Torelli (letter). 1898. 17:804
- , France. Peasants. Social Classes. 18c. 18:741
- , Germany (Saar). Napoleonic Wars. National Guard. 1809. 19:1730
- , Grain. Spain. Trade. 1766. 20:3535
- , Great Britain (London). Parliaments. Sunday Trading Riots. Working Class. 1855. 16:661
- , Great Britain (London). Somerset, 1st Duke of. 1548-49. 20:3337
- , Great Britain (Shropshire). Mines. Strikes. 1842. 16:2145
- , Grossi, Ercole Giuseppe (letter). Italy (Rimini). Mazzini, Giuseppe. 1845. 17:1752
- , India (Deccan). Peasants. 1875. 16:1654
- , India (Deccan). Social Classes. 1875. 18:1698
- , Japan (Shinoyama). 1869. 17:2623
- , Spain (Valencia). 1801. 19:3954
- , Trinidad and Tobago (Port-of-Spain). Water Supply. 1903. 17:1567
- Ripley, Brian. Challinor, Raymond. Chartism. Coal Mines and Mining (review article). Great Britain. Miners' Association. Nonconformists. 1838-1914. 18:922
- Ripoll, Cayetano (execution). Inquisition. Spain. 1814-26. 18:3087
- Ripon, 1st Earl of. *See* Goderich, Viscount.
- Riquet, Pierre Paul. Canal du Midi. France. 1662-80. 19:3722
- Risorgimento. Administrative Law. Italy. 1865. 19:2592
- , Archives. Germany, East. Italy. 1815-70. 1961. 16:3005
- , Austria. Italy. 1866. 16:2255
- , Bibliographies. Italy. 1859-70. 17:796
- , Buffa, Domenico (papers). Journalism. Sardinia. 1848-49. 17:1750
- , Calabrian Historical Conference, 2d. Italy. Peasants. Rebellions. Revolution of 1848. 1799-1848. 16:3014
- , Capitalism. Feudalism. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. 1850-70. 17:1806
- , Catholic Church. Church and State. Italy. 1859-60. 20:949
- , Catholic Church (review article). Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Political Factions. Spadolini, Giovanni. 1901-14. 17:787
- , Cavour, Camillo di. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Political Leadership. 1859-71. 18:2093
- , Cerrito, Gino. D'Alessandro, Enzo. Italy (review article). Raffiotta, Giovanni. Romano, Salvatore Francesco. 19c-20c. 17:1730
- , Croce, Benedetto. Fascism. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy. 19c-20c. 19:3925
- , Croce, Benedetto. Fascism. Historians. Italy. Omodeo, Adolfo. 1914-46. 16:3737
- , Custoza (battle). Italy. Lissa (battle). Seven Weeks War. 1866. 17:780
- , Diplomacy. Italy. Lucca, Duke of. Provenza, Pompeo (memoirs). Tuscany, Grand Duke of. 1850-70. 17:1789
- , Emigrés. Frapolli, Ludovico. Hungary. Italy. 1849-60. 18:1370
- , Farini, Luigi Carlo. Italy. 1850's. 16:696
- , Ferrari, Giuseppe (review article). Ghibaudi, Silva Rota. Italy. Political Attitudes. 1838-60. 18:2069
- , Foreign Relations. France. Italy. Papal States. 1870. 16:2254
- , France. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy (Rome). Mentana (battle). Military Aid. 1867. 16:1220
- , France. Italy (Viterbo). Police. Revolutionary Movements. Vatican. 1847-49. 18:3047
- , France. Press. 1856. 19:744
- , Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Historiography. International History Congress. Italy. Sicily. 1860's-90's. 16:1102
- , Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Sclavo, Francesco. Türr, Stefan (letters). 1891-1908. 17:1753
- , Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Trevelyan, George M. 1850-70. 17:1781
- , Grannelli, Andrea. Revolutionary Movements. Tuscany (Florence). ca 1850-70. 16:3733
- , Great Britain. Hudson, James (letters). Italy. 1851-63. 19:90
- , Habsburg Empire. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Venetia. 1812-48. 18:949
- , Habsburg Empire. Venetia. 1859-66. 16:2233
- , Historians. Salvemini, Arnaldo. Tuscany (review article). 18c-19c. 1967. 20:2282
- , Historiography. Papal States. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1848-61. 17:771
- , Historiography. Tivaroni, Carlo. 1967. 17:784
- , Historiography (German). Italy (Trentino). 19c. 16:693
- , History of the Italian Risorgimento (42d Congress). Italy. 1840's-60's. 16:1104
- , *Italia degli Italiani* (journal). Livorno Committee. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Tuscany. 1860-70. 16:2250
- , Italy. Liberalism. Papacy. 1859. 17:767
- , Italy. Nationalism. 1870. 19:913
- , Italy. Nationalism. Salvatorelli, Luigi (writings). 1924-45. 16:3703
- , Italy. Perazzi, Constantino. Political Leadership. 1857-96. 16:3724
- , Italy. Piaciani, Luigi. Socialism. 1850-70. 20:3509
- , Italy. Poetry. Snoilsky, Carl August. Sweden. 1860's-80's. 18:1541
- , Italy. Rattazzi, Urbano (papers). 1850-1902. 17:1794
- , Italy. Travel Accounts (American). 1846-58. 16:3719
- , Italy. Victor Emmanuel II (letters). 1828-78. 16:2247
- , Italy (Calabria). Musolino, Benedetto. Revolutionary Movements. ca 1850-70. 16:2228
- , Italy (Capoliveri). Liberalism. Physicians. Silvio, Vincenzo. 1829-73. 19:2598
- , Italy (Lucca). Tuscany. 1847. 16:691
- , Italy (Southern). Political Attitudes. 1850-70. 20:3499
- , Parliaments (review article). Renda, Francesco. Sicily. 1812. 16:3713
- Risorgimento (influence). Bulgaria. Independence Movements. 1870's. 16:2604
- Risorgimento (review article). Berti, Giuseppe. Democrats. Italy. Marxism. 1850-70. 17:783
- , Economic History. Rome, Rosario. Sicily. 19c. 20:958
- , Greco, Michele. Italy (Manduria). 1793-1860. 17:1795
- , Historiography. Italy. Moscati, Ruggiero. 1968. 18:3071
- , Italy. Mack Smith, Denis. 1861-1958. 16:2253
- , Italy (Emilia, Genoa). Political Reform. Rossi, Pellegrino. Ruini, Meuccio. 1812-48. 17:1796
- , Italy (Lucania). Pedio, Tommaso. 1799-1870. 17:1797
- Rites and Ceremonies. Africa. Ancestor worship. 1971. 20:399
- , Aztecs. Mexico. Paper. 12c-16c. 20:560

- Candelmas, Virgin of. Colombia. 16c-20c. 19:3616
- Guatemala (San Pedro de la Laguna). Marriage. 20c. 17:462
- Independence, War of. Rivas, José Félix. Venezuela. Youth. 1814. 19:692
- Innocent VIII, Pope. Letters (falsified). Norway (Trondheim). 1489. 20:1110
- Rites and Ceremonies (Corpus Christi procession). Catholic Church. Spain (Barcelona). -1970. 19:2632
- Rites and Ceremonies (Holy Week). Arana, Ramón Maria. Colombia (Pasto). 1850. 19:645
- Rites and Ceremonies (ordination). Great Britain. Unitarianism. 15c-19c. 18:1984
- Rittelmeyer, Friedrich. Bavaria. Steiner, Rudolf. Theology. 1916. 18:2186
- Ritter, Gerhard. Alliances. Germany. Great Britain. Meinecke, Friedrich. 1898-1914. 17:2342
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Students. ca 1930's-40's. 16:725
- Army. Bracher, Karl Dietrich. Germany. Historiography. Militarism. 1919-33. 17:3140
- Assassination. Germany. Goerdeler, Carl. Hitler, Adolf. July 20 Plot. Resistance. World War II. 1944. 16:3133
- Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Foreign Policy. Germany. 1909-17. 16:3860
- Conservatism. Germany. Nationalism. Political Theory. 20c. 19:2702
- Germany. Historiography. 1918-39. 16:3861
- Germany. Militarism (review article). Norden, Heinz. 20c. 18:3143
- Ritter, Gerhard (obituary). Germany. West. Historians. 1888-1967. 16:60
- Ritter, Ulrich Peter. Germany. Industrialization (review article). Reuter, Otfulf. Slawinger, Gerhard. 18c-19c. 18:2179
- Rittmann, Kurt (memoir). Germany (Berlin). July 20 Plot. World War II. 1944. 20:201
- Riva Agüero Institute. Archaeology. Peru. 1965. 17:1545
- Riva, Francisco. Argentina (Rosario). Physicians. 1853-70. 18:1802
- Rivas, Duke of. Exiles. Spain. 1834. 16:2367
- Historians. Larrain, Sergio Fernandez. Letters. Spain. 1865-1965. 17:834
- Rivas, José Félix. Independence, War of. Rites and Ceremonies. Venezuela. Youth. 1814. 19:692
- Rivas, Raimundo. Colombia. Genealogy. Restrepo Sáenz, José. Vargas family. 19c. 19:651
- Rivas, Raimundo (tribute). Colombia. Historians. 20c. 18:2851
- Rive, Auguste de la. Electrical Engineering. Faraday, Michael. Physics. Rive, Gaspard de la. 1818-61. 20:391
- Rive, Gaspard de la. Electrical Engineering. Faraday, Michael. Physics. Rive, Auguste de la. 1818-61. 20:391
- Rivera, Fructuoso. Indio Muerto (battle). Military Strategy. Uruguay. 1816. 16:1942
- Rivera Maestre, Miguel. Civil Engineering. Guatemala. 1830-56. 20:3210
- Rivera y Obraneja, Miguel Primo de. See Primo de Rivera, Miguel.
- Riverola Family. Genealogy. Genoa. 1089-1966. 17:2313
- Rivers See also Floods; Hydraulic Engineering; Navigation, Inland; Water Pollution.
- Geomorphology. Ireland. Jukes, Joseph Beete. 1836-69. 18:3022
- Military Strategy. 334 BC-1945. 19:1765
- Rivers (sources). Colombia. 16c-20c. 18:1827
- Rivet, Paul. Ethnology. France. 1900-62. 16:3274
- Rivière, Henri. France. Military Campaigns. Tonkin (conquest of). 1883. 16:439
- Rivista Popolare Trentina (periodical). Italy (Trentino). Socialist Party. 1895. 17:3012
- Rivista Storica Italiana (journal). Economics. Historiography. Politics. 20c. 16:3741
- Rizal, José. Cultural contact. Philippines. Spain. 1880's-90's. 16:1688
- Novels. Philippines. 1880's-96. 20:1928
- Philippines. 1881-96. 16:1687
- Road Society. Coffee. Costa Rica. 1847-48. 16:509
- Roads See also Highway Engineering.
- Alps. France. Napoleon. 1799-1805. 16:3098
- Andes Mountains. 1852-63. 19:566
- Australia. Politics. 19c. 16:1720
- Brazil. Procópio, Mariano. Railroads. 19c. 16:1867
- Chihuahua Road. Mexico. Trade. 1850's-70's. 18:2775
- Colombia. Fermín de Vargas, Pedro (letter). 1790. 17:2767
- Costa Rica. 1870. 16:507
- Costa Rica. 1829. 16:510
- Costa Rica. Public Works, Bureau of. 1862. 16:511
- Costa Rica. Public Works, Bureau of. 1863. 16:512
- France (Auvergne). Trade. Transportation, Commercial (carts). 18c. 16:2065
- Geography. Ireland. Turnpike Trust System. 18c. 18:3019
- Great Britain. McAdam, John Loudon. St. Albans Trust. Telford, Thomas. 1815-36. 18:2001
- Moldavia. 1834-48. 16:3935
- Nigeria (Ondo). Social Change. 1870-95. 18:2653
- Railroads. Tadzhikistan. USSR. 1920's-50's. 17:1078
- Spain (Sierra Morena). Toponymy. 201 BC-1963. 19:3968
- Roalds, Teresa (letters). Musicians (harpist). Spain. 1858-83. 19:4031
- Roanne (defense of). France. Habsburg Empire. Legion of Honor. Napoleon. 1814. 17:142
- Robert, Charles (memoirs). France. Italy. Military Campaigns. Napoleon III. 1859. 16:1224
- Robert, James. Díaz, Ruy. *Don Carlos de Lara: Or, the Spanish Beau*. Lesage, Alain René. Novels (plagiarized). 1716-31. 20:285
- Roberts, Frederick Sleight. Fisher, John. Great Britain. Military Strategy. Modernization. Russo-Japanese War. 1904-14. 19:1772
- Robertson, John. Bolívar, Simón. Clemente, Lino de. Diplomacy. Great Britain (London). South America. USA. 1814. 17:1149
- Robertson, John M. Depressions. Economic Theory (paradox of thrift). Keynes, John Maynard. 1892. 18:2587
- Robertson, William. Enlightenment. Ferguson, Adam. Millar, John. Scotland. Smith, Adam. Sociology. 18c. 19:875
- Robespierre, Charlotte (*Mémoires*). French Revolution. Robespierre, Maximilien (arrest of). 1789-94. 17:659
- Robespierre, Maximilien. Fouquier-Tinville, Antoine Quentin. French Revolution. 1789-95. 16:2052
- France. Sansculottes (review article). Soboul, Albert. 1792-93. 18:1916
- French Revolution. Happiness (theories of). Saint-Just, Louis de. 1783-94. 16:3591
- French Revolution. Political Factions. Théot, Catherine. 1783-94. 19:2332
- French Revolution. Political Leadership. 1789-94. 20:722
- French Revolution. Sansculottes (review article). Soboul, Albert. 1781-94. 16:2081
- French Revolution (impact of). Latin America. 1783-94. 19:3239
- Independence Movements. Latin America. 1789-1810. 16:476
- Robespierre, Maximilien (arrest of). French Revolution. Robespierre, Charlotte (*Mémoires*). 1789-94. 17:659
- Robespierre, Maximilien (correspondence). French Revolution. Hennessy Collection. Letters. 1783-94. 16:2098
- Robinson, E. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Mussion, A. E. Social Change (review article). Technology. 18c-19c. 19:855
- Robinson, Francis Wrighton. Bengal Native Infantry. 56th. Great Britain. India. Sikh War, 2d. 1843-49. 18:1967
- Robinson, Henry Crabbe (diary). Civil Rights. Great Britain. Non-Con Club. Religious Liberty. Unitarianism. 1817-52. 18:907
- Robinson, Ronald E. Colonialism. Gallagher, J. Hobson, John Atkinson. Lenin, V. I. 1870-1914. 18:365
- Robinson, William. Great Britain. Locke, John. Political Theory. Presbyterian Church. 17c. 20:3457
- Robinson, William Davis. Brazil (Bogotá Valley, Tecuendama Falls). 1824. 18:2852
- Robison, John. Edinburgh, University of. Playfair, John. Politics. Science. Scotland. 1789-1815. 19:3855
- Robles y Correa, Federico Carlos Sáinz de. Authors. Spain. 1923-66. 18:998
- Roca, Cayetano. Bertrán, Father. Dalmau, Isidro. Local History. Manuscripts. Spain (Moya). 18c-19c. 17:1899
- Bertrán, Father. Local History. Manuscripts. Spain (Moya). -20c. 18:1040
- Rocafuerte, Vicente. Bustamante, Anastasio. Mexico. Politics. 1830-32. 19:2175
- Colombia. Great Britain. Loans. Mexico. 1820's-50's. 18:2742
- Constitutions. Latin America. 1828. 20:540
- Ecuador (Quito). Independence, War of. 1809. 20:635
- Rocca, Emilio Nasalli. Banking (review article). Italy (Piacenza). Savings Bank of Piacenza. 1861-1961. 16:2226
- Rocha, Justiniano José da. Brazil. Journalism. 1820's-62. 17:1513
- Rochambeau, Comte de. American Revolution. Artillery. France. USA (Virginia; Yorktown). 1781. 19:1754
- Rochdale Principles. Consumers. Cooperatives. Finland. 1898-1916. 18:2212
- Roche Dominguez, Vicente. Acosta, Joaquín. Humboldt, Alexander von. Latin America. Science. Uricechea, Ezequiel. 1790's-1859. 18:1606
- Rochussen, W. F. Church and State. Diplomacy. Germany. Netherlands. 1871-81. 18:105
- Rockets. Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1942. 16:266
- Artillery. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 20:223
- Congreve, William. Great Britain. Military officers. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1741-1814. 20:2145
- Congreve, William. Weapons. 1800-25. 18:2451
- Emmet, Robert. Ireland (Dublin). Weapons. 1803. 18:2059
- Firearms. 13c-19c. 18:1398
- Goddard, Robert. Space Exploration. Verne, Jules (*Autour de la Lune*). 19c-20c. 19:2014
- Space Flight. 13c-1968. 16:1487
- Rockingham, 2d Marquis of. *Annual Register*. Burke, Edmund. Great Britain. Pamphlets. 1766. 20:2248
- Burke, Edmund. Great Britain. North, Lord. Political Attitudes. 1765-82. 17:1690
- Rockwell, Lincoln. Concentration Camps. Jordan, Colin. Nazism. Racism. 1939-45. 17:181
- Rocque, Mariano de la. Colonial Government. Letters. Spain. USA (Florida; St. Augustine). Zéspedes y Velasco, Vizente Manuel. 1784. 17:1926
- Rodas, Gaspar de. Churches. Colombia (Hatoviejo). 16c-18c. 16:1896
- Rodd, Brent Clements. Australia (New South Wales). Lawyers. Parkes, Henry. Supreme Court. 1822. 19:3504
- Rodd, James Rennel. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Italy. 1908-19. 18:1360
- Rodda, Richard. Great Britain. Methodist Church. Walton, John. Wesley, John (letters). 1785. 17:697
- Ródenas, Francisco Simón. Colombia. Franciscans. 19c. 19:3611
- Roderick, Andrew. Bolívar, Simón. Documents. Independence Movements. Journalism. *Orinoco Letter* (newspaper). Venezuela (Angostura). 1817-22. 19:677
- Rodgers, John. Kanghoa Island (battle). Korea. Low, Frederick Ferdinand. USA. 1871. 19:1757
- Rodinson, Maxime. Capitalism. Islam. Middle East. 5c-20c. 16:3026
- Rodolico, Nicolò (obituary). Historians. Italy. Poor. 1970. 19:921
- Rodrigues, João. Japan. Jesuits. Missions and Missionaries. Portugal. 1577-1600. 20:461
- Rodríguez, Arturo Abella (review article). Colombia. Heroes. Historiography. Independence, War of. ca 1809-25. ca 1960's. 16:549
- Rodríguez de Mendoza, Toribio. Independence Movements. Peru. 1810's-20's. 20:2036
- Independence Movements. Peru. Unanue, Hipólito. 1800-20's. 20:2030
- Rodríguez de Olmedo, Mariano. Clergy. Political Theory. Puerto Rico. 1800. 20:672
- Rodríguez de Quiroga y Cuenca, Manuel. Ecuador (Quito). Independence Movements. Royalists. 1809. 20:637
- Rodríguez Freile, Juan (*El Carrero*). Colombia. Folklore. 16c-1859. 17:1534
- Rodríguez, José Ignacio. Caldas, Francisco José de. Colombia. Díaz Díaz, Oswaldo (writings). Guarín, Joaquín. Independence, War of. 1816-25. ca 1960's. 16:551
- Rodríguez, Manuel. Chile. Independence, War of. Land. Military. 1818. 19:3606
- Rodríguez Moñino, Antonio. Genealogy. Nobility. Spain (Estremadura). -20c. 18:2122
- Scholars. Spain (Estremadura). 20c. 19:2666
- Rodríguez Patón, Miguel A. Bible (vulgate). Catholic Church. Spain. 19c. 16:1452
- Rodríguez Piñeres, Eduardo. Colombia. 1900-58. 18:1819

- Rodríguez, Simón. Bolívar, Simón. Canals. South America. 19c. 19:2158
- Educational Reform. Venezuela (Caracas). 1790's-1854. 17:586
- Rodríguez Torices, Manuel. Colombia. Independence Movements. Torres, Camilo. 1816. 20:618
- Roebuck, John Arthur. Civil War. Confederate States of America. Great Britain. Gregory, William Henry. Lindsay, William S. 1861-65. 17:2949
- Roentgen, Wilhelm Conrad (letters). X Rays. 1870's-96. 20:3041
- Rogers, John. Korea. Low, Frederick Ferdinand. USA. War. Yi Haung. 1866-71. 18:2452
- Rogerson, John. Physicians. Russia. 1776-1816. 19:1413
- Roggenbach, Franz von. Baden. Letters. Political Leadership. 1861. 19:2710
- Rogozinski, Stefan Szolc. Cameroon. Foreign Relations. Germany. Great Britain. 1884-85. 19:3067
- Cameroon. Germany. Great Britain. Travel. 1884-85. 19:3066
- Roig i Raventós, Josep. Bibliographies. Physicians. Spain (Barcelona). 1908-66. 16:2373
- Rojas, Ezequiel. Colombia. Political Leadership. 1820's-73. 19:3621
- Rojas, Ramón (letters). Indians. Nicaragua (Conquista). 1813-14. 17:463
- Roke, William. Artillery. Frazer, A. S. (letters). Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 18:2439
- Rokossovski, Konstantin (memoir). Kursk (battle). Military Engineering. USSR. World War II. 1943. 18:242
- Stalingrad (battle). World War II (personal narratives). 1942. 16:1333
- Rolando, Luigi. Foville, Louis Achille. Medical Research (brain). 1829. 18:2615
- Roldán, Salvador Camacho. Archives. Colombia. 19c. 17:2278
- Rolfe, Frederick William (expulsion). Letters. Rome. Scots College. 1890. 18:3060
- Rolland, Romain. Gorky, Maxim. Letters. Perus, Jean. Political Attitudes (review article). 1916-35. 19:1923
- Rolland, Romain (writings). France. Pacifism. World War I. 1914. 17:2895
- Romagnosi, Giovanni Domenico. Ferrari, Giuseppe. Intellectuals. Lombardy. Philosophy. 1800-50. 19:2588
- Roman Empire. Enlightenment. Italy. Nationalism. Romanticism. 27 BC-1970. 17:3046
- Excavations. Spain (Montoro). Swastika (design). 2c-20c. 16:1406
- Roman Republic. De Felice, Renzo. Italy. Land Tenure (review article). Reform. 1798-99. 17:1757
- Roman Republic (attempted). Catholic Church. Italy. Political Reform. Rumania (Moldavia). Sardi, Paolo (letter). 1848. 17:1766
- Roman Republic (review article). Bibliographies. Giuntella, Vittorio E. Italy. 1798-99. 17:1793
- Romance languages. Leningrad University. Philology. 1960's. 16:2889
- Romano, Salvatore Francesco. Cerrito, Gino. D'Alessandro, Enzo. Italy (review article). Raffiotta, Giovanni. Risorgimento. 19c-20c. 17:1730
- Romanov papers. Nicholas II (letters). Russia. ca 1800-1917. 17:1062
- Romanticism. Anti-Semitism. Authors. Christian-German Eating Club. Germany. 1811. 16:3854
- Argentina. Literature. Ossian poems. 18c-19c. 19:2208
- Artists. Beethoven, Ludwig van. Enlightenment. Hegel, Georg. Wordsworth, William. 1770-1970. 19:1891
- *Ateneo de la Juventud*. Intellectuals. Mexico. 1890-1910. 19:3556
- Authors. Europe. 1780-1850. 16:3276
- Babbitt, Irving. Political Attitudes. Rousseau, Jean Jacques (review article). 1737-78. 1919. 19:3223
- Christianity. Enlightenment. 1770-1830. 20:353
- Classicism. Germany. Historicism. Scholarship. 1800. 16:2496
- Culture. Diderot, Denis (*Rameau's Nephew*). 18c. 17:2516
- Diego, Vincente García de. Literature. Spain. Zorrilla y Moral, José (legends). ca 1842-93. 16:2273
- Enlightenment. Europe. Nationalism. 19c-20c. 19:1932
- Enlightenment. Germany. Müller, Adam. Novalis (Friedrich von Hardenburg). 18c. 20:2399
- Enlightenment. Italy. Nationalism. Roman Empire. 27 BC-1970. 17:3046
- Generation of '98. Larra, Mariano José de. Spain. 19c. 17:1890
- Germany. Historiography. Research. 19c. 19:1097
- Germany. Kant, Immanuel. Philosophy. Schiller, Friedrich von. Schlegel, Friedrich von. 1749-1829. 19:3308
- Germany. Natural Law. 19c. 19:4073
- Gorky, Maxim. Russia. Vagabonds, stories of. 1893-99. 18:1266
- Great Britain. Social Work. 19c. 16:2174
- Heroes. Symbolism in Literature. 19c. 16:1414
- Imber, Samuel. Jews. Literature (Yiddish). Poland (Galicia). 1904-09. 18:3232
- Italy. Krasinski, Sigismund (letters). Poland. 1830-32. 19:3288
- Italy (Milan). Literature. Staël, Madame de. 1816. 17:3038
- Liberalism. Literature. Spain (Cadiz). 18c-19c. 19:2663
- Literature. Mickiewicz, Adam. Russia. Vinogradov, Anatoli. 19c. 20:2574
- Literature. Russia. Symbolism. ca 1900-10. 20:2598
- Literature (neoclassical). Spain. 1964. 17:1912
- Morality. Political Theory. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 19c. 20:245
- Romanticism (agrarian). Bülow, Bernhard von. Germany. Industrialization. Wagner, Adolf. 1890-1902. 16:3842
- Romanticism (critique of). Brzozowski, Stanisław. Literature. Poland. ca 1900's. 19:1306
- Romay Chacón, Tomás. Chemistry. Cuba. 1793-1849. 19:699
- Cuba. Diseases. Finlay, Carlos Juan. Yellow fever. 17c-1820. 19:701
- Cuba. Europe. Medicine (practice of). Scholasticism. 18c-19c. 19:389
- Cuba. Finlay, Carlos Juan. Italy. Valli, Eusebio. Yellow Fever. 1780-1816. 19:385
- Rome *See also* Italy (Rome); Papal States; Roman Republic.
- Architecture. Bizzaccheri, Carlo Francesco. Italy. 1655-1721. 20:2291
- Catholic Church. Clergy. 1849. 20:3503
- Cavour, Camillo di. Napoleon III. Pius IX, Pope. 1860-70. 19:3933
- Dengel, Ignaz Philipp. Instituto Storico Austriaco. Scholars. 1930-33. 20:3502
- Elections. Political Factions. 1913. 19:3936
- France. Military Occupation (withdrawal). Politics. 1866. 16:3062
- Industrialization. Urban growth. 1900-69. 18:948
- Leocini, Giuseppe. Military Strategy. Priorato, Galeazzo Gualdo. 1681. 19:3172
- Letters. Rolfe, Frederick William (expulsion). Scots College. 1890. 18:3060
- *Mélanges Religieux* (newspaper). Pius IX, Pope. Revolution. 1841-49. 18:2073
- Papal States. Pius IX, Pope. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. 1846-78. 19:907
- Public Schools. 1870. 18:3080
- Rome (annexation). Borgia, Tiberio (letter). France. Guardabassi, Francesco. Italy. Napoleon III. 1862. 18:2896
- Church and State. Italy. Mori, Renato. Vatican. 1861-65. 17:1745
- Rome, Congress of. Europe, Eastern. Habsburg Empire (dissolution). 1914-18. 16:3914
- Rome, March on. Fascism (review article). Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Repaci, Antonio. 1922. 16:3687
- Rome (Palatine hill). Bolívar, Simón (oath). 1805. 17:416
- Rome (review article). Culture. Historiography. Italy. Treves, Piero. 19c. 16:3717
- Culture. Historiography. Italy. Treves, Piero. 19c. 16:3720
- Rome, University of. Fermi, Enrico. Nuclear Science and Technology. Physics Institute. 1934. 17:1294
- Romein, Jan. Asia. Independence Movements. 20c. 16:1577
- Romeo, Rosario. Economic History. Risorgimento (review article). Sicily. 19c. 20:958
- Romero, Agustín. Clockmakers. Morago, Juan Antonio. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 19:948
- Romero de Terreros y Vinent, Manuel. Historiography. New Spain. Social Customs. 16c-19c. 19:2172
- Romero, José Luis. Argentina. Politics. 1536-1946. 16:3422
- Romero, Pedro. Franciscans. Lamela, José. Manuscripts. Spain (Puerto del Sol). 1799-1910. 20:1016
- Rommel, Erwin. Afrika Korps. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1940-41. 17:1227
- Germany. Military Biography. 1914-44. 20:1081
- Libyan Campaign. Military Strategy. Montgomery, Bernard Law. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1940-43. 17:199
- Romo y Gamboa, Judas José. Canary Islands. Diplomacy. Letters. Muro, Rafael. Pineda, Manuel María. Spain. 1840-73. 19:2634
- Clergy (hierarchy). Religious Restoration. Spain (Seville). 1814-43. 17:3070
- Rondeau (revival). France. Great Britain. Literature. 19c. 20:3455
- Rondón, Juan José. Colombia. Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1810's-20's. 18:636
- Military Biography. Venezuela (Valencia). 1800-22. 19:3650
- Rooke, James. Bolívar, Simón. Colombia (Tibara, Tunja). 1790's-1819. 17:2768
- Independence, War of. Mercenary Troops. South America. 1817-19. 19:2196
- Roosevelt, Franklin D. Alfaro, Ricardo. Diplomacy. Hughes, Charles Evans. Panama. USA. 1925-36. 19:558
- Churchill, Winston. Gandhi, Mahatma (letter). Great Britain. Independence Movements. India. 1942. 19:110
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Sudetenland. USA. World War II. 1940's. 20:2866
- Diplomacy. USA. World War II. Yalta conference. 1944. 18:1432
- Evian Conference. Jews. Refugees. World War II. 1938-39. 17:2316
- Foreign Policy. USA. USSR. World War II. 1945. 16:3166
- Foreign Relations. Gandhi, Mahatma. India. USA. 1943. 16:1195
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. USA. USSR. World War II. 1941. 19:216
- Roosevelt, Theodore. Asia, East. Foreign Relations. USA. 1901-09. 20:130
- Castro, Cipriano. Foreign Relations. USA. Venezuela. 1902-08. 20:1509
- China. Gresham-Yang Immigration Treaty. Trade. USA. 1894-1904. 19:1708
- Cuba. Rough Riders. San Juan Hill (battle). Spanish-American War. USA. 1898. 17:148
- Diplomacy. Nicaragua. Panama Canal. Treaties. USA. 1900-14. 19:3561
- Diplomacy. USA. Venezuela. 1902-03. 18:2414
- Foreign Relations. Germany. USA. Venezuela. 1902-03. 19:1707
- Root, Elihu. Diplomacy. Latin America. USA. 1906. 18:583
- Roper, Michael. Archives. Record groups. 1973. 20:2665
- Rorke's Drift (battle). Armies (Welsh). Isandhlwana (battle). South Africa. Zulu War. 1879. 17:151
- Rosa, José Maria (review article). Brazil. Pereira de Vasconcelos, Bernardo. 1958. 17:2756
- Rosas, Juan Manuel. Argentina. Federal Pact. Ferré, Pedro. López, Estanislao. 1831. 18:1792
- Argentina. Littoral Pact. Politics. 1836. 18:651
- Roscher, Wilhelm. Economic History. Europe. Jews. Middle Ages. 19c. 18:1333
- Roscio, Juan Germán (works). Independence Movements. Venezuela. 1811. 17:2805
- Rose, George. Canning, George. Fox, Charles James. Great Britain. Grenville, George Nugent-Temple-. Political Factions. 1806-07. 18:837
- Rosebery, 5th Earl of. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. Siam. 1870's-1900. 16:1695
- Rosegger, Peter. Austria (Styria; Graz). Theater. 1870's-1918. 20:3689
- Rosén, Jerker. Carlsson, Sten. Historiography (review article). Sweden. 1961-68. 18:2217
- Rosenau, James N. Deutsch, Karl W. Foreign Relations (review article). Knorr, Klaus. Methodology. 1968-70. 19:2976
- Rosenberg, Alfred. Detente. Germany. Great Britain (London). Nazism. 1933. 17:1137
- Rosenberg, Arthur. Bolshevism. Comintern. Germany. 1914-32. 18:1507
- Rosenberg, Hans. Depressions. Economic cycles. Germany. 1873-96. 16:748

- Prussia (review article). 1600-1815. 19:1064
 Rosenthal, Charles. Australia. Military Biography. 1892-1945. 18:545
 Rosenzweig, Franz (writings). Germany (Cassel). Leo Baeck Institute. Manuscripts. USA (New York). ca 1920. 19:4081
 Rosicrucians. Enlightenment. Freemasonry. Hungary. Protestantism. 18c. 20:3761
 Ross, F. Kirby, Percival R. Maps. South Africa (Grahamstown). 1822-23. 19:406
 Ross, F. (diary). South Africa (Grahamstown). 1822-23. 17:1317
 Ross, James Clark. Franklin, John. Northwest Passage. Scientific Expeditions. 1848-49. 19:1999
 Ross, John. Arctic. Barrow, John. Discovery and Exploration. Great Britain. 1818. 19:3827
 Rossel, Louis-Nathaniel. Delescluze, Louis Charles. France. Michel, Louise. Paris Commune. Vésinier, Pierre. 1871. 18:1897
 Rosselli, Carlo. Italy. Letters. Political Attitudes. Rosselli, Nello. Salvemini, Gaetano. 1924-25. 17:1812
 Rosselli, Carlo (assassination). France. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Rosselli, Nello (assassination). Salvemini, Gaetano (letter). 1937. 16:3735
 Rosselli, Carlo (letters). Anti-Fascist Movements. Italy. Morandi, Rodolfo (letters). Socialism. 1928-31. 16:3257
 Rosselli, Nello (letters). Anti-Fascist Movements. Bertolini (letters). Italy (Turin). 1936. 16:3751
 — Italy. Letters. Political Attitudes. Rosselli, Carlo. Salvemini, Gaetano. 1924-25. 17:1812
 Rosselli, Nello (assassination). France. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Rosselli, Carlo (assassination). Salvemini, Gaetano (letter). 1937. 16:3735
 Rosselli, Nello (diary). Anti-Fascist Movements. Foreign Policy. Italy. 1929. 16:3698
 Rossetti, Christina. Dodsworth, William. Great Britain (London). Poetry. Premillennialism. 1843-50. 17:1715
 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. Buchanan, Robert (*Fleshy School of Poetry*). Poetry. 1872. 19:1889
 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (letters, review article). Doughty, Oswald. Great Britain. Martin, Kingsley. Painting. Wahl, I. R. 1853-82. 18:845
 Rossetti family. Italy. Poetry. Princeton University Library. Troxell, Janet Camp (collection). USA. 1850-90's. 20:1463
 Rossetti, William Michael. Great Britain. Hotten, John Camden. Letters. Publishers and Publishing. Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 1866-70. 20:2213
 Rossi, Camillo (report). Customs officials. Tariff. Tuscany (Siena). 1785. 19:917
 Rossi, Ernesto (letters). Children. Education. Italy (Southern). Poor. Zanotti-Bianco, Rossi. 1921-22. 19:3931
 Rossi, Pellegrino. Constitutional Law. France. 1814-30. 18:2512
 — Federal Act. Switzerland. 1832. 16:820
 — Italy (Emilia, Genoa). Political Reform. Risorgimento (review article). Ruini, Meuccio. 1812-48. 17:1796
 Rostock, University of. Colleges and Universities. Educational Reform. Germany. 1919. 20:3560
 Roth, Erich. Albert, Duke of Prussia. Hirsch, Emanuel. Oslander, Andreas. Theology. 1510-68. 19:3341
 Roth, Jacobo Antonio (home). Bolívar, Simón. Venezuela (Trujillo). 1813-21. 16:3447
 Rothney, John. Bonapartists. France. Political Parties. 19c. 18:1914
 Rothschild family. France. Germany. Jews. Pereire family. Railroads. 19c. 16:3294
 Rothschild, House of. Belmont, August (letters). Feist, Elizabeth. Feist, Stephan. 1848-49. 19:3286
 Rotundenbridge. Austria. Bridges. 1800-1954. 20:3700
 Roué, Marquis de la. Chouans. French Revolution. 1793. 17:1596
 Rougemont, Denis de (diary). France. Political Theory. 1926-46. 18:1510
 Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph. France. Franco-Prussian War. *Marseillaise* (song). 1792-1879. 20:2109
 Rough Riders. Cuba. Roosevelt, Theodore. San Juan Hill (battle). Spanish-American War. USA. 1898. 17:148
 Roumieu, R. L. Architecture. Great Britain (London). Warehouse (33-35 Eastcheap). 1868. 18:923
 Round Table (journal). Africa. Southern. Great Britain. Racism. 1890's-1930. 20:1813
 — British Empire. Curtis, Lionel. Kerr, Philip. Politics. 1910-70. 20:2251
 — Europe. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1920-33. 17:1165
 Round Table Movement. Great Britain. Home Rule. Ireland. 1913. 17:2845
 Roupell, Arabella. Artists. Botany. South Africa. 19c. 20:417
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Authority. Gandhi, Mahatma. Ideology. India. 1919-48. 17:354
 — Burke, Edmund. General Will (concept). Hume, David. Political Theory. 1736-97. 19:1840
 — Chile. Philosophy. Scottish School. 1828-30. 17:1520
 — Church and State. Social Organization. Suárez, Francisco. 19c. 18:66
 — Composers. Ideology. Nationalism. Rameau, Jean Philippe. 1789. 19:757
 — Constant, Benjamin. Democracy. Political Attitudes. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 18c-19c. 19:282
 — France. Letters. Political Theory. 1728-78. 19:2383
 — Independence Movements. Latin America. Suárez, Francisco. 1812-25. 18:1730
 — Morality. Political Theory. Romanticism. 19c. 20:245
 — Pastoral literature. Tolstoy, Leo (*Cossacks*). Values. 1862. 19:3273
 — Philosophy. Social Organization. 18c. 16:308
 — Political Theory. Radicals and Radicalism. 1737-78. 1970's. 19:3220
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques (*Contrat Social*; influence of). France. 1770-89. 19:3698
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques (*Emile*). Educational Reform. France. Students. Teachers. 1973. 19:3687
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques (review article). Babbitt, Irving. Political Attitudes. Romanticism. 1737-78. 1919. 19:3223
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques (theories). Antraigues, Louis de Launay d'. French Revolution. Political Attitudes. 1789-92. 16:3578
 Routh, E. J. Cybernetics. Maxwell, James Clerk. 1868-77. 20:382
 Roux, Bartolomé. Gutiérrez de la Fuente, Antonio. Independence, War of. Peru (Ayacucho). Royalists (escape). 1824-25. 20:1539
 Roux, Pierre. Buchez, Philippe. French Revolution. Historians. 1832-46. 17:1593
 Rouzet, Jacques-Marie. France (Toulouse). Political Leadership. 1743-1820. 19:2305
 Rowland, Henry A. Electromagnetism. Physicians. 1870's. 20:1786
 Roy, M. N. India. Nationalism. Political Parties. Socialism. 1930's. 20:1897
 — India (Bengal). Revolutionary Movements. 1890's-1923. 17:357
 Royal Academy. Art. Education. Great Britain. 19c. 20:872
 — Bignon, Jean-Paul. France. Royal Library. ca 1660-1715. 20:691
 Royal Academy of History. Archives. Heraldry. 1738-1860. 19:971
 Royal African Society. Africa. Great Britain. 20c. 19:3409
 Royal Audiencia. See Audiencia, Royal.
 Royal Basque Society. Agricultural Technology and Research. Eguía y Aguirre, Joaquín de. Spain (Basque provinces). 1774-1803. 17:1913
 Royal Bavarian Railways. Bavaria. Industry. Ludwig I. Lueg, Wilhelm. 1817-64. 20:2383
 Royal Bohemian Society of Sciences. Bohemia. Enlightenment. Historiography. 18c-19c. 16:853
 Royal Canal Commission. Archives. Denmark. 1774-1919. 17:928
 Royal Chapel. Clergy. Isabella II. María Cristina de Borbón, Queen. Spain. 1834. 17:3065
 Royal Chroniclers of Arms. Spain. 1915-51. 18:985
 Royal College of Physicians. Great Britain. Medical Education. Reform. Scotland. 1767-71. 19:3904
 Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments. Great Britain. Local History. Monuments. 1971. 17:2921
 Royal Commission on Licensing Laws. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Peel, 1st Viscount (report). Temperance Movements. 1899-1904. 20:2157
 Royal Company 'De Schelde.' Netherlands (Vlissingen). Shipbuilding. Tideman, B. J. 1865-67. 19:927
 Royal Company of Marine Guards. Heraldry. Spain. 1717-1867. 19:2616
 Royal Economic Society. Economists (profession). Great Britain. Social Classes. 1890-1915. 18:1951
 Royal Garrison Battalion. American Revolution. Great Britain. 1778-84. 17:2925
 Royal Geographical Society. Africa. Discovery and Exploration. Great Britain. Nile River (source). 1850's-80's. 19:2020
 — Education. Great Britain. Rawlinson, Henry (letters). 1830-71. 19:2452
 Royal Historical Society. Great Britain. Prothero, George. Ranke, Leopold von. 1873-1922. 17:2920
 Royal Hong Kong Regiment. Hong Kong. Military Service (enlistees). 1854-1970. 20:1861
 Royal Hospital of Santiago. Hospitals. Orphans. Spain (Santiago). 1492-1953. 18:2118
 Royal Institution. Brande, William Thomas. Chemistry. Great Britain. Scientists. 1813-66. 20:939
 — Collegiate Institution. Great Britain (Liverpool). Mechanics Institution. Technical Education. Woolton Mechanics' Institute. 19c. 19:2531
 — Fuller, John. Great Britain. 19c. 20:850
 — Great Britain. Webster, Thomas (letters). 1772-1844. 19:2441
 Royal Irish Academy. Historiography (New History of Ireland). Ireland. 1969. 16:3665
 Royal Irish Artillery. Artillery. Ireland. 1755-1801. 20:3475
 Royal Latin Academy. Enlightenment. Spain. 1754-1831. 17:3052
 Royal Library. Bignon, Jean-Paul. France. Royal Academy. ca 1660-1715. 20:691
 — Newspapers. Sweden (Stockholm). USA. 1966-68. 17:1117
 Royal Madrilénian Society. Bibliographies. Spain. 18c-20c. 19:940
 — Economic Conditions. *Gaceta* (newspaper). *Mercurio Económico* (newspaper). Spain. 18c. 18:997
 — Poverty. Public Welfare. Spain. 1803-04. 19:959
 Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. Elder Dempster Company. Great Britain. Postal service. West Indies. 1905. 18:853
 Royal Monastery of Repose. Archives. Monasteries. Spain (Burgos). 1965. 20:1446
 Royal Niger Company. Goldie, George. Missions and Missionaries. Nigeria. Slave Trade. 1886-1900. 18:2654
 Royal Public Library. Archives. Legislation. Libraries. Portugal (Lisbon). 1796-1861. 19:936
 Royal School of Mines (Chemical Department). Curricula. Great Britain. Hofmann, August Wilhelm von. Playfair, Lyon. Teaching. 1845-81. 20:2136
 Royal Society. Architecture. Great Britain. Wren, Christopher. 1632-1723. 20:839
 — Association for the Advancement of Science. Babbage, Charles. Great Britain. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1830-31. 16:3646
 — Attitudes. Church of England. Great Britain. Latitudinarianism. Science. 17c. 20:878
 — Aubrey, John. Great Britain. Letters. Lydall, John. Oxford University. 1649-60. 20:813
 — Dalton, John. Dobson, D. Great Britain. Halley, Edmund. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1687-1844. 17:260
 — Great Britain. Grey, Edward. Natural History. ca 1892-1926. 19:3813
 — Great Britain. Martin, Benjamin (letters). Sloane, Hans. 1738-39. 20:869
 — Marum, Martinus van. Netherlands (Haarlem). Social Sciences. 1775-1837. 18:970
 Royal Society Club. Club of the Royal Philosophers. Great Britain. 1743-1971. 19:3742
 Royal Society (medals). Great Britain. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1826-1914. 19:3841
 Royal Spanish Society of Natural History. Science. Spain. 1871-1971. 19:4022
 Royal Statute. Constitutions. Martínez de la Rosa, Francisco. Spain. 1812-36. 16:3831
 — Parliaments. Spain. 1833-37. 16:3812
 Royal Statute (review article). Historiography. Liberalism. Spain. Villarroja, Joaquín Tomás. 1834-37. 18:2129
 Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences (Mathematical Institute). Manuscripts. Mathematics. Mittag-Leffler, Gustav (letters). Sweden. ca 1900-27. 20:1111
 Royal Theater. Isabella II. Spain (Madrid). Theater. 1833-68. 16:2288
 Royal Titles Act. Government. Great Britain. India. 1876. 17:361

- Royal Tribunal of Physicians. Iborra, Pascual. Muñoz, Miguel Eugenio. Physicians. Spain (Castile). 15c-19c. 17:3093
- Royalism. Bramhall, John (*Serpent-Salve*). Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1643. 20:2231
- Royalists. Action Française. France. Monarchy. 20c. 16:2034
- Argentina. Dico y Zamudio, Francisco Xavier. Genealogy. 1810. 19:2203
 - Argentina. Moreno, Manuel. 1817. 20:1986
 - Argentina (Buenos Aires). Independence, War of. Lavín, Melchor José. Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de (letter). 1810. 19:561
 - Berry, Duchess de (pregnancy). France. Ménier, Prosper. Political Factions. 1832-33. 20:3286
 - Calisto family. Ecuador (Quito). 19c. 20:634
 - Colombia (Bogotá). Independence, War of. Sámano, Juan de. 1819. 18:1831
 - Díaz, José Domingo. Independence, War of. Physicians. 1810-33. 19:3649
 - Ecuador (Quito). Independence Movements. Rodríguez de Quiroga y Cuenca, Manuel. 1809. 20:637
 - Independence, War of. Numancia battalion. Venezuela (Apure). Yáñez, José. 1813-22. 20:184
- Royalists (escape). Gutiérrez de la Fuente, Antonio. Independence, War of. Peru (Ayacucho). Roux, Bartolomé. 1824-25. 20:1539
- Royan (battle). World War II (Western Europe). 1944. 16:1337
- Royer-Collard, Pierre Paul. France. Parliaments. Political Theory. 1785-1845. 17:677
- Rozanov, Vasily. Christianity. Intellectuals. Russia. Sex. 1881-1919. 19:1980
- Conservatism. Philosophy. Russia. 19c. 20:1336
- Roznovanu, Iordache. Peasants. Rumania (Vrancea). Taxation. Trials. 1803-13. 17:1019
- Rua da Sé (street). Buildings (historic). Portugal (Terceira; Angra). -20c. 20:2314
- Rubber. Atrocities. Casement Report. Congo. 1903. 18:1656
- Belgium. Compagnie du Kasai. Congo. Labor. Missions and Missionaries. Morrison, William M. Sheppard, William Henry. 19c. 17:2581
 - Bolivia. Suárez, Nicolás. 1860's-1961. 19:602
 - Capital. Malaysia. 1905-23. 19:2113
- Rubel, M. Andreas, Bert. Marx, Karl (*Communist Manifesto*). 19c. 18:1502
- Rubín de Celis, Miguel. Exiles. France. Revolutionary Movements. Spain. 1789-99. 19:962
- Rubinsteinowa (diary). Jews. Poland (Lvov). World War II. 1939-43. 18:1466
- Rubió i Balaguer, Jordi. Literature. Scholars. Spain (Catalonia). 1939-67. 20:1042
- Literature (Catalan). Spain. 1913-68. 16:2379
- Rudé, George. Civil Disturbances (review article). France. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 1730-1848. 16:2023
- French Revolution (Paris). Sansculottes (review article). Soboul, Albert. Toennesson, Kare D. 1789-1815. 17:635
- Rudé Právo (newspaper). Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Editors and Editing. Political Leadership. 1920-38. 18:3188
- Rudel, Claude-Antoine. Convention. French Revolution. Louis XVI (death). 1792. 17:2893
- Rudnay, Alexander. Bible. Bohemia (Bratislava). Palkovič, Juraj. Translating and Interpreting. 1822. 19:1193
- Rudolf, Crown Prince. Franzos, Karl (diary). Habsburg Empire. Literature. Nationalities. Politics. Press. 1880's. 20:2487
- Ruffo, Fabrizio. Ferdinand I. Naples (Calabria). Napoleonic Wars. 1799. 17:167
- Ruini, Meuccio. Italy (Emilia, Genoa). Political Reform. Risorgimento (review article). Rossi, Pellegrino. 1812-48. 17:1796
- Ruiz Belvis, Segundo. Junta of Information. Puerto Rico. Slavery. 1850's-67. 19:708
- Ruiz de Alarcón, Pedro (*Extranjero*). Ballads (Serbian). Spain. 1834. 17:1915
- Ruiz de Castillo, Count. Colonial Government. Ecuador (Quito). Esteban Guerrero, Alonso. 1809. 18:1849
- Ruiz de Luna, Juan. Pottery. Spain (Puente del Arzobispo, Talavera de la Reina). 1908-61. 20:2359
- Ruiz de Padron, Antonio José. Inquisition. Intellectuals. Spain. 15c. 16:712
- Ruiz, José Martínez. See Azorín.
- Ruiz, Manuel. Argentina (Santa Fe). Government. 1810-12. 20:587
- Rull, Juan. Anarchism and Anarchists. Spain (Barcelona). Terrorism. 1900. 19:3989
- Rumania See also Europe, Eastern; Moldavia; Ottoman Empire; Transylvania; Wallachia.
- Academy of the Socialist Republic of Romania. Institutions (academic). 1868-1968. 17:3198
 - Africa, North. Foreign Relations. 1870's-1918. 18:125
 - Agricultural Policy. Legislation. National Liberation Party. 1900-16. 20:3803
 - Agricultural Production. Dictatorship. Kulaks. Peasants. 1938-40. 20:1266
 - Agricultural Production. Peasants. 1830's. 19:2818
 - Agricultural Reform. Alba Iulia Union Act. Political Reform. Social Reform. Transylvania. 1918. 17:3219
 - Agricultural Reform. Nationalization. 1918-39. 17:3224
 - Agricultural Reform. Peasants. 1864. 17:1013
 - Agricultural Reform. Peasants. 1907-17. 17:3215
 - Agricultural Reform. Peasants. 1922-28. 19:1335
 - Agriculture. Historiography. 15c-20c. 20:2543
 - Alba Iulia. Declaration of. 1918. 18:1215
 - Alba Iulia. Declaration of. Land Reform. Peasants. 1921-22. 18:1213
 - Albanian. Bohemia (Prague). Jarník, Jan. Naco, N. (letters). 1889-90. 20:3628
 - Alecsandri, Vasile. Diplomacy. Poets. Politics. 1848-60's. 20:1236
 - Alliances. Habsburg Empire. Monarchy. Nationalism. Serbia. 1848-90's. 19:4189
 - Andrásffy, Gyula. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1876-78. 20:112
 - Andrei, Peter (letter). 1940. 17:1022
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. 1930's. 20:3797
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Antiwar Sentiment. Communist Party. League Against Prejudices. 1934-35. 17:3214
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Antiwar Sentiment. Communist Party. Peasants. Plowmen's Front. 1933-38. 19:4232
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Antonescu, Ion. Communist Party. Peasants. 1941-44. 19:2819
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Bulgaria. Communist Party. Rebellions. Stamboliski, Aleksandr. Working Class (solidarity). 1923. 19:2740
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. 1929-44. 20:3826
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Peasants. 1934-38. 19:2823
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Press. 1933-38. 17:1034
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Working Class. 1930's-44. 19:1333
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Debreșcu, Dem. I. Intellectuals. 1880's-1948. 20:3815
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. France (Paris). Political Participation. 1933-34. 20:2529
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Intellectuals. 1933-44. 20:2536
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Intellectuals. 1944. 20:3806
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Metallurgy. Working Class. 1934-38. 20:2538
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Organizations. 1933-34. 19:4229
 - Anti-Nazism. Intellectuals. World War II. 1940-45. 20:197
 - Antiwar Sentiment. Communist Party. 1921-33. 17:3233
 - Antiwar Sentiment. Communist Party. Demonstrations. Mineworkers. 1940-43. 19:1318
 - Antonescu, Ion. Coups d'Etat. Iron Guard. Politics. Sima, Horia. 1940-41. 16:2777
 - Antonescu, Ion (arrest). Political Imprisonment. World War II. 1944. 16:203
 - Antonescu, Mihail. Foreign Policy. World War II. 1942-44. 19:204
 - Archives, State. Documents. Germany, East. 18c-1945. 17:2293
 - Argentina. Explorers. Gold Mines and Mining. Popper, Julius. 1885-93. 18:2799
 - Aristocracy. Boyars. Ideology. Politics. 18c. 19:4230
 - Armies, 1st and 4th. World War II. 1945. 20:1627
 - Army. Communist Party. Culture. Education. Propaganda. 1940's. 19:1339
 - Army. Communist Party. Resistance. World War II. 1944. 20:2883
 - Army. Resistance. World War II. 1940-44. 20:1624
 - Army. World War II. 1944-45. 20:1629
 - Assassination. Călinescu, Armand. 1939. 17:1025
 - Assassination. Duca, Ion G. Iron Guard. 1933. 16:2780
 - Atheism. Codreanu, Nicolae. 1879-80. 17:3231
 - Austria. Communism. Germany. Political Protest. Thälmann, Ernst. 1934. 18:2504
 - Averescu, Alexandru. Economic Reform. League of the People. Political Factions. Social Change. 1918-21. 17:3209
 - Averescu, Alexandru. People's League. Political Participation. 1918-20. 17:3221
 - Balaceanu, Ion. Benzi, Raffaello. Letters. Sardinia. 1855-61. 20:1502
 - Bălcescu, Nicolae. 1848. 16:930
 - Bălcescu, Nicolae. Diplomacy. Foreign Relations. 19c. 19:3079
 - Bălcescu, Nicolae. Diplomacy. Ottoman Empire. 1848. 19:94
 - Bălcescu, Nicolae. Historians. Patriotism. 19c. 19:2849
 - Bălcescu, Nicolae. Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Moldavia. Revolution of 1848. Transylvania. 1848-49. 19:1151
 - Bălcescu, Nicolae. Nationalism. Political Leadership. Revolution of 1848. 1840's-60's. 20:2551
 - Bălcescu, Nicolae. Nationalism. Revolutionary Movements. 1840-52. 17:3195
 - Balkan Agreement. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Greece. Turkey. Yugoslavia. 1933-34. 19:1140
 - Balkan policy. Ottoman Empire. War. 1875-78. 19:2813
 - Balkans. Bossy, Raoul (memoirs). Italy. Neutrality. World War II. 1939. 17:2444
 - Balkans. Cuza, Alexandru I. Government. 1859-75. 20:1119
 - Banat. Demonstrations. Diplomacy. Unification. 1918. 19:2846
 - Banat. Nationalism. 1799-1918. 18:1220
 - Barițiu, Gheorghe. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. United Rumanian National Party (memorandum). 1882. 20:2539
 - Basarab, Matei. Diplomacy. Documents. Heraldry. 1632-45. 20:3822
 - Basarab, Neagoe (*Teachings*). Manuscripts. 1517-21. 20:1239
 - Battles. Hungary. Tisza River. World War II. 1944. 20:222
 - Battles. USSR. World War II. 1944. 20:2896
 - Battles. World War II. 1944. 20:225
 - Belchesku, N. Foreign Policy. Ideology. 1848-1972. 20:1273
 - Belgium. Hurmuzaki family. Leopold II. Monarchy. 1855-66. 19:3108
 - Bessarabia. Class Struggle. ca 1917-18. 16:2778
 - Bessarabia. Government, Resistance to. 1917-18. 16:2782
 - Bessarabia, southern. Diplomacy. Russification. 1875-78. 18:90
 - Bible Society. Books. 1853-1920. 20:1270
 - Bibliographies. Cantemir, Dimitrie. 1700-23. 20:2547
 - Bibliographies. Historiography. -1945. 1944-70. 20:3825
 - Bibliographies. Resistance. World War II. 1944-47. 20:2886
 - Bibliographies. Revolution. 1848. 17:3228
 - Bismarck, Otto von. Danube River. Diplomacy. Germany. Sturdza, Dimitrie A. 1883. 20:134
 - Bodoni, Gabriel Banulescu-. Local Government. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. Phanariots. 18c. 20:2548
 - Boundaries. Diplomacy. Four-Power Pact. 1933. 20:1507
 - Boundaries. Hungary. 1920's-40. 18:127
 - Bucharest, Treaty of. Germany. Oil and Petroleum Products. Treaties (secret). USA. 1918. 17:1141
 - Bucharest, Treaty of. World War I. 1917-18. 20:1605
 - Bucharest, University of. Curricula. 19c. 19:1324
 - Bucharest, University of. Historiography. History Teaching. 1864-1964. 19:1340
 - Budapest (battle). Military Campaigns. World War II. 1944-45. 20:1631
 - Canada. Cities (gateway). Economic Growth. USA. 1970's. 18:2543
 - Cantemir, Constantin. Cantemir, Dimitrie. Genealogy. 17c. 20:3805
 - Cantemir, Dimitrie. Intellectuals. Moldavia. ca 1700-23. 20:2532
 - Capitalism. Independence Movements. Ottoman Empire. 1848-78. 17:1028

- Capodistrias, John (autobiography). Ottoman Empire. Politics. ca 1810-20. 20:2531
- Carol I. Republican movement. 1870-71. 20:3810
- Carol II. Dictatorship. Fascism. Iron Guard. 1930-38. 19:1326
- Carol II. Dictatorship. Political Parties. 1930-38. 20:2546
- Carol II. Political Crimes. Public Finance. 1930-40. 16:2785
- Cartography. Doda, Traian (papers). Habsburg Empire (Banat). 1850's. 17:3232
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Orthodox Eastern Church. 2c-20c. 16:2784
- Central Powers. Diplomacy. Foreign Relations. France. 1900-14. 19:1709
- Central Powers. Transylvania. World War I. 1916-18. 19:1784
- Circle for Social Guidance and Documentation. Communist Party. Education. Social Organizations. 1931-32. 19:2827
- Colleges and Universities. Communist Party. Peasants. Working Class. Youth. 1931-33. 19:2821
- Comintern. Körösi-Krizsán, Sándor (memoir). Nationalities. 1923. 16:2779
- Communications. Politics. Transportation. 1922-28. 19:2842
- Communism. Galaction, Gala. 1914-40's. 20:3800
- Communist Parties and Movements. Leninism. Social Democratic Party. 1900-20's. 19:4225
- Communist Party. 1880's-1918. 20:3819
- Communist Party. David, Constantin. 1920-41. 20:3823
- Communist Party. Demonstrations. Guilds (General Congress of). Political Factions. Social Democratic Party. Working Class. 1938-39. 19:2831
- Communist Party. Economic Aid (condemnation of). Press. 1930-40. 19:4233
- Communist Party. Economic Conditions. Social Change. 1920's-30's. 17:3234
- Communist Party. Educational Policy. Intellectuals. 1918-44. 20:3791
- Communist Party. Elections. 1931. 17:3225
- Communist Party. Fürst, Sándor. Hungary. Intellectuals. Political Protest. Sallai, Imre. 1932. 19:2733
- Communist Party. Government (new bloc). 1944-45. 19:1332
- Communist Party. Guilds. 1938-40. 17:3226
- Communist Party. Historiography. Working Class. 20c. 20:2541
- Communist Party. Ideology. Newspapers (factory). Propaganda. Publishers and Publishing (illegal). 1929-33. 19:4234
- Communist Party. International Relations (discipline). Titulescu, Nicolae. 1910-41. 17:3223
- Communist Party. Kulaks. Land Reform. 1944-45. 19:1322
- Communist Party. Labor Disputes. Oil Industry and Trade. Railroads. Strikes. 1933. 20:1249
- Communist Party. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1920's-40's. 20:3824
- Communist Party. Labor Unions and Organizations (factions). Unitary trade unions. 1923-29. 19:4235
- Communist Party. Labor Unions and Organizations (unity). 1945. 20:1257
- Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. (works). Working Class. 1917-21. 20:1259
- Communist Party. Leninism. Social Democratic Party. Workers' Party. 1940's. 19:2847
- Communist Party. Local Government. Revolutionary Movements. 1945. 20:2542
- Communist Party. Mother and Child Welfare Society. Public Welfare. 1935-36. 19:1320
- Communist Party. National Democratic Front. Political Parties. Tătărescu, G. 1945-47. 19:1325
- Communist Party. Oil Industry and Trade. Railroads. Strikes. 1933. 17:3207
- Communist Party. Oil Industry and Trade. Railroads. Strikes. 1933. 20:3804
- Communist Party. Organizations (legal). 1920's. 20:1244
- Communist Party. Organizations (professional, youth, women). 1920's-40's. 19:1337
- Communist Party. Paris Commune. Press (illegal). 1924-39. 18:1218
- Communist Party. Pătrășcanu, Lucrețiu. Worker-Peasant Bloc. 1931. 20:1274
- Communist Party. Prices. Strikes. Wages. Working Class. 1938-40. 19:2844
- Communist Party. Propaganda. 1924-29. 19:2845
- Communist Party. Resistance. World War II. 1944-45. 16:1313
- Communist Party. Resistance. World War II. 1944-45. 20:2881
- Communist Party. Resistance. World War II. 1944. 20:2892
- Communist Party. Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1944-64. 20:2552
- Communist Party. World War II. 1944. 18:171
- Communist Party (Central Committee). Propaganda. Questions and Answers (journal). 1932-33. 20:1258
- Communist Party (founding of). Socialist Party. 1918. 17:3216
- Communist Party (personal account). 1907-21. 19:1316
- Communist Party (2d Congress). 1921-22. 20:1269
- Conspiracy, Republican. Franco-Prussian War. Habsburg Empire. 1870. 19:2820
- Constitutions. Human Rights. 1923. 17:1033
- Crimean War. Czajkowski, Michał (memoirs). Historiography. 1830-86. 17:3196
- Crimean War. Expansionism. Habsburg Empire. 1853-56. 20:3631
- Cultural exchanges. Iorga, Nicolae. Rumanian Academy. 20c. 19:1334
- Cultural History (popularization). Iorga, Nicolae. Poland. 14c-20c. 20:3629
- Cultural relations. Great Britain. Science. 1650-1720. 20:2935
- Culture. Economic Integration. Habsburg Empire. Transylvania. 1858-1918. 17:3172
- Culture. Economics. Historiography (Rumanian). Poland. Politics. 14c-1973. 1944-73. 20:1130
- Culture. Fürstenspiegel (handbooks for princes). Political Commentary. 1691-1850. 19:4228
- Culture. Literature. Nationalism. 1900-70. 20:1248
- Customs War. Habsburg Empire. Tariff. 1886-91. 20:1128
- Cuza, Alexandru I. Elections (double). Great Powers. Lobanov-Rostovski, Aleksei (letters). 1858-59. 20:2755
- Cuza, Alexandru I. Nationalism. Principalities. Reform. 1840-73. 19:4231
- Cuza, Alexandru I. (exile). Monarchy. Political Leadership. 1859-80's. 19:2825
- Czartoryski, Władysław (memoirs). Habsburg Empire. Poland. 1850-96. 20:1118
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. ca 1890-1950. 19:1147
- Czechoslovakia. Economic Aid. 1945-48. 16:1167
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations. 1920's-30's. 16:1168
- Debrecen (battle). Hungary. Military Campaigns. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 20:221
- Diplomacy. Germany. Little Entente. Nazism. 1933. 19:88
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1800-07. 19:3124
- Diplomacy. Greece. 1879-1911. 20:2778
- Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. ca 1900-14. 18:1149
- Diplomacy. Intellectuals. Vacaresco, Helene. 1920's-30's. 20:1272
- Diplomacy. Jews. Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin. USA. 1870-76. 16:2776
- Diplomacy. Persia. 1878-1940. 19:3106
- Diplomacy. World War I. 1914-18. 18:158
- Disarmament. International Law. 1932-33. 18:101
- Dobrogeanu-Gherea, Constantin. Socialism. 1880's-90's. 17:2103
- Documents. Iorga, Nicolae. Publishers and Publishing. 1890's-1940. 19:1329
- Documents. Peasants. Rebellions. 1907. 19:2848
- Doftana. Government, Resistance to. Prisons. 1894-1940. 20:3795
- Economic Conditions. Germany. Military Occupation. World War II. 1939-44. 20:207
- Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Tariff. 1875-91. 18:1113
- Economic Conditions. Historiography. Politics. Social Conditions. 1848-78. 19:2828
- Economic Conditions. Trade (revitalization). 1864-1900. 19:2814
- Economic Conditions. World War II. 1944-45. 20:1615
- Economic Development. Industrialization. 1938-63. 17:2105
- Economic Development. Industry. Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Public Administration. 1864-91. 17:2106
- Economic History. Money. Ottoman Empire. Political History. 1452-1504. 20:1235
- Economic Reform. Intellectuals. Iorga, Nicolae. Nationalism. Social Change. 19c. 19:1315
- Economic relations. Europe. Titulescu, Nicolae. 1920's. 20:2764
- Elizabeth, Princess. Letters. Mawer, Mrs. E. B. Nightingale, Florence. Nurses and Nursing. 1877. 18:3244
- Eminescu, Mihai. Newspapers. Poets. 1850-89. 20:3813
- Europe, Northern. Foreign Relations. -1939. 20:141
- Europe, Western. Historiography. Xenopol, A. D. 1880-1910's. 20:2530
- Fascism. Rebellions. World War II. 1944. 19:236
- Foreign Aid. Geneva Plan. Political Protest. 1929-33. 20:3808
- Foreign Aid (appeal for). Social Democratic Party. 1917. 16:2786
- Foreign Aid (popular). Spain. 1936-39. 18:79
- Foreign Investments. Nationalization. Oil Industry and Trade. 1919-23. 16:2771
- Foreign Policy. France. Russia. 1864-66. 19:102
- Foreign Policy. Kogălniceanu, Mihail. 1830-90. 17:3194
- Foreign Policy. Montreux Conference. Straits Question. 1936. 18:117
- Foreign Policy. Public Opinion. 1910-14. 20:1252
- Foreign Policy. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 20:2860
- Foreign Relations. France. Germany. 19c-20c. 19:333
- Foreign Relations. Ghika, Ion. Pasha, Ahmed Vefik. Turkey. 1850-58. 19:310
- Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. 1908-14. 16:1161
- Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Sardinia. 1856-59. 19:89
- Foreign Relations. Hasan, Uzun. Ottoman Empire. Persia. Stephen of Moldavia. 1453. 20:2777
- Foreign Relations. Italy. Vegezzi-Ruscalla, Giovenale (letters). 1861-78. 19:2824
- Foreign Relations. Moldavia. Ottoman Empire. Wallachia. 1859-66. 19:3078
- France. Germany. Militarization. World War II (antecedents). 1936. 19:1700
- French Revolution (influence). Islaz, Proclamation of. 1848. 18:2268
- Germans. Public Opinion. Transylvania. Unification. 1918. 17:3191
- Germany. Military Occupation. World War II (personal narratives). 1939-45. 19:254
- Ghika, Dimitrie. Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Political Factions. 1868-70. 19:2841
- Goga, Octavian. Intellectuals. Political Participation. ca 1920-38. 20:2533
- Gold Mines and Mining. "Mica"-Brad Company. Strikes. 1942. 18:1214
- Government. Military Occupation. World War II. 1940. 20:209
- Government. Ottoman Empire. 18c-19c. 20:2540
- Government. Ottoman Empire. Phanariots. 1711-1821. 20:2535
- Government. Titulescu, Nicolae (withdrawal of). 1936. 19:2812
- Government, Resistance to. Persecution. 1920-24. 20:3812
- Gracián, Baltasar. 17c-20c. 18:1559
- Great Britain. Ottoman Empire. Trade. 1848-59. 20:1516
- Great Britain. Titulescu, Nicolae. War Debt. 1925. 17:2353
- Greece. National liberation. Philike Hetairia. Vladimirescu, Tudor. 1819-21. 16:2772
- Habsburg Empire. Monarchy (collapse of). Transylvania. ca 1900-18. 20:2500
- Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Transylvania. 19c-1919. 20:1182
- Habsburg Empire. Nationalities (Congress of). 1890's. 17:3178
- Habsburg Empire. Revolutionary Movements. 1848. 18:1206
- Habsburg Empire. Trade. Transylvania. 1876-86. 20:2549
- Hășdeu, Bogdan. Scholars. 1836-1907. 20:3821

- Historians. Iorga, Nicolae. Political Leadership. 1890's-1940. 20:2545
- Historians. Iorga, Nicolae (obituary). 1871-1940. 16:17
- Historians. Nationalism. 1920-68. 18:1205
- Historians. Otetea, Andrei. 1917. 19:2810
- Historians. Xenopol, A. D. 1870-1920. 19:2815
- Historiography. 11c-16c. 1944-64. 16:3946
- Historiography. 19c-20c. 20:2625
- Historiography. Iorga, Nicolae. 1905-40. 19:2850
- Historiography. Marx, Karl. 19c. 19:2817
- Historiography. Mavrogheni, Nicholas. 1786-90. 17:3213
- Historiography. Revolution. 1848. 17:3229
- Historiography. Marxist. Social structure (theories). 1969. 20:1389
- Historiography (Western). Integration. Transylvania. 1918-20. 19:2811
- History. Labor movement. Methodology. 1972. 19:2988
- History Teaching. Resistance. 1940's-65. 20:1484
- Hungary. Libraries. Music. Yugoslavia. 20c. 18:3180
- Hungary. Otetea, Andrei (youth). ca 1914-18. 20:3793
- Hungary. Resistance. World War II. 1943-44. 16:229
- Hungary. Revolution. Working Class. 1919. 20:3627
- Ideology. Revolution. 1848. 17:3217
- Ideology. Revolutionary Movements. Russian Revolution. Socialist Party. Working Class. 1916-18. 19:1330
- Immigration. Integration (aspirations for). Nationalism. Transylvania. 12c-1918. 19:2836
- Industry. Labor. Sabotage. World War II. 1943. 19:227
- Insulin. Medical Research. Paulesco, Nicolas Constantin. 20c. 18:394
- Intellectuals. Jassy, University of. Otetea, Andrei. 1927-47. 20:3827
- Intellectuals. Marx, Karl (influence). 1867-1966. 20:1254
- Intellectuals. Peasants. Rebellions. 1907. 20:2550
- Intellectuals. Şincai, Gheorghe. 1770's-1816. 20:3820
- International Labor Organization. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1919-69. 19:2832
- International, 1st. Marxism. Political Attitudes. Working Class. 1864. 19:288
- Internationalism. Revolutionary Movements. Youth. 1910-40's. 20:1245
- Ipătescu, Ana. Revolutionary Movements. 1830-75. 17:3212
- Kogălniceanu, Mihail. 19c. 16:3944
- Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Manuscripts. Unification. 1859. 17:3201
- Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Political Factions. 1868-70. 20:1265
- Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Political Leadership. 1840-91. 17:1023
- Labor. Wages. Working Class. 1929-33. 19:2816
- Labor Unions and Organizations. 1910-14. 17:3203
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Legislation. 1945. 20:1256
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Lenin, V. I. Working Class. 1880's-1910's. 20:2534
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Nationalism. 1859-1918. 20:3802
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Olcescu, Constantin. 1855-92. 20:3807
- Land Reform. 1878-88. 20:2527
- Land Reform. Peasants. Political Parties. 1918-21. 19:1319
- Language. Literary Criticism. Maiorescu, Titu. 19c. 20:3809
- Legislation. Oil Industry and Trade. 1920's. 17:3197
- Linguistics. Peşacov, Gheorgian. 1770-1854. 19:1321
- Magheru, Gheorghe. Political Leadership. Revolution. 1848. 17:3190
- Marx, Karl. Revolutionary Movements. Social Conditions. ca 1850. 18:2270
- Merchants, Armenian. Ukraine (Podolia). 16c-17c. 20:1262
- Metallurgy. Strikes. Titan-Nădrag-Călan Company. Working Conditions. 1924-29. 20:1268
- Military Occupation. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1940-44. 20:211
- Military protest. World War II. 1941. 18:2498
- National Council of Unity. Territorial claims. Transylvania. 1918. 18:1208
- National Party. Social Democratic Party. Transylvania. Unification. 1918. 19:2838
- Nationalism. *Popular Teacher* (journal). Revolution. 1848. 17:3230
- Newspapers. Periodicals. 1856-64. 17:3193
- Oil Industry and Trade. Railroads. Strikes. Trials. 1933-34. 19:1338
- Organic Statute. Tariff. 1830's. 17:3220
- Oros, Ioan (*Memoirs*). Revolutionary Movements. 1848-1909. 19:2837
- Otetea, Andrei. Political Participation. 1918-40's. 20:3796
- Otetea, Andrei (autobiography). ca 1900-20. 20:3817
- Paris Commune. Physicians. 1871. 16:2037
- Paris Commune. Public Opinion. 1870's. 20:2537
- Parish registers. 17c-20c. 16:79
- Parliamentary debates. Russian Revolution. 1920. 16:140
- Peasants. Public Lands (sale of). 1889-1910. 16:2783
- Peasants. Rebellions. 1900. 17:3205
- Peasants. Rebellions. 1907-14. 17:3227
- Peasants. Rebellions. 1899. 20:1241
- Peasants. Rebellions. 1900. 20:3811
- Peasants. Rebellions. Social Democratic Party. 1894. 17:3204
- Peasants. Rebellions. Socialism. 1889-92. 20:1242
- Peasants. Revolution. Transylvania. 1918. 19:2826
- Peasants. Socialism. 1888. 17:3210
- Philosophy. 1918-39. 20:3799
- Political attitudes. 1792-20c. 18:1207
- Political Parties. Young Turks. 1890's-1970's. 19:2822
- Press. 19c-20c. 20:3794
- Press. 1918-39. 20:3814
- Railroads. Resistance. Sabotage. World War II. 1941-44. 19:1814
- Republic, concept of. 1848-1944. 17:1015
- Resistance. World War II. 1940-44. 20:1623
- Resistance. World War II. 1940-44. 20:1625
- Revolution. Russia. 1917. 16:1196
- Revolution of 1848. Society of Rumanian Students. Students. 1848. 20:1233
- Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. 1877-78. 18:3243
- Revolutionary Movements. Transylvania. Unification. Working Class. 1917-18. 19:2840
- Social Democratic Party. ca 1914-18. 16:2787
- Social Democratic Party. 1893-1963. 18:1210
- Social Democratic Party. 1910-15. 18:2269
- Trade. Weights and Measures (standardization of). 1829-40. 19:1331
- Transylvania. 1918. 17:3235
- Transylvania. Unification. 1918. 18:1219
- Transylvania. Unification. 1918-68. 20:2528
- Ukrainian Front (1st, 2d, 3d). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 19:1819
- Unitarian Church. 17c-20c. 17:2104
- World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 16:3218
- Rumania (Aghireş). Communist Party. Mines. Strikes. 1933. 20:3792
- Rumania (Arad). Annexation. Political Protest. Vienna, Treaty of. 1940. 20:1619
- Strikes. Textile Industry. Working Class. 1936. 19:4227
- Rumania (Bacău). Antiwar Sentiment. Communist Party. Economic Conditions. Peasants. Working Class. 1940-44. 17:1036
- Rumania (Banat). Demonstrations. Unemployment. Working Class. 1929-33. 19:2843
- Economic Conditions. 1929-33. 19:2830
- Rumania (Braila, Bucharest, Galaţi). Communist Party. Labor Unions and Organizations. Working Class. 1900-04. 20:1246
- Rumania (Braila, Galaţi). Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Working Class. 1941-44. 19:2833
- Rumania (Braşov). Anti-Fascist Movements. Censorship. Communist Party. *Cuvînt Nou* (journal). 1934. 16:3948
- Independence Movements. World War I. 1918. 16:1268
- Rumania (Braşov, Sibiu). Partition. Political Protest. Vienna, Treaty of. World War II. 1940. 20:2851
- Rumania (Bucharest). Agriculture. Political Attitudes. Social Conditions. 1859-62. 17:3200
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. National Peasant Party (Citizen Committees). 1936-37. 20:1251
- Armaments (factory). Espionage. Political Corruption. Seletzky, Bruno. 1922. 20:1261
- Capitalism. Labor Unions and Organizations. ca 1790's-1820's. 17:3199
- Communist Party. Demonstrations. Unemployment. 1929-33. 20:2544
- Communist Party (1st Congress). 1921. 20:3801
- Culture. Greeks. 1860-1900. 20:3818
- Demonstrations (commemoration of). Working Class. 1918. 19:2839
- Diplomacy. Documents. Italy (Rome). Politics. 1931-40. 20:1498
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Summerer, Frances. 1803. 20:1534
- Duels. Love affair (legend; fact). 1827. 17:1014
- Faculty of Letters and Philosophy. 1864-1917. 17:3208
- Historiography. *Magazin Istoric pentru Dacia*. 1844-48. 16:3943
- Kiriţescu, Constantin (memoirs). Popular Culture. Social Customs. 1876-1900. 17:1027
- Metalworkers. Strikes. 1918-20. 16:3936
- Metalworkers. Strikes. 1912. 17:1024
- Military Occupation. World War I. 1914-19. 20:189
- Resistance. Working Class. 1940-44. 20:2871
- Rumania (Bukovina). Czernowitz, A. B. Protestantism. 1918-40. 19:1327
- Forestry Workers. Strikes. 1929-31. 17:1021
- Rumania (Buzău). Agricultural Reform. Peasants. 1864. 17:1026
- Rumania (Cluj). Forests and Forestry. Serfs. Social Status. 1796-1848. 17:3211
- Rumania (Constanza). Brătianu, Ion. Diplomacy. Russia. 1914. 18:124
- Rumania (Danube). Labor Unions and Organizations. Longshoremen. Ports. Social Democratic Party. Strikes. 1893-99. 20:1271
- Rumania (Dobruja). Bulgaria. Czajkowski, Michał. 1842. 16:2582
- Economic Development. Exports. Ottoman Empire. 15c-17c. 20:1231
- Resistance. Working Class. World War II. 1941-44. 20:208
- Rumania (Flămînzii). Economic Conditions. Education. Housing. Peasants. Social Conditions. 1917-39. 19:2834
- Rumania (Galaţi). Capitalism. Industrialization. Social Status. 1859-78. 17:1030
- Danube River. Nationalization. Transportation (control of). 1944-63. 17:1029
- Labor Disputes. 1882-86. 17:3202
- Newspapers. Peasants. Rebellions. 1907. 17:1031
- Theater. 1852. 17:1018
- Rumania (Hunedoara). Agricultural Reform. Class Struggle. Peasants. 1921-40. 17:1035
- Rumania (Iasi). Anti-Nazi Movements. Communism. World War II. 1941-44. 18:2493
- Rumania (Iasi, Kishinev). Hungary. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 17:2466
- Rumania (Iasi-Chişinău). Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. USSR. World War II. 1944. 19:1823
- Rumania (Jilava). Constantinescu, Alecu (memoir). Political Imprisonment. Prisons (escapes). 1920. 16:2773
- Rumania (Jiu Valley). Coal Mines and Mining. Communist Party. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1934-37. 20:1250
- Communist Party. Mines. Strikes. 1929. 20:3816
- Rumania (Liesti). Peasants. Rebellions. 1905. 17:3206
- Rumania (Lupeni). Communist Party. Economic Conditions. Labor Disputes. Mines. Strikes. 1923-29. 19:4236
- Rumania (Moldavia). Catholic Church. Italy. Political Reform. Roman Republic (attempted). Sardi, Paolo (letter). 1848. 17:1766
- Public Opinion. Resistance. World War II. 1944. 16:3192
- Rumania (Piatra-Neamt). Communist Party. Paper Industry. Strikes. 1926. 16:3338
- Rumania (Prahova). Agricultural Reform. 1864. 17:1017
- Rumania (review article). Communist Party. Lebedev, N. I. USSR. World War II. 1941-44. 19:1790
- Rumania (Suceava). Mines (manganese). Strikes. Working Class. 1943. 19:4224
- Rumania (Timişoara). Communist Party. Resistance. Vienna, Treaty of. Working Class. 1940. 20:206
- Rumania (Tirgu-Mureş). Urbanization. 1944-64. 16:2775

- Rumania (Vrancea). Peasants. Roznovanu, Iordache. Taxation. Trials. 1803-13. 17:1019
- Rumanian Academy. Cultural exchanges. Iorga, Nicolae. Rumania. 20c. 19:1334
- Rumanian Army Corps, 7th. Budapest (battle). World War II. 1944. 18:1481
- Rumanian National Party. Habsburg Empire. Self-Determination. Transylvania. 1918. 18:1216
- Monarchy. Resistance. Social Democratic Party. Transylvania. ca 1918. 18:1217
- Rumanian principalities. Foreign Policy. Ottoman Empire. Seid Abdullah Ramiz Pasha. 1803-11. 19:1375
- Rumanians. Civil War. Spain. Volunteer Armies. 1936-39. 16:3821
- Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Transylvania. 1867. 18:1137
- Prisoners of War. Russia. World War I. 1917-18. 16:1255
- Tudor Vladimirescu Volunteer Division. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943-44. 16:1326
- World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 16:1331
- Rumford, Count. Bavaria. France. Great Britain. Napoleon. 1801. 19:141
- Bavaria. Poor. Public Welfare. Soup Kitchens. 1780-1800. 19:1921
- Bavaria (Munich). Labor movement. 1790's. 20:3545
- Heat. Leslie, John. Physics. 1800-30. 18:2613
- Runcaldier, Attilio. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe (letters). Political Leadership. Umilità, Angelo (papers). 1843-60. 20:3519
- Ruppin, Arthur. National Self-image. Palestine. Scholars. Zionism. 1900-43. 20:1290
- Rural Areas. France. Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. Working Class. 1870-71. 20:2124
- Rural Development. Asia, Southeast. Social Organization. 19c-20c. 20:3125
- Bohemia. Home industry. 18c. 20:3659
- Brazil. 1968. 16:535
- Communal lands. Land Tenure. Spain (Ansó). Prehistory-1969. 19:4041
- Rural Guard. Cuba. Police. 1898-1911. 20:657
- Rural life. Cities. France (Limousin). Migration (temporary). 19c. 20:693
- Poncet, Jean. Tunisia. 1881. 16:345
- Rural Settlements *See also* Settlement; Villages.
- Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Russia. 18c. 18:3273
- Bohemia (northern). Ethnology. Industry. Migration. Internal. 19c-20c. 19:2761
- Ethiopia. 9c-20c. 17:2565
- France (La Jarrige). Housing. 16c-19c. 16:630
- Historiography. Ukraine. 20c. 18:2302
- India (Haiderpur). 18c-19c. 19:2112
- India (Maharashtra, Murda). Social Organization. 1818. 16:408
- Local Government. Norway. Political Change. Political representation. 19c. 16:799
- Mexico. Police. 1857-90's. 19:2183
- Rural studies. Belgium. Louvain University (Center for Rural History). 1963-68. 17:2853
- France (Paris). Research. 1965. 17:1104
- Methodology. 1970. 18:2323
- Rural-Urban Studies. Argentina. Immigration. Italy. 19c. 19:589
- Economic Structure. Government. Ottoman Empire. Social Organization. 19c. 16:2817
- Geography. Mexico. -20c. 19:3553
- Great Britain. Reform Bill of 1832. 1832. 19:2557
- Ruskin, John. Architecture. Art criticism. Attitudes. Great Britain. 1845-1900. 19:868
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Browning, Robert. Great Britain. Letters. Poets. 1855-84. 19:2435
- Geddes, Patrick. Gilbert, William Schwenck. Governesses. Great Britain. Mill, John Stuart. Theater. Women. 19c. 18:2050
- Great Britain. Pater, Walter. Renaissance (concept of). Symonds, John Addington. 19c. 17:1620
- Russell, Henry. British East India Company. India (Hyderabad). Local Government. Palmer, William (letters). 1836-47. 16:404
- Russell, Jonathan. Denmark. Europe. *President Adams* (vessel). Russia. Trade. USA. 1810. 19:3325
- Russell, 1st Earl. Great Britain. Grey, 4th Earl. Palmerston, 3d Viscount. Political Attitudes. Reform Bill of 1832. 1832. 19:2492
- Russia *See also* Finland; Poland; USSR.
- Absolutism. Capitalism. Middle Classes. 17c-20c. 18:1247
- Absolutism. Historiography. -19c. 1965-71. 20:2569
- Absolutism. Serfs. 19c. 16:979
- Acmeism. Gumil'ev, Nikolai. Poets. 1910-21. 17:2116
- Aehrenthal, Count von. Habsburg Empire. Monarchy. Political Attitudes. 1904. 19:100
- Aepinus, Franz. Science and Government. 18c. 20:1322
- Afghanistan. Bibliographies. Foreign Relations. 19c-1917. 16:952
- Afghanistan. China. India. Wakhan Corridor. 1809-1956. 17:2365
- Africa, East. Ashinov, Nikolai. Colonialism. Tadjoura, Gulf of. 1880's. 16:340
- Africans. Discrimination (lack of). Immigration. 16c-20c. 17:3259
- Agricultural Industry. Engineering. Lenin, V. I. 1860's-1913. 20:1312
- Agricultural markets. Quantitative Methods. 18c-20c. 16:8
- Agricultural Policy. Lenin, V. I. Peasants. ca 1900's. 19:1400
- Agricultural Policy. Public Administration. 1860's-1914. 19:1433
- Agricultural Reform. Alexander II. Serfs. 1855-81. 17:2138
- Agricultural Reform. Kadets. Revolution of 1905. 1903-07. 19:1495
- Agricultural Reform. Lenin, V. I. Social Democratic Party (4th Congress). 1906. 17:2131
- Agricultural Reform. Stolypin, Pëtr. 1907-14. 17:3284
- Agricultural Technology and Research. Belorussia. Grain. 1890-1917. 16:3985
- Agriculture. 1870's-1900. 16:3978
- Agriculture. Capitalism. Lenin, V. I. 1880's-1900. 20:1303
- Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Rural Settlements. 18c. 18:3273
- Agriculture. Industrialization. Rebellions. Revolution of 1905. 1890's-1906. 16:981
- Air Warfare. Hungary. 1794-1955. 16:173
- Air Warfare. Naval aviation. 1812-1917. 18:1237
- Aizpute (battle). Latvia. Revolution of 1905. 1905. 18:3264
- Akashi Motojiri. Japan. Revolutionary Movements. 1904-05. 18:2410
- Akhmatova, Anna. Gumil'ev, Nikolai. Letters. Poets. 1912-15. 18:3265
- Akimov, Mikhail. Annenkov, Pavel V. Herzen, Alexander. Pobedonostiev, Konstantin. Political Theory (review article). 19c. 17:1059
- Alaska. Fur Trade. USA. 1780's-1824. 19:4283
- Alexander I. Arakcheev, Alexi. Colonial Government. Military Biography. 1800-25. 16:3980
- Alexander I. Chateaubriand, François de. France. Krüderer, Barbara Juliane von. Lamartine, Alphonse de. 1815. 18:98
- Alexander I. Diplomacy. Spain. Velikie Luki, Treaty of. 1801-14. 18:128
- Alexander I. Finland (Porvoo). Political Speeches. 1809. 19:2726
- Alexander I. Foreign Relations. Holy Alliance. 1804-15. 17:2332
- Alexander I. Kuzmich, Fedor. Mecklenburg. Duke of (Georg; memoir). ca 1900-05. 16:2860
- Alexander I. Military Reform. 1801-25. 20:3890
- Alexander I. Navy. Peter I. ca 18c-1814. 20:2573
- Alexander I. Pahlen, Peter von der. Politics. 19c. 19:1467
- Alexander I (death). Stoffregen, Konrad C. (letter). 1825. 16:2862
- Alexander I (unofficial committee of). 1801-03. 16:977
- Alexander II. Bibliographies. Censorship. 1865. 16:2832
- Alexander II. Diplomacy. Gorchakov, Alexander. Great Britain. 1875-78. 16:3030
- Alexander II. Economic Reform. Military reform. Political instability. 1855-81. 18:3281
- Alexander II (reign; symposium). 1855-81. 19:1513
- Alexander III. Foreign Relations. Giers, Nikolai. 1880's-90's. 19:2893
- Alexinsky, G. A. Lenin, V. I. (love affair). Literature. ca 1900. 19:1386
- Algeiras Conference. Diplomacy. France. Germany. 1906. 20:1522
- Aliens. Habsburg Empire. Prussia. 1815-55. 19:3101
- Alliances. Balkans. Milovanović, Milovan. Pašić, Nikola. 1912. 16:3043
- Alliances. France. 1900-01. 16:1185
- Almanacs. Literature. 1794-1852. 20:3883
- American embassy. Meyer, George von Lengerke (diary, letters). 1905. 18:2292
- American Revolution. Diplomacy. Panin, Nikita. Political Attitudes. 1775-83. 19:97
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Japan. Kōtoku Shūsui. Revolution of 1905. Socialism. 1905. 16:1606
- Andrassy, Gyula. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Rumania. 1876-78. 20:112
- Angermann, Norbert. Baltic Area. Ivan IV. Livonian policy (review article). Trade. 16c. 20:1325
- Anglo-Russian Entente (antecedents). Kitchener, Horatio Herbert (memo). 1902-07. 17:2375
- Anglo-Russian Literary Society. Cazalet, Edward Alexander. Cultural relations. Great Britain. 1893-1920's. 18:324
- Annexation. Bosnia and Herzegovina. Foreign Policy. Germany. Habsburg Empire. 1908-09. 19:74
- Annexation. Catherine II. Crimea. Girey, Şahin. 1771-83. 16:1157
- Annexation. Constitutional Law. Finland. ca 1809-20. 19:1116
- Annexation. Finland (Karelian Isthmus). Settlement. 1870-1914. 16:791
- Antiwar Sentiment. Friends, Society of. 1854. 18:1367
- Archaeology (underwater). *Nicholas* (frigate; reconstruction). Shipwrecks. Sweden (Svensksund). 1788-90. 1960's. 20:1316
- Archives. Asia, Southeast. Colonial Government (resistance to). 1760-1917. 20:1460
- Archives. Central State Military Historical Archives. Special Council for National Defense. World War I. 1915. 19:2875
- Archives, National. Documents. France. Revolutionary Movements. Secret Police. 1890-1917. 19:3008
- Archives (Soviet). India. 15c-20c. 20:1439
- Archives, State (collections). Austria. Ottoman Empire. Rebellions. Vladimirescu, Tudor. 1821. 16:1146
- Aristocracy. Culture. Economic Conditions. Social Status. 19c. 19:1443
- Aristocracy. Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy. Political Participation. Reform (domestic). 1801-07. 17:3283
- Aristocracy. Dolgorukov, Pëtr (exile of). Letters. ca 1840-68. 18:1278
- Aristocracy. Politics. Stolypin, Pëtr. 1880's-1911. 19:2885
- Armaments Industry. 10.67 MM (rifle). 19c-20c. 17:3262
- Armies. Canada. Great Britain. 1874-80. 16:1183
- Armies. Military Reform. Napoleonic Wars. Scharnhorst, Gerhard von. 1806-07. 19:152
- Armies. Napoleonic Wars. Wilson, Robert (journal). 1807-12. 19:3125
- Army, 1st. Tannenberg (battle). World War I. 1914. 16:1250
- Army (8th German). Baltic Area. Germany. Revolutionary Movements. 1917-18. 17:176
- Art. Revolution of 1905. Stasov, V. V. Working Class. ca 1900-05. 16:2852
- Artists. Golubaia roza (Blue Rose movement). Symbolism. 1904-08. 20:1313
- Asch, Georg von (collection). Göttingen, University of (Library). 18c-19c. 17:67
- Asia, Central. Asia, East. Expansionism. 19c. 20:2588
- Asia, Central. Communism. Dmitriev, G. L. India. Revolution. 1919-21. 16:1571
- Asia, Central. Defense Policy. Great Britain. 1907-14. 20:1513
- Asia, Central. Diplomacy. Gobineau, Joseph de. Great Britain. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 19c. 16:1151
- Asia, Central. Foreign Relations. Trade. 1860's. 17:3279
- Asia, Central. Great Britain. Imperialism. India. 20c. 18:1531
- Asia, Central. Imperialism. Politics and the Military. Turkestan. 1863-66. 16:3058
- Asia, Central. India. Trade. 1850's-1917. 20:2982
- Asia, Central. Military Conquest. 19c. 19:2895
- Asia, Central. Pahlen, K. K. (report). Taxation. Turkestan. 19c-1910. 16:2873
- Asia, East. Crimean War. 1853-56. 16:3113

- Asia, East. Diplomacy. Europe. Expansionism. 1890-1914. 17:2339
- Asia, East. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 18c. 16:1147
- Asia, Southeast. Expansionism. 1792-1860. 18:110
- Asia, Southeast. Foreign Relations. 1803-1970. 18:111
- Assimilation. Jews. Socialism. Weizmann, Chaim (letter). Zionism. 1901. 18:1259
- Association of Industry and Trade. Industrialists. Socialism, state. 1906-17. 20:2593
- Astronomy. Struve, Friedrich von. 1815-64. 19:4281
- Astronomy. Vilnius University. ca 1750's-1800's. 17:3277
- Attitudes. France. Military. Texier-Oliviet, Baron. 1808. 17:1050
- Attitudes (British). Imperialism. Travel. 19c. 18:3279
- Austria (Vienna). Diplomacy. Foreign Aid. Montenegro. Petrović, Petar II Njegoš. 1836-37. 20:126
- Authors. Documents. Lenin, V. I. Research. ca 1900-12. 19:4256
- Authors (forgeries). Ivan IV. Keenan, Edward L. Kurbskii, Andrei. Letters. 17c. 1972. 19:4284
- Authors (Polish). Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Translating and Interpreting. 1870-1916. 17:1046
- Authorship. Biography. *Illustration* (French journal). Marx, Karl. Publicity. 1871. 18:1246
- Authorship (dispute). Chaikovsky Circle. "Essay on History of the 'Chaikovsky' Circle." Manuscripts. 1870's. 18:1280
- Azeff, Yevno. Espionage. 1880's-1918. 20:1311
- Azerbaidzhan (Baku). Middle Classes. World War I (effect of). 1914-17. 19:4302
- Baghdad Railway. Germany. Potsdam Agreement. 1911. 18:1356
- Baird, Karl. Fulton, Robert. Sobolevsky, P. G. Steamboats. 1813-16. 16:3330
- Bakunin, Mikhail (letters). Nechaev, Sergei. Revolution. 1870. 20:1637
- Bakunin, Modest. Balkans. Diplomacy. Netherlands East Indies. 1894-99. 17:2362
- Balance of Payments. Finland. 1860-1917. 18:2210
- Balance of Power. Europe. Habsburg Empire. 1910-30. 19:104
- Balearic Islands. Warships. 1769-1914. 20:1590
- Balkans. Constitutional reform. Foreign Policy. 19c. 17:2337
- Balkans. Diplomacy. Germany. Habsburg Empire. 1908-1909. 16:3035
- Balkans. Europe. Imperialism. Middle East. USSR. 16c-20c. 18:97
- Balkans. Finland. Nationalism. Unification Policies. 1880. 17:3109
- Balkans. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. 1897. 17:1152
- Balkans. Foreign Policy. Napoleonic Wars. 1807-08. 19:1742
- Balkans. Ivan IV. Livonian policy (review article). Trade. 16c. 20:1325
- Baltic Area. Bermond-Awalow, Colonel. Germany. Goltz, Rüdiger von der. Poland. 1919. 20:114
- Baltic Area. Europe. Spain. Treaties. 1907-08. 16:1172
- Bank of Assistance for the Nobility. Credit. Loans. Nobility. Paul I. 1796-1801. 20:3872
- Banking. Industry. 1890-95. 16:3979
- Bankruptcy. Nobility. Public Finance. 1897-1901. 19:4280
- Baratynski, Evgeni A. Letters. 19c. 17:3264
- Batiushkov, K. N. (review article). Fridman, N. V. Literature. 1800-20. 16:2837
- Bavaria. Church and State. Greece. Orthodox Eastern Church. 1833. 18:112
- Bazylow, Ludwig. Historiography. Revolution of 1905. 1905. 19:1492
- *Bee* (journal). Cultural relations. Guthrie, Matthew. Scotland (Edinburgh). 1790-94. 18:319
- Behavior (patterns). Dostoevski, Fedor. Elites. Intellectuals. 19c. 20:1307
- Bekzadian, A. A. Lenin, V. I. Letters. 1913-14. 20:1323
- Belinski, Vissarion G. Literature. Pisarev, Dmitri I. Pushkin, Alexander (*Evgeni Oegin*; review article). 19c. 17:2122
- Bellingshausen, Fabian Gottlieb von. Polar Exploration. 1820. 20:395
- Belorussia. Cultural movement. *Nasza Niwa* (journal). Persecution. 1906-15. 20:2566
- Belorussia. Economic development. Industrialization. Working Class. 1921-41. 18:2307
- Belorussia. Jews. Lithuania. Poland. Political Participation. Revolution. 1863. 18:1258
- Berg, Nicholas V. (memoir). Censorship. Poland. Rebellions. 1831-64. 19:128
- Berlin, Congress of. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. Suvalov, Petr. 1878. 18:2420
- Bessarabia. Foreign Relations. 1875-78. 19:3087
- Bestvzhev, Nikolai. Decembrists. Exiles. Intellectuals. Siberia (Chita). 1820's-30's. 19:1401
- Betancourt y Jordan, Alfonso de. Military Biography. ca 1820's-75. 16:2876
- Bibliographies. Brazil. Great Britain. Historiography. Latin America. Portugal. Scandinavia. Slovakia. Spain. USSR. Yugoslavia. -1970. 16:1
- Bibliographies. Helsinki University Library. Periodicals (literary). 1901-16. 18:2373
- Bibliographies. Historiography. 18c-19c. 1969-71. 19:1469
- Bibliographies. Intellectuals. 1909. 19:1491
- Bibliographies. Naval History. 1825-81. 19:4269
- Bibliographies. USSR. World and Universal History. 1965-70. 16:2
- Bibliographies (English). Historiography. 19c-20c. 19:1498
- Biriukov, Pavel. Pacifism. 1860-1931. 20:3882
- Bismarck, Otto von. Bülow, Bernard von. Foreign Relations. Germany. Poland. 1880-90. 19:1717
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Habsburg Empire. International. 1st. 1870-72. 20:1543
- Bismarck Steelworks. Germany. Great Britain. Silesia (Upper). Steel Industry. 1880-90. 19:1056
- Blanquists. France. Radicals and Radicalism. 1872. 17:223
- Blockade, commercial. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Napoleon. 1801. 17:1172
- Boer War. Great Britain. Hardinge of Penhurst, 1st Baron. Newspapers. 1899. 20:1493
- Bogdanov, Alexander. Communist Party. Ideology. Lenin, V. I. Marxism. ca 1890's-1910. 19:1381
- Bogdanovich, M. I. (review article). Historiography. 19c. 17:3272
- Bohemia. Danilevski, Nicholas. Pan-Slavism. 1840's-85. 20:3655
- Bohemia. Literature. Realism. 1886-94. 16:1407
- Bohemia. Peasants. Reform. Sternberg, Joachim. 1765-1815. 20:312
- Bohemia. Social Democratic Party. 1904. 16:3250
- Bohemia. Travel. 1790-1830. 16:1445
- Bohemia (Prague). *Karlsbad Almanac*. Literature. 1831. 17:2130
- Bohemian plan. Habsburg Empire. Land Reform. Peasants. ca 1800's. 19:4191
- Bolivar, Simón. Foreign Relations. South America. 18c-1967. 17:1135
- Bolshevism. Chernyshevsky, Nicolai. Lenin, V. I. 19c. 18:2511
- Bolshevism. Czechoslovakia. Menshevism. Social Democrats. 1900-17. 19:1848
- Bolshevism. Germany. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. 1903-05. 19:3261
- Bolshevism. Holst, Henriette Roland. Lenin, V. I. Political Factions. Trotsky, Leon (letter). 1916. 19:1485
- Bolshevism. Kirov, Sergei. 1901-17. 19:2869
- Bolshevism. Kollontai, Aleksandra. Social Democratic Party. 1908-16. 16:2854
- Bolshevism. Krasnin, Leonid. Political Participation. 1870-1917. 17:3302
- Bolshevism. League of Nations. Paris Peace Conference. 1919. 17:177
- Bolshevism. Letters. 1913-14. 17:2144
- Bolshevism. Peasants. Revolution of 1905. Ukraine. ca 1900-05. 16:2848
- Bolshevism. Social Democratic Workers Party (organs). 1898-1917. 20:2587
- Bolshevism. Ukraine. 1905. 16:2863
- Bolshevism (roots of). Chernyshevsky, Nicolai. Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. 19c. 18:2283
- Books. Censorship. Marx, Karl (*Wage-Labor and Capital*). 1890's-1914. 20:1333
- Booksellers. Revolution. St. Petersburg University. Serno-Solovevich, N. A. Students. 1861-62. 16:2868
- Boundaries. China. Pamirs. 18c-19c. 16:162
- Brătianu, Ion. Diplomacy. Rumania (Constanza). 1914. 18:124
- Brazil. Portugal. Trade. 1796-1809. 19:3327
- Bulgaria. Guerrilla Warfare. Journalism. Revolutionary Movements. 1870's. 20:3641
- Bulgaria. Nationalism. Slovakia. 1878. 16:1140
- Bulgaria (Vidin). Pasvanoglu, Pasha. Wallachia. Ypsilanti, Constantine (letter). 1803. 19:132
- Bunau-Varilla, Philippe Jean. Foreign Relations. France. Panama Canal. USA. 1903. 17:2319
- Bureaucracies. 1825-56. 20:2581
- Bureaucracies. Paul I. Political Reform. 1796-1801. 20:3869
- Calderón de la Barca, Pedro. Spain. Theater. 1814-50. 19:1934
- Canada. USA. Voyages. Wrangel Island (claims to). 1910-15. 20:3857
- Cantemir, Dimitrie. Foreign Relations. Moldavia. 1711-23. 20:2741
- Capital. Economic Development. Germany. 1860-1904. 19:349
- Capital (foreign). Foreign Policy. 19c-1914. 18:3284
- Capitalism. Class Struggle. Nationalism. 1800-1900. 17:1061
- Capitalism. Farms. Peasants. ca 1900. 18:3263
- Capitalism. Land Reform. 1861-73. 20:1315
- Capitalism. Orthodox Eastern Church. Pososhkov, Ivan. 1670's-1726. 20:2580
- Capitalism (conference). Historiography. 18c-19c. 1965. 19:2868
- Cartoons and Caricatures. Nicholas I. Revolution of 1848. Satire. Tsimmerman, Apollon. 1848-49. 20:1331
- Catherine II. Local Government. Reform. 1775. 20:3870
- Catherine II. Cities. Government. Reform. 1840's-70's. 19:1460
- Catherine II. Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Poland (Partition, 2d). 1791-92. 19:111
- Catherine II. Domestic Policy. Philosophes. 1762-96. 20:2579
- Catherine II. Finance. Reform. 1770's-80's. 19:1423
- Catherine II. Foreign Policy. Politics. 18c. 19:1436
- Catherine II. Foreign Policy. Shcherbatov, Mikhail. 1750's-90. 18:3270
- Catherine II. Foreign Relations. France. Ségur, Louis-Philippe. Trade. 1784-89. 19:1691
- Catherine II. Freemasonry. Novikov, N. I. 1770's-80's. 19:1466
- Catherine II. Fundamental Law. Provincial Government. Reform. 1775. 19:1444
- Catherine II. Integration. Moslems. 18c. 19:1427
- Catherine II. Legislation. Political Reform. 1767. 19:1471
- Catherine II. Liberalism (alleged). Nobility. Panin Brothers. Political Factions. 1760's. 19:1481
- Catherine II. Local Government. Police. Reform. 18c. 19:1455
- Catherine II. Serfs. 1762-96. 20:3861
- Catherine II (letters). France. Spain. Trade. 1779-84. 19:3111
- Catholic Church. Decembrists. Exiles. Lunin, Mikhail. 1800-45. 19:1402
- Catholic Church. Decembrists. Lunin, Mikhail. Politics. 1800's-45. 19:2878
- Catholic Church. Orthodox Eastern Church. Poland (Chelm). 1815-75. 16:3051
- Caucasus. Crimean War. Great Britain. 1854-56. 16:1234
- Caucasus. Provincial Government. Reform. 1883. 19:2891
- Caucasus Wars. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. 1856-59. 19:103
- Censorship. 1865. 16:2858
- Censorship. -20c. 20:3851
- Censorship. Engels, Friedrich. Government. 19c. 19:2897
- Censorship. Golovnin, Alexander. Government. Reform. 1862. 19:2896
- Censorship. Herzen, Alexander. Literature. 1850's-70. 20:2595
- Censorship. Journalism. Literature. Paul I. ca 1800. 20:3860
- Censorship. Literature. Poland. ca 1850-1910. 18:3280

- Censorship (tsarist). Press. 1894-1905. 18:1274
- Census. Migration, Internal. 1890's. 19:4282
- Census. Urbanization. USSR (Transcaucasia). 1886-1959. 16:3977
- Chaadaev, Pëtr. National Self-image. Philosophy. ca 1815-56. 18:1251
- Chaikovski Circle. Populism. Propaganda. 1870's. 20:2576
- Charles XII. Hitler, Adolf. Napoleon. War. 1709. 1812. 1941. 16:1230
- Chekhov, Anton. Jews (image of). Literature. 19c. 18:1279
- Chekhov, Anton. Literature. Nabokov, Vladimir. 19c-20c. 18:3260
- Chekhov, Anton. Literature. Tolstoy, Leo. ca 1880-1900's. 17:3282
- Chekhov, Anton (personality). Literature. ca 1880's-1904. 16:3982
- Chemistry. Chugaev, Lev A. Ipatiev, Vladimir N. 19c. 19:2879
- Chemistry. Lithuania, University of (Vilnius). 1900-40. 20:2365
- Chemulpo (battle). China. Japan. War. 1894-1905. 18:154
- Chénier, André. French Revolution. Literature. Pushkin, Alexander (*Liberty*). 18c-19c. 19:2870
- Chénier, André ("sublime Gaul"). French Revolution. Literature. Pushkin, Alexander (*Liberty*). 19c. 19:1447
- Chernyshevski, Nikolai. Ideology (transition). Political Theory. 19c. 20:3877
- Chernyshevski, Nikolai. Materialism. Philosophy. 1850-89. 19:1390
- Chevalier, Jean-Michel (memoirs). Napoleonic Battles. 1812. 20:2789
- Chicherin, George. Meyendorff, Alexander (personal account). Political Participation. Revolutionary Movements. 1900-30. 18:1239
- Child Labor. Legislation. 1882. 20:3865
- China. Discovery and Exploration. Hungarians. Zichy, Jenő. 19c. 16:332
- China. Europe. International Trade. 1689-1968. 17:2359
- China. Foreign Relations. Military (use of). 1880. 16:165
- China. Foreign Relations. Mongolia (outer). 19c-20c. 19:3478
- China. Sun Yat-sen (letters). 1912-20's. 20:2773
- China (Liaoting Peninsula). Detring, Gustav. Diplomacy. Germany. Japan. 1895-97. 19:109
- Chitral (siege of). Foreign Policy. Great Britain. India. 1895. 17:1143
- Christianity. Intellectuals. Rozanov, Vasily. Sex. 1881-1919. 19:1980
- Christianity. Public Policy. Tatar (apostasy). 1860's. 18:1276
- Church and State. 9c-1966. 20:3855
- Churchill, Winston (letter). Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. Loucheur, Louis. 1919. 17:1161
- Cities. Literacy. 1890-1914. 20:1321
- Cities. Marriage (weddings). 1890's-1910's. 16:3992
- Civil Service. 1800-50. 16:2869
- Civil Service (recruitment). 1833. 20:2584
- Class Struggle. Historiography. Strikes. 1905-14. 18:2289
- Class Struggle. Manuscripts. Marx, Karl. 1860's. 18:1265
- Clergy. Conservatism. Elites. Government. Intellectuals. ca 1850-1900. 20:1335
- Clergy. Old Believers (hierarchy). 1846. 17:3265
- Cobenzl, Johann Ludwig. Letters. Paul I. Political Theory. Whitworth, Charles. 19c. 19:1468
- Colleges and Universities. Educational policy. 1907-11. 20:3866
- Colleges and Universities. Educational Policy. Lenin, V. I. 1887-1924. 19:2887
- Colleges and Universities. Finland (Helsinki). Poland. Political Attitudes. Students. 19c. 19:2724
- Colleges and Universities. Revolution of 1905. 1905-10. 16:2846
- Colleges and Universities. Revolutionary Movements. 1905. 19:4264
- Colleges and Universities. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. 1870-90. 18:1277
- Colleges and Universities. Youth Movements. 1855-61. 16:2853
- Colonization. Germany. Meyer-Hetling (General Plan East). Poland. World War II. 1942-45. 17:1206
- Colonization. Government (policy). Migration, Internal. Siberia. 19c. 19:2881
- Commerce. Diplomacy. Japan. 1853-55. 16:1156
- Commerce. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Paul I. 1800. 20:2985
- Communism (re-establishment of). Hutterites. Waldner, Michael. 1858. 19:1431
- Communes. Landlords and Tenants. Local Government. Peasants. 17c-19c. 20:1310
- Communism. Democracy. International. 2d (review article). Methodology. Zubok, L. I. 1889. 1965-66. 19:266
- Communism. Foreign Relations. Thailand. 1899-1969. 17:1157
- Communism. Germany. Liebknecht, Karl (assassination). Luxemburg, Rosa (assassination). 1919-33. 17:1933
- Communist Party. Kapsukas, Vintas. Lithuania. ca 1903-20. 16:2851
- Conscription, Military. Finland (Ahvenanmaa Islands). 1902. 18:3163
- Conservatism. Orthodox Eastern Church. Spassky, Peter (Photius). 1810's-38. 19:2900
- Conservatism. Philosophy. Rozanov, Vasily. 19c. 20:1336
- Constitutional Law. Finland. Nicholas II (February Manifesto). 1899. 18:2211
- Contemporary (journal). Serbia. Slavs, South. Zhuevich, Zhivoin. 1863-65. 20:1653
- Continental system. Economic Conditions. Europe, Central. France. Great Britain. 1789-1815. 19:1734
- Cossacks, Turk. Land Tenure. Social Change. 16c-19c. 16:3991
- Courts. Judicial Process. Peasants. 1861-1912. 16:964
- Courts. Reform. 1864. 16:2874
- Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Nicholas I. Population (civilian). 1825-50's. 20:3871
- Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Poland. 1905-07. 16:2742
- Crédit Lyonnais. France. Loans. 1870-80. 16:1430
- Crimean War. Europe, Eastern. Politics. Slavs. 1850's-60's. 20:2918
- Crimean War. Great Britain. 1850's. 18:1394
- Crimean War. Great Britain. Public Opinion. Sinope (battle). 1853-54. 20:2825
- Crimean War. Neutrality. Oscar I. Parliaments. Sweden. 1853-54. 18:2218
- Criminal Law. Finland. 1882-90. 17:930
- Croatia. Foreign Relations. ca 1850-1900. 16:155
- Cultural influences. Intellectuals. Literature. Slovakia. 1850-1900. 16:843
- Cultural relations. Foreign Relations. Italy. 1825-1914. 18:344
- Cultural relations. France. 18c. 18:2544
- Cultural relations. India. 15c-20c. 20:2750
- Cultural relations. *Moskovskii Tielegraf* (newspaper). Poland. Polewoi, M. 1825-31. 20:1681
- Cultural relations. Poland. Tolstoy, Leo. Zdzichowski, Marian. 1890's-1910's. 18:312
- Culture. Literature. Poland (Cracow). Slavic Club. Social Organizations. 1901-14. 20:2518
- Czechoslovakia. Historiography. 1850-1914. 16:22
- Czechoslovakia. Masaryk, Tomáš. Reform. 1890's-1937. 16:3904
- Dana, Francis. Diplomacy. USA. 1780-83. 18:1261
- Decembrists. Poland. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. 1825-30. 19:1878
- Defense Policy. Historiography. Military Reform. Miliutin, Dmitri A. 1861-81. 16:2871
- Denmark. Europe. *President Adams* (vessel). Russell, Jonathan. Trade. USA. 1810. 19:3325
- Denmark. Foreign Relations. Prussia. Reedtz, Holger Christian. Schleswig-Holstein. 1850. 19:3085
- Development. Latvia (Riga). Ports. Trade. 1860-1900. 16:3837
- Diet. Habsburg Empire. Poland. Prussia. 1773-92. 19:107
- Dimsdale, Thomas. Medicine. Smallpox inoculations. 18c. 19:4255
- Diplomacy. Dualism. Habsburg Empire. Strossmayer, Joseph. Unification. Yugoslavs. 1868-70. 19:1692
- Diplomacy. Finland. Great Britain. 1899-1910. 18:102
- Diplomacy. Finland. Great Britain. 1856-99. 18:3161
- Diplomacy. France. Hanotaux, Gabriel (papers). 1890's. 16:1149
- Diplomacy. France (Paris). Giers, Nikolai. Labanov-Rostovski, Aleksei B. 1881-98. 18:1371
- Diplomacy. France (Paris). Giers, Nikolai (memoirs). 1881-98. 18:89
- Diplomacy. France (Paris). Krüdner, Paul. Napoleon. 1807-12. 17:2344
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Monroe Doctrine. USA (northwest). 19c. 20:131
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. Wallace, Donald MacKenzie. 1905-07. 19:1846
- Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Schwarzenberg, Felix von. 1849. 20:2771
- Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Turkey. 1772-81. 18:85
- Diplomacy. Italy. Poland. Prussia. ca 1861-70. 17:1162
- Diplomacy. Napoleon. Neutrality (Armed). Paul I. 1800-15. 20:2799
- Diplomacy. Poland. Wielopolski, Alexander. 1861-63. 16:3082
- Diplomacy. Self-Determination. Serbia. 1804. 19:91
- Diplomacy. Venezuela. 1810-26. 16:3077
- Diplomatic report. Great Britain. Tyrrawley, 2d Baron (*A Succinct Account of Russia*). 18c. 19:2871
- Disasters. Food Supply. USSR. -20c. 16:2822
- Discovery and Exploration. Great Britain. Northwest Passage. Spain. 18c. 20:376
- Discrimination. Jews. 19c-1917. 20:3862
- Diseases (ear, nose, throat). Medical Education. Moscow University (faculty). -1917. 18:3262
- Dissertations. Kliuchevsky, V. O. 1880's. 20:2586
- Dobroliubov, N. A. Literary Criticism. Nihilism. 1860's. 16:2872
- Documents. Finland. 1713-1809. 19:4142
- Documents. People's Will. Terrorism. 1881-84. 17:3280
- Documents. Reform. 1861. 16:2830
- Documents. Succession (imperial). 1825. 19:1493
- Documents (secret). Great Britain. Urquhart, David. 1835-45. 17:716
- Dolgorukov, Pëtr. Emigration. France (Paris). 1840-68. 17:2121
- Dostoevski, Fëdor. Hegelianism. Literature. ca 1850's. 18:3267
- Dostoevski, Fëdor. Nationalism. 1880-1930. 18:347
- Dostoevski, Fëdor ("A Faint Heart"). Homosexuality. Literature. 19c. 19:1500
- Dostoevski, Fëdor (*The Insulted and the Injured*). Literature. 1845-81. 17:2123
- Drama. Poland. 1800-22. 18:2556
- Drama. Tolstoy, Leo. 19c. 19:4279
- Druzhinin, N. M. Historiography. Letters. Methodology. Venturi, Franco. 19c. 1960's. 18:1284
- Dual Alliance. Foreign Relations. Germany. Habsburg Empire. 1879. 19:1704
- Duma, 1st. Historiography. Kadets. Lenin, V. I. Mensheviks. 1905. 18:3283
- Duma, 2d. Legislation. Stolypin, Pëtr. 1907. 19:1508
- Echmiadzin (battle). Krasovskii, Afanasii I. Military Strategy. Paskevich, Ivan F. Persia. War. 1826-28. 19:1756
- Economic Aid. Foreign Relations. USA. 1910-17. 18:1271
- Economic Conditions. Emancipation. Peasants. Social Conditions. 1863-83. 19:1420
- Economic Conditions. Estonia (Narva). 16c-1920. 16:2404
- Economic Conditions. Finland. Pihkala, Erkki. Trade (review article). 1860-1917. 19:351
- Economic Conditions. French Revolution. Revolutionary Movements. 18c. 19:2884
- Economic Conditions. Law. Nationalities. Nobility. Social Conditions. 1861-1904. 19:2889
- Economic Development. Fertility. USSR. 1861-1968. 16:957
- Economic Development. Migration, Internal. Population. Siberia. 17c-19c. 18:3285
- Economic Development (review article). Gerschenkron, A. 1861-1917. 17:1060
- Economic Growth. Industry. Population. 1860-1917. 20:1318
- Economic Growth. Modernization. 19c. 16:2839
- Economic History (review article). -19c. 20:2568
- Economic Policy. Liberalism. Mordvinov, N. S. 1790's-1845. 19:1417
- Economic Reform. Makhaevists. Revolutionary Movements. 1900's. 17:3281
- Economic Reform. Miliutin, N. A. Zemstvos. 1864. 17:3275

- Economic Reform. Peasants. Political Reform. Revolutionary Movements. Social Change. 1850's-60's. 18:3286
- Economic relations. Great Britain. Iran. 19c-1914. 18:1378
- Economics. Literature. Tugan-Baranovsky, M. I. 1890-1919. 18:3276
- Edinburgh, Duke of (Alfred). Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Marie Alexandrovna, Grand Duchess. Marriage. 1870's. 16:1134
- Education. 1801-1917. 18:1270
- Education. Military General Staff. 1900-17. 19:4267
- Educational Policy. 1801-1917. 18:3275
- Educational Policy. Lenin, V. I. 1890's-1969. 19:4291
- Educational Policy. Tolstoy, Leo. ca 1850-1910. 19:4258
- Educational Reform. Jesuits. Political Participation. 1801-20. 18:1260
- Elites. Nationalism. Poland. 1861. 17:2320
- Emancipation (implementation of). Peasants. 1862-82. 19:1421
- Emanuel, George. Hungary. Military Service, Professional. 1800-37. 17:1180
- Emigration. Foreign Aid. France. Grimm, Melchior von. 1797-1807. 18:345
- Emigration. Jews. Social Problems. 1880-90. 17:3267
- Emigration. Mennonites (German). USA. 1870-1900. 17:2126
- Emmons, Terence. Politics. Reform (review article). Worman, Richard. 1860's. 16:2833
- Employment. Professional Education. Social Classes. ca 1900. 19:2877
- Encyclicalists. Old Believers. Orthodox Eastern Church. 1862. 19:1409
- Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Literature. Marx, Karl. Revolutionary Movements. 1880-1917. 19:1392
- Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. (comments). Letters. Marx, Karl. 1844-83. 19:1452
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Press (reaction of). Revolutionary Movements. 1900-14. 19:1477
- Engels, Friedrich. Social Theory. 1875-95. 19:1398
- Esenin, Sergei. Literature. Mayakovsky, Vladimir. Revolutionary Movements. 1905-25. 19:2923
- Essaulov, A. (personal account). Politics. Rasputin, Grigori. ca 1900's-10's. 17:3266
- Estonia (Tallinn). Shipping. 18c. 16:2838
- Ethnic Groups. National Self-image. Natural Resources. Siberia. 19c. 20:1317
- Eugene of Savoy. Italians. Napoleonic Wars. 1812. 20:1552
- Europe. Feudalism. French Revolution. Social Classes. 18c-1917. 19:1882
- Europe. Foreign Relations. 1918. 20:128
- Europe. Imperialism. Navies. War. 18c-20c. 20:2814
- Europe. Labor (forced). -1965. 16:1380
- Europe. Philosophy of History. Political Commentary. USA. 19c. 17:2255
- Europe. Revolutionaries. USA. 1870-80's. 19:4268
- Europe, Western. Foreign Policy. Pugachev, Emelian. Rebellions. 1773-1805. 19:131
- Exiles. Great Britain. Libraries. Society of Friends of Russian Freedom. Stepnyak, Sergei. 1890-1917. 19:816
- Expansionism. Government. Turkestan. 1908-09. 19:1511
- Expansionism. Manifest Destiny. Tocqueville, Alexis de. USA. 1815-50. 19:1422
- Expansionism. Military. 14c-16c. 19:4277
- Family. Social Organization. Tofalar. 17c-19c. 16:3990
- Faure, Félix. Foreign Relations. France. Hanotaux, Gabriel. 1897. 16:1163
- Feminism. Mikhailov, Mikhailov L. 1860's. 16:2866
- Feudalism. Historiography. -19c. 16:1031
- Feudalism. Historiography. 19c. 18:1232
- Fiction. Grigorovich, Dmitri. Peasants. 1822-99. 20:2591
- Finkenstein, Treaty of. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Persia. Tilsit, Treaty of. 1807. 19:1744
- Finland. Folin, Sven. Military Campaigns. Sweden. War. 1788-90. 18:151
- Finland. Foreign Relations. Sweden. 1721-1809. 20:93
- Finland. Germany. Independence Movements. Jaeger Movement. Students. 1914. 17:936
- Finland. Great Britain. Public Opinion. 1854-55. 19:2723
- Finland. Independence Movements. Labor Movement. Social Democratic Party. 1900-18. 19:1117
- Finland. Law (codification). 18c. 20:2424
- Finland. Literature. 1830-1918. 17:2509
- Finland. Lutheran Church. Political loyalty. Prayer Days. 1676-1812. 17:932
- Finland. Lutheran Church. USA (Alaska; Sitka). 1809-65. 16:2844
- Finland. Military Capability. 19c. 20:3606
- Finland. Oxenstierna, Johan Gabriel (Skördarne). Poets. Sweden. War. 1786-90. 19:4134
- Finland. Revolutionary Movements. 1905-16. 18:1264
- Finland. Tariff. Trade. 1859-1914. 18:3162
- Finland (East). Political Attitudes. 18c-19c. 18:2207
- Food Supply. Legislation. 1891-92. 19:1483
- Foreign Investments. Germany. 1850-76. 20:2986
- Foreign League. Lenin, V. I. Marxism. Publishers and Publishing. 1900-14. 17:2120
- Foreign Policy. France. Godoy, Manuel de. Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1795-1806. 20:157
- Foreign Policy. France. Rumania. 1864-66. 19:102
- Foreign Policy. Hungary. Károlyi, Mihály. 1914. 17:982
- Foreign Policy. Mediterranean Sea and Area. USSR. -20c. 18:1368
- Foreign Policy. Military Reform. Miliutin, Dmitri A. 19c. 20:3880
- Foreign Policy. Military Strategy. Nicholas I. 1825-50's. 20:3887
- Foreign Policy. Peter I ("Testament"). Propaganda. 1812-1941. 20:3849
- Foreign Relations. France. 19c. 20:2746
- Foreign Relations. France. Le Gendre, Louis. Trade. 18c. 19:341
- Foreign Relations. France. Monod, Gabriel. 1875-95. 20:1501
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Poland. Rapallo Treaty. 1922-25. 17:1145
- Foreign Relations. Germany. War (fear of). 1908. 16:138
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Griboedov, Aleksandr (letters). Willock, Henry. 1829. 20:107
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Persia. 1907-14. 16:1162
- Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Macedonia. ca 1890's-1910's. 16:1180
- Foreign Relations. Herzen, Alexander. Poland. 19c. 20:1494
- Foreign Relations. Japan. Portsmouth, Treaty of. 1905. 20:2781
- Foreign Relations. Navy. USA. 1863. 16:2849
- Foreign Relations. Poland. Revolution. 1863. 20:1654
- Forests and Forestry. Legislation. 18c. 18:1255
- Forgery. Literature. L'vov, Nikolai (*Tales of the Host of Igor*). 18c. 20:3874
- Four-Year Diet. Lithuania. Military Reform. 1788-92. 19:2898
- France. Galicia. World War I. 1915. 16:1244
- France. Germany. Great Britain. Naval Strategy. 1904-05. 19:1760
- France. Governors. 1661-1881. 20:227
- France. Italy. Napoleon. Political Attitudes. 1796-97. 19:1740
- France. Military Biography. Naval officers. Traversay, Jean Baptiste de. 1790's-1827. 16:3106
- Freemasonry, British. 1770's-80's. 19:2882
- Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Missions and Missionaries. 1817-30's. 20:2585
- Funtikov, Sergei I. Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1891-1900's. 20:3878
- Gauge, standard (5-foot). Railroads. 1836-60. 19:1438
- Genealogy. Gogol, Nikolai. 16c-19c. 20:3875
- Genoa Conference. Lenin, V. I. 1922. 18:122
- Gentry. Political Recruitment. Public Administration. 1762-1861. 18:1253
- Germany. Habsburg Empire. Propaganda. World War I. 1914-17. 19:1782
- Germany. Helphand, Alexander (Parvus). Sharlau, Winfried B. Socialism (review article). Zeman, Zbyněk A. 1905-24. 19:1869
- Germany. Historiography. Schölzer, August Ludwig. 19c. 19:1626
- Germany. Lenin, V. I. Social Democratic Workers Party. 1905-14. 19:1473
- Germany. Political Theory. Samarin, Yuri. Stein, Lorenz von. 1840's. 16:2965
- Gershenzon, Mikhail. Intellectuals. 19c. 16:2859
- Gogol, Nikolai. Literary theory. 1830-52. 17:2146
- Gorky, Maxim. Literature. 19c. 16:2841
- Gorky, Maxim. Romanticism. Vagabonds, stories of. 1893-99. 18:1266
- Government. Social Policy. Working Class. 1880's-1905. 19:1441
- Government regulations. Housing. Jews. Poland (Warsaw). Property. 1821-62. 19:2802
- Government regulations. Sugar industry. 19c-1917. 19:1446
- Gradovski, A. D. Intellectuals. Law. Political Theory. Social Theory. 1860-89. 19:1416
- Grand Army. Napoleonic Wars. 1812. 17:2382
- Great Britain. Imperialism. Kazemzadek, Firuz. Persia. 1864-1914. 16:1198
- Great Britain. India (Punjab). Kooka Revolt. Singh, Charan. 1879-1880. 17:2356
- Great Britain. Intellectuals. Literature. 1762-1800. 19:1907
- Great Britain. Journalism. *Times* (newspaper). Williams, Harold. 1901-28. 17:2505
- Great Britain (Ventnor). Literature. Turgenev, Ivan. 1860. 20:1685
- Greece. Philike Hetairia. Rebellions. Secret Societies. Ypsilanti, Alexander. 1821-29. 16:3034
- Grenadier Regiment, Life Guards. Military officers. 1906-18. 16:969
- Griboedova, Nina (letter). ca 1830's. 18:3266
- Guthrie, Matthew. 18c. 16:3987
- Habsburg Empire. Polish policy. Prussia. Revolution. 1830-31. 19:1681
- Harder, Bernhard. Jansen, Jacob H. Mennonites. 1888-1910. 17:1281
- Heroes. Novels. Turgenev, Ivan (works). 1855-76. 16:2847
- Herzen, Alexander. Latvia (Riga). Literature. 1850's-60's. 19:1512
- Herzen, Alexander ("From the Other Shore"; review article). Literature. 19c. 19:1507
- Herzen, Natalie. *Kolokol* (journal). Nechaev, Sergei (letters). Revolutionary Movements. 1870. 19:1829
- Higher Education. Historiography. 1755-20c. 19:1449
- Higher Education. Women. 1860's-1913. 19:4274
- Historians. Ideology. Karamzin, Nikolai. 19c. 19:1406
- Historians. Kliuchevsky, V. O. 1860's-1911. 20:1332
- Historians. Kliuchevsky, V. O. Liberalism. 1860's-1911. 19:1418
- Historians. Loewenson, Leo Edward. 1884-1968. 19:1640
- Historians. Military Biography. Puzyrevskii, Aleksandr. 1860's-1904. 19:1456
- Historians. Peasants. St. Petersburg University. Semevski, V. I. 19c-20c. 16:33
- Historians. Plekhanov, G. V. 1880-1918. 19:1389
- Historiography. Hus, John. 1840-1917. 20:22
- Historiography. Lenin, V. I. Methodology. 1880's-1900. 20:1306
- Historiography. Literary Criticism. Pushkin, Alexander. 1820's. 19:1414
- Historiography. Machiavelli, Niccolò. Malarczyk, Jan. USSR. 17c-20c. 16:2829
- Historiography. Military General Staff. 16c-1812. 19:1475
- Historiography. Nationalities. Peasants. -1917. 19:1382
- Historiography. Naval Medical Corps. 10c-20c. 18:2286
- Historiography. Orthodox Eastern Church. -20c. 18:3282
- Historiography. Piarist School. Schools. 1727-1832. 19:1461
- Historiography. Protestantism. 18c-1941. 18:1235
- Historiography. Revolution of 1905. Ukraine. 1905-07. 16:2850
- Historiography. Revolution (review article). Zaionchkovski, P. A. 1859-61. 16:2831
- Historiography. Revolutionary Movements (review article). 1860-1912. 1917. 19:2931
- Historiography (Soviet). 1500-1815. 17:2171
- History Teaching. Tikhomirov, Mikhail (obituary). USSR. 1893-1966. 17:34
- Holl, Karl (writings). Münzer, Thomas. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. Scholars. Tolstoy, Leo. ca 1890-1919. 20:1089
- Holland, John Philip. Lake, Simon. Submarines. USA. 1904-08. 18:2448

- Holst, Henriette Roland. Kautsky, Karl. Lenin, V. I. (letters). Luxemburg, Rosa. Political Theory. 1903-16. *17:2488*
- Hrushevsky, Michael. Shevchenko Scientific Society. Ukraine (Lvov). 1892-1930. *16:960*
- Hungary. Logistics. War. 1849. *20:2819*
- Hungary. *Narodniki*. Press. 1860-90. *16:146*
- Ianzhul, I. I. Labor. Legislation. 1880's. *19:1432*
- Idealism. Karamzin, Nikolai. Literature. Peasants (images of). Radishchev, Aleksandr. 1770's-90's. *18:1282*
- Ideology. Lavrov, Pëtr. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. Western Nations. 1867-1917. *20:1324*
- Ideology. Lenin, V. I. 1880's-1900. *20:2570*
- Ideology. Lenin, V. I. Revolution. Socialism. Trotsky, Leon. 1905. *20:250*
- Ideology. Military. 19c. *20:3886*
- Ideology. Nozhin, N. D. Socialism. 19c. *20:2594*
- Ideology. Revolutionary Movements. 1880's. *17:2143*
- Ideology. Turgenev, Andrei. Youth. 19c. *18:1273*
- Imperial Council (proposal for). Nobility. Panin, Nikita. Politics. 1762. *19:1482*
- Imperialism. Potemkin, G. A. 18c. *16:2857*
- Imperialism. Ukraine. 19c. *16:975*
- India. Shashkov, Serafim (works). Social Problems. 1866-82. *19:2110*
- Industrial Revolution. Kustar (rural artisan industries). 19c-1928. *19:2873*
- Industrial Revolution. Military. Technology. 19c. *20:3881*
- Industrial Revolution. Steam engines. Textile Industry. 1840-61. *19:2890*
- Industrialization. Migration, Internal. Transportation. Urbanization. 1897-1966. *17:3261*
- Industrialization. Politics. 1905. *17:2134*
- Industrialization. Public Policy. 1885-1913. *17:3270*
- Industry. Legislation. Pleve, V. K. Reform. 1885-86. *20:1319*
- Intellectuals. 19c. *17:2115*
- Intellectuals. Journalism. Pnin, Ivan Petrovich. Revolutionary Movements. 1773-1805. *20:3859*
- Intellectuals. Kliuchevsky, V. O. 1865-1911. *17:2137*
- Intellectuals. Leskov, Nikolai. Novels. 1860's. *19:1486*
- Intellectuals. Marxism. Plekhanov, G. V. 1870's-1900's. *19:1411*
- Intellectuals. Nationalism. 19c. *16:965*
- Intellectuals. Social Change. 19c. *19:1480*
- International Socialist Bureau. Lenin, V. I. Stalin, Joseph. 1905-30. *17:1049*
- International, 2d. Lenin, V. I. 1905-14. *17:2127*
- *Iskra* (newspaper). Journalism. Lenin, V. I. Revolutionary Movements. 1900-14. *19:4260*
- *Iskra* (newspaper). Lenin, V. I. Social Democratic Workers Party. Students. 1901-03. *19:1437*
- *Iskra* (newspaper). Press. Students. 1900-17. *16:2835*
- Italy. Jews. Leon, Judah Messer. Leon, Messer. 1499. *20:297*
- Italy. Renaissance. Veselovsky, Alexander (letters). 1866-1901. *20:1699*
- Ivanov, I. (murder of). Lopatin, German (letter). Nechaev, Sergei. Nihilism. 1869. *18:1252*
- Japan. Khalkhin Gol River (battle). Military Biography. War. 1939. *16:1232*
- Jews. Labor movement. ca 1900-05. *18:3272*
- Jews. Labor movement. Nationalism. 1870-1903. *18:3274*
- Jews. Philosophy. Solov'iev, Vladimir. 19c. *17:2136*
- Journalism. Kennan, George. USA. 1890's. *17:2142*
- Journalism. Mikhailovskii, Nikolai. *Narodniki*. Political Reform. 1870's-80's. *16:984*
- Judicial Administration. Poland. Political Change. 1856. *18:2262*
- Judicial reform. Poland. 1856-64. *18:3237*
- *Kamsko-Volzhskaja* (newspaper). Politics. Press (provincial). Social Conditions. 1872-74. *20:3858*
- Karazin, Vasilii N. Kharkov University. Nobility. 19c. *19:1429*
- Kazan University. Liberalism (reaction against). Magnitskii, Mikhail. 19c. *19:1428*
- Keep, J. L. H. Kindersley, Richard. Marxism (review article). Mendel, Arthur P. 19c-1917. *16:2856*
- Khomyakov, Aleksei. Orthodox Eastern Church. 19c. *18:1596*
- Kiselev, Pavel. Military Service. Public Administration. Reform. 1814-61. *18:1267*
- Kliuchevsky, V. O. 1880's-1911. *20:2583*
- Konarski, Szymon (execution). Lithuania (Vilnius). Nationalism. Poland. 1839. *19:4207*
- Korolenko, Vladimir G. (works). Travel. USA. 1893. *16:3986*
- Labor movement (concept of). Lenin, V. I. ca 1890's-1910's. *18:3262*
- Land Reform. Lenin, V. I. Revolution of 1905. 1905-07. *16:2834*
- Land Reform. Peasants. 1861. *17:3271*
- Land Tenure. Peasants. Poland. Social History. 1795-1830's. *20:3785*
- Land Tenure. Serfs. 19c. *19:1426*
- Latvia (Riga). Lenin, V. I. (visit). 1900. *16:2836*
- Leer, G. A. Military Biography. 1850-1904. *18:3288*
- Lenin, V. I. Literature. Peasants. 1850-1900. *20:2578*
- Lenin, V. I. Literature. Tolstoy, Leo (critique of). 1908-11. *18:1268*
- Lenin, V. I. Maximalists, Social Revolutionary. Political Factions. ca 1900-17. *19:2876*
- Lenin, V. I. Obituaries. Propaganda. ca 1900. *19:1497*
- Lenin, V. I. Organization, principles of. Social Democratic Party. 1900's. *18:3268*
- Lenin, V. I. Pavlov, Ivan. Reflexes, theory of. ca 1890's-1900's. *18:3261*
- Lenin, V. I. Poland. Revolutionary activities. Social Democratic Party. ca 1900-14. *18:2255*
- Lenin, V. I. Revolution. St. Petersburg University. Students. 1890-97. *16:2875*
- Lenin, V. I. Revolution of 1905. 1905-07. *19:1457*
- Lenin, V. I. Revolution of 1905. 1905-17. *19:4270*
- Lenin, V. I. Revolution, theory of. Tkachev, Peter. Trotsky, Leon. 19c-20c. *19:4257*
- Lenin, V. I. Saltykov-Shchedrin, Mikhail. Satire. ca 1880's. *20:2564*
- Lenin, V. I. (letters). 1912-14. *17:2125*
- Lenin, V. I. (letters). Social Democratic Party (formation of). 1900-03. *17:1051*
- Lenin, V. I. (works). Philosophy of History. 1895-1924. *17:1109*
- Leningrad University. Literature. USSR. 1819-1969. *16:2827*
- Leningrad University. Philology. Slavs. 1819-1969. *16:2824*
- Leninism (origins of). 1880's-1900's. *18:3259*
- Leontiev, Konstantin. Literature. Socialism. 19c. *19:1470*
- Leskov, Nikolai ("The Enchanted Pilgrim"). Literature. National Self-image (ideal). 1872. *17:3278*
- Letters. Paul I. Pitt, London King. 1800-01. *20:3876*
- Liberalism. 1901-03. *19:1430*
- Liberalism. Slavophilism. 1860's. *16:982*
- Libraries. Poland. Warsaw, University of (Library; Russian collection). 1818-1967. *19:2801*
- Library catalog. New York Public Library (collection). 18c. *17:2129*
- Literary Criticism. Turgenev, Ivan. 1843-54. *17:2140*
- Literature. Mickiewicz, Adam. Romanticism. Vinogradov, Anatoli. 19c. *20:2574*
- Literature. Nationalism. Tatar. 19c-20c. *18:1231*
- Literature. Pavlova, Karolina. Women. 19c. *19:1408*
- Literature. Poetry. Public Opinion. Westernization. 19c. *17:2132*
- Literature. Poland. 1895-1914. *20:315*
- Literature. Political Theory. Social Theory. Witte, Sergei. 1870-1915. *18:1256*
- Literature. Romanticism. Symbolism. ca 1900-10. *20:2598*
- Lunéville, Treaty of. Napoleonic Wars. 1800-01. *16:1213*
- Machajski, Jan. Makhaevism. Social Theory. 1890-1930's. *17:1068*
- Maistre, Joseph de (memoirs). Napoleonic Wars. 1812. *19:149*
- Mandelstam, Osip (*The Noise of Time*). 1890's. *16:2896*
- Marx, Karl. Revolution. 19c. *20:1338*
- Marxism. Orthodoxy. Philosophy. 19c-20c. *17:3263*
- Marxism. Publishers and Publishing. *Socialist Knowledge* (publication). Students. Youth. 1882. *19:1489*
- Mennonites. Missions and Missionaries. 1830's-1914. *20:2575*
- Mennonites. Social Organization. 18c-19c. *19:1506*
- Merezhkovski, Dmitri. Novels. Slavophilism. 1890's-1941. *17:2133*
- Methodology. Migration, Internal. ca 1850-1900. *18:3269*
- Mickiewicz, Adam. Ogarev, Nikolai. Poland. Revolutionary Movements. 1830-77. *20:1490*
- Military. Orthodox Eastern Church. 19c. *20:3863*
- Military Intelligence. World War I. 1914-18. *17:1192*
- Military officers. 1861-1905. *16:2865*
- Military Service. Nobility. Property. 17c. *20:2592*
- Miliutin, N. A. Peasants. Polish policy. Reform. 1861-63. *19:2892*
- Miliutin, N. A. Serfs. Social Theory. 1840's-50's. *19:1458*
- Nadson, Semën I. Poets. 1862-87. *20:3868*
- Napoleon. Propaganda. Serfs. 1812. *18:138*
- Napoleonic Battles. 1812. *16:1208*
- *Narodniki*. Poland. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. 1883-1906. *20:244*
- Naval History. 1815-1905. *19:4262*
- Navies. Social Classes. 1900-14. *16:968*
- Navy. USSR. -20c. *16:2820*
- Navy (armament). Neutrality. Privateering. USA. 1779-80. *18:2288*
- Negroes. USA. 19c. *18:1254*
- Nicholas I. 1820's-50's. *20:2582*
- Nicholas I. Politics. Theology. 1820-55. *19:4266*
- Nicholas II. Rasputin, Grigori. 1907-16. *16:2843*
- Nicholas II (letters). Romanov papers. ca 1800-1917. *17:1062*
- October Manifesto (issuance). Revolution of 1905. Witte, Sergei. 1905. *20:3867*
- Octobrist Party. Political Factions. Reform (conservative). Revolution of 1905. 1905-12. *19:2886*
- Ogarev, Nikolai. Philosophy. Poets. 1830's-77. *19:2894*
- Old Believers. 1890's-1914. *19:1410*
- Organizations. Peasants. Poor Peasantry Committees (Kombeds). Statistics. 1918. *19:4290*
- Organizations. Revolutionary Movements. 1800-25. *20:3856*
- Orthodox Eastern Church (burlesque of). Peter I. Synod of Fools. 1690's. *20:2600*
- Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. Social Conditions. 1867-1917. *17:2119*
- Pan-Slavism. Slovakia. Stür, L'udovít. 19c. *16:1173*
- Pan-Slavism. Tyutchev, Fedor. 1844-58. *19:1454*
- Partisans. Peasants. Prussia. 1756-1813. *19:4089*
- Pavlovna, Elena. Petersburg Party of Progress. Reform. Social Conditions. 1847-61. *17:3274*
- Peasants. Redemption system. 1862-82. *16:966*
- Peasants. Statistics. 19c. *16:3981*
- People's Will. 1883-84. *19:1487*
- People's Will. Revolutionary Movements. Trials. Varentsova, Olga. 1880's. *20:3889*
- Periodicals. Zemstvos. ca 1860's. *17:3276*
- Petrunkevich, Ivan Il'ich (letter). 1886-87. *20:3864*
- Philanthropy. Prison reform. 1819-25. *16:983*
- Philology. Poland. 16c-17c. *19:4212*
- Philology. Šafařík, Pavel Josef. 1830's-70's. *16:971*
- Physicians. Rogerson, John. 1776-1816. *19:1413*
- Poetry. Tyutchev, Fedor. 1828-30. *20:1329*
- Poets. Radicals and Radicalism (reaction to). 1860's. *19:1472*
- Poets. Rilke, Rainer Maria. 1895-1926. *17:2512*
- Poland. Political Imprisonment. Prussia. Rebellions. 1863-68. *20:2517*
- Poland. Reform. 1860's. *18:3241*
- Poland (Chelm). 19c. *19:3072*
- Polish policy. Valuev, P. (diary). 1863. *18:1199*
- Political Leadership. Revolution of 1905. 1905. *20:2596*
- Political Leadership. Tolstoi, Dmitri. 1882-89. *17:1063*
- Political Participation. Schwanebach, Piotr K. von. ca 1905-12. *17:3268*
- Political Parties. Socialist Revolutionaries. 1905-17. *20:1334*

- Political Protest. Polovtsov, Alexander. Russo-Turkish War. 1877-78. 20:2590
- Political Reform. Serfs. ca 17c-1861. 16:980
- Political Theory. Religion. Revolutionary Movements. 19c. 19:1424
- Politics. Science. 1861-1917. 19:2866
- Prisoners of War. Rumanians. World War I. 1917-18. 16:1255
- Prisons. Reform. Venning, John. 1819-30. 17:3269
- Public Administration. Social Policy. Speransky, Michael. 1790's-1839. 19:1442
- Public Opinion. Stereotypes (Russian). Sweden. 1594-1621. 20:2775
- Radicals and Radicalism. Tkachev, Peter. 1860's. 16:2867
- Reform. Stock Exchange. 1905-06. 19:4278
- Revolution. Rumania. 1917. 16:1196
- Revolution. Spain. 1820-23. 20:1640
- Revolution (influence). Spain. 1820-23. 16:1150
- Revolution of 1905. 1905. 16:2845
- Revolution of 1905. Social Conditions. 1905-07. 20:3879
- Scotland. Trade. 1750-96. 19:348
- Semenovskiy Regiment (mutiny). 1820. 17:2145
- Serfs (traffic in). Social Classes. 1720's. 20:2572
- Social Democratic Party. 1903-05. 16:3983
- Socialism. Zilli, Valdo. 1881-1904. 16:3988
- Stock Exchange. World War I. 1914-17. 19:1494
- Teacher Training. Tolstoi, Dmitri. 1866-80. 16:2864
- Travel accounts. 19c. 20:2589
- Turkistan. 6000 BC-20c. 19:1384
- USSR. -1969. 16:2825
- Winemaking (Hungarian). ca 1700-1850. 19:2899
- World War I. 1914-18. 16:1243
- Russia (Baku). Labor Unions and Organizations. Stalin, Joseph. 1907-08. 19:2874
- Russia (Batum). Berlin, Treaty of. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Ottoman Empire. 1878-86. 17:1142
- Russia (Braslav). Folklore. Jews. Nachman, Rabbi. 1800-10. 20:2927
- Russia (Bukovina). Heraldry. 12c-20c. 18:1236
- Russia (Chernozem). Cholera. Class Struggle. Peasants. 1892. 19:4259
- Russia Company. Great Britain. Trade. 18c. 20:1725
- Russia (Dagestan). Economic Policy. Educational Policy. 19c-1960's. 17:2113
- Russia (Dnieper River). Bentham, Samuel. Naval Strategy. Russo-Turkish War, 2nd. Turkey. 1787-88. 19:2880
- Russia (Donets Basin). Bolshevism. Social Democratic Party. ca 1903-17. 16:2870
- Russia (Georgia; Imeretia). France. Napoleon. Salomon II. 1807-12. 18:118
- Russia (Iaroslav). Economic Development. Industrialization. Migration. Internal. 1880's-1913. 19:4273
- Russia (Iasnaia Poliana). Educational Policy. Tolstoy, Leo. 1860's. 19:4272
- Russia (Kazakhstan). Agriculture. Capitalism. Economic Development. Social Organization. 1861-20c. 20:1337
- Russia (Kedabeg). Copper Mines and Mining. Germans. 1900-06. 17:1056
- Russia (Kiev). Lenin, V. I. (university studies). 1890's. 19:1465
- Russia (Kovno, Vilna). Kiselev, Pavel. Land Reform. Peasants. 1840-57. 20:1327
- Russia (Livonia). Ethnic Groups (relations). Verne, Jules (*Livonian Tragedy*). 1870's. 20:3539
- Russia (Mogilev). Bentham, Samuel. Shipbuilding. 1784-87. 17:2118
- Russia (Moscow). Artists. Matisse, Henri. 1911. 16:2842
- Counterrevolution. Police. Zubatov, Sergei. 1862-1902. 16:2861
- Dabrowski, Jaroslaw (escape). Prisons. 1864. 17:1057
- Iskra (organization). Lenin, V. I. Political Parties. 1900's. 18:1281
- Social Democratic Workers Party. Workers' Union. 1894-1910's. 19:1490
- Social Democratic Workers Party (central committee). 1905. 19:1415
- Russia (Moscow, St. Petersburg). Art (movement). Diaghilev, Sergei. World of Art movement. 1890's. 20:1320
- Russia (Moscow, Vladimir). Cotton (dyeing, weaving). Industrial Revolution. 19c. 19:1450
- Russia (Odessa). Revolutionary Movements. Workers' Bund. 1875. 19:1474
- Russia (Penza). Intellectuals. Local Government. Saltykov-Shchedrin, Mikhail. 1865-66. 20:1326
- Russia (Petrograd). Bolshevism. Propaganda. Publishers and Publishing. Social Insurance. *Voprosi Strakhovaniia* (journal). 1914-17. 17:2135
- Russia (Sakhalin). Chekhov, Anton. Immigration. 1890. 17:2141
- Russia (Sebastopol). Crimean War. Great Britain. Naval Battles. 1854. 17:156
- Russia (St. Petersburg). Anna, Empress. Architecture (Ice palace). Culture. 1739-40. 19:4261
- Calonne, Charles Alexandre de. Diplomacy. Emigrés. French Revolution. Great Britain (London). 1794-96. 17:130
- Catherine II. Finance. Sutherland, Richard. 1780's-90's. 19:2883
- Clergy. Great Britain. 1723-1813. 20:1314
- Culture. Finland. Intellectuals. 1800-1900. 17:236
- Economics. Education. Polytechnic Institute. 1902. 19:4263
- Economists. Political Participation. Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. ca 1900's. 18:1250
- Education. Lenin, V. I. Politics. Propaganda. Working Class. 1895-1906. 17:3273
- Electricity and Electronics. Lomonosov, Mikhail. 1740's-50's. 20:1330
- Emancipation. Napier, Francis (report). Serfs. 1861. 16:962
- Industry. Middle Classes. Strikes. 1870's-90's. 20:1328
- Populism. Working Class. 1871-74. 20:1339
- Russia (Turkistan). Land Reform. 1880-1914. 20:2599
- Russia (Uzbekistan; Tashkent). Historiography. 19c-1920. 17:1048
- Russian. Iceland. Senkovskij, O. I. Translating and Interpreting. 19c. 16:2934
- Russian brigades. France. Macedonia. World War I. 1914-18. 16:1247
- Russian Committee of German Industry. Germany. Industry. 1928. 17:1269
- Russian Expeditionary Force. Rychlinski, Vladimir. World War I (personal narratives). 1916. 16:1272
- Russian Naval Museum. Music. USA (New Jersey; Lakewood). 18c-1917. 18:2371
- Russian North-east Geographical and Astronomical Expedition. Billings, Joseph. Discovery and Exploration. 1783-96. 17:2550
- Russian publications. Libraries. New York Public Library (Slavonic Division). 18c. 1969. 19:3012
- Russian Revolution. 1917-21. 17:1054
- Agricultural Reform. Labor Reform. Nationalism. 1905. 17:2117
- Allies. Bolshevism. Foreign Relations. World War I. 1917-18. 17:2326
- Allies. Intervention. Siberia. 1917-20. 19:1595
- Annenkov, George (memoirs). Poets. 1917-21. 17:1067
- Anti-Communist Movements (memoirs). Civil War. Military Biography. 1918-20. 16:2911
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Central Military Archive. Military. Poland. 1917-20. 18:3238
- Argentina. Communist Party. Intellectuals. 1917. 19:2216
- Army, Imperial. Caucasus. Lakoba, V. D. 1917-20. 17:2189
- Army Museum. Germany. Prisoners of War. 1917-21. 20:1450
- Army, Red. Frunze, Mikhail V. 1918-19. 16:2908
- Army, Red. Military Biography. Plaskov, G. D. 1917-18. 18:2312
- Army, Red. Military Strategy. Ukraine. 1920's. 16:1003
- Army. Shklovsky, Victor B. (memoirs). 1917. 17:1099
- Baltic Fleet. Bolsheviks. Ukraine. 1917-18. 18:1288
- Bibliographies. 1917-18. 16:1004
- Bibliographies. Bulgaria. 1917-23. 16:839
- Bibliographies. Nationalism. 1917-18. 19:4304
- Bolsheviks. Government. Rada. Ukraine (Kiev). 1917. 19:1594
- Bolsheviks. Kadets. Political Factions. 1917. 19:2946
- Bolsheviks. Moscow Soviet of Workers' Deputies. 1917. 17:2205
- Bolshevism. Denikin, Anton (defeat). 1919-20. 17:1095
- Bolshevism. Journalism. 1917. 20:1349
- Bolshevism. Lenin, V. I. 1917-20. 18:1304
- Bolshevism. Lenin, V. I. Political Leadership. Social Democratic Workers Party (Central Committee). 1917-20. 18:3300
- Bolshevism. Local Government. People's Commissariat for Home Affairs (NKVD). Secret Police. Students. Working Class. 1917-18. 19:4297
- Bolshevism. Military Strategy. Peasants. *Village Truth* (newspaper). 1917-18. 18:3301
- Bolshevism. Resistance. Ukraine. 1917-18. 17:1097
- Bordiga, Amedeo. Italy. Serrati, Giacinto Menotti. Socialist Party. Turati, Filippo. 1917. 18:2068
- Bravder, R. P. Provisional Government. 1917. 16:4014
- Bulgaria. Communist Party. Macedonia. 1918-22. 16:834
- Bulgaria (Shumen). World War I. 1917. 16:196
- Civil War. Historiography. Methodology. *Voprosy Istorii* (journal). 1917-22. 19:4288
- Civil War. Ideology. Peasants. Siberia. 1918. 17:2191
- Class Struggle. Historiography. Lenin, V. I. 1917. 19:2928
- Commissariat for Polish Affairs. Poles. Public Administration. 1917. 19:2939
- Communications (control of). 1917. 17:1098
- Communism. Germany. Historians. 1919-30. 17:1952
- Communism. Hungarians. 1917-39. 17:989
- Communism. Hungary. Military Biography. Spain. Zalka, Máté (pseud. Pal Lukacs). ca 1914-36. 16:2670
- Communist Party. Hungary. Intellectuals. 1914-19. 17:993
- Communist Party. Hungary. Kun, Béla. Prisoners of War. Strikes, general. 1917-19. 16:889
- Communist Party. Independence Movements. India. 1918-25. 20:3141
- Communist Party. Japan. 1917. 19:3477
- Communist Party. Latvia (Riga). Working Class. 1919. 16:720
- Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. Military Aid. Ukraine. 1917-18. 18:1300
- Council of People's Commissars (Sovnarkom). Economic Policy. Lenin, V. I. 1917-18. 19:4305
- Counterrevolution. Kerensky, Alexander. Kornilov affair. Political Participation. 1917. 16:4015
- Coups d'Etat. Germany. Rada. Skoropadski, Pavel. Ukraine. World War I. 1918. 20:3902
- Culture. Economic Policy. Politics. 1917-67. 16:2912
- Czechoslovakia. Russophiles. ca 1917. 18:1132
- Diplomacy. Poland. 1919. 18:86
- Dnieper River Flotilla. Naval Strategy. Polupanov, A. V. 1919. 18:1301
- Drama. Lunacharski, Anatoli. 1917. 16:2879
- Economic Conditions. Ideology. Political Factions. Social Conditions. 1917. 17:2204
- Espionage. Germans. Keskuela, Alexander. 1915-20. 19:1593
- Europe, Eastern. 1917-48. 16:824
- Europe, Eastern. Self-Determination. 1917-18. 16:154
- Flechtheim, Ossip K. Germany. Luxemburg, Rosa. Socialism. 1917-19. 16:3262
- Food Supply (distribution; control of). Soviets. Working Class. 1917. 18:3303
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. World War I. 1917-18. 18:2455
- Foreign Policy. Working Class. 1917-67. 16:4000
- France. Political Factions. World War I. 1917. 19:3179
- France. Political Theory. 1917. 17:2196
- France (Toulouse). Public Opinion. World War I. 1916-19. 20:2840
- Georgia (Abkhazia). Military Occupation. Petrovskii, L. (personal account). 1921. 17:3303
- Germany. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1920's. 17:1942
- Germany. Revolution. 1917-18. 16:2413
- Habsburg Empire. Intellectuals. World War I. 1917. 19:187
- Habsburg Empire. Prisoners of War. Propaganda. Soldiers, friendships between. World War I. 1917-18. 17:2415
- Habsburg Empire. Prisoners of War (returning). Propaganda. World War I. 1916-17. 17:2414
- Historiography. Hungary. Prisoners of War. 1917-22. 16:2909

- Historiography. Populism. 1870's-1917. 19:2867
- Historiography. Villages. Working Class. 20c. 19:1570
- Hungary. 1917. 19:1250
- Hungary. Labor movement. Prisoners of War. Social Democratic Party. World War I. 1914-18. 20:1204
- Hungary. Military. 1919. 16:2685
- Ideology. Kadets. Political Factions. 1917. 17:2201
- Ideology. Lenin, V. I. 1917-18. 20:2604
- Ideology. Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. Socialist Party. Working Class. 1916-18. 19:1330
- Independence Movements. Poland. Social Democratic Party. 1920's. 16:925
- India. Intellectuals. Populism. 1919-30. 16:1660
- India. Nationalism. 1917-20. 17:370
- Intelligentsia. Lenin, V. I. Peasants. Working Class. 1917-18. 20:1352
- Intervention. Navy. USA. 1918-19. 20:182
- Italy. Kuliscioff, Anna. Letters. Socialist Party. Turati, Filippo. 1917. 18:2082
- Kerensky, Alexander. Provisional Government (documents; review article). 1917. 19:4306
- Kerensky, Alexander (memoirs). 1917. 17:2200
- Ksenofontov, I. K. Political Leadership. 1919-21. 17:2199
- Labor Movement. Latvia. 1920-40. 18:3114
- Lenin, V. I. (works). 1917. 16:2840
- Literature. Norway. 1917-67. 16:796
- Literature. Serge, Victor. 20c. 19:1530
- Marxism. USSR. 1917-60's. 19:1387
- Menshevik-Socialist bloc. 1917. 17:1100
- Military. Red Guard. 1917-18. 19:1603
- Military Biography. Petin, N. N. 1918-30. 20:212
- Military General Staff. Podvoiskii, N. I. (memoir). 1917-18. 19:2943
- Military Ground Forces. Provisional Government. 1917. 19:2924
- Military Reserves. 1917. 17:2193
- Military Revolutionary Committee. Organizations. 1917. 19:2938
- Military Strategy. Politics. Social Conditions. 1917. 17:2190
- National Confederation of Labor (CNT). Political Attitudes. Spain. 1917-22. 19:4032
- Newspapers. Poland (Wrocław). 1917. 16:1174
- Parliamentary debates. Rumania. 1920. 16:140
- Peasants. Ukraine (Podolia). 1917. 16:973
- Petrograd Soviet (Order No. 1). 1917. 17:2188
- Poland. ca 1919. 16:906
- Politics. Social Change. 1917-22. 16:2890
- Radkey, O. H. Socialist Revolutionaries (review article). 1912-18. 17:1055
- Siberia. Zimmerwaldists. 1917. 16:1005
- Social Change. Technology (Western). 1917. 17:2203
- Ukraine. Yugoslavian Revolutionary Soviet. 1917. 18:1303
- Russian Revolution (February). Bolshevism. *Pravda* (newspaper). 1917. 17:2192
- Economic Conditions. Historiography. Political Factions. Social Conditions. 1917. 17:2194
- Freemasonry. Obolenski, Vladimir. 1917. 19:2950
- Germany. Government. Revolution. 1917-18. 18:290
- Kadets. Local Government (reorganization). Provincial governments (dismissal). 1917. 19:1600
- Russian Revolution (February; Petrograd). Bolshevism. 1917. 17:1096
- Russian Revolution (February; review article). 1917. 17:2187
- Russian Revolution (Gatchina). Kerensky, Alexander. 1917. 16:1006
- Russian Revolution (Moscow). Bolshevism. Lenin, V. I. Rebellions. 1917. 19:4303
- Russian Revolution (October). Army. Bolsheviks. 1905-18. 19:2927
- Army (meetings). Documents. 1917. 18:3299
- Bibliographies. Historiography. 1917. 1950's-60's. 18:1302
- Bolsheviks. Newspapers. Ukraine. 1917-18. 19:1591
- Bolshevism. Modestov, S. V. Political Leadership. 1905-19. 17:2124
- Bulletins, weekly. Military History. 1917. 19:1597
- Comintern. Lenin, V. I. Marxism. 1917. 18:1295
- Communist Party. 1917-68. 18:3298
- Czechoslovakia. Revolutionary Movements. 1918. 19:1167
- Economic Conditions. Lenin, V. I. Social Change. 1917-18. 18:2293
- Estonia. Soviets. 1917-18. 19:2947
- Germany. Literature. 20c. 16:306
- Historiography. 1917. 19:2922
- Latvia. Social Democratic Party. 1918-21. 19:1599
- Poles (participation of). 1917. 19:2932
- Socialist system, world. 1918. 19:1524
- Russian Revolution (October; Omsk Province). Local Government (Soviet control). Political Factions. 1917-18. 18:2313
- Russian Revolution (Penza). Land Reform. Peasant congresses. 1917. 19:2949
- Russian Revolution (Petrograd). Communist Party. Women. 1919. 17:3301
- Food Supply. Local Government. Middle Classes. 1917. 19:1589
- Russian Revolution (review article). Bibliographies. 1917. 1960's. 18:1248
- Deutscher, Isaac. Shukman, Harold. Tompkins, Stuart R. Wolfenstein, E. Victor. 1917-21. 17:2186
- Russian Revolution (Rostov). Parry, Albert (memoirs). 1917-18. 20:1351
- Russian Revolution (Samara). Bolshevism. Political Factions. Soviets. 1917-18. 19:2952
- Russian Revolution (Siberia). Bolshevism. Intervention. USA. Wilson, Woodrow. 1918-20. 16:2910
- Russian Revolution (St. Petersburg). Brest-Litovsk. Treaty of Germany. Keyserlingk, Baron von. 1918. 17:168
- Russian Revolution (Tallinn). Bolsheviks. City Government. 1917. 19:2929
- Russian Revolution (Tambov; Usman'). Political Factions. Soviets. 1917-18. 18:2311
- Russian studies. Great Britain. Tooke, William. Translating and Interpreting. 1776-1800. 16:963
- Higher Education. USA. 19c. 17:2173
- Russians. Bolshevism. Germany (Berlin). Nationalism. 1922-24. 19:2919
- Russification. Baltic Area. Manasein, N. A. Reform. 1882-83. 19:1505
- Bessarabia, southern. Diplomacy. Rumania. 1875-78. 18:90
- Estonia. 19c-20c. 16:2877
- Fennomen. Finland. Liberalism. Nationalism. Swedish. 1809-1918. 17:931
- Russo-Finnish War. Diplomacy. Finland. Germany. 1939. 16:152
- Russo-Japanese Agreement. Japan. Treaties. 1907. 20:2761
- Russo-Japanese War. Canada. Thacker, Herbert C. 1904. 18:148
- Diplomacy. Germany. 1904-06. 17:2363
- Diplomacy. Japan. Navy (Baltic Fleet). 1904. 17:2396
- Fisher, John. Great Britain. Military Strategy. Modernization. Roberts, Frederick Sleight. 1904-14. 19:1772
- Foreign Relations. Loans. Schiff, Jacob Henry. USA. 1904-05. 19:3312
- Historiography (American, British). 1904-05. 1945-68. 16:1029
- Independence Movements. India. Japan. 1905-09. 20:1536
- Japan. Manchuria. Military Strategy. Politics. 1904-05. 19:1759
- Mennonites. Military Service (alternative). 1904-05. 18:3271
- Military blunders. War. 1904. 19:1767
- Naval Battles. Novikov-Priboi, Alexei. Tsushima, battle of (review article). 1905. 19:176
- Russophiles. Czechoslovakia. Russian Revolution. ca 1917. 18:1132
- Russophilism. Bohemia. 19c. 16:851
- Russophobia. Cold War. Great Britain. Public Opinion. 1854-56. 20:3448
- Great Britain (Sheffield). Social Movements. Urquhart, David. Working Class. 1850-60. 16:2190
- Russo-Polish War. Propaganda. 1920. 19:1762
- Russo-Turkish War. Bulgaria. Documents. Military Government. Moslems. 1877-78. 16:3117
- Bulgaria. Independence, War of. Military Aid. 1877-78. 16:3110
- Bulgaria. Ottoman Empire. 1876-78. 16:176
- Military Strategy. 1877-78. 20:3884
- Political Protest. Polovtsov, Alexander. Russia. 1877-78. 20:2590
- Russo-Turkish War, 2nd. Bentham, Samuel. Naval Strategy. Russia (Dnieper River). Turkey. 1787-88. 19:2880
- Ruthenia. Politics. USSR. 1917-39. 19:1571
- Rutherford, Ernest. Nagaoka, Hantaro. Nuclear Science and Technology. 20c. 18:391
- Nuclear Science and Technology. 1910-37. 20:394
- Ruz Rivas family. Genealogy. Mexico (Mérida). 18c-19c. 20:1963
- Rwanda. Agriculture. Economic Structure. Nomadism. Vansina, Jan. 17c-20c. 20:3058
- Kigeri II. Nyirabiyoro. Religion. 17c. 20:403
- Rychlinski, Stanisław. Methodology. Poland. Sociology. Urban studies. 1920's-44. 19:2790
- Rychlinski, Vladimir. Russian Expeditionary Force. World War I (personal narratives). 1916. 16:1272
- Ryley, John. Great Britain. Newnham, Samuel. Varty, William. Wesley, John (letters). 1784-90. 18:2024
- Ryleyev, Kondrati. Poets. Ukraine. 1815-26. 18:3278
- Ryszka, Franciszek. Angel, Pierre. Hitler, Adolf. Taylor, A. J. P. World War II (antecedents; review article). 1919-39. 18:188
- Ryūkyūs. Constitutions. Foreign Relations. Japan. Politics. 1880. 19:431

S

- Saavedra, Cornelio de. Argentina. Historiography. Independence, War of. Moreno, Mariano. 1810. 18:2801
- Juntas. Río de la Plata. 1811. 17:2740
- Saavedra, Cornelio de (report). Argentina. France. Guilds. 1770's-99. 19:2212
- Saavedra, Eduardo. Monuments. Spain (Numantia). 1854-1912. 16:2369
- Saavedra, Francisco de. Independence. Latin America. Spain. 1781. 18:2528
- Saavedra, Francisco (diary). Bailén (battle). Napoleonic Wars. Spain (Seville). 19c. 18:2440
- Sabadell College. Colleges and Universities (religious). Spain. -1967. 18:1066
- Examinations (public). Spain (Moya). 1819. 17:3095
- Leadership (religious). Spain. Teachers. 19c-20c. 18:2153
- Piarists. Religion. Ribalt, Antonio. Simón, Miguel. Spain. Teachers. 1885-1926. 18:2151
- Religious Education. Spain (Moya). Teachers. 1864-1922. 17:3096
- Religious Education. Spain (Moya). Teachers. 1864-1922. 17:3097
- Sabah. Malaysia. Murut. Population. 1920-60. 17:377
- Philippines. Sovereignty. 1877-1902. 20:3127
- Sabatani, Francisco. Architecture. General Hospital. Hermosilla y Sandoval, José. Herrera, Juan de. Spain (Madrid). ca 1590-1788. 16:3758
- Sabbagh, Ni'mah al-. Harami, Shukri. Intellectuals. Namir, Ihsan al-. Palestine. Sa'id, Jamil. 20c. 20:3831
- Sabbatai Zebi. Jews. 18c-19c. 20:359
- Sabinada Revolt. Brazil (Salvador). Negroes. Rebellions. 1837-38. 16:1862
- Sabotage. Anti-Fascist Movements. Latvia (Riga). Sudmalis, I. World War II. 1943-44. 17:2449
- Artillery. Finland (Helsinki). Staffans, Allan. Sveaborg fortress. 1918. 16:2536
- Industry. Labor. Rumania. World War II. 1943. 19:227
- Railroads. Resistance. Rumania. World War II. 1941-44. 19:1814
- Sachsenhausen. Concentration Camps. World War II. 1941-45. 18:2476
- Sackville, 1st Viscount. See Germain, George Sackville.
- Saco, José Antonio. Cuba. Historians. 1820's-79. 17:595
- Sacramental Confraternity. Buitrago Ledesma, Alonso de. Social Organizations. Spain. 16c-20c. 17:818
- Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith. Cemeteries. China. Missions and Missionaries. ca 19c. 17:1348
- Sacred Congregation of Propaganda. Archives. Catholic Church. Missions and Missionaries. Pacific Area. 1800's-50's. 16:1090
- Sacrifices, human (accusations). Egypt. Jews. 1890. 20:2558
- Sacrilege Law. Anticlericalism. France. 1825. 19:2350
- Sacristán, Juan Bautista. Lasso de la Vega, Rafael. Nariño, Antonio. ca 1800-20. 16:1778

- Sa'd Zaghlul. Egypt. Great Britain (reaction). Nationalism. 1918-19. 19:1372
- Sade, Marquis de. Behavior. Counter Culture. Social Theory. 1765-1840. 1960-71. 19:300
- France. Philosophy. 1756-1814. 18:747
- Sadowski, Jan. Operation Group "Silesia" (G. O. "Śląsk"). Silesia. World War II (Polish Campaign). 1939. 18:219
- Sáenz de Thorne, Manuela. Documents. South America. 1821. 19:3569
- Šafařík, Pavel Josef. Bohemia. Nationalism. Philology (Slavonic). 19c. 19:1168
- Intellectuals. Political Participation. Slovakia. 1848-49. 19:2757
- Philology. Russia. 1830's-70's. 16:971
- Sagan, Wilhelmine von. Letters. Metternich. Napoleonic Wars. 1813-15. 19:145
- Sagra, Ramon de la. Arenal, Concepción. Business. Picavea, Marcial. Spain. Working Class. 19c. 17:850
- Sagües, José (obituary). Spain. Theology. 1935-69. 18:2160
- Şaguna, Andreiv. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Orthodox Eastern Church (Rumanian, Serbian). Transylvania. 1846-68. 16:929
- Sahara Desert. Africa, North. Caillié, René. Discovery and Exploration. Laings, Gordon. 1788-1870's. 19:400
- Sa'id, Jamil. Harami, Shukri. Intellectuals. Namir, Ihsan al-. Palestine. Sabbagh, Ni'mah al-. 20c. 20:3831
- Said Paşa, Küçük. Ottoman Empire. Reform. 1860-1914. 18:3256
- Sailer, Johann Michael. Clergy. Silesia. 1776-1832. 19:4074
- Sailors. Geography. Italy. Malaspina, Alessandro. Ricca, Maximiliano (letter). Spain. 1779-1810. 18:731
- St. Albans Trust. Great Britain. McAdam, John Loudon. Roads. Telford, Thomas. 1815-36. 18:2001
- St. Andrews, University of. *Codex Scardensis* (book). Iceland (Skarö). Jörgensen, Jörgen. Thorkelin, Grímur. 1807-27. 20:2425
- St. Anthony Church. Catholic Church. Dominicans. Franciscans. Netherlands (Leeuwarden). 1854-58. 17:805
- Catholic Church (hierarchy). Netherlands (Leeuwarden). 18c-1854. 16:2267
- St. Anthony's fire. Diseases. Hospitaliers of St. Anthony (suppression of). Spain (Catalonia). 1790's. 16:1480
- St. Augustine of Tunja. Colombia. Convents. Prisons. 1568-1862. 19:2244
- St. Barthélemy. Archives. Guadeloupe. 1754-1848. 19:2278
- Asylum, Right of. French Revolution. Sweden. West Indies. 18c-19c. 17:590
- St. Bartholomew's Day. Beza, Theodore. France. Protestantism. 16c. 20:2701
- St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre. France. Merle, Mathieu. Military Strategy. Protestantism. 1572-84. 20:690
- France (Paris). Huguenots. Research. 1572. 20:2101
- St. Bride's Church. Children. Great Britain (London). Mortuary records. 1820-49. 20:811
- Diet. Great Britain (London). Health. Social History. 1696-1852. 17:704
- St. Clair, Thomas Staunton (memoirs). Artists. Foreign Auxiliaries. Great Britain. Military Biography. 1806-33. 18:146
- St. Edmund's College. Great Britain (London; Westminster). Wiseman, Nicholas. 1858. 18:2028
- St. George, Thomas (diary). Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Netherlands. 1794-1804. 17:152
- St. George's Cathedral. Cathedrals. Churches (memorials). South Africa (Cape Town). 1970. 18:1649
- St. George's Hospital. Bence-Jones, Henry. Great Britain (London). Medical Research. 1838-73. 20:3350
- St. Germain Treaty. Austria. Reparations. 1919. 19:199
- St. Helena. Carlyon, Edward (orderly book). Ceylon. Great Britain. India. Military life. Regiment, 66th. 1812-17. 20:849
- Exiles. France. Great Britain. Historical Sites and Parks. Napoleon. 1859. 19:3131
- France. Napoleon. Travel. 1864. 20:1562
- St. Helena, Medal of. Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. Napoleonic Wars. 1792-1815. 20:2793
- St. Isidore (Church). Archives. Spain (Seville). 10c-20c. 18:1036
- St. James, Order of. See Santiago de Compostela, Order of.
- St. James Church. Australia (Sydney). Real Estate. 1842-1937. 16:444
- St. John the Baptist Church. Clergy. Jiménez Solis, Manuel (Father Justus). Mexico (Yucatán; Mérida). Politics. 1805-13. 18:2772
- St. John, Henry. See Bolingbroke, 1st Viscount.
- St. John-Stevas, Norman. Bagehot, Walter (review article). Great Britain. Historiography. 1860's-77. 16:2926
- St. Luke's College. Colleges and Universities. Great Britain (Exeter). Teacher Training. 1840-1970. 19:3885
- St. Mihiel (battle). American Expeditionary Forces. France (Lorraine). Meuse-Argonne (battle). World War I. 1917-18. 16:3122
- St. Paul's Cathedral (nave). Commerce. Great Britain (London). 13c-17c. 20:3354
- St. Pere de Sora, Church of. Demography. Spain. 898-1968. 18:1042
- St. Peter, Church of (lectern). Belgium (Louvain). Metropolitan Museum of Art (collection). Sculpture (brass). 1798-1967. 16:2048
- St. Petersburg University. Booksellers. Revolution. Russia. Serno-Solovevich, N. A. Students. 1861-62. 16:2868
- Historians. Peasants. Russia. Semevski, V. I. 19c-20c. 16:133
- Lenin, V. I. Revolution. Russia. Students. 1890-97. 16:2875
- St. Stefan (conference). Habsburg Empire (dissolution). Slovenia (Zila Valley). 1918-19. 16:938
- St. Thomas, University of. Philippines (Manila). 1611-1969. 19:487
- St. Vincent, Seminary. Honduras (Tegucigalpa). 1909-33. 19:554
- Saint-Cyr, Laurent de Gouvion. Armies. France. 1815-30. 19:746
- Kulm (Battle). Napoleonic Battles. Saxony. 1813-15. 20:2798
- Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. France. Political Attitudes. 1824-69. 19:3727
- Sainte-Foy, Maximilien Radix de. Diplomacy. French Revolution. Great Britain. ca 1790-1815. 16:3520
- Saint-Gobain. Chemical Industry. France. Mergers. Perret Olivier. 1866-71. 17:671
- Saint-Just, Louis de. French Revolution. Happiness (theories of). Robespierre, Maximilien. 1783-94. 16:3591
- French Revolution. Political Theory. 1792-94. 16:2112
- Saint-Lambert, Jean François de (memoir). Dominican Republic. Slavery. 1787. 16:590
- Saints. Bale, John. Great Britain. Protestantism. 1544-47. 20:806
- Saints Cyril and Methodius Society. Nationalism. Ukraine (Kiev). 1845-47. 18:3277
- Saintsbury, George. Great Britain. Historians. Literary Criticism. 1870-1933. 18:883
- Saint-Simon, Comte de. Bailly, Étienne Marin. France. Social Theory. 1785-1825. 19:1899
- Economic Theory. Owen, Robert. Socialism. Utopias. 19c. 19:272
- French Revolution. Industry. Political Theory. Poor. 1785-1825. 17:2873
- French Revolution. Political Attitudes. 1798-1814. 17:2871
- Saint-Simon, Comte de (letters). France. 1812-13. 19:2393
- Saint-Simon, Comte de (theories). Sociology. 1785-1825. 17:2508
- Saint-Simon, Comte de (writings). Bourgeoisie (term). France. Political Theory. Revolution of 1830. 1830. 17:2880
- Saint-Simonians. Economic Development. France. 19c. 16:610
- Economic History. France. Lesseps, Ferdinand de. Suez Canal. 1855-59. 19:1963
- Economic Planning. France. Lesseps, Ferdinand de. Suez Canal. 1798-1855. 19:356
- Sainz Gutiérrez, D. Pedro. Bibliographies. Geology. Pharmacy. Spain (Granada). 19c. 17:1920
- Sakakini, Khalil al-. Educational Reform. Middle East. Teachers. 20c. 20:3834
- Sakarov, Nikola (diary). Bulgaria (Radomir). Military. Rebellions. 1918. 19:4161
- Salafiyya movement. Morocco. Moslems. Nationalism. 1880's-1930. 17:282
- Salamanca, University of. Basilians. Monasteries. Spain. 1677-1820. 16:2290
- Salandra, Antonio. Agricultural Reform. Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy (Apulia). Sonnino, Sidney. 1905-06. 17:1733
- Cochín, Denys. Diplomacy. Italy. World War I. 1918. 18:2456
- Foreign Policy. Italy. Neutrality. Sonnino, Sidney. World War I. 1900-15. 17:1197
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Liberalism. Suffrage. 1913-14. 16:3748
- Italy. Neutrality. World War I. 1914. 18:2080
- Italy. Political Leadership. 1886-1928. 17:3034
- Italy. Socialism. World War I. 1915. 17:3036
- Salar Jang. India (Hyderabad). Railroads. 1860-83. 16:395
- Salas, Antonio. Bolívar, Simón (portraits). Boulton, Alfredo. Painting. South America. 1822-29. 17:473
- Salas Corvalán, Manuel de. Higher Education. Jesuits. Latin America. 18c. 18:2734
- Salas, José Perfecto de. Chile. Egaña, Juan. Peru. 1730's-1836. 17:475
- Salavarría, Policarpa. Colombia. Independence. War of. ca 1809-17. 16:1893
- Colombia. Independence. War of. ca 1810-17. 17:555
- Salavarría, Policarpa (execution). Independence. wars of. New Granada. 1817. 16:564
- Salazar, Lorenzo. Giannone, Pietro. Historians. Italy. Nicolini, Fausto (letter). 1905. 17:774
- Salcedo, Mateo. Arauca campaign. Independence. War of. Venezuela. 1813-18. 17:2806
- Sale, Antoine Brignole. Foreign Relations. France. Italy. Lamartine, Alphonse de. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:3488
- Sales, Alberto. Brazil (São Paulo). Positivism. 19c. 18:2840
- Salesmen and Salesmanship. See also Business.
- Jews. Labor Unions and Organizations. Poland (Warsaw). 1856-81. 18:1183
- Salgótarján (battle). Czechoslovakia. Hungary. War. 1919. 16:170
- Salas, Vicente. Independence. War of. Poetry. Venezuela. 1814. 16:3454
- Saligny, Alphonse Dubois de. Diplomacy. France. Mexico. 1830's-60's. 18:1357
- Diplomacy. France. Mexico. USA (West). 19c. 19:3064
- Salillas, Rafael. Economic Conditions. Mines. Sanz y Escartín, Eduardo. Spain (Vizcaya). Strikes. Working Conditions. 1890-1903. 19:1031
- Salinas, Juan de (report). Boundaries. Marañón River. Peru. 1789. 19:2195
- Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. Berlin, Congress of. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Russia. Suvalov, Pётр. 1878. 18:2420
- Explorers. France. Great Britain. MacDonald, Hector Archibald. Nile River. 1897-99. 18:2976
- Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Ottoman Empire. Tunis. 1878-80. 17:2354
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Rosebery, 5th Earl of. Siam. 1870's-1900. 16:1695
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Ottoman Empire. 1876-96. 20:1517
- Gladstone, William Ewart. Holmes, Hugh (memoirs). Home Rule. Ireland. 1885-87. 18:937
- Sallai, Imre. Communist Party. Fürst, Sándor. Hungary. Intellectuals. Political Protest. Rumania. 1932. 19:2733
- Salò (battle). Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Pisacane, Carlo. Political Attitudes. 1848-57. 17:1739
- Salò Republic. Deakin, Frederick W. Italy. World War II. 1943. 16:3135
- Salomé, Lou Andreas. Attitudes. Mental Illness (review article). Psychohistory. 18c-20c. 19:1898
- Salomon II. France. Napoleon. Russia (Georgia; Imeretia). 1807-12. 18:118
- Salomon, Richard (obituary). Europe, Eastern. Historians. 1844-1966. 16:2946
- Salonika (battle). Army. Serbia. World War I. 1918. 16:1275
- Salonika Trial. Alexander, Prince (letter). Great Britain. Military conspiracy. Paget, Ralph (letter). Serbia. 1917. 16:193
- Salons. Bonaparte, Mathilde. France. 1845-1904. 16:3575
- Iconography. Napoleon. 1799-1804. 16:3524
- Salt and Salt Manufacturing. -20c. 16:1390
- Caravans. Sudan. Trade. Tuaregs. 1849-1917. 18:1636
- China (Huai). Merchants. 1644-1912. 20:449
- Foreign Relations. France. Trade. Tuscany (Elba). 1779-81. 19:902
- Hong Kong. 1910-38. 16:379
- Salter, William. Apsley House. Great Britain. Painting. Waterloo Banquet. 1836. 19:3786

- Salt peter production. France. Lavoisier, Antoine. 1776-94. 19:3717
- Saltykov-Shchedrin, Mikhail. Intellectuals. Local Government. Russia (Penza). 1865-66. 20:1326
- Lenin, V. I. Russia. Satire. ca 1880's. 20:2564
- Poland. Satire (Russian). Translating and Interpreting. 1872-82. 17:1011
- Salvado, Rosendo. Catholic Church. Church and State. Federal Aid to Education. Gibney, Matthew. 19c. 19:496
- Salvador, Joseph. France. Intellectuals. Jews. 1821-73. 20:710
- Salvandy, Narcisse (review article). France. Political Leadership. Trénard, Louis. 1795-1856. 18:1929
- Salvation Army. Australia (Victoria). Booth, Herbert. Charities. 1896-1901. 18:536
- Charities. Japan. Yamamuro Gumppei. 1900-40. 18:484
- Salvatorelli, Luigi (writings). Italy. Nationalism. Risorgimento. 1924-45. 16:3703
- Salvemini, Gaetano. Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Political Attitudes. Socialist Party. 1911-48. 17:1764
- Italy. Letters. Political Attitudes. Rosselli, Carlo. Rosselli, Nello. 1924-25. 17:1812
- Salvemini, Gaetano (letter). France. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Rosselli, Carlo (assassination). Rosselli, Nello (assassination). 1937. 16:3735
- Salvemini, Gaetano (memoirs). Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Political Leadership. Social Reform. Working Class. 1900-20. 18:2090
- Salvemini, Gaetano (writings). Educational Reform. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy. 19c-1920. 17:1798
- Salvestrini, Arnaldo. Historians. Risorgimento. Tuscany (review article). 18c-19c. 1967. 20:2282
- Salzburg, University of. Austria. Historiography. Theology (department of). 19c. 19:1206
- Salzburger Zeitung (periodical). Austria (Salzburg). Enlightenment. Huebner, Lorenz. 1770's-1807. 16:877
- Sámano, Juan de. Barreiro, José María. Colombia. Independence, War of. 1819. 18:2864
- Boves, José Tomás. Independence, War of. Morillo, Pablo. South America. Spain. 1812-25. 18:1736
- Colombia (Bogotá). Independence, War of. Royalists. 1819. 18:1831
- Samarin, Yuri. Germany. Political Theory. Russia. Stein, Lorenz von. 1840's. 16:2965
- Samoa. Bismarck, Otto von. Colonialism. Germany. USA. 1880-90. 19:2698
- China. Indentured labor. New Zealand. World War I. 1914. 16:3123
- Colonial Government. 1914-19. 16:461
- Colonial Government. Germany. Solf, Wilhelm. 1900-14. 19:3514
- Demography. 1772-1840. 17:2685
- Samori. Africa, West. France. Niagassda, Treaty of. Treaties. 1884-85. 19:1706
- Diplomacy. France. Sudan. 1886-89. 20:1521
- Sampan Panjangs. Boats. Orang Laut. Singapore River. 1819-85. 18:2711
- Samtiden (journal). Gran, Gerhard. Norway. 1890-1965. 16:3875
- Samurai. Japan (Tosa). Political Participation. 1858-68. 16:1607
- San Alberto, José Antonio de. Argentina. Márquez de Medina, Marcos. Publishers and Publishing. 1781-83. 18:650
- San Carlos y San Ambrosio College Seminary. Caballero y Rodríguez, José Agustín. Cuba. Havana, University of. National Self-image. Varela y Morales, Félix. 1721-1853. 19:3660
- San Cayetano, Order of. Catholic Church. Documents. Santa Isabel Church. Spain (Zaragoza). 1629-1876. 16:3813
- San Cugat de Valles (monastery). Calendars. necrological. Monasteries. Spain (Barcelona). 10c-1450. 19:953
- San Cugat de Valles (monastery). Manuscripts. Spain (Aragon). 10c-19c. 19:1017
- San Felipe Neri, Church of. Bolivia (Sucre). Manuscripts. Music (baroque). South America. 16c-18c. 19:560
- San Francisco el Grande (convent). Carlist War, 1st. Franciscans. Massacre. Spain (Castile; Madrid). 1832-35. 19:3947
- San Francisco fortress. Independence, War of. Venezuela (Barcelona). 1817. 18:1858
- San Giuliano, Marchese di. Diplomacy. Foreign Policy. Italy. 1906-14. 20:3005
- San Jacinto (battle). Colombia. Ricaurte y Torrijos, Joaquín. 1819. 18:683
- San Jorge, Marquis. Buildings. Colombia (Bogotá). 18c. 20:2017
- San Jose Seminary. Jesuits. Philippines. 1768-1910. 16:425
- San Juan Bautista del Río Grande. Mexico (Coahuila). Missions and Missionaries. 1700-1829. 16:503
- San Juan de Burgos. Architecture (facades). Monasteries. Spain. 16c-20c. 16:3814
- San Juan Hill (battle). Cuba. Roosevelt, Theodore. Rough Riders. Spanish-American War. USA. 1898. 17:148
- San Juan Islands. Boundary disputes. Great Britain. USA. 1854-72. 19:808
- San Juanito (battle). Colombia. Independence, War of. Ricaurte y Torrijos, Joaquín. 1818. 20:623
- Colombia (Cauca River Valley). Independence, War of. 1819. 16:553
- San Marcos de Lima, Universidad de. International Law. Peru. 16c-20c. 20:645
- San Martín, José de. Alberti, Juan Bautista. Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1822-43. 17:1425
- Amphibious Operations. Independence, War of. Peru. 1820's. 20:2043
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Castilla, Mariano. 1810's. 19:601
- Argentina (Córdoba). Díaz, José Javier. Pérez Bulnes, Juan Pablo. Revolution. 1816-17. 18:2820
- Belgrano, Manuel. Independence, War of. South America. 1814. 20:572
- Bolívar, Simón. Documents. Paleography. South America. 19c. 19:2145
- Bolívar, Simón. Ecuador (Guayaquil). Sucre, Antonio José de. 1822. 19:3633
- Bolívar, Simón. Heroes. Lafond Letter. South America. 1800-50. 17:1459
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence Movements. South America. 1812-25. 18:1722
- Bouchard, Hipólito. Brown, William. Cochran, Thomas. Navies. O'Higgins, Bernardo. South America. 1815-21. 20:1973
- Chile. Flags. Independence, War of. ca 1800-50. 17:539
- Chile. Flags. Independence, wars of. Peru. 1830. 17:483
- Chile. Géricault, Théodore (sketch). Maipo (battle). 1818-19. 20:1997
- Chile. Independence, War of. Maipo (battle). 1818. 19:2239
- Independence Movements. Peru. Pezuela, Joaquín de la. 1820. 20:2035
- Independence Movements. Peru. Puncancha Conference. Serna, José de la. 1821. 20:2026
- Independence Movements. South America. Spain. 1803-50. 17:1188
- Independence, War of. Peru. 1813. 19:569
- Independence, War of. Peru. 1820-21. 20:2038
- Independence, War of. Peru. 1821. 20:3237
- Infantry. Spain. 1803-50. 19:973
- Lafond Letter (authenticity). ca 1809-50. 16:1747
- Peru. 1820. 19:3640
- Peru (Lima). Political Speeches. 1821. 19:2254
- South America. 1816-18. 19:3570
- San Martín, José de (speech). Independence. Peru. 1821. 17:2796
- San Martino (villa). Demidov, Anatoli. Italy (Elba). Museums. Napoleon. 1851-1901. 19:1725
- San Mateo, College of. Colleges and Universities. Lista y Aragón, Alberto. Spain. 1821-25. 19:4027
- San Miguel, Angel. Literature (picaresque genre, review article). Parker, Alexander A. Spain. 17c-18c. 1973. 20:2324
- San Miguel, Antonio de. Catholic Church. New Spain. Reform. 1804. 19:532
- San Miguel, Evaristo. Alcalá Galiano, Antonio. Gaceta Patriótica (newspaper). Liberalism. Revolutionary Movements. Spain. 1820. 19:2630
- San Patricio Brigade. Churubusco (battle). Desertion. Mexican War. Military Offenses. USA. 1846-48. 20:180
- San Pedro (battle). Mexican War. USA (California). 1846. 18:143
- San Pedro de Cardena (monastery). Benedictines. Bibliographies. Cistercians. Monasteries. Spain (Burgos). 13c-19c. 19:2649
- San Pedro de Gumiel de Izán (monastery). Clergy (abbots). Monasteries. Spain. 11c-19c. 19:1003
- San Pedro Mena Mesa, Tomás Antonio de. Hospitals. Spain (Fuerteventura; Ampuyenta). 1802-68. 16:2291
- San Ramón convent. Argentina (Buenos Aires). Mercedarians. Monasteries. 1601-1823. 19:3572
- San, Saya. Burma. Rebellions. 1930-31. 16:1643
- San Viator (monastery). Genealogy. Spain (Escoriaza). 16c-19c. 17:1924
- San Vicente (battle). Bas, Antonio. Napoleonic Battles. Spain. Vivero (battle). 1797-1809. 16:1202
- Sánchez Alonso, Benito (obituary). Historiography. Spain. 1884-1967. 19:1637
- Sánchez Carrión, José Faustino. Junín (battle). Olmedo, José Joaquín. Peru. Poetry. 1824. 19:3645
- Sánchez, Joaquín (diary). Chile (Chiloé). Discovery and Exploration. 1794. 19:630
- Sánchez, Manuel Segundo. Bibliography. Venezuela (Caracas). 1913-45. 19:3652
- Sánchez Moscoso, Manuel. Independence, War of. Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de. South America. 1810. 18:1778
- Sanchez, Ramón Díaz. Páez, José Antonio. Venezuela. 19c-20c. 16:3453
- Sánchez Real, José. Archaeology. Bibliographies. Historians. Spain (Tarragona). 1966. 17:3107
- Sand, George. Chopin, Frédéric. France. Music. 1829-49. 18:1907
- Flaubert, Gustave. Franco-Prussian War. Goncourt, Edmond. Social Conditions. 1870. 20:2083
- France. Literature. Political Attitudes. 1822-48. 18:2922
- Sandblasting (abrasive jet machinery). Restorations. 1970. 20:1370
- Sanders, C. R. Carlyle, Jane Welsh. Carlyle, Thomas. Great Britain. Letters (review article). Literature. 1812-28. 1970. 20:874
- Sanderson, Edward Lancelot (Mr., Mrs.). Conrad, Joseph. Great Britain. Letters. Yale University Library. 1896-1922. 19:820
- Sanderson, G. N. Belgium. France. Great Britain. Imperialism, economic. Nile River (upper). Sudan. 1882-99. 18:2626
- Sándor Petöfi Brigade, 15th. World War II (Balkan Theater). 1945. 18:1480
- Sandoval, Alonso de (works). Jesuits. Negroes. Slavery. Spain. 1600-50. 20:275
- Sandwich, 4th Earl of. Admiralty. Great Britain. Navy-yards and Naval stations. Reform. 1749-78. 18:856
- Sanford, Henry S. Belgium. Congo. Leopold II. USA. 19c. 18:1657
- Sangnier, Marc. Christian Democracy. France. Sillon (journal). 1894-1910. 19:727
- Sanguily, Manuel. Cuba. Independence, War of. 1895. 17:598
- Sanitary cordon. Austria. Bubonic plague. Military. Public Health. 1710-1871. 20:3743
- Sanitation See also Pollution; Public Health; Water Supply.
- Cholera. Disease theory. Farr, William. Great Britain. Reform. 1833-83. 20:3369
- Cholera. East Prussia. Epidemics. 1831-32. 19:4099
- Cities. Epidemics. Germany (Göttingen, Munich). Great Britain (London). 19c. 17:3142
- Cities. Great Britain. Novels. Social Reform. Yonge, Charlotte Mary. 1848-1901. 18:862
- Daily Life. France (Nivernais). Hygiene. 51 BC-20c. 16:3592
- Great Britain. Health, Board of. 1847-57. 18:2033
- Jews. Koronel, Shmuel. Methodology. Physicians. Reform. 1853-92. 20:3522
- Sansculottes. Conspiracy of the Equals. French Revolution. 1793-95. 17:669
- French Revolution. Jacobins. Radicals and Radicalism. 1789. 16:2090
- Sansculottes (review article). France. Robespierre, Maximilien. Soboul, Albert. 1792-93. 18:1916
- French Revolution. Robespierre, Maximilien. Soboul, Albert. 1781-94. 16:2081
- French Revolution (Paris). Rudé, George. Soboul, Albert. Toennesson, Kare D. 1789-1815. 17:635
- Sanskrit. Authors. India. 1900-50. 20:2957
- Sanskrit studies. Indian studies. Yugoslavia. 12c-20c. 20:1280
- Santa Anna, Antonio López de. Diplomacy. Mexico. Texas. USA. 1836-37. 20:140
- Mexico. Military invasion. Texas. 1836. 17:163
- Santa Catalina, University of. Colleges and Universities. Spain (El Burgo de Osma). 1541-1840. 19:3988
- Spain (El Burgo de Osma). Students. Teachers. 1541-1840. 19:978

- Santa Clara. Convents. Hispaniola. 16c. 20:650
 Santa Cruz Pachacuti Yamqui, Juan de. Mestizos. Peru. Religion. 19c. 18:2876
 Santa Cruz y Espejo, Eugenio de. Ecuador. Wills. 1795. 18:686
 —. Ecuador (Quito). Wills. 1795. 17:2790
 Santa Engracia (monastery). Poor Clares. Reform. Spain (Pamplona). 16c. 20:1025
 Santa Isabel Church. Catholic Church. Documents. San Cayetano, Order of. Spain (Zaragoza). 1629-1876. 16:3813
 Santa Maria (church). Architecture. Spain (Almenar). 13c-14c. 19:994
 Santa Maria de la Huerta. Catholic Church (monastery). Cistercians. Spain. 16c. 16:3817
 Santa Maria delle Grazie (church). Italy (Milan). Leonardo da Vinci. Reconstruction. ca 1506. 19:3932
 Santa Maria la Real (Priory). Documents. Spain (Junquera de Ambia). 1594-1965. 18:992
 Santa Maria Martinez, Vicente de. Evangelism. Franciscans. Independence Movements. Mexico. Santa Maria, Vicente de. ca 1800-09. 16:1796
 Santa Maria, Vicente de. Evangelism. Franciscans. Independence Movements. Mexico. Santa Maria Martinez, Vicente de. ca 1800-09. 16:1796
 Santa, Pedro. Dominican Republic. Haiti. War. 1848-49. 19:696
 Santa Rosa, Pietro di (death). Catholic Church. Fantini, Bishop (excommunication). Liberalism. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1850. 20:3498
 Santa Theresa Sampaio, Francisco. Arrábida, Antonio da. Brazil. Franciscans. Independence Movements. 19c. 19:2236
 Santander, Francisco de Paula. Barreiro, José María (execution). Colombia. Independence, War of. 1819. 18:1821
 —. Bolívar, Simón. Confederation. New Granada. Venezuela. 1810's-20's. 19:503
 —. Bolívar, Simón. Independence, wars of. New Granada. 1800-30. 17:2771
 —. Colombia. 1794-1840. 16:558
 —. Colombia. 1819-40. 18:1823
 —. Colombia. 19c. 18:2853
 —. Colombia. Economic Reform. 1821-40. 20:620
 —. Colombia. Independence, War of. Military Biography. 1810's-20's. 20:2016
 —. Colombia. Isaza, Fernando de. Lawyers. Vázquez, José Roberto. 19c-20c. 19:3627
 —. Colombia. Mariño, Ignacio. 1819. 18:1817
 —. Colombia. Political Theory. 1820's-40. 18:2862
 —. Colombia (Cundinamarca). Documents. Government. 1819-20. 20:622
 Santander, Francisco de Paula (letter). Colombia. Méndez, Ramón Ignacio. Venezuela. 1831-32. 18:2749
 Santander, Francisco de Paula (tribute). Chile. Colombia. Foreign Relations. 19c. 18:2848
 Sant'Antonio (battle). Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. Uruguay. 1848. 18:3038
 Santerre, Anselme Barthélémy de (collections). Chambord, Comte de. Charles X. Cornell University Library. France. Manuscripts. 1535-1855. 17:104
 Santes Creus (monastery). Arba i Roca, Joan. Clergy (abbots). Spain (Villafranca del Penedés). 1815-19. 20:2322
 —. Archives. Spain (Catalonia). 15c-20c. 16:3835
 —. Archivists. Spain. Vives Miret, José (obituary). 1920's-66. 20:1412
 —. Bassa Virgili, José. Monasteries. Spain (Vendrell). 1754-1827. 18:2172
 —. Bishops. Monasteries. Spain (Barcelona, Tarragona). 1168-1867. 20:2321
 —. Cistercians (secularized). Monasteries. Spain (Aragon). 1815-81. 16:2363
 Santiago de Calimaya, Condes de. Buildings. Genealogy. Mexico. 18c. 18:1769
 Santiago de Compostela, Order of. Convent of St. James of Clara de León. Monasteries. Spain (León, Llerena). Tendulia (monastery). 1440-1680. 19:995
 —. Fadrell Estate. Spain (Castellón de la Plana). 1801-04. 18:1029
 —. Knights. Spain. 15c. 16:2314
 —. Military Organization. Spain (Seville; Villanueva del Ariscal). 1875. 18:1008
 Santiago de Cuba (battle). Cavite (battle). Freemasonry. Navies. Spain. 1807-98. 19:2621
 Santo Domingo. *See also* Hispaniola.
 —. France. Navy-yards and Naval Stations. 1803-09. 16:2000
 —. Middle Classes. 1493-1795. 16:2001
 Santocildes, José María de. Boundaries. Independence, War of. Napoleonic Wars. Spain (Astorga). 1810-12. 16:1215
 Santos, Luis Gonçalves dos. Brazil. Education. John VI. 1780's-1821. 16:3019
 Santos Plata, Antonia. Colombia. Independence, War of. 1800-19. 19:2247
 —. Colombia. Independence, War of. Women. 1816-19. 18:2856
 —. Colombia (Socorro). Guerrilla Warfare. Independence, War of. 1810-19. 18:671
 —. Colombia (Socorro). Independence, War of. 1816-19. 19:3612
 Santos Titara, Ladislau dos (*Paraguacu*). Brazil. Independence, War of. 1835. 16:1868
 Santos-Dumont, Alberto. Aviators. Brazil. ca 1900-32. 16:1865
 Santucci, Carlo. Catholic Party (proposed). Italy. Parliaments. 1903. 17:1801
 Sanyō Rai. Japan (Kyoto). Philosophy. 19c. 18:475
 Sanz de Santamaría de Montoya, Josefa Antonio Baraya de. Colombia. Independence, War of. Women. 1810. 20:2009
 Sanz de Santamaría y Angulo, José Bernardo. Colombia. Genealogy. Spain. 16c-19c. 18:680
 Sanz del Río, Julián. Authors. Bibliographies. Gómez Santa Cruz, Santiago. Spain (Soria). 1814-69. 18:1035
 Sanz del Río, Julián (memoirs). Revolutionary Movements. Spain. 1854-69. 18:2116
 Sanz, Miguel José. Political Theory. Venezuela. 19c. 18:1861
 Sanz y Escartín, Eduardo. Economic Conditions. Mines. Salillas, Rafael. Spain (Vizcaya). Strikes. Working Conditions. 1890-1903. 19:1031
 São Fidélis de Sigmaringa Church. Brazil (Campos). Churches. 1800. 19:2233
 São-Paio, José de. Assassination (plot). Portugal (Lisbon). *Setembrizada*. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1810. 19:158
 Sarabia, Manuel (kidnapping). Intergovernmental Relations. Mexico. USA (Arizona; Douglas). 1907. 16:1782
 Saracibar, Miguel A. de (letters). Argentina. Independence, wars of. South America. 1815-16. 17:477
 Sarakoles. France. Lamine, Muhammed. Senegal (upper). 1880's. 18:2662
 Sarameas. Loulis. New Caledonia (La Foa). Sorcerers. 1878-90's. 17:1414
 Sarawak. Brooke family (rajahs). Colonial Government. 19c-20c. 18:1704
 —. China. Ethnic Groups. Leadership. 1945-71. 19:3501
 Sardars, Patvardhan. Feudalism. India (Maratha). 18c-19c. 19:463
 Sardi, Paolo (letter). Catholic Church. Italy. Political Reform. Roman Republic (attempted). Rumania (Moldavia). 1848. 17:1766
 Sardinia *See also* Italy.
 —. Asylum, Right of. France (Nice). 1815-35. 16:3072
 —. Autonomist Movement. Fascism. Italy. Mineral Industry. Strikes. 1920-22. 16:3739
 —. Balaceanu, Ion. Benzi, Raffaello. Letters. Rumania. 1855-61. 20:1502
 —. Brignole Sale, Antoine. Diplomacy. France. 1848. 16:1141
 —. Buffa, Domenica (papers). Journalism. Risorgimento. 1848-49. 17:1750
 —. Confederation. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Napoleon III. 1860. 18:728
 —. Consuls (exequaturs). France (Nice). Senate. Victor Emmanuel I. 1814-48. 16:2024
 —. Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Milan, Treaty of (1849). 1849-50. 16:144
 —. Documents. 18c-19c. 20:2301
 —. Emigrés. French Revolution (Nice). 1789-92. 20:3279
 —. Exiles. French Revolution (Nice). Military Officers. 1789-92. 20:1586
 —. Floods (planned). Italy (Mantua). Military Strategy. 1848. 18:3049
 —. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Rumania. 1856-59. 19:89
 —. France. Loyalty. Military. Propaganda. Savoyan Officer Corps. 1860. 16:2010
 —. Patronage. Political Parties. 1720-1860. 16:2258
 Sardinia (Piedmont). Annexation. Exiles. France. Napoleonic Wars. 1802. 19:3122
 —. Bossi, Carlo. French Revolution. Government. Military Occupation. 1800-02. 19:2582
 —. Bureaucracies. Tariff. 1825-28. 20:3482
 —. Businessmen. Cotton Industry. Woolen Industry. 18c-19c. 16:3685
 —. Catholic Church. Fantini, Bishop (excommunication). Liberalism. Santa Rosa, Pietro di (death). 1850. 20:3498
 —. French Revolution. Political Attitudes. 1795-1804. 19:2603
 —. Government (representative systems). Political Theory. 1848. 19:3927
 —. Guderzo, Giulio. Postal Service (review article). 1831-61. 17:1755
 —. Habsburg Empire. Napoleon III. 1859. 17:3041
 —. Historians. Presidents. USA. Vidua, Carlo (letters). 1818-27. 17:9
 —. Historiography. Papal States. Risorgimento. 1848-61. 17:771
 —. Jacobins. 1799. 17:1813
 —. Military Occupation. Napoleonic Wars. 1802-03. 16:3085
 —. Napoleonic Wars. Prices. 1790-1816. 20:147
 Sardinia (Piedmont; Turin). Agricultural Reform. Cavour, Camillo di. Fertilizer Industry. 1840-50. 16:3714
 Sardinia (purchase, proposed). France. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Nelson, Horatio. 1803-04. 19:1727
 Sardinia (review article). Del Piano, Lorenzo. Savoy, House of. 1847-48. 17:795
 —. Foreign Policy. 1861-70. 17:1737
 Sardinia (Savoy). Mazzini, Giuseppe. Revolutionary Movements. 1830-34. 19:3938
 Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro. Maritime History. Mendoza de Neyra, Alvaro de. Peru. -1940. 19:3638
 Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. Arabs. Argentina. Gauchos. Nomads and Nomadism. 1840's-50's. 18:2565
 —. Argentina. Autobiography and Memoirs. Revolution. 1810-90. 18:2822
 —. Argentina. Brazil. Pedro II. 1852. 20:604
 —. Argentina. Oil Industry and Trade. 1868-74. 18:2807
 —. Argentina. Political Leadership. 19c. 16:531
 —. Argentina. Social Change. 1845. 17:1474
 —. Argentina (Rosario). Mitre, Bartolomé. Newspapers. 1854-70. 18:2816
 Sarrecchia, Luigi (diary). Daily Life. Italy (Ostia). Working Class. 1884. 16:3672
 Sars, Ernst. Historians. Norway. Political Attitudes. 1860-1917. 19:1126
 Sarton, George. Historiography. Science. 1920's-56. 20:1793
 —. International Organization of the Historians of Science. *Isis* (journal). Science, history of. 1913-65. 17:25
 Sartori, Eugenio. Agricultural Labor. Italy (Po Valley). Labor Unions and Organizations. Strikes. 1884-85. 18:3053
 Sartre, Jean-Paul. Camus, Albert. Existentialism. Hobbes, Thomas. Merleau-Ponty, Maurice. 17c-20c. 18:2510
 —. France. Philosophy. Social responsibility. World War II. 1945-68. 16:3577
 —. Language. Levi-Strauss, Claude. Philosophy of History. 1971. 19:26
 —. Literature. Political Attitudes. ca 1943-64. 19:296
 Sastri, K. A. Bhattacharyya, H. India (review article). Lamotte, Etienne. -18c. 16:3362
 Satanow, Isaac (*Mishlei Asaf*). Deism. Germany. Ideology. Judaism. 1789-92. 20:2394
 Satire. Byron, George Gordon. Copenhagen (battle). Great Britain. Moore, Thomas. Napoleonic Wars. Poetry. Southey, Robert ("Battle of Blenheim"). 1800-08. 17:1725
 —. Cartoons and Caricatures. Nicholas I. Revolution of 1848. Russia. Tsimmerman, Apollon. 1848-49. 20:1331
 —. Charles II. Court life. Great Britain. Wilmot, John. 1664-80. 20:3432
 —. Clergy. George III (assassination attempt). Great Britain. Poetry. Williams, Richard. 1786. 18:1994
 —. Great Britain. Swift, Jonathan. 1688-1745. 19:3751
 —. Historians. Lafuente, Modesto. Spain. 1833-66. 16:2300
 —. Langle, Fleuriot de (travelog). Spain. 1784-86. 16:711
 —. Lenin, V. I. Russia. Saltykov-Shchedrin, Mikhail. ca 1880's. 20:2564
 —. Sierra Leone (Freetown). Thompson, T. P. 1809. 16:363
 Satire (Russian). Poland. Saltykov-Shchedrin, Mikhail. Translating and Interpreting. 1872-82. 17:1011
 Satiru. Colonial Government (resistance to). Great Britain. Nigeria (northern). Rebellions. 1906. 20:3079

- Satiru (battle). Great Britain. Nigeria. 1906. 20:1574
- Satō Kiyomi. Government. Intellectuals. Japan. 1868. 17:2610
- Satow, Ernest M. (diary). Japan. Parkes, Harry Smith. Rebellions. Seinan War. 1877. 19:434
- Satsuma Government. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Japan (Kyushu). 1863-1906. 17:1150
- Satyagraha. Civil Disobedience. Nonviolence (*hijrat*). -19c. 19:1871
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Nonviolence. 1899-1948. 19:3269
- Sauli, Marquis of. Art. Education. Instituto Español. Spain (Madrid). 1838-53. 19:1036
- Saumarez (vessel). *Haguro* (vessel, sinking). World War II (Pacific Theater). 1945. 19:3209
- Sava River. Commerce. Danube River. Europe, Eastern. Shipping. 18c-19c. 16:2576
- Savarkar, Damodar. Andaman Islands. India. Political Imprisonment. 1911-21. 20:1908
- Savi, Francesco Bartolomeo (letters). De Andrea, Giuseppe. Italy. Labor Movement. 1849-65. 18:3069
- Savigny, Friedrich Karl von. Enlightenment. Germany. 18c. 18:329
- France. Germany. Law (development of). Thibaut, Anton Friedrich Justus. 19c. 17:215
- Savigny, Karl Friedrich von (papers). Diplomacy. Prussia. 1814-40. 17:902
- Savile, George. Great Britain. Manuscripts. 17c. 19:3917
- Savile, George (*Character of a Trimmer*). Great Britain. L'Estrange, Roger. *Observer* (journal). Political Factions. 1681-88. 20:2159
- Saville, J. Bellamy, J. M. *Dictionary of Labour Biography* (review article). Great Britain. Labor. 1895-98. 1972. 20:825
- Savings Bank of Piacenza. Banking (review article). Italy (Piacenza). Rocca, Emilio Nasalli. 1861-1961. 16:2226
- Savinkov, Boris. Assassination (plot). Czechoslovakia. Masaryk, Tomáš. USSR. 1924. 16:995
- Savonarola, Girolamo. Constitutions. Florence. Political Reform. 1494-98. 20:950
- Savoy. See Sardinia.
- Savoy, House of. Del Piano, Lorenzo. Sardinia (review article). 1847-48. 17:795
- Savoy (Palace, hospital). Great Britain. Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. 14c-19c. 20:3355
- Savoyan Officer Corps. France. Loyalty. Military. Propaganda. Sardinia. 1860. 16:2010
- Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duke of (Ernest II). Denmark. Egerfærde (battle). Revolutionary Movements. Schleswig-Holstein. 1849. 19:3159
- Saxe-Weimar, Grand Duke of (Charles Augustus). Germany. Godfathers. Napoleon. 1808. 18:3146
- Germany. Liberalism. Students. Wartburg convention. 1817-20. 20:1093
- Saxony. Annexation. Poland. World War I. 1916-17. 19:190
- Economic Conditions. Peasants. Social Organization. 1832-49. 17:1978
- Emigration. Parishes. USA (St. Louis). 1838-39. 19:1079
- Frederick III. Luther, Martin. 1463-1525. 19:4056
- Industry. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1848-49. 18:3151
- Kulm (Battle). Napoleonic Battles. Saint-Cyr, Laurent de Gouvion. 1813-15. 20:2798
- Trade. Woolen Industry. 19c. 19:1077
- Say, Jean Baptiste. Cost of Living. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. India. 1824. 17:1159
- Mill, James (letters). 1817-25. 19:1895
- Say, Leon. France. Political Attitudes. Raoul-Duval, Edgar. 1870-96. 20:752
- Saye and Sele, 1st Viscount. Civil War. Great Britain. 17c. 19:3881
- Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Puritans. 1650's. 20:909
- Sayyid Ahmad Khan. Historians. India (Delhi). 1840's-50's. 20:1922
- India. Moslems. Nationalism. 1880's-1914. 17:2650
- India (Uttar Pradesh). Local History. Methodology. 1967. 17:2651
- Šrobár, Vavro. Bohemia. Letters. Masaryk, Tomáš. National movement. Slovakia. 1888-1919. 19:1170
- Scalabrini, Pedro. Argentina. Comte, Auguste. Positivism. 1868-1916. 18:1807
- Scandals. Admiralty. Great Britain. *Megaera* (vessel). 1971. 20:862
- Anti-Semitism. France. Union Générale Bank. 1882. 19:3737
- Clergy. Norway. Oftedal, Lars. 1870-91. 16:3876
- Prussia. Railroads. 1873. 18:3133
- Scandinavia. Actors and Actresses (prenaturalistic). Theater. 1965. 18:3158
- American studies. Emigration. International Congress of Historical Sciences, 11th. 1960-71. 20:1106
- Archives. 1970. 18:2368
- Assimilation. Jews. 17c-19c. 16:2531
- Australia. Ethnic Groups. 20c. 19:2123
- Baltic Area. Crimean War. 1853-56. 20:1575
- Baltic Area. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Trade. 1802-15. 16:167
- Bibliographies. Brazil. Great Britain. Historiography. Latin America. Portugal. Russia. Slovakia. Spain. USSR. Yugoslavia. -1970. 16:1
- Björnson, Björnstjerne. Brandes, Georg. Literature. Morality. Sex. 1880-90. 16:2530
- Cavour, Camillo di. Diplomatic recognition. Italy. Torrearo, Vincenzo Fardella di. Victor Emmanuel II. 1861. 17:123
- Crimean War. Foreign Policy. 1853-56. 18:73
- Demography. Economic History. 18c-20c. 20:1105
- Denmark. Succession. Sweden. Unification (proposed). 1809-10. 20:1104
- Finland. Regionalism. 20c. 16:781
- Foreign Policy. World War II. 1939-41. 18:185
- Historiography (Soviet). 10c-20c. 1960-70. 17:18
- Immigration. USA (California). 19c. 17:1981
- Literature. National Characteristics. 1971. 19:1109
- Methodology. Weibull, Lauritz. 10c-15c. 20:1378
- Religious Movements. Social Organization. 1750-1850. 16:2532
- Scandinavian collections. Bjork, David K. Claremont Colleges (Hannold Library). Westergaard, Waldemar. 1969. 19:54
- Libraries. USA. 1939-69. 19:55
- Scandinavian Studies. Historians. 1945-68. 17:924
- Scarlatti, Giuseppe. Costa, Andrea. Italy. Leftism. Poggiali, Lorenzo Piccoli. Political Attitudes. 1873. 18:3063
- Scarpa, Giorgio. Agriculture (review article). Berengo, Marino. Venetia. 1790-1850. 16:3716
- Schaff, Adam. Korsh, Karl. Marxism (review article). 1920's. 1960's. 16:303
- Scharnhorst, Gerhard von. Armies. Military Reform. Napoleonic Wars. Russia. 1806-07. 19:152
- Army officers. Germany. Gneisenau, August von. Military Education. 1969. 16:2503
- Clausewitz, Karl von. Germany. Military General Staff. Moltke, Helmuth von. Prussia. 19c. 19:2693
- Schauman, Josef August. Finland. House of Nobility. Tawast family (proxies for). 1863-85. 16:2546
- Schechter, Felicia (diary). Jews. Poland. World War II. 1942-45. 18:1469
- Schelling, Friedrich von. Germany. Hegel, Georg. Philosophy. 1801-02. 19:1085
- Schels, Johann Baptist. Austria. Military History. 13c-19c. 20:3697
- Scherhorn, Heinrich. Military Intelligence. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 17:2469
- Schevill, Rudolf. Scholars. Spain. 1899-1946. 17:2519
- Schiff, Jacob Henry. Foreign Relations. Loans. Russo-Japanese War. USA. 1904-05. 19:3312
- Schill, Ferdinand von. Napoleonic Wars. Prussia (Danzig). Rebellions. 1809. 20:2806
- Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott. Letters. Peirce, Charles S. Pragmatism. 1905. 20:2963
- Schiller, Friedrich von. Germany. Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Great Britain. Oxford University, Bodleian Library (collections). Wagner, Richard. 1780's-1880's. 20:1457
- Germany. Kant, Immanuel. Philosophy. Romanticism. Schlegel, Friedrich von. 1749-1829. 19:3308
- Schiller, Friedrich von (*Police*). Drama. France. Political Attitudes. ca 1660-1715. 16:3514
- Schillik, C. J. Anti-Semitism. Germany. Stöcker, Adolf. 1878-81. 19:4072
- Schinkel, Karl Friedrich. Architecture. Prussia. Rave, Paul Ortwin (obituary). 20c. 19:1068
- Schlegel, August Wilhelm von. Germany. Napoleonic Wars. Political Attitudes. 1790's-1817. 20:149
- Schlegel, Friedrich von. Germany. Herder, Johann von. Literary Criticism. 1769-1829. 17:1968
- Germany. Kant, Immanuel. Philosophy. Romanticism. Schiller, Friedrich von. 1749-1829. 19:3308
- Schleiermacher, Friedrich. Barth, Karl. Theology. Universal salvation, doctrine of. 1787-1968. 18:2602
- Church and State. Germany. 1800-34. 18:370
- Kierkegaard, Søren. Theology. 19c. 20:1749
- Schleinitz, Alexander von. Habsburg Empire. Italy. Neutrality. Prussia. War. 1859. 19:101
- Schleswig-Holstein. Austria. Denmark. Prussia. Radowitz, Joseph von. Treaties. 1850. 20:110
- Census. Denmark. 1803-60. 17:1252
- Customs union. Denmark. Hornby, Ove. Industrialization (review article). 19c. 19:1111
- Daily Life. Denmark. Lacemakers. Social Conditions. 19c. 18:3159
- Denmark. Diplomacy. 1848. 17:3154
- Denmark. Diplomacy. France. Germany. Great Britain. 1848-49. 19:3088
- Denmark. Egerfærde (battle). Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duke of (Ernest II). Revolutionary Movements. 1849. 19:3159
- Denmark. Foreign Relations. Prussia. Reetz, Holger Christian. Russia. 1850. 19:3085
- Denmark. Germany (Berlin). Great Britain (London). Lehmann, Orla. 1848. 19:1695
- Denmark. Industrialization. 1850-80. 17:926
- Denmark. Lehmann, Orla (imprisonment). Nationalism. 1849. 17:3155
- Schlik Division. Austria. Hungary. Military Strategy. 1848-49. 17:2035
- Schlözer, August Ludwig. Germany. Historiography. Russia. 19c. 19:1626
- Schmalkaldic League. Germany (Augsburg, Strasbourg). Lutheran Church. Politics. Reformation. Sturm, Jacob. Zwingli, Ulrich. 1530. 20:332
- Schmid, Heinrich Felix (obituary). Europe, Eastern. Historians. Slavs. 1896-1963. 16:58
- Schmidt, Carl. Partisans (review article). Spain. 1808. 19:1764
- Schmidt, Wilhelm. Charles I. Habsburg Empire. Musil, Alois. Scholars. 1916-18. 20:3719
- Schmidt-Söhne, Isr. (company). Business. Jews. Nazism. 1873-1938. 16:2498
- Schmitterlöw, Henning. Antiaircraft defense. Defense Policy. Sweden. 1914-28. 16:809
- Schmitt, Carl. Germany. Hobbes, Thomas (*Leviathan*). Political Theory. Totalitarianism. 1930's. 18:277
- Schmitz, Rudolf. Germany, West (Marburg). Historiography. Pharmacy. Phillips University. 1960's. 20:2663
- Schmoller, Gustav. Commerce. Germany. Great Britain. 1790-1850's. 18:357
- Schober, Johann. Austria. Politics. 1921-22. 16:864
- Schoelcher, Victor. Abolition Movement. France. 1829-93. 17:1612
- Scholars. Asensio, Eugenio. Castro, Américo. Historical criticism. Jews. Spain. 1915-72. 20:1034
- Authors. Erasmus, Desiderius. 1498-1536. 19:3296
- Celander, Hilding. Folklore (Yule customs). 1876-1965. 17:925
- Center of Studies of Soria. Quadrado Nieto, José María. Spain (Soria). 1881-1906. 19:1039
- Charles I. Habsburg Empire. Musil, Alois. Schmidt, Wilhelm. 1916-18. 20:3719
- Cowell, John. Great Britain. Land. Minshew, John. 1607-17. 20:908
- Czechoslovakia. Kafka, Franz. Literature. 1920-48. 18:1122
- Dengel, Ignaz Philipp. Instituto Storico Austriaco. Rome. 1930-33. 20:3502
- Dominicans. Férotin, dom Mario (letters). Monasteries. Spain (Silos). 1882-90. 17:1891
- Dualism (conference on). Habsburg Empire. 1867. 1968. 19:1211
- Economic Theory. Great Britain. Jevons, William Stanley. Manchester, University of. 1860-76. 19:2560
- France. Historiography. Lefebvre, Georges. 1899-1959. 19:2400
- Germany. Haber, Fritz (letters). Kaiser Wilhelm Institute. Stern, Rudolf A. (memoirs). 1933-34. 16:2506
- Great Britain. Nazism. Refugees. Scientists. 1933-40. 18:2938
- Hásdeu, Bogdan. Rumania. 1836-1907. 20:3821
- Higher Education. Polonska-Vasylenko, Natalia. USSR. 1909-69. 18:1241

- History. Jagiellonian University. Poland. Wiszniewski, Michał. 1831-48. 17:2085
- Holl, Karl (writings). Münzer, Thomas. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. Russia. Tolstoy, Leo. ca 1890-1919. 20:1089
- India. Jones, William. Linguistics. 1771-94. 20:2228
- Krzywicki, Ludwik. Poland. Sociology. 1885-1941. 17:2090
- Literature. Rubió i Balaguer, Jordi. Spain (Catalonia). 1939-67. 20:1042
- National Self-image. Palestine. Rupp, Arthur. Zionism. 1900-43. 20:1290
- Philosophy of History. 1971. 19:1651
- Psychohistory. 1971. 19:1654
- Rodríguez Moñino, Antonio. Spain (Extremadura). 20c. 19:2666
- Schevill, Rudolf. Spain. 1899-1946. 17:2519
- Scholarship. Academy of Sciences. Bulgaria. Politics. 20c. 20:3643
- Classical studies. Ireland. Renaissance. 1580-1673. 20:946
- Classicism. Germany. Historicism. Romanticism. 1800. 16:2496
- Frankel, Zacharias. Geiger, Abraham. Germany. Judaism. Zunz, Leopold. 19c. 19:1910
- Great Britain. Historians. 1837-1901. 17:2230
- Great Britain. Historians. Manuscripts. 1868-1968. 17:2916
- Historiography. 14c-20c. 17:2226
- Historiography. Kliuchevsky, V. O. USSR. 1920's-50's. 19:1558
- Religious History. Theology. 16c-20c. 19:362
- Shevchenko, Taras. Ukraine. 1830's-61. 18:1249
- Shevchenko, Taras. Ukraine. 18c-20c. 19:1510
- Scholasticism. Cuba. Europe. Medicine (practice of). Romay Chacón, Tomás. 18c-19c. 19:389
- Scholefield, Guy H. Archives. New Zealand. Tregear, Edward. 1840-1970. 20:1449
- Scholes, France Vinton. Historians. New Spain. 16c-19c. 19:519
- Schollaert, François. Albert I (memoir). Belgium. Political Leadership. 1911-13. 19:3673
- Schön, Theodor von. Liberalism. Prussia. Reform. Schroetter, Leopold von. Stein, Baron von. 1807-08. 20:1058
- Schön, Waldemar. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1940. 18:1471
- Schönaich, Franz von. Habsburg Empire. Military Biography. 1906-11. 20:1175
- Schönborn family. Germany. Politics. Property. 14c-18c. 20:2401
- Schönerer, Georg von. Habsburg Empire. Herzl, Theodor. Lueger, Karl. Politics. 1850-1900. 16:3913
- School Board records. Great Britain (Durham). 1870-1904. 18:3001
- School Board system. Coal Mines and Mining. Elementary Education. Wales (South). 19c. 17:2931
- School boards. Church of England. Great Britain. Nonconformists. 1870-1902. 19:857
- School inspections. Europe. 19c-20c. 20:86
- School Meals Service. Elementary Education. Food. 20c. 19:2405
- School of Medicine and Science. Architecture. Magdalena, Ricardo. Spain (Zaragoza). 1870-1900. 16:3764
- School of Oriental and African Studies Conference. Africa (chronology). Historiography. 1966. 17:2227
- Schools *See also* Church Schools; Colleges and Universities; Education; High Schools; Public Schools; Students; Teaching.
 - Austria (Vienna). Habsburg Empire. Hirsch, Moritz. Jews. 1888-1914. 20:1173
 - Bohemia. Czech. Language. Nationalism. 1760-1848. 19:1165
 - Bohemia. Home Industry. Jimramov school. Moravia. Textile Industry (spinning). 1840's. 20:1138
 - Catholic Church. France. Great Britain. Montalembert, Charles de. 1835-70. 18:1904
 - Charity. Educational Reform. Great Britain. Old Swinford Hospital School. 1815-1914. 17:1664
 - Copper Industry. Vivian Family. Wales (South). 19c. 17:2932
 - Culture. Family. Great Britain. -20c. 17:2968
 - East Prussia (Piasutno). Germany. Lanc, Jerzy. Nazism. Poland. Protestantism. 1931-32. 20:1209
 - Germans. Poland (Łódź). 1918-39. 17:2099
 - Germans. Settlement. Slovenia (Sentilj). 1880's. 17:2024
- Habsburg Empire. Historiography. Slovenia (Turnisce). 1669-1940's. 18:2275
- Historiography. Piarist School. Russia. 1727-1832. 19:1461
- Literature (Polish, Russian). Ukraine. 19c. 19:1412
- Schools, Pilot. France (Enghien). Geography. History Teaching. 1967-68. 17:114
- Schools (provincial system). Religious Education. Spain (Catalonia). 1683-1851. 17:1897
- Schools (review article). Akenson, Donald H. Ireland. 18c-19c. 19:894
- Schöpfer, James (Catechism). Catholic Church. Evangelical Church. Germany. 1548-54. 20:1084
- Schramm, Percy Ernst (diary). Foreign Relations. Germany. Hungary. World War II. 1939-45. 20:200
- Schramm, Percy Ernst (obituary). Germany. Historians. 1894-1970. 20:30
- Germany (Göttingen). Historians. 1894-1970. 19:1638
- Schrecker, Paul. Kuhn, Thomas. Revolution (review article). 1971. 20:240
- Schröder, Kurt von. Banking. Germany. Nazism. 1931-45. 16:3858
- Schroder, William. Genealogy. South Africa. 19c. 20:1824
- Schroetter, Leopold von. Liberalism. Prussia. Reform. Schön, Theodor von. Stein, Baron von. 1807-08. 20:1058
- Schufeldt, Robert Wilson. Cuba. Slave Trade. 1861. 18:323
- Schultz, Harald. Brazil. Ethnology. 1920's-66. 17:519
- Schumacher, Kurt. Communist Party. Germany. Socialism. 1946-52. 17:1956
- Schumpeter, Joseph. Capitalism. Weber, Max. 20c. 16:1435
- Schurman, Jacob. China. Diplomacy. USA. 1921-25. 18:2682
- Schütz, Augustin. Czechoslovakia. Germany. Music (songs). 1837. 20:289
- Schuyler, Eugene. Historiography. Turkestan. 1868-76. 19:1496
- Schwanebach, Piotr K. von. Political Participation. Russia. ca 1905-12. 17:3268
- Schwann, Theodor. Cellular theory. Scientific Experiments and Research. 19c. 19:3389
- Schwarz, J. G. Austria (Vienna). Papal States. USA. 1848. 20:92
- Schwarzenberg, Felix von. Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Russia. 1849. 20:2771
- Schweigaard, Anton Maria. Communications. Liberalism. Norwegian System. 1850-70. 19:1125
- Schweigger, Johann S. C. Germany. Mythology. Physics. 1804-57. 19:4117
- Schweitzer, Albert (*The Philosophy of Civilization*). Ethics. Philosophy. 1923. 16:2966
- Schweitzer, Johann von. Bebel, August. Eisenach Congress. Germany. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Social Democratic Party. 1869. 16:738
- Bebel, August. Germany. Labor Movement. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Revolutionary Movements. 1848-71. 18:3123
- Sciaccia, Enzo. Constitutions (review article). Nationalism. Sicily. 1812-15. 18:3052
- Ściegienny, Piotr. Peasants. Poland (Lublin, Kielce). Revolutionary Movements. 1830's-40's. 19:1309
- Science *See also* headings beginning with the word scientific; Astronomy; Biology; Botany; Chemistry; Ethnology; Geology; Mathematics; Natural History; Paleontology; Physics; Religion and Science; Space Sciences.
 - 1870-95. 20:1757
 - Academy of Sciences. Cuba (Havana). 1826-1961. 16:3481
 - Acosta, Joaquín. Humboldt, Alexander von. Latin America. Roche Domínguez, Vicente. Uriceochea, Ezequiel. 1790's-1859. 18:1606
 - Adult Education. Great Britain. Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society. 19c. 19:2532
 - Agriculture. Balásházy, János. Hungary. 19c. 19:1267
 - Anton, K. G. Bohemia. Letters. Linguistics. Pelcl, F. M. 19c. 20:2458
 - Archaeology. García, Luis Pericot (lecture). Spain. 20c. 16:2332
 - Archives. Feldhaus, Franz Maria. Germany (Berlin). 1900-57. 18:3130
 - Archivists. 1970. 20:46
 - Art. Economic Conditions. National Culture Foundation. Poland. 1928-39. 20:3772
 - Attitudes. Church of England. Great Britain. Latitudinarianism. Royal Society. 17c. 20:878
 - Attitudes. French Revolution. Marat, Jean Paul. 1789-93. 19:2322
 - Austria (Vienna). Humboldt, Alexander von. 1790's-1810's. 19:1197
 - Bacon, Francis. Bellarmine, Robert. Duhem, Pierre. Hegel, Georg. Historiography. 17c-20c. 20:3022
 - Berlin, University of. Colleges and Universities. Germany. Humboldt, Wilhelm von. 1792-1835. 19:1053
 - Bibliographies. 1966. 18:1309
 - Bonaparte family. France. 19c. 18:402
 - Boyle, Robert. Great Britain. Locke, John. Medicine (practice of). Sydenham, Thomas. 1680's. 20:2206
 - Caldas y Tenorio, Francisco José de. Colombia. Independence, War of. 1816. 19:2249
 - Catholic Church. Colleges and Universities. France. 19c. 19:758
 - Charleton, Walter. Great Britain. 1620-59. 20:911
 - Chemistry. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Wedgwood, Josiah. 1769-95. 20:2200
 - Chemistry. History. Methodology. 1971. 19:3371
 - Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Darwin, Charles. Great Britain. Poetry. Unconscious creation (theory). 1796-1859. 20:802
 - Communism. Lenin, V. I. 1895-1924. 17:2312
 - Cultural relations. Great Britain. Rumania. 1650-1720. 20:2935
 - Dalton, John. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. 1766-1844. 19:3843
 - Darwin, Charles. Hume, David. Philosophy. 1831-82. 19:1998
 - Dawes, Richard. Elementary Education. Great Britain. Working Class. 1850-82. 19:2484
 - Dostoevski, Fëdor (influence). Einstein, Albert. 19c-20c. 16:1501
 - Edinburgh, University of. Playfair, John. Politics. Robison, John. Scotland. 1789-1815. 19:3855
 - Einstein, Albert. Historiography. Maxwell, James Clerk (theory). 20c. 16:1498
 - Engels, Friedrich. Philosophy. Revolutionary Movements. Social Sciences. 1845-95. 19:1851
 - Engels, Friedrich (*Anti-Dühring*). Political Theory. Socialism. 1895-1924. 19:1867
 - Everson, Carrie Jane. Lavoisier, Antoine. Marcet, Jane. Women. -20c. 18:1619
 - France (Paris). Hall, James (diary). Lavoisier, Antoine. Seguin, Armand. 1791. 18:384
 - Germany. Humboldt, Alexander von. Latin America. 19c. 19:2147
 - Great Britain. Mathematical instruments. Throughton, Edward. Throughton, John. ca 1790-1820. 20:912
 - Great Britain. Occult Sciences. Palingenesis. Sibly, Ebenezer (*Illustration of Astrology*). 1792. 20:3360
 - Great Britain. *Parentalia*. Wren, Christopher (letters). 1650-65. 20:767
 - Great Britain. Technological change. 1600-1800. 17:1677
 - Great Britain (London). Institution of Electrical Engineers, Library. Libraries. 1968. 17:106
 - Higher Education. Moldavia. Research. Social Sciences. USSR. 1945-. 17:1076
 - Historians. 18c-1933. 19:3392
 - Historians. Needham, Joseph. 20c. 20:2627
 - Historiography. 1968. 16:1497
 - Historiography. 1968. 16:1516
 - Historiography. 1972. 20:1376
 - Historiography. 1970. 20:1775
 - Historiography. 1969. 20:3046
 - Historiography. Kuhn, Thomas. Social Customs. 20c. 20:21
 - Historiography. Sarton, George. 1920's-56. 20:1793
 - Humboldt, Alexander von. Latin America. 1797-1804. 18:1626
 - Ideology. 1973. 20:1789
 - India. Jahangir, Emperor. Shirazi, Fathulla. 16c-17c. 19:3495
 - Intellectuals. Literature. Spain (Catalonia, Gerona). 19c-20c. 19:4040
 - International Congress of the History of Science, 11th. 1965. 16:123
 - International Congress of the History of Science, 11th. 1965. 16:126
 - International Congress of the History of Science, 12th. 1968. 16:1112
 - International Relations (discipline). Lenin, V. I. Public Policy. USSR. 1917-20's. 20:1308

- International Symposium on the Science of Man, 1st. Philosophy. Spain (Benrepós). 1970. 19:1664
- Jesuits. Philippines. 1865-1965. 16:1693
- Kraemer, Hendrik. Philosophy of History (Eastern, Western). Religion. 1961-63. 17:58
- Maistre, Joseph de. 18c. 18:1611
- Manuscripts. Technology. 1969. 18:2363
- Marvell, Andrew. Poetry. Vesalius, Andreas. 16c-17c. 19:3291
- Medicine. Peyron, Jean François (notes). Spain. 18c. 16:2397
- Newton, Isaac (theories). Philosophy. Theology. 18c. 19:3282
- Philosophy. 16c-17c. 19:3297
- Politics. Russia. 1861-1917. 19:2866
- Royal Spanish Society of Natural History. Spain. 1871-1971. 19:4022
- Sociology. Values. 19c-20c. 19:2015
- Spain. 18c. 16:1508
- Technology. USSR. 1921-. 17:1075
- Time, concept of. 1973. 20:1761
- Science and Government *See also* Technology.
- Aepinus, Franz. Russia. 18c. 20:1322
- Comintern. Organizations. Scientific Organization of Labor (NOT). USSR. 1918-24. 20:1345
- Science and Society. Bibliographies. 1970. 20:4
- Bibliographies. 1970-71. 20:1362
- Competition, theory of. Darwin, Charles. 19c. 20:1769
- Curie, Pierre. 1880's-1906. 20:3036
- Darwinism. Sweden. 1870-95. 16:2559
- Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. 19c-20c. 18:1355
- Poland. 18c. 17:2094
- Science (decline of). France. 19c. 20:731
- Science Fiction. Novels. Wells, H. G. 1895-1946. 19:891
- Science, history of. Bibliographies. 1968-70. 19:1
- Bibliographies. Culture. 1969. 19:2960
- Computers. Patents. 1965. 17:2209
- Intellectual history. Social History. 1971. 19:2002
- International Organization of the Historians of Science. *Isis* (journal). Sarton, George. 1913-65. 17:25
- Kuhn, Thomas. Merton, Robert. 19c-20c. 19:2001
- Metz, André (essays). Philosophy. 20c. 19:312
- Poland. 1945-67. 17:24
- Science, history of (11th congress). Warsaw, University of. 1965. 17:110
- Science (man and nature). Great Britain. Ideology. 19c. 20:2262
- Sciences, Academy of. Bulgaria. 1869-1969. 19:1160
- Scientific Circle. Hospitals. Jewish Hospital. Medical Research. Physicians. Poland (Warsaw). Social Problems. 1903-39. 19:2806
- Scientific classification. Botany. 19c-20c. 19:3377
- Scientific conferences. France (Paris). Metric system. 1798-99. 19:1989
- Scientific Discoveries. Actinium. Debiere, André Louis. Giesel, Friedrich. 1899-1900. 19:3383
- Atwood, Luther. Coal-oil industry. Economic Development. Gesner, Abraham. Young, James. 1847-64. 19:3315
- Balmer, Johann. Mascart, Eleuthère. 1869-85. 19:3387
- Bohr, Niels. Einstein, Albert. Quantum Theory. Relativity theory. 1919-22. 17:2557
- Brewster, David. Inventions. Steam engines. Watt, James. 1805-18. 19:3886
- Castelli, Benedetto. Emmert, E. Ophthalmology. 1639-1881. 19:3364
- Communications Technology. Radio. 1910-45. 17:2560
- Economic History. 1962. 19:1949
- Guyton de Morveau, Louis Bernard. Pyrometers. 1767-1816. 19:3689
- Humbert, Alois. Japayx species (discovery of). Natural History. Switzerland (Geneva). 1854-87. 20:3621
- Indexes. Methodology. 1963. 18:6
- Latin America. Spain. 1789. 16:1507
- Magnetism. Physics. 19c. 19:2011
- Spain. 18c. 19:1024
- Scientific Expeditions *See also* names of specific expeditions.
- Africa. Anthropology. Czekanowski, Jan (works). Germany. 1907-09. 16:3318
- Africa, North (Sahara). France. 1880-1900. 16:3319
- Airplanes. Amundsen, Roald. Arctic. Byrd, Richard Evelyn. Wilkins, George Hubert. 1927-28. 19:2006
- Amazon River. Commerce. Herndon, William Lewis. Maury, Matthew Fontaine. USA. 1850's. 19:3600
- Archaeology. Boman, Eric. Museums. Nordenskjöld, Erland. Sweden. 1892-1924. 19:1993
- Asia, Central. Great Britain. Stein, Aurel. 1890's-1943. 18:1609
- Australia (New South Wales). Lhotsky, John. 1832-34. 16:1714
- Australia (Tasmania). France. Péron, François. 1800-04. 18:2719
- Austria. Brazil. Documents. 1817-18. 18:2614
- Bolivia. Créqui-Montfort, G. de. France. La Grange, E. Sénéchal de. 1903. 19:3590
- Bolivia (Tiahuanaco). Germany. Haenke, Thaddäus. Pacific Area. 1789-1817. 18:1605
- Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre. Colombia. Humboldt, Alexander von (works). 19c. 18:2866
- Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre. Humboldt, Alexander von. Venezuela. 1799. 18:703
- Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre. Humboldt, Alexander von. Venezuela. 1814-19. 18:1865
- Botany. Codazzi, Agostino. Colombia (Casanare River). 1856-57. 17:1538
- Botany. Colombia. 1783. 18:1836
- Botany. Colombia. Mutis, José Celestino. 1783-1816. 16:1505
- Ceballos, Ciriaco. Spain. Vavau Island. 1792. 20:520
- Challenger (vessel). Murray, John. Oceanography. Thompson, Charles Wyville. 1872-76. 19:2009
- China (Lop Nor). Huntington, Ellsworth. 1905. 17:2604
- Cook, Frederick Albert. North Pole. Peary, Robert E. 1908-09. 19:1997
- Cuba. Humboldt, Alexander von. 1826. 18:2893
- Danish. Natural History. Thailand. 1900-60. 16:1483
- Ecuador (Quito). Humboldt, Alexander von. 1799-1804. 19:660
- Equator (crossing). Luard, John. 1822. 19:1986
- Franklin, John. Northwest Passage. Ross, James Clark. 1848-49. 19:1999
- Germany. Philippines. Semper, Carl Gottfried. 1867-1916. 20:1929
- Great Britain. Humboldt, Alexander von. Latin America. Press. 1800-30. 20:3398
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Peru. 1802. 19:670
- Humboldt, Alexander von. South America. 19c. 18:2748
- Maps. Uruguay (Montevideo). 1789. 20:647
- Mexico (San Blas). Oceans. Rio, Manuel Quimper del. 1789-90's. 16:1493
- Scientific Experiments and Research. *Annales* (journal). France. 1789-1815. 19:3694
- Anthropology, physical. Paleontology. 19c. 19:2003
- Association for the Advancement of Science. Babbage, Charles. Great Britain. Royal Society. 1830-31. 16:3646
- Atomic theory. Chemistry. Dalton, John. Great Britain. Thomson, Thomas. 1791-1852. 19:2485
- Binet, Alfred. Cognitive development. Piaget, Jean. 1890-95. 19:3395
- Biology. Protoplasmic theory. 1850-68. 19:1996
- Boltzmann, Ludwig. Probability theory. Thermodynamics. 1866-78. 19:1990
- Cellular theory. Schwann, Theodor. 19c. 19:3389
- Chemistry. 20c. 19:1992
- Chemistry. ca 1600-1900. 19:3386
- Chemistry. Germany. Winterl, Jakob Joseph. 1757-1809. 19:2010
- Chemistry. Lavoisier, Antoine. Oxygen (discovery of). 1760-73. 20:2120
- Chemistry (organic). Dumas, Jean Baptiste. Laurent, Auguste. 19c. 20:2095
- Chemistry (organic; classification). Laurent, Auguste. 1833-53. 19:2000
- Coal-gas industry. Laming, Richard. 19c. 19:3374
- Combustion. France. Lavoisier, Antoine. 1772. 20:2091
- Congreve, William. Great Britain. Military officers. Rockets. 1741-1814. 20:2145
- Curie, Irene. France. Joliot-Curie, Frédéric. Ortel, Jean (memoirs). Radioactivity and Radiation. 1897-1956. 17:1602
- Dalton, John. Dobson, D. Great Britain. Halley, Edmund. Royal Society. 1687-1844. 17:260
- Denmark. Lorenz, Ludvig Valentin. Physics. 1854-91. 20:2419
- Dissertations. Spain (Barcelona). 1960's. 16:709
- Donders, Frans Cornelis. Mental reaction times. Methodology. 1868-1971. 19:1606
- Electricity. Van Marum, Martinus. 1780-90. 20:2312
- Electricity (biological). Galvani, Luigi. Volta, Alessandro. 1791-1800. 19:382
- Electromagnetic theory. Lorentz, Hendrik A. Physics. 1890-1910. 19:2005
- Energy. Joule, James. Physics. 1838-44. 20:1776
- Evolutionary theory. Genetics (mutations). Germany. Haeckel, Ernst. Weismann, August. 1864-1914. 20:2372
- Farmer, James B. Genetics. Hertwig, Oscar. Moore, J. E. S. Weismann, August. 1890-1922. 19:1988
- Ferrer, Adolfo Florensa. Spain (Barcelona). 1967-68. 17:3081
- France. Geography. Great Britain. Scotland. 18c-20c. 19:1991
- Galileo (*De motu*). Physics. 1592-1637. 20:2286
- Geology. Luc, Jean André de. 18c. 19:3401
- Geology. Lyell, Charles. 1830-33. 19:2008
- Geometry. Polyhedron models. 250 BC-20c. 19:2013
- Gravity, law of. Newton, Isaac. 1687-1727. 19:3366
- Great Britain. Heating (radiant). Leslie, John. 1804. 19:2498
- Great Britain. Royal Society (medals). 1826-1914. 19:3841
- Hooke, Robert. Magnetic force. Newton, Isaac (*Principia*). 17c. 19:3394
- Leeuwenhoek, Anton van. Spallanzani, Lazzaro. Spermatazoa. 1657-1799. 19:3368
- Nerve Fiber. 1839-1930. 19:372
- Scientific Organization of Labor (NOT). Comintern. Organizations. Science and Government. USSR. 1918-24. 20:1345
- Scientific revolution. Discovery and Exploration. Historiography. Utopias. 18c-20c. 19:3060
- Scientific societies. Australia (Tasmania). Denison, William Thomas. Franklin, John. 1840's. 19:2124
- Scientific Society. Poland (Cracow). Societies. 1815-72. 20:3781
- Scientific structuralism. Garaudy, Roger. Marxism. 20c. 18:1520
- Scientific Theory. Philosophy. 1965-71. 17:2273
- Scientists *See also* names of individual scientists.
- Aberdeen, University of. Maxwell, James Clerk. Scotland. 1856-60. 20:3400
- Agricultural Policy. Prianishnikov, D. N. USSR. 1929-53. 19:1539
- Anderson, James. Great Britain. 1739-1808. 17:1687
- Andersonian Institute. Chemistry. Scotland (Glasgow). Technology. Ure, Andrew. 1816-57. 20:807
- Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. France. 1880-1914. 19:3720
- Archaeology (industrial). Great Britain. 1963-72. 19:2012
- Augustinians. Spain. 19c-20c. 19:3399
- Behavior. Watson, James D. (*Double Helix*). 1953-69. 17:1293
- Bibliographies. Leon y Gama, Antonio de. Mexico. 1769-1802. 20:558
- Biology. Darest, Camille. Darwin, Charles (letter). 1867. 19:1994
- Bosovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe. Enlightenment. Frisi, Paolo. Italy. Letters. 1760. 17:1754
- Brande, William Thomas. Chemistry. Great Britain. Royal Institution. 1813-66. 20:939
- Calculus (theory of). Newton, Isaac. 1667-1727. 19:3384
- Caldas y Tenorio, Francisco José de. Colombia. 1790-1816. 20:2010
- Caldas y Tenorio, Francisco José de. Colombia. Mutis, José Celestino. ca 1790's-1815. 16:1906
- Edinburgh, University of. Scotland. 18c. 19:3856
- Electricity. Hertz, Heinrich Rudolf. Maxwell, James Clerk. Models. 19c. 19:3378
- France (Nice). 1500-1945. 17:2556
- Gauss, Karl Friedrich. Germany. Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Letters. Quetelet, Adolphe. 1829. 19:1987
- Great Britain. Natural Selection (theory). Wells, William Charles. 1813. 20:3466
- Great Britain. Nazism. Refugees. Scholars. 1933-40. 18:2938
- Great Britain. X-Club. 19c. 18:878

- Leningrad University. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 18:228
- Measurements. -1968. 16:1510
- Mendel, Gregor. Methodology. 1867. 19:3403
- Mieg, Juan. Spain. 19c. 19:3950
- Poland. USSR. 1919-39. 17:1296
- Scio, Felipe. Reform Plan. Religious Education. Spain. 1787. -18:1068
- Slavo, Francesco. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Risorgimento. Türr, Stefan (letters). 1891-1908. 17:1753
- Scotland. Aberdeen, University of. Maxwell, James Clerk. Scientists. 1856-60. 20:3400
- Academic Freedom. Church of Scotland. Edinburgh, University of. Leslie, John. 1805. 19:2420
- Act of Union (significance). Nationalism. 1603-1972. 19:3888
- Adult Education. McCulloch, John Ramsay. Political Economy. Working Class. 1817-40. 17:1713
- Africa. Park, Mungo. 19c. 20:400
- Agricultural Labor. Wages. 18c. 18:2981
- Albert, Prince Consort. Travel accounts. Victoria, Queen. 1848-84. 20:2223
- Anderson, Nilliam James (obituary). Archivists. Catholic Church. 1930's-72. 20:1409
- Archives. Record Commissions. Thomson, Thomas. 1800-37. 16:2981
- Authors. Cunningham Graham, Robert Bontine. 1877-1936. 17:1674
- Bald, Robert. Coal Industry. Management (professional). 1760-1815. 16:3609
- Bank of Scotland. Blair, Alexander. Economic Conditions. 1830-45. 18:850
- Baptists. Sinclair, William. 1750-1869. 18:886
- Berlepsch, Emilie von (Caledonia). Travel accounts. 1799-1804. 20:3381
- Bishops. James I. 1596-1603. 20:2193
- Black, Joseph. Chemistry. Medical Education. 1754. 20:803
- Boscovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe. Physics (point-atomism). 18c-19c. 19:384
- Boundaries. Clans. Marriage. 16c-18c. 20:2146
- Bullock, William. Edinburgh, University of. Jameson, Robert. Museum of Natural Curiosities. 1819. 18:3005
- Burns, Robert (popularity). Poetry. 18c-19c. 19:3752
- Catholic Church. Education Act (1918). 1872-1918. 16:2160
- Catholic Church. Ireland. Manning, Henry Edward. Migration. 1846. 16:2170
- Catholic Emancipation. Political Protest. Public Opinion. 1829. 20:2205
- Chapels. Methodist Church. 1960. 17:688
- Chemistry. Colleges and Universities. Glasgow, University of. Textbooks. Thomson, Thomas. 1818-38. 17:1684
- Church and State. Church of Scotland (schism). 1834-43. 19:3839
- Church of Scotland. Defoe, Daniel. Presbyterian Church. 1643-1707. 20:2194
- Coal Industry. Emancipation Act of 1775. Labor. Serfs. 18c-19c. 17:2927
- Colleges and Universities. Edinburgh, University of. Glasgow, University of. Thomson, Thomas. 1791-1811. 18:872
- Colleges and Universities. History Teaching. 16c-20c. 20:2726
- Comptroller (office of). 1425-88. 19:3858
- Conservative Party. Liberal Unionist Party. Political Attitudes. Social Classes. 19c. 19:830
- Cotton industry. Glasgow Cotton Spinning Company. J. and P. Coats (company). 1860-1914. 18:2021
- Craigie, William (tribute). Linguistics. 1867-1957. 16:649
- Cromartie Estate. Emigration (forced). Landlords and Tenants. 1851-53. 20:3434
- Cromartie family. Edinburgh, University of. Glasgow, University of (Hunter Collection). Medicine. Missions and Missionaries. 19c-20c. 20:2706
- Dance (reel). 1525-1800's. 20:3375
- Dixon family. Dumbarton Glass Work Company. Dunlop, James. 1787-1831. 19:3835
- Dufresne, Louis. Edinburgh, University of. Jameson, Robert. Natural History Museum. Taxidermy. 1752-1832. 18:3004
- Ecology. Hutton, James. Philosophy. 1750's-97. 20c. 20:2936
- Economic Conditions. Linen industry. Trade. 1730-75. 19:3791
- Economic Conditions. Norway (Mandal). Paraffin Factory. Trade. Turnbull, Salvesen and Company. 1860-90. 19:357
- Economic Growth. Industry. Railroads. 19c. 18:3011
- Economic Growth. Landowners. 1650-1850. 16:2196
- Economic History. Handley, James Edmund (obituary). 1900-71. 19:796
- Economic Theory. Philosophy of History. Social Organization. 18c. 16:2195
- Edinburgh, University of. Playfair, John. Politics. Robison, John. Science. 1789-1815. 19:3855
- Edinburgh, University of. Scientists. 18c. 19:3856
- Edinburgh, University of. Geology (debate). Hutton, James. Jameson, Robert. Natural History Museum. Werner, Abraham. 1800-10. 19:788
- Education. Great Britain. Investments. May-Shuttleworth, James Philip. 19c. 18:2045
- Education Act (1872). 1872. 20:910
- Elections. Labor Unions and Organizations. Political Attitudes. 1868. 19:806
- Elementary Education. Great Britain. Infant schools, lack of. 19c. 20:2225
- Enlightenment. Ferguson, Adam. Millar, John. Robertson, William. Smith, Adam. Sociology. 18c. 19:875
- Evangelism. Irving, Edward. Presbyterian Church. 1828-33. 19:3896
- Factory inspection. Ireland. Stuart, James. Working Class. 1836-49. 19:814
- France. Geography. Great Britain. Scientific Experiments and Research. 18c-20c. 19:1991
- Friends, Society of. 19c. 18:2007
- Friends, Society of. 1901-39. 19:3845
- Friends, Society of. Glasgow Study Circle. Shanks, Robert. 1916-49. 16:2169
- George, Henry. Knights of Labor. Labor movement. USA. 1860-90's. 20:2260
- Great Britain. Investments. Railroads. 1830-60. 18:2042
- Great Britain. Land Tenure. Legislation. Liberal Party. 1905-11. 17:693
- Great Britain. Medical Education. Reform. Royal College of Physicians. 1767-71. 19:3904
- Great Britain. Ports. 1900-60. 16:2137
- Hardie, Keir (letter). Political Leadership. Socialism. 1886-1907. 20:838
- House of Lords. Nobility (representative peers). Political Leadership. 18c. 20:861
- Income (inequalities). Index (statistical). Poor. 1861-1961. 18:916
- Insurance. Maritime Law. 1751-1821. 20:843
- Intellectuals. 18c. 20:2142
- Letters. Politics. Wallace, Robert. 1742-43. 20:913
- Locomotives (building of). Railroads. 19c. 20:3460
- Malawi. Missions and Missionaries. 1874-1914. 19:3357
- Methodism. 1809-61. 17:739
- Military Medicine. Paraguay. Physicians. Stewart, William. 1857-69. 17:566
- Musical notation. Pibroch. 1802-1972. 20:2150
- Newspapers. Scott, Sir Walter. Tories. Whigs. 1821-22. 20:3348
- Political Change. Radicals and Radicalism. Reform. 1819-20. 20:3437
- Railroads. Transportation. 19c. 19:2543
- Russia. Trade. 1750-96. 19:348
- Tobacco. Trade. 1783. 20:917
- Vatican Archives (Mission collection). 17c-19c. 20:1424
- Scotland (Aberdeen). Bryan, Joshua (letter). Melson, Robert. Methodist Society. 1817. 17:696
- Scotland (Bridekirk). Dirom, Alexander. Industrialization. Social Change. 1800. 20:2258
- Scotland (Dundee). Attitudes. Millenarianism. Prohibition Party. 1901. 20:3463
- Catholic Church. Irish. Labour Party. Political Participation. 19c. 20:929
- Economic Development. Linen Industry. 1850-1921. 18:2004
- Scotland (Dunfermline). Carnegie, Andrew. Philanthropy. 1901-19. 19:2546
- Scotland (Edinburgh). Bee (journal). Cultural relations. Guthrie, Matthew. Russia. 1790-94. 18:319
- Catholic Church (hierarchy). Leo XIII, Pope. 1868-78. 18:2009
- Documents. Dundas, Henry. India. 1781-1830. 20:1422
- Great Britain (London). Monopolies. Surgeons. 17c-18c. 19:2547
- Knox, John. Reformation. 1555-72. 19:3872
- Mackenzie, George. Trials. 1636-91. 20:852
- Working Class. 1850-1900. 20:3384
- Scotland (Glasgow). Andersonian Institute. Chemistry. Scientists. Technology. Ure, Andrew. 1816-57. 20:807
- Cost of Living. Great Britain (London). Prices. Working Class. 1810-31. 19:2455
- India. Leans, John (family). Textile Industry. 1840-70. 17:1274
- Irish. Voting and Voting Behavior. 19c. 18:2008
- Methodist Church (chapels). 1787-1854. 17:1626
- Political Reform. Radicals and Radicalism. Richmond, Alexander. 1816-17. 19:3875
- Tobacco. Trade. USA. 1775-83. 20:797
- Transportation. Urbanization. 1830-1914. 19:2526
- Scotland (Hebrides). Banks, Joseph (Journals). Discovery and Exploration. Great Britain. Iceland. Voyages. 1772. 19:3398
- Scotland (Highlands). Crofters. Great Britain. Land Reform. 1880-85. 17:2940
- Evictions. Political Protest. 18c-19c. 20:3433
- Scotland (Kirklands). Property (feu-ferm). 13c-16c. 20:2232
- Scotland (Leith). Elections. Gladstone, William Ewart. Political Parties. 1886. 18:1953
- Scotland (Lothians). Oil Industry and Trade. 1864-66. 16:2123
- Scotland (Midlothian; Edinburgh). Coal Mines and Mining. 1790-1850. 19:3814
- Scotland (Montrose). Christie, William. Unitarianism. 1781-1823. 18:2029
- Scotland (New Lanark). Owen, Robert. USA (Indiana; New Harmony). Utopias. 1799-1858. 17:1721
- Scotland (Shetland). Methodism. Nicolson, John. 1822-28. 20:774
- Scotland (Stornoway). Lewis Hospital. Medicine (practice of). 1892-1929. 20:3357
- Scotland (Strathclyde). Archives. Political History. Research. 1885-1971. 18:2950
- Scotland (Sutherland). Business. Crime and Criminals. Economic Theory. Sellar, Scot Patrick. 1805-51. 20:2222
- Economic Development. Industrial Revolution. Sutherland, dukes of. 1780-1830. 20:892
- Economic Growth. 1809-13. 18:2020
- Scots College. Letters. Rolfe, Frederick William (expulsion). Rome. 1890. 18:3060
- Scots Guard, 1st. Balfour, C. B. (letters). Egypt. Military Campaigns. Tel-el-Kebir (battle). 1882. 20:1600
- Scott, David. Colonial Government. India (Assam). Slavery. 1825. 20:475
- Scott, Ernest. Australia. History Teaching. Melbourne, University of. 1914-36. 16:446
- Scott, Jonathan (letter). Great Britain. Political Leadership. Smith, Robert. Wilson, Thomas (letter). 1805. 17:2988
- Scott, Robert Falcon. Polar Exploration. 1912. 16:1515
- Scott, Sir Walter. Crabbe, George. Friendship. Great Britain. Poetry. 1796-1832. 19:782
- Newspapers. Scotland. Tories. Whigs. 1821-22. 20:3348
- Novels. Political Reform. 1796-1832. 20:844
- Scottish Australian Company. Business. Great Britain (London). Land speculation. Morehead, Robert Archibald Alison. Stronach, Alexander. 1853. 18:2005
- Scottish School. Chile. Philosophy. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1828-30. 17:1520
- Scottish Typographical Association. Labor Unions and Organizations (policy). Political Attitudes. 1920-63. 16:2200
- Scribe, Eugène. Dumas, Alexandre (père). France. Ghostwriters. 19c. 19:1893
- Sculpture. See also Monuments.
- Angers, David de. Bolívar, Simón. 1840. 16:3419
- Argentina. 1920's-40's. 18:1794
- Authors. Barlach, Ernst (*Die Briefe*). Germany. 1895-1935. 16:2518
- Enlightenment. France. Houdon, Jean-Antoine. 1771-1828. 19:761
- France. Italy. Medical Education. 17c-18c. 16:596
- García, Ignacio. Spain. 1775-1824. 16:3815
- Just, Alfredo. 20c. 18:325
- Lastrucci, Castillo. Religious processions. Spain (Seville). 1966. 18:1048
- Macho, Victorio (obituary). 1912-69. 19:318
- Nativity scenes. 18c-20c. 19:3345
- Painting. Realism. Spain (Tortosa). 6c-20c. 17:1834
- Sculpture (brass). Belgium (Louvain). Metropolitan Museum of Art (collection). St. Peter, Church of (lectern). 1798-1967. 16:2048

- Seals. Ethiopia. Nobility. ca 1890's-1910's. 20:3054
- Seals, official. Cuba. Havana, University of. 19c-20c. 16:1995
- Seamen's Loyal Standard Association. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1820-26. 19:2515
- Secchia, Pietro. Communist Party. Italy. Parri, Ferruccio. Political Parties. Resistance. World War II. 1943-45. 18:2484
- Secondary Education *See also* Adult Education; Public Schools.
- Africa. History Teaching. 1960-69. 16:133
 - Certificate of Secondary Education. History Teaching. 1970. 19:1671
 - Citizenship. France. History Teaching. 1968. 16:3022
 - Citizenship. History Teaching. Poland. 1966. 16:1129
 - Citizenship. Poland. 1966. 16:1115
 - Citizenship. Poland. 1966. 16:1120
 - Citizenship. Poland. 1966. 16:3023
 - Communist Party. History Teaching. Poland. 20c. 16:1127
 - Constitutions. History Teaching. Poland. 1966. 16:1130
 - Curricula. Germany, East. History Teaching. Socialist Unity Party (resolution). 1952. 16:3851
 - Curricula. Lenin, V. I. (works). USSR. 1960's. 19:4292
 - Czechoslovakia. History Teaching. Research. 1968. 20:1483
 - Denmark. Folklore. Grundtvig, Nikolai F. S. Nationalism. 19c. 18:1540
 - Finland. Linguistics. Sweden. *Vikings* (newspaper). 1870-74. 19:4143
 - France. Social Classes. 1802-90. 18:2904
 - Germans. Moravia (Ostrava). 1900-05. 17:2003
 - Germany (Hamburg). History Teaching. 1970. 19:1674
 - Germany, West. History Teaching. Netherlands. 1968. 18:60
 - Germany, West (Brunswick). History Teaching. International Textbook Institute. 1963. 19:3037
 - Great Britain. 1790's-1967. 20:828
 - Great Britain. History Teaching. 1970. 19:1670
 - History Teaching. 1969. 16:1116
 - History Teaching. 1966. 16:1121
 - History Teaching. Marxism. 1966. 16:1125
 - History Teaching. Poland. 20c. 16:1118
 - History Teaching. Poland. Textbooks. 1967. 17:2309
 - History Teaching. Students. 1972. 19:3047
 - History Teaching. Sweden. 1969. 19:3039
 - History Teaching (group). 1971. 20:2720
 - History Teaching (mini-courses). USA (Kansas). 1973. 20:1482
 - History Teaching (problems method). 1966. 16:1128
 - Intellectuals. Poland (Łódź). Social Status. 1919-64. 17:2081
 - Political Science. 1969. 16:1122
 - Spain (La Coruña). -1965. 19:2648
- Secret Army (OAS). Algeria. France. 19c-20c. 17:281
- Secret Mission (parachutists). Hungary. USA. World War II. 1944. 18:1426
- Secret Police. Archives, National. Documents. France. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1890-1917. 19:3008
- Bolshevism. Local Government. People's Commissariat for Home Affairs (NKVD). Russian Revolution. Students. Working Class. 1917-18. 19:4297
 - Cheka. USSR. 1918-22. 17:2176
- Secret Police (reports). Foscolo, Ugo. France. Italy. 1805. 17:611
- Secret Societies. Agricultural Reform. Anarchism and Anarchists. *Mano Negra*. Spain (Cadiz, Seville). 1883. 18:2133
- *Atelier* (journal). Buchez, Philippe. France. Labor Movement. Republicanism. ca 1830-40. 18:1927
 - Brotherhood of Saints Cyril and Methodius. Nationalism. Ukraine. 1845-46. 19:1464
 - China. Hong Kong. Singapore. 20c. 17:1341
 - China. Novels. *P'eng Kung An* (novel). 19c. 18:1667
 - China. White Lotus Society. 19c. 16:3352
 - China (Kut'ien). Missions and Missionaries. Rebellions. Vegetarians. 1895. 20:455
 - China (Kwangtung). Rebellions. Social Organizations. 1840's-60's. 20:3102
 - Enlightenment. 18c. 18:281
 - Francovich, Carlo. Italy. Socialism (review article). 1776-1835. 16:2227
 - Freemasonry. Latin America. Pamphlets (clandestine). Political Protest. 18c. 19:3532
 - Greece. Philike Hetairia. Rebellions. Russia. Ypsilanti, Alexander. 1821-29. 16:3034
 - Hwal-pin-dang. Korea. Peasants. ca 1900-10. 19:449
 - Ireland. Peasants. Poverty. Violence. Whiteboys. 1790-1840. 19:2564
 - Nigeria. ca 19c. 17:1333
 - Political Protest. Siberia. Society of Military Friends. 1820's-50's. 20:3888
- Secret Societies (banning of). Freemasonry. Mexico. 1782-1828. 16:494
- Secret Societies (review article). Chesneau, Jean. China. 19c-20c. 20:3103
- Chesneau, Jean. China. Nationalism. Politics. 19c-20c. 20:3099
- Secular Society. Great Britain. Holyoake, George Jacob. Self-improvement. 1851-58. 20:866
- Secularism. Church and State. Ecuador. ca 1895. 16:565
- Education. France. Great Britain. Morality. USA. 19c. 20:2931
 - Great Britain (London). Jews. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 20:3017
- Secularization. Benedictines. Monasteries. Silos (monastery). Spain. 1835-80. 20:2353
- Church and State. Paris Commune. Patriotism. 1792. 19:740
 - France (Alsace). Lutheran Church. Protestantism. 19c. 17:2874
- Security groups. Morocco. Politics. 20c. 18:423
- Seddon, Richard John. Australia. Confederation. New Zealand. 1883-1901. 17:2662
- New Zealand. Politics. Precedence, Tables of. Stout, Robert. 1903. 19:2138
- Sedgwick, Adam (letter). Geology. Great Britain. Murchison, R. I. 1852-73. 19:3793
- Seeber, Eva. Germany. Labor (forced, review article). World War II. 1939-45. 16:2435
- Seeberg-Elverfeldt, Roland. Archives. Germany, West. Mass Media. 1959-69. 18:2366
- Seek, Hans von. Germany. Meier-Welcker, Hans (biography). Social Democracy. 1919. 1967. 19:4077
- Seeman, Józef (diary). Jews. Poland (Lvov). World War II. 1943-44. 18:1470
- Segregation. Bubonic plague. Colonial Government. Diagne, Blaise. France. Race Relations. Senegal (Dakar). 1914. 19:2067
- Seguier, Antoine Louis. French Revolution. Parliaments. 1791. 17:675
- Seguin, Armand. France (Paris). Hall, James (diary). Lavoisier, Antoine. Science. 1791. 18:384
- Ségur, Louis-Philippe. Catherine II. Foreign Relations. France. Russia. Trade. 1784-89. 19:1691
- Seid Abdullah Ramiz Pasha. Foreign Policy. Ottoman Empire. Rumanian principalities. 1803-11. 19:1375
- Seignobos, Charles. Elections. France. Republicanism. 1848. 16:2053
- Seinan War. Japan. Parkes, Harry Smith. Rebellions. Satow, Ernest M. (diary). 1877. 19:434
- Seine* (vessel). *Dunkerquoise* (vessel). New Caledonia. Shipwrecks. 1846. 1968. 16:464
- Seipel, Ignaz. Austria. 1919-32. 16:875
- Sekeleu, Chief. Livingstone, David. Mozambique (Tete). Sugar. 19c. 20:1797
- Sekhukhune, chief. Bapedi. Colonial Government (resistance to). Great Britain. Sekwati, chief. Transvaal. 19c. 17:291
- Sekihōtai. Japan (Saku). Military. Peasants. 1868. 19:447
- Sekōnyela, chief. Africa, Southern. Moshweshwe I (chief). Sotho. Tlokwa. 19c. 17:287
- Sekwati, chief. Bapedi. Colonial Government (resistance to). Great Britain. Sekhukhune, chief. Transvaal. 19c. 17:291
- Selborne, 2d Earl of. Africa, Southern. Colonial Government. Great Britain. 1908-10. 17:284
- Afrikaners. Racism. Smuts, Jan. South Africa. 1890's. 20:3069
- Selborne, 2d Earl of (report). Government. Nigeria. 1898. 18:2659
- Selby-Bigge, L. A. Great Britain. Morality (review article). Raphael, D. D. 1650-1800. 19:887
- Sel'diakov, S. D. Political Participation. USSR. 1898-1942. 18:1245
- Select Committee on Drunkenness. Great Britain. Place, Francis. Political Factions. Social Reform. Temperance Movements. 1834. 17:2941
- Seletzky, Bruno. Armaments (factory). Espionage. Political Corruption. Rumania (Bucharest). 1922. 20:1261
- Self-Determination. All-Russian Congress, 1st. Public Policy. Ukraine. USSR (Petrograd). 1917. 18:1294
- Anvelt, J. Communist Party. Estonia. 1917-19. 18:1080
 - Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Politics. Ukraine. William II. 1918. 17:129
 - Black Nationalism. Delany, Martin. Liberia. USA. 1840's-50's. 20:428
 - Boundaries. International Law. World War II. 1945. 18:129
 - Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Great Britain. Smuts, Jan. Transvaal. 1906. 16:150
 - Collective Security. International Law. Versailles, Treaty of. War. 1919-69. 16:3066
 - Colonial Government. New Zealand. Niue Island. 20c. 17:1418
 - Communist Party. International Organizations. 1916-45. 20:1635
 - Diplomacy. Russia. Serbia. 1804. 19:91
 - Estonia. Foreign Office. Germany. Military General Staff. World War I. 1917-18. 19:193
 - Europe. Poland. Political Attitudes. Socialism. 1917-20. 19:1834
 - Europe, Eastern. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 16:154
 - Finland. Lenin, V. I. (works). USSR. 1917-18. 18:2213
 - Froude, James Anthony. Ireland. Lecky, W. E. H. 19c. 19:2574
 - Great Britain. Ireland. Parnell, Charles Stewart. Political Parties. *Times* (newspaper). 1887-90. 19:2495
 - Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Italy. Kossuth, Louis. 1850-61. 16:164
 - Habsburg Empire. Paris Peace Settlements. Wilson, Woodrow. 1919. 16:1284
 - Habsburg Empire. Rumanian National Party. Transylvania. 1918. 18:1216
 - Harrison, Francis Burton. Philippines. USA. Wood, Leonard. 1913. 16:429
 - Het Volk. Political Parties. Transvaal. 1904-11. 16:349
 - India. International Organizations. 1919-35. 20:3181
 - Italianization. South Tyrol. 1918-69. 17:1803
 - Lenin, V. I. Poland. 1912-14. 18:1185
 - Nationalism. 1800-1970. 17:53
 - Organization of Ukrainian Nationalists. Ukraine (Lvov). World War II. 1941. 16:274
 - Paris Peace Settlements. Poland. 1919. 16:1281
 - Plebiscites. Political Theory. 20c. 17:2497
- Self-Government. *See* Autonomy.
- Self-help concept. Authors. Great Britain. Smiles, Samuel. Social attitudes. 1850's-1904. 16:657
- Self-improvement. Attitudes. Education. Great Britain. Social Mobility. Women. 18c-19c. 20:870
- Great Britain. Holyoake, George Jacob. Secular Society. 1851-58. 20:866
- Selgas, Gilberto García. Río de la Plata. Uruguay (Salto). 1756-1852. 16:1938
- Seliger, Joseph. Czechoslovakia. Nationalism. Social Democratic Party. ca 1907-20. 18:2230
- Seligman, Caesar. Germany. Judaism (liberal). 1900-30. 17:3137
- Selim III. Mahmud II. Ottoman Empire. Political Reform. 1789-1839. 20:1298
- Military Reform. Napoleonic Wars. Nizām-i Cedid Army. 1789-1807. 16:2818
- Sellar, Scot Patrick. Business. Crime and Criminals. Economic Theory. Scotland (Sutherland). 1805-51. 20:2222
- Selva Alegre, Marquis of. Ecuador (Quito). Historiography. Independence Movements. Juntas. 1809. 17:557
- Selwyn, George Augustus. Anglican Communion. Melanesia. Missions and Missionaries. New Zealand. 1847-90's. 17:2663
- Selwyn, George Augustus (papers). Melanesia. Missions and Missionaries. New Zealand. 1842-67. 18:518
- Semanario Patriótico* (periodical). Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Spain. White, Joseph Blanco. 1809. 16:3800
- Sembrzycki, Jan. *East Prussian Mazurian* (newspaper). Germany. *Mazur* (newspaper). Nationalism. Poland. 1883-85. 18:1181
- Semenovsky Regiment (mutiny). Russia. 1820. 17:2145
- Semevski, V. I. Historians. Peasants. Russia. St. Petersburg University. 19c-20c. 16:33

- Seminario Conciliar de Nuestra Señora de Loreto. Argentina (Córdoba). Colleges and Universities. Documents. 1810-14. 18:652
- Seminario de San Carlos and San Ambrosio. Cuba. Historiography. 1689-19c. 16:1989
- Semper, Carl Gottfried. Germany. Philippines. Scientific Expeditions. 1867-1916. 20:1929
- Senate. Conservatism. France. Political Reform. 1870-1914. 20:3310
- Consuls (exequaturs). France (Nice). Sardinia. Victor Emmanuel I. 1814-48. 16:2024
- France. Political Attitudes. 1884-1970. 18:2937
- Senegal *See also* Africa, West.
- Arab States (influence). 11c-19c. 16:1567
- Assimilation. France. 19c. 18:2661
- Bamba, Amadou. Mouridism. Religion. 1875-1927. 16:1566
- Coelho, Francisco de Lemos. Commerce. Social Customs. 1669-84. 20:3086
- Colonial Government. Dumontet, A. France. 1781-84. 19:417
- Colonial Government. France. 1856-1956. 18:1661
- Colonial Government. France. Repentigny, Comte de. 1784-85. 20:435
- Colonial Government. Laye, Seydina Mouhamadou Limamou. Religious Liberty. 1880's-1909. 19:2069
- Courts. France. Moslems. 1830-1914. 16:3344
- Discovery and Exploration. Monteil, Parfait-Louis. 1786-1897. 16:362
- Djolof. France. N'Diaye, Alboury. 1875-90. 19:416
- Explorers. France. Panet, Léopold. 1830's-59. 17:2585
- France. Hardy, George. Teachers. 1817-1960. 18:2660
- France. Monserat (memoir). 1819-39. 18:1660
- France. Trade (coastal). 19c. 17:1334
- Islam. 17c-20c. 19:2068
- Khasso. Monarchy. Trials. 18c-19c. 20:3085
- Limamou, Seydina. Mahtar Lo, Cheikh. Moslems. 1870's-1909. 20:1844
- Senegal (Casamance). France. Sunkaru Kamara. War. 1870-1900. 19:3452
- Senegal (Dakar). Bubonic plague. Colonial Government. Diagne, Blaise. France. Race Relations. Segregation. 1914. 19:2067
- Senegal (Kedougou). Demography. 1887-92. 20:434
- Senegal River. Discovery and Exploration. Monteil, Charles (diary). 1897. 16:361
- Senegal (upper). France. Imperialism. 1818-87. 19:3451
- France. Lamine, Muhammed. Sarakoles. 1880's. 18:2662
- Senior, Nassau. Economic Theory. Marx, Karl. 19c. 18:2584
- Senkovskij, O. I. Iceland. Russian. Translating and Interpreting. 19c. 16:2934
- Sentou, Jean. Cities. French Revolution (Toulouse). Research. Statistics. 1791-99. 18:1886
- Seo de Urgel Canal. Canals. Spain (Lérida). 1853. 17:3087
- Seo de Urgel (siege of). France. Spain. 1823. 19:164
- Separation of powers. Brazil. Government. 19c-20c. 17:1484
- Civil War. Espinal, Valentín (letter). Legislative Bodies. Monagas, José Tadeo. Venezuela (Caracas). 1848. 19:686
- Colonial Government. India (Salem). Religious antagonism. Riots. 1882. 16:1675
- Constitutions. Hungary. Parliaments. 1790-1872. 16:2691
- Government. Habsburg Empire. 1867-1914. 16:858
- Mexico. Presidency. 19c. 17:1443
- Separatism. Church and State. Great Britain. Theology. 1559. 19:3882
- Separatist ideas. Colonial Government. Great Britain. Greece (Ionian Islands). Imperial policy. 1860-70. 16:2134
- Separatist Movements *See also* Independence Movements; Nationalism.
- Alsace-Lorraine. Bilingualism. Culture. France. 1970. 19:3677
- Civil War. Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1917-20. 19:2937
- Civil War. Nationalists. Spain (northern). 1936-37. 16:3804
- Colombia (Cundinamarca). Nariño, Antonio. New Granada. Peace. 1812-13. 16:559
- French. Switzerland (Jura). 1945-70. 19:4150
- Germany (Nuremberg). Religious fanatics. Weigelianism. 1618-48. 20:3552
- Hrkalo, Stevan. Political Participation. Serbia. Slavs, South. 1830's-40's. 18:2271
- Hungary. Slovenia. 1919. 17:2059
- Nationalism. Wales. 1966-71. 19:3853
- Poland (Cracow). Silesia (Upper). Society for the Defense of Western Borderlands. 1919-21. 16:899
- Sepoy Mutiny. Addington, Charles John (letters). Armies. Crimean War. Great Britain. India. 1854-59. 17:147
- Bala Sahib. India. 1857. 19:468
- Bengal Infantry, 63d. Colonial Government. India. 1857. 16:390
- Economic Conditions. India (Panchmahals). 1857. 20:1912
- Europeans. India. Nicholson, Esther Anne (memoir). 1857. 16:1649
- Great Britain. India. Narnaul (battle). 1857. 19:177
- Great Britain. India (Punjab). 1857. 20:1907
- Hargood, William (letters). India. 1857-58. 16:391
- Historiography. India. 1857-58. 19:2092
- Immigration. East Indians. Trinidad and Tobago. 1857. 20:2061
- India. Kavanagh, Thomas. 1857-58. 16:393
- India. Light Dragons, 3d. Sikh Wars. Stisted, T. H. (letters). 1844-58. 16:414
- India. Military Biography. Nicholson, John. Rebellions (suppression). 1839-58. 16:1650
- India. Nana Sahib. Rebellions. Travel. 1857. 19:457
- India. Nationalism. Rebellions. 1857. 18:509
- India. Rebellions (rural). 1857. 17:373
- India (Bikaner, Jaisalmer, Jodhpur). Local Government. 1850's. 19:2103
- India (Gwalior). Jhansi, Raneef of. Topee, Taty. 1857. 19:478
- Seraphim, Hans-Gunther. Hoggan, David L. Kruse, Hans. Taylor, A. J. P. World War II (antecedents; review article). 1939. 18:174
- Serbia *See also* Ottoman Empire; Yugoslavia.
- Albania. Habsburg Empire. Military Strategy (evacuation). World War I. 1915-16. 16:195
- Alexander, Prince (letter). Great Britain. Military conspiracy. Paget, Ralph (letter). Salonika Trial. 1917. 16:193
- Alliances. Habsburg Empire. Monarchy. Nationalism. Rumania. 1848-90's. 19:4189
- Antiwar Sentiment. Filipovich, Filip. Katslerovich, Trisha. Lenin, V. I. Social Democratic Party. 1912-18. 18:1406
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Tolls. 19c. 18:3248
- Army. Salonika (battle). World War I. 1918. 16:1275
- Army. Union or Death (liquidation of). ca 1911-14. 16:2794
- Army. World War I. 1915-16. 16:1279
- Balkans. Bosnia and Herzegovina. Bulgaria. Diplomacy. 1908-09. 19:3095
- Balkans. Foreign Relations. Triple Entente. 1908-13. 16:1136
- Balkans. Hungary (Novi Sad). Periodicals (socialist). *Strazha* (journal). 1878-79. 16:2585
- Balkans. Nationalities. Social Democratic Party. Tucovic, Dmitrije. 1908-14. 16:2792
- Brljč, Andrija Torkvat (letters). Croatia. Revolution of 1848. Tkalc, Imbre (letters). 1849-52. 16:3952
- Bulgaria. Diplomacy. 1909-11. 20:3632
- Bulgaria. Foreign Relations. Karavelov, Ljuben. Reporters and Reporting. 1867-79. 18:2223
- Bulgaria. France. Military Campaigns. World War I. 1918. 18:1415
- Bulgaria. Integration. ca 1830-78. 18:2222
- Bulgaria. Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. Press. 1871. 19:3235
- Catholic Church. Habsburg Empire. Krek, Janez E. Political Participation. Social Reform. 1900-07. 20:3829
- Coalition Government (4-party). Habsburg Empire. Resistance. 1908-09. 17:3239
- Constitutions. 19c. 20:2554
- Contemporary (journal). Russia. Slavs, South. Zhuevich, Zhivoim. 1863-65. 20:1653
- Crimean War. Diplomacy. France. 1853-56. 18:72
- Democracy, Parliamentary. Government. 19c. 20:1275
- Diplomacy. Russia. Self-Determination. 1804. 19:91
- Economic Development. Industrialization. Land Reform. 1850-1910. 18:2272
- Folklore. Karadžić, Vuk. 1814-64. 18:3249
- Folk songs (unpublished). Karadžić, Vuk. ca 1800-64. 19:2853
- Foreign Aid. France. World War I. 1914-16. 18:1416
- Foreign Policy. Garašanin, Ilija (*Nacertanije*). 1840's. 19:4239
- France. Marković, Svetozar. Paris Commune. *Radenika* (journal). 1870. 18:109
- Habsburg Empire. Historiography. Tariff. 1904-10. 16:2572
- Habsburg Empire. Travel. 1813-15. 16:2580
- Historiography. Orfelin, Zaharije. Rajić, Jovan. 18c. 18:1225
- Hrkalo, Stevan. Political Participation. Separatist Movements. Slavs, South. 1830's-40's. 18:2271
- Ideology. Marković, Svetozar. 1866-75. 18:2277
- Linguistics. Literature. -19c. 18:1221
- Literature. Lusatia. Nationalism. Slovakia. Social Organizations. 19c. 20:2437
- Makanec, Milan. People's Party (opposition within). Politics. 1870's. 19:2851
- Nationalism. Politics. Social Conditions. 16c-17c. 19:4156
- Nationalism. Slovenia. 1880's-1945. 20:3828
- Obrenovich, Miloš. Radojković, Mileta. Rebellions. 1835. 16:936
- Peasants. Political Protest. 1862-93. 16:3959
- Slavs, South. Žujević, Živojin. 1864. 16:1391
- Social Democratic Party. Strikes. Working Class. 1906-10's. 19:1365
- Serbia (Belgrade). Arts and Crafts association. Ban, Mateja. 1874. 16:3958
- Serbia (Škofja Loka). Economic Conditions. 1827-30. 18:2278
- Serbia (Topola). Military. Rebellions. 1877. 17:3241
- Serbia (Zagreb). Dualism. Editors and Editing. Frič, Josef. Habsburg Empire. 1871-80. 20:1281
- Serbia (Zrenjanin). Habsburg Empire. Military Occupation. Revolution. 1848-49. 17:3242
- Serbs. Delvidék (battle). Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Military Strategy. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:882
- Habsburg Empire. Matica (literary foundation). Nationalism. Social Customs. 1826-76. 18:2244
- Hungary. Politics. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 20:1206
- Maček, Vladimir. Politics. Yugoslavia. 1931. 16:934
- Serczyk, Władysław. Gulden, Zenon. Magnate economy (review article). Ukraine. 18c. 18:2261
- Serfdom (abolition of). Agricultural Reform. Moravia. 1777-89. 18:1123
- Emancipation. Hungary. Tarnóczy, Kázmér. 1848. 19:1262
- Serfs. Absolutism. Russia. 19c. 16:979
- Agricultural Reform. Alexander II. Russia. 1855-81. 17:2138
- Catherine II. Russia. 1762-96. 20:3861
- Coal Industry. Emancipation Act of 1775. Labor. Scotland. 18c-19c. 17:2927
- Deák, Ferencz. Hungary. Reform. 1824-36. 20:1197
- Emancipation. Joseph II. Transylvania. 1780-90. 20:1263
- Emancipation. Napier, Francis (report). Russia (St. Petersburg). 1861. 16:962
- Forests and Forestry. Rumania (Cluj). Social Status. 1796-1848. 17:3211
- Germany. Historians. Lütge, Friedrich (obituary). 1902-68. 16:1063
- Land Tenure. Poland. Reform. ca 1800-64. 20:3786
- Land Tenure. Russia. 19c. 19:1426
- Miliutin, N. A. Russia. Social Theory. 1840's-50's. 19:1458
- Napoleon. Propaganda. Russia. 1812. 18:138
- Pavlovna, Elena. Social Reform. Ukraine (Poltava; Karlovka). 1850's. 19:1459
- Political Reform. Russia. ca 17c-1861. 16:980
- Serfs (traffic in). Russia. Social Classes. 1720's. 20:2572
- Serge, Victor. Literature. Russian Revolution. 20c. 19:1530
- Sergeants, tenorial. Great Britain. Land Tenure. Law. -1953. 20:2235
- Sermons. American Revolution. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1770's. 20:2241
- Attitudes. Great Britain. Literature (religious). War. 1588-1600. 20:846
- Church of England. Great Britain. Smith, Sydney. 1800-01. 19:2503
- Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. Methodism. 1772-1814. 18:914
- Great Britain. Intellectuals. Lindsey, Theophilus. 1763-87. 17:2978

- Great Britain. Language. Wesley, John. ca 1728-91. 18:874
- Lozano, Juan. Spain (Murcia). Theater. 1790. 18:980
- Serna, José de la. Independence Movements. Peru. Punchanca Conference. San Martín, José de. 1821. 20:2026
- Sernec, Ana (correspondence). Culture. Intellectuals. Slovenia. 1870-1940. 19:1354
- Serno-Solovevich, N. A. Booksellers. Revolution. Russia. St. Petersburg University. Students. 1861-62. 16:2868
- Serra Belabre, María Luisa (obituary). Archaeology. Spain (Minorca). 1911-67. 19:1007
- Serrano y Domínguez, Francisco. Bibliographies. Spain. 1835-85. 17:1883
- Serrano y Lázaro de San Nicolás, Melchor. Bishops. Spain (Valencia). 1738-1800. 18:987
- Serrate, Manuel de (letter). Argentina. Independence, War of. 1814. 17:511
- Serrati, Giacinto Menotti. Antiwar Sentiment. Socialism. World War I. 1914-18. 18:3048
- Bordiga, Amedeo. Italy. Russian Revolution. Socialist Party. Turati, Filippo. 1917. 18:2068
- Communist Party. Germany. Lenin, V. I. Levi, Paul. Political Factions. 1921. 17:1945
- Sert, José Luis. Architecture. Spain (Catalonia). USA. 1945-65. 17:230
- Servants *See also* Indentured Servants.
- Cities. France. Migration, Internal. Women. 18c-20c. 18:1894
- Germany. Literacy. 18c-19c. 16:2437
- Servicio de Conservación y Catalogación de Monumentos. Monuments. Spain (Barcelona). 1914-67. 16:3779
- Serviez, Manuel Roergas de. Colombia. Independence, War of. Mary, Virgin. Morillo, Pablo. Virgin of Chiquinquirá (theft of). 1816. 18:1825
- French Revolution. 1792-99. 16:2084
- Setembrizada. Assassination (plot). Portugal (Lisbon). São-Paio, José de. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1810. 19:158
- Seton-Watson, Christopher. Fascism. Italy. Liberalism. Political History (review article). 1870-1925. 18:2095
- Seton-Watson, Robert W. (memorandum). Politics. Yugoslavia. 1936. 16:2789
- Settlement *See also* Colonization; Resettlement; Rural Settlements.
- Agriculture. Great Britain. Kenya. 1830's-60's. 20:1804
- Algeria. Military. Spahi. 1831-1919. 19:2027
- Annexation. Finland (Karelian Isthmus). Russia. 1870-1914. 16:791
- Arab States. Palestine. Press. Zionism. 1908-14. 16:2808
- Argentina. Jews. 1881-92. 18:1803
- Australia. King, Philip Gidley. Norfolk Island. 1788-1814. 19:493
- Australia (New South Wales). Conditional Purchase Records. 1861-91. 18:527
- Australia (New South Wales). Macarthur, John. Woolen Industry. 1788-1810. 20:516
- Australia (Victoria). Bibliographies. 1800-50. 16:448
- Australia (Victoria). Black, Niel. 1855-70. 17:400
- Austria (Vorarlberg; Klostertal). Economic Development. Population. 14c-20c. 20:3753
- Bangladesh (Chittagong). Landowners. 1750-1800. 19:2090
- Bibliographies. Colonization. Latin America. 16c-19c. 20:542
- Chile. Germany. 1850-75. 19:627
- Colonial Government. India (Bihar). Taxation. 1793-19c. 20:1917
- Cook, James. Norfolk Island. Prisons. 1778-1856. 18:2725
- Documents. Jews. Poland. 1945-70. 18:1184
- Durham, 1st Earl of. New Zealand Company. Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. 19c. 19:3512
- Europe. Rhodesia (Enkeldoorn). 1890-1900. 19:2052
- Germans. Moravia (Sarepta). 1763-1892. 19:1448
- Germans. Schools. Slovenia (Šentilj). 1880's. 17:2024
- Germany. Hippus, Rudolf. Poland (Warta). 1941. 18:1560
- Guatemala (Quezaltenango). Spain. 16c-19c. 17:2728
- Itungas (Itesos, Karamojongs). Kenya. Social Organization. Uganda. 16c-19c. 17:2564
- Jews. Palestine (Tel Aviv). Press (Arabic). 1909-14. 20:1294
- Jews. Poland (Warsaw). 1815-62. 18:1201
- Liberia. Negroes. USA. 19c. 20:429
- Malawi. Somba II, Chief (burial). 1860-1912. 16:347
- Maldonado Island. Pérez del Puerto, Rafael (report). Río de la Plata. 1778-1800. 16:1842
- Negroes. Paraguay (San Salvador). 1813-70. 19:666
- Race Relations. South Africa. 18c-1910. 20:1827
- Rhodesia. Stuttaford family. 1870's-1900. 20:421
- Sierra Leone. Towns. 19c. 16:1568
- South Africa. Stewart, James Struthers. 1834-63. 20:1826
- Settlement patterns. Farms. France. 19c. 19:2306
- Seume, Johann Gottfried. Slovenia. Social Conditions. Travel Accounts. 1801. 16:948
- Seurat, Georges. France. Painting. 1883-91. 20:3301
- Sevastopol (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 18:229
- Seven Weeks War. Artillery Unit 7/VIII (battery of the dead). Austria. Groeben, August von der. Königgrätz (battle). 1866. 20:2813
- Austria. Diplomacy. Military preparation. Prussia. 1866. 20:2826
- Bebel, August. Germany. Lassalle, Ferdinand. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Working Class. 1863-75. 20:2391
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Königgrätz (battle). Prussia. 1866. 16:3909
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Maximilian, Emperor. Mexico. Prussia. 1864-67. 16:153
- Custoza (battle). Italy. Lissa (battle). Risorgimento. 1866. 17:780
- Diplomacy. Europe. Politics. 1866. 20:2752
- Dualism. Government. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. 1864-67. 16:2640
- France. Germany. Political Attitudes. Socialism. Working Class. 1866. 16:3585
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Hungary. Italy. Kossuth, Louis. 1866. 18:1401
- Germany. Habsburg Empire. Labor movement. 1866. 18:1525
- Habsburg Empire. 1864-66. 16:868
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Journalism. Meredith, George. 1866. 16:1223
- Italy (Genoa). Persiani, Carlo (diary). 1866. 19:2581
- Königgrätz (battle). Military General Staff. Styrians. 1866. 20:3715
- Seven Weeks War (consequences). Domestic Policy. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. 1866. 16:860
- Seven Years War. Delacherois, Nicholas (letters). Great Britain. Ireland. Military. Regiment, 9th. 1757-74. 20:185
- Sever, Axente. Military Strategy (liberation plan). Transylvania. 1878-1914. 18:1209
- Severo, Mallet-Prevost. Boundaries. British Guiana. UN. Venezuela. 1517-1897. 19:1696
- Sevin, Archbishop. *Action Française* (journal). France (Lyons). Maurras, Charles. Political Attitudes. 1913. 20:3293
- Sewall, Samuel. Dreams. Eshmore, Elias. Josselin, Ralph. Laud, William. Social History. 17c. 20:2933
- Seward, William (death). Evangelism. Great Britain (Hay). Methodism. 1740. 19:3797
- Sewing *See also* Needlework.
- Management. Production. USSR (Petrograd). Working Class. 1920's. 17:2168
- Sex *See also* Homosexuality.
- Adolescence. Germany. Suicide. Wedekind, Frank (*Spring's Awakening*). 1890-1900. 17:869
- Björnson, Björnsterne. Brandes, Georg. Literature. Morality. Scandinavia. 1880-90. 16:2530
- Christianity. Intellectuals. Rozanov, Vasily. Russia. 1881-1919. 19:1980
- Great Britain. Morality. Poverty. 19c. 18:2018
- Sex Education. Poland. Sniadecki, Jędrzej. 19c-20c. 20:3787
- Sex (premarital). Europe. Social Change. 18c. 19:327
- Seymour, Edward. Alexandria (bombardment). Egypt. Great Britain. 1882. 20:138
- Seys-Inquart, Artur von. Anschluss. Austria. Germany. Nazism. 1920-38. 17:2343
- Sfer Ets Hayyim (flyleaf entries). Daily Life. Einstein, Simeon (family). Germany (Laupheim). Jews. 19c. 17:885
- Sforza, Carlo. Foreign Policy. Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Political Attitudes. 1920-21. 20:3506
- Sforza, Carlo (diary). China (Peking). Diplomacy. Italy. 1911-47. 17:1822
- Shad, Gawhar (gravestone). Afghanistan (Herat). 1483. 19:4248
- Shaftesbury, 3d Earl of (*Moralists*). Great Britain. Philosophy. Poetry. Pope, Alexander (*Essay on Man*). 1696-1744. 20:3333
- Shaftesbury, 7th Earl of. Consulate. Great Britain. Historiography (Jewish). Palestine (Jerusalem). Palmerston, 3d Viscount. 1836-38. 17:2372
- Shakespeare, William. Bräker, Ulrich. Literature. Switzerland. 1780. 19:4148
- Great Britain. Horses. Travel. 1592-1616. 19:3787
- Shakespeare, William (*A Midsummer Night's Dream*). Publishers and Publishing. 1600-1803. 20:1715
- Shakespeare, William (*King Lear*). Great Britain. Truth, concept of. 1605-06. 19:3824
- Shakespeare, William (*Measure for Measure*). Drama. Great Britain. James I (*Basilicon Doron*). 1603-25. 20:3410
- Shakespeare, William (*Twelfth Night*). Attitudes. Church of England. Great Britain. Malvolio (character). Puritans. 1601. 20:2236
- Shakespearean Characters. Great Britain. Mortimer, John Hamilton. Painting. 1766-79. 17:1649
- Shakhovskii, Lev. Bulgaria. *Moscow Gazette* (newspaper). Revolution. 1876. 16:3107
- Shaler, William. Expansionism. Gutiérrez de Lara, Bernardo. Spain. USA (Texas). 1810-14. 17:126
- Shamanism (disappearance of). Acculturation. Brazil (Central). Tapirapé. 1935-47. 18:655
- Shanghai Commune. China. Communist Party. Paris Commune. 1960's-71. 20:456
- Shanks, Robert. Friends, Society of. Glasgow Study Circle. Scotland. 1916-49. 16:2169
- Shannon, Claude. Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Communications Behavior. Electronic Communications. Great Britain. ca 1794-20c. 17:755
- Sharecroppers. France (Adour). Labor Unions and Organizations. Strikes. 1919-20. 20:724
- Sharecropping. Agricultural Technology and Research. Tuscany. 1830-48. 18:962
- Sharlau, Winfried B. Germany. Helphand, Alexander (Parvus). Russia. Socialism (review article). Zeman, Zbyněk A. 1905-24. 19:1869
- Sharpey, William. Great Britain (London). Medical Research. Physiology. University College. 1836-80. 20:2244
- Shashkov, Serafim (works). India. Russia. Social Problems. 1866-82. 19:2110
- Shatt-el-Arab. Boundary disputes. Iran. Iraq. 16c-20c. 17:3244
- Shaw, George Bernard. Gambogi, F. Elvira. Letters. Terry, Ellen. 1904-50. 20:268
- Political Theory. Poverty. Social Problems. 1881-1950. 18:875
- Shaw, James. Artists. Australia (South Australia). 1850-81. 18:530
- Shchedrin, Mikhail. *See* Saltykov-Shchedrin, Mikhail.
- Scherbatov, Mikhail. Catherine II. Foreign Policy. Russia. 1750's-90. 18:3270
- Sheep Raising. Agricultural Technology and Research. Culley, George. Culley, Matthew. Great Britain (Northumberland). 1767-1813. 18:2996
- Cattle Raising. Hogs and Hog Raising. Moravia. 19c. 19:2750
- Shelakhov, G. (memoir). Asia. USSR. World War II. 1939-45. 19:1826
- Shell industry. Anthropology. Argentina (Gulf of San Matias). -16c. 19:3574
- Shembe, Isaiah. Nazarites. South Africa. Zulus. 1890's-1935. 16:1548
- Shen Ts'ai Hao. Korea. 1900-36. 18:497
- Sheng Hsuan-huai. Capitalism. China. 19c. 17:1349
- China. Economic Development. Feuerwerker, Albert. Industrialization. 1844-1916. 20:1855
- Sheng Shih-ts'ai. China (Sinkiang). Military Government. 1930-34. 20:1846
- Sheppard, William Henry. Belgium. Compagnie du Kasai. Congo. Labor. Missions and Missionaries. Morrison, William M. Rubber. 19c. 17:2581
- Shepstone, Theophilus. Apartheid. South Africa (Natal). Welsh, David. 1845-1910. 20:416
- Sheridan, James E. China. Fêng Yü-hsiang. Warlords. 1911-31. 17:2594
- China. Warlords. 1912-28. 17:319
- Sherrington, Charles Scott. Great Britain. Medical Research. Neurophysiology. 1895-1952. 20:2243
- Shevchenko Scientific Society. Hrushevsky, Michael. Russia. Ukraine (Lvov). 1892-1930. 16:960

- Shevchenko, Taras. Poets. Revolution. Ukraine. 1880's-1917. 18:2562
- Poets. Ukraine. 1840-61. 19:4271
- Scholarship. Ukraine. 1830's-61. 18:1249
- Scholarship. Ukraine. 18c-20c. 19:1510
- Shi'ites. Iraq. Nationalism. Social Classes. 19c-20c. 20:1289
- Shimaji Mokurai. Church and State. Japan. Shinshus. Shinto. 1872. 19:432
- Shinano* (vessel). *Archerfish* (vessel). Naval Battles. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1944. 18:258
- Shinjinkai. Japan. Social Reform. Tokyo, University of. ca 1870's-1900. 16:3357
- Shinkankai. Korea. Marxism. 1920's. 17:2636
- Shinshus. Church and State. Japan. Shimaji Mokurai. Shinto. 1872. 19:432
- Shinto. Church and State. Japan. Shimaji Mokurai. Shinshus. 1872. 19:432
- Holtom, Daniel Clarence. Japan. 1920's-60's. 17:2611
- Shipbuilding *See also* Warships.
- Bentham, Samuel. Russia (Mogilev). 1784-87. 17:2118
- Brazil (Bahia). Commerce. 18c. 18:654
- *Devastation* (vessel). Great Britain. Navies. Reed, E. J. 1871. 19:1763
- Europe. Pacific Area. 18c. 20:507
- Netherlands (Vlissingen). Royal Company 'De Schelde'. Tideman, B. J. 1865-67. 19:927
- Nicaragua (Realejo). Ports. 1533-1859. 20:3211
- Shipbuilding (coppering). Great Britain. Merchant Marine. Navies. 18c. 19:2459
- Great Britain. Merchant Marine. Technology. 1777-80. 19:2507
- Shipping *See also* Maritime Law; Merchant Marine; Navigation, Inland.
- Abakuá. Ceballos, José Agustín. Cuba (Havana). Discrimination, Employment. Negroes. 1820-45. 17:1553
- Agricultural Production. Economic Conditions. Germany (Rhine River). 1822-28. 16:2524
- Åland Islands (Eckero). Sweden (Grisslehamn). Transportation. 16c-1898. 18:3170
- Archives. Brazil (Cananéia). Defense Policy. Education. 18c-1920's. 20:593
- Austria. Balkans. Danube Steamship Company. 1834-1970. 18:2589
- Baltic Area. Ports. 1800-50. 18:2579
- Brazil (Bahia). Gonçalves da Silva, Teodósio. 18c. 19:2222
- British West Indies. Civil-Military Relations. Great Britain. 1779-82. 16:3115
- China. 1820-1920's. 16:3303
- Commerce. Danube River. Europe, Eastern. Sava River. 18c-19c. 16:2576
- Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes. France. 1870-1948. 20:3266
- Economic Development. Germany (Hamburg). 1890. 16:2501
- Emigration. Letters. *Svea* (vessel). Sweden (Göteborg). 1837-43. 18:3169
- Estonia (Tallinn). Russia. 18c. 16:2838
- Freight and Steamship Ordinance. Singapore. Straits Homeward Conference. 1897-1911. 16:433
- Great Britain. Refuge harbors. 1856-61. 20:3366
- Habsburg Empire. Italy (Trieste). 1815-1918. 16:689
- Institutions. International Trade. 1800-60. 17:781
- Italy. 19c. 17:1768
- Norway. Trade. ca 1800-70. 18:3164
- Trade. Water, mineral. 18c. 20:326
- Shipping (deck passengers). China. Emigration. 19c. 20:440
- Shipping (toll proposal). Canal Zone. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. USA. 1912-14. 20:129
- Ships *See also* names of ships, e.g. *Bounty* (vessel); Merchant Marine; Navigation; Steamboats; Submarines; Torpedo Boats; Warships.
- Cunard Line. Spain. 1840-1954. 18:2128
- *Méndez Nuñez* (vessels). Spain. 1870-1964. 20:990
- Ships (pleasure; boeier). Netherlands. 18c. 18:3081
- Ships (registration). Great Britain. *Lloyd's Register of Shipping*. 18c. 19:344
- Ships (sailing). Fishing shrimp. Great Britain (Great Yarmouth). 19c-20c. 20:851
- Germany. Merchant Marine. 1869. 20:1068
- Ships (Weston-Super-Mare flatner). Great Britain. 1831-45. 20:865
- Shipwrecks. Africa, West. France. *Meduse* (vessel). Naval Court of Inquiry. 1816. 16:2104
- Archaeology (underwater). *Nicholas* (frigate; reconstruction). Russia. Sweden (Svenskund). 1788-90. 1960's. 20:1316
- Disasters. Great Britain. *Titanic* (vessel). 1912. 16:681
- *Dunkerquoise* (vessel). New Caledonia. *Seine* (vessel). 1846. 1968. 16:464
- *Eugénie* (vessel). Linklater, Eric. World War I. 1857-1918. 16:666
- Habsburg Empire. Maximilian, Emperor (crown jewels). *Merida* (vessel). USA (Chesapeake Bay). 1911. 16:2651
- La Pérouse, Count of. Vanikoro. 1785-1964. 16:1490
- Lley, Ieuan. Wales (Isle of Bardsey). 1822. 16:2158
- *Minerva* (vessel). South Africa (Natal). 1850. 17:2572
- Shipwrecks (salvage). *Batavia* (vessel). Dutch East India Company. Netherlands. 1629-1749. 1970's. 20:965
- Shirazi, Fathulla. India. Jahangir, Emperor. Science. 16c-17c. 19:3495
- Shirriff, William. India. Madras Native Cavalry, 7th. 1785-1802. 16:392
- Shklovsky, Victor B. (memoirs). Army. Russian Revolution. 1917. 17:1099
- Shoa, Kingdom of. Ethiopia. Theodore, Emperor. 1855-89. 17:273
- Shokusan-kōgyō*. Industrialization. Japan. 1880's. 19:436
- Shona. Dialects. Rhodesia. 20c. 19:410
- Shonan, Yokoi. Foreign Relations. Japan. 1853-62. 18:483
- Government. Japan. 1860's. 19:2086
- Shrah, Illia. Franko, Ivan. Letters. Nationalism. Olesnytskyi, Je. Ukraine. 1891-1906. 17:2128
- Shropshire Militia, 1st Battalion. Documents. Great Britain. Militia. 1803-04. 16:668
- Shropshire Volunteers. Great Britain. Letters. 1779-83. 17:1692
- Shtudensky, Mosheh. Children. Diseases. 1830's-83. 18:1614
- Shukman, Harold. Deutscher, Isaac. Russian Revolution (review article). Tompkins, Stuart R. Wolfenstein, E. Victor. 1917-21. 17:2186
- Siam *See also* Thailand.
- Anglo-Siamese Secret Convention. Great Britain. Malay States. 1890-97. 19:3090
- Bradley, Dan B. (diary). Rama III. Rama IV (Mongkut). Succession. 1824-51. 19:3503
- Bunnag family. Modernization. Politics. 19c. 16:438
- Burma. Karen. Millenarianism. Missions and Missionaries. 19c. 17:342
- Diplomacy. Missions and Missionaries. 18c-19c. 20:506
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Rosebery, 5th Earl of. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. 1870's-1900. 16:1695
- Foreign Relations. France. Great Britain. 1892-96. 19:3089
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Malaysia. 1886-97. 17:1364
- France. Great Britain. Malay States. 1892-1904. 19:3071
- Great Britain. Imperialism. Malay States. 1906-09. 18:1689
- Siam (Lanna). Pre, Prince of. Rebellions. 1902. 20:505
- Sibelius, Jean. Finland. Music. 19c-20c. 16:794
- Siberia. Allies. Intervention. Russian Revolution. 1917-20. 19:1595
- Antiwar Sentiment. Japan. Socialism. ca 1914. 16:1617
- Canada. Economic Commission (Canadian). Foreign Relations. 1918-19. 18:1296
- Civil War. Ideology. Peasants. Russian Revolution. 1918. 17:2191
- Colonization. Government (policy). Migration, Internal. Russia. 19c. 19:2881
- Communist Party. Economic Reform. Social Reform. USSR. 1922-57. 20:1342
- Economic Development. Migration, Internal. Population. Russia. 17c-19c. 18:3285
- Ethnic Groups. National Self-image. Natural Resources. Russia. 19c. 20:1317
- Japan. Military. World War I. 1917-18. 18:159
- Military Bases. USA. USSR. World War II. 1940-45. 16:208
- Political Protest. Secret Societies. Society of Military Friends. 1820's-50's. 20:3888
- Russian Revolution. Zimmerwaldists. 1917. 16:1005
- Siberia (Amur, Trans-Baikal). Economic Development. Industry. USSR. 1918-60's. 19:1546
- Siberia (Chita). Bestvzhev, Nikolai. Decembrists. Exiles. Intellectuals. Russia. 1820's-30's. 19:1401
- Siberia (northeast). Communist Party. Modernization. Socialism. USSR. 20c. 17:1082
- Economic Development. Industrialization. USSR. 1918-60's. 19:1545
- Siberia (Ufa). Krupskaya, Nadezhda. Propaganda. Revolutionary Movements. 1900-01. 19:4275
- Sibly, Ebenezer (*Illustration of Astrology*). Great Britain. Occult Sciences. Palingenesis. Science. 1792. 20:3360
- Siborne, William. Historiography. Napoleonic Battles. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 20:1568
- Siccardi Laws (review article). Catholic Church. Cesare, Magni. Church and State. Concordat of 1850. Italy. 1850. 16:3710
- Sicily *See also* Naples.
- Agricultural Production. Italy. 19c. 20:3484
- Constitutions (review article). Nationalism. Sciacca, Enzo. 1812-15. 18:3052
- Cultural History. Intellectuals. Jews. 18c. 16:3704
- Economic History. Risorgimento (review article). Romeo, Rosario. 19c. 20:958
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Historiography. International History Congress. Italy. Risorgimento. 1860's-90's. 16:1102
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Military Strategy. Picciotti Squadrons. Revolutionary Movements. 1860. 16:3730
- Parliaments (review article). Renda, Francesco. Risorgimento. 1812. 16:3713
- Sicily (Messina). Economic History. Lallement, M. (report). 1785. 17:3033
- Sicily (review article). Economic Conditions. Enlightenment. Reform. Social Conditions. 18c-19c. 17:1787
- Sicily (southeast). Class Struggle. Crispi, Francesco. Giolitti, Giovanni. Socialist Party. Terranova, Ferdinando. 1896-1904. 17:1779
- Libyan War. Political Reform. Socialist Party. Suffrage. Working Class. 1912-13. 17:1778
- Sicily (southeastern). Maximalism. Socialist Party. Suffrage. Working Class. 1919-20. 17:1777
- Sicroff, Albert A. Castro, Américo. Historiography. Jews. Spain. 16c. 20:1413
- Sidgwick, Henry. Economic Policy. Great Britain. Jevons, William Stanley. Marshall, Alfred. Toynbee, Arnold J. 1870-1924. 18:2963
- Sidi Mohammed, Sultan. Chénier, Louis de. Commerce. France. Morocco. Pirates. 18c. 16:1534
- Sidney, Philip. Great Britain. Music. Poetry (New Poetry). Renaissance. Spenser, Edmund. 1470-1550. 19:3796
- Siebenpfeiffer, Philip. Fatherland Society. Germany (Palatinate). Press. Progressivism. Wirth, Johann. 1832. 20:2382
- Sieghart, Rudolf. Beck, Max. Habsburg Empire. Letters. 1906-08. 20:1184
- Sieghart-Muller, Constantin. Catholic Church. Conservatism. Ebersol, Josef Leu von. Meyer, Bernhard. Switzerland (Lucerne). 1830-74. 18:2220
- Siemens and Halske Company. Bureaucracies. Germany. Industrialization. Management. 1850-1914. 19:1071
- Siena, fall of. France. Spain. 1550-55. 19:3928
- Sienskiewicz, Henryk. Authors (Polish). Russia. Translating and Interpreting. 1870-1916. 17:1046
- Sienskiewicz, Henryk (works). Novels (historical). Poland. 20c. 16:2762
- Sierra, Justo (tribute). Historians. Mexico. 1873-1912. 16:49
- Sierra Leone *See also* Africa, West.
- Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. Guinea. Missions and Missionaries. 1796-1811. 19:3410
- Colonial Government. Creoles. Elites. 19c. 17:306
- Colonial Government. Foresyth, Charles. Nigeria. 1862-82. 19:3436
- Economic Development. Regionalism. 1800-1970. 18:1662
- Immigration. Judicial Administration. Nigeria (Southern). 1862-1934. 19:3445
- Isaacs, Nathaniel. Matakong Island. Trade. 1844-64. 18:459
- Settlement. Towns. 19c. 16:1568
- Sierra Leone (Freetown). Commerce. 1787. 19:3453
- Kossahs. Koyas. War. 1838-41. 20:1845
- Migration. Vital Statistics. 1896-1963. 16:364

- Satire. Thompson, T. P. 1809. 16:363
Sierra Leone (Kailahun; Luawa). Kailundu (chief). Mendeland. Political Leadership. 1880-96. 17:308
Sierra Leone Outlook. Methodist Church. Publishers and Publishing. 1903-70. 17:307
Sieyès, Abbé. Feudalism (abolition of). France. Political Attitudes. 1789. 18:1931
Sieyès, Abbé (papers). Archives. National. France. 1763-1836. 17:2857
Sigismund I (document). Moldavia. Poland. Political organization. ca 1537. 20:1123
Sigmund, Duke. Austria (Tirol). Diplomacy. Humanism. Luder, Peter. 15c. 20:2499
Signal troops. Conscription, Military. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-42. 16:267
Signorini, Alberto (review article). Gentile, Giovanni. Italy. Marx, Karl. Philosophy. 1899. 1968. 16:62
Sikh War, 2d. Bengal Native Infantry, 56th. Great Britain. India. Robinson, Francis Wrighton. 1843-49. 18:1967
Sikh Wars. India. Light Dragoons, 3d. Sepoy Mutiny. Stisted, T. H. (letters). 1844-58. 16:414
Sikhs. Documents. India. 1849-1947. 20:1423
— Hinduism. India (Punjab). Social Change. 1877-1905. 20:3144
— India. Polier, Antoine Louis Henri. 1780. 16:1673
— India (Jammu). Singh, Gulab. War. 1845-46. 19:3496
Silesia. Architecture (country homes). Business. Castles. Donnersmarck, Carl Hugo Henckel von. 18c-19c. 17:1951
— Bibliographies. Communist Party. Moravia. Press. 1921-38. 19:1145
— Bibliographies. Economic Development. Inglot, Stefan. Social Change. 18c-19c. 16:2744
— Bibliographies. Germany, East (Berlin). Periodicals. 1780's-1870's. 20:50
— Bibliographies. Poland. 1966-67. 16:2913
— Christoph and Unmack. Housing (prefabricated). Industrialization. 1835-87. 17:923
— Clergy. Sailer, Johann Michael. 1776-1832. 19:4074
— Colleges and Universities (2d, founding of). Moravia. 1896-1914. 20:1140
— Communist Party. Moravia. Periodicals. 1921-38. 18:1128
— Demography. Germany. Slavs. ca 1890's-1914. 16:731
— Economic Conditions. Germany. Poland. 1763-20c. 20:1229
— Economic Conditions. Immigration (repatriation). Integration. Poland. Social Change. 1945. 17:1012
— Economic History. 1850-1914. 19:4208
— Economics. Politics. 19c-20c. 19:4221
— Enger, Robert. Intellectuals. Nationalism. 1835-73. 19:1295
— Forests and Forestry. 15c-19c. 20:1224
— Germany. Migration. 1933-39. 16:2424
— Historiography. Partius, Christian (dissertation). 1800-49. 19:1275
— Kembłowski, Aleksander (memoirs). Poland. World War II (personal narratives). 1945. 16:263
— Literacy. Peasants. 1780's-90's. 20:1227
— Moravia. Nationalism. Student movement. Young Czech Party. ca 1880's-1910. 1874-1914. 19:1180
— Moravia (northeast). Population. 1910-30. 20:3665
— Moravia (Ostrava). Nationalities. Politics. Social Conditions. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1907-11. 20:3660
— Nationalism. Paris Commune. Political attitudes. Working Class. 1870-71. 18:3186
— Operation Group "Silesia" (G. O. "Śląsk"). Sadowski, Jan. World War II (Polish Campaign). 1939. 18:219
— Paris Commune. Press (hostility of). 1871. 19:1302
— Workers' Party. 1904-18. 20:2378
Silesia (Jelenia Góra). Elections. Politics. Prussia. 1848. 16:910
Silesia (Katowice). Military Occupation. Nazism. Research. Sondergericht Kattowitz. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-44. 19:1811
Silesia, Lower. Culture. Ossolineum Library. Poland. 1973. 20:2694
— Germany. Resistance. *Wehrwolf*. World War II. 1944-47. 16:907
— Labor movement. Political Parties. 1945-48. 16:2728
— Opieką Społeczna. Public Welfare. 1945-46. 16:917
Silesia (Opole). Catholic Church. Germanization. Poland. 1930's. 16:2745
Silesia (Ostrava). Educational Association. Working Class. 1875. 18:3191
— Industrial Revolution. Iron Industry. 19c. 20:2466
— Iron Industry. 19c. 20:3668
Silesia (Ostrava-Karvina). Bohemia (north). Coal Mines and Mining. 1880-1914. 20:2464
— Coal Mines and Mining. 1880-1913. 19:4173
Silesia (Suche). Germany. Military Occupation. Nationalism. World War II. 1938-40. 19:1810
Silesia (Teschen). Bohemia. Fire. Urban Renewal. 1789. 20:1162
Silesia (Trzebnica; Milicz). Demography. Ethnology. Toponymy. 19c. 18:1167
Silesia (Upper). Bismarck Steelworks. Germany. Great Britain. Russia. Steel Industry. 1880-90. 19:1056
— Boundaries. Military Occupation. Pierre, Arnal (memoirs). 1919-22. 17:1128
— City Government. Law (urban). Prussia. 19c-1918. 16:2753
— Class Struggle. Independence Movements. 1918-21. 16:928
— Documents. 1920-22. 16:918
— Economic relations. Poland. 18c-19c. 19:2786
— Ethnic Groups. Language. Poland. Publishers and Publishing. 1920's. 18:1552
— Foreign Relations. France. Germany. Great Britain. Poland. 1919-22. 17:2328
— Germany. Göring, Hermann. Military Occupation. World War II. 1939-44. 19:240
— National Democrats (review article). Orzechowski, M. Political Parties. 19c-1918. 16:2740
— Parliaments. Rechowicz, Henryk. 1921-39. 16:2715
— Peasants. Revolutionary Movements. 1811. 16:2483
— Poland (Cracow). Separatist Movements. Society for the Defense of Western Borderlands. 1919-21. 16:899
— Ukraine. Working Class. 1905-13. 16:2712
Silk industry. Asia. Colonialism. France (Lyons). Imperialism. Missions and Missionaries. 1824-1900. 18:781
— Automation. Japan (Iwate). 1880's. 20:465
— Business. Miró, Bartomeu. Spain (Barcelona). 13c-18c. 19:1035
— Depressions. Japan (Nagano). Labor movement. 1927. 17:2631
— Economic Growth. Japan. 1860's-1960's. 18:473
— Finance. Land Tenure (semifeudal). 1880-90. 16:1626
— Japan (Fukui). 1890-1910. 18:480
— Japan (Tsuruoka). Modernization. 1900-20. 18:487
— Japan (Yokohama). Travel. 1868. 16:1630
— Prussia. 18c. 18:1092
Silk, James (*Tryphon* and *the Giant in Jerusalem*). Middle East. Travel. 1820-21. 20:1285
Sillon (journal). Christian Democracy. France. Sangnier, Marc. 1894-1910. 19:727
Sillon movement. Catholic Church. France. Hellencourt, Christiane d' (memoirs). 1905. 20:720
Silone, Ignazio. Lenin, V. I. (interview). 19c. 18:2531
Silos (monastery). Benedictines. Monasteries. Secularization. Spain. 1835-80. 20:2353
Silva, José Laurencio. Independence, wars of. Military Biography. South America. 1810-73. 16:3475
Silva Xavier, José da. Brazil. Tiradentes Plot. 1788-89. 17:1508
Silvela de Le Vieilleuze, Francisco. Liberalism. Political Leadership. Reform. Spain. 1874-1903. 20:2351
Silver See also Jewelry; Mineral Resources; Money; Silversmithing.
— Banking. Economic Reform. Mexico. 18c. 16:495
— Colonies. Economic Decline. Gold. Spain. 17c-19c. 16:2317
— Gold. Great Britain. Monetary reform. 1542-56. 20:2147
— India. Money. USA. 19c. 20:2992
Silver, Allan. Conservatism. Great Britain. McKenzie, Robert. Nordlinger, Eric A. Political Parties. Working Class (review article). 1867-1970. 18:893
Silver Mining. Bolivia. Economic Reform. Sucre, Antonio José de. Taxation. 1825-28. 19:2220
— Borda, José de la. Mexico (Zacatecas). 1580's-1870's. 19:3536
— Mexico (Bolaños). 18c. 16:481
Silversmithing See also Jewelry; Metallurgy.
— Churches. Spain (Barcelona, Vich). 15c-18c. 16:2339
— South Africa (Cape Town). Twentyman, Lawrence. 1819-32. 18:2637
Silvio, Vincenzo. Italy (Capoliveri). Liberalism. Physicians. Risorgimento. 1829-73. 19:2598
Sima, Horia. Antonescu, Ion. Coups d'Etat. Iron Guard. Politics. Rumania. 1940-41. 16:2777
Simiand, François. Economic development. Economic Theory. Europe. 19c. 19:1950
Simmel, Georg. Germany. Philosophy. Sociology. 1883-1918. 19:1903
— Medicine. Social Problems. 1897. 18:1600
Simmons, Jack. Europe. Great Britain. Museums. Railroads (review article). 1970. 19:716
Simon, James. Art. Business. Germany. Social Work. 1876-1932. 17:910
Simón, Miguel. Piarists. Religion. Ribalt, Antonio. Sabadell College. Spain. Teachers. 1885-1926. 18:2151
Simon, Moritz. Ahlem Horticultural School. Germany. Jews. 19c-20c. 19:2703
Simonsen, Jarle. Historiography. Models. 1971. 18:1317
Simpson, Richard. Acton, J. E. E. D. (review article). Altholz, Josef L. Great Britain. Letters. McElrath, Damian. 1864-74. 19:862
— Attitudes. Catholics. Darwin, Charles (*Origin of Species*). Great Britain. Press. 1859. 20:855
Simulation and Games See also Game Theory; Models.
— Cambrai (battle). World War I. 1917. 20:1364
— World War I (antecedents). 1914. 1961. 18:2321
Sinarquismo. Fascism. Mexico. Nationalism. 1937-40. 17:1444
Şincai, Gheorghe. Intellectuals. Rumania. 1770's-1816. 20:3820
Sinclair, May. Authors. Great Britain. Mew, Charlotte (memoirs). Poets. 1914-54. 19:3754
Sinclair, William. Baptists. Scotland. 1750-1869. 18:886
Singapore See also Malaysia.
— Acculturation. Chinese. Malaya. 1826-1969. 16:435
— Banking. China. Malaya. 1950's. 18:2695
— Botanical gardens. Wallich, D. N. 1822-29. 18:2713
— British Commonwealth. Defense Policy. Navy-yards and Naval Stations. 1917-42. 16:434
— Business. Colonial Office. Government. Great Britain. Tanjong Pagar Dock Company. ca 1800-1914. 16:3643
— China. Hong Kong. Secret Societies. 20c. 17:1341
— China. Honors, purchase of. Malay States. 1877-1912. 17:2589
— China. Loyalty. Minorities. 1900-41. 17:1386
— Chinese. Colonial Government. Political Leadership. 1900-41. 16:371
— City Planning. Jackson, Phillip. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. 1820's. 18:2714
— City Planning. Jackson, Phillip (drawing). Raffles, Thomas Stamford. 1823. 18:2715
— Colonial Government. Crawford, John. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. Straits Settlements. 1819-32. 20:503
— Colonial Government. Raffles, Thomas Stamford (letter). 1819. 18:2716
— Demography. Urbanization. 1819-1969. 17:378
— Europeans. Popular Culture. Public Opinion. 1819-67. 16:437
— Farquhar, William. Munshi Abdullah. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. 1819-21. 18:2710
— Freight and Steamship Ordinance. Shipping. Straits Homeward Conference. 1897-1911. 16:433
— Hong Kong. Law (Chinese, common). Malaysia. ca 20c. 17:1336
— Hospitals. Mental Illness. 1819-69. 20:3186
— Immigration. Population. 1819-1967. 16:436
— India. Minorities. 1819-1969. 17:1387
— Libraries (national). Philippines. 1972. 20:2670
— Steamboats. Suez Canal. Trade. 1860's-70's. 18:2709
Singapore Chronicle (newspaper). Editors and Editing. Newspapers. 1824-37. 18:2712
Singapore River. Boats. Orang Laut. Sampan Panjangs. 1819-85. 18:2711

- Singapore (surrender). Japan. Treaties. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1941. 16:201
- Singer Company. Europe. Foreign Investments. USA. 1854-89. 17:241
- Singer, Paul. Germany. Political Leadership. Social Democratic Party. 1869-1911. 16:2447
- Singh, Arjun. India (Sinhbhum). Mutinies. 19c. 20:1892
- Singh, Charan. Great Britain. India (Punjab). Kooka Revolt. Russia. 1879-1880. 17:2356
- Singh, Gulab. Great Britain. India (Kashmir). 1846-57. 19:2101
- India (Jammu). Sikhs. War. 1845-46. 19:3496
- Singh, Madhava. British East India Company. India. Narain, Ganga. Rebellions. 1823-33. 19:466
- Singh, Zorawar. India. Military Campaigns. Pakistan (Balistan). 19c. 19:462
- Sinha, Satayendra Prasana. Colonial Government. India. 1909. 19:479
- Sinnar, Sultanate of. Government. Sudan. 16c-18c. 19:3419
- Sinope (battle). Crimean War. Great Britain. Public Opinion. Russia. 1853-54. 20:2825
- Sismondi, Jean Charles. Lausanne, University of. Mickiewicz, Adam. Poets. Switzerland. 1830-38. 20:2433
- Sismondi, Léonard Simonde de. Agriculture. Capitalism. France. 19c. 16:2055
- Economic Theory. Switzerland. 1795-1842. 19:4153
- Historians. Switzerland. ca 1800-42. 20:1115
- Sitaram Pande. India. Military Biography. 1812-73. 18:1696
- Sivaites. Gosains. India (upper). Religious Orders. Travel. 18c-19c. 16:402
- Sixteenth Century Journal (review article). 16c. 1970-72. 19:3053
- Sixtus Affair. Charles I. Czernin, Ottokar von. Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1918. 20:1176
- Skarbek, Fryderyk. Poland. Prisons. Wolowski, Louis. 1846-47. 18:340
- Skarbek, Fryderyk (letter). Poland (Warsaw). Prisons. 1828. 16:921
- Skazkin, Sergey D. (tribute). Historians. Peasants. 1910-66. 17:2235
- Skepticism. Browne, Thomas. Montaigne, Michel de. 16c-17c. 20:1689
- Skerlec, Ivan. Assassination. Croatia. Dojic, Stjepan. Habsburg Empire. 1913. 16:3951
- Skier, William Wirt. Curtin, Jeremiah. Evanswentz, Walter Yeeling. Folklore. Great Britain. Leland, Charles Godfrey. USA. 19c. 19:2438
- Skinner, Quentin. Ideas, History of. Methodology. 1960's. 20:12
- Škoda National Enterprise Archive. Archives. Czechoslovakia (Plezi). Industry. 1859-20c. 20:3646
- Skoropadski, Pavel. Coups d'Etat. Germany. Rada. Russian Revolution. Ukraine. World War I. 1918. 20:3902
- Skovoroda, Hryhoriy. Intellectuals. Literature. Philosophy. Ukraine. 18c. 19:4285
- Slang (use of). Arniches Barrera, Carlos. Authors. Spain. 1891-1943. 17:1832
- Slave owners. Abolition Movement. Brazil. USA. 17c-1860's. 20:308
- Slave Revolts. Africans. Brazil (Bahia). 1809-35. 20:3224
- Brazil. Islam. 1801-35. 18:2841
- Dominican Republic (Boca Nigua). 1750-1800. 19:2285
- Slave Trade. Abolition Movement. Africa. Great Britain. Literature. Travel. 1750-1800. 20:282
- Abolition Movement. Denmark. 1791-1802. 16:3869
- Abolition Movement. Great Britain. 1806-07. 19:3745
- Africa. 16c-20c. 17:1303
- Africa. Agriculture. Economic Conditions. West Indies. 17c-18c. 19:1961
- Africa. Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Mortality. 1795-1811. 18:2554
- Africa. Lisbon Slave House. Portugal. 1486-1521. 19:3944
- Africa. Navy. Stockton, Robert F. USA. 19c. 20:102
- Africa. Southern. Portugal. 19c. 20:1796
- Africa. West. Colonies. Netherlands. 1872. 19:2055
- Africa. West. Economic Development. 1650-1850. 17:297
- Africa. West. Europe. Great Britain. 19c. 19:3062
- Africa. West. Fage, John D. National Development. Zulus. 19c. 20:425
- Africa. West. Great Britain. Perry, Matthew C. USA. 1843-45. 19:3166
- Anglo-American Treaty. Great Britain. USA. 1862. 18:88
- Angola. Nationalism. Portugal. 1822-1910. 17:299
- Angola. Portugal. 19c. 17:1328
- Aros. Christianity. Great Britain. Nigeria (southeastern). Oligarchy. 1901-27. 20:430
- Brazil. Diplomacy. Great Britain. 1822-29. 19:81
- Brazil. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Portugal. 1750-1850. 16:3061
- Brazil. Industrialization. 19c. 19:612
- British West Indies. Lushington, Stephen. 1807-33. 19:2279
- Bureaucracies. Great Britain. Hawkins, John. Merchants. 1562-68. 20:2214
- Cuba. Curtin, Philip D. Statistics. 1790-1867. 19:2283
- Cuba. Schufeldt, Robert Wilson. 1861. 18:323
- Cuba. USA (Florida). 19c. 19:698
- Denmark. Negroes. West Indies. 1671-1848. 19:4137
- Economic Conditions. France. Race Relations. Social Conditions. 1763-92. 20:3324
- Economics. Mozambique (Lourenço Marques). Social Conditions. 1830. 18:1641
- Frere, Bartle. Great Britain. Zanzibar. 1873. 17:275
- Ghana. Netherlands. Plantations. 1807-74. 20:3076
- Goldie, George. Missions and Missionaries. Nigeria. Royal Niger Company. 1886-1900. 18:2654
- Nigeria. Population. 19c. 18:456
- Painting. 18c-19c. 20:1710
- Slave Trade (abolition of). Africa. Great Britain. Parliaments. 1787-1807. 17:264
- Africa. West. Historiography. 19c. 19:3437
- Slave Trade (illegal). Brazil. 1831-45. 18:2829
- Slavery. See also Abolition Movement; Antislavery Sentiments; Negroes; Slave Trade.
- Africa. Americas (North and South). Negroes. 18c-19c. 19:3268
- Africa. West. Latin America. 16c-17c. 16:1411
- Africa. West. Politics. Trade. 1780-1890. 18:445
- Agriculture. Brazil. Political instability. 1822-1900. 19:605
- Americas (North and South). Harris, Marvin. Negroes. 18c-19c. 18:578
- Anglican Communion. Jamaica. 1825-50. 16:592
- Argentina (Santa Fe). Emancipation. 1817-19. 19:579
- Barbados. Emancipation. 1650-1833. 17:1552
- Bibliographies. Cuba. Travel. 19c. 20:3244
- Bolívar, Simón. Emancipation. Land. Social Reform. South America. 1817-20. 19:2275
- Brazil. Cultural relations. Negroes. USA (South). 1500-1800. 20:2969
- Brazil. Negroes. USA. 19c. 18:657
- Brazil (northeast). Sugar. 1540-1810. 18:661
- Brazil (São Paulo). Documents. 1876. 18:656
- Brazil (São Paulo). Emancipation. Plantations. Violence. 1880's. 18:2838
- British East India Company. Cropper, James. Gladstone, John. Great Britain (Liverpool). Trade. 1813-33. 20:3346
- British Guiana. Colonial Government. Emancipation. Labor. 1834-38. 17:1541
- British Guiana. Economics. Emancipation. 1832-52. 20:638
- British West Indies. Colonization. Irish. Montserrat. 15c-20c. 16:581
- Cañas Villacorta, José Simeón. El Salvador. Emancipation. 1800-38. 20:568
- Castañeda, Ignacio. Emancipation. Londono, Javier. New Granada. ca 1790's. 16:172
- Central America. Emancipation. Guatemala. 1811-24. 17:1451
- Civil Rights. Colonies. Committee on Colonies. French Revolution. Negroes. 1789-91. 20:3308
- Civil Rights. Colonies. French Revolution. 1789-91. 18:794
- Colonial Government. India (Assam). Scott, David. 1825. 20:475
- Colonial Government. Jamaica. 1823-33. 19:704
- Common Law. Construction. France (Orléans, Paris). Spain. 18c. 17:1839
- Corral, Juan del. Emancipation. New Granada. 19c. 20:1976
- Cuba. Revolution. Sugar. 1868. 18:707
- Cuba. USA. 1823-78. 17:2826
- Cuba (Havana, San Martín). Sugar. 19c. 18:710
- Dominican Republic. Saint-Lambert, Jean François de (memoir). 1787. 16:590
- Egypt. 19c. 16:955
- Emancipation. Great Britain. India (Travancore). 1800-58. 20:1905
- Emancipation. Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Mexico. Trials. 1810. 19:2160
- Emancipation. Law. Río de la Plata. 1813. 17:2737
- Emancipation. Malawi. Marriage. Social Classes. Tumbuka. 17c-19c. 20:3063
- Emancipation. New Granada. 18c-1850. 19:2150
- Emancipation. Venezuela. 1811-54. 19:679
- Europe. Haiti. Revolution (influence). USA. 1791-1804. 18:2404
- Food Supply. French West Indies. 17c-18c. 17:588
- Haiti. Refugees. Revolutionary Movements. South America. USA. 1791-1804. 19:79
- Hispaniola. Spain. 1791-95. 17:2520
- Jamaica. Missions and Missionaries. West Indies. 18c-19c. 17:1563
- Jesuits. Negroes. Sandoval, Alonso de (works). Spain. 1600-50. 20:275
- Junta of Information. Puerto Rico. Ruiz Belvis, Segundo. 1850's-67. 19:708
- Latin America. Tannenbaum, Frank. USA. 16c-19c. 17:425
- Puerto Rico (San Juan). 19c. 16:3485
- Revolutionary Movements. Society for Abolition. Spain. 1865-86. 20:3533
- Social Conditions. Tanzania. 19c. 20:3059
- Venezuela. 1821-24. 17:1548
- West Indies. Young, William (manuscript). 19c. 19:695
- Slavery (review article). Brazil. 19c. 20:3223
- Jamaica. Patterson, Orland. 18c. 17:1562
- Slaves. Benin, Gulf of. Brazil (Bahia, Rio de Janeiro). Commerce. Cultural relations. 19c. 19:620
- Independence. War of. Negroes. Venezuela. 1810's-20's. 19:678
- Slavic Club. Culture. Literature. Poland (Cracow). Russia. Social Organizations. 1901-14. 20:2518
- Slavic Studies. Bibliographies. Conference on Bibliographic and Research Aids in Soviet Studies. Libraries. Soviet Studies. 1966. 19:59
- Colleges and Universities. History Teaching. USSR. 1960-69. 17:116
- Curricula. Moscow University. Peecheta, Vladimir. USSR. 1939-40. 20:3893
- Draganov, Peter D. (letters). Lamanskii, V. I. Linguistics. Macedonia. 1885. 19:330
- Historiography. Linguistics. USSR. 1920-63. 19:1540
- Slavic, study of. Bohemia. Catholic Church. Intellectuals. Lutheran Church. Pest University. 1824. 18:2234
- Slavic unity. Kostomarov, Nikolai. Nationalism. Ukraine. 1840-85. 17:1058
- Slavism. Europe, Eastern. Ideology. Marxism. 20c. 16:831
- Habsburg Empire. Thun-Hohenstein, Leo. ca 1780's-1914. 16:880
- Slavism (concept of). Nejedlý, Zdeněk. 1939-50's. 18:1114
- Slávkovič, Andrej. Arts and Crafts. Bohemia. Folklore. Nationalism. 1850's-80's. 20:2469
- Slavonia. Croatia. Peasants. Rebellions. 1778-1848. 16:3953
- Slavonia (Daruvar). Czechs. Nationalities. Social Customs. ca 1901. 19:4238
- Slavonic Studies. Bibliographies. Colleges and Universities. Great Britain. 1907-66. 18:911
- Slavophilism. Liberalism. Russia. 1860's. 16:982
- Merezhkovski, Dmitri. Novels. Russia. 1890's-1941. 17:2133
- Slavs. Andics, Erzsébet. Habsburg Empire. Historiography (Marxist). Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 16:872
- Authors. Dostoevski, Fëdor. Spain. 19c-20c. 16:1413
- Bibliographies. Dvornik, Francis (tribute). Historians. 1920's-62. 20:1394
- Bibliographies. Europe, Eastern. USSR. 1967-69. 16:1009
- Crimean War. Europe, Eastern. Politics. Russia. 1850's-60's. 20:2918
- Demography. Germany. Silesia. ca 1890's-1914. 16:731
- Emigration. Habsburg Empire. USA. 1864-90. 16:865
- Europe, Eastern. Historians. Schmid, Heinrich Felix (obituary). 1896-1963. 16:58

- Europe, Eastern. Ideas, History of. Kohn, Hans. -20c. 20:3630
- Europe, Eastern. Orthography. 18c-19c. 16:821
- Germany. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 18:2481
- Habsburg Empire. Metternich. Nationalities policy. 1812-48. 20:1174
- Harvard University Library (Slavic collection). 1969. 20:1434
- Historiography. 1972. 20:1390
- Historiography. Hungary. -20c. 19:2736
- Hungary. Kuniš, Michal. Nationalism. 1790-1835. 19:1266
- Hungary. Moyses, Štefan. Nationalism. Slovakia. 1820-69. 19:2756
- Leningrad University. Philology. Russia. 1819-1969. 16:2824
- Linguistics. Literature. 20c. 20:1674
- Nobility. Ottoman Empire. 15c-19c. 20:313
- Philosophy of History. Religion. Stur, Louis. 1867. 17:47
- Slavs, South *See also* Yugoslavs.
 - Balkans. Czechs. Habsburg Empire. Political collaboration. ca 1848-1914. 16:861
 - *Contemporary* (journal). Russia. Serbia. Zhuevich, Zhivojn. 1863-65. 20:1653
 - Government, Resistance to. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Nationalities. United Danubian Confederation. 1849. 16:2677
 - Habsburg Empire. Nationalities policy. Tisza, István. 1918. 18:2245
 - Hrkalo, Stevan. Political Participation. Separatist Movements. Serbia. 1830's-40's. 18:2271
 - Nationalist Party. Unification. 1866-70. 16:3950
 - Serbia. Žujević, Živojn. 1864. 16:1391
 - Unification. Yugoslavia. -1918. 19:4245
- Slawinger, Gerhard. Germany. Industrialization (review article). Reuter, Ortluf. Ritter, Ulrich Peter. 18c-19c. 18:2179
- Sleeping sickness. Africa, East. Bruce, David. Epidemics. Lake Victoria. 1900-15. 18:413
- Bruce, David. Castellani, Aldo. Diseases. 20c. 20:3025
- Slidell, Alexander (*A Year in Spain*). Editors and Editing. Great Britain. Irving, Washington. USA. 1829-31. 17:2513
- Sloane, Hans. Great Britain. Martin, Benjamin (letters). Royal Society. 1738-39. 20:869
- Slovak autonomists. Government. Poland. 1918-35. 19:2734
- Slovak Motor Division, 1st. Anti-Fascist Movements. Propaganda. World War II. 1943. 16:3154
- Slovak National Council. Czechoslovakia. 1918. 18:2226
- Slovak National Council (liquidation of). Czechoslovakia. Integration. Slovakia. 1918-19. 19:1186
- Slovak People's Party. Catholic Church. Czechoslovakia. Hlinka, Andrej. Nationalism. Political Parties. 1918-38. 20:2454
- Slovak policy. Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. 1921-60. 19:1164
- Slovak Representatives' Club. Czechoslovakia. 1918-20. 19:1178
- Slovak Soviet Republic. Czechoslovakia. Hungary. Iakovshek, Antonin. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. 1917-19. 19:1181
- Slovakia. Agricultural Reform. Peasants. 1900-18. 20:1165
- Agriculture. Industry. Standard of Living. Wages. Working Class. ca 1900. 19:1144
- Bibliographies. Brazil. Great Britain. Historiography. Latin America. Portugal. Russia. Scandinavia. Spain. USSR. Yugoslavia. -1970. 16:1
- Bohemia. Fejérpatoky-Bélopotocký, Gašpar. Integration (cultural). Literature. ca 1840's. 18:3195
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Political collaboration. 1867-1900's. 19:1222
- Bohemia. Hungary. Political collaboration. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 19:1187
- Bohemia. Letters. Masaryk, Tomáš. National movement. Štrobár, Vavro. 1888-1919. 19:1170
- Bokes, František. Historians. 1906-68. 18:36
- Bulgaria. Nationalism. Russia. 1878. 16:1140
- Celebi, Evliya. Ottoman Empire. Ujvár (battle). War. 1663. 20:2827
- Crops. Farming. 18c-19c. 20:1143
- Cultural influences. Intellectuals. Literature. Russia. 1850-1900. 16:843
- Cultural relations. Hungary. Palkovič, Juraj. Széchenyi, István. 1800-30. 19:1155
- Czechoslovakia. Integration. Slovak National Council (liquidation of). 1918-19. 19:1186
- Deportation. Germany. Jews. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 19:229
- Diplomacy. Hungary. Poland. 1938. 19:1141
- Domestic Policy. Elites. Hungary. 1918. 19:1153
- Germany. Unification. 1860's. 19:2758
- Habsburg Empire. Hodža, Milan (letters). Nationalism. 1907-11. 18:2240
- Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. 19c. 20:1161
- Historiography. 13c-20c. 19:1169
- Hora, Zelená. Králové, Dvůr. Manuscripts (authenticity). 1886. 17:2010
- Hungary. Minorities. Teleki, Pál. Tuka, Vojtech. 1938-41. 19:129
- Hungary. Moyses, Štefan. Nationalism. Slavs. 1820-69. 19:2756
- Ideology. Nationalism. 17c-19c. 19:4176
- Industrialization. Socialist movement. Urbanization. ca 1880-1910. 20:3653
- Intellectuals. Nationalism. Pan-Slavism. Štúr, L'udovít. 19c. 20:1150
- Intellectuals. Political Participation. Šafařík, Pavel Josef. 1848-49. 19:2757
- Jews. Resistance. World War II. 1944. 16:1304
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Socialism. Working Class. 1848-90. 19:2747
- Literature. Lusatia. Nationalism. Serbia. Social Organizations. 19c. 20:2437
- Magyarization. Pan-Slavism. 1830-48. 16:2617
- Makovický, Dušan. Tolstoy, Leo. 1880's-1921. 16:3899
- Moravia. Partisans. Rebellions. World War II. 1944. 20:210
- Nationalism. Pan-Slavism. Purkyně, Jan. ca 1820's-69. 18:1131
- Pan-Slavism. Russia. Štúr, L'udovít. 19c. 16:1173
- Slovakia (East). Europe, Eastern. Trade. Villages. 14c-17c. 20:2436
- Slovakia (Skalica). Literary History. Manuscripts. Prokopius, Doctor. ca 1758-1806. 20:2450
- Slovakia (Trnava). Higher Education. Nationalism. University of Trnava. 1634-1777. 20:2482
- Slovakia (West; Hron River). Iron Industry. 18c-19c. 17:2005
- Slovaks. Cultural History. Czechs. Education. Emigration. Europe. USA. 1848-1970's. 20:3675
- Czechoslovakia. Integration. 1918. 18:3189
- Czechoslovakia. Masaryk, Tomáš. Nationalities. Pittsburgh Pact. 1918-45. 16:3049
- Czechoslovakia (Bohemia, Moravia). Labor (forced). World War II. 1939-45. 19:230
- Czechs. France. Resistance. World War II. 1939-40. 19:228
- Czechs. Independence Movements. World War I. 1914-18. 19:182
- Desertion. Germany. Military Offenses. World War II. 1944. 16:238
- Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. 1860-67. 20:3706
- Slovenes. Austria (Carinthia). Census. 1923. 16:881
- Carinthia. *Kärntner Schulblatt* (journal). Nationalism (German). Teachers. 1869-1930's. 20:3757
- Carinthia (Völkermarkt). Germans (Volkstag meeting). Nationalism. 1918. 17:2030
- Cultural unity. Yugoslavism. ca 1900-11. 17:2107
- Slovenia. Agricultural Production. Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Railroads. Social Change. Trieste. 19c. 19:4241
- Agricultural Reform. Capitalism. Economic Development. Industrialization. 16c-18c. 17:1037
- Agricultural Reform. Economic Conditions. Industrialization. Social Conditions. 1750-1850. 17:2020
- Architecture (monuments; protection of). Historiography. 1873-1930's. 19:1361
- Assemblies. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. ca 1800-68. 20:3746
- Austrian School Law (1869). Elementary Education. 1869-1969. 18:2274
- Borovnjak, Jožef. Intellectuals. Letters. Raič, Božidar. 1880's. 19:1359
- Capitalism. 1750's-1870's. 16:935
- Copper mining. Mines (antimony). 1861-1907. 20:1279
- Culture. Intellectuals. Sernec, Ana (correspondence). 1870-1940. 19:1354
- Habsburg Empire. Ideology. Political Parties. Yugoslavism. 1894-1914. 20:1277
- Habsburg Empire. Majar, Matija. Nationalism. 1848. 18:3205
- Habsburg Empire. Socialism. Subarić, Milan. Working Class. 1860's. 20:1278
- Hungary. Separatist Movements. 1919. 17:2059
- Ideological polarization. *Tabor* (mass meeting; prohibition of). 1870-71. 19:1351
- Industrialization. Textile Industry. 19c. 17:1039
- Land Tenure. Yugoslavia (Kog, Plešivica). 1824. 1961. 16:933
- Levstik, Fran. Political rallies. Unification. 1867-72. 16:945
- National Guard (organization of). Uniforms, Military. 1848-49. 19:1364
- Nationalism. Serbia. 1880's-1945. 20:3828
- Paris Commune. Press. 1871. 19:1352
- Seume, Johann Gottfried. Social Conditions. Travel Accounts. 1801. 16:948
- Zinc Mining. 1850-1909. 18:3251
- Slovenia (Carniola; Lesce). Bohinj Revolt. Local Government. *Tabor* (mass meeting; prohibition of). 1871-72. 19:1349
- Slovenia (Ljubljana). Archives. Legislation. 1894-1914. 17:2029
- Carniolan Institute for Deaf Mutes. Deaf mutes. 1900. 18:3247
- Colleges and Universities (creation of). Habsburg Empire. Moravia (Brno). 1901-19. 18:2243
- Construction. Guilds. ca 1800-50. 17:1042
- Construction. Industry. ca 1850-1900. 18:3252
- Cotton (spinning, weaving). Habsburg Empire. Industrialization. 1838-72. 19:4244
- Habsburg Empire. Sugar refinery. 1830's. 19:4242
- Slovenia (Lovrenc, Ruša Pohorje). Economic Development. Forests and Forestry (exploitation). 19c. 20:1282
- Slovenia (Maribor). Colleges and Universities. Habsburg Empire. Philosophy. 1810's. 20:1276
- Economic History. Social History. 1848-1914. 19:1341
- Gymnasium, classical. Habsburg Empire. Teachers. 1870-1900. 19:4243
- Gymnasium, classical. Historiography. 1758-1959. 19:1356
- Gymnasium, classical. Teachers. 19c. 19:1357
- Habsburg Empire. Uniforms, Military (factory). 1784-1809. 19:4240
- Higher Education. Historiography. Theology. 1810-1941. 19:1358
- Higher Education. Theology. 1810. 19:1355
- Libraries. People's Library. 1903. 19:1363
- Slovenia (northeastern). Land Tenure. Social Conditions. Winemaking. 1824. 19:1343
- Slovenia (Podčetrtek). Herzog, Josip. Local Government. 1860. 19:1348
- Slovenia (Prekmurje). Habsburg Empire. *Narodni gospodar* (newspaper). Reporters and Reporting. 1876. 18:2276
- Kovačič, Fran. Manuscripts. 1893. 19:1360
- Slovenia (Šentilj). Germans. Schools. Settlement. 1880's. 17:2024
- Slovenia (Turnisce). Habsburg Empire. Historiography. Schools. 1669-1940's. 18:2275
- Slovenia (Velenje). Coal Mines and Mining. Historiography. -1918. 19:1347
- Slovenia (Vrhnika). Ogrin, Simon. Painting. 1851-ca 1900. 18:3250
- Slovenia (Zila Valley). Habsburg Empire (dissolution). St. Štefan (conference). 1918-19. 16:938
- Slovenian Liberation Front. Italy. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1943-44. 16:3206
- Slums. Artisans' Dwelling Act. Disraeli, Benjamin. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Legislation. Social Reform. 1840-75. 20:2247
- *Bitter Cry of Outcast London* (pamphlet). Great Britain (London). Mearns, Andrew. Social Reform. Working Class. 1883. 17:758
- Small, E. F. Gambia. National Congress of British West Africa. 1920's-30's. 18:452
- Smallholders' Party. Communist Party. Hungary. Land Reform. People's Movement. Police. 1944. 19:1229
- Hungary. Land Reform. Peasants. 1918. 17:994
- Smallpox. Brazil. Diseases. Medicine (vaccines). 17c-19c. 16:1872
- Inoculation. Jenner, Edward *Inquiry*. 1798-1823. 16:3636
- Jenner, Edward. Medical Research. Vaccines. 1798-1802. 19:377
- Smallpox inoculations. Dimsdale, Thomas. Medicine. Russia. 18c. 19:4255

- Smal-Stocki, Roman (obituary). Historians. Ukraine. 1893-1969. 18:2348
- Smart, Christopher. Great Britain. Herbert, George. Keble, John. Poetry (religious). 17c-19c. 20:2255
- Šmeral, Bohumír. Communism. Czechoslovakia. Political Participation. ca 1900-41. 20:2452
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. 1920's. 19:1162
- Communist Party (founding of). Czechoslovakia. Lenin, V. I. 1917-20. 19:1172
- Constitutional reform. Czechoslovakia (Slovakia). 1918-21. 16:842
- Smiles, Samuel. Authors. Great Britain. Self-help concept. Social attitudes. 1850's-1904. 16:657
- Great Britain. *Leeds Times* (newspaper). Middle Classes. 1839-45. 19:3901
- Smith, Adam. Abolition Movement. Bright, John. Great Britain. 1750-1889. 20:791
- Alienation, theory of. Labor. Marx, Karl. 18c-19c. 16:3300
- Behavior. Economic Theory. Legislation. 1751-90. 19:1930
- Capital. Economic Theory. Employment. Investments. 1747-90. 19:1946
- Conservatism. Great Britain. Hume, David. Monetary theory. 18c. 16:3296
- Corporations. Mercantilism. 18c. 16:1428
- Economic Theory. Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Ricardo, David. USSR. 18c-20c. 20:2976
- Economic Theory. Ethics. 1750's-70's. 20:316
- Economic Theory. Hegel, Georg. Marxism. 1795-1831. 17:2522
- Economic Theory. Philosophy. 1748-90. 16:2163
- Economic Theory. Spain. 1776-1848. 16:3299
- Education. Great Britain. Laissez-faire. 18c. 18:67
- Enlightenment. Ferguson, Adam. Millar, John. Robertson, William. Scotland. Sociology. 18c. 19:875
- Great Britain. Population. 18c. 18:341
- Labor. 18c. 20:1726
- Smith, Adam (*Wealth of Nations*). Economic Growth. Morality. 1776. 19:3319
- Smith, E. D. (memoirs). Cassino (monastery, battle). Military Strategy. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1944. 17:2463
- Smith, George Charles. Baptists. Great Britain (Penzance). Methodists. Tuck Net controversy. 1824. 19:2440
- Smith, Goldwin. Anti-Semitism. Assimilation. Europe. Liberalism. 1848-1910. 20:833
- Smith, James Churchill (diary). Australia (South Australia). Cattle Raising. 1872. 16:3381
- Smith, Lionel. Apprenticeship, termination of. Barbados. Colonial Government. McGregor, Evan. West Indies. Windward Islands. 1833-40. 20:3243
- Smith, Robert. Great Britain. Political Leadership. Scott, Jonathan (letter). Wilson, Thomas (letter). 1805. 17:2988
- Smith, Sydney. Church of England. Great Britain. Sermons. 1800-01. 19:2503
- Great Britain. Inventions. Warships. *William* (vessel). 1793. 19:787
- Smith, William. Geology. Great Britain. Phillips, John. 1800-74. 20:3029
- Smith, William Saumarez. Anglican Communion. Australia (Sydney). 1889-90. 16:1727
- Smith, William (writings). Bibliographies. Geology. Maps. 1801-21. 20:2156
- Smolensk (battle). Surchenko, A. (memoir). USSR. World War II. 1941. 18:248
- Smoler, Jan Ernst. Culture. Germany. Sorbs. ca 1900. 19:1047
- Smoluchowski, Marian von. Einstein, Albert. Physicians. 20c. 20:1792
- Smuggling. British East India Company. Tea Trade. 1763-83. 17:722
- Ellsworth, Henry William. Sweden. USA. 1849. 19:1128
- Smuts, Jan. Afrikaners. Racism. Selborne, 2d Earl of. South Africa. 1890's. 20:3069
- Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Great Britain. Self-Determination. Transvaal. 1906. 16:150
- Politics. South Africa. 1895-1910. 20:1820
- Smuts, Jan (review article). Hancock, Keith. Politics. South Africa. 20c. 19:3435
- Hancock, W. K. South Africa. 1900-50. 17:1320
- Smyth, William Henry. Astronomy. Herschel, John (letters). South Africa (Cape Town). 1834-38. 18:2617
- Sniadecki, Jędrzej. Poland. Sex Education. 19c-20c. 20:3787
- Snoilsky, Carl August. Italy. Poetry. Risorgimento. Sweden. 1860's-80's. 18:1541
- Snow, Anne (diary). France. Italy. 1776-77. 17:610
- Snyder, Richard. Aron, Raymond. International Relations (discipline). 20c. 18:2406
- Sobibor. Concentration Camps. Jews. Poland. Resistance. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-43. 19:238
- Sobolevsky, P. G. Baird, Karl. Fulton, Robert. Russia. Steamboats. 1813-16. 16:3330
- Soboul, Albert. France. Robespierre, Maximilien. Sansculottes (review article). 1792-93. 18:1916
- French Revolution. Historiography. Mazauric, Claude. 1789-1815. 19:738
- French Revolution. Robespierre, Maximilien. Sansculottes (review article). 1781-94. 16:2081
- French Revolution (Paris). Rudé, George. Sansculottes (review article). Toennesson, Kare D. 1789-1815. 17:635
- Sobrecarta* (governmental right). Navarre. Political Systems. 1561-1829. 19:2297
- Soča* (newspaper). Albania (Gorica). 1871-1915. 19:1157
- Sochaczewski, Aleksander. Art. Poland. 19c. 19:1296
- Social adaptation. Africans. Americas (North and South). Social Organization. 17c-19c. 20:293
- Social attitudes. Authors. Great Britain. Self-help concept. Smiles, Samuel. 1850's-1904. 16:657
- Social Change *See also* Economic Growth; Industrialization; Modernization.
- 20c. 16:2955
- 1970. 17:2271
- Africa. Methodology. 19c. 20:397
- Agricultural Production. Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Railroads. Slovenia. Trieste. 19c. 19:4241
- Agricultural Reform. Czechoslovakia. Political Change. Revolution. 1945. 18:3193
- Agriculture. Hungary. 1859-87. 19:1226
- Alsace-Lorraine. France. Germany. National Self-image. Regionalism. 1870-1972. 19:2304
- Andrian-Werburg, Viktor Franz von (diaries). Austria. Economic Conditions. Historiography. ca 1850's. 20:2490
- Anthropology, Cultural. Marx, Karl. 1840's-83. 20:2937
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Italy (Milan). Strikes. Togliatti, Palmiro. 1944. 17:1804
- Anti-Semitism. Germany. Intellectuals. Lagarde, Paul Anton de. Treitschke, Heinrich von. 19c. 18:2180
- Are, Giuseppe. Catholic movement (review article). Italy. 1894-1904. 16:2242
- Argentina. Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. 1845. 17:1474
- Art. Spain. 1868-98. 16:2292
- Artisans' Law. Guilds. Norway. 1814-39. 20:2427
- Ashley, Maurice. Europe. Karen, Henry. 1550-1715. 20:296
- Attlee, Clement (memoirs). Great Britain. House of Lords. Political Attitudes. 1880-1966. 17:1616
- Authors. France. French Revolution. Literature. 1798-1815. 18:1898
- Automation. Labor. Leisure. Pollution. Technology. 1970. 20:2973
- Averescu, Alexandru. Economic Reform. League of the People. Political Factions. Rumania. 1918-21. 17:3209
- Bakunin, Mikhail. Clergy. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy (Southern). Political Attitudes. Sturzo, Luigi. 19c. 20:2284
- Belgium. Demography. Industrial Revolution. Textile Industry. 1830-80. 16:2030
- Belgium. Ghent Collation. Political Participation. 1780-94. 19:720
- Bibliographies. Economic Development. Inglot, Stefan. Silesia. 18c-19c. 16:2744
- Bibliographies. Germany. 1890-1918. 1959-67. 16:766
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. 1850's-1914. 20:3645
- Bohemia. Politics. 19c. 16:2629
- Brazil. Catholic Church. Protestantism. 19c-20c. 19:622
- Brazil. Plantations. 17c-20c. 17:1495
- Capital. Venezuela. 16c-19c. 18:1860
- Capitalism. Feudalism. Germany. 16c-1789. 20:2384
- Castes. Christianity. India (Travancore). 1851-59. 19:465
- Castes. India. Missions and Missionaries. Protestantism. 1850-1914. 20:482
- Castes (Umars). India (Uttar Pradesh). 1967. 18:2698
- Catholic Church. Ireland. National Self-image. 1850-75. 19:3920
- Catholic Church. Italy. Labor movement. Neo-Thomism. ca 1890-1910. 20:2273
- Censorship. Great Britain (Bedfordshire; Cardington). Population. 1782-1851. 20:2245
- Ceylon. Nationalism. Religion. 1865-85. 18:1694
- Charisma (role of). Weber, Max. 1880-1920. 20:1682
- Christian Socialist Workers Party. Germany. Marxism. Stoecker, Adolf. 1878-1909. 20:1070
- Chulupis. Cultural contact. Mennonites. Paraguay. 20c. 17:2793
- Colleges and Universities. Germany. Nationalism. Political Participation. Revolution of 1848. 18c-1932. 18:2197
- Colombia (Antioquia). Migration. Mines. 1750's-19c. 18:675
- Colonial Government. Demography. Economic Growth. India (Bengal). 1803-56. 20:1891
- Colonial Government. Higher Education. India (Mysore). 1838-1948. 20:478
- Colonial Government. India. 18c-19c. 20:3179
- Communist Party. Economic Conditions. Rumania. 1920's-30's. 17:3234
- Conservatism. D'Azeglio, Luigi Taparelli. Italy. Jesuits. 1818-66. 16:2237
- Cossacks. Turk. Land Tenure. Russia. 16c-19c. 16:3991
- Cultural relations. Europe. Maoris. New Zealand (Foveaux Strait). 1773-1850. 17:2679
- Culture. Europe. Western. 1600-1800. 17:1126
- Culture (democratization of). Poland. 20c. 16:3933
- Democracy. 1819-1963. 18:2506
- Democracy. Methodology (pattern analysis). 20c. 20:2612
- Diplomacy. Europe. Ottoman Empire. Trade. 1789-1908. 20:1299
- Dirom, Alexander. Industrialization. Scotland (Bridekirk). 1800. 20:2258
- Dominican Republic. 16c-20c. 19:3662
- East Indians. Immigration. Mauritius. Religion. 19c-20c. 16:366
- Economic Conditions. Government. Iran. 1800-1969. 17:3251
- Economic Conditions. Immigration (repatriation). Integration. Poland. Silesia. 1945. 17:1012
- Economic Conditions. Lenin, V. I. Russian Revolution (October). 1917-18. 18:2293
- Economic Development. Education. Philippines. 1870-1960's. 20:500
- Economic Development. Industrialization. Spain (Olot). 16c-19c. 19:3966
- Economic Development. Peasants. Political Theory. USSR. 1905-30. 19:1391
- Economic Development. Poland (Poznań). 1918-28. 18:1190
- Economic Reform. Intellectuals. Iorga, Nicolae. Nationalism. Rumania. 19c. 19:1315
- Economic Reform. Peasants. Political Reform. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1850's-60's. 18:3286
- Education. India (Gujarat). Middle Classes. 1800-50. 20:3161
- Elementary Education. Spain (Barcelona). Women. 19c. 19:2659
- Enlightenment. Independence Movements. Latin America. 18c-19c. 18:1750
- Europe. Great Britain. Reform. Revolutionary Movements. 1840's. 20:808
- Europe. Sex (premarital). 18c. 19:327
- Family. 1969. 19:3276
- Farini, Domenico (diary). Italy. 1891-99. 17:785
- Farmers (tenant). Great Britain. Landlords and Tenants. 1847-83. 20:867
- Fishing. West Indies. 16c-20c. 18:2887
- France. Religion. Revolutionary Movements. Vietnam, South. 1880-1940. 20:3188
- France. Strikes. 1830-1960. 18:803
- France (Grenoble). Marriage contracts. Values. 1813-60. 19:3675
- Freudianism. Marxism. Psychoanalysis. 19c. 20:263
- Germany. Modernization. USA. 1920-30. 16:3840
- Government. Ijebus. Nigeria. 1896-1943. 17:1331
- Great Britain. Methodism. Political Attitudes. Radicals and Radicalism. Working Class. 1792-1821. 20:3452
- Great Britain. Models. Politics. 18c. 18:2329

- Great Britain. Tawney, Richard Henry. 1900-14. 18:307
- Hakka. Hong Kong. 1967. 16:376
- Hinduism. India (Punjab). Sikhs. 1877-1905. 20:3144
- Historiography. Sociology. 19c-20c. 19:1927
- India. Law and Society. 19c. 16:1671
- Industrialization. Japan. Methodology. 1850-1973. 20:1865
- Industrialization. Law Enforcement. Wales. 1793-1835. 18:2969
- Intellectuals. Russia. 19c. 19:1480
- International, 1st. Marxism. 19c. 16:1340
- Italy (Florence). 1861-66. 16:2251
- Japan (Kaga han). Land Tenure. 17c. 16:1608
- Marriage. Prehistory-20c. 17:229
- Methodology. Sociology. 19c-20c. 20:2617
- Missions and Missionaries. Politics. Ponape Island. USA. 1852-70's. 20:522
- Monarchy. Nobility. Spain. 1869-1969. 18:1044
- Nigeria (Ondo). Roads. 1870-95. 18:2653
- Nisbet, Robert A. Teggart, Frederick J. 1970. 20:24
- Peasants. Population (rural). USSR. Villages. 1917-67. 19:1583
- Philosophy of History. 1973. 20:2650
- Politics. Russian Revolution. 1917-22. 16:2890
- Russian Revolution. Technology (Western). 1917. 17:2203
- Uruguay. Viana, Javier de. 19c. 16:572
- Working Class. 18c-20c. 20:2696
- Social Change (review article). Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Musson, A. E. Robinson, E. Technology. 18c-19c. 19:855
- Social Classes *See also* Aristocracy; Castes; Class Struggle; Elites; Gentry; Middle Classes; Nobility; Social Mobility; Social Status; Upper Classes; Working Class.
- Alcoholic beverages (sale). Estonia. Taxation. 1686-1939. 19:2676
- Aldermen. Great Britain (London). 1600-24. 20:3407
- Anti-Semitism. Germany. Industrialization. 1848-71. 17:3119
- Apprentices. Great Britain (London). 1630-60. 20:2238
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Commerce. Urbanization. 1880-1910. 19:3586
- Armies. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Surgeons. 1789-1850. 20:770
- Arrowroot. British West Indies. Peasants. 17c-1850's. 20:3242
- Baltic Area. Germans. Baltic. Revolution of 1905. 1840-1906. 20:1044
- Belgium. Catholic Church. Flemish. Walloons. 1830-1970. 17:1575
- Belgium. Political Parties. -20c. 19:2303
- Belgium (Ghent). Freemasonry. 1804-24. 19:722
- Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Domestic Policy. Foreign Policy. Germany. Historiography. 1890-1914. 1970's. 20:1073
- Boer War. Great Britain. Military Strategy. Spion Kop (battle). 1899-1902. 17:2939
- Bohemia (northwestern). Coal Mines and Mining. Czechs. Germans. Habsburg Empire. Political Parties. ca 1900-18. 20:2448
- Bolivia. Indians. Peru. Rebellions. Tupac Amaru. 1780-81. 19:2190
- Bouvier-Ajam, Maurice. France. Marxism. Thorez, Maurice. 19c-1963. 17:634
- Boy Scouts. Great Britain. Militarism. Youth Movements. 1908-30. 19:3892
- Brazil. Divorce. Family. Marriage. 16c-20c. 17:1481
- Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Merchants. USA (South Carolina; Charleston). 18c. 18:658
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward G. E. L. Cattaneo, Carlo. Great Britain. Manuscripts. 1834. 17:2967
- Bureaucracies. City Government. Italy (Catanzaro). Poverty. 17c. 20:3496
- Business. Economic Conditions. Germany. Nazism. 1933-39. 19:1049
- Business. Germany. 1919-28. 16:2494
- Calvinism (decline). Europe. USA. 19c. 20:342
- Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio. Krause, Karl Christian. Ortí y Lara, Juan Manuel. Pi y Margall, Francisco. Political Theory. Revolutionary Movements. Spain. 1868. 18:1074
- Census. Estonia. 1939. 18:1079
- Chartism. Great Britain (London). Working-Men's Association. 1839-42. 17:2974
- China. Military Organization (Bannermen). 1644-1912. 20:444
- Civil guard. Germany (Cologne). 1848-49. 20:1075
- Civil-Military Relations. France. Great Britain. Military officers. 18c-20c. 17:2833
- Classical Studies. Curricula. Education. Germany. 1800-48. 16:2486
- Clergy. Constitution oath. French Revolution. 1789-1815. 20:3307
- Collin, Jonas. Denmark. 1815. 19:4139
- Commerce. Mexico (Durango). Nationalism. Spain. 1827. 19:2178
- Conservative Party. Liberal Unionist Party. Political Attitudes. Scotland. 19c. 19:830
- Convents. Mexico. Values. Women. 16c-18c. 19:3549
- Cuba. Revolution. 1868-1968. 19:3661
- Cultural History. France. 17c-18c. 20:3302
- Dahrendorf, Ralf. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 19c. 19:1894
- Dictatorship. French Revolution. Jacobins. 1791-95. 16:2079
- Economic Conditions. Mill, John Stuart. Political Theory. 1831-73. 17:1124
- Economic Development. Industrialization. Sweden (Västernorrland). 1830-70. 20:3618
- Economic Growth. Great Britain. Industrialization. Land Tenure. 15c-19c. 19:2541
- Economic Growth. Great Britain (Durham, Northumberland). 19c. 20:3415
- Economists (profession). Great Britain. Royal Economic Society. 1890-1915. 18:1951
- Education. Great Britain. Literacy. 1640-1900. 16:2197
- Education (popular). Great Britain (London). 1830-40. 18:935
- Elections. France (Tarn-et-Garonne). Republicanism. 1869-77. 20:2093
- Elections. France (Toulouse). Suffrage. 1869. 16:3501
- Elementary Education. Germany. 1919-33. 20:3583
- Elites. French Revolution. Ideology. 16c-19c. 17:1605
- Elites. Israel. Middle East. Villages. 20c. 19:1367
- Emancipation. Germany. Jews. 19c. 19:2711
- Emancipation. Malawi. Marriage. Slavery. Tumbuka. 17c-19c. 20:3063
- Emancipation. Negroes. Panama. 16c-19c. 19:556
- Employment. Professional Education. Russia. ca 1900. 19:2877
- Engels, Friedrich (*Situation in England*). Industrial Revolution. Marx, Karl. 19c. 18:1570
- Europe. Feudalism. French Revolution. Russia. 18c-1917. 19:1882
- Europe. Foreign Relations. Great Powers. Holy Alliance. 1815. 16:168
- Europe, Eastern. Germany. Reformation. 16c. 20:3020
- Forster, E. M. Great Britain. Novels. 1904-70. 17:1642
- France. Gymnastics. Military Service. Sports. 1871-1919. 18:808
- France. Industrial Revolution. Political Attitudes. 1871. 18:2936
- France. Labor Movement. 19c. 17:2862
- France. La Fargue, Paul. Literature. Marxism. 1867-1911. 18:2926
- France. Peasants. Riots. 18c. 18:741
- France. Secondary Education. 1802-90. 18:2904
- France (Lyons; La Guillotière). Revolutionary Movements. 1871. 20:2064
- France (Paris). Notaries. 1799-1815. 17:626
- France (Rouen). Marriage contracts. 1819-87. 18:749
- French Revolution. Historiography. 1789-1815. 19:2364
- French Revolution. Le Chapelier Law. Strikes. 1791-1800. 19:765
- French Revolution (Paris). Judges. 1792-94. 18:2905
- Germany. Militarism. 16c-20c. 19:4102
- Government. Imperialism. Japan. 1900-10. 20:3109
- Grant, Ulysses S. Great Britain (Newcastle-upon-Tyne). Working Class. 1877. 18:820
- Great Britain. 19c. 18:887
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 18c. 17:726
- Great Britain. Ireland. Land Reform. Reform Bill of 1832. 1832. 18:867
- Great Britain. Local Government (county magistracy). 1831-87. 20:2263
- Great Britain. National Characteristics. 20c. 16:3615
- Great Britain. Parliaments. Political Reform. Radicals and Radicalism. 1830-32. 16:3612
- Great Britain. Strikes. Working Class. 1894-1914. 19:3851
- Great Britain (Bedfordshire; Cardington). Population. 1782. 16:3657
- Great Britain (Lancashire, West Riding). Poor Law Amendment Act. 1837-39. 16:2188
- Great Britain (London). Political Attitudes. Radicals and Radicalism. 1831-32. 17:2980
- Guatemala. Language. Mexico. 1969. 19:501
- Guatemala. Political Systems. 1960's-71. 19:3559
- Historiography. Marxism. 1843-1970. 19:1914
- Hungary. Values. 1920's-30's. 16:3920
- Hungary (Dunaföldvár). Population. 18c-19c. 16:2704
- Income Tax. India. 1860-72. 16:1655
- India. Modernization. Mortality. 1871-1921. 20:3147
- India. Nationalism. Tilak, Lokamanya. 19c. 16:1661
- India (Deccan). Riots. 1875. 18:1698
- Indian National Congress. Loans. Peasants. 19c. 16:411
- Iraq. Nationalism. Shi'ites. 19c-20c. 20:1289
- Labor Movement. Merthyr Riots. Wales (south). 1831. 17:2999
- Latin America. Politics. 20c. 16:3391
- Latin America. Race Relations. 20c. 16:1765
- Mestization. New Granada. 1750-1800. 16:1758
- Military Education. Prussia. Reform. 19c. 20:3587
- Navies. Russia. 1900-14. 16:968
- Nobility. Nobility (hidalgos). Spain. 18c. 19:2672
- Paris Commune. Poland. 1870. 18:2523
- Poland. Sociology. 1950's-60's. 16:2722
- Political Leadership. Vietnam. 19c-20c. 17:1392
- Revolution of 1868. Spain. 1868. 16:2334
- Russia. Serfs (traffic in). 1720's. 20:2572
- Social Classes (educated). India. Political Attitudes. 1858-85. 20:3137
- Social Classes (review article). French Revolution. Historiography. 18c. 19:2365
- Literature. Poland. 19c-20c. 20:2507
- Social communities (*hromady*). Education. Political Participation. Ukraine. ca 1850's-1917. 18:3287
- Social Conditions *See also* Cities; Cost of Living; Daily Life; Economic Conditions; Family; Labor; Marriage; Migration, Internal; Popular Culture; Social Classes; Social Mobility; Social Problems; Social Reform; Standard of Living.
- Africa, West. Anania, Giovanni Lorenzo. 16c. 20:3072
- Agricultural Reform. Economic Conditions. Industrialization. Slovenia. 1750-1850. 17:2020
- Agriculture. Austria. Economic Conditions. Industrialization. 19c. 19:4181
- Agriculture. Bohemia (north central). Economic Conditions. Ječný, Václav. Manuscripts. 1876-1909. 19:1175
- Agriculture. Political Attitudes. Rumania (Bucharest). 1859-62. 17:3200
- Alarcón, Ruperto. Ifugao. Philippines. 1857. 16:431
- Albania. Frashëri, Naïm. Poets. 1860's-1900. 20:2440
- Albania (Kosovo). Ottoman Empire. Political Reform. Resistance. 1902-03. 17:3257
- Algeria. Egypt. Greece. Italy. Spain. 1830. 17:2311
- Ali Pasha. Balkans. Economic Conditions. Government. Ottoman Empire. 1750-54. 19:1380
- Architecture. Economic Conditions. Puig i Cadafalch. Spain (Catalonia). 1892-1956. 18:2111
- Archives. Courts. High Criminal Court. Italy (Calabria). Judicial procedure. 1818-62. 19:903
- Argentina. Chile. Colonization. Uruguay. 16c-20c. 16:520
- Argentina (Córdoba). Revolution. Working Class. 1810-14. 18:2821
- Argentina (Santa Fe). Poverty. 18c-19c. 17:512
- Armas, A. Rumeu de. Floridablanca, Conde de. Government. Spain. 1792. 16:706
- Asia, Central. Conflict and Conflict Resolution. Modernization. USSR. 1917-66. 19:1515
- Atatürk, Kemal. Economic Policy. Turkey. 1918-39. 18:2279

- Austria (Tirol). Documents. Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Joseph II. 1790. 20:2494
- Austria (Vienna). Economic Conditions. 1900-14. 17:2017
- Austria (Vienna). Labor Reform. 1848. 17:2023
- Bakopis. Uganda (Buganda). 1900-12. 18:415
- Barilla, Tobia. Italy (Reggio di Calabria). Travel Accounts. 1772. 20:3493
- Bibliographies. Economics. Great Britain. Ireland. 1971. 20:1356
- Bibliographies. Ghana. Politics. 1959. 16:1557
- Bohemia (Prague). Economic Conditions. Social Customs. ca 1900. 19:2760
- Bolívar, Simón. Enlightenment. South America. 1810-30. 17:432
- Brahmins. India (Nagaon). 1760-1840. 16:1646
- Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Economics. Politics. 1889-1930. 18:660
- Brazil (Sorocaba). Economics. Indians. Portugal. -19c. 19:3592
- Budgets (family). France. Working Class. 1680-1789. 20:2105
- Centennial Celebrations. Germany. 1900. 19:1093
- Cerro de Pasco (battle). Independence Movements. Peru. Tupac Amaru. 18c-1820's. 20:2032
- Chaco. Economic Development. Indians. South America. 19c-20c. 20:3216
- Chartism. Great Britain. Plug Plot. Strikes. 1842. 20:2237
- Cities. Economic Conditions. Poland (Lublin). 18c. 18:1187
- Cities. Japan (Tokyo). 19c. 19:440
- Coal Mines and Mining. Economic Conditions. Kárníková, L. Literature. Moravia (Ostrava). Žáček, V. 1880-1918. 19:1182
- Concentration Camps. Yugoslavia (Banat). 1941-44. 18:204
- Copernicus, Nicolaus. Poland. 16c. 20:2525
- Cortes. Liberalism. Revolutionary Movements. Spain (Tudela). 1820-23. 19:976
- Counterrevolution. France. 1789-1800. 18:764
- Credit. Economic Policy. Finland. Lumber and Lumbering. 1850-1910. 20:3607
- Czechoslovakia. Economic Conditions. Literature. 20c. 17:3167
- Czechoslovakia (Klatovy). Jews. 1858-1942. 19:1189
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Economic Conditions. *Ostravský deník* (journal). 1900-41. 20:3652
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Economic Conditions. Working Class. 1914-20. 17:2013
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Economic Conditions. Working Class. 1917-39. 20:3680
- Daily Life. Denmark. Lacemakers. Schleswig-Holstein. 19c. 18:3159
- Demarco, Domenico. Middle Classes. Naples (collapse of, review article). Working Class. 1815-60. 16:3749
- Demography. Economic Conditions. Latvia (Kurland, Livonia). 19c. 19:1407
- Demography. Education. Poverty. Virgin Islands. 1680-20c. 19:2281
- Demography. National consciousness (development of). Poland. Politics. ca 1770-1890's. 19:1287
- Denmark. Economic Development. 18c-20c. 16:784
- Documents. Egypt (Cairo). Land Tenure. Moslems. 20c. 19:1370
- Dualism. Economic Conditions. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities policy. 1867. 19:1209
- Dualism. Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. International Relations (discipline). Monarchy. 1900-18. 19:2767
- Economic Conditions. Education. Housing. Peasants. Rumania (Flaminzi). 1917-39. 19:2834
- Economic Conditions. Education (center for). Working Class. Yugoslavia (Vršac). 1871-75. 19:1345
- Economic Conditions. Emancipation. Peasants. Russia. 1863-83. 19:1420
- Economic Conditions. Enlightenment. Hungary. Poets. Political Change. Vitéz, Mihály Csokonai. ca 1790's-1800's. 18:2249
- Economic Conditions. Enlightenment. Reform. Sicily (review article). 18c-19c. 17:1787
- Economic Conditions. Europe, Eastern. Peasants. 16c-19c. 19:1152
- Economic Conditions. France. Race Relations. Slave Trade. 1763-92. 20:3324
- Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Property Tax (records). 1800-50. 19:4185
- Economic Conditions. Historiography. Political Factions. Russian Revolution (February). 1917. 17:2194
- Economic Conditions. Historiography. Politics. Rumania. 1848-78. 19:2828
- Economic Conditions. Housing Surveys. Hungary (Győr). 1787. 17:981
- Economic Conditions. Hungary. Nationalities. 1790-1848. 17:2066
- Economic Conditions. Hungary (Pest). Peasants. 1770-1848. 19:1261
- Economic Conditions. Ideology. Political Factions. Russian Revolution. 1917. 17:2204
- Economic Conditions. Labor (free; forced). Latvia. 19c. 19:1503
- Economic Conditions. Law. Nationalities. Nobility. Russia. 1861-1904. 19:2889
- Economic Conditions. Local Government (sejms; assemblies). Poland. Political Participation (bases for). 1815-30. 19:1290
- Economic Conditions. Poland (Zielona Góra). Working Class. 1890-1939. 17:2096
- Economic Conditions. Population. Yugoslavia (Stari Bečej). 1930's. 18:1224
- Economic Development. Europe. Politics. 1830. 20:89
- Economics. Mozambique (Lourenço Marques). Slave Trade. 1830. 18:1641
- Education Act (1870). Wales. Works Schools. 1870-1902. 16:3611
- Elites. Germany (Ruhr). Industry. 1890-1933. 20:1054
- Engels, Friedrich. France. 1870-95. 20:715
- Europe, Eastern. Jews. Military Occupation. World War II. 1941-45. 18:2487
- Flaubert, Gustave. Franco-Prussian War. Goncourt, Edmond. Sand, George. 1870. 20:2083
- Foreign Relations. Latin America. USA. 20c. 17:430
- Fourier, Charles. French Revolution. Political Theory. 1797-1837. 17:1613
- France. Government. Military. World War I. 1918. 20:188
- France. Wharton, Robert (letters). 1775. 16:635
- French Revolution (origins). Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme (writings). 1759-1806. 16:3571
- Germany. Immermann, Karl. Novels. 1836-39. 19:4080
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Technology. 19c. 19:829
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Latin America. 1799-1804. 19:16754
- Hungary. Revolution. Working Class. 1944-48. 19:1263
- Hungary (Debrecen). Military. Public Administration. 1723-1849. 17:2055
- Indian National Congress. Political Leadership. 1918-39. 19:3488
- Jews. Lithuania. ca 1800-50. 18:1257
- Jews. Poland (Łódź). World War II. 1940-42. 18:199
- *Kamsko-Volzhskaja* (newspaper). Politics. Press (provincial). Russia. 1872-74. 20:3858
- Kuniczak, W. C. Poland. 19c-1914. 16:914
- Land Tenure. Slovenia (northeastern). Winemaking. 1824. 19:1343
- Literature. Stefanyk, Vasyl. Ukraine. 1890-1936. 19:2888
- Marx, Karl. Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. ca 1850. 18:2270
- Mexico (Arizpe). Missions and Missionaries. 1963. 16:487
- Military. Pasek, Jan. Poland. 17c. 20:2521
- Military Strategy. Politics. Russian Revolution. 1917. 17:2190
- Moravia (Ostrava). Nationalities. Politics. Silesia. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1907-11. 20:3660
- Nationalism. Politics. Serbia. 16c-17c. 19:4156
- Navarre. Population. 1534. 1800. 19:2293
- Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. Russia. 1867-1917. 17:2119
- Panama. 16c-19c. 18:1775
- Pavlovna, Elena. Petersburg Party of Progress. Reform. Russia. 1847-61. 17:3274
- Pérez-Rioja, Antonio. Spain (Soria). 19c. 20:976
- Poland. Proletariat Party. ca 1850-1900. 20:1218
- Politics. Victorian Age (review article). 19c. 16:2185
- Religion. 19c. 20:1751
- Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1905-07. 20:3879
- Seume, Johann Gottfried. Slovenia. Travel Accounts. 1801. 16:948
- Slavery. Tanzania. 19c. 20:3059
- Uganda (Kibuli). 1900-69. 18:2630
- Social Conditions (review article). Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. 1848-81. 19:1062
- Social contract. Political Theory. 17c-18c. 20:2959
- Social Contract theory. French Revolution. Marat, Jean Paul. Political Theory. Violence. 1769-92. 20:701
- Social Control. Educational Policy. Great Britain. Kay-Shuttleworth, James. 1846. 18:2968
- Social Credit. Belloc, Hilaire. Chesterton, G. K. Distributism. Great Britain. Political Theory. 1902-53. 18:2947
- Church of England. Douglas, Clifford Hughes. Great Britain. Religious attitudes. 1904-52. 19:803
- Social criticism. Authors. Dickens, Charles. Morality. Orwell, George. 1835-70. 20c. 17:2503
- Drama. Valle Inclán, Ramón del. 1920-27. 19:941
- Social Customs. Africa. Bells. Prehistory-1969. 16:1523
- Africa, North. Art. Moors. 1930-50. 17:1308
- Africans. Latin America. 1968. 20:71
- Africans. Latin America. 1971. 20:523
- Americas (North and South). Great Britain. Immigration. Spain. 16c-19c. 20:3111
- Angola. Botswana. Hambukushu. Migration. 1750-1971. 20:3050
- Animal husbandry. Armenia. 1850-1900. 16:3984
- Anthropology. Chambrées. France (Lower Provence). Methodology. 1970. 20:684
- Arabs. Islam. Mahdists. Sudan. 19c. 20:405
- Architecture. Great Britain (Bath). 18c. 17:2972
- Art. Moors. Morocco. 1967. 19:402
- Bixio, Alexander. Claretie, Jules. 1924. 20:1680
- Bohemia (Prague). Economic Conditions. Social Conditions. ca 1900. 19:2760
- Bolivia. -19c. 17:2752
- Brazil. Children. Culture. Great Britain. Kowtow. 19c. 19:114
- Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Río de la Plata. 1817. 18:1732
- Caribs. Honduras (Roatán). Negroes. 16c-19c. 17:417
- China. Containment, antecedents of. Public Opinion. Western Nations. 13c-19c. 18:2672
- China. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Kowtow. 1858-73. 19:133
- Coelho, Francisco de Lemos. Commerce. Senegal. 1669-84. 20:3086
- Colombia (Popoyán). Humboldt, Alexander von. 1801. 17:2781
- Colonial Government. Kenya. Missions and Missionaries. Trials. Widows. 1912-31. 20:3057
- Cuba. 18c. 19:700
- Cultural heritage. Latin America. Spain. 16c-19c. 16:1781
- Cultural relations. Europe. Monarchy. Pomare family. Tahiti. 1768-1815. 20:521
- Czechs. Nationalities. Slavonia (Darugar). ca 1901. 19:4238
- Daily Life. Ecuador (Quito). 16c-19c. 19:655
- Economic Conditions. Language. Poland (Masuria). Travel. ca 1870. 20:2522
- Economic Development. Geography. Minorities. Nation, theory of. 1968. 18:2399
- Economics. Panama. 16c-19c. 18:2790
- Germany. Poland. 1890. 20:1532
- Habsburg Empire. Matica (literary foundation). Nationalism. Serbs. 1826-76. 18:2244
- Hibiya Public Hall. Japan (Tokyo). 1929-69. 17:1358
- Historiography. Kuhn, Thomas. Science. 20c. 20:21
- Historiography. New Spain. Romero de Terreros y Vinet, Manuel. 16c-19c. 19:2172
- Ibibio. Methodology. Nigeria (southeastern). Oral History. 19c-20c. 20:3080
- Igorots. Philippines (Bontoc). Religion. 1965. 16:1684
- Imam. Moslems. Nigeria. Yoruba. 1960's. 20:3083
- Imperialism. Puerto Rico. Spain. USA. 18c-20c. 19:3664
- Japan. National Self-image. 1880's-1972. 20:467

- Karaims. -1971. 20:1717
- Kirițescu, Constantin (memoirs). Popular Culture. Rumania (Bucharest). 1876-1900. 17:1027
- Latin America. 18c-19c. 18:1733
- Latin America. Literature (Baroque). 18c. 18:1724
- Latin America. Nature. 1970. 19:3526
- Law. -19c. 20:83
- Midgley, Charles (letter). South Africa (Natal). 1861. 19:407
- Panama. 16c-19c. 18:624
- Photography. South Africa. Visiting cards. 1860-1900. 20:1819
- Politics. Vietnam. 1968. 17:381
- Spain (Madrid). 18c. 20:2355
- Urbanization. Wirth, Louis. 1920's-57. 20:272
- Social Darwinism. Darwin, Charles. Evolution, theories of. 19c. 19:1924
- Modernization. Philosophy. 19c. 19:3289
- Political Attitudes. 19c-20c. 19:3229
- Social Democracy. Economic Reform. Egypt. Intellectuals. Political Stratification. 1930's-40's. 19:1371
- Germany. Meier-Welcker, Hans (biography). Seek, Hans von. 1919. 1967. 19:4077
- Social Democratic Labor Party *See also* Social Democratic Workers Party
- Communism. Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Letters. Marx, Karl. 1869-76. 17:216
- Reform. Social Status. Sweden. Working Class. 1900-14. 20:1112
- Social Democratic Party *See also* Marxism; Socialism
- Agricultural Policy. Czechoslovakia. National Socialists. 1945-48. 18:2227
- Antiwar Sentiment. Filipovich, Filip. Katslerovich, Trisha. Lenin, V. I. Serbia. 1912-18. 18:1406
- Armies. Germany. Kapp Putsch. Noske, Gustav. Revolutionary Movements. 1918-19. 20:2367
- Armies. Germany. Revolutionary Movements. 1919. 19:2707
- Army. Germany. Rearmament (secret). 1923-33. 16:3867
- Army, West. Germany. Revolutionary Movements. 1918-19. 20:2374
- Austria. Czechoslovakia (Moravia). 1934. 16:2609
- Austria. Germany. Leftism. 1933-34. 20:2920
- Balkans. Nationalities. Serbia. Tucovic, Dmitrije. 1908-14. 16:2792
- Bebel, August. Eisenach Congress. Germany. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Schweitzer, Johann von. 1869. 16:738
- Bebel, August. Germany. Haase, Hugo. Political Leadership. 1911-39. 16:3846
- Bernstein, Eduard. Colletti, Lucio (review article). Political Theory. Reform. 1899. 1968. 19:1874
- Blagoev, Dimitur. Bulgaria. ca 1914-17. 16:2593
- Bohemia. 1890-1914. 16:3898
- Bohemia. Cultural policy. ca 1900. 20:1144
- Bohemia. Russia. 1904. 16:3250
- Bohemia (Prague). Lenin, V. I. 1912. 20:3650
- Bolshevism. Kollontai, Aleksandra. Russia. 1908-16. 16:2854
- Bolshevism. Latvia. 1917. 16:987
- Bolshevism. Russia (Donets Basin). ca 1903-17. 16:2870
- Bulgaria. Germany. Marxism. 1903-12. 19:1856
- Capitalism. Germany. Revolution. 1918-68. 16:2466
- Catholic Church. Germany. Godesberg Program. Heidelberg Program. 1925-59. 16:2434
- Class Struggle. Communist Party. Germany. Industrialization. Labor Movement. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. 19c-1945. 18:2199
- Class Struggle. Germany. Political Factions. 1918-68. 16:2467
- Class Struggle. Hungary. 1905-07. 17:990
- Coal Mines and Mining. Germany. Nationalism. 1918-23. 17:1935
- Colonialism. Germany. Political Attitudes. 1907-14. 16:2508
- Communist Parties and Movements. Leninism. Rumania. 1900-20's. 19:4225
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Germany. Lowenheim, Walter. Neu Beginnen. 1933-34. 19:283
- Communist Party. Demonstrations. Guilds (General Congress of). Political Factions. Rumania. Working Class. 1938-39. 19:2831
- Communist Party. Emigration. Germany. USSR. World War II. 1941. 19:3192
- Communist Party. Germany. Labor movement. Political Factions. 1918-33. 19:4127
- Communist Party. Germany. Nazism. 1925-35. 16:2414
- Communist Party. Germany. Peasants War. Press. Working Class. 1917-25. 17:1953
- Communist Party. Germany. Revolutionary Movements. USSR. 1918. 20:1103
- Communist Party. Germany. Workers' Council Movement. 1919-21. 16:2477
- Communist Party. Germany, East. Grotewohl, Otto. Political Leadership. 1912-49. 16:2440
- Communist Party. Germany, East (Berlin, Werder). Political Leadership. 1945-46. 16:2495
- Communist Party. Hungary. 1919. 17:987
- Communist Party. Hungary. Unification. 1919. 17:2048
- Communist Party. Labor Movement. Strikes. Sweden (Adalen). 1931. 16:2564
- Communist Party. Leninism. Rumania. Workers' Party. 1940's. 19:2847
- Congress of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils. Ebert, Friedrich. Germany. Labor Movement. Military Reform (*Hamburger Punkte*). 1918. 16:741
- Czechoslovakia. 1925-30. 18:3196
- Czechoslovakia. Hungary. Janovshek, Antonin. Revolutionary Movements. Slovak Soviet Republic. 1917-19. 19:1181
- Czechoslovakia. Nationalism. Seliger, Joseph. ca 1907-20. 18:2230
- Dorrenbach, Heinrich. Germany. 'Peoples' Marine Division. 1914-19. 20:1098
- Ebert, Friedrich (diary). Germany. 1914. 16:732
- Eisenach Congress. Germany. 1869. 16:739
- Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Marx, Karl. *Volkstaat* (newspaper). 1869-76. 19:2700
- Engels, Friedrich. Hungary. Letters. 1890-95. 18:3222
- Erfurt Congress. Germany. Labor movement. 1879-91. 19:4112
- Exiles. Germany. Great Britain. World War II. 1942-45. 20:202
- Finland. Independence Movements. Labor Movement. Russia. 1900-18. 19:1117
- Foreign Aid (appeal for). Rumania. 1917. 16:2786
- Germany. 1920's. 16:752
- Germany. Imperialism. Political Attitudes. 1900-12. 20:1091
- Germany. Kapp Putsch. Labor Disputes (negotiations; minutes). Labor Unions and Organizations. Südekum, Albert. 1920. 16:2469
- Germany. Labor movement. Reform. 1900-17. 19:4088
- Germany. Lenin, V. I. Political Attitudes. 1900-14. 18:3137
- Germany. Lenin, V. I. (*State and Revolution*). Political Theory. Revolution. 1895-1917. 16:3268
- Germany. Marxism. Working Class. 1869-1900. 19:4051
- Germany. Marxism. World War I. 1918. 18:3147
- Germany. Military. Revolutionary Movements. 1918-19. 20:2388
- Germany. Military General Staff. Revolutionary Movements. Soldiers Councils. 1918-19. 20:2380
- Germany. Nationalism. Working Class. 1863-1914. 17:918
- Germany. Nazism. Political Change. 1933. 20:2410
- Germany. Noske, Gustav. 1918-45. 16:2485
- Germany. Peasants. Political Attitudes. 19c. 18:3121
- Germany. Political Factions. 1871-1918. 19:1066
- Germany. Political Leadership. Singer, Paul. 1869-1911. 16:2447
- Germany. Reichsbanner. Republic (protection of). 1924-26. 16:2427
- Government, Resistance to. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. 1900-10. 16:2678
- Great Britain (London). Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1903-21. 19:270
- Habsburg Empire. 1868. 18:2247
- Hungary. Kristóffy, József. Suffrage. 1905. 19:2776
- Hungary. Labor movement. Prisoners of War. Russian Revolution. World War I. 1914-18. 20:1204
- Hungary. Strikes. 1907-09. 17:3186
- Independence Movements. Poland. Russian Revolution. 1920's. 16:925
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Longshoremen. Ports. Rumania (Danube). Strikes. 1893-99. 20:1271
- Latvia. Lenin, V. I. 1914. 16:985
- Latvia. Russian Revolution (October). 1918-21. 19:1599
- Lenin, V. I. Organization, principles of. Russia. 1900's. 18:3268
- Lenin, V. I. Poland. Revolutionary activities. Russia. ca 1900-14. 18:2255
- Luxemburg, Rosa (pamphlet). Political Theory. Revolution. 1918-19. 16:2507
- Monarchy. Resistance. Rumanian National Party. Transylvania. ca 1918. 18:1217
- *Narodniki*. Poland. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1883-1906. 20:244
- National Party. Rumania. Transylvania. Unification. 1918. 19:2838
- Nationalities question. Poland. 1917-20. 16:2743
- Palm, August. Political Leadership. Sweden. 1881-82. 18:3171
- Peasants. Rebellions. Rumania. 1894. 17:3204
- Poland. 19c. 16:2727
- Rumania. ca 1914-18. 16:2787
- Rumania. 1893-1963. 18:1210
- Rumania. 1910-15. 18:2269
- Russia. 1903-05. 16:3983
- Serbia. Strikes. Working Class. 1906-10's. 19:1365
- Social Democratic Party (convention). Austria. *Heimwehr* (home guards). Political Factions. 1927-33. 19:1218
- Social Democratic Party (formation of). Lenin, V. I. (letters). Russia. 1900-03. 17:1051
- Social Democratic Party (protest memorandum). Czechoslovakia. Munich Agreement. 1938. 20:3672
- Social Democratic Party (4th Congress). Agricultural Reform. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1906. 17:2131
- Latvia. Lenin, V. I. 1914. 16:967
- Social Democratic Workers Party. Bolshevism. Latvia. Lenin, V. I. 1904-14. 19:1419
- Bulgaria. International, 2d. Political Factions. 1903-11. 16:833
- Bulgaria. Rebellions. 1923. 16:835
- Germany. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1905-14. 19:1473
- Germany (Eisenach). Working Class. 1869. 17:1944
- *Iskra* (newspaper). Lenin, V. I. Russia. Students. 1901-03. 19:1437
- Russia (Moscow). Workers' Union. 1894-1910's. 19:1490
- Social Democratic Workers Party (Central Committee). Bolshevism. Lenin, V. I. Political Leadership. Russian Revolution. 1917-20. 18:3300
- Russia (Moscow). 1905. 19:1415
- Social Democratic Workers Party (organs). Bolshevism. Russia. 1898-1917. 20:2587
- Social Democrats. Austria. Nationalism. 1918. 17:3169
- Bolshevism. Czechoslovakia. Menshevism. Russia. 1900-17. 19:1848
- Democracy. Parliamentary. Diplomacy. Sweden. 1917. 16:2561
- Germany. Literary Criticism. 19c. 17:1960
- Labor Movement. Netherlands. Troelstra, P. J. 1891-97. 16:3753
- Social History. Africa. Europe. Labor. Latin America. 1700-1900. 19:3293
- Anthropology. Cultural History. 19c-20c. 16:39
- Balzac, Honoré de. France. Novels. 19c. 18:2930
- Belgium. Catholic Church. Liberalism. Working Class. 1830-1970. 17:1579
- Bibliographies. Fishing. 1890-1914. 1973. 20:3441
- Blessington, Countess of. Great Britain (London). Literature. Upper Classes. 1814-47. 18:1962
- Bohemia. Economic History. 1848-1918. 18:3190
- Breysig, Kurt. Germany. Goethe, Eberhard. Lamprecht, Karl. Research. 19c. 17:22
- Church of England. Great Britain. Green, John Richard. 1860's. 20:3342
- Diet. Great Britain (London). Health. St. Bride's Church. 1696-1852. 17:704
- Dreams. Eshmore, Elias. Josselin, Ralph. Laud, William. Sewall, Samuel. 17c. 20:2933
- Economic History. 1940's-60's. 16:1039

- Economic History. Gorzycki, Casimir. Historiography. Poland. 1901. 19:1312
- Economic History. Italy. Jacini Commission. 1877-85. 17:3031
- Economic History. Slovenia (Maribor). 1848-1914. 19:1341
- Enlightenment (review article). Gay, Peter. Ideas, History of. Methodology. 20c. 19:292
- Ethnic Groups. Poland. Statistics. 1921-31. 19:4211
- France. Psychology (Chronicity). 19c-20c. 20:719
- Germany. Political Parties. Switzerland. 1966-68. 17:3110
- Intellectual history. Science, history of. 1971. 19:2002
- Land Tenure. Peasants. Poland. Russia. 1795-1830's. 20:3785
- Marxism. Philosophy of History. 1964. 17:59
- Methodology. 1967. 16:1377
- Philosophy of History. -20c. 16:2954
- Statistics. 1966. 17:2216
- Social History (review article). Employment. Great Britain. Standard of Living. Voting and Voting Behavior. 19c. 1960's. 20:2176
- Social Insurance. See also Pensions.
- Bolshevism. Propaganda. Publishers and Publishing. Russia (Petrograd). *Voprosi Strakhovaniia* (journal). 1914-17. 17:2134
- Social Insurance Act. Great Britain. Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1911. 20:3427
- Social justice. France. Labor Reform. Weil, Simone. 1934-45. 16:2057
- Social Mobility. Addison, Joseph (review article). Bloom, Edward A. Bloom, Lilian D. Great Britain. Middle Classes. ca 1704-19. 20:2155
- Americas (North and South). 17c-20c. 17:1263
- Attitudes. Education. Great Britain. Self-improvement. Women. 18c-19c. 20:870
- Castes. India. Military. 1857-1914. 17:1372
- Castes. India (Bengal). 19c. 20:3173
- Denmark. Great Britain. Occupations. USA. 1910-40. 18:2542
- Economic Growth. Great Britain. Renaissance. 1540-1640. 20:318
- Eurasians. Indonesia. Race Relations. 16c-20c. 16:421
- France. Land Tenure. Nobility. 1795-1845. 18:2916
- Great Britain. History Teaching. USA. 1973-74. 20:1473
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Literacy. 19c. 20:3443
- Higher Education. USSR. 20c. 17:1077
- India. Military. Modernization. 1857-1947. 19:460
- Intellectuals. Ottoman Empire. Political Leadership. Ulama (religious leaders). 16c. 20:1297
- Uganda (Toro). 1891-1960. 17:2567
- Social Movements. France. Labor. Sorel, Georges. Syndicalism. 1892-1922. 16:3517
- Great Britain (Sheffield). Russophobia. Urquhart, David. Working Class. 1850-60. 16:2190
- Latin America. Politics. Revolution. 20c. 16:1774
- Social Organization. Africa (central). Behavior (personal relations; subordination). 1969. 19:390
- Africa, West. Economic Structure. Zande. 1972. 20:1831
- Africans. Americas (North and South). Social adaptation. 17c-19c. 20:293
- Agricultural Cooperatives. USSR. 1921-23. 16:988
- Agricultural Labor. Enclosures. Great Britain (Southeast). Industrialization. Land Tenure. 1815-65. 17:2946
- Agriculture. Capitalism. Economic Development. Russia (Kazakhstan). 1861-20c. 20:1337
- Anthropology. Government. Hocart, Arthur Maurice. 1970. 20:266
- Argentina. Peron, Juan. Reform. 1943-55. 19:595
- Asia, Southeast. Rural Development. 19c-20c. 20:3125
- Australia. Bureaucracies. Immigration. Italy. 1904-53. 20:2950
- Authority. Ghana. Nangodi Kingdom. 19c. 17:302
- Aydın (urban notables). Balkans. Local Government. Ottoman Empire. 18c. 20:1129
- Bananas. Buganda. Economics. Military. 19c. 20:409
- Brazil. Inquisition. 1594-1618. 20:594
- Brazil. Negroes (free). Race Relations. 15c-19c. 20:598
- Brazil. Totems. Tucunas. 1965. 17:521
- Brazil (São Paulo). 1822-24. 17:1516
- Bureaucracies (hierarchy). Business. Equality. USA. 20c. 20:271
- Capelo, Joaquin. Peru (Lima). 1895-96. 17:2795
- Central America. 1800-20's. 20:567
- Centralism. Economic Development. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 20c. 17:2154
- China. 19c. 16:1588
- China (Kwangsi, Kwangtung). Dialects. 1968. 18:2669
- Church and State. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Suárez, Francisco. 19c. 18:66
- Colombia. -19c. 19:646
- Confederation. Kalat Khanate. Pakistan. 19c. 20:1927
- Copper Mines and Mining. Labor. Zambia. 1890-1971. 20:1829
- Cousin, Victor. Education. France. Philosophy. 1817-67. 17:1594
- Economic Conditions. France. Industrialization. 1815-1914. 20:2079
- Economic Conditions. Peasants. Saxony. 1832-49. 17:1978
- Economic Growth. Industrialization. USSR. 1929-40. 17:2165
- Economic Structure. Government. Ottoman Empire. Rural-Urban Studies. 19c. 16:2817
- Economic Structure. Moore, Barrington. Political Systems. 20c. 18:23
- Economic Structure. Nationalism. Poles. Prussia. 1815-1914. 19:2789
- Economic Theory. Philosophy of History. Scotland. 18c. 16:2195
- Economics. Niger (Isoko). -19c. 17:2584
- Europe. Local Government. Villages. -19c. 18:1537
- Europe. States, small. 20c. 20:2941
- Family. Korea. 1392-1967. 16:1636
- Family. Russia. Tofalar. 17c-19c. 16:3990
- Franklin, Benjamin. Spain. USA. Values. Villarreal, Diego de Torres. 1743-93. 20:2942
- Gambia. Mandingo. Niimi Kingdom. 1850's. 17:301
- Gandhi, Mahatma. India (Bombay). 1919-21. 17:362
- Gauda Saraswata brahmanas. India (western). 1880's-1914. 19:2111
- Goody, Jack. Literacy. 1971. 18:2559
- Government. Malay States (Negri Sembilan). 18c. 20:494
- India (Maharashtra, Muruda). Rural Settlements. 1818. 16:408
- Industrial Relations. Japan. 1868-1968. 17:1356
- Itungas (Itesos, Karamojongs). Kenya. Settlement. Uganda. 16c-19c. 17:2564
- Japan. Marx, Karl ("Forms of Pre-Capitalistic Production"). 1940's-60's. 19:3474
- Japan. Villages. 1968. 18:2688
- Kinship. Taiwan (Tatieh). Villages. 1968. 18:2692
- Liberalism. Marx, Karl. Weber, Max. 19c. 20:262
- Mennonites. Russia. 18c-19c. 19:1506
- Methodology. Oral History. Uganda (Padhola). 1970. 19:399
- Mexico (Baja California). Music. Paipais. 1969. 19:537
- National Self-image. West Indies. 16c-20c. 17:592
- Nations. Political Theory. 1969. 19:3221
- Novels. Philosophy of History. Stendhal. Tolstoy, Leo. Zola, Émile. 19c. 20:1416
- Peru. 18c-20c. 18:693
- Philosophy. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 18c. 16:308
- Physiocrats. Quesnay, François. 19c. 20:1693
- Religious Movements. Scandinavia. 1750-1850. 16:2532
- Sudan (western). 1600-1825. 16:1529
- Utopias (review article). 20c. 20:232
- Social Organization (Jewish). Anti-Semitism. Germany. 1893-1920. 17:1973
- Social Organization (parallel descent). Incas. Peru (Cuzco). 16c-18c. 18:2879
- Social Organization (primitive). Population. War. 1970. 19:3152
- Social Organizations. Buitrago Ledesma, Alonso de. Sacramental Confraternity. Spain. 16c-20c. 17:818
- Business. Hagen, Everett. Migration. 19c. 18:327
- Catholic Church. Christian Social Movement. Switzerland (Fribourg). 1860-1910. 16:3884
- China (Kwangtung). Rebellions. Secret Societies. 1840's-60's. 20:3102
- Circle for Social Guidance and Documentation. Communist Party. Education. Rumania. 1931-32. 19:2827
- Congregational Church. Great Britain (Brighton). Men. 1875-87. 20:784
- Culture. Literature. Poland (Cracow). Russia. Slavic Club. 1901-14. 20:2518
- Italy (Elba; Portoferraio). Workers' Societies. 1866. 18:2089
- Jews. Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1939-45. 18:1435
- Jews. Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1939-43. 18:1468
- Literature. Lusatia. Nationalism. Serbia. Slovakia. 19c. 20:2437
- Lithuania. Public Welfare. 1929-40. 16:2409
- Nobility. Spain. 1950-68. 16:2296
- Social Organizations (confraternity). Catholic Church. Guatemala. Indians. 20c. 17:456
- Social philosophy. Anthroposophy. Austria. Literature. Steiner, Rudolf. Theosophy. 1885-1925. 18:2241
- Fascism. Gentile, Giovanni. Italy. Political Attitudes. 1900-44. 16:3752
- Social Policy. Canal Boat Acts (1877, 1884). Great Britain. Public Welfare. 1877-99. 16:3635
- Denmark. Legislation. Reform. 1872-1972. 20:2420
- Economic Policy. France. Radicals and Radicalism. 1870-1967. 16:2077
- Government. Russia. Working Class. 1880's-1905. 19:1441
- Orthodox Eastern Church. USSR. ca 1850-1970. 19:2912
- Public Administration. Russia. Speransky, Michael. 1790's-1839. 19:1442
- Social Problems. See also Alcoholism; Charities; Child Labor; Cost of Living; Crime and Criminals; Divorce; Drug Abuse; Emigration; Housing; Immigration; Prostitution; Public Welfare; Race Relations; Unemployment; Women.
- Africa. Colonial Government. Economic Development. 17c-20c. 19:3407
- Algeria. Children (abandoned). Colonization. France. 1830-51. 19:3736
- Argentina. Chile. Cities. Immigration. 1890-1914. 18:1790
- Armies. Strikes. Switzerland. 1918. 16:2566
- Art. Daumier, Honoré. France. 1830-70. 18:1889
- Authors. Italy. Working Class. 1861-76. 17:779
- Begging. Habsburg Empire. Legislation. Vagabonds. 1873-1900. 19:1207
- Belgium. Flemish. 1788-1968. 16:604
- Beloff, Max. Europe (review article). Historiography. Politics. 1815-70. 16:2919
- Bohemia. Masaryk, Tomáš (attitude toward). Suicide. ca 1900. 19:1179
- Boundaries. Croatia. Government. Politics. 19c. 16:3963
- Brazil. Economics. 1920's. 17:2760
- Bureaucracies. Prussia. 1791-1848. 16:3863
- Candelas, Luis. Spain. 19c. 18:1014
- Capitalism. Catholic Church. 1870's-1970's. 20:3010
- Catholic Congress, 7th. Italy. Working Class. 1887. 20:2279
- Chartism. Great Britain. Poor Law. Reform Bill of 1832. 1830-50. 16:3649
- Church of England. Evangelicalism. Great Britain. Oastler, Richard. Stephens, Joseph Rayner. 19c. 20:2183
- Clarke, Adam (letters). Great Britain. Hornby, James John. Methodism. Tabraham, Richard. 1821-29. 18:816
- Colonial Government. Gokhale, Gopal Krishna (criticism). India. 1897. 19:472
- Economic Conditions. French Revolution (Dombes). Napoleonic Wars. 1789-1815. 19:1743
- Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. 1848-1918. 16:869
- Economics. Foreign Relations. *Political Quarterly*. 1930's. 16:3028
- Egypt. Islam. Reform. 1800-1968. 17:3245
- Emigration. Jews. Russia. 1880-90. 17:3267
- Germany. Political Leadership. Reichstag. William II. 1908-13. 20:3594
- Great Britain. Methodist Church. 1848-73. 16:2155
- Hospitals. Jewish Hospital. Medical Research. Physicians. Poland (Warsaw). Scientific Circle. 1903-39. 19:2806

- India. Russia. Shashkov, Serafim (works). 1866-82. 19:2110
- Institute of Social Reforms. Labor. Spain. 1883. 20:1006
- Latin America. Positivism. 1850-1900. 20:526
- Lawrence, D. H. Novels. 20c. 16:1385
- Marxism. 20c. 16:287
- Medicine. Simmel, Georg. 1897. 18:1600
- Mexico. 1900-50. 17:1442
- Mexico. Revolution. 1900-17. 16:496
- Misery, human. 1972. 20:1700
- Political Theory. Poverty. Shaw, George Bernard. 1881-1950. 18:875
- Social Problems (conference). Catholic Church. 1929. 18:1595
- Social Psychology *See also* Crowds; Violence.
 - Biography. History. Psychoanalysis. 1918-69. 17:31
 - Elites. Great Britain. McDougall, William. Political Theory. Trotter, Wilfred. 1908-09. 18:915
- Social Reform *See also* names of reform movements, e.g. Temperance Movements; Social Problems.
 - 18c-20c. 16:1404
 - Afghan War, 2d. Anti-Imperialism. Expansionism. Great Britain. Zulu War. 1878-84. 18:1954
 - Agricultural Reform. Alba Iulia Union Act. Political Reform. Rumania. Transylvania. 1918. 17:3219
 - Agricultural Reform. Political Reform. Ukraine. Zemstvo. 1880-1917. 18:1269
 - Angostura, Congress of. Bolívar, Simón. Constitutions. Gran Colombia. Political Integration. 1819. 20:543
 - Artisans' Dwelling Act. Disraeli, Benjamin. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Legislation. Slums. 1840-75. 20:2247
 - Authors. Berner, Fredrika. Great Britain. Literature. Sweden. 1830-65. 16:2555
 - Beveridge, William Henry. Great Britain. 1904-63. 17:2966
 - Bismarck, Otto von. Bodelschwingh, Friedrich von. Germany. 1840-98. 17:1958
 - *Bitter Cry of Outcast London* (pamphlet). Great Britain (London). Mearns, Andrew. Slums. Working Class. 1883. 17:758
 - Björnson, Björnstjerne. Drama. Norway. 1850-1910. 16:802
 - Bolívar, Simón. Emancipation. Land. Slavery. South America. 1817-20. 19:2275
 - Bolívar, Simón. South America. ca 1800-30. 16:1966
 - Boulanger, Georges. Foreign Policy. France. Parliaments. Political Leadership. 1887-93. 18:759
 - Bowen, D. Church of England (review article). Clergy. Great Britain. Marsh, Peter T. Soloway, Richard A. 19c. 18:1946
 - Brand, Jeanne L. Gilbert, Bentley B. Great Britain. Public Health (review article). 1906-14. 16:2181
 - Burma. Butler, Spencer Harcourt. Colonial Government. India (Allahabad). 19c. 19:454
 - Cabarrús, Francisco de. Political Theory. Spain. 18c. 16:2342
 - Catholic Church. Great Britain. Manning, Henry Edward. Temperance Movements. Working Class. 1851-92. 17:2923
 - Catholic Church. Habsburg Empire. Krek, Janecz E. Political Participation. Serbia. 1900-07. 20:3829
 - Cities. Great Britain. Novels. Sanitation. Yonge, Charlotte Mary. 1848-1901. 18:862
 - City Life. Great Britain (Liverpool). Poor. 19c. 19:886
 - Colleges and Universities. Great Britain. India (Bombay). 19c. 18:1699
 - Committee on Social Reform. Spain. 20c. 20:996
 - Communist Party. Economic Reform. Siberia. USSR. 1922-57. 20:1342
 - Conservatism. France. Political Factions. 1905-19. 18:742
 - Conservatism. Great Britain. Socialism. Working Class. 1880-1910. 16:3641
 - Construction. Germany (Berlin). Housing. 1871-1914. 20:1072
 - Economists. Italy. Spain. 18c. 16:601
 - Egypt. Haykal, Muhammed Husayn. Novels. 1914. 17:3247
 - Gandhi, Mahatma. Independence Movements. India. 1920's-40's. 20:3130
 - Gandhi, Mahatma. India (Bihar). 1920's-40's. 19:3487
 - Gandhi, Mahatma. India (Bihar). 1920's-40's. 19:3491
 - Gandhi, Mahatma. India (Champaran). 1917. 19:3483
 - Genoa. Labor. Press. 1849-54. 18:3033
 - Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Political Leadership. Salvemini, Gaetano (memoirs). Working Class. 1900-20. 18:2090
 - Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Ireland. Liberal Party. Political Attitudes. 1843-98. 18:918
 - Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Ireland. Liberal Party. 1832-98. 18:1879
 - González, Abraham. Governors. Mexico (Chihuahua). 1910-11. 20:1957
 - Great Britain. 1890-1940. 18:1952
 - Great Britain. Place, Francis. 1814-38. 20:906
 - Great Britain. Place, Francis. Political Factions. Select Committee on Drunkenness. Temperance Movements. 1834. 17:2941
 - Great Britain. Poor Laws. Public Welfare. 19c. 18:1983
 - Great Britain. USA. 1900-15. 19:313
 - Great Britain (Lancashire). Intergovernmental Relations. 19c. 16:2176
 - India. Sunkersett, Jugannath. 1820's-65. 17:368
 - Indian National Congress. Press (vernacular). Public Opinion. 1886-1905. 20:3165
 - Japan. Kawade Bunjirō. Religion. 19c. 20:3114
 - Japan. Shinjinkai. Tokyo, University of. ca 1870's-1900. 16:3357
 - Legislation. Moravia. Working Class. 1880's. 18:1127
 - Napoleon. 1800-15. 20:1571
 - Pavlovna, Elena. Serfs. Ukraine (Poltava; Karlovka). 1850's. 19:1459
 - Poland (Cracow). Revolution. 1831-46. 16:2707
 - Poland (Lublin). 1905-14. 16:1165
 - Social responsibility. France. Philosophy. Sartre, Jean-Paul. World War II. 1945-68. 16:3577
 - Social role. Christianity. Women. -1965. 16:1374
 - Nobility. 20c. 18:1535
 - Nobility. Spain. 20c. 18:1539
 - Social Sciences *See also* Economics; Political Science; Social Change; Sociology.
 - Abreu, Capistrano de. Historiography. 1969. 18:2338
 - Archives. Latin America. 1970. 19:3524
 - Balkans. Cvijić, Jovan. Historiography. 1893-1927. 19:1142
 - Behavioral Science. Hume, David. Philosophy. 1739-76. 19:311
 - Bentham, Jeremy. Lasswell, Harold. 1772-1832. 19:1885
 - Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr. Methodology. Richter, Melvin. 1970. 18:1310
 - Clergy. Computers. Couch, Arthur S. DATA-TEXT. Holy Roman Empire. 1968. 1555-1612. 20:1374
 - Columbia University Libraries (collections). Ukraine. 1966. 18:1337
 - Data analysis. Research. Statistics. 1960-72. 19:2978
 - Economics. 1972. 20:2977
 - Engels, Friedrich. Philosophy. Revolutionary Movements. Science. 1845-95. 19:1851
 - Evolutionary theory. Methodology. 1961. 20:2611
 - Finley, David D. Foreign Policy. Historiography. Triska, Jan F. Ulam, Adam B. USSR. 1917-67. 18:2334
 - Great Britain. 1880-1914. 18:2035
 - Higher Education. Moldavia. Research. Science. USSR. 1945-. 17:1076
 - Historiography. Methodology. 1968. 16:14
 - Historiography. Methodology. 1968. 16:38
 - Historiography. Methodology. 1967. 18:1312
 - Historiography. USSR. 1972. 20:26
 - History. Quantitative Methods. 1969. 19:2980
 - Humanism. Humboldt, Alexander von. Indians. Mexico. 19c. 19:1931
 - Humanism. Philosophy. 1965. 16:70
 - Ideology. Marxism. USSR. 1970. 17:2221
 - Institutes. Research. 1970. 17:2222
 - *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. 1938-68. 19:1928
 - Labor history. 1973. 20:2925
 - Law. 1964. 16:1343
 - Law. 1964. 16:1354
 - Marum, Martinus van. Netherlands (Haarlem). Royal Society. 1775-1837. 18:970
 - Methodology. 1971. 18:2319
 - Models. Research. Violence. 1972. 19:1935
 - Natural History. Nott, Kathleen. 1969. 20:27
 - Objectivity. Weber, Max. 1880's-1920. 20:2624
 - Philosophy of History. 1964. 16:34
 - Philosophy of History. 1970. 17:2258
 - Values. 1969. 18:2335
 - Social Security *See also* Pensions; Social Insurance.
 - Communist Party. Economic Policy. Peasants. USSR. 1920's. 18:1285
 - Social Status. Agricultural Labor (register of). Moravia (Lesany; Jakub Halousek). 1783-1826. 18:3202
 - Aristocracy. Culture. Economic Conditions. Russia. 19c. 19:1443
 - Austria. Freud, Sigmund. Jews. 19c. 19:1205
 - Austria (Styria; Graz). Jews. 1848-1914. 20:3716
 - Baptists. Clergy. Great Britain. Stennett, Joseph. 18c. 20:788
 - Capitalism. Industrialization. Rumania (Galați). 1859-78. 17:1030
 - Colonialism. Corps of Colonial Administrators. France. 1887-1939. 16:2047
 - Communist Party. Historians. USSR. 1956-70's. 17:1087
 - Culture. Peasants. Poland. 19c-20c. 19:2782
 - Demography. Jews. USSR. 1917-52. 19:2905
 - Demography. Nationalities. Poland (southeastern). 1930's. 19:1305
 - Economic Conditions. Education. Literature. Turkey. Women. 19c. 20:1301
 - Economic Conditions. Jews. Poland. Prussia (Poznań). 1815-48. 20:2504
 - Economic Conditions. Jews. Poland (Lublin). 1750-1800. 17:2082
 - Economic Conditions. Kulaks. Peasants. USSR. 1917-27. 17:1094
 - Family structure. Peasants. Poland. 18c. 20:1220
 - Foreigners. Moldavia (Iasi). Population. 1838. 17:3218
 - Forests and Forestry. Rumania (Cluj). Serfs. 1796-1848. 17:3211
 - Great Britain. Marriage. Nobility. Women. 18c-19c. 19:2538
 - Great Britain. Women. 1640-94. 19:3804
 - Habsburg Empire. Peasants. ca 1900. 19:4184
 - Hungary. Jews. Nobility. 1880's-90's. 20:1198
 - Hungary (Somogy). Land Reform. Peasants. 1945-49. 18:3218
 - Intellectuals. Poland (Łódź). Secondary Education. 1919-64. 17:2081
 - Jews. Persecution. USSR. 1920's-50's. 19:1569
 - Jews. Poland (Augustów). Political Participation. Rebellions. 1860's. 19:1274
 - Jews. Poland (Lublin). 18c. 19:1294
 - Jews. USSR. 1917-50's. 17:3289
 - Kulaks. USSR (Northern Caucasus). 1920-30's. 18:2299
 - Mennonites. USSR. 1939-60's. 20:2565
 - Methodology. 1971. 19:6
 - Persia. Poets. 1906-11. 17:1044
 - Reform. Social Democratic Labor Party. Sweden. Working Class. 1900-14. 20:1112
 - Social structure. Hungary. Working Class (industrial). 1930-49. 19:1244
 - Prussia (Brandenburg; Lebus). Towns. 18c. 20:3593
 - Social structure (theories). Historiography, Marxist. Rumania. 1969. 20:1389
 - Social Studies. Spain. Theological Seminaries. 1900-10. 17:1879
 - Social Surveys *See also* Sociology.
 - Jews. Poland. Working Class. 1921-39. 18:1196
 - Social Theory. Bailly, Étienne Marin. France. Saint-Simon, Comte de. 1785-1825. 19:1899
 - Balmes, Jaime Luciano. Labor Unions and Organizations. Sociedad de Tejedores. Spain (Catalonia). 1840-43. 19:1000
 - Balmes, Jaime Luciano. Philosophy. Spain (Catalonia). 1835-48. 19:988
 - Behavior. Counter Culture. Sade, Marquis de. 1765-1840. 1960-71. 19:300
 - Bentham, Jeremy. Equality, theory of. 1773-1832. 19:317
 - Biological determinism. 1971. 20:265
 - Burke, Edmund. French Revolution. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1754-97. 19:807
 - Catholic Church. *Eos* (journal). Germany. Görres, Joseph von. Munich, University of. 1828-31. 18:2595
 - Cultural Pessimism. German Ethical Cultural Society. Political Attitudes. Tönnies, Ferdinand. 1887-1914. 19:1081
 - Darwin, Charles. Evolution. Malthus, Thomas. 1791-1859. 17:263
 - Destutt de Tracy, Antoine. France. Philosophy. 19c. 19:2341
 - Dilthey, Wilhelm. Germany. Philosophy. Weber, Max. 1858-1920. 20:2402

- Economic Reform. Great Britain. Hobson, John Atkinson. Liberalism. 1900-14. 20:2163
- El Salvador. Masferrer, Alberto. 1880's-1968. 19:2185
- Engels, Friedrich. Russia. 1875-95. 19:1398
- French Revolution. Marat, Jean Paul. 1789-93. 17:667
- Gandhi, Mahatma. Marx, Karl. 19c-20c. 16:1351
- Gradovski, A. D. Intellectuals. Law. Political Theory. Russia. 1860-89. 19:1416
- Ideology. Marx, Karl. 18c-1936. 19:1835
- Jung, Carl. Kafka, Franz. Marx, Karl. 19c. 20:278
- Kamienski, Henryk. Poland. 1840's. 17:1002
- Literature. Political Theory. Russia. Witte, Sergei. 1870-1915. 18:1256
- Machajski, Jan. Makhaevism. Russia. 1890-1930's. 17:1068
- Marx, Karl (education). 19c. 20:1697
- Miliutin, N. A. Russia. Serfs. 1840's-50's. 19:1458
- Philosophy of History. 1965. 19:2989
- Social Theory (materialism and dialectic). Marx, Karl. 19c. 18:2572
- Social Theory (review article). Historiography. Leff, Gordon. 1969. 19:1612
- Social Weeks. Catholic Church. Europe. ca 1904-11. 19:370
- Social Work *See also* Charities; Public Welfare.
- Art. Business. Germany. Simon, James. 1876-1932. 17:910
- Chodzko, Witold. Mental Illness. Physicians. Poland (Lublin). 1901-07. 20:2519
- Great Britain. Hill, Octavia. Housing. London Charity Organization Society. Poor. 1893-1912. 17:2914
- Great Britain. Romanticism. 19c. 16:2174
- Socialism *See also* Capitalism; Communism; Government Ownership; Labor; Labor Unions and Organizations; Leftism; Leninism; Marxism; Pensions; Social Democratic Party; Stalinism; Syndicalism; Utopias.
- 19c. 20:2915
- Africa. Colonialism. Costa, Andrea. Italy. 1880-1900. 19:2599
- Agricultural Labor. Italy (Molise). Land Tenure. Workers' Society. 1889-91. 18:3055
- Agricultural Policy. Limanowski, Boleslaw. Poland. 1850's-1935. 19:4203
- Agricultural Reform. David, Eduard. Germany. Kautsky, Karl. 19c. 19:1104
- Alcoholism. Great Britain. Liberal Party.
- Poverty. Working Class. 1890-1910. 20:3340
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Education. Spain. 19c. 19:2637
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Italy. 1880-1900. 17:1772
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Japan. Kōtoku Shūsui. Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1905. 16:1606
- Ange, François-Joseph L'. Fourier, Charles. Political Theory. 1768-93. 18:1923
- Annexation. Anti-Imperialism. Ciotti, Pompeo. Huysmans, Camille. Imperialism. Italy. Letters. Tripoli. 1911. 17:2338
- Anticlericalism. Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Leftism. Political Factions. 1901-04. 17:778
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Austria. 1934-38. 16:2637
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Depressions. Italy. 1931-32. 17:3037
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Intellectuals. Italy. Liberalism. ca 1920-40. 18:3079
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Italy. Morandi, Rodolfo (letters). Rosselli, Carlo (letters). 1928-31. 16:3257
- Anti-Socialist Law. Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Junker Parties. 1878. 17:3139
- Antiwar Sentiment. Balabanoff, Angelica. Lenin, V. I. 1914-19. 16:3271
- Antiwar Sentiment. Caporetto (battle). Italy. World War I. 1917. 18:3066
- Antiwar Sentiment. Italy (Genoa). Nastasi, Vincenzo (memoirs). World War I. 1917-19. 18:3042
- Antiwar Sentiment. Japan. Siberia. ca 1914. 16:1617
- Antiwar Sentiment. Serrati, Giacinto Menotti. World War I. 1914-18. 18:3048
- Antiwar Sentiment. Tuscany. Workers' Party. 1914-15. 18:3058
- Assembly of German Workers' Societies (Committee of Twelve). Germany. Liberalism. 1866. 19:4111
- Assimilation. Jews. Russia. Weizmann, Chaim (letter). Zionism. 1901. 18:1259
- Austria. Germany. 1933-34. 18:1530
- Authors. Blanc, Louis. Herzen, Alexander (letters). 1861-66. 19:3295
- Authors. Italy. Svevo, Italo. 1885-1928. 17:1809
- *Avanti* (journal). Bibliographies. Bissolati, Leonida. Italy. 1882-1920. 17:3011
- Ayguals de Izco, Wenceslao. Novels. Spain. 19c. 19:4044
- Bakunin, Mikhail. Political Theory. 1839-76. 17:2478
- Bauer, Otto (death). France (Paris). Political Leadership. Press. 1938. 19:3684
- Bebel, August. Germany. Labor Disputes. *Sozialdemokrat* (newspaper). 1885. 18:3122
- Bebel, August. Germany. Lassalle, Ferdinand. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Marxism. 1861-1913. 16:2415
- Belgium. Labor Disputes. *Vooruit* (newspaper). 1886. 18:740
- Belgium (Brussels, Liège). Fascism. Italy. 1922-26. 17:617
- Benedict XV, Pope (peace note). Catholic Church. Lansing, Robert. World War I. 1917. 17:1200
- Bernstein, Eduard. Germany. 1862-1914. 16:3839
- Bibliographies (Japanese). Germany. International, 2d. 19c. 18:2529
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Policy. Germany. Working Class. 1871-98. 17:1977
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Nietzsche, Friedrich. Political Attitudes. 1840-1900. 17:1967
- Blanqui, Auguste. France. 1859-61. 18:758
- Blanqui, Auguste. France. Patriotism. 1830-48. 18:746
- Blum, Robert (papers). Germany. Manuscripts. Political Leadership. 1807-48. 17:3127
- Boulanger, Georges. France. Lafargue, Paul. Worker's Party. 1885-93. 17:2870
- Bulgaria. Dimitrov, Mikhail. 19c. 1915. 17:952
- Bulgaria. Glavinov, Vasil. Macedonia. Social Democratic Party. 1894-1900's. 18:3184
- Cabet, Étienne. Communism (Icarian). France. *Populaire* (newspaper). 1846-48. 19:751
- Cabet, Étienne. Dézamy, Théodore. France (Lyons). Labor Movement. Letters. 1842. 18:1911
- Capitalism. Class Struggle. Marxism. 1970. 17:2490
- Capitalism. Economic Conditions. World War II. 1920-45. 19:203
- Capitalism. Economic Structure. Feudalism. Tanzania. -20c. 20:322
- Capitalism. Economic systems (convergence). 20c. 18:2576
- Capitalism. Methodology. Periodization of History. USSR. 1917-65. 17:2219
- Capitalism. Political Theory. 1945-67. 17:2494
- Carpenter, Edward. Great Britain. 1869-1929. 18:895
- Catholic Church. Historiography. Italy. Nationalism. 1870-1915. 17:1815
- Catholic Church. Italy (Bergamo). *Non Expedit* (papal doctrine). Voting and Voting Behavior. 1904-13. 20:3483
- Catiline, Lucius (conspiracy, interpretation). Culture. Fascism. Italy. Provincialism. 1919-31. 17:776
- Center Party. Germany. Reichsbanner. 1918-33. 17:880
- Central Association of German Cooperatives. Cooperatives. Germany. Working Class. 1840-1903. 17:901
- Central Soldiers' Council. Germany. Revolutionary Movements. 1918. 20:3600
- Ceretti, Arturo (papers). Ceretti, Celso (papers). Italy (Modena; Mirandola). 1871-79. 17:1775
- Cessi, Roberto (writings). Historians. 1910-69. 19:920
- China. Zimmerwald Conference. 1915. 1960's. 16:1353
- Clément, Jean-Baptiste. Exiles. France. Paris Commune. 1880. 20:2081
- Cobden-Sanderson, Mrs. Great Britain. Hyndman, Henry Mayers (letters). 1900-21. 19:2417
- Cole, G. D. H. (review article). Foreign Relations. Historiography. Revolutionary Movements. USSR. 1914-31. 19:2945
- Colleges and Universities. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1870-90. 18:1277
- Communism. 1930-40. 19:1850
- Communism. Economic Growth. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1843-1965. 19:1837
- Communism. France (Montluçon). Republicanism. 1852-1973. 20:3272
- Communist Party. Estonia. Political Attitudes. 1928-29. 18:1076
- Communist Party. Fascism. Italy. 1914-45. 17:3018
- Communist Party. Fascism. Italy (Leghorn). 1921-23. 18:963
- Communist Party. France. 1919-33. 16:3548
- Communist Party. France. Labor movement. Lenin, V. I. 1908-20. 20:3278
- Communist Party. Germany. Italy. 1918-21. 17:1235
- Communist Party. Germany. Revolutionary Movements. Spartacists. Working Class. 1918. 17:1936
- Communist Party. Germany. Schumacher, Kurt. 1946-52. 17:1956
- Communist Party. Germany (Mannheim). Nazism. 1930-45. 17:888
- Communist Party. Modernization. Siberia (northeast). USSR. 20c. 17:1082
- Conservatism. Great Britain. Social Reform. Working Class. 1880-1910. 16:3641
- Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Jews. Kon, Feliks. Poland (Warsaw). 1884-85. 18:1165
- Czechoslovakia. National Income. 1945-65. 16:2625
- Czechoslovakia. Youth Movements. 1917-19. 16:3894
- Davis, Horace B. Marxism. Nationalism (review article). ca 1840-1919. 1967. 19:3236
- De Felice, Renzo. Fascism. Mussolini, Benito. Political Attitudes (review article). 1908-45. 17:3027
- Debs, Eugene. Germany. Liebknecht, Karl. USA. 1886-1916. 17:1946
- Democratic parties (1st congress). Foreign Policy. Latin America. World War II. 1941. 17:2434
- Denmark. Revolution. Working Class. 1917. 16:788
- Depressions. Germany. Unemployment. 1870-76. 17:891
- Depressions. Intellectuals. Marxism. 1930-40. 17:1251
- Deville, Gabriel. France. Guesde, Jules. Vaillant, Edouard. Zetkin, Ossip. 1870-80's. 20:728
- Di Sciuillo, Camillo. Italy (Abruzzi; Chieti). *Pensiero* (newspaper). 1898. 18:3067
- Dobrogeanu-Gherea, Constantin. Rumania. 1880's-90's. 17:2103
- Donoso Cortés, Juan Francisco. Political Speeches. Revolutionary Movements. 1809-53. 17:1925
- Economic Planning. 19c-20c. 19:1952
- Economic Policy (nonmarket). Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1920's. 19:1534
- Economic Theory. Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. ca 1842-95. 17:220
- Economic Theory. Owen, Robert. Saint-Simon, Comte de. Utopias. 19c. 19:272
- Economics. Frunze, Mikhail V. Military. USSR. 1900's-25. 19:2906
- Education. France. Macé, Jean. 1849-94. 20:712
- Education. Mexico. 1930's. 16:502
- Educational Reform. Great Britain. Labour Party. Working Class. 1900-50. 17:1618
- *Égalité* (periodical). France. Guesdists. Paris Commune. 1880. 20:2086
- Einaudi, Luigi (letters). Free Trade. Grizzotti, Benvenuto. Italy. 1909-36. 17:1761
- Eisenach Party. Germany. Internationalism. Labor movement. 1870-1900. 19:2714
- Elections. Italy (Cosenza). Newspapers. 1900-14. 19:911
- Elections. Italy (Naples). Political Factions. 1914. 18:2075
- Employment. Feminism. Italy. 1888-99. 17:1743
- Engels, Friedrich. 19c. 18:2515
- Engels, Friedrich. Europe, Eastern. 1880's-90's. 20:1125
- Engels, Friedrich. International, 2d. 1890's. 20:239
- Engels, Friedrich. Celsner, Fred. 1840's-95. 20:241
- Engels, Friedrich. Political Theory. Work (theories of). 1845-95. 19:1900
- Engels, Friedrich. Revolution. State, ideas of. 1848-86. 18:1532
- Engels, Friedrich (*Anti-Dühring*). Political Theory. Science. 1895-1924. 19:1867

- Engels, Friedrich (*German Peasant War*). Germany. Humanism. Lassalle, Ferdinand (*Franz von Sickingen*). 1825-95. 19:1843
- Europe. Fascism. Great Britain. Labor Movement. 1933-35. 19:345
- Europe. Labor movement. Revolution. 1848-1918. 20:236
- Europe. Nationalism. Working Class. 19c. 19:3238
- Europe. Poland. Political Attitudes. Self-Determination. 1917-20. 19:1834
- Europe, Eastern. Exports. Marx, Karl. 19c. 16:317
- Europe, Eastern. Jewish Bund. Nationality Program. 1969. 19:72
- Fabians. Great Britain. Political Theory. Rent, theory of 1887-1930. 18:900
- Fascism. Italy. Messinian Movement. Political Factions. 1860-1924. 17:1749
- Fascism. Italy. Mussolini, Benito (review article). 1883-1920. 17:1818
- Fascism. Mussolini, Benito. 1908-25. 17:1814
- Federalism. Krause, Karl Christian. Political Theory. Portugal. Spain. 19c. 19:938
- Feminism. Japan. 1868-1912. 16:1632
- Ferrari, Giuseppe. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Pisacane, Carlo. Revolutionary Movements. ca 1800-76. 16:3676
- Films. Germany. 1920-45. 17:914
- Finland. Germany. Industrialization. Labor Movement. 19c. 19:1120
- Flechtheim, Ossip K. Germany. Luxemburg, Rosa. Russian Revolution. 1917-19. 16:3262
- France. Germany. Great Britain. 1789-1850. 19:1879
- France. Germany. Political Attitudes. Seven Weeks War. Working Class. 1866. 16:3585
- France. Goldberg, Harvey. Jaurès, Jean (review article). Marxism. 1893-1914. 20:698
- France. Guesde, Jules. Workers' Party. Working Class. 1889-1905. 17:2900
- France. International, 1st. Richard, Albert. 1871-96. 20:2102
- France. "Internationale" (song). Poets. Pottier, Eugene. 1841-87. 17:2865
- France. Jaurès, Jean. Labor. Management. 1889-1914. 16:2088
- France. Jaurès, Jean. Marxism. Political Theory. 1904-14. 17:2891
- France. Jaurès, Jean. Périolat, Francis. Political Leadership. 1880-1914. 16:3545
- France. Labor Movement. 1899-1903. 16:3572
- France. Lavrov, Pëtr (monograph). Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. 1871. 20:2117
- France. Paris Commune. Political Theory. 1871. 18:1905
- France. Political Parties. Vaillant, Édouard. 1880-1915. 20:2089
- France. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. Sociology. 19c. 16:3278
- France. Stein, Lorenz von. 1840-42. 18:1521
- France (Fourmies). Lafargue, Paul. Trials. 1891. 20:3284
- France (Paris). Nationalism. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1900-06. 17:676
- Frankel, Léo. Hungary. Paris Commune. 1870-96. 20:1652
- French Revolution. Historians. Jaurès, Jean. 1901. 17:2892
- French Revolution. Jaurès, Jean. 1799-1901. 17:2885
- French Revolution. Lange, François Joseph. Political Theory. 1789-93. 20:748
- Gaos, José. Mexico. Ortega y Gasset, José. Philosophy. Spain. 1938-68. 18:2548
- German Historians Conference, 4th. Historiography. Revolution. 20c. 16:3018
- Germany. Gorky, Maxim. Poetry. 1901-14. 19:2694
- Germany. Grun, Karl. Working Class. 1817-87. 20:2370
- Germany. Historiography. Revolution. 10c-20c. 20:2705
- Germany. Industry. Periodicals (company magazines). ca 1900-68. 16:2422
- Germany. Italy. Unification. 1878-88. 18:296
- Germany. Labor movement. Lenin, V. I. 1895-1921. 19:2688
- Germany. Labor Movement. Sweden. ca 1890-1918. 19:337
- Germany. Lenin, V. I. Liebknecht, Karl. World War I. 1905-19. 20:237
- Germany. Liebknecht, Karl. Political Speeches. 1899-1919. 20:1063
- Germany. Luxemburg, Rosa. Nettl, John Peter. ca 1900-19. 16:3261
- Germany, East. *History of the German Labor Movement*. Labor. 1967. 16:16
- Germany, East. Labor Movement. 19c-1966. 16:2512
- Germany, East. Leninism. 1945-46. 20:3561
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Political Leadership. Turati, Filippo. 1857-1901. 17:775
- Gissing, George R. (*Demos*). Great Britain. Novels. 1886. 16:2146
- Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1880-1900. 19:819
- Great Britain. Literary Criticism. ca 1900. 17:1621
- Great Britain. Middle Classes. Working Class. 1885-95. 19:2552
- Great Britain. Public Welfare. Unemployed Workmen's Bill. 1904-05. 19:784
- Great Britain (London). Webb, Beatrice. Webb, Sidney. 19c. 16:3627
- Habsburg Empire. Slovenia. Subarić, Milan. Working Class. 1860's. 20:1278
- Hardie, Keir (letter). Political Leadership. Scotland. 1886-1907. 20:838
- Hungary. Imperialism. Western Nations. 1919-69. 19:1268
- Ideology. Lavrov, Pëtr. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Western Nations. 1867-1917. 20:1324
- Ideology. Lenin, V. I. Revolution. Russia. Trotsky, Leon. 1905. 20:250
- Ideology. Lenin, V. I. World War I. 1914. 20:1609
- Ideology. Nozhin, N. D. Russia. 19c. 20:2594
- India. Nationalism. Political Parties. Roy, M. N. 1930's. 20:1897
- Industrialization. Unemployment. USSR. 1920's-30's. 19:1568
- Intellectuals. Jews. USSR. 19c-20c. 19:1831
- International, 1st. Italy. Verdi, Giuseppe ("Hymn to the Nations"). 1862-77. 18:3064
- Italian-Swiss Socialist Conference (minutes). Switzerland. World War I. 1914. 16:3263
- Italy. Lazzari, Costantino (writings). Working Class. 1918. 17:792
- Italy. Matteotti, Giacomo. Political Leadership. 1919-24. 16:3670
- Italy. *Ordine Nuovo* (journal). 1919-69. 19:2593
- Italy. Piaciani, Luigi. Risorgimento. 1850-70. 20:3509
- Italy. Pisacane, Carlo. Revolutionary Movements. 1856. 17:1800
- Italy. Political Leadership. Turati, Filippo. 1877-90. 16:3681
- Italy. Political Parties. 1948. 17:1774
- Italy. Prampolini, Camillo (imprisonment, letters). Regina Coeli Prison. 1899. 16:3718
- Italy. Salandra, Antonio. World War I. 1915. 17:3036
- Italy (Bologna). Taxation. Zanardi, Francesco. 1914-18. 18:3065
- Italy (Calabria). Working Class. ca 1880-99. 18:3061
- Italy (Calabria; Cosenza). Peasants. 1892-1900. 18:3062
- Italy (Genoa). Mazzini, Giuseppe. Paris Commune. 1848-70. 17:1790
- Italy (Turin). Resistance. World War II. 1943. 18:2477
- Japan. 1868-1912. 16:1620
- Japan. 1912-16. 16:1622
- Japan. 1880-1910. 20:1866
- Japan. Kita Kazuteru. Nationalism. Takabatake Motoyuki. 1900-37. 16:1612
- Japan. Kōtoku Shūsui. 1890's-1912. 16:1605
- Japan. Luxemburg, Rosa. 1890-1920's. 19:3233
- Jews. Literature. Poland. Publishers and Publishing. 1878-80. 18:1166
- Jews. Poland. Political Parties. 1915-20's. 18:1197
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Limanowski, Boleslaw. Poland. Working Class. 1876-84. 20:1211
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Mines. Spain. Working Conditions. 1909. 19:2669
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Slovakia. Working Class. 1848-90. 19:2747
- Latin America. 20c. 17:2703
- Latvia. USSR. 1919. 16:2406
- Lenin, V. I. Peasants. USSR. Villages. Working Class. 1917-20's. 19:2872
- Lenin, V. I. Revolution. 1917-50. 16:3260
- Lenin, V. I. (travels). Political Attitudes. 1895. 17:2492
- Leontiev, Konstantin. Literature. Russia. 19c. 19:1470
- Liberalism. Military Uprisings. Nationalism. Spain. 1814-1932. 17:1843
- Lithuania. Poland. Political Factions. Revolution. 1905. 18:1176
- Luxemburg, Rosa. Political Theory. Radicals and Radicalism. 1900-19. 17:1239
- Luxemburg, Rosa. World War I. 1895-1919. 19:1828
- Machajski, Jan. 1891-1926. 16:1342
- Maghreb. 20c. 17:280
- Marx, Karl (*Das Kapital*). Revolution of 1848. 1840's-67. 16:3272
- Paris Commune. 1871. 18:2536
- Paris Commune. Poland. Press. 1878-1905. 20:3779
- Patriotism. Poland. Working Class (consciousness). 1878-86. 18:2260
- Peasants. Rebellions. Rumania. 1889-92. 20:1242
- Peasants. Rumania. 1888. 17:3210
- Rationalizers and Inventors Movement. USSR. Working Class. 1919-69. 17:1066
- Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. 1877-78. 18:3243
- Russia. Zilli, Valdo. 1881-1904. 16:3988
- Socialism (review article). Ciolkosz, Adam. Ciolkosz, Lidia. Kalemba, Sławomir. Poland. 1830-63. 16:897
- Francovich, Carlo. Italy. Secret Societies. 1776-1835. 16:2227
- Germany. Helphand, Alexander (Parvus). Russia. Sharlau, Winfried B. Zeman, Zbyněk A. 1905-24. 19:1869
- Germany. Italy. Ragionieri, Ernesto. 1875-95. 16:279
- Gramsci, Antonio. Political Theory. Tamburrano, Giuseppe. 1916-37. 17:1785
- Historiography. Italy. Manacorda, Gastone. Working Class. 1853-92. 17:803
- Socialism, state. Association of Industry and Trade. Industrialists. Russia. 1906-17. 20:2593
- Socialism (word origin). Cromaziano, A. Facchinei, Ferdinando. Italy. Socialist (word origin). 1765-85. 17:802
- Socialist Countries. See Communist Countries.
- Socialist International See also International, 2d.
- Comintern. Spain. 1934. 18:2526
- *Socialist Knowledge* (publication). Marxism. Publishers and Publishing. Russia. Students. Youth. 1882. 19:1489
- Socialist movement. Hungary. Revolution. 1918-19. 19:1230
- Industrialization. Slovakia. Urbanization. ca 1880-1910. 20:3653
- Socialist Party. Agricultural Labor. Dinale, Ottavio. Italy (Modena). Political Leadership. Syndicalists. 1901-06. 18:964
- Allemane, Jean. Brousse, Paul. Exiles. France. Radicals and Radicalism. 1870-90. 20:2122
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Italy. 1923-24. 17:789
- Blum, Léon. Fascism. France. Radical Party. 1932-35. 19:2320
- Bordiga, Amedeo. Italy. Russian Revolution. Serrati, Giacinto Menotti. Turati, Filippo. 1917. 18:2068
- Bülow, Bernhard von. Germany. Kautsky, Karl. Marxism. Political Attitudes. ca 1890-1938. 18:1094
- Catholic Movement. Popular Party. Sturzo, Luigi. Tuscany. 19c. 20:3511
- Class Struggle. Crispi, Francesco. Giolitti, Giovanni. Sicily (southeast). Terranova, Ferdinando. 1896-1904. 17:1779
- Cohen, Marcel (memoirs). Communist Party. France. 1914-21. 17:631
- Communist Party. Fascism. Italy (Emilia, Bologna). Strikes. 1920-22. 17:1731
- Communist Party. France. Political Attitudes. 1935-37. 19:2360
- Communist Party (founding of). Rumania. 1918. 17:3216
- Fascism. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Political Leadership. 1892-1921. 16:3740
- Foreign Policy. Italy. Morgari, Oddino. World War I. 1914-18. 18:3037
- France. Germany. Jaurès, Jean. Political Attitudes. 1914. 19:2388
- France. Hervé, Gustave. Legardelle, Hubert. Political Factions. 1905-14. 16:3573
- France. Patriotism. World War I. 1870-1914. 16:3586
- Germany. Political Attitudes. Strikes. 1918. 17:3146
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Political Attitudes. Salvemini, Gaetano. 1911-48. 17:1764
- Ideology. Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. Russian Revolution. Working Class. 1916-18. 19:1330

- Italy. Kuliscioff, Anna. Letters. Russian Revolution. Turati, Filippo. 1917. 18:2082
- Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Political Leadership. 1912-19. 16:3677
- Italy. Mussolini, Benito (letters). Vella, Arturo. 1913. 16:3736
- Italy. Political Factions. 1944-46. 16:3711
- Italy. Political Factions. World War I. 1918. 18:3044
- Italy. Reform. Syndicalism, revolutionary. 1914. 18:3057
- Italy. Turati, Filippo. 1900-18. 17:800
- Italy. Women (role). 1890-1920. 17:766
- Italy (Trentino). *Rivista Popolare Trentina* (periodical). 1895. 17:3012
- Libyan War. Political Reform. Sicily (southeast). Suffrage. Working Class. 1912-13. 17:1778
- Maximalism. Sicily (southeastern). Suffrage. Working Class. 1919-20. 17:1777
- Pieczynska-Heryngowa, Maria (memoir). Poland. 1907. 16:2747
- Socialist Party congresses. Italy. 1853-1917. 16:3684
- Socialist Party Council (9th-12th). Poland (Cracow). 1909-14. 17:2086
- Socialist realism. Communist Party. Painting. USSR. 20c. 19:2920
- Socialist Revolutionaries. Civil War. Rebellions. USSR (Moscow). 1918. 19:1602
- Political Parties. Russia. 1905-17. 20:1334
- Socialist Revolutionaries (review article). Radkey, O. H. Russian Revolution. 1912-18. 17:1055
- Socialist system, world. Russian Revolution (October). 1918. 19:1524
- Socialist Unity Party. Anti-Fascist Movements. Communism. Italy. Morandi, Rodolfo. 1930-33. 19:897
- Socialist Unity Party (resolution). Curricula. Germany, East. History Teaching. Secondary Education. 1952. 16:3851
- Socialist (word origin). Cromaziano, A. Facchinei, Ferdinando. Italy. Socialism (word origin). 1765-85. 17:802
- Socialist Workers Party. Germany. Gotha Conference. Working Class. 1875. 16:724
- Socialist Youth Association. Conscription, Military (resistance). Sweden. 1900-08. 19:1134
- Socialists. Austria. Diplomacy. Italy. 1904-14. 18:2419
- Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. 1914-18. 19:1217
- Demonstrations. Favre, Jules (appeal). Hungary (Pest). Paris Commune. Treason. Trials. 1872. 20:1205
- Sociedad de Amantes del País. *Mercurio Peruano* (periodical). Peru. 1791-92. 16:1930
- Sociedad de la Unidad Católica. Catholic Church. Quadrado Nieto, José María. Spain (Majorca; Palma). ca 1840-70. 20:1020
- Sociedad de Tejedores. Balmes, Jaime Luciano. Labor Unions and Organizations. Social Theory. Spain (Catalonia). 1840-43. 19:1000
- Sociedad del Buen Gusto. Argentina (Buenos Aires). Theater. 1800-20's. 19:598
- Sociedad Filarmónica Coruñesa (meeting). Music. Spain (La Coruña). 19c-20c. 19:4025
- Societies *See also* names of individual societies; Educational Associations; Historical Societies; Organizations; Secret Societies.
 - Austria (Linz). Steiner, Rudolf. Theosophy. 1905-15. 20:3751
 - Germany (Berlin). Poland. Students. 1818-1914. 19:3303
 - Great Britain. Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. 1781-1966. 16:2150
 - Great Britain. Medicine. -1850. 16:646
 - Poland (Cracow). Scientific Society. 1815-72. 20:3781
- Societies, nonliterate. Oral History. 1969. 20:2623
- Societies (primitive). Anthropology. Marxism. Morgan, Louis H. 19c. 19:316
- Society for Abolition. Revolutionary Movements. Slavery. Spain. 1865-86. 20:3533
- Society for the Defense of Western Borderlands. Poland (Cracow). Separatist Movements. Silesia (Upper). 1919-21. 16:899
- Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. James, John. Wales. 1848-51. 17:2993
- Society for the History of Technology, 13th. History. Technology. 1970. 19:3028
- Society for the History of the Law and Institutions of Flemish, Picard, and Walloon areas. Netherlands (Leyden). 1968. 19:1666
- Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge. Bible. Letters. Publishers and Publishing. Wales. 1745-83. 19:790
- Society for the Study of Labour History. Great Britain. Historiography. Labor. 1938-68. 16:1111
- Society for the Translation and Improvement of Printing and Bookbinding. Books. Portugal (Lisbon). 1821. 20:3529
- Society Islands. Colonialism. France. 18c-20c. 16:463
- Colonialism. France. Great Britain. 1768-1968. 16:462
- Society Islands (Tubuai Manu). Agricultural Cooperatives. France. 1767-1968. 17:410
- Society of American Archivists. Archivists. 1971. 19:3011
- Society of Art Masters. Art. Great Britain. Teachers. 1856-88. 19:811
- Society of Friends of Russian Freedom. Exiles. Great Britain. Libraries. Russia. Stepnyak, Sergei. 1890-1917. 19:816
- Society of Geography and History (meetings). Guatemala. 1963-64. 17:1121
- Society of Mary. Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio. College of St. Bartholomew. Spain. 1868-1968. 18:2169
- Society of Military Friends. Political Protest. Secret Societies. Siberia. 1820's-50's. 20:3888
- Society of Popular Reading. Books (subversive; confiscation of). Libraries (Polish; popular). Police searches. Prussia (Königsberg). 1882-90. 18:3240
- Society of Rumanian Students. Revolution of 1848. Rumania. Students. 1848. 20:1233
- Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Bonaparte, Constance. Italy. Religious Orders. 1848-76. 19:905
- Society, open. Freedom of Speech. Mill, John Stuart. 19c. 18:2521
- Socioeconomic conditions. Cotton. France (Normandy). Industrial Revolution. 1750-1800. 16:2059
- Socioeconomic history (review article). Spain. Vicens Vives, Jaime. -19c. 18:3107
- Sociological Society. Germany. Wiese, Leopold von (obituary). 1876-1969. 17:3118
- Sociology *See also* Cities; Emigration; Family; Immigration; Labor; Marriage; Population; Race Relations; Slavery; Social Classes; Social Conditions; Social Organization; Social Problems; Social Surveys.
 - Anthropology. Gernet, Louis. History. 1907-62. 19:20
 - Bernstein, Eduard. Kautsky, Karl. Marxism. Political Attitudes. Revisionism. 1897-1900. 19:284
 - Bieganski, Wladyslaw. Medicine. Poland. 19c. 20:1225
 - Bobinska, Celina (review article). Historiography. Methodology. Poland. 1964. 16:31
 - Book reviews. Durkheim, Émile. 1890's-1917. 18:2549
 - Booth, Charles. Great Britain. Labor colonies. Morality. Poverty. 1865-1916. 18:3016
 - Boskoff, Alvin. Cahnman, Werner J. Historiography. 1964. 16:2920
 - Carr, Edward Hallett. Philosophy of History. 1961. 19:1630
 - Cartoons and Caricatures (political). Colonel Blimp (cartoon figure). Great Britain. Low, David. 1916-63. 16:3652
 - Catholic Church. Liberalism. 19c. 20:347
 - Church History. France. 19c-20c. 16:1453
 - Communes. Denmark. Pio, Louis Albert François. USA (Kansas). 1870's. 20:292
 - Conservatism. Durkheim, Émile. Liberalism. Political Theory. 1883-1917. 19:1890
 - Culture (concept of). Poland. 1918-39. 20:2510
 - Documents. Lenin, V. I. 1905-14. 20:253
 - Durkheim, Émile. Law and Society. Pareto, Vilfredo. Petrazycki, Leon. 19c. 16:63
 - Durkheim, Émile. Philosophy (nominalism, realism). 1883-1917. 19:314
 - Economic History. 1945-69. 18:1565
 - Education. 19c. 18:27
 - Education. History. 20c. 18:26
 - Engels, Friedrich. Europe. 1880-1900. 19:268
 - Enlightenment. Ferguson, Adam. Millar, John. Robertson, William. Scotland. Smith, Adam. 18c. 19:875
 - Europe. Germany. Marxism. 19c-20c. 20:1673
 - Folklore. 1967. 16:2937
 - France. Jaurès, Jean. 1893-1914. 18:2928
 - France. Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. Socialism. 19c. 16:3278
 - France (Languedoc, review article). Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel. Local history. 1966. 16:3507
 - Germany. Philosophy. Simmel, Georg. 1883-1918. 19:1903
 - Germany. USA. Weber, Max. 1889-1920. 20:3579
 - Hasan, Jafer. India. 20c. 16:1678
 - Historiography. Hofstadter, Richard. Lipset, Seymour Martin. Methodology. 1968. 18:2318
 - Historiography. Methodology. 1970. 20:2614
 - Historiography. Population. 1968. 18:11
 - Historiography. Social Change. 19c-20c. 19:1927
 - History. Methodology. 1971. 19:8
 - Hostes, Eugenio María de. Puerto Rico. 1880-88. 18:1871
 - India. Mukerji, Dhurjati Prasad. 1920's-60's. 16:1677
 - India. Planning. 1965. 16:1668
 - Krzywicki, Ludwik. Poland. Scholars. 1885-1941. 17:2090
 - Latin America. 1960. 16:1741
 - Marxism. 19c. 16:3264
 - Medicine (history of). 1970. 19:3390
 - Methodology. Poland. Rychlinski, Stanisław. Urban studies. 1920's-44. 19:2790
 - Methodology. Social Change. 19c-20c. 20:2617
 - Mitzman, Arthur. Psychohistory. Weber, Max (review article). 1889-1920. 19:1908
 - Mukerjee, Radhakamal. 20c. 16:420
 - Ortega y Gasset, José (*Man and the People*). Spain. 1911-55. 18:979
 - Philosophy of History. Vico, Giovanni Battista. 17c-20c. 19:24
 - Poland. Social Classes. 1950's-60's. 16:2722
 - Saint-Simon, Comte de (theories). 1785-1825. 17:2508
 - Science. Values. 19c-20c. 19:2015
 - Tarde, Gabriel. 1870's-1904. 18:2551
 - Timasheff, Nicholas. ca 1921-30's. 16:3286
 - Sociology (review article). Aron, Raymond. Comte, Auguste. Philosophy. Tocqueville, Alexis de. USA. USSR. 19c-20c. 17:228
 - Socorro Rodríguez, Manuel. Colombia. Journalism. 1971. 19:2246
 - Söderblom, Nathan. Ecumenism. Lutheran Church. Peace. 1891-1931. 17:257
 - Ecumenism. Lutheran Church. Sweden. Theology. 1901-31. 18:2216
 - Söderblom, Nathan (review article). Ecumenism. Lutheran Church. Sundkler, Bengt. Sweden. 1900-30. 18:2215
 - Soissons (battle). World War I. 1918. 19:3178
 - Sokambi, Raymond. Central African Republic (Oubangui-Chari). Colonial Government. Éboué, Félix. France. 1909-17. 17:1329
 - Sokols. Czechoslovakia. Political Participation. 1918-38. 18:2231
 - Sokoto. Hausa. Jihad. Mysticism. Niger. Usman dan Fodio. 1801. 16:360
 - Solano, Vicente (oration). Bolívar, Simón. Ecuador (Cuenca). 1831. 16:3437
 - Solari, Benedetto. Catholic Church. Italy (northern). Jansenism. Reform. 1778-94. 20:3021
 - Soldiers Councils. Germany. Military General Staff. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. 1918-19. 20:2380
 - Soldiers, friendships between. Habsburg Empire. Prisoners of War. Propaganda. Russian Revolution. World War I. 1917-18. 17:2415
 - Soldiers, indoctrination of. Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1918-19. 17:2411
 - Soldier's Relief Organization. Armies. Military Mobilization. Red Cross. Switzerland. World War I. 1914-18. 16:2565
 - Soler, Cayetano (letter). Cevallos, Pedro de. Foronda, Valentin de (letter). Great Britain. National Debt. Spain. 1801. 17:1573
 - Solé-Tura, Jordi. Political Attitudes. Prat de la Riba y Serra, Enrique. Spain. 20c. 19:4020
 - Solf, Wilhelm. Africa. Foreign Policy. Germany. Great Britain. Harcourt, Lewis. 1912-14. 18:2412
 - Colonial Government. Germany. Samoa. 1900-14. 19:3514
 - Solomon Islands. Evangelism. Missions and Missionaries. Young, Florence. 1880's-1940's. 17:1394
 - Pottery. Spain. 1595. 20:1945
 - Solomon, Simeon. Great Britain. Homosexuality. Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 1871-73. 20:3408
 - Solov'ev, Vladimir. Jews. Philosophy. Russia. 19c. 17:2136

- Soloway, Richard A. Bowen, D. Church of England (decline; review article). Great Britain. Marsh, Peter T. Tait, Archibald Campbell. 19c. 19:783
- Bowen, D. Church of England (review article). Clergy. Great Britain. Marsh, Peter T. Social Reform. 19c. 18:1946
- Solvay Institute of Physics. Belgium (Brussels). Langevin, Paul. Physics. 1911-30. 17:620
- Solzhenitsyn, Alexander (*The Cancer Ward*). Literature. USSR. 1968. 17:2159
- Somalia. France. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1941-45. 16:3212
- Mohammad Abdille Hassan. Rebellions. 1899-1920. 18:1635
- Somba II, Chief (burial). Malawi. Settlement. 1860-1912. 16:347
- Somerset Monthly Meeting (Middle Division; minutes). Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Religious discipline. 18c. 20:875
- Somerset, 1st Duke of. Great Britain (London). Riots. 1548-49. 20:3337
- Somosierra (battle). Cavalry. Napoleonic Wars. Poland. Spain. 1808. 19:3142
- Sonderbund. Foreign Policy. France. Guizot, François. Switzerland. 1846-48. 19:86
- Sondergericht Katowitz. Military Occupation. Nazism. Research. Silesia (Katowice). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-44. 19:1811
- Sonderkommandos. Auschwitz. Birkenau. Concentration Camps. Jews. Lewental, Zelman (diary). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-43. 19:232
- Songs. Behavior. Flags. Political symbols. 19c-20c. 19:1838
- International, 1st. Italy. Working Class. 1861-76. 17:1821
- Soninke. Africa, West. Al-Hajj Muhammad al-Amin. 1830-87. 17:2577
- Sonkhraam, Phibuun. Boundary Disputes. France. Indochina (Mekong delta). Japan. Thailand. 1940. 17:1136
- Sonnemann, Leopold. Bamberg, Ludwig. Germany. Jews. Liberalism. Nationalism. 19c. 18:3134
- Sonnenfels, Joseph von. Enlightenment. Habsburg Empire. Josephinism. 1750's-1817. 20:2495
- Sonnino, Sidney. Agricultural Reform. Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy (Apulia). Salandra, Antonio. 1905-06. 17:1733
- Foreign Policy. Italy. Neutrality. Salandra, Antonio. World War I. 1900-15. 17:1197
- Sorbonne, University of. Colleges and Universities. France. 1789-1969. 17:650
- Sorbs. Culture. Germany. Smoler, Jan Ernst. ca 1900. 19:1047
- Great Britain. Morfill, William Richard. Nationalism. Oxford University. 1883-1907. 19:2533
- Sorbs (liquidation of). Germany (Saxony). Nazism. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1933-41. 16:2461
- Sorcerers. Loulis. New Caledonia (La Foa). Saramas. 1878-90's. 17:1414
- Sorel, Georges. Expressionists. France. Germany. Literature. Péguy, Charles. Revolution. 1890's-1914. 18:2560
- Fascism. Italy. Labriola, Arturo. Political Theory. Syndicalism. 1898-1922. 18:966
- France. Labor. Social Movements. Syndicalism. 1892-1922. 16:3517
- Philosophy of History. Rationalism. 1890's-1922. 20:1418
- Sotho. Africa, Southern. Moshweshwe I (chief). Sekonyela, chief. Tlokwa. 19c. 17:287
- Soto, Benito. Pirates. Spain (Pontevedra). 1827-28. 20:286
- Soublette, Carlos. Independence. War of. Political Leadership. Venezuela. 1810-69. 19:694
- Souloque, Faustin Elie. Government. Haiti. Negroes. 1847-59. 19:702
- Soult Law. Armies. Conscription, Military. France. 1832-70. 19:759
- Soult, Nicolas Jean de Dieu. Foreign Relations. France. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1809-46. 17:621
- SOUNDEX. Computers. Methodology. Research. 1972. 19:2972
- Soup Kitchens. Bavaria. Poor. Public Welfare. Rumford, Count. 1780-1800. 19:1921
- South Africa *See also* Cape Colony; Natal; Transvaal.
- Afrikaner. Etymology. 17c-19c. 19:2041
- Afrikaners. Apartheid. Nationalist Party. 17c-20c. 18:1646
- Afrikaners. Nationalist Party. Politics. 1914-48. 16:1550
- Afrikaners. Racism. Selborne, 2d Earl of. Smuts, Jan. 1890's. 20:3069
- Afrikaners. Urbanization. 1904-60. 16:1551
- Armies (Welsh). Isandhlwana (battle). Rorke's Drift (battle). Zulu War. 1879. 17:151
- Artists. Botany. Roupell, Arabella. 19c. 20:417
- Ashley, John Henry. Education. Music. 19c. 18:1642
- Australia. Canada. Germany. Political Integration. 18c-19c. 20:228
- Australia. Collective Bargaining. Great Britain. USA. 20c. 17:243
- Australia. Great Britain. Immigration. Racism. 19c-20c. 19:3305
- Bailey, Samuel Silverthorne. 19c. 18:1651
- Bantu. Boer War. Colonialism. Great Britain. 18c-1905. 16:350
- Bantu. Political Systems. 1780's-1910. 17:292
- Barry, James (sex of). Hospitals. 1830's-65. 17:2574
- Bayley, Thomas Butterworth. Book Collecting. 1830's-71. 19:3429
- Bergius, Carl Heinrich (letters). Botany. 1816-18. 16:1545
- Bibliographies. 17c-19c. 17:289
- Bibliographies. Libraries. 1821-81. 19:3434
- Bibliography. Collectors and Collecting. Mendelssohn, Sidney. 1890's-1917. 18:443
- Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel. Book Collecting. Grey, George (library). 1860-61. 19:2048
- Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel. Book Collecting. Grey, George (library). Haug, Martin. 19c. 19:408
- Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel. Language. 1840's-75. 18:441
- Boer War. Great Britain. Textbooks. 1971. 19:64
- Boer War. Kay, James A. (diary). Ladysmith (siege). 1899-1900. 19:3165
- Boer War. Moore, Hettie K. (letters). 1899-1900. 18:438
- Boer War. Photography (stereograms). 1899-1902. 18:430
- Boers. Nationalism. Theology. 1795-1948. 16:351
- British Commonwealth. Race Relations. 20c. 19:3427
- British East India Company. *Java* (vessel). Mutinies. 1784. 18:2642
- Business. Collision brothers. 19c. 18:1648
- Butt, Charles. Wood, George, Jr. 19c. 20:418
- Cartoons and Caricatures. Penstone, Charles. Penstone, Constance. Stead, W. T. 19c. 19:2042
- Chartism. 1840's. 19:2040
- Cloete family. Photography. 19c. 19:2043
- Cockburn, James (letters). Yonge, George (letters). 1800-01. 18:442
- Colonial Government. Gandhi, Mahatma. 1906-09. 17:290
- Colonial Government. Grey, George. Military. 1855-60. 19:409
- Colonial Government. Land. 19c. 19:2038
- Diamond fields. Land. Mackenzie, John. Montshiwa. 1871. 19:3430
- Dingane. Retief, Pieter. 19c. 18:1650
- Dingane. Zulus. 1828-40. 16:1547
- Economic Conditions. Peasants. Politics. 19c-1913. 20:1818
- Economic Development. Racism. 1910-68. 20:1822
- Ellis, T. E. (letters). Griffith, Ellis. Politics. Wales. 1886-91. 17:2930
- Elphinstone-Holloway, Amelia. Painting. 1818-33. 18:439
- Genealogy. Schroder, William. 19c. 20:1824
- Geological Society (Thomas Rupert Jones Collection). Natural History. Pamphlets. 1852-94. 18:434
- Germany. South-West African Wool Company. Woolen Industry. 1909. 18:2635
- Gill, Una Long. Goldswain, Jeremiah. ca 19c. 17:2573
- Great Britain. Milner, Alfred. Press. 1897-99. 20:2215
- Great Britain. Mshiri, Chief. Thomson, Joseph. Treaties. 1890. 20:3068
- Great Britain. Negroes. 1908-10. 17:1316
- Great Britain. Nimocks, Walter. Political Factions. 1900-20's. 18:1652
- Hancock, Keith. Politics. Smuts, Jan (review article). 20c. 19:3435
- Hancock, W. K. Smuts, Jan (review article). 1900-50. 17:1320
- Historiography. Negroes. 1945-73. 19:3432
- Industry. Matches. 1884-1914. 18:1645
- Levaillant, François. Library of Parliament (collection). Painting. 1781-84. 16:1549
- Livingstone, David. Livingstone, Robert Moffat. USA. 1844-64. 18:432
- Mentzel, O. F. Van Riebeeck Society. 19c. 19:2033
- Military Biography. Newnham-Davis, Nathaniel (letters). 1870's. 18:1647
- Missions and Missionaries. USA. 1835-80. 18:431
- Nationalism. Negroes. 19c-20c. 19:2050
- Nazaries. Shembe, Isaiah. Zulus. 1890's-1935. 16:1548
- Negroes. Political attitudes. Race Relations. ca 1850's-1914. 17:1321
- Nelson, William (letters). Travel. 1877-78. 20:1825
- Photography. Social Customs. Visiting cards. 1860-1900. 20:1819
- Politics. Smuts, Jan. 1895-1910. 20:1820
- Race Relations. Settlement. 18c-1910. 20:1827
- Rathfelder, Johann Georg. 1840's-73. 17:1314
- Rathfelder, Johann Georg. 1812-73. 19:2034
- Rhodesia. Transportation. 1830-1973. 20:3062
- Settlement. Stewart, James Struthers. 1834-63. 20:1826
- War. Webster, Thomas. 19c. 18:2643
- Zulus. 1780-1840. 18:436
- Zulus. 1972. 20:1828
- South Africa (Cape of Good Hope). Banks, Joseph. Botany. Bowie, James (letters). 1818-20. 19:2046
- Wells, H. G. (*Mr. Polly*). 19c. 19:2049
- South Africa (Cape Town). Architecture. Freeman, Charles. 1876-1911. 20:419
- Art (sketches). Gray, Sophia. 1849-67. 19:2044
- Astronomy. Herschel, John (letters). Smyth, William Henry. 1834-38. 18:2617
- Belcher, George Frederick (journal). 1853. 18:433
- British East India Company. Literature. 1815-50. 17:1318
- Business. Lefebvre, Eduard Abraham. Music. Netherlands. 1860-62. 18:428
- Cathedrals. Churches (memorials). St. George's Cathedral. 1970. 18:1649
- Commerce. Steytler, John George (memoir). 1832-1900. 18:2634
- Curtis, William Fitz-Harris. Photography. 1862. 19:2035
- Dias, Bartholomeu (cross). Gordon, R. J. Monuments. 1786. 20:414
- Great Britain. Strachey, Lytton (diary). 1893. 18:437
- Green, Edward Knolles. Music. 1800-30. 19:2032
- Groom, William. Photography. 1852. 19:2037
- Hilliard, Harriet Low (diary). USA. 1834. 18:440
- Hodgkin, Jonathan Edward (diary). 1894. 18:2640
- Krauss, Ferdinand. 1838-40. 19:2047
- Military. Spönlín, Johann Friedrich. Württemberg Regiment. 1788-90. 19:2045
- Opera. 1875-77. 18:1643
- Opera. 19c. 18:1644
- Painting. Trench, Philip Charles. 19c. 19:3428
- Photography. 19c. 19:2036
- Pocock, Lewis Grenville. Voyages. 1842. 19:405
- Silversmithing. Twentyman, Lawrence. 1819-32. 18:2637
- Wollaston, John Ramsden (diary). 1840-41. 19:3433
- South Africa (Cape Town, Simonstown). Pike, Nicolas. Travel. 1866. 18:2641
- South Africa (Cape Town, Table Mountain). Ensor, Edward John (diary). Great Britain. 1852. 20:413
- South Africa (Gnadenenthal, Groenekloof). Landscape Painting. Latrobe, C. I. 19c. 18:429
- South Africa (Grahamstown). Exhibits and Expositions. Music. 1898. 18:435
- Kirby, Percival R. Maps. Ross, F. 1822-23. 19:406
- Ross, F. (diary). 1822-23. 17:1317
- South Africa (Johannesburg). Africana Museum (collections). Pottery. Van Aerssen-Von Schuler China Plate. 1973. 20:1461
- Education. Women. 1887-1913. 19:3431
- South Africa (Natal). Apartheid. Shepstone, Theophilus. Welsh, David. 1845-1910. 20:416
- Colonial Government. Land policy. 1880's-1914. 18:2636
- Midgley, Charles (letter). Social Customs. 1861. 19:407
- *Minerva* (vessel). Shipwrecks. 1850. 17:2572

- South Africa (Petrusville; Hepzibah). Bushmen. Missions and Missionaries. 1816. 18:2638
- South Africa (Platberg). Methodism. Missions and Missionaries. 1826-33. 17:1319
- South Africa (review article). Marks, Shula. *Oxford History of South Africa, 1870-1966*. Rebellions. 1870-1966. 20:3070
- Thompson, Leonard Monteath. Wilson, Monica. -1870. 18:2639
- Thompson, Leonard Monteath. Wilson, Monica. 1870-1966. 20:1817
- South Africa (Transkei). Council System. Government. Negroes. 1895-1955. 16:1546
- South Africa (Woodstock Beach). Bathing. Photography. 1886. 19:2039
- South African Library. Libraries. Worcester, 1st Earl of (Charles Somerset). 1818-1968. 17:99
- South America. Alberdi, Juan Bautista. Monarchy. 1863. 18:1780
- Alberdi, Juan Bautista. Bolívar, Simón. San Martín, José de. 1822-43. 17:1425
- Ampudia, Juan de. Colonial Government. Discovery and Exploration. Hormaza y Matute, Mariano. Pérez de Arroyo, Domingo. 16c-19c. 18:1743
- Andes Mountains. Etymology. Linguistics. 1964. 17:480
- Angostura, Congress of. Bolívar, Simón. Documents. 1819. 17:2707
- Angostura, Congress of. Bolívar, Simón. Political Theory. 1819. 17:1433
- Angostura, Congress of. Bolívar, Simón (address). 1819. 17:581
- Angostura, Congress of. Bolívar, Simón (tribute). 1819. 17:2696
- Anthropology. Bibliographies. 1969. 18:1735
- Antislavery Sentiments. Humboldt, Alexander von. Tovar, Conde de. 1826. 18:1725
- Anzoátegui, José Antonio. Boyacá (battle). Independence, War of. 1819. 19:3566
- Archives. Independence Movements. Morillo, Pablo. 1800-20's. 18:630
- Argentina. Balmaceda, José Manuel. Boundaries. Chile. War of the Pacific. 1879. 18:1789
- Argentina. Independence, wars of. Saracibar, Miguel A. de (letters). 1815-16. 17:477
- Armies. Desertion. Spain. 1810-24. 17:1928
- Ayacucho (battle). Figueroa, Ildefonso. Independence, War of. Junín (battle). Mediado, Nicolás. 1824. 20:574
- Ayacucho (battle). Independence, wars of. Sucre, Antonio José de. 1824. 17:2691
- Aymara. Language. Spanish. 1966. 16:1828
- Ayohuma (battle). Belgrano, Manuel. Independence, War of. Vilcapuquio (battle). 1809-25. 19:3564
- Bajo Palacé (battle). Cabal Barona, Miguel. Independence, War of. 1811. 18:1751
- Barreiro, José María (documents). Boyacá (battle). Casanare (battle). Spain. 1820's. 17:2699
- Batllori, Miguel. Foreign Relations. Leturia, Pedro de. Vatican. 1823-25. 16:3070
- Belgrano, Manuel. Independence, War of. San Martín, José de. 1814. 20:572
- Bello, Andrés. 19c. 16:1834
- Bello, Andrés. 19c. 16:1847
- Bello, Andrés. 19c. 16:1963
- Bello, Andrés. Chile. University of.
- René-Moreno, Gabriel. 1846-65. 17:479
- Bello, Andrés. Diplomacy. International Law. 1810-50's. 16:3388
- Bello, Andrés. Linguistics. 1847. 16:1986
- Bello, Andrés (family). 19c. 16:3416
- Bello, Andrés (*Gramática de la lengua castellana*). Emancipation. Linguistics. 1847. 17:584
- Bibliographies. Bolívar, Simón. 1800-30. 18:600
- Bolívar, Simón. 1783-1830. 16:1944
- Bolívar, Simón. 1783-1830. 16:1946
- Bolívar, Simón. 1783-1830. 16:1957
- Bolívar, Simón. 1783-1830. 16:1980
- Bolívar, Simón. 1810-30. 16:3412
- Bolívar, Simón. 1810-30. 17:575
- Bolívar, Simón. 1815. 17:1462
- Bolívar, Simón. 1800-30. 17:2802
- Bolívar, Simón. 1800-30. 17:2817
- Bolívar, Simón. 1800-30. 18:576
- Bolívar, Simón. 1800-30. 18:631
- Bolívar, Simón. 1812-30. 18:1791
- Bolívar, Simón. 1810-30. 19:693
- Bolívar, Simón. 1800-30. 20:545
- Bolívar, Simón. Boundaries. *Uti possidetis* doctrine. 1810. 16:3386
- Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá (battle). Independence, wars of. Military Campaigns. 1819. 17:2706
- Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá (battle). Military Campaigns. 1819. 17:2689
- Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá (battle). Military Campaigns. Peru. 1824. 17:2694
- Bolívar, Simón. Callao (battle). Independence, wars of. Military Campaigns. 1811-24. 16:1826
- Bolívar, Simón. Canals. Rodríguez, Simón. 19c. 19:2158
- Bolívar, Simón. Clemente, Lino de. Diplomacy. Great Britain (London). Robertson, John. USA. 1814. 17:1149
- Bolívar, Simón. Curaçao. Ricardo, Mordehay. 1812. 18:1744
- Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Wellesley, 1st Marquis. 19c. 18:2411
- Bolívar, Simón. Documents. 1802-28. 17:1467
- Bolívar, Simón. Documents. Paleography. San Martín, José de. 19c. 19:2145
- Bolívar, Simón. Education. 1810-30. 16:3384
- Bolívar, Simón. Education. 1800-30. 20:536
- Bolívar, Simón. Emancipation. Land. Slavery. Social Reform. 1817-20. 19:2275
- Bolívar, Simón. Enlightenment. 18c-1830. 16:3441
- Bolívar, Simón. Enlightenment. Social Conditions. 1810-30. 17:432
- Bolívar, Simón. Foreign Relations. Russia. 18c-1967. 17:1135
- Bolívar, Simón. France. 1802-06. 17:1426
- Bolívar, Simón. France. Leleux, Pedro Antonio. Miranda, Francisco. 1802-25. 20:575
- Bolívar, Simón. Genealogy. 18c-19c. 16:1967
- Bolívar, Simón. Genealogy. Spain (Galicia). 1783-1830. 17:2803
- Bolívar, Simón. Girardot, Atanasio (obituary). 19c. 16:521
- Bolívar, Simón. Great Britain. Wilson, Belford Hinton. 1824-30. 19:572
- Bolívar, Simón. Haiti. 1820's. 17:2712
- Bolívar, Simón. Heraldry. 12c-19c. 20:270
- Bolívar, Simón. Heroes. Lafond Letter. San Martín, José de. 1800-50. 17:1459
- Bolívar, Simón. Humor. 1800-30. 16:3462
- Bolívar, Simón. Ibarra (battle). Junín (battle). 1823-24. 17:1466
- Bolívar, Simón. Ideology. 19c. 18:2736
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence Movements. 1813-19. 20:2050
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence Movements. Lasso de la Vega, Rafael. 1821-31. 18:2727
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence Movements. San Martín, José de. 1812-25. 18:1722
- Bolívar, Simón. Italy (Rome). 1805. 19:3528
- Bolívar, Simón. Military Campaigns. 1818-19. 17:2739
- Bolívar, Simón. Political Theory. 1812-19. 17:1431
- Bolívar, Simón. Public Opinion. 1800-30. 17:2690
- Bolívar, Simón. Social Reform. ca 1800-30. 16:1966
- Bolívar, Simón. Spain. 1800-30. 17:2808
- Bolívar, Simón. Spain. 1799-1802. 17:2814
- Bolívar, Simón. Sucre, Antonio José de. ca 1810-29. 16:1829
- Bolívar, Simón. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1800-30. 20:87
- Bolívar, Simón (health). Reverend, Alejandro Próspero. 1783-1830. 16:3444
- Bolívar, Simón (Last Proclamation). Manuscripts. 1830. 16:523
- Bolívar, Simón (letter). Independence, wars of. 1819. 17:2710
- Bolívar, Simón (letter). Journalism. Spain. 1820. 17:583
- Bolívar, Simón (*Jamaica Letter*). 1815. 16:3385
- Bolívar, Simón (*Jamaica Letter*). Cullen, Henry. Mendoza, Cristóbal. 1815. 18:2752
- Bolívar, Simón (letters). 1813-26. 17:2815
- Bolívar, Simón (letters). Documents. France (Paris). 1800-30. 20:1459
- Bolívar, Simón (letters). Women. ca 1800-1830. 16:1964
- Bolívar, Simón (*Mi delirio sobre el Chimborazo*). Manuscripts. 1822. 16:1823
- Bolívar, Simón (personality). 1783-1830. 16:3445
- Bolívar, Simón (personality). 1810-30. 17:436
- Bolívar, Simón (personality). 1810-30. 17:1424
- Bolívar, Simón (personality). Psychohistory. 1800-30. 16:3449
- Bolívar, Simón (philosophy). 1810-30. 17:1427
- Bolívar, Simón (portraits). Boulton, Alfredo. Painting. Salas, Antonio. 1822-29. 17:473
- Bolívar, Simón (relics). 1810-30. 17:576
- Bolívar, Simón (works). 1800-30. 16:3443
- Bolívar, Simón (works). Economic Conditions. Foreign Relations. 20c. 17:470
- Bolívar, Simón (works). Philology. 1800-30. 19:564
- Bolívar, Simón (writings). 1812-29. 17:484
- Bolivia (Sucre). Manuscripts. Music (baroque). San Felipe Neri, Church of. 16c-18c. 19:560
- Bouchard, Hipólito. Brown, William. Cochran, Thomas. Navies. O'Higgins, Bernardo. San Martín, José de. 1815-21. 20:1973
- Boves, José Tomás. Independence, War of. Morillo, Pablo. Sámano, Juan de. Spain. 1812-25. 18:1736
- Campomanes, Manuel Cortés. Independence, wars of. 1796-1826. 16:519
- Catholic Church. Clergy. Indians. 18c. 18:2796
- Cavalry. Independence, War of. Letters. Pantano de Vargas (battle). 1819-30. 18:2793
- Chaco. Economic Development. Indians. Social Conditions. 19c-20c. 20:3216
- Chaco War. Imperialism, economic. Long, Huey. USA. 1934. 18:579
- Chocó Indians. Colombia. Indians. 16c-18c. 18:1746
- Colonization. 18c-19c. 17:2736
- Colonization. Patagonia. 1779. 20:573
- Cortes. Independence Movements. Spain (Cadiz). Villanueva, Joaquín Lorenzo de. West Indies. 1810-13. 16:3796
- Defoe, Daniel. Geography. Moll, Herman. 1709-24. 20:1974
- Dios Morales Leonín, Juan de. Ecuador (Quito). 18c. 18:637
- Documents. Sáenz de Thorne, Manuela. 1821. 19:3569
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Pacification. Spain. 1810-14. 17:1147
- Genealogy. 19c-20c. 19:3568
- Genealogy. Military Biography. Peña, Nicolás Rodríguez. 17c-19c. 18:588
- Godoy, Juan José. Independence Movements. Jesuits. Viscardo, Juan Pablo. 1768-1820. 18:2730
- Haiti. Independence, wars of. Pétiou, Alexandre Sabès. 1815-18. 18:712
- Haiti. Refugees. Revolutionary Movements. Slavery. USA. 1791-1804. 19:79
- Humboldt, Alexander von. Scientific Expeditions. 19c. 18:2748
- Independence Movements. Miranda, Francisco (statue). ca 1780's-1816. 16:1965
- Independence Movements. Rebellions. 1780-1815. 20:1947
- Independence Movements. San Martín, José de. Spain. 1803-50. 17:1188
- Independence, War of. 1810-25. 20:1970
- Independence, War of. Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de. Sánchez Moscoso, Manuel. 1810. 18:1778
- Independence, War of. Martínez, Enrique. Military Biography. 1810-70. 20:1978
- Independence, War of. Mercenary Troops. Rooke, James. 1817-19. 19:2196
- Independence, War of. Military Service (enlistees). Negroes. 1809-25. 19:511
- Independence, War of. Women. 19c. 18:2743
- Independence, wars of. Ireland. Military Service, Professional. 1818-30. 17:159
- Independence, wars of. Junín (battle). Peru. 1824. 17:2705
- Independence, wars of. Military Biography. Silva, José Laurencio. 1810-73. 16:3475
- Independence, wars of. Military Biography. Villavicencio y Verástegui, Antonio. 1800-16. 16:524
- Independence, wars of. Military Campaigns. Urdaneta, Rafael. 1813. 16:518
- Independence, wars of. Sucre, Antonio José de. 1820's. 17:2713
- Junín (battle). Literature. Olmedo, José Joaquín. 19c. 17:2711
- Juntas. Morales Leonín, Juan de Dios. Spain. 1780's-1810. 16:1831
- Labor. 16c-18c. 19:576
- Language. Ocopa Monastery (library). Prince, Carlos (manuscript). 16c-18c. 18:1781
- Language. Patagonia. Tewsén. 1969. 19:574
- Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert. Poetry. 1885-1925. 17:472
- Monasteries. Women. 16c-20c. 17:1465
- Panama, Congress of. Political Integration. 1826. 20:525
- Politics. Sucre, Antonio José de. 1854-70's. 18:1741
- Postal Service. 1772-1820. 20:1967
- San Martín, José de. 1816-18. 19:3570

- Sucre, Antonio José de. 1800-30. 20:576
 — Travel. USA. 1776-1821. 18:589
 South American Trade Corporation. Travel. USSR. 1968. 16:318
 South Americans (solidarity). Argentina (Buenos Aires). Indians. Intervention. 1806-07. 16:1848
 South Australian Association. Australia. Grouger, Robert (letters). 1833-35. 16:451
 South Carolina, University of. History Teaching. Latin America. -1970. 18:61
 South Manchurian Railway Company. China. Japan. Manchuria. Railroads. 1900. 17:1339
 South Tyrol. Italianization. Self-Determination. 1918-69. 17:1803
 South Wales Borderers. Great Britain. Military. Museums. 1968. 19:876
 Southampton, 3d Earl of (death). Great Britain. Succession. 1624. 20:302
 Southern, Henry. Great Britain. Literature. *Retrospective Review* (periodical). 1820-54. 20:3429
 Southern, R. W. Delumeau, J. Middle Ages. Rapp, F. Religion (review article). 14c-17c. 20:364
Southern Star (index). Commerce. Newspapers. Uruguay. 1807-1900. 16:1941
 Southey, Robert. Great Britain. Letters. Spain. White, Joseph Blanco. 1811-22. 19:3287
 — Maes-gwyn (mansion). Radicals and Radicalism. Wales (Vale of Neath). 1802. 17:747
 Southey, Robert ("Battle of Blenheim"). Byron, George Gordon. Copenhagen (battle). Great Britain. Moore, Thomas. Napoleonic Wars. Poetry. Satire. 1800-08. 17:1725
 Southey, Robert (letter). Great Britain. Holland, 3d Baron. Wordsworth, William (letter). 1806. 18:2990
 South-West African Wool Company. Germany. South Africa. Woolen Industry. 1909. 18:2635
 Southworth, Herbert Rutledge. Andreau, Antonio Vilanova. Fernández de Castro, Ignacio. Historiography. Spain (review article). 1939-63. 18:2099
 Souza, Washington Luiz Pereira de. See Luiz, Washington.
 Sovereignty. Argentina. Falkland Islands. Jewett, David. 1740-1842. 20:1955
 — Bonins. Japan. Perry, Matthew C. USA. World War II. 1675-1952. 19:3456
 — Colombia (San Andrés). 1822. 19:3614
 — Communism. Czechoslovakia. Political crises. 1919-68. 20:3682
 — Federalism. International Relations (discipline). 17c. 20:2768
 — Gibraltar. International Waters. Spain. 18c-20c. 20:2745
 — International Law. 1969. 16:3237
 — Philippines. Sabah. 1877-1902. 20:3127
 Sovereignty (concept of). Class Struggle. Foreign Policy. Intervention. Nationalism. USSR. 1920's-68. 19:1518
 Sovereignty, reversion to. International Law. 19c-20c. 18:260
 Soviet Congress, 1st. Latvia. 1919. 16:722
 Soviet National Academy of Pedagogical Sciences. Communist Party. USSR. 1943-66. 17:2163
 Soviet Studies. Bibliographies. Conference on Bibliographic and Research Aids in Soviet Studies. Libraries. Slavic Studies. 1966. 19:59
 Soviet-Finnish Historical Seminar. Cultural contact. Finland. Lenin, V. I. Nationalism. USSR. 19c-20c. 16:3012
 Soviets. Bolshevism. Political Factions. Russian Revolution (Samara). 1917-18. 19:2952
 — China (Oyüwan). Communist Party. Revolution. 1927-32. 17:2598
 — Estonia. Russian Revolution (October). 1917-18. 19:2947
 — Food Supply (distribution; control of). Russian Revolution. Working Class. 1917. 18:3303
 — Political Factions. Russian Revolution (Tambov; Usman'). 1917-18. 18:2311
 Soviets (composition of). USSR (Odessa). Working Class. 1917-18. 16:4001
 Soyfer, Jura. Austria. Dramatists. ca 1930's. 16:2655
Sozialdemokrat (newspaper). Bebel, August. Germany. Labor Disputes. Socialism. 1885. 18:3122
 Space. Geometry. Kant, Immanuel. Philosophy. 1755-1804. 20:1064
 Space Exploration. Goddard, Robert. Rockets. Verne, Jules (*Autour de la Lune*). 19c-20c. 19:2014
 Space Flight. Rockets. 13c-1968. 16:1487
 Space Sciences. See also Astronomy.
 — Oberth, Hermann. 1918-22. 18:400
 Spadolini, Giovanni. Catholic Church (review article). Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Political Factions. Risorgimento. 1901-14. 17:787
 Spads (aircraft). Air Races. Europe. 1920. 17:2552
 Spaggiari, Pier Luigi. Economic Conditions. Finance. Parma (review article). 1814-59. 16:3728
 Spahi. Algeria. Military. Settlement. 1831-1919. 19:2027
 Spain. Abad Moreno, Francisco. Guerrilla Warfare. Leadership. Napoleonic Wars. 1811-30. 17:824
 — Abarca, Joaquín. Catholic Church. Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. 1836-39. 17:1867
 — Abolition Movement. Free Trade. Labra, Rafael María de. 19c. 16:2323
 — Absolutism. Legislation. Liberalism. 1823-25. 16:2362
 — Academies. Marañón, Gregorio. 1912-60. 18:1052
 — Acculturation. Christianity. Ford, Richard (theories). Historians. Islam. 1845-46. 20:3530
 — Acculturation. Historians. 1969. 16:3782
 — *Ad Apostolicam*. Military orders. Pius IX, Pope. 1851-75. 16:1476
 — Administrative Law. Provisional Government. 1868-69. 17:1893
 — Agricultural Policy. 1939-66. 16:2365
 — Agricultural Production. 1803-33. 16:703
 — Agricultural Production. Cattle Raising. 1916-66. 17:828
 — Agricultural Reform. Algeria. 1936-64. 16:1442
 — Agricultural Reform. Costa y Martínez, Joaquín. Famines. Gasset, Rafael. Government. 1904-06. 20:3531
 — Agricultural Reform. Economic Policy. Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Liberalism. 1769-1811. 19:1034
 — Agricultural Reform. Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. 1833. 17:1828
 — Agricultural Reform. Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Real Sociedad Económica Matritense. 18c. 16:3776
 — Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Granaries (public). 18c. 17:807
 — Agriculture. Economic Structure. Industry. 19c. 16:2375
 — Agriculture. Granaries, public. Pawnshops. 17c-19c. 18:1019
 — Aguilar y Correa, Antonio. Portugal. Valera y Alcalá Galiano, Juan (letters). 1882. 17:2841
 — Aguiló y Fuster, Mariano (writings). Letters. 19c. 19:952
 — Alarcón, Pedro Ruiz de. Castillejos (battle). Morocco. War. Yriarte, Carlos. 1859-60. 19:3175
 — Alas, Leopoldo (pseud. Clarín). Fiction. 1880-1901. 19:949
 — Alas, Leopoldo (pseud. Clarín). Political Theory. 1898. 19:3960
 — Alba, 13th Duchess of. Benavente, Duchess of. *Caramba* (play). Esteve y Grimau, Pablo. Theater. 1779-80. 18:2159
 — Albareda y Ramoneda, Gioacchino Anselmo María. Bibliographies. 1917-66. 17:844
 — Albareda y Ramoneda, Gioacchino Anselmo María. Bibliographies. Catholic Church. Clergy. Montserrat (monastery). 1917-66. 16:3807
 — Albéniz, Isaac. Composers. Music. 1885-1909. 18:1057
 — Albert I, Prince. Monaco. Navies. 1866-68. 20:1004
 — Alcalá de Henares, University of. Educational Policy. Ferdinand VII. Martínez, Manuel. 1824. 19:4005
 — Alcalá Galiano, Antonio. *Gaceta Patriótica* (newspaper). Liberalism. Revolutionary Movements. San Miguel, Evaristo. 1820. 19:2630
 — Alcalá Galiano, Dionisio. Echeverría, Esteban. Latin America. Literature. 1846. 20:276
 — Alcántara de Argaiz, Pedro de. Cuba. Espartero, Baldomero. Great Britain. USA. 1839-44. 18:2424
 — Alcolea (battle). 1868. 18:2138
 — Alcludia, Duke of. Aranda, Conde de. Florida Blanca, Conde de. 1792. 19:3981
 — Alexander I. Diplomacy. Russia. Velikie Luki, Treaty of. 1801-14. 18:128
 — Alfonso XII. María de las Mercedes, Queen. 1870-90. 19:944
 — Alfonso XIII. Franco, Francisco. Monarchy. 1931-39. 18:1026
 — Alfonso XIII. Monarchy. 1886-1941. 18:1030
 — Alfonso XIII. Political Leadership. Primo de Rivera, Miguel. 1911-41. 18:2127
 — Alfonso XIII (wedding). 1906. 16:2289
 — Algeria. Egypt. Greece. Italy. Social Conditions. 1830. 17:2311
 — Allen, William. Catholics. Great Britain. War. 1588-98. 20:854
 — *Almirante Cervera* (vessel). Cervera y Topete, Pascual (family). Civil War. Naval Vessels (cruiser). 1926-65. 16:3820
 — Alonso, Dámaso. Bibliographies. Poetry. ca 1927-59. 16:2387
 — Altamira y Crevea, Rafael. Colleges and Universities. Historians. Menéndez Pelayo, Marcelino. 1891-1951. 18:1034
 — Altamira y Crevea, Rafael. Historians. Ríos, Francisco Giner de los. 1891-1951. 16:2319
 — Altamira y Crevea, Rafael. Literary Criticism. 1886-1910. 19:990
 — Alvarez, Leandro. Clergy. 18c. 19:4014
 — Alvarez y Mendizábal, Juan. Cádiz, Diego José de. Canalejas y Méndez, José. Church and State. Law of the Padlock. 1789-1914. 19:956
 — Alvarez y Mendizábal, Juan. Disentail. Land Tenure. Madozco, Pascual. Middle Classes. 1793-1865. 19:2655
 — Amadeus, King. 1870-71. 20:2354
 — Amadeus, King. Navies. 1870-73. 19:4018
 — American Revolution. Bourbons. Family Compact. France. Great Britain. 1761. 16:1148
 — American Revolution. Diplomacy. Miralles, Juan de. 1770's. 20:1518
 — Americas (North and South). Colonies. France. 1820-33. 18:99
 — Americas (North and South). Commerce. Diplomacy. Europe. Papal Donation. 1493-1585. 20:1510
 — Americas (North and South). Council of the Indies. Pacification. 1815-16. 17:138
 — Americas (North and South). Cunninghamham, Robert Bontine. Historians. Military Conquest. 1877-1936. 17:6
 — Americas (North and South). Diplomacy. Portugal. 1816-20. 16:1142
 — Americas (North and South). Gibson, Charles. 16c-19c. 17:1419
 — Americas (North and South). Great Britain. Immigration. Social Customs. 16c-19c. 20:311
 — Americas (North and South). Minerals. 1790's. 20:1788
 — Anarchism and Anarchists. Education. Socialism. 19c. 19:2637
 — Anarchism and Anarchists. Labor Movement. National Confederation of Labor. 1880-1910. 18:2142
 — Anarchism and Anarchists. Literature. 1880-1900. 20:3532
 — Anarcho-Syndicalists. Barcelona (battle). Civil War. 1936. 17:840
 — Angélica Library. Italy (Rome). Manuscripts. National Library of Rome. 11c-18c. 19:52
 — Anti-Fascist Movements. Civil War. Communist Party. 1936-39. 19:4007
 — Anti-Spanish sentiment. Independence. Latin America. 1820's. 17:421
 — Aosta, María Victoria de (Queen). Clary, Julia Marie (Queen). 1802-77. 17:1833
 — Arab States. Foreign Relations. 1967. 16:1159
 — Arabic. Bibliographies. Islam. 1960-64. 17:11
 — Arabism. Orientalism. 5c-20c. 17:227
 — Aragón, Agustina de. France. Peninsular War. 1808-14. 19:3127
 — Aragonese. Language. Manuscripts. 18c. 19:4009
 — Aranda, Conde de (banishment). Godoy, Manuel de. Political Leadership. 1794. 20:986
 — Archaeology. Archivo Histórico. Durán y Sempere, Agustín. Historians. Museum of the History of Barcelona. 1887-1967. 19:1040
 — Archaeology. Barcelona, University of. Bosch y Gimpera, Pedro (memoirs). Museo Arqueológico. 1916-32. 18:2105
 — Archaeology. Belabre, María Luisa Serra (obituary). Mahón Museum. Valladolid, University of. Wattenberg Sempere, Federico (obituary). 1966. 18:2147
 — Archaeology. García, Luis Pericot (lecture). Science. 20c. 16:2332
 — Archaeology. Money. National Archaeological Museum (collection). 1958-61. 16:3007
 — Archaeology. National Archaeological Museum. 1970. 18:1055
 — Architecture. Buitrago del Lozaya (castle). Manzanares (castle). Mendoza Family. 5c-19c. 17:813

- Architecture. Gustavino, Rafael I. Gustavino, Rafael II. USA. 1881-1943. 16:3770
- Architecture. Quinones, Andrés García de. 1734-84. 17:3100
- Architecture (facades). Monasteries. San Juan de Burgos. 16c-20c. 16:3814
- Architecture (military). Castles. 15c-16c. 19:4045
- Archives. Azcárate, Pablo de (family). 1814-84. 16:2284
- Archives. Catholic Church. 1969. 17:3063
- Archives. Children. Inclusa de Madrid. 16c-18c. 18:2364
- Archives. Colombia. 16c. 1971. 18:2372
- Archives. Foreign Relations. Germany (Hamburg). 18c-20c. 18:50
- Archives. Genealogy. 1970. 19:3963
- Archives. Historians. Lafuente, Modesto. 1853-66. 16:24
- Archives. Local Government. Public Finance. 1702-1876. 18:1343
- Archives. Parish registers. 15c-19c. 16:2974
- Archives. National. France (Paris). 1967. 17:102
- Archives. National. National Historical Archives. 1866-1966. 20:47
- Archivists. Bibliographies. Historians. Martínez Ferrando, Jesús Ernesto. 1916-65. 18:1072
- Archivists. Durán y Sampere, Agustín. Historians. 1912-67. 17:3053
- Archivists. Santos Creus (monastery). Vives Miret, José (obituary). 1920's-66. 20:1412
- Archivo General de Indias. Documents. Estébanez Calderón, Serafín. 1830-31. 19:1021
- Archivo General de Indias. Peña y Cámara, José María de la. 1969. 20:972
- Arenal, Concepción. Business. Picavea, Marcial. Sagra, Ramon de la. Working Class. 19c. 17:850
- Arenal, Concepción. Education. Moncerdá, Dolores. Penal Reform. 1845-1919. 17:1840
- Argentina. Belgrano, Manuel. Enlightenment. Reform. 1794-1810. 18:2800
- Argentina. Bougainville, Louis Antoine de. Falkland Islands. Guillén, Pablo. Maritime History. 1763-1833. 18:2753
- Argentina. Carts. Mexico. Transportation. 16c-19c. 18:2568
- Argentina. Cultural influences. Language. 19c-20c. 16:526
- Argentina. Juntas. Regency Council. 1810. 16:1825
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Arguibel, Andrés de. Constitutions. Rebellions. 1820. 19:262
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Ferdinand VII. Independence Movements. Privateering. Pueyrredón, Juan Martín de. 1816. 17:2535
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Juntas. 1810. 17:507
- Argentina (northern). Literature. 16c-19c. 20:1991
- Argumanes, Juan de (writings). Clergy. Franciscans. 1510-35. 20:977
- Armaments. Napoleonic Wars. 1808-14. 17:1874
- Armas, A. Rumeu de. Floridablanca, Conde de. Government. Social Conditions. 1792. 16:706
- Armies. Desertion. South America. 1810-24. 17:1928
- Armies. Marx, Karl. *New York Daily Tribune*. Revolutionary Movements. Working Class. 1854-56. 17:830
- Armies. Napoleonic Wars. Pichat, Nicolas. 1808-13. 16:1216
- Armies (intendancy). Europe. 5c-20c. 17:2474
- Armistice. Colombia. Independence, War of. Treaties. 1820. 18:123
- Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Civil War. Vetrov, A. (memoirs). 1937. 20:1037
- Armored Vessels. Naval History. 1863-1926. 18:3101
- Arniches Barrera, Carlos. Authors. Slang (use of). 1891-1943. 17:1832
- Art. 1940-67. 16:2282
- Art. 1900-71. 19:2614
- Art. Social Change. 1868-98. 16:2292
- Art History. Quadrado Nieto, José María. Quadrado Nieto, José María. ca 1840-96. 20:1031
- Art History. Tormo y Monzó, Elías. 19c. 19:2623
- Art (religious). 19c. 19:2622
- Artillery. Civil War. Ernst Thälmann Battery. International Brigade, 12th. 1936-39. 17:1916
- Artists. Goya, Francisco de. Ortega y Gasset, José. 1771-1828. 1950-58. 17:842
- Artists. Goya, Francisco de. Picasso, Pablo. Velázquez, Diego. War. 17c-20c. 19:1025
- Arts and Crafts. Guilds. New Granada. 17c-18c. 16:1447
- Asensio, Eugenio. Castro, Américo. Historical criticism. Jews. Scholars. 1915-72. 20:1034
- Ashton, Thomas S. (obituary). Cátedra de Historia Económica de Barcelona. Instituto Municipal de Historia. Piganiol, André (obituary). 1969. 19:3031
- Assassination. Canalejas y Méndez, José. Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio. Dato Iradier, Eduardo. 1897-1921. 16:2358
- Assimilation. Minorities. Moors. 1962. 16:2307
- Astronomy. Patronato de Estudios Ausonenses. Pradesaba Portabella, Jose (obituary). 1952-67. 16:2391
- Asylum, Right of. Jesuits (expulsion). 18c. 16:2354
- Asylum, Right of. Law. 1820. 16:2380
- Augustinians. Scientists. 19c-20c. 19:3399
- Authors. Azorín. Generation of '98. Literature. Modernism. 1898. 16:3787
- Authors. Azorín. Literary Criticism. 1899-1967. 16:2348
- Authors. Azorín. Political Commentary. 1904. 18:988
- Authors. Azorín (obituary). 1898-1967. 16:2281
- Authors. Azorín (obituary). 1967. 16:2299
- Authors. Azorín (obituary). 1874-1967. 16:2346
- Authors. Bayo, Ciro. Latin America. 1900-35. 16:2327
- Authors. Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. Drama. 1898. 16:2347
- Authors. Bibliographies. Carthusians. Religious Orders. 14c-20c. 16:2324
- Authors. Calderón, Serafín Estébanez (pseud. El Solitario). 1799-1867. 16:2352
- Authors. Campredón y Lafont, Francisco. Political Leadership. 1835-70. 20:1019
- Authors. Castro, Américo. Converts. Culture. 15c-16c. 18:977
- Authors. Clavijo y Fajardo, José. 1751-1806. 16:2308
- Authors. Darío, Rubén. Nicaragua. 1887-1916. 17:2504
- Authors. Dostoevski, Fëdor. Slavs. 19c-20c. 16:1413
- Authors. Estébanez Calderón, Serafín. 1838-67. 16:2357
- Authors. Ethics. Philosophy of History. Political Attitudes. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:3756
- Authors. Ganivet, Angel. 1865-98. 16:2401
- Authors. Madariaga, Salvador de (memoirs). Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. 1968. 19:4002
- Authors. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. 1893-1968. 18:989
- Authors. Robles y Correa, Federico Carlos Sáinz de. 1923-66. 18:998
- Ayguals de Izco, Wenceslao. Novels. Socialism. 19c. 19:4044
- Azara, José Nicolás de. Catholic Church. Lorenzana y Butrón, Francisco Antonio. 18c. 19:4011
- Azcárate, Gumersindo. Costa y Martínez, Joaquín (writings). Manuscripts. 1888-91. 20:2318
- Azcárate, Gumersindo. Historians. Law. 1944-69. 18:3090
- Azcárate, Tomás de. Navies. 1873-1903. 20:969
- Azorín. Literature. 1829-1967. 17:1908
- Azorín (obituary). 1967. 16:2293
- Azorín (obituary). Literature. Newspapers. 1874-1967. 16:2274
- Azorín (writings). Federal Party. Pi y Margall, Francisco. Political Attitudes. 1897-1900. 19:4017
- *Baleares* (vessel). Civil War. 1938. 18:3094
- Ballads (Serbian). Ruiz de Alarcón, Pedro (*Extranjero*). 1834. 17:1915
- Baltic Area. Europe. Russia. Treaties. 1907-08. 16:1172
- Banking (deposits). Commendas. Law. 201 BC-19c. 17:1885
- Bankruptcy. Barcelona Traction. World Court. 20c. 20:329
- Baños, Ricard de. Catalan. Films. Gelabert, Fructuós. 1899-1955. 17:3099
- Baptism. María de la Concepción, Infanta. 19c. 18:3089
- Barboxa Alcalá, Celso. Economics. Puerto Rico. 1870's-1921. 18:713
- Barceló, Antonio. Catholic Church. Latin America. Mary, Virgin (Carmelite Virgin). Navies. Portugal. 16c-18c. 18:2593
- Barcelona (siege). France. 1823. 19:3161
- Barcelona, University of. 1450-1937. 16:3765
- Barcelona, University of. Chemistry. Libraries. 1937-66. 16:2996
- Barnard, Andrew (letters). Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1810-14. 17:2389
- Baroja, Pio. Germany. Great Britain. Hardy, Thomas. Intellectuals. Pessimism. Philosophy. 1898. 20:2970
- Baroja, Pio. Humor. Novels. Physicians. Political Attitudes. 1897-1956. 16:2400
- Baroja, Serafín. Carlist War, 2d. Río Tinto (mine). 1868-75. 18:2110
- Baroque. 18c. 17:810
- Barrasa, José de. Cámara y Libermore, Manuel de la. Naval Strategy. USA. 1898. 19:3985
- Barreiro, José María. Boyacá (battle). Colombia. Military Biography. 1819. 18:677
- Barreiro, José María (documents). Boyacá (battle). Casanare (battle). South America. 1820's. 17:2699
- Bas, Antonio. Napoleonic Battles. San Vicente (battle). Vivero (battle). 1797-1809. 16:1202
- Basilian Fathers. Monasteries. 1561-1835. 18:2103
- Basilians. Monasteries. Salamanca, University of. 1677-1820. 16:2290
- Basques. Dictionaries. Etymology. 1968. 19:3951
- Basques. Gomá y Tomás, Isidro. 20c. 19:3986
- Basques. Nationalism. Political Attitudes. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 19:259
- Bastin, Célestin J. (letter). Belgium (Gosselies). Napoleonic Wars. 1810. 19:3133
- Batet, Domingo. Civil War. Mola, Emilio. 1936. 17:3101
- Baztán-Bidasoa Valley. France. Pasturelands. 16c-20c. 19:2298
- Beares, Vicente de. Desertion. Militia. Trials. 1833. 20:2336
- Bécquer, Gustavo A. Censorship. Evolution, theory of. Novels. 1868. 17:1836
- Bécquer, Valeriano. Museum of the Trinity. Painting. 1865-68. 19:4015
- Belize. British Honduras. O'Sullivan, Juan (diary). 1796. 16:1818
- Bello, Andrés (letters). Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Venezuela. 1810. 17:1140
- Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. Drama. 1891-1954. 17:1878
- Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. Drama. Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de. 1587-1635. 1891-1954. 17:1880
- Benedictines. Cistercians. Leyre (monastery). Monasteries. 1800-36. 19:992
- Benedictines. France. Gauban, Pierre. Trappists. 1767-1835. 20:334
- Benedictines. Monasteries. Secularization. Silos (monastery). 1835-80. 20:2353
- Berberana, counts of. Genealogy. Gil Delgado, Rafael Antonio (will). 1779. 19:965
- Bible (vulgate). Catholic Church. Rodríguez Patón, Miguel A. 19c. 16:1452
- Bibliographies. 18c-20c. 19:1027
- Bibliographies. Bowers, Fredson. Typography. 1501-20. 1960's. 16:1007
- Bibliographies. Brazil. Great Britain. Historiography. Latin America. Portugal. Russia. Scandinavia. Slovakia. USSR. Yugoslavia. -1970. 16:1
- Bibliographies. Centennial Celebrations. Mexico. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:3809
- Bibliographies. Children's literature. 1544-1920. 18:3086
- Bibliographies. Civil War. Republic. 1931-36. 16:2306
- Bibliographies. Clergy. French Revolution. Refugees. 1791-1800. 17:1572
- Bibliographies. Documents. Monasteries. Portugal. Premonstratensians. 1143-1835. 19:2296
- Bibliographies. Fernando, Jesús Ernesto Martínez (obituary). Historians. 1891-1965. 16:2950
- Bibliographies. García Gallo de Diego, Alfonso. Law. 20c. 19:1006
- Bibliographies. Gomez Canedo, Lino. Historians. ca 1933-51. 19:4039
- Bibliographies. Historians. 1939-69. 19:3993
- Bibliographies. Historians. Madurell y Marimón, José María. 1936-67. 19:2667

- Bibliographies. History. Literature. Venezuela. 1967. 17:2208
- Bibliographies. Libraries. 1965-69. 19:2645
- Bibliographies. Literature. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Philology. 1894-1968. 19:993
- Bibliographies. Martí, José (works). 19c. 18:1508
- Bibliographies. Medicine. 1965-66. 16:2389
- Bibliographies. Medicine. -1967. 16:2390
- Bibliographies. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Philology. 1891-1964. 19:4042
- Bibliographies. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón (writings). 1869-1964. 17:1921
- Bibliographies. *Revista de Filología Española* (journal). 1914-64. 16:2386
- Bibliographies. Royal Madrilénian Society. 18c-20c. 19:940
- Bibliographies. Serrano y Domínguez, Francisco. 1835-85. 17:1883
- Bills of Exchange. 14c-18c. 17:1875
- Biography. Franco, Francisco. 1937-65. 16:707
- Birth Rate. Census. Marriage. 1768-1910. 16:3759
- Birth Rate. Population. 18c-19c. 18:2135
- Bishko, Charles Julian. Historians. Monasteries. Portugal. 1930's-60's. 16:1036
- Bishops. Catholic Church. Torras y Bages, José. 1916. 17:3104
- Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomacy. Franco-Prussian War (origins). Prussia. 1860's. 20:2751
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Relations. Germany. Monarchy. 1870. 19:80
- Black Legend. Colonialism. Indians. Las Casas, Bartolomé de. 16c. 19:982
- Blasco, Vincente. Philosophy. Valencia, University of. 1733-87. 17:3076
- Blood circulation (theory). Galen. Harvey, William. Medicine (practice of). 17c. 19:4019
- Blue Division. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-43. 16:3227
- Blum, Léon. Civil War. Foreign Policy (nonintervention). France. Popular Front. 1936-39. 16:2021
- Boivinville, Alexandre de. Carlist Wars. France. Great Britain. Losack, Augustus. 1835-36. 18:1965
- *Boletín de los Seminarios de Arte y Arqueología* (periodical). Wattenberg Samper, Federico (obituary). 1967. 19:4036
- Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. New Granada. Zea, Francisco Antonio. 1819-20. 17:2346
- Bolívar, Simón. Latin America. 19c. 18:2747
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1800-30. 17:2808
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1799-1802. 17:2814
- Bolívar, Simón (letter). Journalism. South America. 1820. 17:583
- Bonaparte, Joseph. France. Naples. 1798-1813. 17:2379
- Borda, José Cornelio (tribute). Colombia. 1840's-66. 17:1523
- Bosch y Gimpera, Pedro. 1922-67. 18:1047
- Botany. Mutis, José Celestino. New Granada. 1750's-1808. 20:1784
- Boves, José Tomás. Independence. War of. Morillo, Pablo. Sámano, Juan de. South America. 1812-25. 18:1736
- Brazil. Foreign Relations. Portugal. Río de la Plata. 1776-77. 17:2321
- British West Indies. Great Britain. Pirates. Trade. Voyages. 1596-1604. 20:2130
- Brotherhood of St. Isidore. Bullfights. 16c-19c. 18:993
- Bruch (battles). Guerrilla Warfare. Napoleonic Battles. 1808. 16:1201
- Brunete (battle of). Civil War. Lister, Enrique (memoirs). Teruel (battle). 1936-39. 16:3797
- Buero Vallejo, Antonio. Theater. 1898. 20:1001
- Buitrago Ledesma, Alonso de. Sacramental Confraternity. Social Organizations. 16c-20c. 17:818
- Bullfights. Gomez, Joselito (Gallito). ca 1920-71. 20:1009
- Buñuel, Luis. Films. 1968. 19:2629
- Burgo de Osma (cathedral). Composers. Gutiérrez, Bernardo Pérez. 1801. 16:2278
- Bustamante, Carlos María de (proclamation). Constitution of 1812. Mexico. Nahuatl Indians. 1820. 19:3232
- Caamaño Moraleja, Jacinto. Discovery and Exploration. North America. Voyages. 1777-1820's. 20:2320
- Caballero y Góngora, Antonio. Colonial Government. New Granada. Torres, Manuel. 1780's-90's. 19:3519
- Cabarrús, Francisco de. Political Theory. Social Reform. 18c. 16:2342
- Cabrera de Nevares, Miguel. Independence Movements. Latin America. 1821-22. 19:265
- Cacho Viu, Vicente. Education (review article). 1963. 19:1019
- Cadoalzo y Vázquez, José de (death). Historical errors. Manuscripts. 1782. 20:2357
- Cadoalzo y Vázquez, José de (writings). Manuscripts. 1779. 19:3980
- Cadiz (battle). France. Napoleonic Wars. 1810-23. 16:1235
- Cadiz (battle). Great Britain. Naval Strategy. 1596. 19:3157
- Cadiz (castle). Marine Academy (midshipmen). 1596-1847. 17:819
- Calamian Islands. Philippines. Pirates. 1851. 16:1689
- Calderón de la Barca, Pedro. Russia. Theater. 1814-50. 19:1934
- Callao (battle). Méndez Núñez, Casto. Peru. 1866. 19:171
- Cámara, Helder. Galdós, Benito Pérez (letters). 1868-1920. 17:1830
- Campomanes, Pedro Rodríguez, Conde de. Modernization. Reform. 1765-75. 20:1011
- Campos, Ramón. Economic Theory. Martinez de Irujo, Carlos María. Ortiz, José Antonio. 18c. 17:2527
- Canal, José de la. Letters. Olzinellas, Roque de. 1817-32. 19:1013
- Canary Islands. Census. Population. 1785-87. 19:3990
- Canary Islands. Cities, capital. 1808-39. 17:823
- Canary Islands. Colonial Government. Intendancy. 1718-1850. 20:1017
- Canary Islands. Diplomacy. Letters. Muro, Rafael. Pineda, Manuel María. Romo y Gamboa, Judas José. 1840-73. 19:2634
- Canary Islands. Portugal. 1341-18c. 19:2654
- Canary Islands. Regionalism. 15c-20c. 19:2635
- Canary Islands (Tenerife; Santa Cruz). France. Great Britain. Gutiérrez, Antonio. Nelson, Horatio. 1795-97. 17:1173
- Candelas, Luis. Social Problems. 19c. 18:1014
- Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio. College of St. Bartholomew. Society of Mary. 1868-1968. 18:2169
- Carlist War, 1st. Church and State. Liberalism (moderate). Mendizábal, Juan. Torenó, Conde de. 1834-35. 19:2658
- Carlist War, 1st. Echevarría y Briones, Rodrigo. Merino, Jerónimo. 1834-39. 17:1911
- Carlist War, 1st. France. Guerrilla Warfare. Merino, Jerónimo. ca 1769-1840. 16:3792
- Carlist War, 1st. Guerrilla Warfare. Merino, Jerónimo. Vergara, Convention of. 1839. 18:1056
- Carlist Wars. Carlos, Don. 1833-76. 20:2330
- Carlist Wars. Carlos, Don (memorial). Yoldi, Antonio (exile). 1838-39. 20:1026
- Carlists. Liberalism. Navarra, University of. 1788-1855. 17:1847
- Carmelite Convent. Catholic Church. 1680-1969. 19:2618
- Carnival of Lanz. Folklore. 1936-64. 16:2301
- Carnivals. Latin America. 1970. 20:530
- Caroline Islands. Diplomacy. Germany. 1885. 19:119
- Carranza y Echevarría, José de (diary). Naval training. *Pelayo* (vessel). 1888. 16:3799
- Casa del Arcediano (commemorative exposition). Vicens Vives, Jaime. 1970. 20:1035
- Cassadó, Gaspar. Musicians. 20c. 16:1409
- Casañas, Francisco Javier de. Graham, Thomas. Napoleonic Battles. Palafox y Melzi, José de. Tudela (battle). 1808. 19:147
- Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio. Krause, Karl Christian. Ortí y Lara, Juan Manuel. Pi y Margall, Francisco. Political Theory. Revolutionary Movements. Social Classes. 1868. 18:1074
- Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio. Political Leadership. Republican Party. 1854-99. 20:2352
- Castles. Genealogy. Vilademuls family. 9c-20c. 20:2362
- Castles (terms for). Catalan. Languages (Romance etymology). 1971. 19:4043
- Castro, Américo. Historiography. Jews. Sicroff, Albert A. 16c. 20:1413
- Castro, Américo. Intellectuals. 1910-65. 16:2385
- Castro, Américo (interview). Philosophy of History. 1915-70. 18:974
- Castro, Rosalia de. Convent of Conjo. Mercedarians. 15c-1890. 17:1900
- Catalan. Novels. 1900-59. 17:3091
- Catalán, Juan Francisco Marco (letters). Clergy. 1796-1841. 19:3983
- Catherine II (letters). France. Russia. Trade. 1779-84. 19:3111
- Catherine of Siena, Saint. 15c-20c. 17:2542
- Catholic Church. ca 500-1969. 18:3085
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Liberalism. 1820-23. 19:1028
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Religious Liberty. 19c-20c. 20:356
- Catholic Church. Enciro de Ossó. 1840-96. 17:848
- Catholic Church. Falkland Islands. 1767-1810. 18:1723
- Catholic Church. Ideology. Latin America. 19c. 20:538
- Catholic Church. Mexico. Wealth, appropriation of. 1805-09. 19:98
- Catholic Church. Monastic Studies, 9th meeting. 1966. 19:363
- Catholic Church. Portugal. 1890's. 20:1742
- Catholic Church. Vatican Council I. 1869. 19:364
- Catholic Church (hierarchy). Concordat of 1851. 1847-63. 17:812
- Catholic Church (monastery). Cistercians. Santa Maria de la Huerta. 16c. 16:3817
- Catholics (American). USA. 1911-36. 16:715
- Cavalry. Napoleonic Wars. Poland. Somosierra (battle). 1808. 19:3142
- Cavite (battle). Freemasonry. Navies. Santiago de Cuba (battle). 1807-98. 19:2621
- Ceballos, Ciriaco. Scientific Expeditions. Vavau Island. 1792. 20:520
- Censorship. Espartero, Baldomero. O'Donnell, Leopoldo. Public Opinion. Revolutionary Movements. 1853-55. 20:2341
- Censorship (government). Colleges and Universities. Ferdinand VII. 1808-33. 17:1910
- Census. Economic History. 1799-1803. 17:816
- Central America. Education. Leonard, Jozef. 1868-1902. 19:331
- Cervera Valderrama, Juan (memoirs). Naval Battles. War. 20c. 17:1849
- Cevallos, Pedro de. Foronda, Valentín de (letter). Great Britain. National Debt. Soler, Cayetano (letter). 1801. 17:1573
- Charles I. Foreign Policy. Gondomar, Count. Great Britain. 1622. 19:3836
- Charles III. Economic Reform. Middle Classes. Puerto Rico. 1760's-80's. 20:3250
- Charles III. Foreign Policy. 1759-88. 17:1851
- Charles III. Foreign Policy. Modernization. Political Reform. 1759-88. 17:862
- Charles III. Foreign Relations. Jay, John. USA. 1780. 19:1703
- Charles III. France. Great Britain. International Trade. West Indies. 1765-78. 17:242
- Charles III. Public Welfare. 18c. 17:841
- Charles IV. Colonial Policy. Latin America. 1804-08. 19:124
- Charles IV. Colonies. Diplomacy. 1788-1806. 16:2013
- Charles IV. Great Britain. Jervis, John (letters). Papal States. Pius VI, Pope. 1798. 16:3050
- Chateaubriand, François de. France. 1791-1848. 17:2357
- Chile. Civil War. Neruda, Pablo. 1936-39. 16:1882
- Chile. Genealogy. Valdivia, Pedro de. 14c-16c. 18:1534
- Chile (Callao). Cochrane, Thomas. *Esmeralda* (vessel). Naval Battles. 1820. 16:1228
- Chile (Valparaíso). *Esmeralda* (vessel). *Lautaro* (vessel). Naval Battles. 1818. 16:1229
- Churches. Evangelism. New Granada. 16c-19c. 16:1742
- City Government. Mexico (Mexico City, San Luis Potosí). 18c. 19:2163
- Civil Registry Law. Constitutions. Law (codification). Marriage Law. 1869-74. 17:815
- Civil War. Class Struggle. 1936-39. 16:3824
- Civil War. Communism. Fascism. 1936-39. 17:1904
- Civil War. Communism. Fascism. Vatican. 1936-39. 16:3802
- Civil War. Communism. Friedrich Engels Military Academy. Germany, East (Dresden). Speeches, Addresses, etc.. 1966. 19:3025
- Civil War. Communist Party. Germany. Radio. World War II. 1930's-40's. 16:3069

- Civil War. Czechs. Franco, Francisco. Morella (battle). Volunteer Armies. 1936-39. 18:3102
- Civil War. Diplomacy. Perry, Horatio J. USA. 1861-65. 19:3077
- Civil War. Ebro (battle). Montserrat regiment. Priego, Martínez y Millán de. 1938. 19:4008
- Civil War. Espionage. Gibraltar. Martin Villoria, Feliciano. Philby, Kim. *Times* (newspaper). 1936-39. 17:3084
- Civil War. Estebanell, J. Manuscripts. Moya, Ecclesiastical College of. Museums. 1936-39. 17:836
- Civil War. Foreign Aid (popular). Rumania. 1936-39. 18:79
- Civil War. Foreign Legion. 1920-39. 17:820
- Civil War. Foreign Relations. USA. 1861-65. 20:2748
- Civil War. Franco, Francisco. Historiography. Political Attitudes. 1936-39. 18:2130
- Civil War. Franco, Francisco. Marine Volunteers. 1936-59. 18:3084
- Civil War. Franco, Francisco. Teruel (battle). 1938. 18:2115
- Civil War. Germany. International Brigades. 1938. 17:826
- Civil War. Germany. Intervention. Military Strategy. 1936-39. 20:2821
- Civil War. Guadalajara (battle). Italy. Volunteer Armies. 1936-37. 16:3805
- Civil War. Guillén, Nicolás. Neruda, Pablo. Poetry. Vallejo, César. 1937-40. 18:3103
- Civil War. Historiography. 1936-39. 16:3822
- Civil War. Hungarians. International Brigades. Rákosi battalion. 1936-39. 17:1917
- Civil War. International Brigade, 15th (Lincoln Battalion). 1938. 19:3153
- Civil War. Ireland. Neutrality. 1936-39. 20:2736
- Civil War. Jarama (battle). 1937. 17:3090
- Civil War. *Miguel de Cervantes* (vessel). Naval Vessels (cruiser). 1928-64. 16:3819
- Civil War. Military Intelligence. Ungria Jiménez, José. 1915-68. 17:1871
- Civil War. Naval Strategy. 1936-39. 20:2343
- Civil War. Rumanians. Volunteer Armies. 1936-39. 16:3821
- Civil War (review article). 1936-39. 16:708
- Civil War (review article). Hungarians. Volunteer Armies. 1936-39. 16:3790
- Claret y Clara, Saint. Isabella II. Quiroga, María Rafael. 1855-1904. 18:972
- Clavijero, Francisco Javier (*Storia Antica del Messico*). Diosdado Caballero, Ramón. Gálvez, José de. Mexico. 1780-89. 17:2232
- Clergy. Isabella II. María Cristina de Borbón, Queen. Royal Chapel. 1834. 17:3065
- Clergy. Philippines. Politics. 19c. 20:3183
- Clergy (abbots). Monasteries. San Pedro de Gumiel de Izán (monastery). 11c-19c. 19:1003
- Colleges and Universities. 1812-74. 19:2638
- Colleges and Universities. Cortes. Education, Finance. 1822. 18:2164
- Colleges and Universities. Daily Life. Ors, Eugenio d'. Philosophy. 20c. 19:2619
- Colleges and Universities. Economic Theory. Political Attitudes. 1848-54. 19:1012
- Colleges and Universities. Educational Reform. Law. 1833-43. 18:2149
- Colleges and Universities. Educational Reform. Law (teaching). Pidal, Pedro José. 1845. 20:1018
- Colleges and Universities. Feijoo y Montenegro, Benito Jerónimo. Mathematics. Villarreal, Diego de Torres. 18c. 20:1007
- Colleges and Universities. France. Law (teaching). 1808-33. 17:616
- Colleges and Universities. Gil y Zárate, Antonio. Textbooks. 1849. 18:1063
- Colleges and Universities. Lista y Aragón, Alberto. San Mateo, College of. 1821-25. 19:4027
- Colleges and Universities. Ortega y Gasset, José. USA. 1930. 17:2507
- Colleges and Universities (religious). Sabadell College. -1967. 18:1066
- Colombia. Colonial Government. Creoles. 1700-81. 20:2323
- Colombia. Cuervo, Rufino José. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Philosophy. 1897-1909. 18:335
- Colombia. Diplomacy. Gual, Pedro (letters). Zea, Francisco Antonio. 1820. 17:2368
- Colombia. Genealogy. Sanz de Santamaría y Angulo, José Bernardo. 16c-19c. 18:680
- Colombia. Indians. Land. 16c-19c. 19:2245
- Colombia. Perez Sarmiento, José Manuel. 20c. 17:2770
- Colonial Government. Ecuador. Gijón y León, Miguel. 18c. 16:3436
- Colonial Government. Latin America. Trade. 18c. 17:1432
- Colonial Government. Latin America. Wages. 17c-19c. 16:474
- Colonial Government. Letters. Rocque, Mariano de la. USA (Florida; St. Augustine). Zéspedes y Velasco, Vizente Manuel. 1784. 17:1926
- Colonial Government. Military Officers. Morocco (Larache). 1590-1630. 20:1022
- Colonial Government. Nigeria. Venezuela. 1822-24. 19:3651
- Colonial Government. Reform. 18c. 16:2356
- Colonial Policy. Independence Movements. Latin America. Zayas, José de (report). 1814. 19:947
- Colonialism. Ethnography. Puerto Rico. 16c-19c. 20:970
- Colonialism. Hispanization. Latin America. 16c-18c. 20:982
- Colonies. Cuba. Labra, Rafael María de. Political Leadership. Puerto Rico. 1865-1918. 17:809
- Colonies. Economic Conditions. Trade. 1792-1827. 19:2628
- Colonies. Economic Decline. Gold. Silver. 17c-19c. 16:2317
- Colonies. Latin America. Trade. 18c. 18:2502
- Colonization. Diseases. Nicaragua. Zambo. 1787-1800. 20:3212
- Comintern. Socialist International. 1934. 18:2526
- Commerce. France (Auvergne). 1809-10. 16:3297
- Commerce. Great Britain. Hodgson, Robert. Nicaragua (Mosquito Coast). 16c-18c. 16:1819
- Commerce. Mexico (Durango). Nationalism. Social Classes. 1827. 19:2178
- Commerce. Morocco. 1790. 16:1425
- Committee on Social Reform. Social Reform. 20c. 20:996
- Common Law. Construction. France (Orléans, Paris). Slavery. 18c. 17:1839
- Communism. Hungary. Military Biography. Russian Revolution. Zalka, Máté (pseud. Pal Lukacs). ca 1914-36. 16:2670
- Communist Party. Ibarruri, Dolores (*El Solo Camino*). 1906-36. 20:1010
- Constitution of 1812. Ferdinand VII. Liberalism. Rebellions. 1812-23. 18:3088
- Constitution of 1856. Human Rights. Juntas. Religious Liberty. 1868. 18:975
- Constitutional Assembly. Law. Religious Liberty. 1869. 17:1848
- Constitutional Law. Court of Constitutional Guarantees. 1931-36. 17:1918
- Constitutions. Martínez de la Rosa, Francisco. Royal Statute. 1812-36. 16:3831
- Constitutions. Panama (Natá). 1812. 19:2189
- *Contemporáneos* (periodical). *Cuento Semanal* (periodical). Literature (short stories). *Novela de hoy* (periodical). 1907-36. 16:3784
- Contreras, Luis Ruiz. Generation of '98. Literature. Modernism. *Revista Nueva* (journal). 1898-99. 16:3785
- Cortes. Ortiz y Gálvez, José Joaquín. Panama. 1810. 17:466
- Courts. Government. Philip III. 1598-1603. 20:1040
- Covarsí, Antonio. Friendship. Letters. Peral, Isaac. 1889-90. 16:3830
- Criminology. Delinquency. 19c-20c. 17:1835
- Croce, Benedetto. Italy. Philosophy. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:2016
- Crown Jewels. 534-1908. 18:2101
- Cuba. Diplomacy. López, Narciso (expedition). Revolutionary Movements. USA. Whigs. 1849-51. 19:1699
- Cuba. Labra, Rafael María de. Political Theory. 1866-1918. 20:981
- Cuba. Military Officers. Weyler y Nicolau, Valeriano. 1897-1930. 20:967
- Cuba (Havana). Delgado y Amestoy, Claudio. Physicians. Prostitution. 1843-1916. 17:604
- Cultural contact. Philippines. Rizal, José. 1880's-90's. 16:1688
- Cultural heritage. Latin America. Social Customs. 16c-19c. 16:1781
- Cultural Imperialism. Peru. Porras Barrenechea, Raúl. 16c. 16:1030
- Culture. Emigration. 1823. 18:1011
- Culture. Latin America. 16c-19c. 18:2558
- Culture. Political Leadership. 19c. 19:2625
- Culture. Renaissance. 5c-20c. 17:226
- Culture (Baroque). Literature. Philosophy. 17c. 20:2344
- Cunard Line. Ships. 1840-1954. 18:2128
- Daily Life. 18c. 19:958
- Daily Life. Demography. Economic Conditions. 18c. 18:2113
- Dance of Moors and Christians. Latin America. 1888. 16:1372
- Dau al Set. 1948. 17:1858
- Defense Policy. Ortega y Gasset, José. Political Reform. 1917. 19:3997
- Democracy. Revolution of 1868. 1868-73. 19:961
- Democratic movement. Federal-Republican Party. Political Reform. Revolution of 1868. 1868-74. 16:2341
- Democratic Party. Federal Party. Political Attitudes. 1854-73. 16:3760
- Demography. Gibraltar. Great Britain. 1963. 16:2129
- Demography. St. Pere de Sora, Church of. 898-1968. 18:1042
- Depressions. Economic Conditions. 1929-36. 17:1907
- Dictatorship. Law. Ponte y Escartin, Galo. Primo de Rivera, Miguel. 1923-30. 16:3803
- Diego, Vincente García de. Literature. Romanticism. Zorrilla y Moral, José (legends). ca 1842-93. 16:2273
- Diplomacy. Documents. Latin America. Zea, Francisco Antonio. 1820. 17:2704
- Diplomacy. Dominican Republic. Nationalism. USA. 1861-65. 17:1134
- Diplomacy. Donoso Cortés, Juan Francisco. 1852-53. 18:1529
- Diplomacy. Ecuador (Quito). Mejía Lequerica, José. 1806-13. 17:1421
- Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Morocco. 1904. 18:104
- Diplomacy. France. Mexico. Political Systems. 19c. 19:2177
- Diplomacy. France. USA (West Florida). 1803-07. 16:1153
- Diplomacy. Gómez Ocerín, Justo (obituary). 1881-1968. 18:2109
- Diplomacy. Isabella II (wedding). 1846. 17:3056
- Diplomacy. Uruguay. 1845-46. 17:574
- Diplomacy. USA. 1789-96. 19:3061
- Discovery and Exploration. Great Britain. Northwest Passage. Russia. 18c. 20:376
- Discovery and Exploration. USA (northwest). 18c. 18:1358
- Documents. 1966. 17:1892
- Documents. Garay, Treasury of. Suárez Verdaguer, Federico (memoirs). 19c. 17:817
- Documents. Iztueta, Juan Ignacio (imprisonment). 1804. 19:3974
- Documents. Jonoy, Tomás. 1782-1860. 18:2102
- Documents. Latin America. 1821-22. 18:577
- Don Juan (fictional character). Novels. 1868-1967. 16:3780
- Don Quixote (fictional character). National Characteristics. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:2344
- Don (use of). Nobility. 18c. 16:2294
- Draftsman. Gosé, Xavier. 1915. 17:1870
- Duero, Peñaranda de. Museums. Pharmacy. 1697-1966. 16:3793
- Echavarrí, Juan de (family). Genealogy. Zárate family. 1210-1961. 20:1012
- Economic Conditions. *Gaceta* (newspaper). *Mercurio Económico* (newspaper). Royal Madrilénian Society. 18c. 18:997
- Economic Conditions. Railroads. 1845-74. 18:1053
- Economic Conditions (decline). Portugal. 1815-98. 18:734
- Economic crisis. Labrousse, Ernest (theories). Revolution. 1867-68. 16:2374
- Economic Development. Modernization. Postal Service. 1846-67. 20:2356
- Economic Development. Population. 1900-60. 17:1906
- Economic Growth. Europe. 16c-20c. 20:1736
- Economic Policy. Government. Junta de Comercio. 1679-1814. 16:3768
- Economic societies. Patriotic societies. Riego y Núñez, Rafael de. 1820-23. 20:2334
- Economic Theory. Ensenada, Marqués de la. Physiocrats. Taxation. 18c. 20:2339
- Economic Theory. Smith, Adam. 1776-1848. 16:3299
- Economists. Italy. Social Reform. 18c. 16:601
- Egypt. France. Suez Canal (inauguration). 1869. 18:1383
- Electoral law. Maura, Antonio. Political Parties. Reform. 1907. 20:3536

- Emigration. Liberalism. Physicians. 19c. 19:1841
- Enlightenment. Medicine (practice of). Mental Illness. 18c-19c. 16:2311
- Enlightenment. Royal Latin Academy. 1754-1831. 17:3052
- Epidemics. Yellow Fever. 18c-19c. 19:970
- *Escipión* (vessel). Narváez, Ramón María. Naval reform. Warships. 1848-64. 20:1003
- Escorial. Monasteries. 16c. 16:2336
- Escorial (barracks). Fire. 1821. 19:2612
- Escosura, Patricio de la. Government (civil administration). 1847. 17:3054
- *España* (journal). Political Attitudes. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. 16:2399
- Espinosa, Diego de. Political Leadership. Vázquez de Leca, Mateo. 1573-91. 20:1008
- Espionage. Great Britain. Juan y Santacilia, Jorge (*Maritime Inquiry*). Navies. Warships (design of). 1735-73. 20:1043
- Esquivel y Castañeda, Manuel María (diary). Godoy, Manuel de. Napoleonic Wars. 1809. 18:2434
- Etymology. Literature. Ortega y Gasset, José. 1922-55. 19:4046
- Europe. New Spain. Textile Industry. Trade. 16c. 19:3535
- Exiles. France. Revolutionary Movements. Rubin de Celis, Miguel. 1789-99. 19:962
- Exiles. Rivas, Duke of. 1834. 16:2367
- Expansionism. Gutiérrez de Lara, Bernardo. Shaler, William. USA (Texas). 1810-14. 17:126
- Explorers. Mourelle de la Rúa, Francisco Antonio. Pacific Area. 1770's-80's. 20:377
- Explorers. Mourelle de la Rúa, Francisco Antonio (diaries). Navies. 1780-93. 19:996
- Family Compact. France. Great Britain. Haiti. War. 1779. 19:1761
- Far (hermitage). Monasteries. 1358-1781. 19:1018
- Fascism. Political Attitudes. 1931-69. 18:1058
- Federalism. Krause, Karl Christian. Political Theory. Portugal. Socialism. 19c. 19:938
- Ferdinand VII. Liberalism. Trials. 1814-15. 20:1002
- Ferdinand VII. Military Officers (Irish). War. 1808-33. 19:969
- Fernández, Manuel Giménez (obituary). Historians. Latin America. 20c. 16:2948
- Ferrer del Río, Antonio. Godoy, Manuel de (letters). 1845-51. 18:2131
- Ferrol, El (battle). Great Britain. Military Strategy. Napoleonic Battles. Trafalgar (battle). 1755-1801. 16:1211
- Feudalism. Political Reform. Trastámar Family. 5c-20c. 17:219
- Fishing. 1542-1792. 20:1021
- Fishing. Merchant Marine. 1862-1906. 20:992
- Five Civilized Tribes. Indians. Treaties. USA (West Florida). 1784-1802. 17:128
- Flags (national). Heraldry. Military General Staff (Alto Estado Mayor). 15c-20c. 17:847
- Flags (science of). 1770. 18:986
- Flodden (battle). France. Great Britain. Henry VIII. Spurs (battle). War. 1512-13. 20:173
- Foot Regiment, 42d. Great Britain. Gunn, James (memoirs). Peninsular War. 1808-12. 19:3144
- Foreign Policy. 18c. 19:957
- Foreign Policy. France. Godoy, Manuel de. Napoleonic Wars. Russia. 1795-1806. 20:157
- Foreign Relations. France. USA. 1794. 17:2477
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Henry VII. Richard III. Valera, Mosén Diego de. 1486. 19:3083
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Pacification. South America. 1810-14. 17:1147
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. USA (Florida). 1567-1819. 16:597
- Foreign Relations. Immigration. Latin America. 1900-30. 18:2421
- Foreign Relations. Latin America. USA. 1861-65. 20:100
- Foreign Relations. Portugal. Uruguay. 1816. 20:2767
- Foreign Relations. Portugal. Uruguay (Colonia del Sacramento). 16c-1810. 17:2318
- Fortez Piña, Miguel (obituary). Highway Engineer. Historians. 1888-1969. 20:29
- France. Great Britain. Military Service. Napoleonic Wars. Remacle, Jean-Lambert (letters). 1807-14. 19:1729
- France. Guerrilla Warfare. Napoleonic Wars. 1810. 17:144
- France. Italy (Leghorn). Pius VI, Pope. Travel plan (abortive). 1798. 17:2383
- France. Methodology. Philosophy of History. 1968. 16:67
- France. Napoleonic Battles. Tarragona (siege of). 1811. 17:139
- France. Seo de Urgel (siege of). 1823. 19:164
- France. Siena, fall of. 1550-55. 19:3928
- France (Soleismes). Guépin, Alphonse. Refugees. 1880. 19:3998
- France (Toulon). Great Britain. Hood, Samuel. Lángara, Juan de. Napoleonic Wars. Naval Battles. 1793. 19:167
- Franco-Prussian War. Germany. Monarchy. Unification. 1868-70. 20:119
- Franklin, Benjamin. Social Organization. USA. Values. Villarreal, Diego de Torres. 1743-93. 20:2942
- French Revolution (Roussillon). Napoleonic Wars. Political Attitudes. 1791-94. 19:2311
- Fur Trade. USA (New Mexico). 1540-1821. 17:1927
- Fusté Ara, Miguel (obituary). Historians (Spanish). Portugal. 1930-66. 16:1035
- Galdós, Benito Pérez. Ideology. Novels. Revolution of 1868. 1868. 16:2338
- Gálvez, Bernardo de (letter). Hispanism. Latin America. Maeztu, Ramiro de. 1781. 16:3075
- Gandhi, Indira. Kennedy, John F. Nehru, Jawaharlal. 1938. 17:1873
- Gaos, José. Mexico. Ortega y Gasset, José. Philosophy. Socialism. 1938-68. 18:2548
- Garay, Martín de. Haciendas (reorganization). 1817. 17:1895
- García de Palacio, Diego. Maritime dictionary. Navies. O'Scalan y Lacy, Timoteo. 1831-67. 18:2121
- García, Ignacio. Sculpture. 1775-1824. 16:3815
- Garriga i Boixader, Mosén Ramon. Painting. Poets. ca 1876-1908. 18:1050
- Gayarre, Julián Sebastián. Music. 1869-90. 19:4030
- Genealogy. Germany. Hesse, House of. Hohenzollern, House of. Lippe, House of. 11c-20c. 17:871
- Genealogy. Lisea family. Moreno family. Portugal. 16c-19c. 18:1873
- Genealogy. Moñino, Antonio Rodriguez. 1970. 20:987
- Genealogy. Nobility. Ramery family. 19c-20c. 19:4006
- Generation of '98. Larra, Mariano José de. Romanticism. 19c. 17:1890
- Generation of '98. Literature. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Philology. 1894-1968. 17:2849
- Geography. Italy. Malaspina, Alessandro. Ricca, Maximiliano (letter). Sailors. 1779-1810. 18:731
- Germany. Labor Law (dismissals). 1928. 16:309
- Germany. Liberalism. Political Attitudes. 1820-23. 19:3265
- Germany. Navies. War. 1873. 20:2816
- Germany. Ortega y Gasset, José. Philosophy. Values. 1908-55. 19:2657
- Gibraltar. Great Britain. 1309-1965. 16:2210
- Gibraltar. Great Britain. 1704-1968. 20:675
- Gibraltar. International Waters. Sovereignty. 18c-20c. 20:2745
- Giménez Fernández, Manuel (obituary). Historians. 1896-1968. 19:1644
- Giner, Gloria (obituary). Teaching. 1886-1970. 18:2104
- Gold Reserves. Negrin, Juan. Political Leadership. USSR. 1916-56. 17:806
- Gómez Moreno y Martínez, Manuel (obituary). 1870-1970. 19:2668
- Goya, Francisco de. Mallén, José. Napoleonic Wars. Painting. 1808-14. 16:3084
- Goya, Francisco de. Painting. Realism. 1771-1828. 17:1844
- Gracián, Baltasar. Literature (stylism). Philosophy. 1640. 16:2384
- Grain. Riots. Trade. 1766. 20:3535
- Gravina, Federico Carlos de. Napoleonic Battles. 1805. 20:148
- Great Britain. Letters. Southey, Robert. White, Joseph Blanco. 1811-22. 19:3287
- Great Britain. Napoleonic Battles. Tudela (battle). 1808-13. 16:1207
- Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1808-14. 18:136
- Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Wynyard, John Montague (diary). 1808-09. 17:2393
- Great Britain. Portugal. Río de la Plata. Uruguay. 1777-1825. 17:1176
- Gibraltar. Great Britain. 1713-1971. 19:3667
- Guatemala (Quezaltenango). Settlement. 16c-19c. 17:2728
- Guerrilla Warfare. Mexico. Mina, Francisco Javier. ca 1817. 16:1221
- Haarlem (siege). Independence Movements. Netherlands. 1572-73. 19:3167
- Haebler, Konrad. Historiography (German). 1882-1946. 19:2646
- Heraldry. Nobility. 1967. 16:2295
- Heraldry. Passports. 18c-19c. 18:1017
- Heraldry. Royal Company of Marine Guards. 1717-1867. 19:2616
- Hermits. Monasteries. Montserrat (monastery). 16c-19c. 20:2319
- Hermits. Monasteries. Montserrat (monastery). 1796-1856. 20:2329
- Hill, Rowland. Historians. Military Biography. Napoleonic Battles. Portugal. 1808-14. 20:2804
- Hispaniola. Slavery. 1791-95. 17:2520
- Hispanism. Latin America. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1890's-1930's. 16:1400
- Historians. Lafuente, Modesto. Satire. 1833-66. 16:2300
- Historians. Lafuente, Modesto (*Historia*). 1850-66. 17:1896
- Historians. Larrain, Sergio Fernandez. Letters. Rivas, Duke of. 1865-1965. 17:834
- Historians. Linguistics. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón (obituary). 1968. 18:1323
- Historians. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. 1968. 18:1319
- Historians. Patronato de Estudios Ausonenses. Villarubia y Verna, Josep Ma. (obituary). 1897-1967. 17:1108
- Historians. Republicanism, legend of. 1931-36. 17:1872
- Historians. Vicens Vives, Jaime. 20c. 16:2949
- Historians. Zabala y Lera, Pio (obituary). 1879-1968. 19:1646
- Historical Societies. Municipal Institute of History. 1959-69. 18:1064
- Historiography. 1968. 17:2234
- Historiography. Labor. 1871-1971. 18:2134
- Historiography. Law. 1969. 20:249
- Historiography. Liberalism. Royal Statute (review article). Villarroya, Joaquín Tomás. 1834-37. 18:2129
- Historiography. Sánchez Alonso, Benito (obituary). 1884-1967. 19:1637
- Historiography. Vicens Vives, Jaime. 15c-19c. 17:1869
- Horse guards. Pedro I. 1350-1931. 20:2326
- Humanism. Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Vives, Juan Luis. 1517-1811. 16:3789
- Humanism. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Philology. 1894-1968. 17:839
- Humor. Literature. 19c-20c. 19:4012
- Hydrology. Physicians. 18c. 19:986
- Igorots. Independence, War of. Philippines (Gran Cordillera Central). 1576-1896. 20:1931
- Iguelo (parish). Religion. 15c-19c. 18:2126
- Imperialism. Philippines. 1521-1898. 16:424
- Imperialism. Puerto Rico. Social Customs. USA. 18c-20c. 19:3664
- Independence. Latin America. Saavedra, Francisco de. 1781. 18:2528
- Independence Movements. Latin America. Political Theory. 1800-20. 20:1661
- Independence Movements. Philippines. 1700-1882. 16:428
- Independence Movements. San Martín, José de. South America. 1803-50. 17:1188
- Independence, War of. Mexico (Mexico City). Novella, Francisco. 1821. 20:1956
- Independence, War of. Napoleonic Battles. Navies. 1806. 16:1205
- Independence, wars of. New Granada. ca 1810's. 17:1461
- Industrialization. Narváez-Bravo Murillo law. 1829-69. 18:1060
- Infantry. San Martín, José de. 1803-50. 19:973
- Inheritance. Law. 201 BC-19c. 16:2382
- Inquisition. Intellectuals. Ruiz de Padron, Antonio José. 15c. 16:712
- Inquisition. Ripoll, Cayetano (execution). 1814-26. 18:3087
- Institución Libre de Enseñanza. Ríos, Francisco Giner de los. Universidad Libre de Gibraltar. 1875. 19:3957
- Institute of Oceanography. Oceanography. 1909-69. 19:4001
- Institute of Social Reforms. Labor. Social Problems. 1883. 20:1006
- Instituto Geográfico y Catastral. Map Drawing. 1870-1970. 19:3949

- Integrists Party. Necedal, Ramón. Political Parties. ca 1871-1907. *20:1015*
- Intellectuals. Law Reform. Moratín, Leandro Fernández (letters). 1809-10. *17:1859*
- Intellectuals. Military Sociology. 19c. *16:3766*
- International, 1st. Paris Commune. 1871-72. *20:2358*
- Intervention. Mexico. USA. 1861-62. *17:1437*
- Inventors. Medicine. Patents (royal). 16c-18c. *16:3781*
- Isabella II (daughters). 1855-1904. *18:973*
- Italy. Lorenzana y Butrón, Francisco Antonio. Nicolás de Azara, José (letters). 1789-97. *17:1570*
- Jeronian Order. Monasteries. 1373-1967. *17:1865*
- Jesuits. Negroes. Sandoval, Alonso de (works). Slavery. 1600-50. *20:275*
- Jewish Agency for Palestine. Nazism. Refugees. World War II. 1941-45. *19:1789*
- Joaquina, Saint (correspondence). 1848-89. *18:2156*
- Jordán Asso del Río, Ignacio. Letters. Manuel Rodríguez, Miguel de. Mayans y Siscar, Gregorio. 1771-80. *16:2361*
- Journalism. Larra, Mariano José de. Radicals and Radicalism. 1834-37. *17:3055*
- Journalism. López y García, Gustavo. Pharmacy. 19c. *16:3827*
- Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Nobility. 1770's-1811. *20:1667*
- Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Political Attitudes. Torres, Camilo. 1769-1816. *17:2493*
- Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. *Semanario Patriótico* (periodical). White, Joseph Blanco. 1809. *16:3800*
- Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Teaching (secularization). 1769-1811. *16:2366*
- Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Theology. 18c. *16:2302*
- Juntas. Latin America. Napoleonic Wars. 1810. *18:2446*
- Juntas. Morales Leonín, Juan de Dios. South America. 1780's-1810. *16:1831*
- Knights. Santiago de Compostela, Order of. 15c. *16:2314*
- Labor. Lisárrague Novoa, Salvador (obituary). Madrid, University of. 1967. *19:2670*
- Labor Unions and Organizations. 1967. *17:3064*
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Mines. Socialism. Working Conditions. 1909. *19:2669*
- Lake Maracaibo (battle). Manrique, Manuel. Padilla, José. Venezuela. 1813. *17:1190*
- Langle, Fleuriot de (travelog). Satire. 1784-86. *16:711*
- Language. Mexico. *Porhé*. Tarascans. 16c-19c. *16:1809*
- Larra, Mariano José de. Literature. 1810-37. *19:2650*
- Latin America. Literature. Nietzsche, Friedrich. Ortega y Gasset, José. Philosophy. 1869-1955. *19:1917*
- Latin America. Novels. 19c-20c. *19:290*
- Latin America. Public debt. 1780-1804. *16:3390*
- Latin America. Scientific Discoveries. 1789. *16:1507*
- Law. 12c-20c. *16:710*
- Law. -20c. *18:2124*
- Law. Stock Companies. 18c. *19:2644*
- Leadership (religious). Sabadell College. Teachers. 19c-20c. *18:2153*
- *Legazpi* (vessel). Military Transport. 1874-98. *17:3086*
- Lepanto (battle). Naples (Calabria). Naval Battles. Ottoman Empire. 1571. *20:178*
- Lerroux, Alejandro. Political Leadership. 1889-1949. *17:1888*
- Letters. Literature. Menéndez Pelayo, Marcelino. Quadrado Nieto, José María. 1882-95. *20:2331*
- Letters. Mexico. Mina, Francisco Javier. Onís, Luis de. USA. 1816-17. *19:1693*
- Ley de Partida. Nobility. -1931. *17:1852*
- Liberalism. 20c. *16:3786*
- Liberalism. Military Uprisings. Nationalism. Socialism. 1814-1932. *17:1843*
- Liberalism. Nobility. 19c. *20:975*
- Liberalism. Political Leadership. Reform. Silvela de Le Vieilleuze, Francisco. 1874-1903. *20:2351*
- Libraries. Manuscripts. 1965. *19:53*
- Literary Criticism. National Self-image. 1880-1966. *16:2398*
- Literary Criticism. Novels. Pereda y Sanchez, José María de. Pérez Galdós, Benito (letters). 1876-98. *20:2325*
- Literary Criticism. Novels. Pérez Galdós, Benito. 1868-1920. *16:2368*
- Literary Criticism. Tasis, Rafael. 20c. *19:4038*
- Literature. Madariaga, Salvador de. 1912-67. *16:2383*
- Literature. Menéndez Pidal, Ramón (obituary). 1869-1968. *18:1073*
- Literature. Mérimée, Prosper. 1828-70. *20:2315*
- Literature. Triqueros, Cándido María. 1788. *19:3952*
- Literature. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. *19:2671*
- Literature. USA. 1815-65. *17:3080*
- Literature (Catalan). Rubió i Balaguer, Jordi. 1913-68. *16:2379*
- Literature (Lusitanian themes). Portugal. 5c-20c. *17:1571*
- Literature (neoclassical). Romanticism. 1964. *17:1912*
- Literature (picaresque genre, review article). Parker, Alexander A. San Miguel, Angel. 17c-18c. 1973. *20:2324*
- Literature (review article). López, Emilio González. 19c-1968. *17:1868*
- Literature (short stories). Pérez Galdós, Benito. 1808-70. *20:2340*
- Madrid, University of. Pérez de Tudela Bueso, Juan. Teachers (assistant professors). 1968. *20:1036*
- Madrid, University of (Library). Manuscripts. Theology. 16c-18c. *17:1838*
- Manuscripts. National Library of Madrid. Pharmacy. 1968. *19:975*
- Manuscripts. Painting (miniatures). -20c. *19:955*
- Maragall y Gorina, Juan. Nietzsche, Friedrich. Philosophy. 19c. *16:1417*
- Marañón, Gregorio. Political Leadership. ca 1920-40. *16:2304*
- Marañón, Gregorio. Psychohistory. 1935-60. *20:1372*
- María Josefa Amalia, Queen (diary). Poetry. 19c. *16:2378*
- Marias, Julián. Ortega y Gasset, José. Philosophy. 20c. *19:4029*
- Márquez, Isidoro. Theater. 1800. *18:2161*
- Martín y Soler, Vicente. Opera. 1779-1803. *16:2393*
- Martín-Santos, Luis (*Tiempo de Silencio*). Novels. 1949-64. *16:2322*
- Medical Education. Mutis, José Celestino. 18c. *18:395*
- Medical Technology. Surgery. Textbooks. 1750-1800. *18:397*
- Medicine. Peyron, Jean François (notes). Science. 18c. *16:2397*
- Medicine (practice of). Pharmacy. 476-18c. *16:3788*
- Meira (residence). -20c. *18:1033*
- Méndez Núñez, Casto. Naval Biography. Uniforms, Military. 1861-69. *20:1041*
- Méndez Núñez, Casto. Warships. 1865. *20:999*
- Méndez Núñez (vessels). Ships. 1870-1964. *20:990*
- Menéndez Pidal, Ramón. Philology. 19c. *18:2341*
- Middleton, Arthur (diary). Rebellions. 1836. *20:2338*
- Mieg, Juan. Scientists. 19c. *19:3950*
- Migration. Statistics. 1967-68. *19:1041*
- Military Biography. Mucha, Wolfgang de. Napoleonic Wars. Navy. 1790-1810. *18:2438*
- Military Medicine. Napoleonic Wars. 1808-09. *18:1390*
- Military Recruitment. 200 BC-1931. *16:3774*
- Military Strategy. Navies. 1973. *20:2328*
- Missions and Missionaries. New Granada. 16c-17c. *20:1948*
- Missions and Missionaries. Philippines (Negros). 1565-1660. *20:1930*
- Models. Political Change. Portugal. 19c. *19:3264*
- Monarchy. Nobility. Social Change. 1869-1969. *18:1044*
- Monasteries. Poblet (monastery). Tallat (priory). 14c-1835. *19:4021*
- Monetary Systems. Peseta. 1868-1968. *19:1022*
- Monetary Systems. Peseta. 1868-1968. *20:1023*
- Morocco (Monte Arruit). Riffs. War. 1921. *18:1396*
- Museum of Pharmacy (collections). Pharmacy (jars, mortars). 13c-20c. *16:3778*
- Museums (episcopal). Vich, Museum of. 1868-1967. *17:851*
- Musicians (harpist). Roaldes, Teresa (letters). 1858-83. *19:4031*
- National Confederation of Labor (CNT). Political Attitudes. Russian Revolution. 1917-22. *19:4032*
- *Nautilus* (vessel). 1866-1922. *18:2148*
- Naval Vessels (gunboats). Philippines (Manila). 1860-1900. *20:501*
- Naval Vessels (schooners; screw propellers). 1855-93. *20:989*
- Naval Vessels (storeships). Quicksilver. 1765-1884. *20:1005*
- Navies. Zavala y de la Puente, Juan de. 1861. *19:3995*
- Neutrality. World War I. -1914-18. *20:1606*
- New Spain. Public Finance. 1804-05. *16:3397*
- New Spain (Californias). Portolá, Gaspar de. USA (California). 18c. *20:524*
- Nobility. 1969. *18:984*
- Nobility. Nobility (hidalgos). Social Classes. 18c. *19:2672*
- Nobility. Occupations. -20c. *19:3962*
- Nobility. Social Organizations. 1950-68. *16:2296*
- Nobility. Social role. 20c. *18:1539*
- Nobility (proof of). -19c. *16:2297*
- Novels. 19c-20c. *19:2660*
- Novels. Pérez Galdós, Benito (*Episodios Nacionales*). 19c. *20:2342*
- Novels. Pérez Galdós, Benito (*Episodios Nacionales*). Wellington, 1st Duke of. ca 1876-1903. *19:3984*
- Novels (autobiographical). Unamuno, Miguel de (*San Manuel Bueno, mártir*). 1933. *19:3978*
- Olite (palace). Preservation. 16c-19c. *19:2636*
- Onate, University of. Peñafiora, Count of. Real Sociedad Vascongada de Amigos del País. 1775. *17:3105*
- Ortega y Gasset, José (*Man and the People*). Sociology. 1911-55. *18:979*
- Pamphlets (Anti-German). Pérez de Ayala, Ramón. World War I. 1915. *18:1408*
- Parliaments. Royal Statute. 1833-37. *16:3812*
- Partido Sindicalista. Pestaña, Ángel. Political Leadership. 1886-1917. *20:973*
- Partisans (review article). Schmidt, Carl. 1808. *19:1764*
- Paula Mellado, Francisco de. Publishers and Publishing. 1830-70. *19:943*
- Pharmacy. 16c-18c. *19:974*
- Philosophy. Unamuno, Miguel de. 1889-1936. *18:1051*
- Piarists. Religion. Ribalt, Antonio. Sabadell College. Simón, Miguel. Teachers. 1885-1926. *18:2151*
- Political Attitudes. Prat de la Riba y Serra, Enríque. Solé-Tura, Jordi. 20c. *19:4020*
- Political Change (slaps). Political Theory. 1833-1936. *17:3085*
- Political Leadership. Prat de la Riba y Serra, Enríque. 1917-67. *19:4037*
- Political Reform. Revolutionary Movements. Topete y Carballo, Juan Bautista. 1868. *20:979*
- Political Theory. Revolution of 1868. 1868. *16:2343*
- Population. 1900-65. *17:833*
- Pottery. Solomon Islands. 1595. *20:1945*
- Poverty. Public Welfare. Royal Madrilénian Society. 1803-04. *19:959*
- Rebellions. Topete y Carballo, Juan Bautista. 1873. *16:2285*
- Reform Plan. Religious Education. Scío, Felipe. 1787. *18:1068*
- Revolution. Russia. 1820-23. *20:1640*
- Revolution (influence). Russia. 1820-23. *16:1150*
- Revolution of 1868. 1868-69. *17:822*
- Revolution of 1868. Social Classes. 1868. *16:2334*
- Revolutionary Movements. Sanz del Río, Julián (memoirs). 1854-69. *18:2116*
- Revolutionary Movements. Slavery. Society for Abolition. 1865-86. *20:3533*
- Río de la Plata. Treaties. 1811. *18:1361*
- Royal Chroniclers of Arms. 1915-51. *18:985*
- Royal Spanish Society of Natural History. Science. 1871-1971. *19:4022*
- Sagües, José (obituary). Theology. 1935-69. *18:2160*
- Schevill, Rudolf. Scholars. 1899-1946. *17:2519*
- Science. 18c. *16:1508*
- Scientific Discoveries. 18c. *19:1024*
- Social Studies. Theological Seminaries. 1900-10. *17:1879*
- Socioeconomic history (review article). Vicens Vives, Jaime. -19c. *18:3107*
- Theater. 1920-30. *16:2283*
- Vietnam. 1857-62. *16:1697*

- Spain (Alamagro, San Martín de Trevejo). Alcántara (order of). Calatrava (order of). Documents. Eljas (castle). 1642-1839. 17:1922
- Spain (Alava). Association of the Holy Sacrament. Nobility. 15c-1965. 16:3791
- . Daily Life. Folklore. 1970. 19:3999
- Spain (Alava; Oteo). Nobility. 1829. 17:1829
- Spain (Albalat de la Ribera, Sollana). Acequia Real del Jucar. Irrigation. Land Tenure. 19c. 20:980
- Spain (Albuquerque). Law. Portugal. Privilege of Baylio. Téllez, Alfonso. 13c-18c. 17:2848
- Spain (Aldea, Madrid). Merino, Jerónimo. ca 1813-70. 17:1855
- Spain (Almadén). Convict Labor. Mercury Mining. Prisoners. 16c. 20:2349
- Spain (Almenar). Architecture. Santa María (church). 13c-14c. 19:994
- Spain (Ampurdán). Archaeology. Art. 1967. 20:1013
- Spain (Andalusia). Ballads. Folklore. 1967. 16:3761
- . Bridge of Alcolea (battle). Revolution of 1868. 1868. 18:1069
- Spain (Andalusia; Seville). Catholic Church. Clergy (hierarchy). Revolutionary Movements. 1868. 17:3069
- Spain (Ansó). Communal lands. Land Tenure. Rural Development. Prehistory-1969. 19:4041
- Spain (Aragon). Authors. López Allué, Luis. 1969. 19:4003
- . Cistercians. Liturgy. 17c-1956. 18:1041
- . Cistercians (secularized). Monasteries. Santes Creus (monastery). 1815-81. 16:2363
- . Civil War. Loyalists. Military Strategy. 1936-37. 17:831
- . Manuscripts. San Cugat de Valles (monastery). 10c-19c. 19:1017
- Spain (Aragon; Cañete, Moya). Fortification. ca 1200-1967. 16:2330
- Spain (Aragon, Castile). Law (codification). 476-19c. 16:3794
- Spain (Aragon, Madrid). Duaso, José. 1800-49. 18:1031
- Spain (Aragon; Zaragoza). Archives. 12c-19c. 18:2108
- Spain (Aranda de Duero, Gumiel de Mercado). Documents. 1565-1809. 16:3772
- Spain (Arcos de la Frontera). Documents. 1256-1792. 16:1075
- . Documents. Knights. Nobility. 1483-1794. 17:1853
- Spain (Arquillos). Population. 1767-1940. 18:3096
- Spain (Astorga). Boundaries. Independence, War of. Napoleonic Wars. Santocildes, José María de. 1810-12. 16:1215
- . Catholic Church (diocese). Torres Amat, Felix. 1833. 19:1015
- . Hospitals. Real Hermandad de las Cinco Llagas. 13c-20c. 17:808
- Spain (Asturias). Hospitals. Lepers. 9c-18c. 18:1059
- . Names. Nobility. 17c-19c. 20:1000
- Spain (Badajoz). Bibliographies. Genealogy. Godoy, Manuel de. Nobility (titles). 1792-1851. 17:1929
- . Prices. 1790-1820. 20:991
- Spain (Badajoz, Sanlúcar de Barrameda). Godoy, Manuel de. 1788-1851. 19:1002
- Spain (Balearic Islands). Botany. Geography. Geology. Louis Salvator, Archduke. 1872-1915. 17:3078
- . Demography. Migration. 1900-65. 18:981
- . Geography. 14c-20c. 16:2345
- Spain (Balearic Islands; Majorca, Palma). Demography. 1860-1965. 18:3083
- Spain (Barcelona). Anarchism and Anarchists. Rull, Juan. Terrorism. 1900. 19:3989
- . Architecture. Artists. Gaudí, Antonio. 1877-1926. 17:1889
- . Architecture. Ferrer, Adolfo Florensa (obituary). Restorations. 1889-1968. 19:1032
- . Archives. Cathedrals. 1969. 18:1001
- . Archives. Consulates. Germany (Bremen). 1831-47. 20:1038
- . Artists. Casas, Ramon. 1891-1932. 17:3082
- . Ateneo Obrero. 1902-39. 17:1845
- . Beatification. Catholic Church. José Oriol, Saint. 1806. 19:1016
- . Bibliographies. Monuments. 1965. 19:2664
- . Bibliographies. Physicians. Roig i Raventós, Josep. 1908-66. 16:2373
- . Books. Instituto Nacional del Libro Español. 1917-42. 18:1027
- . Business. Miró, Bartomeu. Silk industry. 13c-18c. 19:1035
- . Calendars, necrological. Monasteries. San Cugat de Valles (monastery). 10c-1450. 19:953
- . Camacho, Juan Francisco. Fernández Villaverde, Raimundo. Fiscal Policy (reforms). Strikes. Taxation. 1882-99. 20:1039
- . Capuchins. Convent de las Ramblas (review article). Moreu-Rey, Enric. Revolutionary Movements. 1789. 19:945
- . Catalan Society of Biology. 1912-61. 19:3967
- . *Catalunya Social* (periodical). Catholic Church. Censorship. Journalism. 1921-36. 18:982
- . Catholic Church. Church and State. Education. 1820-1900. 19:2615
- . Catholic Church. Rites and Ceremonies (Corpus Christi procession). -1970. 19:2632
- . Cities. Congreso Hispano-Luso-Americano-Filipino de Municipios, IV. 1967. 19:3996
- . City Life. 1808. 18:2112
- . Colleges and Universities. Farmacia Antigua del Pueblo Español. Pharmacy. 14c-19c. 1929-32. 19:968
- . Diplomacy. USA. 1797-1959. 18:1374
- . Dissertations. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1960's. 16:709
- . Economic Development. Financial Crises. 1864-66. 17:1909
- . Economics. Instituto Barcelonés. Jaumeandreu, Eudaldo. 1835. 18:2137
- . Education. 16c-18c. 20:998
- . Education. Montessori, Maria. 20c. 20:75
- . Elementary Education. Social Change. Women. 19c. 19:2659
- . Espartaco, Baldomero. France. Revolutionary Movements. 1842-43. 17:3102
- . Ferrer, Adolfo Florensa. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1967-68. 17:3081
- . Fortification (destruction of). 19c. 16:2312
- . Libraries. 1968. 19:2631
- . Mariologist Society. Mercedarians. Religious Orders. -1968. 18:1583
- . Millà Gafio, Francisco (obituary). *Neotipia* (newspaper). Printing. 1875-1968. 18:2166
- . Monserrat y Navarro, Pantaleón. Vatican Council I. 1864-70. 20:346
- . Monuments. Servicio de Conservación y Catalogación de Monumentos. 1914-67. 16:3779
- . Numismatics. ca 1580-1958. 16:2395
- Spain (Barcelona; Franquesas del Vallés). Archives. Documents. Tower of Marata. 1028-19c. 19:1014
- Spain (Barcelona, Girona, Seville, Soria). Archaeology. Museums. 1958-61. 16:3834
- Spain (Barcelona, Madrid). Banking. Finance. 1856-68. 18:1054
- Spain (Barcelona, Majorca). Corpus Christi. Fiestas. Religion. 14c-18c. 16:2337
- Spain (Barcelona, Malgrat). Cities. Toponymy. Tourism. 18c-20c. 18:3097
- Spain (Barcelona, Tarragona). Bishops. Monasteries. Santes Creus (monastery). 1168-1867. 20:2321
- Spain (Barcelona, Vich). Churches. Silversmithing. 15c-18c. 16:2339
- Spain (Basque provinces). Agricultural Technology and Research. Eguia y Aguirre, Joaquín de. Royal Basque Society. 1774-1803. 17:1913
- . Folklore. Witchcraft. -20c. 19:3958
- . France. 5c-20c. 18:2899
- . Toponymy. 15c-20c. 17:2839
- Spain (Basque Provinces, Catalonia). Nationalism. 1830-1970. 19:4016
- Spain (Bellver, Valldemosa). Archives, National (collections). Colombia. Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de (petitions). 1801. 16:2349
- Spain (Benrepós). International Symposium on the Science of Man, 1st. Philosophy. Science. 1970. 19:1664
- Spain (Berlanga de Duero). Bedoya, Juan Manuel. Bibliographies. 1795-1850. 19:1037
- Spain (Berzocana). Culture. Fiestas. Florentina, Saint. Fulgentius, Saint. -20c. 19:972
- Spain (Bilbao). Bolívar, Simón. 1801-02. 16:3757
- Spain (Briviesca). Absolutism. 1823. 16:2320
- Spain (Buitrago de Lozoya). Archives. 1967. 17:1115
- Spain (Burdeos). France (Paris). Races. 1903. 20:2062
- Spain (Burgos). Archives. Monasteries. Royal Monastery of Repose. 1965. 20:1446
- . Benedictines. Bibliographies. Cistercians. Monasteries. San Pedro de Cardena (monastery). 13c-19c. 19:2649
- . Cabezon, Antonio. Composers. Music (counterpoint). 1535-66. 16:2305
- . Guerrilla Warfare. Napoleonic Wars. 1808-13. 20:2802
- . Isabella II. 1845. 19:954
- . Jesuits. Merced (Church). Restorations. 1498-1880. 19:2652
- . La Merced (monastery). Manuscripts. Monasteries. Pintre, José. 1220-1675. 20:2345
- . Mines (development of). 1846. 16:3771
- . Pharmacy. 13c-19c. 19:980
- Spain (Burgos, Madrid). Civil War. 1939. 16:2286
- Spain (Burgos; Palacios de la Sierra). 1c-19c. 19:983
- Spain (Burgos; Somalo). Guépin, Alphonse. Montserrat de Roma (church). Restorations. 1861-1917. 19:991
- Spain (Cáceres). Alcorta, José Figueroa. Argentina. Genealogy. 16c-1931. 16:1844
- . Anti-Semitism. Carnivals. 13c-20c. 17:1861
- . Authors. 16c-20c. 16:2315
- . Congress of Historical Studies. 33 BC-1967. 17:1856
- . Monuments. Restorations. 1939-69. 18:1007
- Spain (Cadiz). Antiquarians. O'Crouley, Pedro Alonso. 1765-1817. 16:2280
- . Archives. Research. 1971. 19:2665
- . Catholic Church. Cortes. Episcopal Jurisdiction. Papacy. 1810-13. 16:2544
- . Clergy (discipline). Cortes. Ferdinand VII. 1810-13. 17:1884
- . Cortes. France. Navarre. 1823. 19:3994
- . Cortes. Independence Movements. South America. Villanueva, Joaquín Lorenzo de. West Indies. 1810-13. 16:3796
- . Economic societies (proposed). Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. 1778-1811. 20:2316
- . Heraldry. 1970. 18:2114
- . Liberalism. Literature. Romanticism. 18c-19c. 19:2663
- Spain (Cadiz, El Ferrol). Civil War. Marine Infantry. 1936-39. 18:2120
- Spain (Cadiz, Seville). Agricultural Reform. Anarchism and Anarchists. Mano Negra. Secret Societies. 1883. 18:2133
- . Constitutional Triennium. Liberalism. Lopez Cepero, Manuel. Political Attitudes. 18c. 17:846
- Spain (Calatayud). Ballads. Legend of Dolores. 1966. 16:3832
- Spain (Caniego). City Government. Law. 1792. 19:3961
- Spain (Cantabria). Hospitals. Medicine (practice of). 14c-1930. 20:2361
- Spain (Carrión de los Céspedes). Céspedes family. Genealogy. ca 16c-19c. 19:977
- Spain (Cartagena). Diseases. Documents. Ferrer, Diego. Gravina, Federico Carlos de. 1795-96. 19:3979
- . Nobility. Surnames. 17c-19c. 17:1894
- . Revolutionary Movements. 1873-74. 20:3537
- Spain (Casalzarreina). Alcaldes. Hidalgo family. Nobility. 1672-1836. 18:2100
- . Alcaldes. Nobility. 1672-1836. 19:2613
- Spain (Castellón de la Plana). Fadrell Estate. Santiago de Compostela, Order of. 1801-04. 18:1029
- Spain (Castellón de la Plana; Catf). Confraternity of St. Martin. 14c-19c. 17:383
- Spain (Castile). Alhandega (battle). Toponymy. 1969. 19:4023
- . Anti-Semitism. 1480-92. 20:993
- . Economic Conditions. Transportation. 18c. 19:2656
- . Iborra, Pascual. Muñoz, Miguel Eugenio. Physicians. Royal Tribunal of Physicians. 15c-19c. 17:3093
- . Law. Water Supply. 1503. 20:2333
- . Novels (sentimental). 17c-19c. 16:2394
- Spain (Castile; Burgos). Trade. Woolen Industry. 16c. 20:2337
- Spain (Castile; Ciudad Real). Aristocracy. Land sales. 17c. 20:2348
- Spain (Castile; Lerma). -1967. 17:1857
- Spain (Castile; Madrid). Agricultural Production. Demography. Economic Conditions. 1560-1850. 18:2158
- . Carlist War, 1st. Franciscans. Massacre. San Francisco el Grande (convent). 1832-35. 19:3947
- Spain (Castile; Leon). *Contrafuero* (concept of). Documents. Law (privileges). 476-1400. 20:2323
- Spain (Catalonia). Agriculture. Industrialization. 1843-68. 19:3948
- . Albaredo y Ramoneda, Gioacchino Anselmo María (obituary). Historians. 20c. 16:1058
- . Angles, Higinio (obituary). Musicology. 1888-1969. 19:1641
- . Architecture. Economic Conditions. Puig i Cadafalch. Social Conditions. 1892-1956. 18:2111

- Architecture. Gaudí, Antonio. 1877-1926. 19:4004
- Architecture. Housing. Weather. 1967. 19:3971
- Architecture. Sert, José Luis. USA. 1945-65. 17:230
- Architecture (vaults). France (Roussillon). 18c-1941. 17:1582
- Archives. Civil War. 1936-39. 19:3973
- Archives. Santes Creus (monastery). 15c-20c. 16:3835
- Argentina. Lorrea, Juan. Matheu, Domingo. 19c. 18:566
- Arnau y Pascual, José María. Theater. 19c. 19:3977
- Art. Civil War. 1936-39. 18:2106
- Audiencia, Royal. España, Carlos de. Military Service, Professional. 1827-32. 17:1919
- Automobile Industry and Trade. Economic History. Students. 1969. 18:1067
- Balmes, Jaime Luciano. Labor Unions and Organizations. Social Theory. Sociedad de Tejedores. 1840-43. 19:1000
- Balmes, Jaime Luciano. Philosophy. Social Theory. 1835-48. 19:988
- Banking. Fábregas, Evaristo. Recasens, Eduardo. Recasens, Francisco. 1917. 18:3093
- Bishops. Catholic Church. Revolutionary Movements. 1868. 17:1850
- Camacho, Juan Francisco. Political Attitudes. Protectionism. 1880-90. 18:1070
- Casas, Tomás. Culture. Piarists. Religious Education. 1683-1851. 18:1037
- Catholic Church. Clergy. Labor Movement. Working Class. 19c. 17:3108
- Catholic Church. *Matí* (newspaper). 1968. 19:951
- Cattle Raising. 1843-68. 18:971
- City Government. 17c. 16:2316
- Civil War. Economic Conditions. 1936-39. 18:983
- Code Napoléon. France (Roussillon). Law. Usatges. 15c-20c. 17:614
- Colleges and Universities. Religious Education. 20c. 18:2154
- Colleges and Universities (religious). 1751-76. 17:1898
- Colleges and Universities (religious). Piarists. 1828-41. 18:1065
- Colloquium on the History of Catalan Monasticism, 1st. Monasteries. 1966. 19:1662
- Companys Jover, Luis (death). Government. Political Attitudes. 1940. 16:3825
- Composers. Granados Campaña, Enrique. Modernism. ca 1880-1916. 16:2350
- Cortes. Cotton industry. Espartero, Baldomero. Great Britain. Prim y Prats, Juan. Trade. 1841-42. 19:2661
- Dance (Sardana). Turkey (Anatolia). 1970. 18:1536
- Demography. Macrocephaly. 14c-20c. 18:1009
- Dictatorship. Nationalism. Primo de Rivera, Miguel. 1922-23. 18:2140
- Diseases. Hospitalers of St. Anthony (suppression of). St. Anthony's fire. 1790's. 16:1480
- Documents. Navies. 1788-89. 18:3104
- Documents. Nobility. -1836. 18:1043
- Economic Development. 1939-67. 16:3818
- Economic Growth (review article). Vilar, P. 18c-1930. 16:3795
- Economic Theory. Tutau y Vergés, Juan. 1884. 17:3083
- Fabra, Pompeyo. Philology. 1893-1948. 18:2171
- Figuerola y Ballester, Laureano. Free Trade. Protectionists. Tariff. 1816-1903. 17:849
- France (Languedoc). Renaissance. 19c. 19:714
- France (Roussillon). Linguistics. -20c. 20:3315
- Genealogy. Güell family. Middle Classes. 16c-19c. 18:2123
- Generalitat. Macià y Lluza, Francisco. 1884-1933. 17:1864
- Heraldry. Nobility. 17c-18c. 16:2340
- Industrialization. Textile Industry. 19c-20c. 18:2170
- Lexicology. Paper Industry. 18c. 18:3106
- Libraries. 1968. 19:985
- Libraries (popular). 1971. 20:1427
- Literature. Manent, Albert (memoirs). Tasis, Rafael. 20c. 16:3833
- Literature. Rubió i Balaguer, Jordi. Scholars. 1939-67. 20:1042
- Macià y Lluza, Francisco. Political Theory. Prat de la Riba y Serra, Enrique. 1917-33. 18:3095
- Medical Research. Pi y Suñer, August. 1904-39. 17:1846
- Millet, Lluís. Musicians. Orfeo Català. 1890's. 19:4035
- Nobility. 1602-1969. 18:1004
- Oliver, Joan (pseud. Pere Quart). Poetry. Realism. 20c. 18:1003
- Religious Education. Schools (provincial system). 1683-1851. 17:1897
- Revolution of 1868. 1868-73. 19:964
- Taxation. Tithes. 1820-23. 18:1002
- Spain (Catalonia; Barcelona). Anarchism and Anarchists. Monarchy. Terrorism. 1904-09. 16:3808
- Bellpuig de les Avellanets (monastery). Monasteries. Torras y Bages, José. Trappists. 1880-89. 18:1005
- Colleges and Universities (religious). Students. 1826-28. 18:3105
- Spain (Catalonia; Girona). Intellectuals. Literature. Science. 19c-20c. 19:4040
- Spain (Catalonia; Majorca, Valencia). Eagle Processional. Religion. 14c-20c. 18:2136
- Spain (Catalonia; Tortosa). Culture. Nationalism. 1900-39. 17:1837
- Spain (Catalonia; Vich). Gay i de Montellà, Rafael (obituary). Law. 1882-1969. 19:1643
- Spain (Cenicientos). Agricultural Labor. Rebellions. Reform. 1936. 18:1016
- Spain (Cerdanya). Genealogy. 789-1971. 19:3982
- Spain (Ciévoles). Monasteries. 14c-19c. 16:705
- Spain (Compostela). Calle, Sebastian de la. Florez, Antonio. Franciscans (provincials). Giraldez, Diego. Lopez, Gaspar. 1773-85. 20:3534
- Spain (Córdoba). Americas (North and South). Bishops. Catholic Church. Missions and Missionaries. 18c-20c. 17:259
- Basques. Toponymy. -1967. 18:1020
- Bullfights. 1493-1967. 18:990
- College of Lawyers. Lawyers. 1770-1970. 18:1028
- Ecuador (Guayaquil). Genealogy. Ximena, Rafael Maria de la Cruz. 1810-30. 19:661
- Spain (Ecija). Epidemics. Mociño, J. M. Yellow Fever. 1804-05. 20:968
- Spain (El Burgo de Osma). Colleges and Universities. Santa Catalina, University of. 1541-1840. 19:3988
- Santa Catalina, University of. Students. Teachers. 1541-1840. 19:978
- Spain (Escoriaza). Genealogy. San Viator (monastery). 16c-19c. 17:1924
- Spain (Espinardo). Christmas celebrations. Cortés, M. Muñoz. Folklore. 1969. 18:2157
- Spain (Estella). Cities. Demography. 1860-1960. 17:3060
- Demography. 1860-1960. 19:2617
- Spain (Estremadura). Daily Life. 1968. 20:974
- Genealogy. Indians. Mexico. 16c-19c. 18:1547
- Genealogy. Nobility. Rodríguez Moñino, Antonio. -20c. 18:2122
- Names (hereditary). 1970. 19:3987
- National Characteristics. 1966. 17:3062
- Negrete, Fernández. 1843. 18:3098
- Rodríguez Moñino, Antonio. Scholars. 20c. 19:2666
- Spain (Estremadura; review article). Díaz Pérez, Nicolás. Historians. 1884-87. 18:3099
- Spain (Estuary of Vigo). Economic Conditions. Housing. 1965-66. 16:3777
- Spain (Figuera, Madrid). Azaña, Manuel. Civil War. Cortes. Negrín, Juan. 1939. 17:3057
- Spain (Fitero). Cistercians. Monasteries. 1140-1835. 16:2325
- Spain (Fuerteventura; Ampuyenta). Hospitals. San Pedro Mena Mesa, Tomás Antonio de. 1802-68. 16:2291
- Spain (Galicia). Benedictines. Bibliographies. Monasteries. Reform. 10c-12c. 18:976
- Bibliographies. Cistercians. Monasteries. 12c-19c. 17:3075
- Bolívar, Simón. Genealogy. South America. 1783-1830. 17:2803
- Bolívar, Simon (ancestors). 18c. 18:999
- Demography. Emigration. 1900-64. 17:1882
- Spain (Gadesa). Agriculture. Land Tenure. 1900-63. 18:1010
- Spain (Girona). Archives. Libraries. 1966. 16:3008
- Buildings (fortified). Inventories. 1967. 20:2346
- Capuchins. Convent of St. Anthony. Politics. 1732-1835. 16:3762
- Castles. Montjuich (fortress). Peninsular War. War of the Spanish Succession. 1701-14. 1808-14. 16:2364
- Catholic Church. Montserrat (monastery). 16c-19c. 19:946
- Economics. Enlightenment. Oliveras, Jaime. Physics. 1772-77. 16:3801
- Law (codification). Usatges. 1413. 16:3828
- Spain (Gerona; Palamós). Documents. Mare de Déu de Bell-lloc (hermitage). Pilgrimages. 17c-18c. 19:1011
- Spain (Gijón). Asturian Royal Institute. Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Libraries. Mineralogy. Navigation. 1794-96. 20:983
- Spain (Gormaz, Osma). Archaeology. Excavations. Morenas de Tejada, Ricardo. 1968. 18:3108
- Spain (Granada). Archaeology. Art History. Gómez Morena y Martínez, Manuel (obituary). 1870-1970. 19:35
- Archives (diocesan). Documents. 1964. 16:3769
- Bibliographies. Geology. Pharmacy. Sainz Gutiérrez, D. Pedro. 19c. 17:1920
- Pharmacists (meeting of). 1865. 16:3829
- Toponymy. 700-20c. 16:2377
- Spain (Guadalquivir River). Americas (North and South). Colonization. 16c-19c. 17:3092
- Spain (Guadalupe). Monasteries. Pharmacy. 14c-19c. 20:2335
- Spain (Güell Park). Artists. Gaudí, Antonio. Mosaics. 1877-1926. 17:3068
- Spain (Guipúzcoa). Clergy. Congregation of Very Illustrious Clergy. 16c-19c. 17:1866
- Spain (Guipúzcoa; San Sebastián, Tolosa). Archives. 16c-1808. 18:2119
- Spain (Guipúzcoa; Segura). Heraldry. Nobility. -20c. 18:1000
- Spain (Hospitalet). Manso y Solá, José. Napoleonic Battles. ca 1808-12. 16:3094
- Spain (Igualada). Military Occupation. Napoleonic Wars. Resistance. 1808. 17:1170
- Spain (Iviza). -20c. 19:4034
- Spain (Jaén). Baños de la Encina. Castles. 1867. 16:2309
- Bishops. Catholic Church. Virgin of the Chapel (church). 1423-1953. 16:3810
- Spain (Junquera de Ambia). Documents. Santa Maria la Real (Priory). 1594-1965. 18:992
- Spain (La Coruña). Alcaldes. 1840-1965. 19:2651
- Bolívar, Simón (ancestors). 18c. 16:2310
- Business. Fishing. Hinojosa, Jerónimo. Industrialization. 18c. 18:2143
- Economic Conditions. Fishing. Population. 1931-60. 19:2640
- *Geographical Dictionary of Spain*. López, Tomás. Río, Bernardo del. 1799. 19:2641
- Heraldry. 1967. 19:2642
- Monarchy (proclamations). 18c. 19:2643
- Music. Sociedad Filarmónica Coruñesa (meeting). 19c-20c. 19:4025
- Secondary Education. -1965. 19:2648
- Spain (La Mancha). Díaz, Miguel (diary). Guerrilla Warfare. 1810-13. 17:1905
- Inglis, Henry D. Travel accounts. 1837. 19:3953
- Spain (La Palma). Military Camps and Forts. 1790. 16:713
- Spain (Labastida). Art. Documents. Folklore. 13c-19c. 19:3955
- Spain (Lastres). Heraldry. Nobility. 1698-1815. 16:2277
- Spain (Legasa). Genealogy. Nobility. 1735-1813. 16:714
- Spain (Legasa; Valle de Bertiz-Arana). Aristocracy. Genealogy. 1735-1813. 18:1061
- Spain (León). Cadenas Vicent, Francisco de (obituary). Genealogy. Heraldry. 1906-71. 19:1647
- France. Guerrilla Warfare. Napoleonic Wars. 1811. 17:146
- Museum of the Spanish People. ca 900-1966. 16:2331
- Spain (León, Llerena). Convent of St. James of Clara de León. Monasteries. Santiago de Compostela, Order of. Tendulia (monastery). 1440-1680. 19:995
- Spain (Lérida). Art. 1911-65. 18:1045
- Canals. Seo de Urgel Canal. 1853. 17:3087
- Cistercians. Vallbona de las Monjes (monastery). 19c. 19:1009
- City Planning. 1865-1965. 17:3072
- Monasteries. Our Lady of Montalegre (monastery). 14c-19c. 18:991
- Spain (Lérida; Seo de Urgel, Solsona). Catholic Church. Ecclesiastical bulletins. 1853-66. 19:1005
- Spain (Lérida; Vallbona de las Monjes). Onomastics. Toponymy. 20c. 19:1010
- Spain (Lérida; Verdú). Feudalism. Monasteries. Poblet (monastery). 13c-19c. 19:1008
- Spain (Llivia). Pharmacy. 1968. 19:1004
- Spain (Logroño). Escudero Family. Genealogy. Heraldry. 1400-1967. 16:2303

- Spain (Madrid). Agricultural Reform. Public Welfare. 1814-20. 19:3975
- Architecture. General Hospital. Hermosilla y Sandoval, José. Herrera, Juan de. Sabatani, Francisco. ca 1590-1788. 16:3758
- Art. Education. Instituto Español. Sauli, Marquis of. 1838-53. 19:1036
- Authors. Cruz, Ramon de la. Daily Life. 18c. 19:3976
- Authors. Larra, Mariano José de. 1810-37. 19:2639
- Bank of Deposits. Credit Societies. Economic Crises. Stock Exchange. 1866. 17:843
- Barga, Corpus (pseud.). Novels. 1968. 20:978
- Bibliographies. 1967-69. 18:3100
- Boundaries. 1822-41. 18:2125
- Bullfighters. 1916-66. 16:2275
- Castles. -20c. 18:2117
- Catholic Church. Courts. Economic Conditions. Education. Population. 18c. 19:979
- Catholic Church. Hartalejo, Antonio Manuel de. Mercedarians. Mexico (Guanajuato). 1738-82. 17:2547
- Censor (newspaper). Documents. García del Cañuelo, Louis. García del Cañuelo, Pedro. National Historical Archives. 1795-1803. 19:967
- Charles III. Political Reform. 1741-88. 17:3067
- Cities. 20c. 16:3823
- Civil War. 1939. 16:2335
- Civil War. Military Occupation. 1936. 17:1881
- Clockmakers. Morago, Juan Antonio. Romero, Agustín. 18c. 19:948
- Desmaisières, Mary Michaela (Saint). 1834-65. 17:1842
- Documents. Morocco. National Historical Archives. 18c-19c. 16:77
- Economic Conditions. Education. Law. Religion. 18c. 19:3991
- Economic Conditions. Famines. Prices (control of). Wheat. 1812. 17:1854
- Fairs. Literature. 19c. 17:845
- Famines. Mesonero y Romanos, Ramón de. Toreno, Conde de. 1812. 19:2626
- Geography. Population. 18c. 18:1013
- Gutiérrez Colomer, Leonardo. Museums. Pharmacy. 1968. 19:950
- Imparcial (newspaper). 1867-1933. 16:2321
- Industry. Pollution. 18c-19c. 19:989
- International Ricardo Levene Foundation Prize. Ramos Pérez, Demetrio. 1967. 19:1665
- Isabella II. Royal Theater. Theater. 1833-68. 16:2288
- Langle, Jean Marie de. 1784. 20:2360
- National Library (Archive of the Spoken Word, Music Section). 1966. 19:999
- Nobility (petitions for). 1800-36. 18:2107
- Pastureland. 15c-20c. 17:821
- Population. Villages. 18c. 19:3992
- Regnault, Henri (testimony). Revolutionary Movements. 1868. 17:1841
- Revolution of 1868. Valera, Juan (letters). 1868. 16:2392
- Social Customs. 18c. 20:2355
- Theater. Tonadilla. 18c-19c. 18:2167
- Spain (Madrid; Plaza Mayor). Historical Sites and Parks. 1617-1791. 17:811
- Spain (Madrid Province). Lorenzana y Butrón, Francisco Antonio. Towns. 18c. 17:825
- Spain (Madrid, Toledo). Economic Conditions. 1560-1660. 20:2350
- Spain (Mahón). Archaeological Congress, 10th. 1967. 17:2301
- Mahonesa (vessel). Naval Vessels (frigates). 1790-1800. 16:3798
- Spain (Majorca). Aguiló, Mariano (letters). 1877-97. 18:3091
- Anthony, Saint. Culture. 1968. 18:3092
- Archivists. Diputación Provincial. Cuadrado Nieto, José María. 1840-51. 20:1032
- Authors. Darío, Rubén. Nicaragua. 1898-1917. 16:3289
- Barceló, Antonio. Defense Policy. Naval Strategy. 18c. 18:2145
- Bonaparte, Hugo. Genealogy. 15c. 19:143
- Cistercians. Real (monastery). Riera i Mesquida, Guillem. 18c. 18:2141
- French Revolution. Refugees. Trappists. 1810-20. 16:2328
- Historians. Cuadrado Nieto, José María. 1840-96. 20:1030
- Monuments. Preservation. Cuadrado Nieto, José María. 1865-95. 20:1029
- Spain (Majorca, Algaida). Agriculture. 1213-1967. 16:2351
- Spain (Majorca; Palma). Catholic Church. Cuadrado Nieto, José María. Sociedad de la Unidad Católica. ca 1840-70. 20:1020
- Spain (Málaga). Architecture (military). Monuments. 1968. 19:3969
- Archives (Municipal). Nobility. 1739-1833. 18:996
- Spain (Maragateria). Cordero, Santiago Alonso. Liberalism. Political Leadership. 1818-65. 17:3066
- Spain (Maspujols). Toponymy. 1966. 18:1021
- Spain (Mataró). Architecture. Gaudi, Antonio. Páges, Salvador. Workers' Cooperative. 1864-1900. 18:1046
- Spain (Mayorga de Campos). 12c-20c. 19:1020
- Spain (Mena). Architecture. Towers. 1966. 16:3767
- Spain (Minorca). Archaeology. Serra Belabre, Maria Luisa (obituary). 1911-67. 19:1007
- Archives of the Crown of Aragon. Martínez Ferrando, Jesús Ernesto. Menorca (newspaper). 1916-65. 17:1914
- Spain (Montijo, Puebla de la Calzada, Talavera la Real). Alcaldes. Nobility. Political offices. 17c-18c. 16:2326
- Spain (Montoró). Excavations. Roman Empire. Swastika (design). 2c-20c. 16:1406
- Spain (Montserrat). Monasteries. Vargas Ponce, José de. 1799. 16:2287
- Spain (Monzón). Population. Urbanization. 1900-65. 19:4028
- Spain (Morella). Demography. Onomastics. 14c-20c. 18:1024
- Spain (Motrico). Genealogy. Nobility. 1968. 17:1831
- Heraldry. -20c. 18:978
- Names. Nobility. 1968. 16:702
- Spain (Moya). Archives. Museums. 1967. 17:1119
- Bertrán, Father. Dalmau, Isidro. Local History. Manuscripts. Roca, Cayetano. 18c-19c. 17:1899
- Bertrán, Father. Local History. Manuscripts. Roca, Cayetano. -20c. 18:1040
- Carlist Wars. Castles. 1839. 18:2155
- Colleges and Universities. Piarists. 1817-18. 18:1039
- Dalmau, Isidro (memoirs). Virgin of Mercy (chapel). 1866-1903. 17:3094
- Documents. 10c-19c. 18:2150
- Examinations (public). Sabadell College. 1819. 17:3095
- Manuscripts. 1787-1909. 18:1038
- Manuscripts. Our Lady of Mercy (chapel). 17c-19c. 18:2152
- Monuments. 12c-20c. 17:837
- Pascual, Silvestre. Population. 1209-1936. 17:3098
- Religious Education. Sabadell College. Teachers. 1864-1922. 17:3096
- Religious Education. Sabadell College. Teachers. 1864-1922. 17:3097
- Spain (Moya, Sabadell). Bibliographies. Historians. Picanyol, Llogari. 1968. 17:3106
- Spain (Murcia). Lozano, Juan. Sermons. Theater. 1790. 18:980
- Spain (Murcia, Carthago Nova). Anticlericalism. Franciscans. Liberalism. 19c. 16:2298
- Spain (Navarre). Agriculture. Geography. Pastures, communal. -1855. 17:3077
- Artillery. Civil War. 1937. 16:3806
- Catholic Church. Documents. France. Religious History. 1828. 19:717
- Civil law. 1884-1965. 16:2353
- France. Guerrilla Warfare. Mina, Francisco *Javier. Napoleonic Wars. 1808-10. 17:145
- Law. 1515-1964. 19:998
- Museo de Navarra. 1963-67. 19:2647
- Pensions. Widows. -20c. 19:713
- Spain (Navarre; Muniain). Economic Conditions. Housing. Population. Technology. 5c-20c. 20:2327
- Spain (northern). Civil War. Nationalists. Separatist Movements. 1936-37. 16:3804
- Spain (Numantia). Bibliographies. Monuments. 2c BC-1905. 16:2360
- Erró y Aspiroz, Juan Bautista de. Excavations. Monuments. 1803. 16:2370
- Monuments. Saavedra, Eduardo. 1854-1912. 16:2369
- Spain (Olivenza). Badajoz, Council of. Godoy, Manuel de. Portugal. War of the Oranges. 1801-02. 17:157
- Spain (Olot). Economic Development. Industrialization. Social Change. 16c-19c. 19:3966
- Spain (Orense; Ribadavia). Winemaking. 10c-17c. 17:1863
- Spain (Pamplona). Andriani, Severo. Carlist Wars. Catholic Church. Church and State. 1830-61. 19:966
- Missions and Missionaries. Teijeiro, Veremundo Arias (letter). 1814. 18:994
- Poor Clares. Reform. Santa Engracia (monastery). 16c. 20:1025
- Uriz, José Xavier de. 1815-29. 19:2633
- Spain (Plasencia). Documents. Historical Archive of Cáceres. Napoleonic Wars. 1803-13. 16:96
- Spain (Pont d'Armentera; Santes Creus). Cervelló, Alemany de (family). 12c-19c. 20:2332
- Spain (Pontevedra). Pirates. Soto, Benito. 1827-28. 20:286
- Spain (Portugalete). Buenaventura (vessel). Carlist War, 2d. Dorregaray y Rominguer, Antonio. Olleros y Mansilla, Tomás (diary). 1873-74. 17:1876
- Spain (Puente del Arzobispo, Talavera de la Reina). Pottery. Ruiz de Luna, Juan. 1908-61. 20:2359
- Spain (Puerto del Sol). Franciscans. Lamela, José. Manuscripts. Romero, Pedro. 1799-1910. 20:1016
- Spain (Reus). Nobility. 1776-1830. 18:2146
- Spain (review article). Andreau, Antonio Vilanova. Fernández de Castro, Ignacio. Historiography. Southworth, Herbert Rutledge. 1939-63. 18:2099
- Spain (Roá). -20c. 19:4026
- Spain (Sabadell). Astronomy. Meteorology. Observatories. 1908-16. 18:1625
- Documents. Meteorology. Observatories. 1895-1936. 17:262
- Spain (Salamanca). Arabic. Moorish. Mozarabic. Toponymy. 1960. 17:1877
- Heraldry. Manorial Houses. -20c. 18:1006
- Spain (San Cristóbal de La Laguna). Historical Sites and Parks. 1967. 17:832
- Spain (San Fernando). Naval Academy. Reina Regente (vessel). Voyages. 1920. 20:971
- Spain (San Ildefonso). Economic Conditions. Igual, Ramón. Linen Factory. 18c. 17:3074
- Spain (San Martín de Campiño). Archives (parochial). 17c-18c. 16:1073
- Spain (San Martín de Teyá). Onomastics. Surnames. 1573-1895. 18:1025
- Spain (San Pedro Manrique). Folklore. Manuscripts. 15c-18c. 19:987
- Spain (San Sebastián). Libro de mandatos de visitas (journal). Religion. 1758-1829. 18:2168
- Spain (Santa Cruz de Tenerife). Great Britain. Napoleonic Battles. Nelson, Horatio. 1797. 18:1389
- Spain (Santander). Aldamar, Joaquín de (letters). Napoleonic Battles. 1810. 16:3095
- Spain (Santiago). Catholic Church. 1095-1851. 16:1451
- Catholic Church. Pilgrimages. 813-1965. 16:1471
- Fairs. Markets. 1812-97. 18:2162
- Hospitals. Orphans. Royal Hospital of Santiago. 1492-1953. 18:2118
- Pilgrims. 11c-19c. 16:2329
- Spain (Segovia). Economic Conditions. Livestock (raising). -20c. 17:829
- Economic Society. Galiano, Vicente Alcalá. Liberalism. 1814-65. 17:814
- Guillén, Pero. Manuscripts. Poets. 15c. 1973. 19:3970
- Travel accounts. 1843. 20:1033
- Spain (Segovia, Fortress of). Artillery College. Military Education. 1764-1867. 16:3816
- Spain (Seville). Admirals. Casa de Contratación de Indias. Fortification. 1505. 16:2359
- Aguilar Piñal, Francisco. City life (review article). 1767-78. 19:2620
- Archive of the Indies. Panama. 1923-28. 16:2999
- Archive of the Indies. Audiencia of Santo Domingo. Colonial Government. Hispaniola. Microforms. 1763-1810. 20:57
- Archives. St. Isidore (Church). 10c-20c. 18:1036
- Artillery Factory. 1540-1964. 16:3773
- Artillery Factory. 19c. 17:3071
- Bailén (battle). Napoleonic Wars. Saavedra, Francisco (diary). 19c. 18:2440
- Basilians. College of St. Basil. Monasteries (vocations). 1600-1829. 17:3059
- Catholic Church. 19c. 19:2624
- Catholic Church. Cienfuegos, Cardinal (letter). 1826. 18:995
- Catholic Church. Disentail. Documents. Property. 20c. 17:827
- Civil War. Military Ground Forces. 1936-39. 16:2388
- Clergy. Emigration. French Revolution. 1792-1801. 19:3956

- Clergy (hierarchy). Religious Restoration. Romo y Gamboa, Judas José. 1814-43. 17:3070
- Convents. Hieronymites. 1968. 19:942
- Culture. *Revista de Ciencias Literarias y Artes* (journal). 1855-60. 19:960
- *Grecia* (journal). Radicals and Radicalism. 1918. 19:4013
- Hospital de San Hermenegildo. Hospital de San Lázaro. Pharmacy. 1621-19c. 19:997
- International Colloquium on Maritime History, 9th. Maritime History. 1967. 19:1663
- Lastrucci, Castillo. Religious processions. Sculpture. 1966. 18:1048
- Spain (Seville; Villanueva del Ariscal). Military Organization. Santiago de Compostela, Order of. 1875. 18:1008
- Spain (Sierra Morena). Roads. Toponymy. 201 BC-1963. 19:3968
- Spain (Silos). Dominicans. Férotin, dom Mario (letters). Monasteries. Scholars. 1882-90. 17:1891
- Guépin, Alphonse (letters). Monasteries. 1860's-1917. 18:377
- Spain (Somorostro). Iron Mining. Working Conditions. 1782-83. 20:984
- Spain (Soria). Authors. Bibliographies. Gómez Santa Cruz, Santiago. Sanz del Río, Julián. 1814-69. 18:1035
- Catholic Church. Mercedarians. 1299-1810. 18:1071
- Cave of the Donkey. Geology. Speleology. 18c-20c. 18:1049
- Center of Studies of Soria. Cuadrado Nieto, José María. Scholars. 1881-1906. 19:1039
- Coachmen. Stagecoaches. Transportation. 19c-20c. 18:1062
- Coello, Francisco. Map Drawing. 16c-20c. 20:1024
- Convent of Mercy. Revolutionary Movements. 1815-20. 19:1038
- Economic Development. 16c-1967. 16:2318
- Folklore. 1967. 17:3088
- Folklore. John the Evangelist, Saint (fiestas). 1971. 19:3964
- Linguistics. 1969. 19:3959
- Occupations. Tudela, José (memoirs). 1969. 19:4033
- Pérez-Rioja, Antonio. Social Conditions. 19c. 20:976
- Spain (Soria; Covalada). -1969. 19:4010
- Spain (Soria; Madrid). Museum of the Spanish People. 1968. 17:1116
- Spain (Soria; Masegoso). Aerial Photography. Archaeology. 12c-18c. 18:1032
- Spain (Soria; Numantia). Pérez-Rioja, Antonio. 1866-67. 16:2396
- Spain (Soria; San Esteban de Gormaz). Angel of Cascajar (legend). Bibliographies. Religion. 15c-20c. 19:4024
- Spain (Tarragona). Agriculture. 20c. 20:995
- Archaeology. Bibliographies. Historians. Sánchez Real, José. 1966. 17:3107
- Bibliographies. Bordona, Jesús Domínguez (obituary). 1889-1963. 16:2381
- Civil War. Culture. Vidal y Barraquer, Francisco. 1893-1943. 19:1030
- Clergy. Irujo, Manuel. Political Imprisonment. Vidal y Barraquer, Francisco (letter). 1938. 17:1923
- Development. Ports. Urbanization. 1870-1960. 17:1903
- Economic Conditions. 1815-45. 17:1901
- Hernández Sanahuja, Buenaventura. Manuscripts. 1870. 17:3058
- Housing. Immigration. Inflation. 1808-11. 17:1902
- Spain (Tarragona, Zaragoza). Benedictines. Catholic Church. 1219-1835. 19:1029
- Spain (Tauste). Flags. 1848-1930. 18:2132
- Spain (Tenerife). Béthencourt y Molina, Agustín. Highway Engineering. 1802-08. 18:399
- Spain (Tenerife Island; Icod). Genealogy. Miranda, Francisco (family). 16c-20c. 19:1902
- Spain (Teruel). Painting (Gothic). 14c-20c. 16:2376
- Toponymy. 19c. 16:3826
- Spain (Toledo). Alcázar (siege of). Civil War. 1936. 19:963
- Alcázar (siege of). Civil War. Fernández-Cela, José Luis (witness). Moscardó Ituarte, José (telephone conversation). 1936. 16:2313
- Archaeological Museum. 1958-61. 16:1089
- Archaeological Museum, National. 18c-19c. 1958-61. 16:1101
- Art (ancient). Exhibits and Expositions. Fuensalida (palace). 1968. 17:835
- Conceptionists, Order of the. Franciscans. Quiñones, Francisco de. 1511. 20:1014
- Pottery (production of). 17c-19c. 17:3103
- Spain (Toledo; Ciudad Real). Population. 19c. 18:1012
- Spain (Toro). Documents. Law. 1505. 20:2317
- Spain (Tortosa). Historiography. -20c. 17:1887
- Painting. Realism. Sculpture. 6c-20c. 17:1834
- Spain (Tudela). Cortes. Liberalism. Revolutionary Movements. Social Conditions. 1820-23. 19:976
- Spain (Urgel). Nobility (counts). 813-1970. 19:2627
- Spain (Valencia). Archives. International Council on Archives. 1965. 17:113
- Authors. Colomer, Vincente Martínez. 1788-1820. 16:2333
- Bishops. Serrano y Lázaro de San Nicolás, Melchor. 1738-1800. 18:987
- City Planning. 1865-1968. 18:1018
- Congress of the History of the Crown of Aragon, 8th. 1967. 17:1886
- Flury, Hippolyte. Labor. Steam engines. Technological change. 1842. 19:1023
- Medicine. National Congress of the History of Medicine, 3d. 1969. 19:1033
- Riots. 1801. 19:3954
- Spain (Valladolid). Archives. Nobility. 1517-98. 18:1023
- Archives. Vivero (palace). 1970. 18:2144
- Spain (Valladolid; Uceda). Apothecary. Authority, abuse of. 16c. 20:994
- Spain (Valdemosa). Berard y Sala, Jerónimo. Carthusians. Hermitages. 18c. 18:1022
- Spain (Vendrell). Bassa Virgili, José. Monasteries. Santos Creus (monastery). 1754-1827. 18:2172
- Spain (Vich). Balmes Athenaeum. Cultural Associations. 1900-11. 20:1028
- Buildings. Theater. 1812-14. 16:2372
- Carmelites. Convents. 1406-1835. 20:997
- Cervera, University of. Students. Teachers. 1717-1842. 20:1027
- Cholera. Epidemics. 1854. 16:2371
- City Planning. Montcada family. Suburbs. 875-1968. 18:1015
- Esbart. Literature. Poetry. 1867-1967. 16:2402
- Galadies i Castellort, Antoni (family). Housing. 1588-1846. 16:2279
- Textile Industry. 1488-1832. 19:1001
- Spain (Vilaplana). Toponymy. 13c-20c. 18:2139
- Spain (Villafranca del Penedés). Arba i Roca, Joan. Clergy (abbots). Santos Creus (monastery). 1815-19. 20:2322
- Spain (Vizcaya). Court Records. 1813. 19:984
- Economic Conditions. Mines. Salillas, Rafael. Sanz y Escartín, Eduardo. Strikes. Working Conditions. 1890-1903. 19:1031
- Heraldry. 1970. 18:2173
- Judges. Valladolid Chancery. 1480-1834. 17:3089
- Spain (Yecla). Census. Nobility. 18c. 19:2662
- Spain (Yuste). Monastic Studies. 1968. 17:1860
- Spain (Zamora). Artisans. Guilds. 16c-18c. 20:2347
- Spain (Zaragoza). Agricultural Production. Wheat. 1940-53. 16:704
- Albiñana Corrale, Francisco. Architecture (modernist). Pérez, Félix Navarro. Tabuenca, Ricardo Magdalena. Yzarza Echénique, José de. 1908. 17:3061
- Aragonese Society of Friends of the Country. Inquisition. Normante, Lorenzo. 18c. 16:2276
- Architecture. Magdalena, Ricardo. School of Medicine and Science. 1870-1900. 16:3764
- Belchite (siege of). Civil War. Franco, Francisco. 1937. 16:3775
- Catholic Church. Documents. San Cayetano, Order of. Santa Isabel Church. 1629-1876. 16:3813
- Charles IV. Daily Life. Godoy, Manuel de. Letters. 1802. 17:3079
- Cubí y Soler, Mariano. Phrenology. 1845. 19:3965
- Ferdinand VII. 1814. 16:3755
- Recreation. 1782-92. 19:4000
- Spallanzani, Lazzaro. Leeuwenhoek, Anton van. Scientific Experiments and Research. Spermatzoa. 1657-1799. 19:3368
- Spanish. Arabic. Philology. Toponymy. 700-20c. 16:2355
- Aymara. Language. South America. 1966. 16:1828
- El Salvador. Language. Nahuatl. 16c-19c. 18:326
- Language. 1965. 16:1366
- Lexicology. Methodology. Regionalism. 1948-68. 16:3811
- Painting. Poland (Poznań). 14c-18c. 16:1368
- Spanish Association of Orientalists. 1969. 19:2653
- Spanish Conquest. Indians. Panama (Darien). 1787. 16:1821
- Spanish Empire. Archives. Bibliographies. Italy. -20c. 18:1308
- Spanish Netherlands. See Belgium; Netherlands.
- Spanish-American War. Australia. USA. 1898. 19:2132
- Civil War. Cuba. Naval Vessels (destroyers). 1885-1965. 16:3783
- Cuba. Editors and Editing. Public Opinion. USA (Indian Territory, Oklahoma Territory). 1895-98. 17:118
- Cuba. *Maine* (vessel). USA. 1898. 17:149
- Cuba. Roosevelt, Theodore. Rough Riders. San Juan Hill (battle). USA. 1898. 17:148
- Cuba (Havana). *Maine* (vessel). USA. 1898. 16:1219
- Cuba (Santiago). Great Britain. 1898. 16:1238
- Films (political). 1898. 18:1397
- Spanish-Moroccan War. Great Britain. Morocco. War. 1859-60. 16:3116
- Sparre, Christian. Admirals. Børresen, Jacob. Naval Strategy. Norway. 1905. 17:937
- Spartacists. Communism. Germany. Military Occupation. Ukraine. World War I. 1918. 16:993
- Communist Party. Germany. Luxemburg, Rosa. 1917-18. 18:3116
- Communist Party. Germany. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. Working Class. 1918. 17:1936
- Germany. Political Participation. Red Soldiers' League. Working Class. 1918-19. 20:2381
- Spartacists (review article). Badia, Gilbert.
- Communist Party. Germany. Liebknecht, Karl (assassination). Luxemburg, Rosa (assassination). 1918-19. 17:863
- Spassky, Peter (Photius). Conservatism. Orthodox Eastern Church. Russia. 1810's-38. 19:2900
- Special Council for National Defense. Archives. Central State Military Historical Archives. Russia. World War I. 1915. 19:2875
- Special Night Squads (SNS). Guerrilla Warfare. Palestine. Wingate, Orde C. Zionism. 1936-39. 17:3253
- Special Operations Executive. Great Britain. Military Intelligence. World War II. 1940-46. 19:3188
- Specola Museum. Florence, University of. Italy. Music. Zoology. 15c-20c. 20:2683
- Speculation. Agriculture. Bentinck, William. Great Britain (Norfolk). India (Bengal; Madras). 1809-27. 18:2994
- Gold Mines and Mining. India (Bengal). 1890-91. 16:1672
- Speculators. Business. Directory. France (Paris). Property. 1795-1804. 16:2039
- Speech See also Language; Linguistics; Rhetoric.
- Animal metaphors. Latin America. 1966. 17:427
- Speech (figures of). Great Britain. 1600-1800. 18:2019
- Speech (stammering). Medical Research. Surgery. 19c. 17:1297
- Speeches, Addresses, etc. See also Lectures; Political Speeches.
- Comintern (Congresses). Lenin, V. I. Revolution. War. 1919-21. 19:2916
- International, 1st. Marx, Karl. Paris Commune. Political Theory. 1871. 19:1866
- Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio. Cortes. Manterola y Pérez, Vicente de. Religious Liberty. 1869. 19:3972
- Civil War. Communism. Friedrich Engels. Military Academy. Germany, East (Dresden). Spain. 1966. 19:3025
- Documents. Papal States. Pius IX, Pope. 1848. 16:327
- Speed, John. Church of England. Manuscripts. Methodism. 1577-1629. 18:929
- Speenhamland system. Great Britain. Income (supplements). 1795-1834. 20:817
- Speenhamland system (origins). Gilbert's Act of 1782. Great Britain (Berkshire). Poor. Public Welfare. Watts, George. 1782-95. 17:2970
- Speer, Albert. Bornmann, Martin. Germany. Industry (destruction of). 1944-45. 16:3131
- Speer, Albert (report). Armaments Industry. Germany. World War II. 1945. 20:2849
- Speke, John Hanning. Africa. Discovery and Exploration. Grant, James A. Grey, George. Nile River (source). 1860. 18:2620
- Africa. Discovery and Exploration. Grant, James A. Grey, George. Nile River. 19c. 19:391
- Speleology. Cave of the Donkey. Geology. Spain (Soria). 18c-20c. 18:1049

- Spell, Jefferson Rea. Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín. Library Science. Periodicals. 19c. 16:1399
- , Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín. Literature. Mexico. ca 1915-40's. 16:1808
- Spellanzon, Cesare. Ghisleri, Arcangelo. Letters. 1901-35. 19:3935
- Spence, Catherine Helen. Australia (South Australia). Political representation. 1840's-1929. 16:1728
- Spence, Thomas. Great Britain. Land Tenure. Nationalization plan. Radicals and Radicalism. 1775-1814. 20:2212
- Spenceans. Great Britain. Political Reform. Radicals and Radicalism. 1816-20. 20:2211
- Spencer family. Elections. Great Britain (Northampton, St. Albans). Whigs. 1784-1807. 16:2162
- Spencer, Herbert. Conservatism. Educational Policy. Great Britain. Radicals and Radicalism. 1855-1903. 17:2992
- , Harrison, Frederic. Religion. 1884-85. 18:371
- , Political Theory. 1850-84. 20:2906
- , Political Theory. Public Welfare. 1850's-1903. 20:247
- Spencer, Ignatius. Catholic Church. Church of England. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry. Oxford Movement. 1829-45. 20:926
- Spender, J. A. Asquith, Herbert Henry (letter). Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. Transvaal. 1912. 18:2952
- Spender, J. A. (diary). Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Government. Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1895-1905. 20:3339
- Spengler, Oswald (*Decline of the West*). Philosophy of History. 1905-36. 19:1892
- Spenser, Edmund. Great Britain. Music. Poetry (New Poetry). Renaissance. Sidney, Philip. 1470-1550. 19:3796
- , Great Britain. Poetry. 1579-99. 20:933
- Spenser, Edmund (*Amoretti*). Poetry. 16c. 20:1677
- Spenser, Edmund (*Faerie Queene*). Digby, Everard (*De Arte Natandi*). Great Britain. Swimming. 1587-96. 20:931
- , Elizabeth I. Great Britain. Mary, Queen of Scots. Parliaments. Symbolism in Literature. 1558-1603. 20:2207
- Speransky, Michael. Public Administration. Russia. Social Policy. 1790's-1839. 19:1442
- Spermatazoa. Leeuwenhoek, Anton van. Scientific Experiments and Research. Spallanzani, Lazzaro. 1657-1799. 19:3368
- Sphragistics. Heraldry. Hrushevsky, Michael. Ukraine. 14c-20c. 16:32
- Sphragistics (AEIOU). Frederick III (inscription). Habsburg Empire. 15c. 20:2488
- Sphragistics (Apollo seal). Copernicus, Nicolaus. Letters. Poland. ca 1500-43. 19:4214
- Spillman, General (memoirs). Center for Advanced Studies in Moslem Administration. France. Montagne, Robert. Morocco. 1935-67. 16:2099
- Spilsbury, A. Gybbon. Berber Tribes. Foreign Relations. France. Great Britain. Morocco (Sous Valley). 1897-98. 19:123
- Spini, Leopoldo. Italy. Journalism. Refugees. Switzerland (Geneva). 19c. 20:3623
- Spinoza, Baruch. Europe. Jews. Mendelssohn, Moses. 17c-19c. 20:2940
- , Kant, Immanuel. Theology. 17c-18c. 20:1755
- Spion Kop (battle). Boer War. Great Britain. Military Strategy. Social Classes. 1899-1902. 17:2939
- Spiritism. Catholic Church. 1840's-60's. 16:513
- Spittler, Ludwig Timotheus. Germany. Political Theory. 1779-1810. 19:4125
- Spönlín, Johann Friedrich. Military. South Africa (Cape Town). Württemberg Regiment. 1788-90. 19:2045
- Sponneck, Wilhelm. Constitutions. Denmark. 1848. 20:3603
- Sporck, Franz Anton von. Bohemia. Resorts (spa). ca 1700. 20:2462
- Sports *See also* Games; Physical Education and Training.
- , Attitudes. Children. Education. Watts, Isaac. 1699-1748. 20:900
- , Coubertin, Pierre de. France. Olympics. 1896-1937. 19:3739
- , France. Gymnastics. Military Service. Social Classes. 1871-1919. 18:808
- Sprawa Robotnicza* (newspaper). France (Paris). Luxembourg, Rosa. Marxism. Poland. 1890's. 20:1650
- Spriano, Paolo. Berti, Giuseppe (memoirs). Communist Party. Italy. Labor Movement (review article). 1919-39. 18:2070
- Sproemberg, Heinrich (obituary). Bibliographies. Historians. 1889-1966. 19:3001
- Spurs (battle). Flodden (battle). France. Great Britain. Henry VIII. Spain. War. 1512-13. 20:173
- Squier, Ephraim George. Authors (US). Central America. 1848-72. 16:505
- , Central America. Maps. Peru. USA. 1840's-50's. 19:2148
- Šrámek, Fráňa (letters). Bohemia (Prague). 1902-05. 17:956
- Šrámek, Mgr. Anti-Fascist Movements. Catholic People's Party. Czechoslovakia (Moravia). Political Parties. 1917-39. 20:3662
- Srbik, Heinrich von. Ethnic Groups. Germany. Philosophy of History. 1903-51. 17:905
- , Germany. Historians. 1903-51. 17:2238
- SS (Schutzstaffel). Concentration Camps. Germany. Labor (forced). Ravensbrück. Textile Industry. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-45. 16:2525
- , Concentration Camps. Germany. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1939-45. 19:3198
- , Diplomacy. Finland. Military Service (enlistees). 1940-43. 17:1211
- , Germany. Nazism. World War II. 1939-45. 17:184
- SS (Schutzstaffel; Reserves). Anti-Semitism. Germany. Militarism. Nazism. World War II. 1934-45. 18:3153
- Ssu-ma Ch'ien. Beasley, W. G. China. Historians. Japan. Pulleyblank, E. G. Zerffi, Gustavus George. 1c BC-19c. 16:1575
- Staaff, Karl. Defense Policy. Gustavus V. Sweden. 1914. 16:813
- , Liberal Party. Suffrage. Sweden. 1907-15. 18:1107
- Staatsarchiv. *See* Archives, State.
- Stablewski, Florian. Elections (Archbishopric). Poles (suspicion of). Prussia (Posen-Gnesen). 1892. 19:1299
- Stael, Madame de. Authors. French Revolution. Political Attitudes. 1794-97. 20:2123
- , France. Protestantism. 1791-1817. 17:640
- , Italy (Milan). Literature. Romanticism. 1816. 17:3038
- , Napoleon. 1789-1814. 19:1733
- Staff College. Great Britain. Military General Staff. World War I. 1914-15. 19:2413
- , Great Britain. Wilson, Henry. 1906-10. 20:772
- Staffans, Allan. Artillery. Finland (Helsinki). Sabotage. Sveaborg fortress. 1918. 16:2536
- Stafford, George. Bridgewater, 3d Duke of. Canals. Great Britain. Railroads. 19c. 17:717
- Stagecoaches. Coachmen. Spain (Soria). Transportation. 19c-20c. 18:1062
- Stahl, Friedrich Julius. Bunsen, Christian Josias Karl von. Germany. Hengstenberg, Wilhelm. Lutheran Church. Theology. 19c. 20:1065
- Stahl, Georg Ernst. Chemistry. Germany. Philosophy. 1707-34. 19:4100
- Stählberg, Kaarlo Juho (kidnapping). Communist Party. Finland. Political Factions. 1930. 16:2541
- Stahlhelm. Anti-Polish activity. Germany. Wrocław convention. 1918-35. 16:904
- Stalin, Jacob (execution). Budek, Michael A. (memoirs). Prisoners of War. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 17:180
- Stalin, Joseph. Agricultural Policy. Collectivism. Economic Theory. USSR. 1920's. 17:1091
- , Agricultural Policy. Collectivism. Ideology. Khrushchev, Nikita. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. USSR. 1920's-60's. 17:1085
- , Agricultural Policy. Collectivism. Peasants. USSR. 1928-29. 17:1084
- , Berezkhov, V. M. Kuznetsov, Nikolai. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 18:223
- , Books. Censorship. Government. Nationalism. Ukraine. Valuev, P. 1863-1930's. 20:1304
- , Bulgaria. Communist Party. Federalism. Macedonia. Tito, Josip. Yugoslavia. 1917-48. 18:2221
- , Catholic Church. Europe, Eastern. USSR. 1939-49. 20:2997
- , Comintern. Humbert-Droz, Jules. 1919-43. 18:1509
- , Communism. Freedom (limitation of). USSR. 20c. 20:3891
- , Communism. Macedonia. Tito, Josip. 1917-48. 20:1122
- , Communism (review article). USSR. 1930's. 19:1566
- , Communist Party (purges, recruitment). Political Leadership. USSR. 1928-40. 17:2180
- , Conquest, Robert. Purges. USSR. 1930's. 16:994
- , Deportation. Genocide. Tartars, Crimean. USSR. 1944. 20:3895
- , Elites. Khrushchev, Nikita. Purge (Yezhovshchina). USSR. 1937-38. 20:1346
- , Historiography. Nazi-Soviet Pact. USSR. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 20:2861
- , Historiography. Political career (early). USSR. 1900-30's. 18:2284
- , Individual, concepts of the. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 19c-20c. 18:328
- , International Socialist Bureau. Lenin, V. I. Russia. 1905-30. 17:1049
- , Labor Unions and Organizations. Russia (Baku). 1907-08. 19:2874
- , Lenin, V. I. Nationalities policy. USSR. 1890's-1950's. 18:2295
- , Psychohistory. USSR. World War II (antecedents). 1940's. 20:3900
- Stalin, Joseph (review article). Randall, Francis B. USSR. 1896-53. 16:3998
- Stalingrad (battle). Army, 6th. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. World War II. 1942. 20:220
- , Egypt. El Alamein (battle). USSR. World War II. 1942. 16:260
- , Fortification. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 18:222
- , Logistics. Operation Hurricane. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1940-45. 16:259
- , Propaganda. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1942. 17:1228
- , Rokossovski, Konstantin (memoir). World War II (personal narratives). 1942. 16:1333
- , USSR. World War II (personal narratives). 1942. 16:261
- , World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-43. 16:3229
- Stalinism. Ideology. Nationalism. USSR. 1934-40. 17:2181
- Stamboliski, Aleksandr. Agricultural Labor. Anti-Fascist Movements. Bulgaria. Political Parties. ca 1940's. 16:2600
- , Agricultural Reform. Bulgaria. 1917-39. 18:3183
- , Anti-Fascist Movements. Bulgaria. Communist Party. Rebellions. Rumania. Working Class (solidarity). 1923. 19:2740
- , Bulgaria. Fascism. Government (Agrarian). Monarchy. 1918-23. 19:2742
- Standard of Living *See also* Cost of Living.
- , Agriculture. Industry. Slovakia. Wages. Working Class. ca 1900. 19:1144
- , Alcoholism. Great Britain. Working Class. 1870-1914. 20:798
- , Coal Mines and Mining. Great Britain. 19c. 20:3468
- , Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Working Class. 1918-38. 20:2478
- , Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. 1815-48. 16:873
- , Employment. Great Britain. Social History (review article). Voting and Voting Behavior. 19c. 1960's. 20:2176
- , Food Consumption. France. Working Class. 18c-19c. 20:3303
- , Great Britain. Wages. Working Class. 1750-1850. 19:2559
- , Great Britain (Black Country). 1815-1900. 18:2939
- , Hungary. Working Class. World War I. 1914-17. 20:1199
- , Literature. USSR. 1919-69. 19:4293
- Stang, Emil. Conservative Party. Consular Service. Moderate Party. Norway. 1892. 19:1124
- , Conservative Party. Norway. Parliaments. Political Factions. Sverdrup, Johan (resignation). 1889. 16:3874
- , Foreign Relations. Norway. Political Factions. Sweden. Venstre. 1893-94. 16:2550
- Stanhope, Hester Lucy. Lebanon. 1810-39. 16:951
- Stanhope, James. Bernstorff, Andreas Gottlieb von. Foreign Policy. George I. Great Britain. 1718-21. 20:864
- Stanhope, Philip Dormer. *See* Chesterfield, 4th Earl of.
- Stanislas II Poniatowski. Cabinet. Poland. ca 1764-95. 16:2750
- Stanley, Henry Morton. Africa. 1874. 16:1519
- Stanley, Owen. Louisaide Archipelago. New Guinea. Voyages. 1848-50. 16:1736
- Stanley, Owen (review article). Explorers. Great Britain. Lubbock, Adelaide. Pacific Area. 1838-46. 16:3039
- Starace, Achille (letters). Fascism. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Youth Movements. 1935-37. 20:2274
- Starčević, Ante. Bosnia and Herzegovina. Foreign Relations. Turkey. 1853. 16:3954

- Croatia. Federalism. Kvaternik, Eugen. Strossmayer, Joseph. ca 1867. 16:946
- Stars. See Astronomy.
- Stasov, V. V. Art. Revolution of 1905. Russia. Working Class. ca 1900-05. 16:2852
- Staszic, Stanisław. Agricultural Cooperatives. Land Tenure. Poland (Hrubieszów). 19c. 16:912
- Italy. Medicine. Poland. 1789-1805. 18:1620
- State Archives of Reggio. Archives. Italy (Calabria). 1818-1966. 16:80
- State Government. Germany (Thuringia). Hitler, Adolf (letter). Nazism. 1930. 17:865
- State, ideas of. Convergence theory. Ideology. USSR. Western Nations. 1917-67. 20:3901
- Engels, Friedrich. Revolution. Socialism. 1848-86. 18:1532
- Law. Lenin, V. I. Marxism. 1840's-1924. 20:2907
- Marxism. 1848-70. 16:1352
- Nationalism. Political Theory. 1967. 20:2911
- State, ideas of (*Stato*). Lexicology. Political Theory. 1962. 16:291
- States, small. Europe. Social Organization. 20c. 20:2941
- Historiography. 1971. 19:29
- Statistics. See also Social Surveys; Vital Statistics.
- Agriculture. Economic Development (review article). Germany. Hoffman, Walther G. Industry. 1850-20c. 16:2472
- Archives. Germany. 1956. 17:79
- Austria. GNP. 1841. 19:2766
- Austria. Nationalities. 1880-1910. 20:3738
- Bank Clearing. Great Britain. 1838-1966. 17:1718
- Belgium. Economics. Liège, University of. Political Science. 1819-70. 16:3498
- Cities. French Revolution (Toulouse). Research. Sentou, Jean. 1791-99. 18:1886
- Civil War. Finland. Methodology. 1918. 17:2214
- Cuba. Curtin, Philip D. Slave Trade. 1790-1867. 19:2283
- Czechoslovakia. Employment. Industry. Labor. Wages. 1919-37. 19:2759
- Data analysis. Research. Social Sciences. 1960-72. 19:2978
- Demography. France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques. 15c-1968. 18:1910
- Dualism. Habsburg Empire. Historiography. 1867. 20:3741
- Economic Conditions. Groman, V. G. Methodology (input-output analysis). USSR. 1920's. 19:1536
- Economic Conditions. Groman, V. G. Methodology (input-output analysis). USSR. 1920's. 19:2907
- Economic Structure. France. Industry. Profits. 1820-1914. 17:2860
- Economic Structure. Wallachia. 1832. 16:3937
- Elections. Great Britain. 1832-1966. 17:733
- Electrical industry. Germany (Berlin). 1919-33. 19:4061
- Ethnic Groups. Europe, Eastern. Population. 1930-60. 18:2224
- Ethnic Groups. Poland. Social History. 1921-31. 19:4211
- Europe. Genocide. Jews. Korherr, Richard (report). World War II. 1943. 18:1418
- Exports. Great Britain. 1899-1913. 19:2553
- France. Game Theory (review article). Gold Standard. 1820-1960. 17:1597
- Friends, Society of (membership). Great Britain. 1800-50. 18:1978
- Industrialization. Migration, Internal. Peasants. Transylvania. 1869-1910. 19:4223
- International, 1st. Labor. Marx, Karl. 1860's-70's. 20:2987
- Land Tenure. Taiwan. 1898-1953. 17:340
- Meuse Admiralty. Netherlands (Rotterdam). Trade. 1784-93. 19:935
- Migration. Spain. 1967-68. 19:1041
- Organizations. Peasants. Poor Peasantry Committees (Kombeds). Russia. 1918. 19:4290
- Peasants. Russia. 19c. 16:3981
- Research. Trade. -1914. 19:1955
- Social History. 1966. 17:2216
- Statues. Asia. Religion. Tobatsu Bishamon. 5c-19c. 18:1664
- Stauffenberg, Claus von (review article). Finker, Kurt. Germany, East. Melnikov, Daniil. Political Theory. 1944. 19:2708
- Staupitz, John von. Catholic Church. Gerson, Jean. Luther, Martin. Theology. 1350-1550. 19:3355
- Stead, W. T. Arnold, Matthew. Great Britain. Letters. *Pall Mall Gazette* (journal). 1884-87. 17:1624
- Cartoons and Caricatures. Penstone, Charles. Penstone, Constance. South Africa. 19c. 19:2042
- Garrett, Edmund. Great Britain. Imperialism. Journalism. 1887-1907. 19:779
- Steam engines. Brewster, David. Inventions. Scientific Discoveries. Watt, James. 1805-18. 19:3886
- Flury, Hippolyte. Labor. Spain (Valencia). Technological change. 1842. 19:1023
- Great Britain. Machinery. Textile Industry. 1796. 20:829
- Great Britain. Watt, James. 19c. 18:398
- Industrial Revolution. Russia. Textile Industry. 1840-61. 19:2890
- Steamboats. Austria. Diplomacy. Great Britain. 1842-48. 20:2743
- Baird, Karl. Fulton, Robert. Russia. Sobolevsky, P. G. 1813-16. 16:3330
- Brunel, Isambard K. Great Britain (vessel). 1843-50. 18:2982
- Danube River. Europe, Eastern. Travel. 19c. 20:2438
- Danube Steamship Company. 1820's. 18:353
- Economic competition. Railroads. Sweden. 1870-1914. 20:3615
- Great Britain (vessel). 1850-1968. 19:845
- Singapore. Suez Canal. Trade. 1860's-70's. 18:2709
- Steel Industry. See also Iron Industry; Metallurgy.
- Academy of Mining and Metallurgy. Mining Engineering. Poland (Cracow). 1919-69. 18:1204
- Bismarck Steelworks. Germany. Great Britain. Russia. Silesia (Upper). 1880-90. 19:1056
- Economic Integration. Luxembourg Accords. Mayrisch, Aline. Mayrisch, Emil. 1925. 19:1938
- Germany (Solingen). Jews. 16c-1943. 20:2398
- Iron Industry. Sweden. 1885-1912. 19:1132
- Italy (Piemonte). Strikes. Working Class. 1911. 17:3025
- Steevens, George. Dictionaries (revised). Great Britain. Johnson, Samuel. 1773. 20:3445
- Stefanyk, Vasyly. Literature. Social Conditions. Ukraine. 1890-1936. 19:2888
- Steiger Church (closing). Churches. Netherlands (Rotterdam). Preservation. Raken, J. D. 1826-32. 16:2259
- Stein, Aurel. Asia, Central. Great Britain. Scientific Expeditions. 1890's-1943. 18:1609
- Stein, Baron von. Behavior. Conspiracy. Decisionmaking. Prussia. 1808-09. 17:3141
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Historiography. Political Attitudes. 1871. 18:2181
- Finland. Nationalism. Prussia. 1809-13. 18:2175
- Liberalism. Prussia. Reform. Schön, Theodor von. Schroetter, Leopold von. 1807-08. 20:1058
- Prussia. Reform. 1807. 19:4098
- Stein, Edith. Attitudes. Religion. Weil, Simone. 20c. 19:359
- Stein, Lorenz von. Constitutions. France. Political Attitudes. Prussia. 1840-50. 19:1044
- France. Socialism. 1840-42. 18:1521
- Germany. Political Theory. Russia. Samarin, Yuri. 1840's. 16:2965
- Stein, Lorenz von (theory). Foreign Policy. Philosophy of History. 19c-20c. 19:3113
- Steinen, Wolfram von den (obituary). Historians. Switzerland. 1892-1967. 16:57
- Steiner, Rudolf. Anthroposophy. Austria. Literature. Social philosophy. Theosophy. 1885-1925. 18:2241
- Austria (Linz). Societies. Theosophy. 1905-15. 20:3751
- Bavaria. Rittelmeyer, Friedrich. Theology. 1916. 18:2186
- Steinhardt, Jakob. Artists. Israel (Jerusalem). 1900-68. 16:2810
- Steinschneider, Moritz (letters). Archives. Bandinel, Bulkeley. Jews. 1849-61. 16:673
- Stelliola, Nicola Antonio. Intellectuals. Mercuriale, Gerolamo. Zwinger, Theodor. 1581-82. 20:274
- Stelzer, Konrad (memoirs). Communist Party. Germany (Königsberg). Revolution. 1918-19. 16:2505
- Stendhal. Béranger, Pierre Jean de. France. Literature. Poetry. Political Parties. 1814-57. 17:638
- Biography. Napoleon. Political Attitudes. 1818. 19:1731
- France. Geography. 1837. 16:621
- France. Napoleon. Political Attitudes. 1789-1815. 19:3139
- France. Political Attitudes. 1808-42. 17:2876
- Novels. Philosophy of History. Social Organization. Tolstoy, Leo. Zola, Émile. 19c. 20:1416
- Stendhal (letters). France. Italy. 1831-41. 16:598
- Stennett, Joseph. Baptists. Clergy. Great Britain. Social Status. 18c. 20:788
- Stent, G. S. Biology (molecular). Cairns, J. Watson, James D. 1966. 20:1781
- Stephen, James. Australia. Colonial Government. Great Britain. Parliaments. 1836-47. 17:404
- Stephen, James (diary). Cost of Living. Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1846. 17:1619
- Stephen of Moldavia. Foreign Relations. Hasan, Uzun. Ottoman Empire. Persia. Rumania. 1453. 20:2777
- Stephens, Joseph Rayner. Church of England. Evangelicalism. Great Britain. Ostler, Richard. Social Problems. 19c. 20:2183
- Stephenson, George (letters). Business. Great Britain. 1827. 19:2523
- Stephenson, Henry. Durham, earls of. Great Britain. Lambton Estates. Morton, Henry. 1827-65. 17:2986
- Stepnyak, Sergei. Exiles. Great Britain. Libraries. Russia. Society of Friends of Russian Freedom. 1890-1917. 19:816
- Stereotypes. China poblana. Mexico. Women. 17c-20c. 16:1790
- Germany. Jews. Linguistics. 1930's-40's. 16:727
- Ireland. Minstrel shows. Negroes. USA. 1830-60. 20:3479
- Stereotypes (Russian). Public Opinion. Russia. Sweden. 1594-1621. 20:2775
- Stern, Rudolf A. (memoirs). Germany. Haber, Fritz (letters). Kaiser Wilhelm Institute. Scholars. 1933-34. 16:2506
- Sternback, Leon (letter). Jews. Poland. World War II. 1940-45. 18:2464
- Sternberg, Joachim. Bohemia. Peasants. Reform. Russia. 1765-1815. 20:312
- Stethoscope. Great Britain (London). Hope, James. Medicine (practice of). 1838. 19:2412
- Stettner, Johann Thomas. Germany. Napoleonic Wars. Wrede, Karl Philipp. 1810-15. 18:134
- Steuart, James. Economic Theory. Keynes, John Maynard. ca 1767-1919. 17:239
- Stevenson, Frederick James (diary). Chile (Tacna-Arica). Earthquakes. 1868. 19:2242
- Stevenson Road. Africa, East. Christianity. Commerce. Great Britain. 1880's. 19:395
- Stevenson, Robert Louis. Great Britain. Hardy, Thomas. James, Henry. Letters. Literature. 1886-1916. 18:2044
- Stewart, Alvan. France. Great Britain. Travel accounts. 1831. 16:1500
- Stewart, Dugald. Methodology (conjectural). Philosophy of History. 18c-19c. 20:2648
- Stewart, James Calder (letters). Charities. China. Great Britain. 1835-36. 20:1852
- Stewart, James Struthers. Settlement. South Africa. 1834-63. 20:1826
- Stewart, William. Military Medicine. Paraguay. Physicians. Scotland. 1857-69. 17:566
- Steytler, John George (memoir). Commerce. South Africa (Cape Town). 1832-1900. 18:2634
- Stieglitz, Heinrich. Germany. Journalism. Klun-Ferri, Vinzenz. Public Opinion. Revolutionary Movements. Venetia. 1848. 20:3512
- Germany. Mundt, Charlotte. Mundt, Theodor. Young Germany. 1835. 19:4107
- Stifter, Adalbert. Austria. Symbolism in Literature ("desolate landscape"). 1820's-68. 20:3708
- Stifter, Adalbert ("Portfolio of My Ancestors"). Germany. Poetry. 1841-68. 17:855
- Stilling, Benedict. Medical Research. Neurology. 1840's. 16:1509
- Stimson, Henry Lewis (note). China. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Japan. World War II (antecedents). 1932. 19:207
- Stirner, Max. Nietzsche, Friedrich. Philosophy. 1920's. 20:2928
- Stisted, T. H. (letters). India. Light Dragoons, 3d. Sepoy Mutiny. Sikh Wars. 1844-58. 16:414
- Stock Companies. See also Corporations.
- France. Industry. Nobility. 1774-89. 16:3574
- Law. Spain. 18c. 19:2644
- Poland. 1850-1900. 16:2705
- Stock Exchange. See also Investments.
- Bank of Deposits. Credit Societies. Economic Crises. Spain (Madrid). 1866. 17:843
- Capital. Great Britain. 1789-1860. 18:1998
- Great Britain. 1836-50. 19:822
- Reform. Russia. 1905-06. 19:4278
- Russia. World War I. 1914-17. 19:1494

- Stockholms Posten* (periodical). Conservatism. Enlightenment. Kellgren, Johan Henric. Literary Criticism. Lücke, Christoph Wilhelm. Sweden. 1778-85. 19:1131
- Stocks and Bonds. See Corporations; Investments; Stock Companies; Stock Exchange.
- Stockton, Robert F. Africa. Navy. Slave Trade. USA. 19c. 20:102
- Ayres, Eli. Colonization. Liberia. Negroes. USA. 19c. 19:2059
- Stoecker, Adolf. Anti-Semitism. Berlin Movement. Germany. 1879-93. 19:1069
- Anti-Semitism. Germany. Schillik, C. J. 1878-81. 19:4072
- Christian Socialist Workers Party. Germany. Marxism. Social Change. 1878-1909. 20:1070
- Stoecker, Helmuth. China. Foreign Relations. Germany. Travel. 1861. 16:3041
- Stoffregen, Konrad C. (letter). Alexander I (death). Russia. 1825. 16:2862
- Stolypin, Petr. Agricultural Reform. Russia. 1907-14. 17:3284
- Aristocracy. Politics. Russia. 1880's-1911. 19:2885
- Duma, 2d. Legislation. Russia. 1907. 19:1508
- Storm, Theodor. Germany. Literature. Middle Classes. 19c. 17:908
- Storting. Constitutions. Founding Fathers. Independence Movements. Norway. 1814-1905. 17:939
- Farmers. Norway. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1872. 19:2727
- Norway. Political Factions. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1892-97. 19:1123
- Stout, Robert. New Zealand. Politics. Precedence, Tables of. Seddon, Richard John. 1903. 19:2138
- Stowe House. Architecture. Great Britain. Restorations. 1770-77. 20:2196
- Strachey, Lytton. Biography. Great Britain. 19c-1914. 20:1385
- Biography. Halroyd, Michael. 1963-67. 16:660
- Strachey, Lytton (diary). Great Britain. South Africa (Cape Town). 1893. 18:437
- Straits Homeward Conference. Freight and Steamship Ordinance. Shipping. Singapore. 1897-1911. 16:433
- Straits Question. Europe. Foreign Relations. Turkey. 1807-1936. 19:3116
- Foreign Policy. Montreux Conference. Rumania. 1936. 18:117
- Straits Settlements See also Malaysia; Singapore.
- Colonial Government. Crawford, John. Raffles, Thomas Stamford. Singapore. 1819-32. 20:503
- Strangford, 6th Viscount. Argentina. Boundaries. Brazil. Great Britain. 1812. 19:567
- Strangford, 6th Viscount (letters). Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Río de la Plata. 1810-11. 19:115
- Strasbourg, University of. Centre d'Analyse et de Documentation Patristiques. Documents. Microfilm. Patristic Texts. 1966-67. 17:87
- France. History Teaching. Koch, Christophe Guillaume. Protestantism. 1621-1793. 20:3277
- Straumitis, Indriks (Jānis Līcis). Latvia. Peasants. Publishers and Publishing. 1850's-1905. 19:1488
- Strauss, Leo. Hermeneutics. Ideas, History of. Political Theory. 1967. 16:69
- Strazha (journal). Balkans. Hungary (Novi Sad). Periodicals (socialist). Serbia. 1878-79. 16:2585
- Streets, covered. City Planning. Italy. 1969. 18:965
- Stresemann, Gustav. Communist Party. Germany. Locarno Policy. Political Speeches. 1925. 17:915
- Economic Conditions. Foreign Policy. Germany. Political Attitudes. 1919-33. 17:3148
- Germany. Schleicher, Kurt von (assassination). Zondek, Hermann (memoirs). 1932-34. 16:2523
- Stretton, Hugh. Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr. Elton, G. R. Freeman, Richard. Philosophy of History (review article). 1969-70. 19:36
- Elton, G. R. Hancock, W. K. Historiography. 1930-70. 17:2224
- Strikes See also Civil Disturbances; Collective Bargaining; Labor Unions and Organizations; Lockouts; Syndicalism.
- Agricultural Labor. Italy (Parma). 1908. 17:1734
- Agricultural Labor. Italy (Po Valley). Labor Unions and Organizations. Sartori, Eugenio. 1884-85. 18:3053
- Agricultural Reform. Italy (Po Valley). 1945-50. 17:1810
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Committee of National Liberation. Communist Party. Italy. 1943. 18:2067
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Italy (Milan). Social Change. Togliatti, Palmiro. 1944. 17:1804
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Working Class. Yugoslavia (Voivodina). 1921-36. 18:1222
- Anti-Fascist Organization-Left Unionist. Jews. Poland (Łódź). World War II. 1940-44. 18:1436
- Armies. Social Problems. Switzerland. 1918. 16:2566
- Artisans, urban. France. Labor Disputes. 1830-48. 16:2101
- Attitudes. France. Management. 1936. 16:3547
- Autonomist Movement. Fascism. Italy. Mineral Industry. Sardinia. 1920-22. 16:3739
- Camacho, Juan Francisco. Fernández Villaverde, Raimundo. Fiscal Policy (reforms). Spain (Barcelona). Taxation. 1882-99. 20:1039
- Castes. Gandhi, Mahatma. Independence Movements. India. Reform. 20c. 18:2700
- Chartism. Class Struggle. Great Britain (Tyneside, Wearside). Peterloo Massacre. 1819-40. 16:2173
- Chartism. Great Britain. Plug Plot. Social Conditions. 1842. 20:2237
- China Clay industry. Great Britain (Cornwall). Labor Unions and Organizations. 1870-80. 16:3644
- Churchill, Winston. Coal Mines and Mining. Wales (Tonypandy). 1910. 18:2979
- Class Struggle. Historiography. Russia. 1905-14. 18:2289
- Coal Mines and Mining. Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1926. 20:2483
- Coal Mines and Mining. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava-Karviná). 1921-23. 17:2007
- Coal Mines and Mining. France (Nord, Pas-de-Calais). Labor. World War II. 1944-48. 19:3199
- Coal Mines and Mining. Moravia (Ostrava; Vitkovice). 1872. 16:2619
- Collective Bargaining. France. Management. 1900-14. 16:2100
- Communist Party. Economic Conditions. Labor Disputes. Mines. Rumania (Lupeni). 1923-29. 19:4236
- Communist Party. Fascism. Italy (Emilia, Bologna). Socialist Party. 1920-22. 17:1731
- Communist Party. Labor Disputes. Oil Industry and Trade. Railroads. Rumania. 1933. 20:1249
- Communist Party. Labor Movement. Social Democratic Party. Sweden (Adalen). 1931. 16:2564
- Communist Party. Mines. Rumania (Aghires). 1933. 20:3792
- Communist Party. Mines. Rumania (Jiu Valley). 1929. 20:3816
- Communist Party. Oil Industry and Trade. Railroads. Rumania. 1933. 17:3207
- Communist Party. Oil Industry and Trade. Railroads. Rumania. 1933. 20:3804
- Communist Party. Paper Industry. Rumania (Piatra-Neamt). 1926. 16:3938
- Communist Party. Prices. Rumania. Wages. Working Class. 1938-40. 19:2844
- Communist Party (Committee of Agitation). Italy (Genoa). Military Occupation. 1943-44. 17:2450
- Copper Mines and Mining. Greene, William Cornell. Mexico (Cananea). 1906. 19:2179
- Denmark. Resistance. World War II. 1943-45. 16:3189
- Documents. Switzerland. 1918. 16:2567
- Economic Conditions. Food Supply. Italy (Genoa, Milan). Resistance. World War II. 1945. 19:919
- Economic Conditions. Mines. Salillas, Rafael. Sanz y Escartin, Eduardo. Spain (Vizcaya). Working Conditions. 1890-1903. 19:1031
- Economic Conditions. Moravia. 1860's-70's. 16:3901
- Farmers. Great Britain. Oxfordshire and Adjoining Counties Association of Agriculturalists. 1872-74. 16:3624
- Federation of Metal Workers. France (Hennebont). Labor Unions and Organizations. Merheim, Alphonse. 1906. 19:2375
- FIAT. Italy. Resistance. World War II. 1943-44. 16:3190
- Forestry Workers. Rumania (Bukovina). 1929-31. 17:1021
- France. 1890-1968. 20:3321
- France. Gruelhes, Victor. Labor Movement. Syndicalism, revolutionary (theory). 1902-09. 16:3542
- France. Social Change. 1830-1960. 18:803
- France (Adour). Labor Unions and Organizations. Sharecroppers. 1919-20. 20:724
- France (Gard). Labor movement. 1916-17. 20:3288
- France (Limoges). Porcelain Industry. Working Conditions. 1905. 19:2326
- France (Var). Mines. Quarrying. 1871-1921. 20:3299
- French Revolution. Le Chapelier Law. Social Classes. 1791-1800. 19:765
- Germany. Political Attitudes. Socialist Party. 1918. 17:3146
- Germany. Political Parties. Revolutionary Movements. 1917-18. 16:3864
- Glass and Glassmaking. Great Britain (Stourbridge). 1850-1914. 20:3393
- Gold Mines and Mining. "Mica"-Brad Company. Rumania. 1942. 18:1214
- Great Britain. Iron Industry. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1862-69. 20:3395
- Great Britain. Social Classes. Working Class. 1894-1914. 19:3851
- Great Britain (Durham, Northumberland). Journal and North Star (newspaper). North Mail and Chronicle (newspaper). Northern Echo (newspaper). 19c. 17:2955
- Great Britain (Liverpool). Industrial Relations. Longshoremen. 1890. 20:2133
- Great Britain (Shropshire). Mines. Riots. 1842. 16:2145
- Great Britain (Tyneside). Keelmen. 1809-19. 16:677
- Hat Industry (straw plaiters). Italy (Brozzi). 1896-97. 17:1771
- Hungary. Military Workers. 1917-18. 17:2063
- Hungary. Social Democratic Party. 1907-09. 17:3186
- Industry. Middle Classes. Russia (St. Petersburg). 1870's-90's. 20:1328
- Iron Industry. Labor Unions and Organizations. Revolutionary Strike Committee. Ukraine. 1905. 20:3873
- Italy (Milan). Labor Unions and Organizations. Working Class. 1859. 17:790
- Italy (Piombino). Steel Industry. Working Class. 1911. 17:3025
- Jews. Leather Work. Poland (Krynki). 1897. 17:1006
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Longshoremen. Ports. Rumania (Danube). Social Democratic Party. 1893-99. 20:1271
- Longshoremen. Negroes. Trinidad and Tobago (Port-of-Spain). 1919. 17:2821
- Metallurgy. Rumania. Titan-Nădrag-Călan Company. Working Conditions. 1924-29. 20:1268
- Metalworkers. Rumania (Bucharest). 1918-20. 16:3936
- Metalworkers. Rumania (Bucharest). 1912. 17:1024
- Mines (manganese). Rumania (Suceava). Working Class. 1943. 19:4224
- Moravia (Brno). Woolen Industry. 1869. 16:2620
- Oil Industry and Trade. Railroads. Rumania. Trials. 1933-34. 19:1338
- Poland. Warsaw, University of. Youth Movements. 1905. 16:2711
- Rumania (Arad). Textile Industry. Working Class. 1936. 19:4227
- Serbia. Social Democratic Party. Working Class. 1906-10's. 19:1365
- Strikes, general. Baldwin, Stanley. Great Britain. 1926. 17:1675
- Communist Party. Hungary. Kun, Béla. Prisoners of War. Russian Revolution. 1917-19. 16:889
- France. Political Theory. 18c-19c. 16:3519
- Sweden. 1909. 16:814
- Switzerland. 1918. 16:819
- Strindberg, August. Anthologies. Bibliographies. Humor. Sweden. USA. 1878-79. 20:3611
- Emigration. Sweden. USA. 1890-1912. 20:1683
- Strindberg, August (*Dream Play*). Alchemy. Oriental Culture. Sweden. 1874-1912. 17:943
- Stromfeld, Auréli. Army. Hungary. World War I. 1915-19. 17:2412
- Communist Party. Hungary. Military Biography. 1918-20's. 19:1236
- Stronach, Alexander. Business. Great Britain (London). Land speculation. Morehead, Robert Archibald Alison. Scottish Australian Company. 1853. 18:2005

- Strong, Josiah (*Our Country*). Attitudes. Historiography. Newspapers. 1890's-1973. 20:1397
- Strossmayer, Joseph. Bulgaria. Nationalism. Patriotism. 1861-90's. 20:2441
- Catholic Church. Vatican Council I. 1870. 18:2599
- Croatia. Federalism. Kvaternik, Eugen. Starčević, Ante. ca 1867. 16:946
- Diplomacy. Dualism. Habsburg Empire. Russia. Unification. Yugoslavs. 1868-70. 19:1692
- Structural analysis. Marxism. Philosophy of History. 20c. 18:2358
- Structural Equations. Models. 1970-73. 19:2970
- Structuralism. *Annales* school. Philosophy of History. 19c-20c. 19:37
- Braudel, Fernand. Technology. -1967. 16:1041
- Foucault, Michel. Philosophy of History. 1973. 20:2656
- Gramsci, Antonio. Philosophy of History. 1920's-37. 16:2969
- Philosophy of History. 19c-20c. 19:44
- Struensee, Carl August. Denmark. Economic Theory. Mercantilism. Prussia. 18c. 17:852
- Strutt, William. Heating (stoves). Inventions. Sylvester, Charles. 18c. 18:386
- Struve, Friedrich von. Astronomy. Russia. 1815-64. 19:4281
- Stuart, Dudley. Exiles. Great Britain. Hungary. 1849. 20:115
- Stuart, Granville. Diplomacy. Paraguay. Uruguay. USA. 1894-98. 18:2794
- Stuart, James. Factory inspection. Ireland. Scotland. Working Class. 1836-49. 19:814
- Stuart, William. Act of Union. Brodrick, Charles. Church of Ireland. Ireland. Reform. 1801-20. 19:2562
- Bishops. Church and State. Church of Ireland. Ireland. Patronage. 1800-30. 20:2265
- Stucka, Peters. Communist Party. Latvia. 1918-19. 16:2407
- Student Federation. Chile. University of. Youth Movements. 1906-56. 16:1877
- Student movement. Moravia. Nationalism. Silesia. Young Czech Party. ca 1880's-1910. 1874-1914. 19:1180
- Student movements. Brazil. Cuba. Identity. Religion. 19c-20c. 17:2716
- Elites. Political Theory. 18c-20c. 19:280
- Student protest. Delpech, M. France. Toulouse, University of (Law School). Youth Movements. 1839. 20:3271
- Students *See also* Colleges and Universities; Schools.
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Ritter, Gerhard. ca 1930's-40's. 16:725
- Attitudes. Colleges and Universities. Culture. 19c-20c. 19:2387
- Automobile Industry and Trade. Economic History. Spain (Catalonia). 1969. 18:1067
- Bohemia. Nationalism. Revolutionary Movements. 1827. 20:3678
- Bolshevism. Local Government. People's Commissariat for Home Affairs (NKVD). Russian Revolution. Secret Police. Working Class. 1917-18. 19:4297
- Booksellers. Revolution. Russia. St. Petersburg University. Serno-Solovevich, N. A. 1861-62. 16:2868
- Buda (battle). Hungary. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 16:2696
- *Burschenschaften*. Colleges and Universities. Germany. Radicals and Radicalism. 1819-33. 20:1067
- Cervera, University of. Spain (Vich). Teachers. 1717-1842. 20:1027
- Colegio del Rosario. Colombia. Restrepo, Venancio. 1847. 20:619
- Collège de la Trinité. France (Lyons). Parents. Teachers. 1763-92. 17:2877
- Colleges and Universities. Finland (Helsinki). Poland. Political Attitudes. Russia. 19c. 19:2724
- Colleges and Universities. Germany. Poland. Political Attitudes. 1817-24. 19:1933
- Colleges and Universities. Germany. West. New Left. 1969. 17:1957
- Colleges and Universities. Newspapers. USSR. ca 1917-60's. 16:4008
- Colleges and Universities (religious). Spain (Catalonia; Barcelona). 1826-28. 18:3105
- Communist Party. USSR (Leningrad). 1928-33. 17:3290
- Educational Reform. France. Rousseau, Jean Jacques (*Emile*). Teachers. 1973. 19:3687
- Evolution, theory of. Religion. Sweden. Uppsala, University of. 1901-07. 16:816
- Finland. Germany. Independence Movements. Jaeger Movement. Russia. 1914. 17:936
- Fuel. Helsinki University. Independence Movements. Jaeger Movement. Political Attitudes. 1909-17. 17:935
- Germany. Liberalism. Saxe-Weimar, Grand Duke of (Charles Augustus). Wartburg convention. 1817-20. 20:1093
- Germany (Berlin). Poland. Societies. 1818-1914. 19:3303
- History Teaching. Secondary Education. 1972. 19:3047
- History Teaching. Ukraine. 1965. 16:1126
- *Iskra* (newspaper). Lenin, V. I. Russia. Social Democratic Workers Party. 1901-03. 19:1437
- *Iskra* (newspaper). Press. Russia. 1900-17. 16:2835
- Lenin, V. I. Revolution. Russia. St. Petersburg University. 1890-97. 16:2875
- Leningrad University. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 16:3228
- Marxism. Publishers and Publishing. Russia. *Socialist Knowledge* (publication). Youth. 1882. 19:1489
- Mondlane, Eduardo C. Mozambique. Nationalism. 1967. 18:427
- Norway. Political Imprisonment. World War II. 1944. 16:3137
- Philology. Switzerland (Bern). Vetter, Ferdinand (diaries, letters). 19c. 19:1139
- Revolution of 1848. Rumania. Society of Rumanian Students. 1848. 20:1233
- Santa Catalina, University of. Spain (El Burgo de Osma). Teachers. 1541-1840. 19:978
- Students, foreign. China. Japan. 1899-1912. 20:3089
- Students (suspension of). Colleges and Universities. Protestant College. Syria. 1883. 19:1376
- Studia Copernicana*. Astronomy. Copernicus, Nicolaus. Poland. 16c. 1968-73. 19:4205
- Stuoka-Gucevicius, Laurynas. Architecture (techniques). France. Lithuania. Podčasinskis, Karolis. 18c-19c. 16:3838
- Stur, Louis. Philosophy of History. Religion. Slavs. 1867. 17:47
- Štúr, L'udovít. Intellectuals. Nationalism. Pan-Slavism. Slovakia. 19c. 20:1150
- Pan-Slavism. Russia. Slovakia. 19c. 16:1173
- Sturdza, Dimitrie A. Bismarck, Otto von. Danube River. Diplomacy. Germany. Rumania. 1883. 20:134
- Stürgkh, Karl von. Habsburg Empire. Political Leadership. World War I (attitude toward). 1914. 19:1204
- Sturm, Jacob. Germany (Augsburg, Strasbourg). Lutheran Church. Politics. Reformation. Schmalkaldic League. Zwingli, Ulrich. 1530. 20:332
- Sturt, Charles. Australia. Brock, John Harris (diary). Discovery and Exploration. 1844-46. 17:1398
- Sturzo, Luigi. Bakunin, Mikhail. Clergy. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy (Southern). Political Attitudes. Social Change. 19c. 20:2284
- Catholic Movement. Popular Party. Socialist Party. Tuscany. 19c. 20:3511
- Stuttaford family. Rhodesia. Settlement. 1870's-1900. 20:421
- Styrians. Königsgrätz (battle). Military General Staff. Seven Weeks War. 1866. 20:3715
- Suárez, Francisco. Church and State. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Social Organization. 19c. 18:66
- Independence Movements. Latin America. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1812-25. 18:1730
- Suárez, Nicolás. Bolivia. Rubber. 1860's-1961. 19:602
- Suárez Rendón, Gonzalo. Colombia (Tunja). 1539-19c. 18:2863
- Suárez Verdager, Federico (memoirs). Documents. Garay, Treasury of. Spain. 19c. 17:817
- Suazo, Tomás (letter). Central America. Independence. 1820's. 17:2725
- Sub-Alpine Parliament. Italy. Liberalism. Political Parties. ca 1814-66. 17:1799
- Subaric, Milan. Habsburg Empire. Slovenia. Socialism. Working Class. 1860's. 20:1278
- Subkhi, Mustafa. Communist Party. Prisoners of War. Turkey. USSR. World War I. 1917-18. 19:3183
- Submarine cables. Communications, Military. Great Britain. Military Strategy. Telecommunications. 1870-1914. 19:821
- Submarine Warfare *See also* Torpedo Boats.
- *Barb* (vessel). Fluckey, Eugene B. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1942-45. 17:206
- Dönitz, Karl. Germany. World War II. 1943-45. 19:202
- France. Navies. Washington Conference. 1921-22. 16:2109
- Germany. Great Britain. World War II (Atlantic Ocean and North Sea Theater). 1943. 16:278
- Germany. Radar. World War II. 1942-45. 16:3156
- Great Britain. World War II. 1943-45. 16:3140
- *Mirlo* (vessel). USA (New Jersey). World War I. 1918. 16:3118
- World War I. 1914-18. 16:1266
- World War I. 1917-18. 19:181
- Submarines. Air Warfare. Germany. 1914-15. 18:160
- Germany. Great Britain. Naval Strategy. 1935. 17:1158
- Holland, John Philip. Lake, Simon. Russia. USA. 1904-08. 18:2448
- Naval Strategy. World War II (Atlantic Ocean and North Sea Theater). 1943. 19:3216
- Naval weapons. Torpedo Boats. 20c. 20:2818
- Subsidies. Church and State. France. Law. Local Government. 1789-1972. 20:2100
- Subsidies (surplice fees). Bavaria. Catholic Church. Church and State. Religious practices. 1803-25. 17:907
- Suburbs. City Planning. Montcada family. Spain (Vich). 875-1968. 18:1015
- Subversive Activities *See also* Espionage; Political Crimes.
- Documents. Fascism. Interior, Ministry of. Italy (Reggio di Calabria). 1912-25. 17:773
- Subversive Activities (alleged). Australia First Movement. Muirden, B. Political Imprisonment. World War II. 1942-45. 17:205
- Succession. Africa, East. Bunyora-Kitara, Kingdom of. Civil War. 16c-19c. 19:3413
- Afzal-ud-daulah. Colonial Government. India (Hyderabad). 19c. 19:469
- Akbar Shah II. Bahadur Shah II. British East India Company. India. 1810-37. 20:3168
- Bradley, Dan B. (diary). Rama III. Rama IV (Mongkut). Siam. 1824-51. 19:3503
- Charles X. France. Henry IV. Law. 1584-94. 20:685
- Denmark. Scandinavia. Sweden. Unification (proposed). 1809-10. 20:1104
- Diplomacy. Europe. Nigeria (Lagos). War. Yoruba. 1852-54. 19:3450
- Great Britain. Law. Mary, Queen of Scots. Plowden, Edmund (treatise). 1566. 20:3334
- Great Britain. Parliaments. Tories. 1714. 20:3358
- Great Britain. Southampton, 3d Earl of (death). 1624. 20:302
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. War aims. World War I. 1918-19. 20:187
- Malawi. Nguni. Zwangendaba. 1800-50's. 20:3064
- Succession (imperial). Documents. Russia. 1825. 19:1493
- Sucre, Antonio José de. Ayacucho (battle). Independence, Wars of. Peru. ca 1820's. 16:1924
- Ayacucho (battle). Independence, Wars of. Peru. 1824. 18:627
- Ayacucho (battle). Independence, wars of. South America. 1824. 17:2691
- Bolívar, Simón. Ecuador (Cuenca). Monuments. 1820's. 17:2791
- Bolívar, Simón. Ecuador (Guayaquil). San Martín, José de. 1822. 19:3633
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. ca 1810-29. 16:1829
- Bolivia. Economic Reform. Silver Mining. Taxation. 1825-28. 19:2220
- Independence, War of. Mar, José de la. Parado de Bellido, María. Peru. 19c. 18:2872
- Independence, wars of. South America. 1820's. 17:2713
- Politics. South America. 1854-70's. 18:1741
- South America. 1800-30. 20:576
- Sucre, Antonio José de (document). Bolivia. 1825. 18:1812
- Sudan. Arabs. Islam. Mahdists. Social Customs. 19c. 20:405
- Belgium. France. Great Britain. Imperialism, economic. Nile River (upper). Sanderson, G. N. 1882-99. 18:2626
- Caravans. Salt and Salt Manufacturing. Trade. Tuaregs. 1849-1917. 18:1636
- Christianity. Missions and Missionaries. Wingate, Francis Reginald. 1900-52. 17:1307
- Colonial Government. Political Service. 1898-1956. 20:1806
- Diplomacy. Egypt. Great Britain. Wingate, Francis Reginald. 1899-1916. 18:2430

- Diplomacy. France. Samori. 1886-89. 20:1521
- Discovery and Exploration. France. Gallieni, Joseph. 1880. 19:2308
- Rābiḥ bin Fadlallāh. Imperialism. 1879-93. 19:3418
- Government. Sinnar, Sultanate of. 16c-18c. 19:3419
- Hashim bin 'Isawi. Monarchy. Musabba'aṣ. 17c-18c. 20:1807
- Islam. Leadership (charismatic). Mahdists. Mohammed, Ahmed. 19c. 20:404
- Sudan (central). Diplomacy. Europe. Imperialism. Rābiḥ bin Fadlallāh. 1893-1902. 20:1805
- Sudan (northern). Education. Women. 1898-1960. 16:1530
- Sudan (western). France. Historiography. Imperialism. 19c. 20:1798
- Social Organization. 1600-1825. 16:1529
- Südekum, Albert. Germany. Kapp Putsch. Labor Disputes (negotiations; minutes). Labor Unions and Organizations. Social Democratic Party. 1920. 16:2469
- Sudetan German Party. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Henlein, Conrad. Munich Agreement. 1938. 17:2440
- Sudetan Germans. Austria. Derschatta, Julius von. Gürtler, Adolf. Machold, Reinhard. Political Leadership. 1870's-1960's. 20:2498
- Bohemia. Cultural policy. Nationalities. 20c. 20:3649
- Sudetensland. Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA. World War II. 1940's. 20:2866
- Germany. Great Britain. Munich Agreement. 1938. 19:3196
- Sudmalis, I. Anti-Fascist Movements. Latvia (Riga). Sabotage. World War II. 1943-44. 17:2449
- Suez Canal. Austria. Bruck, Karl Ludwig von. 1850's. 18:2429
- Austria. Negrelli, Alois (plans). 1869-1969. 19:1220
- Economic Conditions. Italy. Merchant Marine. Trade. ca 1870. 19:2602
- Economic Conditions. Papal States. Pius IX, Pope (Pontifical commission). Public Opinion. 1857-60. 20:3504
- Economic History. France. Lesseps, Ferdinand de. Saint-Simoniens. 1855-59. 19:1963
- Economic Planning. France. Lesseps, Ferdinand de. Saint-Simoniens. 1798-1855. 19:356
- Singapore. Steamboats. Trade. 1860's-70's. 18:2709
- Suez Canal (inauguration). Egypt. France. Spain. 1869. 18:1383
- Sufbaatar. Mongolia. 20c. 16:1639
- Suffrage *See also* Voting and Voting Behavior; Woman Suffrage.
 - Constitutions. Norway. 1814. 20:2428
 - Construction. Frankfurt National Assembly. Germany. 19c. 20:1080
 - Elections. France (Toulouse). Social Classes. 1869. 16:3501
 - Elections. Northern Ireland (Antrim). Parliaments. 1750-1800. 18:2057
 - Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Liberalism. Salandra, Antonio. 1913-14. 16:3748
 - Great Britain. Middle Classes. Parliaments. Political Reform. Working Class. 1829-32. 18:2030
 - Great Britain. Mill, James (*Essay on Government*). Political Attitudes. 1798-1836. 19:893
 - Hungary. Kristóffy, József. Social Democratic Party. 1905. 19:2776
 - Liberal Party. Staaff, Karl. Sweden. 1907-15. 18:1107
 - Libyan War. Political Reform. Sicily (southeast). Socialist Party. Working Class. 1912-13. 17:1778
 - Maximalism. Sicily (southeastern). Socialist Party. Working Class. 1919-20. 17:1777
 - Venezuela. 1811-1946. 19:2264
- Suffrage (abolition of). France (Gard). Public Opinion. 1850-51. 19:2353
- Suffrage (review article). Blewett, N. Great Britain (Lancashire, Sussex). 1885-1918. 18:2970
- Sufism. Ibn 'Ajibah, Ahmad (memoirs). Islam. Morocco. 1747-1809. 16:3340
- Sugar. Abolition Movement (review article). Free Trade. Great Britain. Williams, Eric. 1830-50. 19:856
- Agricultural Production. Brazil (São Paulo). Taxation. 1765-1851. 18:2835
- Australia (New South Wales). Farmers, yeoman. Plantations. 1865-1911. 16:3374
- Brazil (northeast). Slavery. 1540-1810. 18:661
- Brazil (Pernambuco). Labat, Jean Baptiste. 19c. 17:526
- Brazil (São Paulo). 16c-1850. 19:2230
- British West Indies. Plantations. 1790's-1850. 20:3241
- Business. Great Britain (London). International Trade. Mills family (letter books). 1752-71. 17:746
- Cuba. Revolution. Slavery. 1868. 18:707
- Cuba. USA. Wood, Leonard. 1898-1902. 18:705
- Cuba (Havana, San Martín). Slavery. 19c. 18:710
- East Indians. Immigration. Trinidad and Tobago. 1875-1900. 20:3252
- Economic Policy. Indonesia (Java; Pasuruan). 1830-33. 20:1925
- Jamaica. Taylor, Simon. 18c-19c. 19:705
- Livingstone, David. Mozambique (Tete). Skeleto, Chief. 19c. 20:1797
- Measurements. Trade. 17c-18c. 20:1783
- Sugar industry. Government regulations. Russia. 19c-1917. 19:1446
- Sugar refinery. Habsburg Empire. Slovenia (Ljubljana). 1830's. 19:4242
- Suicide. Adolescence. Germany. Sex. Wedekind, Frank (*Spring's Awakening*). 1890-1900. 17:869
- Bohemia. Masaryk, Tomáš (attitude toward). Social Problems. ca 1900. 19:1179
- Suicide, altruistic. China. Durkheim, Émile (theories). Morality. Women. 1644-1912. 20:457
- Suicide, ritual. Colonial Government. Hinduism. India (Gujarat). Suttée. Women. 1818-48. 20:3160
- Sulejów (bombardment). Poland. World War II. 1939. 17:1223
- Sulkowski, August. Capital Punishment (*jus agrandi*). Poland. 1770's. 16:913
- Sullerot, Evelyn. Clark, Alice. Grimal, P. Historiography. Women (review article). 1966-68. 19:1906
- Sullivan, Thomas (diary). American Revolution. Bunker Hill (battle). Great Britain. Regiment of Foot, 49th. 1775-76. 18:2449
- Sultan-Galiev, Mir Sayyid. Arab States. Communism. Foreign Policy. USSR. ca 1920-30. 19:122
- Summary Report on Population. Emigration.*
- Sweden (Örebro). Unemployment. 1861-1905. 17:944
- Summerer, Frances. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Rumania (Bucharest). 1803. 20:1534
- Sun Tzu (*The Art of War*). Giles, Lionel. War. 1964. 20:175
- Sun Yat-sen. Cheng Kuan-ying. China. Ideology. 1892-1920. 17:321
- China. Diplomacy. France. 1900-08. 20:2763
- China. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Rebellions. Yüan Shih-k'ai. 1911-13. 19:1690
- China. Great Britain (London). Kidnapping. 1896. 20:91
- China. Land Reform. 1911-25. 16:373
- China. Lea, Homer. USA. 1909-12. 20:3098
- China. Local Government. 1911. 17:1343
- China. Politics. Wang Ching-wei. 1924-25. 16:1602
- Sun Yat-sen (letters). China. Russia. 1912-20's. 20:2773
- Sunday Schools. Great Britain (Nottingham). Methodism. Religious education. 1784-1961. 18:921
- Sunday Trading Riots. Great Britain (London). Parliaments. Riots. Working Class. 1855. 16:661
- Sunderland Theological Institution. Great Britain. Methodist Church. 1868-81. 17:692
- Sundkler, Bengt. Ecumenism. Lutheran Church. Söderblom, Nathan (review article). Sweden. 1900-30. 18:2215
- Sunkaru Kamara. France. Senegal (Casamance). War. 1870-1900. 19:3452
- Sunkersett, Jugannath. India. Social Reform. 1820's-65. 17:368
- Superior Council of Labor. Italy. Labor. Law. Monopolies. Organizations. Tariff. 1907. 19:918
- Superpowers. *See* Great Powers.
- Supreme Allied Commander. Eisenhower, Dwight D. (tribute). World War II. 1942-45. 17:2424
- Supreme Court. Australia (New South Wales). Dickinson, John Nodes. 1840-71. 19:3506
- Australia (New South Wales). Lawyers. Parkes, Henry. Rodd, Brent Clements. 1822. 19:3504
- Supreme Court (decisions). Austria. Civil Rights. 1869-1918. 20:3750
- Surchenko, A. (memoir). Smolensk (battle). USSR. World War II. 1941. 18:248
- Surgeons. Armies. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Social Classes. 1789-1850. 20:770
- Great Britain (London). Monopolies. Scotland (Edinburgh). 17c-18c. 19:2547
- Surgery. Ecuador. Héctor Carondelet, Francisco Luis. Medical Education. 1803. 19:2251
- Medical Research. Speech (stammering). 19c. 17:1297
- Medical Technology. Spain. Textbooks. 1750-1800. 18:397
- Surinam. Civil Court Cases. Law Codes (Napoleonic, Roman-Dutch). Netherlands. 1809-38. 17:2371
- Colonization. Dutch West India Company. Egerton Manuscript. Jews. 1650's. 20:2044
- Surmin, Gjire. Nationalism. Yugoslavia (Croatia). 1920's. 17:1041
- Surnames. Nobility. Spain (Cartagena). 17c-19c. 17:1894
- Onomastics. Spain (San Martín de Teyá). 1573-1895. 18:1025
- Surnames (Hispanic). Chile. 1968. 17:2764
- Surrealism. Bolshevism. France. Futurism. USSR. 1917-28. 19:1830
- Surveying. Australia (Adelaide). Light, William (diary). 1837-39. 18:531
- Australia (New South Wales). Dixon, Robert. 1820's-50's. 16:1707
- Estates, landed. Geography, historical. Wales (Merionethshire). 18c. 16:2202
- Nile River. Uganda. 20c. 20:407
- Surya Deul. India (Orissa). Konarak. Temples. 1240-1837. 16:1666
- Susanna, Rocco. Committee for Public Security. Italy (Catanzaro). Liberalism. Pisanec, Carlo (letter). 1848. 16:3671
- Sussex breed. Cattle Raising. Great Britain (Weald). 19c. 19:2415
- Suter, Alexander. Great Britain. Holmes, William. Wesley, John (letters). 1785-91. 18:819
- Sutherland, dukes of. Economic Development. Industrial Revolution. Scotland (Sutherland). 1780-1830. 20:892
- Sutherland, Richard. Catherine II. Finance. Russia (St. Petersburg). 1780's-90's. 19:2883
- Suttée. Colonial Government. Hinduism. India (Gujarat). Suicide, ritual. Women. 1818-48. 20:3160
- Suvalov, Pëtr. Berlin, Congress of. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Russia. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. 1878. 18:2420
- Suvorov, Aleksandr. Condé, Louis Joseph de Bourbon. Letters. Military Campaigns. Napoleonic Wars. Switzerland. 1799. 17:2400
- Suvorov Military Colleges. Education, Study and Teaching. Military General Staff. Patriotism. USSR. 1960's. 18:1289
- Suzuki Bunji. Japan. Labor movement. Yuaikai. 1912-19. 17:2617
- Svea (vessel). Emigration. Letters. Shipping. Sweden (Göteborg). 1837-43. 18:3169
- Sveaborg fortress. Artillery. Finland (Helsinki). Sabotage. Staffans, Allan. 1918. 16:2536
- Finland (Helsinki). Military Camps and Forts. 1748-1918. 16:790
- Švehla, Antonín. Agrarian Party. Czechoslovakia. ca 1900-40's. 18:2229
- Sverdrup, Johan. Norway. Parliaments. Political Leadership. 1880. 18:3165
- Sverdrup, Johan (resignation). Conservative Party. Norway. Parliaments. Political Factions. Stang, Emil. 1889. 16:3874
- Švermy, Jana. Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Political Leadership. 1934-35. 20:3669
- Svevo, Italo. Authors. Italy. Socialism. 1885-1928. 17:1809
- Svoboda, Ludvík. Army. Czechoslovakia. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. 18:231
- Czechoslovakia. ca 1914-68. 16:850
- Czechoslovakia. Middle East. Political Imprisonment. USSR. World War II. 1939-41. 16:3160
- Swadesh, Maurice (obituary). Bibliographies. Linguistics. 1909-67. 17:2248
- Swartendruher, Jacob. Genealogy. Germany (Mengerhausen). USA. 1833-68. 1971. 19:3280
- Swastika (design). Excavations. Roman Empire. Spain (Montoro). 2c-20c. 16:1406
- Sweden *See also* Scandinavia.
 - Agricultural Labor. Wages. 1730-1914. 20:3614
 - Agriculture. Farmers' Party. Modernization. Protectionism. 1860-1910. 19:1130

- Alchemy. Oriental Culture. Strindberg, August (*Dream Play*). 1874-1912. 17:943
- Alliances. Germany. World War I. 1915. 16:1259
- Almqvist, Carl Jonas Love. Authors. 1818-66. 16:2557
- Americas (North and South). Bernadotte, Jean Baptiste. Foreign Relations. Napoleon. 1788-1844. 17:2317
- Anthropologies. Bibliographies. Humor. Strindberg, August. USA. 1878-79. 20:3611
- Antiaircraft defense. Defense Policy. Schmitterlöv, Henning. 1914-28. 16:809
- Antislavery Sentiments. Civil War. Public Opinion. USA. 1862-65. 17:1988
- Archaeology. Boman, Eric. Museums. Nordenskjöld, Erland. Scientific Expeditions. 1892-1924. 19:1993
- Archives. 12c-20c. 16:1072
- Archives. Finland. Hamina, Treaty of. 1809-12. 20:152
- Aristocracy. Swedish Americans. Travel Accounts. USA. 1869-97. 17:941
- Arwidsson, Adolf Iwar. Monarchy. Political Attitudes. ca 1810-58. 19:4147
- Asylum, Right of. French Revolution. St. Barthélemy. West Indies. 18c-19c. 17:590
- Auditing. Banking. Finland. National Debt. Parliaments. 1778-1807. 19:4135
- Authors. Bemer, Fredrika. Great Britain. Literature. Social Reform. 1830-65. 16:2555
- Baltic Area. Research. 1940-72. 19:2675
- Baltic fleet. Germany. Lindström, Claes (memoirs). Navies. 1910-14. 17:3111
- Bernadotte, Jean Baptiste. France. Military Service, Professional. Napoleonic Wars. 1763-1844. 17:645
- Biography. Byström, Anders. Byström, Thomas. Finland (Helsinki). 1748-1839. 17:3152
- Björlin, Gustaf. Defense Association. 1891. 16:804
- Botany. Linnaeus, Carl. 1733-78. 20:2430
- Brunswick, Duke of (Karll II). Exiles. Gustavus IV Adolphus (letters). Switzerland (St. Gallen). 1835. 16:716
- Canada. Defense Policy. Great Powers. Poland. 1965. 19:163
- Carlsson, Sten. Historiography (review article). Rosén, Jerker. 1961-68. 18:2217
- Catholic Church. Public Opinion. 1920-23. 16:817
- Charles XII. Military Strategy. 1697-1718. 19:4145
- Charles XV. Great Britain. Grey, William. War, support for. 1863. 16:2560
- Christina, Queen. Venetia. Vimina, Alberto. 1644-67. 20:1113
- City Planning. Finland. 1680-1850. 16:780
- Civil Rights. Government. Ombudsmen. 1809. 16:2556
- Clergy. Linder, F. J. 1527-1920. 16:812
- Coal. Exports. Poland. 1925-37. 17:1266
- Colleges and Universities. Institutes. Research. 1969. 16:2562
- Colonies. Emigration. Poverty. 1840-50. 18:3176
- Communist Party. Finland. Gylling, Edvard. Karelian Commune. 1919-21. 16:808
- Communist Party. Labor Movement. Lenin, V. I. 1905-17. 19:1135
- Conscription, Military. 1812-1969. 17:1989
- Conscription, Military (resistance). Socialist Youth Association. 1900-08. 19:1134
- Conservatism. Economic Planning. General Association of Electors. National Youth Association. 1934. 18:1104
- Conservatism. Enlightenment. Kellgren, Johan Henric. Literary Criticism. Lüdeke, Christoph Wilhelm. *Stockholms Posten* (periodical). 1778-85. 19:1131
- Conservatism. Liberalism. Political Theory. USA. 1820-30. 18:1108
- Constitutional Law. Gustavus Adolphus. Gustavus Vasa. Political Change. 1634-1809. 18:3172
- Constitutions. Norway. 1774-1809. 16:3868
- Crimean War. Neutrality. Oscar I. Parliaments. Russia. 1853-54. 18:2218
- Cronstedt, Carl Olof. Döbeln, Georg Carl von. Gustavus III. Military Education (foreign). Myrin, Eric. 1770-80. 19:3147
- Daily Life. Goldschmidt, Otto. Lind, Jenny. 1845-87. 17:3160
- Dalin, Olof. Historians. Lagerbring, Sven. 1769-86. 18:3167
- Darwinism. Science and Society. 1870-95. 16:2559
- De Geer, Louis. Parliaments. Political Reform. Riksdag (representation). 1866-67. 16:3881
- Defense Policy. Gustavus V. Staaff, Karl. 1914. 16:813
- Democracy, Parliamentary. Diplomacy. Social Democrats. 1917. 16:2561
- Denmark. Scandinavia. Succession. Unification (proposed). 1809-10. 20:1104
- Dudík, Beda F. Historians. Manuscripts (Czech). Moravia. 1851-78. 20:135
- Economic competition. Railroads. Steamboats. 1870-1914. 20:3615
- Economic Conditions. Emigration. Models. 19c. 19:1133
- Economic Conditions. Emigration. Models. 19c. 19:2731
- Economic Development. Finance Act (1862). Taxation. 1680-1861. 20:3613
- Economic Growth. Industry. Research. 1918-39. 16:3877
- Economic Planning. Lewin, Leif (thesis). Political Attitudes. 1969. 18:1106
- Ecumenism. Lutheran Church. Söderblom, Nathan. Theology. 1901-31. 18:2216
- Ecumenism. Lutheran Church. Söderblom, Nathan (review article). Sundkler, Bengt. 1900-30. 18:2215
- Elementary Education. Literacy. Lutheran Church. 1600-1842. 19:4146
- Ellsworth, Henry William. Smuggling. USA. 1849. 19:1128
- Emigrant Agencies. Larsson brothers. 1873-1914. 20:3612
- Emigration. Research. USA. 1966. 18:2214
- Emigration. Strindberg, August. USA. 1890-1912. 20:1683
- Emigration. Unonius, Gustav. USA. 1858-61. 20:2431
- Espionage. Switzerland. World War II. 1939-45. 18:181
- Evolution, theory of. Religion. Students. Uppsala, University of. 1901-07. 16:816
- Exports. Germany. Iron Industry. World War II. 1933-44. 16:1286
- Exports. Iron Industry. USA. 1783-1860. 17:940
- Fertility. Finland. India. 1870's-1900. 18:1545
- Finance. Iron Industry. Marketing. 1800-60. 16:803
- Finland. Folin, Sven. Military Campaigns. Russia. War. 1788-90. 18:151
- Finland. Foreign Relations. Russia. 1721-1809. 20:93
- Finland. Land Tenure (dispute). Nådendal convent. Philpusson, Jöns. 1564-73. 20:3616
- Finland. Linguistics. Secondary Education. *Vikingen* (newspaper). 1870-74. 19:4143
- Finland. Oxenstierna, Johan Gabriel (*Skördarne*). Poets. Russia. War. 1786-90. 19:4134
- Finland. Press. World War I. 1914-17. 16:184
- Finland. Trade. 1809-54. 19:4141
- Finland. USSR. World War II. 1941-44. 17:197
- Foreign Policy (review article). Hagberg, H. World War II. 1939-45. 16:810
- Foreign Relations. Norway. Political Factions. Stang, Emil. Venstre. 1893-94. 16:2550
- Foreign Relations. Poland. 19c. 20:1511
- Gerdner, Gunnar. Palmstierna, Erik (memoirs, review article). Political Leadership. 1917-20. 16:3882
- Germany. Labor Movement. Socialism. ca 1890-1918. 19:337
- Germany. Travel. 1900-14. 16:717
- Government. Industrialization. Urbanization. Water Pollution. 1906-19. 20:3617
- Great Britain. Military General Staff. Terraine, John. World War I. 1914-18. 19:183
- Historiography. Military. World War II. 1939-45. 16:806
- History Teaching. Secondary Education. 1969. 19:3039
- House of Emigrants. Immigration. USA. 1850-1925. 1960-67. 16:3880
- House of Nobility. Political Reform. 1865. 16:811
- Immigration. Industrialization. USA. ca 1860-1900. 16:3878
- Immigration. Moberg, Carl Artur Vilhelm (*Den Okända Slakten*). Novels. USA. 19c. 19:3284
- Iron Industry. Steel Industry. 1885-1912. 19:1132
- Italy. Poetry. Risorgimento. Snoilsky, Carl August. 1860's-80's. 18:1541
- Latin America. Trade. 1900-40. 20:1730
- Letters. Murray, Carl Adolf. Poetry. Wallin, Johan Olof (*George Washington*). 1804-39. 16:2563
- Liberal Party. Staaff, Karl. Suffrage. 1907-15. 18:1107
- Liberalism. Political Change. Reform. 1809-1932. 19:1136
- Literary History. Nordström, Johan (obituary). 1891-1967. 19:2997
- Manuscripts. Mathematics. Mittag-Leffler, Gustav (letters). Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences (Mathematical Institute). ca 1900-27. 20:1111
- Map Drawing. Nordenskjöld, Nils Adolf Erik. Polar Exploration. 1832-1901. 17:2555
- Military Capability. World War II. 1939. 19:3189
- National Parks and Reserves. Nature Conservation Acts (1909, 1964). 1909-64. 19:1129
- Netherlands. Neutrality. World War I. 1914-18. 20:1607
- Newspapers. 1900-65. 17:942
- Norway. Political Attitudes. Venstre. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1903. 19:2729
- Örebro Castle. Restorations. 13c. 18:3168
- Palm, August. Political Leadership. Social Democratic Party. 1881-82. 18:3171
- Parliaments. Political Attitudes. Reuter Dahl, Henrik. 19c. 18:3174
- Parliaments. Political Reform. 1617-1970. 18:1105
- Poor Laws. Public Welfare. 1867-1918. 18:3175
- Population. 1860-1965. 20:3619
- Population. Wicksell, Knut. 1910. 20:2956
- Pro Fide et Caritate Society. Swedenborg, Emmanuel (writings). 1796-1830. 18:3173
- Public Opinion. Russia. Stereotypes (Russian). 1594-1621. 20:2775
- Reform. Social Democratic Labor Party. Social Status. Working Class. 1900-14. 20:1112
- Strikes, general. 1909. 16:814
- Sweden (Adalen). Communist Party. Labor Movement. Social Democratic Party. Strikes. 1931. 16:2564
- Sweden (Göteborg). Emigration. Letters. Shipping. *Svea* (vessel). 1837-43. 18:3169
- Ethnography. Museum, Ethnographic. Peru. 1965. 17:2297
- Sweden (Grisslehamn). Åland Islands (Eckero). Shipping. Transportation. 16c-1898. 18:3170
- Sweden (Halland; Köinge). Emigration. Reading ability. 19c. 19:1127
- Sweden (northern). Forests and Forestry. Lumber and Lumbering. 1900-39. 16:3879
- Lapps. Political Participation. 1920-62. 16:815
- Sweden (Örebro). Emigration. *Summary Report on Population*. Unemployment. 1861-1905. 17:944
- Sweden (Stockholm). Center Party. Friends of Compulsory Military Service. Military Service. Riksdag. 1875-77. 16:2558
- Church and State. Urbanization. 1850-82. 16:807
- Emigration. Molin, Adrian. National Society Against Emigration. 1907. 18:1109
- Newspapers. Royal Library. USA. 1966-68. 17:1117
- Sweden (Svensksund). Archaeology (underwater). *Nicholas* (frigate; reconstruction). Russia. Shipwrecks. 1788-90. 1960's. 20:1316
- Sweden (Västernorrland). Economic Development. Industrialization. Social Classes. 1830-70. 20:3618
- Swedenborg, Emmanuel (writings). Pro Fide et Caritate Society. Sweden. 1796-1830. 18:3173
- Swedenborgian Doctrines. Rees, William. Wales (Llechryd). 1880-1919. 17:710
- Swedish. Fennomen. Finland. Liberalism. Nationalism. Russification. 1809-1918. 17:931
- Swedish Americans. Aristocracy. Sweden. Travel Accounts. USA. 1869-97. 17:941
- Swedish Journalists' Association. Finland. Freedom of the Press. 1907-44. 18:2205
- Swettenham, Frank. Federalism. Malay States. 1889-1901. 20:1926
- Swift, Jonathan. Burke, Edmund. Great Britain. Intellectuals. 1672-1797. 19:3810
- Burton, Robert. Casaubon, Méric. Great Britain. More, Henry. Puritans. 1602-1745. 19:3762
- Great Britain. Satire. 1688-1745. 19:3751
- Swift, Jonathan (*Gulliver's Travels*). Great Britain. Merchants. Netherlands. 1726. 19:3768
- Swift, Wesley F. (collection). Great Britain. Wesley Family. ca 1729-91. 17:743

- Swimming. Digby, Everard (*De Arte Natandi*). Great Britain. Spenser, Edmund (*Faerie Queene*). 1587-96. 20:331
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Great Britain. Homosexuality. Solomon, Simeon. 1871-73. 20:3408
- Great Britain. Hotten, John Camden. Letters. Publishers and Publishing. Rossetti, William Michael. 1866-70. 20:2213
- Great Britain. Poetry. 1862-1909. 17:1665
- Swinton, Ernest Dunlop. Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Guderian, Heinz. World War I. World War II. 1914-45. 17:2395
- Świtla, Stanisław (memoirs). Jewish Fighting Organization. Poland. Resistance. Warsaw Uprising. World War II. 1944. 19:1813
- Switzerland. Adiaphorism. Theology. Zwingli, Ulrich. 1506-31. 20:1116
- Adler, Friedrich. Einstein, Albert. Intellectuals. Mach, Ernst. Relativity theory. 20c. 19:2732
- Alliances. France. Germany. 1940. 16:3150
- Anabaptists. Austria. Denck, Johannes. Hubmaier, Balthasar. 16c. 20:352
- Anabaptists. Children. Germany. Netherlands. 1530's. 19:3359
- Anabaptists. Portraits. 16c. 1972. 19:4154
- Anabaptists (review article). Germany. 16c. 20:1740
- Archives. 1972. 20:2681
- Archives. Parish registers. 16c-20c. 16:108
- Armies. Military Mobilization. Red Cross. Soldier's Relief Organization. World War I. 1914-18. 16:2565
- Armies. Social Problems. Strikes. 1918. 16:2566
- Basedow's Disease. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. Medicine (practice of). 1913-17. 19:1137
- Bräker, Ulrich. Literature. Shakespeare, William. 1780. 19:4148
- Condé, Louis Joseph de Bourbon. Letters. Military Campaigns. Napoleonic Wars. Suvorov, Aleksandr. 1799. 17:2400
- Confederation. Germany. USA. 1774-1871. 16:294
- Conscription, Military. Referendum. 1940. 16:3883
- Constitution (proposed revision). Political Factions. 1933-35. 17:1991
- Diplomacy. France. Political Attitudes. 1852-58. 18:1110
- Documents. Strikes. 1918. 16:2567
- Economic Theory. Sismondi, Léonard Simonde de. 1795-1842. 19:4153
- Elections. Federal Council. Political Parties. 1940. 19:1138
- Espionage. Sweden. World War II. 1939-45. 18:181
- Exiles. France. Politics. Radicals and Radicalism. 1870's. 20:2434
- Faesi-Gessner, Conrad (drawings). Hospitals. Zurich Hospital. 1830-50. 18:3178
- Federal Act. Rossi, Pellegrino. 1832. 16:820
- Federalism. Germany. USA. USSR. Yugoslavia. 18c-20c. 17:1243
- Folklore. Research. 1896-1968. 17:3162
- Foreign Policy. France. Guizot, François. Sonderbund. 1846-48. 19:86
- France. Jaurès, Jean. Military Reform. 1904-14. 20:1581
- France. Railroads. 19c-20c. 16:331
- Freemasonry. Germany. Letters. Türckheim, Bernard Friedrich von (collection). 1772-86. 16:2438
- Germany. Grosse, Felix Max Wilhelm (report). Nazism. Reform. 1934. 17:1992
- Germany. Italy. World War II. 1940. 17:1208
- Germany. Political Parties. Social History. 1966-68. 17:3110
- Germany. World War II. 1940-43. 16:3151
- Grüner, Erich. Working Class (review article). 19c. 17:1990
- Historians. Sismondi, Léonard Simonde de. ca 1800-42. 20:1115
- Historians. Steinen, Wolfram von den (obituary). 1892-1967. 16:57
- Italian-Swiss Socialist Conference (minutes). Socialism. World War I. 1914. 16:3263
- Lausanne, University of. Mickiewicz, Adam. Poets. Sismondi, Jean Charles. 1830-38. 20:2433
- Strikes, general. 1918. 16:819
- Switzerland (Basel). Anthropology. Bachofen, Johann Jakob (letters). 1840-87. 18:2219
- Switzerland (Bern). Philology. Students. Vetter, Ferdinand (diaries, letters). 19c. 19:1139
- Switzerland (Bern, Lucerne). Cities (capital). 1798-1848. 20:2432
- Switzerland (Flums). Church and State. Education. 20c. 16:818
- Switzerland (Fribourg). Catholic Church. Christian Social Movement. Social Organizations. 1860-1910. 16:3884
- Switzerland (Geneva). Archives. League of Nations. 1919-69. 19:3014
- Authors. Chateaubriand, François de. France. 1805-50. 20:1114
- Brunswick, Duke of (Karl II). Exiles. Monuments. 1873. 20:3620
- Buonarroti, Filippo. Desbains, Sarah. France. Poggi, Teresa. Radicals and Radicalism. 1786-1837. 18:1877
- Calvinism. Crime and Criminals. Documents. Punishments. 1562. 19:4152
- Cazenove, Anthony-Charles. Refugees. Revolution. USA (Virginia; Alexandria). 1775-1852. 17:3161
- Exiles. Great Britain. Predestination (doctrine). Protestantism. Theology. 1553-58. 19:4151
- France. Great Awakening. Protestantism. 19c. 19:1971
- France. Paris Commune. Reclus, Jean Jacques. Elisée. Refugees. 1871-94. 20:3326
- Herzen, Alexander. Letters. Vogt, Karl. 1840's-70. 20:2971
- Humbert, Alois. Japox species (discovery of). Natural History. Scientific Discoveries. 1854-87. 20:3621
- Italy. Journalism. Refugees. Spini, Leopoldo. 19c. 20:3623
- Switzerland (Jura). French. Separatist Movements. 1945-70. 19:4150
- Switzerland (La Chaux-de-Fonds). Graber, Achille (letter). Labor Movement. Leadership. 1907. 18:3177
- Switzerland (Lucerne). Catholic Church. Conservatism. Ebersol, Josef Leu von. Meyer, Bernhard. Siegwart-Müller, Constantine. 1830-74. 18:2220
- Switzerland (Neuchâtel). Business. Pourtalès, Jacques Louis. 1753-1801. 17:945
- Switzerland (St. Gallen). Brunswick, Duke of (Karl II). Exiles. Gustavus IV Adolphus (letters). Sweden. 1835. 16:716
- Switzerland (Vaud). Banking. Cooperatives. 1864-1914. 20:3622
- Switzerland (Zürich). Anabaptists. Grebel, Conrad. Luther, Martin. Münzer, Thomas. Zwingli, Ulrich. 15c-16c. 19:4149
- Sybel, Heinrich von. Droysen, Johann Gustav. Historians. Prussia. Treitschke, Heinrich von. 19c. 20:3550
- Sydenham, Thomas. Boyle, Robert. Great Britain. Locke, John. Medicine (practice of). Science. 1680's. 20:2206
- Medical Research. 1680's-19c. 20:384
- Sydney Boys' High School. Australia. Coates, Joseph. Teachers. 1884-96. 16:445
- Sydney Mechanics' School of Arts. Australia. Technical Education. 1833-83. 16:447
- Sydney, University of. Archives. Australia. 1851-1969. 17:2280
- Australia. Libraries. 1850-1934. 17:387
- Sygnaty (journal). Intellectuals. Marxism. Poland (Lvov). 1933-39. 19:2781
- Syllabus of Errors. France. Pius IX, Pope (encyclical). Vatican. 1864. 16:3302
- Sylva, Carmen (pseud. for Elizabeth, Queen of Rumania). Letters. Mawer, Mrs. E. B. Nightingale, Florence. Nurses and Nursing. Rumania. 1877. 18:3244
- Sylvain, Robert. Canada. Catholic Church. Gavazzi, Alessandro (review article). Italy. Revolutionary Movements. 1809-89. 16:3734
- Sylvester, Charles. Great Britain. Railroads. 1824. 19:3823
- Heating (stoves). Inventions. Strutt, William. 18c. 18:386
- Symbolism. Artists. Golubaia roza (Blue Rose movement). Russia. 1904-08. 20:1313
- Literature. Romanticism. Russia. ca 1900-10. 20:2598
- Symbolism in Literature. Anarchism and Anarchists. France. Poets. Political Attitudes. 19c. 20:3259
- Cervantes, Miguel de. Hernández, José. Hispanism. 17c-19c. 18:2570
- Cities. Eliot, T. S. Great Britain. Poets. 1914-65. 16:3661
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Great Britain. Poetry. Wordsworth, William. 1800-50. 20:938
- Drama. Ibsen, Henrik (*Lady from the Sea*). 1888. 16:798
- Elizabeth I. Great Britain. Mary, Queen of Scots. Parliaments. Spenser, Edmund (*Faerie Queene*). 1558-1603. 20:2207
- Heroes. Romanticism. 19c. 16:1414
- Peru. Poetry. Women. 15c-20c. 16:1925
- Psychohistory. 20c. 16:2923
- Symbolism in Literature ("desolate landscape"). Austria. Stifter, Adalbert. 1820's-68. 20:3708
- Symbols. Geometry. -1973. 19:3396
- Symbols (hexagon). France. National Self-image. 17c-20c. 19:763
- Symonds, John Addington. Great Britain. Pater, Walter. Renaissance (concept of). Ruskin, John. 19c. 17:1620
- Synagogues. Architecture. Germany. Jews. 18c-19c. 16:762
- Cultural change. Jews. Poland (Warsaw). ca 1800. 19:2808
- Syndicalism. See also Anarchism and Anarchists; Communism; Labor Unions and Organizations; Socialism.
- Anarchism and Anarchists. France. General Confederation of Labor (CGT). 1880-1914. 19:750
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Gori, Pietro. Italy. 1900-20. 16:3696
- Corporatism. Italy. Political Reform. 1800-1922. 16:2252
- Fascism. Italy. Labriola, Arturo. Political Theory. Sorel, Georges. 1898-1922. 18:966
- France. Labor. Social Movements. Sorel, Georges. 1892-1922. 16:3517
- France. Morocco. 1929-30. 19:3423
- France. Railroads. 1871. 19:3734
- Syndicalism, revolutionary. Italy. Reform. Socialist Party. 1914. 18:3057
- Syndicalism, revolutionary (theory). France. Gruelhes, Victor. Labor Movement. Strikes. 1902-09. 16:3542
- Syndicalists. Agricultural Labor. Dinalé, Ottavio. Italy (Modena). Political Leadership. Socialist Party. 1901-06. 18:964
- Synod of Fools. Orthodox Eastern Church (burlesque of). Peter I. Russia. 1690's. 20:2600
- Syria. Arab States. Egypt. Ottoman Empire. War. World and Universal History. 16c. 19:4252
- Arab States. France. Politics. 1918-41. 16:2796
- Christians. Egypt. Free enterprise. Modernization. Moslems. Ottoman Empire. 19c-20c. 18:3258
- Colleges and Universities. Protestant College. Students (suspension of). 1883. 19:1376
- Colonial Government. France. 1920's-30's. 16:3975
- Ethnic Groups (conflict). Lebanon. Palestine. USA. 1850's-60's. 19:2862
- France. Imperialism. 1901-14. 18:2426
- France. Lebanon. Military Occupation. 1900-14. 20:2556
- France. Lebanon. Railroads. 1901-14. 18:2425
- Journalism. Lebanon. Literature. Nationalism. Ottoman Empire. 19c. 20:2555
- Syria (Damascus). Abd el-Qāder, Emir. Christianity. Druze. Persecution. 1860. 20:1302
- Hasibī, Abū al-Sa'ūd al-. Historiography. 1860's-70's. 19:2865
- Syrian Protestant College. Academic Freedom. Evolutionary theory. Lebanon (Beirut). Lewis, Edwin. Zaydān, Jurji (memoirs). 1882. 16:2811
- Sytin, Ivan. Publishers and Publishing. USSR. ca 1910's-20's. 18:1244
- Szabó, István (obituary). Historians. Hungary. 1898-1969. 18:2346
- Szántó, Béla. Army. Hungary. Working Class. 1919. 16:2693
- Szárszo (conference). Hungary. Intellectuals. 1943. 16:205
- Szczepanowski, Stanisław. Economic Development. 19c. 20:1722
- Szczepański, Franciszek. Libraries. Nationalism. Poland. Prussia (Warmia). 1880-1900. 19:4219
- Széchenyi, István. Authors. Hungary. 1815-60. 17:2052
- Cultural relations. Europe, Eastern. Hungarians. ca 1800-48. 16:2584
- Cultural relations. Hungary. Palkovič, Juraj. Slovakia. 1800-30. 19:1155
- Hungary. Peasants. Reform. 1780's-1848. 19:1255
- Szembeka, Jan (diary). Diplomacy. Komarnicki, Tytus. Poland. 1933-39. 16:900

- Szewczenki, Taras. Linguistics. Ukraine. 1835-61. 17:1064
 Szokoll, Major. Austria (Vienna). Resistance. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 16:1325
 Szontágh, Frigyes (letter). Hungary. Military Biography. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. 16:2667
 Szyrocki, Marian. Germany. Literature. Poland. 1963. 16:746
 Szyszkowski, Konstanty. Mines. Poland. Urals, Southern. Wąsikiewicz. 1832. 18:1610

T

- Tablantes, José Manuel. City Government. Venezuela (Caracas). 1804-11. 19:2270
 Tabor (mass meeting; prohibition of). Bohinj Revolt. Local Government. Slovenia (Carniola; Lesce). 1871-72. 19:1349
 —. Ideological polarization. Slovenia. 1870-71. 19:1351
 Tabraham, Richard. Clarke, Adam (letters). Great Britain. Hornby, James John. Methodism. Social Problems. 1821-29. 18:816
 Tabriz-Trabzon. Ottoman Empire. Persia. Trade Routes. 1830-1900. 17:3250
 Tabuenca, Ricardo Magdalena. Albiñana Corrale, Francisco. Architecture (modernist). Pérez, Félix Navarro. Spain (Zaragoza). Yarza Echenique, José de. 1908. 17:3061
 Tachibana Kōzaburō. Fascism. Japan. ca 1926-41. 16:1621
 Tactics *See also* Air Warfare; Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare; Chemical and Biological Warfare; Guerrilla Warfare.
 —. Air Forces. Germany. World War II. 1942-45. 20:1630
 —. Balaton (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 16:1335
 —. Chacabuco (battle). Chile. Independence, Wars of. O'Higgins, Bernardo. 1817. 20:613
 —. Germany. Partisans. Political repression. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 20:215
 —. Japan. Navy. 1921-42. 16:1609
 —. Nevel (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 18:249
 —. USSR. World War II. 1939-45. 18:243
 Tactics (audacity). World War II. 1941-45. 17:179
 Tactics (infiltration). War. 1914-50's. 20:1598
 Tactics (offensive). USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1918-45. 16:1330
 Taczanowski, Edmund. Battles. Poland. Rebellions. 1863. 18:149
 Tadjoura, Gulf of. Africa, East. Ashinov, Nikolai. Colonialism. Russia. 1880's. 16:340
 Tadzhiikistan. Archaeology. USSR. 1917-68. 19:1385
 —. Railroads. Roads. USSR. 1920's-50's. 17:1078
 Taubler, Eugen. Germany. Graetz, Heinrich. Historians. Jost, Isaac Markus. Judaism. 19c-20c. 16:26
 Tagalog. Language. Philippines. 1968. 17:1385
 Tagore, Rabindranath. Education. India. 1892-1941. 18:1700
 Tahiti. Adams, Henry. Ari'i Taimai. Young, James Lyle. 1921. 17:1416
 —. Blackler, Samuel R. France. Pomare IV, Queen. USA. 1839-44. 19:2141
 —. Christianity. Imperialism. Pomare II. 19c. 17:411
 —. Cultural contact. Europe. 1568-1798. 17:413
 —. Cultural relations. Europe. Monarchy. Pomare family. Social Customs. 1768-1815. 20:521
 —. Europeans. 1767-1900. 16:1701
 —. Great Britain. Landscapes, romantic. New Zealand. 18c. 19:2119
 Tailboys, William. Cromwell, 3d Baron. Great Britain (Lancashire). Political Factions. 1440-64. 19:3903
 Taine, Hippolyte. Dilthey, Wilhelm. Freud, Sigmund. Psychohistory. 19c. 18:2340
 —. French Revolution. Historiography. 18c-19c. 16:21
 —. Italy. Novelists. French. Travel accounts. 1864-1915. 17:2838
 Taiping Rebellion. China. Confucianism. Ideology. 1850's. 20:447
 —. China. Diplomacy. Trade. USA. 1853-58. 19:1718
 —. China. Economic redistribution. Nationalism. 1850-64. 19:2078
 —. China. Li-hsiu-ch'eng Chung-Wang. Military Biography. 1850's. 19:427
 —. China. Taxation. Trade. 1850's-60's. 19:423
 —. China (Ningpo). Great Britain. 1861-62. 20:1858
 —. China (Shanghai). Dagger Society. Rebellions. 1850-64. 18:464
 —. China (Yangtze river). Diplomacy. Elgin, 8th Earl of (James Bruce). Great Britain. 1858. 20:142
 —. Historiography. Li Hsiu-Ch'eng. 1864. 18:1674
 Tait, Archibald Campbell. Bowen, D. Church of England (decline; review article). Great Britain. Marsh, Peter T. Soloway, Richard A. 19c. 19:783
 —. Church of England. Great Britain. Pusey, Edward. 1861-64. 17:1630
 Taiwan *See also* China.
 —. Agricultural Reform. Japan. Land policies. 1895-1945. 17:317
 —. Bibliographies. China. Hong Kong. 1951-69. 19:419
 —. China. 1895. 17:315
 —. China. Japan. Le Gendre, Charles. Military expeditions. 1871-74. 19:1770
 —. Colonial Government. Japan. Korea. 1895-1945. 19:3455
 —. Conservatism. Japan. Korea. Rice. 1920's-30's. 19:2072
 —. Land Tenure. Statistics. 1898-1953. 17:340
 Taiwan (Tatich). Kinship. Social Organization. Villages. 1968. 18:2692
 Taj Mahal. Buildings. India. 17c-20c. 20:1879
 Takabatake Motoyuki. Japan. Kita Kazuteru. Nationalism. Socialism. 1900-37. 16:1612
 Takamoa Theological College. Cook Islands (Rarotonga). Missions and Missionaries. 1821-1954. 17:1411
 Talas, E. A. Civil War. Finland. Mannerheim, Karl Gustav (memoirs). Prisoners of War. 1918. 17:933
 Talbot v. Henderson. Great Britain. Herschel, John. Patents. Photography. 1854. 19:2551
 Talbot, William Henry Fox. Great Britain. Inventions. Photography. Reade, J. B. ca 1830-40. 18:3013
 Tallat (priory). Monasteries. Poblet (monastery). Spain. 14c-1835. 19:4021
 Talleyrand, Charles Maurice de. Antraigues, Louis de Launay d' (letters). Documents. France. 1790's. 18:765
 —. Diplomacy. Foreign Policy. France. Letters. Vergennes, Comte de. 1782-1887. 18:768
 —. Diplomacy. Vienna, Congress of. 1814. 19:3136
 Tallien, Jeanne Marie Ignace Thérèse. French Revolution. 1798-1835. 17:2899
 Tallin (battle). Naval Strategy. Tributs. V. F. (memoir). USSR. World War II. 1941. 18:252
 Taman Peninsula (battle). Military Campaigns. World War II. 1943. 18:1485
 —. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 18:234
 Tambach Archive. Archives. Germany. Navies. USA. 1944-47. 19:3006
 Tamburrano, Giuseppe. Gramsci, Antonio. Political Theory. Socialism (review article). 1916-37. 17:1785
 Tampi, Velu. British East India Company. India (Travancore). Rebellions. 1809. 19:473
 Tan Si-tong. China. Political theory. Reform. 1880's-95. 16:3353
 Tanaka Giichi. Japan. Military Reserves. Values. 1910-30's. 19:444
 Tanganyika. Archives. National. 1891-1962. 16:1099
 —. Colonial Government. Dundas, Charles. Germany. 19c-20c. 17:276
 Tanjong Pagar Dock Company. Business. Colonial Office. Government. Great Britain. Singapore. ca 1800-1914. 16:3643
 Tannenbaum, Frank. Latin America. Slavery. USA. 16c-19c. 17:425
 Tannenbaum, Frank (obituary). Historians. Latin America. 1893-1969. 19:1645
 Tannenber (battle). Army, 1st. Russia. World War I. 1914. 16:1250
 —. History Teaching (lectures). Military History. 1961. 19:168
 Tanya (isolated homestead). Agriculture (systems). Hungary. Peasants. 1830's-40's. 19:1228
 Tanzania *See also* Africa, East; Zanzibar.
 —. Africa, East. Dar es Salaam University. Historiography. Nationalism. 1960's. 20:1383
 —. Archives. National. Germany. 1890-1914. 18:2629
 —. Capitalism. Economic Structure. Feudalism. Socialism. -20c. 20:322
 —. Germany. Hehe Wars. Mkwawa (chief). 1890's. 16:1531
 —. Germany. Maji Majis. Missions and Missionaries. Rebellions. 1905-07. 18:1637
 —. Germany. Maji Majis. Rebellions. 1905-07. 19:397
 —. Islam. Ithna-Asheri (congregations). Kenya. 1840-1967. 20:1801
 —. Karagwe. Kiyamutwara. Tribes. 5c-19c. 20:406
 —. Slavery. Social Conditions. 19c. 20:3059
 Tanzania (Dar es Salaam). Archives. National. Germany. -1919. 19:2025
 Tapestry factory. Economic Conditions. Great Britain (Mortlake). 1619-1703. 20:3391
 Tapeworms. Drugs (taeniacides). Ethiopia. Medicine (practice of). -20c. 18:1633
 Tapia Theater. Puerto Rico. Theater. 16c-20c. 20:670
 Tapirapé. Acculturation. Brazil (Central). Shamanism (disappearance of). 1935-47. 18:655
 Tarascans. Language. Mexico. *Porhé*. Spain. 16c-19c. 16:1809
 Tarde, Gabriel. Sociology. 1870's-1904. 18:2551
 Tardieu, André. Binion, Rudolph. Caillaux, Joseph. France. Jouvenel, Henry de. Political Leadership (review article). 1870-1914. 16:3528
 —. Paris Peace Conference. Versailles, Treaty of. 1919. 19:197
 Tariff *See also* Economic Integration; Free Trade; Protectionism; Smuggling.
 —. Agriculture. Industry. Italy. 1860-1922. 17:3017
 —. Argentina. Differential Export Tariffs Law. 1856-58. 18:2802
 —. Asquith, Herbert Henry. Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Reform. 1903-04. 19:2508
 —. Australia. British Commonwealth. New Zealand. Postal Service. 1860's-80's. 18:119
 —. Austria. 1936-38. 16:3370
 —. Balfour, Arthur James. Chamberlain, Joseph. Political Factions. Unionist Party. 1906-10. 17:2913
 —. Belgium. Germany. Great Britain. Iron Industry. Tories. 1841-45. 19:1944
 —. Bureaucracies. Sardinia (Piedmont). 1825-28. 20:3482
 —. Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Imperial Preference. Labor. Trade Union Tariff Reform Association. 1904-13. 19:3759
 —. Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Political Economy. 1903. 18:1950
 —. Colonial Government. Great Britain. India. 1874-96. 20:324
 —. Commerce. Germany. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 20:1099
 —. Customs officials. Rossi, Camillo (report). Tuscany (Siena). 1785. 19:917
 —. Customs War. Habsburg Empire. Rumania. 1886-91. 20:1128
 —. Diplomacy. Germany. Minorities. Poland. 1927-32. 18:1573
 —. Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Rumania. 1875-91. 18:1113
 —. Economic Policy. France. Industry. 1810-14. 18:132
 —. Figuerola y Ballester, Laureano. Free Trade. Protectionists. Spain (Catalonia). 1816-1903. 17:849
 —. Finland. Russia. Trade. 1859-1914. 18:3162
 —. Foreign Relations. France. Protectionism. 1910. 19:3723
 —. Habsburg Empire. Historiography. Serbia. 1904-10. 16:2572
 —. India. Lytton, 1st Earl of. Politics. Public Opinion. 1870's. 20:3148
 —. Italy. Labor. Law. Monopolies. Organizations. Superior Council of Labor. 1907. 19:918
 —. Organic Statute. Rumania. 1830's. 17:3220
 Tariff reform. Cambridge University. Elections. Great Britain. Marshall, Alfred. Pigou, Arthur Cecil. 1903-08. 20:934
 Tarle, Evgenii (*The Crimean War*). Literary Criticism (textual). USSR. 1944-50. 20:3852
 Tarnóczy, Kázmér. Emancipation. Hungary. Serfdom (abolition of). 1848. 19:1262
 Tarnopol (battle). Air Warfare. Novikov, A. (memoirs). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 19:251
 Tarragona (siege of). France. Napoleonic Battles. Spain. 1811. 17:139
 Tartars, Crimean. Deportation. Genocide. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1944. 20:3895
 Tasca, Angelo. Communist Party. Documents. Italy. 1919-32. 16:3675
 —. Communist Party. Italy. Political Factions. USSR (Moscow). 1926-29. 17:1242

- Tascher, Louis de (journal). Crimean War. Eugénie, Empress. France (Boulogne). Napoleon III. Travel. 1854. 20:2067
- Tasis, Rafael. Literary Criticism. Spain. 20c. 19:4038
- Literature. Manent, Albert (memoirs). Spain (Catalonia). 20c. 16:3833
- Tasmanian System. Archives (classification system). Australia. Queensland State Archives. 1964. 17:2290
- Tatar. Literature. Nationalism. Russia. 19c-20c. 18:1231
- Tatar (apostasy). Christianity. Public Policy. Russia. 1860's. 18:1276
- Tătărescu, G. Communist Party. National Democratic Front. Political Parties. Rumania. 1945-47. 19:1325
- Tavares de Proença Júnior, Francisco. Bibliographies. Museums. Portugal (Castelo Branco). 19c. 20:3526
- Tawast family (proxies for). Finland. House of Nobility. Schauman, Josef August. 1863-85. 16:2546
- Tawney, Richard Henry. Community, concept of. 19c. 16:1381
- Economic History. 1900-62. 18:2578
- Great Britain. Social Change. 1900-14. 18:307
- Tawney, Richard Henry (writings). Bibliographies. Economic History. Great Britain. 1905-62. 19:2550
- Taxation *See also* Income Tax; Inheritance; Property Tax; Tariff.
- Agricultural Production. Brazil (São Paulo). Sugar. 1765-1851. 18:2835
- Agricultural Production. Finland (Viipuri Province). Inflation. 1721-1812. 17:1982
- Alcoholic beverages (sale). Estonia. Social Classes. 1686-1939. 19:2676
- Argentina (Rosario). Trade. Tuella, Pedro. 1786. 18:1798
- Asia, Central. Pahlen, K. K. (report). Russia. Turkestan. 19c-1910. 16:2873
- Australia. Morgan, John. 1830-66. 16:1705
- Austria. Joseph II. Land Reform. 18c. 20:2496
- Austria. Peasants. Rebellions. 1789-90. 20:3756
- Babeuf, Gracchus. French Revolution (Picardy). Jacobins. Political Protest. Riots. 1789-94. 17:665
- Bai Lang. China (Honon). Peasants. Rebellions. 1913-14. 19:420
- Bolívar, Simón. Indians. Venezuela. 16c-1828. 19:682
- Bolivia. Economic Reform. Silver Mining. Sucre, Antonio José de. 1825-28. 19:2220
- British East India Company. India. 1800-30. 19:2097
- Calonne, Charles Alexandre de. France. Land Reform. Terray, Joseph-Marie. 1770-89. 16:3554
- Calonne, Charles Alexandre de. France (Rouen). 1787. 20:3263
- Camacho, Juan Francisco. Fernández Villaverde, Raimundo. Fiscal Policy (reforms). Spain (Barcelona). Strikes. 1882-99. 20:1039
- Ceylon. Colonial Government. Grain. 1832-78. 17:347
- Ceylon. Colonial Government. Great Britain. Land. 1846-48. 17:2640
- Cheese. Great Britain (London). Trade (coastal). 18c. 20:2240
- Chile. Commerce. 1795-1819. 17:540
- China. Land. 1753-1908. 20:3106
- China. Taiping Rebellion. Trade. 1850's-60's. 19:423
- Clavijo, Atanasio. Clavijo, Francisco Rodríguez. Colombia (Pasto). Indians. Rebellions. 1800. 17:2779
- Colonial Government. India (Bihar). Settlement. 1793-19c. 20:1917
- Commission of Receipts and Treasury. Poland. Towns, governmental. 1820's-50's. 16:901
- Corn. Wallachia. 1780. 18:3242
- Demography. Germany (Berlin). Industrialization. Population. 19c-20c. 19:4062
- Denmark. GNP. 1872-1972. 20:2421
- Denmark. Grain. Prices. 1800-50. 18:2201
- Economic Development. Finance Act (1862). Sweden. 1680-1861. 20:3613
- Economic Policy. Great Britain. India. Mill, James. 1819. 18:504
- Economic Theory. Ensenada, Marqués de la. Physiocrats. Spain. 18c. 20:2339
- Feudalism. Jews. Middle Classes. Poland (Kraśnik). 19c. 18:1186
- Fiscal system. France. Reform. 19c. 20:3264
- France. Land Tenure. 1790-1951. 18:752
- France. Trade (duty-free). 1781. 20:2071
- Guatemala (Quezaltenango). Political Protest. Travel. 1750-1800. 17:458
- Italy (Bologna). Socialism. Zanardi, Francesco. 1914-18. 18:3065
- Japan (Aichi). Land. Peasants. 1860's-1900. 19:437
- Japan (Gifu). Land Tenure. *Okitemai*. Reform. 1868-1912. 16:1634
- Moldavia. Wallachia. 1820's-30's. 19:1317
- Peasants. Roznovanu, Iordache. Rumania (Vrancea). Trials. 1803-13. 17:1019
- Spain (Catalonia). Tithes. 1820-23. 18:1002
- Taxation (collection). Colonial Government. India (Punjab). 1849-75. 20:3156
- Taxation (immunities). Australia. Federalism. 1901-10. 18:1719
- Taxation (lists). Finland. Lutheran Church. Parish registers. 16c-20c. 16:99
- Taxation (poll tax). Congo (Brazzaville). Foreign Investments. France. 1900-09. 18:2648
- Taxidermy. Dufresne, Louis. Edinburgh, University of. Jameson, Robert. Natural History Museum. Scotland. 1752-1832. 18:3004
- Taxil, Leo. Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. France (Paris). Journalism. Palladic Masonry. 1885-97. 18:2919
- Taxonomy. Barnacle Larvae. Thompson, John Vaughn. Zoology. 19c. 19:388
- Darwin, Charles. Evolutionary theory. 19c. 20:393
- Taylor, A. J. P. Angel, Pierre. Hitler, Adolf. Ryszka, Franciszek. World War II (antecedents; review article). 1919-39. 18:188
- Germany. Hitler, Adolf. World War II (antecedents; review article). 1939-45. 17:2439
- Germany. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 16:1291
- Hoggan, David L. Kruse, Hans. Seraphim, Hans-Gunther. World War II (antecedents; review article). 1939. 18:174
- Taylor, Frederick Winslow. Europe. Industrial productivity. USA. 20c. 20:325
- Taylor, John Eldred. Africa, West. Colonial Government. Flogging. Nigeria. Political Protest. 1912-14. 19:3438
- Taylor, Philip Meadows. Great Britain. India. Novels. 1837-78. 20:301
- Taylor, Samuel. Benson, Joseph (letter). Book-Room. Great Britain. Methodist Church. 1808. 17:695
- Taylor, Simon. Jamaica. Sugar. 18c-19c. 19:705
- Taylor, Thomas, Blake, William. Great Britain. Meredith, George. 18c. 19:3832
- Tayson Party. Annam. China. Foreign Relations. Vietnam. 1786-89. 16:1580
- Tea. Economic Growth. India (Assam). 1871-1901. 19:3485
- Tea plantations. Colonization. Economic Conditions. India (Assam). 19c. 19:464
- Tea Trade. British East India Company. Smuggling. 1763-83. 17:722
- Teacher Training. Association of History Teachers. History Teaching. Netherlands. 1969. 17:2308
- Bohemia. Economic Institute. 1907-14. 20:2463
- Colleges and Universities. Great Britain (Exeter). St. Lukes College. 1840-1970. 19:3885
- Czechoslovakia. History Teaching. 1968. 19:3051
- Deaf (schools for). Great Britain (London). Normal School. Praag, William Van. 1872-1919. 18:823
- Russia. Tolstoi, Dmitri. 1866-80. 16:2864
- Wallachia (Caracal). 1860's-70's. 16:2781
- Teachers *See also* Educational Associations; Teaching.
- Academy of Sciences. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. USSR. 1920's-30's. 19:1551
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Curricula. Germany, East (Döbeln). 1945. 16:3857
- Argentina (Catamarca). Caraffa, José Angelini. 19c-1909. 19:3585
- Argentina (Corrientes). Franciscans. 17c-18c. 20:1988
- Art. Great Britain. Society of Art Masters. 1856-88. 19:811
- Australia. Coates, Joseph. Sydney Boys' High School. 1884-96. 16:445
- Australia (South Australia). 1847-75. 20:3193
- Austria (Styria). Fuchs, Fritz. Local Government. 1887-1945. 20:3711
- Bello, Andrés. Venezuela. 1800-65. 16:575
- Blunden, Edmund Charles. Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Great Britain. Japan. Palmer, Harold. 1850's-1967. 18:1686
- Carinthia. *Kärntner Schulblatt* (journal). Nationalism (German). Slovenes. 1869-1930's. 20:3757
- Cervera, University of. Spain (Vich). Students. 1717-1842. 20:1027
- Collège de la Trinité. France (Lyons). Parents. Students. 1763-92. 17:2877
- Colleges and Universities. Dubois, Paul-François. France. 1842-80. 19:2338
- Colleges and Universities. Political Attitudes. Political Participation. 1919-33. 17:921
- Constitutions. Germany. Göttingen Seven. Political Protest. 1837-48. 19:1096
- Czechoslovakia. Revolutionary Movements. 1890-1929. 19:1173
- Delaney, John Patrick. Jesuits. Philippines (Manila). 1928-56. 17:1686
- Educational Reform. France. Rousseau, Jean Jacques (*Emile*). Students. 1973. 19:3687
- Educational Reform. Middle East. Sakakini, Khalil al-. 20c. 20:3834
- France. Hardy, George. Senegal. 1817-1960. 18:2660
- Germany. Pan-German League. Political Attitudes. World War I. 1914-18. 17:3138
- Germany (Saxony). Lutheran Church. Reuter, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm. 1875-1913. 16:3859
- Gymnasium, classical. Habsburg Empire. Slovenia (Maribor). 1870-1900. 19:4243
- Gymnasium, classical. Slovenia (Maribor). 19c. 19:1357
- Leadership (religious). Sabadell College. Spain. 19c-20c. 18:2153
- Piarists. Religion. Ribalt, Antonio. Sabadell College. Simón, Miguel. Spain. 1885-1926. 18:2151
- Religious Education. Sabadell College. Spain (Moya). 1864-1922. 17:3096
- Religious Education. Sabadell College. Spain (Moya). 1864-1922. 17:3097
- Santa Catalina, University of. Spain (El Burgo de Osma). Students. 1541-1840. 19:978
- Teachers (assistant professors). Madrid, University of. Pérez de Tudela Bueso, Juan. Spain. 1968. 20:1036
- Teaching *See also* Education; History Teaching; Schools; Teachers.
- Audiovisual Materials. 1966. 16:1123
- Curricula. Great Britain. Hofmann, August Wilhelm von. Playfair, Lyon. Royal School of Mines (Chemical Department). 1845-81. 20:2136
- Denmark. English. 18c-1971. 19:1112
- Durham, University of. Economics. Great Britain. Jevons, Frank Byron. 1879-1946. 19:2410
- Economic Theory. Great Britain. Jevons, William Stanley. 19c. 19:791
- France. Geography. Nationalism. 1871-1914. 20:3265
- Geography. Great Britain. 19c. 20:927
- Gibbon, Edward (writings). Great Britain. Higher Education. 1762-94. 16:3653
- Giner, Gloria (obituary). Spain. 1886-1970. 18:2104
- Great Britain. Mulcaster, Richard. 16c. 20:3363
- Teaching Aids and Devices *See also* Audiovisual Materials.
- Great Britain (Liverpool). Local History. Model making. 1969. 19:1672
- Teaching (secularization). Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Spain. 1769-1811. 16:2366
- Technical Education *See also* Professional Education.
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Arts and Crafts. Labor. 1776-1810. 18:2817
- Australia. Sydney Mechanics' School of Arts. 1833-83. 16:447
- Australia (New South Wales). 1880-1900. 17:1400
- Australia (New South Wales). Child Welfare. 1850-75. 17:390
- Bohemia. Ethnic Groups (conflict). Moravia. 1348-1945. 16:849
- Collegiate Institution. Great Britain (Liverpool). Mechanics Institution. Royal Institution. Woolton Mechanics' Institute. 19c. 19:2531
- Conservative Party. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Political Attitudes. 1870-1918. 19:3907
- Engineering Society. Great Britain (Liverpool). Polytechnic Society. 19c-20c. 19:2530
- Franciscans. Indians. Mexico. 16c-18c. 20:562
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 19c. 19:3895
- Great Britain (Somerset). 1889-1902. 20:3402

- India. 1900-20. 19:458
- Latvia. Polytechnic Institute of Riga. 1861-1918. 20:3540
- Technicians, bourgeois. Civil War. Communist Party. Intervention. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1918-20. 19:1596
- Technological Change. Agricultural Revolution. Bibliographies. Great Britain. 1750-1850. 17:3001
- Engineering. Great Britain. Lockouts. Working Class. 1830-52. 17:1635
- Flury, Hippolyte. Labor. Spain (Valencia). Steam engines. 1842. 19:1023
- Great Britain. Science. 1600-1800. 17:1677
- Great Britain (Tyneside). Keelmen. Labor Disputes. 19c. 17:1700
- Military Strategy. War. Wells, H. G. 1900-14. 19:1758
- Technology *See also* Agricultural Technology and Research; Chemistry; Engineering; Industrial Technology; Inventions; Machinery; Manufactures; Science; Science and Government; Science and Society; Technical Education.
- 1870's-1967. 18:1617
- Agricultural tools (harvest). Great Britain. Labor. 1790-1870. 19:2431
- Agriculture. Economic Theory. 1972. 19:1600
- Andersonian Institute. Chemistry. Scientists. Scotland (Glasgow). Ure, Andrew. 1816-57. 20:807
- Australia (Melbourne). Brewing industry. Flour-milling industry. 1870-90. 20:3195
- Automation. Labor. Leisure. Pollution. Social Change. 1970. 20:2973
- Barrow, William J. Books. Paper. 19c-20c. 19:374
- Bibliographies. 1971. 19:2958
- Bibliographies. 1971. 20:3034
- Bibliographies. Historiography. Poland. -1971. 20:3780
- Bibliographies. Philosophy. 1925-72. 20:1360
- Bohemia. Exhibits and Expositions. Great Britain (London). Wersin, Karl. 1851. 16:3320
- Braudel, Fernand. Structuralism. -1967. 16:1041
- Burckhardt, Jakob. Droysen, Johann Gustav. Philosophy of History. Ranke, Leopold von. 1970. 19:27
- Consumers. Cooking range, coal. 19c-20c. 16:3284
- Developing Nations. Economic Development. Great Britain. USA. 19c-20c. 19:1958
- Economic Conditions. Housing. Population. Spain (Navarra; Muniaín). 5c-20c. 20:2327
- Economic Development. 18c-20c. 16:1514
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Musson, A. E. Robinson, E. Social Change (review article). 18c-19c. 19:855
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Social Conditions. 19c. 19:829
- Great Britain. Merchant Marine. Shipbuilding (coppering). 1777-80. 19:2507
- Great Britain. Toponymy. 1968. 18:2989
- History. Research. 1971. 19:1607
- History. Society for the History of Technology, 13th. 1970. 19:3028
- Industrial Revolution. Military. Russia. 19c. 20:3881
- International Cooperation in History of Technology Committee. 1970. 19:3023
- Inventions. Navies. 19c-20c. 17:2406
- Manuscripts. Science. 1969. 18:2363
- Oger, Henri. Vietnam. 1908-20. 18:1710
- Political Change. Values. 20c. 20:256
- Production. 1971. 20:1720
- Science. USSR. 1921-. 17:1075
- Technology (history of). Computers. Cybernetics. 20c. 17:1292
- Technology (spin-off). Armaments Industry. Great Britain. Industry. 1760-1914. 19:2558
- Technology (Western). Russian Revolution. Social Change. 1917. 17:2203
- Tecpán (edifice). Buildings. Mexico (Tlatelolco). 14c-20c. 18:1762
- Teggart, Frederick J. Nisbet, Robert A. Social Change. 1970. 20:24
- Teijeiro, Veremundo Arias (letter). Missions and Missionaries. Spain (Pamplona). 1814. 18:994
- Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre. Ethics. Philosophy. 1906-55. 19:1884
- France. Theology. 1906-55. 20:3274
- Philosophy of History. 1906-55. 17:39
- Teja Zabre, Alfonso. Historians. Mexico. 1938-62. 20:549
- Telecommunications. 1971. 19:3391
- Communications, Military. Great Britain. Military Strategy. Submarine cables. 1870-1914. 19:821
- Telegraph. Armies. Italy. 1850-60. 18:2077
- Armies. Prussia. 19c. 20:1086
- Chartism. Great Britain. Law Enforcement. Railroads. 1837-48. 17:2956
- India. Indo-European Telegraph Department. Iraq (Fao). Pakistan (Karachi). 1864. 17:2553
- India. O'Shaughnessy, William. 1839-60. 20:1894
- Teleki, Pál. Czechoslovakia. Hungary. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 19:1795
- Documents. Exiles. Government. Hungary. Pelényi, Janos. 1938-41. 16:2661
- Hungary. Minorities. Slovakia. Tuka, Vojtech. 1938-41. 19:129
- Tel-el-Kebir (battle). Balfour, C. B. (letters). Egypt. Military Campaigns. Scots Guard, 1st. 1882. 20:1600
- Television *See also* Audiovisual Materials.
- Elementary Education. History Teaching. Poland. 1963-64. 16:1119
- History Teaching. 1950's-60's. 16:130
- History Teaching. 1970. 18:59
- Telford, Thomas. Great Britain. McAdam, John Loudon. Roads. St. Albans Trust. 1815-36. 18:2001
- Téllez, Alfonso. Law. Portugal. Privilege of Baylio. Spain (Albuquerque). 13c-18c. 17:2848
- Temnikower Camp. Prisoners of War. Ulbricht, Walter. USSR. World War II. 1941. 17:1220
- Temperance Movements *See also* Alcoholism.
- Catholic Church. Great Britain. Manning, Henry Edward. Social Reform. Working Class. 1851-92. 17:2923
- Great Britain. Liberal Party. Peel, 1st Viscount (report). Royal Commission on Licensing Laws. 1899-1904. 20:2157
- Great Britain. Liberal Party. Press. 1830-72. 18:859
- Great Britain. Place, Francis. Political Factions. Select Committee on Drunkenness. Social Reform. 1834. 17:2941
- Temperley, Harold. Diplomacy. Documents (Blue Books). Great Britain. Renson, Lillian M. 1814-1914. 16:665
- Temperton v. Russell. Great Britain (Hall). Protection of Property Act (1875). Trade Union Act (1871). 1871-93. 20:3341
- Temple, Edmond. Bolivia. Hill, S. S. Maw, Henry Lister. Peru. Travel. 19c. 19:563
- Temples. India (Orissa). Konarak. Surya Deul. 1240-1837. 16:1666
- Ten Years War. Céspedes, Carlos Manuel de. Cuba. 1790-1868. 16:1996
- Céspedes, Carlos Manuel de. Cuba. Emancipation. 1868. 16:1988
- Class Struggle. Cuba. 16c-1868. 16:1999
- Colonial Government. Cuba. Economic Policy. 1868. 20:2054
- Cuba. Martí, José. 1868-78. 16:1994
- Cuba. Martí, José (imprisonment). Valdés Domínguez, Fermín. 1868-78. 16:1993
- Farming. *See* Farmers (tenant).
- Tendöism. Korea. 1860-1919. 18:498
- Tendulia (monastery). Convent of St. James of Clara de León. Monasteries. Santiago de Compostela, Order of. Spain (León, Llerena). 1440-1680. 19:995
- Tenente Movement. Army. Brazil. Coups d'Etat. 1922-30. 16:3425
- Brazil. Military officers. Prestes, Luis Carlos. Rebellions. 1920's-40's. 16:1860
- Tenerife (battle). Independence, War of. Maza, Hermógenes. New Granada. Venezuela. 1812-25. 18:1729
- Tennent, Gilbert. Davies, Samuel (diary). Fund raising. Great Britain. Princeton University. 1753. 19:3805
- Tenney, Ammon M. Indians. Mexico. Missions and Missionaries. Mormons. USA. 1875-1925. 19:3555
- Tennöism. Japan. Public Opinion. 20c. 17:2613
- Tennyson, Alfred Lord. Great Britain. Poets. 1825-92. 16:2198
- Teófilo Heineccio, Juan. Grotius, Hugo. Independence Movements. Rationalism. Río de la Plata. 19c. 18:2746
- Terán, Juan Antonio. Ecuador (Quito). Rebellions. Terán, Manuel Rivadeneyra. Trials. 1890. 18:687
- Terán, Manuel Rivadeneyra. Ecuador (Quito). Rebellions. Terán, Juan Antonio. Trials. 1890. 18:687
- Ternaux, Guillaume. Cockerill, William. Douglas, James. France. Woolen Industry. 1800-15. 20:2069
- Terraine, John. Great Britain. Military General Staff. Sweden. World War I. 1914-18. 19:183
- Terranova, Ferdinando. Class Struggle. Crispi, Francesco. Giolitti, Giovanni. Sicily (southeast). Socialist Party. 1896-1904. 17:1779
- Terray, Joseph-Marie. Calonne, Charles Alexandre de. France. Land Reform. Taxation. 1770-89. 16:3554
- France. Government. Louis XVI. Maupeou, René Nicolas de. Parlements. 1770-88. 19:2328
- Terrazas, Luis. Creel, Enrique C. Government. Mexico (Chihuahua). Terrazas, Silvestre. 1906. 19:541
- Diaz, Porfirio. Government. Mexico (Chihuahua). 1877-1903. 19:3534
- Terrazas, Luis (family). Leadership. Mexico (Chihuahua). 1860-1910. 16:1807
- Terrazas, Silvestre. Creel, Enrique C. Government. Mexico (Chihuahua). Terrazas, Luis. 1906. 19:541
- Terreros y Vincent, Manuel Romero de (obituary). Art. Historians. Mexico. 1880-1968. 19:1648
- Territorial Army. Armies. Great Britain. 1939-45. 17:2984
- Great Britain. ca 1900-65. 17:1689
- Great Britain. Munich Crisis. Ogmore, 1st Baron (memoirs). 1938. 17:1688
- Territorial cession. Diplomacy. Poland. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 16:3167
- Poland. Ukraine (western). World War II. 1939. 16:2767
- Territorial claims. Berlin Congress. Montenegro. 1878-1900. 17:3243
- National Council of Unity. Rumania. Transylvania. 1918. 18:1208
- Territorials. Military Capability. World War I. 1914-18. 17:171
- Terror, White. Catholic Church. Counterrevolution. France (Gard). Persecution. 1790-1815. 20:3297
- Terrorism *See also* Assassination; Crime and Criminals; Guerrilla Warfare.
- 1789-1973. 20:257
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Carnot, Sadi (assassination). Caserio, Ironimo. France. 1890-94. 18:1888
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Monarchy. Spain (Catalonia; Barcelona). 1904-09. 16:3808
- Anarchism and Anarchists. Rull, Juan. Spain (Barcelona). 1900. 19:3989
- Documents. People's Will. Russia. 1881-84. 17:3280
- French Revolution. Lapalus, Jean-Marie. 1789-94. 18:2923
- Terry, Ellen. Gambogi, F. Elvira. Letters. Shaw, George Bernard. 1904-50. 20:268
- Teruel (battle). Brunete (battle of). Civil War. Lister, Enrique (memoirs). Spain. 1936-39. 16:3797
- Civil War. Franco, Francisco. Spain. 1938. 18:2115
- Teschén. Church History. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism (Polish, Czech). ca 1850's. 20:3634
- Test Act. Catholic Church. Great Britain. Protestant Churches. Religious Liberty. 1662-1779. 19:3891
- Teutonic Knights. Order of St. John the Baptist. Prussia. 14c-1945. 19:4082
- Tewsén. Language. Patagonia. South America. 1969. 19:574
- Texas. Diplomacy. Mexico. Santa Anna, Antonio López de. USA. 1836-37. 20:140
- Mexico. Military invasion. Santa Anna, Antonio López de. 1836. 17:163
- Mexico. Public Opinion. Revolution. USA. 1836. 16:1783
- Mexico. Trade. USA (Louisiana; Shreveport). 1839-48. 20:1533
- Texas Association. Baden. Emigration. Germany (Nassau). Nassau, Duke of. Poverty. 1840-42. 16:2520
- Texas, University of (collection). Argentina. Hernández, José (Martín Fierro). 1860's. 16:1835
- Texier-Olivier, Baron. Attitudes. France. Military. Russia. 1808. 17:1050
- Texo, Antonio del. Argentina. Coups d'Etat. Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de. Trials. 1808-10. 18:2813
- Textbooks. Africa. Geography. Germany, West. History. 1963-64. 19:3036
- Africa. History Teaching. 1963-64. 19:3040
- Boer War. Great Britain. South Africa. 1971. 19:64
- Chemistry. Colleges and Universities. Glasgow, University of. Scotland. Thomson, Thomas. 1818-38. 17:1684
- Colleges and Universities. Gil y Zárate, Antonio. Spain. 1849. 18:1063

- Colleges and Universities. Hungarian Academy of Science (Historical Institute). Research. 1848-1969. 17:2286
- Elementary Education. Ideology. Imperialism. *New Zealand School Journal*. 1907-45. 20:3200
- France. Germany. History Teaching. Nazism. 1963. 19:3038
- France. Germany. History Teaching. War guilt. World War I. 1914-18. 1965. 19:3185
- Germany. High Schools. History Teaching. 1963-64. 19:3046
- Germany. History Teaching. ca 1890-1970. 17:2306
- Germany. History Teaching. 1970. 19:1051
- Germany. History Teaching. Political Attitudes. 1918-33. 19:4057
- Germany. West. History Teaching. 1917-45. 19:1080
- History Teaching. Poland. Secondary Education. 1967. 17:2309
- History Teaching. Population. 20c. 18:1348
- Kane, Michael. Prejudice. Race Relations. 1970. 18:2391
- Medical Technology. Spain. Surgery. 1750-1800. 18:397
- Metallurgy. Poland. *Przewodnik Górnictwa* (Founders' Guide). 1864. 17:2095
- Military Occupation. Netherlands. 1940. 16:3188
- Textile designs. Archaeology. France. Huet, Jean-Baptiste. Neoclassicism. Winterthur Museum. 1783-1811. 19:2335
- Textile Industry. Anti-Semitism. Bohemia (Náchoď). 1899. 19:4172
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories. USSR (Moscow). Workers' Union. 1917-28. 19:1576
- Belgium. Demography. Industrial Revolution. Social Change. 1830-80. 16:2030
- Belgium (Ghent). Bilen, Franciscus "Hooknose." Flemish movement. Labor Unions and Organizations. Nationalism. 1840's-60's. 16:602
- Charities. France. India (Pondicherry). 1816-27. 20:3150
- China. Cotton. Economic Development. 1890-1937. 17:2595
- Concentration Camps. Germany. Labor (forced). Ravensbrück. SS (Schutzstaffel). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-45. 16:2525
- Cotton. Exports. Great Britain. 1815-1913. 19:2520
- Cotton. France (Alsace, Normandy). Industrial Revolution. 1860-70. 18:801
- Cotton. Great Britain. Peel, Robert (family). ca 1700-1836. 17:1636
- Cotton. Japan (Higashiōsaka). 1868-1900. 19:2088
- École Supérieure de Commerce. Education. France (Mulhouse). 1798-1870. 19:2372
- Economic Conditions. Great Britain (Lancashire). Labor. USA. 1870. 19:863
- Economic Policy. USSR. 1917-60's. 18:2304
- Edwards, A. Cecil. France. Persian carpets. 20c. 16:3967
- Europe. New Spain. Spain. Trade. 16c. 19:3535
- Factories, inspector of. Great Britain (Lancashire). Horner, Leonard. 1827-64. 18:2006
- France. Nobility. 1800-60. 17:662
- France (Haute-Normandie). Nobility. 1800-50. 16:2091
- France (Roubaix). 1469-1969. 19:770
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Power Resources (cost). 1780-1850. 19:2425
- Great Britain. Machinery. Steam engines. 1796. 20:829
- Great Britain (Lancashire). Marketing. 1927-69. 19:3898
- Great Britain (North Lancashire). Industrial Revolution. Politics. Working Class. 19c. 17:1697
- Imperialism. Japan. Land Tenure. Railroads. 1900-10. 20:3115
- India. Leans, John (family). Scotland (Glasgow). 1840-70. 17:1274
- India (Bombay). Labor. 1856-1973. 20:3157
- Industrial Revolution. Russia. Steam engines. 1840-61. 19:2890
- Industrialization. Iron Industry. Poland. 18c. 20:1213
- Industrialization. Slovenia. 19c. 17:1039
- Industrialization. Spain (Catalonia). 19c-20c. 18:2170
- International Trade. Norway. 18c. 17:938
- Ireland. 1921-63. 18:938
- Military Occupation. Poland (Cracow). World War II. 1940-44. 18:1438
- Noise Pollution. 16c-19c. 20:547
- Rumania (Arad). Strikes. Working Class. 1936. 19:4227
- Spain (Vich). 1488-1832. 19:1001
- Textile Industry (spinning). Belgium (Liège). Poverty. Public Welfare. Workshop. 1800-19. 19:2300
- Bohemia. Home Industry. Jimramov school. Moravia. Schools. 1840's. 20:1138
- Japan. 1890-1900. 17:338
- Japan. 1850-1900. 18:488
- Textile Industry (yarn count systems). Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. USA. 18c-20c. 19:2473
- Thacker, Herbert C. Canada. Russo-Japanese War. 1904. 18:148
- Thackeray family. Cambridge University. Great Britain. Physicians. 1750-1852. 20:2227
- Thackeray, William Makepeace (house). Architecture (Queen Anne). Great Britain (London). 1860-63. 16:2175
- Thailand See also Siam.
- Boundary Disputes. France. Indochina (Mekong delta). Japan. Sonkhraam, Phibuun. 1940. 17:1136
- Chulalongkorn, King. Damrong Rachanuphap, Prince. Elites. Political Reform. Provincial Government. 1893-1915. 18:1708
- Chulalongkorn, King (diary, travel). Europe. William II. 1907. 17:380
- Communism. Foreign Relations. Russia. 1899-1969. 17:1157
- Coups d'Etat. Middle Classes. Prajadhipok, King. 1932. 19:2114
- Damrong Rachanuphap, Prince. Diplomacy. Europe. Great Britain. 1851-1970. 19:3103
- Damrong Rachanuphap, Prince. Historiography. 1913-32. 20:3187
- Danish. Natural History. Scientific Expeditions. 1900-60. 16:1483
- Diplomacy. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 17:379
- Thailand (Bangkok). Archives. 1782-1965. 18:1709
- Thälmann, Ernst. Austria. Communism. Germany. Political Protest. Rumania. 1934. 18:2504
- Thám, Václav. Bohemia (Hrádek, Liberec). Theater. 1799-1800. 20:1147
- Thames and Severn Canal. Canals. Commerce. Great Britain. Navigation. 1775-1954. 20:2171
- Theater See also Actors and Actresses; Ballet; Drama; Films.
- Actors and Actresses (prenaturalistic). Scandinavia. 1965. 18:3158
- Alba, 13th Duchess of. Benavente, Duchess of. *Caramba* (play). Esteve y Grima, Pablo. Spain. 1779-80. 18:2159
- Archives. Astruc, Gabriel (papers). Ballet. France. 1906-38. 19:3016
- Argentina. Casaux, Roberto. 1910-29. 20:3219
- Argentina (Buenos Aires). Sociedad del Buen Gusto. 1800-20's. 19:598
- Arnaú y Pascual, José María. Spain (Catalonia). 19c. 19:3977
- Art. Films. Literature. Music. 20c. 20:2974
- Austria (Styria; Graz). Rosegger, Peter. 1870's-1918. 20:3689
- Austria (Vienna). Da Ponte, Lorenzo (dismissal). Leopold II. 18c. 16:866
- Bibliographies. Cuba. 16c-19c. 20:653
- Blauanis, Rüdolf. Comedy. Egltis, Anslavs. Folklore. Latvia. Živerts, Mārtins. 1890-1950. 20:3543
- Bohemia (Hrádek, Liberec). Thám, Václav. 1799-1800. 20:1147
- Bohemia (Prague). Bouda (theater). Nationalism. 1786-89. 20:1160
- Buero Vallejo, Antonio. Spain. 1898. 20:1001
- Buildings. Spain (Vich). 1812-14. 16:2372
- Byron, George Gordon (*Marino Fallerio*). Censorship. Great Britain. 1821. 20:2131
- Calderón de la Barca, Pedro. Russia. Spain. 1814-50. 19:1934
- Censorship. Donne, William Bodham. Great Britain. 19c. 18:919
- Censorship. Great Britain. Larpent, Anna Margaretta (diaries). 1790-1830. 19:793
- Chile. 1941-68. 16:3432
- Cuba. 19c. 17:606
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. Military Occupation. World War II. 1939-44. 19:319
- Czechoslovakia. Honzl, Jindřich. Letters. Václavek, Bedřich. 1924-37. 18:3204
- Dramatists. Poland. Wyspiański, Stanisław. 1890-1907. 19:1300
- Dryden, John. Great Britain. 1674. 19:3821
- Folklore (*dainas*). Latvia. Nationalism. 1873-1918. 20:3542
- France (Paris). Religion. 1840's. 20:2104
- Geddes, Patrick. Gilbert, William Schwenck. Governesses. Great Britain. Mill, John Stuart. Ruskin, John. Women. 19c. 18:2050
- Great Britain. 1780-1810. 19:3819
- Great Britain (Lancashire). Music halls. 1850-1900. 20:3447
- Great Britain (London). Haywood, Eliza. 1715-37. 20:3392
- India. 1846-60. 20:3159
- Isabella II. Royal Theater. Spain (Madrid). 1833-68. 16:2288
- Jewish Cultural Organization. Military Occupation. Nazism. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). World War II. 1939-42. 19:1812
- Lozano, Juan. Sermons. Spain (Murcia). 1790. 18:980
- Márquez, Isidoro. Spain. 1800. 18:2161
- Missions and Missionaries. Nigeria. 1866-1914. 20:1837
- Negroes. West Indies. 1682-1972. 20:3239
- New Granada. 16c-18c. 18:1738
- Puerto Rico. Tapia Theater. 16c-20c. 20:670
- Rumania (Galați). 1852. 17:1018
- Spain. 1920-30. 16:2283
- Spain (Madrid). Tonadilla. 18c-19c. 18:2167
- Theater Production and Direction (stock list). Costume. Great Britain. Harvard University (Houghton Library). Manuscripts. 1589. 19:3795
- Theft. Ashburnham, 4th Earl of. Book Collecting. Great Britain. Libri Carucci della Sommaia, Count. 19c. 19:846
- Themison of Laodicea. Great Britain. Medicine (practice of). Methodism (medical). Wesley, John. 1777-91. 17:706
- Theodore, Emperor. Ethiopia. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1855-68. 17:2323
- Ethiopia. Modernization. 1855-68. 17:272
- Ethiopia. Shoa, Kingdom of. 1855-89. 17:273
- Theologians. Autobiography and Memoirs. Buonañuti, Ernesto (writings). Italy. Religious Experience. 1881-1946. 16:3726
- Theological Seminaries. Social Studies. Spain. 1900-10. 17:1879
- Theological Study Commission. Ecumenism. Protestantism. 1952-63. 19:3356
- Theology See also Atheism; Christianity; Deism; Ethics; Mysticism; Religion; Religion and Science.
- Academic Freedom. Colleges and Universities. Germany. 19c. 18:2177
- Adiaaphorism. Switzerland. Zwingli, Ulrich. 1506-31. 20:1116
- Albert, Duke of Prussia. Hirsch, Emanuel. Osiander, Andreas. Roth, Erich. 1510-68. 19:3341
- Amor Ruibal, Angel. Philosophy. 1890's-1939. 18:2547
- Amor Ruibal, Angel. Philosophy. 19c. 18:2574
- Anabaptists. Erasmus, Desiderius. 1503-25. 20:337
- Anti-Semitism. 1970. 20:338
- Art (religious). Great Britain. Idolatry. Lollards. Wyclifite Heresy. 14c-15c. 19:3830
- Attitudes. Great Britain. Wesley, John (writings). 1766. 20:3464
- Attitudes. Ibsen, Henrik. Novels. 1879-1906. 20:3609
- Augsburg, Interim of. Germany. Osiander, Andreas (writings). 1548. 19:4121
- Australia. Colleges and Universities. 1850's-1968. 16:1721
- Baader, Franz von. Munich, University of. Philosophy. 1826-38. 20:3559
- Baec, Leo. Jews. 1900-56. 16:1068
- Ballou, Adin. 1939. 19:3335
- Baptism (doctrine). Great Britain. Wesley, John. 1756. 19:2449
- Baptists. General Baptist Movement. Unitarianism. 1811-1915. 18:2998
- Baptists. Great Britain (Cheshire, Lancashire). Hatbottle, Joseph. Northwestern Association. Williams, Charles. 1860-78. 17:715
- Baptists (General). Civil War. Great Britain. 1640-60. 19:3910
- Barnard, Hannah. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Lindsey, Theophilus. Unitarianism. 1801. 18:1960
- Barnard, Hannah. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Lindsey, Theophilus. Unitarianism. 1801. 18:2945
- Barth, Karl. Christianity. 1919-68. 16:3304
- Barth, Karl. Dostoevski, Fëdor. Letters. Thurneysen, Eduard. 1920-30. 17:1283

- Barth, Karl. Schleiermacher, Friedrich. Universal salvation, doctrine of. 1787-1968. 18:2602
- Bavaria. Rittelmeyer, Friedrich. Steiner, Rudolf. 1916. 18:2186
- Beza, Theodore. Calvin, John. Reformation. 16c. 20:333
- Bible (Old Testament). Germany. Münzer, Thomas. Peasants War. 1524-25. 19:4071
- Bible (study). Buber, Martin. Judaism. 1903-65. 17:1279
- Biblical studies. Greece. Methodology. Orthodox Eastern Church. 1837. 16:855
- Bibliographies. Catholic Church. 1971. 18:2315
- Bibliographies. Church History. 1971. 19:3352
- Bibliographies. Historiography. 1799-1914. 19:371
- Bibliographies. Historiography. 20c. 20:2607
- Boers. Nationalism. South Africa. 1795-1948. 16:351
- Bonhoeffer, Dietrich. Christianity. 1923-45. 19:1977
- Brenz, Johannes. Church and State. Protestantism. Württemberg. 1559-70. 19:4068
- Buber, Martin. Judaism. 1900-65. 20:3014
- Bucer, Martin. Catholic Church. Engelbrecht, Anton. Protestant Churches. 1485-1558. 19:3337
- Bucer, Martin. Germany. Protestantism. 1518-51. 19:4084
- Buddhism. Pure Land. Zen. 17c-20c. 19:3349
- Bunsen, Christian Josias Karl von. Germany. Hengstenberg, Wilhelm. Lutheran Church. Stahl, Friedrich Julius. 19c. 20:1065
- Burnham Society. Great Britain. Locke, Richard. 1773-98. 18:2026
- Catholic Church. Gerson, Jean. Luther, Martin. Staupitz, John von. 1350-1550. 19:3355
- Catholic Church. Papal infallibility. 14c-20c. 19:1984
- Catholic Church. Papal infallibility. Vatican Council I. 1869-70. 19:1973
- Catholic Church. Philosophy of History. 1965. 16:64
- Catholic Church. Vatican Councils. 15c-20c. 19:1978
- Catholic Church. Weber, Max. 1889-1920. 19:3361
- Christianity. Hinduism. Pillai, H. A. Krsna. 19c. 19:1974
- Christianity. Revolution. -20c. 19:1968
- Church and State. Great Britain. Separatism. 1559. 19:3882
- Church History. Law. 1971. 19:3358
- Church of England. Ecumenism. Headlam, Arthur Cayley. 1887-1947. 19:3340
- Church of England. *Essays and Reviews*. Great Britain. 1860. 17:1656
- Church of England. Germany (Frankfurt). Puritans. 1554-55. 19:4123
- Church of England. Gore, Charles. *Lux Mundi* (book). 1889-1914. 19:1983
- Church of England. Great Britain. Methodism ("Conversations"). Wesley, Charles. Wesley, John. ca 1730-91. 20:936
- Colleges and Universities. -1970. 18:1594
- Coulson, Jon. Dessain, Charles Stephen. Great Britain. Newman, John Henry (review article). 1830-90. 1970-71. 20:786
- Covenant Tradition. Great Britain. Knox, John. 1547-72. 19:3808
- Cromwell, Thomas. Great Britain. Luther, Martin. Morison, Richard. Reformation. 1535-42. 19:3755
- Descartes, René. 1621-50. 19:3294
- Ecumenism. Lutheran Church. Söderblom, Nathan. Sweden. 1901-31. 18:2216
- Education. Luther, Martin. 16c. 20c. 20:3003
- Exiles. Great Britain. Predestination (doctrine). Protestantism. Switzerland (Geneva). 1553-58. 19:4151
- Existentialism. Marxism. Mass society. 18c-20c. 20:3005
- Family. Luther, Martin. Marriage. 1505-46. 19:3339
- France. Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre. 1906-55. 20:3274
- Germany. Hundeshagan, Carl Bernhard. Nationalism. Political Attitudes. 1800-50. 20:3567
- Great Britain. Hooker, Richard. Political Theory. Thomas Aquinas, Saint. 1579-1600. 19:3782
- Great Britain. Law, William (*Christian Perfection*). Wesley, John. 1726-28. 19:2408
- Great Britain. Lightfoot, Joseph Barber (writings). 1861-89. 20:763
- Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, Charles. Wesley, John. 1728-91. 19:2466
- Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Wesley, John (writings). 1728-91. 20:3396
- Hegel, Georg. Kierkegaard, Søren. 1830's-50's. 16:1459
- Higher Education. Historiography. Slovenia (Maribor). 1810-1941. 19:1358
- Higher Education. Slovenia (Maribor). 1810. 19:1355
- Historiography. Providence, doctrine of. 1972. 20:349
- Islam. -20c. 20:1748
- Jews. 20c. 16:1465
- Jews. Kroner, Hermann. 1870-1930. 20:3564
- Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Spain. 18c. 16:2302
- Kant, Immanuel. Spinoza, Baruch. 17c-18c. 20:1755
- Kierkegaard, Søren. Schleiermacher, Friedrich. 19c. 20:1749
- Lateran Council, 5th. Luther, Martin. 1512-17. 19:3346
- Madrid, University of (Library). Manuscripts. Spain. 16c-18c. 17:1838
- Montgomery, John Warwick. Philosophy of History. 20c. 19:365
- Münzer, Thomas (review article). Reformation. Revolution. 16c. 20:2634
- Newton, Isaac (theories). Philosophy. Science. 18c. 19:3282
- Nicholas I. Politics. Russia. 1820-55. 19:4266
- Nonconformists. Priestley, Joseph. Worship. 1760-1804. 20:894
- Pannenberg, Wolfhart. Philosophy of History. 20c. 18:2350
- Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni (*Heptaplus*). 1489. 19:3363
- Politics. 1969. 20:3019
- Religious History. 18c-20c. 19:358
- Religious History. Scholarship. 16c-20c. 19:362
- Sagües, José (obituary). Spain. 1935-69. 18:2160
- Theology (*anamnesis*). Christianity. Meland, Bernard E. Religious history. Ricoeur, Paul. 20c. 19:1976
- Theology (department of). Austria. Historiography. Salzburg, University of. 19c. 19:1206
- Theosophy. Anthroposophy. Austria. Literature. Social philosophy. Steiner, Rudolf. 1885-1925. 18:2241
- Austria (Linz). Societies. Steiner, Rudolf. 1905-15. 20:3751
- Théot, Catherine. French Revolution. Political Factions. Robespierre, Maximilien. 1783-94. 19:2332
- Thermodynamics. Boltzmann, Ludwig. Probability theory. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1866-78. 19:1990
- Thesaurus, historical. Computers. Historiography. Research. 1971. 19:2971
- Thibaut, Anton Friedrich Justus. France. Germany. Law (development of). Savigny, Friedrich Karl von. 19c. 17:215
- Thiers, Adolphe. Canrobert, François Certain. Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre. France. MacMahon, Edme Patrice Maurice de. Military Organization. 1872-73. 18:2925
- France. Military Strategy. Paris Commune. 1871. 18:772
- France. Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. 1870-71. 19:2319
- France (Paris). Heine, Heinrich. Newspapers. Political Leadership. 1840. 20:3305
- Government (Versailles). Paris Commune. 1871. 16:3503
- Thiry, Marcel. Literature. Napoleon. 1800-15. 20:1564
- Thistlewood, Arthur. Cato Street Conspiracy. Great Britain. 1819. 19:840
- Thomas Aquinas, Saint. Great Britain. Hooker, Richard. Political Theory. Theology. 1579-1600. 19:3782
- Thomas, Edward. Jenkins, John. Poets. Wales. World War I. 1903-17. 17:709
- Thomas, Jean-Baptiste (memoir). France. Great Britain. Humbert, Joseph. Ireland. Military Invasion. 1798. 18:2900
- Thomas, Owen (memoirs). Daily Life. Poverty. Wales (Denbighshire). 1729-75. 16:3629
- Thomas, Richard (letters). Great Britain (Cornwall). Mines. USA (Idaho). Working Conditions. 1830-1906. 17:1710
- Thomas, William I. Intellectual History. Peasants (review article). Poland. Research. Znaniecki, Florian. 1918-68. 17:1254
- Thomason, James. Education. Engineering. India. 19c. 20:1880
- Thomasson, Franklin. Great Britain. Liberalism. *Tribune* (newspaper). 1906-08. 20:2192
- Thome, John M. Argentina. Astronomy. Córdoba Observatory. 1870-99. 19:2202
- Thommessen, Rolf. Conservatism. Norway. *Tidens Tegn* (newspaper). 1917-33. 16:797
- Thompson, Benjamin. See Rumford, Count.
- Thompson, Charles Wyville. -*Challenger* (vessel). Murray, John. Oceanography. Scientific Expeditions. 1872-76. 19:2009
- Thompson, E. P. Coats, A. W. Economics. Morality. 18c-20c. 20:2980
- Great Britain. Industrialization. Marxism (review article). Working Class. 18c-20c. 16:3655
- Great Britain. Journalism. Mayhew, Henry (review article). Poor. Yeo, Eileen. 1851-64. 1973. 20:2219
- Great Britain. Working Class (review article). 19c. 16:647
- Thompson, George. Bahadur Shah II (letter). Diplomacy. Great Britain. India. Victoria, Queen. 19c. 19:120
- Thompson, Henry Yates. American Studies. Cambridge University. Great Britain. Lectures. 1866. 20:859
- Thompson, John Vaughn. Barnacle Larvae. Taxonomy. Zoology. 19c. 19:388
- Thompson, Laurence. Munich Agreement (review article). 1938. 17:2437
- Thompson, Leonard Monteth. South Africa (review article). Wilson, Monica. -1870. 18:2639
- South Africa (review article). Wilson, Monica. 1870-1966. 20:1817
- Thompson, Lewis. Chemistry. Nitrogen fixation. 19c. 20:1767
- Thompson, R. W. Auchinleck, Claude. Churchill, Winston. Military Biography. Montgomery, Bernard Law. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1930's-45. 16:3146
- Thompson, T. P. Satire. Sierra Leone (Freetown). 1809. 16:363
- Thomson, James (essay). Browning, Robert. Poets. 1881-82. 16:2182
- Thomson, Joseph. Great Britain. Mshiri, Chief. South Africa. Treaties. 1890. 20:3068
- Thomson, Joseph John. Great Britain. Light, theory of. Physics. 1903-10. 16:3323
- Hertz, Heinrich Rudolf. Physics. 1883-97. 20:390
- Thomson, Thomas. Archives. Record Commissions. Scotland. 1800-37. 16:2981
- Atomic theory. Chemistry. Dalton, John. Great Britain. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1791-1852. 19:2485
- Chemistry. Colleges and Universities. Glasgow, University of. Scotland. Textbooks. 1818-38. 17:1684
- Colleges and Universities. Edinburgh, University of. Glasgow, University of. Scotland. 1791-1811. 18:872
- Thomson, William. See Kelvin, Baron.
- Thorbecke, Jan Rudolf. Belgium. Independence Movements. Netherlands. 1823-72. 19:2292
- Thorez, Maurice. Bouvier-Ajam, Maurice. France. Marxism. Social Classes. 19c-1963. 17:634
- Communist Party. Foreign Policy. France. Working Class. 1917-36. 16:3079
- Thorkelin, Grímur. *Codex Seardensis* (book). Iceland (Skarö). Jørgensen, Jørgen. St. Andrews, University of. 1807-27. 20:2425
- Thorn, Stephen. Canada (Quebec). French Revolution. 1794-97. 16:2108
- Thorne, James. Bible Christians. Great Britain. Hymnbooks. O'Bryan, William. 1824-38. 18:912
- Thornton, A. P. Imperialism (review article). 19c. 1965. 16:289
- Thrale, Hester Lynch. Great Britain. Poetry. Women. 1810-14. 20:3449
- Italy. Montagu, Mary Wortley. Morgan, Lady. Travel accounts. 1730-1830. 19:2586
- Three-I Movement. Chang Chih-yüan. Korea. 1919. 18:500
- Independence Movements. Korea. 1910's-30's. 17:2637
- Japan. Korea. Protestant Churches. 1900-19. 18:462
- Throughton, Edward. Great Britain. Mathematical instruments. Science. Throughton, John. ca 1790-1820. 20:912

- Throughton, John. Great Britain. Mathematical instruments. Science. Throughton, Edward. ca 1790-1820. 20:912
- Thümmel, Paul (Agent A54). Czechoslovakia. Espionage. 1930's-40's. 17:964
- Thun, Count. Bohemia (northwestern). Factories. Porcelain Industry. 19c. 20:2460
- Thünen, Johann H. von. Agricultural Production. Marketing. 19c. 20:1729
- Thun-Hohenstein, Leo. Habsburg Empire. Slavism. ca 1780's-1914. 16:880
- Thurbot, François. Carrickfergus (battle). France. Great Britain. Ireland. 1759-60. 20:168
- Thurneysen, Eduard. Barth, Karl. Dostoevski, Fëdor. Letters. Theology. 1920-30. 17:1283
- Thurston, John Bates. Fiji. Local Government. Marika, Ratu. 1874-1900. 18:563
- Tibet. China. Diplomacy. Great Britain. 1912-15. 20:111
- China. Government. 1652-1970. 17:2659
- China. International Law. 18c-20c. 19:2115
- Dalai Lama. -1969. 19:2117
- Foreign Relations. India. -1973. 19:3479
- Historiography. -19c. 19:2116
- India (Ladakh). 630-1846. 17:341
- Tibet (western). India (Ladakh). War. Zorawar Singh Kahluria. 1841. 20:3124
- Tickel, Thomas. Colonial Government. Nigeria (Lagos). 1854-86. 19:3446
- Tideman, B. J. Netherlands (Vlissingen). Royal Company 'De Schelde'. Shipbuilding. 1865-67. 19:927
- Tidens Tegn* (newspaper). Conservatism. Norway. Thommesen, Rolf. 1917-33. 16:797
- Tientsin (battle). Boxer Rebellion. China. USA. 1900. 16:1599
- Tientsin Volunteer Corps. Boxer Rebellion. China. Great Britain. Keep, J. Boyce (memoirs). 1900. 17:2905
- Tigers. Hunting. India. 1960's. 20:485
- Tijdschrift voor Rechtsgeschiedenis* (journal). Belgium. Fischer, H. F. W. D. Legal Studies. Maes, L. Th. Netherlands. 1918-68. 19:928
- Tikhomirov, Mikhail (obituary). History Teaching. Russia. USSR. 1893-1966. 17:34
- Tikopia Island. Catholic Church. France. Missions and Missionaries. 1851-58. 17:412
- Tilak, Lokamanya. India. Nationalism. Social Classes. 19c. 16:1661
- Tillon, Charles. Communist Party. France. Resistance (review article). World War II. 1940-45. 16:3175
- Tilsit, Treaty of. Finkenstein, Treaty of. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Persia. Russia. 1807. 19:1744
- Timasheff, Nicholas. Sociology. ca 1921-30's. 16:3286
- Time (concept of). Artists. Creativity. Philosophy. 20c. 17:232
- China. Historiography. 1970. 20:2642
- Philosophy. Physics. 20c. 20:387
- Science. 1973. 20:1761
- Times* (newspaper). Arms cache. Great Britain. Kossuth, Louis. 1853. 20:848
- Civil War. Espionage. Gibraltar. Martin Villoria, Feliciano. Philby, Kim. Spain. 1936-39. 17:3084
- Fascism. Great Britain. Italy. 1919-32. 17:2840
- Great Britain. Ireland. Parnell, Charles Stewart. Political Parties. Self-Determination. 1887-90. 19:2495
- Great Britain. Journalism. Russia. Williams, Harold. 1901-28. 17:2505
- Tin. Mines. Nigeria. 19c-1909. 20:431
- Tinson, Joshua. Baptists. Jamaica. Missions and Missionaries. 1842-50. 20:2059
- Tipu Sahib. Diplomacy. India (Travancore). Letters. War. 1790. 20:2822
- Tiradentes Plot. Brazil. Silva Xavier, José da. 1788-89. 17:1508
- Tirana, Pact of. Albania. Italy. 1926. 20:1523
- Tirpitz, Alfred von. Arms Race. Fisher, John. Germany. Great Britain. Navies. 1898-1945. 17:2394
- Berghahn, Volker R. Germany. Great Britain. Navies (review article). 1903-08. 1971-72. 20:1088
- Dreadnought (battleship). Germany. Naval Strategy. 1890-1908. 17:3115
- Germany. Historiography. Naval Strategy. 1897-1916. 19:1102
- Tirso de Molina (pseud. of Gabriel Tellez). Don Juan (fictional character). Myths and Symbols. 1630-1967. 16:1410
- Tissot, James Jacques (*Amateur Circus*). France (Paris). Painting. Women. 1885-86. 16:2042
- Tisza, István. Habsburg Empire. Nationalities policy. Slavs, South. 1918. 18:2245
- Hungary. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 16:186
- Tisza, István (administration). Hungary. Parliaments. World War I. 1917. 16:185
- Tisza, Kálmán. Croatia. Hungary. Nationalities policy. Resistance. 1883. 19:1239
- Tisza River. Battles. Hungary. Rumania. World War II. 1944. 20:222
- Titanic* (vessel). *Californian* (vessel). Disasters. Great Britain. Lord, Stanley. 1912. 18:824
- Disasters. Great Britain. Shipwrecks. 1912. 16:681
- Titan-Nădrag-Călan Company. Metallurgy. Rumania. Strikes. Working Conditions. 1924-29. 20:1268
- Titchener, Edward Bradford. Hunter, Thomas Alexander. New Zealand. Psychology (experimental). 20c. 17:2678
- Hunter, Thomas Alexander (letters). New Zealand. Psychology (experimental). 1900-27. 18:559
- Titchener, Edward Bradford (writings). Psychology. 1895-1927. 19:379
- Tithe Commutation Act of 1836. Agricultural Development. Wales (Montgomeryshire). 19c. 17:2973
- Tithe system. Ireland. Nonviolence. O'Connell, Daniel. 1830-31. 19:2577
- Tithes. Agricultural Production. Economic Conditions. Feudalism. France (Auch). 18c. 20:739
- Church of Ireland. Great Britain. Ireland. Political Reform. 19c. 19:3919
- Germany (Nuremberg). Peasants War. 1524-25. 20:1051
- Great Britain (Staffordshire, Warwickshire). 1698-1850. 18:840
- Spain (Catalonia). Taxation. 1820-23. 18:1002
- Tito, Josip. Bulgaria. Communist Party. Federalism. Macedonia. Stalin, Joseph. Yugoslavia. 1917-48. 18:2221
- Communism. Macedonia. Stalin, Joseph. 1917-48. 20:1122
- Resistance. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1941. 16:1309
- Titulescu, Nicolae. Communist Party. International Relations (discipline). Rumania. 1910-41. 17:3223
- Economic relations. Europe. Rumania. 1920's. 20:2764
- Great Britain. Rumania. War Debt. 1925. 17:2353
- Titulescu, Nicolae (withdrawal of). Government. Rumania. 1936. 19:2812
- Tivaroni, Carlo. Historiography. Risorgimento. 1967. 17:784
- Tkachev, Peter. Bakunin, Mikhail. Kropotkin, Pëtr. War. 19c. 20:2811
- Lenin, V. I. Revolution, theory of. Russia. Trotsky, Leon. 19c-20c. 19:4257
- Radicals and Radicalism. Russia. 1860's. 16:2867
- Tkalac, Imbre (letters). Brić, Andrija Torkvat (letters). Croatia. Revolution of 1848. Serbia. 1849-52. 16:3952
- Tlokwa. Africa, Southern. Moshweshwe I (chief). Sekonyela, chief. Sotho. 19c. 17:287
- Tobacco. Chile. 18c. 16:546
- Nigeria (Katsina). Trade. 19c. 18:2656
- Scotland. Trade. 1783. 20:917
- Scotland (Glasgow). Trade. USA. 1775-83. 20:797
- Tobatsu Bishamon. Asia. Religion. Statues. 5c-19c. 18:1664
- Tocqueville, Alexis de. Aron, Raymond. Comte, Auguste. Philosophy. Sociology (review article). USA. USSR. 19c-20c. 17:228
- Asia, Central. Diplomacy. Gobineau, Joseph de. Great Britain. Russia. 19c. 16:1151
- Burckhardt, Jakob. Historiography (narratives; review article). Ranke, Leopold von. 19c. 20:2639
- Church and State. Education (secular). 19c. 16:293
- Constant, Benjamin. Democracy. Political Attitudes. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 18c-19c. 19:282
- Expansionism. Manifest Destiny. Russia. USA. 1815-50. 19:1422
- France. Gobineau, Joseph de. Ideas, History of. 19c. 18:39
- France. Gobineau, Joseph de. Intellectuals. Letters. 1843-59. 19:3704
- France. USA. 1830's. 18:301
- Liberalism. Mill, John Stuart. 19c. 18:1517
- Marx, Karl. Revolution, theory of. 19c. 18:292
- Montesquieu, Charles de. Politics (comparative). 18c-19c. 18:298
- Political Theory. 19c. 18:1524
- Tocqueville, Alexis de (speech). Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. France. Political Theory. 1852. 18:2533
- Todd, James Henthorn. Historians. Ireland (Dublin). Trinity College. 1830-69. 20:3446
- Todt Organization. Jews. Refugees. Poland (Lvov). World War II. 1940-45. 20:2869
- Toennesson, Kare D. French Revolution (Paris). Rudé, George. Sansculottes (review article). Soboul, Albert. 1789-1815. 17:635
- Tofalar. Family. Russia. Social Organization. 17c-19c. 16:3990
- Togliatti, Palmiro. Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Italy (Milan). Social Change. Strikes. 1944. 17:1804
- Bonomi, Ivanoe. Communist Party. Italy. 1943-44. 17:3042
- Church and State (review article). Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Vatican. 1926-62. 17:1748
- Togo *See also* Africa, West.
- Togo (southern). Colonial Government. Germany. 1884-1922. 18:2663
- Tōko Fujita. Europe. Japan. 1850's-67. 19:2084
- Tokugawa system. Government. Japan. 19c. 18:2686
- Tokushima-han. Economic Reform. Japan. 1787-88. 18:494
- Tokutomi Sohō. Japan. Nijima Jo. Political Theory. 1850-1900. 17:2630
- Japan. Yoshida Shōin. 19c. 17:2629
- Tokyo, University of. Archives. Historiographical Institute (Shiryo Hensanjo). Japan. 1869-1972. 20:1458
- Japan. Shinjinkai. Social Reform. ca 1870's-1900. 16:3357
- Toledo Gutiérrez, Manuela. Independence, Wars of. Peru (Ayacucho). Toledo Gutiérrez, Mariana. ca 1810's. 16:1923
- Toledo Gutiérrez, Mariana. Independence, Wars of. Peru (Ayacucho). Toledo Gutiérrez, Manuela. ca 1810's. 16:1923
- Toledo, Luis Capella. Bolívar, Simón. Colombia (Boyacá, Santa Rosa de Viterbo). 1814-19. 16:1919
- Tolentino, Treaty of. Azara, José Nicolás de. France. Vatican. 1796-97. 16:1193
- Toleration, Edict of. *See* Edict of Toleration.
- Toleration, Religious. *See* Religious Toleration.
- Tolls. Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Serbia. 19c. 18:3248
- Economic Growth. Great Britain (Yorkshire; West Riding). Transportation. Woolen Industry. 1775-1820. 19:2549
- Tolstoi, Dmitri. Political Leadership. Russia. 1882-89. 17:1063
- Russia. Teacher Training. 1866-80. 16:2864
- Tolstoy, Leo. Chekhov, Anton. Literature. Russia. ca 1880-1900's. 17:3282
- Clausewitz, Karl von. War. 19c. 20:1592
- Cultural relations. Poland. Russia. Zdziechowski, Marian. 1890's-1910's. 18:312
- Drama. Russia. 19c. 19:4279
- Educational Policy. Russia. ca 1850-1910. 19:4258
- Educational Policy. Russia (Iasnaia Poliana). 1860's. 19:4272
- Holl, Karl (writings). Münzer, Thomas. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. Russia. Scholars. ca 1890-1919. 20:1089
- Makovický, Dušan. Slovakia. 1880's-1921. 16:3899
- Novels. Philosophy of History. Social Organization. Stendhal. Zola, Émile. 19c. 20:1416
- Tolstoy, Leo (*Cossacks*). Pastoral literature. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Values. 1862. 19:3273
- Tolstoy, Leo (critique of). Lenin, V. I. Literature. Russia. 1908-11. 18:1268
- Tolstoy, Leo (*War and Peace*). Literature. Martin du Gard, Roger (*Les Thibault*). War. 1890's-1914. 18:2545
- Philosophy of History. 19c. 18:1335
- Tomić, Viktor. Military Occupation. Persecution. World War II. Yugoslavia (Syrmia). 1940-45. 18:209
- Tomlinson, John. Carthy, William. Great Britain. Methodism, Primitive. 1839-60. 18:854
- Tomp, Mihály. Farms. Hungary (Bihar; Sáp). Peasants. 1890-96. 19:1249
- Tompkins, Stuart R. Deutscher, Isaac. Russian Revolution (review article). Shukman, Harold. Wolfenstein, E. Victor. 1917-21. 17:2186

- Tonadilla. Spain (Madrid). Theater. 18c-19c. 18:2167
- Tone, Wolfe. France. Humbert, Joseph. Ireland. Military Campaigns. 1798. 17:615
- Tone, Wolfe (death). Collins Barracks. Ireland (Dublin). Prisons (location of). 1798. 20:3478
- Tonga. Oral History. 1968. 16:1026
- Tong-mong-seon-seup (textbook). Confucianism. Education (private). Korea. 17c-20c. 20:1874
- Tonkin (conquest of). France. Military Campaigns. Rivière, Henri. 1883. 16:439
- Tönnies, Ferdinand. Cultural Pessimism. German Ethical Cultural Society. Political Attitudes. Social Theory. 1887-1914. 19:1081
- Tooke, William. Great Britain. Russian studies. Translating and Interpreting. 1776-1800. 16:963
- Tópaga (battle). Colombia. Gámeza (battle). Independence, War of. 1819. 18:2850
- Topee, Tatyá. India (Gwalior). Jhansi, Raneef of. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 19:478
- Topete y Carballo, Juan Bautista. Political Reform. Revolutionary Movements. Spain. 1868. 20:979
- , Rebellions. Spain. 1873. 16:2285
- Toplady, Augustus. Great Britain. Hymns. Wesley, Charles. 1776. 18:2003
- Topolski, J. Philosophy of History (review article). 1968. 19:1656
- Toponymy. Africa. Bibliographies. 20c. 18:2622
- , Alhandega (battle). Spain (Castile). 1969. 19:4023
- , Arabic. Moorish. Mozarabic. Spain (Salamanca). 1960. 17:1877
- , Arabic. Philology. Spanish. 700-20c. 16:2355
- , Australia (Mt. Quamby). Dalrymple, Dolly. Johnson, Thomas. 1823. 20:1937
- , Balboa, Vasco Núñez de. Panama. Presidents. 16c-20c. 19:557
- , Basques. Spain (Córdoba). -1967. 18:1020
- , Brazil. Etymology. 1968. 19:604
- , Cities. Mexico (Compostela, Santiago). 1966. 17:446
- , Cities. Spain (Barcelona, Malgrat). Tourism. 18c-20c. 18:3097
- , Demography. Ethnology. Silesia (Trzebnica; Milicz). 19c. 18:1167
- , Great Britain. 17c. 19:3876
- , Great Britain. Technology. 1968. 18:2989
- , Latin America. 1970. 19:3530
- , Navarre. -1965. 19:2290
- , Onomastics. Spain (Lérida; Vallbona de las Monjes). 20c. 19:1010
- , Political Change. Vietnam. 3 BC-1954. 19:491
- , Roads. Spain (Sierra Morena). 201 BC-1963. 19:3968
- , Spain (Basque Provinces). 15c-20c. 17:2839
- , Spain (Granada). 700-20c. 16:2377
- , Spain (Maspújols). 1966. 18:1021
- , Spain (Teruel). 19c. 16:3826
- , Spain (Vilaplana). 13c-20c. 18:2139
- Toponymy (registry). Gazetteer. Hungary. 18c-1873. 17:2065
- Toponymy (Slavic). Germany. Linguistics. Vasmer, Max (obituary). 1886-1962. 19:1055
- Torcellan, Gianfranco. Aristocracy. Governors. Memmo, Andrea (review article). Venetia. 18c. 16:2225
- Torelli, Pietro (tribute). Italy (Mantua). Local History. 1900-48. 20:1395
- Toreno, Conde de. Carlism. War, 1st. Church and State. Liberalism (moderate). Mendizábal, Juan. Spain. 1834-35. 19:2658
- , Famines. Mesonero y Romanos, Ramón de. Spain (Madrid). 1812. 19:2626
- Toribio, Tomás. Architecture (neoclassical). Argentina (Buenos Aires). ca 1796-1805. 16:1836
- Tories. Artists. Curteis, Edward Jeremiah. Elections. Great Britain (Sussex). Whigs. 1820. 20:3417
- , Beaufort Family. Elections. Morgan Family. Wales (Monmouthshire). Whigs. 1705-1847. 17:2964
- , Belgium. Germany. Great Britain. Iron Industry. Tariff. 1841-45. 19:1944
- , Bolingbroke, 1st Viscount. Great Britain. Harley, Robert. Utrecht, Treaty of. Whigs. 1713. 19:3816
- , Buckingham and Chandos, 1st Duke of. Farmers. Great Britain (Buckinghamshire). Peel, Robert. Political Leadership. 1818-46. 17:2987
- , Budgets. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Navies. 1908-09. 19:3914
- , Great Britain. Newcastle, 4th Duke of. Political Attitudes. 1820-32. 16:2144
- , Great Britain. Parliaments. Succession. 1714. 20:3358
- , Great Britain. Vyvyan, Richard. Wellington, 1st Duke of (resignation). 1828-30. 16:2121
- , Great Britain (Leeds). Liberal Party. Political Reform. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1830's. 20:3378
- , Ireland (Ulster). Liberal Unionists. Local Government. Political Reform. 1885-98. 20:2268
- , Newspapers. Scotland. Scott, Sir Walter. Whigs. 1821-22. 20:3348
- Tories (Country Gentlemen). Great Britain. Knatchbull, Edward. Political Factions. Vyvyan, Richard. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1830-34. 16:2120
- Tormo y Monzó, Elias. Art History. Spain. 19c. 19:2623
- Toro, Fermín. Bolívar, Simón (influence). Venezuela. 1820's-65. 16:1969
- Torpedo Boats *See also* Submarine Warfare.
- , Germany. 1906-60. 18:2497
- , Great Britain. World War I. 1914-18. 16:2125
- , Naval weapons. Submarines. 20c. 20:2818
- Torras y Bages, José. Bellpuig de les Avellanes (monastery). Monasteries. Spain (Catalonia; Barcelona). Trappists. 1880-89. 18:1005
- , Bishops. Catholic Church. Spain. 1916. 17:3104
- Torre, Antonio de la (diary). Caballero y Góngora, Antonio. Colombia (Bogotá). Orinoco River. Venezuela. 1782-83. 18:2795
- Torre, Carlos María de la. Colonial Government. Education. Philippines. 1869-70. 16:430
- Torre, Miguel de la. Bolívar, Simón. Carabobo (battle). Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1821. 19:2276
- Torre y Miranda, Antonio de la. Colombia (Montería). Military Biography. 1776-82. 18:2859
- Torrea, Juan Manuel (tribute). Mexico. Military Biography. 1900-60. 17:453
- Torrearo, Vincenzo Fardella di. Cavour, Camillo di. Diplomatic recognition. Italy. Scandinavia. Victor Emmanuel II. 1861. 17:123
- Torres, Manuel Romero de (obituary). Colonialism. Historians. Mexico. 1880-1968. 17:2247
- Torres, Alberto (works). Brazil. Nationalism. 1890's-1917. 17:1501
- Torres Amat, Felix. Catholic Church (diocese). Spain (Astorga). 1833. 19:1015
- Torres, Camilo. Colombia. Independence Movements. 19c. 16:1887
- , Colombia. Independence Movements. Rodríguez Torices, Manuel. 1816. 20:618
- , Colombia. Independence, War of. ca 1812-15. 16:1914
- , Independence Movements. Latin America. 19c. 18:2740
- , Independence Movements. New Granada. 1800-13. 18:1747
- , Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1769-1816. 17:2493
- Torres, Camilo (*Memorial of Grievances*). Independence Movements. New Granada. 1832. 20:1977
- Torres, Manuel. Caballero y Góngora, Antonio. Colonial Government. New Granada. Spain. 1780's-90's. 19:3519
- , Gran Colombia. Military Aid. USA. 1820-21. 17:415
- Torresanis, Carl. Austria. Intellectuals. Letters. 1876-1907. 20:3754
- Torrilhon, Jean-Jacques. Clergy. French Revolution (Chalum). 1793-1827. 18:1928
- Torrington, 7th Viscount. Ceylon. Colonial Government. Great Britain. 1848-50. 16:389
- Toshitada Doi. Economic Reform. Japan. 1843. 17:2621
- Tosti, Luigi. Catholic Church. Church of England. Ecumenism. Gladstone, William Ewart. Letters. 1860-96. 16:2019
- Totalitarianism *See also* Communism; Fascism; Nazism.
- , Asia. Irrigation. Wittfogel, Karl August. 20c. 16:3348
- , France. Napoleon. Political Attitudes. 1789-1815. 19:160
- , Germany. Hobbes, Thomas (*Zeviathan*). Political Theory. Schmitt, Carl. 1930's. 18:277
- , Germany. Italy. USSR. 20c. 18:299
- , Political Theory. Tucker, Robert C. (thesis). 1945-61. 17:2499
- Totalitarianism (review article). Arendt, Hannah. Brzezinski, Zbigniew K. Friedrich, Carl J. Political Theory. 1965-66. 19:1833
- Totems. Brazil. Social Organization. Tucunas. 1965. 17:521
- Totio, Filip. Bulgaria. Guerrilla Warfare. 1867. 20:3642
- Toulouse, University of (Law School). Delpech, M. France. Student protest. Youth Movements. 1839. 20:3271
- Tourism *See also* Voyages.
- , Cities. Spain (Barcelona, Malgrat). Toponymy. 18c-20c. 18:3097
- , France (Boulogne, Calais). Great Britain (Dover, Folkestone). 1870-1900. 20:3255
- Toury, Jacob. Germany. Jews (review article). 1893-1920. 19:2684
- Tovar, Conde de. Antislavery Sentiments. Humboldt, Alexander von. South America. 1826. 18:1725
- Tower of Marata. Archives. Documents. Spain (Barcelona; Franquesas del Vallés). 1028-19c. 19:1014
- Towers. Architecture. Spain (Mena). 1966. 16:3767
- Town Planning Act (1909). City Planning. Great Britain. 17c-19c. 18:826
- Townley family. Genealogy. Great Britain. Warner family. 16c-19c. 19:3848
- Towns *See also* Cities.
- , Australia. Historiography. 1970. 20:508
- , Census. India. 1901-61. 16:1652
- , Ceylon. Cultural contact. Europeans. 19c. 17:344
- , Development. Europe. Trade. 13c-15c. 19:3328
- , Lorenzana y Butrón, Francisco Antonio. Spain (Madrid Province). 18c. 17:825
- , Prussia (Brandenburg; Lebus). Social structure. 18c. 20:3593
- , Settlement. Sierra Leone. 19c. 16:1568
- Towns, governmental. Commission of Receipts and Treasury. Poland. Taxation. 1820's-50's. 16:901
- Toynbee, Arnold J. Economic Policy. Great Britain. Jevons, William Stanley. Marshall, Alfred. Sidgwick, Henry. 1870-1924. 18:2963
- , Great Britain. Historians. Religion. 19c. 20:15
- , Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 1780-1840's. 20:841
- , Philosophy of History. 19c. 18:2355
- Toynbee, Arnold J. (*A Study of History*). Historiography. 1969. 16:15
- Tractarianism. *See* Oxford Movement.
- Tractor factory. Economic Planning. USSR (Stalingrad). 1926-30. 17:1070
- Trade *See also* Exports; Imports; International Trade; Retail Trade; Tariff.
- , Africa. North. Niger River Delta. -19c. 19:2053
- , Africa. Southern. Moslems. Portugal. 16c-17c. 20:1811
- , Africa. West. Colonialism. Diplomacy. Great Britain. 1860-65. 20:3073
- , Africa. West. Politics. Slavery. 1780-1890. 18:445
- , Agricultural Production. Denmark. Economic Conditions. Industrialization. 1872-1970. 20:2417
- , Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Italy. Protectionism. 1887-96. 17:3019
- , Angermann, Norbert. Baltic Area. Ivan IV. Livonian policy (review article). Russia. 16c. 20:1325
- , Archaeology. Ghana (Old Bima). -19c. 17:2582
- , Argentina (Rosario). Taxation. Tuella, Pedro. 1786. 18:1798
- , Argentina (Western). Communications. 1776-1820. 18:1806
- , Armenia. British East India Company. Persia. 1617-1722. 19:3317
- , Asia. Europe, Western. Foreign Relations. USA. 1801-1914. 19:3107
- , Asia. Central. Foreign Relations. Russia. 1860's. 17:3279
- , Asia. Central. India. Russia. 1850's-1917. 20:2982
- , Asia. Southeast. Philippines (Manila). 1785-1826. 20:499
- , Asiatic Company. Denmark. Voyages. 1772-92. 20:3604
- , Australia. Foreign Relations. Latin America. 19c-20c. 18:64
- , Australia. Kuznets, Simon. 1870-1963. 18:519
- , Baltic Area. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Scandinavia. 1802-15. 16:167
- , Baltic Area. Netherlands (Amsterdam). 17c. 19:3313

- Baltic Sea. Finland. Grain. USA. 1870-1910. 19:1114
- Banking. British East India Company. China (Canton). 1812-15. 19:2075
- Banking. Japan. Korea. 20c. 19:445
- *Baron of Renfrew* (vessel). British North America. *Columbus* (vessel). Lumber and Lumbering. 1824-25. 17:1720
- Bengal Commercial Society. British East India Company. India. 18c. 18:2701
- Bibliographies. Diplomacy. India. USA. 18c-19c. 20:1353
- Black Sea. Poland. 1772-93. 19:2792
- Botswana. 1890-1968. 20:1814
- Brazil. Economic Development. 1822-1913. 20:599
- Brazil. Portugal. Russia. 1796-1809. 19:3327
- British East India Company. China (Canton). Financial Crises. 1812-15. 18:2942
- British East India Company. Cropper, James. Gladstone, John. Great Britain (Liverpool). Slavery. 1813-33. 20:3346
- British West Indies. Great Britain. Pirates. Spain. Voyages. 1596-1604. 20:2130
- Canals. Great Britain. Pickford and Company. Railroads. 1780-1850. 20:2246
- Capital. Great Britain. Industry. Labor. 1907. 19:3905
- Caravans. Salt and Salt Manufacturing. Sudan. Tuaregs. 1849-1917. 18:1636
- Catherine II. Foreign Relations. France. Russia. Ségur, Louis-Philippe. 1784-89. 19:1691
- Catherine II (letters). France. Russia. Spain. 1779-84. 19:3111
- Cely family. Great Britain. Woolen Industry. 15c. 20:3387
- Chihuahua Road. Mexico. Roads. 1850's-70's. 18:2775
- Chile (central). Economic Growth. 19c. 19:626
- China. Denmark. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1839-65. 19:3091
- China. Diplomacy. Taiping Rebellion. USA. 1853-58. 19:1718
- China. Foreign Relations. 1757-1842. 19:2079
- China. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Napier, 9th Baron. 1834. 19:1694
- China. Gresham-Yang Immigration Treaty. Roosevelt, Theodore. USA. 1894-1904. 19:1708
- China. Opium. USA. 1844-1941. 20:1537
- China. Taiping Rebellion. Taxation. 1850's-60's. 19:423
- China (Canton). Great Britain. Wood, William W. 1830's. 20:1525
- Coal Mines and Mining. Nevill, R. J. Wales (south). 1830-50. 17:2965
- Cocks, Richard. Great Britain. Japan. 1613-23. 20:3108
- Colombia. Treaties. USA. 1933. 17:1526
- Colonial Government. India (Lahaul, Spiti). 1846-1914. 20:3158
- Colonial Government. Latin America. Spain. 18c. 17:1432
- Colonies. Economic Conditions. Spain. 1792-1827. 19:2628
- Colonies. France (Bordeaux). West Indies. 1776-89. 18:2908
- Colonies. Latin America. Spain. 18c. 18:2502
- Cooperatives. Great Britain. Mississippi Valley Trading Company. USA. 1875-77. 19:1937
- Cortes. Cotton industry. Espartero, Baldomero. Great Britain. Prim y Prats, Juan. Spain (Catalonia). 1841-42. 19:2661
- Cotton. Egypt. Germany. Imperialism, economic. 1900-67. 16:2514
- Cotton. USA. 1830-60. 20:1734
- Creoles. Dominican Republic. 16c-18c. 18:704
- Cultural relations. Europe. Maoris. New Zealand. 1773-1850. 19:2134
- Cultural relations. India. USA. 18c-20c. 20:2749
- Cycle Industry. Great Britain. USA. 1890-1914. 17:1659
- Denmark. Europe. *President Adams* (vessel). Russell, Jonathan. Russia. USA. 1810. 19:3325
- Desgraves, Louis. Dupeaux, George. France (Bordeaux, review article). Religion. 19c. 19:2325
- Development. Europe. Towns. 13c-15c. 19:3328
- Development. Latvia (Riga). Ports. Russia. 1860-1900. 16:3837
- Diplomacy. Elliot, Hugh. Frederick II. Great Britain. Prussia. 1777. 20:101
- Diplomacy. Europe. Ottoman Empire. Social Change. 1789-1908. 20:1299
- Diplomacy. Foreign Policy. Galiani, Fernando. Naples. 1770-87. 17:1756
- Economic Conditions. Great Britain. 1870-1914. 18:842
- Economic Conditions. Great Britain (Newcastle). Industry. 1509-32. 20:2137
- Economic Conditions. India. 19c. 20:1887
- Economic Conditions. India (northeastern). 19c-20c. 20:1889
- Economic Conditions. Italy. Merchant Marine. Suez Canal. ca 1870. 19:2602
- Economic Conditions. Linen industry. Scotland. 1730-75. 19:3791
- Economic Conditions. Norway (Mandal). Paraffin Factory. Scotland. Turnbull, Salvesen and Company. 1860-90. 19:357
- Economic Growth. 19c-20c. 18:356
- Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Nationalism. 19c. 19:3324
- Europe. Merchants, foreign. Ottoman Empire. Transylvania. 1653-1700. 20:1243
- Europe. New Spain. Spain. Textile Industry. 16c. 19:3535
- Europe, Eastern. Slovakia (East). Villages. 14c-17c. 20:2436
- Europe, Northern. Great Britain. Lumber and Lumbering. 18c. 18:1561
- Finland. Russia. Tariff. 1859-1914. 18:3162
- Finland. Sweden. 1809-54. 19:4141
- Foreign Relations. France. Le Gendre, Louis. Russia. 18c. 19:341
- Foreign Relations. France. Salt and Salt Manufacturing. Tuscany (Elba). 1779-81. 19:902
- Foreign Relations. Gran Colombia. 1819-30. 19:504
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. New Zealand. 1841-52. 19:3316
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Portugal. 1373-1973. 19:3096
- Foreign Relations. Philippines. USA. 1899-1967. 17:2656
- France. Great Britain. West Indies. 1802-14. 18:1385
- France. Great Britain (Guernsey). Privateers. 17c-19c. 19:1771
- France. Morocco (Tafilalt). -1912. 19:401
- France (Auvergne). Roads. Transportation, Commercial (carts). 18c. 16:2065
- Germany. Meat Packing Industry. USA. 1898-99. 19:4058
- Grain. Riots. Spain. 1766. 20:3535
- Great Britain. Navies. Pacific Area. 1825-75. 19:2407
- Great Britain. Ottoman Empire. Rumania. 1848-59. 20:1516
- Great Britain. Ports (records). 1564-1799. 18:2049
- Great Britain. Rayon Industry. 1919-39. 17:1660
- Great Britain. Russia Company. 18c. 20:1725
- Guano. Peru. 1841-49. 16:569
- Habsburg Empire. Maria Theresa, Empress. Trieste. 1755-90. 20:2491
- Habsburg Empire. Rumania. Transylvania. 1876-86. 20:2549
- Hausas. Islam. Kola. 19c. 20:1832
- India. Philippines (Manila). 1785-1809. 18:350
- India. USA. 1866-80. 20:1727
- India (Uttar Pradesh). Urbanization. 1550-1800. 20:3164
- Isaacs, Nathaniel. Matacong Island. Sierra Leone. 1844-64. 18:459
- Kololos. Politics. Zambia (Barotseland). 1840-64. 18:444
- Latin America. Sweden. 1900-40. 20:1730
- Latvia (Riga). Merchants (foreign; privileges of). 18c-19c. 19:1434
- Lithuania. Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. 1785-92. 17:3114
- López Cancelada, Juan. Mexico. 1780's-1800. 18:2759
- Measurements. Sugar. 17c-18c. 20:1783
- Meuse Admiralty. Netherlands (Rotterdam). Statistics. 1784-93. 19:935
- Mexico. Texas. USA (Louisiana; Shreveport). 1839-48. 20:1533
- Moldavia. Poland. 18c. 20:1120
- Nigeria (Katsina). Tobacco. 19c. 18:2656
- Norway. Shipping. ca 1800-70. 18:3164
- Ottoman Empire. USA. 1830-1972. 19:3318
- Pacific Area. 1860's-1914. 17:1410
- Pacific Area. USA. Wood (Sandalwood). ca 1800-17. 17:385
- Peru. 19c. 19:667
- Research. Statistics. -1914. 19:1955
- Rumania. Weights and Measures (standardization of). 1829-40. 19:1331
- Russia. Scotland. 1750-96. 19:348
- Saxony. Woolen Industry. 19c. 19:1077
- Scotland. Tobacco. 1783. 20:917
- Scotland (Glasgow). Tobacco. USA. 1775-83. 20:797
- Shipping. Water, mineral. 18c. 20:326
- Singapore. Steamboats. Suez Canal. 1860's-70's. 18:2709
- Spain (Castile; Burgos). Woolen Industry. 16c. 20:2337
- Trade (coastal). Cheese. Great Britain (London). Taxation. 18c. 20:2240
- France. Senegal. 19c. 17:1334
- Trade commission. Croatia. 1769-79. 16:3955
- Trade (duty-free). France. Taxation. 1781. 20:2071
- Trade Regulations *See also* Free Trade; Protectionism; Tariff.
- Agricultural Policy. Hungary. Marketing. 1929-33. 19:1265
- Trade (review article). Economic Conditions. Finland. Pihkala, Erkki. Russia. 1860-1917. 19:351
- Economic Conditions. France. Italy. Izzo, Luigi. 1860-75. 16:2020
- Trade (revitalization). Economic Conditions. Rumania. 1864-1900. 19:2814
- Trade Routes. Ottoman Empire. Persia. Tabriz-Trabzon. 1830-1900. 17:3250
- Trade, triangular. Africa. Historiography. USA (New England). West Indies. 18c. 20:1728
- Trade Union Act (1871). Great Britain (Hall). Protection of Property Act (1875). *Temperton v. Russell*. 1871-93. 20:3341
- Trade Union Government. Communist Party (power; dissolution of). Hungary (Transdanubia). 1919. 17:2053
- Trade Union Tariff Reform Association. Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Imperial Preference. Labor. Tariff. 1904-13. 19:3759
- Trade Unions. *See* Labor Unions and Organizations.
- Trades Union Congress. Eight-hour day. Great Britain. Mann, Tom. Marxism. Working Class. 1836-93. 17:698
- Trading Companies. Asia. Europe. International Congress of Maritime History. 16c-20c. 16:367
- Tradition. Anabaptists. Netherlands. 16c. 20:2311
- Traditionalism, liberal. Catholic Church. France. Lamennais, Félicité de. Political Theory. 1817-34. 16:2061
- Trafalgar (battle). Ferrol, El (battle). Great Britain. Military Strategy. Napoleonic Battles. Spain. 1755-1801. 16:1211
- French West Indies. Great Britain. Napoleonic Battles. Naval Battles. 1803-05. 16:3102
- Great Britain. Napoleonic Battles. Naval Vessels. 1805. 20:146
- Napoleon. Naval Strategy. Villeneuve, Pierre Charles de. 1805. 20:150
- Traherne, Thomas (*Centuries of Meditation*). Great Britain. Mysticism. ca 1637-47. 19:3811
- Tramway fares. Great Britain. Transportation. 1900-14. 20:3365
- Tramways. Great Britain (Liverpool). Labor Unions and Organizations. Working Conditions. 1868-97. 19:3750
- Trans-Atlantic Steamship Link. Belgium (Antwerp). Diplomacy. Germany (Bremen). USA. 1839-1946. 17:2530
- Translating and Interpreting. Authors (Polish). Russia. Sienkiewicz, Henryk. 1870-1916. 17:1046
- Bible. Bohemia (Bratislava). Palkovič, Juraj. Rudnay, Alexander. 1822. 19:1193
- Bible. Books. Kochanowski, Jan. Poland. 1579. 20:2526
- Bible. Kulish, Panteleymon. Nechuj-Levytskyj, Ivan. Ukraine. 19c. 18:2539
- Bolshevism. Clusérét, Gustave (*Mémoires*). 1887. 1915. 19:3154
- Books. Labor Movement. Marxism. Poland (Warsaw). 1871-1918. 1950-60's. 17:1008
- Brazil. Literature. Putnam, Samuel. USA. 20c. 19:3596
- Bulharyn, Tadeusz (memoirs). Hungary. Revolution. 1848. 17:1994
- Capitalism. France. Marx, Karl (*Grundrisse*). 1857-58. 18:2517
- China. 1969. 18:1666
- China. 19c. 18:1675
- Colombia. *Declaration of the Rights of Man*. Nariño, Antonio. 1793. 16:561
- Colombia. *Declaration of the Rights of Man*. Nariño, Antonio. 1793-1811. 16:563

- Diplomacy. Dragomans. Great Britain. Levant Company. Turkey. 1804-77. 17:2331
- Erasmus, Desiderius (*The Praise of Folly*). France. Haloin, Georges. 1520. 20:2958
- Finland. Governing Council. Juteini, Jaakko. 1810. 16:2548
- Garibay K., Angel María (tribute). Mexico. 1892-1967. 16:1797
- Great Britain. Russian studies. Tooke, William. 1776-1800. 16:963
- Iceland. Russian. Senkovskij, O. I. 19c. 16:2934
- Italy (Padua). Manuscripts (Greek). Monasteries (San Giovanni di Verdara). Montagnana, Pietro da. 1470's. 20:53
- New Granada. Paine, Thomas. Real Hidalgo, José María del. USA. 1819. 18:273
- Poland. Saltykov-Shchedrin, Mikhail. Satire (Russian). 1872-82. 17:1011
- Transport Board. Army Troopships. Daily Life. Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. 1793-1802. 19:3128
- Transport Commission Offices. Documents. Great Britain. Railroads. 1969. 19:805
- Transportation *See also* names of transportation vehicles, e.g. Automobiles, Ships, Buses, Trucks, Railroads, etc.; Bridges; Canals; Commerce; Merchant Marine; Navigation, Inland; Postal Service; Public Transportation; Roads; Shipping; Waterways.
- Agricultural Production. Five-Year Plan, 1st. Industry. USSR. 1928-32. 18:3291
- Åland Islands (Eckero). Shipping. Sweden (Grisslehamn). 16c-1898. 18:3170
- Argentina. Carts. Mexico. Spain. 16c-19c. 18:2568
- Bridgewater Trust (decline). Great Britain. Railroads. 19c. 19:775
- Canal Boats. Railroads. ca 17c-19c. 19:353
- Coachmen. Spain (Soria). Stagecoaches. 19c-20c. 18:1062
- Communications. Economics. -20c. 18:2590
- Communications. Politics. Rumania. 1922-28. 19:2842
- Demography. Trinidad and Tobago. 1770-1970. 19:711
- Documents. Railroads. Research. 1969. 18:843
- Economic Conditions. Spain (Castile). 18c. 19:2656
- Economic Growth. Great Britain (Yorkshire; West Riding). Tolls. Woolen Industry. 1775-1820. 19:2549
- Great Britain. Tramway fares. 1900-14. 20:3365
- Great Britain (Harrow). 1830-1908. 19:2486
- Industrialization. Migration, Internal. Russia. Urbanization. 1897-1966. 17:3261
- Railroads. Scotland. 19c. 19:2543
- Rhodesia. South Africa. 1830-1973. 20:3062
- Scotland (Glasgow). Urbanization. 1830-1914. 19:2526
- Transportation (carriages, oxcarts). Colombia. 16c-19c. 16:1894
- Transportation (carts, sleighs). Kamiński, Ludwik (manuscript). Poland (Tatra Mountains). 1800-50. 16:908
- Transportation, Commercial. Fitzwilliam, 2d Earl. Great Britain (Yorkshire; Derwent River). Waterways. 1782-1854. 16:2133
- Transportation, Commercial (carts). France (Auvergne). Roads. Trade. 18c. 16:2065
- Transportation (control of). Danube River. Nationalization. Rumania (Galați). 1944-63. 17:1029
- Transvaal *See also* South Africa.
- Asiatic Registration Act. Gandhi, Mahatma (interview). Race Relations. 1908. 20:1821
- Asquith, Herbert Henry (letter). Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. Spender, J. A. 1912. 18:2952
- Bapedi. Colonial Government (resistance to). Great Britain. Sekhukhune, chief. Sekwati, chief. 19c. 17:291
- Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Great Britain. Self-Determination. Smuts, Jan. 1906. 16:150
- Capitalism. 1900-06. 17:1315
- Colonial Government. Labor. 1901-06. 16:1537
- Gold Mines and Mining. Politics. 1895. 20:1823
- Het Volk. Political Parties. Self-Determination. 1904-11. 16:349
- Transylvania *See also* Rumania.
- Agricultural Reform. Alba Iulia Union Act. Political Reform. Rumania. Social Reform. 1918. 17:3219
- Alba Iulia, Assembly of. Press. 1918. 18:1212
- Bălcescu, Nicolae. Hungary. Kossuth, Louis. Moldavia. Revolution of 1848. Rumania. 1848-49. 19:1151
- Barițiu, Gheorghe (works). Economic Reform. 1840's-67. 16:2769
- Central Powers. Rumania. World War I. 1916-18. 19:1784
- Communist Party. Integration. Peasants. Working Class. 1919-21. 17:3192
- Culture. Economic Integration. Habsburg Empire. Rumania. 1858-1918. 17:3172
- Dualism (consequences). Habsburg Empire. 1867. 17:971
- Dualism (consequences). Habsburg Empire. 1865-69. 18:1140
- Emancipation. Joseph II. Serfs. 1780-90. 20:1263
- Europe. Merchants, foreign. Ottoman Empire. Trade. 1653-1700. 20:1243
- Germans. Public Opinion. Rumania. Unification. 1918. 17:3191
- Habsburg Empire. Horea, Nicolae. Nationalism. Peasants. 1780's. 17:3222
- Habsburg Empire. Horea, Nicolae. Peasants. Rebellions. 1784. 18:1150
- Habsburg Empire. Integration. 1865-69. 18:1211
- Habsburg Empire. Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Nationalities. 19c. 16:2648
- Habsburg Empire. Magyarization. 1867-1900's. 19:1234
- Habsburg Empire. Monarchy (collapse of). Rumania. ca 1900-18. 20:2500
- Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Orthodox Eastern Church (Rumanian, Serbian). Șaguna, Andreiv. 1846-68. 16:929
- Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Rumania. 19c-1919. 20:1182
- Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Rumanians. 1867. 18:1137
- Habsburg Empire. Nationalities (Congress of). 1895. 18:1141
- Habsburg Empire. Rumania. Trade. 1876-86. 20:2549
- Habsburg Empire. Rumanian National Party. Self-Determination. 1918. 18:1216
- Habsburg Empire (Common Ministerial minutes). World War I. 1916-17. 17:3170
- Havlíček, Karel. Nationalities. Palacký, František. Rieger, Franz von. 19c. 16:3885
- Historiography (Western). Integration. Rumania. 1918-20. 19:2811
- Hungary. Labor movement. Monarchy (collapse of). Nationalism. 1918-68. 17:1016
- Immigration. Integration (aspirations for). Nationalism. Rumania. 12c-1918. 19:2836
- Industrialization. Migration, Internal. Peasants. Statistics. 1869-1910. 19:4223
- Military Strategy (liberation plan). Sever, Axente. 1878-1914. 18:1209
- Monarchy. Resistance. Rumanian National Party. Social Democratic Party. ca 1918. 18:1217
- National Council of Unity. Rumania. Territorial claims. 1918. 18:1208
- National Party. Rumania. Social Democratic Party. Unification. 1918. 19:2838
- Peasants. Revolution. Rumania. 1918. 19:2826
- Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. Unification. Working Class. 1917-18. 19:2840
- Rumania. 1918. 17:3235
- Rumania. Unification. 1918. 18:1219
- Rumania. Unification. 1918-68. 20:2528
- Hungarian Army. Welsér, Tibor (diary). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 18:1497
- Transylvania (Blaj). Intellectuals. National Assembly. Peasants. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 20:1237
- Transylvania (Brașov). Peasants. 1848. 16:3890
- Transylvania (Hateg). Arts and Crafts. Economic Conditions. Guilds. 19c. 16:2770
- Trappists. Bellpuig de les Avelles (monastery). Monasteries. Spain (Catalonia; Barcelona). Torras y Bages, José. 1880-89. 18:1005
- Benedictines. France. Gauban, Pierre. Spain. 1767-1835. 20:334
- French Revolution. Refugees. Spain (Majorca). 1810-20. 16:2328
- Trastámara Family. Feudalism. Political Reform. Spain. 5c-20c. 17:219
- Travel *See also* Voyages.
- Abolition Movement. Africa. Great Britain. Literature. Slave Trade. 1750-1800. 20:282
- Adriatic Sea. Capitalism. Habsburg Empire. Ports. 18c-19c. 16:314
- Africa. Potagos, Panaghiotis. 1876-77. 16:3337
- Agadir Crisis. Diplomacy. Germany. Morocco. 1911. 16:755
- Airplanes. Austria. 1910-23. 20:3726
- Alberdi, Juan Bautista. Argentina. Politics. 19c. 20:3218
- Asia, Southeast. Waterstradt, John. 1890's-1904. 20:471
- Attitudes, British. Imperialism. Russia. 19c. 18:3279
- Baltic Area. Great Britain. Lumber and Lumbering. 1760-1810. 16:312
- Bibliographies. Cuba. Slavery. 19c. 20:3244
- Bohemia. Russia. 1790-1830. 16:1445
- Bolivia. Hill, S. S. Maw, Henry Lister. Peru. Temple, Edmond. 19c. 19:563
- Brazil. Exiles. Plantations. USA (Alabama; Selma). 1860's. 17:534
- Brazil (Minas Gerais). Hospices. Portugal. 18c-1850's. 20:3222
- Briancourt, Antiquet de. French East India Company. India. 17c-18c. 16:399
- Cameroon. Germany. Great Britain. Rogoziński, Stefan Szolc. 1884-85. 19:3066
- Chile (Santiago, Valparaiso). Great Britain. 19c. 16:1884
- China. Foreign Relations. Germany. Stoecker, Helmuth. 1861. 16:3041
- China. Literature. Poland. 19c. 18:321
- Crime and Criminals. Gervasio Artigas, José. Great Britain. Río de la Plata. 1820-50. 18:629
- Crimean War. Eugénie, Empress. France (Boulogne). Napoleon III. Tascher, Louis de (journal). 1854. 20:2067
- Cuba (Havana, Matanzas). Ports. 1809. 17:605
- Czechoslovakia. Poland. 1918-29. 16:316
- Czechoslovakia. Ukraine. 1920-22. 16:1491
- Danube River. Europe, Eastern. Steamboats. 19c. 20:2438
- Demography. Hungary (Székesfehérvár). 1688-1785. 16:3921
- Eagleston, John Henry. Fiji. 19c. 16:1732
- Economic Conditions. Language. Poland (Masuria). Social Customs. ca 1870. 20:2522
- Economic Regulations. France. 1781-91. 16:608
- France. Japan. 1860's. 16:1189
- France. Napoleon. ca 1796-1815. 16:3092
- France. Napoleon. St. Helena. 1864. 20:1562
- Geography. Great Britain. Women. 19c-20c. 20:1785
- Germany. Habsburg Empire. 1900-14. 16:320
- Germany. Sweden. 1900-14. 16:717
- Germany (southern). Mickiewicz, Adam. Poland. 1832. 18:1555
- Ghana. Kwahu. 1874-1967. 16:1558
- Gosains. India (upper). Religious Orders. Sivaites. 18c-19c. 16:402
- Great Britain. Horses. Shakespeare, William. 1592-1616. 19:3787
- Guatemala. Milla y Vidaurre, José. 19c. 17:461
- Guatemala (Quezaltenango). Political Protest. Taxation. 1750-1800. 17:458
- Habsburg Empire. Serbia. 1813-15. 16:2580
- Hong Kong (Aberdeen). 1967. 16:378
- India. Nana Sahib. Rebellions. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 19:457
- Japan (Yokohama). Silk industry. 1868. 16:1630
- Korolenko, Vladimir G. (works). Russia. USA. 1893. 16:3986
- Lumber and Lumbering. Norway. 1840's-50's. 16:801
- Middle East. Silk, James (*Tryphon and the Giant in Jerusalem*). 1820-21. 20:1285
- Mozambique. Yao. 19c. 16:1543
- Nelson, William (letters). South Africa. 1877-78. 20:1825
- Pike, Nicolas. South Africa (Cape Town, Simonstown). 1866. 18:2641
- South America. USA. 1776-1821. 18:589
- South American Trade Corporation. USSR. 1968. 16:318
- USA. USSR. 1763-66. 16:1443
- Travel accounts. Africa. 19c. 18:411
- Africa. Asia. Badia y Leblich, Domingo. Europe. 1791-1807. 19:3059
- Albert, Prince Consort. Scotland. Victoria, Queen. 1848-84. 20:2223
- Americans. France. Protestantism. 1815-48. 19:3682
- Americas (North and South). Asia. Europe. Humboldt, Alexander von. 1794-1859. 17:1248
- Argentina. Great Britain. 17c-1810. 16:1512

- Aristocracy. Sweden. Swedish Americans. USA. 1869-97. 17:941
- Austria (Linz). 1800-50. 20:3703
- Barilla, Tobia. Italy (Reggio di Calabria). Social Conditions. 1772. 20:3493
- Berlepsch, Emilie von (*Caledonia*). Scotland. 1799-1804. 20:3381
- *Boston Magazine*. Cities. Italy (Naples, Rome). 1785. 18:954
- Boucher, Richard (diary). Great Britain (southern). 1788-89. 16:3600
- Bureau, François (memoirs). France (Saint-Sauvant). 1861-68. 18:757
- Catholic Church. France. USA. 19c. 18:745
- Dunton, John. Great Britain. Poetry. Wesley, Samuel. ca 1685. 19:3747
- Economic Conditions. Finland. Peasants. 1735-1808. 17:3157
- Europe. Miranda, Francisco. 1785-89. 19:1680
- Fisher, J. C. (diary). Great Britain (London). Industry. 1794-1851. 16:3621
- France. Great Britain. Péron de Villeneuve, Jérôme (diary). 1791. 19:320
- France. Great Britain. Stewart, Alvan. 1831. 16:1500
- France. USA. 1814-48. 18:744
- Gladstone, Herbert (diary). Ireland. 1881-82. 19:2566
- Inglis, Henry D. Spain (La Mancha). 1837. 19:3953
- Italy. Montagu, Mary Wortley. Morgan, Lady. Thrale, Hester Lynch. 1730-1830. 19:2586
- Italy. Novelists, French. Taine, Hippolyte. 1864-1915. 17:2838
- Russia. 19c. 20:2589
- Seume, Johann Gottfried. Slovenia. Social Conditions. 1801. 16:948
- Spain (Segovia). 1843. 20:1033
- Travel Accounts (American). Italy. Risorgimento. 1846-58. 16:3719
- Travel Accounts (French). Bibliographies. Italy. Menichelli, Gian Carlo. 19c. 16:3725
- Travel plan (abortive). France. Italy (Leghorn). Pius VI, Pope. Spain. 1798. 17:2383
- Traversay, Jean Baptiste de. France. Military Biography. Naval officers. Russia. 1790's-1827. 16:3106
- Treason. Arminianism. Great Britain. Parliaments. Pym, John. 1624-29. 20:2234
- Demonstrations. Favre, Jules (appeal). Hungary (Pest). Paris Commune. Socialists. Trials. 1872. 20:1205
- Germany. Jacoby, Johann. Radicals and Radicalism. 1843-46. 17:1970
- Germany. World War II. 1941-45. 19:3194
- Treasure (alleged). *De Braak* (vessel, sinking of). Great Britain. USA. USA (Delaware River). 1798. 16:2126
- Treasury. American Revolution. Great Britain. Military supplies. 1776-82. 19:3748
- Treasury Department. Beaumont, Jean Louis Moreau de (memoirs). Controllers. France. Ormesson, Henri François Le Devre d' (memoirs). 1777-83. 17:649
- Treaties See also names of treaties, e.g. Utrecht, Treaty of (1713), Nazi-Soviet Pact; names beginning with Convention, Agreement, Protocol, etc.
- Abd-ar-Rahman II. Delacroix, Eugène. France. Morocco (Meknes). Painting. ca 1823-63. 18:786
- Africa. Europe. 16c-19c. 18:2402
- Africa, West. France. Niagassda, Treaty of. Samori. 1884-85. 19:1706
- Albania. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Zog I. 1925. 20:1524
- Alliances. Czechoslovakia. France. USSR. 1935. 16:3063
- Almamy family. Bayol, Jean. Conservatism. France. Guinea (Fouta Djallon). 1880-1900. 19:3442
- Argentina. Politics. Tucumán, Congress of. 1816. 17:469
- Armistice. Colombia. Independence, War of. Spain. 1820. 18:123
- Austria. De Gasperi-Gruber Agreement. Italy (Bolzano). World War II. 1945. 16:220
- Austria. Denmark. Prussia. Radowitz, Joseph von. Schleswig-Holstein. 1850. 20:110
- Balkan Alliance. 1912. 16:822
- Baltic Area. Europe. Russia. Spain. 1907-08. 16:1172
- Belgrade Armistice. Boundaries. Hungary. World War I. Yugoslavia. 1918. 19:185
- Beneš, Eduard. Czechoslovakia. USSR. World War II. 1943. 17:137
- Boundaries. British Guiana. Venezuela. 1810-99. 18:597
- Boundaries. China. 1958-69. 16:3360
- Brazil. Paraguay. 1869-76. 20:577
- China. Johnson, Nelson. USA. 1925-28. 20:96
- China. Nationalists. USSR. 1945. 16:3078
- Colombia. Commerce. Religious Liberty. USA. 1824. 18:685
- Colombia. Trade. USA. 1933. 17:1526
- Colonies (Portuguese). Germany. Great Britain. 1911-14. 20:1514
- Commerce. Czechoslovakia. Poland. 1918-26. 16:826
- Commerce. Czechoslovakia. USSR. 1935. 18:2417
- Commerce. Diplomacy. Du Pont, Pierre Samuel. France. Great Britain. 1786. 19:2369
- Commerce. Italy. USA. 1784-1818. 20:2744
- Cora, Giuliano. Ethiopia. Italy. 1928. 20:1499
- Cuba. Gran Colombia. Independence. Mexico. Military Aid. 19c. 19:317
- Cuba. Gran Colombia. Mexico. Panama, Congress of. 1820's. 18:2751
- Customs regulation. Czechoslovakia. Poland. 1918-38. 16:829
- Diplomacy. Dupré, Admiral. France. Vietnam, South. 1874. 19:1715
- Diplomacy. Mexico. USA. 1825-31. 19:3114
- Diplomacy. Nicaragua. Panama Canal. Roosevelt, Theodore. USA. 1900-14. 19:3561
- Ethiopia. Italy. Peacemaking. 1896. 16:147
- Europe, Eastern. USSR. 1917-41. 16:3045
- Five Civilized Tribes. Indians. Spain. USA (West Florida). 1784-1802. 17:128
- France. Italy. Press. Tunisia. 1896. 16:161
- Germany. Japan. World War I. 1918. 18:1380
- Germany. Parliaments. Ukraine. World War I. 1918. 16:187
- Great Britain. Mshiri, Chief. South Africa. Thomson, Joseph. 1890. 20:3068
- Japan. Russo-Japanese Agreement. 1907. 20:2761
- Japan. Singapore (surrender). World War II (Pacific Theater). 1941. 16:201
- Panama Canal. USA. 1930's. 17:468
- Public Lands. USA (Alaska; Sitka). USSR. 1867. 16:3059
- Río de la Plata. Spain. 1811. 18:1361
- Treaties (secret). Bucharest, Treaty of. Germany. Oil and Petroleum Products. Rumania. USA. 1918. 17:1141
- Treaty. Canada. Diplomacy. France. Tupper, Charles. USA. 1892-95. 19:1711
- Treblinka. Concentration Camps. Goldman, B. (memoirs). Jews. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-44. 17:2451
- Treffry, Richard, Jr. Church of England. Great Britain. Methodism. Treffry, Richard, Sr. 1771-1838. 17:735
- Treffry, Richard, Sr. Church of England. Great Britain. Methodism. Treffry, Richard, Jr. 1771-1838. 17:735
- Tregear, Edward. Archives. New Zealand. Scholefield, Guy H. 1840-1970. 20:1449
- Treitschke, Heinrich von. Anti-Semitism. Germany. Intellectuals. Lagarde, Paul Anton de. Social Change. 19c. 18:2180
- Droysen, Johann Gustav. Historians. Prussia. Sybel, Heinrich von. 19c. 20:3550
- Trénard, Louis. France. Political Leadership. Salvandy, Narcisse (review article). 1795-1856. 18:1929
- Trench, Philip Charles. Painting. South Africa (Cape Town). 19c. 19:3428
- Trench warfare. World War I. 1914-18. 16:181
- Trentowski, Libelt, Karol. Nationalism. Philosophy. Poland. ca 1850. 18:2258
- Tresso, Pietro. Communist Party. Italy. 1920-45. 17:1763
- Trevelyan, Charles. Educational Reform. Labour Party. 1929-31. 17:2922
- Famines. Ireland. Peel, Robert. Public Welfare. 1845-46. 19:896
- Trevelyan, George M. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Risorgimento. 1850-70. 17:1781
- Treves, Piero. Culture. Historiography. Italy. Rome (review article). 19c. 16:3717
- Culture. Historiography. Italy. Rome (review article). 19c. 16:3720
- Treviranus, Gottfried Reinhold. Bank Crisis. Economic Conditions. Germany. 1931. 17:1969
- Trials See also Civil Court Cases; Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry; Crime and Criminals.
- Alvarez, Juan María. Bigamy. Colombia. 1823. 19:648
- Amnesty. Communist Party (Central Committee). Germany. 1923-28. 17:875
- Argentina. Coups d'État. Liniers, Santiago Antonio María de. Texo, Antonio del. 1808-10. 18:2813
- Beares, Vicente de. Desertion. Militia. Spain. 1833. 20:2336
- Benin. Moor, Ralph. Nigeria. Oba Ovonramwen. Ologbese. 1897-99. 20:1843
- Bulgaria. Communist Party. Kabakchiev, Khristo. 1923-25. 19:4164
- Byron, George Gordon (*Cain*). Copyright. Murray, John. 1822. 17:1686
- Charles I. Cromwell, Oliver. Great Britain. 1648. 20:2230
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Hastings, Warren. India. 1788-95. 18:888
- Colonial Government. Kenya. Missions and Missionaries. Social Customs. Widows. 1912-31. 20:3057
- Communist Party (review article). Fascism. Italy. Political Leadership. Zucaro, Domenico. 1924-29. 16:3712
- Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Germain, George Sackville. Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1760-85. 20:3379
- Demonstrations. Favre, Jules (appeal). Hungary (Pest). Paris Commune. Socialists. Treason. 1872. 20:1205
- Ecuador (Cuenca). Political Imprisonment. 1809. 20:2024
- Ecuador (Quito). Rebellions. Terán, Juan Antonio. Terán, Manuel Rivadeneyra. 1890. 18:687
- Emancipation. Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Mexico. Slavery. 1810. 19:2160
- Eötvös, Károly. Hungary (Tiszzaeszlár). Jews. 1880's-1916. 16:3924
- Fascism. Gerocarni, Rocco (murder). Italy (Reggio di Calabria, Palmi). Leftism. 1925-28. 17:772
- Ferdinand VII. Liberalism. Spain. 1814-15. 20:1002
- France (Fourmies). Lafargue, Paul. Socialism. 1891. 20:3284
- France (Paris). Pétain, Henri Philippe. 1934-45. 20:3282
- India. Pindari. 19c. 20:3133
- Japan (Tokyo). War Crimes. World War II. 1946. 16:3157
- Khasso. Monarchy. Senegal. 18c-19c. 20:3085
- Mackenzie, George. Scotland (Edinburgh). 1636-91. 20:852
- Oil Industry and Trade. Railroads. Rumania. Strikes. 1933-34. 19:1338
- Peasants. Roznovanu, Iordache. Rumania (Vrancea). Taxation. 1803-13. 17:1019
- People's Will. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Varentsova, Olga. 1880's. 20:3889
- Tribal policy. British Empire (policy). Persia (southern). Qashqā'i confederacy. 1906-11. 19:2859
- Tribes See also names of specific tribes.
- Education. India (Bihar). 1850-1900. 19:3494
- Karagwe. Kiyamutwara. Tanzania. 5c-19c. 20:406
- Tribune (newspaper). Great Britain. Liberalism. Thomasson, Franklin. 1906-08. 20:2192
- Tribute. Falcons. Knights of Malta. Malta. 1530-1798. 19:3940
- Tributs, V. F. (memoir). Naval Strategy. Tallin (battle). USSR. World War II. 1941. 18:252
- Trieste. Agricultural Production. Economic Conditions. Habsburg Empire. Railroads. Slovenia. Social Change. 19c. 19:4241
- Habsburg Empire. Maria Theresa, Empress. Trade. 1755-90. 20:2491
- Trigonia. Evolutionary theory. 1802. 20:1773
- Trinh, Phan Chu. Anti-Imperialism. Chau, Phan Boi. Vietnam, North. 1900-40. 19:2118
- Trinidad and Tobago. Anglican Communion. Missions and Missionaries. 1836-44. 20:3253
- David, Cyrus Prudhomme. Negroes. Politics. 1904. 20:3254
- Demography. Transportation. 1770-1970. 19:711
- East Indians. Immigration. Sugar. 1875-1900. 20:3252
- Great Britain. Military Occupation. 1790's. 19:712
- Historiography. Oxaal, Ivar. Race Relations. Wood, Donald. 1870's-1967. 17:1568
- Immigration. East Indians. Sepoy Mutiny. 1857. 20:2061
- Trinidad and Tobago (Port-of-Spain). Longshoremen. Negroes. Strikes. 1919. 17:2821
- Riots. Water Supply. 1903. 17:1567

- Trinity College. Historians. Ireland (Dublin).
 Todd, James Henthorn. 1830-69. 20:3446
- Trinity College (library). Barwick, Edward. Great Britain (London). Rare Books. *World and the Chylde* (morality play). 1522-1817. 20:2190
- Triple Alliance. Diplomacy. France. Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1868-69. 16:1176
- Great Britain. López, Francisco Solano (estate). Paraguay. Probate. 1882-1915. 17:1166
- Triple Entente. Balkans. Foreign Relations. Serbia. 1908-13. 16:1136
- Diplomacy. Imperiali, Guglielmo. Italy. London, Treaty of. World War I. 1915. 19:1783
- Tripoli *See also* Libya.
- Annexation. Anti-Imperialism. Ciotti, Pompeo. Huysmans, Camille. Imperialism. Italy. Letters. Socialism. 1911. 17:2338
- Bornu. Foreign Relations. 1817-25. 20:1795
- Tripoli, Convention of. Boundaries. France. Ouerghammas. Tunisia. 1881-1911. 19:2030
- Tripoli (vessel). Barbary States. *Enterprise* (vessel). Naval Battles. Pirates. USA. 1800-15. 19:1773
- Tripolitania. Ottoman Empire. 1551-1911. 19:3422
- Triqueros, Cándido María. Literature. Spain. 1788. 19:3952
- Triska, Jan F. Finley, David D. Foreign Policy. Historiography. Social Sciences. Ulam, Adam B. USSR. 1917-67. 18:2334
- Trist, Nicholas. Diplomacy. Freaner, James L. Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of. Mexico. USA. 1847. 17:121
- Tristan da Cunha Islands. Colonization. Discovery and Exploration. Great Britain. 1506-19c. 20:3462
- Trithemius, Johannes. Faust, Johann. Witchcraft. 1507. 20:1690
- Troelstra, P. J. Labor Movement. Netherlands. Social Democrats. 1891-97. 16:3753
- Troeltsch, Ernst. Democratic People's Union. Germany. Rathenau, Walther. 1918. 19:4052
- Germany. Historicism. Mannheim, Karl. Meinecke, Friedrich. Philosophy of History. 1924-45. 17:2263
- Philosophy of History. 19c. 18:2354
- Trollope, Anthony (*American Senator*). Great Britain. Novels. USA. 1877. 17:1615
- Trollope, Anthony (*New Zealander*). Attitudes. Authors. Carlyle, Thomas. Great Britain. 1840-81. 20:3385
- Trollope, Anthony (novels, travel books). Colonies. Great Britain. Upper Classes. 1841-82. 16:2130
- Trollope, Anthony (*The Way We Live Now*). Daily Life. Great Britain. Novels. 1870's. 16:645
- Troppau, Treaty of. Europe. Holy Alliance. Intervention. Revolution. 1820. 18:96
- Troppauer Zeitung (newspaper). Germany (Opava). Methodology. Periodicals. 1885-86. 20:2610
- Trotsky, Leon. Bolshevism. Political Theory. 1910's-36's. 16:3238
- Ideology. Lenin, V. I. Revolution. Russia. Socialism. 1905. 20:250
- Lenin, V. I. Revolution, theory of. Russia. Tkachev, Peter. 19c-20c. 19:4257
- Trotsky, Leon (letter). Bolshevism. Holst, Henriette Roland. Lenin, V. I. Political Factions. Russia. 1916. 19:1485
- Trotsky, Leon (works). Comintern. 1929-36. 16:3259
- Trotskyism. Communist Party. Ukraine. 1924-25. 16:3994
- Trott, Adam von. Anti-Nazi Movements. Great Britain. Hitler, Adolf. 1944. 19:200
- Trotter, Wilfred. Elites. Great Britain. McDougall, William. Political Theory. Social Psychology. 1908-09. 18:915
- Troxell, Janet Camp (collection). Italy. Poetry. Princeton University Library. Rossetti family. USA. 1850-90's. 20:1463
- Trujillo y Torres, Manuel. Diplomacy. Gran Colombia. USA. 1821-22. 17:1524
- Truk Atoll. Losap-Nama War. Oral History. 1867. 17:2212
- Truman, Harry S. Atomic Warfare (review article). Decisionmaking. Japan (Hiroshima). USA. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1945. 16:276
- Trumpeters. Great Britain. Military. ca 1500-18c. 16:2136
- Truong Vinh Ky. France. Historiography. Phan Thanh Gian. Vietnam. 19c. 1954-70. 18:43
- Trust Deeds. Great Britain. Nonconformists. Persecution. 17c-19c. 18:930
- Trusts, Industrial. Europe. Oil Industry and Trade. 1890-1912. 20:1505
- Truth, concept of. Great Britain. Shakespeare, William (*King Lear*). 1605-06. 19:3824
- James, William. Moore, George Edward. 1867-1958. 19:1896
- Philosophy of History. 1972. 20:2647
- Ts'ai Yuan-p'ei. China. Colleges and Universities. Educational Policy. 1927-28. 17:328
- China. Confucianism. Reform. 1900-17. 20:445
- China. Reform. 1898-1923. 17:2596
- Tsai-chu. China. Monarchy. T'ung-chih. 1870's. 18:2668
- Tsankov, Aleksandr. Bulgaria. Government. 1935-36. 16:2601
- Tseng Chi-tse. China. Debates. Ho Kai. 1887. 20:1848
- Tseng Kuo-fan. China. Navy. Yangtze Navy. 19c. 20:450
- China (Peking). Political Theory. 1840-52. 18:467
- Tsimmerman, Apollon. Cartoons and Caricatures. Nicholas I. Revolution of 1848. Russia. Satire. 1848-49. 20:1331
- Tsunyi Conference. China. Chou En-lai. Communist Party. War. 1934-35. 17:320
- Tsushima, battle of (review article). Naval Battles. Novikov-Priboi, Alexei. Russo-Japanese War. 1905. 19:176
- Tswett, Michel. Botany (chromatography). 19c. 20:3042
- Tu Yueh-sheng. China (Shanghai). Nationalists. Politics. 1927-49. 17:2606
- Tuareg. Algeria. Foucauld, Charles de. France. Missions and Missionaries. 1870's-1916. 16:1533
- Tuaregs. Caravans. Salt and Salt Manufacturing. Sudan. Trade. 1849-1917. 18:1636
- Tuberculosis. Australia. Immigration. Medicine (practice of). 19c. 20:1942
- Germany (Berlin). International Medical Congress, 10th. Koch, Robert. Medical Research. 1890. 20:1056
- Tuck Net controversy. Baptists. Great Britain (Penzance). Methodists. Smith, George Charles. 1824. 19:2440
- Tucker, K. A. Business History. Methodology. 1968. 19:2979
- Tucker, Robert C. Avineri, Shlomo. Capitalism. Hartmann, Klaus. Marx, Karl (review article). 1843-83. 1968-70. 19:3331
- Tucker, Robert C. (thesis). Political Theory. Totalitarianism. 1945-61. 17:2499
- Tucovic, Dmitrije. Balkans. Nationalities. Serbia. Social Democratic Party. 1908-14. 16:2792
- Tucumán, Congress of. Argentina. Independence Movements. 1816. 17:2745
- Tucumán, Congress of. Alvear, Carlos María de. Anchorena, Tomás Manuel de. Argentina. 1810-17. 17:514
- Argentina. 1816. 18:2810
- Argentina. Independence Movements. 1816. 17:2748
- Argentina. Independence, War of. 1816-19. 17:498
- Argentina. Political Factions. Pueyrredón, Juan Martín de. 1817. 18:1805
- Argentina. Political Theory. 1816. 18:645
- Argentina. Politics. Treaties. 1816. 17:469
- Argentina (Córdoba). Pueyrredón, Juan Martín de. 1816. 18:641
- Argentina (Santiago del Estero). Elections. Garay, Ignacio. Negroes. Uriarte, Pedro Francisco. 1815. 18:642
- Tucunas. Brazil. Social Organization. Totems. 1965. 17:521
- Tudela (battle). Castaños, Francisco Javier de. Graham, Thomas. Napoleonic Battles. Palafox y Melzi, José de. Spain. 1808. 19:147
- Great Britain. Napoleonic Battles. Spain. 1808-13. 16:1207
- Tudela, José (memoirs). Occupations. Spain (Soria). 1969. 19:4033
- Tudor Vladimirescu Volunteer Division. Rumanians. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943-44. 16:1326
- Tuella, Pedro. Argentina (Rosario). Taxation. Trade. 1786. 18:1798
- Tugan-Baranovsky, M. I. Economics. Literature. Russia. 1890-1919. 18:3276
- Tuka, Vojtech. Hungary. Minorities. Slovakia. Teleki, Pál. 1938-41. 19:129
- Tukulor Empire. Africa, West. Government, Resistance to. Omar, El Hadj. 1852-93. 18:2644
- Africa, West. Islam. 19c. 19:2056
- Foreign Relations. France. Lamine, Muhammad. Mali. 1885-87. 18:2652
- Tumbuka. Emancipation. Malawi. Marriage. Slavery. Social Classes. 17c-19c. 20:3063
- T'ung-chih. China. Monarchy. Tsai-chu. 1870's. 18:2668
- Tunis. Foreign Policy. France. Great Britain. Ottoman Empire. Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. 1878-80. 17:2354
- Tunisia. Agriculture. Grenada. 1753-1840. 19:3424
- Arab States. Bibliographies. Morocco. 1958. 18:1305
- Boundaries. France. Ouerghammas. Tripoli, Convention of. 1881-1911. 19:2030
- Cambon, Paul. Foreign Relations. France. Imperialism. Protectorate. 1881-82. 19:76
- Church and State. Civil Court Cases. 1574-1881. 16:3341
- Colonialism. France. 1815-30. 18:1363
- Crispi, Francesco. Foreign Relations. France. Italy. 1887-96. 16:2249
- Djichs. World War II. 1942-43. 18:1478
- France. Government. Mustafá ibn Ismā'il. 1870's-81. 19:2029
- France. Italy. Press. Treaties. 1896. 16:161
- Jews. ca 1900-14. 16:3342
- Poncet, Jean. Rural life. 1881. 16:345
- Tunisia (Gedida). Foreign Relations. Italy. 1871. 16:3032
- Tunncliffe, Jabez. Baptists (General). Great Britain (Leeds). Hollings, Edward. 1840-50. 18:2017
- Tunstall, Cuthbert. Bishops. Catholic Church. Great Britain. Political Change. 1554-69. 20:924
- Tupac Amaru. Argentina (Jujuy). Peru. 1780. 20:1969
- Bastidas de Condorcanqui, Micaela. Independence Movements. Peru. 1770's-81. 20:2037
- Bolivia. Indians. Peru. Rebellions. Social Classes. 1780-81. 19:2190
- Cerro de Pasco (battle). Independence Movements. Peru. Social Conditions. 18c-1820's. 20:2032
- Cuadra, José de la. Estaban de Anchorena, Juan. Peru. Rebellions. 19c. 18:692
- Indians. Law. Peru. 18c. 17:2799
- Tupper, Charles. Canada. Diplomacy. France. Treaty. USA. 1892-95. 19:1711
- Turati, Filippo. Bordiga, Amedeo. Italy. Russian Revolution. Serrati, Giacinto Menotti. Socialist Party. 1917. 18:2068
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Political Leadership. Socialism. 1857-1901. 17:775
- Italy. Kuliscioff, Anna. Letters. Russian Revolution. Socialist Party. 1917. 18:2082
- Italy. Socialist Party. 1900-18. 17:800
- Italy. Political Leadership. Socialism. 1877-90. 16:3681
- Turbine production. Communist Party. Economic Development. USSR. ca 1920-40. 17:3291
- Turbines. Inventions. Kaplan, Viktor. 1914-34. 18:1621
- Türkheim, Bernard Friedrich von (collection). Freemasonry. Germany. Letters. Switzerland. 1772-86. 16:2438
- Turgenev, Andrei. Ideology. Russia. Youth. 19c. 18:1273
- Turgenev, Ivan. Great Britain (Ventnor). Literature. Russia. 1860. 20:1685
- Literary Criticism. Russia. 1843-54. 17:2140
- Turgenev, Ivan (letters). Behre, Erich (letters). Latvia (Mitau). Novels. Publishers and Publishing. 1867-83. 19:322
- Buloz, François. Publishers and Publishing. 1868-69. 20:1714
- Franco-Prussian War. Paris Commune. 1870-71. 16:3109
- Turgenev, Ivan (works). Heroes. Novels. Russia. 1855-76. 16:2847
- Turgot, Anne Robert (*Memoirs*). Enlightened despotism. Political Theory. 1775-82. 17:1586
- Turin, Treaty of. Annexation. France (Nice). Italy. Nationalization. 1860. 18:719
- Turkestan. Asia, Central. Imperialism. Politics and the Military. Russia. 1863-66. 16:3058
- Asia, Central. Pahlen, K. K. (report). Russia. Taxation. 19c-1910. 16:2873
- Civil War. Revolutionary Committees (*revkomy*). USSR. 1918-23. 19:1601
- Expansionism. Government. Russia. 1908-09. 19:1511
- Historiography. Schuyler, Eugene. 1868-76. 19:1496
- Russia. 6000 BC-20c. 19:1384
- Turkestan, East. China. Colonialism. USSR. 1940's-60's. 16:1584
- Turkey *See also* Ottoman Empire.
- Afghanistan. Diplomacy. Iran. USSR. 1917-21. 19:1685

- Afghanistan (Khyber Pass). Afridis. Diplomatic missions. Great Britain. India. World War I. 1914-18. 17:2108
- Agricultural Production. 1927-60. 16:2815
- Arab States. Great Britain. Husain, Sharif. Ibn Saud, King. World War I. 1914-18. 19:194
- Atatürk, Kemal. 20c. 16:3974
- Atatürk, Kemal. Economic Policy. Social Conditions. 1918-39. 18:2279
- Atatürk, Kemal. Industrialization. 1920's-60's. 16:3973
- Atatürk, Kemal. Political Leadership. 1923-38. 20:1300
- Austria. Diplomacy. Rathkeal, Peter Philip Herbert von. 1792. 20:1506
- Balkan Agreement. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Greece. Rumania. Yugoslavia. 1933-34. 19:1140
- Balkan Wars. Military Campaigns. 1912-13. 17:1184
- Balkans. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1877-1914. 17:1133
- Bentham, Samuel. Naval Strategy. Russia (Dnieper River). Russo-Turkish War, 2nd. 1787-88. 19:2880
- Books (Soviet). Historiography. 1870's-1970's. 18:2280
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Foreign Relations. Starčević, Ante. 1853. 16:3954
- Communist Party. Prisoners of War. Subkhi, Mustafa. USSR. World War I. 1917-18. 19:3183
- Cultural History. 7 BC-20c. 20:3847
- Diplomacy. Dragomans. Great Britain. Levant Company. Translating and Interpreting. 1804-77. 17:2331
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. World War II (antecedents). 1938-39. 20:204
- Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Russia. 1772-81. 18:85
- Economic Conditions. Education. Literature. Social Status. Women. 19c. 20:1301
- Elites. Political Recruitment. 1859-1949. 18:1228
- Europe. Foreign Relations. Straits Question. 1807-1936. 19:3116
- Foreign Policy. World War II. 1940-45. 16:1287
- Foreign Relations. Ghika, Ion. Pasha, Ahmed Vefik. Rumania. 1850-58. 19:310
- Foreign Relations. Islam. Middle East. 1878-1968. 16:949
- Foreign Relations. USA. 1917-20's. 18:1229
- Gökalp, Ziya. Industrialization. Modernization. Nationalism. 1905-60's. 18:2281
- Great Britain. Greece. Metrophanes, Metropolitan of Thessaloniki. Ransom. 1597. 19:3109
- Great Powers. World War I (antecedents). 1913-14. 19:195
- Greece (Mesolonghi). Miaoulis, Andreas (letter). Naval Strategy. ca 1825. 18:2237
- Historiography. Poland. 1960's. 16:2936
- Ideology. Revolution. ca 1880. 19:1377
- Military Strategy. Railroads. World War I. ca 1885-1918. 19:2864
- Turkey (Anatolia). Dance (Sardana). Spain (Catalonia). 1970. 18:1536
- Turkey (Black Sea). Cultural History. Ethnology. 19c. 19:1379
- Turkey (Istanbul). Archives. Başvekalet Archive. Italy. 18c-1910. 20:1436
- Turks. Bulgaria. Dimitur, Khadzhi. Guerrilla Warfare. Karadzha, Stefan. 1868. 18:3185
- Turks, Young. See Young Turks.
- Turnbull, Salvesen and Company. Economic Conditions. Norway (Mandal). Paraffin Factory. Scotland. Trade. 1860-90. 19:357
- Turner, Graham (North Country). Economic Conditions. Great Britain (northern). 1968. 16:2186
- Turner, William. Great Britain (Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Hanover Square). Libraries. Unitarian Church (Vestry Library). 1782-1809. 17:82
- Turnips. Agricultural Revolution. Great Britain. Labor. New Husbandry. 18c. 19:882
- Turnpike Trust System. Geography. Ireland. Roads. 18c. 18:3019
- Turóczi, Mózes. Armaments Industry. Gábor, Áron (letter). Hungary (Kérdivásárhely). 1849. 16:891
- Türr, Stefan (letters). Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Risorgimento. Slavo, Francesco. 1891-1908. 17:1753
- Tuscany See also Florence; Italy.
- Agricultural Technology and Research. Sharecropping. 1830-48. 18:962
- Agriculture. Liberalism. Manufactures. 1848. 16:2248
- Antiwar Sentiment. Socialism. Workers' Party. 1914-15. 18:3058
- Art (Treasures). Commission of Sciences and Arts. France. Military Occupation. 1798-99. 16:2231
- Catholic Movement. Neo-Guelphism. Political Change. 19c. 20:3510
- Catholic Movement. Popular Party. Socialist Party. Sturzo, Luigi. 19c. 20:3511
- Cavour, Camillo di. Revolutionary Movements. 1859. 18:3059
- Corsini, Neri. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. 1796-97. 19:1724
- Crispi, Francesco. Giolitti, Giovanni. Political Factions. 19c. 16:3690
- Economic Conditions. Fascism. Politics. 1921-45. 20:2292
- Fascism. 1922-39. 17:3045
- Fascism (review article). Italy. 1922-39. 20:951
- Habsburg Empire. Leopold II. Reform. 1790-92. 18:2072
- Italia degli Italiani (journal). Livorno Committee. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Risorgimento. 1860-70. 16:2250
- Italy (Lucca). Risorgimento. 1847. 16:691
- Tuscany (Elba). Foreign Relations. France. Salt and Salt Manufacturing. Trade. 1779-81. 19:902
- Prisons. Republicans. Revolutionary Movements. 1848-49. 20:2300
- Tuscany (Elba, Florence). Catholic Church. Missions and Missionaries. Protestant Churches. Ricasoli, Bettino. 1860-61. 19:916
- Tuscany (Elba; Portoferraio). Economic Conditions. Leopold II. Reform. 1769. 20:2281
- Elections. Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Manganaro, Giorgio. Political Parties. 1859-60. 19:914
- Tuscany (Florence). Archives. France. Military Occupation. 1799. 19:912
- Culture. Napoleonic Wars. 1805-15. 20:1555
- Grannelli, Andrea. Revolutionary Movements. Risorgimento. ca 1850-70. 16:3733
- Tuscany, Grand Duke of. Diplomacy. Italy. Lucca, Duke of. Provenzali, Pompeo (memoirs). Risorgimento. 1850-70. 17:1789
- Tuscany (Palmaiola Island). Armies. Prisons. Ricci, Carlo. 1846-48. 20:2299
- Tuscany (Portoferraio). Napoleonic Wars. Political Protest. 1800. 20:1553
- National Guard. 1859-61. 19:915
- Tuscany (Prato). Cicognini College. Ferroni, Filippo. Napoleonic Wars. 1801. 20:2790
- Tuscany (review article). Historians. Risorgimento. Salvestrini, Arnaldo. 18c-19c. 1967. 20:2282
- Tuscany (Siena). Customs officials. Rossi, Camillo (report). Tariff. 1785. 19:917
- Tusk-Scheinwechslerowa, Franciszka (memoir). Jews. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw ghetto). World War II. 1940-42. 16:248
- Tutau y Vergés, Juan. Economic Theory. Spain (Catalonia). 1884. 17:3083
- Twain, Mark (A Connecticut Yankee at King Arthur's Court). Australia. Nationalism. 1889-1900. 16:1715
- Twentyman, Lawrence. Silversmithing. South Africa (Cape Town). 1819-32. 18:2637
- Tylor, Edward Burnett. Anthropology. Historiography. 1850's-1917. 16:1040
- Arnold, Matthew. Culture (definitions of). 19c-20c. 18:342
- Tyndall, John. Bacteriology. Lister, Joseph. 1860-80. 18:1601
- Chamberlain, Joseph. Great Britain. Inventions. Lighthouses. Wigham, John. 1866-86. 19:828
- Typography. Bass, Shabatai Meshorer. Bibliographies. Germany (Dyhenfurth). Printing. 1689-1718. 20:1100
- Bibliographies. Bowers, Fredson. Spain. 1501-20. 1960's. 16:1007
- Tyrawley, 2d Baron (A Succinct Account of Russia). Diplomatic report. Great Britain. Russia. 19c. 19:2871
- Tyutchev, Fedor. Pan-Slavism. Russia. 1844-58. 19:1454
- Poetry. Russia. 1828-30. 20:1329
- Ugaki, General (diary). China. Diplomacy. Japan. 1938. 18:1663
- Ugaki, Matome. Japan. Naval Strategy. Nomura, Kichisaburo. USA. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1937-43. 19:3210
- Uganda See also Africa, East.
- Bakungu. Colonial Government. Kagwa, Apolo. Political Leadership. 1900-30. 17:279
- Bunyoro-Kitara, Kingdom of. Great Britain. 19c. 17:278
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Land Tenure. Religious conflict. 1889-1900. 20:408
- Great Britain. Mutinies. 1897-98. 16:341
- Itungas (Itesos, Karamojongs). Kenya. Settlement. Social Organization. 16c-19c. 17:2564
- Literature. Religious conflict. 1893-1969. 17:2569
- Medicine (practice of). Moffat, Robert. 1891-1906. 17:277
- Mwanga, Kabaka. Political Parties. 1884-88. 17:2568
- Nile River. Surveying. 20c. 20:407
- Uganda (Ankole). Bahimas. Bairus. Economics. 19c. 18:416
- Uganda (Bufumbira). Ethnic Groups. Europe. 1830-1920. 19:398
- Uganda (Buganda). Bakopis. Social Conditions. 1900-12. 18:415
- Government. Mutesa I, Kabaka. Mwanga, Kabaka. Religious conflict. 1875-1900. 18:417
- Uganda (Bunyoro). Kabarega. McKay, Alexander M. Missions and Missionaries. 1864-90. 19:2026
- Uganda (Entebbe). Germany. Great Britain. Radio. Rice, Reginald Kenneth. World War I. 1914-16. 19:189
- Uganda (Kibuli). Social Conditions. 1900-69. 18:2630
- Uganda (northern). Bunyoro-Kitara, Kingdom of. Ethnic Groups. 19c. 18:419
- Langis. 19c. 18:418
- Uganda (Padhola). Methodology. Oral History. Social Organization. 1970. 19:399
- Uganda (Toro). Social Mobility. 1891-1960. 17:2567
- Uhlands Regiment, 5th. Carol I. Hanoverian Regiment, 1st. Prussia. 1866. 20:2395
- Üjhelyi, Imre. Cattle Raising. Farms (dairy). Horned Cattle Raising Society. Hungary (Moson County). 1896-1914. 18:2253
- Ujvár (battle). Čelebi, Evliya. Ottoman Empire. Slovakia. War. 1663. 20:2827
- Ukraine. Academy of Sciences. Computers. 1965. 16:1013
- Agricultural Reform. Collectivism. Communist Party. 1927-50. 17:2148
- Agricultural Reform. Political Reform. Social Reform. Zemstvo. 1880-1917. 18:1269
- Agriculture. Collectivization. Communist Party. 1926-29. 16:2891
- All-Russian Congress, 1st. Public Policy. Self-Determination. USSR (Petrograd). 1917. 18:1294
- Anthems, National. Historiography. 7c-20c. 18:2287
- Antiwar Sentiment. Austria. Communist Party. Crimea. Germany. Military Occupation. Propaganda. 1918. 19:2944
- Army, Galician. Civil War. 1920-22. 17:2202
- Army, Red. Communist Party. Propaganda. World War II. 1943-44. 16:3159
- Balkans. Civil-Military Relations. Working Class. 1944-45. 16:3162
- Balkans. Civil-Military Relations. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1496
- Baltic Fleet. Bolsheviks. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 18:1288
- Battles. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1942-44. 16:255
- Bible. Kulish, Panteleymon. Nechuj-Levytskyj, Ivan. Translating and Interpreting. 19c. 18:2539
- Bibliographies. Historians. Ohloblyn, Alexander. 19c. 20:1309
- Bibliographies. Military Occupation. World War II. 1940's-60's. 16:3179
- Bibliographies. Military Occupation. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1425
- Birth Rate. Emigration. Population. 1869-1970. 20:1305
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Politics. Self-Determination. William II. 1918. 17:129
- Bolsheviks. Government control. Lenin, V. I. 1917-18. 18:3294
- Bolsheviks. Newspapers. Russian Revolution (October). 1917-18. 19:1591

U

- Ubangi-Shari. See Africa, West.
- Udagawa, Yoan. Chemistry. Japan. Lavoisier, Antoine. 19c. 20:1871

- Bolshevism. Peasants. Revolution of 1905. Russia. ca 1900-05. 16:2848
- Bolshevism. Resistance. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 17:1097
- Bolshevism. Russia. 1905. 16:2863
- Books. Censorship. Government. Nationalism. Stalin, Joseph. Valuev, P. 1863-1930's. 20:1304
- Brest-Litovsk, Treaty of. Central Powers. 1918. 16:997
- Brotherhood of Saints Cyril and Methodius. Nationalism. Secret Societies. 1845-46. 19:1464
- Chinese. Civil War. Communist Party. 1919. 19:2941
- Church History. 11c-20c. 19:1388
- Civil War. Mennonites. 1919-20. 16:1002
- Civil-Military Relations. Letters. USSR. World War II. 1940's. 16:212
- Collaborationism. Europe, Eastern. Nazism. World War II. 1941-45. 17:178
- Colleges and Universities. Computers. History Teaching. 1965. 16:1131
- Columbia University Libraries (collections). Social Sciences. 1966. 18:1337
- Communism. Germany. Military Occupation. Spartacists. World War I. 1918. 16:993
- Communist Party. Ideology. 1943-45. 16:202
- Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. Military Aid. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 18:1300
- Communist Party. Metallurgy. 1943-45. 16:2892
- Communist Party. Organizations. Women. 1919-20. 19:2954
- Communist Party. Trotskyism. 1924-25. 16:3994
- Communist Party (1st Congress). Hungary. 1918. 16:292
- Coups d'Etat. Germany. Rada. Russian Revolution. Skoropadski, Pavel. World War I. 1918. 20:3902
- Czechoslovakia. Travel. 1920-22. 16:1491
- Doroshenko, Volodymyr (obituary). Historians. 1879-1963. 18:34
- Dragomanov, Mikhail. Herzen, Alexander. Poland. Revolution. 19c. 20:1656
- Drahomanov, Mykhailo. Jews. 1850-1900. 16:3989
- Economic Growth. Industrialization. 1917-67. 19:1521
- Economic Planning. Intervention. USSR. 1917-21. 16:4007
- Education. Political Participation. Social communities (*hromady*). ca 1850's-1917. 18:3287
- Educational Policy. 1919-44. 17:2149
- Europe, Eastern. Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 16:241
- Folk Songs. Gogol, Nikolai (*Taras Bulba*). Language. Novels. 1842. 19:1502
- Foreign Policy. Military. 1917-18. 16:2905
- Foreign Relations. Military Occupation. Uzbekistan. World War II. 1941-45. 16:240
- Franko, Ivan. Letters. Nationalism. Olesnytskyi, Je. Shrah, Illia. 1891-1906. 17:2128
- Frunze, Mikhail V. Army, Red. Russian Revolution. 1920's. 16:1003
- Germany. Military Occupation. USSR. World War I. 1918. 19:1781
- Germany. Parliaments. Treaties. World War I. 1918. 16:187
- Gibbon, Edward. Historiography. -19c. 19:1395
- Gulden, Zenon. Magnate economy (review article). Serczyk, Władysław. 18c. 18:2261
- Habsburg Empire. Military Occupation. World War I. 1918. 20:1601
- Heraldry. Hrushevsky, Michael. Spbagistics. 14c-20c. 16:32
- Historians. Hrushevsky, Michael. 20c. 16:28
- Historians. Hrushevsky, Michael. 1866-1926. 16:48
- Historians. Ohlbyln, Alexander (tribute). 1920-64. 16:1048
- Historians. Smal-Stocki, Roman (obituary). 1893-1969. 18:2348
- Historiography. 19c. 17:2139
- Historiography. Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1905-07. 16:2850
- Historiography. Rural Settlements. 20c. 18:2302
- History Teaching. Students. 1965. 16:1126
- Hrushevsky, Michael. 1895-1917. 16:974
- Hrushevsky, Michael. Methodology. National Self-image. -1966. 16:13
- Hrushevsky, Michael (letters). Pochynok, T. 1923-24. 18:2538
- Imperialism. Russia. 19c. 16:975
- Industry. Metallurgy. 1920's. 16:2888
- Industry. Women. 1926-29. 18:2309
- Intellectuals. Literature. Philosophy. Skovoroda, Hryhoriy. 18c. 19:4285
- International Peasant Organization. Komnezams. Peasants. USSR. 1923-24. 16:2878
- Iron Industry. Labor Unions and Organizations. Revolutionary Strike Committee. Strikes. 1905. 20:3873
- Jews. Military Occupation. World War II. 1941-45. 18:2478
- Jews. Persecution. Petliura, Simon. 1917-21. 16:4013
- Jews. Resistance. World War II. 1943-45. 16:232
- Jez, Teodor. Literature. Politics. 1840's-1915. 20:2577
- Kostomarov, Nikolai. Nationalism. Slavic unity. 1840-85. 17:1058
- Kotlyarevsky, Ivan. Literature. 1790-1838. 19:1463
- Latin. Philology. Poland. 16c-17c. 20:1222
- Linguistics. Szewczenki, Taras. 1835-61. 17:1064
- Literature. Social Conditions. Stefanyk, Vasyl. 1890-1936. 19:2888
- Literature (Polish, Russian). Schools. 19c. 19:1412
- Military Occupation. Organization of Ukrainian Nationalists. Political Imprisonment. World War II. 1941-44. 16:246
- Napoleon Wars. 1812. 20:2803
- *Narodniki*. Peasants. Propaganda. Revolutionary Movements. 1870's-80's. 20:3885
- National Self-image. 12c-20c. 20:3850
- Nationalism. Poland (Galicia). Vahylevych, Ivan. 1811-66. 20:2567
- Oil Industry and Trade. 1918-39. 18:1298
- Pacification. Poland. Resistance. 1930. 18:1198
- Partisans. World War II. 1941. 17:2428
- Persecution. Religion. USSR. 1918-69. 16:2898
- Poets. Revolution. Shevchenko, Taras. 1880's-1917. 18:2562
- Poets. Ryleyev, Kondrati. 1815-26. 18:3278
- Poets. Shevchenko, Taras. 1840-61. 19:4271
- Poets. Ukrainka, Lesya. 1890-1913. 19:1476
- Poland. Revolutionary Movements. 1830's-60's. 18:2291
- Resistance. USSR (Donets Basin). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943-44. 16:262
- Resistance. World War II. 1943-45. 16:228
- Russian Revolution. Yugoslavian Revolutionary Soviet. 1917. 18:1303
- Scholarship. Shevchenko, Taras. 1830's-61. 18:1249
- Scholarship. Shevchenko, Taras. 18c-20c. 19:1510
- Silesia (upper). Working Class. 1905-13. 16:2712
- Working Class. World War II. 1941-45. 16:207
- Ukraine (Brody). Military Occupation. World War II. Żorne-Lauer, Fania (diary). 1941-45. 17:1222
- Ukraine (Chortitza). Immigration. Mennonites. 1788-1850. 16:976
- Ukraine (Kiev). Bolsheviks. Government. Rada. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:1594
- Nationalism. Saints Cyril and Methodius Society. 1845-47. 18:3277
- Ukraine (Lutsk). Cavalry charge. Cossacks, Kuban. World War II. 1944. 17:202
- Ukraine (Lvov). Hrushevsky, Michael. Russia. Shevchenko Scientific Society. 1892-1930. 16:960
- Nightingale Battalion. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 16:270
- Organization of Ukrainian Nationalists. Self-Determination. World War II. 1941. 16:274
- Ukraine (Lvov, Ternopol). Jews. Margules, Zaneta (memoirs). World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942. 16:3184
- Ukraine (Pavlograd). Communist Party. Germany. Resistance. World War II. 1941-43. 17:191
- Ukraine (Podolia). Merchants, Armenian. Rumania. 16c-17c. 20:1262
- Peasants. Russian Revolution. 1917. 16:973
- Ukraine (Polesie). Agriculture. Collectivization. 1917-20. 16:2886
- Ukraine (Poltava; Karlovka). Pavlovna, Elena. Serfs. Social Reform. 1850's. 19:1459
- Ukraine (Western). Communist Party. Economic Conditions. Poland. 1929-33. 16:922
- Communist Party. Elections. Poland. 1922-27. 16:2710
- Communist Party. Government, Resistance to. Poland. 1934-39. 16:2758
- Historiography (Soviet). 1850-1914. 1960's. 16:961
- Poland. Territorial cession. World War II. 1939. 16:2767
- Ukraine (Zbruch River Province). Economic Conditions. Educational Policy. Nationalism. Poland. USSR. 1919-67. 17:2177
- Ukrainian Academy of Arts and Sciences. Historiography. USA. 1918-. 16:81
- Ukrainian Academy of Arts and Sciences Conference. Doroshenko, Dmytro. Historiography. Mazepa, Ivan (portraits of). 1670-1706. 1882-1951. 1966. 16:121
- Ukrainian Academy of Sciences. Archives. 10c-20c. 16:110
- Ukrainian Central Committee. Germany. Military Occupation. 1939-41. 17:188
- Ukrainian Front (1st, 2d, 3d). Rumania. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944. 19:1819
- Ukrainian Front, 2d. Hungary. Military Strategy. USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). ca 1942-45. 16:256
- Ukrainian Front, 3d. Lake Balaton (battle). Military Strategy. World War II. 1945. 19:1821
- *Ukrainian Historical Magazine*. Historiography. 1957-65. 16:2901
- Ukrainian Insurgent Army. Hasenbrooks, Albert. Political Imprisonment. 1944-50's. 16:2895
- Jews. Resistance. World War II. 1941-44. 16:247
- Ukrainians. Assassination. Galicia. Habsburg Empire. Poles. Potocki, Andrzej. 1908. 19:1199
- Balkans. Emigration. Poles. Revolutionary Movements. 1860's. 20:1124
- Bessarabia (Khotyn). Military Occupation. Nationalism. Resistance. 1806-1919. 18:1238
- Ukrainka, Lesya. Poets. Ukraine. 1890-1913. 19:1476
- Ulam, Adam B. Finley, David D. Foreign Policy. Historiography. Social Sciences. Triska, Jan F. USSR. 1917-67. 18:2334
- Ulama (religious leaders). Church and State. Iran. Political Leadership. 19c-20c. 20:2561
- Egypt. Great Britain. Local Government. Moslems. Reform. 1880's-1910's. 19:1373
- Intellectuals. Ottoman Empire. Political Leadership. Social Mobility. 16c. 20:1297
- Ulbricht, Walter. Anti-Nazi Movements. Communist Party. Germany. 1935-39. 16:2417
- Communist Party. Germany. Marxism. 1917-42. 16:2411
- Communist Party. Germany. Reconstruction. World War II. 1945. 16:2515
- Communist Party (cell organization). Germany. 1923-25. 16:2464
- Foreign Policy. Germany. 1918-41. 18:75
- Germany. Historiography. Labor Movement. 1930-40. 16:2445
- Prisoners of War. Tennikower Camp. USSR. World War II. 1941. 17:1220
- Ullrich, Johannes (obituary). Germany. Historians. Military History. 1902-65. 16:2489
- Ulm (battle). Austria. Cobenzl, Johann Ludwig. Mack von Leiberich, Karl. Napoleon Wars. 1805. 20:2800
- Ulster Museum (Department of Technology). Archaeology (Industrial). Northern Ireland. 1962-69. 17:1118
- 'Umar bin Sa'id, al-hajj. See Omar, El Hadj.
- Umberto I (assassination). Anarchism and Anarchists. Bresci, Gaetano. Italy. USA (New Jersey; Paterson). 1898-1901. 18:3050
- Umbrellas. Authority (symbols of). Clergy. Nobility. 15c-18c. 20:2962
- Umiltà, Angelo (papers). Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe (letters). Political Leadership. Runcaldier, Attilio. 1843-60. 20:3519
- UN. Boundaries. British Guiana. Severo, Mallet-Prevost. Venezuela. 1517-1897. 1962. 19:1696
- India. Pakistan. War. 1930-47. 16:1576
- Unamuno, Miguel de. Authors. Ethics. Philosophy of History. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1889-1936. 16:3756
- Basques. Nationalism. Political Attitudes. Spain. 1889-1936. 19:259
- Bibliographies. Centennial Celebrations. Mexico. Spain. 1889-1936. 16:3809
- Bolívar, Simón. South America. 1800-30. 20:87
- Croce, Benedetto. Italy. Philosophy. Spain. 1889-1936. 16:2016
- Darwin, Charles. Hegel, Georg. Philosophy of History. 1889-1936. 17:41

- Don Quixote (fictional character). National Characteristics. Spain. 1889-1936. 16:2344
- *España* (journal). Political Attitudes. Spain. 1889-1936. 16:2399
- Existentialism. Hegel, Georg. Literature. Marxism. 1889-1936. 19:297
- Hispanism. Latin America. Spain. 1890's-1930's. 16:1400
- Literature. Spain. 1889-1936. 19:2671
- Philosophy. Poetry. 1889-1936. 19:289
- Philosophy. Spain. 1889-1936. 18:1051
- Unamuno, Miguel de (*San Manuel Bueno, mártir*). Novels (autobiographical). Spain. 1933. 19:3978
- Unanue, Hipólito. Bolívar, Simón (letter). Bolivia. Peru. 1825. 19:570
- Independence Movements. Peru. Rodríguez de Mendoza, Toribio. 1800-20's. 20:2030
- Medical Education. Peru. 1789-1820. 19:3646
- Unconscious creation (theory). Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Darwin, Charles. Great Britain. Poetry. Science. 1796-1859. 20:802
- Underground Press. Belgium (Brussels). La Serna Santander, Charles-Antoine de. Libraries. Napoleonic Wars. 1809-13. 16:1214
- Christianity. *Courrier Français du Temoignage Chrétien* (newspaper). France. Resistance. World War II. 1943-44. 16:628
- Unemployed Workmen's Bill. Great Britain. Public Welfare. Socialism. 1904-05. 19:784
- Unemployment *See also* Employment.
 - Agriculture. Economic Planning. Poland (Poznań). Prussia. ca 1870's. 19:4215
 - Charities (workshops). France (Nord). Government. Poverty. 1815-50. 18:805
 - Communist Party. Demonstrations. Poland. 1929-33. 18:1177
 - Communist Party. Demonstrations. Rumania (Bucharest). 1929-33. 20:2544
 - Demonstrations. Rumania (Banat). Working Class. 1929-33. 19:2843
 - Depressions. Economic Planning. Great Britain. Labour Party. 1929-39. 17:2954
 - Depressions. Germany. Socialism. 1870-76. 17:891
 - Economic Policy. Government. Netherlands. 1930-40. 16:2260
 - Economic Theory. France. 18c. 19:1962
 - Emigration. *Summary Report on Population*. Sweden (Örebro). 1861-1905. 17:944
 - Germany. Nazism. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1930-32. 18:1091
 - Great Britain. Labour Party. 1906-10. 19:785
 - Great Britain. Poor Law Commission. 1905. 18:2940
 - Industrialization. Socialism. USSR. 1920's-30's. 19:1568
 - Labor Unions and Organizations. Public Welfare. WTB-Plan. 1931. 17:920
 - Poland. 1930-35. 16:2733
- Unemployment (abolition of). Collectivism. Economic Growth. USSR. 1920's-30's. 17:2157
- UNESCO. Archives. 1969. 18:2379
- Developing Nations. International Council on Archives. 1972. 19:3019
- Latin America. 20c. 19:506
- Ungria Jiménez, José. Civil War. Military Intelligence. Spain. 1915-68. 17:1871
- Uniates. Financial problems. Poland (Chełm). 1815-75. 20:1219
- Papal infallibility. Vatican Council I. 1869-70. 18:1579
- Unification. Aristocracy. Feudalism. Germany. Political Change. 18c. 20:2406
- Banat. Demonstrations. Diplomacy. Rumania. 1918. 19:2846
- Bismarck, Otto von. George V. Germany. Political Factions. 1866-71. 19:1048
- Catholic Church. Italy. Paquet, Benjamin (journal). 1863-66. 16:3326
- Communist Party. Hungary. Social Democratic Party. 1919. 17:2048
- Diplomacy. Dualism. Habsburg Empire. Russia. Strossmayer, Joseph. Yugoslavs. 1868-70. 19:1692
- Economic Conditions. Germany. Zollverein. 1862-71. 20:2415
- Franco-Prussian War. Germany. Monarchy. Spain. 1868-70. 20:119
- Germans. Public Opinion. Rumania. Transylvania. 1918. 17:3191
- Germany. Guelph Party. Hanoverian Party. 1866-1918. 20:3551
- Germany. Italy. 1860's. 20:2762
- Germany. Italy. Socialism. 1878-88. 18:296
- Germany. Slovakia. 1860's. 19:2758
- Kogălniceanu, Mihail. Manuscripts. Rumania. 1859. 17:3201
- Levstik, Fran. Political rallies. Slovenia. 1867-72. 16:945
- Moldavia. Wallachia. ca 1859. 20:1232
- National Party. Rumania. Social Democratic Party. Transylvania. 1918. 19:2838
- Nationalist Party. Slavs, South. 1866-70. 16:3950
- Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. Transylvania. Working Class. 1917-18. 19:2840
- Rumania. Transylvania. 1918. 18:1219
- Rumania. Transylvania. 1918-68. 20:2528
- Slavs, South. Yugoslavia. -1918. 19:4245
- Unification Policies. Balkans. Finland. Nationalism. Russia. 1880. 17:3109
- Unification (proposed). Denmark. Scandinavia. Succession. Sweden. 1809-10. 20:1104
- Uniforms, Military. Armies. India. 1760-1814. 16:3361
- Bengal Horse Artillery. Great Britain. Portraits (identification of). 1972. 20:2181
- Foot Guards (Drummers). Great Britain. 1750-1800. 20:796
- Great Britain. Hussars (11th). 1840. 16:653
- Great Britain. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 60th. 1855. 20:759
- Great Britain. Lancashire Light Horse Volunteers, 1st. 1865. 18:1938
- Great Britain. Lancers, 12th. 1829. 18:2944
- Great Britain. Lancers, 17th. 1865. 16:643
- Great Britain. Leatherneck (term). Marines. USA. 1798-1890. 20:174
- Great Britain. West York Yeomanry Cavalry Regiment, 1st. 18c-19c. 16:642
- India. Madras Native Troops. 1830. 16:398
- Méndez Núñez, Casto. Naval Biography. Spain. 1861-69. 20:1041
- National Guard (organization of). Slovenia. 1848-49. 19:1364
- Uniforms, Military (factory). Habsburg Empire. Slovenia (Maribor). 1784-1809. 19:4240
- Uniforms, Military (head-dresses). Armies. Collectors and Collecting. George IV. Great Britain. 1812. 19:3862
- Union Académique Internationale, 44th session. 1970. 19:60
- Union du Sud-Est. Agricultural Organizations. France (Lyons). 1888-1914. 20:818
- Union Générale Bank. Anti-Semitism. France. Scandals. 1882. 19:3737
- Union of International Associations. International Organizations. 1910-70. 18:1379
- Union of Poles in Germany. Cultural Imperialism. Germanization. Names. Poles. 1920-39. 19:1045
- Discrimination. Germany. Nationalism. Poles. 1922-39. 19:2721
- Germany. Minorities. Poles. 1922-39. 17:1972
- Germany. Minorities. Opęchowski, Brunon. Poles. 1924-48. 20:1102
- Union or Death (liquidation of). Army. Serbia. ca 1911-14. 16:2794
- Unionist Party. Balfour, Arthur James. Chamberlain, Joseph. Political Factions. Tariff. 1906-10. 17:2913
- Unità (newspaper). Communist Party. Gramsci, Antonio (letter). Italy. 1923. 16:3706
- Unitarian Church. Rumania. 17c-20c. 17:2104
- Unitarian Church (Vestry Library). Great Britain (Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Hanover Square). Libraries. Turner, William. 1782-1809. 17:82
- Unitarianism. Baptists. General Baptist Movement. Theology. 1811-1915. 18:2998
- Barnard, Hannah. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Lindsey, Theophilus. Theology. 1801. 18:1960
- Barnard, Hannah. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Lindsey, Theophilus. Theology. 1801. 18:2945
- Cambridge University (Library). Hibbert, Robert. Letters. Lindsey, Theophilus. Politics. 1790-1839. 19:2489
- Christianity (Liberal). Great Britain (Bedfordshire). 1757-82. 17:2990
- Christie, William. Scotland (Montrose). 1781-1823. 18:2029
- Civil Rights. Great Britain. Non-Con Club. Religious Liberty. Robinson, Henry Crabbe (diary). 1817-52. 18:907
- Geldart, Edmund Martin. Marxism. Political Attitudes. 19c. 19:1970
- Great Britain. Liberalism. 17c-18c. 20:3436
- Great Britain. Liberalism. Nonconformists. Puritans. 17c-18c. 20:893
- Great Britain. Political Reform. Wakefield, Gilbert (pamphlets). Worship, public. 1791-97. 19:2504
- Great Britain. Presbyterian Church. 18c. 19:3874
- Great Britain. Rites and Ceremonies (ordination). 15c-19c. 18:1984
- Great Britain. Universalist Church of America. Winchester, Elhanan. 1750-1850. 18:906
- Unitary trade unions. Communist Party. Labor Unions and Organizations (factions). Rumania. 1923-29. 19:4235
- United Danubian Confederation. Government. Resistance to. Habsburg Empire. Hungary. Nationalities. Slavs, South. 1849. 16:2677
- United Irishmen. Clergy. Ireland. McMahon, Arthur. 1780-1810. 18:2056
- Defenders. Ireland (Westmeath). Political Factions. 1793-98. 16:2213
- United Kingdom Alliance. Great Britain. Prohibitionists. 1853-72. 18:2961
- United Labour Party. Fowlds, George. Mills, Walter T. New Zealand. Political Parties. 1912-14. 17:1405
- United Prussian Diet. Communist Party. Germany. Revolutionary Movements. 1847. 18:3139
- United Rumanian National Party (memorandum). Barițiu, Gheorghe. Habsburg Empire. Nationalism. Rumania. 1882. 20:2539
- Unity of Czech Brethren. Bohemia. Habsburg Empire. Persecution. Protestantism. 15c. 20:2468
- Universal salvation, doctrine of. Barth, Karl. Schleiermacher, Friedrich. Theology. 1787-1968. 18:2602
- Universalist Church of America. Great Britain. Unitarianism. Winchester, Elhanan. 1750-1850. 18:906
- Universe. *See* Astronomy.
- Universidad de San Carlos (periodical). Bibliographies. Guatemala. Indexes. 1945-64. 17:2730
- Universidad de Santo Tomás. Colleges and Universities. Philippines. 1611-1969. 18:1705
- Universidad Javeriana. Colegio de Jesuitas de San Bartolomé. Colleges and Universities. Colombia (Santander). 18c-19c. 18:667
- Universidad Libre de Gibraltar. Institución Libre de Enseñanza. Ríos, Francisco Giner de los. Spain. 1875. 19:3957
- University College. Bentham, Jeremy. Great Britain. Jevons, William Stanley. Mathematics. Morgan, Augustus de. Philosophy. 1860-80's. 20:3338
- Colleges and Universities. Films. History Teaching. 1970. 17:2307
- Great Britain (London). Medical Research. Physiology. Sharpey, William. 1836-80. 20:2244
- University Extension. Great Britain. Intellectuals. 1873-1900. 18:2025
- University of Trnava. Higher Education. Nationalism. Slovakia (Trnava). 1634-1777. 20:2482
- Unonius, Gustav. Emigration. Sweden. USA. 1858-61. 20:2431
- Upper Austrian State Archive. Archives. Europe. 16c-20c. 18:2376
- Upper Classes *See also* Aristocracy; Nobility.
- Blessington, Countess of. Great Britain (London). Literature. Social history. 1814-47. 18:1962
- Bohemia. Enlightenment. Germans (influence). Reform. ca 1750-1848. 18:3199
- Colonies. Great Britain. Trollope, Anthony (novels, travel books). 1841-82. 16:2130
- Culture (Victorian). Great Britain. Religion. 1840-80. 16:2161
- Education. Great Britain. Latin. 19c. 16:2124
- Guard of Honor. Italy (Parma, Piacenza). Napoleon. 1804-13. 20:2801
- Military Recruitment. Napoleon. 1813. 20:1558
- Upper Yenesei Basin. Asia, East. Discovery and Exploration. 1910. 17:316
- Uppsala, University of. Evolution, theory of. Religion. Students. Sweden. 1901-07. 16:816
- Urals, Southern. Mines. Poland. Szyszkowski, Konstanty. Wąsikiewicz. 1832. 18:1610
- Urban growth. Cities. Ecology, social. Guatemala (Guatemala City). 1775-1950. 17:457
- Economic Development. Poland (Jeziorany). 1338-1946. 18:1175
- Industrialization. Rome. 1900-69. 18:948
- Urban history. Archives. Great Britain. 1973. 20:1430
- Urban history (review article). Dyos, H. J. Methodology. 1966. 20:1386
- Urban Renewal *See also* Housing.
 - Austria (Styria; Graz). 1784. 20:3736
 - Bohemia. Fire. Silesia (Teschen). 1789. 20:1162

- Italy (Florence). Napoleonic Wars. 1811-14. 20:1549
- Urban studies. Methodology. Poland. Rychlinski, Stanisław. Sociology. 1920's-44. 19:2790
- Urban VIII, Pope. Assembly of the Clergy. Clergy. France. Gallicanism. Richelieu, Cardinal. 1625-26. 20:2068
- Urbanization *See also* City Planning; Modernization; Rural-Urban Studies.
 - 20c. 18:331
 - Africa. 20c. 19:393
 - Afrikaners. South Africa. 1904-60. 16:1551
 - Agriculture. Economic Change. Great Britain. Wales. 1851-1951. 18:844
 - Argentina (Buenos Aires). Commerce. Social Classes. 1880-1910. 19:3586
 - Asia, Central. 1897-1970. 20:3848
 - Australia. Bibliographies. China. Culture. Japan. 1972. 20:1359
 - Australia (Hobart). Property values. 1847-1954. 19:3510
 - Australia (Newcastle). 19c. 20:511
 - Australia (Paddington, Sydney). 1850-1900. 20:1939
 - Census. Russia. USSR (Transcaucasia). 1886-1959. 16:3977
 - Chile (Valparaíso). Demography. 1685-1830. 20:2000
 - China. Cities (walled). 1600 BC-1949. 20:1847
 - Church and State. Colonialism. Philippines. 19c. 16:1692
 - Church and State. Sweden (Stockholm). 1850-82. 16:807
 - City Politics. India (Allahabad). 1880-1920. 20:3136
 - Colombia. Population. 1510-1964. 18:587
 - Demography. Singapore. 1819-1969. 17:378
 - Development. Ports. Spain (Tarragona). 1870-1960. 17:1903
 - Economic Development. India. 1901-61. 16:397
 - Estonia. Population. 1782-1917. 19:4276
 - France (Algerie-Nord). Land. Mines. 19c. 16:618
 - France (Clermont-Ferrand). 1789-1870. 18:1893
 - France (Clermont-Ferrand). 1815-48. 19:733
 - France (Paris; Gros-Caillois). 18c-20c. 18:1932
 - Germany. Industrialization. 19c. 17:882
 - Government. Industrialization. Sweden. Water Pollution. 1906-19. 20:3617
 - India (Uttar Pradesh). Trade. 1550-1800. 20:3164
 - Industrialization. Migration. Internal. Russia. Transportation. 1897-1966. 17:3261
 - Industrialization. Slovakia. Socialist movement. ca 1880-1910. 20:3653
 - Latin America. -20c. 19:515
 - Migration. Internal. USSR. 1939-59. 17:1092
 - Population. Spain (Monzón). 1900-65. 19:4028
 - Rumania (Tirgu-Mures). 1944-64. 16:2775
 - Scotland (Glasgow). Transportation. 1830-1914. 19:2526
 - Social Customs. Wirth, Louis. 1920's-57. 20:272
- Urbina y Gaytan de Ayala, Juan de. Ecuador (Guayaquil). Governors. 18c. 16:566
- Urdaneta, Dolores Vargas Paris. Colombia. Urdaneta, Rafael. Venezuela. 19c. 18:634
- Urdaneta, Rafael. Bolívar, Simón. Carabobo (battle). Independence, War of. Military Campaigns. Venezuela. 1821. 17:578
- Caicedo, Domingo. Colombia. Government. 1830-31. 20:3229
- Colombia. Urdaneta, Dolores Vargas Paris. Venezuela. 19c. 18:634
- Independence, wars of. Military Campaigns. South America. 1813. 16:518
- Ure, Andrew. Andersonian Institute. Chemistry. Scientists. Scotland (Glasgow). Technology. 1816-57. 20:807
- Ureña, Pedro Henríquez. Culture. Humanism. Latin America. USA (New York). 1920-30. 19:1912
- Ureña, Salomé. Colleges and Universities. Dominican Republic. Poets. Women. 1881-93. 19:2286
- Uriarte, Pedro Francisco. Argentina (Santiago del Estero). Elections. Garay, Ignacio. Negroes. Tucumán, Congress of. 1815. 18:642
- Uribe, Juan José. Argentina (San Juan). Church and State. Luzuriaga, Toribio de. 1810-16. 19:577
- Uribe Villegas, Gonzalo. Colombia. Historians. 1918. 18:672
- Uriburu family. Alvear family. Argentina. Genealogy. 19c. 19:594
- Uricoechea, Ezequiel. Acosta, Joaquín. Humboldt, Alexander von. Latin America. Roche Domínguez, Vicente. Science. 1790's-1859. 18:1606
- Uricoechea family. Colombia. Documents. 19c. 19:3630
- Colombia. Genealogy. 16c-20c. 18:2865
- Colombia (Bogotá). Documents. Independence, War of. 1788-1828. 19:653
- Uriz, José Xavier de. Spain (Pamplona). 1815-29. 19:2633
- Urquhart, David. Documents (secret). Great Britain. Russia. 1835-45. 17:716
- Great Britain (Sheffield). Russophobia. Social Movements. Working Class. 1850-60. 16:2190
- Urquiza, Justo José de. Argentina. Pavón (battle). 1861. 17:1472
- Urtubey y Larrosa, Clodomiro. Argentina. Naval Education. 1872-73. 18:1407
- Uruguay. Acevedo Díaz, Eduardo. Charrúas. Indians. Novels. 19c. 20:2046
- Argentina. Boundaries. Río de la Plata. 1516-1910. 19:2192
- Argentina. Chile. Colonization. Social Conditions. 16c-20c. 16:520
- Argentina. Culture. 18c-19c. 20:1972
- Artigas, José Gervasio. Revolutionary Movements. 1813-15. 18:2880
- Artigas, Manuel. Independence Movements. Indians. ca 1812. 16:1936
- Ayestarán, Luro. Bibliographies. Music. 1920's-66. 18:2881
- Azara, Félix de (letters). Colonization. Lastarria, Miguel. 1800-01. 20:2045
- Books. -20c. 19:673
- Commerce. Newspapers. *Southern Star* (index). 1807-1900. 16:1941
- Diplomacy. Paraguay. Stuart, Granville. USA. 1894-98. 18:2794
- Diplomacy. Spain. 1845-46. 17:574
- Foreign Relations. Portugal. Spain. 1816. 20:2767
- France. Intervention. Mexico. Newspapers. 1862-67. 18:694
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Italy. Revolutionary Movements. Sant'Antonio (battle). 1848. 18:3038
- Great Britain. Portugal. Río de la Plata. Spain. 1777-1825. 17:1176
- Indio Muerto (battle). Military Strategy. Rivera, Fructuoso. 1816. 16:1942
- Literature. Newspapers. 1830's-80's. 16:1416
- Poets. Valdenegro y Leal, Eusebio. 19c. 16:1937
- Social Change. Viana, Javier de. 19c. 16:572
- Uruguay (Colonia del Sacramento). Foreign Relations. Portugal. Spain. 16c-1810. 17:2318
- Uruguay (Montevideo). Bolívar, Simón (*Mi delirio sobre el Chimborazo*). 1844. 16:1943
- Juntas. Pacheco, Antonio Pereyra (diary). 1810. 16:1843
- Maps. Scientific Expeditions. 1789. 20:647
- Mauricio de Zabala, Bruno. Politics. 1726-1830. 16:1940
- Uruguay (Salto). Río de la Plata. Selgas, Gilberto García. 1756-1852. 16:1938
- USA *See also* American Revolution.
 - Abolition Movement. Brazil. Slave owners. 17c-1860's. 20:308
 - Adams, John Quincy. Diplomacy. Gentz, Friedrich von. Hauterive, Alexander Maurice de. Napoleonic Wars. 1801. 20:281
 - Adriatic question. Foreign Policy. Italy. Yugoslavia. 1917-19. 16:1199
 - Advertising. Chéret, Jules. Europe. Lithography. Pharmacy. 1880-1900. 20:2938
 - Africa. Asia. Church History. Europe. Missions and Missionaries. 18c-20c. 17:254
 - Africa. Assimilation. Education. France. 19c-1914. 17:2563
 - Africa. Millenarianism. Pacific Area. 1969. 18:373
 - Africa. Navy. Slave Trade. Stockton, Robert F. 19c. 20:102
 - Africa. Negroes. Organization of African Unity. 17c-20c. 16:339
 - Africa. Anti. Missions and Missionaries. Negroes. Yergan, Max. 20c. 18:412
 - Africa. West. Great Britain. Perry, Matthew C. Slave Trade. 1843-45. 19:3166
 - Agriculture. Civil War. Industry. Italy. 19c. 20:955
 - Aguinaldo, Emilio. Diplomacy. Merritt, Wesley. Otis, Elwell S. Philippines. 1899. 20:498
 - Aguinaldo, Emilio. Funston, Frederick. Philippines (Palanan). War. 1901. 19:3502
 - Aguinaldo, Emilio. Guerrilla Warfare. Philippines. 1902. 16:432
 - Air Warfare (aces). Great Britain. Kindley, Field E. World War I. 1918. 19:3177
 - Alaska. Fur Trade. Russia. 1780's-1824. 19:4283
 - Alcántara de Argaiz, Pedro de. Cuba. Espartero, Baldomero. Great Britain. Spain. 1839-44. 18:2424
 - Alcock, Rutherford. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Harris, Townsend. Japan. 1859-62. 16:382
 - Aldrich, Nelson W. Belgium. Business. Congo. Leopold II. 1906. 18:451
 - Alfaro, Ricardo. Diplomacy. Hughes, Charles Evans. Panama. Roosevelt, Franklin D. 1925-36. 19:558
 - Algeria. Decatur, Stephen. War. 1880-1915. 16:343
 - Allston, Washington. Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Friendship. Great Britain. Poets. 19c. 18:3012
 - Allston, Washington. Cultural relations. Great Britain. 1800-43. 18:2573
 - Amazon River. Commerce. Herndon, William Lewis. Maury, Matthew Fontaine. Scientific Expeditions. 1850's. 19:3600
 - American Colonization Society. Liberia. Negroes. 1816-48. 20:3078
 - Americas (North and South). Cost of Living. Europe. Monroe Doctrine. 18c-20c. 17:1153
 - Amphibious Operations. Japan. Mariana Islands (invasion). World War II (Pacific Theater). 1944. 17:2473
 - Anglican Communion. Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. Methodist Church. 1777-1814. 16:3313
 - Anglo-American Treaty. Great Britain. Slave Trade. 1862. 18:88
 - Angola. Methodist Church. Missions and Missionaries. 1880's-1914. 18:448
 - Anthologies. Bibliographies. Humor. Strindberg, August. Sweden. 1878-79. 20:3611
 - Antietam (battle). Civil War. Diplomacy (mediation). Great Britain. 1862. 19:3069
 - Anti-Fascist Movements. Germany. Great Britain. Radio Free Germany. 1938-39. 17:884
 - Anti-Semitism. Editors and Editing. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. 1930-40. 17:1963
 - Antislavery Sentiments. Beaumont, Augustus Hardin. Jamaica. Journalism. Reform. 1798-1838. 17:1256
 - Antislavery Sentiments. Civil War. Public Opinion. Sweden. 1862-65. 17:1988
 - Antiwar Sentiment. Mexican War. 1846-48. 18:609
 - Arbitration, international. Case of the Missing Jewels. Foreign Relations. Hopkins, Edward Augustus. Paraguay. 1845-80's. 16:568
 - Architecture. Chicago Columbian Exposition (Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building). France. Paris Universal Exposition (Machinery Hall). 1889-93. 17:2882
 - Architecture. Europe. Japan. Wright, Frank Lloyd. 1894-1923. 17:237
 - Architecture. France. Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. Wright, Frank Lloyd. 1839-79. 1894-1959. 17:2883
 - Architecture. Gustavino, Rafael I. Gustavino, Rafael II. Spain. 1881-1943. 16:3770
 - Architecture. Sert, José Luis. Spain (Catalonia). 1945-65. 17:230
 - Architecture (Baroque). Historiography. 1967. 16:1384
 - Archives. Germany. Navies. Tambach Archive. 1944-47. 19:3006
 - Archives. Manuscripts. 1950-74. 20:2684
 - Archives. USSR. Ward, Angus. 1934-35. 16:2986
 - Archives, National. Films. Methodology. 20c. 20:1447
 - Archivists. Posner, Ernst. 20c. 20:2659
 - Argentina. Astronomy. Córdoba Observatory. Gould, Benjamin Apthorp. 1869-96. 19:587
 - Argentina. Brazil. Italians. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1880-1914. 20:1676
 - Argentina. Ghana. Middle Classes (embourgeoisement). Political Systems. Radicalization. USSR. 1971. 18:9
 - Aristocracy. Sweden. Swedish Americans. Travel Accounts. 1869-97. 17:941
 - Armaments. Carranza, Venustiano. Diplomacy. Mexico. Wilson, Woodrow. 1913-14. 16:3073
 - Aron, Raymond. Comte, Auguste. Philosophy. Sociology (review article). Tocqueville, Alexis de. USSR. 19c-20c. 17:228
 - Arpin, Edmund P., Jr. (memoirs). France. Meuse-Arnonne (battle). World War I. 1917-18. 17:2409

- Art (scrolls). Japan. Perry, Matthew C. 1853-54. 19:443
- Artillery. Great Britain. Jackson, Andrew. Military Strategy. New Orleans (battle). 1814-15. 19:3151
- Artillery. Great Britain. New Orleans (battle). War of 1812. 1815. 18:902
- Artillery. USSR. 1920's-30's. 18:152
- Asbury, Francis. Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1771-91. 20:339
- Ashmun, Jehudi. Cary, Lott. Liberia. Missions and Missionaries. 1821-28. 18:2650
- Asia. Europe, Western. Foreign Relations. Trade. 1801-1914. 19:3107
- Asia, East. Communism. Foreign Policy. 18c-20c. 17:314
- Asia, East. Foreign Relations. Roosevelt, Theodore. 1901-09. 20:130
- Asia, Southeast. Europe. Mercenary Troops. Military Biography. Wyndham, Percy. 1848-79. 16:3111
- Asian studies. Federal Aid to Education. 1971. 20:442
- Atomic Warfare (review article). Decisionmaking. Japan (Hiroshima). Truman, Harry S. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1945. 16:276
- Attitudes. Civil War. Great Britain. Novels. ca 1830-70. 19:867
- Attitudes. Diplomacy. Europe. Independence. Latin America. 19c. 20:1503
- Attitudes. Europe. Industrialization. 19c. 19:1945
- Australia. Civil War. Diplomacy. 1848-65. 20:116
- Australia. Collective Bargaining. Great Britain. South Africa. 20c. 17:243
- Australia. Defense Policy. Great White Fleet. 1908. 19:2128
- Australia. Films. 1896-1923. 17:398
- Australia. Foreign Relations. Navies. 1908-41. 19:3094
- Australia. Fragment thesis. Hartz, Louis. Historiography. 18c-19c. 20:2649
- Australia. Spanish-American War. 1898. 19:2132
- Australia. Wealth, distribution of. 1860-1915. 20:517
- Australia (New South Wales). Civil War. Newspapers. 1861-65. 18:2720
- Australia (New South Wales). Colonies. Land Tenure. 18c-19c. 16:450
- Austria. Great Britain. Postcards, picture. 1861-90's. 18:1538
- Austria. Microforms. National Archives (collection). 1933-45. 20:51
- Austria. Models. Revolutionary Movements. 1918-20. 20:3712
- Austria (Vienna). Papal States. Schwarz, J. G. 1848. 20:92
- Authors. Brazil. Race Relations. 1910-51. 20:3225
- Authors. Brewster, Henry B. Philosophy. 1870's-1908. 18:2552
- Authors. Germany. Gerstaecker, Friedrich. 1816-72. 16:2449
- Autonomy. Education. Judicial Process. Philippines. 1898-1908. 20:502
- Autonomy. Jones Act. Philippines. 1916-21. 16:1691
- Ayres, Eli. Colonization. Liberia. Negroes. Stockton, Robert F. 19c. 19:2059
- Backus, Isaac. Baptists. Davis, John (Letter Book). Great Britain. 1731-95. 18:2984
- Balance of Payments. Exports. Great Britain. 1697-1800. 19:834
- Baltic Area. Diplomacy. Great Britain. 1914-68. 16:1197
- Baltic Sea. Finland. Grain. Trade. 1870-1910. 19:1114
- Banking. Economic Reform. Lamont, Thomas. Mexico. Oil Industry and Trade. 1915-28. 18:1767
- Barbary States. *Enterprise* (vessel). Naval Battles. Pirates. *Tripoli* (vessel). 1800-15. 19:1773
- Barrasa, José de. Cámara y Libermore, Manuel de la. Naval Strategy. Spain. 1898. 19:3985
- Barrett, John. Diplomacy. Huerta, Victoriano. Mexico. 1913. 19:1710
- Bassa Cove Colony. Colonization. Liberia. Negroes. 1830's. 16:1561
- Battles. McWilliams, William Joseph (diary). Mexican War. 1847-48. 20:2823
- Bavaria. Military Occupation. Political Parties. 1945. 17:893
- Bayles, Thomas. British East India Company. Cotton. India. 1839-40's. 20:2984
- Bear, James E. China. Missions and Missionaries. Presbyterian Church. 1883-1930. 20:448
- Belgium. Congo (Brazzaville). Leopold II. Sanford, Henry S. 19c. 18:1657
- Belgium. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Indemnities. Revolution of 1830. 1836-42. 16:3494
- Belgium. Germany. World War II (Western Europe). Yalta Conference. 1944. 17:1232
- Belgium (Antwerp). Diplomacy. Germany (Bremen). Trans-Atlantic Steamship Link. 1839-1946. 17:2530
- Bente, Friedrich. World War I. 1914-17. 16:3121
- Benton, William S. Diplomacy. Mexico. 1914. 18:87
- Bibliographies. Biography. Czechoslovakia. 1969-71. 19:4168
- Bibliographies. Colleges and Universities. Germany. Great Britain. 1840-65. 17:1950
- Bibliographies. Diplomacy. India. Trade. 18c-19c. 20:1353
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. Women. 1973. 20:1358
- Billings, Frederick. Japan. Nemoto Sho. 1879-1933. 19:2083
- Biology. Martin, Henry Newell. Physiology. 1876-93. 16:1481
- Bismarck, Otto von. Colonialism. Germany. Samoa. 1880-90. 19:2698
- Black Nationalism. Delany, Martin. Liberia. Self-Determination. 1840's-50's. 20:428
- Blackler, Samuel R. France. Pomare IV, Queen. Tahiti. 1839-44. 19:2141
- Bolívar, Simón. Clemente, Lino de. Diplomacy. Great Britain (London). Robertson, John. South America. 1814. 17:1149
- Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. Irvine, Baptis (letters). Venezuela. 1818. 16:3457
- Bolshevism. Intervention. Russian Revolution (Siberia). Wilson, Woodrow. 1918-20. 16:2910
- Bonins. Japan. Perry, Matthew C. Sovereignty. World War II. 1675-1952. 19:3456
- Book Collecting. Genealogy. Great Britain. Isham family. 17c-20c. 20:2667
- Boot and Shoe Industry. Great Britain. 1885-1914. 19:3772
- Boothe, Charles Beach (Papers). China. Foreign Relations. Revolutionary Movements. 1908-11. 19:3073
- Borah, William Edgar. Diplomacy. Latin America. 1915-28. 17:1422
- Boundaries. Foreign Relations. Mexico. 19c. 16:1814
- Boundary disputes. Great Britain. San Juan Islands. 1854-72. 19:808
- Bowlin, Jamer Butler. Hopkins, Edward Augustus. López, Carlos Antonio. Paraguay. 1859. 17:122
- Boxer Rebellion. China. Diplomacy (indemnity remission). 1900-09. 20:2753
- Boxer Rebellion. China. Tientsin (battle). 1900. 16:1599
- Brazil. Canada (New Brunswick). Economic Development. Great Britain. Industrialization. 18c-19c. 17:253
- Brazil. Coffee. Diplomacy. Wright, William Henry de Courcy. 19c-20c. 16:3055
- Brazil. Diplomacy. Great Britain. 1809-24. 20:2776
- Brazil. Europe. Foreign Relations. 16c-20c. 17:1506
- Brazil. Foreign Policy. Graça Aranha, José Pereira. Nabuco, Joaquim. 1905. 17:1504
- Brazil. Literature. Putnam, Samuel. Translating and Interpreting. 20c. 19:3596
- Brazil. Negroes. Slavery. 19c. 18:657
- Brazil. Pedro II. Public Opinion. 1876. 18:2837
- Bretton Woods Conference. Economic Conditions. Great Britain. 1941-44. 19:1959
- British East India Company. China. Great Britain. Opium Trade. 1800-40. 17:244
- Bucharest, Treaty of. Germany. Oil and Petroleum Products. Rumania. Treaties (secret). 1918. 17:1141
- Buddhism (effects of). Germany. Great Britain. 19c-20c. 17:255
- Bunau-Varilla, Philippe Jean. Foreign Relations. France. Panama Canal. Russia. 1903. 17:2319
- Burckhardt, Jakob. Historians (Swiss). 20c. 16:1022
- Bureaucracies (hierarchy). Business. Equality. Social Organization. 20c. 20:271
- Business. Copper Mines and Mining. Greene, William Cornell. Mexico (Sonora). 1899-1911. 19:2180
- Business. Europe. Industrialization. 19c-20c. 17:247
- Bustani, Butrus al-. Lebanon (Beirut). Missions and Missionaries. 1819-60's. 16:3972
- Cabot, Sebastian. Documents. Explorers. Great Britain. 1500-57. 20:3044
- Cabrera, Manuel Estrada. Guatemala. Knox, Philander Chase. Loans. 1909-13. 18:1364
- Calvinism (decline). Europe. Social Classes. 19c. 20:342
- Canada. Cities (gateway). Economic Growth. Rumania. 1970's. 18:2543
- Canada. Diplomacy. France. Treaty. Tupper, Charles. 1892-95. 19:1711
- Canada. Diplomacy. Great Britain. War (undeclared). 1837-42. 17:1179
- Canada. Emigration. India. Nationalism. 1905-11. 17:1369
- Canada. Merchant Marine. Norway. 1940. 16:2551
- Canada. Russia. Voyages. Wrangel Island (claims to). 1910-15. 20:3857
- Canal Zone. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Shipping (toll proposal). 1912-14. 20:129
- Canal Zone. Nationalism. Panama. 16c-20c. 18:1774
- Canal Zone Police. Panama. Police. 1904. 17:467
- Canals. Diplomacy. Nicaragua. 1869-77. 16:3411
- Carlson, Evans F. China. Communism. Military. World War II. 1937-47. 18:2501
- Carranza, Venustiano. Diplomatic recognition. Mexico. Property. 1917-19. 20:104
- Carranza, Venustiano. Mexico (Carrizal). Pershing, John J. War. 1916. 16:504
- Carus, Paul. Germany. Mach, Ernst. Philosophy. 1900. 20:307
- Castro, Cipriano. Foreign Relations. Roosevelt, Theodore. Venezuela. 1902-08. 20:1509
- Catholic Church. France. Great Britain. Novels. 1900-60. 18:376
- Catholic Church. France. Leo XIII, Pope. World's Parliament of Religions. 1893-95. 17:2540
- Catholic Church. France. Travel Accounts. 19c. 18:745
- Catholic Church. Immigration. Poland. -1965. 19:1303
- Catholic Church. Mexico. Periodicals. 1926-36. 19:546
- Catholics (American). Spain. 1911-36. 16:715
- Cattle Raising. Great Britain. International Trade. 1870-1914. 18:2987
- Central America. Confederation. 1919-23. 17:1450
- Central America. Filibuster invasion. Imperialism. Walker, William. 1850's. 16:506
- Central America. Filibuster invasion. Walker, William. 1855-60. 16:3410
- Central America. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 17c-19c. 16:1816
- Central America. Maps. Peru. Squier, Ephraim George. 1840's-50's. 19:2148
- Chaco War. Imperialism, economic. Long, Huey. South America. 1934. 18:579
- Charles III. Foreign Relations. Jay, John. Spain. 1780. 19:1703
- Chemical and Biological Warfare. Cochrane, Thomas. Great Britain. 1811-90. 17:2401
- Chemistry (industrial). Germany. Great Britain. Leather industry. 1870-1914. 19:2427
- *Chesapeake* (vessel). Great Britain. *Leopard* (vessel). Naval Battles. 1807. 17:153
- Chiang Kai-shek. China (Hunan). Japan. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1943-44. 17:2471
- Chile. Presidents. 1817-1966. 16:1880
- China. Communications. Imperialism, economic. 1844-1900. 17:2607
- China. Communist Party. Foreign Policy. 1922-23. 20:2742
- China. Diplomacy. Schurman, Jacob. 1921-25. 18:2682
- China. Diplomacy. Taiping Rebellion. Trade. 1853-58. 19:1718
- China. Foreign Investments. Reinsch, Paul S. 1913-19. 18:2679
- China. Foreign Policy. 19c. 18:2409
- China. Foreign Relations. Open Door Policy. ca 1900-14. 17:326

- China. Foreign Relations. Varg, Paul A. 1897-1912. 20:125
- China. Great Britain. Military General Staff. World War II. 1942-45. 17:1230
- China. Gresham-Yang Immigration Treaty. Roosevelt, Theodore. Trade. 1894-1904. 19:1708
- China. Japan. Public Opinion. War. 1894-95. 20:1508
- China. Johnson, Nelson. Treaties. 1925-28. 20:96
- China. Lea, Homer. Sun Yat-sen. 1909-12. 20:3098
- China. Merchant Marine. Opium trade. 19c. 19:3055
- China. Missions and Missionaries. 1784-1950. 20:1850
- China. Missions and Missionaries. Public Opinion. 1890-1910. 18:2677
- China. Opium. Trade. 1844-1941. 20:1537
- China. Wedemeyer, Albert C. (reports). World War II. 1941-46. 20:2853
- China (Shanghai). France. Great Britain. Muddy Flat (battle). Revolutionary Movements. 1854. 19:3162
- China (Szechwan). Diplomacy. Missions and Missionaries. Riots. 1895. 17:330
- China (Yangtze River). Foreign Relations. Japan. *Panay* (vessel, sinking). 1937. 17:1160
- Christianity. Norway. 19c-20c. 20:1741
- Churches. Cities. Great Britain. Novels. Population. 19c. 17:762
- Churubusco (battle). Desertion. Mexican War. Military Offenses. San Patricio Brigade. 1846-48. 20:180
- City Government (Ayuntamiento). Loyalty. Mexican War. Mexico (Mexico City). 1846-48. 19:2165
- Civil War. Cotton. Diplomacy. Great Britain. India. 1840-65. 19:338
- Civil War. Cotton. France. Greeley, Horace. Jewett, William Cornell. Mediation. 1862-63. 17:2894
- Civil War. Cotton. Great Britain (Lancashire). India. Manchester Cotton Company. 1860-64. 18:2960
- Civil War. Diplomacy. France. Napoleon III. 1861-65. 18:1372
- Civil War. Diplomacy. Perry, Horatio J. Spain. 1861-65. 19:3077
- Civil War. Foreign Relations. Spain. 1861-65. 20:2748
- Civil War. Gladstone, William Ewart (letter, speeches). Great Britain. Neutrality. 1862-72. 17:2976
- Civil War. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. 1860-65. 18:832
- Civil War. Great Britain. Press. Public Opinion. 1861-65. 17:2910
- Civil War. Great Britain. Public Opinion. 1861. 18:3015
- Civil War. Great Britain (Yorkshire; Bradford). Political Attitudes. Radicals and Radicalism. 1861. 17:1724
- Civil War. Home Rule. Ireland. 1880-90. 18:2054
- Civil War. Vatican. 1861-65. 18:2603
- Civil-Military Relations. France. Great Britain. War. 1860-1945. 20:1596
- Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. King, Peter. Methodist Church. Wesley, John. 1784. 17:752
- Cold War. Europe, Eastern. USSR. World War II. 1944-45. 18:183
- Cold War. Foreign Relations. USSR. 1941-60. 17:1155
- Colleges and Universities. Exhibits and Expositions. Jesuits. Propaganda. USSR. 1917-69. 16:4010
- Colleges and Universities. Foreign Relations. Leyden, University of. Netherlands. 1575-1875. 16:698
- Colleges and Universities. Germany. Libraries. Political Science. 1959-64. 19:48
- Colleges and Universities. Ortega y Gasset, José. Spain. 1930. 17:2507
- Colombia. Commerce. Religious Liberty. Treaties. 1824. 18:685
- Colombia. Cuba. Foreign Policy. Japan. Military Strategy (Show of Force). 1803-1962. 17:2324
- Colombia. Trade. Treaties. 1933. 17:1526
- Colonization. Mexico (Casas Grandes). Mormons. 1880's. 17:2720
- Colorado Beetle. Europe. Farmers. 1870-80. 19:1957
- Commerce. Italy. Treaties. 1784-1818. 20:2744
- Comte, Auguste. Holmes, George Frederick. Philosophy. Positivism. 1830-54. 16:2049
- Confederate States of America. Mexico (Coahuila, Nuevo León). Vidaurri, Santiago. 1861. 18:612
- Confederation. Germany. Switzerland. 1774-1871. 16:294
- Conservatism. Liberalism. Political Theory. Sweden. 1820-30. 18:1108
- Constitutions. France. Great Britain. National Assembly. Political Theory. 1789. 18:743
- Cooperatives. Great Britain. Mississippi Valley Trading Company. Trade. 1875-77. 19:1937
- Cosío y Cisneros, Evangelina. Cuba. Hearst, William Randolph. Independence Movements. 1890's. 19:697
- Cost of Living. Darío, Rubén. Europe. Pan-Americanism. 1892-1916. 17:2476
- Cotton. Exports. Great Britain. 1815-60. 20:2990
- Cotton. Trade. 1830-60. 20:1734
- Crabb, Henry A. Intervention. Mexico (Sonora). Pesqueira, Ignacio. 1856. 18:2774
- Cradock, Christopher. Diplomacy. Fletcher, Frank Friday. Great Britain. Mexico. Navies. 1913-14. 19:3074
- Crummell, Alexander. Liberia. Missions and Missionaries. Negroes. 19c. 17:2583
- Cuba. Diplomacy. López, Narciso (expedition). Revolutionary Movements. Spain. Whigs. 1849-51. 19:1699
- Cuba. Franklin, Benjamin. Independence. Martí, José. 18c-19c. 18:709
- Cuba. Imperialism, cultural. Puerto Rico. Racism. 1895-1905. 19:3656
- Cuba. *Maine* (vessel). Spanish-American War. 1898. 17:149
- Cuba. Martí, José. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. 1878-95. 19:275
- Cuba. Military Government. Wood, Leonard. 1898-1902. 17:127
- Cuba. Roosevelt, Theodore. Rough Riders. San Juan Hill (battle). Spanish-American War. 1898. 17:148
- Cuba. Slavery. 1823-78. 17:2826
- Cuba. Sugar. Wood, Leonard. 1898-1902. 18:705
- Cuba (Havana). *Maine* (vessel). Spanish-American War. 1898. 16:1219
- Cultural History. Czechs. Education. Emigration. Europe. Slovaks. 1848-1970's. 20:3675
- Cultural relations. India. Trade. 18c-20c. 20:2749
- Cultural relations. Japan. Literature. 1840's-1960's. 17:2618
- Curtin, Jeremiah. Evanswentz, Walter Yeeling. Folklore. Great Britain. Leland, Charles Godfrey. Skier, William Wirt. 19c. 19:2438
- Cycle Industry. Great Britain. Trade. 1890-1914. 17:1659
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Roosevelt, Franklin D. Sudetenland. World War II. 1940's. 20:2866
- Dana, Francis. Diplomacy. Russia. 1780-83. 18:1261
- *De Braak* (vessel, sinking of). Great Britain. Treasure (alleged). USA (Delaware River). 1798. 16:2126
- de Gaulle, Charles. France. World War II. 1940-45. 17:2431
- Debates. Europe, Western. National Security. 20c. 20:1649
- Debs, Eugene. Germany. Liebknecht, Karl. Socialism. 1886-1916. 17:1946
- Decisionmaking. Foreign Policy. France. Germany. Japan. 20c. 19:3065
- Declaration of Paris. Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Maritime Law. Mason, John Young (memorandum). 1856. 19:1714
- Defense Policy. Japan. Navy. New Zealand. Ward, Joseph. 1908. 17:1406
- Del Valle, Reginald. Diplomacy. Mexico. 1913. 17:447
- Democracy. Great Britain. Liberalism. 17c-20c. 19:3857
- Denmark. Emigration. 1868-1914. 20:3602
- Denmark. Europe. *President Adams* (vessel). Russell, Jonathan. Russia. Trade. 1810. 19:3325
- Denmark. Great Britain. Occupations. Social Mobility. 1910-40. 18:2542
- Denmark. Maritime Law. Öresund Dues (cancellation). 1857. 16:1446
- Depressions. Europe. 1929-39. 17:2523
- Depressions. Europe. Government intervention. Great Britain. Japan. 1929-39. 17:2524
- Developing Nations. Economic Development. Great Britain. Technology. 19c-20c. 19:1958
- Developing Nations. Great Britain. Public Welfare. 20c. 18:338
- Dialectic, concepts of. Ideology. USSR. 1971. 20:258
- Díaz, Porfirio. Mexico. 1909. 17:1435
- Diplomacy. Documents. Poland. 1944. 16:2729
- Diplomacy. Dominican Republic. Nationalism. Spain. 1861-65. 17:1134
- Diplomacy. Economic relations. Mexico. 1876-1913. 20:99
- Diplomacy. Egypt. Mexico. 1840's. 16:3036
- Diplomacy. Europe. World War II. 1939-41. 18:1423
- Diplomacy. European Advisory Commission. USSR. World War II. 1943. 16:3149
- Diplomacy. Fish, Hamilton. Japan. 1872. 18:103
- Diplomacy. France. Fulton, Robert. Napoleon. 1778-1815. 18:135
- Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. Holy Alliance. Peru. 19c. 17:2366
- Diplomacy. France. Intervention. Mexico. 1861-67. 20:133
- Diplomacy. France. *Journal des hommes libres de tous les pays* (newspaper). Political Attitudes. 1792-1800. 19:736
- Diplomacy. France. Mortefontaine, Convention of. Naval Vessels (seizure). 1797-1800. 17:1168
- Diplomacy. France. Naval Warfare. XYZ Affair. 1798-1800. 18:774
- Diplomacy. France (Paris). Washburne, Elihu Benjamin. 1870-71. 20:98
- Diplomacy. Freaner, James L. Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of. Mexico. Trist, Nicholas. 1847. 17:121
- Diplomacy. Gran Colombia. Trujillo y Torres, Manuel. 1821-22. 17:1524
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Johnson, Reverdy. 1868-69. 18:830
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Mexico. 1820's. 18:84
- Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. Keiley, Anthony M. Religion. 1885. 18:106
- Diplomacy. Hale, William Bayard. Huerta, Victoriano. Mexico. Wilson, Henry Lane. 1913. 17:133
- Diplomacy. Hambleton, John Needles (diary). Perry, Oliver H. Venezuela (Angostura). 1819. 17:587
- Diplomacy. Independence. Latin America. 1822-26. 20:1530
- Diplomacy. Italy. Miller, David Hunter. Paris Peace Conference. Yugoslavia. 1919. 19:1785
- Diplomacy. Italy. World War II. 1943. 16:3210
- Diplomacy. Jews. Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin. Rumania. 1870-76. 16:2776
- Diplomacy. Latin America. Root, Elihu. 1906. 18:583
- Diplomacy. Latin America. World War II. 1941-45. 17:185
- Diplomacy. Lind, John. Mexico. Wilson, Woodrow. 1913-14. 19:2108
- Diplomacy. Mexico. Santa Anna, Antonio López de. Texas. 1836-37. 20:140
- Diplomacy. Mexico. Treaties. 1825-31. 19:3114
- Diplomacy. Nicaragua. Panama Canal. Roosevelt, Theodore. Treaties. 1900-14. 19:3561
- Diplomacy. Paraguay. Stuart, Granville. Uruguay. 1894-98. 18:2794
- Diplomacy. Roosevelt, Franklin D. World War II. Yalta conference. 1944. 18:1432
- Diplomacy. Roosevelt, Theodore. Venezuela. 1902-03. 18:2414
- Diplomacy. Spain. 1789-96. 19:3061
- Diplomacy. Spain (Barcelona). 1797-1959. 18:1374
- Discovery and Exploration. Europe. Philosophy of History. 16c. 18:1325
- Documents. Fenians. Ireland. ca 1858-1914. 16:3664
- Documents. Foreign Relations. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1917-18. 16:3052
- Documents. Foreign Relations. Panama. Political Protest. 1846-1964. 18:2792
- Dominican Republic. Harding, Warren G. Military Occupation (withdrawal). Welles, Sumner. 1921-23. 17:608
- Downey, Hal. Germany. Hematology. Medical Education. 1910-11. 20:374

- Du Pont Family. Emigration. French Revolution. 1792-99. 17:672
- Easter Rebellion. Ireland (Dublin). Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. 1916. 17:3007
- Economic Aid. Foreign Relations. Russia. 1910-17. 18:1271
- Economic Conditions. Emigration. Germany. Jews. 1820-80. 17:3128
- Economic Conditions. Great Britain (Lancashire). Labor. Textile Industry. 1870. 19:863
- Economic Theory. France. Great Britain. Railroads. 19c. 20:1719
- Economics. Great Britain. Keynes, John Maynard. 1919-69. 18:359
- Editors and Editing. France. Italy. Ringelblum, Emanuel (*Chronicle of the Warsaw Ghetto*). 1958-62. 17:2233
- Editors and Editing. Great Britain. Irving, Washington. Slidell, Alexander (*A Year in Spain*). 1829-31. 17:2513
- Editors and Editing (opinions). Norway. Politics. 1880. 17:1986
- Education. France. Great Britain. Morality. Secularism. 19c. 20:2931
- Education. Great Britain. India. Missions and Missionaries. 1800-75. 19:2104
- Edward VII. Great Britain. ca 1857-61. 19:3063
- Eisenstein, Elizabeth. French Revolution. Historiography. Lefebvre, Georges. Middle Classes. 1789-1815. 1960's. 17:1603
- Elections. Great Britain. Lincoln, Abraham. Press. 1860. 18:863
- Ellsworth, Henry William. Smuggling. Sweden. 1849. 19:1128
- Emancipation Proclamation. Great Britain. Lincoln, Abraham. Public Opinion. 1862. 17:1661
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Great Britain. Periodicals. Philosophy. ca 1840-60. 17:1708
- Emigration. Finland. 19c. 17:1983
- Emigration. Finland. Provincial governors (reports). 1873-74. 16:2543
- Emigration. Finland. Research. 1860-1940. 18:2209
- Emigration. Germany (Eichsfeld, Mühlhausen). 1830-38. 17:1947
- Emigration. Habsburg Empire. Slavs. 1864-90. 16:865
- Emigration. Kraitser, Karol. Poland. Revolution. 1831-42. 19:1301
- Emigration. Labor. Mexico. 1919-20's. 17:450
- Emigration. Mennonites (German). Russia. 1870-1900. 17:2126
- Emigration. Research. Sweden. 1966. 18:2214
- Emigration. Strindberg, August. Sweden. 1890-1912. 20:1683
- Emigration. Sweden. Unonius, Gustav. 1858-61. 20:2431
- Ethiopia. Foreign Relations. 1850-1941. 20:139
- Ethnic Groups (conflict). Lebanon. Palestine. Syria. 1850's-60's. 19:2862
- Europe. Foreign Investments. Singer Company. 1854-89. 17:241
- Europe. Foreign Relations. 19c. 16:1175
- Europe. Foreign Relations. 1783-1917. 17:1132
- Europe. Foreign Relations. Morocco. Yazid, Mawlay al-. 1790-92. 20:412
- Europe. Germany. Propaganda. 1945-65. 16:281
- Europe. Habsburg studies. 20c. 20:1189
- Europe. Haiti. Revolution (influence). Slavery. 1791-1804. 18:2404
- Europe. Historiography. 18c-20c. 17:2261
- Europe. Historiography. 1945-71. 19:2984
- Europe. Ideology (review article). Philosophy of History. 18c-20c. 19:3217
- Europe. Industrial productivity. Taylor, Frederick Winslow. 20c. 20:325
- Europe. James, William. Philosophy. Pragmatism. 1867-1910. 19:301
- Europe. Jesuits. 1540-1967. 16:1457
- Europe. Latin America. Political Systems (Longitudinal summary). 1816-1966. 19:256
- Europe. Military History. 19c-20c. 19:172
- Europe. Philosophy of History. Political Commentary. Russia. 19c. 17:2255
- Europe. Political Parties. Pressure Groups. -20c. 20:233
- Europe. Revolutionaries. Russia. 1870-80's. 19:4268
- Europe. Youth Movements. -20c. 18:332
- Europe, Eastern. Foreign Aid. Jews. 1919-39. 16:3891
- Europe, Eastern. Jews. War Relief. World War I. 1919-39. 16:1415
- Europe, Eastern. Palestine. Zionism. 20c. 20:1750
- Expansionism. Manifest Destiny. Russia. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 1815-50. 19:1422
- Exports. Iron Industry. Sweden. 1783-1860. 17:940
- Federalism. Germany. Switzerland. USSR. Yugoslavia. 18c-20c. 17:1243
- Filibusters. Nicaragua. Walker, William. 1850's. 19:3560
- Finance (capital resources). Great Britain. Industrial development. 19c. 16:2131
- Folklore. Machismo. Mexico. -1971. 19:2173
- Forbes, William Cameron (journal). Foreign Relations. Japan. 1931-32. 16:1169
- Foreign Aid. Herrera, José Manuel de. Mexico. Revolution. 1811-15. 19:2167
- Foreign Investments. Latin America. 20c. 17:433
- Foreign Investments. Morocco. 1904-12. 18:2631
- Foreign Policy. France. Intervention. Mexico. 1861-67. 17:2367
- Foreign Policy. Mexico. Revolution. 1898-1916. 16:498
- Foreign Policy. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USSR. World War II. 1945. 16:3166
- Foreign Relations. France. Lincoln, Abraham. Mercier, Henri. 1860-63. 16:139
- Foreign Relations. France. Spain. 1794. 17:2477
- Foreign Relations. France. War of 1812. 1812. 18:91
- Foreign Relations. Gandhi, Mahatma. India. Roosevelt, Franklin D. 1943. 16:1195
- Foreign Relations. Germany. 1920's. 16:1152
- Foreign Relations. Germany. 1918-46. 17:165
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Latin America. 1905-14. 19:3102
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Roosevelt, Theodore. Venezuela. 1902-03. 19:1707
- Foreign Relations. Good Neighbor Policy. Latin America. 1930's-40's. 17:422
- Foreign Relations. Good Neighbor Policy. Latin America. 1920's-30's. 18:590
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Middle East. World War II. 1940-45. 16:3155
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Naval Disarmament conference. 1927. 19:1689
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USSR. World War II. 1941. 19:216
- Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. Italy. Keiley, Anthony M. 1871-85. 17:119
- Foreign Relations. Independence, War of. Iturbide, Augustin de. Mexico. 1814-22. 19:540
- Foreign Relations. Latin America. 1810-1933. 17:434
- Foreign Relations. Latin America. Social Conditions. 20c. 17:430
- Foreign Relations. Latin America. Spain. 1861-65. 20:100
- Foreign Relations. Loans. Russo-Japanese War. Schiff, Jacob Henry. 1904-05. 19:3312
- Foreign Relations. Navy. Russia. 1863. 16:2849
- Foreign Relations. Philippines. Trade. 1899-1967. 17:2656
- Foreign Relations. Turkey. 1917-20's. 18:1229
- France. Germany. Mortain (battle). World War II. 1944. 19:1827
- France. Gompers, Samuel. Jouhaux, Léon. Labor movement. World War I. 1918-19. 20:2835
- France. Great Britain. Historiography. Munich Agreement. USSR. 1938. 19:211
- France. Malmaison (battle). World War I. 1917. 18:168
- France. Oceanography. USSR. 19c-20c. 17:2559
- France. Tocqueville, Alexis de. 1830's. 18:301
- France. Travel Accounts. 1814-48. 18:744
- France. War Debt Commission. World War I. 1917-29. 17:134
- Franklin, Benjamin. Social Organization. Spain. Values. Villarreal, Diego de Torres. 1743-93. 20:2942
- Freemasonry. Great Britain. Imperialism. West Indies. 1730-19c. 19:2154
- Fugitive Slaves. Mexico. 1820's-60's. 19:544
- Gallatin, Albert. Mexico. Peace Movements. 1845-46. 17:160
- Gardner, Cornelius (letter). Military Campaigns. Philippines. Pingree, Hazen. 1900. 18:2707
- Genealogy. Germany (Mengerhausen). Swartzendruber, Jacob. 1833-68. 1971. 19:3280
- Genocide. Germany. Jews. World War II (atrocities and war crimes). 1942-45. 18:1084
- George, Henry. Knights of Labor. Labor movement. Scotland. 1860-90's. 20:2260
- Germany. Grund, Francis Joseph. Reimann, Eduard. 1839-55. 16:2426
- Germany. Hindenburg (airship). Lochner, Louis P. (diary, letter). 1936. 17:3130
- Germany. Historiography (revisionist). 1920's. 16:2932
- Germany. Hitler, Adolf. National Characteristics. 1928-45. 17:3149
- Germany. Intellectuals. *North American Review* (journal). Philosophy of History. 1815-60. 17:2259
- Germany. Klemperer, Felix. Medicine. Yale Medical Historical Library (collections). 1900-14. 20:1441
- Germany. Libraries (public). 19c-20c. 18:1338
- Germany. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. 1886. 19:3250
- Germany. Meat Packing Industry. Trade. 1898-99. 19:4058
- Germany. Modernization. Social Change. 1920-30. 16:3840
- Germany. Sociology. Weber, Max. 1889-1920. 20:3579
- Gompers, Samuel. Labor Unions and Organizations. Mexico. 19c. 18:607
- Gran Colombia. Military Aid. Torres, Manuel. 1820-21. 17:415
- Great Britain. Grey, Edward. Peace. Wilson, Woodrow. World War I. 1916. 18:166
- Great Britain. Harvard University Library. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe (letters). Oxford University, Bodleian Library. 1860's. 20:1426
- Great Britain. History Teaching. 1968. 20:1477
- Great Britain. History Teaching. Social Mobility. 1973-74. 20:1473
- Great Britain. India. Vietnam War. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1797-1805. 1970. 17:2405
- Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Textile Industry (yarn count systems). 18c-20c. 19:2473
- Great Britain. Irish Americans. Revolutionary Movements. 1899-1921. 16:2220
- Great Britain. Jews. 1775-1850. 18:2563
- Great Britain. Leatherneck (term). Marines. Uniforms, Military. 1798-1890. 20:174
- Great Britain. Local History. 1940-71. 19:2535
- Great Britain. Loyalists. Politics. 1780's. 20:2770
- Great Britain. Mackinder, Halford (thesis). Political Theory. 1919-69. 17:2483
- Great Britain. Methodism. Payne, Ralph (letter). Webb, Thomas (wives). 1779. 18:1980
- Great Britain. Methodism. Whitefield, George. 1739-70. 18:1963
- Great Britain. Middle East. Oil Industry and Trade. 1919-20's. 16:1426
- Great Britain. Military. USSR. 1939-45. 16:3141
- Great Britain. Military Engineering. 1755-83. 20:2824
- Great Britain. Military Strategy. World War II. 1941-45. 16:3136
- Great Britain. Military Strategy. World War II. 1939-45. 18:1427
- Great Britain. New Orleans (battle). Pakenham, Edward. War of 1812. 1798-1815. 16:2180
- Great Britain. Novels. Trollope, Anthony (*American Senator*). 1877. 17:1615
- Great Britain. Patents. Proximity Fuse. Weapons. World War II. 1940-68. 19:201
- Great Britain. Social Reform. 1900-15. 19:313
- Great Britain. USSR. World War II. Yalta Conference. 1945. 19:217
- Great Britain (West Riding; Bradford). Immigration. Irish. 1941-68. 17:731
- Habsburg Empire (dissolution). Vatican. Wilson, Woodrow. 1914-18. 18:131
- Haiti. Intervention. 1915-47. 16:2002
- Haiti. Military Occupation (withdrawal). 1928-34. 17:1559
- Haiti. Refugees. Revolutionary Movements. Slavery. South America. 1791-1804. 19:79
- Hamsun, Knut (writings). Nazism. Norway. Novels. 1884-1952. 17:1987

- Harrison, Francis Burton. Philippines. Self-Determination. Wood, Leonard. 1913. 16:429
- Hawaii. Kamehameha IV. 1850's-60's. 17:1408
- Hay-Bunau-Varilla Treaty. Panama. 20c. 17:1458
- Higher Education. Russian studies. 19c. 17:2173
- Hilliard, Harriet Low (diary). South Africa (Cape Town). 1834. 18:440
- Historians. Mosely, Philip E. (obituary). 1905-72. 20:39
- Historians. Presidents. Sardinia (Piedmont). Vidua, Carlo (letters). 1818-27. 17:9
- Historiography. Ukrainian Academy of Arts and Sciences. 1918-. 16:81
- Historiography. USSR. 1930's-60's. 16:3995
- Historiography (Soviet). Ideology. International Conference of Communist and Workers' Parties. Methodology. 1969. 16:3010
- History Teaching. Literature. Methodology. Río de la Plata. 16c-19c. 16:3015
- Holland, John Philip. Lake, Simon. Russia. Submarines. 1904-08. 18:2448
- Honduras. Intervention. Walker, William. 1860. 17:1453
- House of Emigrants. Immigration. Sweden. 1850-1925. 1960-67. 16:3880
- Hull-Alfaro Treaty. Panama. 1936-41. 17:1457
- Hungary. Secret Mission (parachutists). World War II. 1944. 18:1426
- Hydraulic Engineering. Lepinay, Godin de. Panama Canal. 1876-79. 19:335
- Iglesias, Santiago. Labor Unions and Organizations. Puerto Rico. 1901-02. 17:1566
- Immigration. Industrialization. Sweden. ca 1860-1900. 16:3878
- Immigration. Moberg, Carl Artur Vilhelm (*Den Okända Slakten*). Novels. Sweden. 19c. 19:3284
- Imperialism. Puerto Rico. Social Customs. Spain. 18c-20c. 19:3664
- Imperialism (economic). Vietnam, South. 1920-61. 17:1390
- Independence. India. 1930-43. 18:2403
- Independence Movements. Philippines. 1924. 16:3367
- India. Kerosene. Marketing. 1860-1900. 20:1920
- India. Money. Silver. 19c. 20:2992
- India. Ramakrishna movement. Religion. 1861-1972. 19:3333
- India. Trade. 1866-80. 20:1727
- Indians. Mexico. Missions and Missionaries. Mormons. Tenney, Ammon M. 1875-1925. 19:3555
- Indochina (Da Nang). Intervention. Navy. Percival, John. 1845. 20:109
- Intervention. Latin America. Monroe Doctrine. 19c. 19:500
- Intervention. Mexico. Spain. 1861-62. 17:1437
- Intervention. Navy. Russian Revolution. 1918-19. 20:182
- Ireland. Land Tenure. Parnell, Charles Stewart. Political Speeches. 19c. 20:251
- Ireland. Minstrel shows. Negroes. Stereotypes. 1830-60. 20:3479
- Italy. Paris Peace Settlements. Wilson, Woodrow. 1918-19. 18:1417
- Italy. Poetry. Princeton University Library. Rossetti family. Troxell, Janet Camp (collection). 1850-90's. 20:1463
- Japan. Mexico (Magdalena Bay). National Security. 1911. 18:100
- Japan. Military Occupation. Okinawa. 1853-1972. 20:2754
- Japan. Naval Strategy. Nomura, Kichisaburo. Ugaki, Matome. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1937-43. 19:3210
- Japan. Prisoners of War. USSR. World War II. 1942-44. 19:3193
- Johnson, William R. (diary). Philippines. War. 1898-1902. 18:514
- Journalism. Kennan, George. Russia. 1890's. 17:2142
- Kanghoa Island (battle). Korea. Low, Frederick Ferdinand. Rodgers, John. 1871. 19:1757
- Korea. Low, Frederick Ferdinand. Rogers, John. War. Yi Haung. 1866-71. 18:2452
- Korolenko, Vladimir G. (works). Russia. Travel. 1893. 16:3986
- Land Reform. Philippines. ca 1900. 20:3185
- Latin America. Poets. 1840-1968. 16:1382
- Latin America. Revolution. 20c. 18:595
- Latin America. Slavery. Tannenbaum, Frank. 16c-19c. 17:425
- Letters. Mexico. Mina, Francisco Javier. Onís, Luis de. Spain. 1816-17. 19:1693
- Liberia. Negroes. Settlement. 19c. 20:429
- Libraries. Scandinavian collections. 1939-69. 19:55
- Literature. Spain. 1815-65. 17:3080
- Livingstone, David. Livingstone, Robert Moffat. South Africa. 1844-64. 18:432
- Mexican War. Public Opinion. Racism. 1846. 18:141
- Mexico. Mosby, "General" Jack. Revolution. 1911. 20:3208
- Mexico. Plan de San Diego. Revolution. 1915. 16:489
- Mexico. Public Opinion. Revolution. Texas. 1836. 16:1783
- Mexico (northern). Mountain Men. 1821-28. 18:614
- Middle East. Zionism. 1917-68. 16:2809
- Military Bases. Siberia. USSR. World War II. 1940-45. 16:208
- Military Strategy. World War II. 1939-45. 16:206
- Missions and Missionaries. Politics. Ponape Island. Social Change. 1852-70's. 20:522
- Missions and Missionaries. South Africa. 1835-80. 18:431
- Navy (armament). Neutrality. Privateering. Russia. 1779-80. 18:2288
- Negroes. Race Relations. West Indies. 19c-20c. 19:3657
- Negroes. Russia. 19c. 18:1254
- New Granada. Paine, Thomas. Real Hidalgo, José María del. Translating and Interpreting. 1819. 18:273
- Newspapers. Royal Library. Sweden (Stockholm). 1966-68. 17:1117
- Ottoman Empire. Trade. 1830-1972. 19:3318
- Pacific Area. Trade. Wood (Sandalwood). ca 1800-17. 17:385
- Panama Canal. Treaties. 1930's. 17:468
- Paris Commune. Public Opinion. 1870-71. 20:1645
- Poland. Rebellions (review article). Wiczerczak, Joseph W. 1863. 20:2759
- Scotland (Glasgow). Tobacco. Trade. 1775-83. 20:797
- South America. Travel. 1776-1821. 18:589
- Travel. USSR. 1763-66. 16:1443
- USA (Alabama; Selma). Brazil. Exiles. Plantations. Travel. 1860's. 17:534
- USA (Alaska; Sitka). Finland. Lutheran Church. Russia. 1809-65. 16:2844
- Public Lands. Treaties. USSR. 1867. 16:3059
- USA (Arizona; Douglas). Intergovernmental Relations. Mexico. Sarabia, Manuel (kidnapping). 1907. 16:1782
- USA (California). Diplomacy. Forbes, James A. Great Britain. Mexico. 1843-46. 18:2423
- Immigration. Scandinavia. 19c. 17:1981
- Mexican War. San Pedro (battle). 1846. 18:143
- New Spain (Californias). Portolá, Gaspar de. Spain. 18c. 20:524
- USA (California; Monterey). Argentina. Bouchard, Hipólito. Independence. Wars of. New Spain (Californias). Privateering. 1818. 20:581
- USA (Chesapeake Bay). Habsburg Empire. Maximilian, Emperor (crown jewels). *Merida* (vessel). Shipwrecks. 1911. 16:2651
- USA (Chicago). Architecture. École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures. France. Home Insurance Building. Jenny, William Le Baron. 1849-85. 18:804
- USA (Colorado). Asia. History Teaching. -1973. 20:1488
- USA (Delaware River). *De Braak* (vessel, sinking of). Great Britain. Treasure (alleged). USA. 1798. 16:2126
- USA (Florida). Cuba. Slave Trade. 19c. 19:698
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Spain. 1567-1819. 16:597
- USA (Florida; St. Augustine). Colonial Government. Letters. Rocque, Mariano de la. Spain. Zéspedes y Velasco, Vizente Manuel. 1784. 17:1926
- USA (Idaho). Great Britain (Cornwall). Mines. Thomas, Richard (letters). Working Conditions. 1830-1906. 17:1710
- USA (Indian Territory, Oklahoma Territory). Cuba. Editors and Editing. Public Opinion. Spanish-American War. 1895-98. 17:118
- USA (Indiana; New Harmony). Owen, Robert. Scotland (New Lanark). Utopias. 1799-1858. 17:1721
- USA (Kansas). Communes. Denmark. Pio, Louis Albert François. Sociology. 1870's. 20:292
- History Teaching (mini-courses). Secondary Education. 1973. 20:1482
- USA (Louisiana). Colonization. Diplomacy. Napoleonic Wars. 1801-03. 18:2444
- USA (Louisiana; Shreveport). Mexico. Texas. Trade. 1839-48. 20:1533
- USA (Massachusetts). Anderson, Peder. Cultural relations. Norway (Bergen). 1830-74. 20:1691
- USA (Massachusetts; Salem). Great Britain. Persecution. Witchcraft. 1692. 19:3304
- USA (Mississippi). Mexican War. 1846-48. 17:439
- USA (New England). Africa. Historiography. Trade, triangular. West Indies. 18c. 20:1728
- Education. Great Britain. Intellectuals. Puritans (review article). 17c. 1970-71. 20:789
- USA (New Jersey). *Mirlo* (vessel). Submarine Warfare. World War I. 1918. 16:3118
- USA (New Jersey; Lakewood). Music. Russian Naval Museum. 18c-1917. 18:2371
- USA (New Jersey; Paterson). Anarchism and Anarchists. Bresci, Gaetano. Italy. Umberto I (assassination). 1898-1901. 18:3050
- USA (New Mexico). Catholic Church. Documents. Independence. Mexico (Santa Fe). 1820-43. 20:566
- Columbus raid. Germany. Mexico. Rauschbaum, Lyman B. Villa, Pancho. World War I. 1915-16. 19:192
- Fur Trade. Spain. 1540-1821. 17:1927
- USA (New Mexico; Columbus). Germany. Mexico. Villa, Pancho. 1916. 16:3404
- USA (New Orleans). Cuba. Public Opinion. Revolution. *Virginus* (vessel). 1873. 18:706
- USA (New York). Clarkson, Levinus. Immigration. Netherlands. 19c. 19:2609
- Culture. Humanism. Latin America. Ureña, Pedro Henriquez. 1920-30. 19:1912
- Emigration. Great Britain. 19c. 18:1975
- Germany (Cassel). Leo Baeck Institute. Manuscripts. Rosenzweig, Franz (writings). ca 1920. 19:4081
- Greece. Independence Movements. War Relief. 1821-31. 20:2947
- USA (North Carolina). Churches. Great Britain. 17c-18c. 19:3803
- USA (Northeast). Boundary disputes. Everett, Edward. Great Britain. Maps. Webster-Ashburton Treaty. 1842. 18:847
- USA (northern). Jackson, Chester V. (memoir). *Olympia* (vessel). 1918. 20:191
- USA (Northwest). *America* (vessel). Great Britain. 1844-48. 17:1139
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Monroe Doctrine. Russia. 19c. 20:131
- Discovery and Exploration. Spain. 18c. 18:1358
- USA (Philadelphia). Friends, Society of. Great Britain (Darlington). 18c-19c. 19:888
- Independence Movements. Latin America. Puglia, Luis Felipe. Vizcardo y Guzmán, Juan Pablo. 1794-99. 19:2146
- USA (South). Africa. Education. Missions and Missionaries. Oldham, J. H. 1910's-20's. 18:2623
- Brazil. Cultural relations. Negroes. Slavery. 1500-1800. 20:2969
- Business. Colonial Government. Great Britain (Bristol). Political Attitudes. 1765-76. 19:841
- USA (South Carolina). France. Marontel, Jean François (*Bélisaire*). Novels. Political Attitudes. 1768. 18:1921
- USA (South Carolina; Charleston). Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). Merchants. Social Classes. 18c. 18:658
- USA (Southwest). Great Britain. Military officers. 19c. 20:90
- USA (St. Louis). Emigration. Parishes. Saxony. 1838-39. 19:1079
- Flores Magón, Ricardo. Mexico. Revolution. 1905-06. 19:521
- USA (Texas). Colonization. Independence Movements. Mexico. Ortiz de Ayala, Tadeo. 1811-33. 16:1810
- Emigration. Poland. 1850's. 20:3769
- Expansionism. Gutiérrez de Lara, Bernardo. Shaler, William. Spain. 1810-14. 17:126
- USA (Texas; San Antonio). Archives. Mexico. 18c-19c. 16:2993
- USA (Texas; Waco). Armstrong, A. J. Baylor University (Armstrong Browning Library). Browning family. 19c-20c. 20:2672
- USA (Virginia; Alexandria). Cazenove, Anthony-Charles. Refugees. Revolution. Switzerland (Geneva). 1775-1852. 17:3161

- USA (Virginia; Yorktown). American Revolution. Artillery. France. Rochambeau, Comte de. 1781. 19:1754
- USA (West). Cooper, James Fenimore. Germany. Indians. Novels. 19c. 17:854
- Diplomacy. France. Mexico. Saligny, Alphonse Dubois de. 19c. 19:3064
- USA (West Florida). Diplomacy. France. Spain. 1803-07. 16:1153
- Five Civilized Tribes. Indians. Spain. Treaties. 1784-1802. 17:128
- USA (Wisconsin). Clemenceau, Georges. Clemenceau, Mary Plummer. France. 1857-1923. 17:643
- USA (Wyoming; Salt Creek). Belgium. France. Netherlands. Oil Industry and Trade. ca 1900-20. 19:342
- Usatges. Code Napoléon. France (Roussillon). Law. Spain (Catalonia). 15c-20c. 17:614
- Law (codification). Spain (Gerona). 1413. 16:3828
- Usher, Roland G. Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. Great Britain. Historiography. 1855-1957. 17:2933
- Uslar, Juan. Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1819-66. 16:1979
- Usman dan Fodio. Hausa. Jihad. Mysticism. Niger. Sokoto. 1801. 16:360
- USSR. See also Russia.
- Absolutism. Autocracy. Avrech, A. J. Historiography. 1930's-60's. 18:2518
- Academy of Medical Sciences (meeting, discussion). Medicine. Public Health. 1967. 19:1580
- Academy of Sciences. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. Teachers. 1920's-30's. 19:1551
- Academy of Sciences. Libraries. 1714-1964. 19:3005
- Afghanistan. Diplomacy. Iran. Turkey. 1917-21. 19:1685
- Agricultural Cooperatives. Social Organization. 1921-23. 16:988
- Agricultural Policy. Collectivism. 1929-67. 17:2152
- Agricultural Policy. Collectivism. 1918-60's. 19:1549
- Agricultural Policy. Collectivism. Economic Theory. Stalin, Joseph. 1920's. 17:1091
- Agricultural Policy. Collectivism. Ideology. Khrushchev, Nikita. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Stalin, Joseph. 1920's-60's. 17:1085
- Agricultural Policy. Collectivism. Peasants. Stalin, Joseph. 1928-29. 17:1084
- Agricultural Policy. Documents. Food. Industry. Lenin, V. I. 1919-20. 20:1340
- Agricultural Policy. Prianshuikov, D. N. Scientists. 1929-53. 19:1539
- Agricultural Production. Economic Growth. National Income. 1928-60. 16:4003
- Agricultural Production. Estonia. 1944-48. 17:1089
- Agricultural Production. Five-Year Plan, 1st. Industry. Transportation. 1928-32. 18:3291
- Agricultural Reform. 1917-19. 16:2897
- Agriculture. Collectivization (review article). Economic Planning. 1927-29. 19:1587
- Air Army, 8th. Military Education. World War II. 1942. 16:3232
- Air Forces. Novikov, A. (memoir). World War II. 1939-40. 18:1490
- Air Warfare. Berlin (battle). Military Biography. World War II. Zhavoronkov, Semen F. (memoir). 1941. 20:226
- Air Warfare. Königsberg (battle). 1945. 18:238
- Air Warfare. Night Light-Bombing Aviation Regiment, 588th. Women. World War II. 1941-45. 18:247
- Air Warfare (anti-aircraft defense). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 16:271
- Air Warfare (paratroopers). World War II. 1930-45. 16:3158
- Airborne Operations. Germany. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1942-43. 17:2465
- Alliances. Czechoslovakia. France. Treaties. 1935. 16:3063
- Alliances. Europe, Eastern. France. 1934-35. 16:3053
- Allies. Civil War. Intervention. 1918-20. 19:1598
- American Relief Administration. Espionage. 1921-23. 16:2885
- American Relief Administration. Famines. Hoover, Herbert. 1921. 19:134
- Annexation. Baltic Area. 1878-1968. 16:718
- Anthropology. Evolution. Nestourkh, M. 20c. 16:3273
- Anti-Communist Movements. Business. Depressions. Widenmann, Wilhelm Karl. 1929-39. 17:2529
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Comintern. Documents. Political Parties. 1930's. 19:2914
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Comintern (united front policy). Documents. 1930's. 19:4299
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Rumania (Iasi-Chişinău). World War II. 1944. 19:1823
- Antiquities, School of. Leningrad University. 20c. 16:2821
- Antisubmarine defense. Navy (Northern Fleet). World War II. 1940-45. 18:1489
- Arab States. Communism. Foreign Policy. Sultan-Galiev, Mir Sayyed. ca 1920-30. 19:122
- Archaeology. Farmakovskii, Boris. 1889-1928. 18:2298
- Archaeology. Tadzhikistan. 1917-68. 19:1385
- Archaeology (neolithic). Bibliographies. 1957-66. 19:1575
- Architecture. 1920's. 17:2160
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Electric Power. 1918-19. 19:1543
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Restorations. World War II. 1940-45. 19:1579
- Archives. Civil War. Omsk Regional Archival Administration (Omgubarkhiv). 1919-26. 19:2925
- Archives. Historiography. 1968. 18:2374
- Archives. Institute of Marxism-Leninism. Lenin, V. I. 1917-25. 16:95
- Archives. International Congress on Archives, 7th. 1972. 20:2698
- Archives. Kazakhstan. USSR. 1917-68. 19:1522
- Archives. USA. Ward, Angus. 1934-35. 16:2986
- Archives, National (collections). Documents. 1966-70. 20:1443
- Archives (regional). Bibliographies (guides). 20c. 19:1531
- Argentina. Ghana. Middle Classes (embourgeoisement). Political Systems. Radicalization. USA. 1971. 18:9
- Armaments. Electro-machine works. Germany. Germany, East. Industry. 1917-67. 16:2442
- Armaments. Infantry. World War II. ca 1930's-45. 19:1560
- Armaments industry. Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Army, Red. 1930's. 18:2305
- Armaments Industry. World War II. 1939-40. 16:3163
- Armand, Inessa A. (memoirs). Krupskaya, Nadezhda (letters). Lenin, V. I. 1920-24. 19:1516
- Armies. Attitudes. Germany, East. Working Class. 1917-68. 19:1753
- Armies (general principles). Communist Party. 1918-66. 17:2166
- Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Military Strategy. World War II. 1939-45. 17:2426
- Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Rockets. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1942. 16:266
- Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. 20:214
- Army. Bulgaria. 1944. 16:2597
- Army. Lenin, V. I. Military History. 1918-68. 19:2915
- Army. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1940-45. 16:1329
- Army, Red. 1930's-41. 17:2151
- Army, Red. Young Communist League. 1919-30. 18:3293
- Army, Red (general staff). Lenin, V. I. 1920. 17:2179
- Army, Soviet. Communist Party. World War II. 1939-45. 18:2303
- Army, Soviet. Czechoslovakia. Economic Aid. 1945. 17:955
- Army, Soviet Far Eastern (Siberian). Elites. Political Participation. 1920-. 17:1073
- Army, 57th. Hungary. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 19:252
- Army, 65th. World War II. 1943. 18:225
- Aron, Raymond. Comte, Auguste. Philosophy. Sociology (review article). Tocqueville, Alexis de. USA. 19c-20c. 17:228
- Art. 1850-1969. 19:2918
- Art. Bulgaria. Kiuliavkov, K. Lenin, V. I. 1920's-30's. 18:2557
- Artemyev, I. N. (memoirs). Communist Party. Radio Communication. Resistance. World War II. 1941-45. 17:201
- Artillery. Rockets. World War II. 1941-45. 20:223
- Artillery. USA. 1920's-30's. 18:152
- Asia. Shelakhov, G. (memoir). World War II. 1939-45. 19:1826
- Asia, Central. Conflict and Conflict Resolution. Modernization. Social Conditions. 1917-66. 19:1515
- Asia, Central. Demography. Economic Conditions. Natural Resources. 20c. 19:1554
- Asia, Central. Foreign Policy. 1917-60's. 19:1577
- Asia, Central. Historiography. Local History. 1920's-30's. 16:1028
- Asia, Central. Language. Nationalities. Publishers and Publishing. 1925-60's. 19:2901
- Asia, Central. Nationalities policy. 1920-60's. 19:1584
- Asia, Central. Nationalities policy. 1920-60's. 19:1585
- Asia, East. World War I. 1918. 16:1260
- Assassination (plot). Czechoslovakia. Masaryk, Tomáš. Savinkov, Boris. 1924. 16:995
- Authors. Berdyaev, Nicolas. Communism (rejection of). 1900-48. 17:2175
- Authors. Feuchtwanger, Lion. Germany. Political Attitudes. 1917-38. 19:1919
- Autocracy (patterns of). Ideology. 1917-68. 17:2182
- Automobile Industry and Trade. 1908-67. 19:2917
- Autonomy. Land Tenure. Local Government. 1925-30. 16:4005
- Aviation (military, naval). Civil War. 1917-20. 19:2930
- Balance of Power. Czechoslovakia. Europe, Central. Poland. 1890-1968. 17:2360
- Balkans. Europe. Imperialism. Middle East. Russia. 16c-20c. 18:97
- Balkans. Foreign Relations. Revolutionary Movements. 1849-78. 19:92
- Balkans. Imperialism. Nationalism. 1945-66. 16:3033
- Baltic Area. Colonization. 1940-65. 16:991
- Baltic Area. Gold. Great Britain. 1940-68. 18:2418
- Baltic Area. Naval Vessels. World War I. 1918. 16:182
- Baltic Fleet. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 16:3231
- Baptists. Communism. Religious Liberty. 20c. 17:2111
- Battle of the Bulge. Germany. Military Strategy. World War II (Western Europe). 1944. 16:277
- Battles. Rumania. World War II. 1944. 20:2896
- Battleships. Naval History. 1901-20's. 18:1233
- Beer Hall Putsch. Germany. 1923. 16:151
- Belgium. Working Class. 1925-32. 17:2510
- Belorussian Front, 3d. East Prussia. Vasilevskii, A. (memoir). World War II. 1945. 19:1824
- Beneš, Eduard. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. 1924. 19:85
- Beneš, Eduard. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Kramář, Karel. Masaryk, Tomáš. 1918-20. 19:126
- Beneš, Eduard. Czechoslovakia. Treaties. World War II. 1943. 17:137
- Berlin Supplementary Treaty. Germany. World War I. 1918. 17:2408
- Bibliographies. Brazil. Great Britain. Historiography. Latin America. Portugal. Russia. Scandinavia. Slovakia. Spain. Yugoslavia. -1970. 16:1
- Bibliographies. Europe, Eastern. Germany, East. 1969. 18:2317
- Bibliographies. Europe, Eastern. Slavs. 1967-69. 16:1009
- Bibliographies. Russia. World and Universal History. 1965-70. 16:2
- Bilainkin, G. (memoirs). Daries, Joseph Edward. Diplomacy. Dijas, Milovan. Great Britain. Yugoslavia. 1945. 17:1129
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Historiography. 1862-98. 1900-71. 20:2386
- Bogdan Chmielnicki Decoration. Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. World War II. 1943-45. 18:251
- *Bolshevik* (journal). Ideology. Mensheviks. 1924-25. 17:3293
- Bolsheviks (victory of). Civil War. Intervention (Allied). Lenin, V. I. ca 1918-19. 19:1590
- Bolshevism. Brest-Litovsk, treaty of. Germany. World War I. 1917-18. 17:2407
- Bolshevism. Bukharin, Nikolai. Economic Theory. Ideology. Lenin, V. I. Political Theory. 1916-19. 18:1292

- Bolshevism. France. Futurism. Surrealism. 1917-28. 19:1830
- Bolshevism. Intellectuals. Nationalism. ca 1917-20's. 16:2899
- Bolshevism. Radek, Karl. ca 1910-39. 19:1562
- Boundaries. Japan. War. 1932-45. 18:2408
- Brest-Litovsk, treaty of. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Prisoners of War (exchange). World War I. 1918. 17:2413
- Brest-Litovsk, Treaty of. Germany. World War I. 1918. 16:200
- Bulgaria. Communist Party. 1917. 16:2603
- Bulgaria. Cultural contact (societies). Propaganda. 1944-46. 16:2594
- Bulgaria. Resistance. World War II. 1941-45. 16:1319
- Bulgaria (Plovdiv). Communist Party. 1921-22. 16:2605
- Bureaucracy. Organizations. Rabkrin. Reform. 1920's. 20:1341
- Business History. Historiography. 1931-68. 16:50
- Capitalism. Economics. Lenin, V. I. 20c. 19:1561
- Capitalism. Elites. Property. 1917-69. 19:1514
- Capitalism. History Teaching. Lenin, V. I. (works). 1969. 19:3045
- Capitalism. Lenin, V. I. Monopolies (State). 1917-20. 19:2936
- Capitalism. Methodology. Periodization of History. Socialism. 1917-65. 17:2219
- Catholic Church. Europe, Eastern. Stalin, Joseph. 1939-49. 20:2997
- Cattle Raising. Military Occupation. World War II. 1941-64. 16:239
- Cement industry. Economic Growth. Railroads. 1927-40. 17:2147
- Censorship. 1920-68. 17:3287
- Censorship. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. Libraries. 1920-24. 16:2904
- Census. 1939. 16:4002
- Centennial Celebrations. Germany. Press. 1871. 1917. 19:3249
- Centralism. Economic Development. Lenin, V. I. Social Organization. 20c. 17:2154
- Chamberlin, William Henry (obituary). 1969. 17:38
- Cheka. Secret Police. 1918-22. 17:2176
- Cherepanov, Aleksandr (memoirs). Chiang Kai-shek. China. Feng Yü-hsiang. Military advisors. 1925-27. 18:2683
- Chetverikov, Sergei S. Genetics, population. 1924-34. 20:3892
- China. Colonialism. Turkestan, East. 1940's-60's. 16:1584
- China. Communism. Europe. 1967. 17:218
- China. Feng Yü-hsiang. Foreign Relations. 1925-27. 16:149
- China. Foreign Relations. Karakhan Declaration. 1919. 17:2593
- China. Historiography. 20c. 20:1401
- China. Nationalists. Treaties. 1945. 16:3078
- Christianity (Near Eastern). Church Policy. Foreign Policy. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. 19c-1945. 17:2541
- Church and State. 1918-69. 19:1588
- Cities. Defense Policy. World War II. 1941-45. 18:2500
- Civil War. Communist Party. Intervention. Lenin, V. I. Technicians, bourgeois. 1918-20. 19:1596
- Civil War. Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. Separatist Movements. 1917-20. 19:2937
- Civil War. Communist Party. Military Recruitment. 1918-20. 19:2934
- Civil War. Communist Party (gubkoms). 1918-19. 19:2933
- Civil War. Diplomacy. Poland. 1919. 17:2195
- Civil War. Intervention. Military History. 1918-22. 19:2948
- Civil War. Lenin, V. I. Letters. Military. 1918-20. 19:2935
- Civil War. Lenin, V. I. Army, Red (command). 1918-20. 19:1535
- Civil War. Matiashevich, M. S. Military Biography. 1918-24. 19:2951
- Civil War. Naval Biography. Pantserzhanskii, E. S. 1920's. 17:3300
- Civil War. Revolutionary Committees (revkomy). Turkestan. 1918-23. 19:1601
- Civil War (Eastern front). Defense Policy. Lenin, V. I. 1918. 19:2940
- Civilian aid. Communist Party. Kursk (battle). 1941-43. 18:241
- Civil-Military Relations. Letters. Ukraine. World War II. 1940's. 16:212
- Class Struggle. Foreign Policy. Intervention. Nationalism. Sovereignty (concept of). 1920's-68. 19:1518
- Cold War. Europe, Eastern. USA. World War II. 1944-45. 18:183
- Cold War. Foreign Relations. USA. 1941-60. 17:1155
- Cole, G. D. H. (review article). Foreign Relations. Historiography. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. 1914-31. 19:2945
- Collective security. Poland. 1932-34. 18:83
- Collectivism. Communes. 1918-31. 17:1093
- Collectivism. Economic Growth. Unemployment (abolition of). 1920's-30's. 17:2157
- Collectivism. Economic Planning. 1920's. 17:2150
- Collectivism. Economic Theory. Industrialization. Political Theory. 1920's. 17:2185
- Collectivism. Grain. Marketing. 1920's. 17:1081
- Collectivization. Grain (shortage). Peasants. 1927-28. 17:2167
- Colleges and Universities. Communist Party. Historiography. Lenin, V. I. 1910-39. 16:2887
- Colleges and Universities. Examinations. History Teaching. 1968. 19:3043
- Colleges and Universities. Exhibits and Expositions. Jesuits. Propaganda. USA. 1917-69. 16:4010
- Colleges and Universities. History Teaching. 1972. 20:1481
- Colleges and Universities. History Teaching. Slavic Studies. 1960-69. 17:116
- Colleges and Universities. Newspapers. Students. ca 1917-60's. 16:4008
- Colleges and Universities (faculty). History Teaching. Moscow University. 1964. 16:3024
- Comintern. 1919-43. 18:1512
- Comintern. Communist Parties and Movements (unity). Lenin, V. I. 1919-20. 19:2926
- Comintern. Famines. International Red Aid (Mezhrabpom). 1921-25. 20:1344
- Comintern. Organizations. Science and Government. Scientific Organization of Labor (NOT). 1918-24. 20:1345
- Comintern (dissolution). 1943. 19:1544
- Comintern (united front policy). Lenin, V. I. 1919-23. 19:4298
- Comintern (united front policy). Working Class. 1921-22. 19:4294
- Commerce. Czechoslovakia. Treaties. 1935. 18:2417
- Communications, Military. Dnieper River (battle). Peresypkin, I. (memoir). World War II. 1943. 18:240
- Communism. Freedom (limitation of). Stalin, Joseph. 20c. 20:3891
- Communism. Industrialization. Mao Tse-tung. Marx, Karl. Utopias. 19c-20c. 18:2561
- Communism. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. Pioneers. Young Communist League. Youth Movements. 1917-22. 20:3897
- Communism. Peasants. 1917-67. 16:283
- Communism. Press. Propaganda. Revolutionary Movements. 1890's-1960's. 19:4296
- Communism (review article). Stalin, Joseph. 1930's. 19:1566
- Communist Parties, Ruling. Europe, Eastern. Methodology. 1960's. 16:2916
- Communist Party. Druzhinin, N. M. Historians. 1905-66. 18:2297
- Communist Party. Economic Conditions. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. 19:2908
- Communist Party. Economic Development. Turbine production. ca 1920-40. 17:3291
- Communist Party. Economic Policy. 1918. 16:2894
- Communist Party. Economic Policy. Ideology. Revisionism. 20c. 19:1537
- Communist Party. Economic Policy. Peasants. Social Security. 1920's. 18:1285
- Communist Party. Economic Reform. Siberia. Social Reform. 1922-57. 20:1342
- Communist Party. Education. Historiography. 1917-68. 19:1582
- Communist Party. Education. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. 1890's-1939. 19:4287
- Communist Party. Education. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. Working Class. 1890's-1939. 19:4286
- Communist Party. Emigration. Germany. Social Democratic Party. World War II. 1941. 19:3192
- Communist Party. Employment. Provincial Government. 1921-23. 19:2913
- Communist Party. Five-Year Plan, 1st. Industrialization. New Economic Policy. 1920's. 16:2893
- Communist Party. Germany. Military Occupation. Resistance. World War II. 1941-44. 19:3200
- Communist Party. Germany. Revolutionary Movements. Social Democratic Party. 1918. 20:1103
- Communist Party. Historians. Mints, Issac (tribute). 1917-66. 17:2225
- Communist Party. Historians. Social Status. 1956-70's. 17:1087
- Communist Party. Historiography. Industry. 1931-60's. 19:1564
- Communist Party. Historiography. Lenin, V. I. 1921-25. 17:3297
- Communist Party. Ideology. Political System. 20c. 17:1083
- Communist Party. Industry. Organizational Theory. 1929-32. 18:2310
- Communist Party. Labor Reform. 1918-69. 19:1533
- Communist Party. Land societies (control of). 1927-29. 18:2306
- Communist Party. Lebedev, N. I. Rumania (review article). World War II. 1941-44. 19:1790
- Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. Military General Staff. 1917-20. 19:2956
- Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. Political Factions (ban on). 1921. 18:3295
- Communist Party. Modernization. Siberia (northeast). Socialism. 20c. 17:1082
- Communist Party. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. 20c. 19:1526
- Communist Party. Painting. Socialist realism. 20c. 19:2920
- Communist Party. Poland. Propaganda. 1920. 17:1185
- Communist Party. Political Recruitment. 1918-21. 16:3993
- Communist Party. Prisoners of War. Subkhi, Mustafa. Turkey. World War I. 1917-18. 19:3183
- Communist Party. Resistance. World War II. 1941-43. 18:206
- Communist Party. Soviet National Academy of Pedagogical Sciences. 1943-66. 17:2163
- Communist Party (attitude of). Jews. Nationalism. 1920's-30's. 18:3290
- Communist Party (membership). Lenin, V. I. (death). 1924. 19:1574
- Communist Party (purges, recruitment). Political Leadership. Stalin, Joseph. 1928-40. 17:2180
- Communist Party (review article). Lane, David. Rigby, T. H. 19c-20c. 17:2114
- Communist Party (8th Congress). 1919. 19:4301
- Communist Party (8th Congress). Lenin, V. I. Army, Red (command, staff). 1919. 19:1542
- Communist Party (16th, 17th Congress). Economic Policy. Political Factions. 1929-34. 17:2178
- Communist Party (20th Congress). 1956. 17:2174
- Conferences (Potsdam, Teheran, Yalta). Diplomacy. World War II. 1944-45. 1966. 16:217
- Conferences (Potsdam, Teheran, Yalta). Diplomacy. World War II. 1944-45. 16:219
- Conquest, Robert. Purges. Stalin, Joseph. 1930's. 16:994
- Conscription, Military. Signal troops. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-42. 16:267
- Consumers. Retail Trade. 1940-59. 17:1088
- Convergence theory. Ideology. State, ideas of. Western Nations. 1917-67. 20:3901
- Courts. 1917-63. 16:4011
- Cultural contact. Czechoslovakia. 1925-26. 16:1393
- Cultural contact. Finland. Lenin, V. I. Nationalism. Soviet-Finnish Historical Seminar. 19c-20c. 16:3012
- Cultural relations. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1941-45. 18:322
- Curricula. Lenin, V. I. (works). Secondary Education. 1960's. 19:4292
- Curricula. Moscow University. Peecheta, Vladimir. Slavic Studies. 1939-40. 20:3893
- Czechoslovak Army Corp. Poland (Dukiel-Przeczów). World War II. 1942-44. 17:2457

- Czechoslovak Independent Field Battalion, 1st. Kharkov (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 19:1818
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. 1934. 16:3067
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. France. World War II (antecedents). 1938. 19:209
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Resistance. World War II. 1941-44. 18:203
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations. 1918-20. 16:1164
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations. Frantsev, Vladimir. 1917-42. 17:131
- Czechoslovakia. Gastilovich, A. (memoir). World War II (personal narratives). ca 1940-45. 16:258
- Czechoslovakia. Intellectuals. Political attitudes. Working Class. 1930-34. 16:1177
- Czechoslovakia. Middle East. Political Imprisonment. Svoboda, Ludvík. World War II. 1939-41. 16:3160
- Czechoslovakia. Prague (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). Zhadov, A. (memoir). ca 1943-45. 16:275
- Debrecen operation (preparations). Germany. Hungary. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1491
- Defense Policy. Industry. World War II. 1941-43. 19:1528
- Defense Policy. Intervention. Lenin, V. I. World War I. 1918-20. 20:1343
- Demography. Jews. Social Status. 1917-52. 19:2905
- Deportation. Genocide. Stalin, Joseph. Tartars, Crimean. 1944. 20:3895
- Depressions. Economic Planning. Economic Regulation. Europe. Great Britain. 1929-39. 17:2537
- Detached Rifle Brigade, 140th. Liuban operation. Vladimirov, B. (memoir). World War II. 1942. 18:253
- Developing Nations. Foreign Relations. 1967. 17:2348
- Developing Nations. Foreign Relations. 1967. 17:2349
- Dialectic, concepts of. Ideology. USA. 1971. 20:258
- Dimitrov, Georgi. Documents. International Organization for the Help of Revolutionaries. Political Imprisonment. 1926-36. 19:4289
- Diplomacy. Europe. World War II. 1939. 19:1792
- Diplomacy. Europe, Western. Munich Agreement. 1933-38. 19:1799
- Diplomacy. European Advisory Commission. USA. World War II. 1943. 16:3149
- Diplomacy. Foreign Ministry. 1917-18. 16:2906
- Diplomacy. France. Germany. League of Nations. Poland. 1933. 17:2351
- Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. 1939. 17:2442
- Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. World War II. 1939. 20:1621
- Diplomacy. France. Poland. 1932-33. 16:3042
- Diplomacy. Hungary. 1920's-30's. 16:145
- Diplomacy. Mexico. Pestkovskii, Stanislav S. 1917-28. 19:1712
- Diplomacy. Poland. 1941-43. 18:94
- Diplomacy. Poland. Propaganda. 1918-20. 20:1527
- Diplomacy (secret). Germany. Peace Movements. World War II. 1943. 19:218
- Dirksen, Herbert von. Economic Conditions. Foreign Relations. Germany. 1928-32. 19:352
- Disasters. Food Supply. Russia. -20c. 16:2822
- Discrimination. Educational Policy. Nationalities. 1917-67. 18:3292
- Dissertations. Military History. 1939-68. 18:1392
- Dnieper River (battle). World War II. 1943. 18:244
- Documents. Foreign Policy. 20c. 17:1047
- Documents. Foreign Relations. Lenin, V. I. USA. 1917-18. 16:3052
- Documents. Historiography. Publishers and Publishing. 1917-60's. 19:1547
- Documents. Lenin, V. I. (works). ca 1917-24. 16:2903
- Dowbor-Musnicki, Józef. Military. Poland. World War I. 1917-18. 18:167
- Economic Conditions. Educational Policy. Nationalism. Poland. Ukraine (Zbruch River Province). 1919-67. 17:2177
- Economic Conditions. Groman, V. G. Methodology (input-output analysis). Statistics. 1920's. 19:1536
- Economic Conditions. Groman, V. G. Methodology (input-output analysis). Statistics. 1920's. 19:2907
- Economic Conditions. Kulaks. Peasants. Social Status. 1917-27. 17:1094
- Economic Development. Fertility. Russia. 1861-1968. 16:957
- Economic Development. Foreign Investments. 1921-44. 19:1555
- Economic Development. Industrialization. Siberia (northeast). 1918-60's. 19:1545
- Economic Development. Industry. Siberia (Amur, Trans-Baikal). 1918-60's. 19:1546
- Economic Development. Latvia (Latgale). 1919. 19:1572
- Economic Development. Peasants. Political Theory. Social Change. 1905-30. 19:1391
- Economic Growth. 1928-62. 16:3997
- Economic Growth. Five-Year Plan, 1st. 1928-32. 16:2907
- Economic Growth. Industrialization. Social Organization. 1929-40. 17:2165
- Economic Growth. Industry. 1921-69. 17:2156
- Economic Planning. Electric Power. Public Administration. 20c. 19:1541
- Economic Planning. GOELRO. 1920-40. 17:2170
- Economic Planning. Intervention. Ukraine. 1917-21. 16:4007
- Economic Planning. Jasny, Naum. 1928-52. 16:4004
- Economic Planning. Uzbekistan. 1941. 17:1080
- Economic Policy. 1920's. 17:2153
- Economic Policy. 1918-60's. 20:3894
- Economic Policy. Famines. 1932-34. 16:3996
- Economic Policy. Germany. War aims. World War II. 1941. 18:226
- Economic Policy. Grinevetski, Vasili I. Industrialization. 1919-20's. 16:2902
- Economic Policy. Law Reform. Workers' and Peasants' Inspection (Rabkrin). 1923-25. 19:1556
- Economic Policy. Lenin, V. I. Management. New Economic Policy. 1921. 16:2884
- Economic Policy. Textile Industry. 1917-60's. 18:2304
- Economic Policy (nonmarket). Lenin, V. I. Socialism. 1920's. 19:1534
- Economic Structure. Industrialization. 1920's. 17:1071
- Economic Theory. Engels, Friedrich. Marx, Karl. Ricardo, David. Smith, Adam. 18c-20c. 20:2976
- Economics. Frunze, Mikhail V. Military. Socialism. 1900's-25. 19:2906
- Education. Lenin, V. I. Patriotism (concepts of). 1917-24. 17:2184
- Education, Study and Teaching. Military General Staff. Patriotism. Suvorov Military Colleges. 1960's. 18:1289
- Educational Policy. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. 1917-30's. 20:3896
- Egypt. El Alamein (battle). Stalingrad (battle). World War II. 1942. 16:260
- Ehrenberg, Ilya. Journalism. Literature. 1920's-67. 17:2169
- Elites. Khrushchev, Nikita. Purge (Yezhovshchina). Stalin, Joseph. 1937-38. 20:1346
- Emblems. Historiography. 1970. 20:2628
- Emigration. Mennonites. Persecution. 1917-28. 16:998
- Emigration. Mennonites. Religious Liberty. 1921-27. 20:3898
- Enlightenment. Foreign Relations. France. Historiography. 18c-20c. 16:3009
- Espionage. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Zinoviev Letter. 1920's. 17:2155
- Estonia. Public Welfare. 1918-68. 16:999
- Ethics. Marxism. 1951-67. 17:2112
- Europe. Foreign Policy. Mediterranean Sea and Area. Middle East. 1917-68. 17:1167
- Europe, Eastern. Freedom. Literature. 1960's. 18:1557
- Europe, Eastern. Moscow Protocol. Peace. 1929. 16:3056
- Europe, Eastern. Treaties. 1917-41. 16:3045
- Examinations. History Teaching. 1969. 19:3041
- Exiles (German). *Internationale Literatur* (journal). 1930's. 20:2603
- Farms (state). 1917-69. 19:1586
- Fascism. France. Germany. Great Britain. World War II (antecedents). 1933-39. 19:206
- Fascism. Germany. Hungary. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 17:2464
- Federalism. Germany. Switzerland. USA. Yugoslavia. 18c-20c. 17:1243
- Finland. Foreign Relations. 1917-61. 16:3048
- Finland. Independence Movements. Lenin, V. I. 1917. 19:2725
- Finland. Lenin, V. I. (works). Self-Determination. 1917-18. 18:2213
- Finland. Sweden. World War II. 1941-44. 17:197
- Finley, David D. Foreign Policy. Historiography. Social Sciences. Triska, Jan F. Ulam, Adam B. 1917-67. 18:2334
- Firearms (flamethrowers). Kubinka (battle). World War II. 1941. 18:224
- Folklore. Historiography. World War II. 1941-45. 19:1550
- Foreign Aid. Hungary. 1919. 16:1179
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Lloyd George, David. Poland. 1919-21. 19:93
- Foreign Policy. Latvia. Poland. 1920-23. 18:3113
- Foreign Policy. Lenin, V. I. 20c. 18:3296
- Foreign Policy. Lenin, V. I. 1921-22. 20:1348
- Foreign Policy. Leninism. Marxism. 20c. 19:2903
- Foreign Policy. Leninism. Peaceful coexistence. 1924-39. 19:1578
- Foreign Policy. Mediterranean Sea and Area. Russia. -20c. 18:1368
- Foreign Policy. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA. World War II. 1945. 16:3166
- Foreign Policy (motive forces). 1940-69. 17:3292
- Foreign Relations. France. Mourin, Maxime. 1917-67. 16:3054
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA. World War II. 1941. 19:216
- Foreign Relations. Iran. 1917-69. 18:2428
- Foreign Relations. Poland. 1944-64. 16:2731
- France. Great Britain. Historiography. Munich Agreement. USA. 1938. 19:211
- France. Oceanography. USA. 19c-20c. 17:2559
- France. Revolutionary Movements. 1917. 17:2198
- France (Dunkirk). Great Britain. Hitler, Adolf. World War II. 1940. 19:1817
- Free German Youth. Germany. Working Class. Youth. 1917-49. 18:3115
- Frunze Academy. Military Education. 1918-68. 18:2300
- Frunze Military Academy. Historical conferences. Military History. 1969. 19:1565
- Germany. Great Britain. International Relations (discipline). Working Class. 1924-28. 17:2164
- Germany. Historiography. Nazi-Soviet Pact. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 16:1292
- Germany. Iakubovskii, I. (memoir). Proskurov-Chernovits (battle). World War II. 1944. 20:218
- Germany. Internationalism. Working Class. 1917-23. 16:142
- Germany. Italy. Totalitarianism. 20c. 18:299
- Germany. Japan. Military Strategy. World War II. 1941. 19:3190
- Germany. Labor and Socialist International. Political Factions. 1918-23. 17:214
- Germany. Military Campaigns. Operation Barbarossa. World War II. 1941. 18:2496
- Germany. Military Campaigns. World War II. 1942. 20:1628
- Germany. Military Occupation. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. 1941-45. 16:1222
- Germany. Military Occupation. Ukraine. World War I. 1918. 19:1781
- Germany. Military Offenses. World War II. 1942. 16:226
- Germany. Military Organization. Operation Barbarossa. World War II. 1937-41. 16:209
- Germany. Nazism (defeat of). 1945-65. 16:2511
- Germany. Nazi-Soviet Pact. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 18:2470
- Germany. Partisans. Political repression. Tactics. World War II. 1941-45. 20:215
- Germany. Partisans. World War II. 1941-45. 20:2899
- Germany. World War II. 1941-45. 17:182
- Germany (Berlin). Military Strategy. 1945. 18:256
- Germany, East (Brandenburg). Political Parties. 1945-46. 16:2504
- Getzler, Israel (review article). Lenin, V. I. Literature. Martov, Julius. 1903-23. 1967. 18:1234
- Gold Reserves. Negrin, Juan. Political Leadership. Spain. 1916-56. 17:806
- Government. Lenin, V. I. (works). ca 1900-24. 16:2900

- Great Britain. Military. USA. 1939-45. 16:3141
- Great Britain. USA. World War II. Yalta Conference. 1945. 19:217
- Great Britain (London). Lenin, V. I. Social Democratic Party. 1903-21. 19:270
- Guerrilla Warfare. Kursk (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 16:3220
- Habsburg Empire. Prisoners of War. World War I. 1918. 16:3120
- Hematology. Medical Research. 1926. 18:1628
- High Schools. History Teaching. 1967-68. 19:3042
- Higher Education. Moldavia. Research. Science. Social Sciences. 1945-. 17:1076
- Higher Education. Polonska-Vasylenko, Natalia. Scholars. 1909-69. 18:1241
- Higher Education. Social Mobility. 20c. 17:1077
- Higher Infantry School. Military Education. 1918-68. 19:1529
- Historians. International Congress of Historical Studies, 13th. Primo de Rivera, Miguel. 1970. 18:2388
- Historians. Ivanov, Leonid (obituary). 1909-72. 20:36
- Historians. Kosminsky, E. A. (tribute). Middle Ages. 1890's-1959. 20:1388
- Historians. Marxism. Pokrovski, M. N. ca 1910-32. 19:1523
- Historiography. 1964. 18:2339
- Historiography. Ideology. 1953-. 17:1074
- Historiography. Journalism. 20c. 18:1320
- Historiography. Kliuchevsky, V. O. Scholarship. 1920's-50's. 19:1558
- Historiography. *Large Soviet Encyclopedia*. 1969-74. 16:47
- Historiography. Latvia. Middle Classes. 1920-40. 18:3111
- Historiography. Lenin, V. I. (review article). 1890's-1924. 1960's. 18:1243
- Historiography. Linguistics. Slavic studies. 1920-63. 19:1540
- Historiography. Lithuania. 1918-19. 16:2410
- Historiography. Machiavelli, Niccolò. Malareczyk, Jan. Russia. 17c-20c. 16:2829
- Historiography. Marxism. 1917-67. 16:30
- Historiography. Marxism. 1963. 18:2342
- Historiography. Marxism. 20c. 19:2904
- Historiography. Marxism, Legal. 1894-1901. 19:1832
- Historiography. Medicine. Methodology. 1917-60's. 19:1573
- Historiography. Methodology. Working Class. 20c. 17:3295
- Historiography. Military. World War II. 1940-45. 18:2494
- Historiography. Military General Staff. 1918-60's. 17:3294
- Historiography. Nazi-Soviet Pact. Stalin, Joseph. World War II (antecedents). 1939. 20:2861
- Historiography. Pokrovski, M. N. 1958. 16:2944
- Historiography. Political career (early). Stalin, Joseph. 1900-30's. 18:2284
- Historiography. Social Sciences. 1972. 20:26
- Historiography. USA. 1930's-60's. 16:3995
- Historiography. World War II. 1940-45. 16:265
- Historiography. Young Communist League. 1920's-60's. 18:2296
- Historiography (British). Pares, Bernard. 1908-68. 16:1025
- History Teaching. Lenin, V. I. 1969. 20:78
- History Teaching. Russia. Tikhomirov, Mikhail (obituary). 1893-1966. 17:34
- Hungary. Liberation. World War I. 1945-55. 16:1289
- Hungary. Liberation. World War II. 1944-45. 18:1488
- Hungary. Malinovski, Rodion. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 18:1498
- Hungary. Military Aid. 1919. 16:890
- Hungary. Military Strategy. Ukrainian Front, 2d. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). ca 1942-45. 16:256
- Hungary. Peace. World War II. 1944. 18:191
- Hungary. Propaganda (Soviet). World War II. 1941-45. 16:1322
- Hungary. Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 16:1301
- Hungary (Budapest). Infantry Corps, 23d. World War II. 1945. 19:1822
- Ideology. 20c. 20:3899
- Ideology. Marxism. Pashkov, A. I. 1966. 16:3976
- Ideology. Marxism. Social Sciences. 1970. 17:2221
- Ideology. Methodology. 1950's-60's. 17:1079
- Ideology. Meyer, A. G. Political Systems. 20c. 18:1291
- Ideology. Nationalism. Stalinism. 1934-40. 17:2181
- Ideology. Political Systems. 20c. 19:1553
- India. Periodicals. 19c-20c. 16:1657
- Industrialization. Location theory. 1920's-30's. 17:2161
- Industrialization. Socialism. Unemployment. 1920's-30's. 19:1568
- Industry. Management. 1926-32. 16:2881
- Industry. Nationalization. 1920's-30's. 17:2158
- Industry. Working Conditions (grievances). 1920's-53. 16:4012
- Industry. World War II. 1942-45. 16:1332
- Infantry Regiment, 69th. Volokolamsk (battle). World War II. 1941. 20:224
- Inflation. Money. New Economic Policy. 1921-26. 19:1563
- Intellectuals. Jews. Socialism. 19c-20c. 19:1831
- Intellectuals. National Self-image. 1918-60's. 17:3298
- International Peasant Organization. Komnezams. Peasants. Ukraine. USSR. 1923-24. 16:2878
- International Relations (discipline). Lenin, V. I. Peaceful coexistence (principle of). 1960's. 18:1297
- International Relations (discipline). Lenin, V. I. Public Policy. Science. 1917-20's. 20:1308
- Japan. Kwantung Army. Mongolia (Nomonhan). 1939. 17:1175
- Japan. Lake Khasan (battle). War. 1938. 16:1225
- Japan. Lyushkov, G. S. (defection). 1938. 17:333
- Japan. Malinovski, Rodion. Manchuria. World War II (Transbaikalian Front). 1945. 17:2472
- Japan. Mongolia (Khalkin Gol). World War II. 1939. 17:203
- Japan. Prisoners of War. USA. World War II. 1942-44. 19:3193
- Jews. Persecution. Social Status. 1920's-50's. 19:1569
- Jews. Social Status. 1917-50's. 17:3289
- Khakhan'ian, G. D. Military Biography. 1917-39. 19:1383
- Kiev (battle). Military preparation. World War II. 1941-43. 18:232
- Krivoi Rog (battle). World War II. 1943. 18:245
- Krupskaya, Nadezhda. Letters. 1927-39. 19:1520
- Kurochkin, P. Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. 1920's-60's. 19:1538
- Kursk (battle). Military Engineering. Rokossovski, Konstantin (memoir). World War II. 1943. 18:242
- Kursk (battle). Military preparation. World War II. 1941-43. 18:233
- Kursk (battle). Military Strategy. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 16:269
- Kursk (battle). Partisans. World War II. 1941-43. 20:219
- Kursk (battle). World War II. 1943. 18:2495
- Labor Law. Lenin, V. I. Political Leadership. 1920's. 17:1086
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Politics. Working Class. 1917-19. 19:2955
- Latvia. Literature. 1940-68. 16:2883
- Latvia. Military Occupation. 1940. 18:2490
- Latvia. Military Occupation. World War II. 1940-41. 18:2482
- Latvia. Military Occupation. World War II. 1944-45. 18:2488
- Latvia. Socialism. 1919. 16:2406
- Lenin, V. I. Literature. Revolution. 20c. 18:2301
- Lenin, V. I. National Development. 1917-22. 19:4300
- Lenin, V. I. Nationalities policy. Stalin, Joseph. 1890's-1950's. 18:2295
- Lenin, V. I. Peasants. Political Participation (encouragement of). 1917-33. 18:2294
- Lenin, V. I. Peasants. Socialism. Villages. Working Class. 1917-20's. 19:2872
- Lenin, V. I. Politics. 1922-23. 19:2909
- Lenin, V. I. Wills. 1921-24. 20:1347
- Lenin, V. I. World War I. 1918. 16:1262
- Lenin, V. I. (image of). 1970. 16:4009
- Leningrad University. Literature. Russia. 1819-1969. 16:2827
- Leningrad University. Scientists. World War II. 1941-45. 18:228
- Leningrad University. Students. World War II. 1941-45. 16:3228
- Literary Criticism (textual). Tarle, Evgenii (*The Crimean War*). 1944-50. 20:3852
- Literature. Lunacharski, Anatoli. Marxism. Philosophy. 1900-29. 19:2902
- Literature. Lunacharski, Anatoli. Politics. ca 1900-33. 17:1072
- Literature. Mijakovsky, Volodymyr. 1910-69. 18:1230
- Literature. Miliukov, Paul. Political Participation. ca 1930's. 18:1242
- Literature. Mirski, Dmitri (review article). 1965. 16:2826
- Literature. Nabokov, Vladimir (*Invitation to a Beheading*). 1959. 18:3289
- Literature. Philosophy. 1920's. 19:1559
- Literature. Solzhenitsyn, Alexander (*The Cancer Ward*). 1968. 17:2159
- Literature. Standard of Living. 1919-69. 19:4293
- Local History. Research. 1917-60's. 17:2172
- Logistics. Operation Hurricane. Stalingrad (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1940-45. 16:259
- Logistics. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). ca 1941-45. 16:254
- Malinovski, Rodion. Military Biography. 1918-67. 19:1396
- Manchurian Campaign. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1945. 16:3235
- Marxism. 1917-68. 18:1352
- Marxism. Plekhanov, G. V. Political Theory. 1879-1918. 17:225
- Marxism. Political Theory. ca 1840-1968. 19:1525
- Marxism. Russian Revolution. 1917-60's. 19:1387
- Marxist Historians, Society of. 1925-32. 18:1293
- Mennonites. Persecution. 1917-69. 16:989
- Mennonites. Social Status. 1939-60's. 20:2565
- Middle East. National liberation. Partition. 1919-23. 16:2798
- Migration, Internal. Urbanization. 1939-59. 17:1092
- Military. Psychology. 1918-67. 18:1286
- Military Aid. Young Communist League. 1918-68. 18:2308
- Military Bases. Siberia. USA. World War II. 1940-45. 16:208
- Military decorations (Ushakov, Nakhimov). Naval Warfare. World War II. 1944. 19:1552
- Military Education. Psychology. 1945-69. 19:2910
- Military History. World War II. 1945-68. 19:1532
- Military History, Institute of. 1968-72. 18:1340
- Military Occupation. Press. Public Opinion. World War II. Yugoslavia. 1945. 17:2455
- Military Organization. 1918-63. 17:3288
- Military science. 1933-41. 20:2602
- Military Strategy. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 16:3216
- Military transport. World War II (Pacific Theater). 1945. 18:257
- Moldavia. World War II. 1944. 19:1825
- Mortality. Population. War. 1945-55. 16:4006
- Mutual Assistance Committees. Peasants. Public Welfare. 1921-25. 16:986
- Nationalities. Public Policy. 1920's. 17:3286
- Naval Battles. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-42. 16:3226
- Naval Strategy. Tallin (battle). Tributs, V. F. (memoir). World War II. 1941. 18:252
- Navy. Reform. 1940's-50's. 20:2563
- Navy. Russia. -20c. 16:2820
- Navy. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. 16:3214
- Navy. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1941-45. 16:3215
- Nejedlý, Zdeněk. Politics. 1939-41. 20:1651
- Orthodox Eastern Church. Social Policy. ca 1850-1970. 19:2912
- Partisans. World War II. 1941-45. 17:2456
- Peasants. Population (rural). Social Change. Villages. 1917-67. 19:1583
- Periodicals. 1954-55. 17:1065
- Persecution. Religion. Ukraine. 1918-69. 16:2898
- Poland. Scientists. 1919-39. 17:1296
- Political Participation. Sel'diakov, S. D. 1898-1942. 18:1245
- Political Theory. Webb, Beatrice. Webb, Sidney. 1932. 19:1849
- Politics. Ruthenia. 1917-39. 19:1571

- Prisoners of War. Temnikower Camp. Ulbricht, Walter. World War II. 1941. 17:1220
- Propaganda. World War II. 1941-43. 20:2852
- Psychohistory. Stalin, Joseph. World War II (antecedents). 1940's. 20:3900
- Public Health. 1917-69. 19:1557
- Public Lands. Treaties. USA (Alaska; Sitka). 1867. 16:3059
- Publishers and Publishing. Revolutionary activities. Yakovenko, V. I. ca 1880-1959. 18:1275
- Publishers and Publishing. Sytin, Ivan. ca 1910's-20's. 18:1244
- Railroads. Roads. Tadzhikistan. 1920's-50's. 17:1078
- Randall, Francis B. Stalin, Joseph (review article). 1896-53. 16:3998
- Rationalizers and Inventors Movement. Socialism. Working Class. 1919-69. 17:1066
- Russia. -1969. 16:2825
- Science. Technology. 1921-. 17:1075
- Smolensk (battle). Surchenko, A. (memoir). World War II. 1941. 18:248
- South American Trade Corporation. Travel. 1968. 16:318
- Stalingrad (battle). World War II (personal narratives). 1942. 16:261
- Tactics. World War II. 1939-45. 18:243
- Tactics (offensive). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1918-45. 16:1330
- Travel. USA. 1763-66. 16:1443
- Werth, Alexander (*Russia at War*, review article). World War II. 1941-45. 16:213
- Women's Liberation Movement. 1900-30. 20:3854
- Work attendance. 1923-56. 16:3999
- World War II. 1941-45. 18:186
- World War II. Young Communist League. 1941-45. 18:227
- World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1939-45. 19:1567
- Germany. Ludendorff, Erich. Military Campaigns. 1918. 19:1776
- USSR (Dnieper River). Civil War. Naval Warfare. 1919-20. 19:1592
- USSR (Don River). Hungary. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1942. 16:3223
- USSR (Donets Basin). Resistance. Ukraine. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943-44. 16:262
- USSR (Eastern). Communist Party. Economic Development. 1960's. 17:2162
- USSR (Gorki). History Teaching. Lenin, V. I. 1969. 19:3049
- USSR (Gorki; Nizhni-Novgorod). Communist Parties and Movements. Documents. 1918. 20:1350
- USSR (Kiev). Czechoslovakia. Music (orchestras). World War II. 1940's. 16:211
- USSR (Leningrad). Communist Party. Students. 1928-33. 17:3290
- Culture. Economic Aid. Politics. Uzbekistan. Young Communist League. 1925-32. 17:3296
- USSR (Moscow). Agriculture. Collectivism. 1927-29. 19:2911
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Guerrilla Warfare. Hungary. Pataki, Ferenc. World War II. 1943-45. 19:239
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Textile Industry. Workers' Union. 1917-28. 19:1576
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories (private). Communist Party. 1968. 17:2296
- Archives. Buildings. 1918-57. 17:103
- Archives. Central State Military Historical Archives. Documents. Military History. 1819-1969. 19:1393
- Archives. Central State Military Historical Archives. Historiography. 1819-1958. 19:1394
- Civil War. Rebellions. Socialist Revolutionaries. 1918. 19:1602
- Communist Party. Italy. Political Factions. Tasca, Angelo. 1926-29. 17:1242
- Historians. Novitsky, Georgy (tribute). 1921-66. 17:2231
- Lenin, V. I. Mirbach, Robert (assassination). Political Factions. 1918. 17:2197
- Reporters and Reporting (foreign; review article). 1917-60's. 18:1299
- USSR (Northern Caucasus). Kulaks. Social Status. 1920-30's. 18:2299
- USSR (Northern, Far Eastern). Educational Policy. Minorities. Press. 1930's. 18:1287
- USSR (Odessa). Soviets (composition of). Working Class. 1917-18. 16:4001
- USSR (Petrograd). All-Russian Congress, 1st. Public Policy. Self-Determination. Ukraine. 1917. 18:1294
- Food Supply. 1917. 17:3299
- Management. Production. Sewing. Working Class. 1920's. 17:2168
- USSR (review article). Aragon, Louis. Historiography (French). 1917-63. 16:2880
- Bibliographies. 1917-67. 18:1290
- USSR (Stalingrad). Economic Planning. Tractor factory. 1926-30. 17:1070
- USSR (Tambov). Antonov (peasant leader). Civil War. 1920-21. 19:2953
- USSR (Transcaucasia). Census. Russia. Urbanization. 1886-1959. 16:3977
- USSR (Urals). Civil War. Communist Party (Subbotniks). Labor. 1920. 19:4295
- USSR (Volhynia; occupation of). Poland. 1919-20. 17:1090
- USSR (Voronezh). Hungary. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 16:3224
- Kursk (battle). Red Tank Corps, 18th. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 16:3219
- Ustáriz, Mariano. Political Corruption. Venezuela (Caracas). 1847. 19:688
- Usury. Capital. Japan. ca 1800-68. 16:1631
- Economic Development. Moldavia. 18c. 20:1234
- Ut Omnes Unum* (journal). Catholic Church. Conservatism. Ecumenism. Germany. Lutheran Church. 1860-85. 17:3124
- Uti possidetis* doctrine. Bolívar, Simón. Boundaries. South America. 1810. 16:3386
- Utilitarianism. Great Britain. Mill, John Stuart (*Autobiography*). 1826-70. 19:2540
- Utilitarians. Great Britain. Political Reform. 19c. 17:1682
- Leadership. Mill, James. 1800-36. 20:290
- Utopias *See also* Communism.
- Anthropology. Enlightenment (Progressivists). Philosophy of History. 18c. 17:60
- Attitudes. Novels (political). 19c. 19:3244
- Collington, Nicolas ("The Precursor of a Worldwide Change"). France. Political Theory. 1776-86. 16:2067
- Communism. Industrialization. Mao Tse-tung. Marx, Karl. USSR. 19c-20c. 18:2561
- Discovery and Exploration. Historiography. Scientific revolution. 18c-20c. 19:3060
- Economic Theory. Owen, Robert. Saint-Simon, Comte de. Socialism. 19c. 19:272
- Fourier, Charles. Morris, William. Owen, Robert. 19c. 18:289
- More, Thomas. 1516. 20:879
- Owen, Robert. Scotland (New Lanark). USA (Indiana; New Harmony). 1799-1858. 17:1721
- Political Theory. -20c. 18:2519
- Psychohistory. 16c-20c. 19:308
- Utopias (review article). Social Organization. 20c. 20:232
- Utrecht, Treaty of. Bolingbroke, 1st Viscount. Great Britain. Harley, Robert. Tories. Whigs. 1713. 19:3816
- Uways, Shaykh. Africa, East. Colonial Government (resistance to). Moslems. Qādiriya tariqa. 1870's-1909. 17:271
- Uzbekistan. Culture. Economic Aid. Politics. USSR (Leningrad). Young Communist League. 1925-32. 17:3296
- Economic Planning. USSR. 1941. 17:1080
- Foreign Relations. Military Occupation. Ukraine. World War II. 1941-45. 16:240

V

- Vacaresco, Helene. Diplomacy. Intellectuals. Rumania. 1920's-30's. 20:1272
- Vaccines. Jenner, Edward. Medical Research. Smallpox. 1798-1802. 19:377
- Václavěk, Bedřich. Czechoslovakia. Honzl, Jindřich. Letters. Theater. 1924-37. 18:3204
- Vaderlander* (newspaper). Belgium. Dutch. Flemish. William I. 1829. 18:736
- Belgium. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. William I. 1830. 18:2902
- Vagabonds. Begging. Habsburg Empire. Legislation. Social Problems. 1873-1900. 19:1207
- Vagabonds, stories of. Gorky, Maxim. Romanticism. Russia. 1893-99. 18:1266
- Vágó, Pál. Hubaly, Kálmán. Hungary. Nationalities policy. Nazism. 1940. 20:1203
- Vahylevych, Ivan. Nationalism. Poland (Galicia). Ukraine. 1811-66. 20:2567
- Vaidyanath, Pandit. Carey, William. India. Language. Marathi. 1804-20. 17:1376
- Vaihinger, Hans. Kant, Immanuel. Philosophy. 1749-1804. 19:1897
- Vaillant, Édouard. Communards. Great Britain (London). Letters. Marx, Karl. Refugees. 1871-75. 20:2202
- Deville, Gabriel. France. Guesde, Jules. Socialism. Zetkin, Ossip. 1870-80's. 20:728
- France. Political Parties. Socialism. 1880-1915. 20:2089
- Vaillant-Couturier, Paul. Communist Party. France. Intellectuals. Lefebvre, Raymond. 20c. 17:2886
- Vaisey, J. Economic History (review article). Ireland. Lynch, P. 1800-50. 19:2573
- Valdelomar, Pérez. Artazo y Barral, Manuel. Constitutions. Mexico (Yucatán). Politics. 1800-15. 18:2771
- Valdenegro y Leal, Eusebio. Poets. Uruguay. 19c. 16:1937
- Valdés Domínguez, Fermín. Cuba. Martí, José (imprisonment). Ten Years War. 1868-78. 16:1993
- Valdés, Manuel. Alcohol, prohibition of. Colombia. Military. Poisoning. 1820. 18:2861
- Valdivia, Pedro de. Chile. Genealogy. Spain. 14c-16c. 18:1534
- Valencia family. Colombia (Cartago). Genealogy. 18c. 19:3622
- Valencia, Guillermo. Catholic Church. Colombia. Perdomo, Ismael. Presidents. Vásquez Cobo, Alfredo. 1930. 18:681
- Valencia, Manuel María. Dominican Republic. Independence Movements. 1830's-70. 20:665
- Valencia, University of. Blasco, Vicente. Philosophy. Spain. 1733-87. 17:3076
- Valera, Juan (letters). Revolution of 1868. Spain (Madrid). 1868. 16:2392
- Valera, Mosén Diego de. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Henry VII. Richard III. Spain. 1486. 19:3083
- Valera y Alcalá Galiano, Juan (letters). Aguilar y Correa, Antonio. Portugal. Spain. 1882. 17:2841
- Valeri, Nino. D'Annunzio, Gabriele (review article). Italy. 1915-38. 16:2235
- Valero de Bernabé, Antonio. Latin America. Military Biography. 1810-63. 18:569
- Valéry, Paul (notebooks). Computers. France. Intellectuals. Poets. 1894-1945. 17:2887
- Literature. Philosophy. 1931-33. 16:2092
- Valgimigli, Manara (works; review article). Carducci, Giosuè. Ghezzi, Maria Vittoria. Humanism. Italy (Bologna). Literature. 1860-1907. 16:3744
- Valla, Lorenzo. *Donation of Constantine*. Italy. Methodology. Paleography. Pecock, Reginald. 15c. 20:11
- Valladão, Vilhena (obituary). Brazil. Historians. 1873-1959. 17:2245
- Valladolid Chancery. Judges. Spain (Vizcaya). 1480-1834. 17:3089
- Valladolid, University of. Archaeology. Belabre, María Luisa Serra (obituary). Mahón Museum. Spain. Wattenberg Sempere, Federico (obituary). 1966. 18:2147
- Vallauri, Thomas. Italy. Revolution of 1848. Vitrioli, Diego (letters). 1848. 18:2086
- Vallbona de las Monjes (monastery). Cistercians. Spain (Lérida). 19c. 19:1009
- Valle Arizpe, Artemio. Historians. Mexico (Mexico City). 1918-59. 16:1038
- Valle Inclán, Ramón del. Drama. Social criticism. 1920-27. 19:941
- Valle Inclán, Ramón del (*La Media Noche*). World War I. 1917. 17:169
- Valle, José Cecilio. Central America. Confederation. Diplomacy. 1820's. 17:1449
- Vallejo, César. Civil War. Guillén, Nicolás. Neruda, Pablo. Poetry. Spain. 1937-40. 18:3103
- Valli, Eusebio. Cuba. Finlay, Carlos Juan. Italy. Romay Chacón, Tomás. Yellow Fever. 1780-1816. 19:385
- Valmy (battle). French Revolution. Habsburg Empire. Prussia. 1792. 19:175
- French Revolution. Mills, destruction of. 1792-1823. 16:3526
- French Revolution. War (total). 1792. 20:2828
- Valpy, Richard. Education. Great Britain. Reading School. 1781-1830. 17:1652
- Valton, John. Great Britain. Methodist Church. Rodda, Richard. Wesley, John (letters). 1785. 17:697
- Great Britain (Birstall). Methodist Church. Wesley, John (letter). 1792. 17:705
- Values *See also* Attitudes; Public Opinion.
- Asia, South. Economic Growth. India. 1967. 17:2588
- Athletes. Great Britain. Meredith, George. Novels. 1859-79. 16:3616

- Business. Education. Great Britain. 1973. 20:790
- China. Intellectuals. Liang Ch'i-ch'ao. 1890's. 17:1344
- Convents. Mexico. Social Classes. Women. 16c-18c. 19:3549
- Dominican Republic. Duarte, Juan Pablo. 1820's-43. 20:661
- Education (review article). Great Britain. 19c. 18:2962
- France (Grenoble). Marriage contracts. Social Change. 1813-60. 19:3675
- Franklin, Benjamin. Social Organization. Spain. USA. Villarroel, Diego de Torres. 1743-93. 20:2942
- Germany. Ortega y Gasset, José. Philosophy. Spain. 1908-55. 19:2657
- Girls' Friendly Society. Great Britain. Mothers' Union. Waifs and Strays Society. Women. 1874-1920. 20:3389
- Great Britain. Puritans. 18c-19c. 19:2514
- Historians. Political Change. 1125-1275. 19:3056
- Historiography. 1971. 18:17
- Hungary. Social Classes. 1920's-30's. 16:3920
- Individualism. Protestantism. 20c. 17:1289
- Japan. Military Reserves. Tanaka Giichi. 1910-30's. 19:444
- Latin America. Youth. 19c-20c. 20:534
- Pastoral literature. Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Tolstoy, Leo (*Cossacks*). 1862. 19:3273
- Political Change. Technology. 20c. 20:256
- Science. Sociology. 19c-20c. 19:2015
- Social Sciences. 1969. 18:2335
- Valuev, P. Books. Censorship. Government. Nationalism. Stalin, Joseph. Ukraine. 1863-1930's. 20:1304
- Valeuv, P. (diary). Polish policy. Russia. 1863. 18:1199
- Van Aerssen-Von-Schuler China Plate. Africana Museum (collections). Pottery. South Africa (Johannesburg). 1973. 20:1461
- Van der Zijpp, Nanne. Historians. Mennonites. 1926-65. 17:1825
- Van Ghert, Petrus Gabriel. Belgium. Catholic Church. Church and State. Netherlands. 1815-29. 16:2264
- Van Kol, H. Colonialism. International, 2d. Kautsky, Karl. 1900-14. 20:1662
- Van Marum, Martinus. Electricity. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1780-90. 20:2312
- Van Riebeeck Society. Mentzel, O. F. South Africa. 19c. 19:2033
- Vancura, Vladislav. Czechoslovakia. Drama. Honzl, Jindřich. 1924-36. 16:2630
- Vandalism. Colombia. Monuments (colonial). 19c. 16:3433
- Vanguard (military unit). Civic Guards. Finland (Mäntsälä). Lapua Movement. Revolutionary Movements. 1932. 16:2540
- Vanikoro. La Pérouse, Count of. Shipwrecks. 1785-1964. 16:1490
- Vannelet, Pierre. France. ca 1780-1848. 16:3516
- Vansina, Jan. Agriculture. Economic Structure. Nomadism. Rwanda. 17c-20c. 20:3058
- Varela, Florencio. Argentina (Buenos Aires). *Comercio de la Plata* (newspaper). 1845-48. 17:2746
- Varela y Morales, Félix. Caballero y Rodríguez, José Agustín. Cuba. Havana, University of. National Self-image. San Carlos y San Ambrosio College Seminary. 1721-1853. 19:3660
- Varentsova, Olga. People's Will. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. Trials. 1880's. 20:3889
- Varg, Paul A. China. Foreign Relations. USA. 1897-1912. 20:125
- Vargas family. Colombia. Genealogy. Restrepo Sáenz, José. Rivas, Raimundo. 19c. 19:651
- Vargas, Getúlio. Anti-Semitism. Brazil. Jews. 1930-60. 20:600
- Brazil. Civil Service. 1880's-1967. 19:614
- Brazil. Germany. Integralista Party. Nazism. 1937-38. 17:2347
- Vargas, José María. Civil-Military Relations. Mariño, Santiago. Rebellions. Venezuela. 1835. 19:2274
- Vargas Ponce, José de. Monasteries. Spain (Montserrat). 1799. 16:2287
- Varma, Kerala. British East India Company. India. Malabars. Rebellions. 1796-1805. 19:2105
- Varty, William. Great Britain. Newnham, Samuel. Ryley, John. Wesley, John (letters). 1784-90. 18:2024
- Vases. Africa, Southern. Art. Great Britain (London). Wellington Museum. 1971. 19:3275
- Vasilevskii, A. (memoir). Belorussian Front, 3d. East Prussia. USSR. World War II. 1945. 19:1824
- Vasmer, Max (obituary). Germany. Linguistics. Toponymy (Slavic). 1886-1962. 19:1055
- Vásquez Cobo, Alfredo. Catholic Church. Colombia. Perdomo, Ismael. Presidents. Valencia, Guillermo. 1930. 18:681
- Vatican *See also* Papal States.
- Archives. France (southern). 19c. 20:2661
- Art (classics). Music. 18c. 20:3004
- Austria. Independence, War of. Italy. Pius IX, Pope (encyclical). 1848. 16:3309
- Azara, José Nicolás de. France. Tolentino, Treaty of. 1796-97. 16:1193
- Bank of Rome. Italy. Libyan War. 1911-12. 19:2587
- Battlori, Miguel. Foreign Relations. Leturia, Pedro de. South America. 1823-25. 16:3070
- Campomanes, Pedro Rodríguez. Exequatur. 18c. 16:1466
- Canet, Louis. Diplomacy. Foreign Relations. France. 1908-58. 17:653
- Catholic Church. Church and State. Germany. Nazism. 1920's-40's. 16:1132
- Catholic Movement. Italy. Political Parties. 1874-1943. 18:2081
- Center Party. Germany. Keudell, Walther von. Marx, Wilhelm. Politics. 1927. 17:867
- Church and State. 19c. 16:3306
- Church and State. Concordat of 1929. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. 1929. 16:3708
- Church and State. Documents. Italy. World War II. 1939-40. 16:1091
- Church and State. Italy. Journalism. Law of Papal Guarantees. Public Opinion. 1870's. 20:3501
- Church and State. Italy. Mori, Renato. Rome (annexation). 1861-65. 17:1745
- Church and State. Maximilian, Emperor. Meglia, Pietro Francesco. Mexico. 1863-67. 18:2755
- Church and State. Pius XII, Pope. World War II. 1939-45. 16:1456
- Church and State (review article). Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Togliatti, Palmiro. 1926-62. 17:1748
- Civil War. Communism. Fascism. Spain. 1936-39. 16:3802
- Civil War. USA. 1861-65. 18:2603
- Diplomacy. Documents. Pius XII, Pope. World War II. 1939-40. 20:2863
- Diplomacy. Errington, George. Great Britain. Ireland. 1880-85. 19:3115
- Diplomacy. Leo XII, Pope. 1794-1814. 16:3308
- Documents. Foreign Relations. Germany. Pius XII, Pope. World War II. 1939-45. 16:160
- Foreign Relations. France. 1904-24. 19:3100
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Pius XII, Pope. 1933-43. 18:92
- France. Italy (Viterbo). Police. Revolutionary Movements. Risorgimento. 1847-49. 18:3047
- France. Pius IX, Pope (encyclical). Syllabus of Errors. 1864. 16:3302
- Germany. Hochhuth, Rolf (*The Deputy*). World War II. 1942-43. 20:2850
- Germany. Pius XII, Pope (letters). World War II. 1940-45. 20:2865
- Habsburg Empire (dissolution). USA. Wilson, Woodrow. 1914-18. 18:131
- Vatican Archives. Manuscripts. Newberry Library. Riddles. 1973. 19:3057
- Vatican Archives (Missioni collection). Scotland. 17c-19c. 20:1424
- Vatican Council I. Acton, J. E. E. D. (letters). Papal infallibility. 1869-70. 18:1581
- Catholic Church. Europe. Philosophy. 1830-70. 19:367
- Catholic Church. Papal infallibility. Theology. 1869-70. 19:1973
- Catholic Church. Spain. 1869. 19:364
- Catholic Church. Strossmayer, Joseph. 1870. 18:2599
- Clergy. Conservatism. Latin America. 1869-70. 17:1276
- Diplomacy. Europe. Papal infallibility. 1864-70. 16:1469
- Ecumenism. Egypt. Orthodox Eastern Church. 1869-70. 20:3001
- France. Middle East. Orthodox Eastern Church. 1870. 18:2596
- France. Papal infallibility. 1870. 18:2594
- Monserrat y Navarro, Pantaleón. Spain (Barcelona). 1864-70. 20:346
- Papal infallibility. 1869-70. 16:1460
- Papal infallibility. 1870. 18:369
- Papal infallibility. Pius IX, Pope. Veuillot, Louis François. 1870. 18:380
- Papal infallibility. Uniates. 1869-70. 18:1579
- Vatican Council II. Clergy. Peru. 19c. 19:671
- Vatican Councils. Catholic Church. Theology. 15c-20c. 19:1978
- Vatican Library. Libraries. 1885-1965. 16:3002
- Vatican (review article). Diplomacy. Documents. World War II. 1940-41. 20:2862
- Vatutin, Nikolai. Dnieper River (battle). Kiev (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 18:236
- Vauban, Marquis de. France. Military Engineering. 1655-1706. 20:3287
- Vauban, Sebastian. Feillet, Alphonse. France. Local History. 1971. 19:742
- Vaughan, Thomas. Great Britain. Hermeticism. More, Henry. Philosophy. 1650-51. 20:3343
- Vavau Island. Ceballos, Ciriacio. Scientific Expeditions. Spain. 1792. 20:520
- Vazeilles, Marius. Communist Party. France (Corrèze). 1920-39. 19:705
- Vázquez de Leca, Mateo. Espinosa, Diego de. Political Leadership. Spain. 1573-91. 20:1008
- Vázquez de Mella y Fanjul, Juan. Catholic Church. Historians (Spanish). Philosophy of History. 1885-1928. 16:1034
- Vázquez, José Roberto. Colombia. Isaza, Fernando de. Lawyers. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 19c-20c. 19:3627
- Vedia y Mitre, Mariano de. Argentina. Bibliographies. 1903-67. 20:1981
- Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de. Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. Drama. Spain. 1587-1635. 1891-1954. 17:1880
- Vegetarians. China (Kut'ien). Missions and Missionaries. Rebellions. Secret Societies. 1895. 20:455
- Vegezzi-Ruscalla, Giovenale (letters). Foreign Relations. Italy. Rumania. 1861-78. 19:2824
- Velasco, Bernardo de. Argentina (Buenos Aires). Foreign Relations. Francia, José Rodríguez. Independence, War of. Paraguay. 1810-13. 20:639
- Paraguay. Portugal. Rebellions. 1811. 20:640
- Velázquez, Diego. Artists. Goya, Francisco de. Picasso, Pablo. Spain. War. 17c-20c. 19:1025
- Velde de Melroy, J. B. R. van. Bishops (appointment). French Revolution. Habsburg Empire. Netherlands (Roermond). 1793. 16:2263
- Velikie Luki, Treaty of. Alexander I. Diplomacy. Russia. Spain. 1801-14. 18:128
- Vella, Arturo. Italy. Mussolini, Benito (letters). Socialist Party. 1913. 16:3736
- Velloso, Enrique García. Argentina. Darío, Rubén. ca 1900-06. 16:1851
- Vendéan Revolt. French Revolution. Historiography. 1790. 16:631
- Venelin, Iuri. Bulgaria. Intellectuals. Renaissance. 1820's-39. 20:2445
- Veneral Disease. Armies. Contagious Disease Prevention Act. Crimean War. Great Britain. 1864-66. 16:3602
- Veneruso, Danilo. Facta, Luigi. Fascism (review article). Italy. Matteotti, Giacomo (murder). Mussolini, Benito. 1922. 17:3010
- Venetia *See also* Italy.
- Agricultural Production. 1800-15. 19:3934
- Agriculture (review article). Berengo, Marino. Scarpa, Giorgio. 1790-1850. 16:3716
- Archives. Catholic Church. Center for Sources on the History of the Church. 1797-1914. 17:1802
- Aristocracy. Governors. Memmo, Andrea (review article). Torcellan, Gianfranco. 18c. 16:2225
- Attitudes. Manzoni, Alessandro. 1810-73. 20:3488
- Austria. Foreign Policy. 1860-66. 20:1170
- Austria. War. 1848-49. 20:1580
- Bombberg, Daniel. Printing. 1538. 20:962
- Canini, M. A. Communism. Manin, Daniele. Revolutionary Movements. 1848-49. 18:2063
- Christina, Queen. Sweden. Vimina, Alberto. 1644-67. 20:1113
- Coups d'Etat. Habsburg Empire. Irredentists. Italy (Friuli). 1864-66. 18:944
- Cultural style. Ricci, Marco. Vivaldi, Antonio. Zeno, Apostolo. 1700-50. 19:3277
- Exiles. Habsburg Empire. Italy (Genoa). Journalism. 18c. 18:942
- Germany. Journalism. Klun-Fereri, Vinzenz. Public Opinion. Revolutionary Movements. Stieglitz, Heinrich. 1848. 20:3512
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Risorgimento. 1812-48. 18:949

- Habsburg Empire. Risorgimento. 1859-66. 16:2233
- Italy. Religious Liberty. 1540's. 20:961
- Political Theory. 1509-1973. 20:953
- Venetia (Padua). Clergy (review article). Gambasin, Angelo. Habsburg Empire. 1815-66. 1967. 20:2298
- Venezuela. Acosta, Cecilio (speech). 19c. 16:3474
- Administrative Proceedings. Libraries (national). 1965. 17:2295
- Africa, North (Ceuta). Diplomacy. Great Britain. Political Imprisonment. 1815. 20:132
- Agriculture. 1777-1830. 19:2267
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Caroti, Leopoldo. Gómez, Juan Vicente. Italy. Mastio, Silvio. 1930-31. 19:3654
- Anzotegui, José Antonio. Independence, War of. Military Biography. 1810-19. 19:2262
- Araure (battle). Bolívar, Simón. Independence, War of. 1813. 17:2810
- Araure (battle). Independence, War of. 1813. 19:2261
- Araure campaign. Independence, War of. Salcedo, Mateo. 1813-18. 17:2806
- Barcelona, defense of. Colombia. Independence, War of. 1817. 19:3567
- Bello, Andrés. Bolívar, Simón. Miranda, Francisco. 19c. 19:2268
- Bello, Andrés. Chile. Diplomacy. 19c. 16:1947
- Bello, Andrés. Chile. Law. 19c. 20:3215
- Bello, Andrés. Teachers. 1800-65. 16:575
- Bello, Andrés (letters). Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Spain. 1810. 17:1140
- Bibliographies. Briceño Iragorry, Mario. 1916-58. 18:701
- Bibliographies. History. Literature. Spain. 1967. 17:2208
- Blanco y Crespo, José María. Europe. Fleming, Admiral. Layard, John Thomas. Maceroni, Colonel. 1809-29. 19:684
- Bolívar, Simón. Bolívar y Ponte, Juan Vicente. 1786. 16:3458
- Bolívar, Simón. Boves, José Tomás. Carrera Damas, Germán. 1809-20. 1964. 16:1952
- Bolívar, Simón. Carabobo (battle). Independence, War of. Military Campaigns. Urdaneta, Rafael. 1821. 17:578
- Bolívar, Simón. Carabobo (battle). Independence, War of. Torre, Miguel de la. 1821. 19:2276
- Bolívar, Simón. Caracas, University of. 1696-1827. 16:3446
- Bolívar, Simón. Celebration. 1964. 17:1549
- Bolívar, Simón. Confederation. New Granada. Santander, Francisco de Paula. 1810's-20's. 19:503
- Bolívar, Simón. Díaz, José Domingo. Newspapers. 1813-29. 16:1827
- Bolívar, Simón. Díaz, José Domingo. Newspapers. 19c. 18:1864
- Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. Irvine, Baptis (letters). USA. 1818. 16:3457
- Bolívar, Simón. Falcón, Juan C. Physicians. Próspero Réverend, Alejandro. 1830-66. 17:2811
- Bolívar, Simón. Genealogy. 1589-1830. 17:2809
- Bolívar, Simón. Historians. Larrazábal, Felipe (Vida de Bolívar). 1856-1915. 16:1958
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence. National Congress. 1810-11. 16:1959
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence Movements. 1810-16. 16:3442
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence Movements. Napoleon. 19c. 16:577
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence Movements. Peru. 1805-23. 20:570
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence, War of. Military Education. 1810-30. 17:2812
- Bolívar, Simón. Indians. Taxation. 16c-1828. 19:682
- Bolívar, Simón. Myths and Symbols. 1960-63. 16:579
- Bolívar, Simón. Parra, Teresa de la. 19c-20c. 16:578
- Bolívar, Simón (editorial). Morillo, Pablo. Propaganda. 1820. 16:1970
- Bolívar, Simón (influence). Toro, Fermín. 1820's-65. 16:1969
- Bolívar, Simón (letter). Catholic Church. Mérida, Rafael Diego. 1813-24. 16:3468
- Bolívar, Simón (letter). Díaz, José Domingo. Journalism. 1819. 17:2813
- Bolívar, Simón (letter). Independence, War of. 1825. 16:3460
- Bolívar, Simón (letters). Colombia. Military Campaigns. 1817-21. 18:596
- Bolívar, Simón (review article). Historians (Spanish). Las Casas, Bartolomé de (review article). 16c. 19c. 16:573
- Bolívar, Simón (tribute). Patriotism. 1800-30. 16:3471
- Bonapartists. Emparán, Vicente. Independence, War of. 1808-10. 16:1968
- Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre. Humboldt, Alexander von. Scientific Expeditions. 1799. 18:703
- Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre. Humboldt, Alexander von. Scientific Expeditions. 1814-19. 18:1865
- Books. Documents. 1808-63. 16:1973
- Boundaries. British Guiana. Severo, Mallet-Prevost. UN. 1517-1897. 1962. 19:1696
- Boundaries. British Guiana. Treaties. 1810-99. 18:597
- Boves, José Tomás. Damas, Germán Carrera. Land Tenure. 19c. 18:1859
- Boves, José Tomás. Independence, War of. La Puerta (battle). 1814. 16:3451
- Briceño Mendez, Justo. Coro (battle). Independence, War of. Military Campaigns. 1821. 17:577
- Brion, Luis. Navy. Netherlands Antilles (Curaçao). 1813. 16:1984
- British Legion. Colombia. Independence, War of. Mercenary Troops. 1817-21. 19:2191
- Business Cycles. Coffee. 1830-55. 18:698
- Caballero y Góngora, Antonio. Colombia (Bogotá). Orinoco River. Torre, Antonio de la (diary). 1782-83. 18:2795
- Capital. Social Change. 16c-19c. 18:1860
- Carabobo (battle). Independence, War of. 1821. 19:2260
- Carabobo (battle). Independence, War of. 1821. 20:2049
- Carabobo (battle). Independence, War of. Villalobos, José María. 1821. 18:2885
- Casiano Lucena, Hipólito. González, Reyes. Race Relations. 19c. 16:574
- Castro, Cipriano. Foreign Relations. Roosevelt, Theodore. USA. 1902-08. 20:1509
- Civil Disturbances. Miranda, Francisco (letter). 1781. 16:1962
- Civil-Military Relations. Mariño, Santiago. Rebellions. Vargas, José María. 1835. 19:2274
- Clothing. Latin America. 1968. 17:2688
- Colombia. Foreign Relations. 1777-19c. 18:635
- Colombia. Germany. Richard, Karl. 1820. 17:1460
- Colombia. Independence, War of. Rondón, Juan José. 1810's-20's. 18:636
- Colombia. Méndez, Ramón Ignacio. Santander, Francisco de Paula (letter). 1831-32. 18:2749
- Colombia. Urdaneta, Dolores Vargas París. Urdaneta, Rafael. 19c. 18:634
- Colonial Government. Independence Movements. 16c-1810. 16:3459
- Colonial Government. Nigeria. Spain. 1822-24. 19:3651
- Conspiracies. Creoles. 1808. 19:687
- Conspiracy of 1797. Independence Movements. 1790's. 19:675
- Correo del Orinoco (newspaper). Independence, War of. Newspapers. Propaganda. 1800-30. 16:3473
- Council of State. Government. 1817-19. 16:3455
- Cova, Jesús Antonio (obituary). Historians. 1898-1969. 19:3653
- Cuba. Martí, José. 1881. 19:674
- Cumaná (battle). Independence, War of. Los Cayos, expedition of. Mariño, Francisco. Military supply. 1817. 16:3450
- Diplomacy. Roosevelt, Theodore. USA. 1902-03. 18:2414
- Diplomacy. Russia. 1810-26. 16:3077
- Documents. Páez, José Antonio. Political Reform. Public Finance. 1832. 20:649
- Economic Growth. Oil Industry and Trade. 1939-59. 16:1955
- Education. 1780's-1800. 17:2800
- Elections. 1830. 16:576
- Emancipation. Slavery. 1811-54. 19:679
- English, James Towers (death). Independence, War of. Ireland. 1818-19. 18:697
- Escuela de Canto Llano. Music. 1640-20c. 16:1961
- Fernández de Oviedo, Gonzalo. Historiography. Lopez de Gomara, Francisco. Peter Martyr. 16c-18c. 20:648
- Foreign Investments. Oil Industry and Trade. 1910-64. 19:685
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Roosevelt, Theodore. USA. 1902-03. 19:1707
- Foreign Relations. Haiti. Pétiou, Alexandre Sabès. 1790's-1818. 19:3663
- France. Government. Guzmán Blanco, Antonio. 1864-79. 18:699
- Genealogy. 1969. 18:695
- Gonzalo Marín, Francisco. Puerto Rico. 1890. 18:592
- Great Britain. Independence Movements. Miranda, Francisco. ca 1810's. 16:3461
- Historians. Navarro, Nicolas E. (tribute). Religion. 1924-50's. 16:3472
- Historians. Parra Pérez, Corocciolo. 1910's-63. 17:582
- Historians. Picón Salas, Mariano. 20c. 20:2047
- Historiography. 1969. 18:1857
- History Teaching. 1967. 18:1349
- Impeachment. Páez, José Antonio. 1826. 20:2048
- Independence. 1811. 19:2271
- Independence Movements. Miranda, Francisco. ca 1770's-1816. 16:1972
- Independence Movements. Roscio, Juan Germán (works). 1811. 17:2805
- Independence, War of. Maza, Hermógenes. New Granada. Tenerife (battle). 1812-25. 18:1729
- Independence, War of. Military Biography. Pulido, José Ignacio. 1814-68. 19:3655
- Independence, War of. Military Campaigns. 1818. 16:3452
- Independence, War of. Negroes. Slaves. 1810's-20's. 19:678
- Independence, War of. Poetry. Salas, Vicente. 1814. 16:3454
- Independence, War of. Political Leadership. Soubllette, Carlos. 1810-69. 19:694
- Independence, War of. Ribas, José Félix. ca 1809-15. 16:1950
- Independence, War of. Rites and Ceremonies. Rivas, José Félix. Youth. 1814. 19:692
- Independence, War of. Usilar, Juan. 1819-66. 16:1979
- Lake Maracaibo (battle). Manrique, Manuel. Padilla, José. Spain. 1813. 17:1190
- Lecuna, Vicente (tribute). 1900-54. 18:1866
- Libraries (national). 1833. 17:2294
- Literature. Poetry. 16c-18c. 19:680
- Mahoney, William D. Music. Vowell, Richard Longeville. 1817-31. 18:696
- Money. 16c-20c. 16:1974
- Nationhood. 1811. 16:3456
- Naval Vessels. 1848-60. 19:2266
- Navy. 1967. 16:1985
- Páez, José Antonio. Politics. 1830-1935. 18:1862
- Páez, José Antonio. Sanchez, Ramón Díaz. 19c-20c. 16:3453
- Páez, José Antonio. Wills. 1865. 19:690
- Paz Castillo, Fernando. Poets. 20c. 17:2816
- Political Theory. Sanz, Miguel José. 19c. 18:1861
- Slavery. 1821-24. 17:1548
- Suffrage. 1811-1946. 19:2264
- Venezuela (Angostura). Bolívar, Simón. Documents. Independence Movements. Journalism. Orinoco Letter (newspaper). Roderick, Andrew. 1817-22. 19:677
- Diplomacy. Hambleton, John Needles (diary). Perry, Oliver H. USA. 1819. 17:587
- Venezuela (Apure). Independence, War of. Numancia battalion. Royalists. Yáñez, José. 1813-22. 20:184
- Venezuela (Barcelona). Independence, War of. San Francisco fortress. 1817. 18:1858
- Venezuela (Barcelona, Villa de Cura). Bolivarian Societies. 1843. 17:1120
- Venezuela (Barinas). Bolívar, Simón (tribute). 1842. 16:3465
- Venezuela (Barquisimeto). Alvarado, Domingo de. Independence, War of. 1800-11. 17:2807
- Venezuela (Caracas). 15c-18c. 16:1981
- 16c-20c. 18:1863
- Accounting. Aramburu, José. Colonial Government. 1788-99. 19:691
- Arch, triumphal (proposed). Bolívar, Simón. Revenga, José Rafael. 1810-30. 16:1971
- Bello, Andrés. Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. Great Britain (London). López Méndez, Luis. 1810. 19:3082
- Bibliography. Sánchez, Manuel Segundo. 1913-45. 19:3652
- Bolívar, Simón. 1783-1830. 16:3467
- Bolívar, Simón. 1783-1830. 17:2804

- Bolívar, Simón. Chapel of the Trinity. Churches. 17c-19c. 18:2882
- Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. Great Britain. 1810. 19:3081
- Bolívar, Simón. Páez, José Antonio. Porter, Jane. 1820's-30's. 16:1977
- Bolívar, Simón (philosophy). Independence Movements. Latin America. 1800-30. 16:1751
- Bolívar, Simón (statue). 1800-30. 17:2818
- Cabildo. Emparán, Vicente. Independence, War of. 1810. 16:1975
- Cities (capital). Dionisio Seijas, Juan. 1820. 19:2259
- City Government. Tablantes, José Manuel. 1804-11. 19:2270
- City Government (Ayuntamiento). 1810-14. 19:2263
- Civil War. Espinal, Valentín (letter). Legislative Bodies. Monagas, José Tadeo. Separation of powers. 1848. 19:686
- Colonial Government. Creoles. Leon, Antonio. Fernández de Mosquera y Figueroa, Joaquín. 1809. 19:676
- Colonial Government (support of). Literature. 1810. 19:683
- Education, Experimental Methods. Great Britain. Lancaster, Joseph. 1798-1827. 16:3281
- Educational Reform. Rodríguez, Simón. 1790's-1854. 17:586
- Emparán, Vicente. Independence Movements. 1810. 16:1954
- García de Carrasquedo, Agustín (letters). Independence, War of. 1810. 16:1978
- Government. 1810. 19:2272
- Independence, War of. Public Opinion (international). 1810. 16:3389
- Local Government. Marketing. 1815. 19:689
- Newspapers. 1844-46. 19:2269
- Political Corruption. Ustáriz, Mariano. 1847. 19:688
- Venezuela (Caracas, Coro). Documents. Independence, War of. 1810. 16:1976
- Venezuela (Caracas; San Jacinto). Bolívar, Simón. Earthquakes. 1790's. 17:2801
- Venezuela (Coro). 1812-18. 16:1953
- 1527-1966. 17:585
- Historians. Perozo, Mario Briceño. ca 1960's. 16:1949
- Independence Movements. Rebellions. 1533-1820. 16:1948
- Miranda, Francisco. Periodicals. Propaganda. Public Opinion. 1806. 19:2273
- Venezuela (Cumaná). Church and State. 1833. 18:2883
- Venezuela (Guajira). Bibliographies. 1891. 16:1956
- Venezuela (Guiana). Bolívar, Simón. Boyacá (battle). Independence, wars of. Military Campaigns. Piar, Manuel de. 1919. 17:474
- Venezuela (Maracaibo). Colonial Government. Rebellions. 1781. 19:681
- Venezuela (Margarita Island). Bolívar, Simón. Independence, War of. 1816. 17:579
- Bolívar, Simón. Independence, War of. 1816. 17:580
- Bolívar, Simón. Naval expeditions. 1816. 16:1983
- Guayquerí Indians. Migration, Internal. 1520-1961. 16:1945
- Rebellions. 1863. 16:3463
- Venezuela (Mérida). Bolívar, Simón. 1800-30. 17:2819
- Venezuela (Paraguana Peninsula). Martí, Mariano (manuscripts). 18c. 16:1960
- Venezuela (Puerto Cabello). Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry. Daniels, John D. Naval Battles. 1823. 18:702
- Venezuela (San Cristóbal). Bolívar, Simón. 1820. 18:700
- Venezuela (San Francisco de Yure). Bolívar, Simón (works). 1809-14. 16:3469
- Venezuela (San Miguel de Cubiro). Archives, parish. Indians. Labor. 16c-18c. 19:2265
- Venezuela (Santa Ana). Bolívar, Simón. Independence, War of. Morillo, Pablo. 1813-20. 16:3448
- Venezuela (Táchira). Economic Development. Regionalism. 1880's-1924. 17:1547
- Venezuela (Trujillo). Bolívar, Simón. Roth, Jacobo Antonio (home). 1813-21. 16:3447
- Venezuela (Valencia). Military Biography. Rondón, Juan José. 1800-22. 19:3650
- Venzelos, Eleutherios. Balkan Pact. 1934. 16:1184
- Venning, John. Prisons. Reform. Russia. 1819-30. 17:3269
- Vestre. Foreign Relations. Norway. Political. Factions. Štang, Emil. Sweden. 1893-94. 16:2550
- Norway. Political Attitudes. Sweden. Voting and Voting Behavior. 1903. 19:2729
- Venturi, F. Enlightenment. 18c. 20:1675
- Venturi, Franco. Druzhinin, N. M. Historiography. Letters. Methodology. Russia. 19c. 1960's. 18:1284
- Verdi, Giuseppe (*Ernani*). Drama. France. Hugo, Victor (*Hernani*). Italy. Opera. 1830-44. 20:1709
- Verdi, Giuseppe ("Hymn to the Nations"). International, 1st. Italy. Socialism. 1862-77. 18:3064
- Verdun (battle). Military Strategy. Pétain, Henri. Philippe. World War I. 1916-17. 19:1777
- Vereinigte Stahlwerke. Belgium. Coal Mines and Mining. Gelsenkirchener Bergwerke-A.G. Germany (Ruhr). 1846. 17:1971
- Vergara, Convention of. Carlist War, 1st. Guerrilla Warfare. Merino, Jerónimo. Spain. 1839. 18:1056
- Vergara y Vergara, José María. Journalism. Literature. New Granada. 1821-69. 17:428
- Vergennes, Comte de. Diplomacy. Foreign Policy. France. Letters. Talleyrand, Charles Maurice de. 1782-1887. 18:768
- Diplomacy. France. 1755-87. 19:2368
- Verkehrsarchiv. Archives. Austria. Railroads. 20c. 20:2677
- Verkovich, Stefan (documents). Bulgaria. Independence Movements. Macedonia. Ottoman Empire. 1870-73. 16:3888
- Vermineck, C. W. Africa, West. Discovery and Exploration. France. Niger River. 1879. 16:353
- Vernacular Press Act. Censorship. Colonial Government. India. Press. 1878. 20:3172
- Verne, Jules (*Autour de la Lune*). Goddard, Robert. Rockets. Space Exploration. 19c-20c. 19:2014
- Verne, Jules (*Livingstone Tragedy*). Ethnic Groups (relations). Russia (Livonia). 1870's. 20:3539
- Vernet, Louis. Argentina. Bougainville, Louis Antoine de. Colonization. Falkland Islands. 1764-1823. 18:633
- Versailles, Treaty of. 1919. 16:1283
- Collective Security. International Law. Self-Determination. War. 1919-69. 16:3066
- Diplomacy. Germany. Militarism (control of). Poland. 1926. 17:1144
- Germany. Nationalism. 1919-69. 19:198
- Paris Peace Conference. Tardieu, André. 1919. 19:197
- Versailles, Treaty of (failure). Europe (Central, Eastern). 1919. 16:199
- Verucci, Guido. Authoritarianism. Catholic Movement (review article). Democracy. Italy. Radicals and Radicalism. 1814-48. 16:3738
- Vesaa, Tarjei (writings). Hamsun, Knut. Norway. 19c. 17:3158
- Vesalius, Andreas. Anatomy (ivory manikins). 17c-18c. 20:3045
- Marvell, Andrew. Poetry. Science. 16c-17c. 19:3291
- Veselovski, Alexander (letters). Italy. Renaissance. Russia. 1866-1901. 20:1699
- Vésinier, Pierre. Delescluze, Louis Charles. France. Michel, Louise. Paris Commune. Rossel, Louis-Nathaniel. 1871. 18:1897
- Veterans. Elections. Great Britain. World War I. 1918. 17:1717
- Vetrov, A. (memoirs). Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Civil War. Spain. 1937. 20:1037
- Vetter, Ferdinand (diaries, letters). Philology. Students. Switzerland (Bern). 19c. 19:1139
- Veuillot, Louis François. Catholic Party. Education. France. Montalembert, Charles de. 1834-52. 19:2348
- Papal infallibility. Pius IX, Pope. Vatican Council I. 1870. 18:380
- Veuillot, Louis François (death). Editors and Editing. France. 1883. 20:735
- Veverka, František. Agricultural technology and Research. Bohemia. Plows. Veverka, Václav. 1820's. 16:846
- Veverka, Václav. Agricultural technology and Research. Bohemia. Plows. Veverka, František. 1820's. 16:846
- Veyne, Paul. Marwick, Arthur. Philosophy of History (review article). 1970. 20:43
- Viana, Javier de. Social Change. Uruguay. 19c. 16:572
- Vicens Vives, Jaime. Casa del Arcediano (commemorative exposition). Spain. 1970. 20:1035
- Historians. Spain. 20c. 16:2949
- Historiography. Spain. 15c-19c. 17:1869
- Socioeconomic history (review article). Spain. -19c. 18:3107
- Viceroy. See Colonial Government (viceroy).
- Vich, Museum of. Museums (episcopal). Spain. 1868-1967. 17:851
- Vichy regime (review article). Collaborationism. France. Germany. Michel, Henri. World War II. 1940. 17:198
- Vico, Giovanni Battista. Cybernetics. Philosophy. 18c. 20:368
- Historians. Italy. 1725-44. 18:1316
- Historians. Italy. Philosophy of History. 1693-1744. 16:61
- Philosophy of History. Sociology. 17c-20c. 19:24
- Victor Emmanuel I. Consuls (exequaturs). France (Nice). Sardinia. Senate. 1814-48. 16:2024
- Victor Emmanuel II. Cavour, Camillo di. Diplomatic recognition. Italy. Scandinavia. Torricelli, Vincenzo Fardella di. 1861. 17:123
- Cavour, Camillo di. Foreign Relations. Napoleon III. Victoria, Queen. 1855. 17:2335
- Great Britain. Italy. Marriage. Mary, Princess. ca 1850-60. 16:3695
- Italy. 1848-78. 16:3680
- Victor Emmanuel II (letters). Italy. Risorgimento. 1828-78. 16:2247
- Victor Emmanuel III (letter). Italy. World War II. 1943. 16:3211
- Victoria Falls. Africa, East. Barber, Frederick Hugh (diary). 1875. 19:2023
- Victoria, Guadalupe. Independence Movements. Mexico. Morelos y Pavón, José María. 1820's. 18:1761
- Victoria, Guadalupe. Catholic Church. Church and State. Loans. Mexico. 1829-59. 17:442
- Victoria, Queen. Albert, Prince Consort. Scotland. Travel accounts. 1848-84. 20:2223
- Bahadur Shah II (letter). Diplomacy. Great Britain. India. Thompson, George. 19c. 19:120
- Cavour, Camillo di. Foreign Relations. Napoleon III. Victor Emmanuel II. 1855. 17:2335
- Church of England. Great Britain. Politics. Wellesley, Gerald. 19c. 17:1623
- Colonial Government (viceroy, office of). Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. 1893-94. 18:825
- Conservative Party. Electoral reform. Great Britain. Liberal Party. 1884. 20:2158
- Conservative Party. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Liberal Party. 1884. 16:3660
- Victoria, Queen (review article). Great Britain. Lochhead, Marion. Longford, Elizabeth. Reader, W. J. 19c. 17:2959
- Victorian Age. Bibliographies. Great Britain. 19c. 18:1972
- Family life. Great Britain. Humor. Jerrold, Douglas. Middle Classes. *Punch* (periodical). 1840-50. 16:3633
- Victorian Age (review article). Politics. Social Conditions. 19c. 16:2185
- Victorian Literature Group of the Modern Language Association. Bibliographies. Literature. 19c. 1970. 19:2957
- Victorian Movement. Bibliographies. Great Britain. Literature. Railroads. 19c. 17:1669
- Vidal Laos, Juan Francisco. Independence, War of. Military Biography. Peru. 1810's-20. 20:2039
- Vidal y Barraquer, Francisco. Civil War. Culture. Spain (Tarragona). 1893-1943. 19:1030
- Vidal y Barraquer, Francisco (letter). Clergy. Irujo, Manuel. Political Imprisonment. Spain (Tarragona). 1938. 17:1923
- Vidaurre y Encalada, Manuel Lorenzo. Documents. Peru. ca 1800-41. 16:1933
- Vidaurre, Santiago. Civil War. Confederate States of America. Foreign Relations. Mexico. Quintero, José A. 1861. 19:1716
- Comonfort, Ignacio. Juárez, Benito. Mexico. Politics. 1855-62. 18:1757
- Confederate States of America. Mexico (Coahuila, Nuevo León). USA. 1861. 18:612
- Videla del Pino, Nicolás. Argentina. Church and State. Independence, War of. 1810-12. 19:2206
- Vidua, Carlo (letters). Historians. Presidents. Sardinia (Piedmont). USA. 1818-27. 17:9
- Vienna, Congress of. Constitutions (*landständische*). German Federation Act (Article 13). 1814-15. 20:3563
- Diplomacy. Paris Peace Settlements (failure). 1815. 1919. 18:2463
- Diplomacy. Talleyrand, Charles Maurice de. 1814. 19:3136
- Historiography. Holy Alliance. Metternich. Quadruple Alliance. 1815. 20:2758
- Vienna Protocol. Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. France. 1931. 18:82

- Vienna, Treaty of. Annexation. Political Protest. Rumania (Arad). 1940. 20:1619
- Communist Party. Resistance. Rumania (Timisoara). Working Class. 1940. 20:206
- Partition. Political Protest. Rumania (Braşov, Sibiu). World War II. 1940. 20:2851
- Vienna, University of. Austria. Educational Reform. Fuster, Anton. 1848. 19:1198
- Vietnam. Annam. China. Foreign Relations. Tayson Party. 1786-89. 16:1580
- Anti-Imperialism. Chau, Phan Boi. 1920's-40. 18:2718
- Colonial Government. Ferry, Jules. France. 19c. 18:2717
- Colonial Government. France. Law. 1869. 17:1389
- Communist Party. 20c. 17:2660
- Confucianism. Marxism. 19c-20c. 17:382
- Economics. Land. 19c. 18:516
- France. Germany. Great Britain. 1874. 19:3104
- France. Historiography. Phan Thanh Gian. Truong Vinh Ky. 19c. 1954-70. 18:43
- France. Ho Chi Minh. Independence, War of. 1896-1945. 16:1696
- Gracey, Douglas. Great Britain. Military Government. Potsdam Agreements. 1943-46. 16:3044
- Guerrilla Warfare. Nuong Quan. 1880's-90's. 18:156
- Independence. Regionalism. 10c-20c. 17:383
- Independence Movements. 19c-20c. 20:1935
- Independence Movements. Chau, Phan Boi. Japan. 1890's-1905. 20:2909
- Independence, War of. 1885-1966. 17:1388
- Oger, Henri. Technology. 1908-20. 18:1710
- Political Change. Toponymy. 3 BC-1954. 19:491
- Political Leadership. Social Classes. 19c-20c. 17:1392
- Politics. Social Customs. 1968. 17:381
- Spain. 1857-62. 16:1697
- Vietnam (Binh Thuan, Khanh Hoa). Colonial Government (resistance to). Rebellions. 1885-87. 18:1711
- Vietnam, North. Anti-Imperialism. Chau, Phan Boi. Trinh, Phan Chu. 1900-40. 19:2118
- China. Foreign Relations. France. 1883. 20:1538
- Ho Chi Minh. 1920's-69. 17:1391
- Vietnam, South. Archives. National. Colonial Government. France. 19c-20c. 20:1448
- Cambodia. Education. France. Laos. 20c. 17:1363
- Diplomacy. Dupré, Admiral. France. Treaties. 1874. 19:1715
- France. Religion. Revolutionary Movements. Social Change. 1880-1940. 20:3188
- Imperialism (economic). USA. 1920-61. 17:1390
- Vietnam War. Great Britain. India. USA. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1797-1805. 1970. 17:2405
- Vieytes, Hipólito. Argentina. Military Education. 1807. 17:487
- Vigilev, Boris. Bolshevism. Intellectuals. Lithuania. Political Participation. 1902-23. 18:1283
- Vigny, Alfred de (writings). France. Humanism. Poets. Political Theory. 1848-63. 18:787
- Vikingen (newspaper). Finland. Linguistics. Secondary Education. Sweden. 1870-74. 19:4143
- Vikings. Flags. Great Britain. 11c-19c. 20:2728
- Vilademuls family. Castles. Genealogy. Spain. 9c-20c. 20:2362
- Vilar, P. Economic Growth (review article). Spain (Catalonia). 18c-1930. 16:3795
- Vilcapuquio (battle). Ayohuma (battle). Belgrano, Manuel. Independence, War of. South America. 1809-25. 19:3564
- Villa, Pancho. Columbus raid. Germany. Mexico. Rauschbaum, Lyman B. USA (New Mexico). World War I. 1915-16. 19:192
- Germany. Mexico. USA (New Mexico; Columbus). 1916. 16:3404
- Mexico. Political Theory. 1915. 16:499
- Villacorta, José Antonio (obituary). Guatemala. Historians. 1921-64. 18:2344
- Villacorta, Juan Vicente. British Honduras. Independence Movements. 19c. 17:454
- Villafranca del Bierzo, 4th Marquis. Borromeo, Carlos (letter). Catholic Church. Clergy. 1563. 20:1754
- Village Truth (newspaper). Bolshevism. Military Strategy. Peasants. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 18:3301
- Villages See also Rural Settlements.
- Blacksmithing (disappearance). France. 20c. 17:1587
- Bohemia. Class Struggle. Peasants. Rebellions. 1848-58. 19:2754
- Bohemia. Newspapers. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 20:3674
- Bolívar, Simón. Colombia (Boyacá). 1814-28. 18:2846
- Colonial Government. India (Gujarat). Land. 19c. 18:506
- Courts. Estonia. Peasants. 1750's-1866. 19:1509
- Demography. Economic Growth. India (Bolpur). 19c. 19:471
- Elites. Israel. Middle East. Social Classes. 20c. 19:1367
- Europe. Local Government. Social Organization. -19c. 18:1537
- Europe, Eastern. Slovakia (East). Trade. 14c-17c. 20:2436
- Feudalism. Poland. 1815-66. 19:4204
- Historiography. Russian Revolution. Working Class. 20c. 19:1570
- Hōtōkusha. Japan. Modernization. 20c. 19:441
- Japan. Modernization. 1860-80. 16:1635
- Japan. Political Leadership. 1850's. 18:479
- Japan. Social Organization. 1968. 18:2688
- Kinship. Social Organization. Taiwan (Tatich). 1968. 18:2692
- Lenin, V. I. Peasants. Socialism. USSR. Working Class. 1917-20's. 19:2872
- Peasants. Population (rural). Social Change. USSR. 1917-67. 19:1583
- Population. Spain (Madrid). 18c. 19:3992
- Villa-Lobos, Heitor. Brazil. Music. Nationalism. 1900-59. 17:1511
- Villalobos, José María. Carabobo (battle). Independence, War of. Venezuela. 1821. 18:2885
- Villani, Pasquale. Italy. Izzo, Luigi. Methodology. Population (review article). 1965-68. 17:1769
- Villanueva, Joaquín Lorenzo de. Cortes. Independence Movements. South America. Spain (Cadiz). West Indies. 1810-13. 16:3796
- Villar y Cisneros, Francisco. Cuba. France (Bordeaux). Physicians. ca 1900-24. 16:3479
- Villari, Pasquale. Evening Courier (newspaper). Italy (Milan). Riots. Viollier, Eugenio Torelli (letter). 1898. 17:804
- Villari, Rosario. Italy (Southern, review article). Peasants. Reform. 17c-19c. 17:786
- Villarino y Bermúdez, Basilio. Argentina (Patagonia). Discovery and Exploration. 18c. 19:2209
- Villarroel, Diego de Torres. Colleges and Universities. Feijoo y Montenegro, Benito Jeronimo. Mathematics. Spain. 18c. 20:1007
- Franklin, Benjamin. Social Organization. Spain. USA. Values. 1743-93. 20:2942
- Villarroya, Joaquín Tomás. Historiography. Liberalism. Royal Statute (review article). Spain. 1834-37. 18:2129
- Villarubia y Veneda, Josep Ma. (obituary). Historians. Patronato de Estudios Ausonenses. Spain. 1897-1967. 17:1108
- Villavicencio y Verástegui, Antonio. Independence, wars of. Military Biography. South America. 1800-16. 16:524
- Villegas Basavilbaso, Benjamín. Argentina. Bibliographies. 1911-58. 19:2201
- Villeneuve, Pierre Charles de. Napoleon. Naval Strategy. Trafalgar (battle). 1805. 20:150
- Villeneuve-Bargemon, Roselyne de. Catholic Church. Forbin d'Oppède, Marquis de. Letters. Liberalism. Montalembert, Charles de. ca 1840-70. 20:729
- Villota, Francisco. Chile. Nieves, Francisco. Palazuelos, Carmen. 1870's. 19:629
- Vilmar, August. Christianity. 19c. 18:1592
- Vilnius Astronomical Observatory. Astronomy. Lithuania. Počobut, Martyn. 1753-1810. 18:393
- Vilnius University. Astronomy. Russia. ca 1750's-1800's. 17:3277
- Vimina, Alberto. Christina. Queen. Sweden. Venetia. 1644-67. 20:1113
- Vinay, Valdo. Desanctis, Luigi. Italy. Protestantism (review article). 1848-70. 17:1807
- Vincent, John. Great Britain. Liberal Party (review article). Wilson, Trevor. 1857-1935. 17:745
- Vincent, Jules. Libraries. National Library. Paris Commune. Reclus, Elie. 1871. 16:3521
- Vinegar trade. Beaufoy family. Great Britain. 18c-19c. 19:3831
- Vinogradov, Anatoli. Literature. Mickiewicz, Adam. Romanticism. Russia. 19c. 20:2574
- Violence. Anarchism and Anarchists. 19c-20c. 20:1643
- Behavior. France. 1830-1960. 19:3729
- Brazil (São Paulo). Emancipation. Plantations. Slavery. 1880's. 18:2838
- Clausewitz, Karl von (*On War*). Politics. War. 1830-1970. 20:2809
- Engels, Friedrich. Lenin, V. I. Marx, Karl. Revolution. 1840's-90's. 20:260
- Feudalism. French Revolution. Peasants. 1792-96. 16:3588
- Foucault, Michel. Mental Illness. 20c. 18:318
- French Revolution. Marat, Jean Paul. Political Theory. Social Contract theory. 1769-92. 20:701
- Great Britain. Mortality. 13c-19c. 18:858
- Guerrilla Warfare. Independence Movements. 20c. 20:255
- Ireland. Peasants. Poverty. Secret Societies. Whiteboys. 1790-1840. 19:2564
- Models. Research. Social Sciences. 1972. 19:1935
- Peace Research. 1969. 20:1644
- Revolution. 1972. 20:1642
- War. 1816-1965. 19:1768
- Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. Architecture. France. USA. Wright, Frank Lloyd. 1839-79. 1894-1959. 17:2883
- Viollier, Eugenio Torelli (letter). Evening Courier (newspaper). Italy (Milan). Riots. Villari, Pasquale. 1898. 17:804
- Virgin Islands. Demography. Education. Poverty. Social Conditions. 1680-20c. 19:2281
- Virgin of Chiquiquirá (theft of). Colombia. Independence, War of. Mary, Virgin. Morillo, Pablo. Serviez, Manuel Roergas de. 1816. 18:1825
- Virgin of Mercy (chapel). Dalmau, Isidro (memoirs). Spain (Moya). 1866-1903. 17:3094
- Virgin of the Chapel (church). Bishops. Catholic Church. Spain (Jaén). 1423-1953. 16:3810
- Virginia, University of. Architecture. Cambridge University Colleges and Universities. Great Britain. Jefferson, Thomas. 18c-19c. 19:826
- Virginus (vessel). Cuba. Public Opinion. Revolution. USA (New Orleans). 1873. 18:706
- Viscardo, Juan Pablo. Godoy, Juan José. Independence Movements. Jesuits. South America. 1768-1820. 18:2730
- Visiting cards. Photography. Social Customs. South Africa. 1860-1900. 20:1819
- Vital Statistics See also Birth Rate; Census; Mortality; Population.
- Agricultural Production. India (Tanjore). 1901-60. 16:1670
- Germany. Jews. Palestine. 19c-20c. 16:76
- Migration. Sierra Leone (Freetown). 1896-1963. 16:364
- Vitéz, Mihály Csokonai. Economic Conditions. Enlightenment. Hungary. Poets. Political Change. Social Conditions. ca 1790's-1800's. 18:2249
- Viticulture. Agriculture. Hungary. ca 1800-50. 18:2252
- Viticulture (aszú wine; preparation). Documents. Hungary. 1777. 18:3219
- Vitrioli, Diego (letters). Italy. Revolution of 1848. Vallauri, Thomas. 1848. 18:2086
- Vittorio Veneto (battle). Habsburg Empire. Italy. Military Reserves. World War I. 1918. 20:1612
- Italy. Military Reform. World War I. 1918. 20:1604
- Italy. Military Strategy. World War I. 1918. 20:1603
- Vivaldi, Antonio. Cultural style. Ricci, Marco. Venetia. Zeno, Apostolo. 1700-50. 19:3277
- Vivanco, Manuel Ignacio de. Chile. Emigration. Gamarra, Agustín. Peru. 1836-39. 19:575
- Vivekananda. Aurobindo. Freedom (concept of). India. Political Theory. 19c. 17:353
- Philosophy. Religion. 1880's-1902. 20:305
- Vivero (battle). Bas, Antonio. Napoleonic Battles. San Vicente (battle). Spain. 1797-1809. 16:1202
- Vivero (palace). Archives. Spain (Valladolid). 1970. 18:2144
- Vives, Juan Luis. Humanism. Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. Spain. 1517-1811. 16:3789
- Vives Miret, José (obituary). Archivists. Santes Creus (monastery). Spain. 1920's-66. 20:1412
- Vivian Family. Copper Industry. Schools. Wales (South). 19c. 17:2932
- Vix, Lieutenant Colonel. France. Hungary. Károlyi, Mihály. Military Occupation. 1919. 18:126

- Vizcardo y Guzmán, Juan Pablo. Independence Movements. Latin America. Puglia, Luis Felipe. USA (Philadelphia). 1794-99. 19:2146
- Independence Movements. Peru. 1781-98. 19:672
- Vladimirescu, Tudor. Archives, State (collections). Austria. Ottoman Empire. Rebellions. Russia. 1821. 16:1146
- Greece. National liberation. Philike Hetairia. Rumania. 1819-21. 16:2772
- Vladimirov, B. (memoir). Detached Rifle Brigade, 140th. Liuban operation. USSR. World War II. 1942. 18:253
- Voce (journal). Domestic Policy. Foreign Policy. Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Prezzolini, Giuseppe. 1908-14. 20:3500
- Fascism. Italy. Public Opinion. 1909-45. 16:3727
- Voegelin, Eric (works). Germany. 1950's-60's. 18:309
- Vogel, Julius. New Zealand. Politics. 1876-80. 19:2133
- Vogt, Dietrich (obituary). Historians. Poland. 1894-1969. 17:1107
- Historians. Poland. 1894-1969. 20:2644
- Vogt, Jørgen. Letters. Lovenskiold, Severin. Monarchy (vicerey). Norway. 19c. 16:2552
- Vogt, Karl. Herzen, Alexander. Letters. Switzerland (Geneva). 1840's-70. 20:2971
- Voigt, Christian Gottlob. Educational Reform. Germany. Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Jena University. 1785-1819. 19:4122
- Voionmaa, Kaarle Väinö (obituary). Finland. Historians. 1910-69. 16:2539
- Voivodeship States Archives. Archives. Poland (Lublin). Police. 1918-39. 16:3006
- Volga River campaign (review article). Adam, Wilhelm (memoirs). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1942-43. 16:268
- Völkisch elements. Composers. Hofmannsthal, Hugo von. Mahler, Gustav. Poetry. Psychology. 1880's-90's. 20:291
- Volksstaat (newspaper). Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Marx, Karl. Social Democratic Party. 1869-76. 19:2700
- Volokolamsk (battle). Infantry Regiment, 69th. USSR. World War II. 1941. 20:224
- Volonteri, Simeone. China (San On). Maps. 1860-64. 17:329
- Volpe, Gioacchino (memoirs). Education. Gentile, Giovanni. Historians. 1924-68. 19:923
- Volta, Alessandro. Electricity (biological). Galvani, Luigi. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1791-1800. 19:382
- Voltaire. Alembert, Jean Le Rond d'. Anticlericalism. Civil religion. Enlightenment. France. La Mothe LeVayer, François de. 18c. 20:2073
- Enlightenment. Philosophy of History. 18c. 19:33
- France. Friends, Society of. Prisoners of War. Reckitt, William (imprisonment). 1756. 20:2115
- Historiography (French). 18c. 16:1032
- Voluntary Associations (Chinese). Cambodia (Pnompenh). 19c. 17:343
- Volunteer Armies *See also* Military Service.
- Armies. French Revolution. 1787-93. 18:797
- Budapest (battle). Hungary. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 16:272
- Civil War. Czechs. Franco, Francisco. Morella (battle). Spain. 1936-39. 18:3102
- Civil War. Guadalajara (battle). Italy. Spain. 1936-37. 16:3805
- Civil War. Rumanians. Spain. 1936-39. 16:3821
- Civil War (review article). Hungarians. Spain. 1936-39. 16:3790
- Great Britain (Liverpool). Ireland. 1859-1922. 19:2447
- Volunteer Armies (review). Great Britain (Salisbury). 1867. 16:659
- Voodoo. France. Haiti. Independence, War of. Negroes. 1791-1802. 20:668
- Vooruit (newspaper). Belgium. Labor Disputes. Socialism. 1886. 18:740
- Voprosi Strakhovaniia (journal). Bolshevism. Propaganda. Publishers and Publishing. Russia (Petrograd). Social Insurance. 1914-17. 17:2135
- Voprosy Istorii (journal). Civil War. Historiography. Methodology. Russian Revolution. 1917-22. 19:4288
- Vörös, Julius (diary). Foreign Relations. Germany. Hungary. World War II. 1942-44. 16:3221
- Voting and Voting Behavior *See also* Elections; Suffrage.
- Asquith, Herbert Henry. Campbell-Bannerman, Henry. Great Britain. House of Lords (veto power). 1907-11. 17:2998
- Australia. 1937-62. 17:402
- Austria. Jews. 1850-1932. 19:4187
- Catholic Church. Great Britain. Ireland. 1801-20. 16:2217
- Catholic Church. Italy (Bergamo). *Non Expedit* (papal doctrine). Socialism. 1904-13. 20:3483
- Chamber of Deputies. France (Loiret). Political Attitudes. 1815-30. 18:766
- Colombia. 1856. 20:3228
- Computers. Germany. Political Attitudes. Reichstag. Research. 1867-84. 19:1061
- Computers. Great Britain (Kent). Political Parties. 1850-72. 18:1961
- Constituent Assembly. Germany. Parliaments. Prussia. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 19:4094
- Employment. Great Britain. Social History (review article). Standard of Living. 19c. 1960's. 20:2176
- Farmers. Norway. Storting. 1872. 19:2727
- France (Paris). Nationalism. Socialism. 1900-06. 17:676
- Germany. Nazism. Unemployment. 1930-32. 18:1091
- Great Britain. Health, Ministry of. 1860-1919. 17:757
- Great Britain. Liberal Party. Regionalism. 1832-72. 18:2015
- Great Britain. Mitchell, Austin. Whig Party (review article). 1815-30. 17:2934
- Great Britain. Political Reform. 1832-1960's. 19:3773
- Great Britain (Leeds). Liberal Party. Political Reform. Tories. 1830's. 20:3378
- Habsburg Empire. Reform. 1896. 20:1185
- Irish. Scotland (Glasgow). 19c. 18:2008
- Moravia (Ostrava). Nationalities. Politics. Silesia. Social Conditions. 1907-11. 20:3660
- Norway. Political Attitudes. Sweden. Venstre. 1903. 19:2729
- Norway. Political Factions. Storting. 1892-97. 19:1123
- Vowell, Richard Longeville. Mahoney, William D. Music. Venezuela. 1817-31. 18:696
- Voyages *See also* Explorers; Travel; Whaling
- Industry and Trade.
- Asiatic Company. Denmark. Trade. 1772-92. 20:3604
- Atlantic Ocean. Crowell, John Norton. Indian Ocean and Area. 1852. 20:3043
- Australia. Mauritius. Pocock, John (diary). 1829-30. 19:2007
- Banks, Joseph (Journals). Discovery and Exploration. Great Britain. Iceland. Scotland (Hebrides). 1772. 19:3398
- Brisbane, Matthew. Falkland Islands. Great Britain. 1820-33. 19:2475
- British West Indies. Great Britain. Pirates. Spain. Trade. 1596-1604. 20:2130
- Caamaño Moraleja, Jacinto. Discovery and Exploration. North America. Spain. 1777-1820's. 20:2320
- Canada. Russia. USA. Wrangel Island (claims to). 1910-15. 20:3857
- Des Longchamps, Jean-Joseph. India. 1818. 16:1503
- Great Britain (Torbay). Netherlands. William III. 1688. 20:845
- India. Missions and Missionaries. Parsons, Jane (journal). 1840. 18:378
- Louisiade Archipelago. New Guinea. Stanley, Owen. 1848-50. 16:1736
- Naval Academy. *Reina Regente* (vessel). Spain (San Fernando). 1920. 20:971
- Pocock, Lewis Grenville. South Africa (Cape Town). 1842. 19:405
- Vreča, Oton (personal account). Austria (Styria). Military Campaigns. 1918-19. 17:3163
- Vydunas-Storost, Wilhelm. Historians. Lithuania. 1917-53. 16:1053
- Vyvyan, Richard. Great Britain. Knatchbull, Edward. Political Factions. Tories (Country Gentlemen). Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1830-34. 16:2120
- Great Britain. Tories. Wellington, 1st Duke of (resignation). 1828-30. 16:2121
- Wagner, Hermann. Conservative Party. Jews. Letters. Prussia. 1856. 20:1083
- Wages *See also* Cost of Living; Prices.
- Agricultural Labor. Bohemia. Fürstenberg estates. 1900-14. 19:4169
- Agricultural Labor. Great Britain. 1850-1914. 19:2554
- Agricultural Labor. Hungary. 16c-1848. 17:2070
- Agricultural Labor. Italy (Molfetta). Peasants. Working Conditions. 1789-1865. 20:2295
- Agricultural Labor. Scotland. 18c. 18:2981
- Agricultural Labor. Sweden. 1730-1914. 20:3614
- Agriculture. Industry. Slovakia. Standard of Living. Working Class. ca 1900. 19:1144
- Australia. 1891-1914. 18:542
- Australia. Labor (unskilled). 1901-12. 20:514
- Austria (Styria; Graz). Prices. 1820-1914. 20:3690
- Bohemia. Physicians. 1830's-50's. 19:4167
- Bohemia (Prague). Industrial Revolution. 1800-50. 20:1137
- Chartism. Great Britain. Working Conditions. 1814-39. 19:2516
- Coal Mines and Mining. Great Britain. Iron Industry. Prices (sliding scales). 1870-1914. 18:897
- Collective Bargaining. Conciliation boards. Great Britain. 1860-1914. 19:852
- Colonial Government. Latin America. Spain. 17c-19c. 16:474
- Communist Party. Prices. Rumania. Strikes. Working Class. 1938-40. 19:2844
- Construction. Italy (Genoa). 1815-1913. 18:951
- Czechoslovakia. Economic Conditions. Industry. 1920's. 20:2475
- Czechoslovakia. Employment. Industry. Labor. Statistics. 1919-37. 19:2759
- Economic Conditions. Poland. Working Class. 1930-35. 20:3776
- Economic History. Prices. -1973. 19:3323
- Economic Theory. 19c. 16:322
- Economics. 1966. 16:324
- France. Purchasing Power. Working Class. 1840-1940. 16:3551
- France. Working Class. ca 1890's-1910's. 16:1437
- France (Paris). Working Class. 1820-1900. 16:3579
- Grain. Great Britain. Harvests. 1850-1914. 19:3918
- Great Britain. Standard of Living. Working Class. 1750-1850. 19:2559
- Great Britain (Midlands). Iron Industry. Labor. 1873-1914. 17:729
- Great Britain (northeast). Labor Disputes. Mutinies. Navies. 1790-1800. 16:2172
- Hungary. Labor (unskilled). Working Conditions. 1850-1945. 19:1238
- Italy (Genoa). Public Transportation. 1878-1915. 17:1758
- Labor. Rumania. Working Class. 1929-33. 19:2816
- Labor movements. Nigeria. Political Participation. 1939-60. 16:3346
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Nigeria. 1936-60. 18:458
- National Income. 1966. 16:313
- Wages fund theory. Economics (classical). 18c-20c. 16:3292
- Wagner, Adolf. Bülow, Bernhard von. Germany. Industrialization. Romanticism (agrarian). 1890-1902. 16:3842
- Wagner, Richard. Anti-Semitism. Frantz, Constantin (writings). Germany. Political Theory. 1865-83. 17:1965
- Anti-Semitism. Music. Nazism. 1838-1919. 17:873
- Composers. 1840-83. 16:2453
- Germany. Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Great Britain. Oxford University, Bodleian Library (collections). Schiller, Friedrich von. 1780's-1880's. 20:1457
- Wagram (battle). Austria. Chevalier, Jean-Michel (memoirs). Essling (battle). Napoleonic Wars. 1808-12. 19:3140
- Wahl, I. R. Doughty, Oswald. Great Britain. Martin, Kingsley. Painting. Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (letters, review article). 1853-82. 18:845
- Waifs and Strays Society. Girls' Friendly Society. Great Britain. Mothers' Union. Values. Women. 1874-1920. 20:3389
- Waitangi, Treaty of. New Zealand. 19c. 19:498
- Wake, William. Church and State. Gibson, Edmund. Great Britain. Kennet, White. Whigs. 1727-37. 19:3889

W

- Wa States. Burma. Great Britain. 1880's-1948. 18:1692
- WaBarwe. Makombe uprising. Mozambique. Portugal. Rebellions. 1917. 17:288

- Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. Agricultural Reform. Australia (South Australia). Colonization. 1720's-1862. 16:1716
- Australia (South Australia). Historiography. 1830's-1950's. 17:1401
- Ceylon. Colonial Government. Grey, 3d Earl. Land. 1832-52. 18:503
- Durham, 1st Earl of. New Zealand Company. Settlement. 19c. 19:3512
- Wakefield, Gilbert (pamphlets). Great Britain. Political Reform. Unitarianism. Worship, public. 1791-97. 19:2504
- Wakhan Corridor. Afghanistan. China. India. Russia. 1809-1956. 17:2365
- Walcott, John Cotterell. Austria. Creswell, William. Great Britain. Naval officers. Woodriff, David. 19c. 16:3371
- Waldeck Regiment, 3d. American Revolution (regimental histories). Great Britain. 1776-83. 18:2450
- Waldner, Michael. Communalism (re-establishment of). Hutterites. Russia. 1858. 19:1431
- Wales. -20c. 18:884
- Acculturation. Argentina (Patagonia). 1865. 19:600
- Agriculture. Economic Change. Great Britain. Urbanization. 1851-1951. 18:844
- Animals. Estates, landed. Gamebook Records. 19c-20c. 17:2958
- Bible. Letters. Publishers and Publishing. Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge. 1745-83. 19:790
- Caernarvon Castle. 1285-1969. 20:3409
- Cattle Raising. 19c. 20:3352
- Cattle Raising. Drovers. 19c. 20:792
- Celtic Studies. Jones, James (letters). Judges. 1808-71. 16:3630
- Colonization. Exploration. Patagonia. 1870-94. 17:2561
- Culture. Hall, Benjamin. Literature. 1862-63. 17:2935
- Demography. 1563-1801. 19:3820
- Downton Castle. Family. Knight, Richard Payne. Knight, Thomas Andrew. 19c. 18:2965
- Education Act (1870). Social Conditions. Works Schools. 1870-1902. 16:3611
- Ellis, T. E. (letters). Griffith, Ellis. Politics. South Africa. 1886-91. 17:2930
- Ethnology. Folklore. Gorsedd. Morgannwg. Iolo. ca 1791-1819. 17:725
- Independence Movements. Jones, R. Tudur. 19c. 16:663
- Industrialization. Law Enforcement. Social Change. 1793-1835. 18:2969
- James, Evan. Poetry. 19c. 18:1988
- James, John. Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 1848-51. 17:2993
- Jenkins, John. Poets. Thomas, Edward. World War I. 1903-17. 17:709
- Liberal Unionist Party. Liberalism. 1886-1900. 17:2962
- Nationalism. Separatist Movements. 1966-71. 19:3853
- Novels (Gothic). 1790-1820. 17:2945
- Wales (Bardsley Island). Clergy. Jones, William (diary). Jones, William Thomas (diary). 1875-98. 18:1991
- Wales (Birkenhead). Davies, Isaac. Presbyterian Church. Williams, Richard. 1838-88. 18:1993
- Wales (Caernarvonshire). English. Owen, Ellis. Wyn, Sion (letters). 1808-17. 18:1939
- Wales (Cardiganshire). Medicine (practice of). Pregnancy. 1837. 18:1992
- Wales (Denbighshire). Daily Life. Poverty. Thomas, Owen (memoirs). 1729-75. 16:3629
- Wales (Flintshire). Archives. 1952-71. 19:2544
- Wales (Glamorgan, Pembrokeshire). Estates, landed. Gamebook Records. 17c-19c. 17:2957
- Wales (Glamorganshire). Gronow, Rees Howell (memoirs). Political Leadership. Whig Party. 1830-40. 17:1696
- Wales (Hafodunos, Wigfair). Book Collecting. Lloyd, John. Manuscripts. 1816. 17:2997
- Wales (Isle of Bardsey). Llynn, Ieuan. Shipwrecks. 1822. 16:2158
- Wales (Llechryd). Rees, William. Swedenborgian Doctrines. 1880-1919. 17:710
- Wales (Merionethshire). Estates, landed. Geography, historical. Surveying. 18c. 16:2202
- Wales (Merthyr Tydfil). Elections. Labor Movement. Political Parties. 1906. 16:3613
- Wales (Monmouthshire). Beaufort Family. Elections. Morgan Family. Tories. Whigs. 1705-1847. 17:2964
- Culture. Hall, Benjamin. 1840-50. 16:2138
- Estates, landed. Landowners. 1873. 16:3628
- Wales (Monmouthshire, Llanover). Culture (preservation of). Hall, Benjamin. 1850-60. 17:699
- Wales (Montgomeryshire). Aberdare Committee. Aberystwyth, University College. Education (intermediate). 1872-89. 18:2048
- Agricultural Development. Tithe Commutation Act of 1836. 19c. 17:2973
- Agriculture. Mining. Parish Registers. Woolen Industry. 19c. 17:730
- Wales (North East). Culture. Industrialization. Linguistics. 1750-1846. 20:2218
- Wales (Pembrokeshire). Allen Family. Daily Life. 1820-43. 20:842
- Wales (south). Chartism. Homfray, Samuel. Letters. Morgan, Octavius. 1842. 17:2963
- Coal Mines and Mining. Elementary Education. School Board system. 19c. 17:2931
- Coal Mines and Mining. Nevill, R. J. Trade. 1830-50. 17:2965
- Copper Industry. Schools. Vivian Family. 19c. 17:2932
- Elementary Education. Works Schools. 1850-70. 16:2135
- Labor Movement. Merthyr Riots. Social Classes. 1831. 17:2999
- Labour Representation Committee. Letters. MacDonald, Ramsay. 1900-08. 20:873
- Wales (Swansea). Bank of England. Economic Conditions. 1826. 17:2979
- Wales (Tonypandy). Churchill, Winston. Coal Mines and Mining. Strikes. 1910. 18:2979
- Wales (Vale of Neath). Maes-gwyn (mansion). Radicals and Radicalism. Southey, Robert. 1802. 17:747
- Wales (west). Colby Family. Lawsuits. Owen Family. 1786-1809. 17:687
- Walewska, Maria (ashes of). France. Laczynski, Theodore. Poland. 1818. 16:2748
- Waley, Arthur. Anti-Imperialism. China. Opium War. 1841. 16:1594
- Walker, John (lectures). Agriculture. Edinburgh, University of. 1756-1803. 17:2558
- Walker, William. Canals. Cauty, George F. (letters). Costa Rica. Military Campaigns. Nicaragua. 1850's. 16:1817
- Central America. Filibuster invasion. Imperialism. USA. 1850's. 16:506
- Central America. Filibuster invasion. USA. 1855-60. 16:3410
- Filibusters. Nicaragua. USA. 1850's. 19:3560
- Honduras. Intervention. USA. 1860. 17:1453
- Wallace, Donald MacKenzie. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1905-07. 19:1846
- Wallace, Robert. Letters. Politics. Scotland. 1742-43. 20:913
- Wallach, Jehuda. Annihilation theory. Germany. Military Strategy (review article). 1914-15. 20:1587
- Wallachia *See also* Rumania.
- Anti-Semitism. Intervention (Austrian). Moldavia. 1801-03. 20:3633
- Aristocracy. Boyars. Foreign Policy. Michael of Wallachia. Movilă, Simion. 1600-01. 20:1264
- Austria. Cuza, Alexandru I. Diplomacy. Moldavia. 1859. 20:1495
- Beccaria, Cesare. Moldavia. Penal Code (development of). 1821-64. 19:1323
- Boundaries. Economic Conditions. Moldavia. Physical Geography. 19c. 17:1020
- Boundaries. Moldavia. ca 10c-1867. 16:2774
- Bulgaria (Vidin). Pasvanoglu, Pasha. Russia. Ypsilanti, Constantine (letter). 1803. 19:132
- Bulgarians. Political Participation. 1800-20. 17:3236
- Class Struggle. Crime and Criminals. *Haiduks*. 1822-28. 16:3942
- Corn. Taxation. 1780. 18:3242
- Customs union. Moldavia. 1830's. 20:1255
- Cuza, Alexandru I. Moldavia. Political Integration. 1859-73. 16:3949
- Documents. Foreign Relations. Michael of Wallachia. Ottoman Empire. 1588-1601. 20:105
- Economic Structure. Statistics. 1832. 16:3937
- Elections. Moldavia. Ottoman Empire. Paris, Congress of (Commission). 1857. 18:1382
- Foreign Relations. Moldavia. Ottoman Empire. Rumania. 1859-66. 19:3078
- Ghița. Rebellions. 1821. 16:3940
- Government (chanceries). Language. Latin. Moldavia. 19c. 20:1238
- Great Powers. Moldavia. Philike Hetairia. Rebellions. Ypsilanti, Alexander. 1821. 16:931
- Habsburg Empire. Independence Movements. Michael of Wallachia. Nationalism. Politics. 1593-1601. 19:4226
- Historiography. Moldavia. Phanariots. 19c. 20:3798
- Military (attitudes). Moldavia. Political Integration. 1959. 16:3947
- Moldavia. Nationalism. Revolution of 1848. 1848. 19:1328
- Moldavia. Peasants. Political Integration. 1857-58. 16:3941
- Moldavia. Taxation. 1820's-30's. 19:1317
- Moldavia. Unification. ca 1859. 20:1232
- Wallachia (Caracal). Teacher Training. 1860's-70's. 16:2781
- Wallachia (Islaz). Revolution of 1848. 1848. 20:1240
- Walle, van de (family letters). Belgium. Independence. Merchants. 1830-31. 16:2027
- Wallich, D. N. Botanical gardens. Singapore. 1822-29. 18:2713
- Wallin, Johan Olof (*George Washington*). Letters. Murray, Carl Adolf. Poetry. Sweden. 1804-39. 16:2563
- Wallon, Henri. Educational Reform. France. 1840's-1904. 16:3020
- Walloon. Belgium. Flemish. Language. 1830-1914. 19:3669
- Walloon. Belgium. Catholic Church. Flemish. Social Classes. 1830-1970. 17:1575
- Belgium. Culture. Flemish. 1830-1970. 17:1576
- Belgium. Flemings. Political Systems. 20c. 20:3256
- Walras, Léon. Cassel, Gustav. Economic Theory. 1891-1945. 17:2315
- Economic Theory. 1963. 17:238
- Economic Theory. 1859-1910. 19:1953
- Economic Theory. France. Isnard, Achille-Nicolas. Methodology. 1770's-1910. 18:355
- Employment. Keynes, John Maynard. Money. Pareto, Vilfredo. 1870's-1923. 18:366
- Walras, Léon (correspondence). Economic Theory. Italy. 1859-1910. 17:3015
- Walsh, Richard. Brennan, Michael John. Carew, Patrick Joseph. Church History. Ireland. Kelly, William (letter). 1834. 19:2578
- Wandervögel. Germany. New Left. Youth Movements. 1900-69. 16:2487
- Wandruszka, Adam. Habsburg Empire. Leopold II (review article). 1740's-80. 16:2638
- Wang Ching-wei. China. Chungkuang Conference. Japan. Kao Tsung-wu. 1937-38. 20:1496
- China. Politics. Sun Yat-sen. 1924-25. 16:1602
- Wang family. China (Chung Shan, Hu Mên). Christianity. Genealogy. Yung family. 19c. 20:453
- Wang Tao. China. Nationalism. Politics. 1860's-97. 18:2670
- War *See also* names of wars, battles, etc., e.g. War of the Spanish Succession, Blenheim (battle), etc.; Antiwar Sentiment; Battles; Chemical and Biological Warfare; Disarmament; Guerrilla Warfare; International Law; Military; Military Strategy; Naval Strategy; Peace; Prisoners of War; Refugees; Submarine Warfare; Tactics.
- Africa, West. Great Britain. Imperialism. 1892-1905. 20:183
- Aguineldo, Emilio. Funston, Frederick. Philippines (Palanan). USA. 1901. 19:3502
- Alarcón, Pedro Ruiz de. Castillejos (battle). Morocco. Spain. Yriarte, Carlos. 1859-60. 19:3175
- Alföld (battle). Czechoslovakia. Hungary. 1919. 16:171
- Algeria. Decatur, Stephen. USA. 1880-1915. 16:343
- Allen, William. Catholics. Great Britain. Spain. 1588-98. 20:854
- Alliances. Bismarck, Herbert von. Germany. 1887. 20:144
- Alliances. Europe. 19c-20c. 18:2453
- Alsace-Lorraine. Elections. France. Germany. Public Opinion. 1871-1914. 20:2108
- Arab States. Egypt. Ottoman Empire. Syria. World and Universal History. 16c. 19:4252
- Argentina (Pampas). Indians. 1867-79. 19:2211
- Argentina (Santa Fe). Demography. Economic Structure. 1765-1830. 18:2805
- Artists. Goya, Francisco de. Picasso, Pablo. Spain. Velázquez, Diego. 17c-20c. 19:1025
- Atkinson, Isaac. Italy. Photography. 1849. 18:2074
- Attitudes. Great Britain. *Hamlet* (play). 16c. 20:3401

- Attitudes. Great Britain. Literature (religious). Sermons. 1588-1600. 20:846
- Austria. Diplomacy. France. Prussia. 1859-66. 20:3699
- Austria. Venetia. 1848-49. 20:1580
- Bakunin, Mikhail. Kropotkin, Pét. Tkachev, Peter. 19c. 20:2811
- Balkan policy. Ottoman Empire. Rumania. 1875-78. 19:2813
- Behavior. Mayer, Arno J. Psychology. 20c. 19:166
- Bolivia. Chaco War. Paraguay. 1929-33. 16:3418
- Borneo. Head-hunting. Ibans. 1969. 18:512
- Boundaries. Japan. USSR. 1932-45. 18:2408
- Bouthoul, Gaston. Peace. Population (review article). 1650-1955. 17:2506
- Brazil. Military Biography. Osorio, General. 1835-79. 17:1486
- Carranza, Venustiano. Mexico (Carrizal). Pershing, John J. USA. 1916. 16:504
- Carroll, Berenice A. Economics (review article). Germany. Nazism. 1930-40. 17:3143
- Cartoons and Caricatures. Politics. 1900-70. 18:932
- Čelebi, Evliya. Ottoman Empire. Slovakia. Ujvár (battle). 1663. 20:2827
- Cervera Valderrama, Juan (memoirs). Naval Battles. Spain. 20c. 17:1849
- Charles XII. Hitler, Adolf. Napoleon. Russia. 1709. 1812. 1941. 16:1230
- Chemulpo (battle). China. Japan. Russia. 1894-1905. 18:154
- Chile. Naval power. Peru. 1879-83. 17:1468
- China. 1842-1966. 19:2080
- China. Chou En-lai. Communist Party. Tsunyi Conference. 1934-35. 17:320
- China. Japan. Public Opinion. USA. 1894-95. 20:1508
- Civil-Military Relations. France. Great Britain. USA. 1860-1945. 20:1596
- Clausewitz, Karl von. Douhet, Giulio. Mahan, Alfred T. Military Strategy. 20c. 19:165
- Clausewitz, Karl von. Foreign Policy. 19c. 20:181
- Clausewitz, Karl von. Marxism. 19c. 18:63
- Clausewitz, Karl von. Military Strategy. 1807-13. 17:1183
- Clausewitz, Karl von. Tolstoy, Leo. 19c. 20:1592
- Clausewitz, Karl von (*On War*). Politics. Violence. 1830-1970. 20:2809
- Clausewitz, Karl von (review article). Parkinson, Roger. 1830. 1971. 20:2830
- Coalitions. Napoleonic Wars. Political. Factions. 1792-1815. 19:3137
- Collective Security. International Law. Self-Determination. Versailles, Treaty of. 1919-69. 16:3066
- Comintern (Congresses). Lenin, V. I. Revolution. Speeches. 1919-21. 19:2916
- Cuba. Hostos, Eugenio María de. 20c. 16:1997
- Cuba (Matanzas). González Blanco, Cecilio. Military Biography. 19c. 20:659
- Czechoslovakia. Hungary. 1919. 16:177
- Czechoslovakia. Hungary. Salgótarján (battle). 1919. 16:170
- Czechs. Foreign Auxiliaries. Habsburg Empire. Mexico. Press (Czech). 1864-67. 20:179
- Diplomacy. Europe. Nigeria (Lagos). Succession. Yoruba. 1852-54. 19:3450
- Diplomacy. India (Travancore). Letters. Tipu Sahib. 1790. 20:2822
- Disarmament. 1969. 19:3070
- Dominican Republic. Haiti. Santa, Pedro. 1848-49. 19:696
- Echmiadzin (battle). Krasovskii, Afanasii I. Military Strategy. Paskevich, Ivan F. Persia. Russia. 1826-28. 19:1756
- Economics. Military. 1969. 20:2810
- Epidemics. Plagues. 708 BC-1965. 17:1182
- Erasmus, Desiderius. Ethics. Pacifism. 1498-1536. 19:3155
- Ethiopia. Imperialism. Italy. 1935-41. 19:3415
- Europe. Fiction. 1803-1914. 16:1375
- Europe. Imperialism. Navies. Russia. 18c-20c. 20:2814
- Family Compact. France. Great Britain. Haiti. Spain. 1779. 19:1761
- Ferdinand VII. Military Officers (Irish). Spain. 1808-33. 19:969
- Films. Methodology. 20c. 18:3
- Finland. Folin, Sven. Military Campaigns. Russia. Sweden. 1788-90. 18:151
- Finland. Oxenstierna, Johan Gabriel (*Skördarne*). Poets. Russia. Sweden. 1786-90. 19:4134
- Flodden (battle). France. Great Britain. Henry VIII. Spain. Spurs (battle). 1512-13. 20:173
- Foreign Policy. France. Habsburg Empire. Italy. Napoleon III. 1858-60. 18:771
- France. Military Strategy. Railroads. 1969. 19:743
- France. Senegal (Casamance). Sunkaru Kamara. 1870-1900. 19:3452
- Franco-Prussian War. 1870-1972. 20:1583
- Gentz, Friedrich von ("On Perpetual Peace"). Political Theory. 1800. 19:1854
- Germany. Hegel, Georg. Peace. Philosophy. 1795-1831. 19:1918
- Germany. History Teaching. Peace. 19c-1960's. 16:129
- Germany. Navies. Spain. 1873. 20:2816
- Giles, Lionel. Sun Tzu (*The Art of War*). 1964. 20:175
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Libya. Public Opinion. 1914. 20:2297
- Glory, influence of. Peace. 1971. 18:1376
- Great Britain. India. Weapons. 18c. 16:415
- Great Britain. Letters. Lindsay family. Military. 1857-61. 18:2454
- Great Britain. Morocco. Spanish-Moroccan War. 1859-60. 16:3116
- Habsburg Empire. Hungarian Legion. Italy. 1859. 16:175
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1866. 16:178
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Neutrality. Prussia. Schleinitz, Alexander von. 1859. 19:101
- Hungary. Logistics. Russia. 1849. 20:2819
- Ideology. 1970. 20:1594
- India. Pakistan. UN. 1930-47. 16:1576
- India (Jammu). Sikhs. Singh, Gulab. 1845-46. 19:3496
- India (Ladakh). Tibet (western). Zorawar Singh Kahluria. 1841. 20:3124
- International Organizations. 1816-1964. 20:2774
- International Relations (discipline). 1820-1964. 20:1599
- Japan. Khalkhin Gol River (battle). Military Biography. Russia. 1939. 16:1232
- Japan. Lake Khasan (battle). USSR. 1938. 16:1225
- Johnson, William R. (diary). Philippines. USA. 1898-1902. 18:514
- Korea. Low, Frederick Ferdinand. Rogers, John. USA. Yi Haung. 1866-71. 18:2452
- Kossohs. Koyas. Sierra Leone (Freetown). 1838-41. 20:1845
- Literature. Martin du Gard, Roger (*Les Thibault*). Tolstoy, Leo (*War and Peace*). 1890's-1914. 18:2545
- Military blunders. Russo-Japanese War. 1904. 19:1767
- Military History. 1965. 16:174
- Military History. 1968. 20:172
- Military Service, Professional (officers). 18c-1945. 19:162
- Military Strategy. Technological change. Wells, H. G. 1900-14. 19:1758
- Morocco (Monte Arruit). Riffs. Spain. 1921. 18:1396
- Mortality. Population. USSR. 1945-55. 16:4006
- Nigeria. Yoruba. 19c. 19:3448
- Population. Social Organization (primitive). 1970. 19:3152
- South Africa. Webster, Thomas. 19c. 18:2643
- Tactics (infiltration). 1914-50's. 20:1598
- Violence. 1816-1965. 19:1768
- War aims. Economic Policy. Germany. USSR. World War II. 1941. 18:226
- Fischer, Fritz. Germany. World War I. 1914. 1961. 16:1273
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Succession. World War I. 1918-19. 20:187
- Habsburg Empire. World War I. 1914. 16:1245
- War Archive. Archives. Austria. Military History. 1711-1970. 20:2664
- War Archives. Archives. Poland. World War I. 1915-39. 16:2995
- War Book. Committee of Imperial Defense. Duff, Adrian Grant (diaries). Great Britain. Hankey, 1st Baron. World War I (antecedents). 1910-13. 20:2169
- War (causes). Great Britain. Peace Movements. 1964. 17:155
- International Relations (discipline). 1870-1956. 16:2963
- War Crimes. Japan (Tokyo). Trials. World War II. 1946. 16:3157
- War Debt. Great Britain. Rumania. Titulescu, Nicolae. 1925. 17:2353
- War Debt Commission. France. USA. World War I. 1917-29. 17:134
- War declaration. Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. World War I (antecedents). 1914. 16:183
- Hungary. World War II. 1941. 16:3225
- War (fear of). Foreign Relations. Germany. Russia. 1908. 16:138
- War guilt. Ecumenism. Germany. Protestant Churches. 1919-26. 16:730
- France. Germany. History Teaching. Textbooks. World War I. 1914-18. 1965. 19:3185
- World War I (antecedents). 1914. 19:191
- War History Research Institute (War Archives). Archives. Finland (Helsinki). 1918-68. 17:93
- War (limited). Balkans. Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Riezler, Kurt (diary). World War I. 1914. 17:1193
- War losses. National Self-image. 5-1970. 19:1755
- War of Castes. Indians. Mayas. Mexico. 19c. 20:3207
- War of the Oranges. Badajoz, Council of. Godoy, Manuel de. Portugal. Spain (Olivenza). 1801-02. 17:157
- War of the Pacific. Argentina. Balmaceda, José Manuel. Boundaries. Chile. South America. 1879. 18:1789
- Bolivia. Chile. Peru. 1879-84. 20:1971
- War of the Spanish Succession. Castles. Montjuich (fortress). Peninsular War. Spain (Gerona). 1701-14. 1808-14. 16:2364
- War of 1812. Artillery. Great Britain. New Orleans (battle). USA. 1815. 18:902
- Foreign Relations. France. USA. 1812. 18:91
- Great Britain. New Orleans (battle). Pakenham, Edward. USA. 1798-1815. 16:2180
- War Plan Z. Diplomacy. Germany. Great Britain. Munich Agreement. 1938. 19:1797
- War preparation. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Industry. 1930-36. 20:3574
- Great Britain. World War II. 1939. 16:3142
- Poland (Wrocław). 1912-14. 18:1172
- War Relief. See also Red Cross.
- Europe. Eastern. Jews. USA. World War I. 1919-39. 16:1415
- France. Red Cross. 1862-1945. 16:1496
- Greece. Independence Movements. USA (New York). 1821-31. 20:2947
- War (responsibility for). Germany. Historiography. 1914-45. 17:1961
- War, study of. Peace Research. 1960-71. 19:170
- War, support for. Charles XV. Great Britain. Grey, William. Sweden. 1863. 16:2560
- War, theory of. Clausewitz, Karl von. Lenin, V. I. 1915. 20:170
- Lenin, V. I. Marxism. 20c. 17:1177
- War (total). French Revolution. Valmy (battle). 1792. 20:2828
- War (undeclared). Canada. Diplomacy. Great Britain. USA. 1837-42. 17:1179
- War Victims. See Prisoners of War; Refugees.
- War, Maritime. See Maritime Law; Naval Battles; Navies; Pirates; Submarine Warfare.
- Warburg, Aby. Germany. Gombrich, E. H. Intellectuals. Renaissance. 1920's. 20:277
- Warburg, Aby (tribute). Art History. Liebeschuetz, Hans (memoirs). London, University of. 1866-1929. 19:1904
- Warburton, Peter Egerton. Australia (Western Australia). Explorers. Forrest, Alexander. Giles, Ernest. 1850-1900. 18:1713
- Ward, Angus. Archives. USA. USSR. 1934-35. 16:2986
- Ward, Joseph. Defense Policy. Japan. Navy. New Zealand. USA. 1908. 17:1406
- Ward, Mrs. Humphrey (*Robert Elsmere*). Church of England. Great Britain. Letters. 1888. 20:885
- Ward, William (diary). India. Missions and Missionaries. 1799-1811. 20:1913
- Warden, Joseph Bradley (letters). Church of England. Great Britain. India (Calcutta). Parental Academy. 1821-22. 19:1972
- Warehouse (33-35 Eastcheap). Architecture. Great Britain (London). Roumieu, R. L. 1868. 18:923
- Warlords. China. Feng Yü-hsiang. Sheridan, James E. 1911-31. 17:2594
- China. Sheridan, James E. 1912-28. 17:319
- Warner family. Genealogy. Great Britain. Townley family. 16c-19c. 19:3848
- Warnerke, Leon (Władysław Małachowski). Inventions. Photography. 1862-1900. 17:1295

- Warsaw (battle). Poland. Resistance. World War II. 1944. 16:1311
- Poland. World War II. 1939-40. 17:1219
- Warsaw ghetto uprising. Deportation. Documents. Jews. Poland. Ringelblum Archive. World War II. 1941-43. 19:235
- Documents. Jews. Poland. World War II. 1942-43. 20:2879
- Historiography. Poland. World War II. 1942. 18:207
- Iwański, Henryk. Poland. 1942. 19:1802
- Jews. Poland. Resistance. World War II. 1942-43. 16:225
- Jews. Poland. World War II. 1943. 17:190
- Poland. World War II. 1944. 18:2489
- Warsaw, University of. Poland. Strikes. Youth Movements. 1905. 16:2711
- Science, history of (11th congress). 1965. 17:110
- Warsaw, University of (Library; Russian collection). Libraries. Poland. Russia. 1818-1967. 19:2801
- Warsaw Uprising. Germany. Historiography. Krannhals, Hans von. Poland. World War II. 1944. 19:242
- Jewish Fighting Organization. Poland. Resistance. Świtla, Stanisław (memoirs). World War II. 1944. 19:1813
- Military Occupation. Resistance. World War II. 1944. 19:1805
- Warships *See also* Submarines; Torpedo Boats.
- Armstrong, William (designs). Cruisers, Elswick. 1880's. 18:1393
- Balearic Islands. Russia. 1769-1914. 20:1590
- *Escipión* (vessel). Narváez, Ramón María. Naval reform. Spain. 1848-64. 20:1003
- Great Britain. Inventions. Smith, Sydney. *William* (vessel). 1793. 19:787
- Méndez Núñez, Casto. Spain. 1865. 20:999
- Warships (design of). Espionage. Great Britain. Juan y Santacilia, Jorge (*Maritime Inquiry*). Navies. Spain. 1735-73. 20:1043
- Wartburg convention. Germany. Liberalism. Saxe-Weimar, Grand Duke of (Charles Augustus). Students. 1817-20. 20:1093
- Warwickshire Agricultural Union. Agricultural Labor. English Land Restoration League. Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1893-97. 20:2180
- Washburne, Elihu Benjamin. Diplomacy. France (Paris). USA. 1870-71. 20:98
- Washington Conference. France. Navies. Submarine Warfare. 1921-22. 16:2109
- Washington, George. Argentina. Belgrano, Manuel. Political Theory. 1813. 20:578
- Washington, University of. Europe, Eastern. Historiography. -20c. 17:946
- Wąsikiewicz, Mines. Poland. Szyszkowski, Konstanty. Urals, Southern. 1832. 18:1610
- Wasilewska, Wanda (memoir). Poland. 1905-39. 16:2761
- Wasse, Arthur. Artists. Bavaria (Rothenburg ob der Tauber). 1880's-1930. 18:2571
- Water. *See* Floods; Hydraulic Engineering; Oceans; Rivers; Water Supply.
- Water, mineral. Shipping. Trade. 18c. 20:326
- Water Pollution *See also* Water Supply.
- Government. Industrialization. Sweden. Urbanization. 1906-19. 20:3617
- Water Supply *See also* Irrigation; Water Pollution.
- Archives. Germany. 1900-45. 16:84
- Benin. Native Authority system. Nigeria. Public Administration. 1937-39. 18:2657
- Cholera. Epidemics. Great Britain (London). Public Opinion. Wright, John. 1827-31. 17:1671
- Decisionmaking. Mexico. Nazas River. -1913. 19:2169
- Law. Spain (Castile). 1503. 20:2333
- Riots. Trinidad and Tobago (Port-of-Spain). 1903. 17:1567
- Waterloo Banquet. Apsley House. Great Britain. Painting. Salter, William. 1836. 19:3786
- Waterloo (battle). Artillery. Frazer, A. S. (letters). Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Roke, William. 1815. 18:2439
- Belgium. Military Headquarters. Napoleon. 1815. 19:3146
- Belgium. Napoleonic Battles. 1815. 16:1203
- Great Britain. Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. Napoleonic Battles. 1815. 16:1217
- Great Britain. Military Occupation. Napoleonic Wars. Prussia. 19c. 17:1171
- Great Britain. Military Strategy. Müffling, Karl von (memoirs). Napoleonic Wars. Prussia. 1815. 19:1745
- Great Britain. Military Strategy. Napoleonic Battles. Wellington, 1st Duke of. 1815. 20:165
- Historiography. Napoleonic Battles. Siborne, William. 1815. 20:1568
- Maret, Hugues Bernard (letter). Military Intelligence. Napoleonic Wars. 1815. 19:3119
- Margerit, Robert. Napoleonic Battles. 1915. 16:3091
- Waterloo (battle, review article). Aron, Robert. France. Napoleonic Wars. 1815. 19:1736
- Watermarks. Incunabula. Research. 19:2967
- Waterstradt, John. Asia, Southeast. Travel. 1890's-1904. 20:471
- Waterways *See also* Canals; Navigation, Inland; Rivers.
- Fitzwilliam, 2d Earl. Great Britain (Yorkshire; Derwent River). Transportation, Commercial. 1782-1854. 16:2133
- Waterways, nonnavigable (report on). France. Irrigation. 1860-1902. 19:2330
- Watlings Island. Guanahani Island. West Indies. 16c-20c. 17:1550
- Watson, J. Steven. George III (review article). Great Britain. 1760-1815. 17:2917
- Watson, James D. Biology (molecular). Cairns, J. Stent, G. S. 1966. 20:1781
- Watson, James D. (*Double Helix*). Behavior. Scientists. 1953-69. 17:1293
- Watsuji Tetsuro (works). Culture. Japan. 1920-60. 18:1679
- Watt, James. Boulton, Matthew. Great Britain. Law. Patents. 18c. 20:898
- Brewster, David. Inventions. Scientific Discoveries. Steam engines. 1805-18. 19:3886
- Chemistry (nomenclature). 1787. 20:378
- Great Britain. Steam engines. 19c. 18:398
- Wattenberg Sampere, Federico (obituary). Archaeology. Belabre, María Luisa Serra (obituary). Mahón Museum. Spain. Valladolid, University of. 1966. 18:2147
- *Boletín de los Seminarios de Arte y Arqueología* (periodical). Spain. 1967. 19:4036
- Watts, George. Gilbert's Act of 1782. Great Britain (Berkshire). Poor. Public Welfare. Speenhamland system (origins). 1782-95. 17:2970
- Watts, Isaac. Attitudes. Children. Education. Sports. 1699-1748. 20:900
- Great Britain. Religious movements. Rhetoric. 18c. 20:3383
- Watts, Isaac (*Divine and Moral Songs*). Children. Education (religious and moral). Great Britain. 1699-1748. 20:901
- Waugh, Evelyn (*Brideshead Revisited*). Great Britain. Novels. World War II. 1928-66. 17:1722
- Waurá legends. Brazil. Folklore. Indians. 1964. 17:532
- Wavell, Archibald. Colonial Government. Great Britain. India. Minto, 4th Earl of. 1905-47. 20:1919
- We Remain Faithful (PVVZ). Anti-Fascist Movements. Czechoslovakia. Intellectuals. Organizations. 1938-39. 19:4170
- Wealth, accumulation of. Marshall, Alfred. Property. Weber, Max. 1880's-1920. 18:349
- Wealth, appropriation of. Catholic Church. Mexico. Spain. 1805-09. 19:98
- Wealth, distribution of. Australia. USA. 1860-1915. 20:517
- Weapons *See also* Armaments; Armor; Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare; Firearms.
- Congreve, William. Rockets. 1800-25. 18:2451
- Emmet, Robert. Ireland (Dublin). Rockets. 1803. 18:2059
- Great Britain. India. War. 18c. 16:415
- Great Britain. Patents. Proximity Fuse. USA. World War II. 1940-68. 19:201
- Weapons (iron gun). Armaments Industry. Great Britain (Sussex). 16c-17c. 20:853
- Weapons (lances). Cavalry. Great Britain. Montmorency, Reymond Hervey de. 1811-14. 17:1640
- Weather *See also* Climate; Meteorology.
- Architecture. Housing. Spain (Catalonia). 1967. 19:3971
- Weaving. France (Rouen). Labor Reform. Noiret, Charles. 1848. 19:2345
- Webb, Beatrice. Great Britain (London). Socialism. Webb, Sidney. 19c. 16:3627
- Political Theory. USSR. Webb, Sidney. 1932. 19:1849
- Webb, Beatrice (diary). Fabian Society. Great Britain. Intellectuals. Labour Party. 1918. 16:3631
- Webb, Geoffrey Fairbank (obituary). Architecture. Great Britain. Historians. 1930's-70. 20:1410
- Webb, Henry E. (diary). Australia. Economic Conditions. Gold Rushes. 1840's-51. 20:3197
- Webb, Sidney. Great Britain (London). Socialism. Webb, Beatrice. 19c. 16:3627
- Political Theory. USSR. Webb, Beatrice. 1932. 19:1849
- Webb, Thomas (reinternment). Great Britain (Bristol). Methodism. 1972. 20:764
- Webb, Thomas (wives). Great Britain. Methodism. Payne, Ralph (letter). USA. 1779. 18:1980
- Weber, Karl Maria von. Bibliographies. Methodology. Music, engraved (dating). 1927-71. 18:2322
- Weber, Max. Calvin, John. Protestant Ethic. 16c-17c. 20:3012
- Capitalism. Economic Development. Morality. Protestant Ethic. 19c-20c. 20:2978
- Capitalism. Schumpeter, Joseph. 20c. 16:1435
- Catholic Church. Theology. 1889-1920. 19:3361
- Charisma (role of). Social Change. 1880-1920. 20:1682
- Conservatism. Development theory, evolutionary. Marx, Karl. 19c. 18:2537
- Democratic Party. Germany. Liberalism. Political Attitudes. 1890-1920. 20:1057
- Dilthey, Wilhelm. Germany. Philosophy. Social Theory. 1858-1920. 20:2402
- Germany. Sociology. USA. 1889-1920. 20:3579
- Leadership (charismatic). 20c. 20:309
- Liberalism. Marx, Karl. Social Organization. 19c. 20:262
- Marshall, Alfred. Property. Wealth, accumulation of. 1880's-1920. 18:349
- Methodology. Philosophy of History. 1972. 19:1617
- Objectivity. Social Sciences. 1880's-1920. 20:2624
- Protestant Ethic. 1889-1920. 19:3279
- Weber, Max (review article). Mitzman, Arthur. Psychohistory. Sociology. 1889-1920. 19:1908
- Webster, Thomas. South Africa. War. 19c. 18:2643
- Webster, Thomas (letters). Great Britain. Royal Institution. 1772-1844. 19:2441
- Webster-Ashburton Treaty. Boundary disputes. Everett, Edward. Great Britain. Maps. USA (Northeast). 1842. 18:847
- Wedderburn, William. Great Britain. Indian National Congress. 1885-90. 20:2186
- Wedekind, Frank (*Spring's Awakening*). Adolescence. Germany. Sex. Suicide. 1890-1900. 17:869
- Wedemeyer, Albert C. (reports). China. USA. World War II. 1941-46. 20:2853
- Wedgwood, Josiah. Bentley, Thomas. Business. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Inventions. 19c. 17:719
- Business. Cost Accounting. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 1755-95. 18:2012
- Chemistry. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Science. 1769-95. 20:2200
- Wehler, H. U. Bismarck, Otto von (review article). Germany. Historiography. 1815-98. 19:1624
- Wehrwolf. Germany. Resistance. Silesia (Lower). World War II. 1944-47. 16:907
- Weibull, Lauritz. Historians. Literature. Norway. 1898-1960. 19:2730
- Methodology. Scandinavia. 10c-15c. 20:1378
- Weichold, Vice Admiral. Germany. Naval Strategy. World War II. 1943. 20:2900
- Weigelianism. Germany (Nuremberg). Religious fanatics. Separatist Movements. 1618-48. 20:3552
- Weights and Measures *See also* Metric System.
- Metric System. 19c. 20:381
- Poland. 1750-1900. 16:916
- Weights and Measures (standardization of). Rumania. Trade. 1829-40. 19:1331
- Weil, Simone. Attitudes. Religion. Stein, Edith. 20c. 19:359
- France. Labor Reform. Social justice. 1934-45. 16:2057
- Weiner, Richard. France (Paris). Poets. 1912-14. 18:2927
- Weismann, August. Evolutionary theory. Genetics (mutations). Germany. Haeckel, Ernst. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1864-1914. 20:2372
- Farmer, James B. Genetics. Hertwig, Oscar. Moore, J. E. S. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1890-1922. 19:1988
- Weizmann, Chaim (letter). Assimilation. Jews. Russia. Socialism. Zionism. 1901. 18:1259
- Weldon, T. D. MacDonald, Margaret. Political Theory (analogies; review article). 1970. 19:258
- Welfare state. Great Britain. Political Systems. 1870-1970. 20:243

- Welles, Sumner. Dominican Republic. Harding, Warren G. Military Occupation (withdrawal). USA. 1921-23. 17:608
- Wellesley, Gerald. Church of England. Great Britain. Politics. Victoria, Queen. 19c. 17:1623
- Wellesley, 1st Marquis. Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. Great Britain. South America. 19c. 18:2411
- Catholic Emancipation. Civil Rights. Ireland. Protestants. 1828-35. 17:3002
- Chile. Great Britain. Richards, Bartholomew Vigor (letter). 1812. 19:624
- Wellesley, 1st Marquis (letters). Colonial Government. Dundas, Henry. India. 19c. 20:1898
- Wellington Museum. Africa, Southern. Art. Great Britain (London). Vases. 1971. 19:3275
- Wellington (vessel). Naval Vessels. World War I. 1918. 18:165
- Wellington, 1st Duke of. Assassination (plot). Portugal (Lisbon). São-Paio, José de. *Setembrizada*. 1810. 19:158
- Catholic Emancipation. Great Britain. Peel, Robert. *Quarterly Review*. ca 1821-30. 16:2118
- Collectors and Collecting. Gladstone, William Ewart. Great Britain. Prime Ministers (papers, publication). 19c. 18:821
- France. Great Britain. Military Occupation. 1815-18. 19:1735
- Great Britain. India. USA. Vietnam War. 1797-1805. 1970. 17:2405
- Great Britain. Knatchbull, Edward. Political Factions. Tories (Country Gentlemen). Vyvyan, Richard. 1830-34. 16:2120
- Great Britain. Military Biography. Napoleonic Wars. 1808-15. 20:2794
- Great Britain. Military Service, Professional. Peninsular War. 1969. 18:2980
- Great Britain. Military Strategy. 1787-1852. 18:931
- Great Britain. Military Strategy. Napoleonic Battles. Waterloo (battle). 1815. 20:165
- Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Regiment of Foot, 33d. 1793-98. 20:164
- Great Britain. Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1808-14. 18:136
- Great Britain. Wyatt, Dean. 1814-19. 18:876
- Novels. Pérez Galdós, Benito (*Episodios Nacionales*). Spain. ca 1876-1903. 19:3984
- Wellington, 1st Duke of (resignation). Great Britain. Tories. Vyvyan, Richard. 1828-30. 16:2121
- Wells, H. G. Gissing, George R. (*Veranilda*). Great Britain. Novels. 1904. 17:1644
- Historians. 1920-33. 19:1618
- Military Strategy. Technological change. War. 1900-14. 19:1758
- Novels. Science Fiction. 1895-1946. 19:891
- Wells, H. G. (*Mr. Polly*). South Africa (Cape of Good Hope). 19c. 19:2049
- Wells, H. G. (*Outline of History*). Futurology. Progress. 1920. 16:2970
- Wells, William Charles. Great Britain. Natural Selection (theory). Scientists. 1813. 20:3466
- Welo. Africa, West. Ngio Treaty. Political Leadership. 1819-55. 17:295
- Welsler, Tibor (diary). Hungarian Army. Transylvania. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 18:1497
- Welsh. Anglicization. Bilingualism. Language. Literacy. 5c-20c. 17:3000
- Welsh, David. Apartheid. Shepstone, Theophilus. South Africa (Natal). 1845-1910. 20:416
- Welsh, Peter C. Leather Work. MacBride, David. 19c. 16:2166
- Wendel, Ignace-François de. France (Le Creusot). Industrial Revolution. Iron Industry. Letters. Wilkinson, William. 18c. 19:3703
- Wendler, Richard. Frank, Hans (diary). Poland (Lublin). World War II. 1944. 19:1820
- Weng T'ung-ho (diary). China. 1858-1904. 20:3096
- Wensleydale, Baron. Great Britain. House of Lords. Nobility (patents of). 1828-52. 16:3599
- Great Britain. Letters. Nobility (patents of). Willes, James Shaw. 1828-52. 16:2151
- Werbrouck, Jean Étienne (trial). Belgium (Antwerp). Code Napoléon. France. 1813. 16:2107
- Werner, Abraham. Edinburgh, University of. Geology (debate). Hutton, James. Jameson, Robert. Natural History Museum. Scotland. 1800-10. 19:788
- Werner, Alfred. Chemistry. 1893-1919. 20:375
- Chemistry. 1890's. 20:3039
- Werner, Karl Ferdinand. Germany. Historiography. Nazism (review article). 1967. 19:1059
- Wernicke, Carl. Freud, Sigmund. Griesinger, Wilhelm. Meynert, Theodor. Psychiatry. 19c-20c. 19:2004
- Wersin, Karl. Bohemia. Exhibits and Expositions. Great Britain (London). Technology. 1851. 16:3320
- Werth, Alexander (*Russia at War*, review article). USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 16:213
- Wesley, Charles. American Revolution. Great Britain. Loyalists. Poetry. Political Attitudes. 1775-83. 18:1940
- Blackwell, Ebenezer (letters). Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1749-58. 19:2414
- Church of England. Great Britain. Methodism ("Conversations"). Theology. Wesley, John. ca 1730-91. 20:936
- Converts. Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, John. 1728-91. 20:831
- Great Britain. Hymns. Ignatius of Loyola, Saint (*Spiritual Exercises*). Methodism. 19c. 18:1997
- Great Britain. Hymns. Poetry. Wesley, John. ca 1730-91. 20:830
- Great Britain. Hymns. Toplady, Augustus. 1776. 18:2003
- Great Britain. Methodism. Theology. Wesley, John. 1728-91. 19:2466
- Wesley Family. Great Britain. Letters. 1727-84. 17:737
- Great Britain. Swift, Wesley F. (collection). ca 1729-91. 17:743
- Wesley Historical Society. Great Britain. Historical Societies. Methodist Church. 1894-1969. 16:2119
- Wesley, John. Asbury, Francis. Great Britain. Methodism. USA. 1771-91. 20:339
- Attitudes. Bishops. Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. Methodism. 1777-1814. 17:701
- Baker, Frank. Methodism. 1784. 20:343
- Baptism (doctrine). Great Britain. Theology. 1756. 19:2449
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. 18c. 16:3310
- Blackwell, Ebenezer (letters). Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, Charles. 1749-58. 19:2414
- Bourne, Hugh. Church of England. Great Britain. Methodism. 1703-1852. 17:756
- Bramble, Matthew. Friends, Society of. Great Britain. Paine, Thomas. Poetry. 1820. 18:2973
- Church of England. Clergy. Great Britain. Methodism. 1791. 18:813
- Church of England. Great Britain. Methodism. Nonconformists. 1744-84. 18:2031
- Church of England. Great Britain. Methodism ("Conversations"). Theology. Wesley, Charles. ca 1730-91. 20:936
- Coke, Thomas. Great Britain. King, Peter. Methodist Church. USA. 1784. 17:752
- Converts. Great Britain. Methodism. Wesley, Charles. 1728-91. 20:831
- Dugdale, R. Bennett (diaries). Ireland. Methodism. 1777-1815. 20:941
- Great Britain. Hymns. Methodism. 1737-91. 19:2439
- Great Britain. Hymns. Poetry. Wesley, Charles. ca 1730-91. 20:830
- Great Britain. Language. Sermons. ca 1728-91. 18:874
- Great Britain. Law, William (*Christian Perfection*). Theology. 1726-28. 19:2408
- Great Britain. Lexicology. Proverbs. 1703-91. 19:2483
- Great Britain. Medicine (practice of). Methodism (medical). Themison of Laodicea. 1777-91. 17:706
- Great Britain. Methodism. 1784-97. 17:751
- Great Britain. Methodism. Theology. Wesley, Charles. 1728-91. 19:2466
- Great Britain. Methodist Church (class meeting, membership). 19c. 20:889
- Great Britain. Poor. Public Welfare. 1747-1835. 17:2926
- Great Britain. Wesley, Samuel (comments). 1829. 18:2038
- Wesley, John (letter). Great Britain. Lievre, Peter. Pitt, William. 1790. 17:702
- Great Britain (Birstall). Methodist Church. Valton, John. 1792. 17:705
- Language (slang, colloquialisms). Proverbs. 18c. 17:714
- Wesley, John (letters). Ball, Hannah. Great Britain. 1768. 18:818
- Clergy (itinerant preachers). Great Britain (York). Hanson, Thomas. Methodist Church. 1757-60. 17:686
- Great Britain. 1780-85. 17:738
- Great Britain. Holmes, William. Suter, Alexander. 1785-91. 18:819
- Great Britain. Methodist Church. Rodda, Richard. Valton, John. 1785. 17:697
- Great Britain. Newnham, Samuel. Ryley, John. Varty, William. 1784-90. 18:2024
- Wesley, John (ordinations). Great Britain. Methodist Church. 1728-91. 17:2950
- Wesley, John (pictures of). Great Britain. Pottery. 18c-19c. 20:937
- Wesley, John (political tracts). American Revolution. Great Britain. 1776-83. 16:2153
- Wesley, John (works; Oxford edition). Editors and Editing. 18c. 18:1578
- Wesley, John (writings). Attitudes. Great Britain. Theology. 1766. 20:3464
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. Methodism. 1729-91. 17:742
- Great Britain. Political Attitudes. Theology. 1728-91. 20:3396
- Wesley, Samuel. Dunton, John. Great Britain. Poetry. Travel accounts. ca 1685. 19:3747
- Wesley, Samuel (comments). Great Britain. Wesley, John. 1829. 18:2038
- Wesleyan Methodist Connexion. Great Britain. Methodism. Religious revivals. 1832-1906. 20:2249
- Wesleyan Theological Institution. Documents. Great Britain. 1868-1967. 19:2450
- West African Regiment. Africa, West. Military. Mordi. 1898-1928. 16:354
- West, Benjamin. Artists (American). Great Britain. 1760-1820. 16:1367
- West, E. G. Alienation. Economic Theory. Marx, Karl. 19c. 18:1572
- Education (review article). Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 19c. 19:2556
- West, Edward. Economic Theory. 1800-28. 18:2581
- West Indies *See also* individual islands by name; British West Indies; French West Indies.
- Africa. Agriculture. Economic Conditions. Slave Trade. 17c-18c. 19:1961
- Africa. Historiography. Trade, triangular. USA (New England). 18c. 20:1728
- Agricultural Reform. Jamaica. Peasants. 1839-1940. 20:651
- Alcedo y Herrera, Antonio de. 16c-18c. 18:2739
- Antillean Union. Confederation. Diego, José de. 1915. 17:2822
- Apprenticeship, termination of. Barbados. Colonial Government. McGregor, Evan. Smith, Lionel. Windward Islands. 1833-40. 20:3243
- Asylum, Right of. French Revolution. St. Barthélemy, Sweden. 18c-19c. 17:590
- Charles III. France. Great Britain. International Trade. Spain. 1765-78. 17:242
- Cimarron colonies. Military. Negroes. 18c-19c. 18:2886
- Colonial Government. Dominica. France. Great Britain. 1778-84. 16:1987
- Colonies. France (Bordeaux). Trade. 1776-89. 18:2908
- Colonization. Great Britain. Historiography. Williams, Eric. 1944-66. 19:13
- Cortes. Independence Movements. South America. Spain (Cadiz). Villanueva, Joaquín Lorenzo de. 1810-13. 16:3796
- Denmark. Negroes. Slave Trade. 1671-1848. 19:4137
- Elder Dempster Company. Great Britain. Postal service. Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. 1905. 18:853
- Europe. World War I. World War II. 1914-45. 16:3108
- Fishing. Social Change. 16c-20c. 18:2887
- France. Great Britain. Trade. 1802-14. 18:1385
- Freemasonry. Great Britain. Imperialism. USA. 1730-19c. 19:2154
- Guanahani Island. Watlings Island. 16c-20c. 17:1550
- Historical Sites and Parks. Jews. 1969. 16:3477
- Historical Sites and Parks. Military. 18c-19c. 17:2820
- Indentured servants. India. 1835-1917. 19:2151
- Jamaica. Missions and Missionaries. Slavery. 18c-19c. 17:1563
- National Self-image. Social Organization. 16c-20c. 17:592
- Negroes. Race Relations. USA. 19c-20c. 19:3657
- Negroes. Theater. 1682-1972. 20:3239
- Religion. Wright, William Consett (letters). 1810. 16:582
- Slavery. Young, William (manuscript). 19c. 19:695

- West York Yeomanry Cavalry Regiment, 1st.
Great Britain. Uniforms, Military. 18c-19c.
16:642
- Westergaard, Waldemar. Bjork, David K.
Claremont Colleges (Hannold Library).
Scandinavian collections. 1969. 19:54
- Westernmarck, Edvard Alexander. Åland Islands
Dispute. Ethnography. Finland. Morocco.
1887-1939. 17:1984
- Western Australia, University of. Archives.
Australia. 1912-64. 17:2276
- Western Civilization. Anthropology. Creativity.
Kroeber, A. L. 20c. 18:2550
- Asia. Nature Conservation. Philosophy.
16c-20c. 20:284
- Bibliographies. Economic Development. India.
19c. 16:1647
- China. Japan. 17c-1912. 16:1572
- Christianity. Philosophy. -19c. 20:361
- Creativity. Gray, Charles E. Philosophy of
History. 1971. 20:42
- Films. History Teaching. 1972. 20:74
- History Teaching. 1972. 19:3052
- Western Nations *See also* Communist Countries;
Industrialized Countries.
- Africa. Cultural contact. Intellectual history.
1969. 16:3011
- Arab States. Cultural contact. Islam.
Nationalism. Ottoman Empire. 10c-20c.
16:2800
- China. Containment, antecedents of. Public
Opinion. Social Customs. 13c-19c. 18:2672
- China. Cultural relations. 1862. 18:471
- Convergence theory. Ideology. State, ideas of.
USSR. 1917-67. 20:3901
- Historians (Western). Methodology. World
and Universal History. 1968. 17:16
- Hungary. Imperialism. Socialism. 1919-69.
19:1268
- Ideology. Lavrov, Pëtr. Revolutionary
Movements. Russia. Socialism. 1867-1917.
20:1324
- Japan. Nationalism. 19c. 18:1677
- National Income. Petty, William. 1665-1970.
18:2585
- Westernization. Acculturation. Latin America.
Nationalism. 19c-20c. 16:1759
- Asia, East. Modernization. 1960-63. 17:48
- China (Hunan). Reform. 1890's. 20:1854
- Japan. Modernization. 1860's-1960's. 18:1678
- Japan (Tokyo). Meirokusha. 1870's. 19:3469
- Literature. Poetry. Public Opinion. Russia.
19c. 17:2132
- Westerns. Germany. Literature. May, Karl.
19c. 20:303
- Westminster Assembly. Divine right of kings.
Erastianism. Great Britain. Political Theory.
1640's. 19:3781
- Westminster Conference of 1930. British
Commonwealth (structural change). Great
Britain. Imperial Conference of 1923.
1775-1969. 16:137
- Westminster Hall. Courts. Great Britain. 11c-19c.
20:2151
- Wetterhoff, Fredrik Adolf. Finland. World War I.
1914-17. 16:1263
- Weydemeyer, Joseph. Marx, Karl (letter). 1846.
17:1934
- Weygand, Maxime. France. Pétain, Henri Philippe.
Reynaud, Paul. World War II (Western and
Northern Europe). 1940. 17:642
- Weyland, John. Economics. Population (review
article). 19c. 18:1354
- Weyler y Nicolau, Valeriano. Cuba. Military
Officers. Spain. 1897-1930. 20:967
- Weyssenhoff, Józef. Lithuania. Poland. Prison
reform. 1792. 16:927
- Whaling Industry and Trade. Aberdeen Arctic
Company. Canada (Baffin Bay, Cumberland
Sound). Great Britain. Penny, William.
1809-92. 19:3320
- Australia. 1800-50. 18:540
- Davis Strait. Elder, William (journal). Great
Britain. 1835-36. 19:794
- Documents. Pacific Area. 1970. 17:2215
- Whampoa Academy. China. Military Education.
1924-27. 18:468
- Wharton, Robert (letters). France. Social
Conditions. 1775. 16:635
- Wheat. Agricultural production. Corn Laws.
Great Britain. 1829-76. 19:2446
- Agricultural Production. Spain (Zaragoza).
1940-53. 16:704
- Australia (Western Australia). Railroads.
1900-30. 17:2671
- Economic Conditions. Famines. Prices (control
of). Spain (Madrid). 1812. 17:1854
- Great Britain (Cambridge). Malt. Prices.
1757-97. 20:3403
- Wheelhouses. Agricultural Technology and
Research. Great Britain (Northumberland).
Power Resources. 1869-1970. 19:2461
- Whig Party. Fox, Charles James. Great Britain.
Historians. 1808. 17:2924
- Great Britain (Gateshead). Politics. Reform.
1830-70. 17:1678
- Gronow, Rees Howell (memoirs). Political
Leadership. Wales (Glamorganshire). 1830-40.
17:1696
- Whig Party (review article). Great Britain.
Mitchell, Austin. Voting and Voting Behavior.
1815-30. 17:2934
- Whigs. Artists. Curteis, Edward Jeremiah.
Elections. Great Britain (Sussex). Tories.
1820. 20:3417
- Beaufort Family. Elections. Morgan Family.
Tories. Wales (Monmouthshire). 1705-1847.
17:2964
- Bolingbroke, 1st Viscount. Great Britain.
Harley, Robert. Tories. Utrecht, Treaty of.
1713. 19:3816
- Church and State. Gibson, Edmund. Great
Britain. Kennet, White. Wake, William.
1727-37. 19:3889
- Colonial Government. Great Britain. Indian
National Congress. Reform. 1886-92. 16:671
- Cuba. Diplomacy. López, Narciso (expedition).
Revolutionary Movements. Spain. USA.
1849-51. 19:1699
- Elections. Great Britain (Northampton, St.
Albans). Spencer family. 1784-1807. 16:2162
- Fox, Charles James (character). Great Britain.
Political Leadership. 1774-1806. 20:2143
- Great Britain. Ireland. Political Reform.
1830-40. 18:1875
- Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1806-07.
20:826
- Newspapers. Scotland. Scott, Sir Walter.
Tories. 1821-22. 20:3348
- Whitby and Pickering Railway. Great Britain
(Yorkshire; Cleveland). Railroads. 1836-1900.
20:2164
- White, Joseph Blanco. Great Britain. Letters.
Southey, Robert. Spain. 1811-22. 19:3287
- Intellectuals. *London Review* (journal). 1829.
17:1672
- Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. *Semanario
Patriotico* (periodical). Spain. 1809. 16:3800
- White Lotus Society. China. Secret Societies.
19c. 16:3352
- White, Morton. Danto, Arthur. Philosophy of
History. 1965. 19:1628
- White, Thomas. Biography. Great Britain.
1593-1676. 20:3399
- Whiteboys. Ireland. Peasants. Poverty. Secret
Societies. Violence. 1790-1840. 19:2564
- White-collar Workers. *See* Workers, White-collar.
- Whitefield, George. Congregationalism. Great
Britain. Methodism (Calvinist). 1741-70.
20:930
- Great Britain. Methodism. USA. 1739-70.
18:1963
- Whitehead, Alfred North. Kant, Immanuel.
Leibniz, Gottfried von. Philosophy. 1671-1947.
19:3285
- Whitelocke, John (court martial). Argentina
(Buenos Aires). Courts Martial and Courts of
Inquiry. Great Britain. Intervention. 1807-08.
16:179
- Whitley Councils. Civil Service. Great Britain.
Working Conditions. 1906-17. 18:917
- Whitworth Art Gallery. Art Galleries and
Museums. Great Britain. Manchester.
University of. 1958-66. 16:2183
- Whitworth, Charles. Cobenzl, Johann Ludwig.
Letters. Paul I. Political Theory. Russia.
19c. 19:1468
- Wicksell, Knut. Cambridge Criticism. Capital.
Economic Theory. 1971. 19:1943
- Economic Theory. 20c. 17:1271
- Population. Sweden. 1910. 20:2956
- Widenmann, Wilhelm Karl. Anti-Communist
Movements. Business. Depressions. USSR.
1929-39. 17:2529
- Widows. Colonial Government. Kenya. Missions
and Missionaries. Social Customs. Trials.
1912-31. 20:3057
- Pensions. Spain (Navarra). -20c. 19:713
- Wieczersak, Joseph W. Poland. Rebellions (review
article). USA. 1863. 20:2759
- Wieland, C. M. Enlightenment. French Revolution.
Philosophy. 1773-1810. 17:661
- Wielopolski, Alexander. Civil Rights. Jews.
Poland. 1861. 19:2787
- Diplomacy. Poland. Russia. 1861-63. 16:3082
- Poland. Rebellions. Reform. 1861-63. 16:2749
- Wienburg, Ludolf (lectures). Germany. Liberalism.
Norway. Political Attitudes. 1835-72. 17:3112
- Wiener Library. Archives. Germany. Great Britain
(London). Libraries. 1968. 17:107
- Wiese, Leopold von (obituary). Germany.
Sociological Society. 1876-1969. 17:3118
- Wigan, John. Baptists. Great Britain (Manchester).
1642-60. 20:800
- Wigham, John. Chamberlain, Joseph. Great
Britain. Inventions. Lighthouses. Tyndall,
John. 1866-86. 19:828
- Wilberforce, Samuel. Church and State. Courts
(appellate). Gladstone, William Ewart. Great
Britain. Privy Council (Judicial Committee).
1850-73. 16:3651
- Wilberforce, William. Antislavery Sentiments.
Negroes. 19c. 18:310
- Elections. Great Britain (Yorkshire; West
Riding). Lascelles, Henry. 1806-07. 17:1706
- Wilberg, Hans von (memoirs). Military Service.
Naples. 1860. 17:1746
- Wilbraham, Thomas. Coroner's inquests. Great
Britain (London). 1590. 20:810
- Wilde, Oscar (*The Importance of Being Earnest*).
Drama. France. Great Britain. Musset, Alfred
de. 1848-95. 20:2975
- Wildlife Conservation *See also* Forests and Forestry;
National Parks and Reserves; Natural
Resources.
- Wilk, Zdzisław (personal account). Aviation.
Poland. 1912-23. 17:2183
- Wilkins, Burleigh T. Burke, Edmund (review
article). Political Theory. 18c-20c. 17:1247
- Wilkins, George Hubert. Airplanes. Amundsen,
Roald. Arctic. Byrd, Richard Evelyn.
Scientific Expeditions. 1927-28. 19:2006
- Wilkinson, Charles Hunnings. Bibliographies.
1790's-1850. 18:406
- Wilkinson, William. France (Le Creusot).
Industrial Revolution. Iron Industry. Letters.
Wendel, Ignace-François de. 18c. 19:3703
- Willbach, Marcus (memoir). Jews. Military
Occupation. Poland (Obertyn). World War II.
1939-42. 16:250
- Willes, James Shaw. Great Britain. Letters.
Nobility (patents of). Wensleydale, Baron.
1828-52. 16:2151
- Willes, William. Cockburn, John Henry.
Friendship. Great Britain. Irving, Washington.
1820-23. 19:831
- William I. Belgium. Dutch. Flemish. *Vaderlander*
(newspaper). 1829. 18:736
- Belgium. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary
Movements. *Vaderlander* (newspaper). 1830.
18:2902
- Government (Secretariat of State). Netherlands.
1558-84. 16:3754
- William II. Adolescence. Germany. 1869-1925.
18:1083
- Bismarck, Otto von. Diplomacy. Germany.
Holstein, Friedrich von (review article). Politics.
Rich, N. ca 1840-98. 17:904
- Bismarck, Otto von. Domestic Policy.
Germany. Public Opinion. 1871-98. 20:1077
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Policy. Germany.
World War I (antecedents). 1870-1914. 20:1078
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Political
Attitudes. ca 1840-90. 17:913
- Bismarck, Otto von. Germany. Politics.
Self-Determination. Ukraine. 1918. 17:129
- Chulalongkorn, King (diary, travel). Europe.
Thailand. 1907. 17:380
- Eulenburg, Philipp zu. Germany.
Hohenzollern Castle. 1893-94. 19:1103
- Exiles. Germany. Hohenzollern dynasty (fall).
Netherlands. 1918. 16:2480
- Germany. Political Leadership. Reichstag.
Social Problems. 1908-13. 20:3594
- William III. Glorious Revolution. Great Britain.
Mary II. Parliaments. 1688-89. 20:3394
- Great Britain (Torbay). Netherlands. Voyages.
1688. 20:845
- William IV. Great Britain. 1765-1837. 19:3897
- William (vessel). Great Britain. Inventions. Smith,
Sydney. Warships. 1793. 19:787
- Williams, Charles. Baptists. Great Britain
(Accrington; Blackburn Road). Liberalism.
1852-1907. 17:1670
- Baptists. Great Britain (Cheshire, Lancashire).
Hatbottle, Joseph. Northwestern Association.
Theology. 1860-78. 17:715
- Williams, Christopher Alexander Sapara. Lawyers.
Nigeria. 1880's-1915. 20:1838
- Williams, Eric. Abolition Movement (review
article). Free Trade. Great Britain. Sugar.
1830-50. 19:856

- Colonization. Great Britain. Historiography. West Indies. 1944-66. 19:13
- Williams, Harold. Great Britain. Journalism. Russia. *Times* (newspaper). 1901-28. 17:2505
- Williams, Raymond. Culture. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution (review article). Radicals and Radicalism. Working Class. 1780-1950. 17:1705
- Williams, Richard. Clergy. George III (assassination attempt). Great Britain. Poetry. Satire. 1786. 18:1994
- Davies, Isaac. Presbyterian Church. Wales (Birkenhead). 1838-88. 18:1993
- Williams-Freeman, F. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Hungary. Montgomery-Cunningham, Thomas. Politics. 1919. 16:3081
- Willock, Henry. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Griboedov, Aleksandr (letters). Russia. 1829. 20:107
- Wills. Berrantes Maldonado family. Genealogy. Peter of Alcántara, St. 16c-1909. 18:2163
- Brackenbury, Robert Carr. 1752-1818. 17:2952
- Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). 1815-22. 17:1490
- Central Party Record Office. Germany, East. 1965. 16:78
- Ecuador. Santa Cruz y Espejo, Eugenio de. 1795. 18:686
- Ecuador (Quito). Santa Cruz y Espejo, Eugenio de. 1795. 17:2790
- Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1921-24. 20:1347
- Páez, José Antonio. Venezuela. 1865. 19:690
- Wilmot, John. Charles II. Court life. Great Britain. Satire. 1664-80. 20:3432
- Wilmot-Horton, Robert. Ceylon. Colonial Government. Great Britain. 1831-37. 17:345
- Wilson, Belford Hinton. Bolívar, Simón. Great Britain. South America. 1824-30. 19:572
- Wilson, David F. Brown, Raymond. Great Britain. Longshoremen (review article). 1870-1970. 20:3412
- Wilson, Henry. Great Britain. Staff College. 1906-10. 20:772
- Wilson, Henry Lane. Diplomacy. Hale, William Bayard. Huerta, Victoriano. Mexico. USA. 1913. 17:133
- Wilson, Henry Lane (diary). Diplomacy. Mexico. Revolution. 1913. 20:561
- Wilson, James. Colonial Government. Finance. India. Modernization. 1859-62. 20:3169
- Wilson, Monica. South Africa (review article). Thompson, Leonard Montearth. -1870. 18:2639
- South Africa (review article). Thompson, Leonard Montearth. 1870-1966. 20:1817
- Wilson, Robert (journal). Armies. Napoleonic Wars. Russia. 1807-12. 19:3125
- Wilson, Thomas (letter). Great Britain. Political Leadership. Scott, Jonathan (letter). Smith, Robert. 1805. 17:2988
- Wilson, Trevor. Great Britain. Liberal Party (review article). Vincent, John. 1857-1935. 17:745
- Wilson, Woodrow. Armaments. Carranza, Venustiano. Diplomacy. Mexico. USA. 1913-14. 16:3073
- Bolshevism. Intervention. Russian Revolution (Siberia). USA. 1918-20. 16:2910
- Diplomacy. Europe. Eastern. Ideology. Lenin, V. I. World War I. 1917-19. 18:169
- Diplomacy. Lind, John. Mexico. USA. 1913-14. 19:2168
- Germany. Lloyd George, David. Paris Peace Settlements. 1919. 16:1282
- Great Britain. Grey, Edward. Peace. USA. World War I. 1916. 18:166
- Habsburg Empire. Paris Peace Settlements. Self-Determination. 1919. 16:1284
- Habsburg Empire (dissolution). USA. Vatican. 1914-18. 18:131
- Italy. Paris Peace Settlements. USA. 1918-19. 18:1417
- Winchcombe, Nathaniel. Frampton Volunteer Corps. Great Britain. Military Service. 1798-1806. 18:2047
- Winchester, Ehanan. Great Britain. Unitarianism. Universalist Church of America. 1750-1850. 18:906
- Windisch-Grätz, Alfred zu. Bohemia (Prague). Revolution of 1848. 1848. 17:2374
- Windward Islands. Apprenticeship, termination of. Barbados. Colonial Government. McGregor, Evan. Smith, Lionel. West Indies. 1833-40. 20:3243
- Winemaking. Hungary (Arad). László, Peretsényi. 1805. 19:1260
- Land Tenure. Slovenia (northeastern). Social Conditions. 1824. 19:1343
- Land Tenure. Yugoslavia (Gresovščak). 1824. 1961. 19:1342
- Phylloxera. Portugal. 1862-90's. 20:3528
- Spain (Orense; Ribadavia). 10c-17c. 17:1863
- Winemaking (Hungarian). Russia. ca 1700-1850. 19:2899
- Wingate, Francis Reginald. Christianity. Missions and Missionaries. Sudan. 1900-52. 17:1307
- Diplomacy. Egypt. Great Britain. Sudan. 1899-1916. 18:2430
- Great Britain. Husein ibn-Ali. Ottoman Empire. Rebellions. World War I. 1915-16. 20:196
- Wingate, Orde C. Guerrilla Warfare. Palestine. Special Night Squads (SNS). Zionism. 1936-39. 17:3253
- Winkler, Mathias Jakob. Austria (Styria; Graz). Clergy. 1799-1809. 20:3728
- Winter, Eduard. Catholic Church. Habsburg Empire. Reform. 18c. 16:2636
- Winter War. See Russo-Finnish War.
- Wintler, Jakob Joseph. Chemistry. Germany. Scientific Experiments and Research. 1757-1809. 19:2010
- Winterthur Museum. Archaeology. France. Huet, Jean-Baptiste. Neoclassicism. Textile designs. 1783-1811. 19:2335
- Wire-netting industry. Australia (Sydney). Lysaght Brothers and Co. 1884-1929. 18:549
- Wirth, Johann. Fatherland Society. Germany (Palatinate). Press. Progressivism. Siebenpfeiffer, Philip. 1832. 20:2382
- Wirth, Louis. Social Customs. Urbanization. 1920's-57. 20:272
- Wise, Thomas James. Great Britain. Letters. Wordsworth, Gordon. 1916-24. 20:769
- Wiseman, J. Iceland. Income. Peacock, A. T. Public Finance (review article). 1880-1969. 16:3873
- Wiseman, Nicholas. Great Britain (London; Westminster). St. Edmund's College. 1858. 18:2028
- Wisniewski, Michał. History. Jagiellonian University. Poland. Scholars. 1831-48. 17:2085
- Witchcraft. See also Folklore; Occult Sciences.
- Chile (Araucanía). 1966. 16:1879
- Europe. Historiography. 1972. 19:1913
- Europe. Libraries (private). 10c-17c. 20:1438
- Europe. Periodicals. 14c-18c. 18:1553
- Faust, Johann. Trithemius, Johannes. 1507. 20:1690
- Folklore. Spain (Basque Provinces). -20c. 19:3958
- Great Britain. Persecution. USA (Massachusetts; Salem). 1692. 19:3304
- Great Britain. Physicians. 17c. 20:3456
- Witte, Sergei. Literature. Political Theory. Russia. Social Theory. 1870-1915. 18:1256
- October Manifesto (issuance). Revolution of 1905. Russia. 1905. 20:3867
- Wittfogel, Karl August. Anti-Communist Movements. China. Economic Development. 1920's-50's. 16:1574
- Asia. Irrigation. Totalitarianism. 20c. 16:3348
- Wittgenstein, Ludwig. Anthropology. Frazer, James (*Golden Bough*). Philosophy of History. 1914-41. 19:41
- Wohlwill, Immanuel. Germany. Jews. Moser, Moses. 1823-34. 16:737
- Wolcott, John. Cartoons and Caricatures. George III. Great Britain. Poets. 1763-1819. 18:835
- Wolfenstein, E. Victor. Deutscher, Isaac. Russian Revolution (review article). Shukman, Harold. Tompkins, Stuart R. 1917-21. 17:2186
- Wölfl, Adolf. Artists. Mental Illness. 1890's-1930. 20:2923
- Wolfrum, Carl (*Memoirs*). Association Patriotique Allemande. France (Paris). Ligue des Bannis. Nationalism. Wolfrum, Hermann. 1830-34. 18:1906
- Wolfrum, Hermann. Association Patriotique Allemande. France (Paris). Ligue des Bannis. Nationalism. Wolfrum, Carl (*Memoirs*). 1830-34. 18:1906
- Wollaston, John Ramsden (diary). South Africa (Cape Town). 1840-41. 19:3433
- Wolley, John (letter book). Elizabeth I. Foreign Relations. Great Britain. 1569-86. 20:884
- Wollstonecraft, Mary. Feminism. Great Britain. 19c. 18:3000
- Feminism. Great Britain. Price, Richard. 1759-97. 19:3861
- Wolowski, Louis. Poland. Prisons. Skarbek, Fryderyk. 1846-47. 18:340
- Wolsey, Cardinal. Cavendish, George (*Life of Wolsey*). Cromwell, Thomas. Great Britain. 1557. 20:2154
- Woltenstein, V. Methodology. Psychohistory. Revolution. 19c-20c. 16:2964
- Woman Suffrage. Asociación Feminista Filipina. Philippines. 1905-37. 16:427
- Australia. 1850-1910. 16:455
- Catholic Church. Center Party. Christian Democratic Union. Germany. 1919-33. 16:2527
- New Zealand. 1891-93. 17:2681
- Women. See also Divorce; Family; Feminism; Marriage; Prostitution; Woman Suffrage.
- Agricultural Labor. Estonia (Hiiumaa). Fishing. Men. 1914-70. 20:2364
- Air Warfare. Night Light-Bombing Aviation Regiment, 588th. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 18:247
- Argentina. 16c-20c. 20:580
- Argentina. Passo, Elida. Pharmacy. 19c. 16:1837
- Armies. France. 1789-1871. 16:2071
- Attitudes. Education. Great Britain. Self-improvement. Social Mobility. 18c-19c. 20:870
- Bibliographies. Great Britain. USA. 1973. 20:1358
- Bibliographies. Military. 1970. 20:169
- Bolívar, Simón (letters). South America. ca 1800-1830. 16:1964
- Bolivia (La Paz). Eguino, Vicenta Jurariste de. Independence, War of. 1809. 17:515
- China. Durkheim, Émile (theories). Morality. Suicide, altruistic. 1644-1912. 20:457
- China poblana. Mexico. Stereotypes. 17c-20c. 16:1790
- Christianity. Social role. -1965. 16:1374
- Cities. France. Migration, Internal. Servants. 18c-20c. 18:1894
- Colleges and Universities. Dominican Republic. Poets. Ureña, Salomé. 1881-93. 19:2286
- Colleges and Universities. Königsberg University. Prussia. 1871-1908. 20:1708
- Colombia. ca 1809-25. 16:548
- Colombia. Independence, War of. 19c. 18:580
- Colombia. Independence, War of. Santos Plata, Antonia. 1816-19. 18:2856
- Colombia. Independence, War of. Sanz de Santamaría de Montoya, Josefa Antonio Baraya de. 1810. 20:2009
- Colonial Government. Hinduism. India (Gujarat). Suicide, ritual. Sutte. 1818-48. 20:3160
- Communist Party. Germany. Working Class. 1931. 16:3841
- Communist Party. Organizations. Ukraine. 1919-20. 19:2954
- Communist Party. Russian Revolution (Petrograd). 1919. 17:3301
- Convents. Mexico. Social Classes. Values. 16c-18c. 19:3549
- Economic Conditions. Education. Literature. Social Status. Turkey. 19c. 20:1301
- Education. 19c-20c. 20:2926
- Education. South Africa (Johannesburg). 1887-1913. 19:3431
- Education. Sudan (northern). 1898-1960. 16:1530
- Elementary Education. Social Change. Spain (Barcelona). 19c. 19:2659
- Europe. Marriage. Menarche. 18c-20c. 19:307
- Evangelism. Great Britain. 1860-70. 17:2904
- Everson, Carrie Jane. Lavoisier, Antoine. Marcet, Jane. Science. -20c. 18:1619
- Factories, live-in. France (Lyons). Labor. Migration, Internal. ca 1850-1910. 19:2315
- France. Labor Unions and Organizations. Working Class. 1866-1914. 16:3532
- France. Paris Commune. Pétroleuses. 1871. 18:2934
- France. Periodicals. Press. ca 1890-1901. 17:2896
- France (Nièvre). Housework. Labor. 19c-20c. 20:3320
- France (Paris). Painting. Tissot, James Jacques (*Amateur Circus*). 1885-86. 16:2042
- French Revolution. Poverty. Working Class. 1789-96. 18:2917
- Geddes, Patrick. Gilbert, William Schwenck. Governesses. Great Britain. Mill, John Stuart. Ruskin, John. Theater. 19c. 18:2050
- Geography. Great Britain. Travel. 19c-20c. 20:1785
- Germany. Jews. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw). World War II. 1939-44. 19:226
- Girls' Friendly Society. Great Britain. Mothers' Union. Values. Waifs and Strays Society. 1874-1920. 20:3389
- Great Britain. Marriage. Nobility. Social Status. 18c-19c. 19:2538
- Great Britain. Periodicals. 18c. 19:839

- Great Britain. Poetry. Thrale, Hester Lynch. 1810-14. 20:3449
- Great Britain. Social Status. 1640-94. 19:3804
- Higher Education. Russia. 1860's-1913. 19:4274
- Independence Movements. Peru. 1820's. 20:2034
- Independence, War of. 1812-20. 16:1912
- Independence, War of. South America. 19c. 18:2743
- Industry. Ukraine. 1926-29. 18:2309
- Inheritance (first child). Japan. 19c. 20:469
- Josephine, Empress. Naksh (née Aimée Dubuq de Rivery). 1750-1800. 16:3287
- Latin America. 16c-20c. 20:544
- Latin America. Politics. 1967. 17:2709
- Lenin, V. I. 20c. 18:311
- Literature. Pavlova, Karolina. Russia. 19c. 19:1408
- Monasteries. South America. 16c-20c. 17:1465
- Peru. Poetry. Symbolism in Literature. 15c-20c. 16:1925
- Pharmacy. 19c-20c. 19:376
- World War II (Balkan Theater). Yugoslavia (Kotor). 1940-45. 16:1320
- Women (oppression). Judicial Process. Mongolia. 1764-1833. 16:1637
- Women (review article). Clark, Alice. Grimal, P. Historiography. Sullerot, Evelyne. 1966-68. 19:1906
- Women (role). Italy. Socialist Party. 1890-1920. 17:766
- Women's History. Methodology. 1971. 19:10
- Women's Liberation Movement. Birth Control. Europe. Fertility. 1750-1950. 20:1707
- USSR. 1900-30. 20:3854
- Wood. See Forests and Forestry; Lumber and Lumbering; Wood Carving.
- Wood Carving. Maoris. New Zealand (Whakarewarewa). 1873-1906. 18:2723
- Wood Carving (doors). Chile. 16c-1820. 20:1994
- Wood, Donald. Historiography. Oxaal, Ivar. Race Relations. Trinidad and Tobago. 1870's-1967. 17:1568
- Wood, George, Jr. Butt, Charles. South Africa. 19c. 20:418
- Wood, Leonard. Cuba. Military Government. USA. 1898-1902. 17:127
- Cuba. Sugar. USA. 1898-1902. 18:705
- Harrison, Francis Burton. Philippines. Self-Determination. USA. 1913. 16:429
- Wood (Sandalwood). Pacific Area. Trade. USA. ca 1800-17. 17:385
- Wood, William W. China (Canton). Great Britain. Trade. 1830's. 20:1525
- Woodcock, George. Anarchism and Anarchists. Europe. 19c-20c. 20:230
- Woodcuts. Aliens. Japan. 1860's. 20:1869
- Woodriff, David. Austria. Creswell, William. Great Britain. Naval officers. Walcot, John Cotterell. 19c. 16:3371
- Woodward, Llewellyn. Great Britain. World War I (review article). 1914-18. 17:174
- Woodward, Llewellyn (memoirs). World War I (personal narratives). 1914-18. 17:2421
- Woodward, Llewellyn (obituary). Great Britain. Historians. 1916-71. 20:1403
- Wool. Germany. Rabbits. Angora. World War II. 1939-45. 18:177
- Woolen Industry. Agriculture. Mining. Parish Registers. Wales (Montgomeryshire). 19c. 17:730
- Australia (New South Wales). 1820's. 18:557
- Australia (New South Wales). Labor. 1830's. 20:519
- Australia (New South Wales). Labor. 1830's. 20:3196
- Australia (New South Wales). Macarthur, John. Settlement. 1788-1810. 20:516
- Australia (New South Wales). Marsden, Samuel. 1790's-1830's. 18:522
- Bohemia. Industrial Revolution. Linen. 1800-20. 20:2470
- Bohemia (Osek). Cistercians. Monasteries. 18c. 16:2621
- Businessmen. Cotton Industry. Sardinia (Piedmont). 18c-19c. 16:3685
- Cely family. Great Britain. Trade. 15c. 20:3387
- Cockerill, William. Douglas, James. France. Ternaux, Guillaume. 1800-15. 20:2069
- Economic Growth. Great Britain (Yorkshire; West Riding). Tolls. Transportation. 1775-1820. 19:2549
- Germany. South Africa. South-West African Wool Company. 1909. 18:2635
- Moravia (Brno). Strikes. 1869. 16:2620
- Saxony. Trade. 19c. 19:1077
- Spain (Castile; Burgos). Trade. 16c. 20:2337
- Woolf, Leonard. Africa. Communications. Imperialism. 16c-20c. 17:268
- Woolf, S. J. Europe. Fascism. Italy. 20c. 18:2509
- Woolf, Virginia (diaries). Authors. Great Britain. 1896-1941. 20:835
- Woolton Mechanics' Institute. Collegiate Institution. Great Britain (Liverpool). Mechanics Institution. Royal Institution. Technical Education. 19c. 19:2531
- Worcester, 1st Earl of (Charles Somerset). Libraries. South African Library. 1818-1968. 17:99
- Wordsworth, Gordon. Great Britain. Letters. Wise, Thomas James. 1916-24. 20:769
- Wordsworth, William. Artists. Beethoven, Ludwig van. Enlightenment. Hegel, Georg. Romanticism. 1770-1970. 19:1891
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Great Britain. Poetry. Symbolism in Literature. 1800-50. 20:938
- Crabbe, George. Great Britain. Poets. 1775-1835. 20:776
- Education. Great Britain. Religion. 1795-1850. 16:3608
- Wordsworth, William (letter). Great Britain. Holland, 3d Baron. Southey, Robert (letter). 1806. 18:2990
- Wordsworth, William (*Lyrical Ballads*). Printing. Yale University Library (collections). 1800-02. 20:1678
- Work attendance. USSR. 1923-56. 16:3999
- Work (theories of). Engels, Friedrich. Political Theory. Socialism. 1845-95. 19:1900
- Worker-Peasant Bloc. Communist Party. Pătrășcanu, Lucrărețiu. Rumania. 1931. 20:1274
- Workers' and Peasants' Inspection (Rabkrin). Economic Policy. Law Reform. USSR. 1923-25. 19:1556
- Workers' Bund. Revolutionary Movements. Russia (Odessa). 1875. 19:1474
- Workers' Center. Communist Party. Political Participation. Yugoslavia (Novi Sad). 1920. 18:1223
- Workers' Cooperative. Architecture. Gaudí, Antonio. Pagès, Salvador. Spain (Mataró). 1864-1900. 18:1046
- Workers' Council Movement. Communist Party. Germany. Social Democratic Party. 1919-21. 16:2477
- Workers' Council Movement (review article). Germany. Oertzen, Peter von. Revolution. 1918-19. 16:2416
- Workers' councils. Germany. Revolution. 1918. 16:747
- Germany. Revolution. 1917-18. 16:3265
- Germany (Berlin). Protocol. 1918. 18:3148
- Germany (Berlin). Revolution. 1918. 16:2482
- Workers' Educational Society. Paris Commune. Yugoslavia (Ljubljana). Železnikar, France. 1830-1903. 19:261
- Workers' Party. Antiwar Sentiment. Socialism. Tuscany. 1914-15. 18:3058
- Boulanger, Georges. France. Lafargue, Paul. Socialism. 1885-93. 17:2870
- Bulgaria. Political Parties. 1944-46. 16:2598
- Communist Party. Leninism. Rumania. Social Democratic Party. 1940's. 19:2847
- France. Guesde, Jules. Socialism. Working Class. 1889-1905. 17:2900
- Institute for Party History. Libraries. Poland. 1870's-1950. 18:1344
- Poland. Resistance. World War II. 1944-46. 16:909
- Silesia. 1904-18. 20:2378
- Workers' Party (program). Poland. 1943-45. 18:1192
- Workers Social Democratic Party (Narrow Socialists). Bulgaria. Germany. Revolution. 1918. 16:282
- Workers' Societies. Italy (Elba; Portoferraio). Social Organizations. 1866. 18:2089
- Workers' Society. Agricultural Labor. Italy (Molise). Land Tenure. Socialism. 1889-91. 18:3055
- Workers' Union. Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Textile Industry. USSR (Moscow). 1917-28. 19:1576
- Russia (Moscow). Social Democratic Workers Party. 1894-1910's. 19:1490
- Workers, white-collar. Business. Intellectuals. Poland. Public Administration. 20c. 17:1010
- Working Class See also Labor; Peasants; Social Classes.
- Adult Education. McCulloch, John Ramsay. Political Economy. Scotland. 1817-40. 17:1713
- Agriculture. Industry. Slovakia. Standard of Living. Wages. ca 1900. 19:1144
- Alcoholism. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Poverty. Socialism. 1890-1910. 20:3340
- Alcoholism. Great Britain. Standard of Living. 1870-1914. 20:798
- Alienation. Marx, Karl. 1840's-80's. 20:327
- Allarde Law. France. Le Chapelier Law. National Assembly. 1791. 16:3540
- All-Jewish Worker Party. Communism. Jews. Poland (Lvov). 1931-33. 18:1162
- Anti-Communist Movements. Class Struggle. Germany. Mines. 1933-69. 18:2195
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Rumania. 1930's-44. 19:1333
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Rumania (Braila, Galați). 1941-44. 19:2833
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Metallurgy. Rumania. 1934-38. 20:2538
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Strikes. Yugoslavia (Voivodina). 1921-36. 18:1222
- Antiwar Sentiment. Communist Party. Economic Conditions. Peasants. Rumania (Bacău). 1940-44. 17:1036
- Archives. Philosophy of History. 1971. 20:1456
- Arenal, Concepción. Business. Picavea, Marcial. Sagra, Ramon de la. Spain. 19c. 17:850
- Argentina. Peron, Juan. Political Participation. 1940's-55. 19:2213
- Argentina (Córdoba). Revolution. Social Conditions. 1810-14. 18:2821
- Aristocracy. Intellectuals. Nationalism. Peasants. Poland. 19c. 19:1281
- Armies. Attitudes. Germany, East. USSR. 1917-68. 19:1753
- Armies. Marx, Karl. *New York Daily Tribune*. Revolutionary Movements. Spain. 1854-56. 17:830
- Army. Hungary. Szántó, Béla. 1919. 16:2693
- Army, National. Fascism. Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. Resistance. 1919-20's. 17:2043
- Army, Red. Hungary. Working Class. 1919. 16:3918
- Art. Revolution of 1905. Russia. Stasov, V. V. ca 1900-05. 16:2852
- Attitudes. Conservatism. Religion. 19c. 19:981
- Authors. Italy. Social Problems. 1861-76. 17:779
- Balkans. Civil-Military Relations. Ukraine. 1944-45. 16:3162
- Bebel, August. Bismarck, Otto von. Democracy. Germany. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. 1870-71. 19:4116
- Bebel, August. Germany. Lassalle, Ferdinand. Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Seven Weeks War. 1863-75. 20:2391
- Belgium. Catholic Church. Liberalism. Social History. 1830-1970. 17:1579
- Belgium. USSR. 1925-32. 17:2510
- Belorussia. Economic Development. Industrialization. Russia. 1921-41. 18:2307
- Bensen, Heinrich. Engels, Friedrich. Great Britain. Huber, Johannes. Marxism. 1844-69. 19:2542
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Policy. Germany. Socialism. 1871-98. 17:1977
- *Bitter Cry of Outcast London* (pamphlet). Great Britain (London). Mearns, Andrew. Slums. Social Reform. 1883. 17:758
- Bohemia. Libraries. 1890's-1930's. 17:958
- Bohemia. Paris Commune. 1870's. 20:1139
- Bolshevism. Local Government. People's Commissariat for Home Affairs (NKVD). Russian Revolution. Secret Police. Students. 1917-18. 19:4297
- Bonald, Louis de. France. Industrialization. 1777-1840. 17:2867
- Bordiga, Amedeo. Communist Party. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy. 1921-22. 17:3016
- Brills, Hermann. Communist Party. Germany. Nazism. Political Parties. 1918-45. 18:2198
- Budgets (family). France. Social Conditions. 1680-1789. 20:2105
- Cahiers de doléances. French Revolution (Vexin). Peasants. Political Attitudes. 1789. 18:2911
- Capitalism. Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Economic Conditions. 1921-23. 17:2012
- Capitalism. Engels, Friedrich. Imperialism. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1843-95. 19:1872
- Cartoons and Caricatures. Germany (Berlin). Zille, Heinrich. 1883-1929. 16:2419
- Cartwright, John. Great Britain. Parliaments. Peterloo Massacre. Reform. 1808-19. 16:3637
- Catholic Church. Clergy. Labor Movement. Spain (Catalonia). 19c. 17:3108

- Catholic Church. Great Britain. Manning, Henry Edward. Social Reform. Temperance Movements. 1851-92. *17:2923*
- Catholic Congress, 7th. Italy. Social Problems. 1887. *20:2279*
- Census. Great Britain (Nottinghamshire). Household Structure. 1851. *18:913*
- Central Association of German Cooperatives. Cooperatives. Germany. Socialism. 1840-1903. *17:901*
- Centrists. Czechoslovakia. Political Factions. 1920's. *18:3197*
- Chartism. Great Britain. Liberalism. Lowery, Robert. 1839-50. *16:3618*
- Chile. Land policy. 1870-1914. *17:1521*
- China (Hunan). 1900-10. *20:1851*
- Church History. Ecumenism. Nonconformists. 19c. *17:1277*
- Coal Mines and Mining. Education. Great Britain (Durham). 1818-60. *16:3639*
- Cole, G. D. H. General Strike. Great Britain. 1920's-30's. *16:669*
- Colleges and Universities. Communist Party. Peasants. Rumania. Youth. 1931-33. *19:2821*
- Comintern (united front policy). USSR. 1921-22. *19:4294*
- Communist Party. Demonstrations. Guilds (General Congress of). Political Factions. Rumania. Social Democratic Party. 1938-39. *19:2831*
- Communist Party. Education. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. USSR. 1890's-1939. *19:4286*
- Communist Party. Foreign Policy. France. Thorez, Maurice. 1917-36. *16:3079*
- Communist Party. Germany. Peasants War. Press. Social Democratic Party. 1917-25. *17:1953*
- Communist Party. Germany. Revolution (significance). 1918-39. *16:2454*
- Communist Party. Germany. Revolutionary Movements. 1930-58. *17:1938*
- Communist Party. Germany. Revolutionary Movements. Socialism. Spartacists. 1918. *17:1936*
- Communist Party. Germany. Women. 1931. *16:3841*
- Communist Party. Historiography. Rumania. 20c. *20:2541*
- Communist Party. Hungary. Peasants. Political Attitudes. 1924-27. *18:1156*
- Communist Party. Integration. Peasants. Transylvania. 1919-21. *17:3192*
- Communist Party. Labor Unions and Organizations. Rumania (Braila, Bucharest, Galati). 1900-04. *20:1246*
- Communist Party. Latvia (Riga). Russian Revolution. 1919. *16:720*
- Communist Party. Lenin, V. I. (works). Rumania. 1917-21. *20:1259*
- Communist Party. Prices. Rumania. Strikes. Wages. 1938-40. *19:2844*
- Communist Party. Resistance. Rumania (Timisoara). Vienna, Treaty of. 1940. *20:206*
- Communist Party. Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. 1944-64. *20:2552*
- Conservatism. Great Britain. Social Reform. Socialism. 1880-1910. *16:3641*
- Cost of Living. Great Britain (London). Prices. Scotland (Glasgow). 1810-31. *19:2455*
- Craftsmen. France. Metallurgy. 1833-1929. *16:3513*
- Crime and Criminals. 18c-19c. *20:310*
- Culture. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution (review article). Radicals and Radicalism. Williams, Raymond. 1780-1950. *17:1705*
- Curricula. Education. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. 18c. *17:728*
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. History (review article). 1800-1919. *17:1154*
- Czechoslovakia. Intellectuals. Political attitudes. USSR. 1930-34. *16:1177*
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Economic Conditions. Social Conditions. 1914-20. *17:2013*
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Economic Conditions. Social Conditions. 1917-39. *20:3680*
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Standard of Living. 1918-38. *20:2478*
- Daily Life. Evans, Joan. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution (review article). Pike, Royston. 19c. *16:3619*
- Daily Life. Italy (Ostia). Sarrecchia, Luigi (diary). 1884. *16:3672*
- Dawes, Richard. Elementary Education. Great Britain. Science. 1850-82. *19:2484*
- Demarco, Domenico. Middle Classes. Naples (collapse of, review article). Social Conditions. 1815-60. *16:3749*
- Demonstrations. Rumania (Banat). Unemployment. 1929-33. *19:2843*
- Demonstrations (commemoration of). Rumania (Bucharest). 1918. *19:2839*
- Denmark. Revolution. Socialism. 1917. *16:788*
- Development (review article). Italy, Southern. Poverty. 17c-19c. *17:1788*
- Diseases (occupational). Literature. Medicine. Poland. 18c-19c. *17:2098*
- Documents. Germany (Cologne). 1848-49. *18:3118*
- Economic Conditions. Education (center for). Social Conditions. Yugoslavia (Vrsac). 1871-75. *19:1345*
- Economic Conditions. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. 1918. *19:3869*
- Economic Conditions. France (Lyons). Ideology. 1870-1914. *20:3296*
- Economic Conditions. Poland. 1924-29. *16:2755*
- Economic Conditions. Poland. Wages. 1930-35. *20:3776*
- Economic Conditions. Poland (Zielona Gora). Social Conditions. 1890-1939. *17:2096*
- Belorussia. Economic Development. Industrialization. Russia. 1921-41. *18:2307*
- Economic Theory. Engels, Friedrich. Germany. Great Britain. Political Economy. 1845-95. *19:3332*
- Economic Theory. Industrial Revolution. Malthus, Thomas. 1795-1834. *17:2526*
- Economists. Political Participation. Revolutionary Movements. Russia (St. Petersburg). ca 1900's. *18:1250*
- Education. Great Britain (Cornwall). Mines. 19c. *20:916*
- Education. Great Britain (Nottinghamshire). Literacy. 1851. *18:2034*
- Education. Lenin, V. I. Politics. Propaganda. Russia (St. Petersburg). 1895-1906. *17:3273*
- Education Act (1870). Great Britain. Labor Unions and Organizations. 1870. *19:2488*
- Educational Association. Silesia (Ostrava). 1875. *18:3191*
- Educational Reform. Great Britain. Labour Party. Socialism. 1900-50. *17:1618*
- Eight-hour day. Great Britain. Mann, Tom. Marxism. Trades Union Congress. 1836-93. *17:698*
- Emigration. Habsburg Empire. Italy. *Mason Worker* (journal). 1910-14. *17:2517*
- Employment. Germany (Berlin). Immigration. 1890-1918. *19:4090*
- Engels, Friedrich. Germany, West. Historiography. Marx, Karl. 1968. *18:3129*
- Engels, Friedrich. Imperialism. Industrial Revolution. Monopolies. 1845-1905. *19:347*
- Engels, Friedrich. Military Strategy. 1847-95. *20:2817*
- Engineering. Great Britain. Lockouts. Technological change. 1830-52. *17:1635*
- Erfurt Congress. Germany. Marxism. 1891. *16:723*
- Estonia. Housing. 1920-40. *17:853*
- Europe. Nationalism. Socialism. 19c. *19:3238*
- Exiles. Great Britain. Poland (Cracow). Revolutionary Movements. 1830-48. *16:1421*
- Factory Councils. Gramsci, Antonio. Italy (Turin). Marxism. *Ordine Nuovo* (journal). 1918-19. *17:1805*
- Factory inspection. Ireland. Scotland. Stuart, James. 1836-49. *19:814*
- Family. Great Britain. Industrial Revolution. Models. 19c. *17:1704*
- Farmers. Germany. Political Reform. Revolution of 1848. 1848. *18:3156*
- Fenians. International, 1st. Ireland. MacDonald, J. P. 1860-71. *20:2264*
- Food Consumption. France. Standard of Living. 18c-19c. *20:3303*
- Food Consumption. Great Britain. 1887-1901. *18:2016*
- Food Supply (distribution; control of). Russian Revolution. Soviets. 1917. *18:3303*
- Foreign Policy. Russian Revolution. 1917-67. *16:4000*
- France. Germany. Political Attitudes. Seven Weeks War. Socialism. 1866. *16:3585*
- France. Great Britain. Imperialism. Jingoism. 19c. *16:3017*
- France. Guesde, Jules. Socialism. Workers' Party. 1889-1905. *17:2900*
- France. Labor Unions and Organizations. Revolution of 1848. 1848. *16:3530*
- France. Labor Unions and Organizations. Women. 1866-1914. *16:3532*
- France. Paris Commune. Political Attitudes. Rural Areas. 1870-71. *20:2124*
- France. Paris-Orleans Railroad Company. Profit Sharing. 1838-70. *16:3500*
- France. Philosophy of History. 1967. *16:3543*
- France. Political Protest. Provincial Government. Revolution of 1848. 1848. *20:699*
- France. Purchasing Power. Wages. 1840-1940. *16:3551*
- France. Wages. ca 1890's-1910's. *16:1437*
- France (Loire Valley). Immigration. 1870-1929. *18:1891*
- France (Paris). Population (transient). 1789-91. *16:3582*
- France (Paris). Wages. 1820-1900. *16:3579*
- Free German Youth. Germany. USSR. Youth. 1917-49. *18:3115*
- French Revolution. Poverty. Women. 1789-96. *18:2917*
- Funtikov, Sergei I. Revolutionary Movements. Russia. 1891-1900's. *20:3878*
- Furniture and Furnishings. Lithuania (Kaunas). ca 1890's-1930's. *17:3258*
- Germany. Gotha Conference. Socialist Workers Party. 1875. *16:724*
- Germany. Great Britain. International Relations (discipline). USSR. 1924-28. *17:2164*
- Germany. Grun, Karl. Socialism. 1817-87. *20:2370*
- Germany. Industrial Revolution. Railroads. 1840-50. *19:1087*
- Germany. Internationalism. USSR. 1917-23. *16:142*
- Germany. Liberalism. 1800-60's. *20:3558*
- Germany. Liebknecht, Karl. Political Speeches. 1913. *20:2373*
- Germany. Marxism. 1830-69. *19:4110*
- Germany. Marxism. Social Democratic Party. 1869-1900. *19:4051*
- Germany. Nationalism. Social Democratic Party. 1863-1914. *17:918*
- Germany. Political Participation. Red Soldiers' League. Spartacists. 1918-19. *20:2381*
- Germany. Revolution. 1918-68. *16:2432*
- Germany. Revolution of 1848. 1848-49. *18:3140*
- Germany (Berlin). Revolutionary Movements. 1918-19. *17:856*
- Germany (Eisenach). Social Democratic Workers Party. 1869. *17:1944*
- Germany (Magdeburg). International, 1st. Marx, Karl (*Das Kapital*). 1869-71. *17:860*
- Giolitti, Giovanni. Italy. Political Leadership. Salvemini, Gaetano (memoirs). Social Reform. 1900-20. *18:2090*
- Government. Russia. Social Policy. 1880's-1905. *19:1441*
- Grant, Ulysses S. Great Britain (Newcastle-upon-Tyne). Social Classes. 1877. *18:820*
- Great Britain. Housing. 19c. *20:919*
- Great Britain. Immigration. Jews. Press. 1880-1910. *18:2951*
- Great Britain. Industrialization. Marxism (review article). Thompson, E. P. 18c-20c. *16:3655*
- Great Britain. Labour Party. Reform. 1850-60. *16:2191*
- Great Britain. Land Tenure. Marshall, Alfred. Poverty. 1870-90. *19:874*
- Great Britain. Methodism. Political Attitudes. Radicals and Radicalism. Social Change. 1792-1821. *20:3452*
- Great Britain. Middle Classes. Parliaments. Political Reform. Suffrage. 1829-32. *18:2030*
- Great Britain. Middle Classes. Socialism. 1885-95. *19:2552*
- Great Britain. Revolutionary Movements. Social Insurance Act. 1911. *20:3427*
- Great Britain. Social Classes. Strikes. 1894-1914. *19:3851*
- Great Britain. Standard of Living. Wages. 1750-1850. *19:2559*
- Great Britain (London). Parliaments. Riots. Sunday Trading Riots. 1855. *16:661*
- Great Britain (North Lancashire). Industrial Revolution. Politics. Textile Industry. 19c. *17:1697*
- Great Britain (northern, review article). Middle Classes. 19c. *16:3645*
- Great Britain (Sheffield). Russophobia. Social Movements. Urquhart, David. 1850-60. *16:2190*
- Guerrilla Warfare. Hungary. János, Varga. Jellacic, Josip. Revolution of 1848. 1848. *16:2656*

- Habsburg Empire. Slovenia. Socialism. Subarić, Milan. 1860's. 20:1278
- Hempel, Jan. Philosophy. Poland. Revolutionary Movements. 1918-39. 19:1304
- Historiography. Hungary. 1900-69. 18:2250
- Historiography. Italy. Manacorda, Gastone. Socialism (review article). 1853-92. 17:803
- Historiography. Methodology. USSR. 20c. 17:3295
- Historiography. Russian Revolution. Villages. 20c. 19:1570
- Hungary. Revolution. Rumania. 1919. 20:3627
- Hungary. Revolution. Social Conditions. 1944-48. 19:1263
- Hungary. Standard of Living. World War I. 1914-17. 20:1199
- Ideology. Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. Russian Revolution. Socialist Party. 1916-18. 19:1330
- India. Industry. 1901-51. 16:1662
- Industry. Political Attitudes. Revolutionary Movements. Saxony. 1848-49. 18:3151
- Intelligentsia. Lenin, V. I. Peasants. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 20:1352
- International, 1st. 1864. 18:1504
- International, 1st. Italy. Songs. 1861-76. 17:1821
- International, 1st. Marxism. 1864-69. 17:2835
- International, 1st. Marxism. Political Attitudes. Rumania. 1864. 19:288
- Italy. Lazzari, Costantino (writings). Socialism. 1918. 17:792
- Italy (Calabria). Socialism. ca 1880-99. 18:3061
- Italy (Milan). Labor Unions and Organizations. Strikes. 1859. 17:790
- Italy (Piombino). Steel Industry. Strikes. 1911. 17:3025
- Jews. Labor Unions and Organizations. Poland. 1918-39. 19:1314
- Jews. Poland. Social Surveys. 1921-39. 18:1196
- Labor. Rumania. Wages. 1929-33. 19:2816
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Lenin, V. I. Rumania. 1880's-1910's. 20:2534
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Limanowski, Boleslaw. Poland. Socialism. 1876-84. 20:1211
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Politics. USSR. 1917-19. 19:2955
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Slovakia. Socialism. 1848-90. 19:2747
- Legislation. Moravia. Social Reform. 1880's. 18:1127
- Lenin, V. I. Peasants. Political Theory. Revolutionary Movements. 1895-1924. 19:3228
- Lenin, V. I. Peasants. Socialism. USSR. Villages. 1917-20's. 19:2872
- Lenin, V. I. Poland. Revolutionary Movements. 1912-14. 18:1178
- Libyan War. Political Reform. Sicily (southeast). Socialist Party. Suffrage. 1912-13. 17:1778
- Luxemburg, Rosa. Revolution, theory of. 1905-07. 16:1363
- Management. Production. Sewing. USSR (Petrograd). 1920's. 17:2168
- Marxism. Poland. Political Parties. Proletariat Party. 1870's-80's. 19:2796
- Maximalism. Sicily (southeastern). Socialist Party. Suffrage. 1919-20. 17:1777
- Mines (manganese). Rumania (Suceava). Strikes. 1943. 19:4224
- Moravia (Ostrava). Nationalities. ca 1900. 20:1153
- Nationalism. Paris Commune. Political attitudes. Silesia. 1870-71. 18:3186
- Nationalism. Poland. 18c-1920's. 19:4218
- Nationalism. Poland (Staropolski, Dąbrowski). Political Participation. Rebellions. 1863. 19:1279
- Populism. Russia (St. Petersburg). 1871-74. 20:1339
- Rationalizers and Inventors Movement. Socialism. USSR. 1919-69. 17:1066
- Reform. Social Democratic Labor Party. Social Status. Sweden. 1900-14. 20:1112
- Resistance. Rumania (Bucharest). 1940-44. 20:2871
- Resistance. Rumania (Dobruja). World War II. 1941-44. 20:208
- Revolutionary Movements. Rumania. Transylvania. Unification. 1917-18. 19:2840
- Rumania (Arad). Strikes. Textile Industry. 1936. 19:4227
- Scotland (Edinburgh). 1850-1900. 20:3384
- Serbia. Social Democratic Party. Strikes. 1906-10's. 19:1365
- Silesia (upper). Ukraine. 1905-13. 16:2712
- Social Change. 18c-20c. 20:2696
- Soviets (composition of). USSR (Odessa). 1917-18. 16:4001
- Ukraine. World War II. 1941-45. 16:207
- Working Class (consciousness). Mines. Rhodesia (Southern). 1900-20. 20:423
- Patriotism. Poland. Socialism. 1878-86. 18:2260
- Working Class (industrial). Hungary. Social structure. 1930-49. 19:1244
- Working Class (review article). Conservatism. Great Britain. McKenzie, Robert. Nordlinger, Eric A. Political Parties. Silver, Allan. 1867-1970. 18:893
- Economic History. Kuczynski, Jürgen. 1789-1968. 17:2538
- Great Britain. Thompson, E. P. 19c. 16:647
- Grüner, Erich. Switzerland. 19c. 17:1990
- Working Class (solidarity). Anti-Fascist Movements. Bulgaria. Communist Party. Rebellions. Rumania. Stamboliski, Aleksandr. 1923. 19:2740
- Working Conditions. Agricultural Labor. Italy (Molfetta). Peasants. Wages. 1789-1865. 20:2295
- Bohemia. Coal Mines and Mining. 1880-1914. 20:3666
- Chartism. Great Britain. Wages. 1814-39. 19:2516
- Civil Service. Great Britain. Whitley Councils. 1906-17. 18:917
- Coal Mines and Mining. Moravia (Ostrava-Karviná). 19c. 19:2751
- Concentration Camps. Germany (Ravensburg). World War II. 1939-45. 20:2893
- Economic Conditions. Mines. Salillas, Rafael. Sanz y Escartín, Eduardo. Spain (Vizcaya). Strikes. 1890-1903. 19:1031
- Egypt. National Income. 1918-67. 16:2804
- France (Limoges). Porcelain Industry. Strikes. 1905. 19:2326
- Germany. Industrialization. Labor. 19c. 19:4119
- Germany (Lippe-Westphalia). Land Tenure. Peasants. 17c. 20:2368
- Great Britain (Cornwall). Mines. Thomas, Richard (letters). USA (Idaho). 1830-1906. 17:1710
- Great Britain (Liverpool). Labor Unions and Organizations. Tramways. 1868-97. 19:3750
- Hungary. Labor (unskilled). Wages. 1850-1945. 19:1238
- Hungary (Előszállás). Labor (seasonal). 1940-44. 19:1245
- Industry. Italy. 1920-30. 17:3024
- Industry. Italy (Trentino). Poor. 1800-1900. 17:1782
- Iron Mining. Spain (Somorrostro). 1782-83. 20:984
- Labor Unions and Organizations. Mines. Socialism. Spain. 1909. 19:2669
- Metallurgy. Rumania. Strikes. Titan-Nădrag-Călan Company. 1924-29. 20:1268
- Working Conditions (grievances). Industry. USSR. 1920's-53. 16:4012
- Working Conditions (8-hour day). Australia (New South Wales). 1850's-60's. 17:399
- Working-class Movement. See Labor Movement.
- Working-Men's Association. Chartism. Great Britain (London). 1838-58. 17:2981
- Chartism. Great Britain (London). Social Classes. 1839-42. 17:2974
- Great Britain (London). People's Charter. 19c. 17:761
- Works committees. Communist Party. Hungary. 1945. 19:1256
- Works Schools. Education Act (1870). Social Conditions. Wales. 1870-1902. 16:3611
- Elementary Education. Wales (south). 1850-70. 16:2135
- Workshop. Belgium (Liège). Poverty. Public Welfare. Textile Industry (spinning). 1800-19. 19:2300
- Workshops. Estates. Hungary (Sárospatak; Regéc). Industry. ca 1800-50. 19:1254
- World and Universal History. Africa. McNeill, William H. 16c-19c. 19:2983
- Arab States. Egypt. Ottoman Empire. Syria. War. 16c. 19:4252
- Bibliographies. Russia. USSR. 1965-70. 16:2
- Colonialism. Imperialism. Marx, Karl. Political Theory. 1843-83. 19:279
- Historians. Philosophy of History. 18c-19c. 16:66
- Historians (Western). Methodology. Western Nations. 1968. 17:16
- Historiography. 1968. 19:25
- History Teaching. 1969. 18:57
- Maritime History. Naval Strategy. 1800-1914. 19:1679
- Military History. 1970. 18:145
- World Court. Bankruptcy. Barcelona Traction. Spain. 20c. 20:329
- World Economic Conference. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Hugenberg, Alfred (resignation). Political Factions. 1933. 16:3852
- World of Art movement. Art (movement). Diaghilev, Sergei. Russia (Moscow, St. Petersburg). 1890's. 20:1320
- World War I. See also battles and campaigns by name; Paris Peace Settlements.
 - 1918. 16:1271
 - 1914-18. 17:1191
 - Adler, Viktor. Daszyński, Ignacy (letter). Domestic difficulties. Habsburg Empire. Polish Legion. 1914. 16:2759
 - Afghanistan (Khyber Pass). Afridis. Diplomatic missions. Great Britain. India. Turkey. 1914-18. 17:2108
 - Africa. France. Military Campaigns. 1914-18. 18:2457
 - Air Forces. France. 1915. 16:2093
 - Air Warfare. 1914-18. 16:1270
 - Air Warfare. World War II. 1918-45. 16:1236
 - Air Warfare (aces). Great Britain. Kindley, Field E. USA. 1918. 19:3177
 - Airplanes. Military. Great Britain. Military Intelligence. 1915-18. 19:3182
 - Albania. Habsburg Empire. Military Strategy (evacuation). Serbia. 1915-16. 16:195
 - Albania. Military Campaigns. 1918. 18:1410
 - Albertini, Luigi. Balance of Power. *Corriere della Sera* (newspaper). Libyan War. Political Attitudes. 1911-15. 20:3485
 - Alliances. Germany. Sweden. 1915. 16:1259
 - Allies. Bolshevism. Foreign Relations. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 17:2326
 - Allies. Czernin, Ottokar von. Diplomacy. Habsburg Empire. 1918. 17:2420
 - Alsace-Lorraine. France. Germany (Saar). 1914-18. 19:3184
 - American Expeditionary Forces. France (Lorraine). Meuse-Argonne (battle). St. Mihiel (battle). 1917-18. 16:3122
 - *Anne* (vessel). Germany. Great Britain. Naval Vessels. *Raven II* (vessel). 1914-18. 16:190
 - Annexation. Poland. Saxony. 1916-17. 19:190
 - Anschluss. Austria. Bauer, Otto. Economic Integration. Germany. 1918-19. 20:2841
 - Antiwar Sentiment. Caporetto (battle). Italy. Socialism. 1917. 18:3066
 - Antiwar Sentiment. Italy. Public Opinion. 1915-17. 18:3046
 - Antiwar Sentiment. Italy (Genoa). Nastasi, Vincenzo (memoirs). Socialism. 1917-19. 18:3042
 - Antiwar Sentiment. Serrati, Giacinto Menotti. Socialism. 1914-18. 18:3048
 - Arab States. Great Britain. Husain, Sharif. Ibn Saud, King. Turkey. 1914-18. 19:194
 - Archives. Central State Military Historical Archives. Russia. Special Council for National Defense. 1915. 19:2875
 - Archives. France. Military History. 1914-19. 20:56
 - Archives. Poland. War Archives. 1915-39. 16:2995
 - Armenia. Genocide. Ottoman Empire. 1915-18. 16:2816
 - Armies. France. Mutinies. Pétain, Henri Philippe. 1917. 17:1196
 - Armies. Germany. Regiment of Foot, Royal Prussian 1st Guard. Revolutionary Movements. 1918-19. 20:2396
 - Armies. Military Mobilization. Red Cross. Soldier's Relief Organization. Switzerland. 1914-18. 16:2565
 - Armistice (review article). France (Rethondes). Renouvin, Pierre. 1918. 19:1778
 - Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Cambrai (battle). 1917. 16:1258
 - Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Guderian, Heinz. Swinton, Ernest Dunlop. World War II. 1914-45. 17:2395
 - Army. Espares (battle). France. 1915. 16:1251
 - Army. Hungary. Stromfeld, Aurél. 1915-19. 17:2412
 - Army. Salonika (battle). Serbia. 1918. 16:1275
 - Army. Serbia. 1915-16. 16:1279

- Army, 1st. Russia. Tannenberg (battle). 1914. 16:1250
- Arpin, Edmund P., Jr. (memoirs). France. Meuse-Argonne (battle). USA. 1917-18. 17:2409
- Artillery. Military Technology. 1915-18. 17:2403
- Asia, East. USSR. 1918. 16:1260
- Asquith, Herbert Henry. Great Britain. Liberal Party. Political Leadership. 1908-16. 17:2943
- Australia. Bean, Charles E. W. (obituary). Historians. 1879-1968. 16:2945
- Authors. 1914-18. 17:172
- Aviators. Baracca, Francesco. 1914-18. 20:2842
- Aviators. France. Garros, Roland. 1888-1918. 16:636
- Balance of Power. Habsburg Empire. 1918. 20:2836
- Balfour Declaration. Great Britain. Zionism. 1914-18. 20:2832
- Balkans. 1918. 16:1257
- Balkans. Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Riezler, Kurt (diary). War (limited). 1914. 17:1193
- Balkans. Danube River. Foreign Policy. Habsburg Empire. 1915. 19:180
- Balkans. Germany. 1919. 18:2462
- Balkans. Habsburg Empire (dissolution). 1918. 19:186
- Balloon pilot. MacGilchrist, John (memoirs). 1914-18. 19:1780
- Baltic Area. Germany. Gossler, Alfred von. Military Occupation. 1915-18. 16:188
- Baltic Area. Naval Vessels. USSR. 1918. 16:182
- Barrère, Camille. Foreign Policy. France. Italy. Yugoslav Movement. 1917-18. 17:2419
- Battles. Caporetto (battle). Italy (Isonzo). 1917. 20:2843
- Belgrade Armistice. Boundaries. Hungary. Treaties. Yugoslavia. 1918. 19:185
- Belorussia. Germany. Military Occupation. 1917-18. 19:179
- Benedict XV, Pope (peace note). Catholic Church. Lansing, Robert. Socialism. 1917. 17:1200
- Bente, Friedrich. USA. 1914-17. 16:3121
- Berlin Supplementary Treaty. Germany. USSR. 1918. 17:2408
- Beseler, Hans von. Central Powers. Poland. 1916. 19:188
- Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von. Germany. Public Opinion. 1914-17. 20:2839
- Bibliographies. 1914-18. 16:1254
- Bibliographies. Economic History. Europe. 1914-19. 20:190
- Boer War. Great Britain. Military Strategy. World War II. 1899-1945. 17:2908
- Bolshevism. Brest-Litovsk, treaty of. Germany. USSR. 1917-18. 17:2407
- Boundaries. Diplomacy. Italy. 1914-18. 20:1611
- Brense (vessel). Brummer (vessel). Germany. Naval Vessels. 1914-18. 16:1269
- Brentano, Lujo. Class Struggle. Economic Theory. Germany. Historicism. 19c-20c. 19:1078
- Brest-Litovsk, treaty of. Germany. Habsburg Empire. Prisoners of War (exchange). USSR. 1918. 17:2413
- Brest-Litovsk, Treaty of. Germany. USSR. 1918. 16:200
- Bridges. Italy. Military Construction. 1915-18. 16:1274
- Bridges. Italy. Military Construction. 1915-18. 18:164
- British West Indies. Discrimination. Italy (Taranto). Negroes. 1918-19. 19:3180
- Bucharest, Treaty of. Rumania. 1917-18. 20:1605
- Bulgaria. 1915. 16:1253
- Bulgaria. France. Military Campaigns. Serbia. 1918. 18:1415
- Bulgaria (Shumen). Russian Revolution. 1917. 16:196
- Burián von Rajecz, Stephan von. Foreign Relations. Habsburg Empire. 1875-1922. 17:2019
- Cadorna, Luigi. Capello, Luigi. Caporetto (battle). Italy. 1917. 20:2845
- Cambrai (battle). Simulation and Games. 1917. 20:1364
- Capello, Luigi. Caporetto (battle; review article). Isnenghi, M. Italy. 1917. 17:2417
- Caporetto (battle). Germany. Italy. 1917. 17:2418
- Caporetto (battle). Italy. Military Strategy. Papafava, Novello (review article). 1917. 16:194
- Central Powers. Rumania. Transylvania. 1916-18. 19:1784
- Cerebère (vessel). France. Naval Vessels (minelayers). Pluton (vessel). 1914-18. 16:2097
- Charleroi (battle). France. Joffre, Joseph. Lanrezac, Charles. Military Strategy. Plan XVII. 1913-14. 17:173
- Charles I. Czernin, Ottokar von. Habsburg Empire. Sixtus Affair. 1918. 20:1176
- Charles I (negotiations). Habsburg Empire. Monarchy (collapse of). 1914-18. 17:974
- China. Diplomacy. 1914. 18:1412
- China. Indentured labor. New Zealand. Samoa. 1914. 16:3123
- China Squadron. Germany. Great Britain. Jerram, Martyn. 1913-15. 20:192
- Churchill, Winston (obituary). Great Britain. Political Leadership. World War II. 1899-1965. 17:1711
- Civil-Military Relations. Italy. 1914-15. 18:2460
- Coalitions. Military Occupation. Poland. 1918. 19:1288
- Cochín, Denys. Diplomacy. Italy. Salandra, Antonio. 1918. 18:2456
- Codes, secret. Radio. World War II. 1914-45. 19:3163
- Cointet, L. de (memoir). France. Military Campaigns. 1918. 16:3125
- Columbus raid. Germany. Mexico. Rauschbaum, Lyman B. USA (New Mexico). Villa, Pancho. 1915-16. 19:192
- Communism. Germany. Military Occupation. Spartacists. Ukraine. 1918. 16:993
- Communist Party. Prisoners of War. Subkhi, Mustafa. Turkey. USSR. 1917-18. 19:3183
- Coups d'Etat. Germany. Rada. Russian Revolution. Skoropadski, Pavel. Ukraine. 1918. 20:3902
- Crimea. Germany. Habsburg Empire. 1918. 20:2833
- Cryptography. France. Germany. 1914-18. 17:1195
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Independence Movements. Masaryk, Tomáš. 1914. 16:847
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations. Gebattel, Friedrich. Germany. 1918. 19:184
- Czechs. Habsburg Empire. Independence Movements. Masaryk, Tomáš. 1914-17. 20:1152
- Czechs. Independence Movements. Slovaks. 1914-18. 19:182
- Dardanelles Squadron. Naval Battles. 1914-16. 16:1248
- Defense Policy. Intervention. Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1918-20. 20:1343
- Democratic Party. Germany. Leftism. Progressivism. 1918. 19:2709
- Demography. Military. World War II. 1914-45. 16:1233
- Dictatorship. Germany. Military. Monopolies. 1916-18. 19:1106
- Diplomacy. Europe, Eastern. Ideology. Lenin, V. I. Wilson, Woodrow. 1917-19. 18:169
- Diplomacy. Germany (Silesia). Habsburg Empire. Italy. 1915. 20:2844
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Italy. London, Treaty of. 1915. 16:1276
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Italy. London, Treaty of. 1914-15. 17:1194
- Diplomacy. Imperiali, Guglielmo. Italy. London, Treaty of. Triple Entente. 1915. 19:1783
- Diplomacy. Rumania. 1914-18. 18:158
- Dorso, Guido. Intervention. Mussolini, Benito. *Popolo d'Italia* (newspaper). 1915. 17:3026
- Dowbor-Musnicki, Józef. Military. Poland. USSR. 1917-18. 18:167
- Economic Mobilization. Germany. Kehr, Eckart (thesis). 1914-16. 16:2439
- Economic Policy. Germany. Political Factions. 1914-15. 19:1060
- Elections. Great Britain. Veterans. 1918. 17:1717
- Estonia. Foreign Office. Germany. Military General Staff. Self-Determination. 1917-18. 19:193
- Eugénie (vessel). Linklater, Eric. Shipwrecks. 1857-1918. 16:666
- Europe. Historiography. Italy. 1918. 20:1471
- Europe. Nationalism. Political Systems. 1918. 20:194
- Europe. West Indies. World War II. 1914-45. 16:3108
- Europe, Eastern. Jews. USA. War Relief. 1919-39. 16:1415
- Finland. Germany. Politics. 1917-18. 16:191
- Finland. Press. Sweden. 1914-17. 16:184
- Finland. Wetterhoff, Fredrik Adolf. 1914-17. 16:1263
- Fischer, Fritz. Germany. War aims. 1914. 1961. 16:1273
- Fischer, Fritz (thesis). German Historians (26th convention). Historiography. 1914-18. 1964. 16:113
- Foch, Ferdinand. Pétain, Henri Philippe. 1917-18. 18:1411
- Foreign Aid. France. Serbia. 1914-16. 18:1416
- Foreign Policy. Germany. 1914-18. 16:3119
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Habsburg Empire (dissolution). Nationalities policy. Paris Peace Conference. 1914-18. 20:1191
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Peace. 1919. 17:2422
- Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Russian Revolution. 1917-18. 18:2455
- Foreign Policy. Italy. Morgari, Oddino. Socialist Party. 1914-18. 18:3037
- Foreign Policy. Italy. Neutrality. Salandra, Antonio. Sonnino, Sidney. 1900-15. 17:1197
- France. Galicia. Russia. 1915. 16:1244
- France. Germany. History Teaching. Textbooks. War guilt. 1914-18. 1965. 19:3185
- France. Gompers, Samuel. Jouhaux, Léon. Labor movement. USA. 1918-19. 20:2835
- France. Government. Military. Social Conditions. 1918. 20:188
- France. Macedonia. Russian brigades. 1914-18. 16:1247
- France. Malmaison (battle). USA. 1917. 18:168
- France. Navies. 1915. 16:1265
- France. Navies (special forces). 1916. 16:1264
- France. Pacifism. Rolland, Romain (writings). 1914. 17:2895
- France. Patriotism. Socialist Party. 1870-1914. 16:3586
- France. Political Factions. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:3179
- France. USA. War Debt Commission. 1917-29. 17:134
- France (Toulouse). Public Opinion. Russian Revolution. 1916-19. 20:2840
- Fuel. World War II. 1914-45. 17:1178
- Gallipoli. 1915. 16:1246
- Gallipoli Campaign. Military Campaigns. 1914-16. 16:1267
- Gallipoli Campaign. Military Strategy. 1915. 17:2410
- Germany. Great Britain. Radio. Rice, Reginald Kenneth. Uganda (Entebbe). 1914-16. 19:189
- Germany. Habsburg Empire. Military General Staff. 1909-14. 17:1198
- Germany. Habsburg Empire. Propaganda. Russia. 1914-17. 19:1782
- Germany. Japan. Treaties. 1918. 18:1380
- Germany. Lenin, V. I. Liebknecht, Karl. Socialism. 1905-19. 20:237
- Germany. Ludendorff, Erich. Military Strategy. 1918. 20:1608
- Germany. Marxism. Social Democratic Party. 1918. 18:3147
- Germany. Military Occupation. Ukraine. USSR. 1918. 19:1781
- Germany. Mitteleuropa. Nationalism (Czech). 1918. 17:2416
- Germany. Mutinies. Naval Policies. 1918. 17:170
- Germany. Pan-German League. Political Attitudes. Teachers. 1914-18. 17:3138
- Germany. Parliaments. Treaties. Ukraine. 1918. 16:187
- Germany. Political Attitudes. Youth Movements. 1919-33. 17:1949
- Germany (Wilhelmshaven). Mutinies. 1918. 16:1278
- Giardino, Gaetano. Italy. Monte Grappa (battle). 1915-35. 16:3745
- Gramsci, Antonio. Italy (Turin; review article). 1914-18. 17:797
- Great Britain. Grey, Edward. Peace. USA. Wilson, Woodrow. 1916. 18:166
- Great Britain. Husein ibn-Ali. Ottoman Empire. Rebellions. Wingate, Francis Reginald. 1915-16. 20:196
- Great Britain. *King Alfred* (vessel). Naval Vessels (coaling). Poole, Francis (memoir). 1916. 20:193
- Great Britain. Labor Movement. 1900-18. 18:2000

- Great Britain. Lansdowne, 5th Marquis of. Peace. 1916-17. 18:161
- Great Britain. Military General Staff. Staff College. 1914-15. 19:2413
- Great Britain. Military General Staff. Sweden. Terraine, John. 1914-18. 19:183
- Great Britain. Torpedo boats. 1914-18. 16:2125
- Habsburg Empire. Intellectuals. Russian Revolution. 1917. 19:187
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Military Reserves. Vittorio Veneto (battle). 1918. 20:1612
- Habsburg Empire. Italy. Succession. War aims. 1918-19. 20:187
- Habsburg Empire. Military Occupation. Ukraine. 1918. 20:1601
- Habsburg Empire. Prisoners of War. Propaganda. Russian Revolution. Soldiers, friendships between. 1917-18. 17:2415
- Habsburg Empire. Prisoners of War. USSR. 1918. 16:3120
- Habsburg Empire. Prisoners of War (returning). Propaganda. Russian Revolution. 1916-17. 17:2414
- Habsburg Empire. Soldiers, indoctrination of. 1918-19. 17:2411
- Habsburg Empire. War aims. 1914. 16:1245
- Habsburg Empire (Common Ministerial minutes). Transylvania. 1916-17. 17:3170
- Habsburg Empire (dissolution). Monarchy. 1914-18. 19:178
- Hungary. Labor movement. Prisoners of War. Russian Revolution. Social Democratic Party. 1914-18. 20:1204
- Hungary. Liberation. USSR. 1945-55. 16:1289
- Hungary. Military Finance. 1914-19. 16:3919
- Hungary. Parliaments. Tisza, István (administration). 1917. 16:185
- Hungary. Standard of Living. Working Class. 1914-17. 20:1199
- Ideology. Lenin, V. I. Socialism. 1914. 20:1609
- Independence Movements. Rumania (Braşov). 1918. 16:1268
- India. Politics. 1914-24. 16:1676
- Italian-Swiss Socialist Conference (minutes). Socialism. Switzerland. 1914. 16:3263
- Italy. London, Treaty of. 1915. 16:3124
- Italy. Military Campaigns. 1917. 18:2459
- Italy. Military Campaigns. 1917-18. 20:1613
- Italy. Military Engineering. 1916. 18:1409
- Italy. Military Engineering. Pasubio Mountains. 1915-18. 18:1414
- Italy. Military Reform. Vittorio Veneto (battle). 1918. 20:1604
- Italy. Military Strategy. Vittorio Veneto (battle). 1918. 20:1603
- Italy. Neutrality. Salandra, Antonio. 1914. 18:2080
- Italy. Political Factions. Socialist Party. 1918. 18:3044
- Italy. Public Opinion. 1917. 16:1252
- Italy. Salandra, Antonio. Socialism. 1915. 17:3036
- Japan. Military. Siberia. 1917-18. 18:159
- Jenkins, John. Poets. Thomas, Edward. Wales. 1903-17. 17:709
- Labor (forced). Lithuania. Military Occupation. 1915-18. 18:163
- Lenin, V. I. USSR. 1918. 16:1262
- Luxemburg, Rosa. Socialism. 1895-1919. 19:1828
- Maoris. Military Recruitment. New Zealand. 1914-18. 17:408
- Marne (battle). Military Strategy. 1914-18. 17:1199
- Marne (2d battle). 1918. 16:1277
- Military Campaigns. 1917. 16:1280
- Military Capability. Territorials. 1914-18. 17:171
- Military History. 1916. 16:197
- Military Intelligence. Russia. 1914-18. 17:1192
- Military Occupation. Rumania (Bucharest). 1914-19. 20:189
- Military officers (generals). 1914-18. 18:162
- Military Strategy. Pétain, Henri Philippe. Verdun (battle). 1916-17. 19:1777
- Military Strategy. Railroads. Turkey. ca 1885-1918. 19:2864
- Miro (vessel). Submarine Warfare. USA (New Jersey). 1918. 16:3118
- Naval Vessels. Wellington (vessel). 1918. 18:165
- Netherlands. Neutrality. Sweden. 1914-18. 20:1607
- Neutrality. Spain. 1914-18. 20:1606
- Pamphlets (Anti-German). Pérez de Ayala, Ramón. Spain. 1915. 18:1408
- Postcards. Psychological Warfare. 1914-18. 17:175
- Prisoners of War. Rumanians. Russia. 1917-18. 16:1255
- Russia. 1914-18. 16:1243
- Russia. Stock Exchange. 1914-17. 19:1494
- Soissons (battle). 1918. 19:3178
- Submarine Warfare. 1914-18. 16:1266
- Submarine Warfare. 1917-18. 19:181
- Trench warfare. 1914-18. 16:181
- Valle Inclán, Ramón del (*La Media Noche*). 1917. 17:169
- World War I (antecedents). Ansaldo industries. Banking. France. Italian Discount Bank. 1912-14. 19:906
- Austria. Great Britain. Remak, Joachim. 1914. 20:195
- Balkans. Germany. Habsburg Empire. 1914. 20:2837
- Berchtold, Leopold von. Habsburg Empire. 1914. 20:1602
- Bismarck, Otto von. Foreign Policy. Germany. William II. 1870-1914. 20:1078
- Committee of Imperial Defense. Duff, Adrian Grant (diaries). Great Britain. Hankey, 1st Baron. War Book. 1910-13. 20:2169
- Dix, Arthur. Economic preparation. Germany. 1914. 18:157
- Economic Conditions. Germany (review article). 1914-18. 19:196
- Fischer, Fritz. Germany. 1914. 18:2458
- Fischer, Fritz. Germany. Historiography. 1914-18. 1960's. 20:2838
- Fischer, Fritz. Historiography (German). 1914. 1961. 16:1256
- Germany. Habsburg Empire. Monarchy. 1914. 19:1779
- Germany. Müller, Hermann von (diary). 1911-14. 18:2461
- Great Britain. Habsburg Empire. War declaration. 1914. 16:183
- Great Powers. Turkey. 1913-14. 19:195
- Habsburg Empire. Historiography. Monarchy (collapse of). 1867-1912. 19:1212
- Hungary. Tisza, István. 1914. 16:186
- Simulation and Games. 1914. 1961. 18:2321
- War guilt. 1914. 19:191
- World War I (attitude toward). Habsburg Empire. Political Leadership. Stürgkh, Karl von. 1914. 19:1204
- World War I (effect of). Azerbaidzhan (Baku). Middle Classes. Russia. 1914-17. 19:4302
- World War I (personal narratives). Artillery. Engel-Janosi, Fridrick (memoirs). 1918. 19:3181
- Foyale, Marshal (journal). France. 1914-18. 16:192
- Great Britain. Moore, W. Geoffrey (memoir). 1914-17. 18:1413
- Russian Expeditionary Force. Rychlinski, Vladimir. 1916. 16:1272
- Woodward, Llewellyn (memoirs). 1914-18. 17:2421
- World War I (regimental histories). Air Forces. Finland. 1918. 16:1261
- Foreign Legion (4th Route Regiment). France (Argonne). Italians. 1915. 16:1249
- World War I (review article). Great Britain. Woodward, Llewellyn. 1914-18. 17:174
- Italy. 1917-18. 20:2834
- World War II See also battles and campaigns by name.
- 1939-45. 16:1285
- Adler-Rudel, S. (rescue attempts). Jews. 1942-45. 16:221
- Africa, North. Attitudes. Historians. Research. 1942. 19:1614
- Africa, North. France. Germany. 1939-45. 16:215
- Agricultural Production. Resistance. Yugoslavia (Syrmia). 1943. 18:211
- Agricultural Reform. Documents. Hungary. 1945. 18:3215
- Air Army, 8th. Military Education. USSR. 1942. 16:3232
- Air Forces. Germany. Tactics. 1942-45. 20:1630
- Air Forces. Novikov, A. (memoir). USSR. 1939-40. 18:1490
- Air Forces (review article). Germany. 1939-45. 18:1420
- Air Warfare. Australia (Linz). 1938-45. 20:2897
- Air Warfare. Berlin (battle). Military Biography. USSR. Zhavoronkov, Semen F. (memoir). 1941. 20:226
- Air Warfare. Bomber Command, Royal Air Force. Great Britain. 1939-45. 20:213
- Air Warfare. Great Britain. 1940-43. 18:2465
- Air Warfare. Netherlands (Zuider Zee). 1944-45. 16:3134
- Air Warfare. Night Light-Bombing Aviation Regiment, 588th. USSR. Women. 1941-45. 18:247
- Air Warfare. World War I. 1918-45. 16:1236
- Air Warfare (paratroopers). USSR. 1930-45. 16:3158
- Albania. Communist Party. Political Leadership. 1944-45. 16:2592
- Aleksiev, Serafim (diary). Poland (Adamów). Prisoners of War. Resistance. 1942. 19:219
- Allies. Attitudes. Jews. Poland. 1939-45. 18:1419
- Alsace-Lorraine. Military Occupation. 1940-45. 18:205
- Amphibious Operations (camouflage). 1943-45. 20:216
- Antiaircraft. Germany. Military Strategy. 1941-45. 19:3187
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Communist Party. Rumania (Iasi-Chişinău). USSR. 1944. 19:1823
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Freies Deutschland. Germany. Mexico. 1941. 18:2763
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Guerrilla Warfare. Hungary. Pataki, Ferenc. USSR (Moscow). 1943-45. 19:239
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Latvia (Riga). Sabotage. Sudmalis, I. 1943-44. 17:2449
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Propaganda. Slovak Motor Division, 1st. 1943. 16:3154
- Anti-Fascist Movements (review article). Bonte, Florimond. France. Germany. Resistance. 1940-45. 17:1217
- Anti-Fascist Organization-Left Unionist. Jews. Poland (Łódź). Strikes. 1940-44. 18:1436
- Anti-Fascist Organization-Left Unionist. Poland (Łódź). Resistance. 1940-44. 18:1458
- Anti-Nazi Movements. Communism. Rumania (Iasi). 1941-44. 18:2493
- Anti-Nazi Movements. Moravia. Obrana Národa. 1939-41. 18:1464
- Anti-Nazism. Intellectuals. Rumania. 1940-45. 20:197
- Anti-Semitism. Germany. Militarism. Nazism. SS (Schutzstaffel; Reserves). 1934-45. 18:3153
- Anti-Semitism. Italy. Military Occupation. 1943-44. 16:245
- Antisubmarine defense. Navy (Northern Fleet). USSR. 1940-45. 18:1489
- Antonescu, Ion (arrest). Political Imprisonment. Rumania. 1944. 16:203
- Antonescu, Mihail. Foreign Policy. Rumania. 1942-44. 19:204
- Archival Catalogs and Inventories. Restorations. USSR. 1940-45. 19:1579
- Archives. Germany (Freiburg im Breisgau). Military History. Office for Military Historical Research. 1939-45. 16:97
- Archives. Israel (Lohamei Haghettaoth). Jews. Museum of Ghetto Fighters. Poland. 1939-60. 16:107
- Archives. Jews. Netherlands. 1939-45. 19:932
- Argentina. Diplomacy. 1940. 17:1477
- Armaments. Infantry. USSR. ca 1930's-45. 19:1560
- Armaments Industry. Germany. Speer, Albert (report). 1945. 20:2849
- Armaments Industry. USSR. 1939-40. 16:3163
- Armaments Inspection Board. Belgium. Germany. Industry. Military Occupation. 1940-43. 19:3202
- Armies. Artillery Division of Łuzyce, 2d. Poland (West Pomerania). 1944. 17:1224
- Armies. French Revolution. Military Occupation. 1789-1944. 19:2361
- Armies. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Military Strategy. 1938-39. 20:2375
- Armies. Germany. Nazism. 1939-45. 19:2683
- Armies. Military Strategy. Mussolini, Benito. 1941. 18:3070
- Armies, 1st and 4th. Rumania. 1945. 20:1627
- Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Czechoslovakia. Germany. 1940-45. 16:3152
- Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Guderian, Heinz. Swinton, Ernest Dunlop. World War I. 1914-45. 17:2395
- Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Jazow Stary (battle). Military Strategy. 1941. 19:245
- Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Military Strategy. USSR. 1939-45. 17:2426
- Army. Communist Party. Resistance. Rumania. 1944. 20:2883
- Army. Hungary. 1940's. 17:2038

- Army. Resistance. Rumania. 1940-44. 20:1624
- Army. Rumania. 1944-45. 20:1629
- Army, Red. Communist Party. Propaganda. Ukraine. 1943-44. 16:3159
- Army, Red (appraisal of). Blumentritt, Günther. Documents. Germany. Military officers. 1941. 20:1616
- Army, Red (appraisal of). Germany. Military officers. 1935-41. 20:1617
- Army, Soviet. Communist Party. USSR. 1939-45. 18:2303
- Army, Soviet. Germany. Propaganda. 1940-45. 16:1288
- Army, 6th. Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Stalingrad (battle). 1942. 20:220
- Army, 65th. USSR. 1943. 18:225
- Arnold, Stanislaw. Resistance (conference). 1939-45. 1962. 17:112
- Artemyev, I. N. (memoirs). Communist Party. Radio Communication. Resistance. USSR. 1941-45. 17:201
- Artillery. Rockets. USSR. 1941-45. 20:223
- Asia. Shelakhov, G. (memoir). USSR. 1939-45. 19:1826
- Assassination. Germany. Goerdeler, Carl. Hitler, Adolf. July 20 Plot. Resistance. Ritter, Gerhard. 1944. 16:3133
- Atomic Warfare (psychological effects). Japan (Hiroshima). 1945. 17:204
- Australia. Historians. Long, Gavin (obituary). 1901-68. 16:1060
- Australia. Historians. Long, Gavin (obituary). 1901-68. 16:2953
- Australia First Movement. Muiden, B. Political Imprisonment. Subversive Activities (alleged). 1942-45. 17:205
- Austria. de Gasperi-Gruber Agreement. Italy (Bolzano). Treaties. 1945. 16:220
- Austria. Germany. Italy. Resistance. 1940-45. 16:3195
- Austria. Germany. Jägerstätter, Franz (execution). Nazism. 1943. 18:1099
- Austria (Trentino, Upper Adige). Italy. Military Occupation. 1943. 16:3191
- Authors. Poetry. Resistance. Yugoslavia. 1941-45. 17:1214
- Autobiography and Memoirs. Diplomacy. Japan. Matsuoka, Yosuke. 1941-45. 20:2864
- Axis Powers. Hungary. 1941-45. 18:1448
- Balance of Power. de Gaulle, Charles. Europe. Yalta Conference. 1945. 17:2447
- Balkans. Bossy, Raoul (memoirs). Italy. Neutrality. Rumania. 1939. 17:2444
- Balkans. Civil-Military Relations. Ukraine. 1944-45. 18:1496
- Banking. Commercial Bank. Germans. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw). 1939-45. 19:2794
- Bästlein-Jakob-Abshagen Group. Germany. Puls, Ursula. Resistance. 1939-45. 16:1308
- Battles. Hungary. Rumania. Tisza River. 1944. 20:222
- Battles. Rumania. 1944. 20:225
- Battles. Rumania. USSR. 1944. 20:2896
- Belgian Works. Red Cross. 1940-45. 17:1212
- Belgium. Documents. Germany. 1939-45. 17:1202
- Belgium. France. Germany. Locarno Pact. 1940. 17:1209
- Belgium. Germany. Leopold III. Neutrality. 1940. 19:721
- Belgium. Hungarians. Resistance. 1940-45. 16:236
- Belgium. Journalism. 1944. 18:259
- Belgium. Military Intelligence. 1940. 18:1475
- Belgium. Military mobilization. Netherlands. 1940. 16:3164
- Belgium. Military Occupation. 1940. 16:3180
- Belgium. Resistance. 1940-44. 19:3204
- Belorussian Front, 3d. East Prussia. USSR. Vasilevskii, A. (memoir). 1945. 19:1824
- Beneš, Eduard. Czechoslovakia. Treaties. USSR. 1943. 17:137
- Beneš, Eduard. Hodža, Milan. Osuský, Štefan. Political Leadership. Resistance. 1939-44. 19:231
- Bibliographies. Europe, Eastern. 1939-45. 18:1424
- Bibliographies. Italy. Resistance. 1939-43. 16:1297
- Bibliographies. Military Occupation. Ukraine. 1940's-60's. 16:3179
- Bibliographies. Military Occupation. Ukraine. 1939-45. 18:1425
- Bibliographies. Resistance. Rumania. 1944-47. 20:2886
- Bobruisk (battle). Luchinskii, A. (memoir). 1944. 19:248
- Boer War. Great Britain. Military Strategy. World War I. 1899-1945. 17:2908
- Bogdan Chmielnicki Decoration. Military Decorations, Flags, and Symbols. USSR. 1943-45. 18:251
- Bohemia. Fascism. Germanization. Military Occupation. Moravia. 1939. 19:3203
- Bonins. Japan. Perry, Matthew C. Sovereignty. USA. 1675-1952. 19:3456
- Boundaries. Documents. Poland. Potsdam Conference. 1945. 17:2445
- Boundaries. International Law. Self-Determination. 1945. 18:129
- Brauchitsch, Walter von. Documents. Germany. Military Strategy. Operation Barbarossa. 1941. 16:3127
- Breslau (battle). Clergy. Hornig, Ernst (memoir). Poland (Wrocław). 1945. 16:3145
- Bryskier, Henryk (diary). Germany. Jews. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). 1943-44. 19:223
- Bryskier, Henryk (diary). Jews. Poland (Warsaw). 1939-41. 18:1444
- Budapest (battle). Military Campaigns. Rumania. 1944-45. 20:1631
- Budapest (battle). Rumanian Army Corps, 7th. 1944. 18:1481
- Buildings (reconstruction). Communist Party. Poland (Warsaw). 1939-65. 16:2730
- Bulgaria. Communist Party. Resistance. 1944. 18:1461
- Bulgaria. Jews. 1943. 20:2882
- Bulgaria. Public Finance. 1944-45. 20:199
- Bulgaria. Resistance. USSR. 1941-45. 16:1319
- Bulgaria. Yugoslavia. 1944. 20:2894
- Capitalism. Economic Conditions. Socialism. 1920-45. 19:203
- Caporetto (battle). Documents. Italy. 1917. 20:1610
- Carlson, Evans F. China. Communism. Military. USA. 1937-47. 18:2501
- Carpathians. Kovpak. Partisans. 1943. 18:1483
- Cattle Raising. Military Occupation. USSR. 1941-64. 16:239
- Cavalry. Poland. 1939. 19:1816
- Cavalry charge. Cossacks, Kuban. Ukraine (Lutsk). 1944. 17:202
- Children. Hungary (Vac). Jews. Poland. Refugees. 1939-44. 16:230
- Children. Jews. Korezak, Janusz. Poland. 1939-43. 18:198
- Children. Jews. Poland. 1939-45. 18:213
- Children. Kleiner, Rachel (diary). Poland (Warsaw). 1941-42. 18:1457
- China. Great Britain. Military General Staff. USA. 1942-45. 17:1230
- China. USA. Wedemeyer, Albert C. (reports). 1941-46. 20:2853
- China (Shanghai). Japan. Jews. Refugees. 1938-40. 19:424
- Christianity. *Courrier Français du Temoignage Chrétien* (newspaper). France. Resistance. Underground Press. 1943-44. 16:628
- Church and State. Documents. Italy. Vatican. 1939-40. 16:1091
- Church and State. Pius XII, Pope. Vatican. 1939-45. 16:1456
- Churchill, Winston (obituary). Great Britain. Political Leadership. World War I. 1899-1965. 17:1711
- Churchill, Winston (*The Second World War*). Europe, Eastern. Great Britain. Military Strategy. 1940-44. 16:3143
- Cities. Defense Policy. USSR. 1941-45. 18:2500
- Civil War. Communist Party. Germany. Radio. Spain. 1930's-40's. 16:3069
- Civil-Military Relations. Letters. Ukraine. USSR. 1940's. 16:212
- Coal. Czechoslovakia (Sokolov). Military Occupation. 1938-45. 20:2874
- Coal Mines and Mining. France (Nord, Pas-de-Calais). Labor. Strikes. 1944-48. 19:3199
- Codes, secret. Radio. World War I. 1914-45. 19:3163
- Cold War. Europe, Eastern. USA. USSR. 1944-45. 18:183
- Collaboration. Czechoslovakia. Military Occupation. Moravec, Emanuel. 1939-45. 20:2888
- Collaborationism. Europe, Eastern. Nazism. Ukraine. 1941-45. 17:178
- Collaborationism. France. Germany. 1941-45. 17:183
- Collaborationism. France. Germany. Michel, Henri. Vichy regime (review article). 1940. 17:198
- Colleges and Universities. Communist Party. France. Resistance. 1940-41. 16:3193
- Colleges and Universities. Germany. Nazism. 1939-45. 16:2448
- Colleges and Universities. Germany. Nazism. 1939-45. 19:2690
- Colleges and Universities. Military Occupation. Norway. Oslo, University of. 1940-45. 17:2454
- Colonialism. Nationalism. 1900-69. 16:1135
- Colonization. Germany. Meyer-Hetling (General Plan East). Poland. Russia. 1942-45. 17:1206
- Combat Group. Oświęcim-Brzezinka. Poland. Resistance. 1940-43. 17:2453
- Communications, Military. Dnieper River (battle). Peresypkin, I. (memoir). USSR. 1943. 18:240
- Communist Parties and Movements. Europe, Eastern. National Front policy. Resistance. 1938-45. 16:827
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Resistance. 1939-45. 16:3176
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Resistance. 1939-45. 19:234
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia. Resistance. 1944-45. 20:2867
- Communist Party. Czechoslovakia (Moravia). Resistance. 1939-41. 16:3183
- Communist Party. Deportation (attempts). Hungary. Population (civilian). Propaganda. 1944-45. 18:1482
- Communist Party. Emigration. Germany. Social Democratic Party. USSR. 1941. 19:3192
- Communist Party. Executions. France (Nantes). Grenier, Fernand. Political Imprisonment. 1941. 16:3204
- Communist Party. France. Resistance. 1940-41. 18:1460
- Communist Party. France. Resistance (review article). Tillon, Charles. 1940-45. 16:3175
- Communist Party. Germany. Hamacher, Gottfried (memoirs). Prisoners of War. Propaganda. 1941-45. 19:3208
- Communist Party. Germany. Military Occupation. Resistance. USSR. 1941-44. 19:3200
- Communist Party. Germany. Reconstruction. Ulbricht, Walter. 1945. 16:2515
- Communist Party. Germany. Resistance. Ukraine (Pavlograd). 1941-43. 17:191
- Communist Party. Great Britain. Greece. Politics. 1939-46. 20:2854
- Communist Party. Hungary (Budapest). Resistance. 1940-44. 16:1312
- Communist Party. Italy. Parri, Ferruccio. Political Parties. Resistance. Secchia, Pietro. 1943-45. 18:2484
- Communist Party. Jews. Poland (Częstochowa). Resistance. 1941-43. 18:197
- Communist Party. Jews. Poland (Łódź). Resistance. 1940. 18:1462
- Communist Party. Lebedev, N. I. Rumania (review article). USSR. 1941-44. 19:1790
- Communist Party. People's Liberation Army. Yugoslavia. 1943-45. 18:1473
- Communist Party. Resistance. Rumania. 1944-45. 16:1313
- Communist Party. Resistance. Rumania. 1944-45. 20:2881
- Communist Party. Resistance. Rumania. 1944. 20:2892
- Communist Party. Resistance. USSR. 1941-43. 18:206
- Communist Party. Rumania. 1944. 18:171
- Concentration Camps. Germany (Ravensburg). Working Conditions. 1939-45. 20:2893
- Concentration Camps. Jews. Poland. Railroads. Resistance. 1941-44. 18:1459
- Concentration Camps. Jews. Poland (Majdanek). 1941-44. 18:1443
- Concentration Camps. Jews. Poland (Stutthof). 1939-45. 18:1447
- Concentration Camps. Jews. Poland (Warsaw). 1943-44. 18:1441
- Concentration Camps. Sachsenhausen. 1941-45. 18:2476
- Conferences (Potsdam, Teheran, Yalta). Diplomacy. USSR. 1944-45. 1966. 16:217
- Conferences (Potsdam, Teheran, Yalta). Diplomacy. USSR. 1944-45. 16:219
- Congress of Liberty (Bari). Italy (Apulia). Resistance. ca 1940-43. 16:231
- Continental Oil Company. Estonia. Germany. Military Occupation. Oil Industry and Trade. 1941-44. 20:2872

- Corporations. Czechoslovakia. Military Occupation. 1938-45. 20:2884
- Crime and Criminals. Hirschfeld, Otto Christian. Military Occupation. Olsztyn Landrat. Poland (Inowrocław). 1939. 18:2475
- Cultural relations. USSR. Yugoslavia. 1941-45. 18:322
- Czechoslovak Army Corp. Poland (Dukiel-Preszów). USSR. 1942-44. 17:2457
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Poland. 1944-45. 16:1296
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Resistance. USSR. 1941-44. 18:203
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. Roosevelt, Franklin D. Sudetenland. USA. 1940's. 20:2866
- Czechoslovakia. Economics. Military Occupation. 1939. 16:3182
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign cooperation. Yugoslavia. 1918-45. 16:2568
- Czechoslovakia. Foreign Relations. Pan-Slavism. Poland. 1939-45. 18:1115
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. 1941-45. 18:1452
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. Labor (forced). 1939-42. 19:1806
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. Military Occupation. Theater. 1939-44. 19:319
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. Mirov (prison). Prisoners of War. 1942-45. 19:3201
- Czechoslovakia. Great Britain. Military Occupation. Prisoners of War. 1941-45. 18:2480
- Czechoslovakia. Labor (forced). Military Occupation. Poland. Racism. 1939-45. 16:3181
- Czechoslovakia. Middle East. Political Imprisonment. Svoboda, Ludvík. USSR. 1939-41. 16:3160
- Czechoslovakia. Music (orchestras). USSR (Kiev). 1940's. 16:211
- Czechoslovakia (Bohemia, Moravia). Labor (forced). Slovaks. 1939-45. 19:230
- Czechoslovakia (Theresienstadt). Hehalutz movement. Zionism. 1939. 20:2887
- Czechs. France. Resistance. Slovaks. 1939-40. 19:228
- de Gaulle, Charles. France. USA. 1940-45. 17:2431
- de Gaulle, Charles (memoirs). France. Military Campaigns. 1939-47. 20:198
- Deakin, Frederick W. Italy. Salò Republic. 1943. 16:3135
- Deakin, Frederick W. (review article). Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. 1942-45. 16:210
- Debreceen operation (preparations). Germany. Hungary. USSR. 1944-45. 18:1491
- Defense Policy. Industry. USSR. 1941-43. 19:1528
- Defense Policy. Military Government. Norway. Ports. 1940-45. 16:3153
- Democratic parties (1st congress). Foreign Policy. Latin America. Socialism. 1941. 17:2434
- Demography. Military. World War I. 1914-45. 16:1233
- Denmark. Resistance. 1940-45. 16:3173
- Denmark. Resistance. Strikes. 1943-45. 16:3189
- Deportation. Documents. Jews. Poland. Ringelblum Archive. Warsaw ghetto uprising. 1941-43. 19:235
- Deportation. Jews. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). Public Welfare. Refugees. 1940-41. 19:237
- Desertion. Germany. Military Offenses. Slovaks. 1944. 16:238
- Desertion. Hungary. 1943-44. 18:1484
- Detached Rifle Brigade, 140th. Liuban operation. USSR. Vladimirov, B. (memoir). 1942. 18:253
- Diaries. Diplomacy. Historiography. Italy. Political Leadership. 1943. 16:3171
- Diplomacy. Documents. Pius XII, Pope. Vatican. 1939-40. 20:2863
- Diplomacy. Documents. Vatican (review article). 1940-41. 20:2862
- Diplomacy. Europe. USA. 1939-41. 18:1423
- Diplomacy. Europe. USSR. 1939. 19:1792
- Diplomacy. European Advisory Commission. USA. USSR. 1943. 16:3149
- Diplomacy. France. Germany. 1940-41. 18:1434
- Diplomacy. France. Great Britain. USSR. 1939. 20:1621
- Diplomacy. Germany. Italy. Mussolini, Benito (memorandum). 1939. 18:170
- Diplomacy. Germany. Military. 1939-45. 18:172
- Diplomacy. Italy. USA. 1943. 16:3210
- Diplomacy. Latin America. USA. 1941-45. 17:185
- Diplomacy. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA. Yalta conference. 1944. 18:1432
- Diplomacy. Yalta Conference. 1945. 16:3170
- Diplomacy (secret). Germany. Peace Movements. USSR. 1943. 19:218
- Djichs. Tunisia. 1942-43. 18:1478
- Dnieper River (battle). USSR. 1943. 18:244
- Documents. Foreign Policy. Hungary. 1939-45. 16:3148
- Documents. Foreign Relations. Germany. Pius XII, Pope. Vatican. 1939-45. 16:160
- Documents. France. Liberation. 1943-44. 19:255
- Documents. Germany. 1933-45. 18:3119
- Documents. Germany. Hungary. 1944. 18:1433
- Documents. Germany. Nazism. 1939-45. 19:45
- Documents. Jews. Poland. Warsaw ghetto uprising. 1942-43. 20:2879
- Documents. Poland (Łódź). Resistance. 1940-44. 18:1472
- Dönitz, Karl. Germany. Submarine Warfare. 1943-45. 19:202
- East Prussia. Germany. Masurian Popular Union. Poland. 1939-44. 19:205
- Economic Collaboration. France. Germany. Military Occupation. 1941-45. 17:193
- Economic Conditions. Food Supply. Italy (Genoa, Milan). Resistance. Strikes. 1945. 19:919
- Economic Conditions. Germany. Military Occupation. Rumania. 1939-44. 20:207
- Economic Conditions. Hungary (Nógrád). 1944. 16:2672
- Economic Conditions. Jews. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw ghetto). 1940-42. 16:249
- Economic Conditions. Rumania. 1944-45. 20:1615
- Economic Policy. Germany. USSR. War aims. 1941. 18:226
- Economics. Hungary. Military. 1939-45. 18:173
- Education. Resistance. 1940-45. 16:3267
- Education (underground). Military Occupation. Poland. 1939. 16:1303
- Egypt. El Alamein (battle). Stalingrad (battle). USSR. 1942. 16:260
- Eisenhower, Dwight D. (tribute). Supreme Allied Commander. 1942-45. 17:2424
- Epidemics. Food Supply. Jews. Poland (Łódź ghetto). 1940-45. 19:1808
- Espionage. Etzdorf, Rüdiger von. (diary). Great Britain. 1939-42. 17:1201
- Espionage. Germany. Heydrich, Reinhard (reports). Resistance. Yugoslavia. 1941. 16:3177
- Espionage. Sweden. Switzerland. 1939-45. 18:181
- Europe. Fédération Internationale des Résistants (report). History Teaching. Resistance. 1940-45. 1965. 16:131
- Europe. Genocide. Jews. Korherr, Richard (report). Statistics. 1943. 18:1418
- Europe. Resistance. 1944-47. 17:1210
- Europe. West Indies. World War I. 1914-45. 16:3108
- Europe, Eastern. Jews. Military Occupation. Social Conditions. 1941-45. 18:2487
- Europe, Eastern. Political Integration. 1944-45. 18:2474
- Europe, Eastern. Resistance. Ukraine. 1940-45. 16:241
- Evangelical Church. Poland. Protestantism. ca 1920-45. 17:2088
- Evian Conference. Jews. Refugees. Roosevelt, Franklin D. 1938-39. 17:2316
- Exiles. Germany. Great Britain. Social Democratic Party. 1942-45. 20:202
- Exports. Germany. Iron Industry. Sweden. 1933-44. 16:1286
- Fascism. Rebellions. Rumania. 1944. 19:236
- Federalism. Foster, Albert. Germany (Danzig-West Prussia). Local Government. Population policy. 1935-45. 20:2855
- FIAT. Italy. Resistance. Strikes. 1943-44. 16:3190
- Finland. Foreign Relations. Germany. Military Aid. 1940-41. 16:3203
- Finland. Refugees. 1942-44. 18:175
- Finland. Sweden. USSR. 1941-44. 17:197
- Firearms (flamethrowers). Kubinka (battle). USSR. 1941. 18:224
- Floods. Military Occupation. Netherlands. 1944. 17:1218
- Folklore. Historiography. USSR. 1941-45. 19:1550
- Food Supply. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). Prices. 1939-45. 19:220
- Foreign Policy. Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. 1914-57. 17:985
- Foreign Policy. Norway. 1939-45. 16:204
- Foreign Policy. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA. USSR. 1945. 16:3166
- Foreign Policy. Scandinavia. 1939-41. 18:185
- Foreign Policy. Turkey. 1940-45. 16:1287
- Foreign Policy (review article). Hagberg, H. Sweden. 1939-45. 16:810
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Hungary. Schramm, Percy Ernst (diary). 1939-45. 20:200
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Hungary. Vörös, Julius (diary). 1942-44. 16:3221
- Foreign Relations. Germany. Italy. Yugoslavia. 1937-41. 16:3213
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Middle East. USA. 1940-45. 16:3155
- Foreign Relations. Great Britain. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA. USSR. 1941. 19:216
- Foreign Relations. Military Occupation. Ukraine. Uzbekistan. 1941-45. 16:240
- France. Germany. Hitler, Adolf (speeches). 1933-45. 19:1788
- France. Germany. Mortain (battle). USA. 1944. 19:1827
- France. Italy. Resistance. 1941-45. 17:192
- France. Italy (Valle d'Aosta). 1943-45. 17:200
- France. Jews. Resistance. 1939-43. 16:235
- France. Memoirs. Resistance. 1943. 16:3178
- France. Military General Staff. 1939-40. 16:1317
- France. Philosophy. Sartre, Jean-Paul. Social responsibility. 1945-68. 16:3577
- France. Prisoners of War. 1945. 18:1395
- France. Resistance. ca 1940-45. 16:237
- France (Dunkirk). Great Britain. Hitler, Adolf. USSR. 1940. 19:1817
- Frank, Hans (diary). Poland (Lublin). Wendler, Richard. 1944. 19:1820
- Fuel. World War I. 1914-45. 17:1178
- Galicia. Jews. 1941-43. 18:1437
- Gannon, Robert I. (diary). Great Britain. 1943. 16:3139
- Generals (memoirs). Great Britain. 1945. 17:1204
- Genocide. Historiography. Israel (Jerusalem). Jews. Yad Vashem (meeting). 1969. 17:2300
- Genocide. Judaism. 1939-68. 16:3305
- Gepner, Abraham. Jews. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). 1939-45. 19:233
- German Nationality Roll. Government-in-exile (London). Military Occupation. Polish Government for Occupied Poland. 1939-45. 17:2448
- Germany. Göring, Hermann. Great Britain. Radar. 1944-45. 16:3130
- Germany. Göring, Hermann. Military Occupation. Silesia (Upper). 1939-44. 19:240
- Germany. Great Britain. Hess, Rudolph. Peace proposal. 1941. 17:2446
- Germany. Great Britain. Hess, Rudolph (mission). 1941. 16:214
- Germany. Historiography. 1945-68. 18:1346
- Germany. Historiography. Krannhals, Hans von. Poland. Warsaw Uprising. 1944. 19:242
- Germany. Hochhuth, Rolf (*The Deputy*). Vatican. 1942-43. 20:2850
- Germany. Home Army. Military Occupation. Poland (Działdowo). Resistance. 1939-45. 19:1804
- Germany. Hungary. 1940. 16:1293
- Germany. Hungary. Military officers. 1943-45. 17:2430
- Germany. Jakubovskii, I. (memoir). Proskurov-Chernovits (battle). USSR. 1944. 20:218
- Germany. Industry. Monopolies. 1942. 19:3186
- Germany. International Conference of Historians, 2d. 1939-59. 16:1108
- Germany. Italy. Switzerland. 1940. 17:1208
- Germany. Japan. Military Strategy. USSR. 1941. 19:3190
- Germany. Jews. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw). Women. 1939-44. 19:226
- Germany. July 20 Plot. 1944. 18:1422
- Germany. July 20 Plot. Resistance. 1944. 16:244
- Germany. July 20 Plot. Resistance. 1944. 20:2890
- Germany. Labor (forced, review article). Seeber, Eva. 1939-45. 16:2435

- Germany. Miklós, Béla (letters). Military Offenses. Mountain Brigade, 2d. 1944. 18:176
- Germany. Military Campaigns. Operation Barbarossa. USSR. 1941. 18:2496
- Germany. Military Campaigns. USSR. 1942. 20:1628
- Germany. Military defeat. Poland. 1939. 17:195
- Germany. Military Occupation. Nationalism. Silesia (Suche). 1938-40. 19:1810
- Germany. Military Offenses. USSR. 1942. 16:226
- Germany. Military Organization. Operation Barbarossa. USSR. 1937-41. 16:209
- Germany. Military Strategy. Operation Barbarossa. 1940-41. 18:237
- Germany. Mortality. 1939-45. 18:178
- Germany. Naval Strategy. Weichold, Vice Admiral. 1943. 20:2900
- Germany. Naval Vessels. *Prinz Eugen* (vessel). 1940-46. 18:187
- Germany. Nazism. SS (Schutzstaffel). 1939-45. 17:184
- Germany. Operation Barbarossa. 1940. 20:1626
- Germany. Partisans. Political repression. Tactics. USSR. 1941-45. 20:215
- Germany. Partisans. USSR. 1941-45. 20:2899
- Germany. Pius XII, Pope (letters). Vatican. 1940-45. 20:2865
- Germany. Poland (Wieluń, bombardment). 1939. 17:194
- Germany. Rabbits, Angora. Wool. 1939-45. 18:177
- Germany. Radar. Submarine Warfare. 1942-45. 16:3156
- Germany. Resistance. 1933-37. 16:3128
- Germany. Resistance. Silesia (Lower). *Wehrwolf*. 1944-47. 16:907
- Germany. Switzerland. 1940-43. 16:3151
- Germany. Treason. 1941-45. 19:3194
- Germany. USSR. 1941-45. 17:182
- Germany (Berlin). 1945. 18:182
- Germany (Berlin). July 20 Plot. Rittmann, Kurt (memoir). 1944. 20:201
- Germany (Berlin). Military Occupation. Ogmored, 1st Baron (memoirs). 1944-45. 17:2429
- Government. Hungary (Debrecen). 1940's. 18:1421
- Government. Military Occupation. Rumania. 1940. 20:209
- Great Britain. Military Intelligence. Special Operations Executive. 1940-46. 19:3188
- Great Britain. Military Strategy. USA. 1941-45. 16:3136
- Great Britain. Military Strategy. USA. 1939-45. 18:1427
- Great Britain. Novels. Waugh, Evelyn (*Brideshead Revisited*). 1928-66. 17:1722
- Great Britain. Patents. Proximity Fuse. USA. Weapons. 1940-68. 19:201
- Great Britain. Submarine Warfare. 1943-45. 16:3140
- Great Britain. USA. USSR. Yalta Conference. 1945. 19:217
- Great Britain. War preparation. 1939. 16:3142
- Greece. Resistance. 1943. 16:1300
- Guerrilla Warfare. Hungary. Liberation. 1943-45. 16:1305
- Heuss, Theodor (memoirs). Nazism. 1939-45. 17:1203
- High Schools. History Teaching. Netherlands. Newspapers (facsimile). 1970. 19:1675
- Historiography. 1940-45. 18:2467
- Historiography. 1940-45. 18:2468
- Historiography. Hungary. Military Campaigns. 1944-45. 18:1428
- Historiography. Italy. 1940-43. 16:252
- Historiography. Italy. Resistance. 1943-45. 16:227
- Historiography. Military. Sweden. 1939-45. 16:806
- Historiography. Military. USSR. 1940-45. 18:2494
- Historiography. Poland. Warsaw ghetto uprising. 1942. 18:207
- Historiography. USSR. 1940-45. 16:265
- Historiography (revisionist). 1939-68. 16:43
- History of the European Resistance (3d Conference). Resistance. 1939-45. 1963. 16:242
- Hitler, Adolf. Leadership. Military Strategy. 1939-45. 17:1205
- Hungary. 1940-45. 18:250
- Hungary. Liberation. USSR. 1944-45. 18:1488
- Hungary. Military. 1938-45. 16:3161
- Hungary. Military. 1941. 18:2499
- Hungary. Military Campaigns. 1944-45. 18:1486
- Hungary. Military General Staff. 1944. 18:180
- Hungary. Military Occupation. 1943. 16:1306
- Hungary. National Insurrection and Liberation Committee. Resistance. 1940-45. 16:1310
- Hungary. Neutrality. 1939. 18:184
- Hungary. Nyiregyháza (battle). 1944. 18:1492
- Hungary. Peace. USSR. 1944. 18:191
- Hungary. Propaganda (Soviet). USSR. 1941-45. 16:1322
- Hungary. Resistance. 1944. 16:234
- Hungary. Resistance. 1940-45. 18:202
- Hungary. Resistance. 1944-45. 18:1450
- Hungary. Resistance. Rumania. 1943-44. 16:229
- Hungary. Resistance. USSR. 1940-45. 16:1301
- Hungary. Secret Mission (parachutists). USA. 1944. 18:1426
- Hungary. War declaration. 1941. 16:3225
- Hungary (Bačka). Persecution. Politics. 1942. 18:179
- Hungary (Budapest). Infantry Corps, 23d. USSR. 1945. 19:1822
- Hungary (Salgótarján). Partisans. 1944. 16:243
- Immigration (repatriation). Poland. 1944-46. 17:1249
- Indonesia. Japan. Military Occupation. 1942-45. 18:2483
- Industry. Labor. Rumania. Sabotage. 1943. 19:227
- Industry. USSR. 1942-45. 16:1332
- Infantry Regiment, 69th. USSR. Volokolamsk (battle). 1941. 20:224
- Italy. Navy. 1940-43. 18:2466
- Italy. Political Parties. Resistance. 1943-45. 20:1622
- Italy. Resistance. 1943-45. 16:3172
- Italy. Resistance. 1943-45. 16:3174
- Italy. Resistance. 1943-45. 18:2491
- Italy. Victor Emmanuel III (letter). 1943. 16:3211
- Italy (Castelfranco). Monte Grappa (battle). Resistance. 1943. 18:2486
- Italy (northern). Resistance. 1943-45. 18:1477
- Italy (Rome). Ljubljana Gap. Military Strategy. Operation Anvil. 1943-45. 17:2433
- Italy (Rome). Poland. 1939. 18:113
- Italy (Rome). Resistance. 1943-44. 16:251
- Italy (Turin). Resistance. Socialism. 1943. 18:2477
- Italy (Venezia Giulia). Military Occupation. 1943-45. 16:223
- Japan. Military Occupation. Philippines. 1941-44. 16:233
- Japan. Mongolia (Khalkin Gol). USSR. 1939. 17:203
- Japan. Prisoners of War. USA. USSR. 1942-44. 19:3193
- Japan. Public Welfare. 1941-45. 18:495
- Japan (Kamioka). Labor (forced). Mines. Prisoners. 1939-45. 17:2625
- Japan (Tokyo). Trials. War Crimes. 1946. 16:3157
- Jewish Agency for Palestine. Nazism. Refugees. Spain. 1941-45. 19:1789
- Jewish Aid Council. Military Occupation. Nazism. Poland. 1942-48. 19:1800
- Jewish Cultural Organization. Military Occupation. Nazism. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). Theater. 1939-42. 19:1812
- Jewish Fighting Organization. Poland. Resistance. Świtla, Stanisław (memoirs). Warsaw Uprising. 1944. 19:1813
- Jews. Journalism. Poland. 1939-45. 18:200
- Jews. Judenrat. Poland (Białystok). 1941-43. 18:1455
- Jews. Kaplan, Chaim Aron (diary). Poland (Warsaw). 1939-42. 17:1216
- Jews. Kaplan, Chaim Aron (diary). Poland (Warsaw). 1940. 18:1453
- Jews. Kott, Andrej. Poland (Warsaw). Resistance. 1940. 18:1467
- Jews. Medicine. Poland (Łódź). 1939-40. 18:1463
- Jews. Military Occupation. Poland. 1939-44. 18:1439
- Jews. Military Occupation. Poland. 1939. 18:1440
- Jews. Military Occupation. Poland. 1939. 18:1442
- Jews. Military Occupation. Poland (Katowice). 1940-43. 18:1465
- Jews. Military Occupation. Poland (Obertyn). Willbach, Marcus (memoir). 1939-42. 16:250
- Jews. Military Occupation. Poland (Płock). 1939-41. 18:214
- Jews. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw). Postal Service. 1941-43. 18:212
- Jews. Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw ghetto). Tusk-Scheinwechslerowa, Franciszka (memoir). 1940-42. 16:248
- Jews. Military Occupation. Ukraine. 1941-45. 18:2478
- Jews. Partisans. People's Guards. Poland (Kielce). Resistance. 1939-45. 19:1807
- Jews. Poland. 1942-45. 16:224
- Jews. Poland. Resistance. Warsaw ghetto uprising. 1942-43. 16:225
- Jews. Poland. Schechter, Felicja (diary). 1942-45. 18:1469
- Jews. Poland. Sternback, Leon (letter). 1940-45. 18:2464
- Jews. Poland. Warsaw ghetto uprising. 1943. 17:190
- Jews. Poland (Białystok). 1941-43. 18:1446
- Jews. Poland (Białystok). 1943. 18:1456
- Jews. Poland (Białystok). Resistance. 1943. 18:1454
- Jews. Poland (Katowice). Property. 1940-43. 18:1451
- Jews. Poland (Łódź). Public Administration. 1939-45. 18:1445
- Jews. Poland (Łódź). Social Conditions. 1940-42. 18:199
- Jews. Poland (Lvov). Refugees. Todt Organization. 1940-45. 20:2869
- Jews. Poland (Lvov). Rubinsteinowa (diary). 1939-43. 18:1466
- Jews. Poland (Lvov). Seeman, Józef (diary). 1943-44. 18:1470
- Jews. Poland (Warsaw). Social Organizations. 1939-45. 18:1435
- Jews. Poland (Warsaw). Social Organizations. 1939-43. 18:1468
- Jews. Resistance. 1940-45. 20:2868
- Jews. Resistance. 1940-45. 20:2880
- Jews. Resistance. 1944. 20:2889
- Jews. Resistance. Slovakia. 1944. 16:1304
- Jews. Resistance. Ukraine. 1943-45. 16:232
- Jews. Resistance. Ukrainian Insurgent Army. 1941-44. 16:247
- Keilhau, Wilhelm. Norway. 1940. 16:3144
- Kiev (battle). Military preparation. USSR. 1941-43. 18:232
- Konev, I. (memoir). Korsun-Shevchenkovskii (battle). 1944. 19:247
- Korsun-Shevchenkovskii (battle). Museums. 1944. 19:246
- Krivoi Rog (battle). USSR. 1943. 18:245
- Kursk (battle). Military Engineering. Rokossovski, Konstantin (memoir). USSR. 1943. 18:242
- Kursk (battle). Military preparation. USSR. 1941-43. 18:233
- Kursk (battle). Partisans. USSR. 1941-43. 20:219
- Kursk (battle). USSR. 1943. 18:2495
- Labor (forced). Law. Poland. 1939-45. 17:1221
- Lake Balaton (battle). Military Strategy. Ukrainian Front, 3d. 1945. 19:1821
- Latvia. Libau (battle). 1941-45. 18:2497
- Latvia. Military Occupation. USSR. 1940-41. 18:2482
- Latvia. Military Occupation. USSR. 1944-45. 18:2488
- Latvian Riflemen's Corps. Riga (liberation of). 1945. 17:2468
- Leningrad University. Scientists. USSR. 1941-45. 18:228
- Leningrad University. Students. USSR. 1941-45. 16:3228
- Majdanek. Pfeffer, Jerzy (diary). Poland (Warsaw ghetto). 1942-44. 19:1809
- Military. Poland (Warsaw). 1942-44. 18:1449
- Military Bases. Siberia. USA. USSR. 1940-45. 16:208
- Military Campaigns. Poland (Bydgoszcz). 1939. 18:1474
- Military Campaigns. Taman Peninsula (battle). 1943. 18:1485
- Military Capability. Sweden. 1939. 19:3189
- Military decorations (Ushakov, Nakhimov). Naval Warfare. USSR. 1944. 19:1552
- Military History. USSR. 1945-68. 19:1532
- Military Occupation. Norway. Quisling, Vidkun. 1940-45. 20:2891
- Military Occupation. Organization of Ukrainian Nationalists. Political Imprisonment. Ukraine. 1941-44. 16:246
- Military Occupation. Persecution. Tomić, Viktor. Yugoslavia (Syrmia). 1940-45. 18:209

- Military Occupation. Persecution. Yugoslavia (Syrmia). 1941-45. 18:215
- Military Occupation. Poland. Resistance. 1939-45. 16:1299
- Military Occupation. Poland (Cracow). Textile Industry. 1940-44. 18:1438
- Military Occupation. Poland (Warsaw). Schön, Waldemar. 1940. 18:1471
- Military Occupation. Press. Public Opinion. USSR. Yugoslavia. 1945. 17:2455
- Military Occupation. Resistance. Warsaw Uprising. 1944. 19:1805
- Military Occupation. Ukraine (Brody). Żorne-Lauer, Fania (diary). 1941-45. 17:1222
- Military Occupation. Yugoslavia (Bačka, Baranja). 1941-45. 18:208
- Military protest. Rumania. 1941. 18:2498
- Military Strategy. USA. 1939-45. 16:206
- Military Strategy (deception). 1939-45. 16:3165
- Moldavia. USSR. 1944. 19:1825
- Moravia. Partisans. Rebellions. Slovakia. 1944. 20:210
- Naval Strategy. Tallin (battle). Tributs, V. F. (memoir). USSR. 1941. 18:252
- Neutrality. 1939-45. 17:2427
- Norway. 1940. 20:2898
- Norway. Political Imprisonment. Students. 1944. 16:3137
- Norway. Resistance. 1940-45. 20:2885
- Organization of Ukrainian Nationalists. Self-Determination. Ukraine (Lvov). 1941. 16:274
- Partisans. Ukraine. 1941. 17:2428
- Partisans. USSR. 1941-45. 17:2456
- Partition. Political Protest. Rumania (Braşov, Sibiu). Vienna, Treaty of. 1940. 20:2851
- Peace. Pius XII, Pope. 1939-45. 17:2425
- Poland. Political Parties. Resistance. 1940-45. 18:192
- Poland. Resistance. 1939-45. 16:1298
- Poland. Resistance. Warsaw (battle). 1944. 16:1311
- Poland. Resistance. Workers Party. 1944-46. 16:909
- Poland. Sulejów (bombardment). 1939. 17:1223
- Poland. Territorial cession. Ukraine (western). 1939. 16:2767
- Poland. Warsaw (battle). 1939-40. 17:1219
- Poland. Warsaw ghetto uprising. 1944. 18:2489
- Political Leadership (health of). Psychohistory. 1939-45. 18:274
- Prisoners of War. Temnikower Camp. Ulbricht, Walter. USSR. 1941. 17:1220
- Propaganda. USSR. 1941-43. 20:2852
- Public Opinion. Resistance. Rumania (Moldavia). 1944. 16:3192
- Railroads. Resistance. Rumania. Sabotage. 1941-44. 19:1814
- Resistance. 1939-45. 16:3187
- Resistance. 1941-45. 16:3196
- Resistance. 1939-45. 18:217
- Resistance. 1942-45. 20:2856
- Resistance. Rumania. 1940-44. 20:1623
- Resistance. Rumania. 1940-44. 20:1625
- Resistance. Rumania (Dobruja). Working Class. 1941-44. 20:208
- Resistance. Tito, Josip. Yugoslavia. 1941. 16:1309
- Resistance. Ukraine. 1943-45. 16:228
- Resistance. Yugoslavia (Syrmia). 1940-45. 18:210
- Resistance (foreign participation). 1939-45. 16:1314
- Smolensk (battle). Surchenko, A. (memoir). USSR. 1941. 18:248
- Tactics. USSR. 1939-45. 18:243
- Tactics (audacity). 1941-45. 17:179
- Ukraine. Working Class. 1941-45. 16:207
- USSR. 1941-45. 18:186
- USSR. Werth, Alexander (*Russia at War*, review article). 1941-45. 16:213
- USSR. Young Communist League. 1941-45. 18:227
- World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). Afrika Korps. Rommel, Erwin. 1940-41. 17:1227
- Air Raids. Diplomacy. Italy (Rome). 1943-44. 17:1226
- Algerian Infantry Division, 3d. France. 1943-45. 18:1479
- Anti-Fascist Movements. Bonomi, Ivanoe (resignation). Italy. Political Factions. 1944-45. 19:1787
- Anzio (battle). Military officers. 1944. 16:3209
- Auchinleck, Claude. Churchill, Winston. Military Biography. Montgomery, Bernard Law. Thompson, R. W. 1930's-45. 16:3146
- Boundaries. Italy. Military. Yugoslavia. 1943. 16:3207
- Cassino (bombing). 1944. 19:3206
- Cassino (monastery, battle). Military Strategy. Smith, E. D. (memoirs). 1944. 17:2463
- France. 1939-40. 16:1318
- France. Somalia. 1941-45. 16:3212
- French Light Cruiser Division, 10th. Naval Battles. 1941-45. 16:3208
- Great Britain. Historiography. 1942-45. 18:2492
- Italy. Military Strategy. 1943-45. 17:2462
- Italy. Slovenian Liberation Front. 1943-44. 16:3206
- Libyan Campaign. Military Strategy. Montgomery, Bernard Law. Rommel, Erwin. 1940-43. 17:199
- World War II (antecedents). Anschluss. Australia. Diplomacy. Germany. 1933-38. 20:2859
- Armaments Industry. Flick, Friedrich. Germany. Nazism. 1933-41. 19:4065
- Austria. Boundaries. Czechoslovakia. 1938. 18:2471
- Austria. Diplomacy. 1919-39. 18:189
- Balkans. Italy. Neutrality. 1939. 18:1431
- Beck, Józef. Diplomacy. Germany. Poland. 1938. 18:2473
- Beck, Józef. Diplomacy. Poland. 1939. 18:1429
- Belgium. France. Germany. 1936-40. 18:2469
- Beneš, Eduard (letter). Czechoslovakia. Poland. 1938. 16:1294
- Bulgaria. Foreign Relations. Germany. 1932-41. 19:214
- Bund Deutscher Osten. East Prussia. Germanization. Nazism. ca 1933-39. 19:3195
- China. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. Japan. Stimson, Henry Lewis (note). 1932. 19:207
- Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. France. USSR. 1938. 19:209
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. Goebbels, Joseph. 1938. 18:1430
- Czechoslovakia. Germany. Horthy, Miklós (papers). Hungary. 1920-39. 19:215
- Czechoslovakia. Historiography. Munich Agreement. 1938-68. 20:1393
- Czechoslovakia. Hungary. Teleki, Pál. 1939. 19:1795
- Czechoslovakia. International Security. Munich Agreement. 1938. 16:216
- Czechoslovakia. Munich Agreement. Public Opinion. Youth Movements. 1933-38. 20:203
- Czechoslovakia (Ostrava). Economic Conditions. 1938. 20:1618
- Czechs. Germany. Labor. 1939. 19:208
- Danubian pact. Diplomacy. France. Italy. Laval, Pierre. 1934-35. 16:3169
- Danzig (Free City 1919-39). Military preparation. 1933-39. 16:3168
- Diplomacy. Europe. Germany. 1939-40. 18:190
- Diplomacy. Germany. Great Britain. 1939. 17:1207
- Diplomacy. Great Britain. Turkey. 1938-39. 20:204
- Diplomacy. Poland. Territorial cession. 1939. 16:3167
- Diplomacy. Thailand. 1939. 17:379
- Documents. Hitler, Adolf. 1938-41. 17:186
- Farben, I. G. Germany. Industry. 1939. 20:2857
- Fascism. France. Germany. Great Britain. USSR. 1933-39. 19:206
- Foreign Policy. 1939. 16:1295
- Foreign Policy. Germany. Poland. 1934-39. 17:2443
- Foreign Policy. Rumania. 1939. 20:2860
- France. Germany. Little Entente. Military Occupation. 1936. 19:1793
- France. Germany. Militarization. Rumania. 1936. 19:1700
- Germany. Historiography. Nazi-Soviet Pact. USSR. 1939. 16:1292
- Germany. Munich Agreement. Press. 1938. 20:1620
- Germany. Nazi-Soviet Pact. 1939. 16:3147
- Germany. Nazi-Soviet Pact. USSR. 1939. 18:2470
- Germany. Persecution. Poland (Masuria, Warmia). 1933-39. 18:2472
- Germany. Taylor, A. J. P. 1939. 16:1291
- Historiography. Nazi-Soviet Pact. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1939. 20:2861
- Historiography (Soviet). 1930-41. 17:2436
- Hitler, Adolf. 1939. 16:1290
- Psychohistory. Stalin, Joseph. USSR. 1940's. 20:3900
- World War II (antecedents; review article). Angel, Pierre. Hitler, Adolf. Ryszka, Franciszek. Taylor, A. J. P. 1919-39. 18:188
- Documents. Halifax, 1st Earl of. Hoggan, David L. 1938-39. 20:2858
- Germany. Hitler, Adolf. Taylor, A. J. P. 1939-45. 17:2439
- Hoggan, David L. Kruse, Hans. Seraphim, Hans-Gunther. Taylor, A. J. P. 1939. 18:174
- World War II (Atlantic Ocean and North Sea Theater). Baltic Sea. Germany. Great Britain. 1940-45. 20:2895
- English Channel. Germany. Naval Strategy. 1942. 19:3215
- Germany. Great Britain. Submarine Warfare. 1943. 16:278
- Naval Strategy. Submarines. 1943. 19:3216
- World War II (atrocities and war crimes). Anti-Semitism. Archives. Germany (Westphalia). Nazism. 1930-45. 18:3120
- Auschwitz. Birkenau. Concentration Camps. Jews. Lewental, Zelman (diary). Sonderkommandos. 1942-43. 19:232
- Auschwitz. Concentration Camps. Gradowski, Zalmen (diary). Poland. ca 1939-45. 19:1815
- Auschwitz. Germany. Jews. Netherlands. 1942-45. 19:1803
- Bibliographies. Nuremberg trials. 1946. 20:2870
- Bor. Concentration Camps. Germany. Hungary. 1943-44. 17:189
- Concentration Camps. Germany. 1939-45. 16:3194
- Concentration Camps. Germany. Labor (forced). Ravensbrück. SS (Schutzstaffel). Textile Industry. 1942-45. 16:2525
- Concentration Camps. Germany. SS (Schutzstaffel). 1939-45. 19:3198
- Concentration Camps. Goldman, B. (memoirs). Jews. Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). Treblinka. 1942-44. 17:2451
- Concentration Camps. Jews. Poland. Resistance. Sobibor. 1942-43. 19:238
- Czechoslovakia. Documents. Poland (Wrocław). Prisons. 1940-45. 20:2876
- Czechoslovakia. Guillotine. Poland (Wrocław). Prisoners of War. 1939-45. 17:1215
- Deportation. Germany. Jews. Poland (Łódź). 1941-45. 19:225
- Deportation. Germany. Jews. Slovakia. 1939-45. 19:229
- East Prussia. Military Occupation. Nazism. Norway. Rediess, Wilhelm. 1940-45. 19:1801
- Genocide. Germany. Jews. USA. 1942-45. 18:1084
- Germany. Giessler, Christian (*Honte des Filis*). Hochhuth, Rolf (Vicar). Jews. 1939-45. 17:2423
- Germany. Jehovah's Witnesses. 1939-45. 20:2878
- Germany. Jews. Labor (forced). Poland (Warsaw Ghetto). 1941. 19:222
- Germany. Murder. 1918-45. 16:2481
- Germany. Poland (Turek). 1939. 17:196
- Germany. Slavs. 1939-45. 18:2481
- Germany (Saxony). Nazism. Sorbs (liquidation of). 1933-41. 16:2461
- Grini. Løchen, Edvard (memoirs). Norway. 1944. 17:2452
- Himmler, Heinrich. Hirt, August. Jews. 1943. 18:2479
- Historiography. Jews. 1940's-60's. 20:2641
- Jews. Labor (forced). Poland (Galicia). 1941-44. 19:221
- Jews. Life (concept of). Nazism. 1939-45. 17:1213
- Jews. Literature. Resistance. 1940-45. 20:2875
- Jews. Margules, Zaneta (memoirs). Poland (Lvov, Ternopol). 1942. 16:3184
- Jews. Modrzewska, Krystyna (memoirs). Poland. 1940-45. 16:3185
- Jews. Poland (Cracow). 1940-42. 16:3186
- Jews. Poland (Warsaw). 1941-42. 20:2877
- Military Occupation. Nazism. Research. Silesia (Katovice). Sondergericht Kattowitz. 1939-44. 19:1811
- Military Occupation. Rumania. 1940-44. 20:211
- Persecution. Yugoslavia (Bačka). 1942. 18:221
- Sándor Petőfi Brigade, 15th. 1945. 18:1480
- Women. Yugoslavia (Kotor). 1940-45. 16:1320
- World War II (conference on). Historiography. 1939-45. 1965. 16:112

- World War II (Pacific Theater). Amphibious Operations. Japan. Mariana Islands (invasion). USA. 1944. 17:2473
- Arakan (battle). Burma. 1944. 16:3234
- *Archerfish* (vessel). Naval Battles. *Shinano* (vessel). 1944. 18:258
- Atomic Warfare (review article). Decisionmaking. Japan (Hiroshima). Truman, Harry S. USA. 1945. 16:276
- *Barb* (vessel). Fluckey, Eugene B. Submarine Warfare. 1942-45. 17:206
- Censorship. China (Chungking). Press. 1937-45. 19:3211
- Chiang Kai-shek. China (Hunan). Japan. USA. 1943-44. 17:2471
- *Haguro* (vessel, sinking). *Saumarez* (vessel). 1945. 19:3209
- Japan. 1943-45. 17:1231
- Japan. Nationalism. 1941-45. 17:207
- Japan. Naval Strategy. Nomura, Kichisaburo. Ugaki, Matome. USA. 1937-43. 19:3210
- Japan. Navies. *Yamato* (vessel). 1941-45. 19:3212
- Japan. Singapore (surrender). Treaties. 1941. 16:201
- Manchurian Campaign. USSR. 1945. 16:3235
- Military transport. USSR. 1945. 18:257
- World War II (personal narratives). Germany. Military Occupation. Rumania. 1939-45. 19:254
- World War II (personal narratives). Berliński, Hersz (diary). Jews. Poland (Warsaw). Resistance. 1939-45. 18:195
- Concentration Camps. Jews. Yugoslavia. 1944. 16:1302
- Czechoslovakia. Gastilovich, A. (memoir). USSR. ca 1940-45. 16:258
- Fuchs, Richard (memoirs). Germany (Berlin). Hochschule für die Wissenschaft des Judentums. Jews. 1935-42. 16:2446
- Historiography (West German). Kursk (battle). 1943. 1968. 16:264
- Hungary. Kovács, Imre. 1940's-60's. 17:2058
- Jews. Poland. Wyleżńska, Aurelia (diary). 1942-43. 18:216
- Jews. Poland (Stanisławów). 1943-44. 18:201
- Jews. Poland (Warsaw). 1940-42. 18:196
- Kęmbłowski, Aleksander (memoirs). Poland. Silesia. 1945. 16:263
- Rokossovski, Konstantin (memoir). Stalingrad (battle). 1942. 16:261
- Stalingrad (battle). USSR. 1942. 16:261
- World War II (Polish Campaign). Air Warfare. 1939. 16:3197
- Council for the Protection of Monuments. Monuments. Poland. Preservation. 1947-69. 18:1202
- Karpaty Army. 1939. 17:2458
- Operation Group "Silesia" (G. O. "Śląsk"). Sadowski, Jan. Silesia. 1939. 18:219
- Persecution. 1939. 18:218
- Physicians. Poland (Warsaw). Resistance. Ringelblum Archive. 1939. 19:243
- Poland (Warsaw). Ringelblum Archive. 1939. 19:244
- World War II (regimental histories). Algerian Infantry Division, 3d. Italy (Castelforte). 1944. 18:1476
- Army Corps, 11th. France. Meuse (battle). 1940. 16:1316
- Australia. German Danube Fleet. Naval Battles. 1938-45. 20:2901
- World War II (review article). Michel, Henri. 1939-45. 17:2432
- World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1944-45. 16:1321
- Adam, Wilhelm (memoirs). Volga River campaign (review article). 1942-43. 16:268
- Air Warfare. Novikov, A. (memoirs). Tamopol (battle). 1944. 19:251
- Air Warfare (antiaircraft defense). USSR. 1941. 16:271
- Airborne Operations. Germany. USSR. 1942-43. 17:2465
- Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Prokhorovka (battle). 1943. 16:1324
- Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. Rockets. USSR. 1942. 16:266
- Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. USSR. 1941-45. 20:214
- Army. Czechoslovakia. Svoboda, Ludvík. 1941-45. 18:231
- Army. USSR. 1940-45. 16:1329
- Army, 3d. Bulgaria. 1945. 18:230
- Army, 57th. Hungary. USSR. 1944-45. 19:252
- Austria (Vienna). Resistance. Szokoll, Major. 1944. 16:1325
- Balaton (battle). Tactics. 1944. 16:1335
- Baltic Fleet. USSR. 1941. 16:3231
- Battles. Ukraine. 1942-44. 16:255
- Belorussia. Military Campaigns. 1944. 18:246
- Berezikov, V. M. Kuznetsov, Nikolai. Stalin, Joseph. 1941. 18:223
- Blue Division. Spain. 1941-43. 16:3227
- Budapest (battle). 1944. 16:1336
- Budapest (battle). Hungary. 1944-45. 16:253
- Budapest (battle). Hungary. 1944. 18:1494
- Budapest (battle). Hungary. Volunteer Armies. 1944-45. 16:272
- Budek, Michael A. (memoirs). Prisoners of War. Stalin, Jacob (execution). 1941. 17:180
- Bulgarian Division, 1st. Hungary. 1944-45. 16:1327
- Bulgarians. Drava River (battles). 1945. 16:1334
- Communist Party. 1944. 16:1323
- Communist Party. Economic Conditions. USSR. 1941-45. 19:2908
- Conscription, Military. Signal troops. USSR. 1941-42. 16:267
- Crimea. 1942. 16:3217
- Czechoslovak Battalion. 1943-45. 19:249
- Czechoslovak Independent Field Battalion, 1st. Kharkov (battle). USSR. 1943. 19:1818
- Czechoslovakia. Popular Army. 1942. 16:3230
- Czechoslovakia. Prague (battle). USSR. Zhadov, A. (memoir). ca 1943-45. 16:275
- Debrecen (battle). Hungary. 1944. 18:239
- Debrecen (battle). Hungary. Military Campaigns. Rumania. 1944. 20:221
- Defense. Military Construction. 1941-45. 16:273
- Dnieper River (battle). Kiev (battle). Vatutin, Nikolai. 1943. 18:236
- Documents. Germany. Kursk (battle). 1943. 18:255
- Fascism. Germany. Hungary. USSR. 1944-45. 17:2464
- Fortification. Stalingrad (battle). 1941. 18:222
- Germany. Military preparation. Politics and the Military. 1940. 16:3222
- Germany (Berlin). 1945. 19:250
- Guerrilla Warfare. Kursk (battle). USSR. 1943. 16:3220
- Historiography (Soviet). Nekrich, Aleksandr M. 1941. 16:3132
- Hungarian Army. Transylvania. Welser, Tibor (diary). 1944-45. 18:1497
- Hungary. ca 1944. 16:3233
- Hungary. 1944. 18:1493
- Hungary. 1945. 18:1495
- Hungary. Malinowski, Rodion. USSR. 1944-45. 18:1498
- Hungary. Military Strategy. Ukrainian Front, 2d. USSR. ca 1942-45. 16:256
- Hungary. Rumania (Iasi, Kishinev). 1944. 17:2466
- Hungary. USSR (Don River). 1942. 16:3223
- Hungary. USSR (Voronezh). 1943. 16:3224
- Hungary (Budapest). 1945. 16:1328
- Italy. 1941-43. 16:257
- Kursk (battle). 1943. 17:2467
- Kursk (battle). Military Strategy. USSR. 1943. 16:269
- Kursk (battle). Red Tank Corps, 18th. USSR (Voronezh). 1943. 16:3219
- Kursk (battle). Zhukov, Georgi K. (memoirs). 1943. 17:2470
- Leningrad (battle). 1941-45. 18:235
- Logistics. Operation Hurricane. Stalingrad (battle). USSR. 1940-45. 16:259
- Logistics. USSR. ca 1941-45. 16:254
- Military Campaigns. 1941-45. 17:1229
- Military History. 1941-45. 18:147
- Military Intelligence. Scherhorn, Heinrich. 1944. 17:2469
- Military Strategy. 1944. 19:253
- Military Strategy. 1941-45. 19:3207
- Military Strategy. USSR. 1941. 16:3216
- Naval Battles. USSR. 1941-42. 16:3226
- Navy. USSR. 1941-45. 16:3214
- Navy. USSR. 1941-45. 16:3215
- Nevel (battle). Tactics. 1943. 18:249
- Nightingale Battalion. Ukraine (Lvov). 1941. 16:270
- Propaganda. Stalingrad (battle). 1942. 17:1228
- Resistance. Ukraine. USSR (Donets Basin). 1943-44. 16:262
- Rumania. 1944-45. 16:3218
- Rumania. Ukrainian Front (1st, 2d, 3d). 1944. 19:1819
- Rumanians. 1944-45. 16:1331
- Rumanians. Tudor Vladimirescu Volunteer Division. 1943-44. 16:1326
- Sevastopol (battle). 1941. 18:229
- Stalingrad (battle). 1941-43. 16:3229
- Tactics (offensive). USSR. 1918-45. 16:1330
- Taman Peninsula (battle). 1943. 18:234
- USSR. 1939-45. 19:1567
- Yeremenko, Andrei (memoir). 1941. 18:254
- World War II (Transbaikal Front). Japan. Malinowski, Rodion. Manchuria. USSR. 1945. 17:2472
- World War II (Western and Northern Europe). Armored Vehicles and Tank Warfare. France (Somme). 1940. 16:3200
- Army. Cossé-Brissac, General. Fournier, General. France. 1939-40. 16:3198
- Battle of the Bulge. 1944-45. 18:1499
- Cartier, General (documents). France (Dauphiné, Savoy). 1940. 16:3199
- Denmark. France (Coëtquidan). Germany. Norway. Polish Brigade of Armored Cavalry, 10th. 1940. 17:2461
- Dohmann, George W. (memoirs). France (Normandy). Medics. 1944. 19:3214
- Eisenhower, Dwight D. Military Strategy. 1944. 19:3213
- France. Germany. 1940. 16:1315
- France. Great Britain. Military Strategy. Norway. 1940. 19:3205
- France. Infantry Regiment, 38th. 1939-40. 16:3202
- France. Leclerc, Jacques Philippe. 1944. 18:1500
- France. Pétain, Henri Philippe. Reynaud, Paul. Weygand, Maxime. 1940. 17:642
- Germany. Military Strategy (blitzkrieg). 1939-40. 16:3201
- Great Britain. Military Strategy. Norway (northern). 1940. 17:2459
- Military Strategy. 1940. 18:220
- Norway. 1940. 16:3205
- World War II (Western Europe). Airborne Division, 1st. Arnhem (battle). Great Britain. 1944. 17:1233
- Ardennes (battle). Armies. France. Military Strategy. 1940. 17:1225
- Battle of the Bulge. Germany. Military Strategy. USSR. 1944. 16:277
- Belgium. Germany. USA. Yalta Conference. 1944. 17:1232
- Mannstein Plan. Military Strategy. Operation Dyle. 1940. 17:2460
- Royan (battle). 1944. 16:1337
- World War II (Western Europe; review article). Kulis, V. M. 1944-45. 16:1338
- World War II (withdrawal from). Horthy, Miklós. Hungary. 1944. 16:218
- World Wars. Australia. Bean, Charles E. W. (obituary). Historians. Long, Gavin (obituary). 1879-1968. 16:1057
- World and the Chyde* (morality play). Barwick, Edward. Great Britain (London). Rare Books. Trinity College (library). 1522-1817. 20:2190
- World's Parliament of Religions. Catholic Church. France. Leo XIII, Pope. USA. 1893-95. 17:2540
- Worman, Richard. Emmons, Terence. Politics. Reform (review article). Russia. 1860's. 16:2833
- Worship. Nonconformists. Priestley, Joseph. Theology. 1760-1804. 20:894
- Worship, public. Great Britain. Political Reform. Unitarianism. Wakefield, Gilbert (pamphlets). 1791-97. 19:2504
- Wrangel Island (claims to). Canada. Russia. USA. Voyages. 1910-15. 20:3857
- Wratislaw, Albert Henry (collection). Cambridge University, Christ's College Library. Czech Studies. Great Britain. 1892. 17:63
- Wrede, Karl Philipp. Germany. Napoleonic Wars. Stettner, Johann Thomas. 1810-15. 18:134
- Wren, Christopher. Architecture. Great Britain. Royal Society. 1632-1723. 20:839
- Wren, Christopher (letters). Great Britain. *Parentalia*. Science. 1650-65. 20:767
- Wright, Frank Lloyd. Architecture. Europe. Japan. USA. 1894-1923. 17:237
- Architecture. France. USA. Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel. 1839-79. 1894-1959. 17:2883
- Wright, John. Cholera. Epidemics. Great Britain (London). Public Opinion. Water Supply. 1827-31. 17:1671
- Wright, Mary C. China. Conservatism. 1860's. 17:323
- Wright, William Consett (letters). Religion. West Indies. 1810. 16:582
- Wright, William Henry de Courcy. Brazil. Coffee. Diplomacy. USA. 19c-20c. 16:3055
- Writing (analysis). Copernicus, Nicolaus (letters). Poland. 16c. 20:1217

- Wroclaw convention. Anti-Polish activity.
Germany. Stahlhelm. 1918-35. 16:904
- WTB-Plan. Labor Unions and Organizations.
Public Welfare. Unemployment. 1931. 17:920
- Wuorinen, John H. (obituary). Finland. Historians.
1897-1969. 16:2947
- Württemberg. Aristocracy. Bureaucracies. Catholic
Church. Political Factions. 1806-48. 16:2418
- Bavaria. Evangelical Church. Germany.
Hitler, Adolf. Müller, Ludwig. Protestant
Churches. 1934. 17:876
- Brenz, Johannes. Church and State.
Protestantism. Theology. 1559-70. 19:4068
- Constitutions. Frankfurt National Assembly
(failure). 1849. 20:1069
- Württemberg Regiment. Military. South Africa
(Cape Town). Spönlín, Johann Friedrich.
1788-90. 19:2045
- Württemberg Constitution. Germany. Liberalism.
List, Friedrich. 1814-48. 19:1076
- Wyatt, Dean. Great Britain. Wellington, 1st Duke
of. 1814-19. 18:876
- Wyclifite Heresy. Art (religious). Great Britain.
Idolatry. Lollards. Theology. 14c-15c. 19:3830
- Wyleżyńska, Aurelia (diary). Jews. Poland. World
War II (personal narratives). 1942-43. 18:216
- Wyn, Sion (letters). English. Owen, Ellis. Wales
(Caernarvonshire). 1808-17. 18:1939
- Wyndham, Percy. Asia. Southeast. Europe.
Mercenary Troops. Military Biography. USA.
1848-79. 16:3111
- Wynyard, John Montague (diary). Great Britain.
Napoleonic Wars. Spain. 1808-09. 17:2393
- Wyspiański, Stanisław. Dramatists. Poland.
Theater. 1890-1907. 19:1300

X

- X Rays. Chemistry. Moseley, Henry
Gwyn-Jeffreys. 1914-22. 18:390
- Curie, Marie. France. Poland. 1906-1934.
16:3329
- Roentgen, Wilhelm Conrad (letters). 1870's-96.
20:3041
- X-Club. Great Britain. Scientists. 19c. 18:878
- Xenophobia. Boxer Rebellion. China (Peking).
1900. 19:3463
- China. Foreigners. 1911-50. 16:1581
- Foreign Investments. Mexico. Revolution.
1910-57. 18:2761
- Poland. 17c-18c. 20:2524
- Xenopol, A. D. Europe. Western. Historiography.
Rumania. 1880-1910's. 20:2530
- Historians. Rumania. 1870-1920. 19:2815
- Ximena, Rafael María de la Cruz. Ecuador
(Guayaquil). Genealogy. Spain (Córdoba).
1810-30. 19:661
- XYZ Affair. Diplomacy. France. Naval Warfare.
USA. 1798-1800. 18:774

Y

- Yacono, Xavier. Algeria. France. Moslems.
1871-1919. 19:3420
- Yad Vashem (meeting). Genocide. Historiography.
Israel (Jerusalem). Jews. World War II.
1969. 17:2300
- Yakan cult. Africa. Lugbaras. 19c. 19:2019
- Yakovenko, V. I. Publishers and Publishing.
Revolutionary activities. USSR. ca 1880-1959.
18:1275
- Yale Medical Historical Library (collections).
Germany. Klemperer, Felix. Medicine. USA.
1900-14. 20:1441
- Yale University, Beinecke Library (Marie-Louise
Osborn Collection). Great Britain.
Manuscripts. Poetry. 17c-18c. 19:51
- Yale University Library. Conrad, Joseph. Great
Britain. Letters. Sanderson, Edward Lancelot
(Mr., Mrs.). 1896-1922. 18:820
- Yale University Library (collections). Printing.
Wordsworth, William (*Lyrical Ballads*).
1800-02. 20:1678
- Yale University Library (Graphic Arts Collection).
Altschul, Frank. Books (craftsmanship).
France. Publishers and Publishing. 1838-1967.
19:58
- Yalta Conference. Balance of Power. de Gaulle,
Charles. Europe. World War II. 1945.
17:2447
- Belgium. Germany. USA. World War II
(Western Europe). 1944. 17:1232
- Diplomacy. Roosevelt, Franklin D. USA.
World War II. 1944. 18:1432
- Diplomacy. World War II. 1945. 16:3170

- Great Britain. USA. USSR. World War II.
1945. 19:217
- Yamamoto Senji. Japan. 1914-29. 17:2626
- Yamamuro Gumpei. Charities. Japan. Salvation
Army. 1900-40. 18:484
- Yamato (vessel). Japan. Navies. World War II
(Pacific Theater). 1941-45. 19:3212
- Yancey, Benjamin. Argentina. Diplomacy.
Regionalism. 1859. 17:490
- Yáñez, José. Independence, War of. Numancia
battalion. Royalists. Venezuela (Apure).
1813-22. 20:184
- Yang Liao-kung. China. Chung-hua Min-kuo Nung
Tang. Peasants. Revolution. 1911. 18:2674
- Yang Tu-shêng. Anti-Ch'ing thought. China.
Nationalism. 1900-10. 16:372
- Yangtze Navy. China. Navy. Tseng Kuo-fan.
19c. 20:450
- Yang-wu. China. Foreign Policy. Korea. 1880-94.
16:374
- Yao. Colonization. Malawi (Zomba). Migration.
Nguni. 1870's-91. 20:3067
- Mozambique. Travel. 19c. 16:1543
- Yarza Echenique, José de. Albiñana Corrale,
Francisco. Architecture (modernist). Pérez,
Félix Navarro. Spain (Zaragoza). Tabuena,
Ricardo Magdalena. 1908. 17:3061
- Yaya, Alfa. Colonial Government. France.
Guinea. 1900-11. 19:3443
- Yazid, Mawlay al-. Europe. Foreign Relations.
Morocco. USA. 1790-92. 20:412
- Yeats, William Butler. Conservatism. Great
Britain. 19c. 16:3240
- Eliot, George. Heroes. Literature. 19c.
16:1420
- Fascism. Ireland. Political Participation.
1887-1939. 18:3027
- Great Britain. Poetry. 1890-1939. 19:869
- Yellow Fever. Chervin, Nicolas. Physicians.
1820-22. 19:3402
- Cholera. Diseases. Maps. 1820-40. 18:2610
- Cuba. Diseases. Finlay, Carlos Juan.
Physicians. 19c. 16:3482
- Cuba. Diseases. Finlay, Carlos Juan. Romay
Chacón, Tomás. 17c-1820. 19:701
- Cuba. Finlay, Carlos Juan. Italy. Romay
Chacón, Tomás. Valli, Eusebio. 1780-1816.
19:385
- Epidemics. Mociño, J. M. Spain (Ecija).
1804-05. 20:968
- Epidemics. Spain. 18c-19c. 19:970
- Yelverton, William Charles. Church and State.
Great Britain. Law. Longworth, Maria
Theresa. Marriage. 1860's. 19:3794
- Yemen. Diplomacy. France. 1937. 16:1143
- Yen Hsi-shan. China (Shansi). Industrialization.
1930-37. 18:1670
- Yenching University. China. Christianity. Youth
Movements. 1935. 18:2676
- Yeo, Eileen. Great Britain. Journalism. Mayhew,
Henry (review article). Poor. Thompson, E. P.
1851-64. 1973. 20:2219
- Yeremenko, Andrei (memoir). World War II
(Soviet-German Theater). 1941. 18:254
- Yergan, Max. Africa, East. Missions and
Missionaries. Negroes. USA. 20c. 18:412
- Yi dynasty (official records). Korea. Research
(sources). 19c. 20:3123
- Yi Huang. Korea. Low, Frederick Ferdinand.
Rogers, John. USA. War. 1866-71. 18:2452
- Yi Injik (*Tears of Blood*). Korea. Novels. 1906.
18:499
- Yiddish. Bibliographies. Great Britain. Periodicals.
1867-1967. 16:2184
- Yijiao Cong-bian. China. Conservatism. 1890's.
16:1592
- Yinger, J. Milton. Religious history. Revisionism.
1971. 19:368
- Yoldi, Antonio (exile). Carlist Wars. Carlos, Don
(memorial). Spain. 1838-39. 20:1026
- Yoná, Jacob. Bibliographies. Folklore. Greece.
19c-20c. 16:2633
- Yonge, Charlotte Mary. Cities. Great Britain.
Novels. Sanitation. Social Reform. 1848-1901.
18:862
- Yonge, George (letters). Cockburn, James (letters).
South Africa. 1800-01. 18:442
- Yoruba. Acculturation. Niger (western). Religion.
ca 1860's-1900. 16:1565
- Benin. Foreign Relations. Nigeria. 16c-17c.
19:2060
- Cities. Dahomey. Nigeria. Religion. 15c-19c.
18:447
- Diplomacy. Europe. Nigeria (Lagos).
Succession. War. 1852-54. 19:3450
- Divorce. Nigeria. 1968. 19:415
- Great Britain. Imperialism, economic. Nigeria
(Lagos). 1880-92. 20:1834
- Imam. Moslems. Nigeria. Social Customs.
1960's. 20:3083
- Law. Nigeria. Political Systems. 1910.
19:3447
- Nigeria. Oral History. Propaganda. 1973.
20:433
- Nigeria. War. 19c. 19:3448
- Yoshida Shōin. Japan. Tokutomi Shōhō. 19c.
17:2629
- Young Communist League. Army, Red. USSR.
1919-30. 18:3293
- Communism. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. Pioneers.
USSR. Youth Movements. 1917-22. 20:3897
- Culture. Economic Aid. Politics. USSR
(Leningrad). Uzbekistan. 1925-32. 17:3296
- Historiography. USSR. 1920's-60's. 18:2296
- Military Aid. USSR. 1918-68. 18:2308
- USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 18:227
- Young Czech Party. Moravia. Nationalism. Silesia.
Student movement. ca 1880's-1910. 1874-1914.
19:1180
- Young, Florence. Evangelism. Missions and
Missionaries. Solomon Islands. 1880's-1940's.
17:1394
- Young Germany. Germany. Mundt, Charlotte.
Mundt, Theodor. Stieglitz, Heinrich. 1835.
19:4107
- Young Hegelians. Germany. Hegel, Georg.
1795-1831. 17:864
- Germany. Marcuse, Herbert. New Left.
1830-45. 1960-70. 17:2489
- Young Italy. Composers. Donizetti, Gaetano.
Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Radicals and
Radicalism. 1822-48. 20:2271
- Government, Resistance to. Habsburg Empire.
Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Metternich.
Persecution. 1832-40's. 20:3695
- Italy. Mazzini, Giuseppe. Revolutionary
Movements. 1830-72. 18:958
- Young, James. Atwood, Luther. Coal-oil industry.
Economic Development. Gesner, Abraham.
Scientific Discoveries. 1847-64. 19:3315
- Young, James Lyle. Adams, Henry. Ari'i Taimai.
Tahiti. 1921. 17:1416
- Young Men's Christian Association. Colleges and
Universities. Czechoslovakia. 1920's-50's.
16:3903
- Young Turks. Abdul Hamid II. Ottoman Empire.
Revolution. 1908-09. 16:956
- Political Parties. Rumania. 1890's-1970's.
19:2822
- Young, William Henry. Europe. Great Britain.
Mathematics. 1914-18. 19:3376
- Young, William (manuscript). Slavery. West Indies.
19c. 19:695
- Youth See also Adolescence; Children; Youth
Movements.
- Colleges and Universities. Communist Party.
Peasants. Rumania. Working Class. 1931-33.
19:2821
- Croatia. Nationalism. 1907-14. 19:2852
- Fascism. Italy. 1935-45. 18:952
- France. Lyautey, Hubert. Morocco.
1920's-60's. 17:1311
- Free German Youth. Germany. USSR.
Working Class. 1917-49. 18:3115
- Ideology. Nationalism. Poland. Radicals and
Radicalism. 1930's. 17:2091
- Ideology. Russia. Turgenev, Andrei. 19c.
18:1273
- Independence, War of. Rites and Ceremonies.
Rivas, José Félix. Venezuela. 1814. 19:692
- Internationalism. Revolutionary Movements.
Rumania. 1910-40's. 20:1245
- Italy. Mussolini, Benito. 1883-1904. 16:3699
- Latin America. Values. 19c-20c. 20:534
- Marxism. Publishers and Publishing. Russia.
Socialist Knowledge (publication). Students.
1882. 19:1489
- Youth Movements See also Demonstrations.
- Austria. Catholic Church. Germany. 20c.
18:1586
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. Ideology.
1870's-1914. 19:1362
- Boy Scouts. Great Britain. Militarism. Social
Classes. 1908-30. 19:3892
- Brabazon, Reginald. Great Britain. Patriotism.
1916-62. 19:3893
- Catholic Church. Germany. 1930-39. 16:2479
- Chile. University of. Student Federation.
1906-56. 16:1877
- China. Christianity. Yenching University.
1935. 18:2676
- Colleges and Universities. Russia. 1855-61.
16:2853
- Communism. Krupskaya, Nadezhda. Pioneers.
USSR. Young Communist League. 1917-22.
20:3897

- Communist Youth League. France. 1916-30's. 16:634
- Czechoslovakia. Munich Agreement. Public Opinion. World War II (antecedents). 1933-38. 20:203
- Czechoslovakia. Socialism. 1917-19. 16:3894
- Delpech, M. France. Student protest. Toulouse, University of (Law School). 1839. 20:3271
- Europe. USA. -20c. 18:332
- Fascism. Germany. Political Participation. 1900-34. 17:1975
- Fascism. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Starace, Achille (letters). 1935-37. 20:2274
- Germany. Hitler Jugend. Political Attitudes. ca 1900-45. 19:1095
- Germany. New Left. Wandervogel. 1900-69. 16:2487
- Germany. Political Attitudes. World War I. 1919-33. 17:1949
- Great Britain. 1908-30. 17:1719
- Hashomer Hatzair. Marxism. Palestine. 1913-20. 16:2807
- Poland. Strikes. Warsaw, University of. 1905. 16:2711
- Youth organizations. Compulsory Education. Germany. Nazism. 1940-45. 20:3573
- Ypsilanti, Alexander. Great Powers. Hetairia movement. Moldavia. Rebellions. Wallachia. 1821. 16:931
- Greece. Habsburg Empire. Political Imprisonment. 1810-28. 20:3625
- Greece. Philike Hetairia. Rebellions. Russia. Secret Societies. 1821-29. 16:3034
- Ypsilanti, Constantine (letter). Bulgaria (Vidin). Pasvanoglu, Pasha. Russia. Wallachia. 1803. 19:132
- Yriarte, Carlos. Alarcón, Pedro Ruiz de. Castillejos (battle). Morocco. Spain. War. 1859-60. 19:3175
- Yü Teng-ch'en. Anti-Christianity. China (Szechwan). 1898. 18:2675
- Yuaikai. Japan. Labor movement. Suzuki Bunji. 1912-19. 17:2617
- Yüan Shih-k'ai. Bureaucracies. China. Communications Clique. Liang Shih-i. 1906-12. 17:2597
- China. Diplomacy. Great Britain. Rebellions. Sun Yat-sen. 1911-13. 19:1690
- China (Chihli). Military. Peiyang Army. 1901-09. 20:3100
- Yuan Tung-li. China. Libraries. 1920's-65. 16:1583
- Yugoslav Lands. Italy. Pan-Slavism. 1848-49. 20:1526
- Yugoslav Movement. Barrère, Camille. Foreign Policy. France. Italy. World War I. 1917-18. 17:2419
- Yugoslav-Bulgarian Perpetual Friendship Pact. Foreign Relations. Great Powers. 1937. 19:75
- Yugoslavia *See also* Habsburg Empire; Ottoman Empire; Serbia.
 - Adriatic Question. Foreign Policy. Italy. USA. 1917-19. 16:1199
 - Agriculture. 1848-20c. 19:1346
 - Archives Convention. Austria. 1923-60. 18:2381
 - Assassination. Frankovci. Radić, Stefan. Radicals and Radicalism. 1918-41. 16:3956
 - Austria. Boundaries (disputed). Diplomacy. 1919. 17:2377
 - Authors. Poetry. Resistance. World War II. 1941-45. 17:1214
 - Badoglio, Pietro. Dalmatia. Documents. Italy. Military Occupation. 1918. 16:3080
 - Balance of Power. Bulgaria. Europe. Foreign Relations. 1933-37. 19:1701
 - Balkan Agreement. Czechoslovakia. Foreign Policy. Greece. Rumania. Turkey. 1933-34. 19:1140
 - Belgrade Armistice. Boundaries. Hungary. Treaties. World War I. 1918. 19:185
 - Beneš, Eduard. Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy. 1937. 16:2571
 - Bibliographies. Brazil. Great Britain. Historiography. Latin America. Portugal. Russia. Scandinavia. Slovakia. Spain. USSR. -1970. 16:1
 - Bilainkin, G. (memoirs). Daries, Joseph Edward. Diplomacy. Džilas, Milovan. Great Britain. USSR. 1945. 17:1129
 - Boundaries. Diplomacy. Grandi, Dino. Italy. Marinković, Vojislav. 1918-32. 16:1182
 - Boundaries. Italy. Military. World War II (Africa, Italy, and Mediterranean Theater). 1943. 16:3207
 - Bulgaria. Communist Party. Federalism. Macedonia. Stalin, Joseph. Tito, Josip. 1917-48. 18:2221
 - Bulgaria. World War II. 1944. 20:2894
 - Catholic Church. Jeglič, Bonaventura. People's Party. Political Participation. 1898-1930. 19:2854
 - Communist Party. 1917-19. 16:937
 - Communist Party. 1940's. 16:2791
 - Communist Party. 1919. 19:1344
 - Communist Party. Literature (Soviet). 1918-34. 16:939
 - Communist Party. Nationalism. Political Factions. 1918-69. 17:3238
 - Communist Party. People's Liberation Army. World War II. 1943-45. 18:1473
 - Communist Party. Political Participation. Zrenjanin, Zarko. 1930's-42. 17:3240
 - Concentration Camps. Jews. World War II (personal narratives). 1944. 16:1302
 - Cultural relations. USSR. World War II. 1941-45. 18:322
 - Czechoslovakia. Foreign cooperation. World War II. 1918-45. 16:2568
 - Czechoslovakia. Historiography (Soviet). Poland. 1917-69. 16:1043
 - Diplomacy. Italy. Miller, David Hunter. Paris Peace Conference. USA. 1919. 19:1785
 - Economic Development. 1918-21. 16:947
 - Espionage. Germany. Heydrich, Reinhard (reports). Resistance. World War II. 1941. 16:3177
 - Ethnology. 19c-20c. 16:1023
 - Federalism. 1918-53. 16:3961
 - Federalism. Germany. Switzerland. USA. USSR. 18c-20c. 17:1243
 - Foreign Relations. Germany. Italy. World War II. 1937-41. 16:3213
 - Government. National Front. 1944-45. 16:2790
 - History Teaching. Medicine. 1830's-1960's. 20:2553
 - Hungarians. *Kalangya* (newspaper). ca 1919-44. 16:3962
 - Hungary. Libraries. Music. Rumania. 20c. 18:3180
 - Indian studies. Sanskrit studies. 12c-20c. 20:1280
 - Labor Unions and Organizations. 1918-39. 18:2273
 - Literature. Marxism (influence). 1930's. 18:3245
 - Maček, Vladimir. Politics. Serbs. 1931. 16:934
 - Military Occupation. Press. Public Opinion. USSR. World War II. 1945. 17:2455
 - Parish registers. 17c-20c. 16:89
 - Politics. Seton-Watson, Robert W. (memorandum). 1936. 16:2789
 - Resistance. Tito, Josip. World War II. 1941. 16:1309
 - Slavs, South. Unification. -1918. 19:4245
 - Yugoslavia (Bačka). Persecution. World War II (Balkan Theater). 1942. 18:221
 - Yugoslavia (Bačka, Baranja). Military Occupation. World War II. 1941-45. 18:208
 - Yugoslavia (Banat). Concentration Camps. Social Conditions. 1941-44. 18:204
 - Yugoslavia (Carinthia). Germany. Kärntner Heimatdienst. Nationalities. 1920. 16:2795
 - Yugoslavia (Croatia). Nationalism. Surmin, Gjuro. 1920's. 17:1041
 - Yugoslavia (Dalmatia; Split). Andrews, Philip (memoirs). Documents. Italy. Nationalism. 1920. 19:125
 - Yugoslavia (Fiume). Adriatic Question. Alatri, Paola. D'Annunzio, Gabriele. Italy. 1919-20. 16:3038
 - Yugoslavia (Gresovščak). Land Tenure. Winemaking. 1824. 1961. 19:1342
 - Yugoslavia (Kog, Plešivica). Land Tenure. Slovenia. 1824. 1961. 16:933
 - Yugoslavia (Kotor). Women. World War II (Balkan Theater). 1940-45. 16:1320
 - Yugoslavia (Ljubljana). Paris Commune. Workers' Educational Society. Železnikar, France. 1830-1903. 19:261
 - Yugoslavia (Novi Sad). Communist Party. Political Participation. Workers' Center. 1920. 18:1223
 - Yugoslavia (Orasac). Demography. Zadruga. 19c-20c. 18:3246
 - Yugoslavia (Stari Bečej). Economic Conditions. Population. Social Conditions. 1930's. 18:1224
 - Yugoslavia (Syrmia). Agricultural Production. Resistance. World War II. 1943. 18:211
 - Military Occupation. Persecution. Tomić, Viktor. World War II. 1940-45. 18:209
 - Military Occupation. Persecution. World War II. 1941-45. 18:215
 - Resistance. World War II. 1940-45. 18:210
 - Yugoslavia (Upper Drava Valley). Land Tenure. 1825-1963. 19:1353
 - Yugoslavia (Voivodina). Anti-Fascist Movements. Strikes. Working Class. 1921-36. 18:1222
 - Yugoslavia (Vršac). Economic Conditions. Education (center for). Social Conditions. Working Class. 1871-75. 19:1345
 - Yugoslavian Revolutionary Soviet. Russian Revolution. Ukraine. 1917. 18:1303
 - Yugoslavism. Cultural unity. Slovenes. ca 1900-11. 17:2107
 - Habsburg Empire. Ideology. Political Parties. Slovenia. 1894-1914. 20:1277
 - Yugoslavs *See also* Slavs, South.
 - Diplomacy. Dualism. Habsburg Empire. Russia. Strossmayer, Joseph. Unification. 1868-70. 19:1692
 - Yung family. China (Chung Shan, Hu Mên). Christianity. Genealogy. Wang family. 19c. 20:453

Z

- Zabala y Lera, Pío (obituary). Historians. Spain. 1879-1968. 19:1646
- Žáček, V. Coal Mines and Mining. Economic Conditions. Kárníkova, L. Literature. Moravia (Ostrava). Social Conditions. 1880-1918. 19:1182
- Zacualtipán (battle). Hays, John Coffee. Mexican War. 1848. 19:545
- Zadruga. Demography. Yugoslavia (Orasac). 19c-20c. 18:3246
- Zaghi, Carlo. Europe. Italy. Napoleon (review article). 1789-1815. 1970. 19:3135
- Zaghlul Pasha, Saad. Egypt. Great Britain. Political Leadership. 1918. 17:2341
- Egypt. Great Britain (reaction). Nationalism. 1918-19. 19:1372
- Zahn, Josef von. Archives. Austria. Politics. 19c-20c. 18:2389
- Zahural Islam, Mohammad (obituary). Historians. Pakistan. 1898-1970. 19:2999
- Zaibatsu. Corporations. Industrialization. Japan. 19c-20c. 16:383
- Zaionchkovski, P. A. Historiography. Revolution (review article). Russia. 1859-61. 16:2831
- Zakher, Ia. M. Enragés. French Revolution. Historians (Soviet). 1790's. 20c. 16:41
- Zaleski, Wladyslaw. Botany. Catholic Church. Missions and Missionaries. 1870's-1925. 20:3038
- Zalka, Máté (pseud. Pal Lukacs). Communism. Hungary. Military Biography. Russian Revolution. Spain. ca 1914-36. 16:2670
- Zambezi River. Africa, Southern. Colonial Government. Portugal. Prazo system. 16c-19c. 17:286
- Zambezi Wars. Almeida De Eca, F. G. de. Military Camps and Forts. Mozambique (Massangano). Portugal. 19c. 19:2031
- Zambia *See also* Africa, Southern.
- Barotseland. Foreign Aid. Lewanika, Lubosi. Lozi. 19c. 17:293
- Church and State. Jehovah's Witnesses. 1907-35. 17:1322
- Copper Mines and Mining. Labor. Social Organization. 1890-1971. 20:1829
- Library Association. 1967-72. 20:2660
- Missions and Missionaries. Modernization. 1885-1924. 17:1323
- Zambia (Barotseland). Kololos. Politics. Trade. 1840-64. 18:444
- Zambia (northeastern). Bembas. Genealogy. Monarchy. 16c-19c. 17:2576
- Zambo. Colonization. Diseases. Nicaragua. Spain. 1787-1800. 20:3212
- Zamindar class. Indian National Congress. Land Tenure. 20c. 16:406
- Zanardelli, Giuseppe. Business. Government. Italy. Leftism. Railroads. 1876-1903. 19:2605
- Depretis, Agostino. Economic Conditions. Italy. Leftism. Railroads and State. 1854-1903. 17:801
- Zanardi, Francesco. Italy (Bologna). Socialism. Taxation. 1914-18. 18:3065
- Zande. Africa, West. Economic Structure. Social Organization. 1972. 20:1831
- Zangwill, Israel. Africa, East. Great Britain. Jewish Territorial Organization. Zionism. 1903-06. 16:3269
- Zanotti-Bianco, Rossi. Children. Education. Italy (Southern). Poor. Rossi, Ernesto (letters). 1921-22. 19:3931

- Zanzibar *See also* Tanzania.
- Africa, East. Egypt. Ismail Pasha. Kirk, John. Military Campaigns. 1875. 19:1774
 - Diplomacy. France. Germany. Great Britain. Ribot, Alexander F. J. 1890. 19:1697
 - Frere, Bartle. Great Britain. Slave Trade. 1873. 17:275
 - Zapata, Emiliano. Land Tenure. Mexico. Rebellions. 1908-11. 17:2723
 - Mexico. Peasants. Revolution. 1911-16. 20:556
 - Zapotecan-Chatino. Language. Mexico (Oaxaca). 1967. 16:1804
 - Zárate family. Echavarrí, Juan de (family). Genealogy. Spain. 1210-1961. 20:1012
 - Zavala y la Puente, Juan de. Navies. Spain. 1861. 19:3995
 - Zayas, José de (report). Colonial Policy. Independence Movements. Latin America. Spain. 1814. 19:947
 - Zaydān, Jurjī. Egypt. Nationalism (Arab). 1880's-1910's. 20:2559
 - Zaydān, Jurjī (memoirs). Academic Freedom. Evolutionary theory. Lebanon (Beirut). Lewis, Edwin. Syrian Protestant College. 1882. 16:2811
 - Zdziejowski, Marian. Cultural relations. Poland. Russia. Tolstoy, Leo. 1890's-1910's. 18:312
 - Zea Aguilar, Leopoldo. Historiography. Ideas. History of. Mexico. 1950's-60's. 19:3558
 - Ideas, History of. Latin America. 19c-20c. 19:3523
 - Zea, Francisco Antonio. Bolívar, Simón. Diplomacy. New Granada. Spain. 1819-20. 17:2346
 - Botany. Colombia. Mutis, José Celestino. 1791. 16:1918
 - Colombia. 19c. 16:1833
 - Colombia. 1800-22. 18:1820
 - Colombia. Diplomacy. Gual, Pedro (letters). Spain. 1820. 17:2368
 - Colombia. Enlightenment. Independence, War of. Political Leadership. ca 1800-19. 16:556
 - Diplomacy. Documents. Latin America. Spain. 1820. 17:2704
 - Zeiss, Roderich. Abbe, Ernest. Germany (Rathenow). Glass Technical Laboratories. 1876-89. 18:3149
 - Zeitschrift für Ostforschung* (journal). Historians. Johann Gottfried Herder Research Institute. Keyser, Erich (obituary). Poland. 1893-1968. 17:2242
 - Železnikar, France. Paris Commune. Workers' Educational Society. Yugoslavia (Ljubljana). 1830-1903. 19:261
 - Zeman, Zbyněk A. Germany. Helphand, Alexander (Parvus). Russia. Sharlau, Winfried B. Socialism (review article). 1905-24. 19:1869
 - Zemstvos. Agricultural Reform. Political Reform. Social Reform. Ukraine. 1880-1917. 18:1269
 - Economic Reform. Miliutin, N. A. Russia. 1864. 17:3275
 - Periodicals. Russia. ca 1860's. 17:3276
 - Zen. Buddhism, Pure Land. Theology. 17c-20c. 19:3349
 - Zeniya Gohei. Commerce. Japan. 1800-52. 18:490
 - Zeno, Apostolo. Cultural style. Ricci, Marco. Venetia. Vivaldi, Antonio. 1700-50. 19:3277
 - Zequeira y Arango, Manuel de. Cuba. Ferrer, Buenaventura Pascual. *Papel Periodico* (newspaper). Poets. 1800-21. 18:2890
 - Zerffi, Gustavas George. Beasley, W. G. China. Historians. Japan. Pulleyblank, E. G. Ssu-ma Ch'ien. 1c BC-19c. 16:1575
 - Zéspedes y Velasco, Vizente Manuel. Colonial Government. Letters. Rocque, Mariano de la. Spain. USA (Florida; St. Augustine). 1784. 17:1926
 - Zetkin, Ossip. Deville, Gabriel. France. Guesde, Jules. Socialism. Vaillant, Édouard. 1870-80's. 20:728
 - Zhadov, A. (memoir). Czechoslovakia. Prague (battle). USSR. World War II (Soviet-German Theater). ca 1943-45. 16:275
 - Zhavoronkov, Semen F. (memoir). Air Warfare. Berlin (battle). Military Biography. USSR. World War II. 1941. 20:226
 - Zhuvich, Zhivoin. *Contemporary* (journal). Russia. Serbia. Slavs, South. 1863-65. 20:1653
 - Zhukov, Georgi K. (memoirs). Kursk (battle). World War II (Soviet-German Theater). 1943. 17:2470
 - Zibrt, Čeněk (papers). Czechoslovakia (Prague). National Museum (Literary Archives). 1890-1932. 17:966
 - Zichy, Ferenc. Bulgaria. Diplomacy. Documents. Habsburg Empire. Rebellions. 1876. 20:1528
 - Zichy, Jenő. China. Discovery and Exploration. Hungarians. Russia. 19c. 16:332
 - Zille, Heinrich. Cartoons and Caricatures. Germany (Berlin). Working Class. 1883-1929. 16:2419
 - Zilli, Valdo. Russia. Socialism. 1881-1904. 16:3988
 - Zimmermann, Wilhelm. Engels, Friedrich. Historiography. Marxism. Peasants War. Reformation. 16c. ca 1850-1960. 19:3342
 - Zimmerwald Conference. Brussels, Congress. International, 2d. Lenin, V. I. Poland. Political Factions. 1913-15. 19:1860
 - China. Socialism. 1915. 1960's. 16:1353
 - Zimmerwaldists. Russian Revolution. Siberia. 1917. 16:1005
 - Zinc Mining. Slovenia. 1850-1909. 18:3251
 - Zinc oxide. Medical Research (eye washes). 1c-20c. 16:1486
 - Zinoviev, Grigori E. Comintern. Germany (Berlin). Lenin, V. I. Rebellions. 1918. 18:2508
 - Zinoviev Letter. Espionage. Foreign Policy. Great Britain. USSR. 1920's. 17:2155
 - Zionism *See also* Jews.
 - Africa, East. Great Britain. Jewish Territorial Organization. Zangwill, Israel. 1903-06. 16:3269
 - Anti-Semitism. Austria. Herzl, Theodor (diaries, letters). ca 1890's. 18:2242
 - Anti-Semitism. Germany. Landauer, Gustav. 1895-1919. 16:2423
 - Arab States. Balfour Declaration. Great Britain. 1919. 16:1192
 - Arab States. Palestine. Press. Settlement. 1908-14. 16:2808
 - Assimilation. Jews. Russia. Socialism. Weizmann, Chaim (letter). 1901. 18:1259
 - Balfour Declaration. Great Britain. World War I. 1914-18. 20:2832
 - Czechoslovakia (Theresienstadt). Hehalutz movement. World War II. 1939. 20:2887
 - Europe, Eastern. Palestine. USA. 20c. 20:1750
 - Güdemann, Moritz. Herzl, Theodor. ca 1890's-1918. 16:325
 - Guerrilla Warfare. Palestine. Special Night Squads (SNS). Wingate, Orde C. 1936-39. 17:3253
 - Middle East. USA. 1917-68. 16:2809
 - Montefiori, Moses. Nationalism. Palestine. 1800-1970. 17:2110
 - National Self-image. Palestine. Rupp, Arthur. Scholars. 1900-43. 20:1290
 - Nossig, Alfred. Poland (Lvov). 1880's-1900's. 18:3233
 - Zion's Temple. Great Britain (Manchester). Libraries. Methodism. 19c. 18:1996
 - Zion's Trumpet, or the Penny Spiritual Magazine*. Evangelism. Great Britain. 1833-68. 17:2982
 - Zippe, A. Bohemia. Dobrovský, Josef. Hay, J. L. Hurbálek, J. F. Letters. Nationalism. 1780-19c. 20:2459
 - Zitácuaro, Congress of. Apatzingán Constitution. Chilpancingo, Congress of. Mexico. Revolutionary Movements. 1811-16. 19:533
 - Živerts, Martins. Blaumanis, Rūdolfs. Comedy. Eglitis, Anslavs. Folklore. Latvia. Theater. 1890-1950. 20:3543
 - Zmigród Duchy. Agriculture. Documents. Poland. 17c-19c. 16:2997
 - Znaniński, Florian. Intellectual History. Peasants (review article). Poland. Research. Thomas, William I. 1918-68. 17:1254
 - Zog I. Albania. Italy. Mussolini, Benito. Treaties. 1925. 20:1524
 - Zogoibi, Pablo. Bolívar, Simón. Colombia (Santander). 1813-19. 17:2786
 - Zola, Émile. Anticlericalism. Catholic Church. France. Michelet, Jules. 19c. 18:1918
 - *Daily News* (newspaper). Dreyfus Affair. France. Great Britain (London). Letters. 1898. 20:229
 - Novels. Philosophy of History. Social Organization. Stendhal. Tolstoy, Leo. 19c. 20:1416
 - Zola, Émile (*Germinal*). France. Revolutionary Movements. 1885. 16:3529
 - Zollverein. Economic Conditions. Germany. Unification. 1862-71. 20:2415
 - Expansionism. Germany. 1818-88. 17:3116
 - Habsburg Empire. International Trade. Prussia. 1866-71. 17:858
 - Zondek, Hermann (memoirs). Germany. Schleicher, Kurt von (assassination). Stresemann, Gustav. 1932-34. 16:2523
 - Zoology *See also* Natural History.
 - Axolotl. Mexico. 19c. 19:3552
 - Barnacle Larvae. Taxonomy. Thompson, John Vaughn. 19c. 19:388
 - Florence, University of. Italy. Music. Specola Museum. 15c-20c. 20:2683
 - Zorawar Singh Kahluria. India (Ladakh). Tibet (western). War. 1841. 20:3124
 - Žorne-Laufer, Fania (diary). Military Occupation. Ukraine (Brody). World War II. 1941-45. 17:1222
 - Zorrilla y Moral, José (legends). Diego, Vincente García de. Literature. Romanticism. Spain. ca 1842-93. 16:2273
 - Zrenjanin, Zarko. Communist Party. Political Participation. Yugoslavia. 1930's-42. 17:3240
 - Zubатов, Sergei. Counterrevolution. Police. Russia (Moscow). 1862-1902. 16:2861
 - Zubok, L. I. Communism. Democracy. International, 2d (review article). Methodology. Russia. 1889. 1965-66. 19:266
 - Zucaro, Domenico. Communist Party (review article). Fascism. Italy. Political Leadership. Trials. 1924-29. 16:3712
 - Zuccari, Luigi. Italy. Letters. Military Service, Professional. Monte Suello (battle). 1866. 20:3505
 - Zuccarini, Oliviero. Gobetti, Piero. Italy. Laterza, Giovanni. Morandi, Rodolfo (letters). Political Leadership. 1923-33. 17:1729
 - Žujević, Živojin. Serbia. Slavs, South. 1864. 16:1391
 - Zuloaga, Leopoldo. Argentina (Mendoza). Art (religious). 17c-19c. 17:501
 - Zulu War. Afghan War, 2d. Anti-Imperialism. Expansionism. Great Britain. Social Reform. 1878-84. 18:1954
 - Africa. Chelmsford, 2d Baron. Great Britain. Isandhlwana (battle). Military Strategy. 1879. 20:177
 - Armies (Welsh). Isandhlwana (battle). Rorke's Drift (battle). South Africa. 1879. 17:151
 - Great Britain. Harford, Henry Charles (diary). Naval Native Contingent, 3d Regiment. 1870's. 19:3169
 - Great Britain. Humanitarianism. Imperialism. Reform. 1878-82. 20:3356
 - Zulus. Africa, West. Fage, John D. National Development. Slave Trade. 19c. 20:425
 - Dingane. Mozambique (Lourenço Marques). Ribeiro, Dionisio Antonio. 1820's-30's. 18:425
 - Dingane. South Africa. 1828-40. 16:1547
 - Nazaries. Shembe, Isaiah. South Africa. 1890's-1935. 16:1548
 - South Africa. 1780-1840. 18:436
 - South Africa. 1972. 20:1828
 - Zumárraga, Juan de. Chapel of the Last Supper. Churches. Mexico (Mexico City). 1538-1861. 18:2769
 - Zunbul, Ahmad bin 'Ali. Geomancy. Islam. Occult Sciences. -1973. 19:3351
 - Zunz, Leopold. Frankel, Zacharias. Geiger, Abraham. Germany. Judaism. Scholarship. 19c. 19:1910
 - Zurich Hospital. Faesi-Gessner, Conrad (drawings). Hospitals. Switzerland. 1830-50. 18:3178
 - Zutis, Janis. Historiography. Latvia. 1918-62. 17:1069
 - Zwangendaba. Malawi. Nguni. Succession. 1800-50's. 20:3064
 - Zwijnen, Monsignor. Clergy. Murder (attempted). Netherlands (Utrecht). 1863. 17:3048
 - Zwinger, Theodor. Intellectuals. Mercuriale, Gerolamo. Stelliola, Nicola Antonio. 1581-82. 20:274
 - Zwingli, Ulrich. Adiaphorism. Switzerland. Theology. 1506-31. 20:1116
 - Anabaptists. Grebel, Conrad. Luther, Martin. Münzer, Thomas. Switzerland (Zürich). 15c-16c. 19:4149
 - Germany (Augsburg, Strasbourg). Lutheran Church. Politics. Reformation. Schmalkaldic League. Sturm, Jacob. 1530. 20:332
 - Zykova, Aza Borisova. Existentialism. Levi, Solomon Isosif. Ortega y Gasset, José (review article). 20c. 18:1544

AUTHOR INDEX

A

- A. H. S. 19:1986 20:1373
Aagaard, K. 16:1478
Aalen, F. H. A. 18:3017
Abad, Antolín 16:1681 19:3947
Abad Gimeno, María del Carmen 16:3755
Abad Pérez, Antolín 16:1582 16:1682 20:1737
Abadal Montals, Joaquín 18:971 19:3948
Abadie Aicardi, Aníbal 17:1419
Abalikhin, B.S. 20:3856
Abalikhina, G.I. 20:3856
Aballi, Angel Arturo 17:2824
Abascal Garayoa, Angel 19:3949
Abbott, G. J. 20:519
Abel, Günter 20:683
Abel Montilla, José 16:1944
Abella, Domingo 20:1420
Abella, Rafael 20:967
Aberg, Alf 19:3147
Abidi, Mahmūd al- 20:3130
Abir, M. 16:3029
Abosch, David 17:1361
Abosch, Heinz 17:1933
Abouchar, A. 17:2147
Abrahams, H. J. 16:641
Abrams, Philip 18:2318 20:2617
Abrams, R. 16:3993
Abramsky, Chimen 19:4250
Abramstsev, A. F. 17:3299 19:1589
Abranches Viotti, Hélio 20:591
Abrash, Merritt 16:1134 16:3030
Abrate, Mario 18:2061 20:3482
Abu-Lughod, Janet 17:3248
Abun-Nasr, Jamil M. 17:282 17:2570
Abusch, Alexander 16:2411 19:1828 20:2366
Accioly, Hildebrando 17:1127
Acevedo Díaz, Eduardo 18:2824
Acevedo, Edberto Oscar 17:2310 19:577 19:3516
Acevedo, Juan Miguel 19:3608
Achen, Sven T. 16:2533
Achminov, Herman 18:2282 19:1514 19:1515 20:3891
Achury Valenzuela, Darío 16:1740
Aćimović, Ljubivoje 20:145
Acosta, Cecilio 16:3474
Acosta Rodríguez, Luis 16:3384 16:3441
Acosta Saignes, Miguel 17:2220 18:564
Acosta y Lara, Eduardo F. 16:1936
Acuña Ferrada, Tagore 16:3415
Adam, Paul 18:368
Adamčik, Stanislav 17:1999
Adamczyk, Alexander 17:1065
Adamiak, Richard 19:334
Adamolekun, Ladipo 17:1324
Adams, Arthur E. 17:2186
Adams, Eleanor B. 19:519
Adams, F. R. 17:2903
Adams, J. B. 20:394
Adams, John 18:516
Adams, Mark B. 20:3892
Adams, Nancy L. 19:456
Adams, Norman R. 19:3333
Adams, Richard N. 18:2319
Adams, W. 18:2938
Adamson, Alan H. 20:3235
Adamson, J. H. 20:2127
Adamson, Rolf 16:803 17:940
Adānloaie, N. 17:1013 20:2527
Adas, Michael 19:2092
Addington, Hiley 17:147
Adedeji, J. A. 20:1837
Adeleye, R. A. 19:3418 20:1805 20:3079
Adelman, Paul 19:773
Adewoye, O. 19:3436 19:3444 19:3445 20:1838
Adie, Douglas K. 18:1934 20:2128
Adler, Charles C., Jr. 16:962 16:2830 16:2831
Adler, Erwin 20:2994
Adler, G. J. 19:2401
Adler, Jacob 17:1408
Adler-Bresse, Marcelle 16:3499
Adler-Rudel, S. 16:221 17:2316
Admitt, F. W. 18:1935
Ado, A. V. 18:741 20:3257
Adorian, G. 19:2733
Afanasyev, D. 18:222
Afensmeyer, Elliott C. 20:1928
Afigbo, A. E. 20:430 20:1839 20:1840 20:3080 20:3081 20:3082
Agassi, Joseph 16:3314 20:3022
Agazzi, Alberto 20:2271 20:3483
Agazzi, Emilio 16:3236 17:3009
Agenjo, R. 19:3950
Ageron, Charles-Robert 19:3420 20:3060
Agnolletto, Attilio 16:3667
Agócs, Sándor 20:2272 20:2273
Agosti, Aldo 17:1729 19:897 20:948
Agramonte, Roberto 16:1741
Aguado, Lola 18:972 20:2315
Aguiayo Quezada, Rafael 16:2273
Agud, Manuel 19:3951
Agudiez, Juan Ventura 20:261
Aguilar Bulgarelli, Oscar R. 19:2184
Aguilar Piñal, Francisco 17:3052 19:940 19:3952
Aguilera, Emiliano M. 18:973
Aguilera, Miguel 17:545 20:614
Aguirre Beltrán, Gonzalo 18:601
Aguirre Saravia, Aníbal 18:638
Aguirre, Sergio 20:652
Agulhon, Maurice 20:684
Ahmad, Aziz 17:5
Ahmad, Z. 17:341
Ahmat, Sharom 18:511
Ahmed, Ashrafuddin 19:2093
Ahmed, Feroz 16:956
Ahnlund, Knut 19:1109
Aijmer, L. Göran 16:376
Ailaire, Yves-Marie 19:2352
Ain, Gabriel Girod de l' 17:2317
Ainaud, Joan 17:3053 20:1042
Ainsztein, Reuben 18:223
Aitken, Hugh G. J. 17:253 18:2577
Aizenberg, Isidoro 19:2277
Ajayi, J. F. A. 20:1834
Ajnenkiel, Andrzej 16:893 16:894 18:1160 19:2780
Akerman, Sune 19:1127
Akhtamzian, A. 20:1348
Akhtar, Shameem 17:3244
Akinola, G. A. 20:3059
Akintoye, S. A. 18:2653 19:2060
Alagoa, E. J. 19:2053 20:1841
Alarcón Rivera, Fabián 20:631
Alatri, Paolo 16:1102 16:2221 16:3668 17:1730 17:3010
Alayev, L. B. 20:1379
Alberich, José 17:6 19:3953
Alberigo, G. 18:1597
Albert, F. 19:2830
Albert, Phyllis 20:2657
Albertini, Rudolf von 16:137 16:1135 16:2919
Albin, Alexander 18:1221
Albrecht-Carrié, René 20:2734
Albro, Ward S., III 16:1782
Alcalá de Guadaira, Nuño 16:1885
Alcina Roselló, Lorenzo 18:1577
Aldcroft, Derek H. 16:2114 17:2537 20:756
Aldea, Quintín 17:226
Alder, Douglas D. 20:1472
Alder, G. J. 19:3481
Alderete, Apolonio 18:2798 19:3571
Alderman, Geoffrey 19:774 19:775 19:2402
Alderman, William E. 20:3333
Aldridge, R. B. 18:718
Alegria, Ricardo 20:669
Aleksandrov, P. A. 18:1285
Aleksandrov, V. A. 20:1310
Aleksanov, P. A. 16:986
Aleksiev, V. 16:222 18:170
Aleksić-Pekjović, Ljiljana 16:1136 16:3031 18:72
Aleksiev, Serafim 19:219
Aleksiev, A. I. 17:2550
Alemán Sainz, Francisco 16:2274
Ales, Jorge Carlos 17:2318
Ales, Oreste Carlos 17:2474 20:1979
Alettrino, L. 16:2034
Alexander, C. S. 16:1945
Alexander, Edward 19:3267
Alexander, Fred 16:3369 17:2276
Alexandrescu, M. M. 20:1231
Alexandrescu, V. 17:3233
Alexandrescu-Dersca-Bulgaru, Maria M. 19:1375
Alexandrowicz, Charles H. 18:260 18:2402
Alexandru, Al 17:1014
Alexeyev, G. M. 17:1066
Alfaro, Ricardo J. 19:335 19:500 19:641
Alfaro, Rogelio E. 19:3563
Al-Fārūqī, Ismā'īl R. 20:1738
Alfau Durán, Vetilio 20:660 20:661
Alfonso, Luis 17:2828
Algar, Hamid 20:1878
Ali, Mohammad Mohar 19:2094
Aliberti, Giovanni 16:3669 18:3031
Aliarov, S. S. 19:4302
Al-Imām, Rashshād 19:2029
Allain, Jean-Claude 19:73
Allan, A. R. 16:390
Allan, William 17:621
Allars, K. G. 19:3504
Allen, A. R. 20:1574
Allen, David 19:2403
Allen, Garland E. 16:1479
Allen, J. de Vere 16:422 17:1383
Allen, L. 16:201
Allen, M. R. 17:1409
Allen, Peter R. 17:682
Allen, Robert R. 20:3545
Allen, T. 17:610
Allendesalazar y Arau, Jorge de 18:1534
Allibone, T. E. 19:3742
Allien, Franklin 19:3685
Allinson, Gary D. 20:1865
Allmayer-Beck, Johann C. 17:3168 18:2239
Allworth, Edward 19:2901
Almas, Dumitru 20:80 20:2528
Almeida, Aluisio de 19:3592 20:592
Almeida, Antônio Paulino de 18:2827 19:2221 19:3593 20:593
Almeida Costa, Mario Julio 19:3942
Almeida, José 19:289
Almeyda, Ramón 17:1517
Almog, S. 16:2035
Alomar, Gabriel 19:3940 20:674
Alonso, Dámaso 16:1366
Alpchen, J. van 19:725
Al'perovich, M. S. 16:3438
Alpers, Edward A. 16:1543 18:424
Alport, E. A. 17:280
Al-Salibi, Kamāl S. 19:2865
Alsberg, P. A. 16:76
Alston, Patrick L. 19:2866
Alter, L. V. 20:2976
Alter, Robert 18:3289
Altholz, Josef L. 19:2404
Althusser, Louis 17:2475
Altman, Alexander 20:2995
Alton, Edwin H. 20:757
Altshuler, M. 18:3290
Aluas, Ion 19:4223
Alvarez, Arturo 16:3025
Alvarez Delgado, Juan 19:604
Alvarez Esteban, José 16:2275
Alvarez, Federico 19:3662
Alvarez González, Tomás 19:2159
Alvarez Junco, José 16:2276 16:3756
Alvarez Rubiano, Pablo 17:3054
Alvarez Sierra y Manchón, José 17:806
Alvarez Solar-Quintes, Nicolás 16:2278
Alvarez-Quinones, Eugenio 16:2277
Alves, Marieta 18:654 19:2222
Alzamora Váñez, Mario 19:3636
Amabric, Jean Pierre 16:607 16:3500
Aman, Jacques 16:2973
Amanieu, René 16:3501
Amann, Peter 16:2036 17:2855
Ambrose, Stephen E. 19:3213
Amburger, Erik 16:2404 19:2877
Amenumey, D. E. K. 18:2663
Ameringer, Charles 17:2319
Amezaga, Vincente de 16:3757
Amezcu, Francisco 19:2160
Amieva, Celso 18:2099
Amin, Samir 20:3049
Amitrov, A. 16:1321
Ammer, Gertraude 18:2198
Amorós, Andrés 18:974 18:1408
Amort, Čestmír 16:2568 16:3127 17:955 20:3644
An Byong-Te 17:2635
Anayán, S. A. 19:701
Anchieri, E. 20:187
Ancona, Clemente 18:63
Ancona Ponce, Mario 17:2476
Ander, Gunnar 19:3039
Anderle, Josef 20:3624
Anderle, Othmar F. 16:15 16:61
Anders, Leslie 17:2394
Andersen, Arlow W. 17:1986
Anderson, Alan D. 20:1364
Anderson, B. 20:2782
Anderson, B. L. 17:683 18:1936
Anderson, C. Ingvar 16:1072
Anderson, David 18:3246
Anderson, Dorothy 20:2676
Anderson, Edgar 18:73 20:1575
Anderson, Gerald H. 17:254 20:497
Anderson, H. George 18:2177
Anderson, J. L. 20:2783
Anderson, Malcolm 18:742 19:2304
Anderson, Michael 20:7
Anderson, Olive 16:3599 17:2904 18:809 18:1937
Anderson, R. C. 20:146
Anderson, Robert 18:2904
Anderson, Rodney D. 18:602
Anderson, Walt 16:3410
Anderson, O. 16:2536
Andics, Erzsebet 17:3184 19:2763
Andō, Katsumi 16:1532
Andolenko, General 16:197 16:1243 16:1244 18:1882 18:2447 20:1544
Andorka, Rudolf 20:3760
Andrade e Silva, Raul de 17:2761
Andrade, Luís Aureliano Gama de 19:2223
Andrade M., Ernesto 19:3648
Andrés, Bert 17:1934 18:1246
Andreeva, M. S. 19:4286 19:4287
Andrés Gallego, José 20:3183
Andrés, Gregorio de 19:2612
Andreu Ocariz, Juan José 17:2520 19:2285 19:3268
Andreucci, Franco 19:1936
Andrew, C. M. 16:3486 19:726
Andrews, Herbert D. 16:2412
Andrews, J. H. 18:3018 18:3019
Andrews, J. H. B. 18:810
Andrews, James R. 16:2115 20:2129
Andrews, K. R. 20:2130
Andrews, L. 19:2405
Andrews, Richard M. 16:3502 18:2905
Andrews, Robert Hardy 16:1367 17:148 20:1879
Andrienko, L. V. 17:2148
Andritsch, Johann 20:2784
Andrys, Henri 16:278
Anes Alvarez, Gonzalo 17:807 17:1828 20:2316 20:1615
Anescu, Vasile 18:171
Anfimov, A. M. 18:3263 20:1303
Angarskii, M. 19:1590 20:212
Angel, Herbert E. 19:4249
Angel, Pierre 16:3839
Angelescu, Constantin 20:1232
Angelini, P. 20:3521
Angelini, Sergio 16:688 16:3032
Angelus, Oskar 16:2877
Angermann, Erich 16:3840
Anglada i Vilardebó, Joan 16:2279
Angrand, Pierre 16:3503
Angress, Werner T. 20:2416
Angulo Iniguez, Diego 16:1368
Angus, Anne 19:776
Anikeev, V. V. 18:3299 20:1349

- Anin, D. S. 17:2187
 Anisinow, Jurij 20:3767
 Anjorin, A. O. 20:431
 Ankomah, Kofi 19:3406
 Anna, Timothy E. 20:1956
 Annand, A. McKenzie
 16:391 16:392 16:393
 16:642 16:643 16:644
 16:2116 17:147 17:2905
 18:1938 19:3743 19:3744
 20:758 20:759 20:1576
 20:2807
 Annenkov, George 17:1067
 Ansari, Mir N. 19:4247
 Anschutz, Helga 17:2539
 Ansel, Bernard D. 18:639
 18:2799
 Anselmi, Sergio 18:3032
 Anspach, Ralph 20:316
 Ansprenger, Franz 19:3040
 Anstey, Roger 18:1656
 19:3745
 Antall, József 20:1167
 Anthony, Albert S. 16:1113
 Antill, James M. 16:1703
 Antilla, Veikko 18:2204
 Antip, Constantin 20:1577
 Antipenko, N. 16:254
 Antoine, Mary 16:3033
 Antón Solé, Pablo 16:2280
 Antonietti, Jean J. M.
 18:969
 Antonov, Iu. A. 16:3425
 Antonovych, Marko 18:1230
 18:2538 18:2539
 Antonowicz, Lech 16:3237
 Antoš, Zdeněk 16:2607
 Anweiler, Oskar 17:2117
 Aoki, Michio 16:3355
 Aono, Harumi 19:429
 Aparichio, López, Teófilo
 16:2281
 Aparicio, Raúl 16:1988
 Aparicio Vega, Manuel J.
 18:689 18:690
 Apet, Elio 16:223
 Apinis, A. 19:1397
 Apolant, Juan Alejandro
 16:1937
 Apostol, Stan 17:3190
 Appadoral, A. 19:3269
 Appleby, Andrew B.
 19:3746
 Appleby, Joyce 18:743
 Apraiz, Ricardo de 16:3834
 apRoberts, Ruth 17:1615
 Apter, David E. 18:9
 Apunen, Osmo 16:466
 17:936 19:2161
 Aquarone, Alberto 17:2537
 20:2274
 Aragão Bulcão Sobrinho,
 Antônio de Araújo de
 17:1479 17:1480
 Aramburu Menchaca, Andrés
 A. 20:641
 Arana, María Dolores
 16:1369
 Arand, R. P. 19:2115
 Arandeda Bravo, Fidel
 16:3416
 Aranegui y Coll, Manuel de
 17:1829 18:1535
 Arango, Pantaleón 19:3609
 Aránguiz Donoso, Horacio
 17:1518 19:2237
 Aranquiza, Horacio 17:535
 Aranzadi y Cuervas-Mons,
 Iñigo de 18:2100
 19:2613
 Arasaratnam, S. 20:964
 Aratake, Tetsurō 17:2320
 Arató, Endre 17:980
 17:2031 19:4192
 Araujo Affonso, Domingos de
 18:1873
 Aravena, Héctor 17:536
 Araya, Guillermo 19:4046
 Arbeláez Camacho, Carlos
 16:1742 16:3433 17:546
 19:642
 Arbeloa, Victor Manuel
 18:975
 Arbizzani, Luigi 17:1731
 Arboleda V., José Enrique
 18:565
 Arbonés, Jordi 18:566
 Arce, Facundo A. 17:469
 18:640 19:578
 Arce, Luce A. de 16:1989
 16:1990
 Arce, Mariano José de
 19:2254
 Archambault, Reginald D.
 19:4258
 Archer, Christon I. 19:520
 20:1946
 Archer, Jules 19:3505
 Archer, Julian P. W.
 18:1883 20:2064
 Archer, Mildred 17:348
 Arches, Pierre 19:2305
 20:3258
 Archila, Ricardo 19:3649
 Archuleta, George Louis
 17:2321
 Arciniegas, Germán 16:1743
 17:1420 18:1846
 Ardila, Ruben 17:2551
 Ardit Lucas, Manuel
 19:3954
 Are, Giuseppe 17:1732
 20:2275
 Areán, Carlos A. 16:2282
 19:2614
 Arellano, Jorge Eduardo
 20:1966
 Arendt, Hans-Jürgen
 16:3841
 Arensmeyer, Elliott C.
 19:485
 Arenz, William 20:223
 Aretz, Isabel 17:2688
 Arfé, Gaetano 16:279
 16:2222 16:3670 17:3011
 Argor, D. 17:349
 Arguedas, José María
 17:573
 Argüelles, José A. 20:2923
 Arguero, Luis E. 17:513
 Arias de Greiff, Jorge
 18:1813 18:2866
 Arias, Divito Juan Carlos
 20:968
 Arias, Maximino 18:976
 Ariizumi, Sadao 16:1604
 Arimoto, Masao 18:2684
 Arinshtein, Leonid M.
 19:3270
 Ariotti, Piero 19:3364
 20:1756
 Ariza, Alberto E. 16:1886
 17:547 17:2765 20:615
 20:2001
 Arizmendi Posada, Octavio
 19:2275
 Armand, Inessa A. 19:1516
 Armas, Alfonso 17:1830
 Armas Ayala, Alfonso
 20:81
 Armas, Eleazar Alcalá de
 18:665
 Armbruster, Adolf 17:3191
 Armellada, Cesáreo de
 19:2259
 Armentia, Francisco 19:3955
 Armer, Jörg 18:2198
 Armillas, José Antonio
 17:2477 19:3061
 Armstrong, John A. 17:178
 20:227
 Armstrong, Terence 20:395
 Armstrong, W. A. 17:2218
 Armytage, W. H. G. 19:777
 Arnáiz, Palmira 17:3055
 Arnal, Pierre 17:1128
 Arnold, Herbert 19:3217
 Arnold, Karl 19:1753
 Arnold, Rollo 17:1393
 19:3511
 Arns, Gunter 19:2679
 Arokay, Lajos 16:1322
 Aronsfeld, C. C. 18:2178
 Aronson, Theo 17:3056
 Arosamena, Justo 17:464
 Arosamena, Mariano 17:465
 Arosemena, Justo 16:1744
 Arosemena Moreno, Julio
 18:2789
 Arrarás, Joaquín 17:3057
 Arribas, Antonio 16:3834
 Arribas, Filemón 20:2018
 Arribas González, María
 Soledad 20:2317
 Arribas Palau, Mariano
 16:77 16:1425 20:412
 Arrieta, Rafael Alberto
 16:1834
 Arrighi, G. 19:2051
 Arrilla, Jorge Luis 19:552
 Arrivi, Francisco 20:670
 Arroyo, Victor Manuel
 19:941
 Arsac, Pierre 19:3675
 Arsh, G. D. 16:3034
 Art, J. 18:735 19:719
 Arteaga y Falcuera, Cristina de
 la Cruz 19:942
 Artemyev, I. N. 17:201
 Arthur, C. J. 19:1610
 Artigas, Joan Martí 18:2
 Artigas Sanz, María del
 Carmen 19:943
 Artola, Miguel 18:2502
 Artom, Eugenio 16:3172
 Arvidsson, Rolf 19:2730
 Arzápalo, Ramon 19:501
 Asai, Keigo 17:1935
 Ascencio, Eugenio 18:977
 20:1413
 Ashcraft, Richard 20:262
 Asher, Eugene L. 20:1473
 Ashliman, D. L. 17:854
 Ashta, Mahesh Chandra
 16:1645 18:2696
 Ashton, G. M. 18:1939
 Ashton, Thomas L. 20:2131
 Ashworth, A. E. 16:181
 Ashworth, M. G. 18:2634
 19:405
 Ashworth, William 18:38
 19:2406
 Asiegbu, J. U. 19:3062
 Asklung, John 17:3161
 Askworth, C. E. 19:314
 Asmundson, Doris R.
 16:2555
 Aspinwall, B. 18:2540
 Assael, Marcel I. 20:3023
 Assennato, Mario 17:1733
 Asseng, J. M. 17:1322
 Astafev, I. I. 16:138
 16:3035 18:1356 19:74
 Aste-Salazar, Humberto
 17:573
 Astor, D. 19:200
 Astori, Guido 20:2276
 Åström, Sven-Erik 16:312
 18:1561
 Astuto, Philip L. 17:1421
 Asukai, Masamichi 16:1605
 16:1606
 Atanda, J. A. 18:415 18:454
 19:2061 20:1830
 Atieno-Odhiambo, E. S.
 20:3056
 Atienza y Navajas, Julio de
 16:702 17:1831 18:978
 Atiyeh, George N. 19:1366
 Atkins, Stuart 20:2924
 Atkinson, Michael C.
 19:1670
 Atmore, Anthony 19:3409
 Attlee, Earl 17:1616
 Atwell, John E. 19:1043
 Aubert, Roger 17:1574
 18:1597 19:3334
 Aubery, Pierre 20:3259
 Auchinloss, H. B. 18:710
 Audinet, André 18:719
 Audric, J. 17:1617
 Aue, Dorit 16:78
 Auer, Johann 16:856
 Auer, Leopold 20:2647
 Auerbach, Julian 18:1161
 18:1162
 Aufderheide, Patricia 20:594
 Aug, Max 16:2283
 Augier, Roy 17:609 19:706
 Augustijn, C. 16:3302
 Augustin, Claus 18:3115
 Augustin, Jean-Marie
 20:2065
 Auilen, N. 19:770
 Aula, Giacomo 16:1426
 Aupan, Admiral 16:215
 Aureliu, Nicolae 16:2777
 Aurigemma, Luigi 20:3024
 Aussaresses, Paul 19:1754
 Austen, Ralph A. 17:264
 19:3437 20:1834
 Auty, Phyllis 17:3238
 Auty, Robert 16:821 17:63
 20:1674
 Avalaskar, S. V. 16:1646
 Avella Chafer, Francisco
 19:3956
 Avelló, Oliva 17:808
 Averbukh, R. A. 16:2635
 Ávila, José I. 18:1792
 Ávila Martel, Alamiro de
 17:2715 20:608
 Avineri, Shlomo 18:2503
 19:3218
 Avramov, Asparukh G.
 16:2593
 Avramov, Ruben 16:1339
 Avramovski, Živko 19:75
 Avrek, A. Ia 18:1247
 Avrich, Paul H. 17:1068
 17:2478 18:1248
 Avtorkhanov, Abdurakhman
 18:3300
 Awaji, Kenji 19:1398
 Awasthi, Dhyaneswar
 19:454 20:1880 20:3131
 Axelos, Kostas 20:263
 Axelrod, Bernard 19:521
 Axinn, Sidney 19:1043
 Axton, Marie 20:3334
 Ayache, A. 19:3423
 Ayache, Germain 19:2028
 Ayache, Simon 19:336
 Ayandele, E. A. 17:1325
 17:1330 17:1331 18:2654
 Aycober, Pierre 17:208
 Ayestarán, Lauro 19:560
 Aymard, Maurice 20:3484
 Ayodele Langley, J. 18:452
 Azarov, A. I. 19:1517
 Azcárate, Pablo de 16:2284
 16:2285 19:3957 20:969
 20:2318
 Azcárate Ristori, Isabel de
 19:2615
 Azcárraga Bustamante, José
 Luis de 20:2745
 Azcoaga, Enrique 17:1832
 Azcunaga, Pascual 16:3758
 Azevedo, Thales de 17:1481
 Aznar, Manuel 16:2286
- ## B
- Babbitt, Franklin G. 18:2448
 Babelon, Jean-Pierre 20:1421
 Babet Boixeda, Carlos
 17:3058
 Babici, Ion 18:79 18:2504
 19:1333 20:2529 20:3797
 Babin, A. I. 16:169 18:1392
 20:2808
 Babinszki, Mihály 16:2656
 Babinsev, A. A. 16:1370
 Babris, J. 18:3264
 Babudieri, Fulvio 16:689
 Babushkin, A. 18:224
 Bacci, M. Livi 16:3759
 Bach, John 17:2661 19:2407
 Bachelard, Suzanne 16:1516
 Bachins'kyi, P. P. 16:3994
 Bachman, John E. 19:2162
 19:2867
 Bachmann, Harald 20:2447
 20:2448 20:3645 20:3687
 Bachmann, Peter 19:4050
 Baci, Stefan 20:2047
 Backmakova, Isabelle
 16:3335
 Backman, C. W. 19:3117
 Bäckström, Knut 19:337
 Backstrom, Philip N.
 19:1937
 Backstrom, Shirley J. 20:91
 Bacou, Roseline 19:772
 Baczo, Bronislaw 20:1675
 Badanin, B. 18:222
 Badash, Lawrence 20:1757
 Bader, Thomas McLeod
 17:7 17:2322 19:623
 Badia, Gilbert 16:2413
 16:3128 16:3129 17:1955
 17:2407 17:2423
 17:2856 18:3116 19:3219
 Badia, Juan Ferrando
 16:3760
 Badura, Bohumil 18:2754
 Baer, Gabriel 16:955
 Baer, George W. 18:2628
 Baeva, L. K. 18:2293
 Baevskii, D. A. 18:2294
 Báez, Eduardo 18:1753
 Báez Macías, Eduardo
 19:2163
 Báez y Meneses, Julio
 18:695
 Baeza Flores, Alberto
 16:3431 18:567
 Bagge, Povl 16:51 18:1101
 19:2980 19:4136
 Baha, Lal 17:2108
 Bahne, Siegfried 16:2414
 16:3238
 Bahnemann, Jorg 19:3148
 Bahr, Ernst 17:2242
 Bahr, Hans Walter 18:2349
 Bailar, John C., III 19:387
 Bailes, Kendall 19:2902
 Bailey, Charles E. 18:1884
 Bailey, David C. 17:2717
 Bailey, Herbert S., Jr.
 18:10
 Bailey, Howald 19:3063
 Baillie, H. M. G. 17:64
 Bailly, General 19:2399
 Bailly, Samuel L. 20:1676
 Baines, Arnold H. J. 17:65
 Baines, John M. 18:2869
 Baird, Jay W. 17:1228
 Baird, Robert D. 16:1017
 Bairoch, Paul 16:1427
 18:2575
 Bajger, Ludomir K. 20:1135
 Bajpai, S. C. 19:457
 Bakács, István 16:3916
 18:1336
 Bakalo, Ivan I. 19:1588
 Baker, A. Barrington
 20:1758
 Baker, A. R. H. 19:2306
 Baker, C. A. 17:1312
 Baker, Donald S. 18:1940
 Baker, Frank 17:684 17:685
 17:686 18:1578 19:2408
 19:3747 20:760
 Baker, Norman 19:3748
 Baker, Robert P. 20:2925
 Baker, William J. 17:2906
 18:310 18:1941 20:1739
 Baker, William T. 20:761
 Baker-Jones, D. L. 17:687
 Bakh, I. A. 18:2505
 Bakken, Grete T. 16:2549
 Baklanoff, Eric N. 16:1745
 Bakounine, Tatiana 19:1829
 Bakshi, S. R. 20:2785
 Bakshian, Aram 20:1578
 Bal, Karol 18:1314
 Balansó, Juan 17:1833
 17:2379 18:2101 19:944
 Balasz, Eva H. 20:3761
 Balázs, József 16:170
 16:882 16:887 16:2608
 17:1191
 Balchin, W. G. V. 19:3365
 Baldus, Herbert 17:519
 18:655
 Baldwin, B. S. 18:1712
 Balestrazzi, Umberto
 17:1734
 Balestreri, Leonida 17:1735
 18:942 18:3033 19:2581
 Balevica, L. 19:1399
 19:1400
 Bali, János 19:1226
 Balic, Smail 20:1
 Bálint, Andor 19:1227
 Ballard, Jack S. 19:3177
 Ballard, Martin 20:1474
 Ballatchet, K. 16:1647
 Ballester i Cairat, Macià
 17:1834
 Ballester Ros, Ignacio
 17:1835
 Ballesteros Gaibrois, Manuel
 19:1636
 Ballesteros Pareja, Enrique
 18:979
 Ballesteros-Gaibrois, Manuel
 18:2382
 Ballestrem, Karl G. 19:1381
 Ballon, Robert J. 19:3023
 Ballou, Adin 19:3335
 Balmuth, Daniel 16:2832
 16:2833
 Balog, Rosa 16:2834
 Balogh, István 19:1228

- Balogh, Sándorné 19:1685
19:4288
- Balsama, George 20:2066
- Balsas, Hector 16:1746
- Balthazar, H. 19:720
- Baltrusajtys, Grażyna 16:2705
- Baltzell, E. Digby 20:1673
- Bambrick, Susan 16:1704
17:2664 18:519
- Banasia, S. 17:1249
- Bandel, Betty 19:2083
- Bandet, Jean-Louis 19:3310
- Bandô, Hiroshi 18:192
- Banerjee, Kalyan Kumar 20:2618
- Banerjee, Panindra Nath 20:3132
- Banerjee, Somendu K. 18:2403
- Banerjee, Tarasankar 19:338
20:3133
- Banfi, Rodolfo 16:3239
17:2521
- Bangert, Dieter 20:167
- Bangert, William V. 19:3336
- Bangs, Carl 19:3666
- Bañka, József 17:39
- Bañkowski, Piotr 16:2706
- Banks, Arthur S. 18:2506
19:256
- Banks, J. A. 16:645 17:762
18:11
- Banks, Robert 19:1968
- Banner, Lois W. 19:10
- Bannister, Sharon 20:1475
- Bannister, Turpin C. 17:1582
- Banno, Ryôkichi 18:464
19:420
- Bantea, Eugen 16:3170
- Bányai, L. 17:3192
- Barabanschikov, A. 18:1286
- Barandiarán, Jose Miguel de 19:3958
- Barany, George 18:2249
20:92
- Barata, Mario 17:1482
17:2753
- Baraut, Cebrià 16:2287
20:2319
- Baravelle, Robert 20:3688
20:3689 20:3690 20:3691
- Barbadoro, Ideomeo 16:2223
- Bărbat, Alexandru 16:2769
- Barbeito Herrera, M. 16:2288
- Barber, James A., Jr. 17:2833
- Barber, William J. 18:504
- Barbetta, Guido 20:2786
- Barbey, Christian 19:414
- Barbieri, Torquato 20:2277
- Barbosa, Francisco de Assis 19:605
- Barbour, C. R. 20:1422
- Barboza de la Torre, Pedro A. 16:1946 18:1722
- Barbu, Gabriel 16:2037
- Barcella, Fausto 17:2522
- Barceló Jiménez, Juan 18:980
- Barceló Pons, Bartolomé 18:981 18:3083
- Barcia Trelles, Camilo 20:675
- Barclay, C. N. 17:2424
17:2907 17:2908
- Barclay, Glen 18:64
- Bardin, Pierre 19:76
- Barg, Leszek 18:3223
- Barié, Ottavio 16:2117
20:3485 20:3486
- Bariéty, Jacques 16:1137
19:77 19:1938
- Barinova, S. M. 19:3041
- Barke, Gunnar 16:3173
- Barker, A. J. 17:2323
- Barker, Bernard 16:2920
20:762
- Barker, Nancy Nichols 18:1357 19:1686 19:3064
20:3260
- Barker, Richard J. 18:132
- Barker, Rodney 17:1618
- Barkin, Kenneth D. 16:3842
20:1047 20:3546
- Barleben, I. 17:2277
- Barlwo, H. S. 20:471
- Barnadas Andinach, José María 16:565
- Barnard, T. C. 20:940
- Barnes, Michael 20:264
- Barnet, Margaret C. 20:2132
- Barnett, Correlli 18:140
19:1755 20:2809
- Barnett, Suzanne W. 20:443
- Barney Cabrera, Eugenio 18:666
- Barnola, Pedro Pablo 16:1947 16:3442 16:3472
19:2276
- Barnoya Gálvez, Francisco 19:2186
- Barnsby, George J. 18:2939
20:3468
- Barome, Joseph 20:667
- Barón S. I., Fernando 18:667
- Baron, Samuel H. 19:2868
- Barooh, Nirode K. 20:475
- Barooshian, Vahan D. 19:1830
- Barpujari, S. K. 19:2095
- Barquera, Juan Wenceslao 18:1754
- Barr, William 20:3857
- Barracough, E. M. C. 20:2728
- Barracough, Geoffrey 17:2255
- Barral, Pierre 16:2038
16:3504 17:681
- Barratt, G. R. 19:2878
20:1207
- Barratt, Glynn R. 17:3264
19:1401 19:1402 19:1756
- Barratt, Margaret 16:3600
- Barrea, Jean 20:228
- Barredo de Valenzuela, Adolfo 19:2616
- Barreiro Maffiodo, Francisco 18:1752
- Barreiro Meiro, Roberto 17:1550 20:2320
- Barrell, R. A. 20:3335
- Barrera, Isaac J. 16:3443
- Barrera Romero, Manuel J. 16:543
- Barret, C. K. 20:763
- Barrett, Drew J., Jr. 17:2324
- Barrett, Paul H. 20:366
- Barrier, N. Gerald 16:394
17:66 17:350 20:1881
20:3134
- Barrier, Norman G. 17:2642
20:1423
- Barrington, James 17:2638
- Barrios, Hector Bencomo 19:2260
- Barrios Pintos, Anibal 16:1938
- Barron, T. 17:1619
- Barros, José Miguel 19:624
- Barrosa, Gustavo 19:2158
- Barrow, Lennox 18:2051
- Barry, Boubacar 17:295
18:1660
- Barry, Joseph 18:1885
- Barsano, Annamaria 17:855
- Barski, József 18:1435
- Barsov, A. A. 18:3291
- Barsy, Gyula 16:2657
16:2658
- Bart, Richard 20:3692
- Barta, István 17:2032
19:2770
- Bartalits, L. L. S. 19:2764
- Bartel, Horst 16:723 16:724
16:2415 18:261 19:2680
19:4051
- Bartel, W. 16:725 18:217
- Bartel, Walter 19:3198
- Bartel, Wojciech M. 16:2707
- Barth, Hans Martin 19:4052
- Barth, J. Robert 20:938
- Barthel, Günther 16:3973
18:2279
- Barthel, R. 16:3505
- Barthorp, Michael 20:1579
- Bartina, Sebastián 18:1536
- Bartlett, Anne H. 16:2159
- Bartlett, C. J. 16:3601
- Bartlett, Doris 20:265
- Bartlett, Francis 20:265
- Bartolotti, M. 16:2224
- Barton, H. Arnold 17:924
20:93 20:1104 20:2431
- Barton, Peter F. 18:1134
- Barton, Tom K. 17:1620
- Barton, Walter 18:3117
- Bartošek, Karel 16:3196
20:2867
- Bartošová, Šárka 16:2609
16:3897
- Bartoli, Tomás 18:1358
- Bartys, Julian 17:999
- Barth, H. 18:1598
- Barycz, Henryk 17:2080
18:1164 20:2505
- Barzilai, Devora 20:2832
- Barzini, Luigi 20:949
- Barzun, Jacques 19:2981
- Baş, Franjo 19:1341
- Basa, Benjamin 16:2770
- Basabe, Enrique 16:1073
- Basak, Adam 16:1281
- Basavarajappa, K. G. 17:2665
- Basave Fernández del Valle, Agustín 16:3761
- Basch, Françoise 17:1621
- Bascon-Bance, Paulette 20:2926
- Basile, Antonio 16:3671
- Basilio de Rubi 16:3762
19:945
- Baskin, Judith 16:1084
- Basmann, R. L. 19:3311
- Basoco, Richard M. 16:1219
- Basov, A. V. 16:3214
16:3215
- Bassett, D. K. 17:1622
- Bassett, Judith 16:458
- Bassett, Marnie 18:520
- Basso, L. 16:3195
- Bassols Batalla, Angel 19:2164
- Bastid, Paul 17:2857
- Bastide, Roger 20:523
- Basu, Aparna 19:458
- Basu, Mrinal Kumar 20:3135
- Batchelor, Peter 18:811
- Bate, Weston 16:440 20:508
- Bateman, Alfredo D. 17:1523 17:2766 18:668
18:1814
- Bates, E. Ralph 20:764
- Bates, Searle 17:33
- Bat'ha, František 17:956
- Bathgate, Murray A. 18:558
- Bathily, Abdoulaye 19:3451
- Batlle i Prats, Lluís 18:2102
19:946
- Batllés H., Rafael 19:947
- Batllo, Miguel 20:29
- Batov, P. 18:225
- Batowski, Henryk 16:822
16:2569 19:78 19:178
- Batran, 'Abd-al 'aziz 'Abd-Allah 20:411
- Battaglia, R. 16:1297
16:1298
- Battick, John F. 20:2735
- Battiscombe, Georgina 17:1623
- Battisti, Livia 17:3012
- Batty Shaw, A. 16:646
- Baturov, K. 16:182
- Baucells i Reig, Josep 20:2321
- Baudet, H. 16:3290
- Baudhuin, F. 17:2523
- Baudis, Dieter 16:2416
17:1936 20:2696
- Baudot, Marcel 19:3676
- Baudus, Dieter 17:856
- Bauer, Arnold J. 18:2726
19:625 19:626 19:3605
- Bauer, Clemens 19:1042
- Bauer, Eddy 16:3198
- Bauer, Gerda 19:778
- Bauer, P. T. 16:1138
- Bauer, R. 16:1340
- Bauer, Roger 19:3677
- Bauerová, Marie 20:3646
- Baugniet, Jean 18:1880
- Baulny, Olivier 17:1542
17:2380 19:136 19:694
20:2045
- Baumgart, Winfried 17:168
17:2408 19:1776
- Baumgarten, Leon 18:1165
18:1166
- Baumgartner, Frederic J. 20:685
- Baumgartner, Louis E. 18:2779
- Baur, John E. 18:2404
19:79
- Baviera, Pilar de 16:2289
- Bawa, V. K. 16:395
- Bawden, C. R. 16:1637
16:1638
- Baxter, Colin E. 19:3749
- Baybrooke, David 20:1419
- Bayer, A. E. 19:2022
- Bayes, William W. 18:262
- Bayle, Constantino 19:655
- Baylen, Joseph O. 16:3315
17:1624 19:779 20:229
20:1311 20:1493
- Bayly, C. A. 20:3136
- Baynes, Margaret 16:594
- Bayo, Armando 18:2893
- Bayo, Eliseo 20:524
- Bays, Daniel H. 18:465
- Bazant, Jan 17:2718
17:2719 18:1755
- Bazley, A. W. 16:2945
- Bazylow, Ludwik 20:1494
- Beach, D. N. 19:2052
- Beachey, R. W. 16:341
- Beadle, George 17:2503
- Beales, D. 17:2909
- Beall, Karen F. 19:137
- Bean, Ronald 19:3750
20:765 20:133
- Beard, J. S. 18:1713
- Beard, William 18:521
- Bearss, Edwin C. 16:3118
- Beasley, W. G. 16:1607
18:1677 18:1678
- Beattie, Alan 17:1625
- Beatus, Barbara 18:1436
- Beaucour, Fernand 16:1200
19:138 19:3118 19:3119
19:3120 20:1545
20:1546 20:2067
- Beaud, Michel 16:608
- Beaufrère, Guy 18:2937
- Beaujón, Oscar 16:3444
- Beaumont, Roger A. 18:3
19:162 19:3149
- Beaver, M. W. 20:2134
- Bebington, D. 20:3336
- Bebler, Ales 18:2664
- Bécarud, Jean 18:2937
- Becco, Horacio Jorge 19:2197
- Becerra Ferrer, Guillermo 16:525
- Becher, Hans 16:533
- Beck, Brenda E. F. 18:1695
- Beck, Hanno 19:3517
- Beck, Lewis White 19:1043
19:1883
- Becker, Georges 18:381
- Becker, Gerhard 18:3118
19:4053
- Becker, Howard S. 20:1673
- Becker, Isidore H. 19:3751
- Becker, James F. 16:1428
- Becker, Josef 16:726 19:80
19:4054
- Becker, Michael K. 20:2068
- Beckerlegge, O. H. 17:1626
- Beckerlegge, Oliver A. 17:688 17:689 18:812
18:813 18:814 18:815
18:816 19:3747 20:937
- Beckford, George L. 20:651
- Beddard, R. A. 20:766
- Bedeschi, Lorenzo 16:3672
18:2062
- Bednareck, Horst 16:280
19:1108 19:3678
- Bednarz, Bronisław 16:112
- Bedriy, Anatol W. 18:1337
- Beeching, Elsie 18:311
- Beene, Delmar L. 19:536
- Beer, Barrett L. 20:3337
- Beer, D. 16:441
- Beerman, R. 17:2111
- Beever, E. A. 18:557
- Beezley, William H. 19:3534
20:1957
- Begic, Dana 16:2788
- Bégué, Solange 18:2447
- Behm, Erika 18:157 20:1193
- Behrendt, Richard F. 18:2395
- Behrens, Berry 17:2858
- Bei der Wieden, H. 18:2635
- Beidelman, Thomas O. 18:12 20:266
- Beiguelman, Paula 16:1853
17:1483
- Beijbom, Ulf 18:2214
- Beilis, A. S. 17:952
- Bein, Alex 16:727 20:1290
- Beirne, Charles J. 17:1276
- Belaúnde, Javier de 19:3637
19:3638
- Belaúnde y Diez Cansecó, Víctor Andrés 17:414
- Belda, Francisco 16:1949
- Belden, Louise Conway 18:720
- Belec, Borut 16:933 19:1342
19:1343
- Belenkin, I. F. 18:1287
- Belfiore, Antonio 20:3487
- Belgrano, Mario C. 18:2800
- Belgrave, Charles 16:953
- Beljakov, S. T. 20:1340
- Beliavskaja, I. M. 20:3893
- Beliavskii, M. T. 17:34
- Belin, A. 19:3176
- Belique, V. I. 16:2819
- Bell, H. L. 17:179
- Bell, J. Bowyer 20:2736
- Bell, J. H. 19:1611
- Bell, P. M. H. 18:188
- Bell, Roger 18:522
- Bellah, Robert N. 18:1679
- Bellardi, Werner 19:3337
- Beller, Bela 20:3758
- Bellomo, Bino 16:3130
- Belloni, Luigi 20:1759
- Bellot, Leland J. 19:2409
- Beloff, Max 16:2921 20:94
20:2135
- Belousov, Nikolai 20:3636
- Belov, M. I. 20:395
- Beltrán, Virgilio Rafael 17:2742
- Beluche Mora, Isidro A. 20:1632
- Belza y Ruiz de la Fuente, Julio 17:139
- Benach, Manuel 20:2322
- Benavides Courtois, Juan 20:1994
- Bencomo Barrios, Héctor 16:1950 19:2276
- Benczek, Armin 20:2367
- Benda, K. 19:1882
- Bendaña, Ricardo 19:1884
- Ben-David, Joseph 19:2015
- Bendefy, László 18:3210
- Bender, Ryszard 16:2708
16:2709
- Benditer, J. 18:1205 20:2530
- Bene, Lajos 17:2033
- Benecia, Julio Arturo 17:487
- Benecke, G. 20:2368
- Benedikt, Heinrich 20:2487
- Benediktz, B. S. 20:2425
- Benencia, Julio Arturo 17:486
- Beneš, Eduard 20:2902
- Beneš, Václav L. 19:2769
- Beneyto Pérez, Juan 16:281
- Benício da Silva, V. 16:1854
- Benítez de Castro, Miguel 19:4045
- Benítez, Rubén 17:1836
- Benito Ruano, Eloy 19:948
- Benito y Durán, Angel 16:2290 17:3059 18:2103
- Benjamin, Curtis G. 18:1942
- Benjamin, N. 19:2096
20:1882
- Benjamin, Roger W. 19:3065
- Benjamin, Walter 18:2906
- Benna, Anna Hedwig 18:1135 19:1197 20:2488
20:3693
- Bennarz, Bronisław 16:895
- Bennett, J. A. 20:767
- Bennett, J. M. 19:3506
20:3189
- Bennett, Josephine Waters 20:1677
- Bennett, N. R. 20:458

- Bennett, Neville 18:74
 Bennett, R. W. 18:1943
 Bennett, Scott 16:2118
 Benoit, Joaquim 20:95
 Benot, Yves 16:1103 17:622 17:1304
 Benser, Günter 16:128 16:728
 Bensidoun, Sylvain 16:3978 19:4259
 Benson, Lee 19:2982
 Benson, Nettie Lee 16:1835 19:502
 Bensusan, A. D. 17:2572
 Bentinck, H. V. 16:1562
 Bentivenga, Carmela 16:1823
 Bentley, G. E., Jr. 20:768
 Bentley, Jonathan 20:367 20:2136
 Bentman, Raymond 19:3752
 Bentwick, N. 17:2325
 Benvenuto, Sergio 16:1991
 Berard, Maurice 19:3679
 Beras, Francisco Elpidio 20:2051
 Berdahl, Robert M. 19:2681 19:2682 20:2369
 Berend, Ivan T. 17:1993 20:317 20:1194
 Berendt, Bohdan 19:4199
 Berengo, Marino 16:2225 16:3673 16:3674
 Berenguer Carisomo, Arturo 16:526
 Berenstein, Tatiana 16:224 18:193 18:194 18:1418 18:1437 18:1438 18:1439 18:1440 18:1441 18:1442 18:1443 19:220 19:221 19:222
 Beresford, Marcus 20:168
 Bereznoi, A. F. 16:2835
 Berezouchuk, M. D. 16:2878
 Berg, Elliot J. 18:458
 Berg, Hermann von 18:263
 Berge, Dennis E. 19:2165
 Berge, F. 16:1139
 Berge, F. van den 19:2607
 Berger, Abraham 20:2927
 Berger, Henry W. 17:1422
 Berger, Klaus 18:2541
 Berger, Peter 18:1136 20:3694
 Bergère, Marie-Claire 16:1586 17:318 19:2073 20:1633
 Bergeron, Louis 16:2039 16:3506 16:3507 17:945 18:1886 19:1752 20:2069
 Berges, Wilhelm 19:1064
 Berghahn, Volker R. 17:3115 19:2683
 Bergholz, Harry 20:3611
 Bergier, Jean-François 16:1429
 Berglar, Peter 17:1937 18:2825
 Berglund, Yngve 19:163
 Bergmanowa, Aleksandra 20:2566
 Bergner, Jeffrey 20:2928
 Bergnia de Córdoba Lutges, Maria Amanda 18:1793
 Berindei, Dan 17:1015 17:3193 17:3194 18:1206 19:1315 19:1882 20:1495
 Berki, R. N. 20:12
 Berko, Istvan 16:2659
 Berkowitz, Leonard 19:1935
 Berlin, Charles 20:1296
 Berlin, Heinrich 17:455 19:3271
 Berlin, Ira 17:2409
 Berlin, Isaiah 16:1423 16:2922
 Berlin, Jon O. 20:3758
 Berliński, Hersz 18:195
 Berman, Adolf 16:225 18:196
 Berman, Barbara 18:196
 Bermejo Cabrero, José Luis 20:2323
 Bermejo, José María 20:2324
 Bermeo, Antonio 19:3632
 Bermúdez de Belloso, Mercedes 17:470
 Bernadello, Adolfo 18:2063
 Bernageau, Nicole 17:647
 Bernal, J. D. 16:1517
 Bernal Medina, Rafael 17:2299
 Bernard, Paul P. 19:4179 20:1168
 Bernard, Tomás de Diego 17:488 17:2743
 Bernardelli, Paolo 18:3034
 Bernardis, Lazzaro de 19:1969
 Bernath, Mathias 20:1117
 Bernath, Stuart W. 17:2910
 Bernatsek, T. V. 16:2710
 Bernbaum, John A. 19:45
 Berner, Liber 18:197
 Berner, Richard C. 20:45
 Bernieri, Antonio 17:1736
 Bernis, Elisa 18:2104
 Bernstein, Paul 18:1359
 Bernstein, Samuel 17:1614 19:772
 Bernstein, T. 19:1800
 Beros, Mateo Martinic 20:609
 Berov, Liuben 19:4157
 Berrêdo Carneiro, Paulo E. de 20:596
 Berroa, Jorge A. 17:593
 Berry, Alice Fiola 19:3680
 Berry, Charles R. 17:437 18:1756 19:502
 Berry, Jack 19:9
 Berry, Midi 19:780
 Berry, S. S. 18:2655
 Berry-Hart, Alice 19:695
 Berselli, Aldo 16:2226 17:1737 17:3013
 Berson, Theodore M. 16:1855
 Bertagna, Martino 18:943
 Bertaud, J. P. 18:1887
 Bertelli, Sergio 20:950
 Bertesso, Luigi 18:3035 19:139
 Berthauze, Jean-Paul 19:3681
 Berthe, Jean-Pierre 20:2699
 Berthold, Lothar 16:16 16:128 16:729 16:2417 19:4055
 Berthold, Werner 16:113 16:3843 17:857 17:1938 17:1939 17:1940 18:75
 Berthoud, Joël 18:1888
 Berthouze, Jean-Paul 20:686
 Bertì, Giuseppe 16:2227 16:2228 16:3675 16:3676 17:1738 17:1739 18:3036
 Bertier de Sauvigny, Guillaume de 16:1187 18:744 18:745 19:3682
 Bertin, Jacques 16:2914
 Bertin, Pierre 19:3176 20:2070
 Bertini, Giovanni 19:290
 Bertoli, Bruno 17:1740
 Bertrand, Claude-Jean 17:2911
 Bertrand-Bocandé, J. 16:1552
 Berutti, Mario 17:1741
 Berza, Mihai 16:17 19:2810 20:1131 20:2619
 Berzins, J. 19:1403
 Běrzinský, V. 18:3110
 Besançon, Alain 16:18 16:2923
 Besche, Hubert de 16:3878
 Beser, Sergio 19:949
 Beshers, James M. 18:2542
 Besshi, Atsuhiko 18:510
 Best, Alan C. G. 20:1814
 Best, G. 16:647 17:762
 Best, Gary Dean 19:3312
 Bester, T. G. 20:272
 Betances, Ramón Emeterio 18:2889
 Bethell, Leslie 19:81
 Betley, J. A. 19:3066 19:3067
 Betout-Mosse, Elaine 16:3291
 Betts, Raymond F. 19:2067
 Betty, L. Stafford 20:15
 Betz, Paul F. 20:769 20:1678
 Beujon, Oscar 16:1948
 Beukes, Hans 20:1817
 Bexelius, Alfred 16:2556
 Beya Alonso, Ernesto 16:1480 16:3763 19:950
 Beyer, Robert Carlyle 17:2716
 Beyhaut, Gustavo 16:467 16:468
 Beylerian, Arthur 17:2381 20:3842
 Bezemer, J. W. 19:2903
 Bezerra de Medeiros, José Augusto 16:1856 16:1857 17:1484
 Bezimenski, L. 20:1626
 Bezta, P. M. 20:1312
 Bezymenskii, L. A. 17:2436
 Bhagat, G. 20:1353
 Bharadwaj, Krishna 19:1939
 Bharati, Agehananda 17:2643
 Bhargava, K. D. 16:1074
 Bhari, Julian 19:2410
 Bhatia, B. M. 16:1648
 Bhattacharya, N. N. 20:1883
 Bhattacharya, Sabyasachi 16:396
 Bhattacharyya, Sachhidananda 20:1884
 Bhutani, V. C. 19:459
 Białokozowicz, Bazyli 18:312 20:1490
 Bianchi, Gianfranco 18:2491
 Bianchi, L. 18:2240
 Bianchi, Mabel Rivera de 20:1980
 Bianco, Lucien 16:1586
 Bickelhaupt, Helmut 18:2362
 Biddiss, Michael D. 18:39 18:1889 19:3272
 Bidwell, Shelford 20:169
 Biebler, Josef 16:2609 16:3895 16:3897
 Bieler, Ludwig, R. 16:2211
 Bielza de Ory, Vicente 17:3060 19:2617
 Bien, David D. 17:1105
 Bien, Horst 16:796
 Biermann, Kurt R. 19:1987
 Biernacki, Andrzej 19:4200
 Bierschenk, Theodor 16:3930
 Bietenholz, Peter G. 20:1740
 Biggart, John 19:2869
 Biggerstaff, Knight 18:1665 18:1676
 Biggs, B. J. 17:2912
 Bihl, Wolfdieter 16:1245 20:1601 20:2833
 Bikerman, J. J. 19:2879
 Bilaikin, G. 17:1129 17:3116
 Bilbao, Santiago Alberto 17:489
 Bîldescu, E. 19:2740
 Bîldescu, Emil 20:3791
 Bilinski, Yaroslav 18:3292
 Billings, Susan M. 19:372
 Biman, S. 17:3117
 Binayan, Narciso 18:2801
 Binard, Abraham 19:2307
 Binfield, Clyde 16:648 19:2411
 Bing, Franklin C. 18:382
 Binion, Rudolph 16:3497 19:721
 Binney, Judith 17:1402
 Biondi, Dino 16:3677
 Biraben, Jean-Noël 19:1752
 Birch, A. H. 18:1501
 Birch, Alan 20:509
 Birkovski, V. G. 19:4260
 Birley, Robert 19:3427
 Birman, M. A. 16:833
 Birnbaum, Immanuel 19:1271
 Biron, A. 18:3111
 Biron, M. F. 16:3836
 Biron, A. K. 16:720 17:1069 19:1404 19:1405
 Birtwhistle, N. Allen 17:690
 Bisceglia, Anna 16:2229
 Bischoff, Efrain U. 18:641
 Bischoff, Efrain V. 19:561
 Bishop, A. J. 18:817
 Bishop, Anthony 16:1649 16:1650
 Bishop, Morris 17:2859
 Biskup, Peter 16:442 18:562 18:2724
 Bistricki, Valerian 19:1701
 Biswas, Asit K. 17:260
 Biswas, Kalipada 16:1651
 Bitterman, M. G. F. 20:331
 Biver, Marie-Louise 16:3083 19:140
 Bix, Herbert P. 20:439
 Bjorck, Staffan 16:2557
 Björklund, Stefan 16:14
 Björn, Claus 20:3601
 Blaas, Richard 18:944 19:82 20:2737 20:3695
 Blachère, Jean-Claude 20:1836
 Black, Cyril E. 17:2221 19:3068
 Black, J. Laurence 19:1406
 Black, R. D. C. 19:2560 20:3338
 Blackall, Eric A. 19:4148
 Blackett, Lord 20:394
 Blackey, Robert 19:3753
 Blackmore, Thuang 17:1365
 Blackstock, Raewyn 19:2133
 Blackton, Charles E. 17:1627
 Bladé i Desumvila, A. 17:1837
 Blainey, Geoffrey 17:2666 18:523 20:2993
 Blake, L. J. 17:386 18:524 18:525
 Blakely, Fred 20:1048
 Blakemore, Harold 18:1322
 Blanc, René 18:1890
 Blanca Carlier, J. M. 18:2593 18:3084 19:2618
 Blanchard, I. S. W. 20:2137
 Blanchard, William H. 19:3220
 Blanchot, Jean-Jacques 16:649
 Blanco, Andrés Elroy 18:615
 Blanco, Florentino 19:3959
 Blanco González, Jesús Ramón 17:2800
 Blanco, K. L. 17:1628 17:1629
 Blanco Lázaro, Enrique T. 20:970
 Blanco, Richard L. 16:3602 20:770 20:2138
 Blancpain, Jean Pierre 19:627
 Bland, D. E. 20:2139
 Bland, N. 19:4227
 Blasi Birbe, Ferran 18:982
 Blasius, Dirk 19:1044
 Blassingame, John W. 20:3244
 Blatin, Suzanne 19:141
 Blayau, Noël 19:83
 Blázquez, Joaquín 17:1838
 Blcoch-Hoell, Nils E. 20:1741
 Bled, J.-P. 20:3647
 Blejwas, Stanislaus A. 19:4201 20:3768
 Blench, Brian J. R. 20:2727
 Blewitt, Neal 17:2913
 Bleyer, Wolfgang 19:3186 20:2849
 Blicke, Peter 16:2418
 Blin, Léon 20:2071
 Blinova, T. P. 19:1344
 Bloch, Charles 19:77
 Bloch, Jochanan 19:1831
 Block, John M. 20:2738
 Blok, Anton 16:2230
 Blok, L. 17:2479
 Blomstedt, Yrjö 18:1102
 Blöndal, Gisli 16:3873
 Blöthner, Hans 19:3187
 Blue, A. D. 16:370 16:3303 20:440
 Blüh, Otto 20:1760
 Blühdorn, Jürgen 20:2929
 Blum, Jerome 18:1537
 Blumberg, Arnold 16:3036 18:2755
 Blumberg, Horst 18:2179
 Blumenkranz, B. 17:1583
 Blumenson, Martin 17:2462 19:1827 19:3178 19:3206
 Blumenthal, Nachman 20:2868
 Blunt, Wilfrid 20:2430
 Bluth, Edward I. 19:2412
 Blyth, Joan E. 19:70 19:1672
 Boban, Ljubo 16:934 16:2789
 Boberach, Heinz 18:3119
 Bobińska, Celina 20:1208
 Bobykin, V. I. 16:3979
 Boccara, Paul 18:1562
 Bock, Helmut 16:128
 Boda-Krężel, Zofia 17:2448
 Bodea, Cornelia 17:3195 18:1137 18:1207 20:1233 20:2551
 Bodea, Gh 20:3792
 Bodlander, Hans 16:2419
 Bodurgil, Abraham 19:1366
 Body, Marcel 18:2507 18:2508
 Boé, General 19:2399
 Boehm, Jan 19:4202
 Boehme, F. 18:1081
 Boehrer, George C. A. 17:520 18:2828
 Boelcke, W. A. 16:3131 18:76
 Boenigk, Jan 19:1045 20:1102 20:1209
 Boev, Radi 16:3105
 Boew, Petko 16:282
 Bogaars, G. 18:2709
 Bogardus, Emory S. 17:3118
 Bogdanov, M. B. 18:3245
 Bogolepov, V. 17:3300
 Bogomolova, N. 19:1272
 Bogucka, Maria 19:3313
 Bohatcová, Mirjam 20:1136
 Bohigues Balaguer, Pedro 20:1042
 Böhm, Jakab 17:990 20:3762
 Böhm, Joachim 17:3169
 Böhm, Karl 16:283
 Bohmann, Alfred 16:2610
 Böhme, H. 16:2420 16:3844
 Böhne, Regina 16:1556
 Boicu, Leonid 16:3935 17:1016 17:3196 19:4231 20:1118
 Boiteau, Pierre 16:3273 16:3316 17:623
 Boiteux, Norton Demaria 17:2761
 Boivin, Marcel 16:2040
 Bojarska, Barbara 17:194 17:1223
 Bojko, Jurij 18:1249
 Bolam, C. Gordon 20:2140
 Bolan, Jeanne 20:771
 Boldt, Werner 20:3547
 Boles, David C. 17:118
 Bolger, Peter 16:1705
 Bolívar, Simón 16:1852 16:1951
 Bolkhovitinov, N. N. 16:3995
 Boll, T. E. M. 19:3754
 Bolle, Kees W. 19:358
 Bollerup, Erik 18:3167
 Bollhagen, Peter 19:2966
 Bolotnikova, N. I. 16:2879
 Boltin, J. A. 16:1285
 Bolton, G. C. 17:2667
 Bolton, Grania 20:498
 Boltyn, E. A. 16:1323
 Boman-Behram, B. K. 20:1885
 Bonaplata, E. 20:971
 Bonastre, Gaspar R. 17:2504
 Boncu, C. 17:1017
 Bond, Brian 19:2413 20:772
 Bond, C. C. J. 20:2658
 Bondanella, Peter F. 19:3273
 Bondar, A. D. 17:2149
 Bondestad, Kjell 17:1988
 Bondi, Gerhard 17:858
 Bonelli, Franco 17:1742
 Bonelli, Maria Luisa Righini 20:1761
 Bonet Correa, Antonio 16:1371
 Bonet Correa, José 17:1839
 Bonet i Balta, Joan 17:3108

- Bonet, Laureano 19:3960
Bonfil, Alicia Olivera de 19:2974
Bonfil Batalla, Guillermo 18:603
Bonilla, Frank 16:1877
Bonilla, Heracio 18:691 19:667
Bonini, Cissie Rafferty 19:3755
Bónis, György 19:4193 20:1195
Bonnel, Ulane 16:2000 17:1168 19:3121
Bonner, A. R. 17:1434
Bonnet, Jean-Charles 18:1891
Bono, Salvatore 20:1380
Bonte, General 19:2399
Booms, Hans 19:1046
Booth, Alan R. 17:284
Booth, K. 19:3150
Booth, Stephen P. 17:1630
Booth, W. 17:1631
Bopegamage, A. 19:460
Borah, Woodrow 19:3518
Borbándi, Gyula 16:2660 16:2661
Borcan, Ion 18:1208
Borchardt, K. 16:3603
Bordaz, Robert 19:3683
Borderías Bescós, Antonio 16:3084
Bordes, Maurice 16:609
Bordonau y Mas, Miguel 16:2974 20:972
Bordry, Pierre 18:2937
Borejsza, Jerzy W. W. 20:2903
Borg, Daniel 16:730
Börger, Paul 19:3338
Borgnis-Desbordes, A. 19:2308
Borgonio, Guadalupe 18:608
Borman, Arkady 17:2505
Born, K. E. 17:2524
Borné, F. 19:722
Bornkamm, Heinrich 19:4056
Borobio Ojeda, Regino 16:3764
Borodovčak, Viktor 16:1140
Boromé, Joseph A. 16:1987 17:1551 20:2930 20:3240
Boros, Ferenc 16:2662
Borrás Gualis, Gonzalo M. 17:3061
Borrell, Nuria 17:1840
Borretti, M. 18:945
Borsa, Gedeon 20:1196
Borsa, Giorgio 16:2924 17:1130
Borsody, István 17:2034
Borthwick, R. L. 19:3756
Bortnowska, Felicia 16:1115
Bortolotti, Franca Pieroni 17:766 17:1743
Bortoš, Josef 16:3894
Borucki, Andrzej 17:2081
Borus, József 16:2537 16:2663 17:2035 17:2036 17:2464 18:220
Bosc, Henri 20:2072
Bosch, Beatriz 17:490 18:2802
Bosch, J. W. 16:857 16:3905
Bosch Millares, Juan 16:2291
Bosch Vilá, Jacinto 17:227
Bosch y Gimpera, Pedro 16:3765 18:2105 18:2106 18:3085 19:2619
Bose, Arun 18:2400 19:1940
Bose, Arun Coomer 17:1369
Bose, Ashish 16:397 16:1652
Bose, Walter B. L. 20:1967
Bosio, Gianni 17:1821
Bosl, Karl 18:264 20:1602 20:3548 20:3549
Boss, Ronald I. 20:2073
Bossis, Philippe 20:3261
Bossy, Raoul 17:2444
Bosworth, R. J. B. 17:3014
Bosworth, R. S. B. 18:1360
Bosworth, Richard 18:77
Botero R., Juan 19:654
Botoran, C. 20:2538
Botte, R. 19:390
Bottigelli, Emile 18:1502
Bottomore, Tom 20:1673
Botura, Mojmir 17:957
Bouças, Valentim Fernandes 17:2761
Bouchard, Paul 18:568
Bouchard, Roch 20:3262
Bouche, Denise 18:2660
Boucher, Michel 20:1718
Boudard, René 17:140 17:256 18:721 18:722 19:898 20:2278
Bougier, James C. 20:938
Bouissou, Michel 18:2937
Boulding, Kenneth E. 19:1941
Bouley, General 16:640
Boulle, Georges 18:1476 18:1479
Bouloiseau, Marc 19:2400 20:3263
Bourdett, Y. 19:3684
Bourdieu, Pierre 18:1892
Bourgoin, Henri 20:2787
Bourgrade, Marie-France 20:3592
Bourlier, Lieutenant Colonel 20:3332
Bourmer, John C. 18:818 18:819
Bourraux, Jacques 16:1116
Bousquet, G. H. 17:238 20:1491 20:1679
Boussy, Marc-A. 20:1547
Bouton, André 17:681
Bouvier, Jean 16:1430 16:2041 16:3009 16:3508 17:624 17:2860 18:1563 19:339 19:1752 20:3264
Bouvier-Ajam, Maurice 17:2861 18:1564
Bouvin, Marcel 16:3509
Bouws, Jan 18:428 18:1642 18:1643 18:1644 19:2032
Bouwsmma, William J. 19:3274
Boveri, Margaret 16:3845
Bovill, E. W. 17:296
Bowen, Edmund J. 20:773
Bowers, Ray L., Jr. 17:2395
Bowes, Harold R. 20:774
Bowler, Peter J. 20:1762
Bowley, Marian 19:2560
Bowlt, John E. 20:1313
Bowman, Charles H., Jr. 17:415 17:1524 19:3519
Bowmer, John C. 16:2119 19:781 19:2414 20:936 20:941
Bowness, Alan 20:267
Boxall, J. P. 19:2415
Boxer, C. R. 20:965
Boyadzhiev, G. N. 20:2974
Boyce, D. G. 17:2834
Boyd, J. R. 17:2188
Boyd, James W. 20:1488
Boyd, John 20:3025
Boyd, Mary 16:461
Boyd-Bowman, Peter 19:3535
Boyer, Carl B. 20:2506
Boyer, Ferdinand 16:1141 16:2009 16:2231 16:3085 16:3487 16:3488 17:611 19:84 19:142 19:899 19:2582 19:3122 20:1548 20:1549 20:1550 20:1580
Boyer, Noel 16:344
Boyle, J. W. 19:894
Boyle, John Hunter 20:1496
Boyle, John W. 20:2264
Boyle, T. 20:3339
Bozal, Valeriano 16:2292 19:2620
Bozhinov, Voin 16:3037
Braae, G. P. 17:691
Braakman-Devolder, A. 18:2902
Braatz, Werner E. 18:2180
Brabec, Jiří 17:3165 17:3167 18:1121
Brach, Radko 19:85 19:1687
Bracher, Karl 20:3696
Brack, Gene M. 16:1783 18:141
Brack, Marie H. 20:2904
Brack, O. M., Jr. 19:3757 20:268
Braddy, Haldane 17:438
Bradfield, B. T. 16:2120 16:2121
Bradford, Ernie 19:1720
Bradford, Sydney S. 18:2449
Brading, Celia Wu 20:2739
Brading, David A. 16:481 19:2143 19:3536
Bradley, J. F. N. 17:1192 17:1930 17:2000 17:2326
Bradley, William 19:3503
Bradlow, Frank R. 17:1314 18:429 18:443 18:1944 19:2016 19:2033 19:2034 19:3275 19:3428
Bradshaw, B. S. 17:1544
Bradter, Hiltrud 18:2199
Brady, John 19:2561
Brady, T. J. 18:1538
Brady, Thomas A., Jr. 20:332
Brackman-Devolder, A. 18:736
Brafau Macia, Jaime 19:554
Braga da Cruz, Guilherme 16:2270
Braga, J. M. 19:418 20:1860
Brahm, Heinz 20:2601
Braithwaite, Constance 18:1945
Braive, Gaston 19:2299
Brakkee, C. F. J. 16:2259
Brambe, R. 19:1407
Braña, María 16:1101
Branca, Vittore 20:3488
Brand, Emanuel 20:2869
Brand, Urs 20:1581
Brand, Walter 17:2437
Brandt, André 19:2309
Brannon, Peter A. 16:534
Brantlinger, Patrick 17:1632
Branzoli, Giuseppe 16:3678
Brasoveanu, L. 18:78
Brather, Hans-Stephan 16:2421 20:2870
Brattner, Berit 20:3612
Brauer, Kinley J. 19:3069
Braun, E. 16:2422
Braun Menéndez, Armando 20:2043
Bravmann, René E. 17:2582
Bravo, Daniel 19:503
Bravo, Gian Mario 16:284 17:1744 17:2480 17:2481 18:1503
Bravo Lira, Bernardino 19:3520
Bravo Tedin, Miguel E. 18:313
Bravo Villasante, Carmen 18:3086 20:2325
Bray, John S. 20:333
Braybrooke, David 18:2329 19:1612
Braybrooke, Neville 19:359
Brazil, William J. 20:1049
Brearley, Denis 19:3685
Breathnach, C. S. 16:1481 20:1763
Breazeale, Kennon 20:3187
Bréchon-Moulènes, Christine 18:2937
Brecht, Martin 19:4149
Brécy, Robert 20:2074
Bredsdorff, Elias 16:2530
Breen, K. 19:2416
Breese, Gerald 17:3248
Bregel, E. 18:2576
Bregut, L. Claude 19:2399
Breines, Paul 16:2423
Breit, William 16:3292
Bremme de Santos, Ida 16:1372 17:456
Bremner, Robert H. 17:2914
Brendon, Piers 20:775
Brennan, James F. 18:1250
Brennan, James W. 19:201
Brent, Robert A. 17:439
Breskun, M. D. 18:1288
Breslauer, Walter 16:896 19:2684
Breteuil, Marquis de 19:3686
Bretherton, F. F. 17:692
Bretnor, Reginald 19:3070
Bretos, Miguel A. 17:2278
Brett-James, Anthony 17:1169
Brettner-Messler, Horst 18:1111 20:1582
Breunlich-Pawlik, Maria 20:1497 20:2489
Brewer, John 19:3758
Brewer, William D. 18:2405
Brewster, David E. 16:2172 18:820
Brewster, Elizabeth 19:782 20:776
Brey Mariño, María 17:1841
Brezeanu, I. 17:1018
Brezzi, Camillo 20:2279
Brezzi, Paolo 17:1745 19:1613
Bricar, José Maria 18:983
Brice, A. W. C. 16:2122
Brice, Angel Francisco 16:518 16:573 16:1747 16:1887 16:1952 17:1456 17:1459 17:2689 17:2690 17:2794
Brice, Peter 20:2713
Briceño Perozo, Mario 16:1953 16:3445 17:1433 17:2279 17:2829 18:569 18:1846 18:1866 18:2727 18:2728 19:674 19:694 19:2261 19:2262
Briceño Vázquez, Antonio Nicolás 16:1748
Brichford, Maynard 20:1365
Bricker, David C. 19:3687
Bricker, Victoria Reifler 20:3207
Brickman, William W. 20:2931
Bridenthal, Renate 20:2370
Bridge, F. R. 16:183
Bridges, Barry 19:2121 20:510
Bridges, R. C. 20:1800
Briggs, A. 17:1265
Briggs, Anthony D. 19:1408
Briggs, J. H. Y. 17:1277 18:1946 19:783
Briggs, Katherine M. 19:3033
Brignoli, Marziano 16:1220 20:1808 20:2834 20:3489
Brill, J. 18:79
Brilling, Bernhard 18:3120 20:2932
Brink, J. R. 20:777
Brito-Figueroa, F. 19:675
Britovšek, Marjan 19:1198 19:4237
Brizuela, H. E. 20:525
Broadbent, J. E. 17:1124
Broadbent, Silvia M. 18:1815
Broc, Numa 20:3265
Brock, Peter 16:897 16:3931 19:1047 19:1273 20:1210 20:2567
Brock, W. H. 17:1291 18:383 19:373
Brodkin, E. I. 17:1370
Broft, Miroslav 19:1818
Brogan, D. W. 17:625
Broglia, Francesco Margiotta 16:3679
Brokman, Henryk 16:2711
Bromke, Adam 16:898
Bronfenbrenner, Martin 18:473 20:1634
Bronne, Carlo 18:1386 18:2907
Brook, Michael 19:3284
Brook, Peter 18:1393
Brooke, Christopher N. L. 18:2390
Brooke, D. 20:778 20:779
Brooke, David S. 16:2042
Brooke, John 18:821
Brooks, George E., Jr. 19:2983 19:3407
Brooks, Nolan 19:1786
Brooks, Philip C. 20:2659
Broomfield, J. H. 16:1653 17:1633
Brossard, M. de 16:1490
Broucek, Peter 20:3697
Broude, Henry W. 18:2577
Broussard, Ray F. 16:3393 18:1757
Brower, Daniel R. 16:3132
Brown, Bernard H. 19:2310
Brown, Christopher 20:1381
Brown, E. H. Phelps 20:2977
Brown, Geoff 19:2417
Brown, J. B. 20:3340
Brown, John 17:693 18:2940 18:3016
Brown, Joyce 20:912
Brown, Judith M. 17:351
Brown, Kenneth D. 19:784 19:785 19:3759
Brown, L. B. 17:2678 18:559
Brown, Leonard 18:822 18:1947 20:780
Brown, Lyle 16:1784
Brown, Marvin L., Jr. 18:80
Brown, Morton A. 20:781
Brown, R. 20:3341
Brown, Raymond Lamont 18:1680
Brown, Richard H. 20:318
Brown, Terrence 20:3469
Brown, Wallace 17:1634
Brown, William A. 18:2651
Brown, Wilson B. 19:1942
Browning, Harley L. 19:3276
Broz, Jacques 19:2685
Brożek, Andrzej 16:731 16:2424 16:2712 20:3769
Bruce, Darryl 19:4063
Bruce, Robert 17:2639
Brudner, Lilyan A. 19:4180
Brudnoy, David 20:441
Brügel, J. W. 16:217
Brughetti, Romualdo 18:1794
Brugmans, I. J. 17:2277 19:1882
Bruguera, González 16:703
Bruguère, Michel 16:3086 17:309 19:1752
Bruhat, Jean 16:1482 16:2880 17:1584 17:2835 17:2862 17:2863 18:265 18:746
Brühl, Reinhard 20:1050
Bruit Cabrera, Héctor Hernán 17:537
Brumbaugh, Thomas B. 20:1551
Brummel, L. 18:45
Brundage, Anthony L. 19:2418 20:3342
Brunel, Françoise 19:2400
Brunet, José 17:1469 18:1723 19:3572
Brunet, Michel 19:2311 20:2075
Brunet O. de M., José 19:562
Bruni Celli, Blas 16:3446 19:2263
Brunk, Gerald R. 19:3053
Brunner, Otto 17:2016
Brunon, Jean 16:197 18:2447
Brunschwig, Robert 16:3341
Brunschwig, Henri 17:289 18:2625
Bruun, Anton F. 16:1483
Bruyère, A. 19:3005
Bryan, H. 17:228
Bryan, Harrison 17:387
Bryan, Patricia 20:1364
Bryant, Lynwood 16:1484 20:3026
Bryant, Margaret 20:2723
Brynn, Edward 19:2562 19:3919 20:942 20:2141 20:2265
Bryskier, Henryk 18:1444 19:223
Buchdahl, Gerd 19:3366
Buchenkov, P. 18:1289
Buchheim, Hans 20:2850
Buchheim, Karl 18:2181 20:3550
Buchholz, Arnold 17:67
Büchner, Alex 19:245
Buck, Lawrence P. 20:1051
Buckhout, G. L. 19:4057

- Buckland, J. V. 17:2410
19:2419
- Buckroyd, Peter 19:3837
- Bucsay, Mihály 16:1049
16:2636
- Buddemeier, Heinz 18:2396
- Budek, Michael A. 17:180
- Buder, Stanley 19:786
- Budge, Ian 19:1885
- Budreika, Eduardas 16:3838
- Buemer, Johannes 18:1579
- Bueno, Salvador 16:1992
- Buerga, Alvaro 17:1842
- Bueso, Adolfo 20:973
- Buffandeau, Pierre 16:1431
- Bufnea, Elie 20:3793
- Buhite, Russell D. 20:96
- Bühler, Curt F. 19:2967
- Buhr, Manfred 17:859
- Buisseret, David 17:2820
- Buissink, J. D. 19:924
- Buist, Eleanor 19:59
- Buitrago Trujillo, Rubén 19:3631
- Bujanda Yépez, Carlos 16:574
- Bujnicki, Tadeusz 19:2781
- Bukay, Evan B. 19:1048
20:3551
- Bukovsky, Juraj 17:958
- Bukowski, James 20:2449
- Bulatsev, Kh. S. 20:3858
- Buldakov, V. P. 19:1832
- Bulgaru, Dersca 20:1231
- Bull, Hedley 17:2327
- Bull, Marjorie 19:2035
19:2036 19:2037
- Bullen, Roger 19:86
- Bullock, Adam 16:1290
- Bullough, Bonnie 20:2142
- Bullough, Vern 20:2142
- Bumgartner, Louis E. 17:1449
- Bundy, Colin 20:1818
- Bunescu, T. 20:206 20:1619
20:2851
- Bünger, Siegfried 18:2455
- Burbeil, Gustav 18:1231
- Burchardt, Jerzy 18:1167
- Burchell, S. C. 17:2017
- Burckhardt, Carl Jakob 19:3310
- Burdick, Charles 19:3006
- Burelli Rivas, Miguel Angel 17:115
- Burgener, Louis 16:3883
- Burgess, Anthony 18:747
- Burgess, Keith 17:1635
20:782
- Burggraaff, Winfield J. 17:1547
- Burghardt, Andrew F. 18:2543 20:3758
- Burgaeve, J. J. 18:2432
- Burian, Peter 20:3759
- Burke, Colin B. 18:55
- Burke, John G. 19:2420
- Burke, Peter 20:2933
- Burke, Terence 20:3470
- Burkhardt, G. Norman 20:79
- Burks, R. V. 19:333
- Burnham, Frederic B. 20:3343
- Burns, Charles 20:1424
- Burns, E. Bradford 17:1423
20:1476
- Burns, Richard Dean 17:1131
- Burroughs, P. 17:2915
- Burrow, J. W. 18:266
- Burrows, Robert 19:1833
- Burrows, David 19:3277
- Bursian, Hans 17:860
- Burstein, M. L. 19:3314
- Bursztyn, Luba 18:198
- Burt, Arthur E. 20:3248
- Burt, Roger 19:3760
20:2993
- Burton, David H. 20:1486
- Burton, Herbert 16:3370
- Bury, J. P. T. 16:3510
- Bury, Patrick 19:87
- Burzew, Michail 20:2852
- Burzio, Humberto F. 18:1795 19:3573 20:1955
20:2043
- Busaniche, José Carmelo 19:579
- Busch, Ebba 18:3159
- Büsch, Otto 20:1052
- Buschiazio, Mario José 16:1836 20:1968
- Buse, D. K. 16:732
- Busey, James L. 18:617
- Bushell, T. L. 20:3344
- Bushkoff, Leonard 16:823
- Bushnell, David 19:2264
20:2048 20:3228
- Busi, Frederick 19:772
- Busino, Giovanni 16:2232
17:3015
- Busquete Bragulat, Julio 16:3766 17:1843
- Busse, Heribert 20:3835
- Büsser, Fritz 20:1402
- Bussion, Jean-Pierre 16:3106
- Bustamente Bricio, José 16:3767 19:3961
- Buszko, Józef 19:1199
- Butcher, A. F. 20:3345
- Butel, Pierre 18:2908
19:1752
- Buthak, Henryk 19:1688
- Butler, David 17:2
- Butler, David M. 19:2421
- Bütler, Horst 16:3119
- Butler, Rohan 20:1403
- Butlin, Noel G. 18:526
19:2422
- Butlin, R. A. 20:3471
- Butoi, Octavian 20:3794
- Butsko, M. O. 16:228
18:1300
- Butt, John 16:2123 19:3315
19:3761
- Butterfield, Herbert 16:19
16:650 17:2916 17:2917
18:28 20:2143
- Butterfield, L. H. 17:1113
- Butterfield, P. H. 18:823
- Buxbaum, David C. 20:3093
- Buxton, H. L. 18:527
- Buzatu, Gh. 16:2771
17:3197
- Buzinkai, D. I. 17:177
- Bylebyl, Jerome J. 20:3027
- Byrne, Francis John 18:3030
- Bystrilky, Valerián 19:1140
- C**
- Caamaño Bournacell, José 17:169
- Caba, Pedro 17:3062 20:974
- Cabanier, Admiral 16:462
- Cabat, Geoffrey A. 18:2777
- Cabezas, Juan Antonio 16:2293
- Cablich Portocarrero, Carlos 18:2729
- Cable, K. J. 16:443
- Cabot, José Tomás 16:1201
- Cabrera, Migdalia 19:2282
- Cabrera y Piña, Matilde 20:546
- Cabrillana, Nicolás 17:1564
- Cáceres Freyre, Julián 17:491
- Cáceres Valdivia, José 20:1947
- Cacua Prada, Antonio 16:547
- Cadart, Jacques 18:2937
- Cadell, Patrick 18:1696
- Cadenas y Vicent, Vicente de 16:1018 16:1683 16:2294
16:2295 16:2296
16:2297 17:3063 18:314
18:984 18:985 18:986
18:1539 18:2107 19:1647
19:3962 19:3963 20:975
- Cadenhead, Ivie E., Jr. 18:2756
- Cady, John F. 18:2717
- Caenegem, R. C. van 17:1575
- Cafagna, L. 16:3301
- Caferoglu, Ahmet 19:2921
- Çağatay, Nes'et 20:2562
- Caille, Jacques 17:141
- Caillet-Bois, Ricardo R. 16:1142 19:1678 20:72
20:1992
- Cain, P. J. 20:783
- Cairo, Robert F. 19:787
19:925 19:2608
- Caizzi, Bruno 16:331
- Cajocaru, Ion 16:3937
- Calciano, Giuseppe 18:3037
- Caldera, Rafael 16:575
17:2801
- Calderón Quijano, José Antonio 16:3394
17:1248
- Calkins, Kenneth R. 16:3846
- Callahan, Raymond A. 18:505
- Callahan, William J. 16:3768
- Callewaert, Joseph 18:2544
- Callimachi, S. 19:4224
- Calmon, Pedro 16:1050
16:2271
- Calnan, Denis 19:3209
- Caltagiorno, Luigi 17:119
- Calvert, Peter 16:1785
18:2757
- Calvo Fonseca, Rafael 16:3479
- Calvo Hernandez, Bienvenido 19:3964
- Camacho Santos, Efraín 19:656
- Camara, Camille 19:2062
- Camarero, Antonio 17:440
17:492
- Camargo Pérez, Gabriel 18:669 20:3229
- Camariano, Nestor 16:2772
20:2531
- Cambre Mariño, Jesús 20:3250
- Cambridge, Marquess of 16:3361
- Camerani, Sergio 16:2233
16:3680 19:900 20:2862
- Cameron, J. M. 20:269
- Cameron, Keith 20:687
- Camion, A. 19:770
- Cammett, John M. 19:3925
- Campagnol, Marcello G. 18:946
- Campanella, Anthony P. 17:1746 18:947
- Campanno, Francesco 17:1747
- Campbell, Angus 17:2222
- Campbell, Carl 19:2287
20:3249
- Campbell, F. 16:2124
- Campbell, F. Gregory 17:2328
- Campbell, John C. 19:2769
- Campbell, Keith R. 17:388
- Campbell, Margaret V. 17:1519
- Campelo, José 16:1451
- Campillo Pérez, Julio G. 20:662
- Campo Lacasa, Cristina 16:3484
- Campo, Riccardo 17:2506
- Campos Setien, José María 17:3064
- Campus, Eliza 18:158
18:172 19:2811 20:1498
- Canabarro Reichardt, Herbert 17:1485 17:1486 17:1487
- Canaday, John 17:1585
17:1844
- Canal Feijóo, Bernardo 18:2803
- Canavan, Thomas L. 19:3762
- Càndea, Virgil 20:2532
- Cândido, António 20:595
- Candido, Salvatore 18:3038
- Canedo, Lino G. 19:3537
- Canella, Charles J. 17:1230
- Canellas López, Angel 18:2108
- Canilleros y de San Miguel, Conde de 18:65
- Canini, M. G. 20:3332
- Canino, Maria Luisa 16:3681
- Canino Salgado, Marcelino J. 18:2894
- Cannon, Alda 19:772
- Cannon, Charles 20:1364
- Cannon, Garland 16:1373
- Canny, Nicholas P. 20:2144
- Cantera, Francisco 16:1452
- Canioni, Juan Carlos 20:584
- Cantril, Hadley 19:1614
- Cap, Biruta 20:3539
- Capanna, Francesco 16:2234
16:2235 16:3682 17:1748
- Capano, Renato Perrone 16:3683
- Caparros, Carlos Arturo 16:3417
- Capdevila, Josep Maria 19:951
- Čapek, Jan B. 20:2450
- Čapek, Milič 16:1064
- Čapek, Vratislav 19:3051
20:1477
- Capener, A. L. 18:1645
- Capie, Forrest 19:3316
- Caplan, Gerald L. 17:293
- Caplan, N. 20:784
- Caplow, Theodore 17:457
- Cappon, Lester J. 19:2423
- Capps, Donald 18:1599
20:785 20:786
- Capps, Finis Herbert 19:1128
- Capps, Walter H. 18:2215
- Caprioglio, Sergio 16:733
- Caproşu, Ion 20:1234
- Caputo, Giuseppe 18:1580
- Caracciolo, Alberto 18:948
- Caravello, David 18:2315
19:3352
- Carbajo, Deodato 16:2298
- Carbonell, Jordi 20:1042
- Carbonell, José Antonio 18:626
- Cárcano, Miguel Angel 17:68 18:1361 19:1661
- Cárcel Ortí, Vicente 18:987
- Carden, Mary 16:3240
- Cárdenas Acosta, Joaquín 16:1824 16:1888
- Cárdenas García, José 18:1816
- Cárdenas, Horacio 17:1460
- Cardenas Martin, Mercedes 19:563
- Cardiff, Juan 18:1796
- Cardona Escobar, Mauricio 18:2383
- Cardona Peña, Alfredo 18:988
- Cardoso de Oliveira, Roberto 17:521
- Cardot, Carlos Felice 16:1749
- Cardoza, Efraim 17:2792
- Cardozo, Manoel 17:1106
- 17:1488 17:2836
- Carerras Ares, Juan José 17:861
- Carey, Donald E. 19:3367
- Carey, George W. 18:2522
- Carey, Richard J. 20:2934
- Carilla, Emilio 16:527
18:570 18:1724
- Carillo, Marcos Ruben 16:3447
- Carles, Lieutenant Colonel 20:2788
- Carles, Rubén de 18:1771
- Carleton, William 17:1132
- Carlisle, Charles R. 17:441
- Carlisle, Robert B. 16:610
- Carlisle, Rodney 20:428
- Carlos, Alfonso de 20:2326
- Carlos y Jiménez, Julián 16:1221
- Carlson, Eric J. 16:1485
- Carlsson, G. 18:315
- Carlton, Charles 19:3763
- Carlton, David 17:2329
18:723 19:1689
- Carlton, Robert G. 17:3198
- Carmagnani, Marcello 16:1878 19:628
- Carman, W. Y. 16:398
18:1948 19:3764 20:2145
- Carmen Sobrón Elguea, Maria del 16:704
- Carmona, Ramón 19:504
- Carmony, Donald F. 18:514
- Carnall, Geoffrey 17:1725
- Carneiro, Levi 17:522
- Carner, Antonio 17:1170
- Carnevale Benino, Rosa 16:1837
- Carney, T. F. 18:4
- Carnicer, Ramón 19:3965
- Carnmer-Blyng, John 20:1849
- Čarnogurský, Pal'o 19:1141
- Caro Baroja, Julio 16:2299
16:2300 16:2301 17:573
18:2109 18:2110
20:2327
- Carocci, Giampiero 16:3038
- Caroe, Olaf 17:310
- Caron, Jeanne 19:727
- Carondelet, Francisco Luis Héctor de 19:2251
- Carour, Roger 20:3266
- Carpintero, Heliodoro 19:1039 20:976
- Carr, A. P. 19:892
- Carr, Wendell R. 19:893
- Carra, Claudio 16:3684
- Carracedo, Orlando 18:2804
- Carranza y Rivas, Raúl 18:989
- Carrato, José Ferreira 20:3222
- Carré, Adrien 18:748
20:2076
- Carreira, António 20:3084
- Carrera Damas, Germán 18:1725 18:1857 19:2922
- Carrera Stampa, Manuel 18:1769 20:547
- Carrière, René 20:1583
- Carrero Blanco, Luis 19:2621
- Carretero, Andrés 19:2198
- Carrick, A. E. 16:2171
- Carrière, Pierre 20:3848
- Carrillo Herrera, Gastón 19:2238
- Carrillo, Horacio 20:1969
- Carrillo Moreno, José 16:3475
- Carrington, C. E. 20:1487
20:1635
- Carrington, Dorothy 19:3688
- Carrion, Ambrosio 17:1845
- Carro Celada, Esteban 17:3066
- Carroll, Daniel B. 16:139
- Carrothers, John C. 18:824
- Carson, John W. 17:8
- Carsten, F. L. 16:226
- Carter, Boyd G. 16:1750
- Carter, F. N. 20:1137
- Carter, Ian 20:2146
- Carter, R. R. Langham 19:3429
- Carter, Thomas D. 18:349
- Carter, Michael 16:1586
- Cartoni, Isabel 19:3528
- Caruana, Joseph 16:2125
- Caruthers, Sandra T. 18:474
- Carvalho, Estêvão Leitão de 19:3123
- Carvalho Neto, Paulo de 17:1543
- Carvalho M., Iván 20:632
- Casada, James A. 18:2620
19:391
- Casadella Figueras, Montserrat 19:3966
- Casaldouero Martí, Francisco 17:149
- Casalis, Mathieu 17:40
- Casali Castillo, Lucy 16:1751
- Casares Hervas, Manuel 16:3769
- Casartelli, Manuel A. 17:493
- Casas Homs, Josep Maria 19:952
- Casas, Manuel Gonzalo 18:1325
- Cassasas, Oriol 17:1846
- Case, Margaret 16:20
- Caserta, Aldo 20:1464
- Cases, Cesare 17:1941
- Casimir, Martí 17:3108
- Caso González, José 16:2302
- Casparis, John 18:1600
- Cassedy, James H. 19:4058
- Cassels, Nancy G. 19:2097
- Cassinelli, C. W. 19:3221

- Castañeda Escarrá, Humberto 17:594
 Castberg, Frede 17:939
 Castel, Albert 19:1757
 19:3151
 Castellán, Angel A. 19:11
 Castellán, G. 18:1315
 Castellán, Georges 16:611
 16:3511 19:1049 20:1103
 Castellani, Carlo 19:3368
 Castellano, Juan R. 17:809
 Castellanos Carrillo, Leopoldo 18:2780
 Castells, Carmen 17:1847
 Castelo Branco, José Moreira Brandão 16:1858
 Castefieda, Humberto 16:1993
 Castiella, Fernando 16:424
 Castillero Calvo, Alfredo 19:556
 Castillero Reyes, Ernesto de Jesús 16:1820 17:466
 18:1726 19:557 19:2189
 Castillo, Luis Coronado 20:1995
 Castillo Ojugas, Juan 16:1486
 Castillo y Genzor, Adolfo 16:2303
 Castries, Duc de 16:399
 16:1148
 Castro, Allessandro 18:1409
 Castro, Antonio 17:1848
 Castro e Souza, Luiz de 17:523
 Castro Esteves, Ramón de 19:2199
 Castro, Eugênio de 19:606
 Castro, Manuel de 20:977
 Castro Rojas, Marina Teresa 17:1424
 Castronovo, Valerio 16:651
 16:3685 18:2064 20:2280
 Castroviejo, Concha 20:978
 Catalano, Franco 16:227
 16:3174 17:767 19:1787
 Cataluccio, Francesco 16:2797 16:2812 16:2813
 19:392
 Catanach, I. J. 16:1654
 17:1371
 Catanzaro, Tomás 20:1970
 20:2026
 Catherall, G. A. 19:703
 Caton, Hiram 19:3278
 Cattane, Shulamith 20:3267
 Catteau, Jacques 19:1829
 Cattoir, Edouard 16:133
 Catuluccio, Francesco 16:2796
 Caturelli, Alberto 17:1470
 Caty, Gilbert 16:3598
 18:2937
 Causape, María C. Francés 19:380
 Causse, Maurice 17:2864
 Cava, Ralph Della 17:524
 Cavalletti, Nicoletta 19:901
 Cavanaugh, Gerald J. 17:1586 20:2620
 Cavazos Garza, Israel 20:1958
 Caveing, Maurice 17:225
 Caverro C., Moisés 16:1923
 Caverro Egusquiza, Ricardo 20:2027
 Cawed-Oteyza, Carmencita 16:1684
 Caycedo, Bernardo J. 18:670
 Cayez, Pierre 19:1721
 Cazacu, Matei 20:1235
 Cazan, Florentina 17:3199
 Cazan, Gh. 20:2905
 Căzănișteanu, C. 18:2269
 Cazaux, Yves 19:2312
 20:3268
 Cazenave, Elisabeth 20:688
 Cazin, René 19:1777
 Cebik, L. B. 20:1382
 Cecatto, Silvio 20:368
 Ceccarini, Jean-Louis 18:2937
 Cecil, Lamar J. R. 16:2425
 17:2396
 Čehak, Kalman 19:1345
 Célestin, Nicole 17:626
 Celleville, Maurice 16:3847
- Celli, Sante 17:768
 Centorbi, Giovanni 17:769
 Cepeda Adán, José 17:3067
 Cerebello, Gino 20:1302
 Cerezo, Ricardo 20:2328
 Čermák, Josef 18:1122
 Cernatony, Alexandru 20:1236
 Cernovodeanu, P. I. 17:3200
 Cernovodeanu, Paul 19:3124
 20:2935
 Černý, Karel 18:2225
 Cerralbo, Marqués de 19:143
 Cerrito, Gino 17:1749
 Cerulli, Enrico 20:1499
 Cervantes, Lucius F. 16:1374
 Cervera, Felipe J. 18:2805
 Cervera Pery, J. 20:979
 Cervera Valderrama, Juan 17:1849
 Červinka, František 17:2018
 19:2745
 César de Souza Araújo, Heráclides 17:1489
 César, Jaroslav 19:2424
 19:3765 20:787
 Cessi, Roberto 18:949
 Ceva, Bianca 18:2491
 18:2509
 Chaadaev, Pëtr I. 18:1251
 Chabanier, Jean 16:197
 16:612 16:1246 16:1247
 16:2043 16:3125 17:142
 19:3176
 Chacin Sanchez, Santos 17:575
 Chacon, Vamireh 19:607
 Chadick, Wayne L. 16:2820
 Chaffal, Jean du 16:1533
 Chaing Hai-Ding 16:433
 Chałasiński, Józef 19:2782
 20:2507
 Chaldecott, J. A. 18:384
 19:3689
 Chaline, Jean-Pierre 16:2044
 18:749
 Chaline, Nadine-Josette 19:3690 20:689
 Chalklin, C. W. 19:3766
 Challinor, John 18:2941
 Challis, C. E. 20:2147
 Chalmis, P. 16:613 16:2010
 16:2045 16:2046
 Chaloner, W. H. 19:2560
 19:3767
 Chalupa, Aleš 16:2975
 Chamberlain, M. E. 20:97
 Chamberlin, William H. 18:1290
 Chambers, J. D. 18:2578
 Chambers, Karl D. 19:3768
 Chambers, Richard L. 20:3843
 Chambertrand, Gilbert de 16:3512
 Chambre, H. 18:1291
 Chambrun, René de 19:2313
 Chamby, Paul 17:239
 Chamoux, Antoinette 18:750
 Champigneulle, Bernard 18:751
 Champion, L. G. 20:788
 Chan, Adrian 17:1396
 Chan, Fook-lam Gilbert 20:1846
 Chan, K. C. 20:2740
 Chan, V. O. 18:688
 Chan, Wellington K. K. 18:1362
 Chand, Aman Prakash 16:690
 Chandler, B. J. 20:2748
 Chandler, D. G. 19:3125
 Chandra, Bipan 16:400
 16:401 18:2400
 Chandra, Sudhir 16:1655
 20:3137
 Chandran, J. 18:825
 19:3071
 Chanet, Anne-Marie 18:1893
 Chaney, Otto P., Jr. 16:3216
 Chang, Dae Hong 16:1636
 Chang, John K. 20:3094
 Chang, Richard T. 19:2084
 Chang, Sen-Dou 20:1847
 Chang, Yungshik 19:2089
- Chankowski, Stanisław 19:1274
 Chanlaine, Pierre 18:1410
 Channon, Geoffrey 19:3769
 Chao Espina, Enrique 16:1202
 Chao, Yuan Ren 18:1666
 Chapelle, Howard I. 16:2126
 Chapin, Seymour L. 16:3317
 Chaplan, Margaret 18:1338
 Chapman, Brian 17:862
 Chapman, Frederick T. 17:467
 Chapman, Kenneth 17:3158
 Chapman, Stanley D. 17:1636 18:1949 19:2425
 Chappel, John E., Jr. 18:1351
 Charak, Sukhdev Singh 20:476
 Charbonneau, Jean 19:2314
 Charle, Edwin G., Jr. 16:1563
 Charles, Eunice A. 19:416
 Charles, Henri 16:1143
 Charlesworth, Erland K. 16:3877
 Charlesworth, M. J. 18:369
 Charlick, Carl 16:2426
 Charlton, Kenneth 19:2563
 20:3346
 Charpentier, R. 16:365
 Charpin, A. 20:3028
 Charpin Feugerelles 16:3199
 Chartier, Roger 20:3269
 Chassin du Guerny, Y. 20:690
 Chasteigner, Colonel de 16:197 16:1251 16:3200
 18:168
 Chatelain, Abel 18:1894
 19:1615 19:2315 19:3691
 Chatelain, Jacques 19:2316
 Châtelet, Albert 17:646
 Chatterjee, N. 20:1886
 Chatterjee, Prashanto Kumar 19:461
 Chatterji, Nandalal 17:352
 Chatterji, Suniti Kumar 16:1570
 Chatterton, D. A. 19:3770
 Chattopadhyaya, Kamaladevi 19:3479
 Chaudhuri, Binay Bhushan 20:477
 Chaudhuri, K. N. 20:1887
 Chaunu, Pierre 19:3521
 Chaussy, Yves 20:334
 Chavarria, Jesús 19:2255
 Chaves Camacho, Jorge 19:550
 Chávez, Ignacio 18:615
 Cheaneaux, Jean 17:311
 Checkland, S. G. 16:3604
 17:2525
 Cheelo, Lovemore Z. 20:2660
 Chekanik, A. T. 16:228
 Chelinski, Ryszard 20:3894
 Chen, Chau-nan 20:319
 Chen, Edward I-Te 19:3455
 Chen, Fu-mei Chang 19:3457
 Ch'en, Jerome 17:319
 17:320 18:1667
 Chen, Joseph T. 19:2074
 Chen Tsu-Lung 16:1583
 Ch'en, Wen-shih 20:444
 Cheney, C. R. 18:29
 Cheng, Siok Hwa 20:492
 Cheong, Weng Eang 18:350
 18:2942 19:2075 20:499
 Cherepanov, Aleksandr 18:2683
 Cherepnin, L. V. 17:2256
 18:1232
 Cherestesi, Victor 20:1237
 Cherif, M. H. 18:1363
 Cherniavski, Georgi 19:4289
 Cherniavskii, G. I. 17:116
 Cherns, Albert B. 17:2223
 Cherry, Gordon E. 18:826
 Cherry, Steven 19:2426
 Chesneaux, Jean 16:2925
 17:627 17:1341 17:2660
 19:2076
 Chevalier, Alice 17:628
 Chevalier, François 16:482
- Chevalier, Jean-Michel 20:2789
 Chevallier, Jean-Jacques 18:2937
 Chew, Ernest 17:1366
 20:1926
 Chianca, G. 19:3692
 Chiara, Robertazzi 16:1557
 Chiaramonte, José Carlos 16:3421
 Chiarini, Paolo 16:3241
 Chiarloni, Anna Pegoraro 17:3119
 Chiaromonte, Nicola 18:2545
 Chichovska, Vesela 16:2594
 Chickering, Roger Philip 16:2427 18:1082
 Childs, Gladwyn M. 17:2579
 Chilver, E. M. 17:2580
 Chin Ch'eng-i 18:1668
 18:2668
 Chinchilla Aguilar, Ernesto 17:454 17:458 17:459
 17:2728 18:619 18:620
 Chipier, Ioan 16:3936
 19:88 19:2812
 Chipman, Donald 19:522
 Chippaux, Doctor 20:2077
 Chirenje, J. Mulero 19:3425
 Chirița, G. 17:3201
 Chisholm, A. H. 16:3039
 Chitnis, Anand C. 19:788
 20:2706
 Chitra, M. N. 20:478
 Chiu, Ling-yeong 20:1848
 Chmielewski, Edward 19:3072
 Choi, Soo Bock 16:388
 Choille, Breandán MacGiolla 16:3664
 Chojnacki, Mieczysław 18:133
 Chojnowski, Andrzej 19:2783
 Chollet-Varagnac, Marthe 17:1587
 Cholvy, G. 16:1453 20:2661
 Chong, Key Ray 17:321
 19:3073
 Chong, Koises 20:526
 Chong, Moisés 18:2790
 19:2144
 Chopra, P. N. 20:1888
 Choudhury, Deba Prosad 20:1889
 Choudhury, P. C. Roy 19:3480
 Choury, Maurice 17:629
 17:1588 17:2865 17:2866
 Chowanice, Czesław 16:2713
 Chrapek, Maria 16:899
 Chrétien, Jean-Pierre 17:1299 18:2627
 Chriboga, Gerardo 17:556
 Christensen, Carl C. 20:2371
 Christensson, Marianne 18:3168
 Christiansen, Paige W. 16:483
 Christianson, Gale E. 19:2564
 Christianson, J. R. 20:82
 Christianson, Paul 19:3771
 Christie, Ian R. 17:2118
 19:2880
 Christman, Calvin Lee 16:3418
 Christopher, A. J. 18:2636
 19:2038
 Christophersen, Jens A. 16:1144 17:2330
 Chroust, Jan 18:1123
 Chrysostomus, Johannes 17:2119 17:3265 19:1409
 19:1410
 Chubar'yan, A. O. 16:3010
 Chueca Goitia, Fernando 17:810 17:811
 Chukhina, L. A. 18:40
 Chumachenko, Valeri G. 19:1411
 Church, Clive H. 19:2317
 Church, R. A. 18:827
 19:789 19:2427 19:2428
 19:2429 19:3772
 Church, Richard 20:3347
- Churchill, Frederick B. 19:1988 20:2372
 Churkina, I. V. 16:935
 18:3205
 Chyzh, V. P. 16:255
 Ciachir, Nicolae 19:2813
 20:2741
 Ciachir, Nikolae 20:1119
 Ciafardini, Horacio 20:3206
 Ciampini, Raffaele 19:144
 19:902 19:1722 19:1723
 19:1724 19:1725
 19:2583 19:3126 20:1552
 20:1553 20:1680 20:2281
 20:2790
 Ciasca, Raffaele 17:150
 Cicalese, Maria Luisa 16:62
 Cid y Rumbau, Alfredo 19:4045
 Cienciala, Anna M. 16:900
 18:1429
 Cienciala, Teodor 18:1168
 Cierva, Ricardo de la 18:1016
 Cieślak, Tadeusz 18:1169
 18:2475 19:1801 19:4059
 Ciganok, A. 16:3158
 Cignoli, Francisco 20:578
 Ciliga, Vera 16:3950
 19:2851
 Cincea, Paraschiva 17:3202
 19:2814
 Ciobanu, Ven 20:1120
 Ciolkosz, Adam 16:824
 Cioroiu, N. 20:3795
 Cravegna, Marino 16:3040
 Cirić, Alexandre 17:3068
 18:2111
 Cissoko, Sékéne Mody 16:1529 20:3085
 Citron, S. 17:114
 Ciubotaru, Iuliu C. 18:2267
 Ciurea, Dumitru 18:81
 19:2815 20:1238
 Civeira Taboada, Miguel 16:1786 18:1727 18:1758
 18:1759 18:1760
 18:2758
 Civil Castellví, Francisco 16:3008
 Cizmici, Ivan 16:3951
 Clair-Louis, Jean 16:1222
 Clapp, Verner W. 19:374
 Clarac, Pierre 17:630
 Clare, Horacio, Jr. 16:1924
 16:3395 17:416
 Claret, Pompeyo 18:2112
 Clark, Claire 20:2604
 Clark, D. A. V. 20:2149
 Clark, F. L. 18:828
 Clark, G. Kitson 20:2724
 Clark, James A. 16:3483
 Clark, Laurence 18:2241
 Clark, Manning 16:1051
 Clark, Owen E. 19:375
 Clark, Peter 16:3605
 Clark, Robert Judson 17:1250
 Clark, Sam 19:2565
 Clarke, I. F. 16:1375
 Clarke, J. J. 19:291
 Clarke, Jack A. 20:691
 Clarke, P. F. 17:2918
 19:3773 19:3774
 Clarkson, L. A. 17:2668
 Claro, Samuel 18:1728
 Clasen, Claus-Peter 19:4047
 Clausen, H. P. 16:3
 Claxton, Robert H. 20:3210
 Clay, Christopher 17:1637
 Clayton, J. Glenwood 19:3775
 Cleary, James F. 17:2540
 Clegern, Wayne M. 19:1676
 Clegg, Herbert 18:2943
 Cleja-Girbea, Claudia 19:4231
 Clemenson, Carl-Johan 16:1487
 Clemens, Walter C., Jr. 18:82
 Clement, Mary 19:790
 Clemente, Vincenzo 16:1145
 Clementi, Andreina de 17:3016
 Clendenning, Philip H. 19:4255
 Cleveland, L. 18:2722

- Cleves Vargas, Jorge 20:270
 Cleyet-Michaud, Rosine 20:1554
 Clifford, Dale 20:98
 Clifford-Vaugh, Michalina 16:63 19:728
 Cline, C. L. 20:3348
 Clive, John 16:2926
 Clogg, Richard 16:1454 16:2814
 Clopas Battle, I. 19:3127
 Close, D. 17:2919 20:2148 20:3349
 Close, R. A. 18:316
 Clough, Monica 20:2706
 Clout, Hugh D. 18:752 20:692
 Clovis 19:791
 Coase, R. H. 20:934
 Coats, A. W. 16:3606 18:1565 18:1950 18:1951 20:934
 Coats, S. E. 18:1951
 Cobb, H. S. 17:1638 19:2430
 Cobb, J. B. 19:12
 Cobb, Richard 19:2318
 Cobban, Alfred 16:21
 Cocatre-Zilgien, André 17:1589
 Cochran, Thomas C. 20:271
 Cocke, Emmett W., Jr. 19:3339
 Cocks, Paul 19:2996
 Codina Carreira, Pablo 17:595
 Coelho, Philip R. P. 19:3658
 Coelho, Ruy 17:417
 Coelho N., Carlos 18:317
 Cogniot, Georges 16:1114 17:646 17:1234 17:2886 18:2909 19:2319
 Cohen, Amnon 19:2863
 Cohen, D. K. 17:2867
 Cohen, D. W. 18:1631
 Cohen, Henry J. 18:2242
 Cohen, I. Bernard 19:3776
 Cohen, Marcel 16:3274 17:631
 Cohen, Morton N. 16:2127 17:1639
 Cohen, Myron L. 18:2669
 Cohen, Paul A. 18:2670
 Cohen, Robert 20:2044
 Cohen, Ronald D. 20:789
 Cohen, S. Ralph 16:2531
 Cohen, Stephen F. 18:1292
 Cohen, Stephen P. 16:2128 17:1372
 Cohen, Warren I. 17:2471 20:2742
 Cohen, William B. 16:2047 18:1661
 Cohen-Hadria, E. 16:3342
 Cohn, Bernard 16:402
 Cohn, Ernst 20:1053
 Coimbra, Álvaro da Veiga 16:3426
 Coindreau, R. 16:1248
 Cojocar, Emil 20:1495
 Coker, William S. 19:3074 20:99 20:1971
 Colapietra, Raffaele 16:2011 16:2236 16:3686 16:3687 17:770 17:1750 17:1751 18:2065 19:2584 20:951
 Cole, Douglas L. 20:1636
 Cole, Garold 20:2729
 Cole, Margaret 18:1952
 Cole, Norwood M. 16:1432
 Cole, Richard C. 17:1726
 Cole, W. A. 19:2555 19:3777
 Colegrave, E. H. M. 18:1663
 Coleman, Arthur P. 19:1412
 Coleman, D. C. 20:790
 Coleman, William 20:1764
 Coleson, Edward 20:320 20:791 20:2978
 Coley, Noel G. 16:1488 16:1489 20:1765 20:3350
 Colin, G. 16:2012
 Colina, Erasmo 16:1954
 Coll i Aletorn, Miguel 20:1042
 Coll y Toste, Cayetano 18:717
 Collier, John Bruce 20:2149
 Collinet, P. 17:2586
 Collins, Doreen 16:652
 Collins, E. J. T. 19:2431
 Collins, George R. 16:3770
 Collins, George W. 18:2631
 Collins, H. P. 20:3351
 Collins, Kins 16:3607 19:792
 Collins, Michael 19:2432 19:3778
 Collins, R. M. 16:403 17:1640 18:2944
 Collins, Robert O. 16:3336 17:1307 20:1806
 Collis, Ivor 17:69
 Collotti, Enzo 16:2428 16:2637 16:3041 17:1235
 Colmenares, Luis Oscar 17:471 17:494
 Colmer, John 20:938
 Colombás, García M. 20:2329
 Colombres Mármol, Eduardo L. 17:1425
 Colominas, Joan 19:3967
 Coltham, Stephen 18:829
 Colyer, R. J. 20:3352
 Comandini, Romolo 17:1752
 Comanescu, I. 16:79
 Comartin, Grigore 19:288
 Comas, Antoni 16:2402
 Comas, Juan 16:1376
 Comellas, José Luis 18:1074
 Cometti, Elizabeth 17:9
 Commandini, Romolo 19:2585
 Compte, Efrém 19:953
 Compton, J. M. 16:1656 17:1641
 Comradán Ruiz, Jorge 16:528 16:544
 Condon, M. E. 19:3128
 Condurachi, Em 20:1121
 Cone, Carl B. 16:3242
 Confalonieri, Maria Beneduce 17:1642
 Confer, Vincent 16:2976
 Confessore, Ornella 16:3688 18:3039
 Confino, Michaël 18:1252 20:1637
 Conlon, Anne 17:2669
 Connelly, Owen 17:2382
 Conolly, Leonard W. 19:793
 Conrad, Robert 18:2829
 Constantin, Vladut 17:3190
 Constantinescu, Alex 20:1239
 Constantinescu, Alecu 16:2773
 Constantinescu, Miron 17:3170
 Constantinescu, N. N. 19:2816 20:207 20:1615
 Constantinescu-Iasi, Petre A. 19:288 19:1316 20:3796 20:3797
 Constantinescu-Mircești, C. 16:2774 17:1019 17:1020
 Constantini, A. 16:197 16:1249 16:1324 16:3125 16:3217 18:2447 19:3129 19:3176
 Constantiniu, Florin 18:3242 19:2812 20:3798
 Contamin, Philippe 16:1250
 Contamine, Henry 18:2910 20:188
 Contee, Clarence G. 18:2621
 Conti, Odoriso 19:2320
 Contreras, Constantino O. 16:1879 17:538
 Contreras, Daniel 17:1451
 Contreras Dávila, Milagros 19:2265
 Contreras R., J. Daniel 17:2729
 Contreras y López de Ayala, Juan 19:2622 19:2623
 Conway, Alan 17:151
 Conway, J. S. 20:205
 Conway, Jill 18:2050
 Conze, Werner 16:734 16:1377
 Conzemius, J. Victor 17:10 18:1581 18:2546
 Cook, Adrian 18:830
 Cook, Frank J. 20:46
 Cook, H. C. B. 17:152 19:3779 20:1584
 Cook, Michael 19:2433
 Cook, Sherburne F. 19:3518
 Cooke, Alan 19:794
 Cooke, Alistair B. 16:2212 18:937 18:1953 19:2566 20:2266
 Cooke, J. Henry 20:947
 Cooke, James J. 19:2321
 Cooke, Monte 20:3270
 Cooke, Peter 20:2150
 Cooke, Raymond M. 16:459 19:13
 Coombe, D. E. 20:3353
 Cooney, E. W. 18:831
 Cooney, Jerry W. 20:639
 Cooney, Ronald F. 20:2906
 Coons, Ronald E. 20:2743
 Cooper, Donald B. 17:1559
 Cooper, H. H. A. 18:2870
 Cooper, Michael 20:461 20:3108
 Coox, Alvin D. 17:333 17:1175
 Copeman, W. S. C. 18:385
 Copoiu, Nicolae 16:140 17:3203 19:2817 20:197
 Coppa, Frank J. 17:771 17:3017 18:2066 18:3040
 Coppejans-Desmedt, H. 16:2026
 Coppini, Romano Paolo 20:3490
 Coppola, Domenico 16:80 18:3041 19:903
 Coquery-Vidrovitch, Catherine 16:338 17:265 17:1299 18:2648
 Coquin, François-Xavier 18:1253 19:2881
 Cora, Giuliano 16:1526 16:3689
 Corbin, A. 20:693
 Corbu, C. 17:3204 17:3205 20:1240 20:1241 20:1242
 Corbuleanu, Mihail 20:1627
 Corchado Soriano, Manuel 19:3968
 Corcos, Alain F. 20:366
 Cordasco, Francesco 17:1
 Cordero Torres, José Maria 16:2129
 Cordewiener, Andre 16:2027
 Cordié, Carlo 16:3243 19:145 20:1555
 Córdoba, Diego 18:627
 Córdoba, José Luis de 18:990
 Córdoba Lutges, Maria Amanda Bergnia de 18:2806
 Córdoba-Bello, Eleazar 16:469
 Cordoncillo Samada, José Maria 16:484
 Cordova, Ferdinando 17:772 17:773 17:774 18:3042 18:3043
 Córdova, Luis 18:2759
 Cordshagen, Hugo 19:3007
 Corfus, Ilie 19:2818
 Corish, Patrick J. 20:1425
 Corivan, Nicolae 16:1146 19:89 19:1317 20:3625
 Cormier, Paul 19:3693
 Cornara, Andreas 20:3698
 Cornblit, Oscar 19:2190
 Cornogor, R. J. C. 19:1726
 Cornevin, Robert 16:352
 Cornu, Auguste 18:267 18:753 19:3222
 Cornu, Marcel 17:1590
 Corpuz, O. D. 20:500
 Corradine Angulo, Alberto 17:2767 19:2243
 Correa, Luis 16:3473
 Correa Luna, Carlos 17:514
 Corrêa Neto, Jonas 19:3594
 Correa, Ramón C. 16:1889 16:1890 16:1891 16:1892 16:1893 17:548 17:1525 17:2768 17:2769 18:1345 18:1817 18:1818 18:2793 18:2846 19:2244 19:3610 20:616 20:2002
 Corredra, Eduardo 16:705 18:991
 Corrigan, Beatrice 19:2586
 Corrington, John W. 18:2330
 Corris, Peter 16:1698 18:517 18:528
 Cortada, James W. 20:100
 Cortés Echanove, Luis 16:3771 19:954
 Cortés, Guillermo A. 16:1378 16:2304
 Cortés Salinas, María del Carmen 20:1993
 Cortese, Nino 20:2744
 Cortesi, Luigi 16:3244 17:108 17:775 17:3018 18:2067 18:2068 18:3044
 Corti, Francisco 20:644
 Corvo, B. Giovanni 20:1603
 Coser, Lewis A. 20:1673
 Cosgrove, R. A. 17:2837
 Cosio Villegas, Daniel 19:523
 Costa, Carlos José 16:2305
 Costa e Silva, Sobrinho 17:2761
 Costa, Emilio 17:1753
 Costa Filho, Miguel 16:1859
 Costa, Gustavo 17:1754 20:1426
 Costa, Maria-Mercedes 16:3834
 Costa, Martin 16:3008
 Costa, Sergio 19:1727
 Costantini, Claudio 18:2491
 Costeloe, Michael P. 16:3396 17:442
 Costigan, Richard F. 16:1455
 Cot, Geneviève 20:3271
 Cot Miralpeix, Maria A. 20:1427
 Cotroneo, Girolamo 18:13
 Cotta, Alain 17:240
 Cottam, K. J. 19:4203 20:1211
 Cottrel, P. L. 17:1643
 Couderc, Pierre 20:3272
 Cougar, L. 18:1597
 Coughlin, Cornelius 19:844
 Couland, Jacques 20:3841
 Coupe, W. A. 16:3245
 Couper, A. D. 17:1410
 Court, Susan 19:3694
 Courtemanche, Régis A. 17:1453
 Courtheoux, Jean-Paul 16:3513
 Courtot, Roland 20:980
 Cousens, S. H. 19:2567
 Cousot, P. 16:463
 Coustillas, Pierre 17:1644
 Coutts, Peter J. F. 17:2679 17:2680 19:2134
 Couvreur, Hector-Jean 19:1728 19:1729 19:3130 20:1556
 Couyoudmjan Bergamali, Ricardo 17:1518 20:1996
 Covaci, M. 19:1318 19:2819 20:1249 20:2871
 Coverley, Leonard 16:954
 Covert, James T. 17:1645
 Cowan, C. F. 20:3273
 Cowan, N. 20:1819
 Cowan, Ruth Schwartz 20:1766
 Coward, Dan 18:1714
 Cowburn, Philip M. 16:1706 16:3371
 Cowen, David L. 17:1646
 Cowgill, Ursula M. 19:795
 Cowie, Leonard W. 19:3780 20:2151 20:3354 20:3355
 Cowles, Rose 20:1500
 Cowon, Zélida 20:1710
 Cox, B. W. 16:653
 Cox, Liam 16:2213
 Cox, Marvin R. 16:614
 Coy, Edna 17:229
 Coyle, Richard 20:792
 Cozens-Hardy, Basil 20:793
 Crab, Jan 16:2048
 Crabtree, Loren W. 20:1488
 Craig, Gordon A. 16:1019 16:2429 16:3275 16:3514 19:257 19:4060
 Craig, Hardin, Jr. 17:1647
 Crane, Diana 19:2015
 Cranfield, Louis 16:1707
 Crangle, John V. 18:1954 20:3356
 Crammer-Buyng, J. L. 16:1147
 Cranston, M. 17:1102 18:318
 Craviotto, José A. 18:2730 18:2807
 Crawlour, E. S. 17:1354
 Crawford, R. M. 17:2224
 Crawley, C. W. 17:2920
 Crean, Cyril P. 18:142
 Crecelius, Daniel 17:2109 19:1370
 Creiger, Don M. 17:1648
 Crellin, J. K. 18:1601
 Crespe, Carmen 20:47
 Crespo Pozo, José-Santiago 18:992
 Crichton, Andrew B. 20:335
 Criniti, Nicola 17:776
 Crisp, Olga 20:2568
 Crisswell, C. N. 20:493
 Cristea, Gh. 19:2820
 Critchley, Julian 20:935
 Crites, Walter W. 19:3560
 Crocker, Lester G. 19:3223
 Cromcombe, Ron 17:1411
 Croft, R. J. 20:3255
 Cromwell, Valerie 18:1955
 Cronenberg, Arvid 16:804 16:2558
 Cronin, John 17:763
 Cronin, Richard J. 16:64
 Cronström, Ingegerd Lundén 17:3152
 Crook, D. P. 18:832
 Croon, Helmuth 16:2430 20:1054
 Crosfill, M. L. 20:3357
 Crosland, Maurice 19:1989
 Cross, Anthony G. 16:963 18:319 19:1413 19:2882 19:2883 20:1314 20:3859 20:3860
 Cross, J. A. 18:833
 Cross, Truman B. 19:1886
 Cross, Wilbur 19:697
 Crouch, R. L. 17:694
 Crouch, William H. 19:492
 Crouzet, François 18:1895
 Crowder, Michael 17:1326
 Crowell, Jackson 16:3411
 Crowley, Daniel J. 19:9
 Crowley, Weldon S. 19:3781
 Crown, Alan 19:3926
 Crownfield, David 16:3304
 Crowson, E. T. 16:2049
 Croxford, Leslie 19:3782
 Cruickshanks, Eveline G. 20:3358
 Crumme, Donald 17:272
 Crump, R. W. 20:1463
 Crupplants, Eugene 16:1203
 Cruz Monclova, Lidio 19:707 20:671
 Cruz, Salvador 16:485 16:1787
 Cruz Santos, Abel 18:1819 19:3024
 Csáti, Dániel 16:229 16:3218
 Csémi, Károly 16:256
 Csikszentmihályi, Mihály 20:1638
 Csillag, Ferenc 17:2037
 Csima, János 17:2038 17:2039 18:173 18:1481
 Csinády, Gerő 16:332
 Cszizmas, M. 20:2907
 Csorba, Helena 16:230
 Quadra, Rubén 19:955
 Cuadrado y Lobo, Teófilo 19:3969
 Cuartero y Huerta, Baltasar 18:993
 Cubitt, David J. 20:633
 Cuccorese, Horacio Juan 19:2145
 Cudlipp, R. 16:380
 Cuenca, José Manuel 18:2113 18:3087

Cuenca Toribio, José Manuel
17:812 17:1850 17:3069
17:3070 18:994 18:995
19:956 19:957 19:958
19:2624 20:1742
Cuénot, Claude 20:3274
Cuevas Cancino, Francisco
16:2013 17:1851
Cuisinier, Jean 18:754
Culibrk, Svetozar 19:1142
Culic, N. 20:3799
Cullen, Charles W. 17:2397
Cullen, L. M. 16:2214
20:3472
Culleré, Jaime 16:1065
16:2954
Cullum, Leo A. 16:425
Cumbers, F. 18:834
Cumming, Duncan 20:369
Cumming, Ian 16:3608
Cumming, John 18:835
Cummings, Raymond
17:612
Cummins, J. S. 20:336
Cummins, John G. 19:3970
Cunescu, Gheorghe 20:3800
Cunha, Rui Vieira da
17:1490
Cunliffe, Marcus 20:1478
Cunningham, A. 17:1133
17:2331
Cunningham, Hugh 19:3783
Curado, Maria Alice Baptista
Velho Melo Falcão de
Almeida 19:936
19:2611
Curato, Federico 17:2243
19:90
Curcio, Carlo 16:1341
16:3515
Curran, Charles 17:613
Currie, R. 18:1956
Curson, P. H. 17:2684
20:272
Curticăpeanu, Vasile 18:1209
20:2533
Curtin, Philip D. 16:3011
19:9
Curtiss, C. J. 17:257
Curtiss, Mina 18:1254
19:4261
Curvey, Mary F. 20:3359
Cusack, Thomasine 16:1955
Cushner, P. Nicholas
18:2708
Cutler, Hugh C. 19:3522
Cutolo, Vicente Osvaldo
19:580 20:1972
Cuyppers, L. 18:449
Cwik, Władysław 16:901
17:2082 19:4204
Cybienko, Helena 17:1046
Cyrankiewicz, Józef 16:2714
Cyrson, Edward 17:2083
Cyrzyk, Leszek 18:320
18:321
Cysarz, Herbert 20:3648
20:3649
Czada, Peter 19:4061
Czamanski, Marian 17:2257
Czap, Peter, Jr. 16:964
Czapliński, Marek 19:2784
Czarniecki, Stanisław
17:2084
Czartoryski, Powel 19:4205
Czekanowski, Jan 16:3318
Czollek, Roswitha 17:728
17:2946 18:226 20:2872
Czubiński, Antoni 16:141
16:902 19:1834

D

Da Silva, José Gentil 16:313
16:3422 17:1826
Dąbrowska, Danuta 18:199
18:1445 19:224 19:225
Dachs, A. J. 19:3430
D'Addario, Arnaldo 20:2282
Dadrian, Vahakn N. 18:2295
Daemon, Dalton 16:535
Dāghir, Yūsuf As'ad
18:1305
Dagognet, François 16:1112
D'Agostino, Anthony
16:1342
Dahl, Arne Dagfin 17:2459

Dahl, Ottar 16:2550
19:1123
Dahl, Svein 16:3874
19:1124
Dahl, Victor C. 18:2794
Dahllof, Tell G. 17:941
Dahm, Helmut 18:2384
18:2385 18:2386
Daiche, P. 20:189
Dainelli, Luca 20:3491
Dakhshleiger, G. F. 19:1382
Dal Sasso, Rino 16:3133
Dalangauskas, V. 19:2677
D'Alcochète, Daupias
16:700
Dale, Doris Cruger 20:2662
D'Alesio de Carnevale
Bonino, Rosa C. 19:376
D'Alessandro, Alessandro
19:2587
Dalgård, Sune 16:2977
Dalin, Viktor M. 17:2868
18:1896
Dalkin, R. N. 19:493
Dallett, Francis James
19:2266 19:2609
Dallmayr, Fred R. 18:2510
Dalrymple, D. G. 16:3996
17:1070
Dalton, Dennis 17:353
17:354
Daly, John F. 20:370
Daly, M. T. 20:511
Damann, Ernest 18:408
D'Amato, Carmelo 18:2069
19:2588
Damian, H. 18:1210
Damián, Mabel María
20:981
Damianov, Simeon 19:3054
Dammann, Ernst 20:2996
Dana Montañó, Salvador M.
20:1639
Danacu, Vasile 19:254
Dandois, B. 18:1897
D'Andrea, Gioacchino
18:950
D'Angiolini, Piero 16:3690
17:3019
Daniel, Chantal 20:1465
Daniels, Mary F. 19:3022
Danielsson, Ulf 16:2559
Danilewicz, Maria L.
18:1170 19:2785
Daniliauskas, A. 17:3258
Danilov, F. 18:227 19:1819
Dannimann, F. 16:1325
16:3194 18:217
Dányi, Dezső 17:981
17:2040
Danz, Gerald A. 20:16
Danzig, Richard 17:1373
20:1890
D'Arcy, F. A. 18:3020
Dardel, Eric 18:1326
Dardon Córdoba, Gonzalo
17:2730
Darkwah, Kofi 17:273
Darmaizin, Guy 19:729
Darnton, Robert Choate
17:2869 18:1898 19:292
19:730 19:731 20:2078
Darquenne, R. 16:3917
18:737
Darragh, James 19:796
Darricau, Raymond 17:2425
Das, Asok Kumar 19:3482
Das, Binod S. 20:1891
Das Gupta, P. 19:2098
Dascălescu, G. M. 17:3206
Dashichev, V. 16:3201
Daszkiewicz, Walenty
16:3042 18:83
Datner, Szymon 16:1299
18:1446 19:226 19:1802
19:1820
Datta, C. L. 19:462 20:3124
Datta, K. K. 19:3483
Daub, Edward E. 19:1990
Dauben, Joseph W. 19:2322
Daumard, A. 20:2079
Dauphin, Cécile 18:750
Dautry, Jean 16:3175
17:181 17:632 17:633
17:634 17:635 17:863
17:1614 17:2870 17:2871
17:2872 17:2873 18:755

D'Avack, Pietro Agostino
17:1820
Daveluy, Admiral 18:1899
Davey, A. B. T. 18:1394
Davico, Rosaiba 20:147
Davieu, S. 18:2493 19:2821
David, Madeleine 18:1582
David, Paul A. 19:3918
David, R. P. 16:460
Dávid, Zoltán 17:2041
Davidovich, D. S. 16:142
Davidson, A. B. 20:3492
Davidson, F. H. N. 18:1475
Davidson, Harry C. 18:571
19:505 20:2003
Davidson, Henry C. 16:1894
Davidson, J. H. 16:2130
Davidson, J. W. 19:1605
Davidson, Janet M. 17:2685
Davies, A. J. 16:1708
Davies, C. Collin 16:404
Davies, C. S. L. 20:676
Davies, Gordon L. 18:1957
18:3021 18:3022 20:3029
Davies, Keith A. 19:3538
Davies, Robert B. 17:241
Davies, W. K. D. 19:3369
Dávila, Arturo 20:672
Dávila Garibi, José Ignacio
20:65
Dávila, Marqués de 16:3772
Dávila, Oscar 17:452
Davis, Audrey B. 20:803
Davis, Donald E. 20:170
Davis, Gerald H. 17:2878
19:3052
Davis, Harold Eugene
17:1471 18:1327 18:2731
19:3523
Davis, Jean A. 19:3785
Davis, Kenneth R. 20:337
Davis, Lance 16:2131
19:1967
Davis, Norman 19:3784
Davis, R. H. C. 17:2921
Davis, R. P. 17:389
Davis, R. W. 18:1958
Davis, Richard B. 19:3785
Davis, Robert H. 18:2732
Davis, S. R. 16:1709
Davis, Sandra T. W. 20:462
Davis, Thomas B. 17:1435
Davison, Graeme 20:1936
Davison, William I.
16:1010
Davletshin, Tamurbek
19:1518 19:1519
Davydova, L. I. 19:1520
Daw, E. D. 18:529
Daw, Yi Yi 20:1428
Dawidowicz, Lucy S.
17:2300
Dawnay, N. P. 19:3786
Daws, Gavan 19:3456
Dawson, Jerry F. 18:370
20:2791
Day, Barbara 20:1364
Dayon, André 16:3516
De Boer, G. 19:892
De Caro, Gaspare 16:706
De Celles, Charles 19:3340
De Cesare, Giuseppe 17:777
18:3045
De Clementi, Andreina
18:2070
De Fazio, Marta 16:1223
De Felice, Franco 17:3020
17:3021
De Felice, Renzo 16:285
16:1252 16:3692 16:3693
17:3022 17:3023
20:1557
De Feo, Francesco 16:691
De Franceschi, Costantino
20:1604 20:2283
De Gaulle, Charles 20:198
De Giorgio, Ivana 18:2071
20:3493
de Graaf, Hannes 17:2112
De Helle, Maria-Antoine
18:1306
De Jong, Arie P. 16:3134
De Jong, Louis 19:1803
de la Rosa, Diogenes 19:558
De Lagarda, Ugo Facco
16:3135
De Laura, David J. 19:2435
De Mattei, Rodolfo 17:779

De Michele, Michael D.
17:3002
De Molen, Richard L.
20:2310 20:3363
De Paoli, Gianfranco
16:1104
De Rosa, Gabriele 20:2284
De Rosa, Luigi 16:3694
De Santis, Sergio 17:1554
De Silva, K. M. 17:2640
18:1693
De Stefano, Natalia 18:3046
De Tiberis, Giuseppe F.
16:692 16:2239
De Torres, Haydée G.
16:3423
De Villefosse, Héron René
20:2080
De Vincentis, M. 18:189
De Vroede, M. 18:2903
De Vyver, Frank T. 17:243
Deac, Augustin 17:3207
18:1210 18:3243 19:4225
20:2534 20:3801
20:3802
Deak, Istvan 16:3906
Deák, Ladislav 16:2571
19:1793
Deal, M. Henry 17:1374
Dean, Britten 19:3075
Dean, D. W. 17:2922
Dean, Warren 18:656
Deane, P. 16:3997
Deane, Seamus 19:2434
Debenham, F. 17:294
Debicki, Roman 19:2809
Debien, Gabriel 16:1552
16:2008 17:588
Debreczeny, Paul 19:1414
Debus, Allen G. 19:3370
19:3371 19:3372 20:3360
Decel, Aurel 19:4226
Dechamps Chapeaux, Pedro
17:1553
Dechamps, Jules 20:2792
Declercq, J. 20:2793
Declava, Enrico 16:3691
17:778
Dedecius, Karl 19:2923
Dédina, Jan 18:2476
Deegan, Thomas 20:3361
Defontaine, Pierre 19:3971
Defourneaux, Marcelin
16:3436 17:242
Defrasne, Jean 16:3125
19:255 19:2323 19:3131
19:3695
Degler, Carl N. 18:657
Deist, Wilhelm 17:170
Dejonghe, E. 19:3199
Dekmejian, Richard H.
20:404
Del Carria, Renzo 19:904
Del Carril, Bonifacio
20:1997
Del Pino Artacho, Juan
19:2625
Del Río, Ch. Ignacio 20:48
Del Río, Daniel A. 16:3448
20:570
Del Río Govea, Manuel
17:453
Del Toro, Antonio 19:3972
Del Valle, Enrique R.
16:1839
Del Valle, José Cecilio
18:572
Delfiner, Henry 16:818
Delgado, Jaime 16:529
17:573
Delgado, Mary Theda
19:3533
Delgado Varela, José María
18:2547 18:2574
Delgado y Orellana, José
Antonio 16:1075
17:1852 17:1853
18:2114
Deliwanowa, Boshidara
19:3310
Della Croce, Di Dojola Anna
16:1253
Della Peruta, Franco
16:2238
Dellin, L. A. D. 18:2221
20:1122
Dell'Orefice, Anna 17:1755
Delmas, Claude 19:797

Delmas, Commander
18:1411
Delorme, Albert 19:2325
Delpar, Helen 20:3230
Delpech, François 18:1900
Delpuech, Philippe 17:1050
Deltail, Frank 19:3696
20:694
Delumeau, Jean 16:367
Deman, Paul 19:293
Demandt, Alexander
20:1414
Demarco, Domenico 20:2285
Dembińska, Krystyna
20:3362
Deme, Laszlo 19:2771
Dement'ev, V. 18:2296
Demény, Lidia 20:1243
Demeny, Paul 19:1200
Demerson, Paula de 19:959
Demetrio, Francisco 19:486
Demidow, Maciej 17:1266
Deneef, A. Leigh 20:273
Denegri Luna, Félix 17:418
Dénés, Tibor 16:716
20:3620
Denfield, Joseph 19:2035
19:2036 19:2037
Denholm, A. F. 20:795
20:3364
Denholm, Decie 17:2670
Dening, Ester 18:1681
Denisov, A. I. 19:3224
Denoon, Donald J. N.
16:1537 17:1315 20:1383
Dent, Anthony 19:3787
Dent, Cynthia A. 19:3697
Dent, H. C. 19:3788
D'Entrevres, Ettore Passerin
16:2431
Denysenko, P. I. 16:202
Deodat, Leoncio 19:3574
Depalo, William A., Jr.
20:1959
Depos, E. 16:1300
Derbridge, G. 20:796
Derenkovskii, G. M. 19:1415
Derisi, Octavio Nicolás
18:1328 19:1649
Derkovics, Jenő 16:3918
Derot, Maurice 18:756
Derr, Virginia B. 17:1436
Derre, Jean Rene 19:3225
Deruga, Aleksy 19:179
Des Cilleuls, J. 16:3319
Desai, Ashok V. 19:3484
Deschamps Chapeaux, Pedro
16:583
Deschamps, Claude 16:3087
Descola, Jean 18:2115
20:2330
Desfueilles, P. 20:1585
Deshler, Walter W. 19:393
Desiaterik, V. I. 18:3293
Desiré-Vuillemin, Geneviève
19:2326
Desmarais, John 20:1501
20:2746
Desmarais, Ralph H.
20:2152
Desné, Roland 17:1591
Despot, Miroslava 19:1346
Dessau, Adalbert 19:3539
20:1466
Destefani, Laurio H.
18:2753 20:1955
Destler, Chester McArthur
19:43
Destro, Adriana 20:1831
Destruge, Camilo 18:1777
18:2847
Dethan, Georges 16:1149
16:1224 17:2838 19:732
Detwiler, Donald S. 18:174
20:30
Deutsch, Engelbert 20:1169
Deustua Pimentel, Carlos
17:573
Deutsch, G. M. 17:1051
Deva, Indra 16:2955
Devi, R. 20:1892 20:1893
Devine, T. M. 20:797
Devleeshouwer, R. 16:3489
19:1882 19:3669
Devreese, Daisy E. 16:602
20:2063 20:2081
Dewey, C. J. 20:3138
Dewey, Nicholas 19:3373

- Dez, Pierre 17:636 18:757
19:2327
- Dezsényi, Miklós 16:883
16:2664 16:2665
- Dhondt, Jan 20:17
- D' Hondt, Jacques 17:864
- Dhont, J. 17:1267
- Di Lauro, Ferdinando
17:780
- Di Lullo, Oreste 20:579
- Di Nolfo, E. 16:3695
- Di Peso, Charles C. 16:486
- Di Porto, Bruno 18:3047
20:3494
- Di Rosa, Giuseppe 16:2306
- Diallo, Thierno 19:3442
- Diamond, Stanley 20:83
- Dias, Manuel Nunes 17:525
20:2313
- Díaz, Alirio 18:696
- Díaz, Carlos Arturo 16:548
18:671 18:1729
- Díaz de Noriega, José Abdón
18:996
- Díaz de Ovando, Clementina
19:1648
- Díaz Díaz, Oswaldo 16:549
16:550 16:551 16:552
18:573
- Díaz, E. 18:2116
- Díaz, Fernando Díaz 20:548
- Díaz, Furio 16:305 16:2050
16:2638 17:1756 17:1757
18:2072
- Díaz Guerra, Marino
16:3517
- Díaz Martínez, Manuel
17:607
- Díaz Molano, Elías 18:1797
18:2808
- Díaz Sánchez, Ramón
16:2004
- Díaz Seijas, Pedro 18:599
- Díaz Soler, Luis M. 18:713
19:708
- Díaz Vasconcelos, Luis
Antonio 17:2727
- Díaz-Trechuelo, María
Lourdes 18:515
- Dibble, Vernon 20:1673
- Dickerman, Edmund H.
20:2082
- Dickey, Brian 17:390
- Dickins, Bruce 19:2436
- Dickinson, G. C. 20:3365
- Dickinson, William R.
20:1945
- Dickmann, Fritz 17:865
- Dickson, Charles 18:2052
18:3023
- Dickson, K. B. 16:356
- Dicky, George L., Jr. 18:187
- Diculescu, Vladimir 20:1502
- Didier, Philippe 20:3275
- Diego Samper, Luis de
16:3775
- Diehl, Ernst 16:2432
16:2433 17:1942 17:1943
17:3151
- Diehl, Katherine S. 20:504
- Dien, Hoang Long 17:2526
18:351
- Dietel, Heinz 20:2373
- Dietl, Paul J. 19:1616
- Dietrich, Richard 19:4062
- Diez de Medina, Fernando
17:2802
- Díez del Corral, Luis
16:1379
- Digard, Jean-Pierre 20:3836
- Dilg, Peter 20:2663
- Dilger, Bernhard 19:1416
- Diligenski, G. G. 18:1321
18:2342
- Dilke, Christopher 17:120
- Dillon, George L. 20:2621
- Dilthey, Wilhelm 20:2622
- Dimitrov, Georgi G. 16:3107
- Dimitrov, Georgi V. 16:834
- Dimitrov, Ilcho 16:2595
18:3182
- Dimitru, Ion 20:1631
- Dimo, Minev 17:954
- Dimov, Nencho 20:3637
- Dina Gamboni, Olga
17:2744
- Dine, Henri 17:1592
- Dingle, A. E. 17:2923
20:798 20:3190
- Dintzer, Lucien 16:3518
- Dinucci, Gigliola 16:3696
- Dinwiddy, J. R. 16:2132
17:2924 18:1959
- Dinwoodie, D. H. 18:1364
- Dionisotti, Carlo 16:3697
- Diószegi, István 16:143
16:144 16:2240 16:3907
17:2019 19:1050
19:1201
- Dippel, Horst 20:101
- Dirdalá, I. 17:1021
- Dirkzwager, J. M. 19:927
- Dirschel, Denis 16:965
- Ditchfield, G. M. 18:1960
18:2945
- Dittmar, Gerhard 18:3121
- Diváky, Adorján 17:1994
- Divale, William T. 19:3152
- Dixon, Donald F. 20:3191
- Dixon, J. L. 20:407
- Dixon, Neil 20:799
- Djordjević, Dimitrije
16:3043 17:3239 19:2769
- Djordjević, Mihailo 19:361
- Đlubeč, Rolf 17:1944
19:4110
- Đlugoborski, Wacław
16:2715 19:2786
- Dmitriev, P. A. 16:2824
- Dmitrieva, L. N. 18:322
- Dmytiryenko, M. F. 19:1591
- Dmytryshyn, Basil 19:1417
- Dobb, Maurice 16:3301
17:2150 19:3789
- Dobbin, Christine 17:2644
- Dobman, Franz 19:1051
- Dobriansky, Lev E. 18:2348
- Dobrov, D. M. 16:2915
17:2209
- Dobrow, Genadij 17:1292
- Dobry, Anatol 19:1161
- Dobson, Velma 19:4063
- Dočekal, Josef 16:2611
18:1124
- Docking, James W. 19:1671
- Docourtial, Claude 16:1204
- Dodge, Bayard 19:360
- Dodge, Ernest S. 16:1732
- Dodge, N. T. 17:1070
- Dodolev, M. A. 16:1150
20:1640
- Dodonov, Ivan 19:1418
- Doepner, Friedrich 20:171
- Doepers, Daniel F. 20:3184
- Doerig, J. A. 18:66 18:1730
- Doernberg, Stefan 16:216
- Doerr, Hans 20:2853
- Doher, Marcel 19:161
- Dohi, Akio 19:430
- Dohmann, George W.
19:3214
- Doig, Ronald P. 16:389
- Doklešić, Ljubiša 16:825
- Dolait, Suzanne 18:2937
- Dolan, E. G. 17:1071
- Dolanský, Julius 16:22
- Doležal, J. 16:3176
- Doleželová, Věra 20:1138
- Dollar, Charles M. 20:8
- Dollot, René 16:1151
- Dolmányos, István 16:145
16:146 16:2572 17:947
17:970 17:982 18:3183
19:340
- D'Ombain, Nicholas J.
18:836 20:794
- Dombrowskyj, Alexander
16:81
- Doménech, Lluís 17:3072
- Domergue, Lucienne 18:997
20:983
- Dominguez Guzmán, Aurora
19:960
- Dominguez Loyo, Miguel
16:1788
- Dominguez, Olegario
18:1583
- Dominguez Ortiz, Antonio
16:2307 19:1882
- Dominguez Rodríguez, José
Manuel 17:3073
- Dommanget, Maurice
16:3519 18:758 18:1933
- Domnich, M. Ia. 16:3848
- Dömötör, Gergely 16:171
16:172 16:2666 16:3919
- Donagan, Alan 19:1650
- Donaghy, Thomas J.
19:2437
- Donahue, Francis 16:572
- Donald, David Herbert
19:36
- Donaldson, Kathleen
18:2004
- Donáth, Ferenc 18:3211
19:1229
- Döner, Klaus 17:1213
- Donholt, Marion 17:3120
- Donniz, Myer 18:2391
- Donoghoe, Margaret 18:530
- Donohue, Joseph W., Jr.
17:1649
- Donoso, Horacio Aránguiz
19:571
- Donovan, Robert A. 20:2153
- Dopierała, Bogdan 18:1112
- Dore, R. P. 17:1355
- Doreste, Ventura 16:2308
- Doria, Giorgio 17:1758
- Dorman, David 19:3076
- D'Ormesson, Wladimir
16:1456
- Dornfert, W. T. 17:2925
- Doroshenko, V. A. 18:1293
- Dorpelen, Andreas 16:1152
- 16:3088 17:3121 20:1055
- Dorrill, William F. 19:421
19:2077
- Dorson, Richard M. 19:9
19:2438 19:3033
- Dostál, František 18:1125
- Dostal, Walter 20:3830
- Dostian, I. S. 16:936 19:1
- Dotor, Angel 16:2309
17:813 18:998 18:2117
- Doty, C. Stewart 18:759
- Dougherty, John E. 18:84
20:3217
- Doughty, W. L. 17:695
17:696 17:697 17:764
19:798
- Douglas, Bronwen 17:2686
- Douglas, Elmer H. 18:2343
- Doust, R. F. 17:391
- Dovring, Folke 16:1380
16:2972
- Dow, Gwyneth M. 19:494
- Dowd, B. T. 16:444 16:1710
20:518
- Dowd, Douglas F. 20:2979
- Dowell, Jack D. 16:2434
- Dowie, J. A. 18:526
- Dowley, T. 20:800
- Dowling, W. C. 17:2926
- Downes, Alan 19:1991
- Downes, Jacques M. 17:244
- Downes, L. W. 19:3885
- Downing, A. B. 19:1970
- Downing, F. Gerald 16:65
- Downs, Jacques M. 19:3055
- Doyle, Charles Clay 19:3790
- Doyle, William 19:2328
20:306 20:3276
- Doyon, Andre 16:3520
- Dragne, Florea 19:1319
19:4227 20:1244 20:1245
20:3801
- Dragnigh, Alex N. 20:1275
- Dragomirescu, Ion 16:2774
17:1019 17:1020
- Drake, F. S. 16:3967
- Drake, Frederick C. 18:323
- Drake, Michael 18:1961
- Drake-Borckman, T. D.
20:230
- Drashpil, Boris V. 18:1237
- Dray, W. H. 19:14
- Drechsler, Karl 19:4064
- Dreetz, Dieter 20:2374
- Dreyfus, F. 19:390
- Dreyfus, François G.
17:2874 20:3277
- Dreyfus, Simone 20:2699
- Driancourt-Girod, Janine
20:695
- Driver, Les 18:143
- Drizulis, A. 16:2836
18:3112 19:1419 19:2924
- Drobisch, Klaus 16:735
19:4065
- Drobizhev, V. Z. 16:2881
17:2225
- Dromard, General 16:640
- Droz, Jacques 17:866
18:760 19:1052 19:3179
- Drucker, H. M. 19:258
19:1835
- Druène, B. 16:342 18:1874
- Druenne, Bernard 19:164
- Drury, Brian C. 19:2439
- Druskin, M. S. 20:2974
- Druzhinin, N. M. 16:966
19:1420 19:1421 20:1315
- Du Bery, Neal 18:430
- Du Puigaudeau, Odette
17:1308 19:402
- Du Toit, Brian M. 18:1646
- Du Verdier, Philippe
19:2330
- Duarte, Maria Amelia
20:580
- Duarte, Maria Elena 18:642
- Dubacki, Leonard 19:1293
- Dubief, Henri 16:3521
19:1971
- Dublek, Rolf 19:2686
- Dubois, Colonel 16:3108
17:589
- Dubreil, Paul 16:3335
- Dubský, Vladimir 19:1162
- Duby, Georges 19:3056
- Dubyna, K. K. 17:188
19:1521
- Duce, Charles 19:2329
- Duchain, Michel 17:70
20:1429
- Duchene, Albert 16:353
16:2014 20:1467
- Duchet, Michele 16:590
- Duckham, Baron F. 16:2133
16:3609 17:2927 20:3366
- Duckworth, John 20:2707
- Duclos, Jacques 20:3278
- Ducourtial-Rey, Claude
16:3089
- Ducros, Jean 19:3176
- Ducrot, Ariane 20:2697
- Dudley, C. E. S. 17:153
17:154
- Dufaud, Claude 19:733
- Duff, Ernest A. 16:1860
- Duffield, Ian 19:2054
19:3438
- Duffour, P. 19:3176 20:696
- Duffy, A. E. P. 17:698
- Dufraisse, Roger 19:1730
- Duggan, Paul R. 18:2182
20:2416
- Duhamel, Jean 20:2794
- Duiker, William J. 18:2718
19:2118 20:445
- Duisburg, C. 16:2526
- Duke, Marvin L. 19:2059
20:102
- Dukes, Paul 18:2387
19:1422 19:2884
- Dulczewski, Zygmunt
17:1000 16:937
- Dülffer, Jost 20:2375
- Dulieu, Louis 18:1602
- Dülmen, Richard van
20:3552
- Dulmet, Florica 20:2083
- Dumbar Temple, Ella
20:1503
- Dumitraşcu, Gh. 20:1268
- Dumont, Fernand 16:1566
- Dumont, Francis 19:3132
19:3133
- Dumont, P. 19:2358
- Dumoulin, Heinrich 17:2609
- Dumpe, L. 16:2405
- Dums, L. 16:967
- Dunan, Marcel 16:2015
- Dunabin, J. P. D. 16:654
- Duncanson, Dennis J.
16:3044 17:381
- Dunin-Wasowicz, Krzysztof
18:1447
- Dunin-Wasowiczowa, Janina
18:200
- Dunk, Hermann W. von der
17:1251 17:2210 18:1505
19:1617
- Dunlop, E. W. 16:445
- Dunlop, J. 17:2928
- Dunn, Dennis 20:2997
- Dunn, Harry V. 18:3081
- Dunn, John J. 20:1354
- Dunn, Ross E. 19:401
- Dunning, E. G. 17:1650
- Dunston, J. 8:837
- Dupaguer, Jacques 17:2875
18:1901 18:2911 19:1752
- Dupoi, V. 17:3208
- Dupree, Louis 18:144
- Duque B., Francisco 16:1895
- Duque Botero, Guillermo
18:672
- Duran, James 19:1423
- Duran, Marco Antonio
16:1789
- Durán y Sampere, Agustín
19:3973
- Durand, Charles 16:3090
18:2433 19:1752 19:3134
20:1558
- Durand Flórez, Guillermo
18:1339
- Durie, Alastair J. 19:3791
- Durković-Jakšić, Ljubomir
18:2271
- Durnin, Richard G. 16:698
- Duroselle, Jean-Baptiste
16:1254 16:3136 17:1593
18:2406 20:190
- Durye, Pierre 17:1114
19:1752
- Dusenberry, William
17:1472
- Dushnyck, Walter 18:2348
- Dusseigneur, F. 16:3476
- Dussel, E. 17:2692
- Dutescu, B. 19:1320
- Duthoy, Jean Jacques
19:734
- Dutkiewicz, Józef 16:2716
- Dutra, Francis A. 19:3595
- Dutriez, Lieutenant Colonel
20:3332
- Dutu, Alexandru 19:4228
- Duus, Peter 19:3466
- Duval, Michel 16:615
- Duvosquel, J.-M. 20:677
- Düwel, Gudrun 16:306
- Dvořák, Jaromír 16:3896
- Dworski, Andrzej 16:2837
- Dwyer, D. J. 18:938
18:3024
- Dybdahl, Vagn 16:2534
- Dybiec, Julian 17:2085
- Dyck, Cornelius J. 20:2311
- D'Ydewalle, Charles 19:3668
- Dyke, Bennett 19:2973
- Dyke, C. 19:1043
- Dyos, H. J. 20:1430
- Dyrvik, Ståle 20:2426
- Dyster, Barrie 16:1711
- Dzambazowski, Kliment
18:2222
- Dzasokhov, A. O. 20:231
- Dzhangalin, M. O. 19:1522
- Dzhdzhula, A. O. 16:1491
- Dzhorzhovich, Branko
16:937
- Dzhunusov, M. S. 17:3286
- Dziamski, Seweryn 19:1887
- Dzidzaria, G. A. 17:2189
- Dziechciaruk, Zofia 20:1681
- Dzięciolowski, Stanisław
19:4206
- Dziwanowski, M. Kamil
18:1171 19:1816 19:2809
- Dzintars, J. K. 17:2449
- Dziubiński, Andrzej 20:2747

E

- Earle, Kathleen 18:1962
- Earle, Peter G. 17:41
- Eastman, Anthony 20:1504
- Eastman, Lloyd E. 17:322
18:1669
- Ebbatson, J. R. 19:3792
- Eby, Cecil 19:3153
- Echaiz, René León 19:629
- Echeverri Mejía, Oscar
16:2310 17:2803 18:999
- Echeverría, Durand 19:3698
- Eckardt, A. Roy 20:338
- Eckert, Helmut 19:4066
- Eckhart, George B. 16:487
- Eddie, Scott M. 17:3185
19:2772 19:2773
- Edelstein, Melvin 19:3699
- Eder, Rita 16:1790

- Edinger, Lewis J. 18:2331
19:3065
- Edmond, Michel-Pierre
17:42
- Edsall, Nicholas C. 20:801
- Edson, Charles F. 20:2854
- Edwards, A. S. G. 20:2154
- Edwards, E. W. 18:2407
- Edwards, Maldwyn L.
18:1963 18:1964 18:2946
20:339
- Edwards, Michael S. 19:799
19:2440
- Edwards, Nicholas 19:2441
19:3793
- Edwards, Owain 16:655
- Edwards, R. Dudley 16:2211
18:3030
- Edwards, S. F. 18:61
- Edwards, Tudor 17:1651
- Beckhaute, Denise 18:1255
- Efimov, G. V. 19:1690
- Efremenko, A. P. 16:2882
- Egal, Ferol 16:488
- Egan, Clifford L. 16:1153
17:1134 17:1437 19:3077
- Egboh, Edmund O. 20:1842
- Egerton, M. C. 18:386
- Egger, Rainer 20:2664
- Egorov, A. 16:3219
- Egorova, M. P. 18:228
- Eguino Zaballa, Félix 17:515
- Ehrenberg, Eva 18:1083
- Ehrlich, Stanislaw 16:1343
- Ehrmann, Henry W. 20:232
- Eichenlaub, René 20:3553
- Eichholtz, Dietrich 16:2435
20:2857
- Eichhorn, H. 20:2810
- Eickenjäger, Karl G.
20:1056
- Eid, Nadia F. 18:2073
- Eidelberg, Philip 20:3803
- Einhorn, Hillel J. 20:1366
- Eiras Roel, Antonio 17:1176
18:2118 19:961
- Eiseley, Loren 20:802
- Eisen, Sydney 18:371
- Eisenbach, Arthur 16:903
- 16:2717 19:2787
- Eisenstadt, S. N. 20:446
20:1862
- Eisner, Isi Jacob 16:2436
- Eissenstat, Bernard W.
19:1523
- Ek, Sverker 16:805
- Ekelund, Robert B., Jr.
17:245 20:1719
- Eklund, Jon B. 20:803
- Ekman, Ernst 17:590
17:1981
- Ekmanis, Rolfs 16:2883
- Ekmečić, Milorad 19:92
- Elcock, H. J. 19:93
- Elder, David 18:531
- Elder, Walter 17:2929
- Eldridge, C. C. 16:2134
- Elesh, David 20:3367
- Elford, K. 16:3372 17:392
- Elfvig, Johannes 16:779
16:1317
- Elhuyar, Fausto de 20:984
- Eliade, Mircea 18:1584
- Elias, Julio D. 20:2028
- Elias, Julio J. 20:1973
- Elias, Otto-Heinrich 16:2838
- Elioseff, Lee Andrew
20:2155
- Eliseev, I. 18:229
- Elizaguirre, Ricardo 18:2119
- Elkins, W. F. 17:2821
19:422 19:3180
- Ellenberger, François
20:2936
- Ellenberger, H. F. 20:3030
- Ellin, Everett 17:71
- Ellingworth, Paul 18:838
- Ellinor, Jennie 20:804
- Elliot, Graham F. 18:839
- Elliot, Peter J. 20:2998
- Elliott, Stuart 19:2442
- Ellis, John Tracy 17:1278
18:372
- Ellis, Kenneth L. 17:2482
19:800
- Ellis, Roger H. 18:2363
19:46
- Ellis, T. I. 17:2930
- Ellison, David 18:1965
- Ellison, Herbert J. 16:2839
- Elorza, Antonio 16:1344
16:2400 16:3776 17:814
17:2527 19:962 20:996
- Elósegui Irazusta, Jesús
19:3974
- Elovson, Harald 20:1683
- Elrod, Richard B. 20:1170
- Elissenstat, B. W. 16:2944
- Elstob, Peter 17:2659
- Elting, John R. 17:467
- Eltis, D. 19:2279 20:3368
- Elton, G. R. 16:1 16:2971
18:62
- Elwert, W. Theodor 19:294
- Elwitt, Sanford H. 17:637
- Embree, Ainslie T. 19:2099
- Emerit, Marcel 17:2311
- Emerson, Rupert 16:1154
- Emmelin, Lars 19:1129
- Emmott, N. W. 18:1966
20:213
- Emy, H. V. 19:2443
- Encel, Solomon 18:532
19:2015
- Enciso Recio, Luis Miguel
17:3074
- Encrevé, Andre 19:2331
20:697
- Enden, M. N. de 18:1256
- Enders, Gerhart 16:2421
- Endlich, Heide 18:2198
- Endrenyi, Ferenc 16:82
- Endriga, José N. 20:3185
- Enea, Constantín 16:1255
17:1035
- Engel, James F. 16:1791
- Engel, Josef 18:145
- Engelberg, Ernst 16:128
- Engelborghs-Bertels, Marthe
16:3360
- Engelbourg, Saul 16:136
- Engel-Janosi, Friedrich
16:66 19:3181 20:1190
20:2648 20:3699
- Engelman, Ralph 20:698
- Engelsing, R. 18:2579
- Engelsing, Rolf 16:2437
- Engelson, Suzanne 19:1731
- Engermann, S. 19:2444
- Engin, Arin 16:1584
- Englich, Franz 20:3700
- Enguidanos, Miguel 16:1424
- Ensínck, Oscar Luis 17:495
18:1798 19:581
- Ensor, Edward John 20:413
- Eenteen, George M. 16:2944
16:3024
- Entract, J. P. 18:1967
- Entraigas, Raúl A. 19:630
- Entrevies, A. P. d' 16:286
- Epalza, Miguel de 17:11
- Epstein, David M. 18:1902
- Epstein, Fritz T. 16:2946
20:3701
- Epstein, Julius 16:995
- Epting, Karl 19:295
- Erecek, I. 16:314
- Erdman, David V. 16:3610
- Erdmann, Karl Dietrich
19:202 19:1053 19:1054
- Erdmann, Sylvia 19:4067
- Eremin, V. G. 19:3200
- Erenchun, Juan de 18:1000
- Erényi, Tibor 19:735
19:1230
- Ergetowski, Ryszard 19:1275
20:3770
- Erickson, Arvel B. 19:3794
- Erickson, Eric 20:9
- Erickson, John 17:182
17:1047 17:2151 18:2408
- Ericsson, Christoffer H.
20:1316
- Eriksen, Trond B. 19:1424
- Eriksson, Gunnar 16:1492
- Erlich, Hagai 20:1286
- Ernie-Erle-Drax, R. A. R. P.
17:155
- Ernst, A. de 16:1956
- Eronin, Nikolai Vasil'evich
19:1825
- Errera, Roger 17:3122
18:1084
- Erro, Carlos Alberto 18:574
- Erleben, Lotte 16:78
- Esanu, Leon 16:3938
- Escobar Escobar, Hernán
16:1896
- Escobar Reyes, Gonzalo
20:2004
- Escobar Vélez, Edgar
Guillermo 18:1820
- Escobar y Kirkpatrick, José
Ignacio 20:233
- Escudero, José Antonio
19:1836 20:234
- Eselede, P. O. 19:3408
- Esh, Shaul 20:2873
- Eskenasy, Victor 20:1123
- Elton, Stanley G. 19:296
- Eskola, Seikko 16:184
- Espadas Burgos, Manuel
17:1854 19:2626 19:3975
- Esparza, Emilio 17:2839
19:2290
- Espejo, Juan Luis 18:2842
- Esper, Thomas 20:2569
- Espin Cánovas, Diego
17:815
- Espinosa Iborra, Julián
16:2311
- Esprui, Salvador 20:1042
- Esquer Torres, Ramón
19:3976
- Esquivel y Castañeda, Manuel
María 18:2434
- Essaulov, A. 17:3266
- Esson, D. M. R. 20:805
- Estep, Fabián 16:2312
- Estelle Méndez, Patricio
19:631
- Estep, W. R., Jr. 20:2999
- Estes, James M. 19:4068
- Estrada, Marcos 19:3564
- Estrella Gutiérrez, Fermin
16:1840
- Esyllt T., Lawrence 19:259
- Etchepareborda, Roberto
16:1020 16:1841 17:2693
17:2745 18:575 18:1365
18:2809 19:582 19:2200
19:2239 19:3565 20:527
- Etherington, Norman A.
18:431
- Ettelt, Werner 16:2529
- Etzdorf, Rüdiger von
17:1201
- Eubart, J. P. 18:2697
- Eude, Bernard 20:1586
20:3279
- Eude, Michel 16:2051
16:2052 19:2332
- Evan, Commandant 18:1395
- Evans, Charlotte B. 20:1212
- Evans, Dafydd Emrys
20:459
- Evans, E. J. 18:840
- Evans, Ellen L. 17:867
- Evans, Enid A. 18:518
- Evans, G. Blakemore
19:3795
- Evans, Geoffrey 16:3234
- Evans, Howard V. 19:801
19:2984 20:1212
- Evans, Hubert 16:23 16:952
16:1571 16:1657
- Evans, Leslie Wynne
16:2135 16:3611 17:2931
17:2932
- Evans, Michael 19:260
- Evans, Robert, Jr. 17:1362
- Evanston, Philip 19:696
- Evans-Pritchard, Edward
Evan 18:2332
- Evenhuis, J. R. 18:2074
- Everitt, Alan 18:1968
- Evers, Hans-Dieter 17:1368
- Evscev, E. N. 19:2925
- Evsiev, I. F. 19:1524
- Eyler, John M. 20:3369
- Eyles, Joan M. 20:2156
- Eyzaguirre G., Jaime
17:2715 18:2843
- Ezergailis, Andrew 16:987
16:3998 17:1052
- Ezhakov, V. 16:1225
- Ezquerria, Ramón 19:1637
- Faber, Michael 20:3068
- Faber, S. 19:1732
- Fabián, István 19:1231
- Fabian, Jerzy 16:1345
- Fabregas, Xavier 19:3977
- Fabricius, Endre 16:2667
- Fabricius, Knud 16:127
- Fabry, Frank J. 19:3796
- Faccinetti de Alvarez,
Graciela 17:2746
- Faciús, F. 16:52
- Fackenheim, Emil L.
16:3305
- Fader, Daniel 19:802
- Fadiman, Jeffrey A. 19:3412
- Fage, J. D. 17:297 19:3439
- Faggioni, Paolo Emilio
18:3049
- Fahey, David M. 16:1381
16:3522 17:2933 20:2157
20:3370
- Fahnstoch, Jeanne
Rosenmayer 20:3371
- Fain, E. F. 18:1540
- Fain, Haskell 17:2258
- Fain, L. E. 16:988
- Fair, John D. 20:2158
- Fairbank, John K. 18:2409
20:1850
- Fairbanks, George 16:3373
- Fairburn, Miles 17:2662
- Fairfield, Leslie P. 20:806
- Fairlie, Henry 19:2445
- Fairlie, Susan 19:2446
- Fairs, Geoffrey L. 19:3797
- Faivre, Antoine 16:2438
18:1903
- Faivre, Jean-Paul 16:569
- Fajana, A. 20:432
- Fajardo Terán, Florencia
16:1842 17:2736
- Fajn, Max 19:736 19:2333
19:2334
- Fajnhauz, David 16:2718
18:1257 18:1258 19:4207
- Fakiolas, R. E. 16:3999
- Falkenberg, Eberhard
20:2913
- Fallenbuchl, Z. M. 19:1837
- Falnes, Oscar J. 16:1155
- Fănescu, Mihail 19:1321
- Farb, Peter 18:373
- Farber, Eduard 19:1992
- Farcaș, V. 19:2830
- Fargues, Georges 17:266
- Farhi, David 20:2557
- Farini, Juan Ángel 19:2201
20:1981
- Făris, Nabih A. 19:1376
- Farkas, Márton 17:2411
19:1202
- Farmer, David 19:47
- Farmer, H. G. 16:2136
- Farnham, Thomas J. 17:121
- Faroghi, Suraiya 20:1297
- Farrar, Wilfred V. 19:3374
20:807 20:1767
- Farrell, John K. A. 19:1618
- Farrington, A. 19:2568
- Farsobin, V. V. 19:1425
- Faruqi, Isma'il R. al 17:3245
- Farwell, Byron 17:2562
- Fasano Guarini, Elena
17:2840
- Fasel, George W. 16:2053
20:699
- Fasel, W. A. 17:3048
- Fast, Heinold 20:1402
- Fatica, Michele 18:2075
- Fatt, Yong Chiang 16:371
17:1386
- Fattal, D. 20:2811
- Fatu, M. 19:1322
- Fauchois, René 17:1363
- Faulk, Odie B. 17:443
17:444 18:604
- Faulkner, Thomas C.
20:2159
- Favali, G. 16:3698
- Fawcett, T. 16:656
- Fawich, T. 17:72
- Fay, Peter W. 18:466
18:2671
- Fayolle, Roger 17:2876
- Featon, Peter 18:841
- Feather, N. 20:394
- Featherstonehough, T. P.
19:3154
- Feaver, George A. 18:15
- Febres Cordero, Julio
16:3473 17:1135 19:564
- Fechner, Jörg-Ulrich 18:134
- Fedenko, Panas V. 18:2283
18:2511 18:3259 19:1525
19:2885
- Feder, Teodora 16:2719
- Federley, Berndt 17:930
17:3109
- Fedorenko, V. 16:3220
- Fedorova, T. S. 18:1301
19:1592
- Fedosev, P. N. 16:287
- Fenster, R. 19:928
- Fegyő, János 19:1232
- Fehrenbach, Charles Wentz
18:3088
- Fehrenbach, Elisabeth
19:1838
- Feibel, Robert M. 18:146
- Feigenbaum, A. 20:3837
- Feinberg, Nathan 20:3862
- Feinstein, Howard 18:5
- Feist, Peter H. 16:736
- Fejlek, Vojtěch 16:2978
- Fejtő, François 18:268
- Felahr, Julij 16:938
- Felczak, Wacław 19:1233
- Feldman, Gerald D. 16:2439
17:1979
- Feldman, Robert S. 17:2190
20:1367
- Felea, I. 18:3243 20:1246
20:3802
- Felice, Franco de 17:1759
17:1760
- Feliú Cruz, Guillermo
19:632
- Feliu i Montfort, Gaspar
18:1001 18:1002
- Feliu, Luis 19:963
- Felix, Dona Emilia 16:83
- Felkay, Nicole 18:46
- Fellner, Fritz 20:1171
20:1189 20:1191 20:2490
- Felloni, Giuseppe 16:3490
18:951
- Felming, John V. 20:1368
- Fenlon, Dermot 20:3280
- Fenning, Hugh O. P.
20:2267 20:3473
- Fenoaltea, Stefano 20:3495
- Fensch, Dorothea 18:1346
- Fenster, P. A. 17:2120
- Fenyő, Maksa 17:2042
- Fenyő, Mario D. 16:3221
18:1448
- Ferenc, Tone 16:3177
16:3206
- Ferguson, Arthur B. 19:3798
- Ferguson, C. E. 19:1943
- Ferguson, G. 17:2438
- Ferguson, Oliver W. 20:3372
- Fergusson, Gilbert 17:868
- Ferriozzi, Tito 20:1684
- Fernandzhiev, Nikola
18:3185 20:3642
- Fernandes Pinheiro, M. P.
17:1491
- Fernández, Angel Raimundo
20:2331
- Fernández Chitti, Jorge
17:2303
- Fernández, David W.
16:1843
- Fernández de la Mora,
Gonzalo 18:1074
- Fernández de la Reguera,
Ricardo 18:1396
- Fernández de Velasco,
Manuel 16:1792
- Fernandez del Castillo,
Antonio 17:453
- Fernández Díaz, Augusto
17:513 17:539 18:2824
- Fernández García, Matias
17:818 17:1115
- Fernández Gaytán, José
16:1205 18:2120 20:1043
- Fernández González, Angel
Raimundo 19:3978
- Fernández Guillén Tato, Julio
16:1493 17:819 17:2383
18:2121 18:2733 19:3979

F

- Fernandez, J. W. 19:9
 Fernández, Jorge 19:1993
 Fernandez, José A. 19:3155
 Fernández, Justino 19:1648
 Fernández Larraín, Sergio
 16:519 16:1226 16:1457
 18:628
 Fernández Méndez, Eugenio
 18:2889
 Fernández, Modesto 17:3075
 Fernández Molina, Antonio
 16:3289
 Fernández Puente, Mabel
 20:644
 Fernández Rodríguez, Manuel
 17:2841
 Fernández Sainz, Isabel
 17:596
 Fernández Vargas, Valentina
 18:2364
 Fernández-Cela, José Luis
 16:2313
 Fernandez-Chicarro,
 Concepción 16:3834
 Fernandez-Latour de Botas,
 Olga 17:472
 Fernández-Mota de Cifuentes,
 María Teresa 18:3089
 20:985
 Fernando, P. T. M. 16:1644
 Ferrando, Juan 18:1074
 Ferrari, Angel 19:3980
 Ferrari Pena, Claudio A.
 19:633
 Ferrari, Umberto 20:3496
 Ferraris, Luigi Vittorio
 18:3050
 Ferreira Reis, Arthur Cezar
 17:1492
 Ferreira, Tito Livio 17:2761
 Ferrer Benimeli, José Antonio
 19:3981 20:986
 Ferrer, Blanca 17:1855
 Ferrer, D. 20:148
 Ferrer, Gaspar 18:1778
 Ferrer, José 20:581
 Ferrer, Josep Maria 18:1003
 Ferrez, Gilberto 16:1861
 Ferrier, R. W. 19:3317
 Ferrín Martínez, Rogelio
 16:3777
 Ferrus Roig, Francisco
 18:2781
 Ferry, J. 16:3347 18:47
 Fessen, Friederun 20:1875
 Fesser, Gerd 18:2199
 20:3538
 Festa, E. 16:3699
 Fetter, Bruce S. 18:450
 Fetter, Frank W. 18:352
 Feuer, Lewis S. 16:2956
 19:2732
 Feuerman, Julius 18:201
 Feuerwerker, Albert 19:3458
 Feydy, Julien 16:3598
 Ffolliott, Pamela A. 16:1545
 18:2637 19:406
 Fiala, Zdeněk 19:2746
 Fichtner, Paula S. 19:1203
 Ficko, Peter 19:1347
 Fidalgo, José Antonio
 16:1999
 Fiedor, Karol 16:904
 19:1794
 Field, Daniel 17:2121
 Field, James A., Jr. 19:3318
 Field, P. J. C. 20:3373
 Fielden, Kenneth 16:657
 Fielding, K. J. 16:2122
 Fierro, Alfred 19:737
 Fifer, J. Valerie 18:1779
 19:602
 Figueira, Gastón 16:471
 16:1382
 Figueira, José Joaquín
 20:2046
 Figueiredo, Guilherme
 16:536
 Figueroa, Guillermo 16:1957
 Figueroa Quinteros, María
 Angeles 17:540
 Figueroa S., Marco 16:576
 Figueroa Uriza, Arturo
 19:524
 Figueroa y Melgar, Alfonso
 de 16:1752 16:1844
 16:2314 16:2315 18:2122
 20:987
 Fijalek, Jan 16:2720
 Fikioris, Margaret A.
 19:2335
 Fil', Hryhorij 20:3863
 Filatov, G. 16:257
 Filip, Zdeněk 16:3183
 16:3897
 Finale, Carlo 17:1945
 Finch, Chauncey E. 19:3057
 Finch, Robert 20:700
 Findeisen, Otto 19:3025
 Findley, Carter V. 18:3255
 20:1298
 Fine, Martin 20:2835
 Fineberg, E. Y. 16:1156
 Fines, John 17:1652
 18:2392
 Fink, A. 16:1710
 Finker, Kurt 19:4069
 Finlay, John L. 18:2947
 19:803 19:3799
 Finlayson, Michael G.
 20:2160
 Finley, M. I. 17:1103
 19:15
 Finnegan, Ruth 17:2211
 Finney, Ben R. 17:410
 Finzelberg, S. 16:2440
 Finzi, Roberto 18:1259
 Fiore, Tommaso 16:231
 Fiorensoli, Franco 18:2477
 Fiorentini, Paola 17:3024
 Firda, Richard Arthur
 17:2259
 Firpo, Luigi 17:1761
 17:1762 20:952
 Firsov, F. I. 19:2926
 Firth, Raymond 20:2937
 Fisch, Max H. 19:1888
 Fischer, Gerald L. 16:1712
 17:393 17:2280 20:2665
 Fischer, Herbert 20:215
 Fischer, Jan O. 17:638
 Fischer, Jasna 19:261
 Fischer, Jean-Louis 19:1994
 Fischer, Louis 17:197
 17:2645
 Fischer, Tito 16:2442
 Fischer, William 19:3058
 Fischer-Galati, Stephen
 17:948 17:2332 19:333
 19:2769 20:3626
 Fisher, Alan W. 16:1157
 19:1427
 Fisher, Charles A. 18:2672
 Fisher, Edward C., Jr.
 18:1233
 Fisher, Ernest F. 17:1226
 Fisher, Herbert 16:2441
 Fisher, Humphrey 17:2577
 Fisher, John 18:1851
 Fisher, LeRoy H. 20:2748
 Fisher, N. W. 20:1768
 Fisher, R. M. 20:3374
 Fisher, Walter R. 18:269
 Fishman, Burton J. 20:1974
 Fishman, J. S. 19:2291
 Fishman, Sterling 16:3849
 17:869 17:3123
 Fishman, W. J. 20:701
 Fiszman, Samuel 18:761
 Fiszman-Kamińska, Karyna
 18:1419
 Fitte, Ernesto J. 17:496
 18:1366 18:2753 19:3589
 20:1955 20:1975
 Fitzgerald, C. P. 20:472
 Fitzharding, L. F. 16:198
 Fitzpatrick, Kathleen 16:446
 18:533
 Fitzpatrick, S. 17:1072
 Fitzsimons, M. A. 20:808
 Fizard, Tay 20:2161
 Flaker, Aleksander 16:939
 Fleetwood, John 20:3474
 Fleischer, Manfred 17:3124
 Fleischman, Theo 16:1206
 19:1733 20:1559 20:2795
 Fleisig, Heywood 17:253
 Fleiss, Henric 16:1052
 Fleming, C. J. W. 20:3063
 20:3064
 Fleming, Thomas J. 19:3156
 Flemion, Jess Stoddart
 19:3800
 Fleron, F. J., Jr. 16:2916
 Flershem, Robert G.
 16:1608
 Fletcher, Harry R. 18:1420
 Fletcher, Irene M. 19:1972
 Fletcher, Marthe 20:702
 Fletcher, William C. 19:1526
 Flett, J. F. 20:3375
 Flett, T. M. 20:3375
 Fleuriot de Langie, Paul
 19:146
 Flick, Carlos T. 16:3612
 18:2948
 Flickema, Thomas O. 17:122
 Fligge, Jörg 19:3341
 Flight, Colin 18:453
 Flinn, M. W. 16:2137
 Flint, Eric 18:444
 Flood, E. Thaddeus 17:1136
 Florensa, Juan 17:3076
 Flores Arroyuelo, Francisco
 16:2400
 Flores Caballero, Romeo
 16:1793 18:1761
 Flores L., Domingo 17:516
 17:517 17:518
 Flores Marini, Carlos
 18:1762
 Flores, Romeo R. 16:3397
 Flores y Caamaño, Alfredo
 17:567
 Florescano, Enrique 17:445
 19:2166
 Florescu, G. G. 19:94
 19:3078
 Florescu, G. I. 17:3209
 Florescu, Maria Ecaterina
 19:3078 19:3079
 Florescu, Radu 20:2551
 Floristán Samanes, Alfredo
 17:3077
 Florosky, Georges 19:362
 Florov, E. D. 16:2821
 Floto, Inga 16:1256
 Flueckinger, Gerald E.
 20:1720
 Flury, Lázaro 17:419
 Fluvia y Escorsa, Armando
 de 16:2443 17:870
 17:871 18:1004 18:2123
 19:2627 19:3982
 Flynn, James T. 18:1260
 19:1428 19:1429
 Foa, Lisa 17:2152 17:2153
 Focseanu, Ion 20:1605
 Fodor, Gyula 16:173
 Foerster, Alfred 18:3122
 Foessel, M. G. 20:3332
 Fogarty, John P. 18:557
 Fogel, R. W. 19:1967
 Fohlen, C. 16:3301 16:3523
 Fol, Jean-Jacques 18:175
 Folleyan, Kola 19:3446
 20:1795
 Folberth, Otto 17:971
 19:1234
 Folch Jou, Guillermo
 16:3778
 Fomin, V. T. 16:3222
 Foner, Philip S. 17:1946
 19:772 20:1641
 Fonnes, Ivar 19:2727
 Fonseca, A. 17:1375
 Font Rius, José María
 16:1021 16:2316
 Fontana, Bernard L. 17:441
 Fontana Lázaro, José 17:816
 17:817 19:964 19:2628
 Fontana Ortega, Esteban
 17:497
 Fontane, André 16:1158
 Fontanella, Carlos 18:2893
 Fontanesi, Vittorio 16:3138
 Fontrodona, Mariano
 19:3059
 Fonzi, Fausto 16:1346
 19:2589
 Foord, Archibald S. 17:2934
 Foot, Dingle 19:3226
 Foot, M. R. D. 18:2949
 19:3188
 Footman, P. 17:2191
 Forberger, R. 16:1011
 Forbes, D. 18:270
 Forbes, Eric G. 19:1995
 20:809
 Forbes, Thomas R. 20:810
 20:811 20:2162
 Forbes, Vernon S. 18:2638
 20:414
 Forcada Torres, Gonzalo
 16:1207 19:147
 Forcese, Dennis P. 19:3279
 Ford, A. G. 18:842 19:2553
 Ford, Edward 20:3192
 Ford, John T. 19:1973
 Ford, Trowbridge H. 19:804
 Forde, Frank 19:2447
 20:3475
 Förder, Herwig 17:3125
 Forero, Manuel José 17:2770
 18:1731 19:3631
 Forero, Paulo E. 18:1821
 20:2005
 Foresta, Gaetano 16:2016
 Forjaz, Cândido Pamplona
 19:937
 Forlani, Luciano 16:147
 Forman, Paul 18:1603
 Formisano, Ronald P.
 18:1310
 Forns, Enrique 16:3779
 Forrest, Alan 20:3281
 Forst, Vladimir 18:1126
 Förster, Gerhard 19:4070
 20:1628
 Forster, Honore 17:1412
 Forster, Kent 20:3702
 Forster, Leonard 16:2444
 Forster, Robert 18:762
 Forstreuter, Kurt 16:1053
 Forsyth, J. 17:2122
 Fort Cogul, Eufemiano
 16:3835 18:1005 19:1662
 20:1412 20:2332
 Fortune, G. 19:410
 Fortusz, Maria 16:2669
 Forzán-Dagger, S. T.
 18:1858 19:3566 19:3567
 19:3650
 Foster, David William
 19:3575
 Foster, Kenelm 20:3497
 Foster, Virginia 19:3575
 Foster, W. D. 16:1524
 17:277 18:1969
 Foster, Whitney P. 17:2584
 Foster, William 19:2122
 Foucart, Bruno 16:3524
 Fourastie, Jean 16:2054
 Fourniau, Charles 17:1388
 Fournier, Jean 20:49
 Fowkes, E. H. 18:843
 19:805 20:812
 Fowlie, Wallace 19:772
 Fox, Annette Baker 17:2333
 Fox, Frank 19:341 19:1691
 Fox, Henry Frederick
 16:426
 Fox, Hugh B. 16:2317
 19:643
 Fox, John P. 17:1137
 17:2334
 Fox, Kenneth Owen 16:3613
 Fox, Lucia 16:1925 19:2146
 Fox, Richard G. 18:2698
 Fox, Robert 18:387
 Foxworth, Thomas 17:2552
 Foyaca de la Concha, Manuel
 20:2570
 Fracker, George 18:1732
 Frade, Fernando 16:1159
 Fraenkel, Josef 16:325
 Fraise, Paul 18:388
 França, Mario Ferreira
 20:3214
 France, Peter 17:1413
 Franchomme, G. 19:770
 Francis, F. 17:73
 Francis, Richard M. 20:103
 Francis, Sybil 17:1561
 Franck, Claude 18:2937
 Franco, Franklin J. 16:2001
 18:704
 Franco, Luigi de 20:274
 François, Martha Ellis
 16:2971
 François, Pierre 16:1257
 Francovich, Carlo 16:3700
 Francovich, Giovanni
 17:3025
 Franěk, Rudolf 20:2451
 Frank, Elke 18:2183
 Frank, Francis 16:2979
 Frank, Joseph 17:2123
 Frank, P. C. 17:2192
 Frank, Robert G., Jr. 20:813
 Franke, Herbert 20:1384
 Franke, Wolfgang 17:323
 20:3376
 Frankel, Jonathan 16:2840
 18:1234
 Frankenberger, Otakar
 16:3908
 Franklin, Alfred White
 20:3377
 Franklin, Mark N. 18:2950
 Franklin, Vincent P. 20:275
 Franz, Eckhard G. 18:2629
 19:2025
 Franzin, Elio 17:1763
 Franz-Willing, Georg
 19:2078 20:447
 Frascani, Paolo 19:3135
 Fraser, Andrew 18:2685
 Fraser, D. 20:3378
 Fraser, David 20:3379
 Fraser, Maxwell 16:2138
 16:2139 17:699 17:2935
 17:2936
 Fraser, Robert S. 20:1463
 Fraser, W. Hamish 19:806
 Frattini, Alberto 16:2241
 Frazer, John E. 16:1658
 Frazer, Maxwell 18:1970
 Freche, Georges 19:2336
 20:2084
 Frechet, Maurice 17:246
 Freda, Italo 17:3026
 17:3027
 Fredeman, William E.
 19:1889
 Fredericksen, Dagny
 Ostergaard 19:2722
 Frederico Lopes, João Ilhéu
 20:2314
 Fredette, Raymond 20:2286
 Fredman, William E.
 18:1971
 Freeborn, Richard 20:1685
 Freed, Norman 17:2312
 Freedon, Michael 20:2163
 Freeman, Arthur 19:3801
 Freeman, M. D. 20:814
 Freeman, R. D. 18:67
 Freeman, Ronald E. 18:1972
 19:2957
 Freeman, T. W. 19:2569
 Freeze, Gregory L. 19:1430
 Frei, Daniel 19:2968
 Frei, Otto 19:4150
 Freidzon, V. I. 16:940
 Freitas, Valdo Gaspar
 17:2761
 Frejdzon, V. I. 19:1692
 Frescoln, Katherine P.
 20:815
 Freudenberg, Herman
 16:2639 17:1125 18:1138
 Freudenthal, Hans 16:1112
 16:3335
 Freund, Julien 16:3178
 20:1642
 Freundt y Rosell, Alejandro
 16:1926 18:2871
 Frey, Robert 16:355
 Freyre, Joaquín 17:2822
 Fries O'Valle, José 20:2812
 Frick, Karl 20:2376
 Frick, Stephen 18:1367
 19:2448
 Fricke, Dieter 16:2445
 17:3151 18:2199 19:4133
 Friedell, Wilbur M. 18:1682
 Friedberg, Maurice 17:3287
 Friede, Juan 17:1461 18:577
 19:2245 19:3651 20:1431
 Friedemann, Nina S.
 16:1897
 Friedlander, Albert
 Hoschander 16:737
 Friedlander, D. 18:844
 Friedman, Edward 17:1342
 Friedman, Isaiah 16:1160
 Friedman, Leonard R.
 17:1073
 Friedman, Philip 16:232
 18:2478
 Friedmann, Robert 18:374
 19:1431
 Friedrich, Carl Joachim
 20:1643
 Friedrich, Leonard 19:2687
 Friesen, Abraham 19:3342
 19:4071

Frigessi, Delia Castelnuevo 17:3028
 Friguglietti, James 19:3700
 Frilli, O. 16:3167
 Friman, Axel 18:3169
 Fringer, Katherine 19:2224
 Frisch, Morton J. 18:1432
 Frison, General 20:3332
 Fritsch, Werner 18:2199 19:4133
 Fritz, Friedrich 20:2813
 Fritz, Martin 16:616
 Fritz, Paul S. 19:3802
 Fritze, Wolfgang H. 19:1055
 Frohock, Fred M. 17:1236
 Frohock, W. M. 19:772
 Froianov, I. Ia. 19:1465
 Fromm, Harold 18:1329
 Frosini, Vittorio 19:148 20:1560
 Frost, Alan 19:2119
 Frost, Frank J. 18:1604
 Frost, Leslie R. 20:2164
 Frutos de Prieto, Marta 19:583
 Fry, E. C. 18:534
 Fry, Howard T. 16:1733
 Frye, Bruce B. 20:1057
 Fryer, W. R. 16:2140 16:3276
 Frykenberg, Robert Eric 16:405 18:1697
 Frykenstedt, Holger 19:4134
 Fuchs, Alfred H. 18:559
 Fuchs, Gerhard 19:95
 Fuchs, Konrad 19:1056 19:4208
 Fuchs, Peter 20:2623
 Fuchs, Richard 16:2446
 Fuchs, Simion 16:2775
 Fuennmayor, Pablo de 16:2318
 Fuentes Bodelón, Fernando 20:2333
 Fuentes, Carlos 19:2629
 Fuentes Castellanos, Ricardo 16:1815
 Fuentes Mares, José 16:3398
 Fuenzalida Bade, Rodrigo 17:2762
 Fuenzalida, Héctor 20:18
 Fuenzalida Pereyra, Jorge 18:2844
 Fujii, Sadafumi 18:2686
 Fujii Shōichi 20:3109
 Fujii, Shōzō 17:2593
 Fujimoto, Tateo 20:2377
 Fujimura, Michio 18:159 19:431
 Fujita, Harry N. 20:1355
 Fujita, Katsujirō 16:2055
 Fujita, Shōzō 18:2687
 Fujitani, Hiroshi 17:1343
 Fukasawa, Hideo 16:1585
 Fukuchi, Takao 20:1359
 Fukuda, Teizaburo 19:3210
 Fukushima, Hirotaka 19:432
 Fukuzawa, Hiroshi 18:506 19:463
 Funk, Alfred A. 20:816
 Für, Lajos 19:1235
 Furber, Holden 17:1138 20:2749
 Furet, François 18:8 19:16 19:738
 Furhoff, Lars 17:942
 Furiozzi, Gian Biagio 20:3498
 Furlani, Silvio 16:3246 17:123
 Furley, Oliver W. 17:1563
 Furlong Cárdiff, Guillermo 17:498 17:499 18:2810 19:584 19:585 19:586 19:589 20:590
 Fursenko, A. A. 20:1505
 Furtenbach, Börje 16:806 19:3189
 Furumaya, Tadao 20:1851
 Fushimi, Takanobu 19:433
 Fusir, Fabio 16:3045
 Fustek, Alexander 19:1204
 Fuster, Juan 18:1072
 Futrell, Michael 18:2410 19:1593
 Füves, Ödön 16:1494

G

G. H. 16:989
 G. S. 16:3708
 G. Villegas, Alfredo 19:973
 Gabara, Edward 19:1314
 Gäbler, Klaus 16:288
 Gäbler, Ulrich 20:1402
 Gabriele, Mariano 17:124 17:125 17:781
 Gabriele, Roberto 17:3029
 Gabrieli, Francesco 16:326
 Gabrieli, Vittorio 16:2141 16:2142 18:845
 Gabrielsen, Bjørn Vidar 16:797
 Gache, Paul 16:520 18:1368
 Gagon, Jean 16:3525 17:225
 Gadille, J. 18:2540 18:2594 19:3343 20:725
 Gadrat, F. 19:1778
 Gaebler, Klaus 17:2154
 Gaeta, Giuliano 18:1369
 Gafurov, Bobodzhon 16:2798
 Gafurovich 16:2798
 Gagnebin, Bernard 20:1114
 Gaiffer, Baudouin de 18:2912
 Gail, A. J. 16:129
 Gaillard, J. 17:639
 Găinușe 19:227
 Gaissart, B. de 19:905
 Gajan, Koloman 20:3282
 Gajanová, Alena 19:1163
 Gal, Djerdj 18:1222
 Galai, Shmuel 20:3864
 Galambos, Louis 17:1268
 Galántai, József 16:185 16:186 16:2640
 Galasso, Giuseppe 17:143 17:782 18:3051 20:3499
 Galay, Nikolai 19:1527
 Galbraith, John Kenneth 17:355
 Galbraith, John S. 19:96 19:3080
 Gale, Berry G. 20:1769
 Galey, John H. 17:820
 Galgano, Michael J. 19:3344
 Galkin, A. 16:4000
 Galkin, I. S. 20:235 20:1481
 Gall, Francis 17:420 17:463 17:725
 Gall, Lothar 17:3126
 Gallagher, J. 17:267
 Gallaher, John G. 19:2337
 Gallardo, Mabel 18:2805
 Gallego, José Andrés 20:988
 Gallego, M. C. 17:1856 17:2301
 Gallegos Salazar, Demetrio 17:2804
 Gallerano, Nicola 17:3030
 Galli Della Loggia, Ernesto 19:906
 Galliers, Brian J. N. 19:2449
 Gallissot, René 17:1309 19:3421
 Gallo, Ezequiel 18:1799
 Gallo, Max 17:3031
 Gallois, P. M. 19:2399
 Gallowedec-Genuys, Françoise 16:3597
 Galloway, J. H. 17:526
 Gallup, Donald 19:58
 Galmes, M. 16:1383
 Galper, Jeffery 20:817
 Galster, Bohdan 17:1053 20:2571
 Galton, D. 18:324
 Galtung, Johann 20:1644
 Galván, María Luisa 16:1101
 Galvez, José 19:565
 Gálvez, María Albertina 18:2344
 Galvis Salazar, Fernando 16:553 18:2333
 Gambiez, General 16:3125 19:3176
 Gamboni, Olga Dina 20:1982
 Gamretskii, Ivril M. 18:3294
 Gamrets'kiy, Yu. 19:1594
 Ganapini, Luigi 16:2242
 Ganci, S. Massimo 17:1764 18:3052

Gandía, Enrique de 16:1347 16:1825 16:1838 16:1845 16:1846 17:421 17:1473 17:1474 18:1733 18:1780 19:149 19:262 19:3589 20:72 20:1983 20:1984
 Gandilhon, René 16:3526
 Ganguli, B. N. 18:2400
 Gann, Lewis H. 17:2398
 Gannon, Robert I. 16:3139
 Ganst, Frederick C. 17:2565
 Gapon, E. A. 17:3301
 Garagorri, Paulino 18:2548
 Garas, József 18:1449
 Gárate Córdoba, José María 16:707
 Garaudy, Roger 16:3527
 Garber, Elizabeth 20:1770
 Garchev, P. I. 16:4001
 García Arriech, Carlos 19:2191
 García Barrón, Carlos 19:2630 20:276
 García Belsunce, César A. 19:3576
 García Benítez, Luis 19:3611
 García Berrio, Antonio 16:3780
 García Bryce, José 19:668
 García de Castro, Ramón 16:1424 17:3078
 García de Valdeavellano, Luis 16:2319 18:1323 18:3090
 García de Villalba, Manuel 16:1821
 García, Eladio 19:297
 García Enciso, Isaias José 20:590
 García, Flavio A. 18:2880
 García Gallardo, Próspero 16:2320
 García Gallo, Alfonso 17:2715
 García Herrera, Alvaro 18:2848
 García, Lautico 16:1458
 García Marruz, Fina 18:2890
 García Mercadal, J. 16:2321
 García Miralles, Manuel 19:3983
 García Osma, Ana María 17:1895 19:712
 García Rámila, Ismael 17:1857 19:965
 García Soriano, Manuel 17:2737 17:2738
 García y Bellido, Antonio 16:2017
 García y Romo, Luis 18:1006
 García-Bouza, Jorge 19:3524
 García-Frias, Juan 20:1043
 García-Moreno Castelazo, María 16:1685
 Garciasol, Ramón de 16:1424 16:2322
 Gardair, Jean-Michel 20:3095
 Gardella, Graciela G. M. de 18:1800
 Garden, Maurice 17:2877
 Gardiner, C. Harvey 19:3596
 Gardner, K. B. 18:48
 Gardner, Richard N. 20:321
 Gardos, Harald 19:180 20:1506
 Garfield, Eugene 18:6
 Gargan, Edward T. 19:739 20:1645
 Garkavenko, D. A. 16:968
 Garlake, P. S. 19:2031
 Garland, John M. 19:3803
 Garlick, Kenneth B. 19:2450
 Garlick, Peter C. 16:1558
 Garlicki, Andrzej 16:2721 17:2086 19:2788
 Gardner, James Louis 20:505
 Garnier, Jean-Paul 19:150
 Garosci, Aldo 16:708 16:3528 16:3701 16:3702 17:783
 Garrard, John A. 18:2951
 Garrett, Clarke W. 16:2056 20:2165 20:3000
 Garrier, G. 20:818

Garrone, Alessandro Galante 16:3703 17:784
 Garrut, J. M. 19:3345
 Gärsch, Erika 18:2198
 Garside, W. R. 17:2937
 Garson, N. G. 16:349 18:2639
 Garthoff, Raymond L. 16:3235 17:2472
 Garthwaite, Gene R. 20:2560
 Gartner, Lloyd P. 16:2776
 Garuoliene, B. 17:3113
 Garushianta, Iu. M. 18:2683
 Garwig, Paul L. 20:2166
 Gascó Contell, Emilio 18:325
 Gasparani, Graziano 16:1384
 Gasparini, Emilio 17:1237
 Gasparini, Graziano 16:1753
 Gass, Richard G. 19:4145
 Gasser, Peter 20:2491
 Gasteazoro, Carlos Manuel 18:623
 Gastilovich, A. 16:258
 Gaston, Marguerite 20:2085
 Gately, Matthew J. 17:2465
 Gati, Charles 18:2334
 Gaulmier, Jean 16:591 16:617 20:1686
 Gauntiz, Sven 16:3879
 Gautrey, Peter 18:396
 Gavin, Eileen A. 20:3031
 Gavin, R. J. 17:275 20:2167
 Gavin, William J. 20:1687
 Gavrilov, L. M. 17:2193
 Gavrilovich, Slavko 16:3952 16:3953
 Gawin, Bolesław 17:1001
 Gawrecki, D. 18:3186
 Gawrecki, Jan 20:2378
 Gay, H. Nelson 17:2335
 Gay, Peter 17:2226 18:763
 Gaye, El-Hadj Mouhamadou Sakhr 20:1844
 Gayoso Carreira, Gonzalo 17:446
 Gazaneo, Jorge O. 20:31
 Gázi, József 16:277 16:1301 16:3120 17:189 17:2043 18:202 18:1482 18:1483 18:1484 18:1499
 Gaztambide, José Goni 19:966
 Gazzano, General 19:2399
 Gbadamosi, G. O. 16:357 20:3083
 Geary, Dick 20:236
 Gebhard, Louis A. 20:1172
 Gecsényi, Lajos 17:2044
 Geensen, J. P. 18:3082
 Geffen, Joel S. 17:3267
 Geffer, M. J. 19:2904
 Gehring, J. M. 16:618
 Geierhos, Wolfgang 19:3008
 Geison, Gerald L. 18:2605 19:1996
 Geiss, Imanuel 16:1518 19:1779
 Gejler, Larry 19:1314
 Gelabert, Daniel 17:230
 Gelewski, Tadeusz 17:2427
 Gelfand, Toby 20:3283
 Gella, Alexander 16:2722
 Gellért, Tibor 17:983
 Gelles, Romuald 18:1172
 Gellman, Irving 17:1526
 Gellner, Ernest 19:44
 Gelzer, Thomas 18:2219
 Gemil, Tahsin 19:2822
 Gemkow, Heinrich 16:738 16:739 16:2447 18:2397
 Gemmett, Robert J. 17:700 18:846
 Gencarelli, Elvira 20:1622
 Genchev, Nikolai 19:2741
 Genda, Minoru 16:1609
 Genicot, L. 17:1576 17:2853
 Genkina, E. B. 16:2884
 Genlinat, Anne-Marie 16:2057
 Gennaró-Lerda, Valeria 17:9
 Genov, Tsonko 16:2596
 Genovese, Eugene D. 18:578
 Genovski, Mikhail 19:2742
 Gentilcore, R. Louis 18:2076

Gentile, Emilio 20:3500
 Gentles, Ian 20:3380
 Gentry, Judith Fenner 17:2528
 Gentzen, Felix-Heinrich 18:3224 19:2738
 Genz, Ernst 17:255
 Geoffroy Rivas, Pedro 18:326
 George, A. Raymond 17:701 20:936
 George, Margaret 19:3804
 George, Poikail John 18:375
 Georges, Robert A. 19:2969
 Georgesco, Valentin Al. 20:2535
 Georgescu, Titu 17:1022 19:2823 19:4229 20:2536 20:3804
 Georgescu, V. 19:4224
 Georgescu, Valentin 19:1323
 Georgescu, Vlad 19:4230
 Georgescu-Buzău, Gh. 17:1023
 Georgiev, Iordan 20:3638
 Georgiev, Künco 16:835
 Gerasiimuk, V. R. 19:4290
 Gerber, Rudolph J. 16:1459
 Gerbold, Paul 19:2338
 Gerelli, Ronald 19:844
 Gerhardt, Dietrich 20:19 20:41 20:2908
 Gerlach, Allen 16:489
 Germán de Ribón, Segundo 16:1898 20:1976
 Germino, Dante 18:309 18:1506
 Gersh, Gabriel 20:1385
 Gershenkon, Alexander 18:2580
 Gerties, Klaus 19:1057
 Gesson, N. T. 19:2451
 Gestinn, Ferdo 17:1037 17:2020 18:2272
 Geyer, Dietrich 17:1074 18:169
 Geyer, K. 16:739
 Ghatate, N. M. 18:2665
 Gheorghiad, D. Dumitru 19:254
 Gheorghiu, Ion 16:1161
 Ghisalberti, Alberto 19:907
 Ghisalberti, Carlo 18:2512 19:3927
 Ghose, Dilip Kumar 20:479 20:3139
 Ghosh, Arun 16:1659
 Giacalone-Monaco, Tommaso 16:2243
 Giacobbe, Giulio Cesare 20:2287
 Giamberardini, Gabriele 20:3001
 Gianello, Leoncio 19:3589
 Giannopoulos, Ioannis G. 18:2235
 Giarrizzo, Giuseppe 16:595 16:2143 16:3704 16:3705
 Gibbney, H. J. 17:2281
 Gibbons, Russell W. 19:1997
 Gibbs, D. F. 20:3062
 Gibelli, Antonio 17:2450
 Giberstein de Rovinsky, Sarita 17:2507
 Gibert, Rafael 18:2124
 Gibson, A. Boyce 16:3369
 Gibson, Charles 16:289
 Gibson, James R. 20:1317
 Gibson, William Carleton 16:1495
 Gibson-Hill, C. A. 18:2710 18:2711 18:2712
 Gickhorn, Renée 18:1605 19:377 19:1205
 Giddens, Anthony 18:2549 19:1890
 Giddings, R. L., Jr. 19:165
 Giele, J. J. 17:3049
 Gierszewski, Stanisław 17:2087
 Gies, Horst 17:872
 Giffin, Frederick C. 19:1432 20:3865
 Gifford, Denis 20:819
 Gifford, George 17:702
 Gifuni, G. B. 18:2456
 Gignoli, Francisco 16:3781

- Gil Novales, Alberto 16:2323 19:967 19:3227 20:2334
- Gilbert, A. D. 16:1713
- Gilbert, Albin R. 19:298
- Gilbert, Bentley B. 18:2952
- Gilbert, Edmund W. 17:2483 19:2452
- Gilbert, Felix 19:299 20:41 20:277
- Gilbert, Lieutenant Commander 16:3140
- Gilbert, Lionel 18:535
- Gilbert, R. S. 20:512
- Gilborn, Craig 19:3805
- Gilderhaus, Mark T. 20:104
- Gill, George G. 18:847
- Gille, Bertrand 16:619 16:2058
- Gille, Geneviève 16:490
- Gillespie, Charles C. 16:1516
- Gillespie, Neal C. 17:2878
- Gillette, Michael L. 18:579
- Gillies, Alexander 20:3381
- Gilllin, Donald G. 16:1581 17:2594 18:1670
- Gilllin, John P. 16:1754
- Gillis, John R. 16:740
- Gilman, Sander L. 17:3127 19:4072
- Gimenez Fernandez, Luis 19:3964
- Gimferrer, Pedro 17:1858
- Ginchev, Georgi 20:2894
- Gindert, Károly 16:3223
- Gindin, I. F. 17:2194
- Gindin, James 16:1385
- Gindina, N. G. 18:3301
- Gingerich, Melvin 19:3280
- Gingerich, Owen 20:3048
- Ginter, D. E. 16:658
- Gintzburger, Alphonse A. 20:1369
- Ginzberg, Lew 20:237
- Ginzburg, Anna 17:785
- Giordano, Nicola 17:1765
- Giraldo Jaramillo, Gabriel 19:2246
- Giraldo Suárez, Juan de 20:66
- Girault, Jacques 20:2086 20:3284
- Girault, Louis 20:3221
- Girault, R. 19:3701
- Girault, René 19:1528
- Girbau Villaret, Montserrat 19:2631
- Gironelli, Giovanni 18:2077
- Gisbert, Teresa 19:508
- Gisclon, Jean 19:2399
- Giuntella, Vittorio E. 17:1766
- Giura, Vincenzo 16:2573 20:2288
- Giurescu, Constantin C. 19:4231
- Giurescu, Dinu C. 20:1507
- Giurgiveanu, Nicolae 20:3627
- Glachant, Roger 17:2646
- Glain, General 16:1496
- Glanz, Rudolf 17:3128
- Glasberg, Maximilian 19:3136
- Glasgow, Roy A. 18:2830
- Glass, Dudley 19:2123
- Glass, James M. 19:300 20:278
- Glassl, Horst 16:1 18:85
- Glassner, Martin 18:1822
- Gleichert, James E. 19:3702
- Glendinning, Nigel 17:1859
- Glenny, Michael 17:3302
- Glenton, George 19:844
- Glezerman, G. 17:1109
- Glick, Thomas F. 16:3782 20:3530
- Glickman, Rose L. 19:1513
- Glinška, Alicja 18:271
- Glioizzo, Charles A. 16:3522 19:740 19:2339
- Glissen, J. 16:3491
- Głombik, Czesław 19:1276
- Glover, Michael 20:2796
- Glynn, Sean 17:2671 20:1386
- Gober, Elisabeth 20:3703
- Goblot, Jean-Jacques 17:43 18:2513 19:263
- Goddard, David 20:2624
- Goddard, Stephen 19:2063
- Godechot, Jacques 18:764 18:765 18:2435 19:1752 20:3285
- Godehart, Helmut 17:1947
- Godel, Jean 19:1752
- Godelier, Maurice 18:272 19:264 19:3281
- Godfrey, J. 18:1904
- Godó, Agnes 16:884 16:2597 17:984 17:2045 17:2046 18:230 18:1480
- Godoy R., Francisco 17:453
- Godula, Vilem 19:3201
- Goenaga, Carlos M. 16:1939
- Gogina, K. P. 20:1139
- Gogniot, Georges 18:1504
- Goicoechea, Helga N. 19:592
- Gökbulgin, T. 20:105
- Gokhale, Balkrishna Govind 17:2647 19:2100
- Golant, W. 18:848 18:2953
- Golaz, A. 16:1258
- Golby, J. M. 16:2144 16:2145
- Gold, Hans-Sigismund 16:84
- Gold, Robert L. 18:2867
- Gold, V. 20:3382
- Goldberg, Harvey 18:1638 19:1367
- Goldberg, Jakob 18:1173 20:1213
- Goldberg, M. A. 16:3529
- Goldberg, Michael 19:2453
- Goldberger, Arthur S. 19:2970
- Golden, Lily 17:3259
- Golden, Samuel A. 19:929
- Goldenberger, N. 20:2552
- Golding, Walter 16:858 20:1190 20:2666 20:3704
- Goldman, B. 17:2451
- Goldman, René 17:324
- Goldschmidt, Eva 17:1948
- Goldsmith, James L. 20:703
- Goldstein, Doris S. 17:1594
- Goldstein, Leon J. 17:2260
- Goldstick, Daniel 20:3032
- Goldstuecker, Edward 20:1688
- Goldwert, Marvin 17:500
- Goldwyn, Robert M. 20:1771
- Golebiowski, Bronislaw 20:1214
- Golikov, Filipp Ivanovich 16:3141 19:216
- Golikova, N. B. 20:2572
- Golimas, Aurel 16:3939
- Goliński, Jerzy 18:2254
- Gollan, Robin 16:3369
- Gollin, Gillian Lindt 17:2508
- Göllner, C. 18:1113
- Gollwitzer, Heinz 19:1839 20:3554
- Golofast, G. 19:1529
- Golos, Jerzy 20:2508
- Golub, Pawel A. 19:2927
- Golubev, A. 16:2908
- Golubović, Zvonimir 18:221
- Gömbös, Gyula 17:2047
- Gómez Caamaño, José Luis 19:968
- Gómez Catón, Fernando 19:2632
- Gómez de Rodríguez Brito, Marta 17:501
- Gómez de Valenzuela, Manuel 17:3079
- Gómez Galán, Antonio 19:3984
- Gómez Hoyos, Rafael 18:273 18:348 18:2411 18:2849 19:644 19:3081 19:3082 19:3624 20:617
- Gómez Iglesias, Agustín 17:821 18:1213
- Gómez, Ildefonso María 16:2324 17:1860 19:363
- Gómez Latorre, Armando 18:1823 20:2006
- Gómez Marín, J. A. 18:1074
- Gómez Mejía, Carmen de 18:580
- Gomez Mejía, Gustavo 17:2299
- Gómez Picón, Alirio 17:2771
- Gómez Picón, Antonio 16:521
- Gómez Rodríguez, Ramiro 19:3612 20:3231
- Gómez Vergara, Max 18:2850 20:2049
- Gomis, José A. 18:3091
- Gömöri, George 20:279
- Góngora, Mario 19:634
- Goni Gaztambide, José 16:2325 18:1216 19:2633
- Gonjo, Yasuo 16:2059 20:704
- Gonça, Alexandru I. 20:1247
- Gonzales, Antonio E. 19:938
- González, Luis 18:2760
- González Méndez, Vicente 16:491
- González R., Thibaldo 16:3386
- González, Ariosto D. 16:2980
- González Arrili, Bernardo 19:3577
- González Caminero, Nemesio 16:1066
- González Campo, José 19:553
- González de Mendoza, Angel 16:174
- González Echegaray, Rafael 16:3783 18:1218 19:3985 20:501 20:989 20:990
- González, Elda R. 18:2365 18:2811 18:2812
- González, Julio Cesar 19:676
- González, Luis 19:3540
- González, Manuel Pedro 17:2825
- González, N. 18:2127
- González, Natalicio 19:2158
- González Navarro, Moisés 16:496 17:1438 18:2761
- González Navarro, Ramón 20:2335
- González, Nazario 17:822 18:2388
- González Pola, Manuel 18:1705 19:487
- González Polo y Acosta, Ignacio 18:1769 19:525
- González R., Thibaldo 16:3385
- González Rubio, Carlos 16:3387 20:618
- González Valcárcel y Valcárcel, José Manuel 18:1007
- Gonzalez-Gerth, Miguel 17:3080 17:3082
- González-Rubio, Carlos 17:1527 17:2772
- Gooch, Brison D. 16:2028
- Gooch, John 19:2454
- Goode, John 16:2146
- Goodheart, Eugene 16:1386
- Goodin, James E. 19:807
- Goodman, Anthony 19:3083
- Goodman, David C. 20:1772 20:3033
- Goodman, Elizabeth J. 19:1606
- Goodman, Grant K. 16:368
- Goodman, Philip 20:2605
- Goodpasture, D. Mc Kenzie 20:448
- Goodrich, Carter 17:1360
- Goodrich, L. Carrington 18:30
- Goodwin, Albert 19:741
- Goodwin, Craufurd D. W. 16:3293
- Goodwin, Jack 19:2958 20:3034
- Goonatratna, C. De F. W. 20:1932
- Goonevatne, Y. 17:344
- Gopal, S. 17:356
- Gopal, Surendra 20:2750
- Göppert, Helmut 19:3207
- Góralski, Władysław 17:2656
- Göransson, Sven 16:807
- Gorbunov, I. I. 18:2311
- Gorchs Dot, José 16:709 17:3081
- Gordan, John D. 17:1653
- Gordeev, N. 20:216
- Gordon, Barry 18:2954
- Gordon, C. D. 18:1973
- Gordon, Douglas H. 20:2667
- Gordon, Jan B. 17:2938
- Gordon, Leonard A. 17:357
- Gordon, Nancy M. 19:1944
- Gore, John 16:3614
- Gorelov, I. E. 17:2124
- Gorer, Geoffrey 16:3615
- Gorfein, G. M. 19:1433
- Görlitz, Walter 19:3136
- Gorman, Mel 20:1894
- Gorny, A. 17:3288
- Gorodetski, E. N. 18:1302 19:2928
- Gorodetsky, Nadejda 16:2841
- Gorodnichi, N. F. 16:2885
- Gorog-Karady, Veronika 17:1299
- Gorovei, Stefan S. 20:3805
- Gorovský, Karel 19:4165 20:2452 20:3650
- Gorrea, Ramón C. 16:1919
- Gorshkov, Sergei G. 19:4262 20:2814
- Górski, Karol 20:2609
- Gorton, L. J. 20:1432
- Gorunov, V. V. 19:4256
- Goshawk, Roch 20:3895
- Gosiengfiao, Victory 16:233
- Gosiorovský, Miloš 19:1164
- Goslinga, G. T. A. 19:2739
- Gossez, Remi 16:3530
- Gossman, Norbert J. 16:3046
- Gossweiler, Kurt 20:3555
- Gostynska, Weronika 17:2195 18:86
- Goswami, Praphulladatta 20:1895
- Goswamy, B. N. 20:1433
- Gosztony, Peter 16:234 16:253 16:885 16:3224 17:985 18:176 18:191 18:231 18:1421 18:1433
- Göthel, Ingeborg 19:448
- Gotovitch, José 17:1202 19:3202
- Gottas, Friedrich 20:1189
- Gottfried, Paul 18:2595 19:4073
- Gotthelf, Rene 20:1985
- Gotthieb, Manuel 20:322
- Gottreich, László 16:1208
- Gottschalk, Alfred 20:1743
- Gottschalk, Joseph 19:4074
- Gottwald, Herbert 16:2527 17:2529 20:1387
- Gottwald, Monika 17:1949
- Götz, Wolfgang 19:1058
- Goubert, Pierre 18:2320 18:2913 19:742
- Gouberville, Captain de 19:255
- Goudet, Jacques 20:3002
- Gouffon, Jean 18:766
- Gough, A. G. 16:3306
- Gough, Barry M. 16:1076 17:1139 19:808
- Gough, Raymond V. 16:1686
- Gougher, Ronald L. 17:1950
- Gould, Brian 19:3806
- Gould, J. D. 16:2927 18:560
- Gould, James A. 19:301
- Gould, Stephen Jay 20:1773
- Goulden, R. J. 20:2168
- Gouldesbrough, Peter 16:2981
- Gouraud, Philippe 16:3125
- Gournish, T. R. 18:849 18:850
- Gourvish, T. R. 19:2455
- Gove, Philip B. 16:3142
- Gowing, Margaret 16:3369
- Gowing, Peter G. 20:497
- Grabb, Walter 16:3850
- Gradin, Carlos J. 17:502
- Gradowski, Zaimen 19:1815
- Graewe, Richard 20:2379
- Graf, Helmut 18:2366
- Grafton, Anthony 20:3048
- Graham 16:3348
- Graham, George 18:2955
- Graham, K. G. M. 20:1646
- Graham, Norman H. 19:809
- Graham, Richard 16:3047 18:2831 20:3223
- Graham, W. H. 17:1654
- Grainger, Rodney 20:513
- Grajera y Castillo, José 16:2326
- Grajewska, Irena 18:1905
- Grajewski, Henryk 16:836
- Graml, Hermann 19:3026 20:2858
- Gramm, William P. 18:2587
- Gramont, Sanche de 18:767
- Gramp, William D. 18:2581 19:1945
- Gramsci, Antonio 16:3706
- Granada, Germán de 18:581
- Granados García, Anastasio 19:3986
- Grandjean, Serge 17:2879
- Grandjone, Jacques 18:1906
- Grandsaignes, R. de 16:3531
- Grange, Henri 19:2340
- Graniel, Luis Sanchez 16:2327 16:3784 16:3785
- Granoff, Phyllis 18:1664
- Grant, A. Cameron 16:1387
- Grant, Allison 20:820
- Grant, Natalie 17:2155
- Grant, Norman K. 16:358
- Grant, Richard B. 19:772
- Grant, Sheila Sokolov 20:2169
- Granville, Francis 19:3807
- Gras, G. 18:2914
- Gras, Yves 20:1561
- Grases, Pedro 16:1755 16:3786 17:1140 17:2805 18:582 19:677 19:3652
- Grasmane, I. 19:1434 19:1435
- Grasser, M. J. 20:3332
- Grattan-Guinness, I. 19:3375 19:3376 20:1111
- Gratton, Philippe 20:705
- Grau, Roland 16:747 20:2380 20:2381
- Graus, František 19:1059 19:1619 19:2689
- Graveri, Marcello 16:2237
- Graves, K. E. C. 20:1937
- Gravlee, G. Jack 20:3383
- Gray, Charles Edward 18:2550
- Gray, Ernest A. 17:156
- Gray, J. Glenn 18:1330
- Gray, John 19:2026
- Gray, Marion W. 20:1058
- Gray, R. Q. 20:3384
- Gray, Richard 17:1300
- Gray, Richard B. 16:584 16:1880
- Grayson, George W., Jr. 17:422
- Graziadei, Ercole 17:1820
- Grazioli, F. 18:2447
- Greaves, Brian 17:703
- Greaves, Richard L. 19:3808
- Greaves, Rose L. 16:1162
- Grechishkin, V. A. 19:4291
- Gredler, Charles R. 20:1434
- Greenman, Richard 19:772 19:1530
- Green, Howard 16:350
- Gould, Brian 17:2939
- Green, Kevin 16:2982
- Green, Roger 20:1945
- Green, Roger Lancelyn 17:1639
- Green, W. A. 18:851
- Green, William A., Jr. 17:1541 20:3241
- Greenbaum, H. A. 17:3289 19:2905
- Greenbaum, Louis S. 18:768
- Greenberg, Gershon 20:1415
- Greenberg, Louis M. 16:2060
- Greenblatt, Samuel H. 18:1974
- Greene, Jack P. 18:852

- Greenfield, Kent R. 19:2769
Greenhill, Basil 18:1975
Greenhill, Robert G. 18:853
Greenleaf, Richard E.
16:492 16:1794 17:1439
19:519
Greenleaf, W. H. 19:1840
Green-Pedersen, Sv. E.
16:3869 19:4137
Greenslade, S. L. 20:821
Greenwald, Kurt 20:1173
Greer, Richard A. 19:2141
Gregoire, Reginald 18:1585
Gregor, Hugh 20:2714
Gregory, Paul 20:1318
Gregory, Robert G. 20:3053
Gregson, Ronald E. 17:2571
20:1811
Greif, Lucien 20:1370
Grelaud, Lucien 16:3518
Grendi, Edoardo 16:3707
17:1767
Grenon, Pedro 18:643
Gressley, Gene M. 19:342
Greuner, Ruth 18:2199
Grew, Raymond 19:2769
Gribanov, A. 19:2147
Gribianski, L. Ia. 16:941
Grieb, Kenneth J. 17:447
17:608 17:1440 17:1450
18:87
Griffin, A. R. 18:1976
Griffin, Charles C. 16:472
Griffin, Colin P. 20:3468
Griffin, Frederic C. 20:1319
Griffin, John R. 19:810
Griffin, William D. 19:969
20:822
Griffiths, A. R. G. 18:2053
Griffiths, Brian 19:3809
Griffiths, David M. 18:1261
18:2288 19:97 19:1436
Grifone, Nicola 19:908
Grigaut, General 19:2399
Griggs, T. S. 18:1647
20:1812
Grigorian, Aszot 17:1075
Grigulevich, I. R. 16:2272
Grillon, Pierre 16:1534
20:1435
Grimal, Henry 17:2336
Grimm, Gerhard 16:2448
16:3143 18:274 19:2690
Grimshaw, Patricia 17:2681
Grimsted, Patricia K.
19:1531
Grinberg, S. S. 16:837
Gringmuth-Dallner, Hanns
17:74
Grisanti, Angel 17:473
Grishina, R. P. 16:838
17:949 19:1158
Grishkin, Iu. M. 16:1756
Griskunaitė, E. 18:1262
Grismondi, Pietro 17:1820
Grits, T. 16:2842
Griveau, Léon 19:3703
Griviteanu, G. 20:3806
Grmek, M. D. 20:2087
Grobely, Andélin 19:2765
20:50 20:1140 20:2610
20:3651 20:3652
Grochulska, Barbara
19:1734
Grodke, Zofia 19:1277
Grodziski, Stanisław 18:1174
19:1278
Groehler, Olaf 20:217
20:1616
Groh, D. 19:37
Groh, Dieter 18:3123
20:1103
Gromada, Thaddeus V.
19:2734 19:2809
Gronbeck, Bruce E. 20:2170
Grone, Jürgen von 20:1587
Gronet, Richard W. 17:126
Groniowska, Barbara
18:2514
Groniowski, Krzysztof
19:1279
Gronowska, Liliana 16:235
Grönvik, Axel 18:2205
Groot, E. de 17:2484
Gropallo, Tomaso 17:1768
Grosclaude, Pierre 17:640
20:706
Gross, Alexandr 20:2874
Gross, Harvey 17:873
19:1891
Gross, Mirjana 17:1038
19:2852
Gross, Nachum T. 19:2766
Gross, Sue Anderson
17:2716
Grosset, Serge 17:247
Grössing, Helmuth 18:353
Grosskurth, Phyllis 18:2956
Grosu, M. 19:227
Grosul, Ia. S. 17:1076
Grosul, V. Ya. 17:2337
20:1124
Groth, Alexander J. 16:2723
18:3225
Grothusen, Klaus-Detlev
16:1
Grover, Stuart R. 20:1320
Grudin, I. 18:147
Gründer, Karlfried 19:1651
Grundmann, G. 17:1951
20:1411
Grundy, D. M. 18:854
18:2957
Grundy, Dominick 20:1689
Gruner, Erich 17:3110
Gruner, S. M. 17:2880
19:2341 19:2342 20:1774
Grunfeld, Frederic V.
18:1907 19:2343
Grunt, A. Ia. 19:3228
19:4303
Grunwald, Kurt 16:3294
19:2456
Grupp, Stanley E. 18:2551
Grützner, Irmgard
16:78
Grygier, Tadeusz 18:3226
19:3195
Grylew, A. 18:203 18:2494
19:1532
Grzybowski, Antoni 20:1820
20:3069
Grzybowski, Konstanty
16:1348
Gtowacki, Andrzej 19:2688
Gualita, Enrico 18:2078
Guasé, Domènec 16:3833
Guarda, Gabriel 16:1881
17:541 19:2240 20:610
20:1998
Guasp, Bartolomé 16:2328
Gubern, Román 18:1397
Gubianski, L. Ia. 16:2790
Gude, Erwin G. 16:2449
Gudiol, José María 17:851
Gudzenko, P. P. 17:2219
Gueffon, Jean 19:2344
Guelton, Colonel 18:2915
Guenther, John 20:1482
Guérard, Martha 16:1535
19:403
Guereña, Jacinto Luis
16:3289
Guérif, Georges 19:2345
Guérin, André 18:769
19:2346
Guérin, María Patricia
20:2336
Guérin, Olivier 19:2400
Guerra, Arcadio 17:157
17:1929 20:991
Guerra Campos, José
16:2329
Guerra, Francisco 19:701
19:1841
Guerra Iñiguez, Daniel
16:1958
Guerra, Luis Felipe 17:1545
Guerra M., Margarita
17:573
Guerrero, Luis Beltran
16:3474 17:1433
Guerville, A. 19:743
Guevara, Arturo 16:3449
17:1433 17:2694
Guey, Julien 19:2347
Guèze, Raoul 18:1541
20:1436 20:2625
Guggisberg, Hans 17:2261
Guggisberg, Hans Rudolf
16:1022
Guha, Amalendu 19:464
19:3485
Guiart, Jean 17:1414
Guiconnet, Paul 18:1908
Guido, John F. 16:2147
Guido, Walter 18:2881
Guijarro Olivares, José
19:970
Guilbert, Madeleine 16:3532
Guillamondegui, Julio César
19:3578
Guillaume, A. 19:255
Guillén, Julio 19:971
Guillén, Julio F. 16:24
20:520 20:992 20:1041
Guillen, Pierre 16:1536
17:2842 20:106
Guillermo, Edenia 16:473
Guillemin, Paul 16:3533
18:770
Guimerá Peraza, Marcos
17:823 19:2634 19:2635
Guimón Ugartechea, José
16:2400
Guinn, W. K. 16:4002
Guins, George 19:1595
Guirac, Jean 16:3091
Guiral, Pierre 16:3534
17:1595 18:771 20:280
Guisa y Azevedo, Jesús
16:1795
Guitart, Cristóbal 16:2330
19:4045
Guitton, Henri 20:2980
20:2981
Gulick, Barbara 19:1658
Gullón, Ricardo 16:1424
16:3787
Gunckel, Hugo 17:2763
Gundermann, Iselin 19:4075
Gundlach, Rolf 19:3
Gunson, Neil 17:411
17:1415
Gunst, Péter 18:3212
Gunter, Bradley 18:275
Gunter, Helmut 16:3851
Gunter, P. A. Y. 19:378
Günther, Fritz 16:2450
Günther, Joachim 19:1892
Günther, Renate 17:1141
Gupta, Brijen 20:3163
Gupta, Jati Ram 20:3140
Gupta, Maya 20:1896
Gupta, Narayani 19:3486
Gupta, P. S. 19:2457
Gurian, Waldemar 16:2061
19:2348
Gurkin, V. 16:259
Guroff, Gregory 19:4263
20:1321
Gurr, Ted Robert 19:1935
Gusiatnikov, P. S. 19:1437
Gusinde, Martin 16:1388
Gussarova, V. 19:2929
Gustafsson, Bo 19:1842
Gut, Philippe 19:744
Guth, Rolf 19:4076
Gutiérrez Colomer, Leonardo
16:3788
Gutiérrez Macías, Valeriano
17:1861 19:972 19:3987
Gutiérrez Martínez, Angel
20:2337
Gutiérrez, Ramón 18:1801
Gutiérrez Saco, M. Yolanda
17:573
Gutiérrez Villegas, Javier
18:2882 19:2247
Gutiérrez Zamora, Renato
19:3541
Gutman, D. S. 16:3109
Gutmann, David 20:1295
Gutnova, E. V. 20:1388
Gutsche, Willibald 19:1060
20:1059
Güttler, Roswitha 19:1893
Guy, G. L. 18:432
Guyon, Edouard-Félix
19:302 19:3704
Guz, Eugeniusz 18:1430
Guzmán Esponda, Eduardo
18:2851
Guzmán Rodríguez, José R.
16:148 16:493 16:494
19:1693 19:2167 20:1960
16:554
Guzmán Esponda, Eduardo
16:554
Gygier, Tadeus 20:1215
H. H. 17:1077
Haacke, Wilmont 18:1085
18:3124 20:238
Haag, Henri 19:3670
Haag, John 20:51
Haak, J. 19:1882
Haarman, Albert W.
18:1869 18:1977 18:2450
Haas, Arthur G. 20:1174
Haas, Helmut 18:1139
Haas, James M. 18:855
18:856
Haas, Leonhard 16:2565
16:3247 17:2125 19:1137
Haase, Horst 19:1843
Habakkuk, John 19:343
Haberly, David T. 17:1493
Habsburg, Otto von 16:3909
Hackmann, W. D. 20:2312
Hacquard, Georges 18:59
Haczynski, Leo J. 20:1216
Hadjkins, Lora 19:64
Hadjizah, Muhamed
16:3954 17:3255 19:4251
Haenisch, Wolf 17:12
Haferkorn, Katja 17:1952
Hafield, A. G. 16:659
Hafner, Annemarie 20:3141
Haga, Noboru 16:1610
17:2610 18:475
Hagård, Birger 18:1104
Hagen, William W. 19:2789
Hager, Kurt 18:2515
Hagihara, N. 17:334
Hagström, Tore 19:1113
Hahlweg, Werner 20:2815
Hahn, L. Albert 16:315
Hahn, Otto H. 19:2039
Hahner, June E. 17:1494
19:608
Haigh, Roger M. 17:503
Haight, Amanda 18:3265
Häikiö, Martti 20:20
Haim, Avraham 20:1289
Hainchold, Humphrey
20:2171
Haines, Nicolas 19:1844
Hair, P. E. H. 16:363
17:1655 18:857 18:858
Haithcox, John Patrick
20:1897
Hajdú, T. 17:2048
Hájek, Jiří 20:203
Hájek, Milos 17:2001
Hajjar, Joseph 18:2596
Hakalehto, Ilkka 16:808
16:2538
Hale, Douglas 17:874
17:2126 20:2382
Hale, Richard W., Jr.
16:1012
Haley, Bruce E. 16:3616
Halgouët, Jérôme du 20:823
Haliczzer, Stephen H. 20:993
Halila, Aimo 16:2539
Halina, Trocka 16:3168
Halkin, Hillel 20:359
Hall, A. Rupert 16:1497
Hall, C. S. 20:1744
Hall, David J. 18:1978
Hall, John Whitney 16:1047
17:335
Hall, N. John 20:3385
Hall, Neville A. T. 19:2280
Hall, Thadd E. 16:3535
Haller, Brigitte 20:2435
Haller, John S., Jr. 18:2606
Halliday, E. M. 16:2843
Halliday, R. J. 19:3229
Halloway, William F.
16:3492
Hallstein, Walter 19:2691
Hällström, Olof af 16:790
Hallynck, P. 16:2062
Halperin, Irving 20:2875
Halperin, S. William
20:2751 20:3501
Halperin Donghi, Tulio
16:470
Halpern, Joel M. 16:1023
18:3246
Halpern, Martin 18:2552
Halroyd, Michael 16:660
Halstead, John 17:1238
Hamacher, Gottfried
19:3208
Hämäläinen, Vilho 16:791
Hamann, Günther 20:2646
Hamby, John 17:1656
Hamby, M. V. 17:1078
Hamburger, Ernest 19:2692
Hamer, D. A. 17:2843
Hamerly, Michael T. 17:557
Hamerow, Theodore S.
16:2451
Hamilton, Albert J. 19:1735
Hamilton, Carol J. 16:3307
Hamilton, Robert 16:3617
Hamilton, W. B. 17:1657
Hamm, Victor M. 19:3810
Hammar, Magnus 16:2148
Hammen, Oscar J. 17:209
19:1845 19:3230
Hammersley, G. 20:3386
Hammersmith, Jack 20:1508
Hammerton, M. 19:1758
Hammond-Tooke, W. D.
16:1546
Hammett, Brian R. 18:605
19:98 20:1961
Hampson, Norman 16:3536
Hamshire, C. E. 16:1519
Hanák, P. 16:2928
Hancock, Nancy 18:516
Handel-Mazzetti, Peter
20:371
Handler, J. S. 20:3242
Handlery, George 20:3763
Handlin, Oscar 19:2985
Handrich, Dieter 16:3048
Handrick, Willy 20:1141
Hanecki, Michal 18:3227
Hanga, Vladimir 18:2268
Hanham, Alison 20:3387
Hanham, H. J. 17:1658
17:2940 19:1607
Hanisch Espindola, Walter
19:635
Hanisch, Walter 17:1520
Hansich, R. 18:2713
Hanke, Lewis 17:573
20:528
Hanley, Katherine 19:3811
Hanley, Susan B. 18:1683
20:3110
Hannen Quold, Tim
20:2029
Hanna, Sami A. 18:3253
Hanotaux, Gabriel 16:1163
Hans, Nicholas 16:2029
Hansen, Svend Aage 16:782
17:3153 20:2417
Hansen-Löve, Friedrich
16:859
Hanser, Richard 16:2641
Hanson, David J. 18:2335
Hanson, Derek 19:811
Hanson, James A. 18:698
Hantala, Kustaa 19:1114
Hantsch, Hugo 16:860
17:3171 20:2492 20:2752
Hantula, James 19:65
Hanus, Jerome J. 18:2958
Han-yih Chen Shen 18:467
Hanzal, Josef 16:2612
19:1165 19:4166
Hao, Chang 17:1344
Hao, Yen-ping 17:1345
18:2673
Hapaak, Pavol 20:3653
Hapák, Pavel 19:2747
Happer, Eric 19:1672
Hara, Akira 18:461
Harada, Tomohiko 16:1611
Haraszti, Éva H. 20:824
20:3388
Harbold, William H. 17:231
Harcourt, Felice 19:745
Hardacre, Paul H. 19:3812
Harden, Evelyn Jasulko
18:3266 20:107
Hardenberg, Herman
16:1077 18:2367
Harder, Helmut G. 18:2350
Hardgrave, Robert, Jr.
19:465
Harding, Alan 19:2458
Hardy, Carmon 17:2720
Hardy, Deborah 19:1513
Hardy, Frank 19:812
Hardy, S. M. 16:2149
17:345

- Hargrave, O. T. 19:4151
Hargreaves, J. D. 20:3077
Hargreaves, R. 17:158
Haring, Douglas A. 17:2611
Harjunpää, Toivo 16:2844
Harkins, James R. 19:2349
Harley, J. B. 19:813
Harley, R. D. 18:2959
Harman, Grant 19:3507
Harmening, Dieter 20:1690
Harndt, Ewald 20:1060
Harneck, Friedrich 16:2452
Harnett, David A. 17:2881
Harnetty, Peter 16:3295
18:507 18:2699 18:2960
20:3142
Harootunian, Harry D.
17:1361
Harpaz, Ephraim 16:3537
Harper, Glenn Terry
20:2338 20:2816
Harré, John 16:1699
Harrigan, Norwell E.
19:2281
Harrington, Michael 19:3231
Harris, Abram L. 16:3248
Harris, C. P. 17:2553
Harris, H. S. 16:3752
Harris, Henry 17:2844
Harris, J. R. 19:2459
Harris, James F. 17:3129
19:1061 19:1062
Harris, Janice Bailey 20:549
Harris, José F. 18:1979
Harris, Joseph E. 16:1105
Harris, N. 17:1079
Harris, R. G. 20:2172
Harris, Robert D. 18:1909
Harrison, A. E. 17:1659
Harrison, Brian H. 16:661
16:3618 17:2923 17:2941
18:859 18:2961 20:3389
Harrison, C. 17:258
Harrison, C. J. 20:2147
Harrison, F. M. W. 20:2173
Harrison, James 18:2607
Harrison, John F. C.
16:3619 18:2962
Harrison, R. J. 20:3531
Harrison, Royden 19:772
20:825
Harrison, Tom 19:3499
Harrison, W. 19:1846
Harrop, J. 17:1660
Harsányi, János 16:236
16:1301 16:1305 16:2670
18:202 18:1450
Harsin, Paul 16:3498
Harsstick, Hans-Peter
20:1437
Hart, Cyril 17:2206
Hart, James 20:1480
Hart, John M. 19:3542
20:550
Hartai, Ernő 16:175
Harte, N. B. 20:1356
Hartemann, Jean 20:3286
HARTH-TERRÉ, Emilio 17:573
Hartley, Sir Harold 19:3813
Hartman, Geoffrey 19:303
Hartman, Mary S. 19:2350
Hartman, Rudolf 20:1866
Hartmann, Ellen 16:798
Hartmann, Josef 19:3009
Hartmann, Peter R. 20:3556
Hartmann, Stefan 20:1217
Hartner, Willy 20:3048
Hartung, Horst 18:1763
Hartung, Leo 20:3896
20:3897
Hartwell, R. M. 18:1566
Hartwig, Edgar 20:3557
Hartwig, Gilbert F. 20:1061
Harvey, A. D. 20:826
Harvey, G. E. 18:1692
Harvey, John H. 20:3390
Harvey, Martin E. 18:1980
Harvey, Milton 16:364
Harvey, Warren 17:704
Has, Alexander von 19:1847
Hasanagić, E. 18:217
Hase, Alexander von 18:860
19:99 19:151 20:281
Hashikawa, Bunzō 16:1612
Haskell, Francis 19:304
Hass, Gerhart 19:206
Hass, H. 16:1302
Hass, Paul H. 17:3134
18:177 18:259
Hassan, John A. 19:3814
Hassan, M. A. 19:2460
Hassan, Riaz 17:378
Hassing, Per 18:1637
Hassnam, Fida Mohammad
20:2668
Hastings, Donald 19:609
Hatano, Yoshihiro 16:149
Hatch, Lucile 20:2669
20:2670
Hatley, Victor A. 20:827
Hattersley, Alan F. 19:2040
Hatton, P. H. S. 18:2412
Hatton, Ragnhild 16:2560
19:3705
Haubelt, Josef 16:3320
Hauck, Friedrich W.
19:4077
Haudricourt, André 19:3377
Haugen, Eva L. 20:1691
Hauk Benizer, Dietrich
16:1757
Haupt, Georges 17:2103
17:2127 17:2338 18:1507
20:2537
Hauptmann, Ferdo 17:972
Haurion, André 16:2063
Hauser, Bernd 20:3621
Hauser, Walter 16:406
Hausmann, Frank-Rutger
20:1692
Haut-Jusé, B. A. Pocquet du
17:1596
Havard, William C. 18:309
Haven, Richard 20:938
Havens, Thomas R. H.
17:336 20:1867
Haviland, E. K. 19:344
Havránek, Jan 16:2613
19:2748 19:2769 20:1151
20:3654
Havráňková, Růžena 16:861
16:2574 16:2598 17:1101
Hawke, G. R. 18:861
20:3198
Hawkins, Clifford W. 20:507
Hawkins, Richard 17:2942
Hay, Stephan 17:358
Hayami, Akira 17:337
Hayami, Y. 19:2072
Hayashi, Takehisa 18:476
Hayden, J. Michael 20:2088
Hayden, Roger 16:4
Hayenko, Fedir 19:1533
Hayes, G. D. 16:2983
Hayes, James 16:377 16:378
20:1852 20:1861
Hayes, Leslie W. 17:705
Hayes, Louis D. 18:2413
Hayes, Michael 16:2215
Haygood, William C.
17:3130 17:3134 18:177
18:259
Hayhurst, H. 16:2150
Haynes, Alan 19:3157
20:3391
Haynes, Edward S. 20:1357
Hayter, Alethea 18:862
Haythornthwaite, Philip J.
20:1588
Haywood, R. M. 19:1438
Hazai, Györgi 17:109
Hazama, Naoki 20:1853
Hazarceasingh, K. 16:366
Hazelrigg, Lawrence E.
19:1894
Hazlehurst, Cameron
17:2943
Hazlitt, Henry 18:1981
Head, Constance 20:108
Head, Timothy E. 19:3456
Headley, John 19:3346
Hearnshaw, L. S. 16:3334
Heasman, D. J. 20:2174
Heath, Dwight B. 17:2752
Heathcote, R. L. 18:1715
Hebbert, F. J. 20:3287
Hebblethwaite, Frank P.
16:517
Hebert, Jean Christophe
20:436
Hébert, John R. 19:2148
Hecht, Jacqueline 17:641
Hecht, Robert A. 19:207
Heck, Roman 16:114
Heckman, Richard Allen
17:1661 18:863
Hedar, Sam 17:75
Hedlund-Nyström, Torun
20:3613
Hedman, Humberto 18:1508
Heeckeren van Molecaten, E.
C. van 18:772
Heer, David M. 16:957
Heer, Nancy Whittier
20:1401
Heere, D. B. 16:2260
Heertje, Arnold 19:1895
Hefferman, William 20:282
Hegedüs, András 16:3249
Hegeman, J. G. 16:2261
18:2096
Hegemann, Margot 19:2738
Heiberg, Inge 16:802
Heidenheimer, Arnold J.
19:48
Heider, Paul 19:4078
Heider, Fritz 18:389
Heidet, Commandant 19:255
Heike, Otto 18:218
Heikkinen, Antero 16:2957
18:2361
Heilbronner, Robert L.
19:3319
Heilbronner, Hans 17:3268
19:100
Heilbrun, Carolyn G.
18:1982
Heiman, Leo 17:202
Heimann, P. M. 18:390
18:391 19:3282 19:3378
Heimpel, Jermann 19:1638
Heindl, Waltraud 20:1745
Heineman, John L. 16:3852
Heinemann, Marcia 20:3392
Heininger, Joseph F. 19:101
Heisler, Helmut 20:1829
Heist, Walter 16:3538
Heitmann, Klaus 20:1248
Heitz, Gerhard 19:3001
Heitzer, Heinz 16:115
Hejl, František 20:2436
Hek, Jif 16:2614 17:959
17:960 17:969 18:3187
Held, J. 16:3920
Helen, Gunnar 16:3880
Helešič, František 18:3188
19:1166
Helfand, William 20:2938
Helfer, James S. 16:1017
Helguera, J. Leon 17:2244
17:2773 18:2852 19:645
20:619
Helguera, Margarita M.
16:1687
Hellen, J. A. 19:2461
Helling, Gertrud 16:2472
17:2944
Helm, Everett 16:2453
Helm, Rolf 17:875
Helman, Edith F. 16:3789
Helmert, Heinz 20:2817
Helmreich, Ernst C. 17:876
Helmut, Otto 19:4070
Helson, Harry 19:17
Hemlow, Joyce 16:3620
Henchy, Patrick 16:2211
Hendee, Alexandra 17:1967
Henderson, Conway W.
18:88
Henderson, James 17:2945
Henderson, Nicholas
17:1862
Henderson, W. O. 16:3621
17:2277
Hendrickson, Embert J.
20:1509
Hendrix, Scott H. 20:3003
Henige, David P. 20:426
Henle, Mary 19:379
Hennessey, G. H. 17:1662
Henning, Herbert 20:2895
Hennock, E. P. 19:2557
Hennyey, Gusztáv 16:218
Henríquez y Carvajal,
Frederico 20:663
Henriques, Ursula R. Q.
16:3622 18:1983 19:814
20:2939
Henry, Louis 18:1910
20:707
Henson, Curtis T., Jr.
19:2079
Hentilä, Seppo 19:1609
20:1112
Henz, Günter Johannes
20:1062
Hepburn, A. C. 19:895
19:2570
Hepp, Marie-Annick
19:3158
Hepworth, Janice Creveling
18:583
Heras, Julián 18:1781
Herbert, Eugenia 20:424
Herbert, R. L. 16:3539
Herbig, Erna 17:210
20:1063
Herbst, Jürgen 19:3034
Herbst, Wolfgang 20:2671
Herczeg, Etelka 17:2049
Heredia Correa, Roberto
16:25
Heredia, Edmundo A.
19:265 20:1986
Hereswitha, M. 16:603
Herivel, John 20:2175
Herkless, J. L. 19:1063
19:3084
Herlitz, Carl 16:809
Herlitz, Georg 16:26
Herman, Karel 16:2845
16:3250 16:3898 19:1848
Hermann, Charles F.
18:2321
Hermann, Eva 19:2738
Hermann, Karl F. 19:1206
Hermann, Margaret G.
18:2321
Hermes Pereira de Araujo,
Joao 18:1782
Hernandez, Amado V.
19:488
Hernández Andreu, Juan
20:2339
Hernandez, Angel 20:259
Hernández Aróstegui, Marcos
17:597
Hernández de Alba,
Guillermo 17:549
17:1528 18:1606 19:3613
20:40
Hernández de Aquino, Luis
17:2830
Hernández de Caracol,
Carmen 18:2895
Hernández, Horacio H.
18:2819
Hernández Luna, Juan
16:3399 17:448 19:3543
Hernández, Secundino
20:340
Hernández-Yepes, Santiago
16:1959
Hernon, Joseph M., Jr.
18:2054
Heroldová, Iva 19:4238
Heron de Villefosse, René
19:2351
Herremans, M. P. 16:604
Herrera Alarcón, Dante F.
20:2030
Herrera, Cajas 19:1620
Herrera Escudero, María
Luísa 16:1101
Herrera García, Antonio
18:1008
Herrera, Ligia 18:1772
Herrero Hinojo, Pilar 19:380
19:974 20:994
Herrick, Mary Darrah
18:2622
Herring, Jack W. 20:2672
Herring, Patricia R. 18:1764
Herrity, Peter 20:2437
Herrman, Hugo 18:2184
Herrmann, Erwin 20:3655
Herrmann, Friedrich
20:2573
Herrmann, Ursula 16:739
17:2485 18:2516
Hersche, Peter 20:2493
Hersberger, Charles E.
16:3400
Hershlag, Z. Y. 20:1721
Hertz, Jacob S. 19:72
Hertz, Michael 17:1252
Hertz, Richard A. 19:1896
Hertzberg, Arthur 18:2553
Herve, Jean-Claude 16:620
Herwig, Holger H. 16:741
19:181 19:3010
Herz, Hans 16:85
Herzfeld, Hans 19:1064
Herzog, Bodo 20:2383
Herzog, James H. 18:468
Herzog, Jesús Silva 17:44
Herzog, W. 16:27
Herzstein, Daphne 17:1253
Hes, Joseph Ph. 20:3035
20:3522 20:3838
Hess, Andrew C. 19:4252
Hess, Ulrich 16:86
Hesse, Mary 20:1775
Hetes, Tibor 17:2050
17:2412 19:1236
Hetherington, Norriss S.
19:3379
Hetzler, Walther 20:1175
Heusch, Luc de 16:585
Heuss, Alfred 18:31
Heuss, Theodor 17:1203
Heussler, Robert 16:1564
Heuston, R. F. V. 16:2151
Hey, D. 17:13
Hey, David 20:2606
Heye, Hellmuth 20:2818
Heyer, Friedrich 17:2541
Heymann, Ilse 19:2971
Hezel, Frances X. 17:2687
Hibbert, Christopher
18:2436 19:1694
Hibbs, John 19:3815
Hichins, Keith 16:929
Hidas, P. 20:2819
Hiegel, H. 20:3332
Hiegel, Henri 19:1788
Hiepe, Werner 19:2906
Hiersche, Anton 16:306
Higgins, Trumbull 18:2492
Higginson, J. H. 20:828
Higgs, David 18:2916
Higgs, Robert 18:1566
Higham, Robin 16:2152
17:1204
Higman, B. W. 16:3374
Higuera B., Tarcisio 18:1824
Hijar Ariño, José 16:1227
17:312
Hilaire, Yves-Marie 18:773
Hildesheimer, Ernest 18:724
Hilke, Gerhard 19:102
Hill, A. J. 16:3375
Hill, A. Wesley 17:706
Hill, Andrew M. 18:1984
Hill, B. W. 19:815 19:3816
Hill, Errol 20:3239
Hill, Larry D. 19:2168
Hill, Leonidas E. 17:877
Hill Peña, Anibal 16:1960
Hill, Peter P. 18:774
Hill, Polly 18:2656
Hill, R. 16:3337
Hillard, Gustar 19:2693
Hillebrand, Bogdan 16:1303
Hillerbrand, Hans J. 19:4079
Hillgruber, Andreas 19:3137
19:3190 20:1647
Hilliard, David 17:1394
17:2663
Hilliard, Jack B. 20:109
Hills, R. L. 20:829
Hilt, Douglas 20:149
Hilty, Hiram H. 18:2891
Himmelfarb, Gertrude
17:1663 18:936 19:1849
19:2462 20:2176
Himmelfarb, Milton 20:2940
Hine, William L. 19:3706
Hinselwood, Cyril 16:1389
Hinsley, F. H. 17:2439
Hiorthay, Finn 17:939
Hippel, W. von 19:1882
Hirano, Yasushi 18:477
Hirata, Yoshishige 18:775
Hird, Horace 20:937
Hirose, Shizuko 19:434
Hirsch, Eva 16:2815
Hirschberg, Walter 20:3705
Hirschmeier, Johannes
17:1362
Hirshfield, Claire 17:2578
Hirst, Alastair 16:3339
Hisamatsu, Shunichi 16:1349
Hitchins, Keith 18:1140
18:1141 18:1211
Hitchman, James H. 17:127
18:705

- Hitos Najera, María del Pilar 19:975
 Hitsman, J. Mackay 18:148
 Hivonnait, Major 16:2064
 Hjelholt, Holger 17:3154
 17:3155 19:1695 19:3085
 19:3159 20:110 20:2422
 Hlaváčková, Ludmila
 16:2615 19:4167 20:1142
 20:2453
 Hletko, Peter P. 16:3049
 Ho, Laurence L. 20:111
 Ho, Robert 17:1382
 Ho Thoi-phang 17:1597
 Hoar, Leo J., Jr. 20:2340
 Hoare, Michael E. 19:2124
 Hobart, Michael 19:18
 Hobbs, Cecil 19:451 19:452
 Hobbs, Richard R. 18:2451
 Hobbs, William D. 19:1780
 Hobsbawm, E. J. 16:3301
 16:3623 17:2946 20:2626
 Hockin, Thomas A. 19:3817
 Hockings, Paul 20:1821
 Hodge, John E. 19:587
 19:2202 20:1987
 Hodges, Donald Clark
 16:1433
 Hodgetts, Michael 20:2177
 Hodgins, Bruce Lee 20:1648
 Hodgkin, Jonathan Edward
 18:2640
 Hodgson, E. M. 20:830
 Hodgson, Marshall 17:1126
 Hodne, Fritz 19:1125
 19:2728
 Høegh, Leif 16:3144
 Hoel, G. Astrup 17:939
 Hoensch, Jörg K. 19:1795
 20:2454
 Hoetink, Harmanus
 17:1558
 Hoeven, H. van der 19:2292
 Höfele, Karl Heinz 19:4080
 Hoffman, Bengt R. 18:2216
 Hoffman, Donald 17:2882
 17:2883
 Hoffman, Fredrik 20:1649
 Hoffman, Paul E. 20:1510
 Hoffman, Rudolf 18:3213
 Hoffman, Stanley 17:183
 Hoffmann, Alfred 19:4181
 Hoffmann, Ernst 16:128
 Hoffmann, H. 16:260
 Hoffmann, Helmut H. R.
 19:2116
 Hoffmann, Hildegard
 20:2384
 Hoffmann, Joachim 19:103
 19:1965
 Hoffmann, Peter 18:1422
 Hoffmann, Walther G.
 16:742
 Hoffmann, Wolfgang 16:128
 Hofman, Alois 19:3310
 Hofrichter, Laura 19:3283
 Hoftee, T. P. 16:1562
 Hōga, Noboru 19:3467
 Hogeboom, Willard L.
 18:16
 Hogendorn, Jan S. 19:1942
 Höhne, Günter 17:1269
 18:2199
 Holbo, Paul S. 18:2414
 Holborn, Hajo 18:2415
 18:2463 18:3125 20:1191
 Holder, Brian G. 19:2463
 Holderness, B. A. 19:2464
 19:3818
 Holdoš, Ladislav 19:228
 Holeczek, Heinz 19:3347
 Holesovsky, Vaclav 18:1352
 Hollifield, G. Brooks 19:2465
 Holland, Bernard G.
 19:2466 20:831
 Holland, Clive A. 19:3320
 Holland, J. D. 17:707
 Holland, L. M. 16:2153
 Hollander, Samuel 18:2582
 19:1946
 Hollerweger, Hans 20:2494
 Holli, Melvin G. 18:2707
 Hollies-Smith, R. G. 20:2178
 Hollinger, David A. 20:21
 Hollingsworth, Barry
 17:3269 19:816
 Hollingsworth, T. H. 17:708
 18:1311
 Hollis, Patricia 16:3618
 Holloway, Thomas H.
 19:2232
 Holm, Nils F. 20:1511
 Holmberg, Åke 16:5
 Holmes, Clive 20:832
 Holmes, Colin 18:1985
 20:833
 Holmes, J. Derek 19:3348
 Holmes, Jack D. L. 17:128
 Holmes, R. L. 18:1398
 Holmesland, Arthur 16:3875
 Holorensaw, Henry
 20:2627
 Holotik, Lúdvít 16:840
 19:1167 19:2769 20:3706
 Holotiková, Zdenka 18:3189
 Holroyd, Richard 19:746
 Holsoe, Svend E. 19:413
 Holsti, K. J. 19:3117
 Holt, B. W. G. 18:1607
 Holt, James 20:2649
 Holt, Niles 18:2597
 Holthoon, F. L. van 16:3126
 Holton, Gerald 16:1498
 19:3380
 Holtz, Uwe-Eckhard 20:529
 Holtze, Bengt 16:1259
 17:3111
 Holub, Norman 16:1862
 19:610
 Hölzle, Erwin 17:2339
 Holzmann, Donald 16:1586
 Homann, Heinrich 16:743
 Home, R. W. 20:1322
 Honeybone, Michael 20:2715
 Honigsbaum, Frank 16:662
 Honniball, J. H. M. 17:2282
 Honsza, Norbert 17:878
 Hood, James N. 19:747
 Hook, Judith 19:3928
 Hook, Sidney 20:260
 Hooker, James R. 16:346
 Hooker, M. B. 17:1336
 Hookham, M. 17:1054
 Hooks, Donald L. 19:1943
 Hoop, Jean-Marie de
 17:1225
 Hooper, Bill 20:2179
 Hooper, Meredith 16:1734
 Hooton, J. F. 17:76
 Hoover, John P. 19:3633
 Hopkins, A. G. 16:1553
 18:1653 19:3447 20:1834
 Hopkins, Eric 17:1664
 20:3393
 Hopkinson, Bea 16:1390
 Hoppen, Alison 20:341
 Hoppen, K. Theodore
 16:1460 17:2947
 Höpstein, Horst 16:1350
 Hopwood, Robert F.
 20:1176
 Horák, Petr 18:2351
 Horak, Stephan M. 16:28
 16:187 20:1304
 Horcasitas, Fernando
 19:3232
 Horder, Mervyn 20:3087
 Horejsk, Jaroslav 16:316
 Horgan, Paul 19:1621
 Horikawa, Tetsuo 16:1572
 16:1587
 Horkheimer, Max 17:45
 Horn, Pamela L. R. 16:3624
 18:864 19:1947 19:2571
 20:2180
 Horna, Hernán 18:584
 Hornabrook, Judith 16:1078
 Hornby, Ove 17:926
 Horne, Grenda 20:1358
 Hornig, Ernst 16:3145
 Horowitz, Irving Louis
 17:211
 Horská, Pavla 18:3190
 19:3086
 Horst, Bartel 17:3151
 Horst, Oscar H. 17:460
 Horta, Raúl Machado
 19:611
 Horta Rodríguez, Nicolas
 17:144 17:824
 Horton, W. R. G. 17:1333
 Hortschanský, Günter
 16:2454 19:1065
 Horváth, Miklós 16:1315
 16:3790 18:220
 Horváth, Róbert 16:2671
 Horvath, Ronald J. 16:1527
 Horward, Donald D. 20:52
 Horwitz, H. 20:3394
 Horwitz, Rivka 19:4081
 Hosák, Ladislav 16:1079
 Hösch, Edgar 20:3683
 Hoselitz, Bert F. 20:1693
 Hostetter, Richard 18:3053
 Hötzel, Manfred 20:3558
 Houdaille, J. 17:2384
 19:1752
 Hough, G. G. 18:2693
 Houser, Christina de
 16:1920
 Houser, Jaroslav 20:3656
 Housman, Alfred Edward
 17:1665
 Houston, W. Robert 20:51
 Hovannissian, Richard G.
 16:2816 19:1439 20:3844
 Howard, C. 16:2154
 Howard, Dick 18:2517
 Howard, Donald D. 20:1563
 Howard, Michael 17:2399
 19:3160
 Howard, N. P. 20:3395
 Howard, Richard C. 17:2587
 Howard, Seymour 20:3004
 Howard-Jones, Norman
 20:372
 Howarth, David 20:150
 Howarth, Janet 18:1986
 Howe, Daniel Walker
 20:342
 Howe, Evelyn 19:3819
 Howe, K. R. 20:3199
 Howe, Renate 18:536
 Howell, John M. 16:1520
 Howell, P. A. 20:834
 Howells, Brian 19:3820
 Howinden, M. A. 18:1654
 Howorth, Jolyon 20:2089
 Hoyos, Nieves de 17:1116
 Hoyos Sancho, Nieves de
 16:2331 20:530
 Hradečný, Pavel 18:3179
 18:3181
 Hrbata, František 19:345
 19:1850
 Hříbek, J. 19:2749
 Hroek, Miroslav 20:2941
 Hronovský, Jiří 19:1534
 Hronský, Marián 19:182
 Hrozičnick, Jozef 19:1168
 Hrušovský, Francis 19:1169
 Hsiao, Kung-Chuan 20:3096
 Hsu Hung 20:449
 Hu, Teh-Wei 17:2595
 Huaman Izquierdo, Félix
 20:2031
 Huang, Chia-mu 18:1412
 Huang Fu-ch'ing 20:3089
 Huang, Pei 20:450
 Huard, Commandant
 16:1209
 Huard, Pierre 18:1710
 Huard, R. 19:2353 20:3288
 Hub, Rudolf 17:1953
 Hubatsch, Walther 18:2175
 19:4082
 Hubbard, Jake T. W.
 19:3381
 Huber, J. Richard 19:3468
 Hubert, Jean-Paul 19:2354
 Huberti, Franz Hermann
 19:1679
 Hübl, Milan 19:266
 Hubner, Hans 16:2455
 Hubscher, Ronald-Henri
 18:776 20:708
 Huch, Ronald K. 19:817
 Huck, Eugene R. 20:620
 Huck, J. 18:2583
 Huck, Jürgen 19:152
 Huckaby, Sally 17:3032
 Hudson, D. Dennis 19:1974
 Hudson, David 19:3707
 19:3708
 Hudson, G. F. 17:325
 Hudson, Geoffrey 16:1260
 Hudson, W. J. 17:2340
 Huerga, Alvaro 17:2542
 18:2598
 Huetz de Lemps, A. 17:1863
 Hufton, Olwen 18:2917
 20:709
 Hug, Eugen 16:819
 Hughes, B. P. 20:2181
 Hughes, Daniel T. 19:499
 Hughes, H. Stuart 18:2079
 Hughes, J. R. T. 17:1270
 Hughes, John T. 18:1987
 Hughes, Thomas Parke
 17:261
 Hugonnot, J. 16:237
 16:3196
 Huish, David J. 19:3469
 Huizing, Peter 17:2543
 Hulcoop, John F. 20:835
 Hulec, Otakar 16:1538
 Hull, Felix 19:1660
 Humbert-Droz, Jules 16:290
 18:1509
 Humboldt, Alexander von
 19:2149
 Humboldt, Wilhelm von
 19:19
 Hume, L. J. 18:354 18:865
 Hume, Robert D. 19:3821
 Humphrey, Ted B. 19:1897
 20:1064
 Humphreys, R. A. 16:1816
 Humphreys, S. C. 19:20
 19:1948
 Hunczak, Taras 16:4013
 Hundert, E. J. 19:1898
 Hundt, Martin 16:2456
 16:2529 17:3125 18:3126
 Hungerland, Isabel 20:836
 Hunt, E. H. 19:2554
 19:3918
 Hunt, Michael H. 20:2753
 Hunt, Persis 19:772
 Hunt, R. W. 16:3625
 20:53
 Hunt, Richard 17:2948
 Hunt, Shane J. 19:3529
 Hunt, William R. 20:84
 Hunter, Frederick 20:343
 Hunter, John M. 17:302
 Hunter, Thelma A. 16:3376
 Huntley, William B. 19:1998
 Hurezeanu, D. 17:3210
 20:1389
 Hurst, Michael 16:2216
 18:276 19:2467 20:837
 Hurt, J. S. 19:2556
 Hurt, N. Keith 18:866
 Hurtado, Alberto Montezuma
 18:2853
 Hurtado, Amadeo 17:1864
 Hurtado Larrain, Homero
 16:1228 16:1229
 Hürten, Heinz 17:2486
 Hurwic, Józef 18:1608
 Huston, Harry M. 16:2155
 Hutchings, R. 17:2156
 17:2157
 Hutchins, Stanley 20:838
 Hutchinson, Bertran 16:1539
 Hutchinson, C. Alan
 19:1639 20:1962
 Hutchinson, H. W. 17:1495
 Hutchinson, J. F. 19:2886
 Hutchinson, T. W. 18:2963
 Hutchison, Harold F. 20:839
 Hutchison, T. W. 20:840
 Huter, Franz 18:1142
 Huth, Heinz 16:2457
 Hutman, Norma Louise
 16:2401
 Hutt, Maurice 16:3493
 Huttenback, Robert A.
 19:2101
 Huttman, John P. 19:2572
 Huws, Daniel 18:1988
 Huzel, James P. 19:2468
 Hvidt, Kristian 20:3602
 Hvidtfeldt, Johan 16:127
 Hyam, Ronald 16:150
 16:2156 17:1316 18:1989
 20:3070
 Hyams, Bernard 20:3193
 Hyatt, Irwin T., Jr. 20:451
 Hyde, Charles K. 19:3822
 Hyde, Ralph N. 19:818
 Hydén, Göran 16:337
 Hyman, Paul E. 20:710
 Hyman, Richard 20:2182
 Hyndrák, Václav 19:1796
 Hynson, Leon O. 20:3396
 Hyslop, Robert 17:394
 Hytier, Adrienne D. 18:1423
 Hyvämäki, Lauri 16:2540
 16:2541
 Iacoș, Ion 17:1024 20:208
 Iakovlev, N. 16:176
 Iakovlev, V. P. 16:2846
 19:2887 20:3866
 Iakovleva, B. 17:1214
 Iakubovskii, I. 20:218
 Iakunski, V. K. 16:1434
 Iancovici, Sava 16:2575
 16:3940
 Iani, B. 19:227
 Ianni, Octavio 17:527
 Iaria, Liliana 17:3033
 Iazhborovskaia, I. S. 16:905
 19:1861 20:1650
 Ibáñez, Esteban 19:153
 Ibáñez Sánchez, Roberto
 18:1825
 Ibarquén, Carlos 17:504
 17:514 18:692
 Iben, Icko 16:1080
 Ibérico, Mariano 16:2958
 Ibius, O. 19:2676
 Ibrahim, Ibrahim I. 19:1371
 Ichimura, Shinichi 20:1359
 Idoe, Rosella 20:2754
 Idoate, Florencio 19:976
 19:2293 19:2636
 Idowu, H. Oludare 18:2661
 Idzikowski, Ilse 19:2694
 Ichorov, V. F. 16:238
 Ievtushenko, A. P. 16:239
 Igawa, Kazuyoshi 18:478
 Igafé, Philip A. 18:455
 18:2657 19:2064 20:1843
 Iggers, Georg G. 16:29
 17:14 19:2695
 Iglesias, Esther 18:629
 Iglesias, Francisco 19:612
 19:613
 Iglesias, Josep 20:995
 Iglesias, María del Carmen
 20:996
 Iglesias y Fort, José 18:1009
 18:1010
 Ignacio de Madrid 17:1865
 Ignat, Petru 17:1025
 Ignatenko, T. A. 17:2158
 Ignjatović, Djordje 18:2223
 Ignotus, Paul 19:4194
 Igumiz, Juan B. 20:54
 Iiams, Thomas M. 18:777
 Iida, Kanae 16:3626
 Iinuma, Jiro 16:1613
 Ijagbemi, Adeleye 20:1845
 Ijagbemi, E. A. 19:3453
 Ikchata, Setsuho 16:1688
 Ikei, Masaru 18:1684
 Ikime, Oboro 18:1659
 18:2658
 Ikle, Frank W. 18:1609
 Il Choi, Kee 20:3111
 Ila, Baluit 17:77
 Ilesič, Fran 19:1348
 Iliasu, A. A. 18:1567
 Ilie, Paul 20:2942
 Ilie, Petre 16:2777 20:2883
 20:2896
 Iliffe, John 19:397
 Ilincieu, I. 20:3807
 Iliukhina, R. M. 16:116
 Illeritski, V. E. 16:30
 Illing, M. J. 19:2469
 Illingworth, Charles 20:2706
 Ilitis, Carolyn 20:283
 Imart, Guy 18:1263
 Imberdis, Franck 16:2065
 Imhof, Arthur 18:2217
 Immelman, R. F. M. 18:433
 Imminck, P. W. A. 19:1622
 Imray, Jean 20:2698
 Imreh, Ștefan 17:3211
 Imuta, Toshimitsu 16:1614
 Incarnato, Gennaro 16:3709
 Inclán Téllez, Jorge A.
 20:551
 Incze, M. 18:2336
 Indó, Kazuo 18:2964
 Inerarity Romero, Zayda
 20:653
 Infante Galán, Juan 19:977
 Inglis, Brian 20:841
 Inglis-Jones, Elizabeth
 17:1666 18:2965 19:2470
 20:842

- Ingram, Edward 19:3138
20:151 20:1898 20:2797
Ingram, Paul 19:3349
Inkster, Ian 19:3823
Inoue, Isao 16:3356
Inoue, Kazuo 19:435
Inoue, Suzu 18:2918
Insausti, Sebastián 17:1866
17:1867
Inudō, Kazuo 16:3627
Ioanid, Mircea 16:3170
Ioannissian, A. 16:2066
16:2067
Ioffe, S. N. 16:2886
Ion, Leonida 20:1629
Ionașcu, Costin 19:254
Ionescu, Dimitrie Gh 17:1026
Ionescu, Emilian 16:203
Ionescu, Gheorghe 17:3212
19:1324
Ionescu, Ghita 18:1510
19:267
Ionescu, I. 17:3213
Ionescu, Matei 17:3172
19:2824 19:2825
Ionescu, V. G. 19:2847
Ionescu-Niscov, Tr 20:3628
Ionitã, Gh. I. 17:3214
19:2823 19:4232 19:4234
20:1249 20:1250
20:1251 20:2538
Iordache, Anastasie 20:1252
Iorga, Nicolae 20:1131
Iosa, M. 17:3215
Isiofova, M. M. 17:3290
Iovlev, A. 19:1535
Ipanema, Cybelle de 16:537
Ipanema, Marcello de 16:537
Irala Burgos, Adriano 16:1024
Ireland, J. de Courcy 16:2157
Irén, Csizmarik V. 17:2051
Iribarren-Celis, Lino 16:3450
16:3451 16:3452 17:474
17:576 17:577 17:578
17:2806 17:2807 18:673
Irigaray, Angel 16:2018
Iriye, Akira 17:2612
Irokawa, Daikichi 17:2613
Ironmonger, Edward 20:939
Irons, Gordon T. J. 18:3170
Iruela, José Maria 19:978
19:3988
Irvine, James R. 20:3383
Irving, Evelyn Uhrhan 19:2187
Irving, R. J. 18:1990
Isaacman, Allen 19:404
Isaacs, Harold R. 17:2487
Isaev, V. A. 17:3291
Isaji, Petro 17:2128
Isaza Calderón, Baltasar 17:1868
Ishida, Yasuaki 16:1660
Ishii, Ichirō 17:2648
Ishii Kanji 20:3112
Isichei, Elizabeth 17:303
Islamow, T. M. 17:3186
Ismailov, A. P. 17:2113
Ismailova, S. I. 16:240
Isnardi, Margherita 16:291
Isokawa, Shikio 18:867
18:2966
Isono, Fujiko 16:1639
Israel, Herman 19:2471
Israel, Jerry 17:326
Israelian, V. 16:2959 19:217
Issawi, Charles 17:3250
Istrata, S. 18:2504
Istrati, Cornelius 20:1253
István, Otto 17:1177
Isusov, Mito 20:199
Itagaki, Nozomu 16:372
Itard, Jean 16:3335
Itō, Machiko 19:748
Itō, Narihiko 19:3233
Ito, Sadayoshi 19:1066
Iturrate, José 16:3791
Iturribarria, Jorge Fernando 19:3544
Iushkevich, A. P. 16:1516
Ivanov, A. E. 19:4264
Ivanov, A. I. 19:1383
19:1440
Ivanov, G. M. 16:6
Ivanov, L. M. 19:1441
Ivanov, P. 19:2930
Ivanov, S. P. 16:261
19:1821
Ivanova, N. A. 18:2289
Iványi, Anna 19:1237
Iványi-Grünwald, Béla 17:2052
Ivern, Andrés 18:1802
Ivković, Božidar 18:204
Iwanowska, Wilhelmina 20:3771
Iwanowski, Wincenty 18:1424
Iwasaki, Soji 19:3824
Izard, Miguel 19:2267
Izdebski, Hubert 19:1280
19:4209
Izquierdo Hernández, José 17:1929
Izquierdo Hernández, Manuel 16:3050
Izquierdo, José Joaquín 19:526
- J**
- J. J. B. 20:1564
J. N. 18:2469 19:1736
Jabłoński, Henryk 16:906
Jablonski, Zbigniew 16:2724
Jabr, Tamil 19:1368
Jack, R. Ian 19:2125
Jackson, Chester V. 20:191
Jackson, Gabriel 17:1869
Jackson, Gordon 20:843
20:3397
Jackson, K. B. 20:521
Jackson, Martin A. 20:10
Jackson, Michael 19:2135
Jackson, Michael N. 19:2472
Jackson, R. V. 20:1938
Jackson, William Vernon 20:2673
Jaco, A. de 16:3196
Jacob, Edmond 17:1279
Jacob, Teclu 16:1326
Jacobina Lacombe, Américo 16:538 16:3019 17:528
19:2225
Jacobs, E. A. 19:3671
Jacobsthal W., Gustavo 17:2731
Jaczewski, Bohdan 20:3772
Jaeger, Herbert F. 17:3191
Jaén, Ricardo, Jr. 18:1773
Jaffé, William 18:355
Jager-Sunstenau, Hanns 16:87
Jagiello, Halina 16:1117
Jahn, Gisela 16:1350
Jahn, Janheinz 16:359
Jakab, Sándor 16:2672
Jakopič, Bogo 18:3247
Jakubczak, Franciszek 19:2790 20:2509
Jámbor, Lajosné 17:986
James, Brian L. 16:3628
James, C. L. R. 19:772
James, M. H. 19:1899
James, Robert Rhodes 19:3825
Jameson, Francis Robert 18:710
Jamison, Harold B. 18:2537
Jammes, René 17:1310
Janák, Jan 18:1127 19:1207
Janasz, Teresa 16:3540
17:642 18:205
Jančár, Josef 19:2750
20:1143
Janeček, Oldřich 18:1114
20:1651
Janecko, Benedict 19:1975
Jänicke, Martin 18:277
Janke, Zygmunt Walter 18:149
Jankowski, Andrzej 20:2574
Janosz-Biskupowa, Irena 18:1175
Janotka, Miroslav 19:2751
Janoušek, Emanuel 16:2984
Janowitz, Morris 20:1673
Jansen, Marius B. 16:1615
Jansons, A. 16:958
Janssen, Karl-Heinz 16:188
Janta, Alexander 20:1512
Jäntschi, Roland 16:2441
Januszewski, Bernard W. 18:3228
Janzen, Waldemar 20:2575
Jaquet, L. G. M. 17:1356
Jara, Alvaro 16:474
Jaramillo Alvarado, Pio 17:558
Jaramillo Arbeláez, Hernando 16:1899
Jaramillo Barrientos, Guillermo 18:1826
Jaramillo Córdova, Federico 20:621
Jaramillo Correa, Bernardo 17:2774
Jaramillo, Gabriel Giraldo 16:3419
Jaramillo Uribe, Jaime 16:1758 19:646 19:2150
Jarausch, Konrad H. 17:1193
Jarco, Saul 18:2608 18:2609 18:2610
Jardi, Enric 17:1870
18:1011 19:3989
Jarmal, Klaus 16:2458
Jaros, Jerzy 16:2725
18:1451
Jarque Andrés, Francisco 20:2341
Jarry, Eugene 16:2068
Järvinen, Markku 18:3160
Jasas, R. B. 17:3114
Jasiński, Janusz 18:1086
18:3229 19:2791 19:4210
Jaśkiewicz, Leszek 20:3867
Jasnowski, Jozef 20:2
Jasny, Naum 17:1080
19:1536 19:2907
Jasory, N. 16:4003
Jaspert, Bernd 20:1746
Jász, Dező 16:2673
Jászay, Magda 18:1370
18:3214
Jatsunskij, V. 16:3301
Jauernig, Edmund 16:151
19:2738
Jauffret, Alfred 20:711
Jayaraman, R. 19:455
Jayaweera, S. 17:346
Jazborovskaia, I. S. 18:2255
Jeanjean, Marcel 19:2399
Jeannin, Pierre 19:749
Jeans, D. N. 16:1714
Jechová, Květa 19:2752
20:1144
Jedlicki, Jerzy 16:31
Jedlicka, Ludwig 20:2859
Jefferson, Carter 18:778
Jeffery, F. 20:947
Jeffrey, Julie 20:1364
Jeffreys, M. D. W. 19:2017
19:2041
Jeffries, Ian 19:1537
Jeglinski, V. 20:3629
Jehasse, Jean 19:1737
Jeismann, Karl-Ernst 19:1067
Jelavich, Barbara 17:1142
18:89 18:90 18:1371
19:3087 20:112 20:2755
20:3707
Jelavich, Charles 19:2769
19:4239
Jelinek, Yeshayahu 16:1304
18:1452
Jemna, M. A. 20:2530
Jemnitz, János 18:68 19:750
20:239 20:1652
Jemolo, Arturo Carlo 16:3710 17:1820
Jenisch, Erich 19:2696
Jenkins, David 18:3295
Jenkins, Elis 17:709
Jenkins, Frank 17:1667
Jenkins, Michael 16:3980
19:1442 19:1443
Jenks, William 19:3309
Jennings, Lawrence C. 18:725 19:3088 19:3709
Jennings, Ronald 20:3845
Jense, H. James 20:1694
Jensen, Jay 18:3124
Jensen, W. G. 17:1178
Jerábek, Richard 20:1177
Jeremy, David J. 19:2473
Jerman, B. R. 19:3826
Jeshurun, Chandran 19:3089
19:3090
Jexlev, Thelma 16:783
Jha, J. C. 19:466 19:2151
19:3487 20:2061 20:3143
Jheong, Byung-hack 18:469
Jhirad, J. F. M. 17:359
Jilek, Heinrich 19:4083
19:4168 20:3708
Jiménez Araya, Tomás 17:3083
Jiménez Borja, José 17:573
Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando 17:825
18:1012 18:1013 19:979
19:3990 19:3991 19:3992
Jiménez Lozano, José 16:3792 18:1014
Jiménez Martos, Luis 20:1695
Jiménez Nuñez, Alfredo 17:15 17:2721
Jimeno, Pascual Domingo 16:3793 19:980
Jindra, Zdeněk 18:2185
Jirásek, Josef 19:1170
Jiřík, Karel 18:3191
Joachim, Benoît 20:113
Joaquín Lavaque, René S. 19:588
Joarder, Safiuddin 16:3975
Jobet, Julio César 17:475
18:2734 20:611
Jockwig, F. 19:1538
Jodogne, Omer 16:53
Johansen, Hans Christian 16:784 17:852 20:1105
20:2418
Johansen, John H. 19:2474
Johansson, Egil 19:4146
John, E. 17:1110
John, Glynmoor 16:663
Johnson, Christopher H. 18:1911 19:751
Johnson, Dale A. 20:2183
Johnson, Diane Chalmers 18:2541
Johnson, E. Dudley H. 20:1463
Johnson, Edgar 20:844
Johnson, Erwin H. 18:2688
Johnson, H. C. 18:2967
Johnson, Hildegard Binder 19:394
Johnson, Howard 20:3252
Johnson, James H. 18:939
Johnson, James William 20:2184
Johnson, Orace 18:2584
Johnson, Peggy M. 19:819
Johnson, Richard 18:2968
Johnson, Richard I. 20:1929
Johnson, Robert E. 20:3359
Johnson, William M. 18:2352
Johnston, J. A. 20:2725
Johnston, J. Richard 20:712
Johnston, R. J. 20:2090
Johnstone, Monty 19:772
Johnston-Jones, D. R. 20:713
Johri, S. K. 16:1351
Jokipii, Mauno 16:2947
18:32
Joliot-Curie, Frederyk 20:2427
20:3036
Joliot-Curie, Irene 20:3036
Joll, James 17:879
Jollivet, M. 16:3541
Jonca, Karol 17:1215
20:2876
Jones, A. G. E. 17:2554
19:1999 19:2475 19:3382
19:3827 19:3828
Jones, Adrian 18:2689
Jones, Alun 16:423
Jones, B. C. 17:78
Jones, B. E. 18:868
Jones, Barry D. 20:3289
Jones, Calvin P. 20:3398
Jones, Clyve 20:845
Jones, D. H. 17:2227
Jones, D. Mervyn 18:1155
Jones, David J. V. 18:2969
Jones, David R. 16:969
Jones, E. D. 16:3629 17:710
Jones, E. G. 20:373
Jones, E. M. 17:2573
Jones, Emyr Wyn 16:2158
18:1991 18:1992 18:1993
18:1994
Jones, Eric L. 19:3829
Jones, Gareth E. 17:2305
Jones, Gordon 20:1776
Jones, Grace A. 18:2970
19:1667
Jones, H. W. 20:3399
Jones, Hazel J. 16:1616
Jones, Hughes T. 17:3003
Jones, J. A. P. 20:2716
Jones, Joseph 16:1715
Jones, Kenneth W. 17:360
20:1899 20:3144
Jones, L. W. 17:377
Jones, Malcolm V. 18:3267
Jones, Marian Henry 16:3630
Jones, Oliver P. 20:374
Jones, Phyllis M. 18:537
Jones, R. Ben 20:2717
Jones, R. V. 20:3400
Jones, Robert 19:1444
Jones, Russell 19:3500
Jones, Ruth 16:122 18:2624
Jones, S. R. H. 20:2185
Jones, W. R. 17:16 18:2919
19:3830 20:1438
Jong, Fr. de Edz 16:2459
Jong, Rudolf de 18:278
Jong, Th. P. M. de 17:1823
Jonge, A. A. de 16:2262
Jonge, J. A. de 16:2069
Jongh Osborne, Lilly de 17:1248
Joravsky, David 19:1539
Jörberg, Lennart 20:3614
Jordá Cerdá, Francisco 16:2332
Jordáky, Lajos 20:1178
Jordán, František 18:2243
19:1171
Jordan, Gerald H. S. 19:2476
Jordan, Karl 18:51
Jørgensen, Frank 16:3870
Jørgensen, Harald 16:88
16:3871 18:2368 20:1107
Jørgensen, Niels Therkel 20:1777
Jørgensen, Paul A. 20:846
20:3401
Jørgensen, Stig 19:1110
Jörlin, Gösta 16:3146
19:183
Jorre, L. 16:475
Joseph, Cedric L. 19:1696
Joubert, Louis 20:396
Jouin, Yves 16:1318 18:168
18:2457
Jover Zamora, J. M. 18:2129
Joxe, Louis 17:1569
Joyaux, François 19:2080
Joyce, Davis D. 17:2949
Józsa, Antal 16:292 16:2909
16:3120 17:2413 17:2414
17:2415
Juarez, José Roberto 18:2762
Jucas, M. A. 19:1445
Juge, Nils Jørgen 16:596
Juhász, Gyula 16:3148
Juhász, Lajos 16:799
Juillard, Etienne 16:621
Juillard, Marie-Paule 20:3290
Juliá Martínez, Eduardo 16:2333
Julku, Kyösti 16:3251
Juilliard, Jacques 16:3542
Jump, J. D. 19:2477
Juncos, Alfonso 19:3545
Junecke, Hans 19:1068
Jung, Hwa Yol 20:284
Junnilla, Olavi 19:4147
Junnosuke, Masumi 17:2614
Junyent, Eduard 17:851
18:1015 20:997
Jupp, Peter J. 16:2217
19:2294 19:2478 20:943
Jurado Noboa, Fernando 20:637
Jurčec, Ruda 20:3828
Jussila, Osmo 16:3012
17:17 18:2518 19:2931
20:2424

- Just, Harald 20:1606
20:1607
Justo Ramón, Hermano
18:1827
Justyński, Janusz 18:1353
Juszkiewicz, Ryszard
19:1804
Jutglar, Antonio 16:67
16:2334 19:981 20:998
Jutikkala, Eino 16:780
16:3013 18:2206 18:2361
19:1115 19:4140
20:1105
Juvančić, Ivo 16:3207
Juzwenko, Adolf 20:114
Jwaideh, A. 16:3971
- K**
K. R. F. 18:434 19:2042
Kaasa, Harris 20:3609
Kabdebo, T. G. 20:115
Kadić, Ante 18:2599
20:2441
Kadras, Isidor 18:1143
Kadzielski, Józef 17:1002
Kaegi, Werner 16:622
Kaës, René 16:3543
Kagan, Richard C. 20:452
Kagaya, Kan 16:3366
Kagombe, Maina 17:1305
Kahan, Arcadius 16:2822
17:3270
Kahk, Juhan 17:1931
18:1568 19:4048 19:4265
20:2363
Kahle, Gunter 16:1
Kahle, Wilhelm 18:1235
19:4266 20:1065
Kahn, David 18:2314
Kahn, Ernest 16:2528
Kahn, Harold L. 18:1671
Kahn, Herman 19:3011
Kajage, Frederick J. 20:406
Kaiser, Lisa 17:79
Kajimura, Hideki 16:1573
17:2636 18:497
Kajzer, Leszek 20:3773
Kaké, Ibrahima 19:2018
Kakhi, Iu 16:7
Kala, K. 18:1075
Kalabinski, Stanisław
17:1003
Kalbe, Ernstgert 19:2738
Kaldis, William P. 20:3684
Kalela, Jorma 18:2361
Kalembka, Sławomir 18:779
Kalenychenko, P. M.
17:1185
Kalestyńska, Lidia 19:2932
Kalinin, A. F. 16:2887
Kaliński, Janusz 18:2256
Kalista, Zdeněk 18:3192
Kallay, István 16:3921
Kallen, Horace M. 19:305
Kalliala, Kaarlo Julius
17:935 17:936
Kalous, Milan 18:2416
Kaltenborn, Hans V.
17:3131
Kaltenbrunner, Gerd-Klaus
16:2460 17:3132 18:2519
19:2697
Kalugai, J. 16:333 20:3037
Kalweit, Werner 19:1900
Kalyanasundram, M. S.
20:3145
Kamata, Michitaka 18:479
Kamenec, Ivan 19:229
Kamenetskaia, I. M. 19:1446
Kamenetsky, Ihor 16:3179
17:129 18:1425 19:1781
Kameneva, T. A. 18:3293
Kamenskaja, N. V. 19:1517
Kamentseva, E. I. 20:2628
Kaminski, A. J. 16:3194
Kamoji, D. C. 20:3146
Kämpf, Hellmut 20:2718
Kampmann, Wanda 19:1069
Kan, A. 17:18
Kan, Alexander S. 16:204
16:810
Kan, Jeon 18:498
Kan, Tokusan 17:2637
Kaña, Otakar 20:3657
Kanamori, Akihiro 17:1143
Kanapa, Jean 17:2196
- Kanciewicz, Jan 19:3234
Kanda, Fuhito 16:1617
Kandachi, Haruki 18:480
Kandel', E. 19:268 20:1125
Kang-jac-eon 19:449
Kann, Robert A. 19:104
19:1208 19:1209 19:1901
19:4182 20:32 20:2646
20:2836 20:3709 20:3710
Kann, Roger 18:1399
19:154
Kannowski, Paul B. 16:334
Kanô, Masanao 17:2615
Kant, Cleres 18:1316
Kanter, H. 17:1171
Kantor, A. M. 20:2974
Kantorovitch, I. N. K.
19:3042
Kantzenbach, Friedrich
Wilhelm 18:2186
Kanya-Forstner, A. S.
17:298 19:726 19:1697
Kaphammer, Franz Maria
18:1586
Kaplan, Chaim Aron
17:1216 18:1453
Kaplan, H. A. 20:2877
Kaplan, Karel 18:3193
Kaplan, Lawrence S. 18:91
Kaplan, Pesach 18:1454
18:1455 18:1456
Kaplow, Jeffrey 16:3544
Kapoor, Satish 19:2000
Káposztás, István 18:3215
Karama, Aba 18:2886
Karaman, Igor 16:89
16:3955
Karapetian, A. N. 20:1323
Karasev, V. G. 16:942
16:1391 19:3235 20:1653
Karasztojanov, A. 16:1327
Karayannopoulos, I. 16:117
Kardash, I. G. 16:2888
Karez, J. F. 17:1081
Kargalov, V. V. 19:3043
Kargon, Robert 16:3321
Karhu, Eino G. 17:2509
Karl, Frederick R. 18:1995
19:820
Karl, Heinz 18:3127
Karl, J. H. S. 17:711
Karlbom, Rolf 16:1286
18:3171
Karlický, Vladimír 17:961
Karlinsky, Simon 18:3260
Kárník, Zdeněk 20:3658
Karpát, Kemal H. 20:1299
Karpowiczowa, Ludmila
20:3038
Karugire, Samwiri 18:416
Kasatkin, A. A. 16:2889
Kasdan, Leonard 18:327
Kaser, M. C. 16:4004
Kashiwazaki, Chieko
18:1176
Kašik, Vladimír 20:2455
Kasinec, Edward 17:2129
19:3012
Kašpar, Jaroslav 20:2456
Kasper, Martin 16:2461
Kass, E. H. 16:2159
Kastari, Paavo 16:2542
Kastsyuk, R. 16:3147
Katagiri, Kazuo 18:481
Katalin, Szokolay 18:2250
Kater, Michael H. 20:2878
Kathirith mby-Wells, J.
20:503
Katkov, George 17:2197
Kato, L. L. 20:408
Katô, Shûichi 18:1685
Katoka, Israel 20:406
Katona, Imre 19:1238
Katouzian, M. A. 19:346
Katus, László 19:1239
Katz, Jacob 16:744 20:2943
Katz, Joseph 20:1696
Katz, Michael 19:2972
Katzenbrunner, Gerd-Klaus
20:3559
Kauder, Emil 18:3206
20:1697
Kauenhoven, Kurt 16:2462
Kauffman, George B.
19:2590 20:375 20:3039
Kaufman, Burton I. 20:116
Kaufman, Paul 18:1996
19:2479
- Kaufman, W. 17:2262
Kaukiainen, Yrjö 17:1982
17:3157 19:4141 20:3605
Kaul, Friedrich Karl
18:2479
Kaulisch, Balder 20:1608
Kauppinen, Marjatta
19:1115
Kaushik, Devendra 20:1439
20:2982
Kaushik, Harish P. 20:2186
Kautman, František 18:3194
Kavtaradze, G. A. 17:3271
Kawaguchi, Hiroshi 16:3631
Kawakita, Minoru 16:3632
Kawamoto Kunie 20:2909
Kayden, Eugene M. 20:3868
Kazakov, Nikolai Ivanovich
19:1742
Kazakov, V. A. 20:1350
Kazarinov, D. L. 16:1328
Kazasov, Dimo 19:4158
Keane, Patrick 20:3402
Keane, Robert N. 20:1463
Keatinge, Patrick 19:105
Kecić, Danilo 17:3240
18:1223 18:1224
Keddie, Nikki R. 16:2799
16:3968 17:3251 20:2561
Kedourie, E. 17:2341
Kedryn-Rudnitsky, Ivan
18:2348
Keeling, D. F. 17:80
Keems-Soper, Maurice
20:117
Keen, Benjamin 19:982
Keep, John L. H. 17:1055
17:2114 17:2198 20:3869
Keetesz, Stephen D. 20:1192
Keikinen, Antero 19:1609
Keith, Henry H. 20:1796
Keith, Sara 20:847
Keith, W. J. 17:1668
Kelemen, Pal 17:423
Kellenbenz, Hermann
16:1 17:35 17:1954
17:2277
Keller, Alex 19:3710
Keller, Allan 19:3502
Keller, Günter 17:901
Keller, Heinrich 18:3207
Keller, Jules 16:2438
Keller, Paul A. 20:3711
Kellelt, John R. 17:1669
Kelley, Allen C. 16:3377
Kelley, Jonathan 17:2567
Kellogg, Gene 18:376
Kelly, George Armstrong
18:2520
Kelly, M. J. 20:1939
Kelly, Paul 19:3659 20:2187
Kelly, Richard 16:3633
Kembtowski, Aleksander
16:263
Kemiläinen, Aira 16:2929
Kennitz, Thomas Milton
20:1371
Kemp, Tom 16:1352
17:2884 19:3488
Kendall, Willmoore 18:2521
18:2522
Kendle, J. E. 17:2845
Kenez, Peter 19:4267
Keniston, Kenneth 19:21
Kennan, George F. 16:2890
18:2284
Kennedy, Michael 20:3291
Kennedy, P. M. 19:821
19:2698
Kennedy, Philip W. 19:3656
20:502
Kennedy, Thomas L.
20:3097
Kenneth 16:2160
Kennett, David H. 20:3403
Kenrick, John W. 18:2585
Kent, Christopher A. 18:869
20:3404
Kent, George O. 17:46
18:92
Kent, John 16:2161
Kent, John P. 20:285
Kent, R. K. 17:1335
20:3224
Kent, Sherman 19:2355
Kenwood, A. G. 19:2480
Ker, N. R. 17:81
Ker, R. Ernest 18:1997
- Kerekes, Lajos 16:3148
Kerkhove, F. van den
18:1400
Kerkkonen, Martti 20:152
Kermavner, Dušan 19:1349
Kermish, Joseph 20:2879
Kern, Robert W. 18:2130
Kern, Walter 20:344
20:2944
Kero, Maija-Leena 18:2176
Kero, Reino 16:2543
Kerr, Barbara 19:3831
Kerr, C. G. 18:538
Kerridge, Eric 17:3001
Kervella, A. 18:539 18:2719
18:2725
Kessel, P. van 19:49
Kessler, Ann 17:1598
Kessler, Heinz 20:172
Kessler, Lawrence D.
17:1346
Keswani, D. G. 20:2674
Keyserlingk, Robert H.
19:2699
Khac Vien, Nguyen 17:382
Khacuri, M. 17:1995
Khadzhimikolov, Veselin
16:3110 19:4159
Khakov, Dzhenigis 16:1287
Khalidi, Tarif 19:4246
Khan, Ghulam Idris 20:2730
Khan, M. Siddiq 18:513
Khan, Mohammed Abdul
Waheed 20:1440
Khan-Magomedov, S. O.
20:2974
Kharchenko, V. 19:246
Khardjiev, N. 16:2842
Khasanov, I. Z. 19:1596
Khel, Richard 18:3195
Khennike, Otto 18:178
Khitrova, N. I. 16:943
Khobreakar, V. G. 20:2675
Khristov, Khristo 16:2599
18:2369 19:4160
Khurshid, Anis 20:3128
Kidder, Frederick Elwyn
19:506
Kidota, Shirō 19:2085
Kiełbicka, Aniela 16:2985
Kieman, Mathias C. 18:2370
20:597
Kienast, Walther 16:1
Kieniewicz, Stefan 18:2523
19:1281 20:1654
Kieran, J. A. 17:269
Kieran, V. G. 19:3236
Kieser, Rolf 19:2908
Kiesinger, Kurt Georg
16:745
Kiessling, Wolfgang 18:2763
Kieszczyński, Lucjan
18:1177
Kikkert, J. G. 16:2403
Kilgore, W. J. 19:2152
Killick, J. R. 18:1998
19:822
Kim, Chin 18:2690
Kim, G. 20:231
Kim, Jay J. 19:1976
19:3350
Kimball, Alan 20:1324
Kimball, John Clark 20:3098
Kimball, Stanley B. 18:2244
20:1390
Kimmick, Christoph M.
19:2809
Kimminich, Otto 20:1620
Kimsbruner, Jay 20:612
Kimura, Masaaki 16:1661
Kimura, Seiji 16:3853
Kindberg, Nils 16:1261
Kindermann, Heinz 19:3310
King, Anne 19:2019
King, Anthony 19:3237
King, Frank H. H. 20:323
King, Hazel 18:1999
King, James 19:3832
King, Kenneth J. 17:2566
18:412 18:2623
King, L. 17:973 17:974
17:3051
King, M. D. 19:2001
King, Noel Q. 20:1801
Kinsbruner, Jay 18:93
Kiparsky, Valentin 19:1540
Kiperman, A. Ia 19:4268
Kiple, Kenneth F. 19:698
- Kipp, Jacob W. 19:4269
Király, Béla K. 16:886
16:2674 19:4155 20:1197
Király, István 19:1240
Kirby, David 16:1025
18:1264
Kirby, H. W. 19:3383
Kirby, James E., Jr. 18:1672
Kirby, Luella M. 17:643
Kirby, Percival R. 16:3343
17:1317 17:2574 18:435
18:459
Kircheisen, Peter 19:3191
Kirchner, Walther 16:1499
20:1325
Kirimal, Edige 18:2290
Kiritescu, Constantin
17:1027
Kirk-Greene, A. H. M.
16:407
Kirkinen, Heikki 18:2353
Kirkor, Stanisław 20:2756
Kirsanov, S. E. 19:1541
Kirschbaum, J. M. 17:47
Kirschner, Bela 16:2675
17:987 17:2053 18:1156
Kirshin, M. I. 19:2933
Kirwan, Robert L. 19:1759
Kirwin, Frederick R.
16:1880
Kis, Aladar 17:988
Kisch, Guido 17:2207
Kish, G. 17:2555
Kishimoto, Hideo 17:48
Kishkin, L. S. 17:2130
Kislégyi Nagy, Dénes 16:1392
Kiss, Albert 17:2054
Kissel, Mikhail Antonovich
18:2971
Kisseljow, Alexander G.
19:2934
Kissling, Rudolf 16:862
Kitagawa, Joseph M.
17:2590
Kitahara, Atsushi 18:279
Kitasaki, Toyoyi 17:2616
Kitchens, John W. 20:571
Kitcher, Philip 19:3384
Kitsikis, Dimitri 19:1143
Kittel, Allan H. 16:2030
Kittel, E. 16:2463
Kittelson, James M. 19:4084
Kitzan, Lawrence 18:2666
19:3489
Kiwanuka, M. Semakula
17:2718 17:2568 18:1629
Kiyasu, Akira 16:2070
17:644 18:1912
Klami, Hannu Tapani
19:1116
Klaus, Walter 16:2464
Kleber, Louis C. 16:597
Kleeb, Petra 19:1640
Klein, Anton Adalbert
16:863 20:2837
Klein, Charlotte Lea
18:2972
Klein, Fritz 19:1108
Klein, Herbert S. 16:3480
18:2554 20:598
Klein, Ira 16:1695 18:1689
20:118 20:324 20:1513
20:3147 20:3148
Klein, J. P. 20:3332
Klein, Martin J. 20:1778
Klein, P. W. 16:2260
Kleindienst, Alfred 17:2088
Kleiner, Rachela 18:1457
Kleinfeld, Gerald R. 16:864
Klein-Franke, Felix 19:3351
Kleinhans, Robert G.
18:2315 19:3352
Klein-Rebour, F. 16:2071
Klemperer, Klemens von
20:3712
Klemperer, Wolfgang W.
20:1441
Klessmann, Eckart 16:3854
17:2385
Klevanski, A. K. 16:1164
19:1156 19:1172
Klevtsov, V. G. 17:203
Klibanski, Marek 17:1224
Klima, Arnöst 20:3659
Klimaszewsky, Günter
19:1851
Klimesz, Henry K. 19:2792

- Klimkevich, Roman O. 18:1236
 Kline, George L. 19:269
 19:1588
 Klinge, Matti 17:931 17:935 18:2207
 Klinger, András 16:2676
 Klint, Helge 19:4138
 Kliszko, Zenon 18:1178 19:1805
 Klöcker, Michael 19:3353
 Kloepfer, Hans 20:3713
 Klovov, V. I. 16:241 18:217
 Klosowska, Antonina 20:2510
 Kluge, Rolf-Dieter 16:746
 Kluge, Paul 20:2385
 Klymeniuik, V. M. 16:1013
 Klymkevych, Roman O. 16:32
 Klynovy, Yuriy 19:2888
 Kmen, Henry A. 18:706
 Knap, Josef 16:2616
 Knapp, Thomas A. 17:880
 Kniazev, I. V. 20:1326
 Knight, D. M. 17:49
 Knight, L. A. 17:361
 Knight, Thomas J. 16:3180
 Knightbridge, A. A. H. 18:2316
 Knoblock, Eberhard 20:1779
 Knock, G. M. 16:3349
 Knodel, John 17:881
 17:1313 19:1070 19:1929
 Knoll, Regina 16:2465
 Knöpp Friedrich 18:3128
 Knoppers, J. 20:2820
 Knott, Joan 17:82
 Knowles, A. V. 20:2576
 Knowles, M. D. 20:1404
 Knowlton, Robert J. 17:449 17:2695 18:2764
 Knox, Bruce A. 16:664 20:2188
 Knudson, Jerry W. 19:3546
 Kō, Minoru 16:3359
 Kobayashi, Kazumi 19:423
 Kobayashi, Key 19:438
 Kobdebo, Thomas 20:848
 Koberdowa, Irena 18:2524
 Kobler, John 16:3092
 Koblik, Steven 16:2561
 Koch, H. W. 17:186 17:2342
 Koch, Hans-Gerhard 18:328
 Koch, John B. 16:3121
 Kochan, Lionel 16:2847 19:270
 Kochaniński, Aleksander 19:2932
 Kochetkov, A. 17:3272
 Kocich, Miroslav 17:2002
 Kociský, Matej 19:1144
 Kocka, Jürgen 18:1087 19:1071
 Kocz, Leon 16:118
 Kododová, Oldřiška 19:1173 19:4169
 Koehler, Ludmila 17:2159 19:1447 19:2870
 Koening, Duane 16:1500
 Koenigswald, G. H. R. von 17:376
 Koeppe, Hans 17:36
 Koerner, Francis 19:2070
 Köfler, Werner 18:1144
 Kofman, Jan 18:2257
 Koga, Hideo 20:2189
 Kogan, Norman 19:2591
 Koh, Hsueh Chun 20:3
 Köhler, Hans 20:3005
 Kohler, Robert E., Jr. 20:2091 20:3040
 Kohlmeier, Gunther 16:317
 Kohls, Winfred 19:1448
 Kohn, Hans 16:3252 20:1191 20:1391
 Kohn, Richard 18:2920
 Kohn, Walter S. G. 20:170
 Kohnke, Meta 19:4085
 Kohte, Wolfgang 20:3774
 Koiwa, Nobutake 19:436 20:3113
 Kojecký, Zdeněk 18:2525
 Kojima, Yoshio 18:2674
 Kolafa, Stephan 16:3899
 Kolakowski, Leszek 18:1331
 Kolár, Jaroslav 20:1145
 Kolarz, L. 17:83
 Kolb, Eberhard 18:1088 20:714
 Kolbe, Hellmuth 16:2466 16:2467
 Kolehmainen, John I. 17:1983
 Kolejka, Josef 17:3173 18:1115 19:1852 19:4183 20:1179
 Kolesár, Ivan 18:2526
 Kölle, G. 17:1056
 Köller, Heinz 16:2468
 Köllmann, Wolfgang 17:882 19:1072
 Kolmsee, Peter 20:2910
 Koloditskii, M. S. 17:2205
 Kolodziejczyk, Ryszard 20:1218
 Kolomejczyk, Norbert 17:1004
 Kolomiichenko, I. I. 16:2891
 Kolossa, Tibor 19:1210 19:4184
 Kolossváry, Szabicsné 19:1241
 Kolpinski, Yu 18:1542
 Koltay-Kastner, Eugenio 18:1401 20:2289
 Koltunov, G. 18:232 18:234 18:1485 18:2495
 Kommissarzhvsky, V. G. 20:2974
 Komornicki, Stanisław 17:2457
 Komoróczy, György 17:2055
 Konarska, Barbara 20:3775
 Konarski, Kazimierz 16:2726
 Konderski, Wacław 16:2727
 Kondō, Tetsuo 19:437
 Kondrashov, V. 16:3232
 Kondrat'eva, V. N. 16:854
 Konečný, Zdeněk 16:826 16:3181 17:2003 18:2417 18:2480 19:208 19:230 19:1806 20:1146
 Konetzke, Richard 16:1 17:573 19:669 20:119
 Konev, I. 19:247
 König, Hartmut 20:2386
 Koniukhova, T. A. 20:1327
 Koniuscha, R. P. 18:1265
 Könnemann, Erwin 16:2469 19:1073 19:1074
 Konobeev, V. D. 17:953 19:1156
 Konopacki, Maciej 17:1005
 Kononov, M. A. 16:3994
 Konstantin, Symmons-Symonolewicz 17:1254
 Konstas, K. S. 18:2236
 Kónya, S. 17:2056
 Koole, B. 19:2055
 Koolman, Jacobus ten Doornkaat 20:1402
 Kooy, Marcelle 20:1822
 Kopanski, Ia. M. 16:2778
 Kopčan, V. 18:33
 Kopchak, W. H. 20:1305
 Kopp, Anatol 17:2160
 Koppen, Peter 20:3560
 Kopperud, Gunnar 16:3253
 Kopruckowniak, Albin 16:1165
 Köpstein, Horst 17:212 18:280
 Kopychev, N. I. 16:189
 Korablev, Ju 16:1262 19:1542
 Kořalka, Jiří 17:2416 18:1145 19:106 19:184 19:1211 19:3238 20:2757
 Kořalková, Květa 16:1166 16:1167 16:1296 16:2592
 Koranyi, Karol 16:2768
 Korbel, Josef 16:242
 Korczynski, Aleksander G. 19:2809
 Korelin, A. P. 19:2889
 Korey, William 16:1353 17:213
 Korn, Bertram W. 20:2058
 Kornatovskii, N. A. V. 19:4270
 Kornberg, Jacques 20:1392
 Kornis, Pál 16:177
 Korobowicz, Artur 16:3051 20:1219
 Korol, Nestor 19:1449
 Korolchuk, E. A. 20:1328
 Koroliuk, V. D. 17:950
 Korolivs'kyi, S. M. 18:1294
 Koropeczy, I. S. 17:2161
 Körösi-Krizsán, Sándor 16:2779
 Korotkov, I. Sz. 16:1329
 Korotkov, S. P. 17:1095
 Korotkow, Ivan A. 20:2602
 Korov, O. O. 16:262
 Korshin, Paul J. 20:3405
 Korzec, Paweł 17:1006 18:1179
 Korzon, Andrzej 17:1057
 Kosakowski, G. I. 18:3109 19:2673
 Kosáry, Domokos 19:1212 19:1242 20:2758
 Kosch, Friedrich W. 20:3714 20:3715 20:3716
 Koschulla, Rudolf 20:2817
 Koselleck, Reinhart 19:22
 Koshman, L. V. 19:1450 19:2890
 Koshy, M. J. 20:1900
 Koshy, Pushpa 20:1901
 Kosinski, Leszek A. 18:1543 18:2224
 Kosior, Zygmunt 17:2458
 Koskenvesa, Esko 17:932
 Koskinen, Aarne A. 16:1735
 Kosmalla, Erika 16:2535
 Koss, Stephen E. 17:2649 20:1902 20:3406
 Kossmann, E. H. 17:1577
 Kossok, Manfred 16:476 19:2153 19:3239 20:531
 Kostic, Mita 16:2576
 Kostushko, I. I. 20:1655
 Kostova, Emilia 16:839
 Kottak, Conrad P. 20:409
 Kottje, Raymond 17:1280
 Koudelková, Jarmila 20:2457
 Koukolová, Marta 16:2577
 Koulbakine, V. D. 17:1955
 Kourim, Zdenek 18:1544
 Koutnetzov, B. 19:3385
 Kovách, Géza 19:1243
 Kovács, Endre 16:2677
 Kovács, Imre 16:205 17:989 17:2057 17:2058 18:1212 18:1426 19:2826
 Kovacs, Isif 18:1137
 Kovács, István 16:1305
 Kóvágo, László 17:2059
 Koval, V. S. 16:206
 Koval'chenko, I. D. 16:8 16:3981 18:2297
 Kovalevsk, József 16:1236 16:2072
 Kovalenko, L. A. 16:1131
 Kovalev, P. P. 19:1543
 Kovalevskij, B. P. 19:1521
 Kowalik, Anastazja 16:907 16:2728
 Kowalik, Tadeusz 19:271 19:272 19:3240 20:1722
 Kowalska-Lewicka, Anna 16:908
 Kowalski, Józef 16:827 16:909
 Kowalski, Werner 17:214
 Kowalaki, Włodzimierz T. 16:2729 18:94
 Koza, Ingeborg 17:2306
 Kozak, Stepan 18:2291 20:1656 20:2577
 Kozawa Hiroshi 20:3114
 Kozelski, Jerzy 18:1116 18:1117
 Kozuharov, Kun'o 16:2600
 Kozliti, I. P. 20:1341
 Kozlov, L. 18:235
 Kozłowska, Helena 17:306
 Kozłowski, Eligiusz 19:723 19:1282
 Kozłowski, Roman 18:2258
 Kozysiewicz, Aleksander 18:1610
 Krader, Lawrence 20:2945
 Krache, Enno E. 20:1192
 Kraeling, Victor 18:780
 Krahn, Cornelius 16:1461 17:1281 17:1825
 Krainiukov, K. 18:236
 Krajcar, Jan 17:84
 Krajčovičová, Natália 18:2226
 Krajník, Stanislav 19:1185
 Krakau, Knud U. 19:1698
 Krakowski, Stefan 18:1458 19:1807
 Král, Václav 16:1168 16:3182 18:2481
 Krallert, Wilfried 18:392
 Kramafik, Jaroslav 20:3661
 Kramer, Hans 16:693 20:3502
 Kramer, S. Paul 17:19
 Krammer, Arnold 17:826
 Krammer, Jenő 19:3310
 Kramnick, Isaac 19:2481 20:240
 Krantz, Olle 20:3615
 Krasnov, I. M. 16:3052
 Krastinš, J. P. 16:721 17:2131 19:1451
 Krasuski, J. 17:1144 17:1145
 Kraus, Eva Marie 18:1628
 Kraus, Jerome 16:3322
 Kraus, Shmuel 20:3717
 Krause, Corinne A. 19:3547
 Krauss, Ferdinand 18:436
 Krauss, Werner 18:329
 Krauski, Jerzy 17:2263
 Kravchuk, M. I. 16:207
 Kravis, I. B. 18:356
 Kravtchenko, Suzanne 19:3711
 Kravtsov, V. 18:237 18:2496
 Krbec, Miloslav 20:2458
 Krebs, Hans 20:3041
 Krebs Wilckens, Ricardo 18:2347
 Krehler, Vladimír 16:1393
 Kreidlina, L. M. 17:3273
 Krekola, Antero 16:792
 Kremer, Alphreda 16:2806
 Kremer, Hans-Georg 17:1956
 Kremer, J. 18:1180
 Kren, George M. 16:2470 18:95
 Křen, Jan 19:231 19:1174
 Kreppe, Friedrich 16:68
 Kresal, France 17:1039 18:2273
 Kress, Paul F. 19:3241
 Krestic, Vasilije 17:1040
 Krieger, Leiv 16:2551
 Krieger, A. D. 18:1875
 Krieger, Annie 17:1599 19:1544
 Krieger, Leonard 16:1067 20:2946
 Krieger, Murray 17:712
 Krikeldorf, Karin 18:2198
 Krischan, Alexander 16:828
 Krishna, B. 18:2700
 Krishnamurty, J. 16:1662
 Kristof, Ladis K. D. 20:2911
 Kritski, Iu. M. 16:33
 Křivka, Josef 19:1175
 Krivoruchko, O. N. 19:1545
 Křivák, Pavel 20:2459
 Křížek, Jurij 20:1180
 Krizman, Bogdan 16:3213 17:2021 18:2245 19:185 19:186 19:2769
 Kroeber, Clifton B. 19:2169
 Kroeger, Gert 16:970
 Królikowski, Jerzy 18:1459
 Kroon, Allan 19:3215
 Kropf, Rudolf 20:3671
 Krosby, H. Peter 16:152 17:1211
 Kroszczor, Henryk 18:3230
 Kroupnytskiy, B. 16:1230
 Kruger, Ernst-Joachim 20:3561
 Kruger, Etienne 20:437
 Krüger, Norbert 19:4086
 Kruglikova, I. T. 18:2298
 Krukmaliev, A. E. 19:1652
 Krummel, John W. 20:463
 Krupa, Viktor 20:42
 Krusch, Hans-Joachim 17:883
 Krushanov, A. I. 17:2162 19:1546
 Krutov, D. I. 19:2935
 Krystůfek, Zdeněk 17:215
 Kryuk, V. A. 17:1082 20:1342
 Kryvelev, I. A. 18:330
 Krzywobłocka, Bożena 16:2730
 Krzywon, Ernst Josef 20:85
 Książek, Tadeusz 16:2731
 Kubicek, Jaromír 18:1128 19:1145
 Kubicek, Robert V. 20:1823
 Kubler, George 17:573 18:2555 19:306
 Kučera, Karel 20:3662
 Kucianka, Jadwiga 17:1007
 Kuczynski, Jürgen 16:2471 16:2472 16:3301 17:884 18:157 19:347
 Kuczynski, Thomas 20:2387
 Kuderowicz, Zbigniew 16:1394 18:1332
 Kudirka, J. 17:3260
 Kudrna, Jaroslav 19:1176
 Kuethe, Allan J. 18:1734 20:2007
 Kuhlmann, Angela 18:2198
 Kuhn, Helmut 17:1957
 Kühn, Joachim 17:1454
 Kuhn, Thomas S. 16:2972 19:2002
 Kuhn, Walter 20:1411
 Kühne, Horst 20:2821
 Kühnelt, Harro H. 16:2642
 Kuhnle, Stein 20:2428
 Kühnrich, H. 16:3194
 Kühnrich, Heinz 20:219
 Kukav's, M. K. 16:2892
 Kukieli, Marian 16:119 16:1231
 Kuklick, Bruce 16:3149 19:23
 Kuklik, Jan 19:4170 20:3663
 Kukliková, Marie 19:2753
 Kukushkin, Iu. S. 18:2299
 Kula, Witold 20:1220 20:1723
 Kulak, Zbigniew 17:1146 18:95
 Kulczykowski, Mariusz 16:2732
 Kulczyński, Stanisław 17:110
 Kulichenko, M. I. 19:4304
 Kulikov, M. I. 17:1082 20:1342
 Kulikovskaja, L. L. 20:1609
 Kulman, Detlef 20:3639
 Kulundzie, Zvonimir 16:3956
 Kumar, J. 18:1545
 Kumar, Ravinder 16:408 17:362 17:363 18:1698 20:1903
 Kumaramangalam, Mohan 18:2400
 Kumbartzki, Monika 17:1956
 Kumorovits, Bernát L. 16:3922
 Kun, Béla 16:3923
 Kun, János 17:2043
 Kun, József 16:90 16:1306 16:3225 19:3013 20:200
 Kun, Laslo 16:2678
 Kunciewicz, Maria 20:1221
 Kundarov, P. O. 16:238
 Kundel, Erich 16:2529 17:216 18:129 19:1853 19:2700
 Kunin, Leonard 19:1949
 Kunju, A. P. Ibrahim 20:2822
 Kunst, Ludwig 19:3044
 Kunstetter, Jan 17:2089
 Kuntikov, I. 17:2400
 Kuntz, Marion Daniels 20:3292
 Kuper, Adam 20:1383
 Kuran, Erömdend 18:3256
 Kuranow, G. G. 16:3254
 Kurbatov, G. L. 16:2823
 Kurgan-Van Hentenryk, Ginette 20:120

Kurihara, Masaru 16:3855
 Kurita, Ken 18:2000
 Kuroda, Andrew Y. 19:438
 Kursteva, Nadezhda Iv 19:4161
 Kurtz, Harold 17:645
 18:1913 19:1075
 Kurtz, Henry I. 17:1179
 Kurup, K. K. N. 20:1904
 Kurze, Heinz 16:910
 Kurzweg, Rudolf 18:96
 Kûs, Vladimir 18:3268
 Kuschinsky, Gustav 18:2611
 Kushko, Evgeniush 17:3188
 Kuskow, Włodzimierz 20:2578
 Kuspit, Donald Burton 17:232 20:1066
 Kuss, Horst 19:3929
 Küster, Heinz 16:747 20:2388
 Küster, Ingeborg 20:241
 Kusuman, K. K. 20:1905
 Kutnar, František 19:1177 19:2754 19:4171
 Kutner, Stepan 17:1282
 Kutolowski, John F. 18:870 19:1283
 Kutschera, Richard 20:2897 20:3718
 Kutt, Aleksander 16:990
 Kutz, M. 18:357
 Kuuse, Jan 19:1130
 Kuyper, J. de 19:926
 Kuzińska, Wanda 18:1181
 Kuz'ko, V. A. 17:2199
 Kuz'min, M. N. 16:634 19:1452 20:715 20:1343
 Kuz'min, M. S. 17:2510
 Kuz'mina, T. 19:1597
 Kuzminski, Adrian 20:2650
 Kuznetsov, Boris 16:1501
 Kuznetsov, I. I. 16:1232
 Kuznetsova, K. S. 19:1547
 Kvaček, Robert 16:3053
 Kwaśny, Zbigniew 19:1284
 Kwenje, N. D. 16:347
 Kwiłeki, Andrzej 17:1000
 Kyerematan, A. 16:1559
 Kyrymal, Edige 19:1384

L

L. 20:999
 L. A. 20:286
 La Barra, Felipe de 18:2872 18:2873 18:2874 20:1442 20:2032 20:2033
 La Cierva, Ricardo de 17:1871 17:1872 17:1873 17:3084 17:3085 19:3993
 La Cruz, Valentín 19:983
 La Force, J. Clayburn 17:1874
 La Maza, Francisco de 19:1648
 La Pedraja, Juan Manuel de 20:1000
 La Peña Calderón, Isabel de 20:2034
 La Pica, Larry 19:4271
 La Plassotte, François 18:2612
 La Puente Cándamo, José A. de 17:573
 La Puente Samaniego, Pilar de 20:1001
 La Puente y Cándamo, José Augustin de 16:1927
 La Riverend, Julio 19:389
 La Rochefoucauld, Edmée 17:2887
 La Rosa Olivera, Leopoldo de 17:2313 19:1902
 La Torre Villar, Ernesto 16:1796 19:527
 La Valgoma y Díaz Varela, Dalmiro de 18:2131 18:2132 19:1647
 Laasi, E. 19:1548
 Labérenne, Paul 17:646
 Labi, B. 19:1453
 Labi, Maria L. C. 20:494
 Labica, Georges 16:3026
 Laboor, Ernst 19:3027

Laboris Erroz, María Concepción 19:3994
 Labougle, Raúl de 19:2192 19:2203 20:582
 Labracherie, Pierre 17:659
 Labrousse, Ernest 16:3545 17:2885 19:2400
 Lacassagne, Jean-Pierre 16:623
 Lache, S. 19:1325 19:2827
 Lachiver, M. 18:1901
 Lachouque, Henry 19:3176
 Lachs, Johannes 16:91
 Lacina, Vlastislav 18:2227
 Lackó, Miklós 19:1244
 Lacombe, General 16:2073
 Lacordaire, Henri 16:3597
 Lacour, René 18:1914
 Lacour-Gayet, Robert 17:130 18:135
 Lacruz Berdejo, José Luis 19:713
 Lacy, H. Edward 17:2950
 Ladányi, Andor 19:2774
 Ladd, Everett Carl, Jr. 20:1673
 Lademacher, Horst 20:3523
 Ladurie, Emmanuel Le Roy 17:2875
 Ladyka, Jerzy 17:2264
 Lafarga y Lozano, Adolfo 19:984
 Lafaye, Jacques 20:2699
 Laffey, John E. 18:781
 Laffitte, Sophie 16:3982
 Laffray, Jean 19:2399
 Lafón, Ciro René 19:3579
 Lafon, Jacqueline Lucienne 20:716
 Lafont, Robert 19:714
 Lagereva, L. V. 19:4292
 Lagerroth, Fredrik 18:1105 18:3172
 Lagoudakis, Charilaos G. 20:2947
 Laguarda, Arturo 17:1475
 Lahmeyer Lobo, Eulalia María 18:658
 Lähteenmäki, Maija 16:793
 Laichman, Miloslav 19:2755
 Laichter, František 19:2356
 Laine, E. W. 20:3606
 Laing, E. A. M. 16:3420
 Laird, M. A. 16:409
 Laird, Roy D. 19:1549
 Laiske, Miroslav 20:1147
 Lajos, Kovacs 17:2104
 Lajos, Tardy 17:1180
 Lalinde Abadía, Jesús 16:710 16:3794 19:2295
 Lallemand, P. de 18:2546
 Lalli, Renato 18:3054 18:3055
 Lamar, Cecil 20:2416
 Lamb, Alastair 16:2803
 Lamb, H. H. 18:871
 Lamb, John Bruce 20:849
 Lamb, Ursula 18:2765
 Lambert, Eric 17:159 18:697
 Lambert, Francis 19:614
 Lambert, J. W. 17:2951
 Lambert, Julien-Maurice 18:738 19:2300
 Lambert, Paul 17:248 18:2586
 Lambert, S. 16:665
 Lambert-Dansette, Jean 20:717
 Lamberti, Marjorie 19:4087 20:2416
 Lamberti, Matthew V. 19:3470
 Lamberts, Emiel 19:2299
 Lambi, Ivo N. 16:748
 Lambton, Anne K. S. 16:3969
 Laming-Empeira, A. 20:2699
 Lamley, Harry J. 17:315
 Lamm, Herbert 19:273 19:1854
 Lampard, Eric E. 18:331
 Lamprecht, Helmuth 19:2701
 Lancashire, Ian 20:2190
 Lancaster, Joan C. 17:2283
 Land, Kurt 19:1935

Landa, Siemion S. 18:281
 Landan, Zbigniew 19:4211
 Landarech, Alfonso Maria 16:513 16:514
 Landau, Jacob M. 18:2280
 Landau, Lazare 20:2092
 Landau, Martin 20:1419
 Landau, Zbigniew 16:2733 18:2259 19:1285 19:1286 19:2793 19:2794 20:3776
 Lande, Jerzy 16:2734
 Landes, David 18:1348
 Landi, Guido 19:2592
 Landi, Maria Ruffina 17:3034 18:2080
 Landin Carrasco, A. 20:376 20:377 20:1041
 Landolfi, Antonio 16:3711
 Landrevie, Jean-Paul 20:2093
 Landuyt, Ariane 18:3056
 Lane, D. 16:3983
 Lane, Eric 20:403
 Lane, Frederic C. 20:33
 Lane, James B. 19:3833
 Lane, R. C. 19:1454 20:1329
 Lang, Gladys Engel 19:1935
 Lang, Helmer 19:3284
 Lang, R. G. 20:3407
 Langdon, Robert 16:1081 17:1397 17:1416 17:2284
 Lange, Dierk 20:3072
 Lange, Dieter 19:3192
 Lange, Ole 19:3091
 Langer, Jiří 16:865
 Langevin, André 17:620
 Langevin, Luce 17:2886
 Langford, Paul 19:3834
 Langham-Carter, R. R. 17:1318 18:437 18:1648 18:1649 19:2043 19:2044 20:415 20:1824
 Langhammer, Rudolf 20:2460
 Langholm, Sivert 17:2228 18:1317
 Langhorne, Richard 20:1514
 Langkau, Götz 20:2094
 Langle, Fleuriot de 16:711
 Langley, Harold D. 16:2986
 Langley, J. Ayo 16:1395
 Langley, Lester D. 17:468 17:1457 17:2826 19:1699
 Langley, Michael 16:1716
 Langlois, Claude 20:718
 Langner, Janusz 16:829
 Langslet, Lars Roar 16:2930
 Langton, Edward 17:713
 Langton, John 19:2482
 Langvik-Johannessen, Kåre 19:3310
 Langworthy, Harry W. 17:1313
 Lanning, John Tate 20:532
 Lansberry, H. C. F. 16:2162 18:2001
 Lanteri-Laura, G. 20:719
 Lantz, Pierre 16:2163
 Lanuza, José Luis 20:3218
 Lanz, Josef 20:3006
 Laourdas, Basil 16:2578
 Lapeyre, Henri 17:1875
 Lapshyn, V. Iu 17:2202
 Laptěva, Ludmila Pavlovna 16:971 17:131 20:22 20:2461
 Laqueur, Walter 18:332
 Lara Castro, Mariano Luis 19:2268
 Lara, Jorge Salvador 20:1999
 Larabee, Benjamin W. 19:823
 Laracy, Hugh M. 16:1700 17:412 17:2682
 Laran, Michel 19:1550
 Larder, David F. 18:872 20:378 20:1780
 Lárez Granado, Francisco 17:579 17:580
 Large, Stephen S. 17:2617
 Larionov, V. 16:1233
 Larkin, Emmet 19:3920
 Larkin, J. G. 17:1255
 Larkin, John A. 20:3125

Larner, John William, Jr. 20:2823
 Larrea, Carlos Manuel 17:559 17:560 17:561 19:663 20:634 20:2019
 Larrégola, Jean-Guy 18:1372
 Larski, Witold 16:3054
 Larson, Thomas J. 20:3050
 Larsson, Ingrid Bergom 17:1117
 Lasa, Ignacio 18:2174
 Lasa Iraola, Ignacio 20:1002
 Lasareff, Victor 20:287
 Laschitz, Annelies 18:2187 19:4088
 Laschitz, Horst 16:128
 Lasky, M. J. 18:282
 Laslett, Peter 18:2002
 Laslett, Peter 20:2191
 Lassaigne, Jean-Dominique 18:2937
 Lasserre, A. 20:3622
 Last, Murray 16:360
 Laszewski, Ryszard 19:107
 Latourette, Kenneth Scott 16:1462
 Latreille, André 16:624 16:2074 18:1915 19:2357 20:3293
 Lattuca Callea, Ada 18:2813
 Lattuca de Chede, Ada 18:644 19:589
 Latukeyu, Sione 16:1026
 Laudrie, E. 19:2358
 Lauermann, Matti 16:1263
 Laumann, Edward O. 18:2542
 Launay, Michel 19:2383 20:720 20:3294
 Laureano, Edoardo 16:1082 20:3503
 Lauren, Paul Gordon 19:3092
 Laurence, K. O. 17:1567
 Laurencin, Michel 19:3176
 Laurent, Marcel 19:3712
 Laurent, M.-H. 16:694
 Laurent, Pierre Henri 16:3494 17:2530 19:3672
 Lauridsen, Laurits 16:596
 Laurikkala, Saini 19:4142
 Laushey, David M. 19:3052
 Lavalley, J. 19:60
 Laver, James 19:2359
 Laverde Gilbert, Luis 18:1783
 Laverychev, V. Ia 19:2936
 Lavik, Nils Johan 16:1502
 Lavoie, Elzéar 19:752
 Lavová, M. 19:1146
 Lavrin, Asunción 18:2766 19:3548 19:3549
 Lavrin, Janko 16:972 17:2511 17:2512
 Law, C. M. 18:873
 Law, R. C. C. 19:3448 20:433
 Lawrence, K. 16:1478
 Lawren, William L. 16:1528
 Lawrenson, Elizabeth 17:1398
 Lawrie, James 20:850
 Laws, M. E. S. 16:2126
 Lawson, Albert B. 20:936
 Lawson, W. 18:1716
 Lawton, George 17:714 18:874 18:2003 18:2973 19:2483
 Layman, R. D. 18:160 18:1237
 Laytano, Dante Da 16:1863
 Layton, David 19:2484
 Lăzărescu, D. 16:153
 Lazarev, A. M. 20:1350
 Lázaro, Orlando 18:645
 Lazea, Alvin 19:1700
 Lazo, Alfonso 17:827
 Le Bourgeois, John Y. 20:3408
 Le Cordeur, B. A. 20:416
 Le Donne, John P. 20:3870 20:3871
 Le Fèvre, André 17:2846 18:726 19:108 20:122
 Le Fèvre, M. 19:66
 Le Goff, Jacques 19:274
 Le Goyet, Colonel 16:1316 16:3125 16:3202 18:1479

Le Grand, H. E. 19:3386
 Le Masson, Henri 19:2362
 Le Moigne, F. Y. 20:3332
 Le Pape, M. 19:390
 Le Potier, Rear Admiral 19:3176
 Le Reclus, François 18:2937
 Le Riverend Brunsen, Julio 16:1994 17:2827 18:707 19:275 20:242
 Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel 16:3546 17:647
 Le Roy y Gálvez, Luis F. 16:1995 16:3481 17:1555 18:2892 19:699
 Lea, John H. 17:715 17:1670
 Lea, Leopoldo 16:1759
 Leach, Terence R. 17:2952
 Leão Filho, Joaquim de Sousa 16:3055
 Leão, Mucio 17:1496
 Leão Teixeira Filho, H. C. 17:529
 Leary, William M., Jr. 18:2452
 Leasure, J. William 18:3269
 Leather, John 20:851
 Lebedev, G. P. 20:1443
 Lebedev, Nikolai I. 19:1326
 Lebl, Arpad 16:2643
 Leblanc, Georges 19:2360
 Leblout, Ekkehard 19:1327
 Lebovich, M. F. 16:2679
 Leboyer, Maurice Lévy 17:249
 Lebrun, P. 16:3301
 Lebrun, Richard 18:1611
 Leccisotti, Tommaso 16:2019
 Lechtheim, G. 17:313
 Lecler, J. 18:2600
 Leclerc, Ivor 19:3285
 Ledeon, Michael A. 18:952
 Lederer, Ivo J. 19:2769
 Ledesma Medina, Luis A. 18:646
 LeDonne, John P. 19:1455 19:2891
 Lee, Alan J. 20:2192
 Lee, C. H. 17:2537
 Lee, Edwin B. 16:381
 Lee, En-han 17:327
 Lee, George 20:2983
 Lee, H. I. 20:121
 Lee, Joseph 16:685 19:2573 19:2580
 Lee López, Alberto 16:555 16:556 16:1900 16:1918 17:2299 18:630 19:3614 19:3615
 Lee, Maurice, Jr. 20:2193
 Lee, P. S. 17:2105
 Lee, Richard V. 20:379
 Lee, Y. K. 20:3186
 Lee Yeng-chyh 20:464
 Leeming, Frank 18:470
 Leeming, H. 19:4212 20:1222
 Lee-Whiting, Brenda B. 20:3409
 Lefebvre, Georges 19:2361
 Lefevre, Renato 20:3504
 Leff, Nathaniel H. 19:3597 19:3598 20:599
 Léflon, Jean 16:3093 16:3308 17:2888
 Lefranc, Georges 16:3547 16:3548 16:3549 17:20 19:753 20:2948
 Lefranc, Pierre 17:2386
 Legahn, Ernest A. 19:4089
 Legendre, Pierre 19:754 19:3713
 Legge, Christopher 18:1721
 Legge, James 20:1862
 Légoherel, Henri 16:2075
 Lehar, Bohumil 19:1147 19:1163
 Lehman, Hartmut 20:2389
 Lehman, Israel 17:885
 Lehmann, Frederick 16:410
 Lehmann, Fritz 20:473
 Lehmann, Hartmut 17:1958
 Lehmann, Henry 20:2643
 Lehning, Arthur 20:1657
 Leibowitz, Joshua O. 18:1612

- Leicester, Henry M. 20:1330
 Leimanis, Eizens 20:3540
 Leistikow, Gunnar 16:785
 Leite, Aureliano 17:1497
 Leite Cordeiro, J. P. 16:1864
 Leitner, Erich 20:1698
 Leitsch, Walter 19:187
 Lejins, Peter 16:991
 Leleux, Fernand 20:678
 Lemarchand, Guy 16:3795
 Lemasne de Chermont, X. 20:3332
 Lemke, Heinz 16:2735
 19:188
 Lemnitz, Alfred 16:128
 Lemoine Villicaña, Ernesto 18:606 19:528 19:529
 19:530 19:531 19:532
 19:533
 Lemus García, Raúl 18:2767
 Lencsés, Ferenc 18:3216
 19:1245
 Lenczowski, George 16:2800
 Lenhammar, Harry 18:3173
 Lenin, Vladimir Illich 17:2488
 Lenman, Bruce P. 18:2004
 20:2726
 Lenneberg, Hans 18:2322
 Lennon, Thomas A. 20:3295
 Lensen, George Alexander 16:1169
 Lent, John A. 17:1384
 Lentin, A. E. 18:3270
 20:2579
 Lentze, Hans 20:2495
 Lenz, Carolyn B. 17:643
 Léon Echaiz, René 17:1784
 Leon, Pierre 18:1569
 19:1738
 Leonard, Irving A. 20:533
 Leonard, Karen 20:3149
 Leonetti, Alfonso 19:2593
 Leoni, Francesco 17:217
 18:2081 19:909
 Leoni, Luis Alberto 20:583
 Leonidov, L. 19:1456
 León-Portilla, Miguel 16:1797 20:55
 Leontich, B. 16:3196
 Leopold, John A. 17:2343
 Lepkowski, Tadeusz 16:911
 19:1287
 Lepotier, Admiral 16:1264
 16:3208
 Lepre, Aurelio 16:3014
 16:3712 16:3713 17:786
 17:2847 18:2082
 18:2083
 Lequin, Yves 20:3296
 Lera, Angel María de 16:2335
 Lerecouvreux, M. 20:2798
 Lerner, Nathan 19:590
 Leroy, Pierre 18:875
 Le-Roy y Cásca, Jorge 16:3481
 Leroy-Ladurie, Emmanuel 18:2323
 Lerski, George J. 20:2759
 Lerville, Edmond 20:2057
 Lesák, Vladimir 19:4172
 Lesham, Perry 19:1789
 Leshchenko, M. N. 16:2848
 Leshchilovskaia, I. I. 16:944
 19:1350
 Leskovec, Antoša 18:3248
 19:4240
 Leslie, Margaret 19:276
 Lesnodorski, Boguslaw 16:1354 16:3255 16:3256
 20:1223 20:3777
 Lesnodorski, Buguslaw 19:1882
 Lestien, General 18:2447
 Lestrangle, Bruno de 20:434
 Leszczynska, H. 16:1115
 Lethbridge, H. J. 19:3465
 20:1863
 Lettenbauer, Wilhelm 17:2132
 Lettrich, Edit 17:2060
 Letwin, Shirley Robin 20:1658
 Leuregans, Pierre 17:648
 Leux-Henschen, Irmgard 19:1131
 Lev, Vasyi 19:4285
 Levaggi, Abelardo 19:277
 19:2204
 Levakin, K. G. 19:3045
 Leveau, Rémy 20:721
 Levenstein, Harvey A. 17:450 18:607
 Lever, J. T. 18:1658
 Lever, Tresha 20:852
 Levere, Trevor H. 18:970
 20:2095
 Leveroni, Rosa 19:985
 Levi, Giovanni 17:1769
 Levi, S. 18:2497
 Levin, Richard 20:3410
 Levine, Donald N. 19:1903
 19:2024
 Levine, Edwin Burton 18:2027
 Levine, George 17:762
 Levine, Herbert S. 19:3014
 20:2855
 Levine, Joseph M. 20:11
 Levine, Norman 19:1653
 19:2702 19:3242 20:2949
 Levine, Robert M. 20:600
 Levintov, N. G. 19:1457
 Leviova, S. Z. 19:1855
 Levitas, I. Ia. 16:2849
 Levitzky, Sergei 17:2133
 Levron, Jacques 16:92
 Levshin, B. V. 19:1551
 Levzion, Nehemia 16:1560
 Levy, Avigdor 18:3257
 Levy, Claude 17:1552
 Levy, Gilles 19:255
 Levy, Robert H. 19:824
 Levy, Robert I. 16:1701
 Lévy, Roger 19:2081
 Lévy-Leboyer, Maurice 16:3550 19:1950 19:3714
 Lewandowska, Maria 16:1083
 Lewandowski, Jozef 16:1170
 17:1096
 Lewarczyk, Jerzy 18:1266
 Lewental, Zelman 19:232
 Lewicki, Tadeusz 17:2302
 Lewin, Boleslaw 18:2814
 18:2815
 Lewin, Bruno 17:2618
 Lewin, Erwin 16:832
 Lewin, Gunther 16:1574
 20:3099
 Lewin, J. 19:825
 Lewin, Leif 16:14 18:1106
 Lewin, Mosché 19:1587
 19:2909
 Lewin, Wera von 16:2528
 Lewis, Archibald 20:2731
 Lewis, Bernard 18:97
 Lewis, Charlton M. 17:1347
 Lewis, Colin 16:530
 Lewis, David 19:3513
 Lewis, Gordon K. 16:580
 Lewis, Gwynn 20:3297
 Lewis, John W. 17:2499
 Lewis, Leta Jane 17:943
 Lewis, Robert A. 17:3261
 Lewis, Roland 19:4272
 Lewis, W. Bennett 20:394
 Lewis, William Francis, III 16:1760 16:1798 17:145
 Lewitter, L. R. 20:2580
 Lewontin, R. C. 20:1781
 Lewy, Guenther 18:2337
 Ley, Francis 17:2344
 18:98
 Leyk, Fryderyk M. 18:3231
 Lezama Lima, José 17:607
 Lhomme, Jean 16:3551
 Lhote, Henri 18:1636
 Li Kuo-ch'i 19:109
 Liang, Hsi-Huey 17:886
 19:4090
 Liapunov, Iu. P. 18:1238
 Libal, Dobrosław 16:3908
 Libby, Lester J., Jr. 20:953
 Liberalli, Carlos Henrique R. 17:2761
 Liberti, Rocco 20:954
 Liberti, Susana B. 19:2205
 Lichten, Joseph L. 17:190
 19:233
 Lichtheim, George 17:218
 18:1511
 Lida, Clara E. 18:2133
 Lida, Clara 19:2637 20:3532
 Liddell Hart, B. A. 17:1205
 Liebars, Herman 20:2676
 Liebau, H. 16:605
 Lieberman, Leonard 18:333
 Liebeschütz, Hans 16:1068
 17:2229 19:1904
 Liebeschütz, Rahel 16:2473
 19:3286
 Liebman, A. 18:1076
 Liebman, Seymour B. 20:552
 Liedgren, Jan 20:3616
 Liedman, Sven-Eric 19:3002
 Lien, Chan 16:373
 Lien, Marie 20:1109
 Liesegang, Gerhard 18:425
 18:1640
 Lietz, Zygmunt 20:2511
 20:2512
 Lietzmann, Hilda 20:2462
 Lieuwen, Edwin 16:1761
 Liévano, Roberto 16:557
 16:558 18:674
 Lifton, Robert Jay 17:204
 19:3003
 Ligou, Daniel 16:3552
 17:681 18:727 18:782
 18:783
 Ligutti, L. G. 16:1463
 Lill, Rudolf 20:3562
 Lilley, S. 16:3301
 Lim, Pilar Hidalgo 16:427
 Lima, Alfredo Pereira de 18:2632
 Lima Sobrinho, Alexandre Barbosa 17:1498
 Limón, Tomás R. 19:2638
 Lin, Neng-shih 20:1854
 Lin Shu-yen 16:379
 Linage Conde, Antonio 16:1464
 Linares, G. de 20:1023
 Lincoln, W. Bruce 17:3274
 18:1267 19:1458 19:1459
 19:1460 19:2892
 20:1331 20:2581 20:2582
 Lind, Heinz 16:2527
 Lindberg, Dag 16:2562
 Linden, Allen B. 17:328
 Linden, Ian 20:3065
 Linder, I. 20:1348
 Lindgren, Torgny 19:4135
 Lindo, Alfonso 16:2336
 Lindo, Hugo 16:515
 19:2185
 Lindroth, Sten 19:2997
 Lindsay, David 20:3078
 Lindsay, Martin 20:1589
 Linklater, Eric 16:666
 Lins, Ivan 16:2960 19:3599
 Linton, W. J. 19:772
 Linvald, Axel 20:1444
 Lippens, Walter 18:1089
 Liptskii, S. 19:2937
 Lipscher, Ladislav 19:1178
 Lipschutz, Daniel E. 17:1671
 Lipscomb, P. C. 17:2953
 Lipset, Seymour M. 20:1291
 20:1673
 Lipski, Alexander 17:364
 19:467 20:1906
 Liptai, Ervin 16:2680
 Lipták, L'ubomir 18:2228
 18:3189 19:1148
 Liptzin, Sol 18:3232
 Lira Espejo, Eduardo 16:1961
 Lira González, Andrés 19:3558
 Lira Urquieta, Pedro 16:3796
 Lisanti, Luis 16:539
 Liškova, Maria 16:841
 Liss, Peggy K. 19:3550
 20:533
 Liss, Ulrich 16:3150
 Lissner, Michal 16:2736
 List, George 19:9
 Lister, Enrique 16:3797
 Lister, Ingeborg 18:3025
 Litak, Stanislaw 20:1230
 Litchfield, R. Burr 17:3035
 Litsch, Karel 20:2390
 Little, Barbara 18:540
 Little, Bryan 19:826
 Little, D. R. 17:2163
 Little, H. Ganse, Jr. 18:2354
 Littman, Richard A. 19:755
 Litto, V. Del 19:3139
 Litvinskij, B. A. 19:1385
 Liu, Kwang-ching 16:1588
 19:3459
 Liu, Shih-chi 20:1855
 Liutinskij, A. A. 18:1295
 Liveanu, V. 17:3216
 18:1213 18:1312
 Liversidge, Richard 16:1545
 Livet, G. 16:3553
 Livi-Bacci, Massimo 18:2135
 Livingston, James C. 20:3007
 Livingston, Mary Walton 19:110
 Lizeraud, Georges 16:3554
 Lizop, Edouard 16:3555
 Liabrés Bernal, Juan 16:1689 16:3798 16:3799
 17:1876 17:3086
 19:3995 20:1003 20:1004
 20:1005 20:1590 20:2053
 Lladonosa, Josep 17:3087
 Llamson, Teodoro A. 17:1385
 Lleras Camargo, Alberto 17:1433 17:2696
 Llompert C. R., Gabriel 16:2337 18:2136 18:3092
 Llongueras Campaña, Miguel 19:3996
 Llopis, Jodé 20:73
 Llorena, Tomás 18:1018
 Llorens, José María 19:1641
 Llorens y Castillo, Vicente 16:3800 17:1672 19:3287
 20:2342
 Llorente Maldonado de Guevara, Antonio 17:1877
 Lloris, Manuel 19:2639
 Llovett, Enrique 17:1878
 Lloyd, Christopher 20:853
 Lloyd, J. T. 20:380
 Lloyd, Peter C. 19:415
 Lloyd, Trevor 16:2164
 20:3051
 Lluch, Ernest 18:2137
 18:3093
 Lluch Martín, Ernest 16:3801
 Lo Hsiang-lin 20:453
 Lobato, Alexandre 18:1641
 Obligeois, Mireille 20:3150
 Lobo, Miguel 16:1940
 Loch, Werner 19:3243
 Lechen, Edvard 17:2452
 Locher, G. W. 16:3277
 Lochhead, Douglas 18:1307
 Lochner, Louis P. 17:3134
 17:3136 18:182 18:259
 Lockard, Craig A. 19:3501
 Locke, Robert R. 16:2076
 Lockett, Terrence A. 19:827
 Lockley, G. Lindsay 17:395
 Lockwood, Yvonne R. 18:3249
 Lockyer, Lindsay 19:2120
 Lodolini, Elio 16:93
 18:1308 20:1591
 Loeb, Dietrich A. 18:2418
 19:1588
 Loewe, Karl von 19:4049
 Loewen, Jacob A. 17:2793
 Loewenberg, Peter 19:166
 Loewenstein, Bedřich 19:2986 20:1659
 Loewenstein, Karl 18:283
 Loews, John B. 20:3898
 Lofstrom, William 19:2220
 Logan, F. Donald 20:3411
 Logan, Frenise A. 20:2984
 Logan, John C. 19:3835
 Logette, Aline 17:649
 Lohgin, Leonida 20:1629
 Logie, J. A. 19:1739
 Logunova, T. A. 18:206
 Lohmann Villena, Guillermo 16:1027 18:1852 19:3568
 Lohrenz, Gerhard 18:3271
 Loiseau, Ivan 20:2096
 Loiseau des Longchamps, Ph 16:1503
 Lojek, Jerzy 19:111
 Lokhandwalla, S. T. 16:1663
 Lokke, Carl 18:2921
 Lollet C., Carlos Miguel 16:1962
 Lombardi, John V. 17:1548
 18:698 19:678 19:679
 Lombares, Michel de 16:625
 18:1402 19:161 19:2324
 20:2097
 Lón, František 16:3183
 Londoño Martínez, Alfonso 20:2008
 Long, John W. 18:2371
 Long, Richard A. 20:109
 Long, Wellington 16:2474
 17:1232
 Longacre, Edward G. 16:3111
 Longford, Elizabeth 18:876
 Longland, Jean R. 16:1396
 Longley, C. J. 20:3365
 Lönne, Karl-Egon 16:1355
 Lonsdale, J. M. 17:270
 Loomie, Albert J. 19:3836
 20:854
 Loomis, Noel M. 17:2722
 Lopatniuk, Stanislav 16:1171
 16:3056
 Lopes Dias, José 20:3526
 López, Carlos María 18:377
 19:3998
 López Chirico, Selva 18:694
 López Contreras, Eleazar 16:1826
 López de Guereño, Gerardo 19:3999
 López de la Osa, A. 18:3094
 López de Lara, Abraham 19:534
 López de Mesa, Luis 16:1901
 López de Toro, José 17:1570
 López González, Juan-Jaime 19:4000
 López Guedez, Horacio 17:1147 18:99
 López Guevara, Max 19:647
 López H.-Herrera, Francisco 17:1879
 López, Jerónimo 19:2959
 López, José Luis 16:1963
 López Lara, Abraham 16:3401
 López Morillas, Juan 16:2338
 López Narváez, Carlos 17:1529
 López Ota, Emilio 20:2054
 López Pena, Isidoro 20:1006
 López Prado, Antonio 19:2640
 López Sánchez, José 19:389
 López Toro, Alvaro 18:675
 López Vallecillos, Italo 20:567
 López Yepes, José 18:1019
 López Zumel, José María 17:828 17:829
 López-Campillo, Evelynne 19:3997
 López-Delpecho, Luis 16:2400
 López-Morillas, Juan 16:1397 19:3244
 Lord, Albert B. 19:2735
 Lord, Donald C. 20:506
 Lorentzen, Eva 17:2697
 Lorenz, Reinhold 16:2644
 20:3719
 Lorenz, Richard 16:2893
 16:2894
 Lorenz, Willy 20:3664
 Lorenzini Minasi, M. Antonietta de 18:1916
 Lorenzo, Javier 20:1007
 Lorette, Jean 20:679
 Loria, Mario 16:3714
 Lórinz, Zauza B. 20:2863
 Lorian, André 16:3556
 Los, F. Ye 16:2850
 Losada Campos, Antonio 18:1020 18:2138
 Losano, Mario G. 16:930
 Lösche, Peter 19:4091
 Loschky, David J. 18:877
 Lototskii, S. 18:2300
 Lott, Robert E. 18:676
 Lottich, Kenneth V. 16:34
 18:2355
 Lötze, Helmut 19:3009
 Loubère, Leo A. 16:626
 16:2077 18:784

Loubet del Bayle, Jean-Louis 16:2078
 Louch, A. R. 17:21
 Lough, J. 17:650
 Louis, William Roger 17:1148 17:2345
 Loumagne, André 17:614
 Loupès, Philippe 19:2363
 Loužilová, Olga 19:1179
 Love, J. H. 16:2987
 Love, Joseph L. 18:659 19:2226
 Loveday, Peter 17:2677 18:541
 Lovejoy, Paul E. 20:1832
 Lovell, D. J. 18:1613
 Lovell, John 20:3412
 Lovett, A. W. 20:1008
 Lovic, Jacques 16:627
 Lovin, Clifford R. 17:887
 Low, Alfred D. 20:1181
 Lowe, C. J. 17:1194
 Lowe, Peter 18:1373
 Lowenberg, Peter 19:1905
 Lowenthal, David 19:3657
 Lowenthal, Ernst Gottfried 16:749 19:2703 19:4092
 Löwenthal, Richard 18:284 19:112
 Lowy, Michael 17:830
 Loy, Jane Meyer 18:2854 20:3232
 Loye, C. van 16:1210
 Lozada Echenique, Juan Carlos 17:2747
 Lozano, Cabo F. 19:4001
 Lozano Cleves, Alberto 17:2691
 Lozek, Gerhard 16:113 16:115 16:1106 18:41 18:1318
 Lü Shih-chiang 18:2675
 Lubbock, Adelaide 16:1736
 Lubin, Georges 18:2922
 Lubot, Eugene 17:2596
 Lubotnik, Rafael 17:202
 Lubrano, Armando 20:220
 Luc, Jean-Marie 17:1600
 Lucaciu, P. 20:1254
 Lucas, Charles 19:2170
 Lucas, Colin 18:2923
 Lucas, John 16:2165
 Lucas, Paul 18:285
 Luce, Emile 16:197 16:1265
 Lucena Salmoral, Manuel 16:3413 18:1735
 Lucet, Charles 19:2987
 Luchinskii, A. 19:248
 Lückeraeth, Carl August 16:9 19:3
 Łuczak, Czesław 19:2795
 Ludat, Herbert 16:1054
 Ludwikowski, Rett Ryszard 20:243
 Lugo, Antonio de 19:3354
 Lugo Filippi, Carmen 18:2889
 Lugo Guernelli, Adelaida 18:585
 Lui, Adam 19:2082
 Luigi L., Juan de 19:34
 Luirard, Monique 16:628 18:1460
 Luján Muñoz, Luis 18:621
 Luján, Nestor 20:1009
 Lukács, Agnes B. 17:2061
 Lukács, John 18:1546
 Lukács, Lajos 17:1770
 Lukas, Richard C. 16:208 19:3193
 Lukaszewski, Jerzy 19:1213
 Łukawski, Zygmunt 19:4213 20:244
 Lukeš, František 19:209
 Lukin, A. 16:3151
 Lukis, M. F. F. 16:94 17:2285
 Lukowski, Jerzy 17:2453
 Lummis, Trevor 18:3016
 Luna Cárdenas, Juan 18:1765
 Lundberg, C. C. 20:1724
 Lundeberg, Philip K. 16:1266
 Lundgren, Lars 20:3617
 Lundsgaarde, Henry P. 17:1417
 Lungu, T. 19:2828

Lunin, B. V. 16:1028
 Luntowski, Gustav 19:4093
 Lupo, Orietta 18:3057
 Lupu, N. Z. 20:3808
 Luraghi, Raimondo 20:955
 Lutfalla, Michel 18:1354 19:1951 20:3298
 Luthman, Harold A. 18:1850
 Lüthy, Herbert 16:199
 Lutschauing, Horacio 16:507
 Lüttich, Rosmarie 18:2199
 Lutynski, Jan 17:2090
 Lutz, Cora E. 20:288
 Lutz, Heinrich 20:2629
 20:2760 20:3720
 Lutz, Jessie G. 18:2676
 Lutz, Rolland Ray, Jr. 17:2489 20:1067
 Luvaas, Jay 17:1673
 Lux, William R. 20:654
 Luykx, P. 18:1512
 Luza, Radomir 19:234
 Luzenbourg, Norman 16:1234
 Łużny, Ryszard 18:2556 20:1660
 Luzzatto, Gino 16:2244
 16:3715 16:3716 16:3717
 L'vova, E. 18:2557 19:1159
 Lvová, Mila 20:1393
 L'vunin, Iu. A. 17:2164 20:1344
 Lyautey, Pierre 16:629
 Lydon, Cindy A. 18:1226
 Lydon, J. F. M. 16:2211
 Lye, William F. 17:285
 Lyet, Pierre 16:1317 16:3122 16:3347
 Lyman, John 20:1068
 Lynch, Frank 16:1690
 Lynch, John 18:2437
 Lynch, Patrick 19:2580
 Lyne, D. C. 19:3321
 Lyon, Ardon 18:42
 Lyon, John 19:2003 20:855
 Lyons, Nicholas J. L. 19:3837
 Lyubusheva, V. A. 16:95
 Lyytinen, Eino 16:1025

M

M. A. C. 18:2438
 M. P. V. 16:523
 Maaland, Olav 16:1356
 Maas, Walther 16:3057
 Mabile du Chesne, Lieutenant Colonel 16:3125 19:3176
 Macaree, David 20:2194
 MacArthur, J. S. 18:161
 Macarthy, P. G. 17:2672 20:514
 Macarthy, P. S. 18:542
 MacAuley, J. A. 18:2055
 MacBride, David 16:2166
 Maccabrini, Nicola Capitini 17:1771 18:3058
 MacCallum, D. M. 19:2126
 MacCarthy, M. Dugue 17:1181
 Macchioro, Aurelio 17:2531
 MacCluer, Jean W. 19:2973
 MacDonagh, Oliver 19:2127
 MacDonald Eula 18:1374
 MacDonald, J. Frederick 20:1479
 MacDonald, John S. 20:2950
 MacDonald, Leatrine D. 20:2950
 Macdonald, Roderick 20:3066
 Macdonald, Ronan 16:1435
 MacDonald, William W. 19:3838
 Macedo, Jorge de 20:3527
 Maceo, Antonio 17:598
 MacFarlan, P. C. 18:2974
 MacFarlane, Duncan 20:123
 MacFarlane, James 20:856
 MacGwire, Michael 20:2563
 Macháčová, Jana 19:1180
 Machado, Manuel A., Jr. 18:586
 Machado Rivero, Eduardo 16:1964 17:1149 17:2346

Machelon, Jean-Pierre 18:2937
 Macherey, Pierre 18:1268
 Machin, G. I. T. 19:3839
 Machu, Leon 17:1399 17:1403
 Macias, Anna 17:1441 19:2171
 Macias de Cartaya, Graziella 17:1880
 MacIntyre, A. 16:2931 16:2961
 Maciu, Vasile 17:1028 17:3217 19:1340
 Maciv, Vasile 19:1328
 Mack Smith, Denis 18:3059
 Mackay, Alan L. 19:3471
 Mackay, Angus 19:3083
 MacKay, D. I. 16:2167
 Mackay, Ruddock F. 19:1760
 Mackenzie, David 16:3058 17:1048 19:1513 20:2706
 Mackerras, Catherine B. 19:3508
 Mackey, Robert 20:1360
 Mackie, W. 19:3840
 MacKinnon, Stephen R. 17:2597 20:3100
 MacLachlan, Colin 20:601
 MacLean, J. 19:3387
 MacLennan, Barbara 19:2560
 MacLeod, Murdo J. 19:702
 MacLeod, Roy M. 16:3635 18:878 19:828 19:3841
 Macmillan, David S. 16:3378 18:2005 19:348 20:1725 20:2985
 Macnab, J. W. 18:561
 MacNalty, Sir Arthur S. 16:3636
 Macovei, Adrian 20:1255
 Macpherson, K. 16:190
 MacRae, Duncan, Jr. 18:17
 Macrae, O. 20:3809
 MacShane, Frank 17:1674
 Macúrek, Josef 16:3885
 MacWilliam, Alexander 18:3060
 Madajczuk, Czesław 16:2737 17:1206
 Madan, B. K. 18:358
 Madariaga, Isabel de 20:3861
 Madariaga y Rojo, Salvador de 19:4002 20:545
 Maddalena, Aldo 17:249
 Maddox, Robert James 16:2910 19:3561
 Madej, Zbigniew 19:1952
 Madera, Michele 19:910
 Madolev, Georgi T. 18:3184
 Madrid-Malo, Néstor 16:3434 17:1530 17:2775 18:2855
 Madurell y Marimón, José María 16:2339 16:2340
 Maeder, Ernesto J. A. 19:591 19:592
 Maehl, William H., Jr. 16:2168 17:1256 20:2391
 Maestro, Marcello 20:2290
 Maeviskii, B. 19:1552
 Magadur, Yvonne 18:785
 Magalhães, J. B. 17:1499
 Magedoff, Robert 16:992
 Mager, Wolfgang 20:3563
 Magnuson, Bruce 17:2490
 Magubane, Bernard 20:397
 Maguire, John B. 20:345
 Maguire, Patricio José 19:2154
 Maguire, W. A. 18:2056
 Maheu, R. 20:2098
 Mahler, Fred 20:1148
 Mahoney, Michael S. 20:1782
 Mai, Joachim 20:2986
 Maier, Charles S. 16:3856 20:325
 Maier, Georg 16:522 19:657
 Maier, Hans 19:1623
 Maingot, Anthony P. 17:1568

Mainuš, František 16:3181 16:3910 18:1129 18:2417 18:2480 19:208 19:230 19:1806
 Maior, L. 20:2539
 Maitron, Jean 16:2087 16:3557
 Maizels, Alfred 19:2553
 Majia E., Jesús 20:534
 Majumdar, A. K. 17:1376 19:3490
 Majumdar, Bimanbehari 19:3491 20:480 20:3152
 Majumdar, R. C. 19:2102 20:23 20:3151
 Majumder, A. B. 19:468
 Makar, V. 16:2895
 Makeev, P. V. 18:3302
 Maksimaitiene, O. 19:1461
 Maksimov, V. I. 16:2341
 Malachi, A. R. 20:3839
 Malaczynska, Ewa 18:1182
 Málaga Guero, Serafin 19:986
 Malagón Barceló, Javier 16:2948
 Malahov, M. 18:1486
 Malahovska, L. 19:1462
 Malaloda, Kitsiri 18:501
 Malcolmson, A. P. W. 18:2057 19:3921
 Malczuzynski, Karol 17:195
 Maldonado Koerdell, Manuel 18:608
 Maldonado Pacheco, Juan 18:1810
 Maldonado-Denis, Manuel 19:3664 20:655 20:656
 Maldzis, Adam 18:334
 Malet, Hugh 20:857
 Malettke, Klaus 19:3093
 Malhotra, R. I. 20:1515
 Malik, Hafeez 17:2650 18:2667
 Malik, Salahuddin 20:1907
 Malinowski, Henryk 19:1288
 Malinverni, Bruno 16:2645
 Malugin, N. 18:257
 Maliukivichius, R. I. 16:2851
 Malkin, Lawrence 18:359
 Malkov, A. P. 16:318
 Malkov, V. I. 19:2904
 Malkov, V. L. 20:3899
 Mall, D. J. 16:4005
 Mall, James P. 20:245
 Mallory, Nina 20:2291
 Malloy, James A., Jr. 17:3275 19:1513
 Mally, Anton Karl 20:3721
 Malo Lolaya, Miguel J. 20:554
 Malone, E. P. 20:3200
 Malone, G. P. 17:3266
 Maluquer de Motes, Jorge 20:3533
 Malysch, A. I. 18:286 18:287
 Mamelakis, Markos 19:636
 Mamatey, Victor S. 20:1191
 Mamina, Ion 18:2269
 Mamiya, Kunio 16:1618
 Mammach, Klaus 16:120 16:2475
 Mamulova, L. G. 17:3276
 Manacorda, Gastone 17:1772 17:1773
 Mänagut, E. 20:1256 20:1257
 Mančev, Kristo 19:1701
 Manchester, Alan K. 16:701
 Mančinskas, C. 16:2409
 Mandel, Ernest 18:2527 20:259
 Mandel, N. 16:3964
 Mandelstam, Osip 16:2896
 Mander, John 20:124
 Mander-Jones, Phyllis 16:1084
 Mandlerová, Jana 20:2463
 Mandrou, Robert 16:3022 19:1906
 Manent, Albert 16:3833 18:1021 18:2139
 Manera, E. 20:2343
 Manero Suárez, Enrique 20:555

Manfred, Albert Zakharovich 16:2079 19:1740
 Mango, Andrew 16:949
 Mangongo-Nzambi, André 18:2649
 Mann, Bernhard 20:1069
 Mann, Golo 17:2491 18:2458 20:153 20:1416
 Männikkö, Matti 19:4143
 Manning, A. F. 16:750 16:3802
 Manning, Clarence A. 18:2348 19:1463
 Manning, Helen Taft 19:3512
 Manning, Patrick 18:445
 Mannix, Richard 17:160
 Manno, Francis J. 18:100
 Manno, Rosalia 20:2292
 Manolache, Alexandru 19:254
 Manolova, Mariia G. 19:4162
 Manrique de Lara, Gervasio 17:3088 19:987
 Manrique, Jorge Alberto 16:3402 19:2172
 Manrobert, Vivien 18:1917
 Manschreck, Clyde L. 18:2601
 Mansergh, Nicholas 19:3842
 Mansfield, Peter 20:1287
 Manstein, Fritz Erich von 20:220
 Mansuy, Captain 20:3332
 Mansuy, Michel 18:2924
 Mäntylä, R. A. 18:2208
 Mantzke, Ulrich 16:3857
 Manuel, Frank E. 19:308 19:1654
 Manuel Gil, Ildefonso 19:4003
 Manusevich, A. Ia 16:154
 Manzanarés, Henri 18:1513
 Manzano Manzano, Juan 17:2715
 Manzi, Ofelia 20:644
 Manzotti, Fernando 16:3718 17:132 18:953
 Maquet, Jacques 16:338
 Maragall, Jordi 19:988
 Marambio, Roberto Viaux 18:631
 Maranini, Giuseppe 17:1774
 Maraso, Arturo 16:1847
 Maravall, José Antonio 16:2342 20:2344
 Marcé y Sanabra, Francisco 16:3094
 Marcham, A. J. 18:2975
 Marchand, Jean 17:716
 Marchat, Henry 16:1172
 Marchenko, V. M. 16:318
 Marchesani, Pietro 19:3288
 Marchese, Stelio 18:1711
 Marchi, N. B. de 18:360
 Marcihacy, Christianne 16:3558
 Marco del Pont, Raúl 17:542
 Marco, Miguel Angel de 18:2816
 Marcopoulos, George J. 20:3685
 Marcu, N. 19:4233
 Marcus, Russell 18:2706
 Marcus, Schlemme 20:3564
 Marcussi-Fanello, G. G. 19:2594
 Marczewski, Jerzy 20:2838
 Mardin, Serif A. 16:2817 19:1377
 Mare, Calina 16:1112
 Marek, Lucjan 18:1183 19:1289
 Marfany, Joan-Lluís 20:1042
 Margain, Hugo B. 16:1398
 Margalit, D. 18:1614 18:1615
 Margalit, Elkana 16:2807
 Margalith, David 20:2700
 Margarido, Alfredo 17:1327
 Margas, Czesław 16:2738
 Margiotti, Fortunato 17:1348
 Margules, Zaneta 16:3184

- Marichal, Juan 16:477
16:2401
- Marie, Jean-Jacques 19:2938
- Márquez-Agapi, Stela 17:3218
19:2829
- Mariluz Urquijo, José María
17:2715 20:1992
- Marín, Alfonso 16:3453
- Marín H., Miguel 18:1587
- Marín, V. 19:2830
- Marín, Yuri 19:2921
- Marina, V. V. 19:1181
- Marine, Yovri V. 18:3296
- Marinescu, A. 20:2896
- Marinescu, Beatrice 20:1516
20:3810
- Marinescu, Constantin
17:1029
- Marinescu, V. 19:2733
- Marínez-Valverde, Carlos
18:632
- Marino Flores, Anselmo
17:1442
- Marinov, Ivan 19:2743
- Marinov, V. A. 16:1029
- Marinova, Mariia 19:1856
- Mariotti, Mauricio 19:389
- Mariscal Romero, Pilar
16:495
- Mark, Bernard 16:751
18:207 18:184 19:1815
- Mark, Edward 19:219
- Marker, Frederick J.
18:3158
- Markovich, O. P. 16:2852
- Markkanen, Erkki 20:3607
- Markl, Jaroslav 20:289
- Markó, Árpád 16:887
- Marko, K. 19:1553
- Markoff, John 20:3313
- Markov, D. F. 18:2301
- Markov, Walter 16:128
19:2364
- Markova, Zina 20:2442
- Markovitch, Tihomir-J
16:3559
- Markowitz, Marvin D.
19:3440
- Markowski, Gustaw 16:1118
17:2309
- Marks, Alfred 17:3174
- Marks, Sally 20:2846
- Marle, René 19:1977
- Marley, J. B. 18:879
- Marlin, M. R. 20:3332
- Marquand, D. 17:2954
- Marquant, R. 17:2277
- Marquardt, Frederick D.
17:3135
- Marqués Casanovas, Jaime
16:3008
- Márquez Miranda, Fernando
19:3580
- Márquez Tapia, Ricardo
19:658
- Marraro, Howard R.
16:3719 18:954
- Marrero-Núñez, Julio
18:1870
- Marrodin, V. V. 19:1465
- Marroquín, José 17:573
- Mars, Alvin 19:424
- Marsden, George M.
20:3008
- Marsh, J. T. 19:3843
- Marsh, Peter 20:1517
- Marshall, Byron K. 20:1868
- Marshall, Douglas W.
20:2824
- Marshall, Margaret R.
17:85
- Marshall, P. J. 18:2701
- Marshall, Woodville K.
20:651 20:3243
- Marshall-Cornwall, James
20:173
- Marsot, Afaf Lutfi Al-Sayyid
18:1227
- Marston, Jerrilyn Greene
20:2195
- Martel, André 19:2030
- Mårtensson, Gunnar 16:2544
- Marth, Susana 18:1396
- Martí, José Julián 17:599
17:2726
- Martin, A. W. 17:2677
- Martin, B. G. 17:271
- Martin, Bernice 18:2006
- Martin du Gard, Maurice
19:3715
- Martin, F. X. 19:3922
20:944
- Martin, Ged 19:3844
20:858 20:859
- Martin, Luis 19:3639
- Martin, Miguel Angel
20:722
- Martin, Neil A. 19:1464
- Martin, P. C. 18:1090
- Martin, Paul S. 19:381
- Martin, Pierre de 16:630
- Martin Rodriguez, Jacinto
17:3089
- Martin, Ronald 20:2099
- Martin, Tejedor J. 19:364
20:346
- Martina, Giacomo 16:327
16:328 16:3309 20:347
- Martina, P. Giacomo 17:787
- Martin-Ballesterio y Costea,
Luis 16:3803
- Martinegro, Alessandro
19:309
- Martinell, César 19:4004
- Martinelli, Corradino
20:3505
- Martínez Baez, Antonio
17:1443
- Martínez Bande, José Manuel
16:3804 17:831 17:1881
17:3090
- Martínez Bara, José Antonio
19:989
- Martínez Cachero, José
Marias 19:990
- Martínez Cachero, Luis
Alfonso 17:1882
- Martínez, Carlos 18:587
- Martínez Carreras, José
Urbano 17:233 18:2558
19:507
- Martínez Cuadrado, Miguel
16:2343
- Martínez Cuesta, Angel
20:1930
- Martínez de Campos y
Serrano, Carlos 16:3806
17:1883
- Martínez de Mendijar, Lázaro
17:1884 17:2544
- Martínez de Velasco Farinós,
Angel 19:4005
- Martínez Delgado, Luis
17:1531 18:1845 18:2856
19:3631 20:535
- Martínez Durán, Carlos
16:3482 17:1451
- Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel
16:531
- Martínez, Fernando Antonio
18:335
- Martínez Freire, Pascual
Francisco 16:2344
- Martínez Gijón, José
17:1885 17:2715 19:2644
- Martínez Lainez, Fernando
16:2400
- Martínez Ortiz, José 17:1886
- Martínez, Pedro Santos
18:2817 19:566 19:2206
19:3581 20:381
- Martínez Peñaloza, Porfirio
16:1399 18:336
- Martínez Quesada, Juan
16:96
- Martínez Ruiz, Julián
19:4006
- Martínez Valverde, C.
16:1211 16:1235
- Martínez-Alier, Verena
20:3245
- Martínez-Bande, José Manuel
16:3805
- Martínez-Barbeito, Carlos
19:2641 19:2642 19:2643
- Martínez-Valverde, Carlos
19:167
- Martins, Armando 19:439
- Martins, C. de Ambrosia
17:452
- Martins Filho, Enéas
16:1056 19:2227 19:2228
- Martinus, Sture 20:1105
- Martiré, Eduardo 19:1857
- Martos, Gizella A. 16:2681
- Martynov, I. F. 19:1907
- Marwick, Lawrence 19:1374
- Marwick, William H.
16:2169 18:2007 19:3845
- Marx, Jacques 19:3388
- Marx, Julius 17:3175
20:3722 20:3723
- Marx, Karl 18:288
- Marx, Moses 20:3565
- Marx, Otto M. 18:1616
19:2004
- Marzaduri, Mario 20:1699
- Marzari, Frank 18:1431
- Mas i Perera, Pere 18:2140
18:3095
- Másak, E. 17:853
- Masařík, Hubert 19:210
- Mascarenhas da Silva,
Ildefonso 16:1865
17:2245
- Mascarin, Félix 19:3563
- Maschke, E. 17:1959
- Maser, Peter 20:1747
- Maserati, Ennio 18:955
- Masey, Edward 17:205
- Masi, Giuseppe 18:3061
18:3062 19:911
- Masini, Pier Carlo 16:2245
17:1775 17:1776 17:1821
18:3063
- Maslin, Simeon J. 16:3477
- Mašlínští, Antoni 20:3778
- Masilorens Reynals, Carlos
19:3966
- Mason, A. 17:1675 17:2955
- Mason, Michael 18:456
19:3449
- Mason, Paul T. 20:2630
- Maspéro-Clerc, Hélène
17:1601
- Massa, Daniel 20:956
- Massafra, Angelo 19:1882
- Massanari, Ronald L.
20:1070
- Massare de Kostianovsky,
Olinda 20:536
- Masse, Jean 20:3299
20:3300
- Massé, Pierre 16:3560
16:3561
- Masselos, J. C. 20:3153
- Massey, Harrie 20:394
- Massey, Hector J. 20:246
- Massini, Carlo 18:3064
- Massip, Jesús 17:1887
- Massot i Muntaner, Josep
16:3807 18:1022 18:2141
- Maste, Ernst 20:3566
- Mastellone, Salvo 16:3495
- Masterman, Lucy 17:1676
- Mastias, Jean 18:2937
- Masujima, Hiroshi 17:2619
- Masutani, Hideki 19:1076
- Matei, Georgehe 16:2780
17:1025 17:3207 18:101
19:2988 20:1623
- Matei, Ion 19:310 19:1378
20:2540
- Matějček, Jiří 19:1182
19:4173 20:2464 20:3665
20:3666 20:3667
- Matek, P. 19:398
- Mateo, Lope 19:4045
- Mateo y Box, Juan 19:4045
- Mateos, Fernando 18:1706
- Matern, Hermann 16:2476
- Mates, Leo 20:145
- Mateu Ibars, María Dolorosa
19:2645
- Mateu y Llopis, Felipe
19:2646
- Mather, F. C. 17:717
17:2956
- Mathes, William L. 16:2853
- Matheson, Colin 17:2957
17:2958
- Mathew, W. M. 16:1928
18:361 19:113
- Mathias, Peter 17:1677
19:829
- Mathur, L. P. 20:1908
- Mathur, R. M. 19:2103
- Mathur, Y. B. 17:365
19:469 20:3154 20:3155
20:3156
- Matichescu, Olimpiu
16:3936 18:1214 19:2831
20:1258 20:3812
- Maticorena Estrada, Miguel
16:1030
- Matilla Tascón, Antonio
17:113
- Matkovic, Hrvoje 17:1041
- Matley, Ian M. 18:2285
- Mátrai, L. 16:2646
- Matringe, G. 17:283
- Matson, A. T. 18:18
18:2976 19:189
- Matsui, Masato 20:2761
- Matsulenko, V. 16:1330
- Matsumoto, Sachiko 18:1514
- Matsumoto, Shirō 16:1619
19:440
- Matsuo, Norishige 19:1077
- Matsuo, Takayoshi 18:462
- Matsuzawa, Hiroaki 16:1620
- Matsuzawa, Tetsunari
16:1621
- Mattarelli, Romano 18:3065
- Mattheisen, Donald J.
19:4094
- Matthews, Robert P.
19:2269
- Matthias, Eric 16:752
17:888
- Mattioni, Raquel 19:3533
- Matula, Vladimír 16:1173
- Matulaityte, S. P. 17:3277
18:393
- Matusow, Harvey Marshall
20:860
- Maublanc, René 17:651
- Mauczka, Heimo 19:1214
- Maude, George 18:102
18:3161
- Maude, H. E. 17:384
- Maulitz, Russell C. 19:3389
- Maura, J. Romero 16:3808
18:2142
- Maura, Miguel 17:1888
- Maurer, Hans-Jörg 17:3136
- Maurer, Rudolf 19:1138
- Mauro, Alexander 19:382
- Mauro, Frederic 16:35
16:2962 16:3427
- Maurseth, Per 16:2552
- Mauskopf, Seymour H.
19:383 19:2485
- Mavrodin, Val V. 17:3262
- Maxim, Ioan 19:2832
- Maximov, S. S. 17:2492
- Maxwell, Margaret 19:2893
- May, P. E. 18:2439
- May, R. J. 17:396
- May, Trevor 19:2486
- Maybury-Lewis, David
17:530
- Mayer, Arno J. 16:2963
- Mayer, Eberhart 16:2345
- Mayer, Eugene 17:2545
- Mayer, Hans Eberhard
16:1
- Mayer, Robert 19:3015
- Mayer, Vilmos 16:2682
- Mayeur, Françoise 19:3716
- Mayfield, Virginia Kay
19:3402
- Mayo, Marlene J. 18:103
20:3090
- Mayr, Otto 19:3028 20:382
- Mayrhofer, Fritz 19:1215
20:3724
- Maza Solana, Tomás
16:3095
- Maza, Zavala 19:203
- Mazaleyrat 18:59
- Mazauric, Claude 16:3562
17:111 19:2365
- Mazilu, D. I. 20:2541
- Mazlish, Bruce 16:36
16:2964 19:38 19:1908
19:2487 20:290
- Mazour, Anatole G. 20:1332
20:2583
- Mazrui, Ali A. 17:1301
19:3289
- Mazumdar, D. 20:3157
- Mazumdar, Pauline M. H.
20:383
- Mazurin, N. 16:3226
- Mazurkiewicz, Józef 16:912
- Mazylo, V. M. 17:2428
- Mazzara, Richard A.
17:1500
- Mazzeo, Joseph Anthony
19:1909
- Mazzonis, Filippo 19:1702
- McAdams, Donald R.
20:3413
- McAlister, L. N. 17:2698
- McAra, Malcolm 19:3846
- McArthur, Gilbert 19:1466
- McBath, James 18:2977
- McCadden, Helen Matzke
20:1518
- McCaffrey, John F. 18:2008
19:830
- McCaffrey, Lawrence J.
20:3476
- McCagg, William O., Jr.
19:2775 20:1198
- McCahill, Michael W.
20:861
- McCall, Daniel F. 18:2559
- McCalla, Alex F. 17:250
- McCann 19:2488
- McCann, Frank D. 17:2347
- McCarthy, John R. 19:3794
- McCarthy, Michael J.
20:2196
- McCarthy, Patrick J.
20:3414
- McCartney, Donal 19:2574
- McCarty, J. W. 20:1940
- McCaskey, T. C. 20:427
- McClary, Ben Harris
17:2513 19:831
- McClellan, Robert F.
18:2677
- McClelland, Charles E.
20:1071
- McClelland, David C.
18:69
- McClelland, P. D. 17:253
- McClelland, Vincent Alan
16:2170 18:1876 18:2009
- McClintock, Robert O.
19:4046
- McCloskey, Donald N.
18:2978 19:832 19:3847
- McColl, Robert W. 17:2598
- McConaghey, R. M. S.
17:718
- McConica, James K.
20:2197
- McConnell, Allen 19:1467
- McCord, Norman 16:667
16:2171 16:2172 16:2173
16:3634 17:1678 18:19
18:2010 20:862 20:3415
- McCormick, E. H. 19:2136
- McCormick, Thomas J.
20:125
- McCormmach, Russell
16:3323 19:2005
- McCourt, D. 19:3923
- McCracken, K. John
20:2706
- McCready, H. W. 19:833
- McCullagh, C. Behan
16:37 20:2651
- McCulloch, Samuel Clyde
16:1055
- McCurdy, Mary Burton
Derrickson 19:3848
- McCurry, Allan J. 18:880
- McCusker, John J. 19:834
20:1783
- McCutcheon, James M.
17:86 19:114
- McCutcheon, W. A. 17:1118
18:3026
- McDaniel, John N. 20:2951
- McDermott, W. J. 20:863
- McDonald, D. L. 16:447
16:1717 17:2673 18:543
- McDonald, Ellen E. 18:1699
- McDonald, Michael J.
18:728
- McElrath, Damian 17:2546
- McEwen, John M. 18:2979
- McFarland, Thomas 20:938
- McFarlin, Harold A.
20:2584
- McGeoch, Lyle A. 18:104
- McGovern, F. P. 20:2708
- McGovern, Arthur F.
19:3245
- McGrath, Walter 16:686
- McGrath, William J. 20:291
- McGrew, Roderick E.
17:2115 19:1468 20:3872
- McGuffie, T. H. 16:668
18:2011

- McGuire, James I. 19:3849
McGurk, J. J. N. 20:2198
McIntosh, Lawrence D. 20:3009
McIntosh, William A. 20:2199
McIntyre, Sylvia 20:326
McIntyre, W. David 16:434
McKay, Anthony 18:1630
McKay, Derek 20:864
McKee, J. G. 20:865
McKendrick, Neil 17:719
18:2012 19:835 20:2200
McKeown, Thomas 19:3390
McKibbin, R. I. 18:881
18:1091
McKinnon, Alastair 20:2952
McKinsey, Elizabeth R. 19:3850
McKnight, Tom 16:1718
McLachlan, H. John 19:2489
McLachlan, N. D. 17:1679
McLain, W. Douglas, Jr. 17:1501
McLane, Charles B. 17:2348
17:2349
McLane, John R. 16:411
16:412
McLaren, Angus 20:866
McLaren, Ian 16:448
McLaughlin, J. K. 19:3506
McLean, David 20:1519
20:3416
McLean, Edward B. 17:1239
McLean, Hugh 17:3278
McLellan, David 20:327
McMartin, A. 20:1797
McMaster, John 16:382
McMillin, Arnold B. 20:2585
McMinn, W. G. 19:495
McMullen, M. 20:2825
McMullen, Roy 17:1889
18:786 19:3290 20:3301
McNally, James 19:836
McNatt, Norman 19:5
McNeal, Robert H. 19:1386
McNeill, William H. 20:43
McNeilly, T. 18:482
McNulty, Paul J. 20:1726
McPherson, James 17:591
McQuiston, Julian R. 19:837
20:867 20:3417
Meacham, Standish 17:762
19:3851
Mead, Sidney E. 18:2356
Meakin, David 18:2560
Meaney, Neville 17:2378
Mecenseffy, Grete 18:1146
Mechtler, Paul 18:1147
20:2677 20:3725 20:3726
20:3727
Mechýř, Jan 16:3900
Mecutchen, Valeri Stubbs 16:3059
Medick, Hans 19:1624
Medlin, Virgil D. 19:1469
Meeker, Michael E. 19:1379
Meenan, James F. 18:2058
Meersman, Achilles 20:3129
Megaw, J. V. S. 16:449
Megaw, Ruth 17:397
17:398 19:2128
Megill, Allen D. 19:3246
Meglicka, Maria 18:1185
Mehra, Parshotam L. 19:2071 20:3158
Mehrotra, S. R. 16:3060
20:481
Mehta, Kumud 20:3159
Mehta, Markand J. 20:3160
20:3161
Meier, Paul 17:1680
17:2959 19:1858
Meier, Peter 16:2527
Meierovich, M. G. 19:4273
Meier-Welcker, Hans 19:168
Meillassoux, F. 19:770
Meillassoux, J. 19:770
Meinerts, Hans Jürgen 19:2704
Meisel, Gerhard 16:2477
Meisner, Maurice 19:772
Meissner, Boris 17:3292
Meister, Oskar 20:3728
Mejan, François 20:2100
Mejdrica, Kveta 19:1882
19:2366
Mejdrová, Hana 20:3418
Mejia Echavarría, Sergio 16:1902
Mejia Escobar, Jesús 19:3616
Mejia Sánchez, Ernesto 16:3809 17:1455
Mejias Robledo, Alfonso 16:1762
Mejstřík, Václav 20:1483
Mekarski, Stefan 16:1307
16:2739
Mektroa, S. R. 16:1664
Melcalf, Thomas R. 17:2651
Melchionni, Maria Grazia 20:3506
Meli, Oscar Ricardo 18:633
Meli, Rosa 18:588 18:2818
20:2035
Melian, Alexandru 20:3813
Melik, Vasilij 16:945
18:2274 19:1351 19:1352
Melis, Antonio 16:3439
Meljide Pardo, Antonio 18:2143
Melkissis, E. 18:2482
Mellano, Maria Franca 17:788
Mellink, A. F. 16:3753
Mellizo, Felipe 19:2638
Melnik, M. S. 20:3873
Melo, Carlos R. 19:3589
Melo, Livia Stella 20:2009
Melograni, Piero 17:3036
18:3066
Melón, Amando 17:832
18:3096 18:3097
Melton, J. Gordon 16:3310
Mémín, Marcel 16:2080
Memming, Rolf B. 17:3136
Mena, Vicente 16:1921
Menashe, Louis 17:2134
Mencel, Tadeusz 19:1290
Mencher, Samuel 16:2174
Mencl, Vojtěch 19:1183
Menclová, Jarmila 18:3196
19:1183
Menczer, Béla 17:2062
17:3176
Mendels, Franklin F. 17:2514 17:2854
Mendelsohn, Ezra 18:3233
18:3272 19:1291
Méndez, Concho 18:2889
Méndez Santos, Carlos 18:1871
Mendieta y Nunez, Lucio 16:1436
Mendizábal, Francisco 18:2144
Mendizábal Losack, Emilio 16:1929
Mendizábal, Francisco 18:1023
Mendonça, Marcos Carneiro d. 16:3061
Mendoza, Carlos L. 16:1763
16:3388 17:2808
Mendoza, Cristóbal L. 16:1826 16:3472 17:1433
17:2699 18:2752
Mendoza, Gabino A. 16:383
Mendrano, Samuel W. 17:2715
Menéndez Pidal, Ramón 18:348
Meneses, Djacir 18:2338
Meneses, Guillermo 19:680
19:2270
Menezes, Bela 18:2251
Menger, Manfred 16:191
Menier, M. A. 16:3478
Menze, Ernest A. 19:1078
Menzel, Elke 18:2198
Mercader Riba, Juan 16:2949
Merchak de Cantoni, Mabel C. 20:584
Merça, Paulo 17:2848
Mérei, Gyula 16:2702
17:2022 19:1246
Merényi, László 16:3886
17:2063
Mérey, Klára T. 19:1247
19:1248
Merges, Alfred 16:2478
Merglen, Albert 16:97
16:343 16:3152 16:3209
Merino-Antolinez, Jesus Ma. 20:2678
Merk, Frederick 18:609
Merkel, Renate 19:1859
19:3247
Merksys, V. 20:1046
Merley, Jean 19:1741
Merli, Stefano 16:3257
17:789 17:3037
Merlier, G. 17:652
Merriman, J. H. H. 19:3391
Mertes, P. H. 17:2277
Merton, Robert K. 17:1293
20:1673 20:1793
Mertsalov, A. 16:264
Mervaud, Michel 19:2894
Mesa, Carlos E. 16:1903
16:1918 16:2346 16:2347
16:2348 17:2776
17:2777 17:2778 20:1661
20:1784 20:1948
Mesa, José de 19:508
Mesaroch, Karol 16:2897
Mésáros, Július 16:2617
18:2246
Mesáros, Sándor 18:179
Meseguer Fernández, Juan 20:348
Meshcheriakov, M. T. 19:4007
Meshcherski, N. A. 16:2824
Meškauskas, K. 17:3113
Mesliand, Claude 20:723
Messenger, John C. 16:581
19:9
Messerschmid, Felix 16:2479
Messina, Annalucia Forti 17:790
Messing, Simon D. 19:396
Messner, Johannes 20:3010
Messner, Robert 19:1216
Městán, Antonín 16:2579
Mészáros, Károly 17:2064
18:3217
Metcalf, David 19:2554
Metcalf, Priscilla 16:2175
Metcalf, Thomas R. 16:413
16:2988
Metford, J. C. J. 17:2350
18:1774
Metraux, Guy S. 20:406
20:1131
Metzidakis, Felipe 16:1400
Metzmacher, Helmut 17:1207
Meyendorff, Alexander 18:1239
Meyer, A. G. 17:1083
Meyer, Carl S. 19:1079
Meyer, Eugenia 19:2974
Meyer, G. 16:1308
Meyer, Jean 18:2768
Meyer, Klaus 16:1
Meyer, Lysle E. 18:1657
Meyer, Michael A. 16:753
17:3137 19:1910 20:2392
Meyer, Michael C. 16:1799
19:535
Meylan, Henri 20:2701
Mezquida, Luis Maria 19:4008
Mezquíríz de Catalán, María Angeles 19:2647
Mica, Dumitru 20:3814
Micciché, Giuseppe 17:1777
17:1778 17:1779
Miccoli, Giovanni 18:20
Micewski, Andrej 17:2091
Michael, M. 20:3011
Michaelis, Wilhelm 16:2480
Michaels, Albert L. 17:451
17:1444
Michailow, Alexander V. 19:3310
Michalkiewicz, Stanisław 16:1174
Michalsen, Fin 16:98
Michalski, Franciszek 17:1044
Michalski, Jerzy 16:913
Michaud, Hélène 16:3096
Michaux, Monique 18:2447
Michel, M. Henri 20:2880
Michel, Paul 19:1911
Michels, Albert 16:3403
Michelsen, Ralph C. 19:537
Michon, J.-L. 16:3340
Michoudet, Robert 16:1510
Michtner, Otto 16:866
Michurski, Czesław 16:1119
Micklewright, F. A. Amphlett 19:2490
Middelberg, A. W. F. 19:2610
Middleton, Dorothy 19:2020
20:1785
Middleton, Nigel 19:838
Midgley, Charles 19:407
Midwinter, Eric C. 16:2176
16:2177 17:1681
Mieck, Ilya 18:1092 18:3130
20:2101
Miège, Jacques 20:3042
Mielczarski, Stanisław 17:2092
Mielke, Friedrich 20:1072
Mielke, Karl 19:1080
Mier, José M. de 19:3617
20:622
Migdał, Stefan 16:2740
19:190
Migeu, Vladimir 16:2601
Míguez Tapa, Enrique 19:2648
Mihăileanu, A. 20:3815
Mihailovich, Vasa D. 19:4293
Mihály, Emeric 17:1030
Mihály, Šara 17:1030
Mihordea, V. 19:1329
Mijakovsky, Volodymyr 18:34
Mijares, Augusto 17:1462
18:2752
Mika, Alois 19:1184
Mikalackhi, A. 20:1724
Mikes, Gábor 16:2676
16:2683
Mikheeva, E. P. 19:4274
Mikheyev, V. I. 20:2912
Mikhopadhyay, A. K. 20:2201
Mikhutina, I. V. 17:2351
Mikielevich, Wladimir C. 18:647
Mikola, K. J. 16:2545
16:3203
Mikoletzky, Hanns Leo 20:2679 20:3729
Mikoletzky, Lorenz 20:2496
20:2680 20:2702
Milaeva, G. L. 16:2911
Milatz, A. 16:754
Miles, Wyndham D. 16:641
17:2401
Militeanu, I. 20:1010
Milic, Danica 16:2580
Milkova, Fanny 16:2581
Mill, Anna J. 18:882
Millar, T. B. 17:2378
Millburn, John R. 20:868
20:869
Miller, Eugene F. 19:311
20:1419
Miller, Hubert J. 17:1452
17:2732
Miller, James R. 20:1480
Miller, John 19:3852
Miller, John David 20:1786
Miller, Kenneth E. 20:292
Miller, Naomi C. 16:3637
Miller, Peter J. 19:839
20:870
Miller, Reuben G. 17:1271
Miller, Susanne 17:1960
Miller, V. O. 16:2406
Miller, William L. 18:2950
20:247
Millett, Allan R. 20:657
Millett, Kate 18:2050
Millgate, Jane 19:2491
20:945
Milligan, S. 17:2135
Millon, Robert 20:556
Millus, Donald J. 19:3291
Milne, Alexander Taylor 17:2230 20:64
Milner, D. 20:871
Milov, Leonid V. 16:8
18:3273
Milovic, Jevto M. 20:126
Milsome, John 19:840
Milton-Smith, John 19:2492
Milutinović, Kosta 16:946
Min, Benjamin H. 17:2591
Minakowski, Jerzy 18:3234
Minasi, M. Antonietta De Lorenzis 16:2081
Minc, Bronisław 17:2165
Minchinton, Walter E. 19:841
Minci, Nicolae 20:585
Minerbi, Marco 19:3292
Minerbi, Sergia 20:1520
Ming Wong 20:2968
Mingay, G. E. 17:3001
Minicucci, Angela 19:3930
Mink, Louis O. 18:2357
19:1625 19:1655
Mintz, Jerome R. 19:9
Mintz, Sidney W. 17:592
17:1562 20:293
Minuth, Karl-Heinz 19:218
Mioc, D. 20:3811
Mir de la Cruz, Rafael 17:833
Mira, Giuseppe 16:2020
Miraglia, Rocco Vincenzo 17:1780
Miralles, Josep 18:1024
Mirambell, Enrique 16:3008
Miramón, Alberto 16:2349
17:2493 18:1846 18:1866
19:3631
Miranda, Francisco 19:3551
Mirelman, Victor A. 18:1803
Miribel, de 16:3338
Mirnić, Josip 18:208
Miró Quesada, Aurelio 17:573
Miró, Rodrigo 17:424
18:1775 18:2791
Mironenko, Yuri 19:1554
Mironets', N. I. 16:973
Mirtu, Flaminio 16:3941
Mishkin, David 17:253
Mishkinski, Mushe 18:3274
Mishra, Girish 16:1665
19:3492
Misiunas, Romuald J. 20:2847
Miskel, James F. 20:3101
Misner, Paul 20:3419
Misra, J. P. 20:1909
Misra, Panchanand 20:1727
Mistler, Jean 19:3140
Mistrorigo, Luigi 20:2953
20:3256
Mitani, Taichirō 16:1622
Mitcham, Carl 20:1360
Mitchell, Allan 18:1093
18:2925
Mitchell, Arthur 17:1727
Mitchell, Austin 17:407
Mitchell, Harvey 16:631
Mitchell, Phyllis 18:544
Mitchell, Robert M. 20:3012
Mitchell, Roger 17:2212
Mitev, Iono 16:2602
16:3893 18:1461
Mitford-Barberton, I. 19:2023
Mitushkin, S. S. 19:1555
Mitra, Debala 16:1666
Mittelbach, Federico 20:572
Mittenzwei, Ingrid 20:2384
Mitzman, Arthur 19:1081
Mixer, Keith E. 18:3180
Miyachi, Masato 19:441
Miyagawa, Kiyoshi 16:1623
Miyake, Masaki 20:2864
Miyake, Tatsuru 18:1094
Miyamoto, Mataji 17:1360
Miyachi, D. Y. 18:483
19:2086
Miyoshi, Akira 18:484
Mizuhara Toshihiro 20:3102
Mkrumian, Ju. I. 16:3984
Mladenović, Živomir 19:2853
Mlynárik, Ján 16:842
Mocanu, C. 19:1330
20:1259
Mocha, Frank 16:914
Mochalov, L. V. 16:669
19:2493
Mociornita, Maria 18:883
Moculski, Leonard 20:221
Mocsat, C. L. 19:2494
Moczulski, Leszek 18:1474
Modona, Guido Neppe 18:2084

- Modona, Leo Neppi 19:912
 Modrzewska, Krystyna 16:3185
 Modzelewski, Wojciech 18:2260
 Moe, Albert F. 20:174
 Moe, Thorvald 20:3610
 Moebius, Erich 19:2910
 Moenke, Wolfgang 17:1934
 Moesgaard, Kristian Peder 20:1777
 Moget, Gilbert 17:3038
 Mogilevskii, S. A. 16:3258
 Mohl, Raymond A. 17:2352 20:658
 Mohrenschildt, Dimitri von 17:38
 Mohrmann, Elli 19:1082
 Mohrmann, Heinz 16:3858
 Moir, Martin I. 20:1445
 Moiseiev, O. V. 16:255
 Moissonnier, Maurice 20:2102 20:2103
 Mojica Silva, José 18:2857
 Mojumdar, Kanchanmoy 19:453
 Moland, Einar 20:1110
 Molas, Joaquim 17:3091 20:1042
 Molaug, Svein 18:3164
 Molchanov, Iu. 19:4294
 Molchanova, L. A. 16:3985
 Moldenhauer, R. 19:2705
 Moldovan, L. 18:1150
 Molesworth, G. N. 16:414 17:161
 Molin, Alma L. 16:1282
 Molina, Antonio M. 16:428 16:429 16:430
 Molina Ossa, Camilo 18:1845 20:623
 Molina, Raúl Alejandro 17:505 17:513 19:115 19:567
 Molina, Rodrigo A. 16:1424
 Molina y Morales, Roberto 16:516
 Molinari, José Luis 18:2819 19:2207 19:3582
 Molifski, Bogdan 20:429
 Molis, Robert 19:2367
 Molland, Einar 17:87 17:2454
 Molloy, Anthony P. 19:498
 Molnár, Ambrus 19:1249
 Molnár, József 16:3924
 Molnar, Miklos 20:2202
 Molodchikov, O. V. 16:110
 Moltmann, Günter 16:1175 16:2932
 Momigliano, Arnaldo 16:69 16:307 16:1575 16:3720 18:1321 18:2342
 Mommsen, Karl 20:681
 Mommsen, Wolfgang J. 17:720 20:1073 20:2839
 Momose, Hiromu 17:2599
 Monaco, Maria Assunta 16:3721
 Monal, Isabel 19:389
 Monas, Sidney 19:1470
 Monasterska, Teresa 19:1292 19:2796
 Moncayo, Hugo 16:1922 20:2020 20:2021
 Moncayo, Pedro 20:635
 Moncel, Monique 18:787
 Mondini, Luigi 16:178 18:2085 18:2459 20:2845
 Mondrou, Robert 20:3302
 Möner, Magnus 16:1764
 Money, John 19:842 19:843
 Mongan, Agnes 17:234
 Monge, Félix 19:4009
 Monin, M. 19:249
 Moniz de Aragão, Pedro 18:2832
 Monmayou, Roger 16:3097
 Monnerville, Gaston 18:2937
 Mönnich, C. W. 18:1597
 Monod, Gustave 16:2082
 Monosova, E. K. 19:4275
 Monpied, Ernest 20:724
 Monquió, Luis 16:3638
 Monsagrati, Giuseppe 17:1781
 Monstad, Karsten 19:1126
 Montalambert, E. de 20:725
 Montale, Bianca 16:3722 16:3723
 Montaner, Carlos 17:1890
 Montano, Rocco 20:3507
 Monteil, Charles 16:361
 Monteil, Parfait-Louis 16:362
 Monteiro, Norma de Góes 19:615
 Montel, Paul 17:2556
 Monteleone, Renato 17:1782 18:956 18:2419 19:1217
 Montenegro, Braga 17:1502
 Montenegro, Ernesto 19:1912
 Monter, E. William 19:1913 19:4152
 Monterde, Francisco 20:557
 Montero Bray, Haydee 19:2271
 Montero Padilla, José 18:1319
 Montero-Valdivieso, M. Y. 19:659
 Montes Brunet, Hugo 18:2347
 Montes Pacheco, Marcelo 18:648
 Montessperelli, Averardo 18:2896
 Monteza Tafur, Miguel 19:169 20:2036
 Montezuma de Carvalho, Joaquim de 17:2849
 Montezuma Hurtado, Alberto 17:2779 18:1736
 Montfort, M.-H. 17:2460
 Montgomery, Bernard 18:2980
 Montgomery, Frances S. 20:2123
 Montgomery, Robert L. 20:2203
 Montgomery, William David 19:1953
 Monticone, Alberto 16:192 20:1610
 Monticone, Ronald C. 16:2647
 Montiel, Isidoro 19:2208
 Montijano Chica, Juan 16:3810
 Montilla, José Abel 16:1965 16:3475
 Montoro Ballesteros, Manuel Alberto 18:1515
 Montsalvatge, Xavier 16:2350
 Moodie, Graeme 19:4
 Moody, Joseph N. 18:1918 20:726 20:2104
 Moody, T. W. 16:2211 16:3665 19:2495 19:2575 19:3924 20:1361
 Moohr, Michael 20:638
 Mookherji, Sudhansu Bimal 19:2142
 Moon, Karen 20:3194
 Mooradian, Karlen 18:1240
 Moore, Barrington, Jr. 20:1700
 Moore, D. C. 16:670 17:1682 19:2557
 Moore, Hettie K. 18:438
 Moore, John Hammond 18:2720 19:3094
 Moore, Mary Lu 19:536
 Moore, R. J. 16:671
 Moore, Stanley 16:319 18:2561
 Moore, W. Geoffrey 18:1413
 Moos, Carlo 18:2220
 Moote, A. Lloyd 19:3248
 Mor, Carlo Guido 18:957
 Mora de Jaramillo, Yolanda 16:1904
 Mora, Gabriela 16:3432
 Mora, José 16:1882
 Moraca, Pero 16:2791
 Moraes, Nize Izabel de 20:3086
 Moral, Agustín 17:2831
 Moral, Tomás 17:1891 19:991 19:992 19:993 19:2296 19:2649 20:1446
 Morales, Carlos H. 18:1845
 Morales de los Rios Filho, Adolfo 18:660
 Morales Hernández, José Luis 20:647 20:1043
 Morales Padrón, Francisco 17:3092 18:2528 19:509 19:548
 Morales y Roca, Francisco-José 18:1025
 Moran, W. 20:3477
 Moraru, S. 16:2781
 Moravec, Josef 17:2004
 Moravec, Jaroslav 20:2465
 Moravia, Sergio 16:2083
 Morawski, Kalikst 19:913
 Morawski, Stefan 16:2741 18:2926
 Morazé, Charles 16:38
 Mordal, Jacques 16:1267 16:1337
 Mordocq, R. 18:1403
 Moreau, Gérard 19:2301
 Morecroft, John 19:844
 Morehouse, Ward 20:442
 Moreira, Adriano 18:1516
 Moreira, Portifrio Gomes 18:2633
 Moreirinhas Pinheiro, J. E. 19:412
 Morelli, Emilia 16:3724 18:729 18:958 18:959
 Moreno Belalcázar, Antonio Manuel 19:2275 20:2010
 Moreno, C. 19:700
 Moreno, Daniel 18:35 19:700
 Moreno Davis, J. C. 19:3660
 Moreno Echevarría, José María 18:2145
 Moreno, Eusebio, Jr. 16:3454
 Moreno Frigales, Manuel 16:1996
 Moreno Gómez, Alberto 18:1828
 Moreno, Manuel 17:506
 Moreno, Miguel 19:3964
 Moreno, Roberto 16:1800 19:3552 20:558 20:559
 Moreno Toscano, Alejandro 19:3553
 Moreno y de los Arcos, Roberto 16:1801
 Moreno y Escribano, Julián 18:1026
 Moreno y Moreno, Miguel 19:4010
 Morgan, A. D. 17:1683
 Morgan, D. H. J. 17:2960
 Morgan, Eduardo 17:2700
 Morgan, H. Cliff 20:872
 Morgan, Juan David 16:1966
 Morgan, Kenneth O. 17:721 17:2961 17:2962 19:3853 20:873
 Morgan, Peter 20:874
 Morgan, Valerie 18:2981
 Morgan, W. T. 17:2963 17:2964
 Morgenstern, Georg 17:50
 Morgensztern, Janina 18:1186
 Morghen, Raffaello 19:1642
 Morhun, A. 18:1269
 Mori, Goroku 18:485
 Mori, Renato 16:1176 16:3062 19:2595 20:2762
 Moriarty, Julia M. 19:2137
 Morikawa, Hidemasa 17:1362
 Morineau, Michel 17:2889 20:2105 20:3303
 Morison, J. D. 18:1270 18:3275
 Moritsch, Andreas 19:4185 19:4241
 Moritz, Erhard 20:1617
 Morizon, A. 16:197
 Mork, Gordon R. 18:3131 18:3132 18:3133 19:1083
 Morland, Stephen C. 20:875
 Morley, Charles 19:2769
 Morley, J. 18:2013
 Mörrer, Magnus 16:1765 17:425 19:3293
 Morón, Benito 19:994
 Morón, Guillermo 20:2050
 Moroňová, Katarina 19:2756
 Morota, Minoru 17:889
 Morozow, Boris 19:349
 Morrah, Dermot 19:3854
 Morrell, J. B. 17:1684 19:3855 19:3856
 Morris, A. J. Anthony 16:2178 18:2014 19:2496
 Morris, Gordon T. 19:2006
 Morris, J. H. 17:2965
 Morris, James 17:1685 18:884 20:3074
 Morris, James 20:876
 Morris, John 19:3294
 Morris, Lillian 19:250
 Morris, Morris David 16:1667 17:2588
 Morris, R. J. 18:885
 Morris, Richard B. 19:1703
 Morrison, Kerry 19:1471
 Morrison, R. J. 19:1111
 Morrissey, M. J. 20:2993
 Morrow, Dwight W., Jr. 20:3528
 Morse, Eric S. 20:1787
 Morse, Richard M. 17:2795
 Morselli, Alfonso 19:2596
 Morsey, Rudolf 18:2188
 Mortenson, Robert 17:1686
 Mortimer, Joanne S. 16:755
 Morton, A.-L. 18:289
 Morton, Desmond 18:148
 Morton, Louis 17:1231 17:2473
 Morva, Tamásné 17:990
 Moscati, Amedeo 18:960
 Moscote, Rafael E. 17:426
 Moseley, Edward H. 19:1680
 Moser, Charles A. 16:3986 19:1472 20:3874
 Moser, Robert H. 17:1182
 Moser-Rath, Elfriede 17:2213
 Moses, John A. 17:1961 17:3138 19:3514
 Moshinsky, Elijah 17:890
 Moshkov, Iu. A. 16:2917
 Mosino, Franco 18:2086
 Moskalenko, I. M. 19:1556
 Mosquero, Ricardo 19:484
 Moss, S. 17:2966
 Moss, Walter G. 17:2136
 Mossakowski, Stanisław 19:4214
 Mossay, J. 18:2464
 Mosse, Werner E. 16:4014 18:290 18:3134
 Mostowicz, Arnold 18:1462
 Moszkowicz, Bronisław 19:235 19:1314
 Mota Arévalo, Horacio 18:3098 19:995
 Motas, Mieczysław 16:2989
 Motoike, Ritsu 20:2106
 Mott, Neville 20:394
 Mottek, Hans 17:891 17:1962 19:350
 Mottez, Bernard 16:1437
 Motwani, Kewal 16:1668
 Moud, R. C. 17:2218
 Moulis, Vladimir 16:3063
 Moulis, Vladislav 16:1177
 Mouloud, Noel 19:312
 Moulton, E. C. 20:877
 Mourelle-Lema, Manuel 19:996
 Mourková, Jarmila 18:2927
 Mousnier, Roland 19:1914
 Mowat, C. W. 19:313
 Mowat, R. C. 20:127
 Moxó, Salvador de 17:219
 Moysé-Bartlett, H. 20:2204
 Moyssén, Xavier 19:1648
 Mozná, Jana 18:3197
 Mráz, Andrej 16:843
 Mrázek, Rudolf 18:2483 20:3182
 Mrozek, Anna 20:405
 Mucs, Sándor 16:1236 16:2684 18:1487
 Mucsi, Ferenc 19:1250 19:1251 19:2776
 Mueller, Edward A. 18:2982 19:845
 Mueller, M. G. 19:1608
 Mühlberger, Josef 18:3198 18:3199
 Muhliček, Josef 19:1185
 Mui, Hoh-cheung 17:722
 Mui, Lorna H. 17:722
 Muirhead, Ian A. 20:2205
 Mújica Gallo, Manuel 16:1401
 Mújica, Juan 17:573 18:663
 Mukerje, Radhakamal 16:70
 Mukherjee, A. 19:470 20:3162
 Mukherjee, K. C. 18:1700
 Mukhopadhyay, Chittapriya 19:471
 Mulchansingh, Vernon C. 19:711
 Mulet Cerdá, Juan 16:2351
 Müller, August 20:3013
 Müller, Eberhard 16:2965
 Müller, Georg 20:3014
 Müller, Gert 16:2933
 Müller, Gotthold 18:2602
 Müller, Hans Heinrich 17:892
 Müller, Harald 19:1704
 Müller, Manfred 17:220
 Müller-Dietz, Heinz 19:1557
 Müllern, Herman 16:3153 19:3205
 Mullett, Charles F. 17:723 17:1687 19:3060 19:3857
 Mulligan, Lotte 20:878
 Mulloy, William 18:664
 Multhauf, Robert P. 19:3717 20:34
 Multihm, al-Badawi al- 20:1283 20:3831 20:3832
 Mulykh, H. M. 17:1097
 Mulvey, Helen F. 18:3030
 Munby, A. N. L. 19:846
 Munby, Lionel M. 18:2983
 Munch, Francis J. 16:3404
 Mungeam, G. H. 17:1306
 Munholland, John Kim 16:1178 20:2763
 Munier, W. A. J. 16:2263 16:3496 18:105 19:715 19:930
 Muniz de Aragão, Pedro 17:1503
 Muñoz Fernández, Carmen 17:3093
 Muñoz, Mauro 19:2650
 Munk, Arthur W. 17:3263
 Munk, Károly 17:2166
 Munn, B. W. 17:1504
 Münnich, Ferenc 16:2685 18:1488
 Muñoz de San Pedro, Miguel 17:1929 18:1547 18:3099
 Muñoz Delgado, Vicente 18:2574
 Muñoz Oraá, Carlos E. 19:681
 Munoz, Pedro José 19:3653
 Muñoz Pérez, José 20:1788
 Muñoz Rojas, José Antonio 16:2352
 Muñoz y Pérez, Daniel 17:453
 Munro, Dana G. 16:2002
 Munsell, F. Darrell 19:896
 Munteanu, N. G. 19:2833 20:3816
 Munteanu, P. 19:4236
 Munz, Peter 20:3163
 Muracciole, J. N. 16:1237
 Muraire, Eric 17:199 18:136
 Murata, Mitsuyoshi 18:2928
 Murav'ev, A. V. 17:2231
 Murby, Robert N. 18:1296
 Murga, Ventura 18:649
 Murgescu, Costin 17:2353 18:362 20:2764
 Muriel, Josefina 18:2769
 Murillo Taravillo, Aurelio 19:997
 Murphy, Brendan J. 20:2723
 Murphy, Daniel 16:3666 17:1728
 Murphy, George G. S. 17:3 18:2324 19:1608 19:2989
 Murphy, J. J. W. 18:2702
 Murphy, James 18:730

- Murphy, Orville T. 19:2368
19:2369
- Murphy, William 20:1447
- Murray, Athol L. 19:3858
- Murray, Bruce K. 20:3420
- Murray, D. B. 18:886
- Murray, D. R. 19:2283
- Murray, Ian 18:394
- Murray, Robert G. 16:2563
17:2967
- Musgrave, P. W. 17:2968
- Musset, Alfred de 20:2975
- Musso, Luis Alberto 16:1941
19:673
- Musson, A. E. 19:3859
- Muszynski, Jerzy 16:2742
- Mutel-Pages, André 19:3718
- Muth, Heinrich 16:756
19:1084 19:4095
- Myers, W. F. T. 16:2179
- Mykland, Knut 17:939
- Mykula, W. 16:2898
- Mylén, Ján 19:1186
- Myška, Milan 16:2618
18:21 20:2466 20:3668
- Mysliński, Jerzy 19:1293
20:3779
- Myszyrowicz, Ladislav
20:2987
- N**
- Na'aman, Shlomo 18:3135
- Nada, Narciso 16:3725
17:791 17:1783
- Nadaraja, T. 17:2641
18:502
- Nadelmann, Kurt H. 20:680
- Nael, Hans 20:2954
- Naess, Harald 17:1987
- Nafilyan, Gerard 18:2937
- Nag, B. C. 20:3304
- Nagai, Hideo 16:1624
- Naganuma, Tomoe 17:1367
- Nagao, Philip M. 19:438
- Nagazumi, Akira 16:1679
- Nagel, Alan F. 20:879
- Nagore Yarnoz, José Javier
16:2353 19:998
- Nagy, Gábor 17:991 18:220
- Nagy, Kálmán 16:2686
- Nagy, Zsuzsa L. 17:2286
- Nahn, Andrew C. 19:1757
- Nahrstedt, W. 18:1095
- Naida, S. F. 19:1598
- Naidenov, M. E. 16:265
20:1306
- Naidko, I. 18:2562
- Naimark, Kh. M. 17:3139
- Nairn, B. 17:2677
- Najdus, Walentyna 16:2743
19:1860 19:2939
- Nakadate, Hiroshi 18:486
- Nakagawa, Masaki 18:291
- Nakahara, Yoshiko 18:788
- Nakajima, Hiroaki 16:1625
- Nakamura, Fumi 16:1640
- Nakamura, Heiji 18:508
- Nakamura, Masanori
16:1626 16:1627 20:3115
- Nakamura, Naomi 19:442
20:3116
- Nakamura, Tadashi 16:374
- Nakamura, Tetsuo 16:1589
20:1856
- Nakaoka, Mitsumasa
17:3246
- Nakashide, George 18:2348
- Nakatani, Takeski 18:292
- Nakatsuka, Akira 17:2592
18:463
- Nakov, Anhel 16:1319
- Nalepinski, Wieslaw 16:1120
16:3023
- Nallim, Carlos Orlando
17:2701
- Namer, Gerard 16:3563
- Nanda, B. R. 19:472
- Nantet, Jacques 16:293
- Nappen, Marc 19:5
- Nappi, Eduardo 20:2293
- Naquin, Susan N. 20:2631
- Naqvi, Hameeda Khatoon
20:3164
- Narain, Prem 20:1910
20:3165
- Narancio, Edmundo M.
17:2715
- Narita, Hiroyuki 19:1473
- Narkiewicz, O. A. 17:1084
- Narochnitski, A. O. 16:200
- Narochnitsky, Aleksei
19:1742 20:128
- Narr, Karl 19:3046
- Narusawa, Akira 17:2620
- Nash, Robert T. 18:2587
- Nash, Ronald H. 19:365
- Nasio, Juan 19:389
- Nasr, Jurji I. 19:1915
19:2855 19:2856 19:2860
19:2861
- Nasr, Seyyed Hossein
20:1748
- Nastovici, Ema 19:1340
- Natan, Zhak 16:2603
19:2744
- Nathan, Judith 20:3201
- Nati, Mario 16:1866
- Naujoks, Eberhard 16:54
20:1074
- Naulty, R. A. 20:880
- Naumann, G. H. 16:3859
- Naumann, Horst 16:2481
16:2482
- Naumov, Georgi 20:3640
- Nava, Ciro 16:1766 16:1967
17:2809
- Navall, Dedrich 16:1002
- Navarri, Roger 16:3027
- Navarro Franco, Federico
17:1892
- Navarro Tomás, T. 16:3811
- Navascués, Joaquín María de
16:3007
- Navascués, Jorge de 16:3007
- Navkiewicz, D. A. 17:2167
- Navrátil, Jan 16:320
16:2483 16:3897
- Nawawi, M. A. 19:3498
- Nawroth, Wolfgang 20:2913
- Naya, Juan 19:2651
- Neacșu, Ioan I. 16:3942
19:4234
- Neal, Larry 19:2555
- Neale, R. S. 18:887 19:2559
- Neamtă, A. 18:2498
- Neamtă, Gelu 16:2648
17:3230
- Neary, Peter F. 20:129
- Neasey, J. M. 18:1717
- Neave-Hill, W. B. R. 17:162
17:2969
- Nece, Bernice M. 19:50
- Necheles, Ruth F. 18:789
19:3719
- Nechita, Vasile C. 19:2834
- Nechkina, M. V. 17:2137
19:1558 20:2586
- Neck, Rudolf 16:867 16:868
16:869 20:2652 20:2682
- Nedorezov, A. 16:3154
- Needleman, Carolyn 18:2588
- Needleman, Martin 18:2588
- Neef, Helmut 16:2417
- Negri, Pietro 20:2294
- Negro Pavón, Dalmacio
18:1517 19:1085
- Negroni, Héctor Andrés
16:1997 19:2288
- Negruti-Munteanu, Ecaterina
19:2835 20:1260
- Neher, André 16:1465
- Neher-Bernhim, Renée
19:1369
- Nejedlá, O. K. 20:1149
- Nell-Breuning, Oswald von
19:4096
- Nelson, John Wesley 20:349
- Nelson, Vernon H. 16:2005
- Nelson, William 20:1825
- Nemec, Ludvik 16:844
20:1394
- Nemo, General 16:1212
19:155
- Nemoto, Makoto 17:2600
- Nenarokov, A. 19:2940
- Neogy, Ajit 20:1911
- Nerbøvik, Jostein 16:800
18:3165
- Néré, Jacques 17:2532
19:2370 20:2107
- Ness, Gayle D. 17:1383
- Nesterenko, A. 16:266
- Nestoresco, Horia I. 16:3943
- Netea, Vasile 17:3219
18:1215 19:1340 19:2836
19:2837
- Netter, Lucienne 20:3305
- Nettleford, Rex 17:609
19:706
- Neu, Charles E. 20:130
- Neu, John 19:1 19:2960
20:4 20:1362
- Neubauer, Helmut 16:2825
17:2138 17:2200 19:1626
- Neuman, B. 16:415
- Neuman, M. D. 17:2970
- Neumann, Franke J. 20:560
- Neumüller, Michael 19:2706
- Neuner, Peter 20:350
- Neusner, Jacob 16:1017
18:2563
- Nevelő, Irén 20:1199
- Neveu, Bruno 17:653
- Nevins, Allan 18:888
- Nevolina, V. S. 19:1861
- Nezriva, Osvald 16:2619
16:2620 16:3897 16:3901
- Newbury, C. W. 17:298
- Newell, Venetia J. 19:3860
- Newitt, M. D. D. 17:286
18:426 19:2031
- Newsome, D. 17:2971
- Newth, J. A. 16:4006
- Newton, W. F. 16:1702
- Ney, Vergil 19:2371
- Nezhinsky, L. N. 16:1179
- Ng, R. C. Y. 17:329
- Ngawa, Darius W. 16:1642
- Nguyen, Hung Cuong
20:1448
- Nichita, Paraschiva 20:2542
20:2881
- Nicholas, Herbert G.
16:1085
- Nicholls, David 20:881
- Nichols, Irby C. 20:131
- Nicoară, Ion 16:1268
- Nicolae, Alecu 19:254
- Nicolae, C. 19:1790
- Nicolini, Ugo 20:1395
- Nicot, Jean 19:161 20:56
20:2108
- Niebyl, Peter H. 20:2206
- Niederer, Arnold 17:3162
- Niederhauser, Emil 17:2005
19:1882 19:2736 20:1126
20:1127
- Niethammer, Lutz 17:893
- Nieto, Alejandro 17:1893
- Nieto Cumpido, Manuel
17:259
- Nieuwenhuijze, C. A. O. van
16:2801
- Niewiy, Donald L. 19:3309
- Niitama, Vilho 18:2209
19:3509
- Nikličić, Ladislav 20:3669
- Nikolnikov, G. L. 16:993
- Nikolov, Iordan 20:2443
- Niland, John 17:399
- Nilsen, Halkild 19:116
- Nilson, Sten Sparre 17:937
- Nilsson, Carl-Axel 19:1132
- Nilsson, Göran B. 16:14
16:811 16:3881
- Nilsson, Nils 16:2990
- Nimtz, Walter 16:757
- Niño Mas, María Isabel
19:999
- Nipperdey, Thomas 16:39
16:2484 18:1518 20:3567
- Nirenberg, Morton 18:3136
- Nirmal, C. J. 20:3166
- Nish, I. H. 18:1375 20:192
- Nishi, H. 17:1150
- Nishida, Sachiko 19:1474
- Nishikawa, Masao 18:2529
20:1662
- Nittner, Ernst 19:1086
- Nițu, Gh. 16:1331
- Niwa, Kunio 19:3472
- Nixdorff, Peter W. 19:48
- Nixon, Edna 19:3861
- Nobecourt, M. R. G. 18:168
- Noel, Curtis C. 20:1011
- Noga, N. 18:1489
- Nógrádi, Sándor 16:243
- Noguer, Tomás 16:3008
- Noguera V., Armando
20:2037
- Noguera y Salort, Juan
20:1412
- Nohara, Shirō 16:1590
20:454
- Nohejlová-Prátová, Emanuela
20:2467
- Nohlen, Dieter 16:3812
- Nokes, B. C. G. 17:724
- Nola, Carlo di 18:961
- Noland, A. 16:3278
- Nolde, John J. 17:2601
- Noll, Mark A. 20:351
- Nolte, Ernst 17:1979
- Noonan, John T., Jr.
18:1548
- Noone, Michael F., Jr.
19:3182
- Noort, J. 16:1309
- Norbeck, Edward 16:1402
- Norden, Albert 16:2485
- Norden, Margaret K.
17:1963
- Nordström, Johan 19:3392
- Norling, Bernard 18:162
- Norman, A. V. B. 19:3862
- Norman, Hans 17:944
- Norotny, Alexander 19:1218
- Nørregaard, Niels 17:3156
- Norrild, Ingemar 18:1107
- Norrmann, Ragnar 16:812
- North, Douglas C. 18:363
20:1736
- North, Gary 20:2988
- North, René 20:2109
- North, Robert 20:2607
- Northrop, Douglas A.
20:2207
- Norwich, I. 19:3431
- Nosach, V. I. 17:2168
- Nossiter, T. J. 18:2015
19:3863
- Notehelfer, Fred 20:3117
- Nouailhat, Y. M. 16:1254
- Nougue, André 20:2345
- Novák, Jan 20:3670
- Novák, Mirko 18:22
- Nováková, V. 20:2587
- Nove, Alex 17:1085 18:3276
- Novichev, A. D. 20:1284
- Novik, Anton 16:1269
- Novikov, A. A. 18:238
18:1490 19:251
- Novo, Salvador 18:610
- Novoselov, L. I. 19:4295
- Novotny, Alexander 16:870
16:871 20:3730 20:3731
- Novotny, Ann 20:1869
- Novotny, Jan 16:872
- Novotny, Jan 19:1252 19:2757
- Novotný, Karel 16:2621
- Novotný, Miloslav 17:962
- Novy, Lubos 16:3335
- Nowak, Jerzy R. 19:1149
- Nowakowski, Stefan 17:2093
- Nowiński, C. 16:2744
- Nowowiejski, Feliks M.
19:2797
- Nucete-Sardi, José 16:3455
19:1705 19:3663
- Nulle, Stebelton H. 16:1403
16:1404
- Numelin, Ragnar 17:1984
- Nunes Dias, Manuel 18:2833
19:616
- Núñez, Antonio 19:2959
- Núñez de Báez, Guillermina
19:2272
- Núñez, Estuardo 16:1405
17:2515 18:1549
- Núñez Hague, Estuardo
18:589
- Núñez Iglesias, I. 20:1041
- Núñez-Encabo, M. 18:2116
- Núñez-Regueiro, Victor A.
18:1785
- Nunn, Frederick M. 17:1827
18:2735 19:2241
- Nuño, Juan Antonio 19:1387
- Nurmio, Yrjö 17:88
- Nuss, Karl 19:2707
- Nussbaum, Helga 19:4097
20:3568
- Nuttall, Geoffrey F. 18:2984
19:847 19:2497 20:882
- Nutton, Vivian 20:3508
- Nuțu, Constantin 19:2838
- Nwanwene, Omorgbe
17:304
- Nworah, Kenneth Dike
19:411 20:2208
- Nyambarza, Daniel 18:2662
- Nye, D. A. 19:314
- Nyrek, Aleksander 20:1224
- O**
- Ó Ceallaigh, Tadgh 19:2576
- Ó Cochláin, Rupert S.
16:2649
- Ó Súilleabháin, Pádraig
19:2578
- Oakley, Francis 19:1978
- Obatala, J. K. 20:3075
- Obenaus, Herbert 19:4098
20:3569
- Ober, Kenneth H. 16:2934
- Öberg, Lars 16:1504
- Oberländer, Erwin 16:2899
19:3249 20:3849
- Oberlé, Raymond 19:2372
- Oberling, Pierre 19:2859
- Oberman, Heiko A. 19:3355
- Obermann, Karl 18:1148
19:1087 19:3250 20:1075
20:3570 20:3732
20:3733
- O'Boyle, Lenore 16:2486
18:2398
- O'Brian, Rita Cruise
17:1334
- O'Brien, Conor Cruise
18:3027
- O'Brien, D. P. 16:321
- O'Brien, George Dennis
19:39
- O'Brien, I. E. 20:522
- O'Brien, Terence H. 17:765
- Obushenkova, L. 20:727
- Öcak, Ivan 16:155
- Ocerin, Enrique de 16:3773
17:1894 17:3071 18:2146
- Ochak, I. D. 18:1303
- Ochocki, Aleksander
18:1355
- Ochocki, Kazimierz 18:1519
19:1559
- O'Connell, Maurice R.
18:3028
- O'Connor, D. Thomas
20:1749
- O'Connor, P. S. 16:3123
17:408 19:2138
- O'Connor, Thomas H.
18:2603
- Oddie, G. A. 20:482
- Oddy, D. J. 18:2016
- Odén, Birgitta 16:14
19:1133
- Odložilík, Otakar 19:4174
20:2468
- O'Dogherty, Pascual
20:1043
- O'Donnell, James P. 16:2487
- O'Donnell, P. D. 20:3478
- O'Donoghue, Patrick
19:2577
- Oeckel, Heinz 20:2393
- Oelsner, Toni 18:1333
- Oestreich, Gerhard 16:1357
17:22 19:1088
- Oettinger, Klaus 17:23
19:2990
- O'Fahey, Rex S. 20:1807
- O'Flaherty, Kathleen 17:654
- Ofstad, Erna 16:802
- Ogasawara, Shigeru 18:1096
- Ogden, H. V. S. 19:1627
- Ogden, John T. 20:2955
- Ogle, Robert B. 20:294
- Ogmore, Lord 17:1688
17:1689 17:2429
- O'Gorman, Frank 17:1690
- O'Gorman, Hubert J. 20:24
- O'Grady, Cormac 19:278
- O'Grady, James P. 18:106
- Ogrin, Rafael 18:3250
- Oguchi, Yūjiro 17:2621
- Ōhe, Yoshimi 17:2622
- Ohlendorf, Kurt 20:3571
- Ohlbylin, Alexander 16:974
19:1388 20:3875
- Ohlsen, Manfred 17:894
- Ōidine, Gabriel 19:2729
- Ōishi, Kaichirō 16:1628
- Oizerman, T. 16:1069

- Oja, Aulis 16:99
 Ojeda Gomez, Mario 16:497
 Oka, Mitsuo 17:2623
 Okabe, Roichi 20:1870
 Okawa, Masanori 16:1629
 Okazaki, Katsuyo 19:1089
 Okhotnikov, N. 19:1560
 Ōki, Motoko 19:3473
 Okin, Susan Moller 20:3421
 Okon, Wincenty 16:1121
 Okonkwo, J. I. 20:3422
 Okoye, Nwabueza
 Chukwemeka 16:1547
 18:1650 19:3432
 Okrucký, Ján 20:2469
 Okumiyi, Masatake 19:2087
 Ola, Opeyemi 16:294
 Olabarriá, Julián 20:1012
 Olacchia, Juan Bautista
 16:1802 18:2796
 Olacchia, Rafael 16:1466
 16:2354 19:4011
 Olafson, Frederick A.
 19:1628
 Oláh, József 18:2252
 19:1253 19:1254
 Olaniyan, Richard 20:3073
 Olaya Restrepo, Max 18:395
 Olby, Robert 18:396
 Oldrini, Guido 17:3039
 Oleinik, I. 20:2914
 Olen, Benkt 18:3174
 Olenin, I. T. 19:2911
 Olgin, Constantine 18:3261
 19:1561
 Olinto, Antônio 16:540
 Oliphant, Mark 20:394
 Oliva Escribano, José Luis
 18:3100
 Oliva Prat, Miguel 16:3008
 20:1013 20:2346
 Oliveira Costa, Albertina de
 17:534
 Oliveira e Souza, Jorge d'
 19:170
 Oliveira Estevas, Albino de
 16:1867
 Oliver, Antonio C. R.
 16:3813
 Oliver Asin, Jaime 16:2355
 Oliver Belmás, Antonio
 16:1424
 Oliver, Caroline 20:398
 Oliver, R. C. B. 20:883
 Oliveros, Martha Norma
 17:2715
 Oliveros-Delgado, Rafael
 19:315
 Olives, Canals, S. 18:1027
 Olivová, Věra 19:117
 Oliynik, L. V. 16:2850
 Olkowski, Zbigniew 19:4099
 Oller, Francisco 18:714
 Oller i Rabassa, Joan
 19:1643
 Oller i Romeu, Josep Maria
 19:1000
 Ollero Tassara, Andrés
 18:1074
 Oloruntimehin, B. Olatunji
 18:2644 18:2652 19:1706
 19:2056 20:1521
 20:1798
 Olroyd, David 19:4100
 Olson, Richard G. 18:2613
 19:384 19:2498
 Olszewska, B. 20:35
 Olszewski, Eugeniusz 17:24
 18:1617
 Ōlvedi, Ignác 17:992
 17:2466 18:180 18:239
 18:1491 18:1492
 Omaechevarría, Ignacio
 20:1014
 Ombrain, Nicholas J. de
 18:107
 Omelchenko, Vasyl 16:121
 18:1241
 Omelyanenko, I. Ya 17:191
 Omosini, Olufemi 20:1833
 Omrcanin, Ivo 17:3177
 Ōmura, Kōdō 17:2602
 O'Neill, Robert 17:1111
 O'Neill, Charles Edwards
 20:57
 Onis, José de 20:1949
 Ono, Kazuko 16:1591
 Onorato, Michael P. 16:1691
 16:3367
 Oogien, C. H. J. 16:758
 Oordt, L. C. V. 18:1651
 Oosterveen, Karla 20:2191
 Oosthuizen, G. C. 16:1548
 Opalek, Kazimierz 17:2094
 Opas, Tomasz 18:1187
 19:1294
 Opet, M. Delphina 20:1150
 Opitz, Waldtraut 19:1862
 Opler, Morris E. 18:2564
 Oppel, Bernard F. 20:1522
 Oppenheimer, Peter M.
 16:1438
 Oppermann, Sigrid 20:728
 Oprea, Ion M. 20:1261
 Oprescu, George 19:1916
 Orbach, Wila 18:1463
 19:1808
 Orbán, Sándor 18:3218
 Ørberg, Paul G. 18:2200
 Orbes Moreno, Camilo
 16:1833 18:1829 18:2736
 19:2248 20:624 20:2013
 Orce, J. 17:646
 Orce, Jean 16:1517 17:1602
 18:1520
 Orchard, George E. 16:1031
 18:1242
 Orchiston, D. Wayne 17:409
 Orczyk, József 16:915
 Orden Miracle, Ernesto la
 18:2788
 Ore, Aadne 17:2557
 Oredsson, Sverker 18:3175
 Oren, Nissan 20:2882
 Orent, Amnon 18:1632
 Origo, Iris 17:2972
 Orlicsek, Jozsef 16:3925
 17:2065
 Orlov, G. A. 20:2974
 Orlov, V. S. 19:4305
 Orłowski, Bolesław 20:3780
 Ormand, Richard L. 18:2985
 Orme, A. R. 17:3004
 Ormos, Mária Sz. 16:3169
 20:2765
 Ornstein, Leopoldo R.
 19:601 19:3589 20:613
 20:2038
 Oropeza, Ambrosio 16:3456
 Orosz, István 19:1255
 O'Rourke, P. T. 18:889
 Oroz, Rodolfo 17:427
 17:2764
 Orrman, Elias 20:3608
 Orsini, Fausto 20:3509
 Orsini, G. N. G. 16:1423
 Orta Nadal, Ricardo
 18:2565
 Ortega Costa, Antonio de P.
 17:1895 19:712
 Ortega, José 18:1811
 Ortega López, Rafael
 18:1028
 Ortega Torres, Jorg 18:1830
 Ortiz Arrufat, Elvira
 18:1029
 Ortiz Juárez, Dionisio
 16:1406
 Ortiz, Roser 19:1001
 Ortiz, Sergio Elías 16:2084
 17:2702 18:1737 18:1738
 18:1831 18:2858
 19:3618 20:537 20:1977
 20:2022 20:3213
 Örvik, Nils 20:2898
 Orzechowski, Marian
 16:2745 17:1996
 Osaba y Ruiz de Erenchun,
 Basilio 16:3814 19:2652
 Osborn, Ronald E. 17:51
 Osborne, John W. 19:3864
 Osborne, Milton E. 17:383
 17:1389 18:43
 Oseraner, Michail 20:2899
 Oses, Boris 16:2356
 Osete, Carola 19:4012
 Osetrov, A. F. 19:2941
 Osgood, Samuel M. 17:655
 O'Shea, P. P. 20:394
 Oshima, Harry T. 17:2624
 Osinska, Wanda 17:25
 Osipov, Michail 18:1297
 Os'kin, G. 19:1475
 Osoba, S. O. 19:2065
 Osorio Racines, Filipe
 16:559
 Ostburg, Florian 19:1090
 Ostoia-Ovsianiy, I. D.
 19:211 19:1797
 Ostrander, Gilman M.
 20:1728
 Ostrom, Nicki N. 19:3016
 Ostrowska, Nina von 20:175
 Osuna, Anibal 19:3583
 Osuna, José María 19:1002
 Oswald, J. Gregory 18:2737
 Ōtake, Akira 18:471
 Otálovi, Libuše a Milan
 18:2474
 Ōteta, Andrei 16:931
 16:3944 18:108 18:2270
 19:1340 19:2769
 20:3817
 Otley, C. B. 19:848
 Otruba, Gustav 16:873
 20:2470 20:3671
 Otsuka, Hirohisa 16:1592
 Ottenga, Cesare 16:2488
 17:895
 Ottersberg, Kurt 19:2942
 Oukhow, C. 19:118
 Oulanoff, Honger 17:2169
 Outler, Albert C. 19:3356
 Ovando-Sanz, Guillermo
 17:89
 Ovchinnikova, L. V. 17:3140
 Overbeek, Johannes 20:2956
 Overhagen, J. W. B. 19:931
 Ovsyannikov, M. F. 20:2974
 Owen, A. E. B. 16:1086
 20:884
 Owen, Dorothy M. 19:2499
 Owen, Gail L. 18:1271
 Owen, Hugh F. 20:3167
 Owen, R. 17:1151
 Owen, R. J. 18:2017
 Owen, Roger C. 19:537
 Owens, John 18:1720
 Owings, W. A. 16:2792
 Oxnam, Robert B. 19:3460
 Ozhordzhevich, B. 20:2502
 Ozouf, Mona 19:756
 19:2373
- P**
- P. A. 18:409
 Paavolainen, Jaakko 17:933
 Pabón, J. 16:2357 17:834
 Pabón Núñez, Lucio 16:1767
 16:1905 17:2780 18:1791
 Pacey, A. J. 20:829
 Pachai, B. 16:348 16:1541
 Pacheco, Juan Manuel
 16:1467 16:1768
 Pacheco Miranda, Andrés
 17:2810
 Pacheco Vélez, César
 18:1786 18:2875 19:3640
 Paci, Renzo 17:1784
 Packard, R. M. 19:399
 Packnell, Werner O. 20:352
 Padberg, Rudolf 20:1701
 Padberg, Wolfgang 16:3279
 Padilla, Antonio 16:2358
 20:545 20:1015 20:2052
 Padley, Sheila 20:2719
 Pady, Donald S. 20:3423
 Paesa, Pascual R. 19:2209
 20:573
 Page, Stanley W. 20:3541
 Pagel, Walter 19:3393
 Paglia, Camille A. 20:2209
 Paine, E. S. 20:1333
 Paine, J. 18:1404
 Painvin, Georges Jean
 17:1195
 Paitava, P. S. Dyshevlyi
 17:188
 Paiva Reinoso, Antonio
 19:682
 Pajaujis, Juozas 20:3544
 Pak, Mirko 19:1353
 Pakenham, Thomas 17:615
 Pakenham, Valerie 16:2180
 Palacio Atard, Vicente
 18:1030 19:119
 Palacio, Federico de 19:171
 Palacios Madrid, Francisco
 19:1003
 Palais, Elliot S. 20:58
 Palais, James B. 20:3123
 Palanque, Jean Remy
 16:2068 20:729
 Palazzolo, Guglielmo
 17:3040
 Palecek, Anthony 18:2229
 Paliński, Edward 16:917
 Palli, Kh. E. 16:1013
 Palliser, D. M. 20:2210
 Pallister, R. 16:3639
 Pallós, Emil 16:2657
 Palluel, André 16:3098
 Palm, Erwin Walter 16:1769
 16:1770
 Palm, Thede 16:813
 Palma, Federico 20:1988
 Palma Pradillo, Rafael
 19:1004
 Palmade, Guy 16:322
 16:3564
 Palm-Datt, R. 17:2494
 Palmer, Mervyn 20:3202
 Palmer, R. R. 17:1603
 Palmstierna, Nils 18:181
 Palol, Pedro de 18:2147
 Palomeque Torres, Antonio
 19:3161
 Paloposki, Toivo J. 19:1609
 19:2975
 Palotash, Emil 16:1180
 16:3887 17:1152 17:2066
 Pältäne, Paul 17:1031
 Palter, Robert 19:3394
 Palumbo, Lorenzo 20:2295
 Pamart, P. 18:2447
 Pampaloni, Guido 16:1087
 Panaccione, Andrea 16:1358
 17:2495
 Panaiotov, Ivan 18:2420
 Pañaloza, Joaquín Antonio
 16:1803
 Panasiuk, Ryszard 19:316
 Pandev, Konstantin St.
 20:2444
 Pándi, Ilona 17:993 19:2777
 Pang, Eul-Soo 20:602
 Paniagua, Domingo 19:4013
 Panikkar, A. K. 19:473
 Panikkar, K. N. 20:3168
 Pankhurst, Richard 18:1633
 19:3414 20:3054
 Pankrashova, M. 20:1621
 Pannwitz, Rudolf 19:1917
 Panoff, Michel 16:1737
 Panteli, S. 17:1691
 Pantev, Andrei 16:1181
 Paoli, F. A. 16:3125
 18:2447 19:2374
 Papa, Antonio 17:1786
 Papacostea, Serban 20:3798
 Papacostea-Danielopu,
 Cornelia 20:3818
 Papadimitrou, Costas B.
 18:1376
 Papadopoulos, St. 16:55
 Papafava, Novello 20:2845
 Papaioannou, Kostas
 16:1070 19:279
 Papayanis, Nicholas 19:2375
 Papazian, Dennis 17:1058
 18:3277
 Pappmehl, K. A. 16:3987
 20:3876
 Papp, Tibor 16:2687
 18:1157
 Papritz, Johannes 17:90
 Paprocka, Wanda 18:2986
 Papy, Michel 19:2376
 Paquier, Pierre 16:1270
 Parallada, Huascar 16:1942
 Paranhos Antunes, General de
 17:1505
 Parasun'ko, D. A. 18:2302
 Parc, Yves du 16:598
 Parczewski, W. 17:83
 Pardini, Enrico 20:2296
 Pardo Canalis, Enrique
 16:3815 17:3065 18:1031
 19:4014 19:4015
 Pardo, Michele 16:2826
 Pardo, Ricard C. 16:1968
 Pardo Tovar, Andrés
 18:1752
 Pardo Tovar, Javier 20:636
 Paredes, Americo 19:2173
 Pareja, Félix María 19:2653
 Parekh, Bhikhu 19:317
 20:12
 Parel, Anthony 16:1669
 19:120 20:483
 Parent, Monique 16:632
 Parente, Fausto 16:3726
 Parente, Margherita Isnardi
 19:3931
 Parente, Odilo Gómez
 20:650
 Paresce, Gabriele 20:2588
 Paret, Peter 16:3112
 17:1183 18:2189 19:172
 Paret-Limardo de Vela, L.
 17:1560
 Parfitt, G. A. 17:1692
 Parfitt, T. V. 20:1292
 Parikh, A. 18:2703
 Paris, Robert 17:1240
 17:1785 18:293 18:2738
 Parish, William L., Jr.
 20:2732
 Park, Roy 16:3280
 Parker, Franklin 17:461
 Parker, Harold T. 19:3141
 Parker, James 20:1702
 Parker, James R. 18:590
 Parker, Marjorie C. 20:561
 Parker, W. H. 17:2483
 Parker, William N. 17:251
 Parkes, William 18:890
 18:891
 Parkhomchuk, S. M.
 16:2782
 Parkinson, Michael R.
 19:3865
 Parks, E. Taylor 17:1153
 Parks, George B. 20:295
 Parks, Stephen 19:51
 Parlow, Siegfried 20:3572
 Parlowitch, Stevan K.
 16:193
 Parmentola, Vittorio 18:2087
 Parnell, Charles Lavelle
 20:176
 Parolek, Radegast 16:1407
 Parra, Juan Eduardo Carpio
 17:581
 Parramón Doll, Antonio
 Maria 19:1005
 Parra-Pérez, C. 16:577
 17:1433
 Parri, Ferruccio 18:2484
 Parris, H. 16:672
 Parrish, M. 17:2467
 Parry, Albert 18:1243
 20:1351
 Parry, G. 17:896
 Parry, John H. 19:3943
 Pars, L. A. 19:2500
 Parsloe, C. G. 20:64
 Parsons, Edward B. 19:1707
 Parsons, J. E., Jr. 20:3424
 Parsons, Jacques 20:730
 Parsons, James J. 20:3211
 Parsons, Roger 17:1418
 Parsons, T. G. 16:1719
 20:3195
 Parssinen, T. M. 19:3866
 20:2211 20:2212
 Partin, Robert 16:1032
 17:62
 Parvi, Jerzy 19:3295
 Pašák, Tomáš 19:212
 19:213 19:3203 20:3672
 Pascaud, Geneviève 18:2937
 Pascoe, J. D. 20:1449
 Pascu, Stefan 17:3178
 18:1216 20:1182 20:2543
 Pascual, José Antonio
 17:600
 Pasierb, Bronisław 16:2728
 Pasquet, Yvonne 17:647
 Pasquier, Roger 17:2585
 Pasternak, Burton 18:2692
 Pastor Benítez, Justo
 19:2155
 Pastor de Togneri, Reyna
 18:1032
 Pastor y Fernández de Checa,
 M. 18:2148 18:3101
 Pastore, Nicholas 20:1703
 Pastorelli, Pietro 16:156
 20:1523 20:1524
 Pasztor, Lajos 18:1588
 Patel, G. D. 20:1912
 Paterson, D. G. 19:2558
 Paterson, Thomas C. 16:498
 Pathak, S. M. 19:2104
 Patijn, C. L. 17:1824

- Patock, C. 19:1538 19:2912
Patočka, Jan 16:308
Pătrașcu, Corina 19:1331
Patrick, Alison 17:2890
18:790 19:771
Patrick, Katherine 16:3640
Patru, V. 19:1325
Patten, Charles A. 18:3082
Patterson, K. David 18:414
Patterson, Maureen L. P. 18:2694
Patze, Hans 19:4101
Pätzold, Kurt 16:2527
19:121
Pauker, Arnold 16:673
16:759 17:1964
Paul, Benjamin D. 17:462
Paul, Charles B. 19:757
20:2975
Paul, Ernst 18:2230
Paul, Hans 18:1118
Paul, Harry W. 16:2085
17:656 19:758 19:1629
19:3720 20:731
Paul, Lois 17:462
Paul, Pierre 16:3125
19:3176
Paula, Eurípidēs Simões de 18:2345
Paulat Legorreta, Jorge 19:3554
Pauliukonis, Pranas 18:1272
Pauls, John P. 18:3278
Pauls, LaVerne R. 18:3278
Paulsen, George E. 16:375
17:330 19:1708 19:3162
Paux, Gabriel 20:732
Pavel, Josef 18:3102
Pavičević, Branko 16:3957
Pavlič, Slavica 18:2275
Pavlik, K. 16:166
Pawlowitch, K. St 16:1182
Pavón, Basilio 19:35
Pavone, Claudio 16:100
Pavoni, Norma-Leonor 18:2820
Pawel, Ernst 19:1562
Pawlowicz, Jerzy 16:2746
Paxton, A. G. 19:825
Payne, Ernest A. 18:378
18:892 19:366
Payne, Stanley 19:4016
Paz, Maurice 20:3306
Paz Otero, Gerardo 17:1532
17:2781 17:2782 19:3619
Paziente, Filippo 18:3067
Pazos, Manuel R. 20:562
20:648 20:1016 20:3534
Pazuniak, Natalia I. 19:1476
Pazzagli, Carlo 18:962
Pazzini, Adalberto 19:385
Pearsall, R. J. 18:1405
Pearsall, Robert Brainard 17:1693
Pearson, H. F. 18:2714
18:2715
Pearson, J. D. 16:122
18:2624
Pearson, Roger 20:399
Pearson, W. H. 17:413
Pease, Franklin 18:2876
Peate, I. C. 17:725
Peattie, Roger W. 20:2213
Peball, Kurt 20:3734
Pech, Karlheinz 17:1217
Pech, Stanley Z. 16:845
Peckham, Morse 19:44
Peciaux, Raymond 18:1387
18:2929 19:2377
20:2110
Pedio, Tommaso 17:1787
17:1788
Pedretti, Carlo 19:3932
20:957
Pedroncini, Guy 17:1196
Peel, J. D. Y. 16:1565
17:1332
Peéry, Rezső 17:963
Peet, J. Richard 20:1729
Peeters, Eugène 16:1696
Pegov, Nikolai M. 18:2400
Peinado, Narciso 18:1033
19:4045
Peixoto, Jorge 20:3529
Pekárek, B. 16:3176
Pelaez, Carlos Manuel 17:253
Pélissier, René 18:2646
Pellegrini, Carlo 17:1789
20:1565
Pelletier, Antoine 17:52
Pelli, Moshe 19:1091
20:2394 20:3015
Pellicani, Antonio 18:3068
20:3510 20:3511
Pelling, Henry 16:2181
16:3641 18:893
Peltonen, Paula 19:1117
Pemberton, R. F. 18:2465
Femmer, Hans 20:3735
Peña, Roberto I. 17:1476
17:2715
Peñalver Simó, Patricio 19:367
Penconek, Adam 19:3142
Penelea, G. 17:3220
Pennar, Jaan 19:122
19:1588
Pennati, Eugenio 20:948
Penner, Hans 16:1017
Penvern, Pierre 18:791
Penzini Hernandez, J. 17:582
Peper, B. 17:2654
Pepper, Robert D. 20:2975
Peralta, Jaime 18:591
18:3103
Peraza de Ayala, José 20:1017
Perazzo, Nicolás 16:1969
17:2811 20:132
Percevaux, Paul 19:1743
Percival, Walter 17:657
18:1919
Pereira, N. G. O. 20:3877
Pereira Salas, Eugenio 18:2347
Perel'man, M. B. 20:3878
Peresypkin, I. 16:267
18:240
Pérez Amuchástegui, Antonio J. 18:56 18:1804
Pérez Ayala, José María 18:677 18:2859
Pérez Bustamante, Ciriaco 17:1896 18:1034 18:2739
Pérez Cabrera, José Manuel 16:586 16:1998
Pérez, Dardo Guilhou 19:2210
Pérez de Ayala, Ramón 19:555
Pérez de la Canal, Miguel Angel 19:1006
Pérez de la Dehesa, Rafael 19:4017
Pérez de la Riva, Juan 16:587 18:708 18:710
Pérez de Tudela, Juan 19:1644
Pérez Embid, Florentino 16:2359 17:1248
Pérez, Joaquín 19:601
19:3606 20:1989
Pérez Marchand, Monelisa Lina 19:2289
Pérez Marqués, Fernando 17:1929
Pérez Méndez, Cándido 19:2276
Pérez Palacio de Ruiz Eldredge, Sara 20:2039
Pérez Pimentel, Rodolfo 17:562 20:2023
Pérez Prendes y Muñoz de Arraco, José Manuel 19:3251 20:249
Pérez Rioja, José Antonio 16:2360 17:37 18:1035
19:1039
Pérez Ruiz, Lucio 16:1848
Pérez Sánchez, Alfonso E. 17:835
Pérez Silva, Vicente 20:625
Pérez Tenreiro, Tomás 17:2812 19:2276
Pérez Trejo, Gustavo A. 16:1818
Pérez Vidal, José 19:2654
Pérez Vila, Manuel 16:1771
16:1827 16:1970 16:1971
16:3281 16:3389
16:3457 17:568 17:583
17:1426 17:2813 19:2276
Pérez y Llamazares, Julio 18:1036
Pergameni, Elena Larsimont 16:157
Perham, Margery 20:1813
Perillo, Gaetano 17:1790
Perjés, Géza 18:150
Perkin, H. J. 17:726
Perkins, Dwight H. 18:2678
Perkins, Whitney T. 19:2976
Perlman, Melvin L. 17:2567
Perlmann, Moshe 20:2558
Perna, M. Luisa 17:1791
Perotin, Yves 19:3017
Perozo, Mario Briceño 17:2814
Perrazzo, Nicolás 19:648
Perrel, Jean 18:1920
Perren, Richard 18:894
18:2987
Perrie, Maureen 20:250
20:1334 20:3879
Perrier, Antoine 16:3565
Perrin, C. E. 19:3721
Perronet, Michel 16:3566
Perrot, Claude H. 18:446
Perrot, Michelle 16:2086
16:2087
Perry, E. W. O. 18:545
Perry, P. J. 19:2501 19:3322
19:3867 20:2090
Perry, Richard O. 19:2211
Perry, Warren 16:1057
Persell, Stuart M. 19:123
Persits, M. A. 19:3183
Personne, Evabritta 17:1989
18:151 19:1134
Perticone, Giacomo 19:2597
Perúta, Jaromír 18:2231
Pery, J. Cervera 19:4018
Peša, Václav 18:2247
Pesante, Maria Luisa 17:897
Pescador del Hoyo, María del Carmen 20:2347
Pescatello, Ann 20:59
Pescatore, Martino 18:1477
Peschani, Divol G. 20:2445
Pescini, Rosa 17:1792
Pešek, Jiří 16:323
Pezet Reig, José Luis 16:2362
Pezet Reig, Mariano 16:2361
16:2362 17:616 18:2149
20:1018
Peshtick, S. L. 19:1452
Pešková, Jaroslava 16:3902
Peszke, Alfred B. 16:3197
Péter, György 17:2067
Péter, L. A. 19:2778
Petersen, G. Georg 19:670
Petersen, Ib Damgaard 16:1291
Petersen, Niels 17:927
19:4139 20:3603
Peterson, M. Jeanne 18:2050
Peterson, Willard J. 19:3461
Peterson, William S. 16:2182
19:2502 20:885
Pethybridge, Roger W. 17:1098 18:3279 20:2589
Petit, Edmond 16:3125
19:2399
Petitfils, Jean-Christian 19:3143
Petka, Bolesław 16:2991
Petkanov, Ivan 16:2604
Petković, Jovanka 18:209
Petrachik, A. 16:1408
Petráň, Josef 16:846
19:1150 19:3323 20:1151
Petreanu, N. 19:4235
Petrella, Frank 16:3296
Petrescu, Alexandru 19:254
Petrescu, Lucian D. 20:1935
Petri, Aurel 19:1339
20:1625 20:2883 20:3826
Petri, Setembrino 17:2761
Petric, Aron 19:1332
20:1484
Petrick, Fritz 20:3573
Petrișor, V. 20:2544
Petrov, G. 16:2854 19:1863
Petrov, Iu 18:2303
Petrov, Vladimir 16:1292
Petrović, Novak 18:210
18:211
Petrovich, Michael B. 20:1190
Petrović, N. 19:1333
19:2816 19:2839 20:2552
Petrovskii, L. 17:3303
Petrucchi, Armando 16:101
Petrus de Tolos, Maria 19:1007
Petrus, Joseph A. 19:3324
20:1663
Petry, Ludwig 17:2246
Pettit, Arthur G. 17:2723
Petzina, Dieter 16:2526
17:898 17:2537 20:3574
Peveri, Graciela 18:1805
Peyfuss, Max Demeter 19:1681
Peyre, Henry 19:772
Peyrot, Jean 20:2915
Pfiabé, Teresa 20:1288
Pfefer, Jerzy 19:1809
Pferschy, Gerhard 20:2497
Pflanze, Otto 19:1092
Pflug, Gunther 19:33
Pflouts, Ralph W. 19:1954
Phelan, John L. 20:3233
Phil, Mogens 20:2419
Philip, Andre 16:2088
Philip, Kjeld 20:2420
Philipp, Thomas 20:2559
Philippe, Lucien 20:2733
Philippson, Johanna 17:1965
Phillips, A. A. 16:416
Phillip, June 16:450
Phillips, A. D. M. 17:727
20:692
Phillips, Carla Rahn 20:2348
Phillips, Claude S., Jr. 20:2611
Phillips, Earl 17:305 18:457
Phillips, Margaret Mann 19:3296
Phillips, W. J. 18:2723
Phillips, Walter 18:546
Philonenko, Alexis 19:1918
20:1592
Pi Sunyer, Carlos 19:684
Piacentini, Valeria Fiorani 19:1744 19:2895
Piaszkowski, Jerzy 17:2095
Piazza, Hans 16:1359
18:294
Picanyol, Llogari 17:836
17:837 17:1119 17:1897
17:1898 17:1899
17:3094 17:3095 17:3096
17:3097 17:3098 18:731
18:1037 18:1038 18:1039
18:1040 18:2150 18:2151
18:2152 18:2153
18:2154 18:2155
Piccirilli, Ricardo 17:476
Piccone, Corrado 18:1414
Pichardo, Hortensia 18:1867
20:2055
Pichene, Colonel 20:3332
Pichlik, Karel 16:847
20:1152 20:3673
Picht, Georg 19:2991
Pick, Otto 20:935
Pickering, Samuel F. 19:2503
Pickering, W. S. F. 16:3642
Pickersgill, Joyce E. 19:1563
Pickowicz, Paul G. 20:1525
Pidhainy, Alexander 20:3880
Pieczyńska-Heryngowa, Maria 16:2747
Piedrahita, Diógenes 18:2860
Piedrahita, Javier 16:1088
16:1772 19:3620 20:626
Piekarczyk, Stanisław 19:1656
Piel, Jean 16:570 17:1546
18:693
Pieltain de la Peña, Ricardo 16:3816 17:1184
Piemontese, Angelo M. 17:3252
Pierard, Richard V. 16:760
Pierazzi, Giuseppe 20:1526
20:3512
Pieri, Piero 16:251 16:3171
20:2845
Pieroni Bortolotti, Franca 18:963
Pierre, François 18:1415
Pierre, Roger 20:733
Pierreuse, R. 19:770
Pierson, Stanley 18:895
Pieterse, W. Chr. 19:932
Pietraszek, Bernadine 20:1950
Pietrzak, Jerzy 19:1295
Pietschmann, Dietrich 17:899 19:3018
Pignatelli, Giuseppe 18:2088
Pihkala, Erkki 16:1439
18:2210 18:3162
Pikarski, Margot 17:221
Pikart, Eberhard 17:900
Pike, Douglas H. 16:451
18:1
Pike, Frederick 16:1883
Pike, Frederick B. 18:2421
20:538
Pike, Nicolas 18:2641
Pike, Ruth 20:2349
Pikha, D. D. 16:1003
Piksanov, N. K. 16:2827
Piksová, Steliana 19:1151
Pilbeam, Pamela M. 17:658
Pilkington, Margaret 16:2183
Pilkington, Roger 19:3722
Pilling, N. 18:849
Pilsudski, Joseph 19:2809
Pincherle, Marcella 20:2297
Pineda, Salvador 18:600
18:611
Piñero, Jorge E. 17:2715
Piñero, José María López 19:4019
Piñeros Corpas, Joaquín 18:678 19:649
Pingaud, Marie-Claude 19:2378
Pinho, José Wanderley de Araujo 16:1868
Pinilla Ch., Julio 17:1427
Pinion, F. B. 17:754
Pinkney, David H. 18:792
Pinkuss, Fr. 18:2566
Pinner, Frank A. 19:280
Pinnington, John E. 16:567
16:592 17:2850 18:1589
18:1590 19:3493
20:3253
Pino Iturrieta, Elias 19:683
Pino Roca, J. Gabriel 18:1847
Pinson, General 16:640
Pinta Llorente, P. M. de la 16:1712
Pintean, T. 19:1814 20:2544
Pintér, István 16:1310
17:2430 18:1450 20:3764
Pinto C., Manuel 20:649
Pinus, E. M. 16:1370
Pinyol-Nolla, Josep 16:1409
Pinzani, Carlo 17:617
Pioro, Gabriel 17:659
Pipes, Richard 20:1335
Pippidi, Andrei 20:1262
Pipping, Hugo E. 18:2211
19:351 19:1118 19:2723
Piquer i Jover, Josep J. 16:2363 18:1041 18:2156
19:1008 19:1009
19:1010
Pirchegger, Hans 20:3736
20:3737
Pirenne, Jacques 19:3673
Pirogov, V. K. 19:1564
Pirri, Pietro 17:1793
Pisani Ricci, Hilario 16:3458
Pisarev, I. A. 18:3208
Pisch, Mikuláš 19:2758
Pischedda, Carlo 17:1794
17:3041
Pischel, Enrica Collotti 16:1593 16:1594
Pischel, Joseph 19:1919
Piscitelli, Enzo 16:251
Piscot, Joachim 20:3575
Pisecky, F. 18:2589
Pistohlors, Gert von 20:1044
Pisu, Renata 16:1595
Pi-Sunyer, Oriol 16:3782
Pitroňová, Blanka 17:2006
20:1153 20:3738
Pitt, B. 17:172
Piva, Margherita 20:2298
Pla Cargol, Joaquín 16:2364
Plá, Josefina 17:565 18:1550
19:664 19:665 19:2253
Pla y Pla, Jaime 16:2365

- Pláček, Vilém 19:1810
20:1154
- Placer, Gumersindo 17:1900
17:2547
- Pladevall, Antoni 18:1042
20:1019
- Plaja y Mateu, José 19:1011
- Planas, Enrique 16:1058
- Planellas Gelis, José 19:3966
- Planetto, Horacio José
18:2821
- Plano, Jack Charles 16:1576
- Plantada y Aznar, Jorge
18:1043 18:1044
- Plaschka, Richard 19:2769
20:3739
- Plasencia, Aleida 17:601
17:1556
- Plaskov, G. D. 18:2312
- Plass, Konrad 20:3740
- Platon, Georgehe 16:2582
16:3945 17:1032
- Platt, D. C. M. 19:1955
20:886
- Platt, Gerald M. 19:1635
- Plawski, Stanislaw 16:3567
- Plaza, Salvador de la 19:685
- Plazas Castañeda, Hernando
19:3621
- Plazas Olarte, Guillermo
19:3641
- Plazas Olarte, Humberto
18:2861
- Plazas S., Francisco de Paula
18:1832 18:1833 19:650
- Plehwe, Friedrich-Karl von
17:1218
- Pleşoianu, D. Alexandru
19:254
- Plijev, I. A. 18:1493
- Plöchl, Willibald 16:2650
- Ploix, André 16:3568
- Plonger, Bernard 16:3569
16:3570 19:1979 20:353
20:2111 20:3307
- Plotkin, Frederick 17:2516
- Plotnikov, Iu. 19:1565
- Plotnikov, V. 18:241
- Plumb, J. H. 17:2265
18:2018 19:850 19:3868
- Plumley, N. M. 20:887
- Png Poh-Seng 16:435
- Pocock, John Thomas
19:2007
- Počs, K. 18:2422 18:3113
- Podbolotov, P. A. 17:3293
- Podhorizier-Sandel, Erna
16:3186 19:1296 19:1297
19:1298
- Podolák, Ján 18:1130
- Podrimavský, Milan 19:4195
- Podvoiskii, N. 19:2943
- Poe, William A. 18:2650
- Poethe, Lothar 18:2198
- Pogrebyski, J. B. 16:3333
- Pohr, Alain 18:2937
- Pohjola, Raimo 18:2218
- Pohl, Horst 20:2471
- Poidevin, Raymond 19:3723
- Poinssac, Georges 18:59
- Poinssac-Niel, Josette 16:130
18:59
- Pois, Robert A. 17:1980
17:2266 20:1076
- Poitineau, Abel 16:3297
- Pokrovskii, A. 18:44
- Polachek, James M. 20:3103
- Polanco Brito, Hugo Eduardo
20:664 20:665
- Poletaev, V. E. 16:10
- Polevoi, Iu. Z. 19:1389
19:1477
- Poliakov, Iu. A. 16:10
- Polikarpov, V. 18:1304
- Polišenský, Josef V. 16:3064
19:1219
- Politis, Elenis Ch 18:2237
- Politis, Linos 16:102
- Politt, Günther 19:1135
- Polivková, Božena 20:2472
- Poll, G. J. van de 18:70
- Polla, Belo 18:36
- Pollack, Robert H. 19:3395
- Pollard, Sidney 17:728
17:2537 19:3869
- Pollin, Burton R. 17:1725
20:3425
- Pollitt, Ronald 20:2214
- Polonska-Wasylenko, N.
16:975 17:2139
- Polonsky, Anthony 17:26
- Polos, Nicholas C. 19:2992
- Pöls, Werner 18:2190
20:1077
- Polvorosa López, Ma. Tomás
16:3817
- Pombo, Miguel S. 20:627
- Pomés, Mathilde 18:1551
- Pompa, Leon 19:24
- Pomper, Philip 17:2267
- Ponce, Fernando 19:318
- Ponce Sanginés, Carlos
19:3590
- Ponceau, Hélène 18:2937
- Pondé, Francisco de Paula e
Azevedo 16:1869
19:2229
- Pong, David 17:91
- Ponko, Vincent, Jr. 16:3643
- Ponomarjow, Boris 17:2496
- Pons Guri, José María
18:3104
- Pons Marqués, Juan 20:1020
- Pons Muzzo, Gustavo
17:2796
- Ponset, Jacques 16:3571
16:3572
- Ponsot, Pierre 16:3282
- Pontecorvo, Bruno 17:1294
- Pool, Bernard 20:3426
- Pool, D. I. 20:1943
- Poole, Francis 20:193
- Popa, Constantin 20:1629
- Popa, Mircea N. 19:1709
- Pope, David 20:1941
- Popeang, V. 19:2826
- Popescu, Dumitru 20:222
20:248
- Popescu, E. 17:3221
- Popescu, Oreste 16:1440
17:1533
- Popescu-Gogan, Petre
19:1334
- Popescu-Puturi, Ion 19:236
19:288 20:209 20:1624
20:3819
- Popkova, A. V. 20:3427
- Popov, Cedomir 18:109
- Popov, Radoslav 19:3095
- Popova, A. A. 20:3899
- Popova, V. I. 16:2900
17:1086
- Popović, Miljenko 19:1692
- Popović-Petković, Radmila
16:3958
- Poppitz, Erhard 19:4102
- Porath, Yoshosua 20:1293
- Porch, Douglas 19:759
- Porras, Guillermo Muñoz
19:1761
- Porras, Hernán 18:624
- Porras, J. Conte 19:3525
- Porras Troconis, Gabriel
16:578 16:3435 17:2739
19:2193 19:3642 20:628
20:642 20:2011
- Portal, Roger 19:1882
- Porteau, Alexandre 18:1217
19:2840
- Porter, A. N. 20:2215
- Porter, Dennis 19:1920
- Porter, J. H. 17:729 18:896
18:897 19:851 19:852
- Porter, Richard N. 17:2140
- Porter, Roy 20:2216
- Porter-Moix, Miguel 17:3099
- Portuondo, José Antonio
17:1557
- Pos, A. G. 20:2916
- Posada, Marcelino 16:1505
16:1906
- Posey, John Phillip 19:1762
19:1785 20:1527 20:1614
20:2590
- Posner, Ernst 16:2489
- Posner, Russell M. 18:2423
- Pospichal, Miloslav 16:2622
16:3897
- Pospiessalski, Karol Marian
17:1219 17:1257
- Pospišil, Evelyn 18:2198
- Pospíšil, Rudolf 16:2583
- Possony, Stefan T. 16:994
16:995 19:1566 20:3900
- Post, Robert M. 20:251
- Potash, Robert A. 16:1849
- Potemin, A. I. 19:2944
- Potter, Edwin J. 16:209
- Pottier, Bernard 20:2699
- Potts, Annette 16:452
- Potts, E. Daniel 16:452
18:1701 20:1913
- Potts, Paul 16:687
- Poujol, Jacques 20:734
- Poulain, Elisabeth 16:633
- Poulat, Emile 16:1468
20:354 20:735
- Pouliquen, J. N. 16:464
- Poulsen, Henning 16:11
- Poulter, Sebastian 20:1815
- Pourhadi, Ibrahim 19:1366
- Povey, John F. 17:2563
- Powell, J. Enoch 20:2217
- Powell, J. M. 17:400 17:730
17:2973 19:2129 20:1942
- Power, Paul F. 17:290
- Poyán Díaz, Daniel 16:1410
- Poynter, F. N. L. 20:384
- Pozdeeva, L. V. 16:3155
- Pozdniakov, A. 17:3288
- Pozharskaya, S. P. 16:3227
- Požniak, Telesfor 17:1258
20:2513
- Pozniakov, K. I. 17:1185
- Pozo, Juan Yepes del
17:1428
- Pradel de Lamase, Martial de
16:384 16:1569
- Prado, César O. 16:1972
20:643 20:2040
- Pradon, Jacques 16:3598
- Prager, Leonard 16:2184
- Prance, Claude A. 18:898
19:853 20:3428 20:3429
- Prange, Knud 16:40
- Pranger, Robert J. 19:1864
- Prasad, Bimla 16:3350
- Prasad, Rameshwar 20:484
20:1664
- Prasad, Satyanarain 19:3494
- Prat de la Riba i Dachs
19:4020
- Prat, M. I. 20:3524
- Pratt, Julius W. 17:2431
- Praun, Albert 19:3163
- Pražák, Richard 16:2584
19:4196
- Prélot, Marcel 16:3597
18:2937 19:2379
- Prelovšek, Damjan 19:4242
- Prenant, Marcel 17:225
- Prentadovich, Nikolaus von
20:2498
- Presley, James 17:163
- Presnell, L. S. 17:1272
- Presser, J. 17:1259
- Preston, Adrian 16:1183
18:1702 20:888
- Preston, Gillian 19:71
- Preteit Mendoza, Manuel H.
18:1834 18:1835 20:539
20:574
- Preziosi, Alfonso 18:2089
18:3069 19:914 19:915
19:916 19:2598 20:2299
20:2300
- Prezzolini, Giuseppe 16:3727
- Pribytkin, S. 19:1822
- Price, Beulah M. D'Olive
17:2575
- Price, Derek J. de Solla
19:3396
- Price, Jacob M. 18:2325
- Price, M. Philips 17:316
- Price, R. D. 19:2380
19:2381
- Price, Ralph 17:366
- Price, Richard 18:2887
- Prichard, M. F. Lloyd
17:2683
- Pride, Richard A. 20:2612
- Prieto, Adolfo 18:2822
- Prieto de Zagarra, Judith
17:573
- Prieto Escudero, Germán
19:1012 19:2655
- Prikhodko, Iu. A. 16:1332
- Přikryl, Josef 18:1464
20:210
- Prillard, Lieutenant Colonel
19:255
- Prince, Peter 17:1694
- Prinz, Arthur M. 16:3283
18:2567
- Prinz, Friedrich 17:2023
20:2473 20:3741
- Prisco, Salvatore, III
19:1710 20:455
- Pritsak, Omelyan 20:3850
- Pritzel, Konstantin 19:3004
- Privalov, V. V. 16:634
- Pro, Diego F. 20:1990
- Probert, Alan 17:2247
- Probszt, Gunther 19:4197
- Procacci, Giuliano 16:1004
16:3259 19:2945
- Prochaska, Franklyn K.
19:2504 19:3870
- Procházka, Vítězslav
20:2474
- Procházková, Eva 16:1033
- Prochorkov, L. 20:223
- Procter, Philip 19:250
- Proctor, S. K. 20:515
- Procuck, S. G. 16:4007
- Prodan, David 20:1263
20:3820
- Prodanović, Dimitrije
17:1241
- Proektor, D. M. 19:1817
- Prokešová, Nina 20:1618
- Prokofeva, D. S. 18:3280
- Prokopczyk, Czesław
20:1665
- Prorok, Leszek 18:364
- Prothero, I. J. 18:2988
- Prothero, Jorwerth 17:761
17:2974
- Proust, Jacques 18:793
- Prouvost, J. 19:770
- Provo, V. 19:770
- Průcha, Václav 19:2759
20:2475
- Pruitt, Dean G. 19:1935
- Prunai, Giulio 19:917
- Prunk, Janko 19:2854
- Pryce, W. T. R. 20:2218
- Pryde, Philip R. 18:2304
- Przelaskowski, Wacław
17:2170
- Przewłocki, Jan 16:918
- Przygoński, Antoni 16:1311
16:3187 16:3196 18:1188
- Psichari, Henrietta 19:772
- Psoťová, Věra 19:319
- Puau, Gabriel 19:197
- Puccetti, Maria Luisa
Azzaroli 20:2683
- Pucski, Kazimierz 16:916
- Puerta Flores, Ismael
16:2006 16:3459
- Pugach, Noel 18:2679
- Pugh, D. R. 18:899 19:3871
- Puig i Andreu, Ramon
18:1045
- Puig, Jan 17:838
- Pujiula, Anselm 19:4021
- Pujol, Jaime 20:86
- Pujol, Rafael 16:3818
- Pujol Urandizaga, Javier
19:3966
- Pullat, Raimo 16:2855
18:1077 18:1078 19:1478
19:1479 19:4276
- Pulzer, Peter 17:3179
- Pumar, Mauro Páez 18:634
- Pumpin Belloni, Guillermo
18:2347
- Pundeff, Marin V. 17:3164
19:1160 20:1132 20:1133
- Pups-Sakowska, Ruta 19:237
- Purdue, A. W. 20:3430
- Puri, B. N. 20:3431
- Purkyňová, Milada 17:2007
20:1155
- Purš, Jaroslav 16:2623
16:3301 18:1570 19:4175
- Pursglove, M. 20:2591
- Purves, J. G. 20:3881
- Pushkin, Michael 19:1480
- Puss, H. 20:2364
- Putfin, Guy 20:1421
- Putnam, George F. 19:1980
- Pye, Lucian W. 18:1690
- Pynsent, Robert 20:2476
- Quaife, Geoffrey R. 16:1720
16:3379
- Quaini, Massimo 16:3260
- Quaiser, Rudolf 20:1450
- Quartarulo, Vicente Mario
17:513 19:593
- Quazza, Guido 16:3728
- Quehl, Rodolfo 16:507
- Quennell, Peter 19:2505
- Quesada Montero, Enriqueta
18:2440
- Questa, R. 18:110 18:111
- Quezada Toruño, Rodolfo
18:2782
- Quigley, John Michael
19:2731
- Quijano Guerrero, Alberto
16:1773
- Quijano Herrera, Alberto
18:2862
- Quiles, Ismael 19:484
- Quinlan, John 19:3933
- Quinn, Charlotte A. 17:301
- Quinney, Valerie 18:794
20:3308
- Quintana, Jorge 18:592
- Quintana, José Miguel
18:2770
- Quintero Guzmán, Miguel W.
19:3622
- Quintieri, Quinto 16:1521
- Quinton, J. C. 18:443
- Quintec, Charles Le
19:3724
- Quirair, Martin 16:2935
- Quirino, Carlos 18:137
19:489
- Quo, F. Q. 20:3118

R

- Raack, R. C. 17:3141
- Raastad, Ottar 20:385
- Raat, William D. 19:2174
19:3558
- Rabanal Brito, Tomás
17:1929
- Rabb, Theodore K. 20:296
20:1374 20:1396
- Rabinal, Aime-Daniel
20:736
- Rabinovich, E. I. 20:2973
- Rabinovitz, Zeev 20:3016
- Rabinowitz, Isaac 20:297
- Rack, Henry D. 20:889
- Radalescu, Marius 20:2545
- Radandt, Hans 16:1107
16:2490 20:2884 20:2989
- Radczun, Günter 16:3261
16:3262
- Raddall, Thomas H. 20:1593
- Radell, David R. 20:3211
- Radenić, Andrija 16:3959
17:3241
- Radev, Stoian 16:2585
17:1997 20:1528
- Raditsa, Bogdan 16:1184
20:3630
- Radkiewicz, W. 18:1571
- Radkova, Rumiana 20:2446
- Radlak, Bronisław 17:1008
- Rădulescu, Ilie 20:1624
20:2552
- Radulescu-Zoner, Serban
18:1149 19:1865 20:1128
20:3810
- Radulov, Stefan 19:4163
- Radwanski, Zbigniew
17:3189
- Radzinowicz, Leon 18:1189
- Rae, Simon H. 17:1283
20:1405
- Raeff, Marc 16:2856
16:2857 18:1273
- Raeside, Ian 17:367
- Raghavan, V. 20:2957
- Ragionieri, Ernesto 16:131
16:1108 16:1577 17:1154
17:2432 17:2517
17:3042 18:295 18:296
19:1866
- Ragsdale, Hugh A. 16:1213
17:1172 20:2799
- Ragsdale, J. Donald 18:2019
- Ragucci, Rodolfo M. 17:550
19:3623

Q

- Qanungo, Bhupen 20:3169
- Qazi, Nabibakhsh 16:2802

- Rahman, Abdur 19:2015
19:3495
- Rahman, Matiuir 19:474
- Rahola Sastre, José 20:1021
- Rahul, R. 19:2117
- Raif, F. Karl 16:91
- Raikova, Ana 16:3888
- Rain, Pierre 16:158
- Rainone, Corrado 17:1795
17:1796 17:1797 20:3513
- Raison, Jean-Pierre 17:2518
- Raitiere, Martin N. 20:890
- Raitt, A. W. 17:660
- Rajan, M. S. 16:417
- Rajayyan, K. 19:2105
20:1914
- Rajki, Sandor 16:3324
- Rakić, Lazar 17:3242
- Raleigh, John Henry 17:762
- Rall, Hans 18:112
- Rama, Carlos M. 16:1774
17:2703 19:3526
- Ramanujam, Chidambaram S. 19:475
- Rambaldi, Enrico 17:661
- Ramella, Pablo A. 16:3424
- Ramini, Marta 18:1805
- Ramirez, Alfonso Francisco 16:499
- Ramirez Báez, Carmen Celeste 16:1973
- Ramirez, Damián 20:2012
- Ramirez, Jesús Emilio 18:1836 18:2866
- Ramm, Agatha 20:958
- Ramondt, S. E. 16:1562
- Ramos, Antonio 20:87
- Ramos, Demetrio 16:571
18:1859
- Ramos, José Antonio 17:607
- Ramos Oscar, Gerardo 17:1534
- Ramos Pérez, Demetrio 19:124
- Ramos, R. Antonio 17:2704
- Rampazzi, Pier Paolo 19:2599
- Ramsey, A. R. J. 18:2989
- Ramusack, Barbara N. 17:1377
- Ranca, I. 17:3222 18:1150
- Ranciere, Jacques 18:297
- Randelzhofer, Albrecht 19:3164
- Randle, Robert 17:53
- Randles, W. G. L. 17:1299
17:1328
- Ranganathan, A. 16:1670
17:1378 20:3170
- Rangel, Domingo Alberto 18:1860
- Ranger, Felicity 17:92
17:2975 19:854
- Ranger, T. O. 16:1525
17:288
- Ránki, György 16:1293
16:2586 17:2286 20:317
20:1194
- Ranly, Ernest W. 16:2966
- Ransel, David L. 19:1481
19:1482
- Ranson, E. 16:1238
- Ranta, Raimo 18:2212
- Rao, Vasant D. 17:368
- Raphael, Samuel 20:2219
- Raphael, Sylvia 18:2930
- Rappaport, Rhoda 19:3397
- Rascate, Michel 19:1567
- Rasch, Aage 16:103 17:928
17:2402
- Rashkevits, A. K. 19:1599
- Rasila, Viljo 16:3872 17:934
17:2214 19:2977
- Raskevics, A. 16:2407
- Rasmussen, P. Nørregaard 20:2421
- Ratcliffe, Barrie M. 20:737
20:2112
- Rath, Gernot 17:3142
- Rath, R. John 20:1190
- Ratner, Sidney 17:3143
- Rato de Sambucetti, Susana I. 19:3584
- Rattansi, Pyarally 19:3297
- Ratyńska, Barbara 18:1552
- Raubaum, Jörg 17:901
- Rauch, Georg von 17:2171
- Rauch, R. W., Jr. 19:2382
- Rauchbauer, Ursula 20:2766
- Raudeliuniene, G. 18:163
- Raum, O. F. 19:2045
- Raupach, Hans 17:2537
20:1529
- Rausch, George J., Jr. 17:133
- Rauschenberg, Roy A. 19:3398
- Raut, Leslie B., Jr. 20:3225
- Räutu, Nadia 17:964
- Ravé, José Gutiérrez 17:806
- Raven-Hart, R. 18:2642
- Ravensdale, J. R. 16:3644
- Ravetz, Alison 16:3284
- Ravetz, Jerome R. 20:1789
- Rawski, Thomas G. 18:472
- Ray, John W. 19:3252
- Raya, Gino 16:2246
- Raybaud, Leon-Pierre 19:417 20:435
- Raybould, T. J. 17:1695
- Rayez, A. 16:2089
- Rayfield, Jo Ann 18:679
- Raymond, A. 17:2354
- Raymond, John 16:1469
17:1696
- Raymondau, Henri 19:3725
- Rayson, Dora 20:60
- Razgon, A. M. 17:2172
- Rázsó, Gyula 18:1427
- Razzell, P. E. 19:2506
- Read, Donald 16:2185
16:2186 16:3645 17:1697
19:855
- Read, Jan 19:3096
- Real, Willy 17:902 17:1966
- Rearick, Charles 19:3726
- Rebello Paz, León 19:594
- Rebérioux, Madeleine 16:1441 16:3573 17:1604
17:2891 17:2892
- Rebollo Paz, León 19:3589
- Recasens Comes, José Maria 17:1901 17:1902 17:1903
- Rechcigl, Miloslav, Jr. 16:2624
- Rechford, Mary 19:704
- Rechowicz, Henryk 19:1811
- Rechtien, John G. 20:2958
- Reckord, Mary 17:1563
- Rečková, Eva 16:888
- Recoules, Jean 16:1522
- Reddick, James P., Jr. 19:3600
- Rédei, Jenő 16:2688
- Redekop, Calvin 19:368
- Rederowa, Danuta 20:3781
- Redlich, Fritz 16:2491
17:252 19:1921
- Redlin, Karl 20:2396
- Redlin-Fluri, Reinhold 20:2395
- Redman, Vere 18:1686
- Redmayne, Alison 16:1531
- Redondo, Emilio 16:2366
- Redwood, John 20:3432
- Reeck, Darrell L. 17:307
- Reed, Gavin C. 19:2560
- Reed, M. C. 18:861
- Reed, Marl L. 18:2990
- Reed, Robert Ronald 16:1692
- Rees, Gareth 19:2507
- Rees, Richard 16:674
- Regele, Oskar 20:2800
20:2826
- Regnault, Jean 19:3176
- Rehbein, Elfriede 18:2590
- Rehm, Walter 19:2708
- Reichard Esteves, Herman 18:715
- Reichardt, Canabarro 19:617
- Reid, Anthony 20:491
- Reid, Donald M. 18:3258
- Reid, John C. 20:1944
- Reid, Loren 17:1698
20:2220
- Reid, Robert L. 17:2976
- Reid, W. Stanford 19:3872
- Reid, William 20:891
- Reill, Peter Hans 20:2397
- Reinalter, Helmut 20:2499
- Reinders, Robert C. 16:761
- Reinerman, Alan J. 18:1388
18:3209 19:3097
- Reingold, Nathan 16:3646
- Reingrabner, Gustav 16:874
- Reinhard, Marcel 19:320
- Reinhardt, Jon M. 18:1704
- Reinholt, Otto 19:1900
- Reinicke, M. L. 16:418
- Reinitz, Richard 20:13
- Reinsma, R. 16:3188
- Reis, Arthur Cezar Ferreira 17:2754
- Reis de Queiroz, Suely Robles 19:2230
- Reisberg, Arnold 16:295
18:3137
- Reisel, M. L. 17:2110
- Reisinger-Schwind, Roswitha 20:3309
- Reissner, Hanns 19:1922
- Reiton, E. A. 17:2977
- Relinger, Jean 19:1923
- Remak, Joachim 17:975
19:191
- Remnant, Peter 19:321
- Remond, René 16:1122
- Rempel, David G. 16:976
- Rempel, Richard A. 19:2508
20:2221
- Remy, Fernand 16:1214
18:2441
- Renaldo, John J. 19:3298
- Rendell, Diana 20:2684
- Rendell, Kenneth 20:2684
- Rendón, Juan José 16:1804
17:2248
- Rennhofer, Friedrich 16:875
- Rennie, J. K. 20:3058
- Renou, Louis 16:3362
- Renouvin, Pierre 16:1185
16:2918 16:3125 17:27
19:3184 19:4103 20:194
- Rentmeister, Marie 16:2492
- Rentzsch, Gunter 18:2198
- Rentzsch, Joachim 17:1975
- Renucci, Giorgio 19:156
19:3934 20:1566
- Renvall, Pentti 18:2361
- Renwick, John 18:1921
- Renzi, William A. 17:1197
- Repetto, Gabriella Olla 20:2301
- Rerup, Lorenz 16:786
17:2497
- Reshetars, John S., Jr. 20:3850
- Resnick, Enoch 20:2767
- Respond, Stanisław 20:2514
- Rest, Jaime 16:3015
- Restifo, Giuseppe 18:2460
- Restrepo Canal, Carlos 17:428 18:2740
- Restrepo, Manuel 17:2783
- Restrepo Posada, José 17:2784 18:680 18:681
18:682 18:1739 18:1837
18:1838 19:651 19:3624
19:3625 20:629
- Réti, László 17:2068
- Reuchlin, Maurice 16:3334
- Reuter, Paul H. 20:133
- Révah, I. S. 16:2633
- Révész, László 16:3889
18:1158
- Revuelta, Matilde 16:1089
- Revunenkov, V. G. 16:41
16:42 16:2090 20:1666
- Rex Planes, Nicolás 18:2157
- Rexhauser, Rex 20:2592
- Rey, Rosa Maria 17:2303
- Reychman, Jan 16:1506
16:2936 17:1009
- Reyes, Ernesto 18:2797
18:2863
- Reyes Flores, Alejandro 20:1530
- Reynolds, Edward 20:3076
- Reynolds, Frank 17:2590
- Reynolds, Henry 17:401
17:2674 18:2721
- Reynolds, Robert 17:2755
- Reyuen, Michael 17:28
- Rezechewicz, Constantin 20:1264
- Rezendé, Nivio Andre de 17:2761
- Rezneck, Samuel 19:2156
- Reznonov, P. Z. 16:848
- Rhee, Song Nai 19:3462
- Rhoads, John K. 20:1673
- Rhode, Gotthold 17:1107
20:1411 20:2644
- Rhodes, Benjamin D. 17:134
- Rhodes, Robert I. 18:2537
- Riach, Douglas C. 20:3479
- Riaño, Camilo 16:560
18:683
- Riascos Grueso, Eduardo 17:551 18:1740 18:1751
- Ribas i Piera, M. 18:1046
- Ribbans, Geoffrey 16:2367
- Ribberink, A. E. M. 16:2264
- Ribeira da Fonseca, Lavinia 18:2614
- Ribeiro, Joaquim 16:1870
- Ribeiro Junior, José 18:2834
- Ribeiro Neto, Oliveira 17:2761
- Riberette, Pierre 16:2748
16:3099
- Ribes Montané, Pedro 16:1034
- Ribón, Segundo Germán de 17:2785 19:654
- Ricard, Robert 20:1667
- Ricci, David M. 18:900
- Rice, C. Duncan 19:856
- Rich, Norman 20:1078
- Richard, Gabriel 20:3286
- Richard, Guy 16:2091
16:3574 17:662
- Richard, J. F. 16:3334
- Richard, Jean 16:367
- Richards, Denby 16:794
- Richards, Eric S. 18:2020
19:3873 20:892 20:2222
20:3433 20:3434
- Richards, N. David 16:675
- Richards, Noel J. 18:2991
19:857 19:2509
- Richards, P. S. 18:901
18:2992
- Richards, Rhys 17:2215
- Richardson, C. 17:731
- Richardson, Evelyn M. 20:3043
- Richardson, G. D. 20:2685
- Richardson, Harry W. 16:2187 17:2537 19:1956
- Richardson, Joanna 16:3575
17:663 17:664 19:3098
20:738 20:2223
- Richardson, R. C. 20:3435
- Richert, Fritz 20:3576
20:3577
- Richet, Denis 16:3576
17:1605
- Richey, Russell E. 19:3874
20:893 20:894 20:3436
- Richings, F. G. 18:439
19:3433 20:417
- Richter, Friedrich 19:1867
- Richter, Jakob 20:1276
- Richter, Melvin 18:298
- Richter, Rolf 19:4104
- Rickett, W. Allyn 18:1673
- Rickey, R. E. 17:2978
- Rickna, H. P. 20:298
- Ricommard, Julien 18:795
- Ricuperati, Giuseppe 17:1798
- Riden, P. J. 20:2224
- Ridge, Alan D. 16:582
- Ridgway, Robert 20:1482
- Ridings, Eugene W., Jr. 20:3226
- Rieber, Alfred J. 18:3281
- Riedel, M. 17:3144
- Riegelhaupt, Joyce F. 20:966
- Rieger, Morris 19:3019
- Riepula, Esko 18:1103
- Riera, Juan 18:397
- Riera Llorca, Vicens 16:3833
- Rieseberg, Harry E. 16:2651
- Riesen, Arnold 16:3911
- Riezu, Jorge 19:1630
- Rigberg, Benjamin 18:1274
- Riggert, Ernst 20:2885
- Riha, Oldrich 19:25
- Rihs, Charles 18:1521
- Rika, T. 17:2201
- Riley, Carroll L. 19:3527
- Riley, Patrick 19:3253
20:2768 20:2959
- Riley, Patricia 19:3165
- Riley, Philip F. 20:2113
- Rimmel, Vladimir 17:2008
- Rimscha, Hans von 19:322
- Ringer, Fritz K. 20:1079
- Ringrose, David R. 18:2158
18:2568 19:2656 20:1736
20:2350
- Rintala, Marvin 16:795
17:1260
- Rio Branco, Miguel do 20:2769
- Riosa, Alceo 17:135 17:792
18:964
- Ripepe, Eugenio 19:2657
- Ripodas Ardonaz, Daisy 19:2212 19:2219
- Ripoll Perelló, Eduardo 16:1035 18:1047
- Ripollés, Vicente Marcos 18:1029
- Risaliiti, Renato 16:3988
- Riste, Olav 17:3159
- Ristelhuber, René 16:1239
- Rister, Herbert 16:2913
17:903
- Ritcheson, Charles R. 20:2770
- Ritchie, Carson I. A. 18:902
- Ritchie, Joan M. 17:1400
- Ritsch, Frederick F. 16:3577
- Ritter, Alan 19:1868
- Rittmann, Kurt 20:201
- Riu, Manuel 16:1036
- Rius Serra, José 19:52
19:53 19:1013 19:1014
19:1015 19:1016
19:1017 19:1018
- Rivacoba y Rivacoba, Manuel de 19:1019
- Rivadeneira Vargas, Antonio José 19:173 20:2014
- Rivera Serna, Raúl 19:2194
19:3643
- Rives, M. 20:739
- Rivet, Auguste 18:1922
- Rivi, Seyyid Saeed R. Akhtar 20:1801
- Rivière, Claude 19:2058
- Rivière, Marc 17:1904
- Riviere, Jean 17:636
18:757 19:2327
- Riza, Bayram 19:2921
- Roach, Elmo E. 16:977
- Roach, John 19:2510
- Roach, Kevin J. 16:1090
- Roach, W. M. 19:3875
20:3437
- Roads, Christopher H. 16:1037
- Roazen, Paul 19:386
- Robalinn Dávila, Luis 19:660
- Robb, James Willis 16:478
- Robbins, K. G. 17:2440
- Robbins, Michael 20:895
- Robbins, Richard G., Jr. 19:1483
- Robbins, Rossell Hope 18:1553
- Robb-Smith, A. H. T. 19:2511
- Robek, Antonín 20:3674
- Robert, Daniel 16:1470
17:636 18:757 19:1981
19:2327 20:740
- Robert, Juan Bautista 16:3819 16:3820
- Robert, Serge 19:336
- Roberts, A. F. B. 20:896
20:2225
- Roberts, A. W. 19:858
- Roberts, Andrew 17:2576
- Roberts, J. M. 18:337
20:741
- Roberts, Michael W. 16:1578 17:347
- Roberts, Paul Craig 18:1572
- Roberts, R. O. 17:2979
- Robertson, A. B. 20:897
- Robertson, Alex J. 17:732
18:2021
- Robertson, James C. 17:2355
- Robertson, William Spence 18:2442
- Robin, A. de Q. 16:1721
- Robin, F. 16:3518
- Robinson, A. M. Lewin 16:1549 18:49 18:440
19:2046 19:3434
- Robinson, Albert J. 18:1718
- Robinson, Brian S. 19:3876
- Robinson, D. J. 18:1806

- Robinson, D. W. B. 18:547
 Robinson, E. J. 18:903
 Robinson, Eric 18:398
 20:898
 Robinson, F. C. R. 20:3171
 Robinson, Natalie 19:3497
 Robinson, Olive 17:3005
 Robinson, Robert L. 19:3166
 Robinson, W. Gordon
 20:899
 Robles y Chambers, Pedro
 16:566 19:661
 Robson, Brian 20:177
 Robson, Charles B. 19:2961
 Robson, John M. 19:3877
 Robson, S. T. 19:2709
 Robson, W. 16:3028
 Robson, W. W. 18:904
 Rocamora, Pedro 17:839
 17:1571
 Rocca, Emilio Nasalli
 20:2801
 Roček, A. 20:2587
 Rocha Almeida, Antônio de
 17:531
 Rochat, Giorgio 16:194
 16:252 16:3729 16:3860
 16:3861 17:3294
 18:2466 18:3070
 Roche, Anne 20:2114
 Roche, Christian 19:3452
 Roche, Daniel 19:2383
 Rochefoucauld, Edmée de la
 16:2092
 Rock, Kenneth W. 20:2771
 Rockstein, Edward D.
 20:3091
 Rode, Stig 16:787 20:2422
 Rodella, Annamaria 16:820
 Rodella, Domenico 16:820
 20:3514
 Roder, Werner 20:202
 Roderick, Gordon W.
 18:2993 18:3003 19:2531
 19:2532 19:3895 20:916
 Rodman, Barbee-Sue
 17:1699
 Rodmell, Graham E.
 20:2115
 Rodney, Walter 16:1411
 20:1816
 Rodolico, Niccolò 16:1091
 16:2247 16:3730 17:1799
 Rodrigo, Antonina 18:2159
 Rodrigues, José Honorio
 16:1871 17:1506
 Rodrigues, Maria do Carmo
 Jasmins Pereira 19:939
 Rodríguez, Augusto G.
 20:1567 20:1978 20:1992
 Rodríguez Batlori, F.
 18:1389
 Rodríguez Beteta, Virgilio
 17:2733 18:2783
 Rodríguez Cepeda, Enrique
 18:2161
 Rodríguez Cruz, Juan
 17:1565
 Rodríguez de Almeida,
 Fernando 16:1215
 Rodríguez de Aystarán, Flor
 de Maria 18:2881
 Rodríguez de Magis, María
 Elena 18:2741
 Rodríguez de Quiroga y
 Cuenca, Manuel 20:637
 Rodríguez del Busto, Nicanor
 19:3589
 Rodríguez Demorizi, Emilio
 20:666
 Rodríguez E., Carlos
 18:1591
 Rodríguez, Elsa P. 19:3533
 Rodríguez Expósito, César
 17:602
 Rodríguez Farina, Bernardo
 N. 16:179
 Rodríguez, Félix 18:2160
 Rodríguez Fernández,
 Justiniano 19:1020
 Rodríguez G. de Ceballos,
 Alfonso 17:3100
 Rodríguez García, Santiago
 19:2959
 Rodríguez González, Angel
 18:2162
 Rodríguez Guerrero, Ignacio
 16:1775 17:552 17:1535
 Rodríguez Jouliá, Carlos
 20:1022
 Rodríguez Kauth, Angel
 16:2937
 Rodríguez L., Flor de María
 19:2256
 Rodríguez, Laura 20:3535
 Rodríguez Leal, Edgard
 18:1861
 Rodríguez Macías, Juana
 16:593
 Rodríguez Mata, Enrique
 18:422
 Rodríguez Monroy, Gustavo
 18:1751
 Rodríguez, Nicolas Horta
 17:1905
 Rodríguez O., Jaime E.
 18:2742 19:2175 20:540
 Rodríguez Otero, Eladio
 18:2889
 Rodríguez Piñero, Miguel
 16:309
 Rodríguez Plata, Horacio
 17:2299 20:2015 20:3234
 Rodríguez Vicente, María
 Encarnación 19:1021
 Rodríguez-Moñino, Antonio
 18:2163
 Rodrrell, G. E. 16:635
 Roe, Jill 16:453
 Roe, Michael 17:2287
 Roebuck, Graham 19:3878
 Roebuck, P. 20:2226
 Roei, Jacob 16:2808
 Roels, Jean 16:3578
 Roessingh, H. K. 19:1957
 Roessingh, M. P. H. 20:1531
 Rof Carballo, Juan 20:1372
 Rogachevskaia, L. 19:1568
 Rogal, Samuel J. 20:900
 20:901
 Rogala, W. 18:1573
 Rogel, Carole 17:2107
 20:1277
 Rogers, Douglas 16:2368
 Rogers, Earl M. 18:1574
 19:2 19:2962
 Rogers, James Allen 19:1924
 Rogers, Lindsay 20:2613
 Rogers, Nicholas 20:3438
 Rogers, Robert A. 20:3851
 Roggenbrück, H. 16:244
 Rogger, H. 17:1087
 Rogister, J. M. J. 20:306
 Rogl, Zdenka 18:2485
 Rohan, Karl Anton 16:876
 Röhl, J. C. G. 16:2493
 16:3862 17:904 18:2461
 Rohlfes, Joachim 19:3185
 Rohr, Donald G. 16:3863
 Rohr, Heinrich 16:2566
 Rohwer, Jürgen 19:3216
 Roig, Arturo Andrés
 18:1807
 Rojas, Armando 18:699
 Rojas, Billy 19:67
 Rojas Garcidueñas, José
 19:1648
 Rojas, Pedro 16:3285
 19:1648
 Rojas Rueda, José Manuel
 17:2786
 Rojas, Ulises 17:553
 18:1839 18:2743
 Rojko, M. V. 17:3279
 Rokkan, Stein 16:296
 Rokossovski, Konstantin
 16:1333 18:242
 Röhl, Wolfgang 17:1975
 Rollins, Patrick J. 16:340
 Rolt, L. T. C. 20:902
 Romagnoli, Umberto 19:918
 Roman, Petre I. 16:134
 Roman, Valter 16:3821
 17:3223 20:1625
 Romana, Ruggiero 17:793
 Romane-Musculus, Paul
 19:1982 20:742
 Román Torres, Julio 17:573
 Romano, Aldo 16:3263
 17:1800
 Romay, Francisco L.
 18:2823
 Romecka, Janina 16:1123
 Romer, Witold 17:1295
 Romero, Fernando 17:573
 Romero, Lilians Betty
 17:477 19:568
 Romero, Luis 17:840
 17:3101
 Romero Marín, Anselmo
 16:2369
 Romero, Mario Germán
 16:561 18:1741
 Romero-Buj, Sebastián
 18:2744
 Romeyko, Marian 18:113
 Rommi, Pirkko 19:1609
 Romo y Celis, Guillermo
 18:71 20:67
 Romoli de Avery, Kathleen
 18:2372
 Ronall, J. O. 16:1186
 Ronan, Charles E. 17:2232
 Roncero, Octavio 19:4022
 Ronchi, C. 16:2248
 Ronchi March, Carlos A.
 20:2645
 Roncoroni, Graciela Ibarra de
 17:2255
 Ronis, L. 19:1484
 Ronning, C. Neale 16:3065
 Rontiero, Giovanni 18:711
 Roodkowsky, Nikita D.
 20:1307
 Rook, Arthur 20:386
 20:2227
 Roon, G. van 16:3731
 Roosa, Ruth A. 20:2593
 Roosen, William J. 20:743
 Rootmaker, H. R. 20:5
 Roots, David E. 19:1673
 Roper, Henry 20:903
 Roper, Michael 19:2512
 Ropponen, Risto 17:93
 Rosa, Gabriele de 17:1801
 17:1802
 Rosa, Julio Maestre 20:2351
 Rosa Olmos, Ramón
 19:3585
 Rosa, Pia Onnis 18:1877
 Rosales, Rafael María
 18:635
 Rosanowski, G. J. 17:1404
 Rosario Natal, Carmelo
 20:673
 Rose, Carol 20:1080
 Rose, E. A. 18:905 18:2022
 18:2023 18:2024 20:904
 Rose, Elihu 17:3253
 Rose, Michael E. 16:2188
 19:2513
 Rose, Paul Lawrence 20:959
 Rose, R. B. 17:665
 Rose, Richard 18:2950
 Rösel, K. 16:2494 18:1097
 Roselli, Humberto 17:1536
 Roseman, Curtis C. 18:2569
 Rosenberg, Fernando
 17:429
 Rosen, Edgar R. 17:1208
 19:2710
 Rosen, Edward 20:2515
 Rosen, Frederick 17:235
 Rosen, Lawrence 19:26
 Rosen, Zvi 20:3578
 Rosenau, Helen 16:762
 Rosenbaum, Eduard 17:1980
 Rosenbaum, Naomi 18:114
 Rosenberg, Alexander
 20:1419
 Rosenberg, Hans 19:4105
 Rosenberg, Nathan 19:1958
 Rosenberg, William G.
 19:1600 19:2946
 Rosenblatt, Nancy A.
 19:2658 20:2352
 Rosenfeld, Günter 19:352
 Rosenfeld, Léon 16:3333
 Rosenlew, F. W. 19:1119
 Rosenthal, Abigail L.
 19:1925
 Rosenthal, Franz 20:1406
 Rosenthal, Harry Kenneth
 18:3235 19:1299 20:1532
 20:3782
 Rosenthal, Heinz 20:2398
 Rosenthal, J. T. 20:905
 Rosenzweig, O. 18:1218
 Roseveare, I. M. 16:2749
 Roshwald, Mordecai 18:1522
 Rosiak, Stefan 16:104
 Rosiello, I. Zanni 16:12
 Ros-Jimeno, José 17:1906
 Roškova, Miroslava 19:1188
 Rösler, Inge 19:3020
 Ross, Alan S. C. 16:676
 Ross, Andrew C. 19:3357
 Ross, Robert N. 19:859
 Ross, Ronald J. 17:905
 Ross, Stanley R. 19:1645
 Ross, W. Gillies 19:794
 Ross, Waldo 16:479
 18:2570
 Rosselli, John 16:3732
 18:2994
 Rosselli, Nello 16:297
 16:3733
 Rossi, John 18:2995
 Rossi, Mario G. 20:2302
 Rossi, Pietro 18:1321
 18:2342
 Rossmann, Gerhard 16:2454
 19:1065
 Rossum, Leon J. van
 19:1485 19:1869
 Rostworowski, Emanuel
 16:3932 19:3099
 Rosztunov, Lieutenant
 Colonel 16:1240
 Rotberg, R. I. 17:1323
 Rotenstreich, Nathan 16:298
 19:40
 Rotfeld, Daniel Adam
 18:115
 Roth, Franz O. 20:3742
 Roth, Guenther 20:3579
 Roth, H. 17:1405
 Roth, Hermann 17:856
 Roth, Paul 19:4296
 Rothe, Jean Ernesto 16:3412
 Rothe, Lya 16:2481
 Rothenberg, Gunther E.
 20:154 20:3743
 Rothfels, Hans 16:159
 16:1283 17:2249 17:2268
 20:2632
 Rothman, David J. 18:2318
 Rothman, Lothar 19:2858
 Rothman, Stanley 18:23
 Rothrock, George A.
 17:2288 20:3287
 Rotman, Cristina 20:134
 Rotondó, Antonio 16:3734
 Rotta, Salvatore 17:794
 Roubik, F. 17:3166
 Roucek, Joseph S. 17:2173
 20:3675
 Roudny, M. 16:1828
 Rougerie, Jacques 16:3557
 16:3579 18:796 20:744
 20:1668 20:2116
 Rougevin-Baville, J. 16:636
 16:2093 19:2399
 Roupert, Bruno 19:157
 Rousseau, Olivier 17:1284
 Rousselet, Marcel 16:3100
 Roussillon, Vigo 19:1745
 Rout, Leslie B., Jr. 20:603
 Routley, Erik R. 19:2514
 Roux, Alain 17:1337
 Roux, Andre 20:355
 Roux, Jean-Paul 20:3847
 Rouyer, P. 16:3580
 Rovellstad, Mathilde 20:3580
 Rovida, Giorgio 16:2021
 16:3822 17:1606
 Rovira Segarra, José 18:1029
 Rowbotham, Sheila 18:2025
 Rowe, D. J. 16:677 17:761
 17:1700 17:2980 17:2981
 18:2996 19:860 19:2515
 19:2516 20:906 20:3439
 Rowe, J. A. 17:2569 18:417
 Rowell, Geoffrey 18:906
 18:2026
 Rowland, E. C. 16:454
 Rowlands, John 20:3440
 Rowse, A. L. 19:716 20:907
 20:2228
 Roxburgh, Rachel 16:1722
 Roxburgh, Ronald 17:1186
 Roy, P. C. 17:2356
 Roy, R. H. 19:3144
 Roy, Somnath 20:3172
 Royer, Georges 19:3685
 Roylance, Dale R. 19:58
 Rozal, Julio de 16:507
 Rozenal, Stefan 18:1618
 Rozhov, B. A. 16:2189
 Rózewicz, Jerzy 17:1296
 Rożkowicz, Mieczysław
 18:1465
 Rozman, Franc 20:1278
 Roza y Roza, Hernando
 19:3626
 Rozsa, Roberto 16:1999
 Rózsai, Agnes 17:2069
 Różycka-Glassowa, Maria
 16:919 16:3581
 Ruano Ruiz, Encarnación
 17:841
 Rubach, Nikolai I. 18:3294
 Ruben, M.-E. 17:1088
 Rubin, Norman N. 19:353
 Rubini, Dennis 20:74
 Rubinoff, Lionel 16:71
 Rubinstein, William D.
 20:2229
 Rubinsteinowa 18:1466
 Rubio Mañé, Jorge Ignacio
 16:3405 18:2771 18:2772
 19:510 19:538 19:539
 19:540 19:2176
 Rubluo, Luis 16:1038
 16:1805 18:1334 19:2993
 Ruby, Heide 16:877
 Ruch, E. A. 20:1417
 Rudavsky, David 20:2960
 Rudd, Charles 16:2858
 Ruddock, Alwyn A. 20:3044
 Rude, Fernand 18:1923
 19:1746 19:1747
 Rudé, George 16:3582
 Rudich, Norman 19:41
 Rüdiger, Ruth 17:906
 Rudner, Richard S. 20:1419
 Rudnitskaia, E. L. 20:2594
 Rudnyckij, J. B. 19:4285
 Rudnysky, Ivan L. 16:3989
 19:2769
 Rudofsky, Bernard 18:965
 Rudolf, Branko 19:1354
 Rudolph, Lloyd I. 16:1671
 Rudolph, Susanne Hoerber
 16:1671
 Rudowska, Maria 20:1704
 Rudwick, Martin J. S.
 19:2008 19:3377
 Rue, John E. 17:2603
 Rueda Angarita, Hugo
 18:593
 Rueda Rueda, Rito 18:1742
 Rueff, Jacques 17:1607
 Ruer, Jean 16:678
 Ruerip, Reinhard 19:2711
 Ruffieux, Roland 16:1271
 16:3884
 Ruffin, Thomas F. 20:1533
 Rufino, Ricardo 18:1048
 Ruge, Wolfgang 18:1318
 19:198 19:1108
 Ruggiero, Romano 16:324
 Ruig, R. de 20:2399
 Ruiz, Jose 16:3428
 Ruiz, Agustín 17:1911
 18:1056 20:2353
 Ruiz Berrio, Julio 18:2164
 Ruiz de Castilla 17:554
 Ruiz Díaz, Adolfo F. 17:842
 Ruiz Fernandez, Luis
 17:1173
 Ruiz González, David
 17:1907
 Ruiz Morales, José Miguel
 16:1471
 Ruiz y G. de Linares, Ernesto
 17:1908 19:1022 20:1023
 Rule, James 19:1935
 Rule, John 19:2517 20:3441
 Rum, Marian 18:1190
 Rumar, Lars 18:2201
 Rumeu de Armas, Antonio
 18:399
 Rumi, Giorgio 20:960
 20:2303
 Rumli, Vladimir 20:25
 Rumpf, Helmut 16:3066
 19:4106
 Rimpl, Ludwig 20:3744
 Rimpler, Helmut 20:3745
 Rumyantsev, A. 19:3299
 Runblom, Harald 20:1730
 Rund, Charles A. 19:2896
 Rundell, Walter, Jr. 18:1350
 Runeby, Nils 18:1108
 18:3176 20:2431
 Runge, Wolfram 19:61
 Rungta, R. S. 16:1672

- Ruoff, A. Lavonne 18:2027
19:1926
- Ruquoy, Leon 18:2443
- Ruschen, Franz 16:2495
- Rüsen, Jörn 19:27
- Rusenescu, Mihail 17:1021
19:1335 20:2886
- Rusinski, Wladyslaw.
19:4215
- Rusling, G. W. 19:861
- Russell, Francis 18:940
- Russell, Franklin 20:485
- Russell, H. O. 20:2059
- Russell, J. G. K. 19:1486
- Russell, John R. 18:2704
- Russell, K. F. 20:3045
- Russell, Paul F. 16:3325
- Russell-Wood, A. J. R.
20:3227
- Russo, Francesco 20:178
- Russo, Giulio 20:1451
- Russo, Laura Garcia Moreno
20:2686
- Russo, Salvatore 18:3071
- Russu, Vasile 19:2841
20:1265
- Ruston, A. 18:907
- Rustow, Dankwart 20:1300
- Rusu, Vasile 16:2783
- Ruszczyk, G. 16:1334
- Ruszkai, Miklós 16:3926
- Rutkönen, Seppo 16:2496
- Rutkowski, Adam 16:224
17:2233 18:194 18:1418
18:1440 18:1441
18:1442 18:1443 18:1467
19:223 19:232 19:238
19:1800
- Rutkowski, Zygmunt
17:2096
- Rutledge, Martha 16:1723
- Ruttan, V. W. 19:2072
- Ruusman, A. 17:1089
18:1079
- Ruz Menéndez, Rodolfo
18:2745 20:1963
- Ryan, A. N. 16:167
- Ryan, Guy 19:862
- Rybezyński, T. M. 19:3879
- Rybicki, Zygmunt 16:3298
- Rybka, Eugeniusz 20:3783
- Rychlikowa, Irena 18:2261
- Rychlinski, Stanislaw
16:3933
- Rychlinski, Vladimir
16:1272
- Rydon, Joan 17:402 18:548
- Ryefelt, M. 16:3189
- Rygnestad, Knut 16:3876
- Rymaszyn, Maria 16:2750
- Ryndzinski, P. 19:1882
- Ryneš, Václav 20:2477
- Rynne, Xavier 17:1285
- Ryšavá, Eva 20:135
- Rywkín, Michael 19:4277
- Ryzhakov, A. 18:2305
- Ryzhikov, V. A. 17:94
- S**
- S. O. C. 18:2166
- Saat, J. 18:1080 19:2947
- Sabater y March, Joaquín
20:356
- Sabbatucci, Giovanni
20:2304
- Sabbe, Etienne 16:2992
- Sabor Vila de Folatti T., Sara
18:650
- Sabourin, Paul 19:68
- Sachs, Ignacy 17:1261
- Sachse, William L. 20:2230
- Sadat, Deena R. 19:4253
20:1129
- Sadowska-Pups, Ruta
19:1812
- Sadowski, Jan 18:219
- Sadowski, Michał 16:1124
- Sáenz de San Pelayo,
Peregrino 16:1907
- Sáenz García, Clemente
16:2370 18:1049 19:4023
19:4024 20:1024
- Sáenz-Rico, Urbina A.
19:2659
- Saffu, E. O. 19:3441
- Sagave, Pierre Paul 17:3145
- Sagrera, Ana de 20:2354
- Sagüés, Pío 20:1025 20:1026
- Ságvári, Ágnes 19:1256
20:2503
- Saha, Panchanan 19:476
- Saikin, O. A. 19:1487
- Saini, Krishan G. 19:2106
- Saint-Martin, Yves 18:2645
- Sainty, J. C. 20:3442
- Sáinz de Robles, Federico
Carlos 20:2355
- Sáinz-Amor, Concepción
20:75
- Saire, Chef d'Escadron
19:3176
- Saizu, I. 16:3192 19:2842
- Sak, S. 19:3254
- Sakaeda, Takahiro 18:1523
- Sakai, Atsumi 19:3474
- Sakashita, Noboru 20:1359
- Sakharov, A. N. 18:3282
- Sakman, Paul 19:33
- Sakmyster, Thomas L.
17:187
- Sakowska, Ruta 18:212
18:1468
- Sakwa, George 19:2518
- Salamanca Aguilera, Rafael
18:1787 18:1788 18:2864
- Salamanca Lafuente, Rodolfo
19:3591
- Salamanca y Ossuna, Emilio
Gutiérrez de 16:713
- Salarić i Torrents, Miguel S.
16:2371 16:2372 16:2402
17:851 17:1108 18:1050
20:1027 20:1028
- Salas, Alberto M. 20:155
- Salas Santana, Adalberto
17:584
- Salas, Vicente 19:2959
- Salavert, Vicente 16:2950
- Salazar, José Abel 16:1908
- Salazar Lédénz, Misael
19:2273
- Salazar León, Isaac 20:2041
- Salcedo Izu, Joaquín
19:2297
- Salcedo-Bastardo, J. L.
18:1862
- Salem, Daniel 20:3310
- Sales de Bohigas, Nuria
16:3583 19:511
- Salewski, Michael 19:1093
20:2400
- Salinas, Juan de 19:2195
- Salinas Meza, René 20:2000
- Saljoqi, Fikri 19:4248
- Sallai, Elemér 16:1288
16:1312
- Salles, J.-P. 20:2840
- Salmon, J. H. M. 19:1657
20:745
- Salmon, Pierre 16:1472
- Salom Becerra, Alvaro
17:1537
- Salomaa, Erkki 19:1120
19:1121
- Salomone, A. William
18:2090
- Salt, John 16:2190 19:2519
- Salto, Octavi 16:2373
- Salvá, Jaime 20:1029
- Salvador Lara, Jorge 17:563
- Salvadori, Max 16:210
- Salvadori, Massimo L.
16:299 16:1273 17:795
20:3515
- Salvan, Florin 16:3890
- Salvat Monguillot, Manuel
17:2715 19:637
- Salvatorelli, Luigi 17:796
- Salvemini, Gaetano 16:3735
- Salvi, Adolfo 16:3460
18:2752
- Samaraweera, Vijaya
19:2091
- Samarin, Yu. A. 19:1488
- Samaroo, Brinsley 20:3254
- Samartha, Stanley J. 19:2107
- Samayoa Guevara, Héctor
Humberto 16:1507
18:1770
- Samb, Amar 16:1554
18:1655 19:2068
- Samedov, V. Iu 19:1489
- Sammons, Jeffrey L. 17:3112
19:4107
- Samosudov, V. M. 18:2313
- Sampaio de Mendonça, Luis
Carlos 17:2761
- Sampaio, Nelson de Souza
19:2231
- Sampedro, Ceferino 18:1051
- Sampelayo, Juan 16:3823
18:1052
- Sampson, Earl D. 17:2116
- Samsó Moya, Julio 16:1442
- Samueli, Tibor 16:2689
- Samuels, Michael Anthony
18:448 18:2647
- Samuelsen, Gottfred 18:3166
- San Martín, María Luisa
19:2661
- Sanabria, Alberto 16:1829
17:585
- Sanburvov, V. I. 19:1490
- Sánchez Cantón, Francisco
Javier 19:1646
- Sánchez de Bustamante,
Tomás 17:164
17:1187 17:1188
- Sánchez de Palacios, Mariano
19:2660
- Sánchez Diana, José María
17:1910 20:2802
- Sánchez Espejo, Carlos
18:1846
- Sánchez Farrut, Jaime
16:1909
- Sánchez G., Ramiro 20:1964
- Sánchez Granjel, Luis
16:1508 16:2399 19:1024
- Sánchez, Luis Alberto
16:1930 18:594
- Sánchez Mantero, Rafael
19:1663
- Sánchez Pedrote, Enrique
16:1819
- Sánchez Real, José 17:3107
- Sánchez, Santos Chacín
17:2705
- Sánchez-Albornoz, Nicolás
16:2374 16:2375 17:843
17:1909 18:1053 18:1054
18:2165 19:1023 20:2056
20:2356
- Sandberg, Lars G. 19:863
19:2520 19:3847 20:2990
- Sandels, Robert 19:541
- Sander, Joseph 20:2772
- Sanders, Edith R. 18:1554
- Sanders, Frank J. 18:1766
19:2177
- Sanders, P. B. 17:287
- Sanderson, G. N. 17:733
- Sanderson, John 16:300
20:2231
- Sanderson, Lilian 16:1530
- Sanderson, Margaret H. B.
20:2232
- Sanderson, Michael 17:734
17:1701 20:3443
- Sandhu, Kernal Singh
17:1387
- Sandler, Stanley 19:1763
- Sándor, Vilmos 19:1257
- Sandos, James A. 16:3301
19:192
- Sandri, Leopoldo 20:1452
- Şandru, D. 16:3192 17:1033
17:3224
- Sandru, Vasile 20:3821
- Sangiglio, Cristino G. 17:666
17:667 18:2931
- Saniel, Isidoro 20:2687
- Sankhdar, B. M. 20:2233
- Sanrame, Alberto Julio
20:1952
- Sanromá, José María
17:3102
- Sansom, George Bailey
18:1687
- Santa Cruz, Victor 17:478
- Santa Cruz y Espejo, Eugenio
de 17:2790 18:686
- Santa, Eduardo 20:2016
- Santa-Coloma, Nelson
Nicholls 20:630
- Santaló, José Luis 17:2357
18:1055
- Santamaría, Alvaro 17:2234
20:1030
- Santander, Francisco de Paula
17:2706
- Santarelli, Enzo 16:3736
19:1258 19:2600 19:3415
- Santiago, Rodrigo A. de
19:4025
- Santiana, Antonio 16:1014
- Santonastaso, Giuseppe
16:3737
- Santos, Richard G. 16:2993
- Santour, I. 17:1803
- Santovenia, Emeterio S.
18:709
- Santsevych, A. V. 18:1320
- Santusuosso, Antonio 20:961
- Sanyal, Hitesranjan 19:477
20:3173
- Sanz Abad, Pedro 19:4026
- Sanz de Santamaría, Bernardo
16:1910 17:2784 18:680
18:1837 18:1838 19:651
20:629 20:2017
- Sanzo, Eileen 19:323
- Sã-Paio, Marquis de 19:158
- Sapi, Vilmos 17:2070
- Sapir, Boris 20:2117
- Saprykin, Iu. M. 17:2235
19:1870
- Sarafolean, G. 19:2843
- Sarajas, Annamari 17:236
- Saravia de la Riva, Hernán
17:586
- Sarbei, V. G. 16:2901
18:1275
- Sareen, Tilak Raj 19:478
- Saria, Balduin 20:3746
20:3747
- Sarkar, Himansu Bhusan
19:1871
- Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan
20:486
- Sárközi, Zoltán 19:1259
- Sarma, P. C. 20:1453
- Sarohin, M. 19:252
- Sarramón, Jean 16:1216
- Sartorius, Peter 18:400
- Sarwana, S. Ahmed 17:2314
- Sas, Chirila 19:254
- Sasaki, Jyunnosuke 16:1630
- Sasaki, Tooru 17:2625
- Sasaki, Toshiji 16:3357
17:2626
- Šaskolski, I. P. 16:2938
- Sassoli, Domenico 18:3072
- Satō, Shigerō 18:478 18:487
- Satrústegui, José María
19:717
- Saucerotte, A. 20:357
- Sauer, Franz 19:1220
- Sauer, Wolfgang 19:3309
- Saul, Norman E. 16:1443
19:2871 19:3325
- Saul, S. B. 19:3326
- Sault, Jean du 19:3100
- Saussay, Jean 18:1276
- Sautter, Udo 18:1377
- Sauvy, Alfred 17:2537
- Savard, Pierre 16:3326
- Savchenko, V. I. 17:2468
18:2497
- Savey-Casard, Paul 16:2094
20:156
- Saviegar, P. 18:1924 19:760
- Saville, John 16:2191
18:908 19:864
- Savitskaia, L. I. 17:3295
- Savu, A. G. 17:3225
17:3226 19:2844 20:1266
20:2546 20:2860
- Saw Swee-Hock 16:436
- Sawada, Katsurō 20:465
- Sawamura, Kenji 17:1349
- Saxon, Hervé 19:1764
- Sayers, Stuart 16:1724
- Sayin, Sârâ 19:3310
- Sazonov, I. 18:243
- Sbârberi, Franco 17:2498
17:3043
- Scalapino, R. A. 17:314
- Scalpell, Adolfo 17:1804
19:919
- Scammacca del Murgo,
Michele 20:2305
- Scanlan, James 19:1390
- Scarr, Deryck 18:563
- Scarr, Elizabeth 17:2289
- Schacht, Joseph 16:2994
- Schacht, Richard 20:1705
- Schade, Gerhard 20:3581
- Schadewaldt, H. 19:377
- Schäfer, Jürgen 20:908
- Schaff, Adam 17:54 17:55
20:260
- Schaik, P. van 19:933
- Schama, Simon 18:2097
- Schamphelre, H. de 19:722
- Schankula, H. A. S. 20:61
- Schaper, B. W. 17:2250
19:1682
- Schapiro, Leonard 17:1059
17:2499 18:299
- Scharfe, Wolfgang 19:4108
- Scharlemann, Robert P.
19:3358
- Schatz, Christiane 18:2198
- Schatz, Marshall 16:2859
19:1491
- Schau, Hans 16:3824
- Schaum, Konrad 19:3310
- Schauman, Henrik 16:2546
- Schechter, Felicia 18:1469
- Schedvin, C. B. 18:549
- Scheel, Helmuth 17:4
- Scheibe, Erhard 20:387
- Scheibert, Peter 16:2860
- Scheibner, Brigitte 20:2773
- Schein, Louis J. 16:2828
- Scheina, Robert L. 18:2773
20:563
- Scheiner, Irwin 20:3119
- Scheler, Hermann 16:128
- Schellenberg, T. R. 16:1092
- Schenk, Anne Grant-Morris
19:4154
- Scherer, Olga 17:2097
- Scheuer, Joseph F. 16:3286
- Scheufler, Vladimir 20:3676
- Schevill, Karl E. 17:2519
- Schewtschenko, Lidia
16:1350
- Schiavetti, Ferdinando
19:3654
- Schickel, Alfred 17:2358
19:3194 20:1081
- Schieckel, Harald 16:56
- Schieder, Theodor 16:763
17:1967 19:1094 19:3035
20:2614
- Schieder, Wolfgang 16:160
- Schiefen, R. J. 18:2028
- Schiffert, Gerhard 16:128
19:3255 19:4109
- Schiller, Beate 17:2084
- Schiller, Bernd 16:814
- Schiller, Francis 16:1509
18:2615
- Schiller, Justin G. 20:1454
- Schischa, A. 20:1706
- Schleich, Heinz Wolf 18:24
- Schlegel, Klaus 20:2405
- Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr.
17:29 17:1155 19:1631
- Schlesinger, Benjamin
16:2007
- Schlesinger, Rudolf 16:369
16:3976 17:1049 17:2174
17:2500 19:1587 19:4306
- Schletz, Alfons 18:1191
- Schloessing, Emile 17:1608
- Schmalenbach, Paul 16:2497
- Schmauderer, E. 18:401
- Schmelzer, Menahem 20:962
- Schmidt, Aloys 17:95
- Schmidt, Gerhard 16:2498
20:1455
- Schmidt, Günter 16:764
- Schmidt, H. T. 17:2277
- Schmidt, Imtraut 16:105
- Schmidt, Martin E. 20:136
- Schmidt, Roderich 18:52
- Schmidt, Siegfried 18:2199
18:2401 19:4133
- Schmidt, Ulrike 19:1095
- Schmidt, Walter 16:1106
17:222 18:261 18:300
18:2530 18:3129
18:3139 18:3140 18:3141
19:2680 19:4110
- Schmidt, Wolff A. von
17:1968 19:3256
- Schmiedel, K. 19:2948
- Schmiedt, Shlomo 20:2887
- Schmink, Christoph U.
18:2091
- Schmitt, Carl 16:1241
- Schmitt, Eberhard 19:2384
- Schmitt, Eckart 19:3036
- Schmitt, Hans A. 16:3912

- Schmitt, Karl M. 17:1445
 Schmitz, Hans 18:3155
 Schmolze, Gerhard 18:1592
 Schnakenbourg, Christian 19:2278
 Schnapper, Bernard 16:3344
 16:3584
 Schnee, A. 16:3156
 Schneider, Burkhardt 20:358
 20:2865
 Schneider, D. M. 18:1878
 Schneider, Eberhard 19:324
 20:2961
 Schneider, Fernand-Thiebaut 18:1434
 Schneider, Kurt 16:3864
 Schneider, Laurence A. 17:1350
 Schneider, Louis 19:1927
 Schneiderman, Jeremiah 16:2861
 Schneyder, Erich 18:182
 Schneyder, Philippe 16:2095
 Schnitter, Helmut 19:2948
 20:1082
 Schoebe, Gerhard 19:1674
 Schoen, Elenor L. 16:1444
 Schoenbrenner, Janina 16:1125
 Schoeps, Hans-Joachim 19:3101 20:1083
 Schöffler, I. 18:25
 Schofield, Maurice 18:402
 18:1619
 Schofield, R. S. 17:2218
 19:28 19:780
 Scholem, Gershon 20:359
 Schomburg, Gerhard 19:1959
 Schommer, Pierre 16:2096
 Schön, Lennart 20:3618
 Schonfield, A. 17:369
 Schönherr, S. 20:2810
 Schoof, Wilhelm 19:1096
 Schoolfield, George C. 19:2724
 Schop Soler, Ana Maria 20:157
 Schorer Petrone, Maria Theresia 18:2835
 Schörken, Rolf 19:3047
 Schorsch, Ismar 16:329
 Schorske, Carl E. 16:3913
 20:299 20:3748
 Schoubye, Jørgen 18:116
 Schoull, Chr. 20:3311
 Schpaner, León Rogelio 19:569
 Schrader, Erich 18:1703
 Schraepfer, Ernst 19:4111
 Schram, Ferenc 18:3219
 19:1260
 Schram, Stuart R. 19:425
 20:1857
 Schramm, Gottfried 19:1492
 Schramm, Percy Ernst 16:57 20:2962
 Schreckenber, Wilhelm 19:3300
 Schrecker, John 17:1351
 Schreiber, Rudolf 16:849
 Schreiner, Carlo 20:2306
 Schremmer, Ernst 19:325
 Schrijver, Elka 19:3167
 19:3941
 Schröcker, Alfred 20:2401
 Schroder, Josef 20:2900
 Schröder, Wolfgang 19:3257
 19:4112
 Schroeder, Alfred 16:135
 Schroeder, Klaus H. 20:1267
 Schroeder, Paul W. 16:1188
 20:195 20:1183 20:1189
 20:3631
 Schroyer, Trent 20:2402
 Schüdekopf, Otto-Ernst 17:2422
 Schuettinger, Robert L. 18:338
 Schufle, Joseph A. 20:388
 Schuler, Robert M. 19:3880
 Schulin, Ernst 19:1097
 19:2998
 Schulkind, Eugene 20:2118
 Schulman, Iván A. 16:1360
 Schultheis, Werner 19:3310
 Schultz, Harald 17:532
 Schultz, R. J. 18:550
 Schulz, Eberhart 16:2527
 Schulz, Georg 19:1098
 Schulz, Gerhard 17:2269
 Schulz, Heinrich 18:1628
 18:3262
 Schulz, Helmut G. 20:2403
 Schulze, H. 16:72
 Schumacher, John N. 16:1693 18:2708 19:490
 Schumann, H. 16:3194
 Schumann, Wolfgang 16:1106 19:1108 19:4113
 Schurer, Heinz 16:3865
 20:252
 Schützle, Kurt 16:268
 Schuurms, R. L. 16:699
 19:62
 Schwab, Herbert 17:117
 19:4114
 Schwab-Felisch, Hans 19:2712
 Schwaiger, Georg 17:907
 Schwaller, Robert F. 17:1429
 Schwann, Stanislaw 17:2098
 Schwargy, Moshe 19:2713
 Schwartz, Barry N. 16:1412
 Schwartz, Benjamin 19:426
 Schwartz, Harry 17:2359
 Schwartz, Hilke 19:3359
 20:2234
 Schwartz, Robert 17:2175
 Schwarz, Gotthart 19:1099
 Schwarz, Marc L. 16:3647
 19:3881 20:909
 Schwarz, Solomon M. 19:1569
 Schwarz, Walter 16:920
 Schweinfurth, Ludwig 19:1025
 Schweinitz, Kurt von 19:1765
 Schweitzer, Arthur 17:1273
 Schweitzer, F. Renate 18:1151
 Schweizer, Karl W. 20:3444
 Scobie, James R. 16:532
 19:3586
 Scoppola, Pietro 16:3738
 Scottford-Nalen, M. 16:63
 Scotland, James 20:910
 Scott, D. F. S. 19:865
 Scott, Dianne 16:455
 Scott, E. J. 17:2176
 Scott, E. L. 20:1790
 Scott, Franklin D. 19:54
 Scott, Frederick J. Down 20:2963
 Scott, Harold W. 17:2558
 Scott, Ivan 18:2897 19:3258
 20:137
 Scott, J. D. 17:618
 Scott, P. G. 19:2521
 Scott, Patrick 17:2982
 Scott, Samuel F. 18:797
 18:1925
 Scott, William Henry 16:431
 20:1931
 Scotti, Joseph 19:387
 Scrimgeour, Gary J. 18:909
 Scudder, John R., Jr. 19:1658
 Scult, Mel 20:3017
 Scumacher, J. 20:360
 Scurtu, I. 17:3227
 Sczaniecki, Michal 16:58
 Sebastian, Heinz 19:2872
 Sebastián, Santiago 16:1776
 16:2376 20:1031
 Sebba, Gregor 17:2270
 Sebold, Russell P. 17:1912
 20:2357
 Secchia, Pietro 16:3190
 18:2484
 Sechi, Salvatore 16:3739
 17:2417
 Secker, Philip J. 20:1084
 Seckinger, Ron L. 20:602
 Seclet-Rion, Fermande 16:3020
 Seco de Lucena Paredes, Luis 16:2377
 Seco Serrano, Carlos 16:2378 18:2424 19:1026
 Secomski, Kazimierz 16:2751
 Secret, François 20:88
 20:746 20:3312
 Šedivý, Jan 17:2024 19:1355
 19:1356 19:1357 19:1358
 19:4243
 Sedlmeyer, Karl A. 20:3677
 Seebert, Gustav 18:2199
 18:3142 19:4115 19:4116
 19:4133
 Seebert-Elverfeldt, Roland 16:2862
 Seeman, Józef 18:1470
 Seers, D. 17:430
 Seftiuc, I. 18:117
 Segall, Marcelo 19:638
 20:1951
 Segendorf, Erika 20:253
 Segre, Renata 16:245
 Segreti, Carlos 17:2740
 19:3587 19:3589
 Segundo Sanchez, Manuel 16:3473
 Segura, Enrique 17:1929
 Segura, Juan José Antonio 18:651
 Séguin, Jean 20:747
 Seibt, Ferdinand 20:2633
 Seide, Gernot 19:1493
 20:3784
 Seidel, Helmut 16:288
 Seidel, Jutta 19:2714
 Seidel-Höppner, Waltraud 20:748
 Seidenzahl, F. 17:1969
 Seidler, Herbert 19:3310
 Seifman, Eli 16:1561
 Seigel, Jules Paul 16:3327
 Seip, Anne-Lise 20:2429
 Seip, Jens Arup 17:2236
 Sejersted, Francis 16:801
 Selby, D. E. 18:2997 19:866
 Selement, George 19:3882
 Selén, Kari 19:1609
 Selesnjow, Konstantin L. 19:1782
 Seleznev, K. L. 19:281
 Selfridge-Field, Eleanor 19:3301
 Seligman, Ben B. 19:354
 19:1928
 Seligson, Mitchell A. 19:2978
 Selin, Rauno 18:3163
 Selitskii, V. I. 18:3303
 Sellars, John R. 19:3022
 Sellen, Robert W. 19:69
 Sellers, F. 16:2192
 Sellers, Ian 18:2998
 Sellers, Nicholas 20:2235
 Sellicks, P. 18:443
 Selunskaja, V. M. 19:1570
 20:1308
 Selvaggi, Jacques 18:2937
 Selvidge, Judith E. 20:1374
 Selzer, Michael 16:2809
 17:3254
 Semiglavov, S. 20:224
 Semkowiczowa, Jadwiga 16:2995
 Semmingsen, Ingrid 20:1106
 20:1691
 Semo, Enrique 17:96 19:542
 Sempell, Charlotte 16:765
 20:1085
 Semykina, L. P. 19:4297
 Sen, Mohit 18:2400
 Senabre Sempere, Ricardo 16:1424 16:2399 16:2401
 Senart, Philippe 19:3727
 Senchakova, L. T. 17:3280
 Sencich, Munir 19:326
 Sendlowera, Irena 18:213
 Sendoya M., Mariano 18:1743 18:1840
 Sendorulescu, I. 19:1340
 Seneca, Federico 19:920
 Senelle, R. 17:1578
 Senez, Colonel 16:640
 Sengupta, Sankar 20:2964
 Senior, Hereward 19:1766
 Senkowska, Monika 16:921
 16:2768
 Senn, Alfred Erick 16:978
 19:2678 20:3882
 Sepúlveda, Francisco L. de 16:1697
 Serajuddin, A. M. 19:2090
 20:3174
 Serauky, Eberhard 20:2555
 Șerban, Constantin 16:3946
 20:2547
 Serbyn, Roman 20:2803
 Serejski, Marian H. 19:1632
 Sergeev, A. 16:2906
 Seris, Homero 16:1007
 Serle, Geoffrey 17:2675
 18:551
 Serna Gómez, Jaime 17:2787
 Serpeninov, P. N. 17:1090
 Serra, Enrico 16:161 16:599
 16:2249 17:136 17:619
 17:1156 19:2601
 Serrahima, Maurici 16:2379
 Serrallach, María 16:2996
 Serramon, Jean 17:146
 Serrano Calderó, José 17:844
 Serrano, Carlos Seco 20:2358
 Serrano y Redonnet, Jorge-Alberto 19:2662
 Serres, José Ma. Pascual 17:614
 Servais, A. 17:1209
 Serwański, Edward 17:196
 Serzhenko, M. G. 16:1126
 Sese de Sanrame, Elena 20:1952
 Seseña Díez, Natacha 20:2359
 Seseña, Natividad 17:3103
 Sesták, Miroslav 19:4186
 Sestan, Ernesto 19:921
 Sethom, Hafedh 16:345
 Seton-Watson, Hugh 17:2360 19:3259
 Settembrini, Domenico 17:2533 19:1872
 Settle, Thomas B. 20:1761
 Sève, Lucien 17:668
 Severin, Timothy 19:3416
 Sevillano Colom, Francisco 20:1032
 Sevin, Dieter 17:2469
 Seward, Desmond 19:3728
 Sewell, Elizabeth 20:938
 Sewell, William H., Jr. 19:1633
 Sexton, R. T. 19:2451
 Seyda, Bronisław 17:2009
 18:1620 20:2553
 Seydoux, Marianne 18:118
 Seymour, C. L. 20:138
 Seymour, Charles, Jr. 19:761
 Sezko, A. A. 16:4008
 Sforza, Carlo 17:1822
 Shabmanov, E. 17:3296
 Shackleton, Robert 20:2119
 Shadzhis, G. A. 16:2410
 Shafer, Boyd C. 20:3759
 Shain, Charles E. 19:867
 Shaloff, Stanley 17:2581
 Shamsutdinov, R. T. 19:1601
 Shandor, Vincent 19:1571
 Shane, Alex M. 18:2373
 Shankowsky, Lew 16:246
 16:247
 Shannan, R. C. 17:2290
 Shannin, Teodor 19:1391
 Shannon, Catherine B. 20:2268
 Shapiro, David 18:798
 18:799
 Shapiro, Gilbert 18:7
 20:3313
 Shapiro, Harold I. 19:868
 Shapiro, Marianne 20:2307
 Shapiro, Samuel 16:1850
 Shapiro, Sheldon 19:3360
 Shapiro, Yonathan 20:1750
 Shaprio, A. L. 16:979
 Sharif, Ahmed 19:2999
 Sharman, R. C. 16:1093
 16:1094
 Sharokhin, M. 18:244
 Sharp, Andrew 19:3883
 Sharp, Lindary 20:911
 Sharpe, Mitchell R. 18:2059
 Sharwood-Smith, J. E. 19:3884
 Shatz, Marshall S. 17:3281
 Shaw, A. G. L. 16:3380
 17:403 17:404 17:1702
 20:516
 Shaw, Earl B. 17:2604
 Shaw, James Byron 20:1407
 Shaw, K. E. 19:3885
 Shaw, Michael E. 20:3852
 Shaw, Renata V. 19:443
 Shaw, Stanford J. 16:2818
 17:3256
 Shaw, Thomas 16:3311
 17:735 17:736
 Shcherbina, V. R. 20:2974
 Shchetinina, G. I. 18:1277
 Sheail, John 18:2999
 Sheehan, James J. 16:766
 16:3016 16:3866 18:2191
 Sheehy, Ann 16:162
 Sheils, Dean 19:1960
 Shekhovtsov, N. 18:245
 Shelakhov, G. 19:1826
 Sheldon, Charles D. 20:466
 Sheldon, P. J. 17:1703
 Shelepev, L. E. 19:1494
 Shelokhaev, V. V. 19:1495
 Shenton, Edward H. 19:2009
 Shepard, James 17:253
 Shepard, Michael 18:1109
 Shepelev, L. E. 19:4278
 Sheppard, Tan Sri Haji Mubim 20:495
 Shepperson, George 20:400
 20:1799
 Sherbo, Arthur 20:3445
 Sheridan, Richard B. 19:705
 19:1961 19:2522
 Sherington, G. E. 19:2130
 Sherman, Alfred 16:588
 16:3974
 Sherman, M. 20:3840
 Sherower, Abbott William 17:2387
 Sheshadri, K. 20:1915
 Shevchenko, F. P. 16:2901
 Shevchuk, H. I. 17:2177
 Sheverdalkin, P. R. 16:3228
 Shewmaker, Kenneth E. 18:2501 19:3211
 Shibata, Asako 16:1189
 Shibata, Michio 16:1189
 17:669
 Shibutani, Takaichi 16:1631
 Shidlovsky, Peter 18:1628
 Shields, R. A. 19:1711
 Shigeoka, Yasuo 18:966
 Shima, S. 16:385
 Shimamoto, Nobuko 18:2680
 Shimanski, A. 18:246
 Shimao, Eikoh 20:1871
 Shimazu, Chitose 16:1632
 Shimizu, Yoshiharu 18:910
 Shimono, Katsumi 18:488
 Shinder, Joel 20:3846
 Shineberg, Dorothy 19:3515
 Shiner, Larry 19:42
 Shinn, David 20:139
 Shinozuka, Toshio 17:3146
 Shiozawa, Kimio 17:1338
 Shipkey, Robert 16:2218
 20:2269
 Shirai, Atsushi 18:3000
 Shirinina, K. K. 16:1361
 19:4298
 Shirk, Paul R. 17:1157
 Shirokov, M. M. 18:2306
 Shishkin, A. F. 16:1473
 Shitov, N. F. 19:1873
 Shkaratan, O. J. 17:2168
 Shklovsky, Victor B. 17:1099
 Shlopak, R. T. 18:2307
 Shmidt, S. O. 18:2374
 Shmidt, Walter 19:1100
 Shmorgun, P. M. 16:2863
 Shmerson, L. M. 16:3585
 Shnitman, Abram M. 19:4164
 Shorrock, William I. 18:2425 20:2556
 Short, K. R. M. 16:2193
 Short, L. B. 18:2029
 Shorter, Edward 18:803
 19:327 19:1929 20:1707
 20:3321
 Showalter, Dennis E. 19:3168 20:158 20:1086
 20:1087 20:2404
 Showalter, Elaine 18:2050
 Showalter, English 18:2050
 Shreeves, William 20:1485
 Shreyer, Hermann 16:2499
 18:1098
 Shrivastava, R. K. 16:1195

- Shtaerman, Elena
Mikhailovna 18:2358
Shteiman, I. A. 18:3114
Shtemenko, S. 16:269
Shul'gin, V. N. 19:2897
Shuteriqi, Dhimiter S.
20:2440
Shuttleworth, S. G. 20:418
Shvidkovsky, O. A. 20:2974
Shvydak, O. M. 16:922
Sibaja, Luis Fernando
20:1965
Sibley, William F. 19:3475
Sicilia, Nicolás 20:1033
Sicroff, A. A. 20:1034
Sidak, Jaroslav 16:3960
Siddiqi, Asiya 20:487
Siddle, D. J. 16:1568
Sidel'nikov, S. I. 17:116
Sidel'nikov, S. M. 18:3283
Sidzikauskas, Vaclovas
16:959 16:996 18:2470
Sieber, Eduard 17:1990
Sieburg, Heinz-Otto 16:2951
19:159
Siegal, Stanley 20:140
Siegel, Martin 19:762
Siegfried, Robert 18:403
20:2120
Siegfried, Thomas 19:1108
Sieghart, Margarete 20:1184
Siegmund, Georg 20:3018
Siegmund-Schultze, Walther
18:2192
Sielicki, Francis 20:2516
Sierra, Carlos J. 16:1806
20:564 20:565
Sierra Hurtado, Luis
17:2788
Sierra, Luis S. I. 17:1572
Sierra Santamaria, Tito
16:1974
Siefert, Hedwig 18:2375
Siffre, Michèle-Helyett
20:3314
Sigsworth, E. M. 16:2194
17:2983
Siklós, András 16:889
19:1221
Šiklová, Jiřina 16:3903
Silberman, Bernard S.
17:1357 17:1361 17:2627
19:3476
Silberner, Edmund 17:1970
20:300
Silbert, Albert 19:1882
Silde, Adolfo 16:2408
Siles Guevara, Juan 17:479
18:2826
Siles Salinas, Jorge 16:1413
Silk, Dennis 20:1285
Silke, John J. 20:946
Silla, Ousmane 16:1567
Silone, Ignazio 18:2531
Silva Castro, Raul 16:545
Silva Cedeño, José R.
18:1744
Silva Celis, Eliezar 16:1919
Silva, Fernando 18:2845
Silva, Geraldo Eulálio do
Nascimento E. 19:3601
Silva Herzog, Jesús 16:3406
Silva Holguín, Raúl A.
17:555 18:1745 18:1751
Silva, Ildefonso Mascarenhas
da 16:1059
Silva, K. M. de 18:503
Silva, Raul José Candeias de
20:1835
Silva Santisteban, Fernando
17:573
Silva Vargas, Fernando
17:1463
Silván, Leandro 17:1913
Silver, A. 18:2030
Silver, Morris 18:339
Silverman, Dan P. 20:328
Silverstein, Josef 16:1579
Silvestri, Claudio 19:125
Silvestri, Maria 16:3740
Silvestri, Silvio 17:2534
Siman, Y. P. 18:2302
Simion, A. 19:4236 20:1268
Simionescu, Paul 17:3228
17:3229 20:1534
Šimkunaite, V. 20:2365
Simmons, Charles Willis
17:1507
Simmons, D. R. 16:3382
Simmons, Ernest J. 17:3282
19:4279
Simmons, J. L. 20:2236
Simmons, J. S. G. 18:911
Simmons, Jack 19:2523
19:2524
Simmons, James C. 19:2525
20:301
Simms, G. O. 20:3446
Simó Santonja, Vicente-Luis
16:2380
Simón Díaz, José 17:845
Simon, H. Paul 18:2359
Simon, Marcel 18:1593
Simón Palmer, María del
Carmen 19:4027
Simon, Walter 19:4187
Simoni, Maria Grazia Preziosi
16:2250
Simionescu, Paul 18:1219
Simons, Thomas W., Jr.
17:2025
Simonsen, Jarle 18:410
Simper, Robert 19:1767
Simpson, Lloyd P. 16:2097
Simpson, M. M. 16:1485
Simpson, Michael 19:2526
Sims, Harold D. 16:1807
19:2178
Simulescu, Dumitru 16:1313
Sinclair, Keith 16:3368
18:119
Sinclair, W. A. 20:519
20:3196
Šindelář, Bedřich 18:2232
Sinden, M. J. 19:2963
Sincl, Allen 16:2864
Singarajan, Thiru S. 20:2688
Singbartl, Hartmut 17:2361
Singer, J. David 18:2453
19:1768 20:1535 20:2774
Singh, Bawa Satinder
19:3496
Singh, Ganda 16:1673
Singh, Nand Kishore
20:1916 20:1917
Singh, Pardaman 19:479
20:1918
Sinha, B. K. 19:2108
Sinha, C. 17:1379
Sinha, R. M. 16:480
Sinha, R. P. 17:2628
Sinka, Shri Chittaranjan
20:3175
Sinkula, Petr 20:179
Sinor, Denis 20:3853
Sintes y Obrador de Rossell,
Francisco 17:1914
Sinzheimer, G. P. G.
17:1060 19:2873
Šipek, Zdeněk 18:2471
Siperco, A. 16:3196
Sipols, V. 20:1621
Sipos, I. 16:2690
Sipos, Peter 20:3765
Siqueira, Moema Miranda De
19:618
Sire, L. 17:1091
Sirkho, Nikolay J. 19:239
Sirkin, Gerald 19:3497
Sirko, I. M. 17:2202
Sirsmith, D. K. G. 17:2984
Siruni, H. Dj. 19:2109
Siscoe, Frank G. 19:1496
Sislian, Jack H. 19:2857
Sisson, Richard 17:1380
Sitwell, O. F. G. 20:389
Sitzia, Elena Aga Rossi
18:3073
Siukkiainen, Josef I. 19:2725
Sivo, Margherita 16:3586
Sixsmith, E. K. G. 17:2433
Sizaire, Pierre 16:1510
18:1926
Sizonenko, A. I. 19:1712
Sjarapow, J. 16:4009
Sjölin, Rolf 16:815
Skafar, Ivan 18:2276
19:1359 19:1360
Skatdanek, Bogdan 18:1378
Skalička, Jiří 20:3678
Skalweit, Stephen 18:37
Skempton, A. W. 20:912
Skevington Wood, A.
18:2031
Skibiński, Franciszek
17:2461
Skidelsky, R. 17:2985
Skidmore, Thomas E.
19:2232
Skillend, W. E. 18:499
Skinner, A. E. 16:2195
Skinner, Quentin 16:2967
Skotis, Dennis N. 19:1380
Sklenský, Karel 17:965
20:1156 20:1157 20:3679
Skok, Henryk 20:2517
Skolnick, M. H. 18:2326
Skowronek, Jerzy 17:3283
Skowronski, Andrzej
17:2445 18:1192
Škreb, Zdenko 19:3310
Skriver, Ansgar 16:2500
Skrobacski, Andrzej 20:1708
Skrok, Edward 16:1127
Skruna, Wiktor 20:3883
Skrzydło, Wiesław 16:2752
Skrzypek, Andrzej 16:916
Skubick, Stephen J. 18:2348
Slaby, Steve M. 16:2553
Slade, Morgan 18:912
Sládek, Jiří 20:2917
Sládek, Zdeněk 16:3067
17:137 17:1101 19:126
Sładkowski, Wiesław
16:3068
Slapnicka, Harry 16:850
Slaven, Anthony 17:1274
Slavik, Jaroslav 18:1621
Slavik, Václav 16:2625
Slavin, G. M. 17:2455
18:1406 19:1344
Slawicka, Ewa 20:2518
Slawicki, Piotr 19:2799
Slawinska, Irena 19:1300
Slayer, James M. 20:2634
Sleep, Mark C. W. 18:2616
Slicher van Bath, B. H.
16:1039 19:6
Šlik, Vladimír 20:1489
Šlinn, Peter 20:420
Śliwowski, René 17:2141
Śliwowska, Wiktoria 18:1278
20:2595
Śliwowski, Jerzy 18:340
Śliwowski, René 18:1279
19:3295
Śliziński, Jerzy 16:2587
18:1131 19:2737
Slovak, Ivan 19:4244
Sloman, R. M. 16:2501
Slonimskii, A. G. 19:1497
Sluimers, L. 17:2362
Smal, O. 20:2918
Small, Melvin 19:1768
19:3102 20:1397 20:1535
Smal-Stocki, Roman 16:4010
Smarandache, Gh. 16:3947
Smeaton, W. A. 19:3886
Smeed, J. W. 17:908
Smell, Lawrence S. 20:62
Smelser, Marshall 16:1010
Smelser, Neil J. 17:1704
Smerda, Milan 16:830
Smethurst, Richard J.
19:444
Smialowski, J. 18:3236
Smidt, Kristian 20:2965
Smieja, Florian 17:1915
Smiley, Winn Whiting
19:3555
Smirnov, A. S. 19:1572
19:2949
Smirnov, Anatoli 17:1061
Smirnov, L. P. 17:2209
Smirnova, N. D. 16:1190
Smit, R. R. 16:1562
Smith, A. L. 20:3884
Smith, Alison 19:3409
Smith, Arthur L., Jr. 16:43
17:2446
Smith, B. 16:1725
Smith, Barbara M. D.
19:2429
Smith, Bardwell L. 19:1983
Smith, Barry 17:1705
Smith, C. G. 16:950
Smith, Carl T. 20:1864
Smith, Charles D., Jr.
17:3247
Smith, Clifford M. 17:1971
Smith, Dorothy J. 16:951
18:2571
Smith, E. A. 16:3648
17:1706
Smith, E. D. 17:2463
Smith, F. B. 18:936 18:2032
20:2237
Smith, Geoffrey S. 18:1789
Smith, H. J. 18:2033
Smith, Harry 19:2527
Smith, Herbert B. 19:3103
Smith, Janet 19:2528
Smith, Jonathan Z. 19:7
Smith, Joseph 19:127
Smith, K. W. 17:291
Smith, Lacey Baldwin
19:3887
Smith, M. G. 17:609 19:706
Smith, Morris 20:3447
Smith, Morton 16:1017
Smith, Nathan 19:2950
Smith, Nathaniel B. 19:763
Smith, Norah 20:913
Smith, Peter H. 19:2213
20:541
Smith, R. B. 20:3188
Smith, Richard W. 17:2657
Smith, Robert 19:3450
Smith, Robert Freeman
18:595 18:1767
Smith, Robert S. 16:3299
20:1953
Smith, Robert Worthington
17:1707
Smith, Roger 18:913
18:2034
Smith, Ronald D. 18:2444
Smith, Roy C., III 20:3237
Smith S., Robert 17:1573
Smith, Sheila M. 16:3649
Smith, Steven R. 20:2238
Smith, T. Lynn 17:1430
20:542
Smith, Timothy L. 18:379
Smith, W. H. C. 19:1713
Smith, W. I. 20:2689
Smith, Warren Thomas
18:914 19:3410
Smith, Wilfrid I. 20:63
Smolen, K. 16:3194
Smolinski, Leon 16:2902
Smolski, Władysław 19:2798
Smoor, Pieter 16:3966
Smout, T. C. 16:2196
19:3888
Smucker, M. Joseph 17:2271
Smul, Boleslav 19:1573
Snapp, Harry F. 19:3889
Snelders, H. A. M. 19:2010
19:4117
Snell, John L. 17:909
20:1391
Snoddy, Oliver 19:2579
Snow, Vernon F. 20:302
Snowman, Daniel 16:276
Snyder, David 19:3729
Snyder, Louis L. 20:3582
Soanen, Henri 16:3587
17:2893
Soares Amora, Antonio
17:2761
Soares, G. A. D. 16:3264
Soave, Emilio 17:1805
17:3044
Soberanas Lleó, A.-J.
16:2381
Sobiela-Caanitz, Guio
20:3315
Sobocinski, Władysław
18:1193 18:2262 18:3237
Sobolewska, Barbara 18:1524
Soboul, Albert 16:2098
16:2939 16:3588 17:56
17:670 17:1806 17:2216
18:1933 18:2445 19:764
Sodeikat, Ernst 16:923
Söderström, Lars 16:2564
Soejima Enshō 20:3092
Soenen, Micheline 19:3674
Soetens, Claude 19:2302
Soff, Harvey G. 17:274
18:413 20:1802
Soffer, Reba N. 18:915
18:2035
Sofri, Gianni 16:695
Sokol, Hans H. 16:195
20:2901
Sokolov, N. I. 16:2827
Sokolova, E. K. 19:1574
Sol Valles, Joaquina 17:3081
Sola, Donald F. 16:1931
Solano, Francisco de
19:2188
Solano, Vicente 16:3437
Solans Castro, Manuel
19:4028
Solbacher, Regina M.
18:2630
Solberg, Carl E. 17:1521
18:1790
Solc, V. 16:1828
Soldani, Simonetta 17:3045
20:89 20:1669
Soldevila, Ferran 18:1072
Soler, José Antonio M.
20:2062
Soler Mirabent, Antonio
17:607
Soler Planas, Juan 19:4029
Soler, Ricaurte 19:3562
20:569
Soley, H. 20:3448
Solís, Ramón 19:2663
Soll, Klaus 19:214
Solle, Václav 19:4188
Solle, Zdeněk 20:1158
Solomon, R. J. 16:1726
19:3510
Solomon, Richard H.
16:1596
Solomon, Robert L. 16:1643
Solonitsyn, G. 18:2308
Solórzano Fernández,
Valentín 18:2778
Solov'ev, B. 18:255
Solov'ev, Iv. B. 19:4280
Soloveytschik, George
19:1498
Soloway, Richard Allen
20:914 20:1751
Sol'skii, D. I. 20:1345
Soltow, Lee 18:916 20:517
Solyom-Fekete, William
16:2691
Somlyai, M. 16:3927
Sommer, Karel 16:3183
16:3897
Sommerfeld, Erich 16:2502
Somogyi, Eva 20:1185
Somogyi, Stefano 17:1820
Sonam, Z. 17:370
Sönmez, Emel 19:3890
20:1301
Sonne, Hans C. 17:929
Sonnenmann, Ulrich 19:2715
Sonnichsen, C. L. 19:543
19:2179 19:2180
Sonmino, Paul 19:3730
20:2121
Sontaz, John P. 18:3284
Sontheimer, Kurt 19:1101
Sonzogni, Elida 18:2812
Sopena, Federico 18:1057
19:4030
Soreau, Edmond 17:2388
Sørensen, K. 19:1112
Sorgenfrei, Günther 20:3583
Soriano Lleras, Andrés
16:1777 17:1538 17:1539
18:1841 18:1842
19:3528
Šorn, Jože 18:3251 20:1279
Soroko-Tsiupa, O. S.
20:1481
Sörös, Lajos 16:1338
Sorre, Maurice 16:3589
Sorsby, William S. 20:3212
Sosnovichik, S. A. 20:3885
Sossou, Jean-Pierre 17:2853
Sotniece, L. J. 16:3837
Soto B., José Alberto
16:1071
Soto, Leandro 19:3399
Sotto y Montes, Joaquín de
16:3774
Soubiran, André 18:1390
Soulié, G. Jean-Louis 18:421
18:1478
Soulier, Auguste 18:2937
Souza, José António Soares de
17:2756 19:2233 19:3327
20:604 20:605
Soutade, Roger 16:637
Southworth, H. R. 18:1058
Souviron, José Maria
18:1324
Souyri, Pierre 16:1586
16:3282 17:1299 20:254

- Souza Campos, Ernesto de 16:1872
 Sova, Nicolae 20:1631
 Soveja, Maria 20:3822
 Soveral, Carlos Eduardo de 20:1594
 Sovio, Pia 16:2562
 Sowder, William J. 17:1708
 Sowell, Thomas 19:4153
 Sozan, Michael 20:1201
 Spacks, Patricia Meyer 20:3449
 Spadolini, Giovanni 16:696
 16:2022 16:2251 19:922
 20:3516
 Spadoni, Ugo 19:2602
 Spaemann, Robert 20:3019
 Spagnola, J. P. 18:2426
 18:3254
 Spagnoli, Paul G. 18:2932
 Spălașteu, Ion 17:1034
 Spalding, Hobart A., Jr. 20:586
 Spalding, Howard A. 20:1954
 Spalding, Walter 17:1508
 17:2757 18:2836 19:619
 Spangenberg, Bradford 20:3176
 Spanks, Douglas C. 19:3891
 Spanu, Giacomo 16:1274
 18:164
 Sparks, Douglas C. 20:1744
 Spaulding, Jay L. 19:3419
 20:1807
 Spaulding, Robert M. 20:467
 Spaul, A. D. 17:2676
 Spear, Percival 17:371
 20:1876
 Specklin, Robert 16:3282
 Spector, Robert M. 18:2393
 Speeckaert, Georges Patrick 18:1379
 Spegele, Roger D. 20:3450
 Speidel, Hans 16:2503
 Speizs, Anton 19:1152
 Spekke, Arnolds 16:718
 Spell, Lota M. 16:1808
 Spellanzon, Silvia 19:3935
 Spence, B. V. 18:3001
 Spence, John H. 17:1158
 Spence, Jonathan 20:3104
 Spenceley, G. F. R. 20:915
 Spencer, F. 17:165
 Spencer, J. Brooks 19:2011
 Spencer, Leon 20:3057
 Spencer, Robert 18:3143
 Spencer, Warren F. 17:2894
 19:1714
 Spender, Stephen 19:328
 Spengler, Joseph J. 17:1159
 17:2315 18:341 19:1962
 Sperber, Manes 20:255
 Sperber, Valdimiro 18:2898
 20:3517
 Sperl, Richard 18:2397
 Sperling, Heinz 20:3584
 Spét, Jiří 17:966 17:2010
 20:1159
 Spettigue, Douglas O. 19:329
 Spohr, O. H. 18:441
 Spielhagen, Paul 20:2405
 Spiers, C. H. 18:3002
 19:2529
 Špiezs, Anton 18:1575
 Spilberg, P. 20:3886
 Spillman, Georges 16:2099
 17:1311 18:2447 19:2385
 Spinella, Mario 17:797
 Spinelli, Alitero 17:1210
 Spini, Giorgio 17:1807
 18:967
 Spinner, Thomas J., Jr. 16:3650
 Spira, György 16:2692
 16:2702 17:976 19:1261
 19:1262
 Spira, Thomas 20:1202
 Spirin, L. 19:1602
 Spitzer, Alan B. 18:800
 20:1398
 Spivak, B. I. 16:890
 Spivak, Marcel 19:2386
 Spodek, Howard 17:2652
 Spohr, O. H. 19:408
 19:2034 19:2047 19:2048
 Sponzilli, L. M. 20:3055
 Spragens, Thomas A., Jr. 20:2966
 Spratt, R. 17:372
 Spriano, Paolo 17:1242
 19:3260
 Spring, David 17:2986
 17:2987
 Spring, Ernest 19:844
 Springhall, John O. 19:3892
 19:3893
 Sproemberg, Lily 19:3001
 Spurrier, M. C. 16:679
 17:2389
 Srinivasan, R. 20:2239
 Srivastava, Harishanker 20:3177
 Srivastava, K. L. 20:3178
 Srivastava, Nagendra Mohan Prasad 20:1536
 Sruñić, Ivanka 17:1243
 Sselesnjow, K. L. 17:1220
 St. John, Ronald B. 19:174
 St. Martin, Yves-J 16:1552
 16:1554
 St. Pavlovitch, K. 20:2554
 Stachiw, Matthew 18:2348
 Stachewicz, Wanda M. 19:4216
 Stack, F. 18:917
 Stadler, A. W. 16:1550
 Stadler, Ernst A. 20:303
 Stadler, Karl R. 19:199
 20:3758
 Stadler, Peter 17:1991
 17:1992 20:2432
 Stadnichenko, A. 18:3285
 Stafford, David 20:2122
 Stalnaker, John C. 19:4118
 Stambrook, F. G. 16:163
 Stammler, Heinrich A. 20:1336
 Stan, M. 18:2498
 Standley, Fred L. 19:2502
 Stănescu, M. C. 19:2845
 20:1249 20:1269
 Stanford, Donald E. 19:869
 Stanford, Raney 16:1414
 Stang, Werner 20:1630
 Stanisławska, Stefania 16:1294
 Stankiewicz, Zbigniew 18:2263 20:3785 20:3786
 Stanley, William R. 19:2864
 Stannage, C. T. 19:496
 Stannard, Jerry 18:404
 19:3400
 Stanojević, Gligor 17:3243
 Stansifer, Charles L. 16:505
 Stanski, Mieczysław 20:1225
 Stánský, Jiří 17:379
 Stansky, Peter 19:3894
 Stapff, Agnes 16:546
 Stará, Dagmar 18:3200
 Stark, Warner 17:1227
 Stark, Werner 19:3361
 Starkweather, James A., Jr. 19:3556
 Starokadomskaja, M. K. 16:3741
 Starr, John Bryan 20:456
 Starr, S. Frederick 20:1321
 Stasiewski, Bernhard 18:3157
 Stasik, Florian 19:1301
 Stasiuk, N. 18:247
 Štassen, Manfred 19:41
 Štastný, Vladislav 16:831
 18:1132
 Statelova, Elena 20:3632
 Stauble, Antonio 20:304
 Staude, John Raphael 16:2968 16:3265
 Staudenbaur, C. A. 20:3451
 Stauffer, David Hall 17:533
 Stauffer, Robert B. 17:2658
 Stavrianos, L. S. 18:57
 Stearns, Peter N. 16:2100
 16:2101 19:4119
 Steblii, F. I. 16:2652
 Stebliin-Kamensky, M. I. 20:1108
 Stecher, Robert M. 18:1622
 19:870
 Stedman, Jane W. 18:2050
 Steedman, Sam 19:2560
 Steel, D. J. 20:2723
 Steele, E. D. 17:3006
 18:918 18:1879 18:2060
 19:718 20:3480
 Steensberg, Axel 16:44
 Ștefan, Gheorghe 19:254
 19:1340
 Ștefănescu, M. Anton 20:1631
 Ștefănescu, Ștefan 20:1130
 Ștefanović, Jovan 16:3961
 Stehlin, Stewart A. 18:2193
 18:2194
 Steigvila, R. 19:1499
 Stein, Barbara H. 17:534
 Stein, George H. 17:184
 17:1211
 Stein, Hans-Peter 16:2865
 Stein, Stanley J. 19:3529
 Steinberg, David 18:1707
 Steinberg, Hans 18:3157
 Steinberg, Hans-Josef 20:2919
 Steinberg, Jonathan 17:2363
 19:1769 20:1088
 Steinby, Torsten 19:1122
 Steinen, Karl von den 18:120
 Steiner, Herbert 16:3195
 18:1525 20:2841
 Steiner, Jan 17:2011
 17:2012 17:2013 20:2478
 20:2479 20:3665
 20:3680 20:3681
 Steiner, Max 19:1189
 Steiner, Zara 16:680 19:871
 Steinger, Charles S. 17:1609
 Steinhoff, Anneliese 16:638
 Steinhoff, Karl 16:2504
 Steinmann, Ulrich 17:910
 Stele, France 19:1361
 Stella, Aldo 17:798
 Stella, P. 18:2092
 Stella, Pietro 17:2548
 Stelling-Michaud, Sven 17:2895 20:1115 20:2433
 Stelzer, Konrad 16:2505
 Stemr, Michal 16:211
 Stengers, Jean 17:2364
 20:681
 Stengers, Par J. 18:2626
 Stenroth, Ove 16:1095
 Stenzel, Ernst 20:3902
 Štepan, Václav 18:3201
 Štěpánek, Ladislav 19:2760
 Stephens, John J. 16:3113
 Stephens, Michael D. 16:3651 17:1244 17:1390
 17:2365 18:2993 18:3003
 19:2530 19:2531 19:2532
 20:916
 Stephens, W. B. 17:1709
 Stephenson, Gunther 20:305
 Stephenson, Matthew A. 18:1572
 Stern, Fritz 19:4120
 Stern, Malcolm H. 18:2888
 Stern, Rudolf A. 16:2506
 Stern, Theodore 17:342
 Stern, Walter M. 20:2240
 Stern, Willy 16:717
 Sternstein, Jerome 18:451
 Steslicke, William E. 20:468
 Stetzko, Jarosław 16:270
 Steur, J. 16:3754
 Stevens, Michael D. 19:3895
 Stevenson, David R. 20:3316
 Stevenson, Gordon 17:97
 Stevenson, J. 19:872
 Stevenson, Lloyd G. 17:1297
 Stevenson, W. Iain 20:917
 Stevenson, W. Taylor 18:2350
 Stewart, John F. 20:2615
 Stewart, John Hall 20:2635
 Stewart, K. R. 20:1826
 Stewart, L. W. 20:2709
 Stewart, Robert 18:2036
 19:873
 Stewart, W. A. 17:173
 Stewart, William G. 16:3114
 Stiehler, Gottfried 18:1526
 18:2572
 Stigant, P. 20:3452
 Stigler, George J. 19:355
 19:874 19:1930
 Stillman, Damie 19:3302
 Stillman, Richard T. 19:2113
 Stinson, Byron 20:180
 Stirescu, Daniel 16:2784
 Stites, Richard 16:2866
 20:3854
 Stitt, F. B. 20:2690
 Stobart, Maitland 20:2710
 Stock, Phyllis H. 19:2387
 Stocker, Christopher W. 20:749
 Stocker, Leonard 20:1709
 Stocking, George W., Jr. 16:1040 18:342
 Stojančević, Vladimir 16:2588 17:3257
 Stojanowska, Aniela 16:2997
 Stojković, Andrija B. 18:2277 19:1362
 Stokes, Durward T. 20:2241
 Stokes, Eric 16:1674 17:373
 18:365 18:509 20:3179
 Stokes, Evelyn 16:465
 16:1738
 Stöckl, Günther 19:29
 20:3901
 Stolařík, Ivo 17:2014
 Stolberg-Wernigerode, Otto von 20:3585
 Stojlarowa, Ruth 16:1362
 16:2903 18:2532
 Stoltzenberg, Gerhard 19:1102
 Stone, Gerald 19:2533
 19:2800
 Stone, Irving 20:2991
 Stone, James M. 19:2534
 Stone, Lawrence 16:2197
 19:30 19:2535
 Stone, Michael L. 19:3417
 Stone, N. P. 17:1198
 Stone, R. C. J. 19:2139
 20:3203
 Storer, Norman W. 19:2015
 Storey, Richard 16:1096
 Storm, Peter-Christoph 20:750
 Störmer, Wilhelm 20:2406
 Storn, Fritz 17:1979
 Storni, Carlos Mario 19:2214
 Storr, Anthony 18:1623
 Storry, G. Richard 18:1380
 Stottlar, James F. 18:919
 Stourzh, Gerald 20:3749
 Stout, Joe A., Jr. 18:2774
 Stover, Robert 20:1375
 Strachan, Gordon 19:3896
 Strahan, Frank 17:2291
 18:552
 Strandmann, Hartmut Pogge von 16:767
 Stránský, Jiří 19:2114
 Strasser, Isa 18:1099
 Straube, Barry M. 18:2286
 Straube, Fritz 18:2339
 Strauch, Wolfhard 19:595
 Straumanis, Alfreds 20:3542
 Strauss, Harlan J. 20:2596
 Strauss, Herbert 16:768
 Strauz-Hupe, Robert 20:256
 Street, John 16:1830
 16:3461
 Streicher, Lawrence H. 16:3652
 Streisand, Joachim 16:2529
 20:1103 20:1456
 Strelkova, N. K. 18:2399
 Strelsky, Katharine 19:1500
 Streng, Fredrick J. 19:369
 Strey, Joachim 18:3144
 Strhan, Milan 19:1190
 Stribny, Wolfgang 19:1103
 20:3586
 Strihan, Petre 19:1336
 Strobel, Georg W. 18:1555
 Strods, H. 19:1501
 Strohová, Eva 17:3167
 Strojnowski, Jerzy 20:2519
 20:3787
 Ström, Folke 17:925
 Stromecky, Ostap 19:1502
 Strong, H. C. T. 16:3345
 Stropp, Robert 17:2292
 Strout, Cushing 16:2940
 17:2237 18:301
 Strubbe, E. I. 17:2501
 Strube Erdmann, Leon 17:480
 Strube, Wilhelm 20:3046
 Struik, Dirk J. 16:3266
 Strukova, K. L. 19:330
 Strutt, Daphne 19:3169
 Strzelecki, Jan 19:2388
 Stuart, Angela 16:681
 16:3229 19:2181 19:3463
 Stub, H. R. 17:1262
 Studdert-Kennedy, G. 19:4
 Studer, Gerald C. 19:4154
 Stuebig, Heinz 20:3587
 Stuijvenberg, J. H. van 19:934
 Stults, Taylor 17:2142
 Stunt, T. C. F. 18:2037
 Stupperich, Martin 19:4121
 Stupperich, Robert 20:1089
 Sturmberger, Hans 18:2376
 Sturmer, J. R. von 19:1611
 Sturmer, Michael 16:769
 18:1100 20:1090
 Stuttgartford, Wallace X. 20:421
 Stylianopoulos, Theodore 16:855
 Suárez Díaz, Ada 19:709
 Suárez, Marco Fidel 16:1833
 Subero, Efraim 16:3462
 Subero, Jesús Manuel 16:3463
 Subirá Puig, José 18:2167
 19:4031
 Sucheni-Grabowska, Anna 20:2520
 Suchlicki, Jaime 17:2716
 Suchodolski, Bogdan 16:123
 16:1516 20:3788
 Suci, Ion D. 18:1220
 19:2846 19:4189 20:141
 Sucksmith, H. P. 16:2198
 Sucre, Antonio José de 18:1812
 Sudeikin, A. G. 16:2199
 Suenari, Michio 20:469
 Suffrin, Mark 19:3212
 Sugano Tadashi 20:3105
 Sugawara H., Masae 16:3390
 16:3407
 Sugawara, Ryuichi 19:3310
 Sugeno, Frank E. 19:3362
 Sugie, Masahiko 18:3074
 Sugii, Rokuō 17:2629
 Sugimura, Kazuko 18:1927
 Suhara, Yayoi 18:801
 Suinaga, Columba R. de T. de 19:1648
 Sukertowa-Biedrawina, Emilia 18:1194 18:2472 19:1798
 Šukharev, V. V. 17:116
 Sulová, Milada 19:1191
 Sulik, Alfred 16:2753
 Sulimorski, T. 19:1575
 Sulkowska-Kurasiowa, Irena 16:2998
 Sullerot, Evelyne 17:2896
 Sullivan, A. E. 17:166
 17:2851 20:918
 Sullivan, Charles L. 18:2462
 Sullivan, Daniel J. 20:3481
 Sullivan, Richard E. 18:58
 Sumarkova, M. M. 16:947
 18:1406 19:1344
 Sumler, David E. 19:2389
 Sundell, Jan-Olof 18:183
 Sunder, John E. 20:90
 Sundetov, S. A. 20:1337
 Sundrarajan, P. G. 20:3180
 Suñé, J. Ma 17:1920
 Sung Yoon Cho 16:3157
 Suntharalingam, R. 16:1675
 19:481
 Suny, Ronald G. 19:2874
 Suprunenko, Mikhail A. 18:3294
 Sura, Enrico 17:911
 Surányi, Imre 17:2071
 Surchenko, A. 18:248
 Suret-Canale, Jean 16:3026
 16:3590 17:646 19:3443
 Surman, C. E. 17:2988
 Surman, Zdzisław 19:1302
 Surtees, G. 16:1217
 Surtees, Virginia 20:1463
 Susiluoto, Ilmari 20:26
 Sussman, George D. 19:3731

- Susto Lara, Juan Antonio 16:2999 18:625 18:1776 19:559
- Sutcliffe, Anthony 20:919 20:2967
- Sutherland, D. M. 20:1457
- Sutherland, Gillian 18:920
- Sutherland, L. A. 20:306
- Sutherland, N. M. 20:3317
- Sutter, Berthold 17:977 19:2779
- Suttner, Ernst C. 20:2548
- Sutton, H. Brenda 20:2242
- Sutton, Keith 18:752 20:3318
- Sutty, Miroslav 18:3286
- Suval, Stanley 20:1186 20:3588
- Suvorov, Iu 19:1576
- Suzuki, Chūsei 16:1580
- Suzuki, Seishi 17:1391
- Suzuki, Takashi 17:1339 18:2681
- Švankmajer, Milan 16:851 16:1445 20:3887
- Svarane, M. 19:1503 19:1504
- Svejkovský, František 17:967
- Sverdlov, F. 18:249
- Sverdrup, Jakob 17:3147
- Svetlshin, N. 16:271 19:253
- Sviták, Ivan 20:3682
- Svoboda, Jiří 20:2480
- Svoboda, Ludvík 16:3230
- Svoboda, Werner R. 20:3750
- Svobodová, Dana 18:3202
- Swadesh, Mauricio 16:1809
- Swanson, Harlan J. 17:1160
- Swastek, Joseph 19:1303
- Swazey, Judith P. 20:2243
- Sweet, David W. 18:1381
- Sweet, Jessie M. 18:1624 18:3004 18:3005
- Sweet, Paul R. 17:2238 17:2239 20:2407
- Sweeting, A. J. 16:1060
- Sweetman, John 19:3170 20:1595
- Swengelwood, Alan 19:875
- Swenson, Victor 19:4254
- Šwerdlow, Noel 20:3048
- Świętochowski, Tadeusz 17:1043
- Swidler, Nina 20:1927
- Swicicka, Maria A. J. 20:2521
- Swift, Roland C. 18:921
- Swift, Wesley F. 17:737 17:738 17:739 17:740 17:741 17:742 17:743
- Swingewood, Alan 18:1527
- Switala, Stanisław 19:1813
- Sworakowski, Witold S. 17:1161
- Sychrava, Lev 19:3196
- Sydenham, Michael J. 19:771 20:2123
- Sydorenko, Alexander 16:997
- Sykes, A. J. M. 16:2200
- Syksiäinen, J. I. 18:2213
- Sylla, Assane 19:2069 20:1844
- Syllaba, Theodor 16:1015 16:3904
- Sylwestrzak, Andrzej 18:2264
- Symes, G. W. 16:3381
- Symonds, Roger 19:2012 20:1485
- Symons, L. J. 18:938
- Syrett, David 19:2536 19:3171
- Syro, Samuel 19:3627
- Syrrett, D. 16:3115
- Sytin, S. L. 19:765
- Szabad, György 16:164 18:2346
- Szabady, Egon 17:2072
- Szabó, Balázs 18:1494
- Szabó, László 17:1199 17:2418 18:343
- Szaboc, Balint 19:1263
- Szacki, J. 16:2754
- Szacki, Jerzy 18:2933
- Szagajdak, P. 16:3158
- Szajbel, Jan 19:3303
- Szajkowski, Zosa 16:1415 16:3891 16:4013 19:766
- Szamat, József 17:2403
- Szamuely, Tibor 17:2178 20:1338
- Szanati, József 18:152
- Szanser, A. J. M. 19:4281
- Szántó, Rezső 16:2693 17:1916
- Szarakszynowa, Nadieżda O. 20:2597
- Szasz, Ferenc 17:62
- Szász, Zoltán 20:3766
- Szászdi, Adam 16:3485 17:564 18:716
- Szczepaniak, Marian 20:1226
- Szczepanski, Jan 17:1010
- Szzerba, Wiktor 20:1731
- Szelenbaum, Elżbieta 16:3000
- Szendrey, István 19:1264
- Sziji, Jolán 17:2073
- Sziklai, Sándor 17:1917
- Szilassy, Sándor 17:3187 18:184 18:3220
- Szinai, Miklós 19:215
- Sziotka, Bronisław 19:240
- Szirmai, Károly 16:3962
- Szklarska-Lohmanowa, Alina 18:1119
- Szkurtatowski, Zygmunt 20:1227
- Szłapczyński, Józef 16:1191
- Szmyd, Jan 19:1304
- Szócs, Ferenc 17:2074
- Szpirin, L. 17:2179
- Szreter, R. 18:26
- Sztakelberg, J. I. 19:128
- Sztana, Béla 17:984 18:250
- Szűcs, László 19:215
- Szuhay, Miklós 19:1265
- Szumilewicz, Irena 17:57
- Szurgacz, Herbert 17:1221
- Szwajdler, Z. 17:2099
- Szwarc, Wojciech 18:2265
- Szybka, Czesław 16:1128
- Szydłowska, Barbara 16:1083
- Szyfer, Anna 20:2522
- Szylowicz, Joseph S. 18:1228
- Szymańska, Halina 16:924
- Szymanski, Edward 16:3116
- Szysko, Tadeusz 17:1011 20:2564
- T. B. 18:1471
- Tabata, Shinobu 17:2630
- Taberer, Alfred A. 18:2038
- Tabler, Edward C. 20:422
- Taboulet, Georges 19:356 19:1963
- Tadić, Bojana 20:145
- Taft, Philip 20:3208
- Tägil, Sven 16:14
- Tagle, Carlos A. 17:2748
- Tai Hsuan-chih 16:3352
- Taica, Gheorghe 19:254
- Taillemite, Étienne 20:2691
- Taira, Koji 16:386 17:1362 18:489
- Tajták, Ladislav 19:1153
- Takagi, Kensuke 16:1633
- Takahashi, Katsuyoshi 16:2201
- Takamura, Naosuke 17:338
- Takase, Tamotsu 18:490
- Takahima, Masaaki 19:445
- Takata, Tsuyoshi 16:3353
- Takechi, Kyōzō 19:2088
- Takeda, Yasuhiro 17:2631
- Takei, Yoshiaki 18:3006
- Takemoto, Nobuhiro 16:2507
- Takenaka, Ysakuazu 20:1872
- Takeoka, Yukiharu 16:2102
- Takeyama, Masao 18:491
- Tälängeanu, M. 19:1814
- Talbot, Francisco 17:514
- Talbot, Henry D. 20:460
- Talbot, William S. 20:3453
- Talbott, John E. 16:2103 19:1668
- Talmdage, John E. 19:876
- Talmon, Jacob L. 20:1670
- Talón, Vicente 18:2899
- Tal'skaia, O. S. 20:3888
- Tamaskar, B. G. 20:3126
- Tamásy, József 16:2694
- Tamayo, Aurelio Ferrero 18:700
- Tamayo Herrera, José 19:3644
- Tamayo Vargas, Augusto 19:3645
- Tamborra, Angelo 17:1998 18:2427 20:1752
- Tambs, Lewis A. 19:603
- Tamburra, Angelo 17:1162
- Tamplin, J. M. A. 19:3786 20:920
- Tamuno, Tekena 17:1333 19:2066
- Tan Ee-Leong 18:2695
- Tanaka, Katsuhiko 16:1641
- Tanaka, Masami 16:1597
- Tanaka, Tokihiko 18:2691
- Tanba, Hiroshi 16:1634
- Tangri, Roger K. 16:1542
- Tannenbaum, Edward 17:1808
- Tannenbaum, Karen 18:514
- Tanodi, Aurelio 19:2215
- Tanzi, Héctor José 17:507 17:508 17:1464 17:2535 18:2446 18:2746 19:596
- Tapia, Francisco Xavier 17:2879 18:2093 18:2837 19:1027 19:1028
- Tappe, E. D. 18:3244 20:1270 20:2438
- Taquini, Gabriela 20:644
- Tarakanowska, Maria 16:1083 16:3001
- Tarantini, Domenico 20:2308
- Taras, T. 16:4011
- Tarascio, Vincent J. 18:366
- Tarasov, E. 19:2951
- Targ, Alojzy 17:1972
- Tarin-Iglesias, José 19:1040
- Tarkainen, Kari Valtari 20:2775
- Tariton, Charles D. 20:2653
- Tarn, J. N. 19:877
- Tarnovskii, K. N. 20:36
- Tarrade, J. 19:3732
- Tartovskii, A. G. 18:138
- Tartovskii, B. G. 19:1392
- Tarumi, Setsuko 16:2508 20:1091
- Tasis, Rafael 16:3825
- Tatarkiewicz, Władysław 20:2523
- Tate, Merze 17:1163
- Taton, Rene 19:2015
- Tatum, Jim C. 17:1446
- Tătut, Constanta 20:1261
- Tau Anzoátegui, Victor 19:2219
- Taubae, Arved 19:193
- Taubert, Inge 18:2360
- Tauro, Alberto 17:569 17:2797 19:3647
- Taviani, Paolo Emilio 20:3518
- Tavosnaska, Gregorio 19:2216
- Taylor, Alan R. 18:411
- Taylor, Arnold H. 20:1537
- Taylor, Arthur J. 17:744 17:745 18:922
- Taylor, D. W. 20:2244
- Taylor, David 18:2039
- Taylor, Edmond 20:257
- Taylor, Eric 19:2537
- Taylor, F. 16:1097
- Taylor, G. P. 16:456 17:1406 19:878
- Taylor, George V. 20:3319
- Taylor, Hugh A. 16:76
- Taylor, John H. 16:1474 20:921 20:922
- Taylor, Kit Sims 18:661
- Taylor, L. 20:2723
- Taylor, Pamela 17:2304
- Taylor, Philip B., Jr. 17:185
- Tazbir, Janusz 20:2524
- Teaford, Jon 20:77
- Teague, Michael 20:1710
- Teale, Ruth 16:1727
- Tearle, Sheila E. 20:518
- Teclu, Iacob 19:254
- Teffeteller, Gordon L. 20:2804
- Teich, Mikulas 20:1791
- Teichová, Alice 16:1295
- Teitsson, B. 20:1105
- Teixeira Filho, Henrique Carneiro Leão 16:1873
- Tejchman, Miroslav 19:204
- Tekiner, Suleiman 18:2428 19:1577
- Tekse, Kálmán 17:2075
- Telbizov, Karol 20:1134
- Tellechea Idigoras, J. Ignacio 18:2168 18:2169
- Telles, Augusto da Silva 19:3602
- Telli, Diallo 16:339
- Temine, M. 19:2284
- Temirkhanov, L. 16:3965
- Temkin, C. Lilian 17:1298
- Temkin, Owsei 17:1298
- Temple, Ella Dunbar 17:2366 17:2798
- Templin, J. Alton 16:351
- Ten, C. L. 16:2941
- Tenescu, Alexandru 19:254
- Teng, Yuan Chung 17:331
- Teodor, P. 17:3230
- Teodorovich, Nadezhda 20:2565
- Teperi, Jouko 16:2548
- Terchova, A. 16:852
- Tereshchenko, N. 18:251
- Terezov, V. Ia 16:2804
- Tergel, Alf 16:816
- Termes, Josep 19:4032
- Terraine, John 20:1596
- Terrell, Jennifer 17:1412 18:1721
- Terry, Janice J. 19:1372
- Tersen, E. 16:3742
- Tersen, Emile 16:3204 18:732
- Teruel y Gregorio de Tejada, Manuel 17:846
- Terzic, Velimir 16:1275
- Tesař, Jan 20:2888
- Teske, Armin 20:1792
- Tessari de Bellasai, Teresita 20:543
- Tessari, Teodolfo 18:2486
- Testa, Antonio 18:3075
- Teter, Lucjan 19:4217
- Teters, Barbara J. 17:339
- Tetsuo Najita 16:3358
- Teubner, Hans 16:3069
- Teunissen, John J. 20:923
- Teutschmann, Heinrich 20:3751
- Texier, Jacques 16:2969
- Thackray, Arnold W. 16:1511 18:405 20:1793
- Thaden, Edward C. 19:1505
- Thant, U. 19:484
- Thapar, Romila 16:3363
- Thavaraj, K. 16:419
- Theen, Rolf H. W. 16:2867 17:223 19:1513 19:4257
- Theisen, Gerald 20:566
- Theiss, Ede 16:2658
- Themel, Karl 19:3021
- Théodorides, Jean 19:2390
- Théorieux, Jean 20:2968
- Thépot, A. 17:671
- Thesing, Josef 19:3559
- Thestrup, Poul 20:2423
- Theuns, W. 16:2031
- Theuriot, Françoise 16:3591
- Thibault, André 19:3733
- Thibault, Edward A. 20:181
- Thibaut, Jacqueline 16:3312
- Thiele, Joachim 20:307 20:2408
- Thiemer-Sachse, Ursula 19:1931
- Thiernes, J. 19:2391
- Thierry, Solange 20:3847
- Thieu, Ton That 17:1392
- Thijs, J. D. 17:1340
- Thikian, Alexandre 19:2801
- Thio, Eunice 17:1364
- Thirsk, Joan 16:682
- Thiry, Claude 20:682
- Thiry, Jean 20:1569
- Tho, Nguyen Xuan 19:1715 19:3104 20:1538
- Thomas, Christiane 18:2389 20:3752
- Thomas, Colin 16:2202
- Thomas, D. 19:2538
- Thomas, D. W. 17:746
- Thomas, Daniel H. 18:121 18:733
- Thomas, Edith 18:2934 19:772
- Thomas, Georg 16:1
- Thomas, George 20:388
- Thomas, H. A. 19:3898
- Thomas, J. B. 20:2720
- Thomas, J. H. 18:153 19:879
- Thomas, Jack 17:2434
- Thomas, John I. 20:2969
- Thomas, Lionel 20:3589
- Thomas, Morley 20:924
- Thomas, Peter 19:2539
- Thomas, Phillip Drennon 16:3653
- Thomas, Robert Paul 18:363 20:1736
- Thomas, W. A. 18:1998 19:822
- Thomas, William 17:2989 19:893 19:2540
- Thomas-Baudoin, Henri 19:3897
- Thompson, Colette 20:1597
- Thompson, David M. 20:3454
- Thompson, Donald E. 18:2377
- Thompson, E. P. 18:3007 19:880
- Thompson, F. M. L. T. 19:2541
- Thompson, J. N. 16:3654
- Thompson, Lawrence S. 19:55
- Thompson, Leonard 19:9
- Thompson, Mack 17:672
- Thompson, Paul 18:923
- Thompson, Richard S. 19:883
- Thompson, Roger 19:3304
- Thompson, Sandra C. 19:1770
- Thomson, George 20:390
- Thomson, Herbert Fergus, Jr. 18:3008
- Thomson, Jane 16:3383
- Thomson, S. Harrison 19:2769
- Thon, Jan 17:968
- Thorner, Daniel 17:374
- Thornton, John L. 16:3328 18:406
- Thornton, Patricia A. 20:2721
- Thornton, Richard C. 17:30
- Thouvenot, Claude 19:2392
- Thuai, General 16:640
- Thuilleir, André 19:2393
- Thuillier, Guy 16:3592 17:2897 18:802 19:1964 19:3734 20:3320
- Thursby, G. R. 20:3134
- Thurstun, Gavin 19:881
- Tibawi, A. L. 16:1192 16:3972
- Tibbets, Kenneth 18:2040
- Tibbets, Paul 19:3735
- Tibbut, H. G. 17:2990
- Tibenský, Ján 19:1266 19:4176
- Tiberian, Ioan 20:2549
- Tibesar, Antonine 16:3070 18:2877 19:671
- Tiefenthaler, Helmut 20:3753
- Tierney, Brian 19:1984
- Tierney, D. J. 20:1356
- Tierney, Frank N. 20:3455
- Tierney, Michael 16:2219
- Tiger, Lionel 20:27
- Tignor, Robert L. 19:3411
- Tihany, Leslie 17:2026
- Tijerino Rojas, Agustín 16:506
- Tijn, Th. van 17:2251
- Tikhonov, B. V. 19:4282
- Tikhvinsky, S. L. 16:1598
- Tiklos, Laszlo M. 17:2537

- Tilkovszky, Lóránt 19:129
19:1154 19:1267 20:1203
Till, Rudolf 17:3180
Tiller, John 19:2972
Tillich, Paul 20:1092
Tillot, P. M. 18:2327
Tilly, Charles 16:2023
18:803 19:1935 19:3729
20:3321
Tilly, Richard 16:3655
Tilney, Chrystal 17:747
Tilney, Philip V. R. 18:1120
Timewell, H. C. 19:1771
Timm, Albrecht 16:2952
Timmer, Peter C. 19:882
Timmons, W. H. 16:1810
Timova, L. 20:1160
Timpanaro, Enrique 19:2217
Timpanaro, Sebastiano
16:310 16:3743
Tinker, Hugh 16:1676
20:1919
Tinschmidt, Alexander
19:1268
Tinti, Mario 17:1809
Tintó Sala, Margarita
19:2664
Tirado Mejia, Alvaro 18:684
Tishin, I. G. 19:1393
19:1394
Tishkin, G. A. 16:2868
Tisnés J., Alberto M.
16:1912
Tisnés J., Roberto María
16:562 16:1475 16:1778
16:1831 16:1911 17:481
18:636 19:663 19:2249
Tisserant, Eugene 16:3002
Tiutiukin, S. V. 19:3261
Tjan Tjoe Som 17:58
Tkachenko, I. V. 17:3297
Tkachova, L. I. 16:3159
Tkadelčková-Vantuchová,
Jarmila 19:1222
Tobella, Antoni María
19:1029
Tobón R., Horacio 16:3464
Tochenia, V. P. 20:1352
Tochenyi, D. S. 19:2952
Tocqueville, Alexis de
18:2533
Todd, A. C. 17:1710
Todd, William, III 17:1067
Todea, Enea Ludovic 19:254
Todisco, Umberto 16:3593
Todorov, N. 17:1045
Toesca, Pietro Maria
18:3076
Toews, John B. 16:998
19:1506
Togawa, Tsugio 19:1507
Toita, Yasuji 17:1358
Tokmakoff, George 17:3284
19:1508
Tola de Habich, Fernando
18:1853
Toledo Palomo, Ricardo
18:2784
Tolev, Liuben 16:2606
Tolivar Faes, José 18:1059
Tolley, A. T. 17:748
Tolley, Kemp 20:182
Tolmachev, P. 16:219
Tolstikov, V. 18:1340
Toman, Brod 16:3160
Tomás Cabot, José 20:2360
Tomás Villarroja, Joaquín
17:1918
Tomás y Valiente, Francisco
16:2382
Tomaske, John A. 17:253
18:3009
Tomaszewski, Jerzy 16:2715
16:2755 16:2756 18:1195
18:1196 19:1305
19:2794 19:4211
Tomblin, Barbara Brooks
18:154
Tomlinson, William H.
18:155
Tommila, Päiviö 19:4144
Tondl, Ladislav 19:2015
Toney, Bernard J. 18:2705
Tonnelat, Marie-Antoinette
16:3333
Tonnelé, Jean 16:600
16:1218 16:1280 16:2104
16:3101 16:3102
16:3125 17:167
Tønnesson, Johan N. 16:1446
Tonnesson, Kare D. 16:3868
19:1882
Topalu, V. 20:3823
Topekha, P. P. 19:3477
Töpfer, Johanna 19:1965
Toplin, Robert Brent 18:662
18:2838 20:308
Topolski, Jerzy 17:2272
18:1576 19:2795 20:44
20:2654
Toporowicz, Wiesława
18:1185 19:2932
Torbacke, Jarl 16:3882
Torgersen, Johan 17:912
Torke, Hans-Joachim
16:2869
Tornézy, Gustave 16:3125
Torrance, J. R. 16:3656
Torre, Augusto 20:1611
Torre, Guillermo de 16:1424
16:2383
Torre, Manuel 16:2384
18:1073
Torre Revello, José 17:482
Torre Villar, Ernesto de la
17:2367
Torrella Niubó, Francisco
18:2170
Torres, Bibiano 19:710
20:2060
Torres de Araújo, Reina
16:1822 16:3414 18:1746
Torres Luna, María Pilar de
17:3077
Torres M., Manuel 19:2242
Torres, Mauro 18:2340
Torres Pierluissi, Horacio
20:3251
Torres, Ramon Esquer
18:1029
Torresano, Julián de 19:4045
Torrighiani, Giuseppe 19:3172
Torrillhon, Jean 18:1928
Torsello, C. A. 20:1612
Torsvik, Tomas 16:781
17:1711
Tortella Casares, Gabriel
18:1060
Tortoreto, Emanuele
17:1810
Torza, Istvan 16:2695
Toscano de Puelles, Fernando
19:2665
Toscano, Mario 16:220
16:1276 16:3124 16:3191
16:3210 16:3211
17:1822 19:1783 19:3105
Toschi, Giovanni 19:3310
Tosh, John 18:418
Tosta, Virgilio 16:3465
19:2250
Toth, Dezso J. 17:994
Tóth, Sándor 16:272
16:3161 17:2076 18:1428
18:1495 18:2499 19:241
Totu, Maria 17:3231
Toulement, Michel 17:1189
Toulmin, Stephen 17:2273
Tournay, Garfield 20:3456
Tournoux, General 16:640
Tourtier-Bonazzi, Chantal de
16:106 17:1174 17:2898
Tourey, Jacob 16:301
17:1973
Toussaint, Auguste 20:438
Toussaint, Regis 17:2559
Tovar, Antonio 18:53
Tovar Pinzón, Hermes
19:2182
Tovar, Ramón A. 18:1349
Towle, Philip 19:1772
Towry, Jacob 19:2716
Toynbee, Arnold 16:59
18:302 19:1634
Traat, A. 17:1932 19:1509
Traband, André 16:3071
Traetteberg, Hallvard
16:2554
Trainor, Luke 17:2991
18:553 18:3010
Tranaglia, Nicola 17:1811
17:1812 18:2094
Trani, Eugene P. 18:2292
Traniello, Francesco 16:1193
Tranter, N. L. 16:3657
20:2245
Trăpcea, Th. N. 16:2589
Trapero, María Ruiz
16:3007
Trapido, Stanley 17:292
20:1827
Trapl, Miloš 16:3897
Trapl, Miloslav 16:2626
Trapp, Frank Anderson
19:772
Trask, David F. 19:181
20:2636
Trask, Roger R. 18:1229
Travera Acosta, Bartolome
16:3473
Trazegnies, Ferdinand de
16:714 18:1061
Trebilcock, Clive 19:2558
19:3899 20:1732
Trebbe, James H. 17:1716
18:2041 19:884
Tregonning, K. G. 20:3127
Tremblay, Walter 18:2287
Tremblay, Richard 20:361
Tremel, F. 19:1223
Trempe, Rolande 16:3594
Trenard, L. 19:770
Trench, Charles Chenevix
19:3173
Trenzado, Manuel 16:3826
Trepper, Iván 16:1335
Tresse, René 16:2024
16:2105 16:3072 20:3322
Treue, Wilhelm 16:2509
16:2526 17:1974 18:367
18:2429 18:3145
20:3590
Trevelyan, Humphrey
16:1194
Treves, Piero 16:3744
Treves, Renato 16:3752
Trevor-Roper, Hugh 19:44
Triadú, Joan 20:1042
Triana y Antoveza,
Humberto 16:1447
Tributs, V. F. 16:3231
18:252
Trifilo, S. Samuel 16:1512
16:1884 20:3238
Trifonov, I. 19:2953
Triou 18:59
Trip, Ernst 17:3148
Tripathi, Dwiendra 19:482
20:488 20:1920 20:2992
Trípcea, T. 17:3232
Triplett, Lynn 20:489
20:1921
Tříška, Karel 16:2627
Triviere, Léon 17:2605
Trobas, Karl 20:2692
Trocka, Halina 17:2441
Troddyn, P. M. 18:3029
Troeller, Gary 19:194
Troitskii, N. A. 18:1280
20:3889
Troján, M. 19:4198
Troll, Christian W. 20:1922
Trompf, Garry W. 17:1286
17:2992
Troschianko, Wiktor 16:1042
Trott, A. L. 17:2993
Trouillot, Hénock 20:668
20:3246
Trout, Frank E. 18:420
Troxell, Janet Camp 20:1463
Trubaichuk, A. F. 16:2203
Trubitzyn, A. M. 19:2913
Trueba, Alfonso 18:1073
Truesdell, C. 20:1376
Truit, Willis H. 20:258
Trukhanovsky, V. G.
19:1578
Trunk, Isaiah 18:2487
Trush, Michail Ivanovic
18:122
Truska, L. S. 17:3114
Trussow, Colonel 20:223
Truttman, Philippe 20:3332
Trzebuchowski, Pawel
19:1306
Trzeciakowski, Lech 16:2757
17:913
Tsal'kovich, I. 20:212
Tsaplin, V. V. 19:1579
Tsaridis, Trendafilos 19:2762
T'sas, François 18:1391
20:1568
Tschistjakow, W. W.
16:1363
Tselos, Dimitri 17:237
Tsirlin, A. 16:273
Tsolov, Georgii T. 16:196
Tsuruta, Yasunari 19:446
Tsymbal, E. 16:3162
18:1496
Tsyppin, G. 19:1603
Tu, Pierre N. V. 20:1733
Tuchak, William 20:1346
Tuchscheerer, Walter
18:2591
Tuck, Richard 20:3457
Tucker, Albert V. 16:2204
17:174 19:3900
Tucker, David M. 17:3007
Tucker, G. S. L. 17:3008
Tucker, Glenn 19:1773
Tucker, Hugh 19:3305
Tucker, K. A. 19:2979
19:3316
Tucker, Richard P. 17:1381
Tucker, Robert C. 20:309
Tucker, William R. 16:2106
Tudela, José 18:1062
19:4033
Tudesq, A.-J. 20:3323
Tudoran, G. 20:1271
Tugwell, M. A. J. 17:1233
Tulard, Jean 16:3103
19:1748 19:1749 19:1752
19:4190 20:1570
Tulchin, Joseph S. 17:1477
Tuleya, Edward A. 20:1161
Tulley, Aubrey 20:939
Tumasz, M. Florence
19:1307
Tümmmler, Hans 18:3146
19:4122 20:1093
Tümmmler, Karl 17:914
Tunbridge, Paul A. 19:3401
20:391 20:3047
Tupputi, Carla Lodolini
18:3077
Turak, Theodore 18:804
Turbet-Delof, Guy 20:751
Turcu, Constantin 20:1272
Turczynski, Emanuel 16:45
20:1190 20:2439
Turiel de Castro, Mariano
20:994
Turin, Y. 19:3736
Turková, Helena 20:2827
Turlan, V. 17:1018
Turlejska, Maria 17:2240
Turmann, Max 19:370
Turnbull, C. M. 16:437
Turnbull, G. L. 20:2246
Turner, B. 18:924
Turner, C. M. 18:27
Turner, D. A. 19:885
Turner, Frank L. 20:2247
Turner, Frederick C. 16:500
Turner, Henry Ashby, Jr.
16:770 17:915 17:916
17:1979
Turner, Justin C. 17:1447
Turner, Justin G. 19:3174
20:1458
Turner, Michael E. 20:3458
Turner, R. 20:3459
Turner, R. R. 20:925
Turney, Catherine 16:3287
Turri, Claudiano 20:3120
Turtoi, Mikhailake 20:1273
Turtola, Jussi 19:1609
Turton, E. R. 18:1635
19:1774
Turzai, Maria 16:3948
Tusell Gómez, Javier
20:3536
Tusk-Scheinwechslerowa,
Franciszka 16:248
Tussing, Arlon 17:2632
Tuțu, D. 17:2293 17:3233
19:1784 20:2883
Tuțui, Gheorghe 19:2847
20:2552 20:3824
Tveite, Stein 17:938
Tverdokhlid, V. Iu 16:2758
Twaddle, Michael 17:279
20:410
Twidale, C. R. 19:2131
Tych, Feliks 16:925 16:2759
18:2534 19:4218
Tylden, G. 16:354 16:2205
17:1712
Tyler, Ronnie C. 18:612
19:544 19:545 19:1716
Tyler, W. B. 19:409
Tymochenko, Zh. P. 19:2954
Tyrzynski, E. 16:124
Tyrell, Alexander 17:1713
19:3901
Tyrman, Maurycy 18:1197
Tyrowicz, Marian 19:1308
Tyrrell, E. P. 17:63

U

- Ubáns, Máris U. 20:3543
Überfeld, Dagmar 18:3147
Uchida, Rikizō 16:3364
Uchida, Yoshio 19:427
Uchmany de la Peña, Eva
Alexandra 16:1811
Udina Martorell, Federico
19:1040 19:2664
Udre, A. 18:2488
Udrea, T. 17:3234
Uesugi, Mitsuhiro 17:2633
Ugarov, I. F. 18:1281
Ugarte, Carlos 17:543
Ugarte del Pino, Juan Vicente
17:570 20:645
Ugartech, Pedro 18:1854
Uhalley, Stephen, Jr.
18:1674 20:142 20:1858
Uherek, Zdeněk 19:1173
Uhle-Wettler, Franz 19:175
20:2828
Uhlig, Gottfried 16:135
Uitz, Erika 19:3328
Ukpaki, S. C. 19:2057
20:183 20:2829
Ulbricht, Walter 16:2510
Ulloa Ortiz, Berta 16:3073
Ulrich, Horst 19:2542
Ulrich, Waltraud 18:2199
Ulrich, Hartmut 19:3936
Ulunian, Akop A. 16:3117
20:3641
Unamuno, Miguel de
16:3466 18:1556
Underbrink, Robert L.
18:258
Underwood, E. Ashworth
17:749
Unger, A. L. 17:2180
Unger, Manfred 19:2717
Unger, Rudolf 19:33
Ungureanu, Gh. 16:79
16:3192
Unguru, C. 19:1325
Updike, Jon Edward
18:1382
Urbán, Aladár 16:2653
16:2696 16:2697 16:2698
16:2699 17:995 17:996
17:997 17:2077 17:2078
Urban, Otto 18:1528
19:4177 20:3591
Urban, Wacław 20:3020
Urbánek, Eduard 16:73
Urbanski, Edmund Stephen
17:1263 19:331 20:311
Urch, George E. 18:1634
Urfus, Valentin 16:2629
17:3181 19:4178
Uribe, Angel 20:363
Uribe Vargas, Diego 18:2751
19:517
Uribe, Ester 18:124
Uricoechea y Montoya, José
María 18:2865 19:653
19:3630
Urmeneta, Fermín de
19:4040
Urojewa, A. W. 16:302
17:224
Urquiza Almandoz, Oscar F.
18:1808 19:598
Urquiza, Juan José de
16:1851 20:3219
Urrutia Blondel, Jorge
17:544
Urrutia Ingante, Zenón
19:3607
Urueta Insignares, Raúl
17:2724
Urum, Valentin 18:125
Urwin, Derek W. 19:2303

Uschakow, Alexander 17:2369
 Usherwood, Stephen 20:926
 Ušiak, Jan 18:3203
 Usler Pietri, Arturo 16:1979
 17:2816 18:1863 19:518
 Ussia, Marcos de 16:1476
 Ustinov, V. A. 16:10
 Utechin, S. V. 17:2143
 Utton, M. A. 19:3902
 Uva, Bruno 16:2252
 Uzategui, Emilio 17:485
 Uzanov, A. 20:1460
 Uzoigwe, Godfrey N. 18:419
 18:2659 19:3413 20:401

V

V., Gy 16:1418
 Vaccarino, Giorgio 17:1813
 19:2603
 Václav, Antonín 19:1104
 Vadász, Sándor 18:126
 Vadillo de Romani, Aida 17:573
 Vago, B. 18:127 20:3633
 Vagts, Alfred 16:772
 19:1875
 Vahter, Leonhard 16:999
 Vaidyanath, R. 18:2400
 Vainshtein, S. L. 16:3990
 Vaisey, John 19:2580
 Vaisman, Arthur 19:3106
 20:2777
 Vaitinen, Seppo 19:2726
 Vajda, Georges 19:3306
 Valaiki, J. David 16:715
 Valcárcel, Carlos Daniel 16:1933 17:571 17:572
 Valderrey, Carmen 20:1991
 Vale, Brian 19:3603 20:607
 Valca, Mircea 17:1035
 19:4232
 Valencia, Gerardo 16:1913
 Valencia, Guillermo 16:1914
 18:1747
 Valencia Tovar, Alvaro 18:1844
 Valencić, Vlado 17:1042
 18:3252
 Valensi, Lucette 17:1309
 19:3424
 Valenta, I. 17:1101
 Valenta, Jaroslav 18:2489
 19:1309
 Valentí Fiol, E. 16:1417
 Valentic, Mirko 16:3963
 Valentin, Radu 20:1534
 Valenzuela, Alberto 16:3408
 Valenzuela Fuertes, María del Carmen 19:4041
 Valera y Alcalá Galiano, Juan 16:2392
 Valeria, Fiorani Piacentini 20:1541
 Valerian, S. E. 19:484
 Valero Silva, José 16:1813
 Valette, Jacques 20:1877
 Valev, L. B. 16:1043
 Válgoma y Díaz Varela, Dalmiro de la 18:1017
 20:1043 20:1754
 Valiani, Leo 16:3914
 16:3928 17:800 17:918
 17:978 17:1814 17:1815
 17:2027 17:2419 17:2420
 17:3182 18:3079 20:1187
 Valiček, Josef 16:3897
 Valkenier, Elizabeth 20:39
 Valladao, Alfredo 16:1874
 17:1510
 Valladao, Haroldo 20:3215
 Vallauri, Carlo 16:2253
 16:3746 17:801 19:2604
 19:2605
 Valldeperes, Manuel 19:2286
 Vallenga, S. Y. 16:2261
 Vallentiny, Edward 20:2830
 Vallés, Edmon 17:1919
 17:2899 19:3175
 Vallés, Joaquina Sol 16:709
 Vallianatos, Evangelos G. 20:3686
 Valls i Subirà, Oriol 18:3106
 Valls i Taberner, Ferran 16:3828
 Valls, Manuel 16:2393

Valmontas, H. 19:2898
 Valsanzibio, Silvestro da 17:848
 Valsecchi, Franco 16:2254
 16:2255 16:3915 17:3046
 19:130 19:1932
 Valverde, Carlos 18:1529
 Valverde, Isidoro 20:3537
 Valverde, J. L. 16:3829
 17:1920 19:1033
 Valynseele, Joseph 20:752
 Vamplew, Wray 18:2042
 18:3011 19:357 19:2543
 20:3460
 Van Alstyne, Richard W. 19:3107
 Van Bath, Bernard H. Slicher 18:2098
 Van Brock, F. W. 18:2900
 20:161
 Van de Walle, Etienne 18:1558 19:1929
 Van der Velde, I. 20:3525
 Van Der Veur, Paul W. 16:421
 Van der Zijpp, T. Alberda 17:1825
 Van Dülmen, Richard 20:3592
 Van Haegendoren, M. 16:2032
 Van Huyssteen, Deur H. T. 20:1461
 Van Kessel, P. 16:2265
 Van Kley, Edwin J. 20:1542
 Van Laarhoven, J. 16:2266
 Van Meerbeek, Lucienne 20:162
 Van Niel, Robert 20:1925
 Van Onselen, Charles 20:423
 20:3071
 Van Pallandt, G. C. M. 16:1562
 Van Regemorter, Jean-Louis 18:1282
 Van Roon, G. 17:1165
 Van Tyn-Cohn, Gertrude 19:1791
 Van Welkenhuysen, J. 19:3204
 Van Wely, D. 16:2267
 Van Werveke, Hans 20:1712
 Van Zeeland, Marcel 17:1212
 Vanáček, Michael 20:1162
 Vanberkel, René 18:805
 Vance, James E., Jr. 20:1492
 Vandalkovskaia, M. G. 18:1199
 Vander Heyden, Mark A. 19:3298
 Vander Meer, Canute 17:340
 Vander Meer, Paul 17:340
 Vander Molen, Ronald J. 19:4123
 Vanderheyden, M. A. 18:739 18:740
 Vanderlinden, J. 16:2206
 Vandermeersch, L. 18:492
 Vanderwoud, Paul 19:2183
 Vandewoude, E. 17:1164
 19:3108
 Vandrotte, J. 18:59
 Vanecek, Vaclav 20:2481
 Vanger, Milton I. 16:3391
 Vanlangenhove, Fernand 17:2435
 Vann, Richard T. 18:2328
 Vannikov, B. L. 16:3163
 Vansina, Jan 16:1523
 19:2021
 Vantuch, A. 18:54 20:2482
 Vanwelkenhuyzen, Jean 16:3164
 Vapha, A. K. 20:1379
 Vapnarsky, Cesar A. 17:1478
 Váradi-Sternberg, János 19:2899
 Vardy, Steven B. 17:998
 Vařeka, Josef 19:2761
 Varela, Cristina 19:592
 Varela, José Luis 16:2394
 Varga, János 16:2700
 16:2701 16:2702 18:3221
 Vargas, Augusto Tamayo 17:2711

Vargas Cariola, Juan Eduardo 17:1518 19:640
 Vargas, Fernando Silva 19:571
 Vargas, Francisco Alejandro 16:524 18:2885 19:572
 19:2196 19:3655
 Vargas, José María 20:2025
 Vargas Lugo, Elisa 19:1648
 Vargas Paul, G. 19:3624
 Vargas Ugarte, Ruben 20:646
 Vargatyuk, P. L. 16:2870
 Varini, Angelo 20:1572
 Variukhin, G. A. 18:2500
 Varley, Douglas 19:2049
 Varma, S. P. 20:474
 Vaš, Karel 20:2483
 Vashitz, Yosef 17:3249
 Vasile, A. D. 17:3235
 Vasile, Giuseppe 20:1598
 Vasilevskii, A. 19:1824
 Vasiljevoja, Z. 17:207
 Vaskovyc, G. 18:3287
 Vasoli, Cesare 16:303
 19:1876
 Vasquez de Acuña, Isidrio 19:573
 Vázquez, Honorato 17:2741
 Vass, Henrik 16:2703
 Vassar, A. 18:1568
 Vassberg, David E. 17:1511
 Vasseur, Albert 16:335
 17:2560 18:2618
 Vastagh, Gábor 19:1269
 Vasyuta, I. K. 18:1298
 Vasiljev, P. 16:3165
 Vatovec, Fran 19:1157
 Vatsa, Rajendra Singh 20:1923
 Vaucher, Gustave 16:108
 Vauchez, André 20:364
 Vaughan, J. E. 19:886
 20:927
 Vaughn, G. Edgar 16:3074
 Vausard, Maurice 20:3021
 Vávra, Jaroslav 17:2015
 19:131 19:4191 20:312
 Vayda, Andrew P. 18:512
 Vaz de Sota, José Maria 16:2400
 Vázquez Amaral, José 18:599
 Vázquez Bigi, A. M. 20:2970
 Vázquez de Acuña, Isidoro 16:3075 18:2787
 Vázquez de Knauth, Josefina Zoraida 16:502 16:3409
 19:3557
 Vázquez de Parga, María Luisa 17:1921 19:4042
 Vázquez de Prada, Valentín R. 17:849 19:282
 Vázquez, González-Quevedo 20:2361
 Vázquez, Ricardo 20:659
 Vázquez y Seijas, Manuel 19:4045
 Vebel, Günter 16:2482
 Veber, Václav 20:1347
 Vecchio, Giorgio del 19:2994
 Veenendaal, A. J. 16:2268
 Veenstra, J. 18:1662
 Veer, P. van't 16:3076
 Vega, Juan José 17:2799
 Vega, Ulpiano 18:600
 Vegas Albornoz, José Roberto 16:1980
 Vegué, P. 16:2395
 Velarde Fuertes, Juan 19:2672
 Velázquez, María del Carmen 19:3530
 Velázquez, Ramon J. 17:432
 Velázquez-Gaztelu y Caballero-Infante, Francisco 19:3307
 20:313
 Veleza, D. 16:109
 Vélez R., Carlos 19:693
 Vélez V., Luis Fernando 16:1915
 Velichi, Constantin 17:3236
 20:2778
 Velikov, Stefan 18:3185
 20:3642

Velilla Talavera, Margarita 17:1431 19:2158
 Veliz, Claudio 18:1748
 Vellard, Jehan 20:3216
 Velo y Nieto, Gervasio 17:1922
 Veloudis, Georg 20:1166
 Velschow, Tim 20:3604
 Veneruso, Danilo 17:1816
 Venkataramani, M. S. 16:1195
 Venkatasubbiah, H. 20:1924
 Venter, I. S. J. 17:1319
 Venturi, Franco 16:601
 16:2256 16:2829 17:802
 18:344
 Vera Camacho, Juan Pedro de 16:3830
 Verbeet, G. J. B. 17:2370
 Verbič, Marija 18:2278
 Verbylo, O. M. 16:212
 Verdam, P. J. 17:2371
 19:1750
 Verdes-Leroux, J. 19:3737
 Verducci, Carlo 20:2779
 Verdugo Villota, Alfredo 18:1868
 Vereker, Charles 19:887
 Vereté, Mayir 17:2372
 20:3461
 Vergani, Raffaele 16:3747
 18:968
 Vergara de Bietti, Noemí 20:3220
 Vergara, Miguel Angel 20:589
 Vergard Arias, Gustavo 19:672
 Verger, Paul 18:1384
 Verger, Pierre 19:620
 Vergneault, Françoise 18:2165
 Vergnes, Robert 19:1034
 Verhaar, H. L. 16:213
 Verhagen, Beatrice 18:1881
 Verhelst, J. 17:100
 Verkamp, Bernard J. 20:1116
 Verlinden, Charles 18:368
 Verma, Dina Nath 20:3181
 Verma, N. P. 19:2110
 Verna, Paul 17:2712 18:712
 20:575
 Verna, Renato 16:3205
 Vernant, Jean-Pierre 16:1044
 Verner, Waldemar 19:2915
 Verney, Douglas 19:1136
 Vernon, Richard 20:1418
 Vernoux, Marcel 16:215
 Veronne, Chantal de la 20:1809
 Verso, M. L. 16:1513
 20:1794
 Verucci, Guido 17:803
 Veselaia, Gaira 18:1283
 Veselinović, Rajko 18:1225
 19:4156
 Vess, David M. 19:3738
 Vest, Deed L. 18:2775
 Vestermanis, Margers 17:176
 Vetrov, A. 20:1037
 Vetrov, M. 19:2916
 Vetter, Klaus 20:3593
 Vetulani, Adams 16:2768
 Veverca, I. 17:2106
 Veysey, A. G. 19:2544
 Viader y Gusta, Fernando 20:2362
 Vial Correa, Gonzalo 16:3392
 Vial, J. 17:673
 Vianna Filho, Luiz 17:2761
 Vianna, Helio 16:541
 16:542 16:1875 16:3429
 17:1512 17:1513
 17:1514 17:2758 17:2759
 19:621 19:2234 19:3604
 Vianu, A. 17:3237
 Vianu, S. 19:132
 Viault, Birdsall Scrymser 18:190
 Vicinguerra, M. J. 17:1264
 Vick, George R. 20:836
 Vickers, John A. 16:3313
 18:925 20:928
 Vickers, Michael 19:3109
 Vickery, Michael 18:1708
 Vidal, C. 19:390

Vidal, Elena 20:1640
 Vidal, Henri 19:3454
 20:3088
 Vidal y Barraquer, Francisco 17:1923
 Vidalenc, Jean 17:2390
 18:345 18:806 18:807
 18:1929 19:57
 Vidaurrazaga Inchausti, José Luis 17:1924
 Vidaurre, Juan José 20:576
 Vidaurreta de Tjarks, Alicia 17:510 20:544 20:2776
 Vidotto, Vittorio 16:2257
 Vieira, David Gueiros 17:1515
 Viereck, Peter 18:1557
 Vierhaus, Rudolf 16:773
 20:2890 20:3594
 Victor, Martin 19:1224
 Viets, Henry R. 17:1714
 Vieweg, Kurt 16:788
 Vigezzi, Brunello 16:3748
 Vigier, Philippe 20:2124
 Viglione de Arrastia, Hebe 19:599
 Vignati, Milciades Alejo 19:574
 Vigo-Roussillon, Colonel 20:2409
 Viksna, Dz 19:1581
 Viksinis, Nicholas 20:1045
 Vila, Manuel 18:1864
 Vila, Marco Aurelio 18:598
 18:1749
 Vila, Pablo 16:1981
 Vila Pala, Claudio 18:1068
 Vilar, Pierre 17:59 17:2241
 Vilar Ramirez, Juan Bautista 18:1639
 Vilar, Santiago-Sobreques 18:734
 Vilcinis, T. 16:1000 18:2467
 Vilcoq, J. 19:161
 Vildé-Lot, Irène 17:2296
 Vilela Luz, Nícia 17:2760
 18:2839
 Viles, Perry 20:3324
 Viljanen, Lauri 19:3310
 Villacres Moscoso, Jorge W. 19:662
 Villain, Jörg 17:1975
 Villalba-Villalba, Luis 16:1780 16:1826 16:1916
 16:1982 16:1983
 16:1984 16:1985 16:3470
 16:3471 16:3472 16:3475
 17:1549 17:2713 17:2817
 17:2818 17:2819 18:2752
 Villalobos Rivera, Sergio 17:1432 20:1399
 Villandry, Ariane 16:439
 Villani, Pasquale 16:3749
 19:1882
 Villanueva Chávez, Elena 16:1934 19:575
 Villanueva Urteaga, Horacio 16:1935 18:1856
 Villarelo V., Ildefonso 18:1768
 Villari, L. 17:804
 Villari, Pasquale 16:2025
 Villari, Rosario 17:1817
 Villaroel, Fidel 16:1694
 Villarroya, Joaquín Tomás 16:3831
 Villefosse, Louis de 19:160
 Villegas, Daniel Cosío 16:1814
 Villena, Leonardo 19:4043
 Viñas Cebrián, José 18:1069
 Viñas Mey, Carmelo 17:850
 18:3107
 Vinca, Robert H. 19:546
 Vincent, J. R. 16:2212
 17:2995 18:937 19:2566
 20:2266
 Vincenti, Leonello 16:774
 16:878
 Vincienne, Monique 17:1104
 Vincze, E. S. 18:3222
 20:1205
 Vine, Katherine 19:3032
 Vine, Victor E. 17:51
 17:752 20:936
 Vinko, Brumen 20:3829
 Vinnikov, I. N. 16:2819
 Vinogradov, Amal 18:423

- Vinogradov, Vladilen
Nikolaevich 16:1196
16:2786
- Vinyoles i Vivet, P. 16:2402
- Violi, Carlo 16:2513
- Virginskii, V. S. 16:3330
18:3109
- Virgoe, Roger 19:3903
- Virnyk, D. F. 17:2219
- Virtanen, Kari O. 16:683
- Vischer, Eduard 19:4124
- Vishniak, Mark V. 18:3298
- Vita, Luis Washington
18:2840
- Vita-Finzi, Paolo 16:980
16:981 20:2891
- Vitale, Lilliana 20:1471
- Vitcu, Dumitru 19:4231
20:1265
- Vitier, Cintio 16:589 17:101
- Vitruk, L. D. 18:2309
- Vitte, Marcel 19:1751
20:3325
- Vivanco, Carlos 20:184
- Vivanti, Corrado 16:311
17:2852
- Vivarelli, Roberto 16:697
17:1818 17:3047 18:2095
- Vives de Fabregas, Elisa
18:2172
- Vives i Miret, Josep 16:3835
- Vives, José 19:53
- Vivian, F. 16:180
- Vivian, James F. 17:587
- Vivoda, Giovanni 19:3937
- Vizulis, I. 16:1197
- Vizyr, M. P. 16:110
- Vlad, Constantin 18:303
- Vlad, Matei D. 16:3949
- Vlades Oliva, Arturo 19:549
- Vladimirov, B. 18:253
- Vlašin, Stjepan 16:2614
16:2630 17:960 17:969
18:3204
- Vlček, Ivo 16:982
- Vlčková, Eva 18:1530
19:283 20:2410 20:2920
- Vnuk, Francis 19:1192
- Vocatello, Marzio 19:1874
- Vodden, D. F. 20:2727
- Voget, F. W. 17:60
- Vogler, Günter 16:115
17:919 19:4125 20:1713
- Vogt, James L. 19:3944
- Voguet, André 16:3193
- Voigt, Johannes H. 16:46
19:483 19:3110
- Voigt, Manfred 16:2514
- Voise, Waldemar 16:126
- Vojtišek, Václav 20:2484
- Vokač, Zlata 16:948
- Vokke, Heinz 16:2515
- Voldán, Vladimir 16:2631
- Volina, E. 16:47
- Volk, Ludwig 16:330
17:2549
- Volkening, Ernesto 18:346
- Völker, Heidi 18:2198
- Volker, Steinke 17:1949
- Volkl, Ekkehard 16:932
16:3077 18:128
- Volkman, H. 18:3149
- Volkov, F. D. 16:214
- Volkov, Heinrich 16:1514
- Volkova, H. G. 16:3977
- Voll, John O. 19:1373
- Vollmerhaus, H. 17:2277
- Volodarskaia, A. M. 17:2144
- Volpe, Gioacchino 19:923
- Volpicelli, L. 18:3080
- Volsky, V. V. 16:3430
- Voltes Bou, Pedro 17:102
18:50 18:1070 19:1035
19:3111 20:1038
20:1039
- Von Laue, Theodore H.
17:2203 17:2204
- Von Loewe, Karl 18:2378
- Von Oppen, Beate Ruhm
19:1985
- Von Rauch, Georg 20:2861
- Von Wahlde, Peter 16:2871
18:3288
- Voorhoeve, Pierre 16:1680
- Voronin, E. P. 19:1394
- Voronin, I. 17:103
- Voronitsyn, Sergei S.
19:1582
- Voronkov, I. A. 17:3285
- Voronkova, S. V. 19:2875
- Vörös, Antal 18:2253
19:1270
- Vorozeikin, I. E. 19:2955
- Vorzimmer, Peter J. 16:3331
18:1627
- Voshchenkov, K. P. 17:2373
- Voshchinskii, Boleslav
18:3238
- Vosz, W. 17:920
- Vrabl, Niko 19:1363
- Vrablic, Emil 18:2233
- Vreča, Oton 17:3163
- Vries, Joh de 19:935
- Vrišer, Sergej 19:1364
- Vroede, M. de 17:1579
18:2901
- Vu, Duy-Tu 19:491
- Vucinich, Wayne S. 19:2769
- Vucković, Vojislav J.
16:3892
- Vuilleumier, Marc 17:674
18:1110 18:3177 20:2434
20:2971 20:3326
20:3327 20:3519 20:3623
- Vujica, Nada K. 16:2793
- Vukelić, Petar 18:215
- Vulliez, Albert 18:156
- Vvedensky, George A.
19:2917
- Vytsan, M. A. 19:1583
- Vynček, F. 20:1280
- Vyrjilová, Mária 19:1155
- Vyrodov, I. 18:203
- Vytanovych, Illia 16:13
- Vyverberg, Henry 19:2394
- Vyvjialová, Mária 18:2234
19:1193 19:1194

W

- Waage, Frederick O., Jr.
20:2248
- Wace, N. M. 20:3462
- Wacha, Georg 20:1671
- Wachowski, Marian 16:2760
- Wachsmann, K. P. 19:9
- Wächtler, Eberhard 18:2195
- Wacker, Peter 20:2411
- Wacyk, Nicholas 19:1395
- Waddell, David 18:1385
- Waddington, I. Ivan 19:3904
- Waddington, Patrick
20:1714
- Waddington, Raymond R.
19:3363
- Wade, Rex 16:1005 17:1100
- Wädekin, K.-E. 17:1092
- Wadensjö, Bengt 16:817
- Wächter, Wolfgang 18:3150
- Wagenführ, R. 17:920
- Wagle, N. K. 19:2111
- Wagner, Alfred 18:2379
- Wagner, Anton 20:2843
- Wagner, Helmut 19:3050
- Wagner, Jonathan F.
20:1094
- Wagner, Oskar 20:3634
- Wagner Rosas, Claudio
17:1522
- Wagner, Wolfgang 17:2447
- Wagner-Heidendal, Lutgard
17:3050
- Wahl, Donald F. 19:3905
- Wahle, Kathleen O'Mara
17:2583
- Wain, T. 17:2996
- Wajda, Kazimierz 19:4126
20:1095
- Wajn, Henryk 19:1310
- Wajsbium, Marek 18:3239
20:314
- Wajsbrot, Jakub 19:235
19:1314
- Wake, R. 19:1669
- Waldenberg, Marek 16:3268
17:1246 17:1976 18:304
19:284 19:1877
- Waldersee, James 18:407
18:554
- Waldron, H. A. 19:2545
- Walendowska, Maria
19:1311
- Walicki, Andrzej 20:2921
- Waligorski, Andrew 20:1804
- Walker, Angus 19:1966
- Walker, Brian 20:2270
- Walker, Dennis 18:2841
- Walker, E. A. 17:1320
- Walker, Franklin A. 19:1878
- Walker, M. 17:2181
- Walker, Mack 17:2391
- Walker, Robin B. 16:1728
16:3658 17:405 18:555
18:556 19:497 20:2249
- Walker, W. G. 16:457
- Walker, William M. 20:929
20:3463
- Wall, Joseph Frazier
19:2546
- Wallace, Elisabeth 19:3906
- Wallace, John E. 19:1799
- Wallace, Michael 20:1599
20:2774
- Wallace, Stuart 20:3204
- Waller, John O. 17:1715
- Wallis, Amy E. 19:888
- Wallis, P. J. 20:2250
- Wallner, Ernő 16:2704
- Wallot, Jean-Pierre 16:1419
- Walne, Peter 16:111
- Walraet, M. 16:3004
- Walser, Hans H. 18:3178
- Walsh, Anthony A. 18:2619
- Walsh, Brendan M. 18:941
- Walsh, W. A. 20:2638
- Walsh, W. H. 19:32
- Walsh, Warren B. 17:1062
- Walsh, A. P. 17:1321
- Walstrom, Nancy E. 19:537
- Walter, Friedrich 16:879
17:2028
- Walter, Georg 18:41
- Walter, Hans-Albert 20:2603
- Walter, Richard J. 18:1809
- Walters, Gwynfryn 17:2997
- Walters, Orville S. 20:3464
- Walton, Paul 19:3262
- Wandjicz, Piotr S. 19:2769
- Wandruszka, Adam 16:1477
17:979 20:1189 20:2780
20:3520
- Wandycz, Piotr S. 19:2809
- Wang Chia-chien 16:3354
- Wang, Gungwu 19:3464
- Wang I-chun 18:2682
- Wang Shu-huai 18:1675
- Wang Tseng-tsai 19:133
- Wang Yeh-cheng 20:3106
- Wang Yi Chu 17:2606
18:1676
- Wank, Solomon 16:2654
17:3183 20:1192
- Wanty, Emile 16:2033
- Warburg, Gabriel 18:2430
20:196
- Ward, Alan 19:2140
- Ward, Alan J. 16:2220
- Ward, D. R. 17:2404
- Ward, David 17:2374
- Ward, Gerald R. 17:385
- Ward, J. T. 17:1716
- Ward, James E. 18:380
19:2395
- Ward, L. O. 19:3907
- Ward, Melinda 18:926
- Ward, Paul L. 16:2942
- Ward, R. Gerard 16:1739
- Ward, Richard A. 20:131
- Ward, S. G. P. 20:163
20:185 20:1600
- Ward, Stephen R. 17:1717
- Ward, William S. 20:3465
- Warden, Mark D. 17:1925
- Wardle, D. B. 18:2380
- Ware, John D. 17:1926
- Ware, W. Porter 17:3160
- Waring, Joseph I. 18:2935
- Warlomont, R. 16:2107
17:675 19:2768
- Warner, Geoffrey 16:3166
- Warren, Cohen I. 16:3078
- Warren, Dean 19:3531
- Warren, Donald I. 19:1935
- Warren, Donald, Jr. 16:3021
- Warren, Harris Gaylord
16:568 17:566 17:1166
18:2868 20:577
- Warren, W. M. 16:3346
18:458
- Warth, Hermann 19:1879
- Waserman, Manfred J.
19:3402
- Wasersztrom, Jakob 19:235
19:1314
- Washington, E. S. 18:2394
- Wasicki, Jan 18:1200
- Wasilewska, Wanda 16:2761
- Wasiolek, Edward 18:1335
- Wassen, S. Henry 17:2297
- Watanabe, Manabu 18:500
20:1874
- Waterbury, John 18:423
- Waters, William R. 20:2616
- Waterson, D. B. 17:1407
- Watson, D. R. 17:676
19:767 19:768
- Watson, Derek 19:1667
- Watson, J. 20:3067
- Watson, Robert I. 16:3334
19:2995
- Watson, William N. Boog
17:753 19:2547
- Watstein, Joseph 18:1244
- Watt, David 18:1652
20:2251
- Watt, Donald C. 17:2274
- Watts, Eugene J. 19:1677
- Watts, Harold H. 16:1420
- Watzdorf, Bernhard 20:3595
- Waugaman, Richard 20:2972
- Wawrykova, Maria 19:1933
19:3938
- Wayatt, David K. 16:438
- Waziers, Commandant
18:1500 19:255
- Weakland, John E. 19:3939
- Weatherby, H. L. 18:927
- Weaver, F. Stirton 17:433
19:1949
- Webb, Henry E. 20:3197
- Webb-Carter, B. W. 18:2043
20:164
- Weber, Bernard C. 17:1611
- Weber, Bruno 17:677
- Weber, Carl J. 17:754
18:2044
- Weber, David J. 17:1927
18:614
- Weber, Egon 19:1105
- Weber, Eugen 18:808
19:3739
- Weber, Hellmuth 19:1106
- Weber, Rolf 18:2199
18:3151
- Webster, Charles 19:3908
- Webster, E. C. 18:2643
- Webster, J. B. 17:1302
17:2564
- Webster, T. S. 16:2108
- Weczerka, Hugo 20:3825
- Weddle, Robert S. 16:503
- Wee, H. van der 17:1580
- Weerd, Denise de 18:2936
- Wege, Fritz 16:1540
- Wehler, Hans-Ulrich 17:31
17:2607 18:2196
- Wehrl, Franz 20:2501
- Weibull, Curt 20:1113
20:1378
- Weibull, Jörgen 16:1016
- Weidle, Vladimir 19:2918
- Weidlein, Johann 16:892
- Weigelt, Horst 18:3152
- Weiler, A. 20:365
- Weiler, Gershon 16:775
- Weiling, Franz 19:3403
- Weiller, Jean 16:639
- Weimann, Robert 20:14
- Wein, Abraham 20:2693
- Wein, Adam 16:3934
17:2100 18:1173 18:1201
19:2802
- Weinberg, Félix 17:2751
- Weinberg, Gerhard L.
17:3149 20:2848
- Weinberger, Gerda 20:3596
- Weiner, Jack 19:1934
- Weiner, Myron 18:305
- Weiner, Seymour S. 19:772
- Weinert, Richard P. 16:1277
16:1599 19:1775
- Weingartner, James J.
16:776 18:3153
- Weingrod, Alex 16:2258
- Weinroth, Howard S. 18:928
- Weinstein, Brian 17:1329
- Weinstein, Fred 16:2872
19:1635
- Weinstein, Myron M.
19:1374 20:1933
- Weintraub, Viktor 20:2525
- Weinzierl-Fischer, Erika
16:1132 17:3150 18:1152
18:1595
- Weis, Hans 19:400
- Weisbord, Robert 16:3269
- Weiser, Johanna 19:4085
- Weisert, Hermann 19:1107
- Weiss, Helmuth 16:719
- Weiss, John H. 20:3328
- Weissbecker, Manfred
16:2527 18:2199 19:4133
- Weisser, Henry G. 16:1421
16:3659 19:285 20:2252
- Weissman, Benjamin M.
19:134
- Weithas, Curt 17:1167
- Weitman, Sasha R. 20:3313
- Weitzel, R. L. 20:3205
- Weiber, C. K. 17:1275
- Welborn, Max 17:1612
- Welch, Claude 19:371
- Welch, Edwin 18:929
18:930 20:930
- Welch, Holmes H. 17:1288
17:2608
- Welch, Lynn Maunula
17:104
- Welham, P. J. 17:1718
- Wellard, James 17:1303
- Weller, Jac 17:2405 18:931
19:3667
- Weller, Leonard 16:2516
- Wellington, Raymond
19:2132
- Wells, George A. 16:3332
- Wells, Herbert George
16:2970
- Wells, Kentwood D. 20:3466
- Wellwarth, George E.
16:2655
- Welsch, Heinz 16:3005
- Welser, Tibor 18:1497
- Welsh, A. 17:762
- Welsh, David 20:2526
- Welsh, David J. 16:1551
16:2762
- Welsh, John R. 18:2573
18:3012
- Welsh, William 20:3643
- Welsch, Robert 20:2922
- Wely, D. van 17:805
- Wences, Rosalio 17:2502
- Wenden, D. J. 17:2307
- Wenk, Klaus 17:380
- Wenland, W. 20:419
- Wenninger, Magnus J.
19:2013
- Wereszycki, Henryk 19:1717
19:2769
- Werly, John 20:2253
- Werner, Alfred 16:2517
- Werner, Ernst 16:2810
18:2281
19:195
- Wernicke, Kurt 18:3154
- Wesscott, Roger W. 17:2275
- Wesseling, H. L. 16:3596
19:2396
- Wessell, Leonard P. 19:3308
- Wessely, Kurt 18:1153
- Wesson, R. G. 17:1093
17:2182
- West, Dalton A. 20:3890
- West, E. G. 16:3300
18:2045 19:2556
- West, J. D. 20:2598
- West, John 20:2711
- West, Michael 20:931
- Weston, C. C. 16:3660
17:2998
- Westrup, Morten 18:2202
- Westwood, J. N. 19:176
- Wetter, Gustav A. 19:286
- Weyant, Robert G. 19:3263
- Weymer, Ernst 19:2965
- Wharfield, H. B. 16:504
- Wheare, K. C. 19:3435
- Wheatley, Paul 18:447
- Wheeler, Douglas L.
16:1544 17:299 17:300
18:427 19:3945
- Wheeler, Geoffrey E.
16:1198 18:1531 19:1584
19:1585
- Wheeler, Harvey 16:3270
- Wheeler, Mary E. 19:4283
- Wheeler, Richard 20:2722

- Wheeler, Sylvia 20:2722
 Wheelis, Samuel M. 20:1096
 Whinney, M. D. 20:1410
 Whitaker, Arthur P. 17:434
 Whitaker, John K. 19:3909
 Whitaker, Thomas R. 20:2655
 Whitaker, William G. 17:1566
 Whitcomb, Edward A. 20:2805
 White, Barrington 16:2943
 19:3910 19:3911 20:753
 20:3467
 White, Donald G. 16:2109
 White, Gavin 20:3052
 White, Gerald T. 17:32
 White, Hayden V. 19:43
 19:1659 20:2639 20:2656
 White, Herbert W. 18:2046
 White, I. 17:1247
 White, J. A. 20:2781
 White, J. D. 16:4015
 White, John C. 19:2397
 White, W. D. 20:2254
 Whitehead, G. O. 20:165
 Whitehill, Joseph 17:755
 Whitehorn, R. D. 19:3912
 Whiteside, Andrew 19:3309
 Whitford, Frank 18:932
 Whiting, J. R. S. 18:2047
 Whiton, John 19:3310
 Whitridge, Arnold 19:2398
 Whitson, William W. 16:1600 17:1352 19:428
 Wiarda, Howard J. 19:622
 19:3264
 Wiarda, Jéda Siquerira 19:622
 Wiatr, Jerzy J. 18:2535
 Wick, Peter 19:2971
 Wickberg, Edgar 17:317
 Wickens, G. M. 16:3970
 Wickert, Lothar 16:777
 Wickert-Micknat, Gisela 17:2217
 Wickremeratne, L. A. 18:1694
 Wickremeratne, U. C. 20:1934
 Widder, Arthur 16:432
 Widerszpil, Stanisław 18:1532
 Widmann, R. L. 20:1715
 Wiczerczak, Józef 19:2803
 Wiczorek, Janusz 18:1202
 Wiczynski, Joseph L. 17:2145 18:1596 19:2900
 Wiener, P. B. 18:2197
 Wiens, Herold J. 20:3107
 Wier, Bohumila 20:2485
 Wierzbička, Maria 19:1312
 Wiesner, Hans 20:2831
 Wiewióra, Bolesław 18:129
 Wigley, H. T. 17:756
 Wigmore, Lionel 16:2953
 Wijne, J. S. 17:281
 Wilbur, C. Martin 16:1601
 Wilczewski, Herbert 20:1716
 Wildgen, John K. 17:200
 Wilding, P. R. 17:757
 Wildner-Fox, Alberto A. 17:511
 Wiles, Peter 19:3330
 Wilk, Zdzisław 17:2183
 Wilkie, James W. 17:1448
 18:2776
 Wilkins, Mira 16:1448
 Wilkinson, Jean 20:2255
 Wilkinson, Lise 19:3913
 Wilkinson, Maurice 20:3619
 Wilkinson, Paul 17:1719
 Will, H. A. 17:2823
 Will, Robert M. 16:3288
 Willard, Claude 17:678
 17:2900
 Willard, Germaine 17:193
 17:198
 Willaume, Juliusz 16:3104
 Willbach, Marcus 16:250
 Willeke, Venâncio 19:2235
 19:2236
 Willems, Emilio 17:1516
 Willemsen, A. W. 16:2269
 Williams, Beryl J. 17:2375
 Williams, D. S. M. 16:2873
 19:1511 20:2599
 Williams, David M. 17:1720
 Williams, Donovan 19:889
 19:2050
 Williams, G. A. 17:2999
 Williams, Gilmor 17:3000
 Williams, Glyn 17:2561
 19:600
 Williams, J. E. 16:684
 19:2559
 Williams, John Hoyt 19:666
 20:640 20:3236
 Williams, John R. 16:1729
 Williams, L. J. 17:2965
 Williams, Louis 16:1730
 Williams, Louis H. 18:2048
 Williams, Michael 18:933
 Williams, Patrick 20:1040
 Williams, Robert C. 18:306
 18:347 19:2919
 Williams, Robin M., Jr. 19:1935
 Williams, William C. 19:1374
 Williamson, Harold F. 18:2592
 Williamson, Thomas 16:1515
 Willford, Miriam 18:616
 Willis, John Ralph 16:1555
 Willis, Richard E. 20:932
 20:2256
 Willmott, W. E. 17:343
 Willoughby, Malcolm F. 18:165
 Wills, John E., Jr. 20:1401
 Wilmott, H. P. 19:3914
 Wilson, B. R. 19:8
 Wilson, Charles 19:2548
 Wilson, George Macklin 16:387 20:3121
 Wilson, Iris Higbee 16:336
 Wilson, Keith 19:3112
 Wilson, Margaret 19:332
 Wilson, R. G. 19:2549
 Wilson, Robert E. 16:3832
 Wilson, Stephen 17:2901
 20:2125
 Wilson, William E. 17:1721
 Wimmer, Ruth 16:2519
 Wimmer, Walter 16:3018
 19:4127
 Winch, Donald N. 19:890
 Windwell, George G. 20:3597
 Winger, Faith L. 20:3833
 Winkel, H. 16:2520
 Winkler, Gerhard 19:2718
 Winkler, Heinrich August 19:3113
 Winkler, Jerzy 16:249
 Winks, Robin W. 16:2207
 Winn, Wilkins B. 17:2714
 18:685 19:3114
 Winock, Michel 19:3740
 20:2126 20:3329
 Winsberg, Morton D. 19:3588
 Winsor, Mary P. 19:388
 Winter, Frank H. 19:2014
 Winter, Georg 17:105
 Winter, J. M. 18:307
 19:2550
 Winters, Stanley B. 16:1045
 19:1195
 Wippermann, Klaus W. 17:921 19:2719
 Wirth, Günter 16:2527
 18:2199 18:2401
 Wirth, Peter 16:1
 Wisniowski, Eugeniusz 20:1230
 Wisniowski, Gregoire 16:926
 Witetschek, Helmut 17:922
 Witt, Horst 19:4128
 Witte, Barthold 19:4129
 Witte, E. 16:606 19:722
 Wittfogel, Karl A. 17:61
 Wittman, Tibor 17:435
 Wittram, Reinhard 19:2674
 20:28
 Wittwer, Walter 18:2199
 Witzig, Carole 20:1543
 Włodzimierz, Borys 18:2248
 Woestijne, W. J. van de 17:2536
 Wohl, Anthony S. 17:758
 20:2257
 Wohl, Robert 16:1422
 Wohlfiel, Rainer 19:3265
 Wohlgemuth, Edith 20:3754
 Wohlgemuth, Heinz 16:2529
 19:2720 19:4130
 Wohlrab-Weinzettl, Hertha 18:1154
 Wojciechowski, Marian 17:2443 20:3598
 Wojnar-Sujecka, Janina 18:1533
 Wojtaszek, Zdzisław 17:2101
 Wojtkowski, Andrzej 16:2763
 Wojtusiac, Edward 20:3789
 Wolf, Armin 19:4131
 Wolf, Eric R. 19:1683
 Wolf, James B. 19:395
 Wolf, Manfred 18:3155
 Wolf, Mechthild 20:3599
 Wolfe, Bertram D. 16:2904
 16:3271 16:3272
 Wolfe, Gene 17:2406
 Wolfe, James H. 16:1284
 20:2866
 Wolfenden, John H. 20:392
 Wolff, Christian 20:754
 Wolff, Hans 19:9
 Wolff, Inge 19:2157
 Wolff, Michael 17:762
 Wolff, P. de 19:931
 Wölffling, Siegrid 16:778
 Wolfson, Murray 19:1880
 Wolkowicz, Max 16:2527
 Wolniewicz, Bogusław 20:1672
 Wolter, Heinz 17:1977
 19:4116
 Wolter, John A. 19:3404
 Wood, Allen W. 19:3331
 Wood, Dennis B. 19:3661
 Wood, Derek R. 19:2551
 Wood, F. L. W. 17:1396
 Wood, G. N. 20:186
 Wood, J. D. 20:2258
 Wood, James E., Jr. 16:1133
 Wood, John 20:933
 Wood, R. Derek 18:3013
 Wood, Raymond F. 20:3061
 Wood, Robert E. G. 20:2712
 Wood, William J. 17:2392
 Woodbery, Potter 16:3661
 Woodbridge, John Dunning 20:755
 Woodcock, George 17:679
 17:2655 19:3405 20:490
 Woodfield, Andrew 20:393
 Woodford, Leonard 19:3915
 Woodham, John E. 19:3646
 Woodroffe, Kathleen 18:3014
 Woodruff, William 16:1449
 Woods, C. J. 19:3115
 Woodward, D. M. 18:2049
 Woodward, David R. 16:1278 18:166
 Woodward, Llewellyn 17:2421
 Woodward, Margaret L. 17:1928
 Woodward, Ralph Lee 16:1450
 Wooton, Carl 17:1722
 Worcester, Donald E. 16:1781 17:1468
 Woropig, Valentyna 16:2905
 Worsee, Hans H. 16:789
 18:2203
 Worthen, Edward H. 20:3209
 Wortman, Richard 16:2874
 17:3298
 Wovveke, H. van 17:1581
 Woude, A. M. van der 16:1046
 Wouters, H. 18:1930
 Wright, A. C. 19:2920
 Wright, Arthur F. 16:1047
 20:1400
 Wright, Christopher C. 17:759
 Wright, D. G. 17:1723
 17:1724 18:3015
 Wright, D. I. 16:1731
 17:406 18:1719
 Wright, Gavin 20:1734
 Wright, Georg Henrik von 16:74 16:75
 Wright, J. E. 17:106
 Wright, J. R. C. 17:107
 Wright, Leigh R. 18:1691
 20:496
 Wright, Marcia 16:1099
 17:276
 Wright, Monte D. 18:1313
 Wright, Patricia 20:1803
 Wright, Vincent 17:680
 19:769 20:3330 20:3331
 Wright, William J. 20:1097
 Wrigley, C. C. 17:268
 20:425
 Wrigley, Edward A. 19:3916
 Wrobel, Kurt 20:1098
 20:2412 20:3600
 Wroblewska, Bożena 18:1344
 Wróblewski, Jan 18:3240
 19:2804 19:2805 19:3197
 19:4219
 Wrzesiński, Wojciech 18:130
 19:205 19:2721 20:1228
 Wrzosek, Mieczysław 18:167
 Wszolek, Jan 18:2431
 19:1313
 Wu, K. T. 19:419
 Wu Tien-wei 17:332
 17:1353
 Wucher, Albert 20:2640
 Wünsche, Wolfgang 20:1628
 Wurm H. 17:923
 Wurmová, Milada 18:1133
 Wyatt, David K. 18:1709
 Wykes, David 19:3917
 Wyleżyńska, Aurelia 18:216
 Wylie, Kenneth C. 17:308
 Wynar, Lubomyr 16:48
 16:960 16:1048 20:1309
 Wynne, R. E. 20:1188
 Wynyard, J. M. 17:2393
 Wyrwa, Tadeusz 19:547
 Wysocki, J. 16:2521
 Wyszomirski, Margaret J. 20:404
- X**
- Xavier, Manoel Antônio 16:1876
 Xydis, Stephen G. 20:3635
- Y**
- Yabuuchi, Yoshihiro 16:3351
 Yacono, Xavier 19:1684
 19:2027
 Yadav, Kripal Chandra 19:177
 Yadava, J. S. 19:2112
 Yahil, Leni 20:2641
 Yakovlev, N. N. 20:3899
 Yamada, Hideo 17:760
 Yamada, Tatsuo 16:1602
 Yamaguchi, Kazuo 16:1364
 19:3266
 Yamaguchi, Yasushi 16:3867
 Yamamoto, Shirō 18:493
 Yamamura, Kozo 17:1359
 17:1361 17:1362 18:2577
 20:470
 Yamanouchi, Yasushi 16:304 16:2208
 Yamashita, Hiroshi 16:3662
 Yanagisawa, Osamu 16:2522
 18:3156 20:1099
 Yañez y Neira, María Damián 19:3946
 Yang, K. P. 19:450
 Yao, Angelita A. 18:515
 Yaple, R. L. 20:166
 Yapp, M. E. 17:2376
 Yardeni, Miriam 19:3741
 Yarwood, A. T. 17:375
 17:1395
 Yashukichi, Yasuba 17:1360
 Yasukawa, Etsuko 16:3663
 Yasumaru, Yoshio 16:1635
 Yasuoka, Akio 17:2634
 Yasuzawa, Syūichi 18:494
 Yates, W. Edgar 19:3310
 Ybarra y Bergé, Javier de 18:2173
 Yehoshua, Ya'akov 20:1294
 Yelling, J. A. 20:2259
 Yen Ching-Hwang 17:2589
 Yeo, Stephen 19:2552
- Z**
- Zabarko, B. M. 20:1344
 Zabińko, Stanisław 19:1792
 Zablottniak, Ryszard 18:1203
 19:2806 19:2807
 Zabludovsky, P. E. 19:389
 Zaboklicki, Krzysztof 16:2764
 Zacek, Joseph 16:853
 Zacek, Judith C. 16:983
 17:1063
 Žáček, Václav 16:880
 16:2590 16:2591 20:1163
 20:1206 20:1281
 Zafren, Herbert C. 20:1100
 20:3565
 Zaharescu, Vladimir 16:3196
 19:1790 20:1625
 Zaharia, D. 17:1036
 Zaharia, Gheorghe 19:1339
 20:211 20:1624 20:2892
 20:3826
 Zaharov, M. 18:1498
 Zahn, Frank 20:1873
 20:3122
 Zahorski, Andrzej 16:2765
 Zahradka, František 20:1164
 Záhrescu, Vladimir 20:2856
 Zaitsev, A. 16:3232
 Zaitsev, L. P. 19:4301
 Zajanczkowski, A. 20:1717
 Zajewski, Władysław 16:2766 20:2806
 Zak, L. A. 16:168
 Zakharevskii, B. 19:3332
 Zakharov, Matvei Vasil'evich 19:1396 19:1825
 Zakiah Hanum Nor 20:1462
 Zakiewicz, Zbigniew 20:315
 Zakrzewski, Bogdan 20:2694
 Zakrzewski, Witold 16:1365
 Zalūm, Hamūdah 20:3834
 Zama, Piero 16:3750
 17:1819 20:1613
 Zamojski, J. 18:217
 Zamora Elizonda, Hernán 16:1986
 Zamora Lucas, Florentino 16:2396 18:1071 19:1036
 19:1037 19:1038
 19:1039
 Zamorano González, Manuel 18:2347
 Zamyatin, Yevgeny 19:891
 Zander, Robert 20:1573
 Zanderin, Lars 16:480
 Zane, G. A. 20:3827
 Zangerl, Carl H. E. 20:2263
 Zaniewicki, Witold 16:2110
 16:2111 17:2902
 Zapata Gollán, Agustín 17:512

- Zapata Olivella, Manuel 16:1917
 Zapatero, Juan Manuel 18:3108
 Zapletal, Vladislav 16:3929
 Zapletalová, Zdeňka 20:3652
 Zapperi, Roberto 18:1931
 Zaragoza Rubira, Juan R. 16:2397
 Zardova, Concha 16:1424
 Zarnitskij, S. 16:2906
 Zarroquín Becú, Ricardo 17:573
 Zasedateleva, L. B. 16:3991
 Zastavenko, G. 18:255
 Zátka, Pavel 20:3663
 Zauner, Alois 20:2695
 Závadová, Alena 16:984
 Zavalá, Iris M. 19:3532
 Zavalá, Silvio 16:49
 Zavalía Matienzo, Roberto 18:653
 Zawadzki, Sylwester 18:2536
 Zawodny, J. K. 16:4012
 Zaydán, Jurj 16:2811
 Zayid, Mahmud 19:1719
 Zdeněk, Sládek 16:2907
 Zdrada, Jerzy 18:2266
 Zdrójkowski, Zbigniew 16:927
 Zechel, A. 16:50 16:2632
 Zechlin, Egmont 19:196
 Zechlin, Egmont 19:3116 20:2844
 Zegger, Robert 19:135
 Zehntner, H. 17:2277
 Zeida, A. 17:2298
 Zeids, A. 19:1512
 Zeids, Teodors 17:2298
 19:1488
 Zeil, Wilhelm 20:2413
 Zeiss, Roland 17:1978
 Zeldin, Jesse 17:2146
 Zeldin, Mary-Barbara 18:1251
 Zeller, H. 19:255
 Zelnik, Reginald E. 20:1339
 Zelov, N. S. 19:1520
 Zemaitis, Kiejstut 18:1204
 Zeman, John K. 20:2486
 Zeman, Z. A. B. 19:2769
 ZendeGUI, Guillermo de 20:3247
 Zenkovsky, Serge A. 16:165
 19:4284
 Zenner, Maria 19:1881
 Zenner, Walter P. 19:2862
 20:1295
 Zentai, Gyula 16:1336
 16:3233
 Zernack, Klaus 20:3790
 Zerner, Ruth 20:144
 Zetterberg, Seppo 19:2675
 Zevin, Robert Brooke 17:253
 Zgonik, Mavricij 20:1282
 Zgórníak, Marian 18:2468
 Zguta, Russell 20:2600
 Zhadov, A. 16:275
 Zhagar, A. 18:2490
 Zhagars, E. A. 16:1001
 Zhavoronkov, Semen F. 20:226
 Zhevachov, P. I. 18:2302
 Zhibarev, P. B. 18:2310
 Zhigunov, V. M. 18:2473
 Zhiilin, P. 16:1242
 Zhirmova, G. V. 16:3992
 Zhiugzhda, Iu. I. 16:2410
 Zhivkova, Liudmila 20:204
 Zhoannes, Victor 16:3079
 Zhukov, A. F. 19:2876
 Zhukov, Georgi K. 17:2470
 Ziegler, Ernst 19:1139
 Zieliński, Henryk 16:928
 19:242 19:4220 19:4221
 20:1229
 Ziemelis, S. 16:722 16:985
 Ziemke, Earl F. 17:1229
 18:256
 Ziesenis, Charles Otto 18:139
 Zijderdvd, Anton C. 17:2271
 Zikmund, Joseph 18:308
 Zilberfard, J. 17:1613
 Zil'berman, A. O. 16:2
 Ziliacus, Per 17:936
 Zimand, Roman 19:287
 Zimanyi, Vera 20:3758
 Zimin, Ia 19:2956
 Zimmerman, James H. 20:2642
 Zimmermann, Fritz 20:3758
 Zimmermann, Judith 16:2859
 Zimmermann, Renate 17:1985
 Zimová, Nadá 19:3422
 Zinn, Karl Georg 20:1735
 Zinnhobler, Rudolf 20:3755
 Ziraoui, Abdelkadar 20:1810
 Ziuziukina, T. E. 19:1365
 Živanović, Milan Ž. 16:1279
 16:2794 18:1416
 Živković, Dušan 16:1320
 18:1473
 Živojinović, Dragan R. 16:1199 16:3080 17:1200
 18:131 18:1417
 Zlotescu-Cioranu, Ioana 18:1559
 Zlupko, S. N. 16:961
 Zmarzlik, Hans-Günter 16:60
 Zoerb, Carl R. 19:1586
 Zohlhöfer, Werner 19:2961
 Zolbrod, Leon 18:1688
 Zölch, Fran Theodor 19:3478
 Zolotarev, B. V. 16:2875
 Zondek, Hermann 16:2523
 Zonn, Wladzimirz 19:4222
 Zontar, Jože 17:2029
 20:3756
 Zopf, Hans 20:2414
 Zorn, Tone 16:881 16:2795
 17:2030 17:2377 20:3757
 Zorn, Wolfgang 16:1063
 16:2524 20:2415
 Zorndorff, F. 16:2767
 Zorne-Laufer, Fania 17:1222
 Zorraquín Becú, Ricardo 18:1750 19:576 19:3570
 Zriachkin, S. M. 18:1245
 Zsuppán, Ferenc Tibor 16:3081
 Zub, Al 19:2850
 Zubatsky, David 19:1604
 Zubeckin, I. P. 17:2205
 Zuber, Roger 17:1289
 Zuberec, Vladimír 19:1196
 20:1165
 Zubiburu, Ferrán Soldevilla 20:1042
 Zubov, Valentin 16:1006
 Zucàro, Domenico 16:3698
 16:3751 19:2606
 Zucker, Stanley 19:4132
 20:1101
 Zudaire, E. 19:2298
 Zuev, F. G. 19:1156
 Zuidema, Tom 18:2879
 Żukowski, Tadeusz 16:916
 Zuleta, Emilia de 16:2398
 Zuloaga, Guillermo 18:703
 18:1865
 Zumalde, Ignacio 17:3105
 18:2174
 Zumppe, Lotte 16:2525
 20:2893
 Zúñiga, Neptalí 19:3635
 Zunz, Olivier 18:1932
 Żurawska, Wiktorja 20:1102
 Zurowski, Stanisław 18:1560
 Zvelebil, Kamil 16:3365
 Zverjev, V. 17:2184
 Zvigulsky, Alexandre 16:2876
 Zvorykin, A. A. 20:2973
 Zwitter, Fran 18:2381
 19:1225 19:2769 19:4245
 Zwoliński, Przemysław 17:1064
 Zygułski, Kazimierz 17:1012
 Zylbersztejn, Sara 19:2808
 Zysko, Wojciech 16:3006
 Zyzniewski, Stanley J. 16:3082 18:3241

LIST OF PERIODICALS

(1970-74)

Surveyed for HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS

DESCRIPTION

This list contains the titles of the periodicals surveyed by the two reference systems of the American Bibliographical Center. Each journal is surveyed for articles on world history for HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS and articles on US and Canadian history for AMERICA: HISTORY AND LIFE. For selection criteria for articles cited, see the scope statements and explanation of coverage in the User's Guide of HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS and AMERICA: HISTORY AND LIFE. The list is arranged in alphabetical order by journal title.

The years of coverage and the code of the country of publication follow the title of the periodical.

Example:

Archív Orientální	1955-	CZ
Nuova Rivista Storica	1954-	IT
Gakuhō	1971	JA
Aconcagua (IHE)	1965-	SP

If no hyphen appears after the date, the journal was covered for that year only. Symbols indicating special kinds of coverage appear immediately following the title of some journals:

- (AIA) journal covered through *Abstracts in Anthropology*
(IHE) journal covered through *Indice Histórico Español*

Information on the exact coverage of a particular title may be obtained from the American Bibliographical Center's library.

Persons interested in further information concerning the journals are referred to *Historical Periodicals* (Santa Barbara: Clio Press, 1961), *Ulrich's International Periodicals Directory 1977/78*, 17th edition (New York: R. R. Bowker, 1977) and *Irregular Serials and Annuals 1976/77*, 4th edition (New York: R. R. Bowker, 1976).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF COUNTRY CODES AND COUNTRIES

AA Austria	GH Ghana	PK Pakistan
AF Afghanistan	GR Greece	PO Poland
AG Algeria	GU Guatemala	PR Portugal
AL Albania	HA Haiti	PU Puerto Rico
AN Angola	HK Hong Kong	PY Paraguay
AR Argentina	HO Honduras	RH Rhodesia
AU Australia	HU Hungary	RU Rumania
BA Barbados	IA Iran	SA South Africa
BE Belgium	ID India	SD Sudan
BL Bulgaria	IN Indonesia	SG Senegal
BN Bangladesh	IR Republic of Ireland	SI Singapore
BO Bolivia	IS Israel	SK South Korea
BR Brazil	IT Italy	SL Sierra Leone
BT Botswana	JA Japan	SO Somalia
BU Burma	JM Jamaica	SP Spain
CA Canada	KE Kenya	SR Sri Lanka
CB Congo (Brazzaville)	KU Kuwait	SU Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
CH China	LA Laos	SW Sweden
CI Chile	LE Lebanon	SY Syria
CO Colombia	LT Liechtenstein	SZ Switzerland
CR Costa Rica	MA Madagascar	TA Taiwan
CS Cameroon	MC Morocco	TH Thailand
CU Cuba	ML Malawi	TN Tunisia
CY Cyprus	MS Mauritius	TR Trinidad & Tobago
CZ Czechoslovakia	MX Mexico	TU Turkey
DE Denmark	MY Malaysia	TZ Tanzania
DO Dominican Republic	MZ Mozambique	UG Uganda
EC Ecuador	NA Nicaragua	UR Uruguay
EG German Democratic Republic	NE Netherlands	US United States
ES El Salvador	NG Nigeria	VI Vietnam
ET Ethiopia	NO Norway	VZ Venezuela
EY Egypt	NZ New Zealand	WG German Federal Republic
FI Finland	PA Panama	YU Yugoslavia
FO French Oceania	PE Peru	ZA Zambia
FR France	PG Guinea-Bissau	ZR Zaire
GB Great Britain	PH Philippines	

LIST OF PERIODICALS

A

A. N. U. Historical Journal	1970-	AU	Albion	1976-	US
AAUP Bulletin	1969-	US	al-Machriq (suspended pub 1970)	1956-58, 1969-70	LE
Åbside	1959-	MX	al-Majalla al-Tarikhiyya al-Misriyya	1956-	EY
Academia Chilena Correspondiente de la Real Española. Boletín (IHE)	1970-	CI	Almanach der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften	1963	AA
Academia Puertorriqueña de la Historia. Boletín (IHE)	1971-	PU	Almena (IHE)	1963	SP
Académie Serbe des Sciences et des Arts. Bulletin: Classe Sciences Sociales	1952-	YU	Almenara (IHE)	1971-	SP
Acadiensis: Journal of the History of the Atlantic Region	1973-	CA	Altamira	1964-	SP
Acme	1965-	IT	Alternatives: A Journal of World Policy	1975-	NE
Aconcagua (IHE)	1965-	SP	Amaru (ceased pub 1971) (IHE)	1967-69	PE
Acta Baltica	1966-	WG	Amateur Historian (old title, see Local Historian)		GB
Acta Historiae Neerlandica	1966-	NE	Ambix	1967-	GB
Acta Historica	1953-	HU	Ambos Mundos (IHE)	1962-63	MX
Acta Politica	1971-	NE	Amerasia Journal	1973-	US
Acta Poloniae Historica	1958-	PO	América (IHE)	1965	EC
Acta Universitatis Carolinae Philosophica et Historica	1963-	CZ	América Española (IHE)	1954-56	CO
Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomouensis - Historica	1960-	CZ	América Indígena	1954-	MX
Acta Universitatis Szegediensis de Attila József Nominatae: Acta Historica	1971-	HU	América Latina	1969-;	BR
Action Nationale	1963-	CA	America Latina	1976-	SU
Actualidad Bibliográfica de Filosofía y Teología; Selecciones de Libros (IHE)	1973-	SP	American Anthropologist (AIA)	1963-	US
Actualité de l'Histoire (old title, see Mouvement Social)		FR	American Antiquity (AIA)	1969-	US
Actualité Économique	1963-	CA	American Archivist	1954-	US
Adeva Mitteilungen (ceased pub 1974)	1971-74	AA	American Art Journal	1970-	US
Adler	1964-	AA	American Association for State and Local History Bulletin (old title, see History News)		US
Administración Militar y Logística (IHE)	1966-	AR	American Bar Association Journal	1967-74	US
Administration and Society	1970-	US	American Behavioral Scientist	1971-	US
Administrative Science Quarterly	1967-	US	American Benedictine Review	1967-	US
Aero Album (ceased pub 1972)	1970-72	US	American Book Collector	1963-	US
Aerospace Historian	1963-	US	American Documentation (old title, see Journal of the American Society for Information Science)		US
Aevum	1954-	IT	American Economic Review	1954-	US
Affari Esteri	1971-	IT	American Education	1965-70	US
Afghanistan	1972-	AF	American Heritage	1955-	US
Africa	1954-	GB	American Historical Review	1954-	US
Africa	1972-	IT	American History Illustrated	1966-	US
Africa Report	1970-75	US	American Indian Quarterly: A Journal of Anthropology, History and Literature	1974-	US
Africa South in Exile	1956-59	GB	American Jewish Archives	1954-	US
Africa Today	1972-	US	American Jewish Historical Quarterly	1954-	US
African Affairs	1959-	GB	American Journal of Economics and Sociology	1963-	US
African Economic History	1976-	US	American Journal of International Law	1954-	US
African Forum (ceased pub 1968)	1965-68	US	American Journal of Legal History	1957-	US
African Historical Studies (old title, see International Journal of African Historical Studies)		US	American Journal of Physical Anthropology (AIA)	1970-	US
African Notes	1968-	NG	American Journal of Political Science	1957-	US
African Review	1971-	TZ	American Journal of Science (AIA)	1970-	US
African Social Research	1956-	ZA	American Journal of Sociology	1969-	US
African Studies	1963-	SA	American Literary Realism, 1870-1910	1974-	US
African Studies Review	1972-	US	American Literature	1963-	US
Africana Notes and News	1963-	SA	American Neptune	1954-	US
Afrique et l'Asie (old title, see Afrique et l'Asie Modernes)		FR	American Philosophical Society Yearbook	1961-72	US
Afrique et l'Asie Modernes	1954-	FR	American Political Science Review	1954-	US
Afriscopes	1972-75	NG	American Politics Quarterly	1973-	US
Afro-Asian Economic Review	1972-73	EY	American Quarterly	1954-	US
Agrártörténeti Szemle	1959-	HU	American Scandinavian Review (superseded by Scandinavian Review)	1954-74	US
Agricultural History	1954-	US	American Scholar	1963-	US
Agricultural History Review	1955-	GB	American Society of International Law. Proceedings (issues for 1970-73 appeared under the title American Journal of International Law)	1955-57, 1970-	US
Aichi Daigaku Kokusai Mondai Kenkyujo Kiyo	1963-65	JA	American Sociological Review	1963-	US
Air Force and Space Digest (old title, see Air Force Magazine)		US	American Speech	1963-	US
Air Force Magazine	1966-	US	American Studies in Scandinavia	1968-	NO
Air Power Historian (old title, see Aerospace Historian)		US	American Studies International	1970-	US
Air University Review	1967-	US	American Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal (Lawrence, KS)	1963-	US
Ajia Keizai	1969-	JA	American Studies: An International Newsletter (Washington, DC) (old title, see American Studies International)		US
Ajia Kenkyū	1955-	JA	American West	1964-	US
Akademia	1955	JA	American-German Review (old title, see Rundschau/An American-German Review)		US
Aktuellt för Historieläraren	1972-	SW	Americas: A Quarterly Review of Inter-American Cultural History (Academy of American Franciscan History)	1954-	US
Aktuellt och Historiskt	1955-	SW	Américas (Organization of American States)	1969-	US
Alabama Historical Quarterly	1963-	US	Amerikastudien/American Studies	1959-	WG
Alabama Journal of Medical Sciences	1970-73	US	Ampurias (IHE)	1964-	SP
Alabama Review	1963-	US	AMU Press Publication Book	1970	US
al-Abhāth	1956-	LE	Anais da Academia Portuguesa da História	1963-	PR
al-Adib	1955-	LE	Anais de História (IHE)	1968-	BR
al-Andulus (IHE)	1964	SP	Anale de Istorie	1963-	RU
Alarabi	1973-	KU	Analecta Calasanciana (IHE)	1964-	SP
Alaska Journal	1971-	US	Analecta Montserratensis (IHE)	1964	SP
Alaska Review (old title, see AMU Press Alaskana Series)		US	Analecta Sacra Tarraconensis (IHE)	1959-	SP
Alberta Historical Review (old title, see Alberta History)		CA			
Alberta History	1963-	CA			

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Analele Institutului de Istorie a Partidului de pe Lingă C.C. al P.C.R. (old title, see Analele Institutului de Studii Istorice și Social-Politice de pe Lingă C.C. al P.C.R.)		RU	Annuaire de l'Institut de Philologie et d'Histoire Orientales et Slaves	1966-	BE
Analele Institutului de Istorie a Partidului de pe Lingă C.C. al P.M.R. (old title, see Analele Institutului de Istorie a Partidului de pe Lingă C.C. al P.C.R.)		RU	Annuaire Suisse de Science Politique	1971-	SZ
Analele Institutului de Studii Istorice și Social-Politice de pe Lingă C.C. al P.C.R. (old title, see Anale de Istorie)		RU	Annuaire-Bulletin de la Société de l'Histoire de France	1960-65	FR
Analele Universității "C.I. Parhon" (old title, see Analele Universității București: Seria Științe Sociale)		RU	Annual Report (Köbe University of Foreign Languages)	1966	JA
Analele Universității București: Seria Științe Sociale	1959-	RU	Anthropologica (AIA)	1970-	US
Anales de Antropología (IHE)	1967-	MX	Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History	1963-70	US
Anales de Arqueología y Etnología	1961-71	AR	Anthropological Papers of the University of Alaska (AIA)	1970-	US
Anales de Economía (IHE)	1969-	SP	Anthropological Quarterly (AIA)	1970-	US
Anales de Historia Antigua y Medieval (IHE)	1963-	AR	Anthropological Quarterly Journal (AIA)	1969-	US
Anales de la Academia Argentina de Geografía (IHE)	1958	AR	Anthropology (AIA)	1969	US
Anales de la Academia de Geografía e Historia de Costa Rica	1959-65	CR	Antioch Review	1963-	US
Anales de la Asociación Española para el Progreso de las Ciencias (IHE)	1955-62	SP	Antiquity (AIA)	1968-	US
Anales de la Cátedra Francisco Suárez (IHE)	1964-71	SP	Antonianum	1955-58,	IT
Anales de la Sociedad de Geografía e Historia de Guatemala (IHE)	1954-	GU	Antropología e Historia de Guatemala (IHE)	1953-	GU
Anales de la Universidad Central de Venezuela (IHE)	1955-56	VZ	Anuario Colombiano de Historia Social y de la Cultura	1964-	CO
Anales de la Universidad Central del Ecuador (suspended pub) (IHE)	1955,	EC	Anuario de Estudios Americanos	1953-	SP
Anales de la Universidad de Chile (IHE)	1955-	CI	Anuario de Estudios Atlánticos (IHE)	1955-	SP
Anales de la Universidad de la Laguna. Facultad de Derecho (IHE)	1965-67	SP	Anuario de Estudios Latinoamericanos (IHE)	1969-	MX
Anales de la Universidad de Murcia (IHE);	1965-	SP	Anuario de Estudios Medievales (IHE)	1966-	SP
Anales de la Universidad Hispalense (IHE)	1957-	SP	Anuario de Historia (IHE)	1961-	MX
Anales del Centro de Cultura Valenciana (IHE)	1955-60	SP	Anuario de Historia del Derecho Español (IHE)	1961-	SP
Anales del Instituto de Arte Americano e Investigaciones Estéticas (IHE)	1961-	AR	Anuario de Historia Económica y Social (IHE)	1968	SP
Anales del Instituto de Estudios Gerundenses (IHE)	1959-	SP	Anuario de la Escuela de Biblioteconomía y Archivos	1965	VZ
Anales del Instituto de Estudios Madrileños (IHE)	1966-	SP	Anuario de Letras (IHE)	1965-	MX
Anales del Instituto de Investigaciones Estéticas (IHE)	1965-	MX	Anuario del Departamento de Historia (IHE)	1963-	AR
Anales del Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (IHE)	1952-53,	MX	Anuario del Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas	1957-	AR
Anales del Museo Nacional "David J. Guzmán" (IHE)	1957-64	ES	Anuario del Museo Histórico Regional (IHE)	1967-	PE
Anaqueles (old title, see Signo)		ES	Anuario Indigenista	1963-	MX
Anglican Theological Review	1955-	US	Anuario. Instituto de Antropología e Historia (IHE)	1964-	VZ
Angloellinikí Epitheórissi	1954	GR	Anuarul Institutului de Istorie și Arheologie	1964-	RU
Annalen van het Thijmgenootschap	1955-56,	NE	Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften	1955-64	AA
Annales Africaines	1956-	SG	Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft	1964-72	AA
Annales de Géographie	1971-	FR	Aoyama Keizai Ronshū	1958	JA
Annales de l'Université d'Ankara	1949-54	TU	Appalachian Journal	1972-	US
Annales de l'Université de Paris (ceased pub 1968)	1954-68	FR	Arabica	1966-	NE
Annales d'Études Internationales	1970-	SZ	Arbetarrörelsens Årsbok	1972-	SW
Annales du Centre Universitaire Méditerranéen	1952-	FR	Arbitration Journal	1969-74	US
Annales du Midi	1967-	FR	Arbor (IHE)	1955-	SP
Annales: Économies, Sociétés, Civilisations	1954-	FR	Archaeology (AIA)	1971-	US
Annales Historiques de la Révolution Française	1954-57,	FR	Archeion	1954-61,	PO
Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska. Sectio F	1963-	PO	Archeion Evvo'ikôn Meletôn	1965-	GR
Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska. Sectio G	1968-	PO	Archief voor de Geschiedenis van de Katholieke Kerk in Nederland	1958-62	GR
Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae: Sectio Historica	1960-	HU	Archiv des Völkerrechts	1959-	NE
Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae: Sectio Philosophica et Sociologica	1972-	HU	Archiginnasio	1960-	IT
Annali dell'Istituto Giangiacomo Feltrinelli	1964-	IT	Archiv für Völkerrechts	1973-	WG
Annali della Fondazione Luigi Einaudi	1967-	IT	Archiv für Kommunalwissenschaften	1970-71	WG
Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa: Classe di Lettere e Filosofia	1955-	IT	Archiv für Kulturgeschichte	1954-	WG
Annali di Storia Economica e Sociale (old title, see Cahiers Internationaux d'Histoire Économique et Sociale)		IT	Archiv für Österreichische Geschichte	1953-	AA
Annals of Iowa	1963-	US	Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte	1973-	WG
Annals of Science	1955-	GB	Archiv Orientalni	1955-	CZ
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science	1954-	US	Archivalische Zeitschrift	1954-57,	WG
Annals of the Association of American Geographers	1963-	US	Archivar	1972-	WG
Annals of the Ukrainian Academy of Arts and Sciences in the U.S.	1955-	US	Archives	1968-	WG
Annals of Wyoming	1963-	US	Archives and Manuscripts	1954-	GB
Année Politique et Économique (ceased pub 1975)	1955-75	FR	Archives et Bibliothèques et Musées de Belgique (old title, see Archives et Bibliothèques de Belgique)	1963-	AU
			Archives et Bibliothèques de Belgique		BE
			Archives Européennes de Sociologie (old title, see European Journal of Sociology)	1964-71	BE
			Archives Internationales d'Histoire des Sciences		FR
			Archivi (ceased pub 1961)	1967-	WG
			Archivio Economico dell'Unificazione Italiana. Serie I (ceased pub 1967)	1955-56	IT
			Archivio Storico Italiano	1956-67	IT
				1954-58,	IT
				1965-	
			Archivum Hibernicum	1955-	IR
			Archivmitteilungen	1956-	EG
			Archivní Časopis	1957-	CZ
			Archivo de Arte Valenciano (IHE)	1963-65	SP
			Archivo Español de Arte (IHE)	1962-	SP
			Archivo Hispalense (IHE)	1955-	SP
			Archivo Ibero-Americano	1955-	SP
			Archivos (IHE)	1968-	CO
			Archivos del Instituto de Estudios Africanos (ceased pub) (IHE)	1958-60	SP
			Archivos Leoneses (IHE)	1966-	SP
			Archivum (IHE)	1959-	AR

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Archivum	1955-73	FR	Behind the Headlines	1973-	CA
Archivum Franciscanum Historicum	1954-57,	IT	Beiträge zur Geschichte der Arbeiterbewegung	1959-	EG
	1963-		Beiträge zur Geschichte der Deutschen		EG
Archivum Ottomanicum	1971-	TU	Arbeiterbewegung (old title, see Beiträge zur		
Arctic	1963-	CA	Geschichte der Arbeiterbewegung)		
Arctic Anthropology (AIA)	1970-	US	Belleten	1963-	TU
Argensola	1954-61	SP	Bellona	1954-64	GB
Argentina Austral (IHE)	1962-66	AR	Beloruski Zbornik (ceased pub 1960)	1955-60	WG
Arhiv za Pravne i Društvene Nauke	1954-60	YU	Belorussian Review (superseded by Studies on the Soviet	1955-60	WG
Arhivist	1955,	YU	Union)		
	1963-		Bengal, Past and Present	1954	ID
Arhivski Vjesnik	1958-	YU	Berceo (IHE)	1958-65	SP
Arizona and the West	1963-	US	Bergens Historiske Forenings Skrifter	1970-	NO
Arizona Quarterly	1963-	US	Bergomum	1972-74	IT
Arizoniana (old title, see Journal of Arizona History)		US	Biblioteconomía (IHE)	1965-	SP
Arkansas Archaeologist	1970-	US	Bibliothèque d'Humanisme et Renaissance	1973-	SZ
Arkansas Historical Quarterly	1963-	US	Bijdragen en Mededelingen Betreffende de Geschiedenis	1958-	NE
Arkiv	1966-	DE	der Nederlanden		
Armas y Letras (IHE)	1964-67	MX	Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde (AIA)	1971-	NE
Armée	1963-68	FR	Bijdragen voor de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden (ceased	1953-67	NE
Armenian Review	1971-	US	pub 1968)		
Armidaale and District Historical Society Journal and	1971-	AU	Bijdragen voor de Geschiedenis van de Provincie der	1955-63	NE
Proceedings			Minderbroeders in de Nederlanden (cease pub 1964)		
Army	1954	US	Bits and Pieces	1970-72	US
Army Combat Forces Journal (old title, see Army)		US	Bitzaron	1966-72	US
Army Quarterly and Defence Journal	1963-	GB	Biuletyn Żydowskiego Instytutu Historycznego (old		PO
Arnahis (IHE)	1968-	EC	title, see Biuletyn Żydowskiego Instytutu		
Arquivo de Bibliografia Portuguesa	1963-	PR	Historycznego w Polsce)		
Arquivo Histórico de Portugal (ceased pub 1964)	1958-64	PR	Biuletyn Żydowskiego Instytutu Historycznego w	1954-	PO
Arquivos de Angola	1957-	AN	Polsce		
Art in America	1963-	BN	Black Politician (ceased pub)	1970-71	US
	1963-		Black Scholar	1974-	US
Arte y Arqueologia (IHE)	1969-	BO	Blackwood's Magazine	1972-	GB
Artifact (AIA)	1971-	US	Blätter für Deutsche Landesgeschichte	1967-	WG
Arts in Society (ceased pub 1976)	1971-76	US	Blätter für Heimatkunde	1963-	AA
Arv	1964-	SW	Blätter für Technikgeschichte	1963-	AA
Arv og Eje	1969-	DE	Bleter far Gesichte (ceased pub 1970)	1954-70	PO
Asia Major (ceased pub 1975)	1962-75	GB	Bodleian Library Record	1954-	GB
Asia Quarterly	1972-	BE	Boeki-Kenkyū	1960	JA
Asian Affairs	1955-	GB	Bohemia. Jahrbuch des Collegium Carolinum	1964-	WG
Asian Affairs, an American Review	1973-	US	Boletim Cultural da Guiné Portuguesa	1963-	PG
Asian Forum	1970-	US	Boletim da Faculdade de Direito da Universidade de	1960,	PR
Asian Pacific Quarterly of Cultural and Social Affairs	1972-	SK	Coimbra (IHE)	1967-	
Asian Perspectives (AIA)	1971-	US	Boletim do Arquivo Histórico Militar	1963-	PR
Asian Profile	1973-	HK	Boletim do Instituto de Angola	1963-	AN
Asian Studies Professional Review	1971-74	US	Boletim do Instituto Histórico da Ilha Terceira	1954-55,	PR
Asian Survey	1968-	US		1960-	
Asiatic Research Bulletin	1963-68	SK	Boletín Americanista (IHE)	1959-64	SP
Asomante (IHE)	1965-	PU	Boletín Arqueológico (IHE)	1964-	SP
Association Internationale d'Études du Sud-Est	1966-	RU	Boletín Bibliográfico Agrícola (IHE)	1959-60	SP
Européen Bulletin			Boletín Bibliográfico de Antropología Americana	1955-56,	MX
Asupoth	1954-66	IS	(IHE)	1965	
Atenea (IHE)	1955-	CI	Boletín Bibliográfico de la Secretaría de Hacienda	1959-	MX
Atenea	1965-	PU	y Crédito Público (IHE)		
Ateneo (IHE)	1968-	ES	Boletín Bibliográfico de la Universidad Nacional	1955-59,	PE
Athiná	1953-58	GR	Mayor de San Marcos (suspended pub 1966) (IHE)	1964-65	
Atlantic Community Quarterly	1963-	US	Boletín Bibliográfico Mexicano (IHE)	1956	MX
Atlantic Monthly	1954-55	US	Boletín. Comisión Nacional Cubana de la Unesco	1965,	CU
Atlántida (IHE)	1963-	SP	(IHE)	1968	
Audience (ceased pub 1973)	1971-73	US	Boletín Cultural (IHE)	1964-65	SP
Ausa (IHE)	1955-	SP	Boletín Cultural Peruano (IHE)	1959-60	PE
Aussenpolitik	1954-72	WG	Boletín Cultural y Bibliográfico (IHE)	1964-	CO
Australasian Journal of Philosophy	1963-74	AU	Boletín de Antropología	1970-	CO
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology	1965-	AU	Boletín de Estudios Económicos	1958-75	SP
Australian Economic History Review	1962-	AU	Boletín de Estudios Históricos sobre San Sebastián	1967-	SP
Australian Foreign Affairs Record	1954-	AU	(IHE)		
Australian Journal of Politics and History	1956-	AU	Boletín de Estudios Políticos y Sociales (IHE)	1964	AR
Australian Outlook	1954-	AU	Boletín de Filología (IHE)	1966-	CI
Australian Quarterly	1954-	AU	Boletín de Filología (IHE)	1963-64	UR
Austrian History Yearbook	1965-	US	Boletín de Historia y Antigüedades	1954-	CO
Ayacucho (IHE)	1956-57	PE	Boletín de Información Municipal (IHE)	1964	SP
Azania (AIA)	1970-	US	Boletín de la Academia Argentina de Letras	1965-	AR
Azia i Afrika Segodnia	1973-	SU	Boletín de la Academia Chilena de la Historia (IHE)	1955-	CI
Aztlán	1970-	US	Boletín de la Academia Colombiana (IHE)	1965-	CO
			Boletín de la Academia Costarricense de la Lengua	1965	CR
			(IHE)		
			Boletín de la Academia de Historia del Valle del	1960-	CO
			Cauca (IHE)		
Balkan Studies	1961-	GR	Boletín de la Academia Nacional de Historia (IHE)	1955-	EC
Baltic Review (ceased pub 1971)	1954-71	US	Boletín de la Academia Nacional de la Historia (IHE)	1959-	AR
Baltische Hefte	1957-64	WG	Boletín de la Academia Nacional de la Historia	1953-	VZ
Baptist History and Heritage	1972-	US	Boletín de la Academia Provincial de la Historia (IHE)	1968-	AR
Baptist Quarterly	1955-	GB	Boletín de la Academia Venezolana de la Lengua	1959,	VZ
BC Studies	1974-	CA	Correspondiente de la Española (IHE)	1966-70	
Beaver	1955-	CA	Boletín de la ANABA, Asociación Nacional de	1966-	SP
Behavior Science Notes (AIA)	1971-	US	Bibliotecarios, Archiveros y Arqueólogos (IHE)		
Behavioral Science	1972-74	US			

B

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Boletín de la Asociación Española de Amigos de los Castillos (old title, see Castillos de España)		SP	British Journal of Sociology	1955-	GB
Boletín de la Asociación Española de Orientalistas (IHE)	1966-	SP	British Survey (old title, see World Survey)		
Boletín de la Biblioteca Centroamericana (IHE)	1971-	NA	Bucknell Review	1966-73	US
Boletín de la Biblioteca Menéndez Pelayo	1958-	SP	Budstikken (ceased pub 1964)	1961-64	DE
Boletín de la Biblioteca Nacional (superseded by Instituto de Investigaciones Bibliográficas. Boletín)		MX	Buletin i Universiteti Shtetëror të Tiranës, Seria Shkencat Shqerore (old title, see Studime Historike)		AL
Boletín de la Biblioteca Nacional (IHE)	1953,	PE	Buletin ng Kapisanang Pangkasaysayan ng Pilipinas (old title, see Historical Bulletin)		PH
	1964-65		Bulletin (College of General Education, University of Okayama)	1965	JA
Boletín de la Biblioteca Nacional (IHE)	1959-65	VZ	Bulletin de la Commission Royale d'Histoire	1963-	BE
Boletín de la Cámara Oficial de Comercio e Industria de Tarrasa (IHE)	1968-69	SP	Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg (ceased pub 1970)	1964-70	FR
Boletín de la Cámara Oficial de Comercio, Industria y Navegación de Palma de Mallorca (IHE)	1959-67	SP	Bulletin de la Société Belge d'Études Napoléoniennes (ceased pub 1975)	1963-75	BE
Boletín de la Dirección General de Archivos y Bibliotecas (IHE)	1955-	SP	Bulletin de la Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Français	1963-	FR
Boletín de la Institución Fernán González (IHE)	1964-	SP	Bulletin de la Société des Études Indochinoises	1962-74	VI
Boletín de la Institución Sancho el Sabio (IHE)	1965-	SP	Bulletin de la Société des Professeurs d'Histoire et de Géographie de l'Enseignement Public (see Historiens et Géographes)		FR
Boletín de la Instituto de Estudios Giennenses (IHE)	1960-	SP	Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Moderne	1954-	FR
Boletín de la Real Academia de Buenas Letras de Barcelona (IHE)	1967-70	SP	Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Belgique, Classe des Lettres et des Sciences Morales et Politiques	1954-	BE
Boletín de la Real Academia de Córdoba de Ciencias, Bellas Letras y Nobles Artes (IHE)	1955-63	SP	Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient	1957-	FR
Boletín de la Real Academia de la Historia (IHE)	1955-	SP	Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire. Série B	1964-	SG
Boletín de la Real Academia Española (IHE)	1965	SP	Bulletin de Madagascar	1973-	MA
Boletín de la Real Sociedad Vascongada de los Amigos del País (IHE)	1955-	SP	Bulletin des Etudes Portugaises et Brésiliennes	1955-	PR
Boletín de la Sociedad Arqueológica Luliana (IHE)	1957-61	SP	Bulletin des Etudes Portugaises (old title, see Bulletin des Etudes Portugaises et Brésiliennes)		PR
Boletín de la Sociedad Castellonense de Cultura (IHE)	1968-69	SP	Bulletin des Leo Baeck Instituts	1966-	IS
Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Historia de la Farmacia	1962,	SP	Bulletin des Séances Académie Royale des Sciences Coloniales (old title, see Bulletin des Séances de l'Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer)		BE
Boletín de la Sociedad Geográfica de Colombia (IHE)	1964-		Bulletin des Séances de l'Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer	1954-	BE
Boletín de la Sociedad Geográfica de Lima (IHE)	1955-59	PE	Bulletin (Faculty of Education, University of Gifu)	1968	JA
Boletín de la Sociedad Geografica e Historica "Sucre" (IHE)	1954-55,	BO	Bulletin (Faculty of General Education, University of Tokushima)	1969	JA
Boletín de la Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística (IHE)	1970-		Bulletin (Faculty of Law, Tokyo Metropolitan University)	1965-66	JA
Boletín de la Universidad Compostelana (IHE)	1955-	MX	Bulletin (Faculty of Letters, Chūō University)	1966	JA
	1958-60,	SP	Bulletin (Faculty of Letters, Tokyo University of Education)	1966	JA
Boletín de la Universidad de Chile (IHE)	1965-		Bulletin (Faculty of Letters, University of Hiroshima)	1967-68	JA
Boletín de la Universidad de Granada (IHE)	1963-	CI	Bulletin (Faculty of Letters, University of Hokkaido)	1968-69	JA
Boletín del Archivo General de América (IHE)	1970-	SP	Bulletin (Faculty of Letters, University of Nagoya)	1968	JA
Boletín del Archivo General de la Nación	1959	MX	Bulletin Hispanique	1955-56,	FR
Boletín del Archivo General de la Nación (suspended pub 1962)	1954-62	DO		1967-	
Boletín del Archivo General de la Nación (IHE)	1968-	GU	Bulletin Historique de la Société de Sauvegarde du Château Impérial de Pont-de-Briques	1970-	FR
Boletín del Archivo General de la Nación	1959-	MX	Bulletin (Institute for Comparative Studies of Culture, Tokyo Women's Christian College)	1968	JA
Boletín del Archivo General de la Nación	1954-	VZ	Bulletin (Kyōtō University of Education)	1969	JA
Boletín del Archivo General de la Provincia (IHE)	1969-	AR	Bulletin of Bibliography and Magazine Notes	1974-	US
Boletín del Archivo Nacional (IHE)	1954-64	CU	Bulletin of Economic Research	1955-	GB
Boletín del Archivo Nacional de Historia (IHE)	1956-	EC	Bulletin of Peace Proposals	1973-	NO
Boletín del Centro de Historia del Estado Falcón (IHE)	1966-67	VZ	Bulletin of the American Academy of Religion (old title, see Journal of the American Academy of Religion)		US
Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Antropológicas de México (IHE)	1960-61	MX	Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists (briefly known as Science and Public Affairs)	1969-	US
Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Históricas y Estéticas (IHE)	1966-	VZ	Bulletin of the British Society for the History of Science (old title, see British Journal for the History of Science)		GB
Boletín del Instituto de Antropología (IHE)	1965-	CO	Bulletin of the Cleveland Museum of Art	1967-72	US
Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Asturianos (IHE)	1958-	SP	Bulletin of the Friends Historical Association (old title, see Quaker History)		US
Boletín del Instituto de Historia Argentina "Doctor Emilio Ravignani" (IHE)	1957-	AR	Bulletin of the History of Medicine	1963-	US
Boletín del Instituto de Historia y del Archivo Nacional (IHE)	1964-	CU	Bulletin of the Institute for the Study of the History and Culture of the USSR (old title, see Bulletin of the Institute for the Study of the USSR)		WG
Boletín del Instituto Riva-Agüero	1953-	PE	Bulletin of the Institute for the Study of the USSR (ceased pub 1971)	1955-71	WG
Boletín Historial (IHE)	1955-	CO	Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research	1954-	GB
Boletín Histórico (IHE)	1958-	UR	Bulletin of the Institute of Modern History, Academia Sinica	1969-	TA
Boletín Histórico	1964-	VZ	Bulletin of the International Institute of Social History (old title, see International Review of Social History)		NE
Boletín Indigenista	1954-59	MX	Bulletin of the Irish Committee of Historical Sciences	1955-59	IR
Boletín Informativo del Seminario de Derecho Político (IHE)	1964	SP	Bulletin of the John Rylands Library Manchester (old title, see Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester)		GB
Bolívar (IHE)	1955-59	CO	Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester	1957-	GB
Bollettino dell'Istituto Storico e di Cultura dell'Arma del Genio	1955-58,	IT	Bulletin of the Military Historical Society	1955-62	GB
Boston Museum Bulletin	1962-	US			
Brigham Young University Studies	1963-73	US			
British Association for American Studies Bulletin (old title, see Journal of American Studies)	1974-	US			
British Columbia Historical Quarterly (suspended pub; 1958)	1974-	GB			
British History Illustrated	1954-58	CA			
British Journal for the History of Science	1974-	GB			
British Journal of Educational Studies	1955-61,	GB			
	1967-	GB			
	1967-	GB			

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Bulletin of the New York Public Library (suspended pub 1972)	1966-72	US	Canadian Slavic Studies (old title, see Canadian-American Slavic Studies)	US
Bulletin of the Railway and Locomotive Historical Society (old title, see Railroad History)		US	Canadian Slavonic Papers	1968- CA
Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies	1954-	GB	Canadian-American Slavic Studies	1967- US
Bulletin of the Society for the Study of Labour History	1965-	GB	Capitol Studies	1972- US
Bulletin of the Texas Archaeological Society (AIA)	1970-	US	Caribbean Quarterly	1955-62, JM
Bulletin of the United Church of Canada	1963-	CA		1966-
Bulletin of Tibetology	1969-	ID	Caribbean Studies	1961- PU
Bulletin (Osaka University of Education)	1969	JA	Carinthia I	1963- AA
Bulletin (Section for Social Sciences, College of General Education, University of Tokyo)	1971	JA	Casa de las Américas	1961- CU
Bulletin (Society of Humanities, Shikoku Gakuin University)	1968	JA	Časopis Matice Moravské	1958- CZ
Bulletin (Tokugawa Institute for the History of Forestry)	1970	JA	Časopis Národního Muzea	1963- CZ
Bulletin (Tokyo Keizai University)	1965	JA	Časopis za Zgodovino in Narodopisje	1965- YU
Bungei Shunjū	1969	JA	Castillos de España (IHE)	1959-72 SP
Bunka	1954-59	JA	Catalyst	1969- CA
Burgenländische Heimatblätter	1963-	AA	Catholic Educational Review (suspended pub 1969)	1954-69 US
Business Archives and History (old title, see Australian Economic History Review)		AU	Catholic Historical Review	1954- US
Business History	1958-	GB	Catholic World (old title, see New Catholic World)	US
Business History Review	1954-	US	Caucasian Review (superseded by Studies on the Soviet Union)	1955-60 WG
Bustan	1968	AA	Cela Zimes	1954-65 GB
By Og Bygd	1962-	NO	Celebridades (IHE)	1965-68 SP
C				
CAAS Bulletin (ceased pub 1969)	1965-69	CA	Celtiberia (IHE)	1955- SP
Caesaraugusta	1957-70	SP	Centaurs	1963- DE
Cahiers d'Archéologie Québécoise (AIA)	1969-	CA	Centennial Review	1963- US
Cahiers de Bruges (ceased pub 1959)	1955-59	BE	Center Magazine	1967- US
Cahiers de Géographie de Québec	1966-	CA	Center Report	1973 US
Cahiers de l'Académie Canadienne-Française	1966-	CA	Central Europe Journal	1955-63, WG
Cahiers de Tunisie	1963-	TN		1970-72
Cahiers d'Études Africaines	1966-	FR	Central European History	1968- US
Cahiers d'Histoire	1956-	FR	Centro Comarcal Leridiana. Boletín (IHE)	1960-61 SP
Cahiers d'Histoire de la Seconde Guerre Mondiale	1970-	BE	Česká Literatura	1955- CZ
Cahiers d'Histoire Égyptienne (ceased pub 1969)	1955-69	EY	Československý Časopis Historický	1954- CZ
Cahiers d'Histoire Mondiale (superseded by Cultures)	1954-72	FR	Český Lid	1969-73 CZ
Cahiers du Monde Hispanique et Luso-Brésilien	1973-	FR	Change	1970- US
Cahiers du Monde Russe et Soviétique	1962-	FR	Chêng-lun Chou-k'an	1955-56 TA
Cahiers du Sud (ceased pub 1966)	1954-56	FR	Chesopiean (AIA)	1972- US
Cahiers Internationaux d'Histoire Économique et Sociale	1966-	IT	Chiao-yu Yu Wen-hua	1955-57 TA
Cahiers Pédagogiques	1954-74	FR	Chicago History	1963- US
California Council for the Social Studies Review	1963-66	US	Chicago Today (ceased pub 1968)	1966-68 US
California Historian	1963-	US	Chimborazo (IHE)	1955-60 EC
	1967-		China Quarterly	1969- GB
California Historical Quarterly	1954-61, 1965-	US	China Report	1970- ID
			Chindan Hakpo	1955-66 SK
California Historical Society Quarterly (old title, see California Historical Quarterly)		US	Chinese Studies in History	1972- US
California Institute of International Studies (old title, see World Affairs Report)		US	Ching-chi Yen-chiu (ceased pub 1957)	1956-57 CH
California Social Science Review (old title, see California Council for the Social Studies Review)		US	Chin-tai-shih Tzu-liao (ceased pub 1955)	1954-55 CH
Cambridge Historical Journal (old title, see Historical Journal)		GB	Chōsen Gakuhō	1955-59, JA
Canada: an Historical Magazine (ceased pub 1976)	1973-76	CA	Chōsen Geppō Bessatsu I, Kenkyū Shiryō dai-issū	1957 JA
Canadian Army Journal (superseded by Canadian Forces Sentinel)	1963-65	CA	Chōsenshi Kenkyūkai Ronbunshū	1973- JA
Canadian Dimension	1972-	CA	Christian Century	1954-56 US
Canadian Forces Sentinel	1965-72	CA	Christian Scholar (ceased pub 1967)	1963-65 US
Canadian Geographical Journal	1963-	CA	Christian Scholar's Review	1970- US
Canadian Historic Sites	1970-	CA	Christianity and Crisis	1954-59 US
Canadian Historical Association Annual Report (old title, see Canadian Historical Association Historical Papers)		CA	Chronicles of Oklahoma	1963- US
Canadian Historical Association Historical Papers	1963-	CA	Chu-i Yü Kuo-ts'ê (old title, see Chêng-lun Chou-k'an)	TA
Canadian Historical Review	1954-	CA	Chukyo Shogaku Ronsō	1964 JA
Canadian Journal of African Studies	1974-	CA	Chung-kuo K'o-hsüeh Yüan Li-shih Yen-chiu So	1954-55 CH
Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science (old title, see Canadian Journal of Political Science)		CA	Ti-san So Chi-k'an (ceased pub 1955)	
Canadian Journal of History	1966-	CA	Chung-yang Yen-chiu Yüan Li-shih Yü-yen	1954-57, TA
Canadian Journal of History of Sport and Physical Education	1973-	CA	Yen-chiu so Chi-k'an (Bulletin of the Institute of History and Philology. Academia Sinica)	1965-
Canadian Journal of Linguistics (AIA)	1969-	CA	Chuo Daigaku Bungakubu Kiyo Shigakuka	1963 JA
Canadian Journal of Political Science	1954-	CA	Church History	1954- US
Canadian Labour	1967-	CA	Churchman	1955-60 US
Canadian Library (old title, see Canadian Library Journal)		CA	Cincinnati Historical Society Bulletin	1964-73 US
Canadian Library Journal	1967-	CA	Circular del Archivo Histórico y Museo Fidel Fita (IHE)	1960-66 SP
Canadian Review of American Studies	1970-	CA	Cisneros (IHE)	1966-67 SP
Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology	1969-	CA	Cistercium (IHE)	1956, SP
				1970-71
			Cîteaux	1959-69 BE
			Cîteaux in de Nederlanden (old title, see Cîteaux)	BE
			Cithara	1963- US
			Ciudad de Dios	1956-65 SP
			Civil Liberties Review	1973- US
			Civil War History	1955- US
			Civil War Times Illustrated	1962- US
			Civilisations	1955- BE
			Civiltà Cattolica	1955-58 IT
			Civitas	1954- IT
			Civitas	1973- SZ
			Clairlieu	1955- BE

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Clio (IHE)	1955-	DO	Cuadernos de Política Social (old title, see Revista de		SP
Clio	1971-	US	Política Social)		
Clio Medica	1965-	NE	Cuadernos del Congreso por la Libertad de la Cultura	1959-60	FR
Codex (IHE)	1966	VZ	(IHE)		
Co-Existence	1973-	GB	Cuadernos del Instituto Nacional de Antropología	1964-	AR
College and Research Libraries	1964-	US	(IHE)		
Colorado College Studies	1964-	US	Cuadernos del Seminario de Historia (IHE)	1964-	PE
Colorado Magazine	1964-	US	Cuadernos del Seminario de Integración Social	1966	GU
Colorado Quarterly	1963-	US	Guatemala (IHE)		
Columbia Journal of Transnational Law	1968-	US	Cuadernos del Sur (IHE)	1967-	AR
Columbian	1960-72	US	Cuadernos Hispanoamericanos	1956-	SP
Combate	1962	CR	Cuadernos Universitarios (IHE)	1971-	GU
Comentario (IHE)	1968	AR	Cuadernos Universitarios (IHE)	1968-	NA
Commentary	1955-59,	US	Cuba (IHE)	1965-	CU
	1962-		Cultura (IHE)	1958,	ES
Commonweal	1955-58	US		1969-	
Communautés: Archives Internationales de Sociologie	1971-	FR	Cultura (IHE)	1956	PE
de la Coopération et du Développement			Cultura Hispánica (IHE)	1967	ES
Communication Monographs	1965-	US	Cultura Universitaria (suspended pub 1968) (IHE)	1955-68	VZ
Communist Viewpoint	1969-73	CA	Culture (ceased pub 1970)	1963-70	CA
Compact	1972-	US	Culture Vivante	1968-73	CA
Comparative Political Studies	1969-	US	Cultures	1973-	FR
Comparative Politics	1969-	US	Curator	1963-	US
Comparative Studies in Society and History	1958-	GB	Current Anthropology (AIA)	1970-	US
Compostellanum (IHE)	1964-66	SP	Current Caribbean Bibliography	1954-55	TR
Computer Studies in the Humanities and Verbal	1968-74	US	Current History	1955-	US
Behavior (ceased pub 1974)			Current Notes on International Affairs (old title, see		AU
Computers and the Humanities	1967-	US	Australian Foreign Affairs Record)		
Comunita	1971-	IT	Current Trends in Linguistics (AIA)	1968-	US
Comunità Internazionale	1955-	IT	Cuyo, Anuario de Historia del Pensamiento Argentino	1965-	AR
Concilium (IHE)	1966,	SP	(IHE)		
	1970-		Cylchgrawn Llyfrgell Genedlaethol Cymru	1955-	GB
Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly	1962-	US	Czasopismo Prawno-Historyczne	1954-	PO
Conflict	1972-	US			
Confluence (ceased pub 1958)	1954-58	US			
Connecticut Antiquarian	1973	US			
Connecticut Historical Society Bulletin	1963-66	US			
Connecticut History	1974-	US			
Connecticut History Newsletter (old title, see		US			
Connecticut History)					
Contemporary China (ceased pub 1964)	1955-64	HK			
Contemporary Education	1968-74	US			
Contemporary Japan	1955-67	JA			
Contemporary Review	1954-	GB			
Contrat Social (ceased pub 1968)	1963-68	FR			
Convivium (ceased pub 1969)	1954-58,	IT			
	1963-66				
Cooperation and Conflict	1968-	DE			
Cornell Library Journal (ceased pub 1972)	1966-72	US			
Cornhill (suspended pub 1975)	1972-75	GB			
Corvina	1953-55	IT			
Cotton History Review (old title, see Textile History		US			
Review)					
Crisis	1969-	US			
Critique	1973-	GB			
Crónica de Caracas (IHE)	1956-	VZ			
Cry California	1972-76	US			
Cuadernos Africanos y Orientales (superseded by	1955-56	SP			
Política Internacional) (IHE)					
Cuadernos Americanos (IHE)	1954-65	MX			
Cuadernos Bibliográficos de Hacienda Publica (IHE)	1958-59	SP			
Cuadernos Cultural (IHE)	1966-67	SP			
Cuadernos de Antropología (IHE)	1965-	GU			
Cuadernos de Arqueología e Historia de la Ciudad	1965-	SP			
(IHE)					
Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo (IHE)	1971-	SP			
Cuadernos de Bellas Artes (old title, see Revista de		MX			
Bellas Artes)					
Cuadernos de Estudios Africanos (old title, see		SP			
Cuadernos Africanos y Orientales)					
Cuadernos de Estudios Gallegos (IHE)	1957-65,	SP			
	1971-				
Cuadernos de Estudios Medievales (IHE)	1973-	SP			
Cuadernos de Historia (IHE)	1967-	SP			
Cuadernos de Historia de España (IHE)	1954-	AR			
Cuadernos de Historia de la Medicina Española (IHE)	1964-	SP			
Cuadernos de Historia del Arte (IHE)	1966-67	AR			
Cuadernos de Historia del Islam (IHE)	1971-	SP			
Cuadernos de Historia Diplomática (IHE)	1955-58	SP			
Cuadernos de Historia Económica de Cataluña (IHE)	1969-	SP			
Cuadernos de Historia Sanitaria	1955-60	CU			
Cuadernos de Historia y Arqueología	1954-60	EC			
Cuadernos de la Cátedra Miguel de Unamuno (IHE)	1956-59,	SP			
	1971-				
		SP			
Cuadernos de Política Internacional (old title, see					
Política Internacional)					

LIST OF PERIODICALS

East Europe	1963-	US	Estudios Segovianos (IHE)	1958-59,	SP
East European Quarterly	1967-	US		1968-	
Eastern Horizon	1970-	HK	Estudios Sobre la Unión Soviética (ceased pub 1972)	1961-72	WG
Eastern World	1955-71	GB	Estudios Sociales	1974-	DO
Eco (IHE)	1968-	CO	Estudios Vizcainos. Revista del Centro de Estudios	1970-	SP
Economia e Storia	1956-	IT	Históricos de Vizcaya (IHE)		
Economía y Ciencias Sociales (IHE)	1968	VZ	Estudios y Ensayos (IHE)	1968-	MX
Economic Development and Cultural Change	1966-	US	Et Caetera (IHE)	1971-	MX
Economic Geography	1955-	US	Etcaetera (IHE)	1967	SP
Economic History Review	1954-	GB	Ethiopia Observer	1971-	ET
Economic Journal	1955-	GB	Ethnica (IHE)	1969-	SP
Economica	1954-	GB	Ethnohistory	1963-	US
Economisch- en Sociaal-Historisch Jaarboek	1963-	NE	Ethnology (AIA)	1969-	US
Economisch-Historisch Jaarboek (old title, see Economisch- en Social-Historisch Jaarboek)		NE	Ethnomusicology (AIA)	1970-	US
Economy and History	1963-	SW	Ethnos	1965-	PR
Écrits de Paris	1955-64,	FR	Ethnos (AIA)	1971-	SW
	1970-		Etnia (IHE)	1969-	AR
Educación (IHE)	1970-	PU	Etnografía Polska	1959-	PO
Educación	1970-73	US	Études	1955,	FR
Educación (IHE)	1956,	VZ		1964-	
	1965-68		Études Balkaniques	1964-	BL
Educadores (IHE)	1962-66	SP	Études de Presse	1958-60	FR
Education and Urban Society	1970-	US	Études d'Histoire Africaine	1975-	ZR
Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Toimetised	1955-59,	SU	Études Françaises	1966-	CA
	1963-		Études Franciscaines	1971-75	FR
Eesti Teadusliku Seltsi Rootsis. Aastaraamat Annales	1960-	SW	Études Historiques (title varies)	1970-	HU
Ehime Daigaku Kiyō dai-ichi-bu, Jimbun Kagaku	1956,	JA	Études Internationales	1970-	CA
	1962		Études Polémologiques (suspended pub 1976)	1967-76	FR
Eidos (IHE)	1970-	SP	Études Rurales	1962-	FR
Eighteenth-Century Studies	1973-	US	Europa Archiv	1955-	WG
Einheit	1963-	EG	Europa Ethnica	1971-	AA
Ejército (IHE)	1964	SP	Europäische Osten (ceased pub 1965)	1965	WG
Ekklesiá	1955-58	GR	Europe en Formation	1972-75	FR
Ekonomika Sovetskoi Ukrainy	1972-	SU	European Journal of Sociology	1973-	GB
Ekonomisk Tidskrift (old title, see Swedish Journal of Economics)		SW	European Review (superseded by International Review)	1973-74	GB
	1955-	PO	European Studies Review	1971-	GB
Ekonomista	1970-	YU	Explorations in Economic History	1955-	US
Ekonomski Pregled	1954-	GR	Explorations in Entrepreneurial History (old title, see Explorations in Economic History)		US
Elliniká	1973-	PU	Expresión de Venezuela (IHE)	1967	VZ
Eme (IHE)	1955-	GB	External Affairs (old title, see International Perspectives)		CA
Encounter	1954-	US			
Encounter	1954-	GB			
English Historical Review	1973-	US			
English Literary Renaissance	1971-	PE	Families		CA
Enseñanza de la Historia (IHE)	1953-59	GR	Far Eastern Survey	1955-58	US
Epetiris Etaireías Byzantinôn Spoudôn	1968-	GR	Farol	1959-	VZ
Epetiris Etaireías Stereocelladikôn Meletôn	1964-	GR	Feminist Studies	1972-	US
Epetiris Toû Kentrou Ereynis Tis Hellinikis Laographias		GR	Fénix. Revista de la Biblioteca Nacional	1964-	PE
Epetiris Toû Laographikón Archeiôn (old title, see Epetiris Toû Kentrou Ereynis Tis Hellinikis Laographias)		GR	Fides et Historia	1970-	US
Erhervvshistorisk Årbog	1955-64	DE	Film and History	1972-	US
Escribano	1972-	US	Film Heritage	1967-74	US
Espa (IHE)	1963	PY	Filología (IHE)	1968-	AR
Espíritu (IHE)	1955-57	SP	Filson Club History Quarterly	1964,	US
Esprit	1955,	FR		1970-	
	1964-		Finance and Development	1967-73	US
Essex Institute Historical Collections	1963-	US	Finansy SSSR	1955	SU
Est-Ovest	1973-	IT	Finis Terrae (IHE)	1955-	CI
Estudio (IHE)	1955-	CO	Finlay (IHE)	1965-66	CU
Estudios (ceased pub 1970)	1964-70	AR	Finskt Museum	1967-	FI
Estudios (IHE)	1969-	GU	Flag Bulletin	1971	US
Estudios (IHE)	1960-	SP	Flinders Journal of History and Politics	1969-	AU
Estudios Americanos (IHE)	1955-61	SP	Florida Anthropologist (AIA)	1968-	US
Estudios Andinos	1970-	US	Florida Historical Quarterly	1954-	US
Estudios Centro Americanos	1955-	ES	FOCUS/Midwest	1968-74	US
Estudios de Cultura Náhuatl (IHE)	1969-	MX	Földrajzi Közlemények	1963-	HU
Estudios de Derecho	1969-	CO	Folia Humanística (IHE)	1967-	SP
Estudios de Deusto (IHE)	1964,	SP	Folia Linguistica (AIA)	1967-	NE
	1969-		Foreign Affairs	1954-	US
Estudios de Historia	1954-59	SP	Foreign Policy	1970-	US
Estudios de Historia de los Instituciones Políticas y Sociales (IHE)	1966-	CI	Foreign Service Journal	1971-	US
Estudios de Historia Moderna (old title, see Estudios de Historia)		SP	Forest History (old title, see Journal of Forest History)		US
Estudios de Historia Moderna y Contemporánea de México (IHE)	1967-	MX	Foro Internacional	1968-	MX
Estudios de Historia Novohispana (IHE)		MX	Forschungen und Fortschritt (ceased pub 1967)	1954-60	EG
Estudios Eclesiásticos (IHE)	1966-	MX	Forschungen zur Osteuropäischen Geschichte	1963-	WG
Estudios Extremeños (IHE)	1969-	SP	Fortid og Nutid	1955-	DE
Estudios Filológicos (IHE)	1959-60	SP	Forum	1954-63	AA
Estudios Franciscanos (IHE)	1964-66	CI	Forum der Letteren	1955-56,	NE
Estudios Geográficos (IHE)	1955-	SP		1962-	
Estudios Históricos (IHE)	1959-	SP	Foundations: A Baptist Journal of History and Theology	1974-	US
	1964	SP	France Généalogique	1959-65	FR
			France-Asie/Asia	1957-67	FR
			France-Europe	1955-56	FR
			Franciscana	1955-64	BE
			Frankfurter Hefte	1954-57,	WG
				1967-	

F

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Freedom at Issue	1972-	US	Hikone Ronsō	1958,	JA
Freedomways	1975-	US		1963	
Freeman	1970-74	US	Hiroshima Daigaku Bungakubu Kiyō	1965	JA
French Historical Studies	1958-	US	Hispania	1954-	SP
Friedens-Warte	1954-62	SZ	Hispania Sacra	1955-	SP
Frontier	1971-72	GB	Hispanic American Historical Review	1954-	US
Fukushima Daigaku Gakugei Gakubu Kiyō	1962	JA	Hispanic Review	1967-	US
Fukushima Daigaku Gakugei-Gakubu Ronshū	1964	JA	Histoire de la Médecine (ceased pub 1973)	1963-71	FR
Funken (ceased pub)	1954-59	WG	Historia (IHE)	1955-	AR
Furche	1954-59	AA	Historia	1961-	CI
			Historia (ceased pub) (IHE)	1955	CO
			Historia	1955-56,	FR
				1965	
			Historia	1954-	JA
			Historia	1969-	SA
			Historia Agriculturae	1956-65	NE
			Historia del Paraguay (IHE)	1969-	PY
			Historia i Nauka o Konstytucji (superseded by	1955	PO
			Wiadomości Historyczne)		
			Historia Judaica (old title, see Revue des Études		FR
			Juives)		
			Historia Mexicana	1954-	MX
			Historia Paraguaya (IHE)	1956-65,	PY
				1973-	
			Historia y Cultura	1965-	PE
			Historia y Vida (IHE)	1968-	SP
			Historiallinen Aikakauskirja	1954-	FI
			Historiallinen Arkisto	1953-	FI
			Historian	1953-	US
			Historian Aitta	1967	FI
			Historic Preservation	1964-	US
			Historica (suspended pub 1964)	1959-64	CZ
			Historica	1955-75	IT
			Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba Papers (old		CA
			title, see Transactions of the Historical and Scientific		
			Society of Manitoba)		
			Historical Bulletin	1957-59	PH
			Historical Bulletin (superseded by Manuscripta)		US
			Historical Journal	1954-	GB
			Historical Journal of Western Massachusetts	1972-	US
			Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church	1954-	US
			Historical Methods Newsletter	1967-	US
			Historical New Hampshire	1963-	US
			Historical Reflections	1974-	CA
			Historical Review of Berks County	1969-71	US
			Historical Studies	1954-	AU
			Historical Studies (ceased publication 1968)	1968	GB
			Historical Studies. Australia and New Zealand (old title,		AU
			see Historical Studies)		
			Historický Časopis	1954-	CZ
			Historie	1955-	DE
			Historie a Vojenství	1963-68,	CZ
				1974-	
			Historielärarnas Förenings Årsskrift	1963-	SW
			Historiens et Géographes	1954-76	FR
			Historijski Zbornik	1953-	YU
			Historiografia y Bibliografia Americanista (IHE)	1972-	SP
			Historische Zeitschrift	1954-	WG
			Historisches Jahrbuch	1954-	WG
			Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz	1963-	AA
			Historisk Tidskrift	1954-	SW
			Historisk Tidskrift för Finland	1954-	FI
			Historisk Tidskrift	1954-	DE
			Historisk Tidskrift	1954-	NO
			Historiska och Litteraturhistoriska Studier	1956-	FI
			Historiske Meddelelser om København	1954-58	DE
			History	1953-	GB
			History and Theory	1961-	US
			History News	1963-76	US
			History of Childhood Quarterly: The Journal of		US
			Psychohistory (old title, see Journal of		
			Psychohistory)		
			History of Education	1972-	GB
			History of Education Journal (ceased pub 1959)	1954-59	US
			History of Education Quarterly	1961-	US
			History of Political Economy	1969-	US
			History of Religions	1961-	US
			History of Science	1967-	GB
			History: Reviews of New Books	1974-	US
			History Teacher	1967-	US
			History Today	1954-	GB
			Hitotsubashi Kenkyū	1969	JA
			Hitotsubashi Ronsō	1954-	JA
			Hōgaku Kenkyū	1954-	JA
			Hōgaku Ronsō	1954-69	JA
			Hōgaku Shinpo	1965	JA

G

H

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Hōgaku Shirin	1959-59	JA	International Journal of Comparative Sociology	1966-	CA
Hōgaku Zasshi	1954-57, 1969	JA	International Journal of Contemporary Sociology	1965-	US
Hoja Informativa del Instituto Internacional de Genealogía y Heráldica (IHE)	1962-63	SP	International Journal of Middle East Studies	1970-	GB
Hojas de Cultura Popular Colombiana (IHE)	1955-56	CO	International Journal of Politics	1973-	US
Hōkei Ronshū	1956-59	JA	International Library Review	1972-	GB
Hokkaidō Daigaku Bungaku-bu Kiyō	1957-61	JA	International Migration Review	1966-	US
Hokudai Hōgaku Ronshū	1963, 1970	JA	International Monetary Fund Staff Papers	1963-69	US
Horizon	1958-	US	International Organization	1954-	US
Horizons: The Marxist Quarterly (ceased pub 1969)	1967-69	CA	International Perspectives	1954-	CA
Horizontes	1962, 1967-	PU	International Problems	1970-	YU
Hōsei Daigaku Bungaku-bu Kiyō	1954	JA	International Review	1974-	GB
Hōsei Shigaku	1965-	JA	International Review of History and Political Science	1972-	ID
Hsin-shē Hsüeh-pao	1967-	SI	International Review of Missions	1964-70	SZ
Hsin-Ya Hsüeh-pao	1955-57	HK	International Review of Social History	1954-	NE
Hsüeh-shu Chi-k'an	1955-56	TA	International Social Development Review	1968-	US
Hsüeh-shu Yüen-k'an (ceased pub 1958)	1957-58	CH	International Social Science Bulletin (old title, see International Social Science Journal)		FR
Human Events	1971-	ID	International Social Science Journal	1955-	FR
Human Factors (AIA)	1968-	US	International Socialist Review	1971-74	US
Human Organization	1963-	US	International Studies	1965-	ID
Human Relations (AIA)	1970-	US	International Studies Quarterly	1970-	US
Humanidades (IHE)	1959, 1962	VZ	Internationale Hefte der Widerstandsbewegung Zeitschrift für Geschichte (ceased pub 1963)	1959-63	AA
Humanitas (IHE)	1964-	EC	Internationale Spectator	1954-70	NE
Humánitas	1960-	MX	Internationale Wissenschaftliche Korrespondenz zur Geschichte der Deutschen Arbeiterbewegung	1971-	WG
Huntington Library Quarterly	1954-	US	Internationales Asienforum	1973-	WG
I			Internationales Jahrbuch der Politik (ceased pub 1957)	1954-57	WG
Ibaragi-kenshi Kenkyū	1969	JA	Internationales Jahrbuch für Geschichts- und Geographieunterricht	1955-	WG
Ibaraki Daigaku Bunrigakubu Kiyō	1958	JA	Internationales Jahrbuch für Geschichtsunterricht (old title, see Internationales Jahrbuch für Geschichts- und Geographieunterricht)		WG
Iberica	1964, 1967-72	US	Internationales Recht und Diplomatie	1970-	WG
Ibero-Americana Pragensia (IHE)	1971-	CZ	Inter-Nord	1972-	FR
Idaho Yesterdays	1963-	US	Interplay (ceased pub 1971)	1967-71	US
IDOC Middle East Quarterly (suspended pub)	1974	US	Investigación Económica	1968-	MX
IIAS Reviews (old title, see Reviews in American Studies)		ID	Investigación y Docencia (IHE)	1966	AR
Ilerda (IHE)	1966-68	SP	Investigaciones y Ensayos (IHE)	1968-	AR
Illimani (IHE)	1972-	BO	Ipirotiki Estia	1958-63, 1969-	GR
Imprensa Médica (IHE)	1958-60	PR	Irish Ecclesiastical Record	1955-56	IR
India Quarterly: Journal of International Affairs	1956-	ID	Irish Geography	1955-	IR
Indian Archives	1959-	ID	Irish Historical Studies	1954-	IR
Indian Economic and Social History Review	1963-69, 1975	ID	Irish Sword	1955-	IR
Indian Historian	1967-	US	Irodalomtörténet	1971-	HU
Indian Horizons	1955-64, 1968-	ID	Isis	1954-	US
Indian Journal of American Studies	1969-	ID	Islām Tetkikleri Enstitüsü Dergisi	1953, 1964-	TU
Indian Journal of Politics	1975-	ID	Islamic Culture	1972-	ID
Indian Journal of Social Research (suspended pub 1967)	1962-67	ID	Islamic Quarterly	1973-	GB
Indian Political Science Review	1969-	ID	Islamic Review (ceased pub 1971)	1959-71	GB
Indian Review	1964-65, 1970-	ID	Islas (IHE)	1970-	CU
Indian Sociological Bulletin (old title, see International Journal of Contemporary Sociology)		ID	Israel-Forum	1967-70	WG
Indiana History Bulletin	1968-	US	Issue: A Quarterly Journal of Opinion	1974-	US
Indiana Magazine of History	1963-	US	Issues and Studies	1969-	TA
Indiana Social Studies Quarterly	1972-	US	Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti Venezia. Atti: Classe di Scienze Morali, Lettere ed Arti	1964-	IT
Indica	1964-	ID	Istoricheski Pregled	1960-	BL
Indo-Asian Culture (old title, see Indian Horizons)		ID	Istoricheskie Zapiski Akademii Nauk SSSR	1955-56, 1969-	SU
Industrial and Labor Relations Review	1969-	US	Istoricheskii Arkhiv	1955-62	SU
Industrial Relations	1963-	CA	Istoriia SSSR	1957-61, 1964-	SU
Information Historique	1955-	FR	Istorijski Časopis	1955-	YU
Inland Seas	1963-	US	Istorijski Glasnik	1953-	YU
Innes Review	1955-	GB	Istorijski Zapisi	1954-	YU
Inquiry	1972-	NO	Italia Contemporanea	1954-	IT
Instituto de Investigaciones Bibliográficas. Boletín (IHE)	1955-	MX	Italian Affairs (old title, see Italy: Documents and Notes)		IT
Instituto Francés de Estudios Andinos. Boletín (IHE)	1972-	PE	Italian Americana	1974-	US
Insula (IHE)	1959-64	SP	Italian Quarterly	1973-	US
Integration (ceased pub 1971)	1969-71	BE	Italy: Documents and Notes	1954-63, 1970-75	IT
Inter-American Economic Affairs	1955-	US	Itihas	1954-55	ID
Inter-American Review of Bibliography	1955-	US	Itinerarium (IHE)	1955-66	PR
Internasjonal Politikk	1954-	NO	Iwate Shigaku Kenkyū	1954, 1970-71	JA
International Affairs	1954-	GB	Izvestiia na Arkhivnii Institut (old title, see Izvestiia na Nauchnii Arkhiv)		BL
International Affairs	1972-	SU	Izvestiia na Instituta po Istoriia na BKP	1963-	BL
International Conciliation (ceased pub 1972)	1963-72	US	Izvestiia na Instituta za B'lgarska Istoriia (old title, see Izvestiia na Instituta za Istoriia)		BL
International Development Review	1971-	US	Izvestiia na Instituta za Istoriia	1957-	BL
International Journal	1955-	CA	Izvestiia na Nauchnii Arkhiv (suspended pub 1968)	1957-68	BL
International Journal of African Historical Studies	1968-	US			
International Journal of American Linguistics (AIA)	1970-	US			

LIST OF PERIODICALS

J

Jaarboek. Federatie van de Kringen voor Geschiedenis en Oudheidkunde van België	1956	BE	Journal of Economic History	1954-	US
Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für die Geschichte des Protestantismus in Österreich	1963-	AA	Journal of Economic Literature	1969-	US
Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für das Fürstentum Liechtenstein	1954-	LT	Journal of Ecumenical Studies	1970-	US
Jahrbuch des Instituts für Deutsche Geschichte	1972-	IS	Journal of Ethiopian Studies	1970-	ET
Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereins	1955-	AA	Journal of Ethnic Studies	1973-	US
Jahrbuch des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien	1955-	AA	Journal of Forest History	1963-	US
Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien (old title, see Amerikastudien/American Studies)		WG	Journal of General Education	1973-	US
Jahrbuch für die Geschichte Mittel- und Ostdeutschlands	1955-	WG	Journal of Higher Education	1969-	US
Jahrbuch für Geschichte der Sozialistischen Länder Europas	1959-	EG	Journal of Historical Studies (ceased pub 1970)	1967-70	US
Jahrbuch für Geschichte der UdSSR und der Volksdemokratischen Länder Europas (old title, see Jahrbuch für Geschichte der Sozialistischen Länder Europas)		EG	Journal of Human Relations (suspended pub 1973)	1963-73	US
Jahrbuch für Internationales Recht	1955-	WG	Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History	1972-	GB
Jahrbuch für Internationales und Ausländisches Recht (old title, see Jahrbuch für Internationales Recht)		WG	Journal of Indian History	1965-	ID
Jahrbuch für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich	1961-	AA	Journal of Inter-American Studies (old title, see Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs)		US
Jahrbuch für Politik und Geschichte (ceased pub 1959)	1954-58	WG	Journal of Interamerican Studies and World Affairs	1959-	US
Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte	1964-	EG	Journal of Interdisciplinary History	1970-	US
Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas	1954-	WG	Journal of Intergroup Relations	1970-	US
Janus	1957-65,	NE	Journal of International Affairs	1954-	US
	1971-		Journal of International and Comparative Studies (old title, see Potomac Review)		US
Japan Interpreter	1963-	JA	Journal of Japanese Studies	1974-	US
Japan Quarterly	1972-	JA	Journal of Jazz Studies	1973-	US
Japan Society of London Bulletin	1954-	GB	Journal of Jewish Studies	1959-	GB
Japanese Studies in the History of Science	1971-	JA	Journal of Korean Affairs	1973-	US
Jenaer Beiträge zur Parteigeschichte	1968-	EG	Journal of Latin American Studies	1969-	GB
Jerónimo Zurita. Cuadernos de Historia	1953-	SP	Journal of Law and Economics	1963-	US
Jewish Observer and Middle East Review	1955-58	GB	Journal of Library History, Philosophy, and Comparative Librarianship	1966-	US
Jewish Quarterly Review	1961-72	US	Journal of Long Island History	1963-	US
Jewish Social Studies	1954-	US	Journal of Marriage and the Family (AIA)	1969-	US
Jinbun Shizenkagaku Ronshū	1963	JA	Journal of Medieval and Renaissance Studies	1973-	US
Jinbun-Shakai	1959	JA	Journal of Mexican American History	1970-	US
Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Australian Historical Society (old title, see Journal of the Royal Australian Historical Society)		AU	Journal of Mississippi History	1963-	US
Journal de la Société des Américanistes	1963-	FR	Journal of Modern African Studies	1963-	GB
Journal: Division of Higher Education United Church of Christ (old title, see Journal of Current Social Issues)		US	Journal of Modern History	1954-	US
Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion	1974-	US	Journal of Negro Education	1963-	US
Journal of African History	1960-	GB	Journal of Negro History	1954-	US
Journal of American Folklore	1965-	US	Journal of Oriental Studies	1954-	HK
Journal of American History	1963-	US	Journal of Pacific History	1966-	AU
Journal of American Studies	1960-	GB	Journal of Palestine Studies	1971-	LE
Journal of Arizona History	1963-	US	Journal of Peace Research	1969-	NO
Journal of Arms Control	1963	US	Journal of Peace Science	1973-	US
Journal of Asian and African Studies	1970-	NE	Journal of Peasant Studies	1973-	GB
Journal of Asian History	1967-	US	Journal of Philosophy	1955-58,	US
Journal of Asian Studies	1956-	US		1962-65	
Journal of Asiatic Studies	1958,	SK	Journal of Political and Military Sociology	1973-	US
	1963-		Journal of Political Economy	1954-	US
Journal of Baltic Studies	1972-	US	Journal of Politics	1954-	US
Journal of Bible and Religion (old title, see Journal of the American Academy of Religion)		US	Journal of Popular Culture	1967-	US
Journal of Biosocial Science (AIA)	1971-	GB	Journal of Popular Film	1973-	US
Journal of Black Studies	1970-	US	Journal of Presbyterian History	1954-	US
Journal of British Studies	1962-	US	Journal of Religion	1955-74	US
Journal of Business	1967-	US	Journal of Religion in Africa	1973-	NE
Journal of California Anthropology	1974-	US	Journal of Religious History	1960-	AU
Journal of Canadian Studies	1968-	CA	Journal of San Diego History	1972-	US
Journal of Caribbean History	1970-	BA	Journal of Semitic Studies	1956-74	GB
Journal of Central European Affairs (ceased pub 1964)	1954-64	US	Journal of Sex Research (AIA)	1972-	US
Journal of Church and State	1963-	US	Journal of Social and Political Ideas in Japan (old title, see Japan Interpreter)		JA
Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics	1961-	GB	Journal of Social History	1967-	US
Journal of Commonwealth Political Studies (old title, see Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics)		GB	Journal of Social Issues	1971-	US
Journal of Communication	1974-	US	Journal of Social Science (see She Hui K'o-hsieh Lun T'sung)		TA
Journal of Comparative Administration (old title, see Administration and Society)		US	Journal of Southeast Asian History (old title, see Journal of Southeast Asian Studies)		SI
Journal of Conflict Resolution	1957-	US	Journal of Southeast Asian Studies	1960-62,	SI
Journal of Contemporary Asia	1973-	SW		1967-	
Journal of Contemporary History	1966-	GB	Journal of Southern History	1954-	US
Journal of Croatian Studies	1960-	US	Journal of Sport History	1974-	US
Journal of Current Social Issues	1968-71	US	Journal of Studies on Alcohol	1968-73	US
Journal of Developing Areas	1966-	US	Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science	1964-73	US
Journal of Development Studies	1968-	GB	Journal of the American Academy of Religion	1963-	US
Journal of Ecclesiastical History	1954-	GB	Journal of the American Institute of Planners	1967-	US
			Journal of the American Society for Information Science	1955-	US
			Journal of the Arms and Armour Society	1956-63	GB
			Journal of the Asiatic Society	1959-71	ID
			Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bangladesh	1964,	BN
				1969-	
			Journal of the Asiatic Society of Pakistan (old title, see Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bangladesh)		PK
			Journal of the Burma Research Society	1961-	BU
			Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society	1973-	CA
			Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society	1964-	SR
			Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society	1955-57	IR

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient	1966-	NE	Kirisutokō Shakaïmondai Kenkyū	1968-	JA
Journal of the Folklore Institute	1964-	US	Kiva	1963-	US
Journal of the Friends' Historical Society	1957-	GB	Kleio	1963-	NE
Journal of the Hellenic Diaspora: Critical Thoughts on Greek and World Issues	1975-	US	Kleio	1969-	SA
Journal of the Historical Society of Nigeria	1956-	NG	Kobedajaku-Keizaigaku	1959	JA
Journal of the Historical Society. University of Singapore	1963-	SI	K'o-hsiieh Chiao-yü	1955	TA
Journal of the History of Biology	1968-	US	Kokka Gakkai Zassi	1954-	JA
Journal of the History of Ideas	1954-	US	Kokugakuin Daigaku Seikei Ronso (old title, see Kokugakuin Keizaigaku)		JA
Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences	1954-	US	Kokugakuin Keizaigaku	1962-68	JA
Journal of the History of Philosophy	1963-	US	Kokusaihō Gaikō Zasshi	1953-58	JA
Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences	1970-	US	Kokusai-kirisutokyo Daigaku-kiyo	1964	JA
Journal of the Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society	1960-	HK	Kollasuyo (IHE)	1970-	BO
Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society	1963-	US	Komunikaty Mazursko-Warmińskie	1958-	PO
Journal of the Lancaster County Historical Society	1963-	US	Korean Survey (ceased pub 1961)	1954-59	GB
Journal of the Maharaja Sayajirao	1970-	ID	Koroth	1963-72	IS
Journal of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society	1969-	SI	Kotiseutu	1964-	FI
Journal of the Polynesian Society	1955-60, 1964-	NZ	Közgazdasági Szemle	1971-	HU
Journal of the Presbyterian Historical Society (old title, see Journal of Presbyterian History)		US	Kratkie Soobshchenia	1955-57	SU
Journal of the Presbyterian Historical Society of England (superseded by Journal of the United Reformed Church History Society)	1962-72	GB	Kritika Chronika	1954-58	GR
Journal of the Regional Cultural Institute	1971-	IA	Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers	1963-	US
Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland	1955, 1964-	GB	Kronika	1968-	YU
Journal of the Royal Australian Historical Society	1955, 1963-	AU	Kultura i Społeczeństwo	1957-	PO
Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society (old title, see Asian Affairs)		GB	Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskaps-Samfundet i Uppsala. Årsbok	1963-	SW
Journal of the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies	1955-	GB	Kungliga Krigsvetenskaps Akademiens Handlingar och Tidskrift	1963-	SW
Journal of the Rutgers University Library (suspended pub 1974)	1955-74	US	Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej	1955-	PO
Journal of the Siam Society	1960-	TH	Kwartalnik Historii Nauki i Techniki	1964-	PO
Journal of the Society for Army Historical Research	1955-	GB	Kwartalnik Historyczny	1954-	PO
Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History	1967-	GB	Kykos	1954-59, 1966-	SZ
Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians	1963-	US	Kypriakai Spoudai	1953-	CY
Journal of the Society of Archivists	1955-	GB	Kypriakos Logos	1973-	CY
Journal of the United Reformed Church History Society	1973-	GB	Kyrkohistorisk Årsskrift	1962-	SW
Journal of the United Service Institution of India	1955-66, 1971-	ID			
Journal of the Universalist Historical Society	1959-	US	Labor History	1960-	US
Journal of the University of Bombay	1955-	ID	Labour	1976-	CA
Journal of the West	1963-	US	Labour History	1975-	AU
Journal of Transport History	1955-	GB	Lámpara (ceased pub 1972)	1966,	CO
Journal of Urban History	1974-	US		1969-72	
Journal of World Trade Law	1971-76	SZ	Land Economics	1964-	US
Journalism Quarterly	1954-	US	Landfall	1956-75	NZ
Juan Diego (IHE)	1956-60	MX	Laographia	1954-58	GR
Judaica	1973-	SZ	Lateinamerika (appears as numbers 9 and 10 of Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Rostock)	1972-	EG
Judicature	1969-74	US			
Jyske Samlinger (old title, see Historie)		DE	Latin American Perspectives	1974-	US
			Latin American Research Review	1965-	US
			Latino América (IHE)	1970-	MX
			Látóhatár (old title, see Új Látóhatár)		WG
			Latviešu Juristu Raksti	1959-	SW
			Latvijas Brīvības (ceased pub 1955)	1954-55	US
			Latvijas PSR Zinātņu Akademijas Vestis	1955-59, 1962-	SU
				1954-55	US
			Latvju Žurnāls (ceased pub 1955)	1972-	US
			Law and Society Review	1959-	MX
			Lectura (IHE)	1963-	GB
			Leo Baeck Institute. Year Book	1955-59	GR
			Lesviaká	1959-	PE
			Letras (IHE)	1968-	EC
			Letras del Ecuador (IHE)		HU
			Levéltári Hirado (old title, see Levéltári Szemle)	1956-58,	HU
			Levéltári Közlemények	1962-	
			Levéltári Szemle	1964-	HU
			Leyte-Samar Studies	1972-	PH
			Liberal Education	1963-	US
			Liberation	1971-73	US
			Liberian Studies Journal	1970-	US
			Libertador (IHE)	1958-66	EC
			Library	1971-	GB
			Library Chronicle of the University of Texas	1964-	US
			Library History	1967-	GB
			Library Quarterly	1963-	US
			Library Review	1973-	GB
			Libro Anual de la Facultad de Teología Pontificia y Civil (IHE)	1971-	PE
			Libro Español (IHE)		
			Libro y el Pueblo (IHE)	1959-	SP
			Libros Selectos. Boletín Bibliográfico (IHE)	1966-	MX
				1960,	MX
				1965	
			Lietuvos TSR Moksly Akademijos. Darbai. Serija A: Visuomenės Mokslai	1957-	SU

K

Kainan Shigaku	1967	JA
Kansai Daigaku Bungaku Ronshū	1955-57	JA
Kansai Daigaku Keizai Ronshū	1961	JA
Kansas Historical Quarterly	1963-	US
Kansas Quarterly	1968-	US
Karolinska Förbundets Årsbok	1954	SW
Karukinka (IHE)	1973-	AR
Keizai Kenkyū	1958-	JA
Keizai Riron	1955-56	JA
Keizai Ronshū	1967	JA
Keizai Ronsō	1955-	JA
Keizai Shirin	1958-61, 1971	JA
Keizaigaku	1955-57	JA
Keizaigaku Kenkyū	1959-69	JA
Keizaigaku Nenpō	1971	JA
Keizaigaku Zasshi	1958-	JA
Keizaikai	1969	JA
Keizai-shi-gaku	1958	JA
Kentucky Folklore Record	1963-	US
Kenyon Review (ceased pub 1970)	1967-68	US
Khana (IHE)	1967-	BO
Kikan Tōa	1969	JA
Kindai Chūgoku Kenkyū	1958-60	JA
Kindai Nihonshi Kenkyū	1955-56	JA
Kinyū Keizai	1960-64	JA

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Lincoln Herald	1955-	US	Mennonite Research Journal			
Lishi Yanjiu (ceased pub. 1958)	1954-58	CH	Mercure de France (ceased pub 1965)		1955-56,	FR
Listy Filologické	1955-72	CZ			1964-65	
Literární Archiv	1966-	CZ	Mercurio Peruano (IHE)		1955-	PE
Lituanus	1957-59,	US	Meridiano (IHE)		1969-	CO
	1963-		Merkur		1954-58	WG
Living Wilderness	1971-73	US	Methodist History		1962-	US
Local Historian	1954-	GB	Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin		1963-72	US
Lock Haven Review (suspended pub 1974)	1959-74	US	Mezhdunarodnaia Zhizn'		1955,	SU
Long Island Forum	1969-73	US			1966-	
Lotería (IHE)	1960-	PA	Michigan Academician		1969-	US
Louisiana Historical Quarterly	1955-57	US	Michigan History		1963-	US
Louisiana History	1961-	US	Michigan Jewish History		1973-	US
Louisiana Studies (old title, see Southern Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal of the South)		US	Michigan Journal of Secondary Education		1969-71	US
			Michigan Quarterly Review		1964-71	US
Lugones (IHE)	1968-	AR	Michoacán (IHE)		1959	MX
Lusitania Sacra	1962-	PR	Micronesica		1975	US
Luso-Brazilian Review	1964-	US	Mid-America		1954-	US
Lutheran Quarterly	1963-	US	MidContinent American Studies Journal (old title, see American Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal)			US
Lychnos	1962-	SW				
			Middle East Journal		1955-	US
			Middle Eastern Affairs (ceased pub 1963)		1954-63	US
			Middle Eastern Studies		1970-	GB
			Mid-East (ceased pub 1970)		1968-70	US
			Midland History		1955-	GB
			Midstream		1971-	US
			Midway (ceased pub 1970)		1967-70	US
			Midwest Journal of Political Science (old title, see American Journal of Political Science)			US
			Midwest Quarterly		1963-	US
			Mikrasiatiká Chroniká		1955-63	GR
			Militärgeschichte		1966-	EG
			Militärpolitisches Forum (old title, see Nationalpolitisches Forum)			WG
			Military Affairs		1955-	US
			Military Collector and Historian		1963-	US
			Military Review		1963-	US
			Mind		1955-66	GB
			Minnesota History		1963-	US
			Minzokugaku Kenkyū		1967	JA
			Miroir de l'Histoire		1954-62	FR
			Mirovaia Ekonomika i Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniia		1957-61,	SU
					1973-	
			Miscelánea Comillas (IHE)		1956-69	SP
			Miscelánea de Estudios Árabes y Hebraicos (IHE)		1962-	SP
			Miscelánea Mons. José Rius Serra (IHE)		1964-65	SP
			Miscellanea Barcinonensia (IHE)		1966-68	SP
			Miscellanea Franciscana		1963-76	IT
			Misiones Franciscanas (IHE)		1956-67	SP
			Missiewerk (ceased pub 1971)		1959-71	NE
			Missiology (AIA)		1970-	US
			Missionalia Hispanica		1959-64,	SP
					1967-	
			Mississippi Quarterly		1963-	US
			Mississippi Valley Historical Review (old title, see Journal of American History)			US
			Missouri Historical Review		1962-	US
			Missouri Historical Society Bulletin		1962-	US
			Mita Gakkai Zasshi		1954-	JA
			Mitsui Bunko Ronsō		1970	JA
			Mitsui Kinzoku Shūshi Ronsō		1968	JA
			Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien		1960-73	AA
			Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Salzburger Landeskunde		1964-	AA
			Mitteilungen der Wiener Katholischen Akademie (old title, see Religion, Wissenschaft, Kultur)			AA
			Mitteilungen des Instituts für Orientforschung		1964-67	EG
			Mitteilungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung		1954-	AA
			Mitteilungen des Kremsler Stadtarchivs		1965-	AA
			Mitteilungen des Oberösterreichischen Landesarchivs		1957-	AA
			Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Staatsarchivs		1953-	AA
			Mitteilungen des Steiermärkischen Landesarchivs		1963-	AA
			Modern Age		1962-	US
			Modern Asian Studies		1967-	GB
			Modern China		1975-	US
			Modern Language Journal (AIA)		1969-	US
			Modilium (IHE)		1964-	SP
			Monat (ceased pub 1971)		1954-71	WG
			Mondo		1955,	IT
					1958	
			Moneda y Crédito (IHE)		1957-	SP
			Montalbán (IHE)		1973-	VZ
			Montana Magazine of History (old title, see Montana: Magazine of Western History)			US
			Montana: Magazine of Western History		1955-	US
Madridrer Mitteilungen (IHE)	1967-	SP				
Magazin Istoric	1967-	RU				
Magyar Könyvszemle	1972-	HU				
Magyar Tudomány	1971-	HU				
Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Filozófiai és Történettudományi Osztályának Közleményei	1963-	HU				
Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Társadalmi-Történeti Tudományok Osztályának Közleményei (old title, see Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Filozófiai és Történettudományi Osztályának Közleményei)		HU				
Main Currents in Modern Thought	1954-58	US				
Maine Historical Society Quarterly	1973-	US				
Majallah (ceased pub 1971)	1958-71	WG				
Makedoniká	1955-	GR				
Malaysian Journal of Education	1972-	MY				
Man (AIA)	1971-72	GB				
Man in India (AIA)	1971-	ID				
Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies	1967-	GB				
Manitoba Pageant	1972-	CA				
Mankind	1967-	US				
Mankind Quarterly	1972-	GB				
Manresa (IHE)	1973-	SP				
Manuscripta	1954-	US				
Manuscripts	1963-	US				
Marine Corps Gazette	1955-60,	US				
	1974-					
Marine Rundschau	1955-57,	WG				
	1964-					
Mariner's Mirror	1955-	GB				
Maryland Historian	1970-	US				
Maryland Historical Magazine	1963-	US				
Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings	1953-	US				
Massachusetts Review	1968-	US				
Masterkey	1963-	US				
Matsuyama Shodai Ronshū	1955-	JA				
Mawazo	1971-	UG				
Mayurqa (IHE)	1968-	SP				
Meddelanden från Svenska Riksarkivet	1959-69	SW				
Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen	1955-57	NE				
Medical History	1967-	GB				
Medicamenta (IHE)	1959-60	SP				
Medicinhistorisk Årsbok (old title, see Nordisk Medicinhistorisk Årsbok)		SW				
Medjunarodni Problemi	1955-	YU				
Mélanges de la Casa de Velázquez (IHE)	1969-	FR				
Melbourne Historical Journal	1965-	AU				
Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society	1954-	GB				
Memoirs of the Research Department of the Toyo Bunko	1955-	JA				
Memoria de la Academia Nacional de Historia y Geografía	1955-61	MX				
Memoria del Colegio Nacional	1956-	MX				
Memorias de la Academia Mexicana de Genealogía y Heráldica (IHE)	1968-	MX				
Memorias de la Academia Mexicana de la Historia	1956-	MX				
Memorias de los Museos Arqueológicos (IHE)	1954-61	SP				
Mennonite Historical Bulletin	1969-	US				
Mennonite Life	1963-	US				
Mennonite Quarterly Review	1954-	US				

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Montclair Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities (suspended pub 1974)	1972-74	US	New Leader	1954-57	US
Montfort	1964,	AA	New Left Review	1971-	GB
Monthly Labor Review	1972-		New Literary History	1969-	US
Monthly Review	1968-	US	New Mexico Historical Review	1954-57,	US
Monumenta Nipponica	1973-	US		1963-	
Mormonia (ceased pub 1973)	1954-	JA	New Republic	1955-58	US
Morskoi Sbornik	1972-73	US	New Review: A Journal of East-European History (old title, see New Review of East-European History)		CA
Mouvement Social	1972-	SU	New Review of East-European History	1971-	CA
Movimento di Liberazione in Italia (old title, see Italia Contemporanea)	1954-	FR	New Scholar	1970-	US
Movimento Operaio e Socialista		IT	New South (superseded by Southern Voices)	1966-73	US
Mundo Nuevo (IHE)	1964-	IT	New World Review	1970-73	US
Munger Africana Library Notes	1970-	AR	New York Affairs	1973-	US
Munibe (IHE)	1972-	US	New York Folklore Quarterly	1963-74	US
	1963,	SP	New York Historical Society Quarterly	1963-	US
	1970-71		New York History	1955-	US
Murgetana (IHE)	1968-	SP	New York Times Magazine	1954-62	US
Musashi Daigaku Ronshū	1958-59	JA	New York University Journal of International Law and Politics	1971-	US
Musées de Genève	1963-	SZ	New Zealand Journal of History	1967-	NZ
Museo Canario (IHE)	1954-	SP	New Zealand Slavonic Journal	1971-	NZ
Museo Histórico (IHE)	1955-	EC	Newberry Library Bulletin	1963-	US
Museum (old title, see Forum der Letteren)		NE	New-England Galaxy	1963-	US
Museum Service (ceased pub 1967)	1964-67	US	Newfoundland Quarterly (ceased pub)	1963-64	CA
Muslim World	1971-	US	Newport History	1965,	US
Myśl Filozoficzna (old title, see Studia Filozoficzne)		PO		1969-	
Mysterium	1955-71	CO	Niagara Frontier	1971-	US
			Niepodległość	1955-62	GB
			Nieuwe Stem (ceased pub)	1955-57	NE
			Nieuwe Westindische Gids (IHE)	1955,	NE
				1965	
			Nigeria Magazine	1971-	NG
			Nihon Rekishi	1954-	JA
			Nihon Rōdō Kyōkai Zasshi	1966-	JA
			Nihonshi Kenkyū	1954-	JA
			Nineteenth-Century Fiction	1964-	US
			Noesis (IHE)	1966	BO
			Nōgyō Sōgōkenkyū	1958-66	JA
			Nōgyōkeizai Kenkyū	1959-61	JA
			Nordeste (IHE)	1967	AR
			Nordeuropa	1966-	EG
			Nordisk Administrativt Tidsskrift	1971-	DE
			Nordisk Medicinhistorisk Årsbok	1960-	SW
			Norsk Militært Tidsskrift	1966-	NO
			Norsk Teologisk Tidsskrift	1959-	NO
			Norte. Revista Hispano-Americana (IHE)	1963-64,	MX
				1971-	
			North American Review	1968-76	US
			North Carolina Folklore (old title, see North Carolina Folklore Journal)		US
			North Carolina Folklore Journal	1969-73	US
			North Carolina Historical Review	1963-	US
			North Country Life (old title, see York State Tradition)		US
			North Dakota History	1963-	US
			North Dakota Quarterly	1963-	US
			North Jersey Highlander	1971-73	US
			North Louisiana Historical Association Journal	1971-	US
			Northeast Folklore	1963-	US
			Northern History	1966-	GB
			Northern Rhodesia Journal (ceased pub 1965)	1962-65	ZA
			Northwest Anthropological Research Notes (AIA)	1970-	US
			Northwest Ohio Quarterly: a Journal of History and Civilization	1963-	US
			Northwestern Report	1967-70	US
			Northwestern Review (old title, see Northwestern Report)		US
			Notes Africaines	1964-	SG
			Notes and Queries	1955-	GB
			Notes and Records of the Royal Society of London	1964-	GB
			Notes et Études sur l'Islam en Afrique Noire	1962	FR
			Noticias	1963-73	US
			Nouvelle Revue des Deux Mondes	1969-71,	FR
				1975-	
			Nová Mysl (dropped coverage 1958)	1954-58	CZ
			Nova Scotia Historical Quarterly	1972-	CA
			Nova Scotia Historical Society Collections	1963-	CA
			Novaia i Noveishaia Istoriia	1957-61,	SU
				1964-	
			Nowe Drogi	1955-	PO
			Nuestra Historia (IHE)	1968-	AR
			Nuestra Historia. Revista de Historia de Occidente (IHE)	1969-	AR
			Nuestro Tiempo (IHE)	1964-	SP
			Nueva Democracia (IHE)	1955-59	US
			Nueva Revista de Filología Hispánica (IHE)	1957-61,	MX
				1970-74	
			Numisma (IHE)	1958-63	SP

N

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Nuova Antologia	1954-56,	IT	Peasant Studies Newsletter (old title, see Peasant Studies)	US
Nuova Rivista Storica	1965-		Pei-ching Ta-hsieh Hsueh-pao (ceased pub 1958)	1955 CH
Nuovi Argomenti	1954-	IT	Peloponesiaká	1956-57 GR
	1955-58	IT	Peninjau Sejarah (ceased pub 1968)	1966-68 MY
			Peninsula	1971-72 US
O			Pennsylvania Archaeologist (AIA)	1970- US
Oberösterreichische Heimatblätter	1963-64	AA	Pennsylvania Folklife	1964- US
Objets et Mondes	1972-75	FR	Pennsylvania History	1963- US
Occidente	1955-56	IT	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography	1955-58, US
Ochanomizu Joshi Daigaku Jimbun Kagaku Kiyō	1955-69	JA		1963-
Odawara Chihōshi Kenkyū	1969	JA	Pensée	1954- FR
Odu: a Journal of West African Studies	1971-	NG	Pensiero Politico	1973- IT
Oeconomica Polona	1975-	PO	Personhistorisk Tidskrift	1954- SW
Ohio Historical Quarterly (old title, see Ohio History)		US	Perspectivas Pedagógicas (IHE)	1960, SP
Ohio History	1958-	US		1971-
Okayama Shigaku	1971-	JA	Perspective	1974- US
Økonomi og Politik	1954-	DE	Perspectives in American History	1967- US
Okuma Kenkyū	1956	JA	Pesquisas	1959- BR
Old Northwest	1975-	US	Pharmacy in History	1972- US
Old-Time New England	1966-	US	Philippine Journal of Public Administration	1970- PH
Omeya (IHE)	1967,	SP	Philippine Social Sciences and Humanities Review	1961- PH
	1970		Philippine Studies	1955- PH
Ontario History	1963-	CA	Philosophical Review	1955-58 US
Oral History Review	1974-	US	Philosophy	1955-73 GB
Orbis	1962-	US	Phylon	1954- US
Oregon Historical Quarterly	1955-	US	Physis	1964- IT
Organon (ceased pub 1972)	1969-72	US	Pioneer America	1971- US
Oriens	1963-	NE	Pirineos	1955-72 SP
Oriens Extremus	1973-	WG	Plains Anthropologist	1963- US
Oriente Moderno	1955-67	IT	Plateau	1969- US
Ōsaka Daigaku Kyōyōbu Jimbun Shakaikagaku	1969	JA	Polar Record	1964- GB
Kenkyū Shūroku			Policy and Politics	1973- GB
Ōsaka Gaikokugo Daigaku Gakuho	1969	JA	Policy Studies Journal	1972- US
Ōsaka Gakugei Jimbun Kagaku Kiyō	1954	JA	Polish American Studies	1959- US
Ōsaka Keizai Ronshū	1955-59	JA	Polish Perspectives	1971- PO
Ōsaka-chihō Rōdō Undōshi Kenkyū	1969	JA	Polish Review	1956- US
Osakagakugei Daigaku Kiyō	1964	JA	Polish Western Affairs	1960- PO
Österreich in Geschichte und Literatur	1957-	AA	Política Internacional	1970- CU
Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.	1963-	AA	Política Internacional (old title, see Revista de	SP
Sitzungsberichte			Política Internacional)	
Österreichische Monatshefte	1955-59,	AA	Política Parlamentare	1955-57 IT
	1964		Political Quarterly	1955- GB
Österreichische Osthefte	1960-	AA	Political Science	1954- NZ
Österreichische Zeitschrift für Öffentliches Recht	1970-72	AA	Political Science Annual	1966 US
Österreichisches Archiv für Kirchenrecht	1955-	AA	Political Science Quarterly	1954- US
Osteuropa	1954-	WG	Political Science Review	1971- ID
Osteuropäische Rundschau (ceased pub 1973)	1971-73	WG	Political Studies	1955- GB
Ostkirchliche Studien	1954-57,	WG	Political Theory: an International Journal of Political	1974- US
	1960-		Philosophy	
Ost-Probleme	1955-60	WG	Politička Misao	1971- YU
Otani Gakuho	1969	JA	Politico	1954- IT
Oxford Economic Papers	1955-	GB	Politics	1971- AU
Oxford Slavonic Papers	1955-	GB	Politics and Society	1970- US
			Politiikka	1954- FI
			Politique Étrangère	1954- FR
P			Politique: Revue Internationale des Idées, des	1955-70 FR
Pacific Affairs	1954-	CA	Institutions et des *Élémentaires Politiques	
Pacific Community (ceased pub 1971)	1969-1971	AU	Politische Studien	1954-57, WG
Pacific Historian	1964-	US		1962-71
Pacific Historical Review	1954-	US	Polity	1968- US
Pacific Northwest Quarterly	1955-57,	US	Pont Blau (IHE)	1960 MX
	1961-		Ponte	1954- IT
Pacific Northwesterner	1973-	US	Population Studies	1955- GB
Pacific Sociological Review	1963-	US	Poruka Jugoslovenskoj Emigraciji, Srbima, Hrvatima i	1954-58 GB
Paedagogica Historica	1968-	BE	Slovincima	
Pakistan Horizon	1954-56,	PK	Potomac Review	1969- US
	1969-		Practical Anthropology (old title, see Missiology) (AIA)	US
Pakistan Library Bulletin	1973-	PK	Praha Moskva	1955-57 CZ
Palabra y el Hombre (IHE)	1966,	MX	Právněhistorické Studie	1963- CZ
	1970		Pregón (IHE)	1970- SP
Palacio	1965-71	US	Prensa (IHE)	1959 PU
Palimpsest	1964-	US	Prensa Literaria (IHE)	1964-66 PU
Pamiętnik Literacki	1954-56	PO	Prepodavanje Istori i v Shkole	1954- SU
Pan-African Journal	1969-	KE	Present Tense	1973- US
Panoramas (ceased pub 1965)	1963-65	MX	Prilozi za Književnost, Jezik, Istori i Folklor	1962 YU
Panstwo i Prawo	1955-	PO	Prilozi za Orijentalnu Filologiju	1954- YU
Papeles de Son Armadans (IHE)	1964-67	SP	Princeton University Library Chronicle	1963- US
Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America	1963-	US	Príncipe de Viana (IHE)	1959- SP
Parliamentary Affairs	1954-	GB	Průspěvky k Dějinám KSČ (old title, see	CZ
Partisan Review	1954-59,	US	Revue Déjin Socialismu)	
	1970-		Problèmes Soviétiques (ceased pub 1971)	1958-71 WG
Párt-Történeti Közlemények	1972-	HU	Problemi di Ulisse	1955- IT
Past and Present	1954-	GB	Problems of Communism	1955- US
Patterns of Prejudice	1970-	GB	Problems of the Peoples of the USSR	1958-66 WG
Peace and Change	1975-	US	Proceedings and Collections of the Wyoming Historical	1970- US
Peasant Studies	1972-	US	and Geological Society	

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Proceedings and Reports of the Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society	1954	GB	Rassegna Italiana di Politica e di Cultura (suspended pub 1961)	1954-61	IT
Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science	1963-	US	Rassegna Storica del Risorgimento	1954-	IT
Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society	1954-	US	Razón y Fábula (IHE)	1973-	CO
Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society	1955-	US	Razon y Fe (IHE)	1955-	SP
Proceedings of the British Academy	1953-	GB	Razprave in Gradivo	1966-	YU
Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society: Literary and Historical Section	1955-	GB	Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona. Memorias (IHE)	1973-	SP
Proceedings of the Michiana Area Historians	1972-	US	Recherche Sociale	1972-	FR
Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society (old title, see New Jersey History)		US	Recherches Sociographiques	1963, 1966-	CA
Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia	1957-	AU	Recht in Ost und West	1970-76	WG
Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain	1956-	GB	Record	1969-	US
Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section C	1954-59, 1970-	IR	Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia	1954-	US
Proceedings of the South Carolina Historical Association	1963-	US	Recusant History	1973-	GB
Proceedings of the Wesley Historical Society	1955-	GB	Red River Valley Historical Review	1974-	US
Profiles of Yarmouth Heritage		US	Register of the Kentucky Historical Society	1963-	US
Progressive Labor	1972-74	US	Rekishi Hyōron	1954-	JA
Prologue: the Journal of the National Archives	1969-	US	Rekishi Kenkyū	1971	JA
Protestantesimo	1973-76	IT	Rekishi Kyōiku	1955-69	JA
Průmyslové Oblasti	1969-	CZ	Rekishi to Bunka	1963-	JA
Przegląd Geograficzny	1963-73	PO	Rekishi to Kōbe	1966	JA
Przegląd Historyczny	1954-62, 1965-	PO	Rekishigaku Kenkyū	1954-	JA
Przegląd Nauk Historycznych i Społecznych (ceased pub 1957)	1954-56	PO	Rekishigaku Kenkyū Hokoku	1965	JA
Przegląd Orientalistyczny	1955-58, 1963-	PO	Relazioni Internazionali	1954-59	IT
Przegląd Socjologiczny	1957-	PO	Religion in Life	1954-63, 1966-	US
Przegląd Zachodni	1954-	PO	Religion, Wissenschaft, Kultur	1955-	AA
Psychiatry: Journal for the Study of Interpersonal Processes	1970-	US	Religión y Cultura (IHE)	1959-	SP
Public Administration	1955-	GB	Renaissance and Modern Studies	1961-	GB
Public Administration Review	1964-71	US	Renaissance Quarterly	1973-	US
Public Interest	1966-	US	Rencontre Orient-Occident	1954-58	SZ
Public Opinion Quarterly	1963-	US	Rendezvous	1967-	US
Public Policy	1972-	US	Repertorio Boyacense (IHE)	1960-	CO
Public Welfare	1969-	US	Repertorio Histórico de la Academia Antioqueña de Historia (IHE)	1967-	CO
Publicación del Archivo Histórico y Administrativo de la Provincia de San Juan (IHE)	1965-	AR	Report: Canadian Catholic Historical Association (old title, see Study Sessions: Canadian Catholic Historical Association)		CA
Publicaties van het Genootschap voor Napoleontische Studien	1955-57	NE	Report of the California Institute of International Studies (old title, see World Affairs Report)		US
Publication of the American Dialect Society (AIA)	1959-	US	Report of the Regional Records Survey Committee for West Bengal	1953	ID
Publications de la Société Historique et Archéologique dans le Limbourg	1964-	NE	Reporter	1955-57	US
Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society (old title, see American Jewish Historical Quarterly)		US	Research Studies	1965-	US
Publius	1971-	US	Restoration and 18th Century Theatre Research	1973-	US
Pukara (IHE)	1970-	BO	Review	1959-63	BE
Punta Europa (IHE)	1960-	SP	Review of Economics and Statistics	1967-74	US
Pyrenae (IHE)	1966-	SP	Review of Metaphysics	1954-74	US
			Review of Politics	1954-	US
			Review of Radical Political Economics	1971-	US
			Review of Social Economy	1973-	US
			Review of Soviet Medical Sciences (ceased pub 1970)	1964-65, 1968-70	WG
			Reviews in American History	1974-	US
			Reviews in American Studies	1972-	ID
Quaderni della Rassegna degli Archivi di Stato	1960-	IT	Revisión Histórica (IHE)	1968-	AR
Quaderni di Sociologia	1970-	IT	Revista (IHE)	1965-	SP
Quaker History	1954-	US	Revista Arhivelor	1973-	RU
Quarterly Bulletin of the South African Library	1962-	SA	Revista Baraltiana (IHE)	1967	VZ
Quarterly Journal of Economics	1960-	US	Revista Bibliográfica Librería Martí (IHE)	1960	CU
Quarterly Journal of Speech	1964-	US	Revista Bimestra Cubana (IHE)	1956-59	CU
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol (old title, see Journal of Studies on Alcohol)		US	Revista Bolívar (IHE)	1959-62	CO
Quarterly Journal of the Library of Congress	1963-	US	Revista Brasileira de Estudos Políticos	1968-	BR
Quarterly of the Pennsylvania German Society		US	Revista Brasileira de Política Internacional	1965-	BR
Quarterly Review (ceased pub 1967)	1954-67	GB	Revista Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana (IHE)	1958-61	EC
Quarterly Review of Economics and Business	1966-	US	Revista Chilena de Historia del Derecho (IHE)	1959-	CI
Quarterly Review of Historical Studies	1967-	ID	Revista Chilena de Historia y Geografía	1954-	CI
Queen's Quarterly	1954-	CA	Revista Civilização Brasileira (suspended pub 1968)	1967-68	BR
Quellen und Forschungen aus Italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken	1964-	IT	Revista Colombiana de Antropología (IHE)	1962-65	CO
			Revista Cubana (IHE)	1957	CU
			Revista de Antropología	1956-66	BR
			Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos	1954-	SP
			Revista de Bellas Artes (ceased pub 1970)	1966-70	MX
			Revista de Ciencia Política	1971-	BR
			Revista de Ciencias Sociales	1965-68, 1971-	PU
			Revista de Derecho y Ciencias Políticas (IHE)	1966-	PE
			Revista de Dialectología y Tradiciones Populares (IHE)	1967-	SP
			Revista de Educación (IHE)	1963-64	DO
			Revista de Estudios de la Vida Local (IHE)	1956-59	SP
			Revista de Estudios de Teatro (IHE)	1966	AR
			Revista de Estudios Extremeños (IHE)	1958-	SP
			Revista de Estudios Históricos de la Guardia Civil (IHE)	1968-	SP
Rassegna degli Archivi di Stato	1954-	IT			
Rassegna del Lazio	1965-67	IT			

Q

R

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Revista de Estudios Políticos	1955-	SP	Revista del Instituto Sanmartiniano del Perú (IHE)	1955-57	PE
Revista de Filología Española (IHE)	1964-65	SP	Revista del Museo Nacional	1954-	PE
Revista de Filosofía de la Universidad de Costa Rica	1964-	CR	Revista del Notariado (IHE)	1967	AR
Revista de Gerona (IHE)	1959-	SP	Revista del Núcleo del Azuay de la Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana (IHE)	1958	EC
Revista de Guimarães	1955-59,	PR			
	1965-		Revista del Pensamiento Centroamericano	1975-	NA
Revista de Historia (IHE)	1960-	AR	Revista do Instituto de Ciencias Sociais (IHE)	1965-	BR
Revista de História	1954	BR	Revista do Instituto de Estudos Brasileiros	1966-	BR
Revista de Historia (IHE)	1956-	CO	Revista do Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro	1955-	BR
Revista de Historia	1960-	VZ			
Revista de Historia Americana y Argentina	1956-	AR	Revista do Museo Júlio de Castilhos Arquivo Histórico do Rio Grande do Sul (IHE)	1955-58	BR
Revista de Historia Canaria	1956-	SP			
Revista de Historia de América	1955-	MX	Revista do Museo Paulista (IHE)	1964-	BR
Revista de Historia de las Ideas (IHE)	1959-60	EC	Revista Española de Antropología Americana (IHE)	1969-	SP
Revista de História de Rosario (IHE)	1968	AR	Revista Española de Derecho Canónico	1958-	SP
Revista de Historia Militar	1958-	SP	Revista Española de Documentación (IHE)	1965	SP
Revista de Indias (IHE)	1953-	SP	Revista Española de la Opinión Pública	1966-	SP
Revista de Istorie	1955-	RU	Revista Española de Pedagogia (IHE)	1966,	SP
Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales (IHE)	1959-60	CO		1969-	
Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Historia Eclesiástica (IHE)	1966-	CO	Revista Financiera del Banco de Vizcaya (IHE)	1959	SP
Revista de la Academia Costarricense de la Historia (old title, see Anales de la Academia de Geografía e Historia de Costa Rica)		CR	Revista General de Legislación y Jurisprudencia (IHE)	1957-59	SP
Revista de la Academia Hondurana de Geografía e Historia (IHE)	1958-65,	HO	Revista General de Marina	1958-	SP
	1970-		Revista Hispánica Moderna (IHE)	1957-58	US
Revista de la Biblioteca Nacional (IHE)	1955-58	CU	Revista Histórica (IHE)	1955-	PE
Revista de la Biblioteca Nacional "José Martí"	1959-	CU	Revista Histórica (old title, see Revista Histórica de la Universidad)		UR
Revista de la Escuela Superior de Guerra (IHE)	1971-	AR	Revista Histórica de la Universidad (IHE)	1955-	UR
Revista de la Facultad de Derecho de México	1971-	MX	Revista Iberoamericana (IHE)	1955-65	MX
Revista de la Junta de Estudios Históricos de Mendoza (IHE)	1967-	AR	Revista Internacional de Sociología (IHE)	1956-60,	SP
				1965-	
Revista de la Junta de Estudios Históricos de Tucumán (IHE)	1968-	AR	Revista Internacional y Diplomática	1954-58	MX
Revista de la Junta Provisional de Historia de Córdoba (IHE)	1967-	AR	Revista Javeriana (IHE)	1955-59	CO
Revista de la Sociedad Bolivariana de Venezuela	1958-	VZ	Revista Jurídica de la Universidad de Puerto Rico (IHE)	1955	PU
Revista de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia de la Medicina	1958-62	CU			
Revista de la Sociedad de Geografía e Historia de Honduras (old title, see Revista de la Academia Hondurana de Geografía e Historia)		HO	Revista Jurídica Veracruzana (IHE)	1966	MX
Revista de la Universidad Complutense de Madrid	1955-58,	SP	Revista Mexicana de Sociología (IHE)	1955-60	MX
	1962-		Revista Misionaria Hispánica (IHE)	1954-59	SP
Revista de la Universidad de Buenos Aires (IHE)	1957-59	AR	Revista Musical Chilena (IHE)	1968-70	CI
Revista de la Universidad de Costa Rica (IHE)	1954-	CR	Revista Nacional (IHE)	1965-	UR
Revista de la Universidad de Madrid (old title, see Revista de la Universidad Complutense de Madrid)		SP	Revista Nacional de Cultura	1955-	VZ
Revista de la Universidad del Zulia (IHE)	1959-60,	VZ	Revista Peruana de Cultura (IHE)	1966-	PE
	1967		Revista Portuguesa de História	1962-	PR
Revista de la Universidad Nacional (IHE)	1968-	AR	Revista Shell (ceased pub 1962)	1955-62	VZ
Revista de la Universidad Nacional de Córdoba (IHE)	1963-	AR	Revista Técnica de la Propiedad Urbana (IHE)	1963-64	SP
Revista de las Fuerzas Armadas de Venezuela (IHE)	1965,	VZ	Revista Universitaria (IHE)	1965	EC
	1968-		Revista Universitaria (IHE)	1958-63	PE
Revista de Literatura (IHE)	1963-	SP	Revista Universitaria (IHE)	1960	SP
Revista de Literaturas Modernas (IHE)	1966	AR	Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire	1954-61,	BE
Revista de los Archivos Nacionales de Costa Rica (old title, see Revista del Archivo Nacional)		CR		1965-	
Revista de Marina (IHE)	1957-	CI	Revue Canadienne de Géographie (old title, see Revue de Géographie de Montréal) (AIA)		CA
Revista de Medicina y Ciencias Afines (IHE)	1965	MX	Revue d'Allemagne	1969-	FR
Revista de Occidente (IHE)	1964-	SP	Revue d'Auvergne	1959-	FR
Revista de Planeación y Desarrollo	1969-72	CO	Revue de Défense Nationale (old title, see Défense Nationale)		FR
Revista de Política Internacional	1963-	SP	Revue de Géographie de Montréal (AIA)	1969-	CA
Revista de Política Social	1955-58,	SP	Revue de la Société Haitienne d'Histoire de Géographie et de Géologie	1955,	HA
	1961-		Revue de l'Enseignement Philosophique	1974-	
Revista de Soria (IHE)	1967-	SP	Revue de l'Est (old title, see Revue d'Études Comparatives Est-Ouest)	1953	FR
Revista de Trabajo (IHE)	1963-	SP	Revue de l'Histoire des Religions	1955-	FR
Revista del Archivo Central (IHE)	1966-	PE	Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie	1954-55,	BE
Revista del Archivo Histórico del Cuzco (IHE)	1954	PE		1969-	
Revista del Archivo Nacional	1954-	CR	Revue de l'Institut Napoléon	1964-	FR
Revista del Archivo Nacional del Perú (IHE)	1955-61	PE	Revue de l'Occident Musulman et de la Méditerranée	1974-	FR
Revista del Centro de Estudios Histórico-Militares (IHE)	1954-58	PE			
Revista del Centro de Estudios Histórico-Militares del Perú (IHE)	1969-	PE	Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles	1972-	BE
Revista del Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora del Rosario (IHE)	1957-60	CO	Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa	1963-	CA
Revista del Folklore Ecuatoriano (IHE)	1966	EC	Revue de l'Université Laval (ceased pub 1966)	1963-66	CA
Revista del Instituto Americano de Arte (IHE)	1959	PE	Revue de Madagascar (ceased pub 1972)	1965-66,	MA
Revista del Instituto de Ciencias Sociales	1964-	SP		1970-72	
Revista del Instituto de Cultura Puertorriqueña (IHE)	1959-	PU	Revue de Paris (ceased pub 1970)	1954-60,	FR
Revista del Instituto de Estudios Islámicos en Madrid	1958-72	SP		1962-68	
Revista del Instituto de Geografía (IHE)	1959	PE	Revue de Synthèse	1968-	FR
Revista del Instituto de Historia del Derecho Ricardo Levene (IHE)	1958-	AR	Revue d'Économie Politique	1954-58,	FR
				1964-	
			Revue Déjin Socialismu (ceased pub 1970)	1963-70	CZ
			Revue des Deux Mondes (old title, see Nouvelle Revue des Deux Mondes)		FR
			Revue des Études Italiennes	1965-	FR
			Revue des Études Juives	1955-	FR
			Revue des Études Roumaines	1953-	FR
			Revue des Études Sud-Est Européennes	1963-	RU
			Revue des Forces Terrestres (old title, see Armée)		FR

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Revue des Travaux de l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques et Comptes Rendus de ses Séances	1954-	FR	Royal United Service Institution Journal (old title, see Journal of the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies)		GB
Revue d'Histoire de la Deuxième Guerre Mondiale	1954-	FR	Rumanian Studies	1970-	NE
Revue d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française	1954-	CA	Runa (IHE)	1964-	AR
Revue d'Histoire de l'Église de France	1954-	FR	Rundschau/An American-German Review	1955-70	US
Revue d'Histoire des Colonies (old title, see Revue Française d'Histoire d'Outre-Mer)		FR	Ruperto-Carola	1955-59, 1970-	WG
Revue d'Histoire des Sciences et de Leurs Applications	1955-62, 1966-67	FR	Rural Sociology	1963-	US
Revue d'Histoire Diplomatique	1954-	FR	Russian History	1974-	US
Revue d'Histoire Ecclésiastique	1954-	BE	Russian Review	1954-	US
Revue d'Histoire Économique et Sociale	1954-	FR			
Revue d'Histoire et de Philosophie Religieuses	1963-	FR			
Revue d'Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine	1954-	FR			
Revue du Nord	1955-	FR			
Revue Economique	1972-	FR			
Revue Française de Science Politique	1974-	FR			
Revue Française d'Études Politiques Africaines	1972-73	FR			
Revue Française d'Histoire d'Outre-Mer	1955-	FR			
Revue Historique	1954-	FR			
Revue Historique de Droit Français et Étranger	1955-	FR			
Revue Historique de l'Armée (old title, see Revue Historique des Armées)		FR			
Revue Historique des Armées	1954-	FR			
Revue Internationale de Droit Comparé	1955-56, 1964-	FR			
Revue Internationale d'Histoire de la Banque	1968-	IT			
Revue Internationale d'Histoire Militaire	1954-	BE			
Revue Internationale d'Histoire Politique et Constitutionnelle (old title, see Politique: Revue Internationale des Idées, des Institutions et des Événements Politiques)		FR			
Revue Libérale (suspended pub 1962)	1954-62	FR			
Revue Maritime (ceased pub 1971)	1963-71	FR			
Revue Militaire Générale (suspended pub 1973)	1968-73	FR			
Revue Politique et Parlementaire	1954-57, 1965-71	FR			
Revue Roumaine des Sciences Sociales: Serie des Sciences Économiques	1964-	RU			
Revue Roumaine d'Études Internationales/ Revue Roumaine d'Histoire	1967-	RU			
Revue Socialiste	1962- 1954-59, 1961	RU FR			
Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter	1966-	WG			
Rhode Island History	1963-	US			
Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes	1973-	US			
Rhodesian History	1970-	RH			
Rhodes-Livingston Journal (old title, see African Social Research)		ZA			
Richmond County History	1971-	US			
Rig	1963-	SW			
Rikkyō Keizaigaku Kenkyū	1964-68	JA			
Risorgimento	1955-	IT			
Risshō Daigaku Bungakubu Ronsō	1969	JA			
Ritsumeikan Bungaku	1959, 1966	JA			
Ritsumeikan Hōgaku	1958, 1967	JA			
Ritsumeikan Keizaigaku	1958	JA			
Rivista di Storia della Chiesa in Italia	1955-	IT			
Rivista di Storia della Medicina	1966-	IT			
Rivista di Studi Politici Internazionali	1954-63, 1966-	IT			
Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Sociali	1967, 1973-	IT			
Rivista Italiana di Scienza Politica	1971-	IT			
Rivista Italiana di Studi Napoleonici	1968-	IT			
Rivista Marittima	1970-	IT			
Rivista Militare	1954-	IT			
Rivista Storica del Socialismo (ceased pub 1967)	1963-67	IT			
Rivista Storica Italiana	1954-	IT			
Robotnik	1955-58	GB			
Rochester History	1963-	US			
Rocky Mountain Social Science Journal (old title, see Social Science Journal)		US			
Rocznik Orientalistyczny	1954-	PO			
Roczniki Dziejów Społecznych i Gospodarczych	1955-59, 1965-	PO			
Roczniki Historyczne	1955-	PO			
Rōdōundōshi Kenkyū	1968-	JA			
România	1956-57	US			
Romanian Sources	1975-	US			
Römische Historische Mitteilungen	1962-	AA			
Round Table	1955-	GB			

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Sessions d'Étude: Société Canadienne d'Histoire de l'Église Catholique (published simultaneously in one volume with Study Sessions: Canadian Catholic Historical Association)	1963-	CA	Sociological Inquiry	1973-	CA
Shakai Kagaku Kenkyū	1954-	JA	Sociological Quarterly	1967-	US
Shakai Kagaku Kiyō	1954-56,	JA	Sociological Review	1954-	GB
	1967-		Sociology and Social Research	1966-	US
Shakai Kagaku Ronshu	1962-64	JA	Sociology of Education	1968-75	US
Shakai Kagaku Tōkyū	1956,	JA	Soren Kenkyu	1959	JA
	1962-		South African Archaeological Bulletin (AIA)	1970-	SA
Shakai Keizaigaku	1962	JA	South Asian Review (ceased pub 1975)	1971-75	GB
Shakai Rōdō Kenkyū	1962-66	JA	South Asian Studies	1971-	ID
Shakai Shisō	1972-	JA	South Atlantic Quarterly	1954-	US
Shakaigaku Kenkyū	1956-	JA	South Australiana	1962-	AU
Shakai-Keizai-Shigaku	1955-	JA	South Carolina Historical Magazine	1963-	US
She Hui K'o-Hsieh Lun Ts'ung (Journal of Social Science)	1966-	TA	South Carolina History Illustrated (ceased pub 1970)	1970	US
			South Carolina Review	1972-73	US
Shichō	1955-	JA	South Dakota History	1970-	US
Shien	1955-	JA	Southeast Asia	1971-	US
Shigaku Zasshi	1954-	JA	Southeast Asian Archives	1968-	MY
Shih Yuan	1970-72	TA	Southeastern Europe	1974-	US
Shih-Chieh Chih-Shih (ceased pub 1957)	1954	CH	Southern California Quarterly	1962-	US
Shih-hsieh (ceased pub 1955)	1954-55	CH	Southern Economic Journal	1954-	US
Shih-ta Hsieh-pao (Bulletin of National Taiwan Normal University)	1956,	TA	Southern Exposure	1973-	US
	1966-		Southern Folklore Quarterly	1959-	US
Shikan	1956-	JA	Southern Humanities Review	1969-	US
Shimane Daigaku Ronshū	1958	JA	Southern Indian Studies	1959-	US
Shinano	1966-69	JA	Southern Literary Journal	1968-	US
Shinshū Daigaku Bunrigakubu Kiyō	1962	JA	Southern Quarterly	1963-	US
Shirin	1955-	JA	Southern Review	1969-	US
Shiron	1964-	JA	Southern Speech Communication Journal	1963-	US
Shōgaku Ronshū	1957-69	JA	Southern Speech Journal (old title, see Southern Speech Communication Journal)		
Shōkei Ronsō	1969-71	JA	Southern Studies: An Interdisciplinary Journal of the South	1963-	US
Sierra Leone Studies	1969-	SL	Southern Voices (ceased pub 1974)	1974	US
Signo (IHE)	1954-59	ES	Southwest Review	1963-	US
Signo Cuadernos Bolivianos de Cultura (IHE)	1968	BO	Southwestern Art	1973-	US
Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and Society	1975-	US	Southwestern Historical Quarterly	1955-58,	US
Sin Nombre (IHE)	1970-	PU		1962-	
Sistema (IHE)	1973-	SP	Southwestern Journal of Anthropology (AIA)	1963-	US
Sitzungsberichte der Philosophisch-Historischen Klasse der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften	1954-59	WG	Southwestern Lore (AIA)	1968-	US
Sixteenth Century Journal	1973-	US	Southwestern Social Science Quarterly (old title, see Social Science Quarterly)		
Sjøfartshistorisk Arbok	1968-	NO	Souvenir Napoléonien	1955-56	FR
Skandinavskii Sbornik	1971-	SU	Sovetskaia Arkheologiia	1968-	SU
Śląski Kwartalnik Historyczny Sobótka	1955-	PO	Sovetskaia Etnografiia	1968-	SU
Slavia Orientalis	1963-	PO	Sovetskie Arkhivy	1967-	SU
Slaviane	1954-58	SU	Sovetskoe Gosudarstvo i Pravo	1954-56,	SU
Slavic and East-European Studies	1956-	CA		1968-	
Slavic Review	1954-	US	Sovetskoe Slavianoovedenie	1967-	SU
Slavonic and East European Review	1954-	GB	Sovetskoe Vostokovedenie	1955-56	SU
Slezský Sborník	1954-	CZ	Soviet Jewish Affairs	1972-	GB
Slovakia	1954-	US	Soviet Military Review	1972-	SU
Slovanské Historické Studie	1955-	CZ	Soviet Studies	1955-;	GB
Slovanský Přehled	1955-58,	CZ	Soviet Studies in History	1969-	US
	1963-		Soviet Union	1974-	US
Smith College Studies in Social Work	1969-	US	Sovremennyi Vostok	1957-59	SU
Smithsonian	1970-	US	Sowjetstudien (ceased pub 1970)	1956-70	WG
Smithsonian Journal of History (ceased pub 1968)	1966-68	US	Special Libraries	1963-	US
Sobótka (old title, see Śląski Kwartalnik Historyczny Sobótka)		PO	Speech Monographs (old title, see Communication Monographs)		
Social and Economic Studies	1957-	JM	Spektrum	1970-73	EG
Social Casework	1970-72	US	Spettatore Internazionale	1971-73	IT
Social Education	1963-	US	Spiegel Historiae	1966-	NE
Social Forces	1963-	US	Sprawy Międzynarodowe	1954-56,	PO
Social History	1972-	CA		1968-	
Social Policy	1974-	US	St. Antony's Papers (ceased pub 1970)	1956-70	GB
Social Problems	1974-	US	Staten Island Historian	1969-73	US
Social Research	1970-	US	Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift	1954-	SW
Social Science	1963-	US	Stimmen der Zeit	1954-	WG
Social Science Journal	1966-	US	Stirpes	1969-73	US
Social Science Quarterly	1963-	US	Storia Contemporanea	1970-	IT
Social Science Research Council Items	1966-	US	Storia e Politica	1962-	IT
Social Service Review	1963-	US	Strahovská Knihovna	1966-	CZ
Social Studies	1963-	US	Strategy and Tactics	1971-	US
Social Studies of Science	1975-	US	Strelnieks	1957	US
Social Theory and Practice	1972-	US	Streven	1955-57	NE
Social Work	1969-72	US	Studi Politici (ceased pub 1961)	1957	IT
Sociedad Bolivariana del Paraguay. Boletín (IHE)	1957-	PY	Studi Romani	1973-	IT
Società (ceased pub 1961)	1954-61	IT	Studi Storici	1959-	IT
Societas	1971-	US	Studia	1961-	PR
Society	1967-	US	Studia Albanica	1964-	AL
Society and Culture	1973-	ID	Studia et Acta Orientalia	1962-71	RU
Society of Malawi Journal	1967-	ML	Studia Filozoficzne	1955-56,	PO
Socijalizam	1974-	YU		1965-	
Sociological Analysis	1967-	US	Studia Hibernica	1961-	IR
Sociological Bulletin	1967-	ID	Studia i Materiały z Historii Kultury Materialnej	1963	PO
			Studia Islamica	1962-	FR

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Studia Monastica (IHE)	1966-	SP	Tebiwa (AIA)	1969-	US
Studia Rosenthaliana	1973-	NE	Technology and Culture	1960-	US
Studia Slavica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae	1963-71	HU	Teki Historyczne	1954-	GB
Studies	1955-	IR	Temas (IHE)	1967-68	UR
Studies in Bibliography and Booklore	1954-	US	Temis (IHE)	1970-	SP
Studies in Burke and His Time	1972-	US	Temps Modernes	1955-59	FR
Studies in Comparative Communism	1971-	US	Tenbō	1965-66	JA
Studies in Comparative International Development	1973-	US	Têng-t'a	1956	HK
Studies in European Society (ceased pub 1973)	1973	US	Tennessee Folklore Society Bulletin	1969-	US
Studies in History and Society	1968-	US	Tennessee Historical Quarterly	1963-	US
Studies in Medieval and Renaissance History (ceased pub 1973)	1973	US	Teologia Espiritual (IHE)	1968,	SP
Studies in Modern European History and Culture	1975-	US		1970-72	
Studies in Race and Nations (AIA)	1970-	US	Tequesta	1973-	US
Studies in Romanticism	1963-	US	Tercer Programa (IHE)	1967,	SP
Studies in Soviet Thought	1969-	NE		1969	
Studies in the Renaissance (incorporated into Renaissance Quarterly)	1972-74	US	Terra Ameriga (IHE)	1972-	IT
Studies on the Left (ceased pub 1965)	1964	US	Terrae Incognitae	1969-	NE
Studies on the Soviet Union (ceased pub 1971)	1961-71	WG	Teruel (IHE)	1967-69	SP
Studii: Revistă de Istorie (old title, see Revista de Istorie)		RU	Texana	1964-	US
Studii și Articole de Istorie	1964-	RU	Texas Business Review (AIA)	1969-	US
Studii și Materiale de Istorie Contemporană	1956-62,	RU	Texas Journal of Science (AIA)	1971-	US
	1972-		Texas Quarterly	1969-	US
Studii și Materiale de Istorie Modernă	1957-63,	RU	Textile History Review (ceased pub 1964)	1960-64	US
	1972-		Theologia	1955-58	GR
Studime Filologjike	1970-	AL	Theológiai Szemle	1963-	HU
Studime Historike	1955-56,	AL	Thesaurus. Boletín del Instituto Caro y Cuervo (IHE)	1967-	CO
	1962-		Thought	1963-	US
Studium (IHE)	1958-	CO	Thought and Word (see Ssu yü Yen)		TA
Studium	1973-	IT	Tiden	1954-57	SW
Study Sessions: Canadian Catholic Historical Association (published simultaneously in one volume with Sessions d'Étude: Société Canadienne d'Histoire de l'Église Catholique)	1963-	CA	Tidsskrift for Rettsvitenskap	1969-74	NO
Stylo (IHE)	1967-	CI	Tidsskrift for Samfunnsforskning	1969-	NO
Suçasnist	1972-	WG	Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis	1954-	NE
Sudeten Bulletin (old title, see Central Europe Journal)		WG	Tijdschrift voor Rechtsgeschiedenis	1954-	NE
Sudetenland	1963-76	WG	Times Literary Supplement	1954-59	GB
*Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften (old title, see Sudhoffs Archiv: Vierteljahrschrift für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften der Pharmazie und der Mathematik)		WG	Tiroler Heimat	1963-	AA
Sudhoffs Archiv: Vierteljahrschrift für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften der Pharmazie und der Mathematik (old title, see Sudhoffs Archiv: Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftsgeschichte)		WG	Tiroler Heimatblätter	1964-	AA
Sudhoffs Archiv: Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftsgeschichte	1963-	WG	Tochiseido Shigaku	1959-	JA
Südostdeutsches Archiv	1963-	WG	Tōhōgaku	1954-	JA
Südost-Forschungen	1954-	WG	Tōhoku Daigaku Bungakubu Kenkyū-nenpo	1964	JA
Sundai Shigaku	1964,	JA	Tōhoku Keizai	1954-59	JA
	1969-70		Tōhokudaigaku Keizaigaku	1959	JA
Suplemento Antropológico de la Revista del Ateneo Paraguayo (IHE)	1966	PY	Tokushima Daigaku Gakugei Kiyō	1954,	JA
Survey	1958-	GB		1962-63	
Survival	1973-	GB	Tōkyō Joshi Daigaku Fuzoku Hikaku-Bunka Kenkyūjo Kiyō	1965	JA
Svensk Tidskrift	1954-	SW	Tōkyō Kyoiku-Daigaku Bungaku-bu Kiyō	1956-59	JA
Swedish Journal of Economics	1954-70	SW	Tōkyō Toritsu Daigaku Hogakkai Zasshi	1964-65	JA
Swedish Pioneer Historical Quarterly	1963-	US	Torre (IHE)	1955-59,	PU
Syntheses (ceased pub 1972)	1955-72	BE		1969-	
Századok	1954-	HU	Történelmi Szemle	1958-	HU
			Törtenéti Statisztikai Evkönyv	1963-	HU
			Törtenéti Statisztikai Közlemények (ceased pub 1959)	1957-59	HU
			T'oung Pao	1955-	NE
			Towson State Journal of International Affairs	1969-	US
			Tōyō Bunka	1955-	JA
			Tōyō Bunka Kenkyūsho Kiyō	1955-65	JA
			Tōyō Gakuhō	1955-	JA
			Tōyō Gakujutsu Kenkyū	1967	JA
			Tōyōshi Kenkyū	1954-	JA
			Tōyōshigaku Ronshū	1956,	JA
				1967	
			Trabajos y Comunicaciones (IHE)	1959-	AR
			Trabajos y Comunicaciones (IHE)	1958-	CO
			Trabajos y Conferencias (IHE)	1955,	SP
				1958	
			Tradiciones de Guatemala (IHE)	1968	GU
			Tradition (old title, see Zeitschrift für Unternehmensgeschichte)		WG
			Trans-Action: Social Science and Modern Society (old title, see Society)		US
			Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society	1964-	GB
			Transactions of the Congregational Historical Society (superseded by the Journal of the United Reformed Church History Society)	1955-72	GB
			Transactions of the Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba	1964-	CA
			Transactions of the Historical Society of Ghana	1959-62	GH
			Transactions of the Moravian Historical Society	1963-	US
			Transactions of the Royal Historical Society	1954-	GB
			Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada	1954-	CA
			Transactions of the Unitarian Historical Society	1955-	GB
			Transafrican Journal of History	1971-	KE
			Transport History	1972-	GB
			Tribuna Médica (IHE)	1963	CU
			TriQuarterly	1964-	US

T

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Türkiyat Mecmuası	1955	TU	Victorian Periodicals Newsletter	1975-	CA
Turun Historiallinen Arkisto	1955-	FI	Victorian Studies	1957-	US
Twentieth Century	1954-72	GB	Vida Universitaria (IHE)	1967-69	CU
Twentieth Century Studies	1969-	GB	Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial und Wirtschaftsgeschichte	1955-58, 1962-	WG
U					
Uchenye Zapiski Instituta Slavianovedeniia Akademii Nauk SSSR	1954-56, 1964-66	SU	Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte	1954-	WG
Uchenye Zapiski po Novoi i Noveishei Istorii	1955	SU	Viewpoints: Georgia Baptist History	1967-	US
Učitel'ské Vzdělání	1965-69	CZ	Világtörténet	1967-	HU
Uganda Journal	1967-	UG	Virginia Cavalcade	1963-	US
Új Látóhatár	1954-70	WG	Virginia Law Review	1966-67	US
Új Magyar Ut (ceased pub 1956)	1954-56	US	Virginia Magazine of History and Biography	1955-	US
Ukrainian Quarterly	1954-	US	Virginia Quarterly Review	1954-	US
Ukrainian Review	1955-	GB	Virtud y Letras (old title, see Mysterium)		CO
Ukrainian Review (superseded by Studies on the Soviet Union)	1955-60	WG	Vista (ceased pub 1973)	1970-73	US
Ukrainian Review of the Institute for the Study of the History and Culture of the USSR (old title, see Ukrayins'kyi Zbirnyk)		WG	Voenno-Istoricheskii Zhurnal	1964-	SU
Ukrains'kyi Istorychnyi Zhurnal	1965-	SU	Voice of Free Georgia	1954-57	US
Ukrains'kyi Istoryk	1964-	US	Vojnoistorijski Glasnik	1963-	YU
Ukrainskyj Samostijnyk	1970-72	WG	Voprosy Ekonomiki	1954-55, 1973	SU
Ukrayins'kyi Zbirnyk (ceased pub 1960)	1954-58	WG	Voprosy Filosofii	1954-55, 1958, 1971-	SU
Ulisse (old title, see Problemi di Ulisse)		IT	Voprosy Istarii	1954-	SU
Ulster Journal of Archaeology	1955-56	GB	Voprosy Istarii KPSS	1957-60, 1966-	SU
Umění a Řemesla	1971-	CZ	Voprosy Istarii Religii i Ateizma	1955-56	SU
Unitas	1959-	PH	Vrednote	1954-	AR
United Asia	1954-60, 1963-	ID	W		
United States Naval Institute Proceedings	1954-	US	Warship International	1966-	US
Universidad (IHE)	1959-	AR	Waseda Shogaku	1963	JA
Universidad (IHE)	1955, 1958-59	SP	Washington Monthly	1971-	US
Universidad Central (IHE)	1960	VZ	Wehrkunde	1958-70	WG
Universidad de Antioquia	1955-59, 1965-	CO	Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau (ceased pub 1970)	1954-63, 1968-70	WG
Universidad de la Habana (IHE)	1957-	CU	Welsh History Review	1973-	GB
Universidad de San Carlos (IHE)	1963-	GU	Welt als Geschichte (ceased pub 1963)	1954-63	WG
Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana (IHE)	1960-	CO	Welt des Islams	1969-	NE
Universitas (IHE)	1955-60	CO	Wên Shih Chê (ceased pub 1958)	1957-58	CH
Universitas	1953-62, 1969-	GH	Wên-i Hsüeh-hsi (ceased pub 1957)	1956-57	CH
Universitas	1954-57	WG	Wên-shih-chê Hsüeh-pao (Bulletin of the College of Arts, National Taiwan University)	1966-	TA
Universitas Humanistica (IHE)	1971-	CO	Wên-wu	1955-57, 1977-	CH
University of Birmingham Journal (old title, see Midland History)		GB	Wereld en Zending	1972-	NE
University of Manila Journal of East Asiatic Studies	1959-	PH	Wesleyan Quarterly Review (ceased pub 1967)	1967	US
University of Toronto Quarterly	1959-	CA	West Georgia College Review	1968-	US
University of Windsor Review	1965-	CA	West Georgia College Studies in the Social Sciences	1972-	US
University of Wyoming Publications	1966-	US	West Tennessee Historical Society Papers	1963-	US
University Studies	1964-68	PK	West Virginia History	1962-	US
Unsere Heimat	1963-	AA	Western American Literature	1966-	US
Unsere Zeit (ceased pub 1962)	1961-62	EG	Western Explorer (ceased pub 1968)	1964-66	US
Urban Affairs Quarterly	1971-	US	Western Folklore	1963-	US
Urban and Social Change Review	1969-	US	Western Historical Quarterly	1970-	US
Urban Review	1967-	US	Western Humanities Review	1963-	US
Urban Studies	1967-	GB	Western Journal of Speech Communication	1963-	US
Urgallo (IHE)	1970	SP	Western Ontario Historical Notes (suspended pub 1972)	1972	CA
Utah Historical Quarterly	1963-	US	Western Ontario History Nuggets (ceased pub 1969)	1963-69	CA
V					
Valtio ja Yhteiskunta (old title, see Poliitikka)		FI	Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine	1965-	US
Ventures	1968-71	US	Western Pioneer	1971	WG
Verbum (IHE)	1970-	BR	Western Political Quarterly	1955-59, 1965-	US
Verdad y Vida (IHE)	1959-60, 1964	SP	Western Review (ceased pub 1973)	1971-73	US
Veritas	1967-	BR	Western Speech (old title, see Western Speech Communication)		US
Vermont History	1963-	US	Western States Jewish Historical Quarterly	1968-	US
Veröffentlichungen des Verbandes Österreichischer Geschichtsvereine	1963-	AA	West-Indische Gids (superseded by Nieuwe Westindische Gids)		NE
Vesnik Vojnog Muzeja — Beograd	1955-	YU	Westport Historical Quarterly (ceased pub 1976)	1971-73	US
Vesnik Vojnog Muzeja Jugoslovenske Narodne Armije (old title, see Vesnik Vojnog Muzeja — Beograd)		YU	Westways	1974-	US
Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR	1955	SU	Wiadości Historyczne	1962-67, 1970	PO
Vestnik Drevnei Istarii	1971-74	SU	Wiener Geschichtsblätter	1955-	AA
Vestnik Instituta po Izucheniu SSSR (superseded by Studies on the Soviet Union)	1956-60	WG	Wiener Library Bulletin	1972-	GB
Vestnik Istarii Mirovoi Kul'tury	1957-61	SU	William and Mary Quarterly	1954-	US
Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta: Serii Istarii, Iazyka i Literatury	1956-	SU	Wilson Library Bulletin	1967-	US
Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Serii 9: Istoriia	1960-	SU	Winterthur Portfolio	1964-	US
Victorian Historical Journal		AU	Wisconsin Magazine of History	1962-	US
Victorian Historical Magazine (old title, see Victorian Historical Journal)	1967-	AU	Wisconsin Then and Now	1963-74	US
			Wissenschaft und Weltbild	1954-	AA
			Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald. Gesellschafts- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe	1954-	EG
			Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Friedrich-Schiller Universität Jena	1954-	EG

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt Universität zu Berlin	1954-	EG	York State Tradition (ceased pub 1974)	1971-74	US
Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Karl-Marx Universität Leipzig	1967-	EG	Yorkshire Bulletin of Economic and Social Research (old title, see Yorkshire Bulletin of Economic Research)		GB
Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Rostock. Gesellschafts- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe (old title, see Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Rostock. Gesellschafts- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe)		EG	Yorkshire Bulletin of Economic Research (old title, see Bulletin of Economic Research)		GB
Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock. Gesellschafts- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe (numbers 9 and 10 appear under the title Lateinamerika)	1954-	EG	Youth and Society	1970-	US
Wojskowy Przegląd Historyczny	1960-63	PO	Z		
Working Papers for a New Society	1975-	US	Z Pola Walki	1959-	PO
World Affairs	1962-64, 1971	US	Zambezia: the Journal of the University of Rhodesia	1969-	RH
World Affairs Quarterly (ceased pub 1959)	1958-59	US	Zaragoza	1958-	SP
World Affairs Report	1971-	US	Zbornik Istorijskog Muzeja Srbije	1968-	YU
World Marxist Review	1972-	CA	Zbornik za Društvene Nauke	1963-	YU
World Politics	1953-	US	Zbornik za Istoriju	1970-	YU
World Survey	1954-	GB	Zbornik za Zgodovino Naravoslovja in Tehnike	1971-	YU
World Today	1967-	GB	Zeitgeschichte	1973-	AA
Worldview	1973-	US	Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte	1954-55, 1974-	WG
Wort und Wahrheit (ceased pub 1973)	1954-60, 1967-73	WG	Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereines für Steiermark	1964-	AA
Wyoming Archaeologist (AIA)	1970-	US	Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft	1954-	EG
X			Zeitschrift für Heeres- und Uniformkunde (old title, see Zeitschrift für Heereskunde)		WG
Xaloc	1966-	MX	Zeitschrift für Heereskunde	1970-	WG
Ximénez de Quesada (IHE)	1955, 1968	CO	Zeitschrift für Katholische Theologie	1955-59	AA
Y			Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte	1954-55, 1961-	WG
Yad Vashem Bulletin (old title, see Yad Vashem News)		IS	Zeitschrift für Militärgeschichte (old title, see Militärgeschichte)		EG
Yad Vashem News	1964-73	IS	Zeitschrift für Ostforschung	1954-	WG
Yad Vashem Studies on the European Jewish Catastrophe and Resistance	1967-	IS	Zeitschrift für Politik	1954-	WG
Yale Alumni Magazine (AIA)	1971	US	Zeitschrift für Religions- und Geistesgeschichte	1954-56, 1964-	WG
Yale Review	1955-57	US	Zeitschrift für Unternehmensgeschichte	1960-	WG
Yale University Library Gazette	1965-	US	Zeitschrift für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften	1955-60	WG
Yamagata Daigaku Kiyō. Jimbun Kagaku	1959-64	JA	Zeitschrift für Württembergische Landesgeschichte	1971-	WG
Yamaguchi Daigaku Bungakukaishi	1968	JA	Zeitwende	1954-71	WG
Yamaguchi Keizai-gaku Zasshi	1961	JA	Zephyrus (IHE)	1964-67	SP
Yermo (IHE)	1966-	SP	Zeszyty Historyczne	1962, 1970-	FR
Yivo Annual of Jewish Social Science	1955-	US	Zgodovinski Časopis	1954-55, 1973-	YU
Yivo Bleter	1966-	US	Zhonggong Yuwen (ceased pub 1957)	1956-57	CH
Yokohama-shiritsu Daigaku Ronsō	1962-64	JA	Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhii	1955	SU
Yoksa Hakpo	1955, 1957-58	SK	Zion	1955-	IS
Yonkers Historical Bulletin	1965-72	US	Znak	1958-62	PO
			Zukunft	1954-62	AA
			Życie i Myśl	1955-63, 1969-	PO
			Życie Szkoły Wyższej	1954-63	PO
			Zygon: Journal of Religion and Science	1967-	US

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO



3 8198 321 901 249

**THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE**

